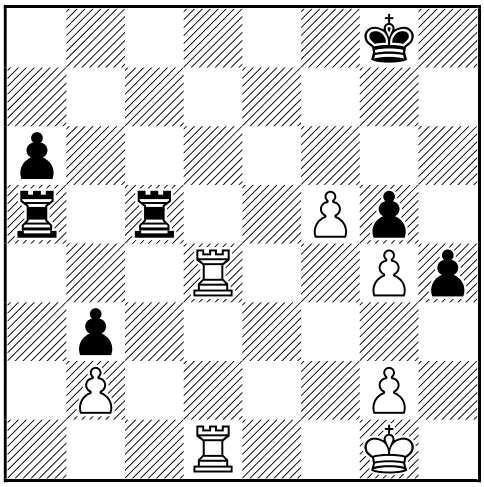
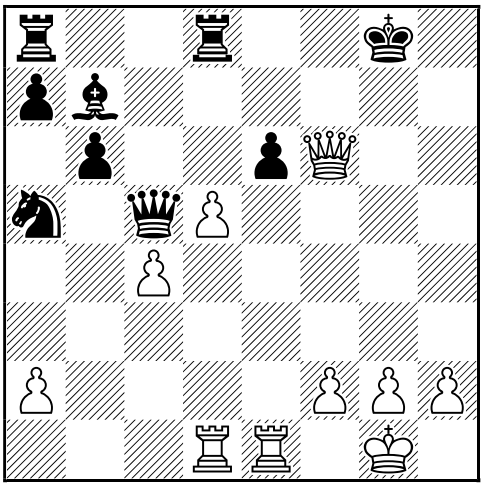
1. Mating Motifs 1 — Mate Along Open Lines 1-1



○

Analisar no Lichess

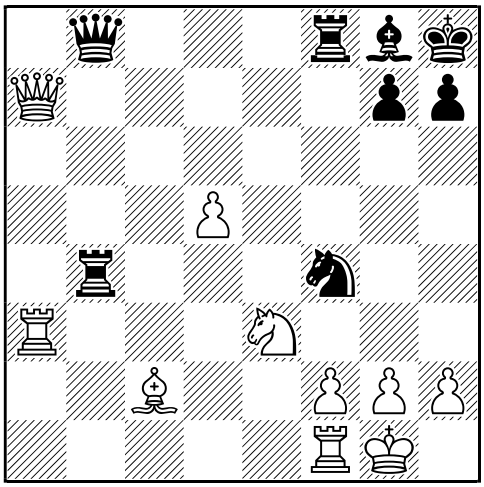
2. Mating Motifs 1 — Mate Along Open Lines 1-2



○

Analisar no Lichess

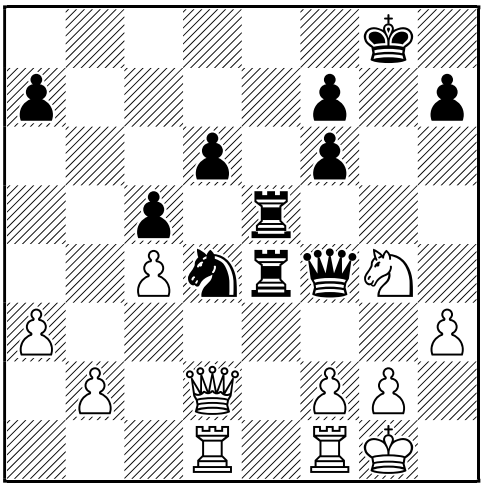
3. Mating Motifs 1 — Anastasia's Mate 1-3



●

Analisar no Lichess

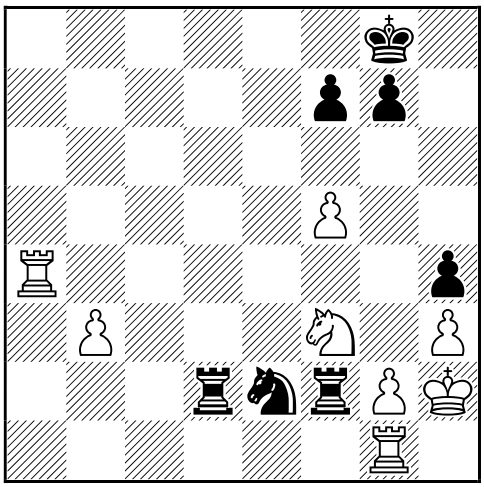
4. Mating Motifs 1 — Anastasia's Mate 1-4



●

Analisar no Lichess

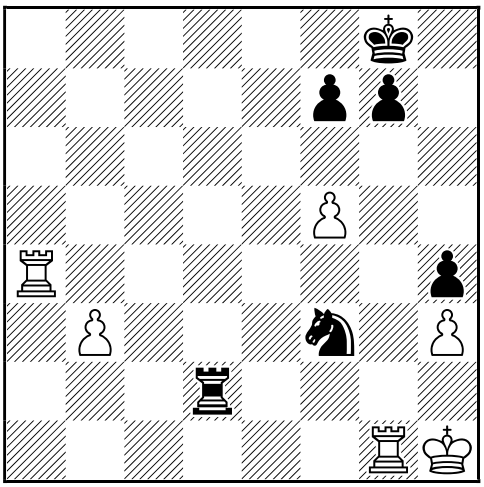
5. Mating Motifs 1 — Arabian Mate 1-5



●

Analisar no Lichess

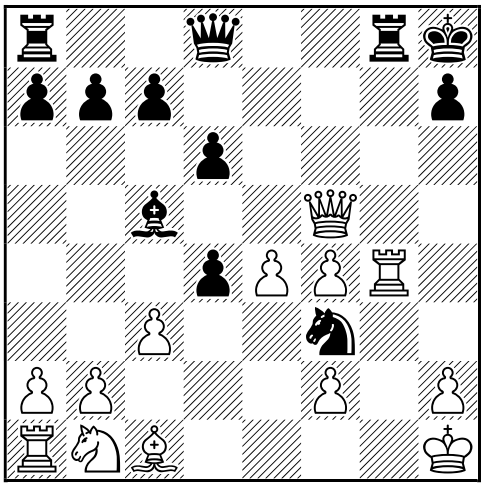
6. Mating Motifs 1 — Arabian Mate 1-6



○

Analisar no Lichess

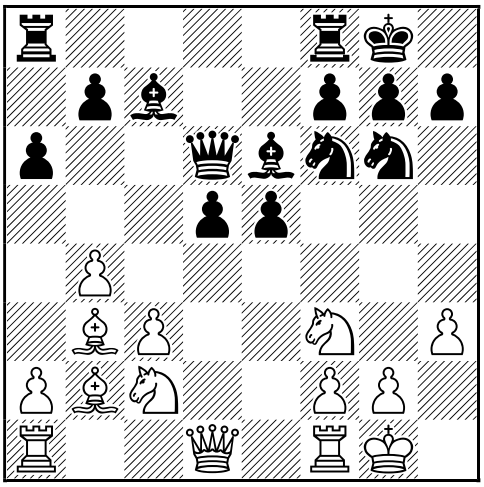
7. Mating Motifs 1 — Arabian Mate 1-7



●

Analisar no Lichess

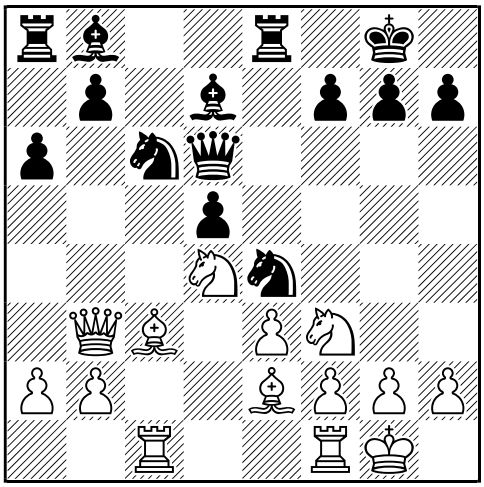
8. Mating Motifs 1 — The Queen-Bishop Battery 1-8



●

Analisar no Lichess

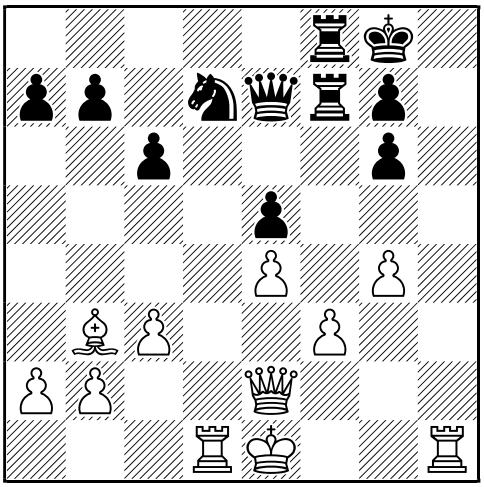
9. Mating Motifs 1 — The Queen-Bishop Battery 1-9



●

Analisar no Lichess

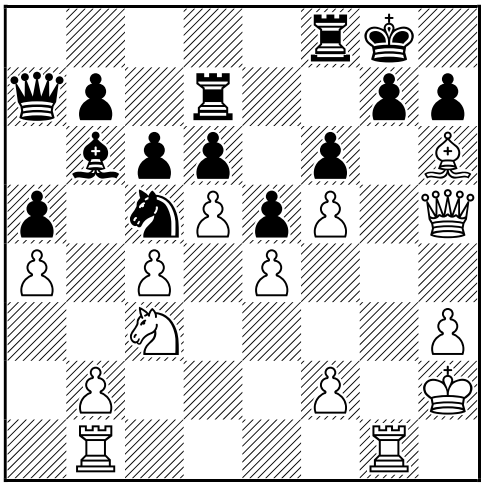
10. Mating Motifs 1 — The Queen-Rook Battery 1-10



○

Analisar no Lichess

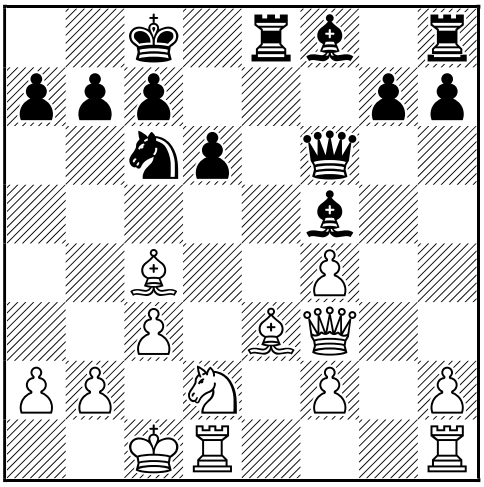
11. Mating Motifs 1 — The Queen-Rook Battery 1-11



○

Analisar no Lichess

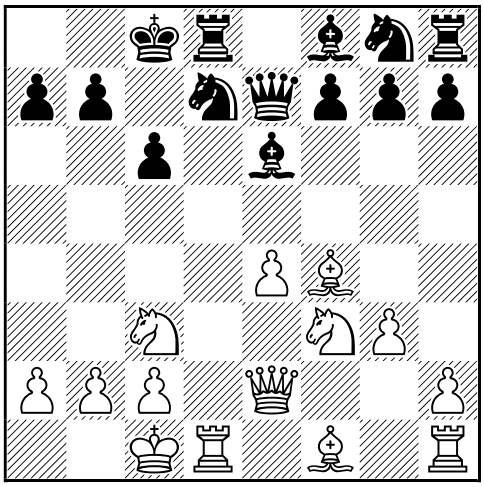
12. Mating Motifs 1 — Boden's Mate 1-12



●

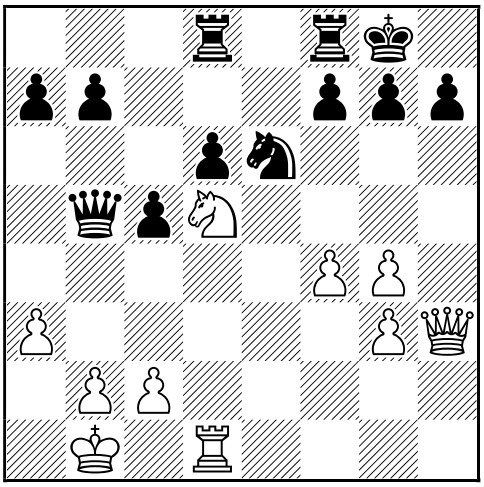
Analisar no Lichess

13. Mating Motifs 1 — Boden's Mate 1-13



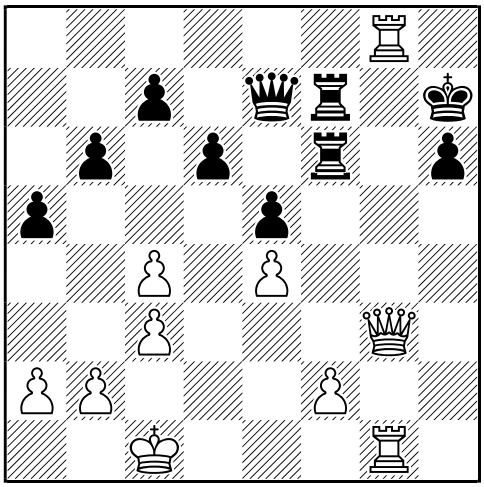
Analisar no Lichess

14. ?????????? — Exercise 1-1 *



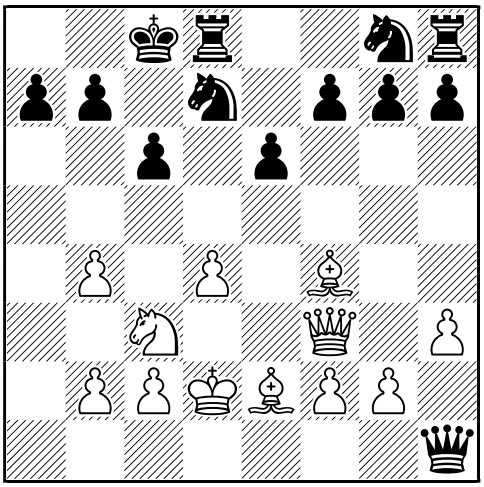
Analisar no Lichess

15. Mating Motifs 1 — Exercise 1-2 *



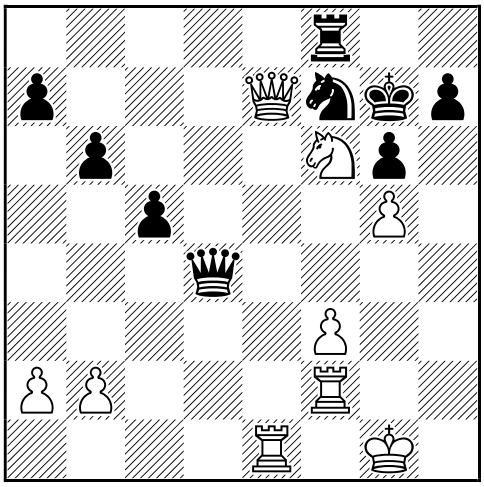
Analisar no Lichess

16. Mating Motifs 1 — Exercise 1-3 *



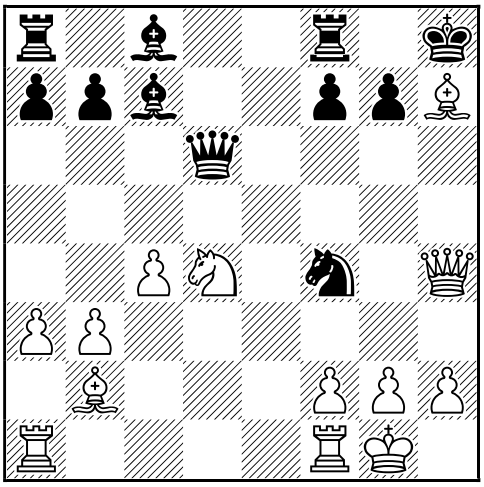
Analisar no Lichess

17. Mating Motifs 1 — Exercise 1-4 *



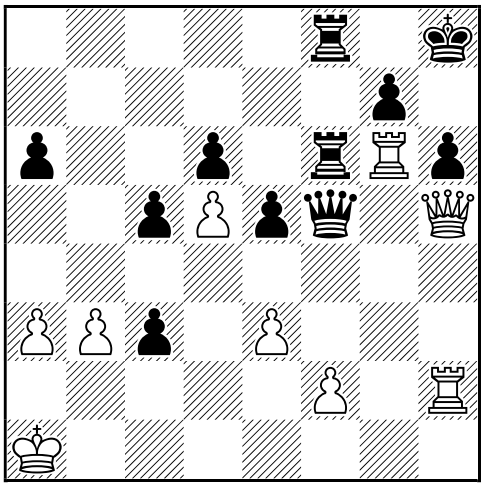
Analisar no Lichess

18. Mating Motifs 1 — Exercise 1-5 *



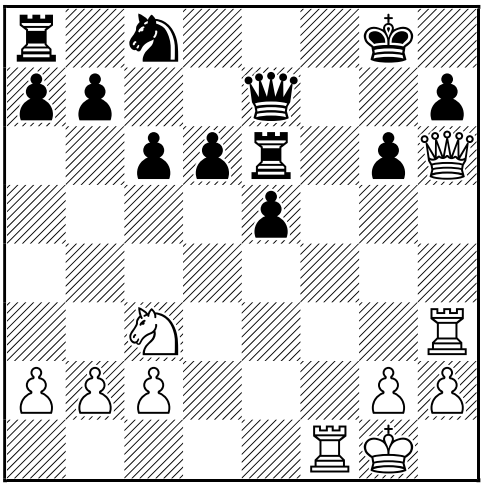
Analisar no Lichess

19. Mating Motifs 1 — Exercise 1-6 *



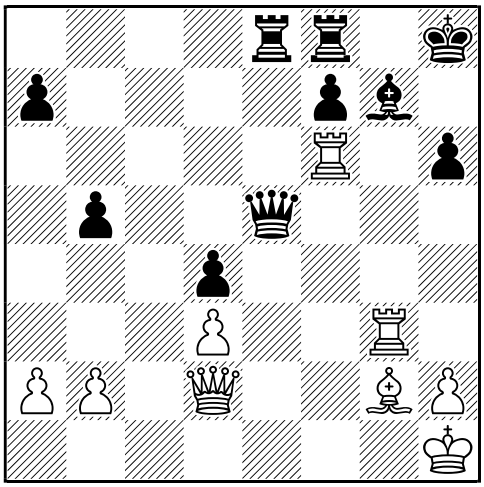
Analisar no Lichess

20. Mating Motifs 1 — Exercise 1-7 *



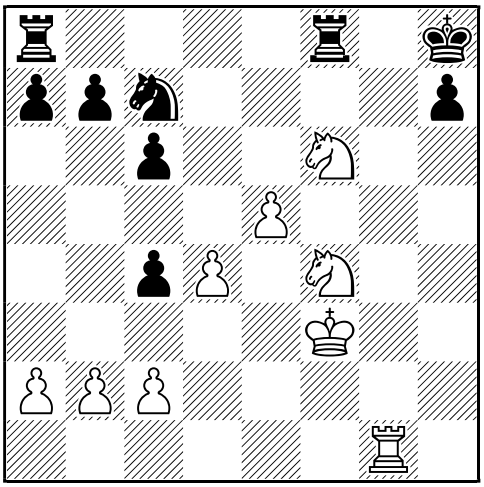
Analisar no Lichess

21. Mating Motifs 1 — Exercise 1-8 *



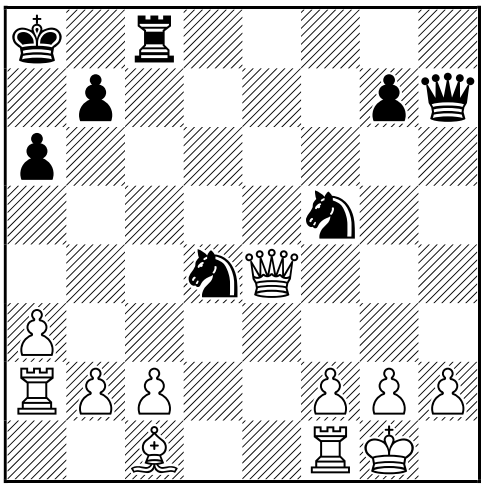
Analisar no Lichess

22. Mating Motifs 1 — Exercise 1-9 **



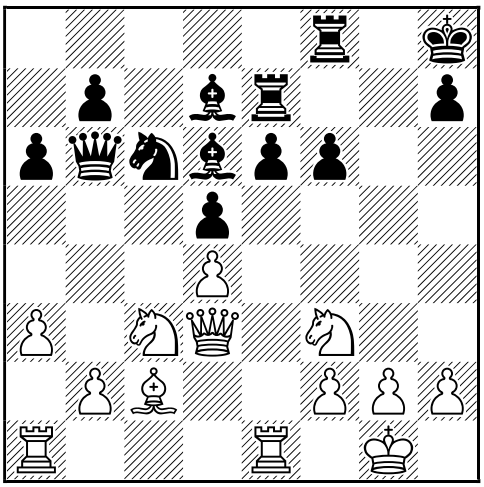
Analisar no Lichess

23. Mating Motifs 1 — Exercise 1-10 ***



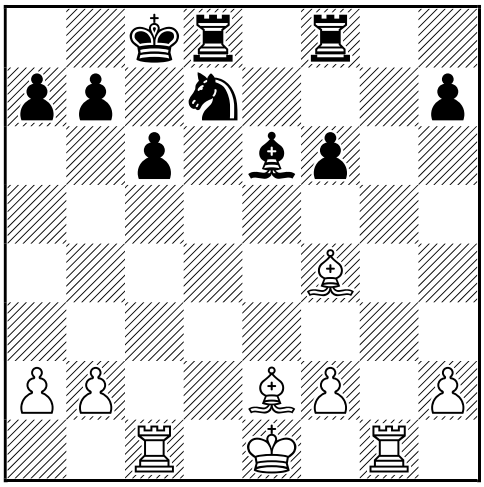
Analisar no Lichess

24. Mating Motifs 1 — Exercise 1-11 **



Analisar no Lichess

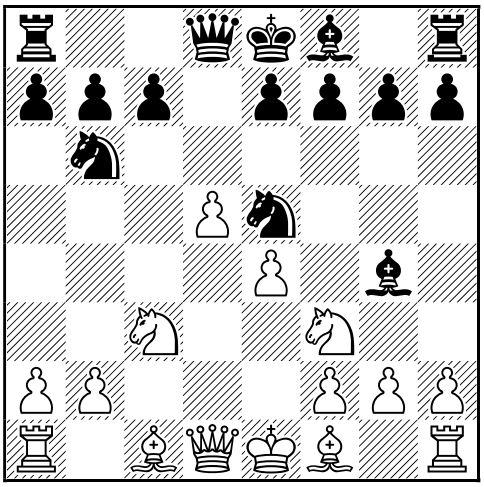
25. Mating Motifs 1 — Exercise 1-12 *



○

Analisar no Lichess

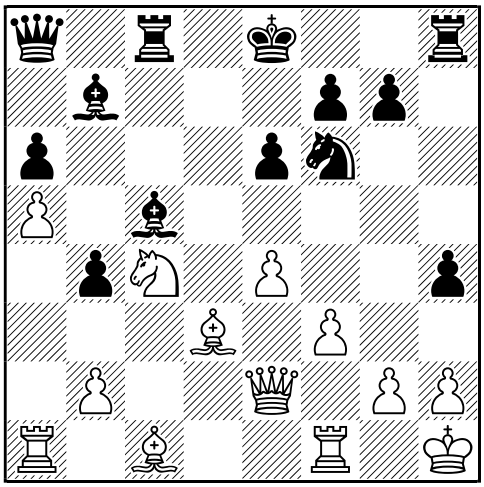
26. Mating Motifs 2 — Legal's Mate 2-2



○

Analisar no Lichess

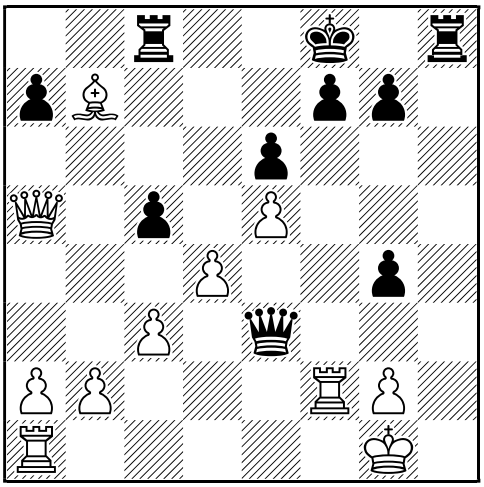
27. Mating Motifs 2 — Damiano's Mate 2-3, 2-4, & 2-5



●

Analisar no Lichess

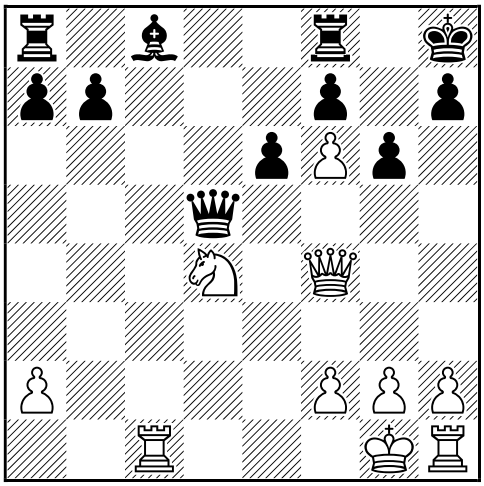
28. Mating Motifs 2 — Damiano's Mate 2-6



●

Analisar no Lichess

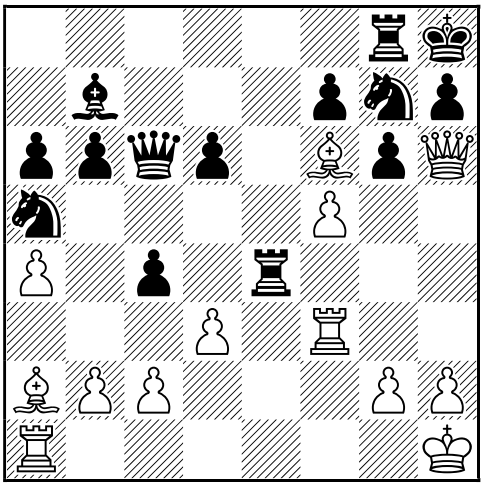
29. Mating Motifs 2 — Lolli's Mate 2-10



○

Analisar no Lichess

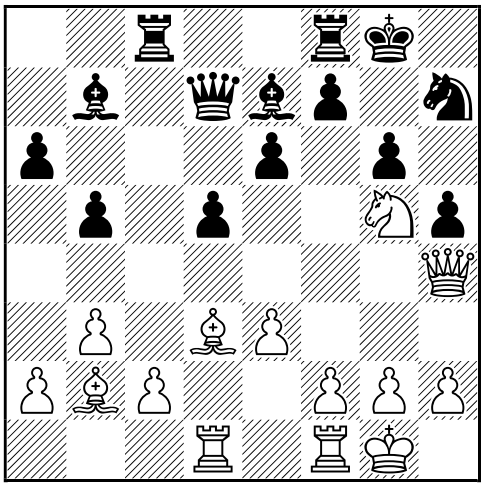
30. Mating Motifs 2 — Lolli's Mate 2-11



○

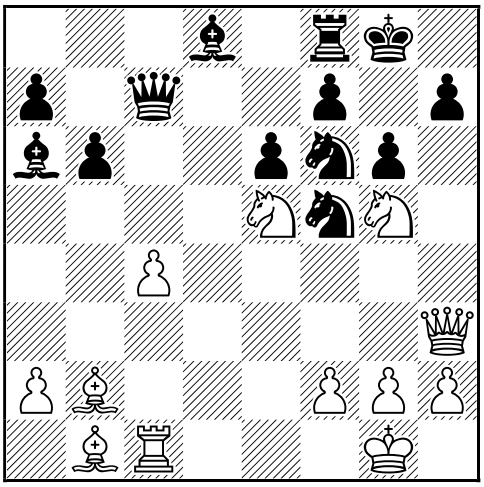
Analisar no Lichess

31. Mating Motifs 2 — Blackburne's Mate 2-12



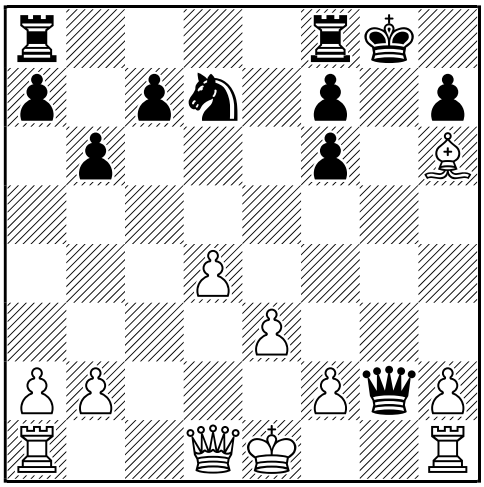
Analisar no Lichess

32. Mating Motifs 2 — Blackburne's Mate 2-13



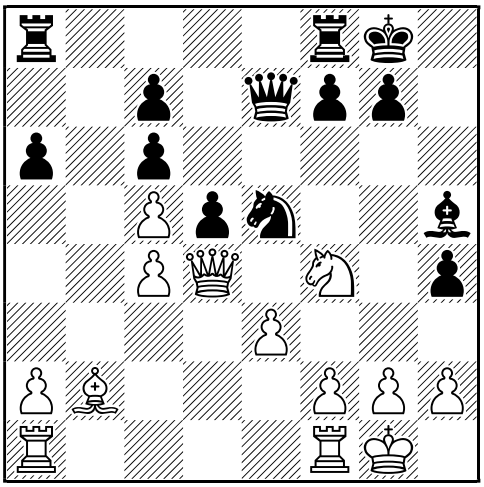
Analisar no Lichess

33. Mating Motifs 2 — Pillsbury's Mate 2-14



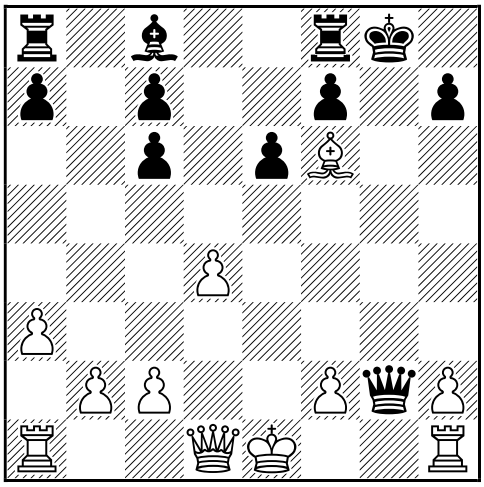
Analisar no Lichess

34. Mating Motifs 2 — Pillsbury's Mate 2-15



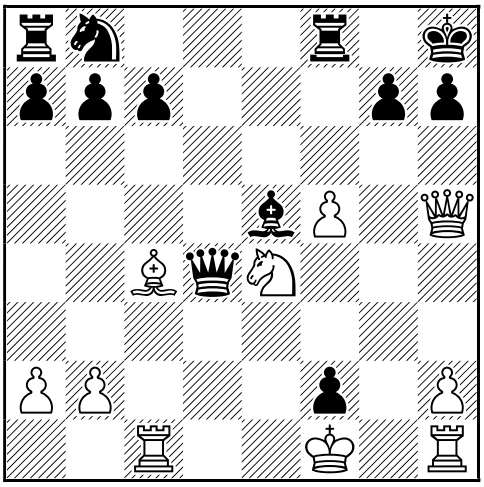
Analisar no Lichess

35. ?????????? — Exercise 2-1 *



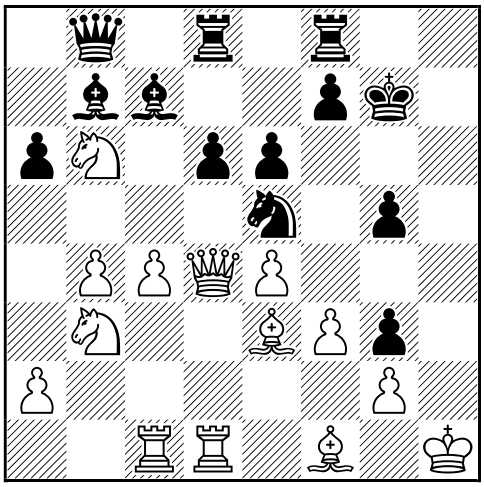
Analisar no Lichess

36. Mating Motifs 2 — Exercise 2-2 *



Analisar no Lichess

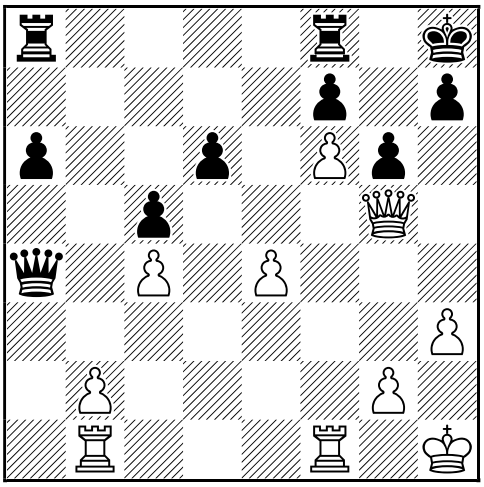
37. Mating Motifs 2 — Exercise 2-3 *



●

Analisar no Lichess

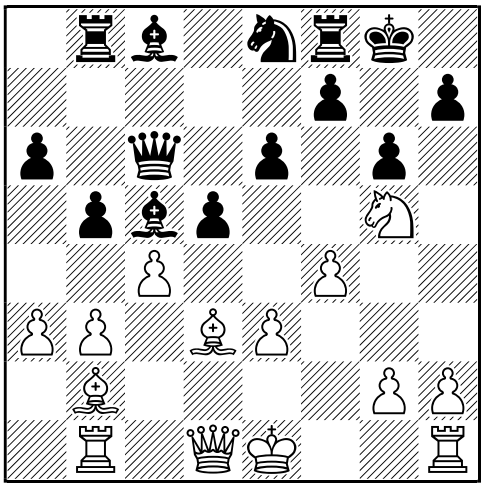
38. Mating Motifs 2 — Exercise 2-4 ***



○

Analisar no Lichess

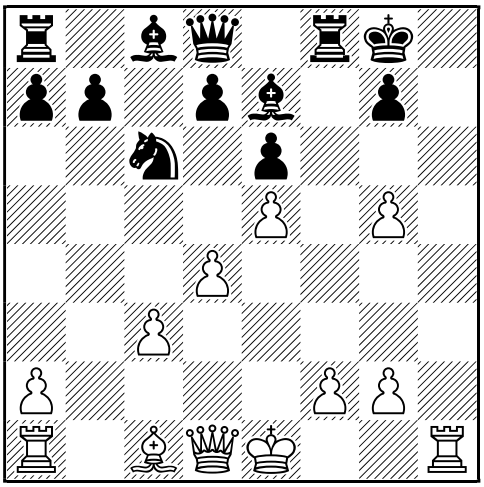
39. Mating Motifs 2 — Exercise 2-5 *



○

Analisar no Lichess

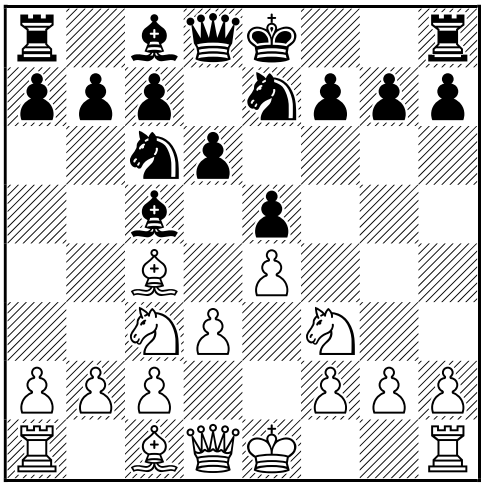
40. Mating Motifs 2 — Exercise 2-6 **



○

Analisar no Lichess

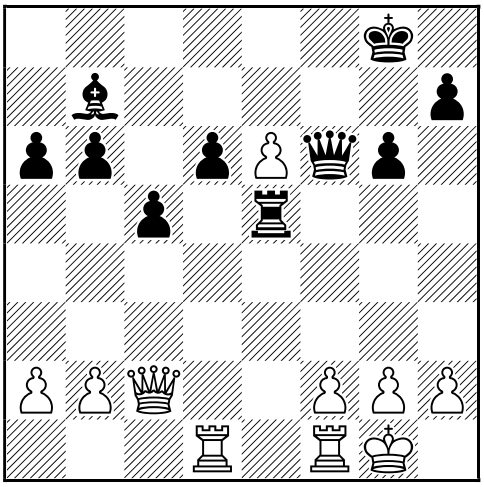
41. Mating Motifs 2 — Exercise 2-7 *



○

Analisar no Lichess

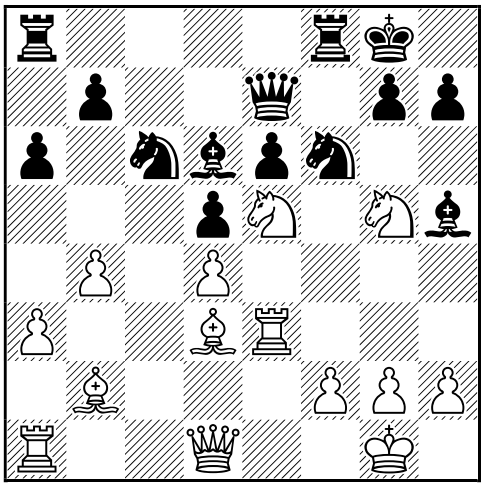
42. Mating Motifs 2 — Exercise 2-8 **



●

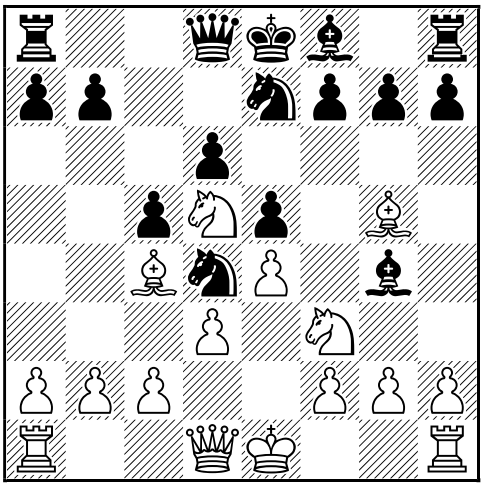
Analisar no Lichess

43. Mating Motifs 2 — Exercise 2.9 ***



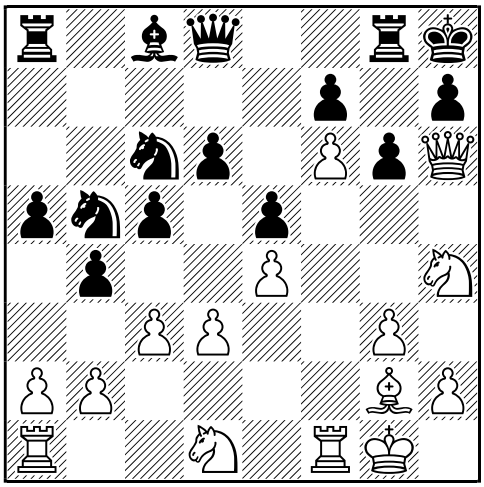
Analisar no Lichess

44. Mating Motifs 2 — Exercise 2-10 **



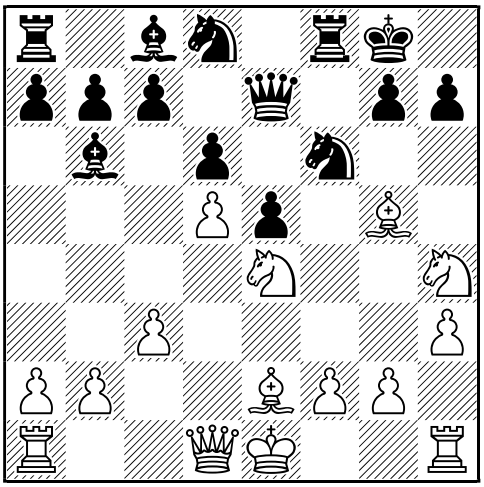
Analisar no Lichess

45. Mating Motifs 2 — Exercise 2-11 **



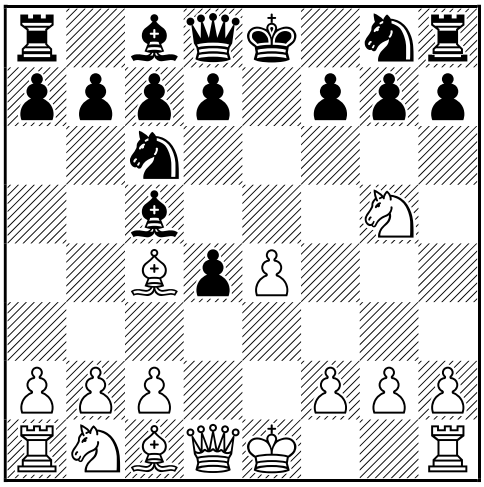
Analisar no Lichess

46. Mating Motifs 2 — Exercise 2-12 **



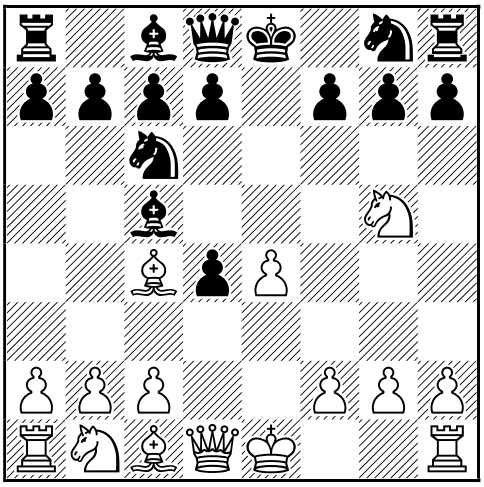
Analisar no Lichess

47. Basic Opening Principles — Basic Opening Principles 3-1



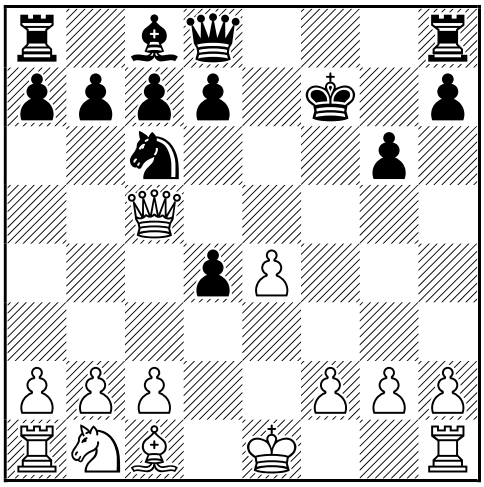
Analisar no Lichess

48. Basic Opening Principles — Basic Opening Principle



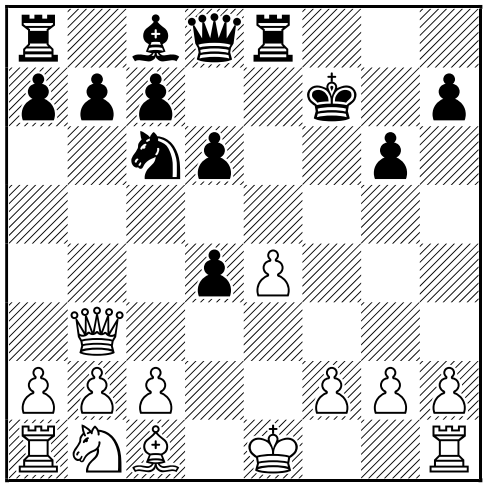
Analisar no Lichess

49. Basic Opening Principles — Basic Opening Principles 3-3



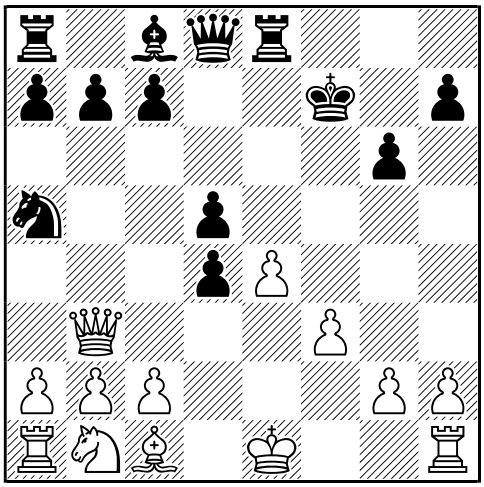
Analisar no Lichess

50. Basic Opening Principles — Basic Opening Principle



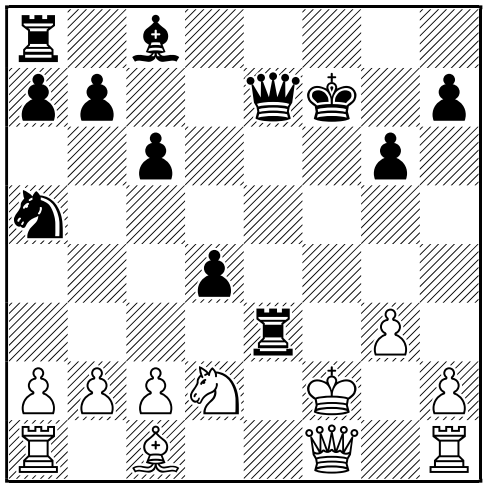
Analisar no Lichess

51. Basic Opening Principles — Basic Opening Principles 3-5



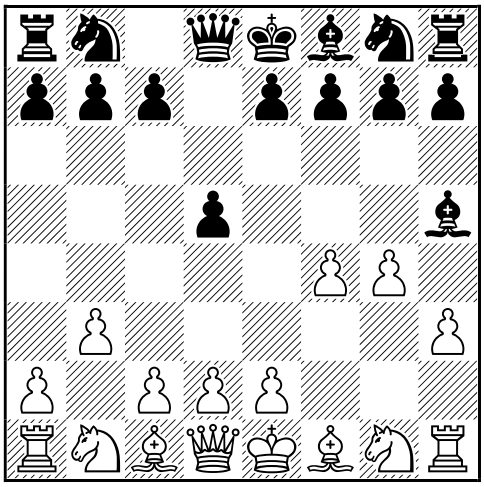
Analisar no Lichess

52. Basic Opening Principles — Basic Opening Principle



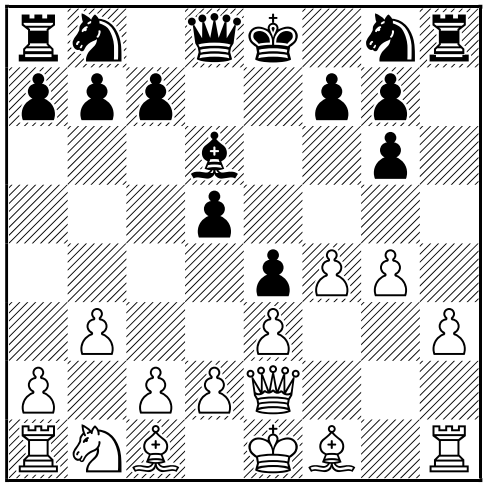
Analisar no Lichess

53. Basic Opening Principles — Basic Opening Principles 3-7



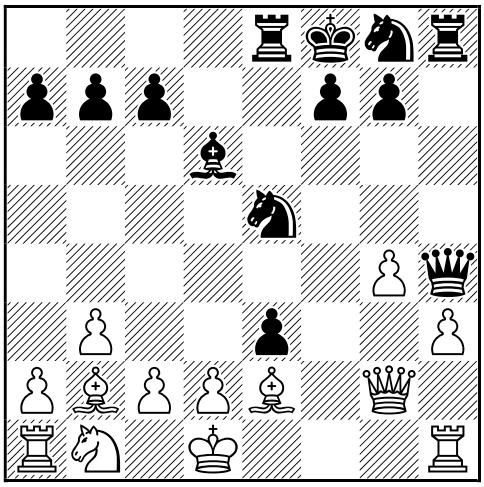
Analisar no Lichess

54. Basic Opening Principles — Basic Opening Principle



Analisar no Lichess

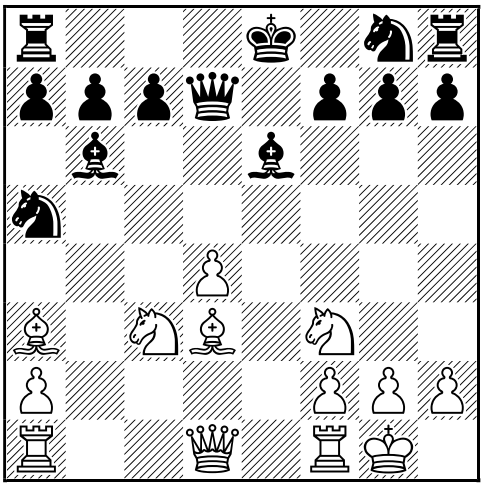
55. Basic Opening Principles — Basic Opening Principles 3-5



●

Analisar no Lichess

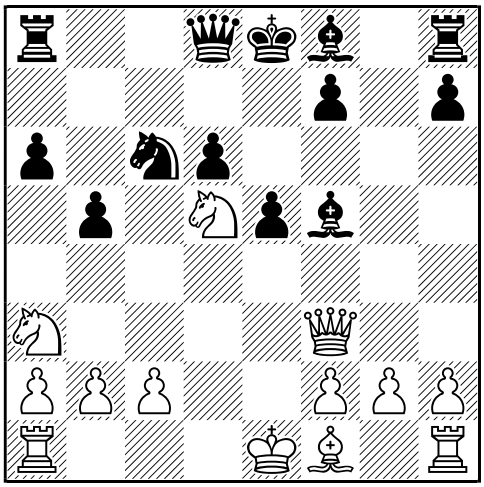
56. Basic Opening Principles — Exercise 3-4 ***



○

Analisar no Lichess

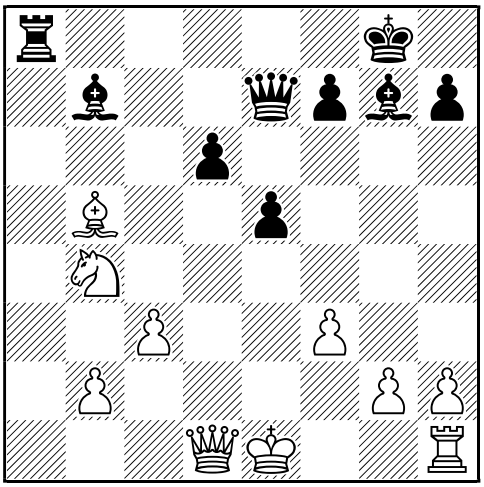
57. Basic Opening Principles — Exercise 3-6 ***



●

Analisar no Lichess

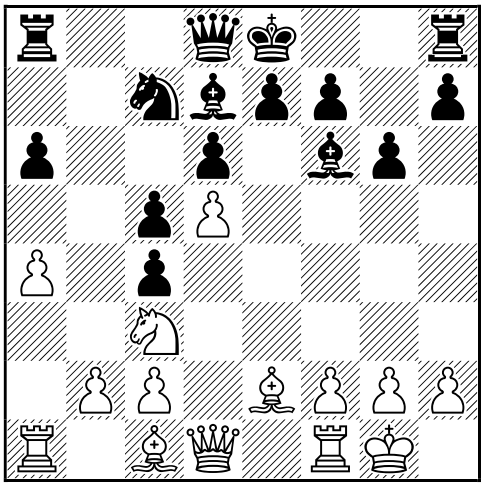
58. Basic Opening Principles — Exercise 3-7 ***



●

Analisar no Lichess

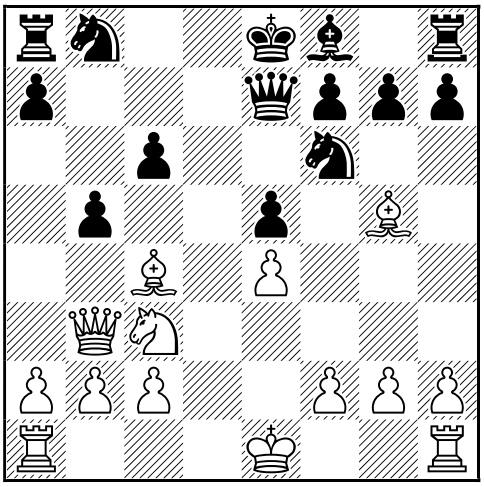
59. Basic Opening Principles — Exercise 3-8 **



○

Analisar no Lichess

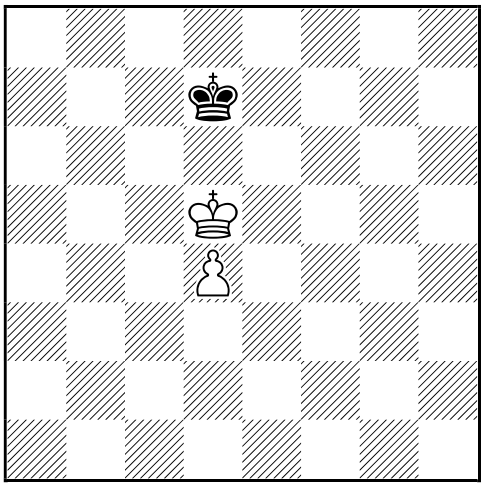
60. Basic Opening Principles — Exercise 3-9 ***



○

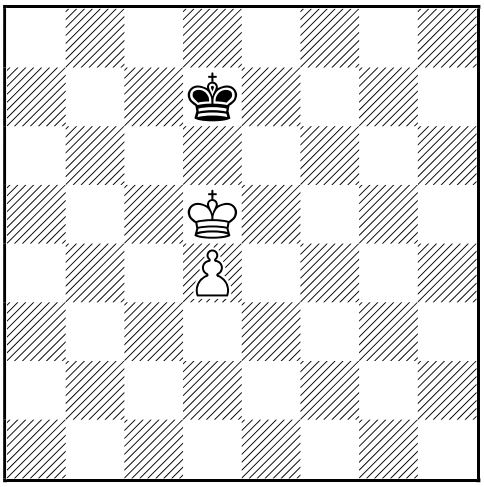
Analisar no Lichess

61. ??????????? ????? — Promoting The Pawn 4-1



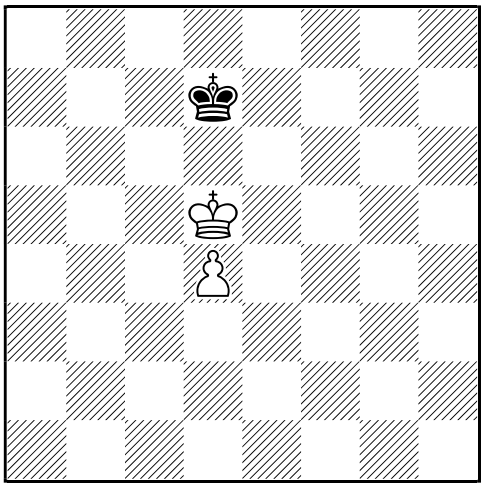
Analisar no Lichess

62. Simple Pawn Endings — Promoting The Pawn 4-1 (B



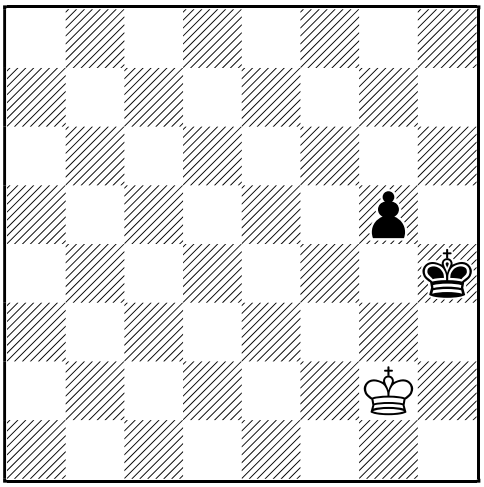
Analisar no Lichess

63. Simple Pawn Endings — Promoting The Pawn 4-1 (White To Move)



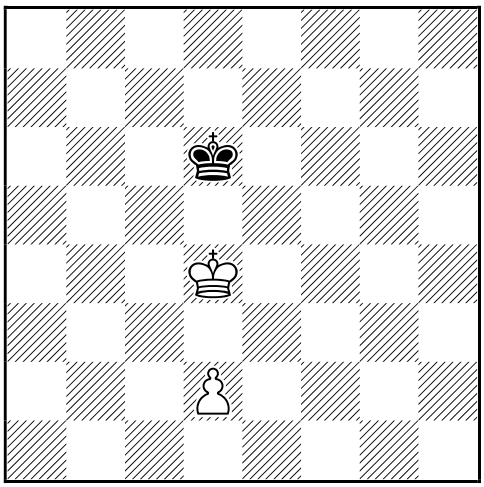
Analisar no Lichess

64. Simple Pawn Endings — Promoting The Pawn 4-2



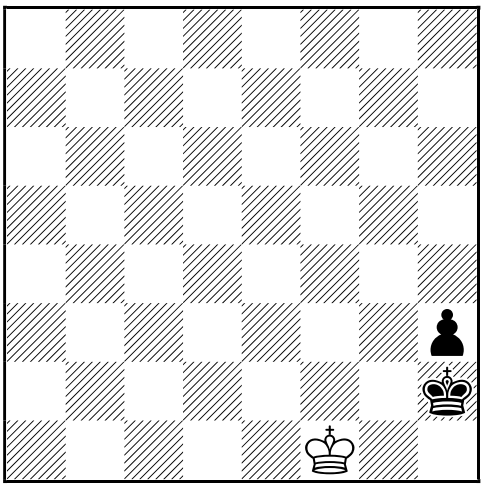
Analisar no Lichess

65. Simple Pawn Endings — Promoting The Pawn 4-3



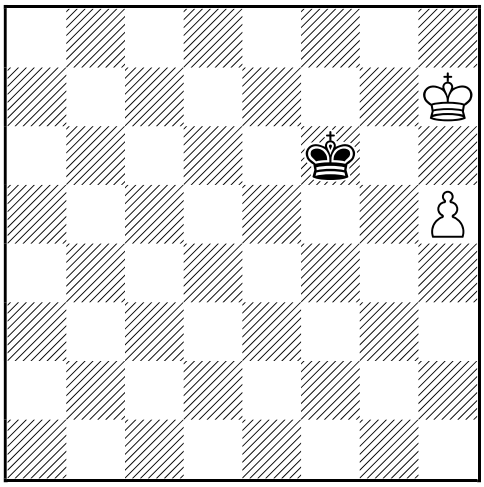
Analisar no Lichess

66. Simple Pawn Endings — Rook Pawns 4-4



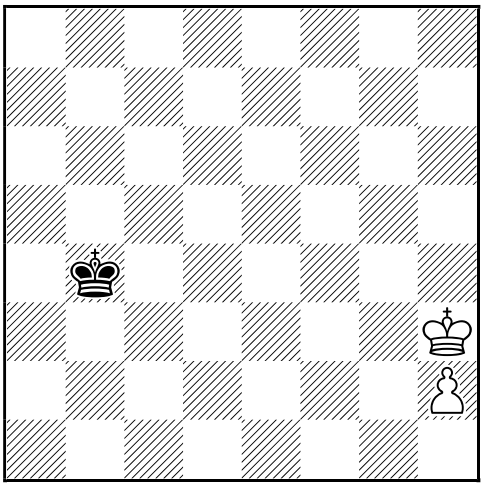
Analisar no Lichess

67. Simple Pawn Endings — Rook Pawns 4-5



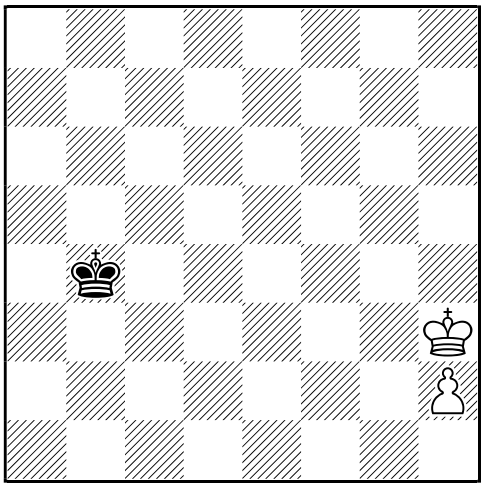
Analisar no Lichess

68. Simple Pawn Endings — Rook Pawns 4-6 (Black To



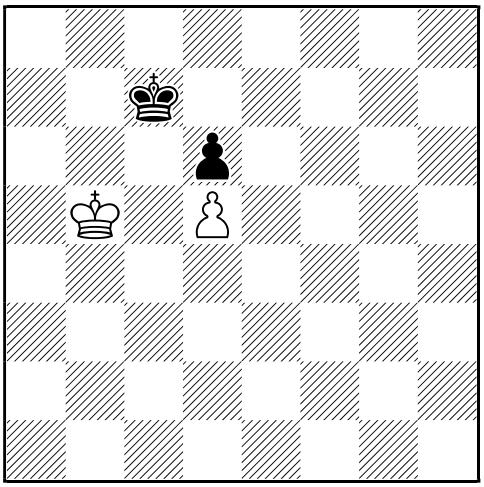
Analisar no Lichess

69. Simple Pawn Endings — Rook Pawns 4-6 (White To Move)



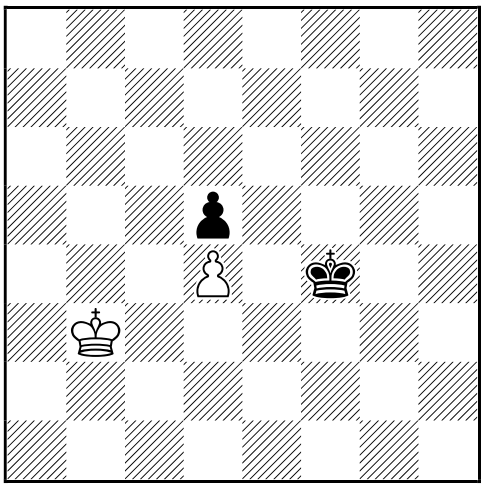
Analisar no Lichess

70. Simple Pawn Endings — Elementary Endings 4-7



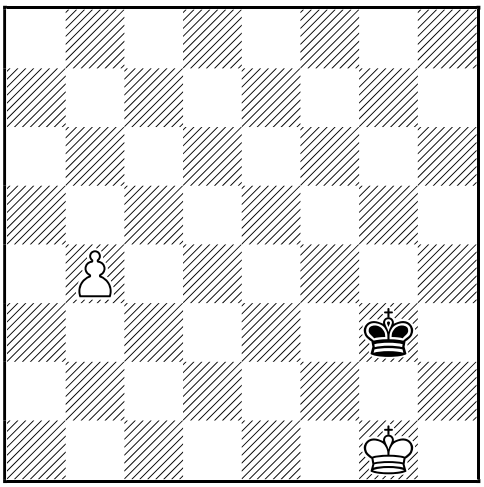
Analisar no Lichess

71. Simple Pawn Endings — Elementary Endings 4-8



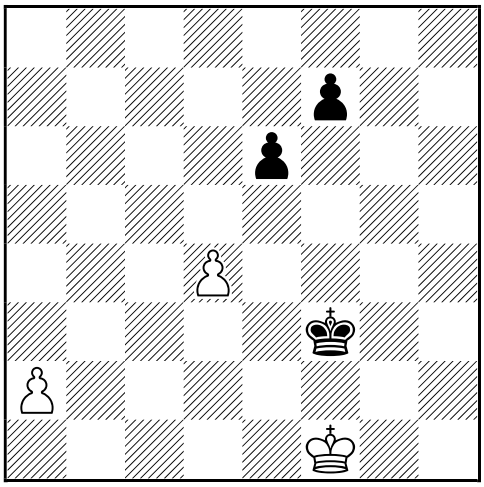
Analisar no Lichess

72. Simple Pawn Endings — The Rule Of The Square 4-



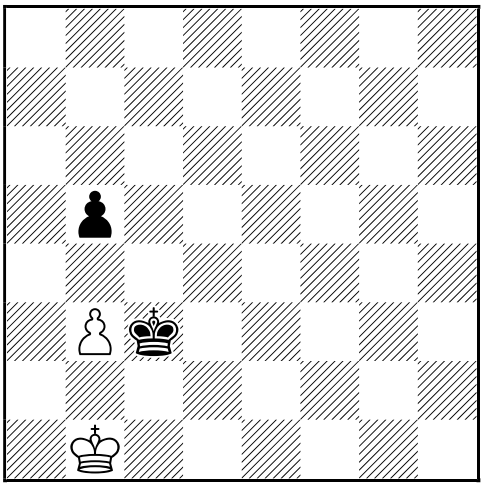
Analisar no Lichess

73. Simple Pawn Endings — The Rule Of The Square 4-10



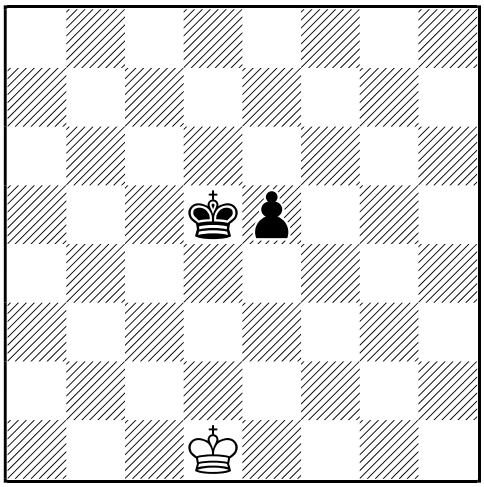
Analisar no Lichess

74. ?????????? — Exercise 4-1 *



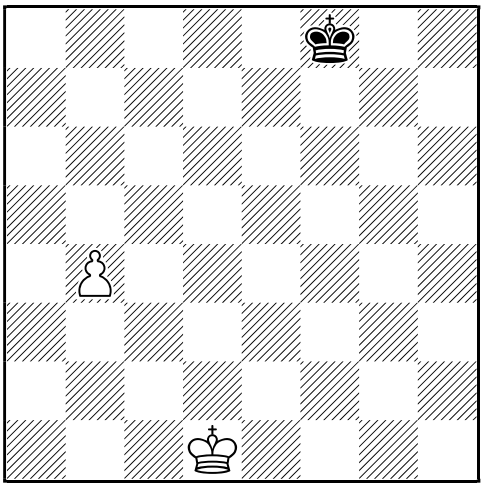
Analisar no Lichess

75. ? — Exercise 4-2 **



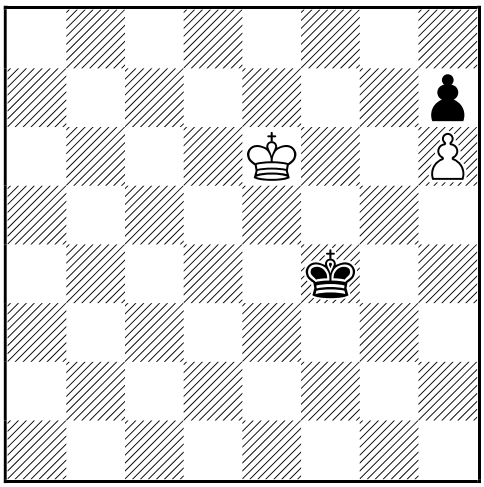
Analisar no Lichess

76. Simple Pawn Endings — Exercise 4-3 **



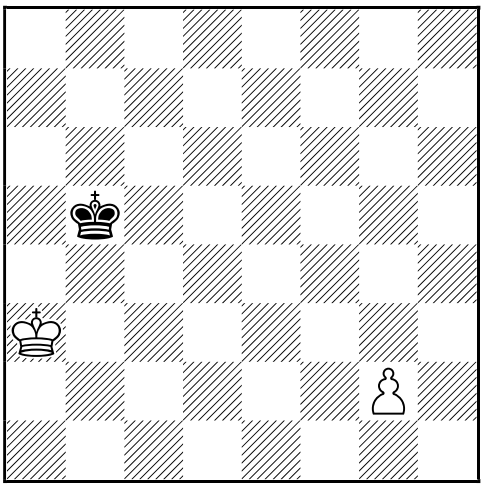
Analisar no Lichess

77. Simple Pawn Endings — Exercise 4-4 *



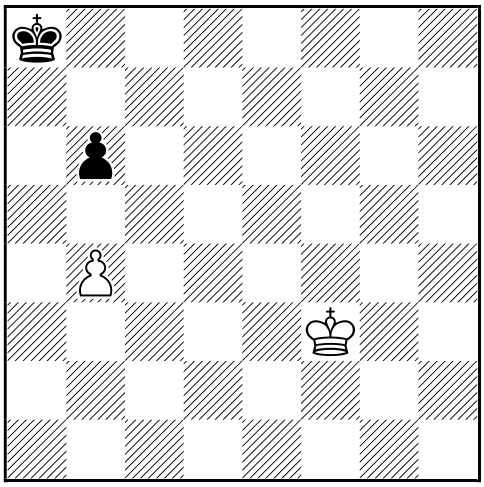
Analisar no Lichess

78. Simple Pawn Endings — Exercise 4-5 **



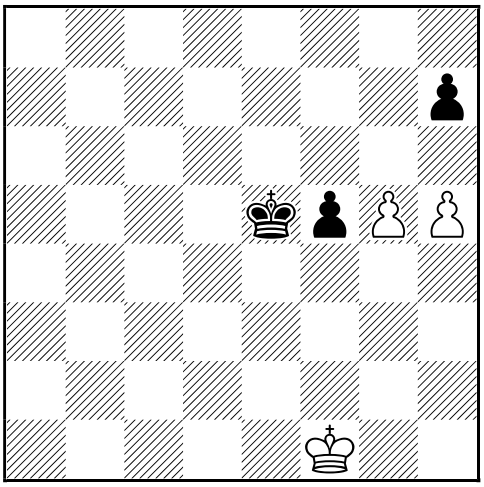
Analisar no Lichess

79. Simple Pawn Endings — Exercise 4-6 **



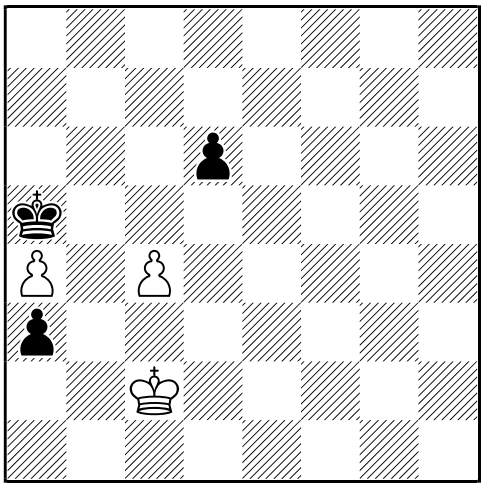
Analisar no Lichess

80. Simple Pawn Endings — Exercise 4-7 **



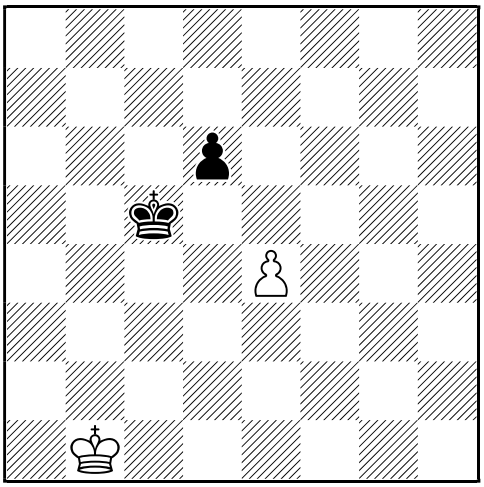
Analisar no Lichess

81. Simple Pawn Endings — Exercise 4-8 ***



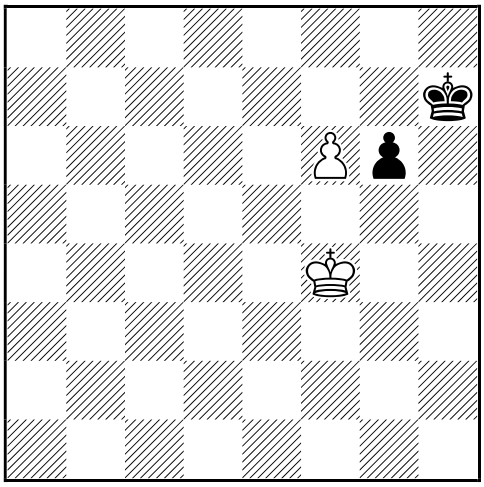
Analisar no Lichess

82. Simple Pawn Endings — Exercise 4-9 ***



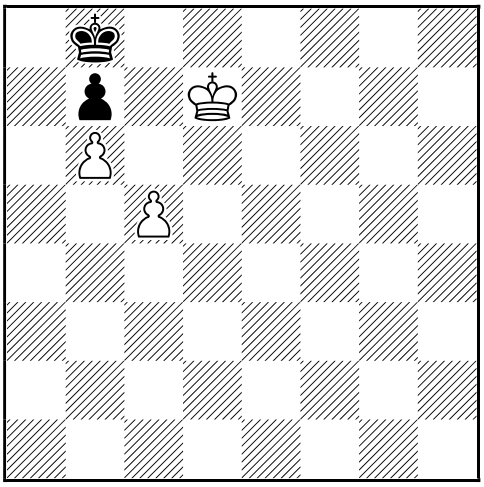
Analisar no Lichess

83. Simple Pawn Endings — Exercise 4-10 **



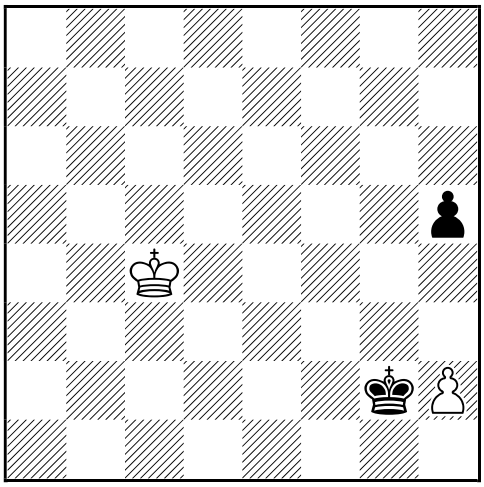
Analisar no Lichess

84. Simple Pawn Endings — Exercise 4-11 *



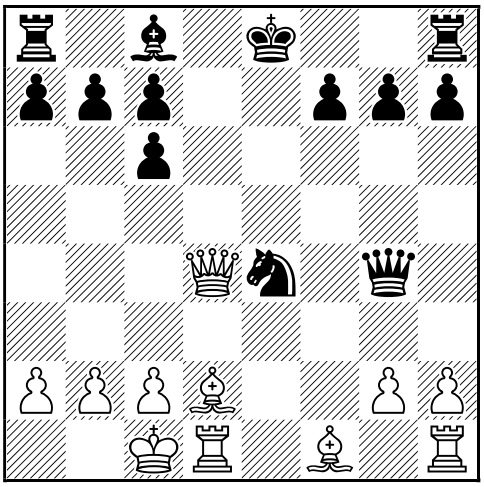
Analisar no Lichess

85. Simple Pawn Endings — Exercise 4-12 *



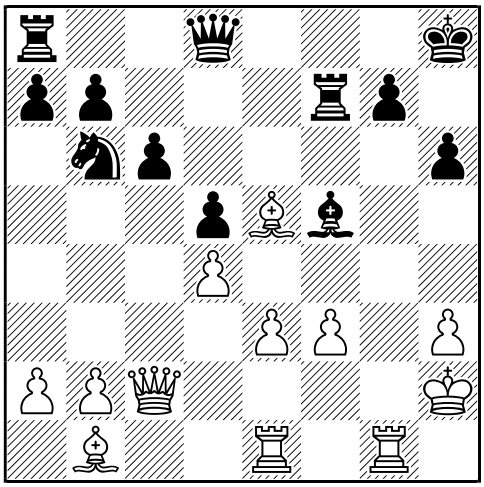
Analisar no Lichess

86. Double Check — Double Check 5-3



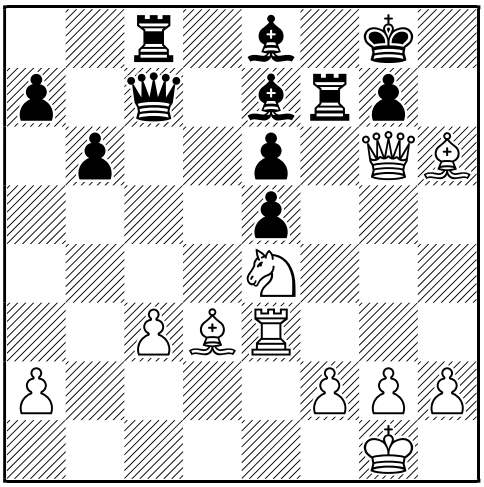
Analisar no Lichess

87. Double Check — Double Check 5-4



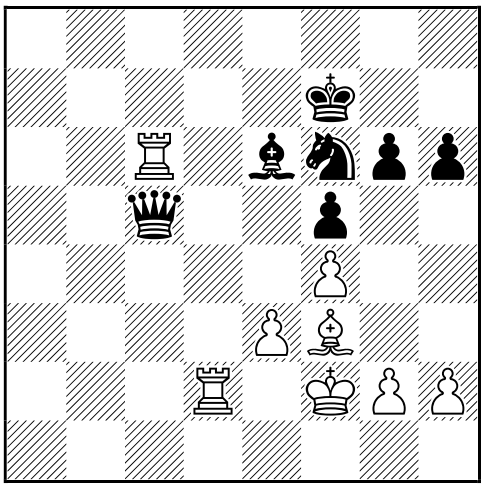
Analisar no Lichess

88. Double Check — Double Check 5-5



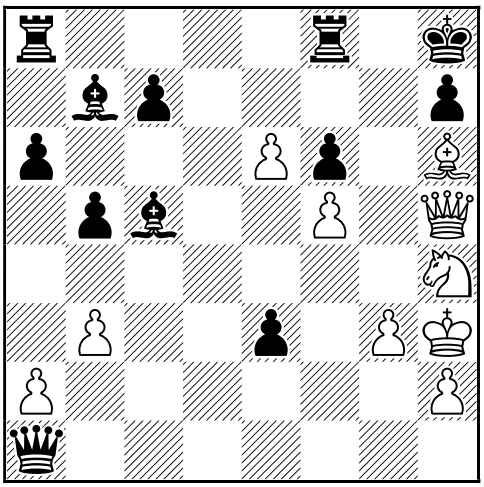
Analisar no Lichess

89. Double Check — Double Check 5-6



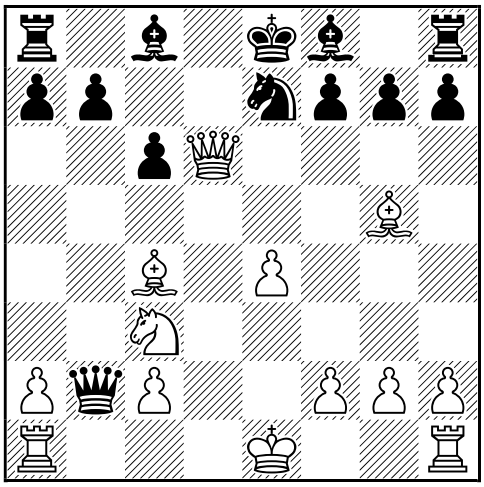
Analisar no Lichess

90. Double Check — Double Check 5-7



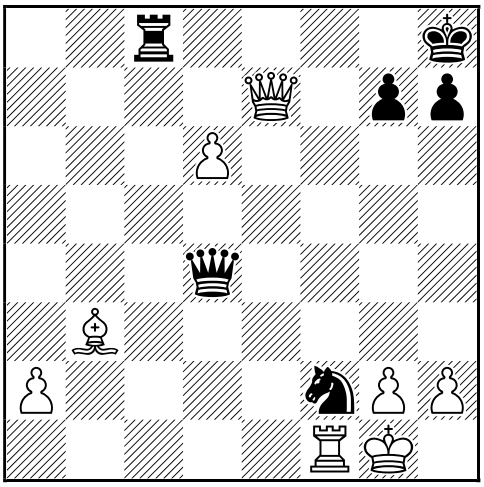
Analisar no Lichess

91. Double Check — Double Check 5-8



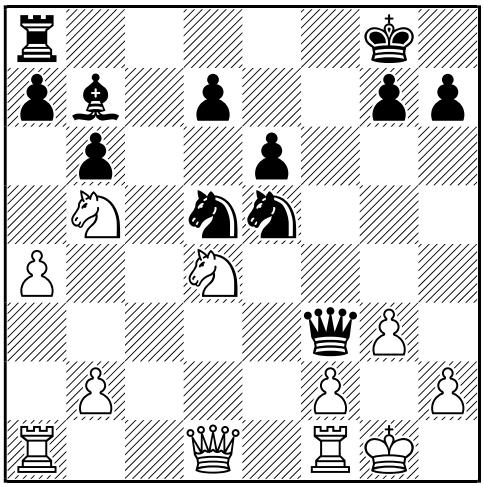
Analisar no Lichess

92. Double Check — Double Check 5-9



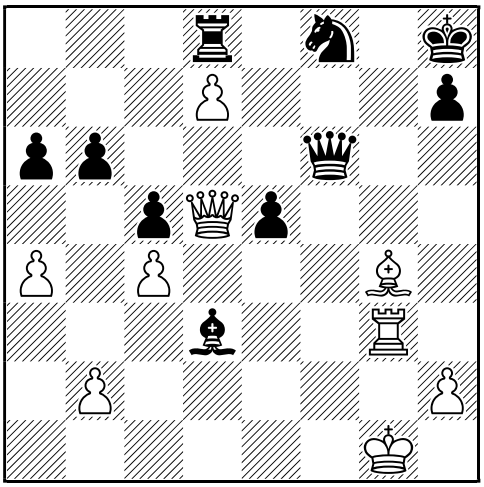
Analisar no Lichess

93. Double Check — Double Check 5-10



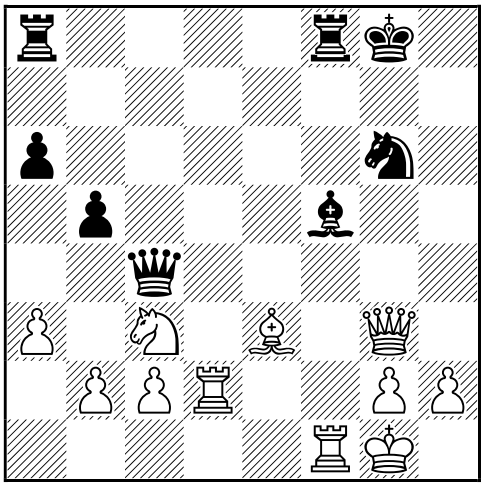
Analisar no Lichess

94. ?????????? — Exercise 5-1 *



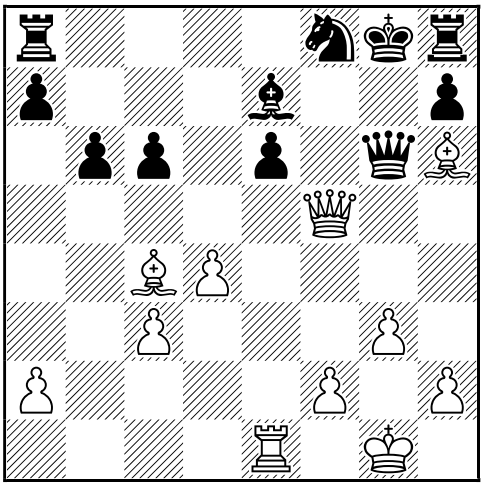
Analisar no Lichess

95. Double Check — Exercise 5-2 *



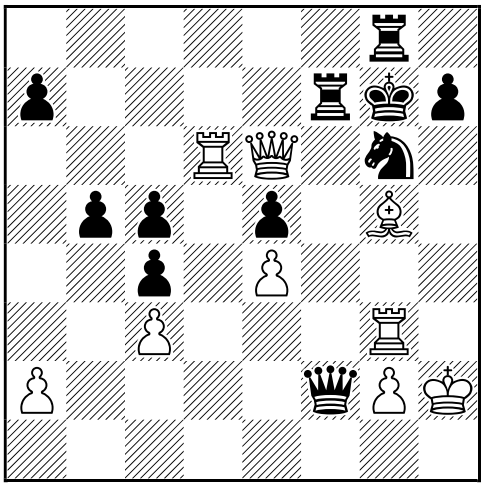
Analisar no Lichess

96. Double Check — Exercise 5-3 *



Analisar no Lichess

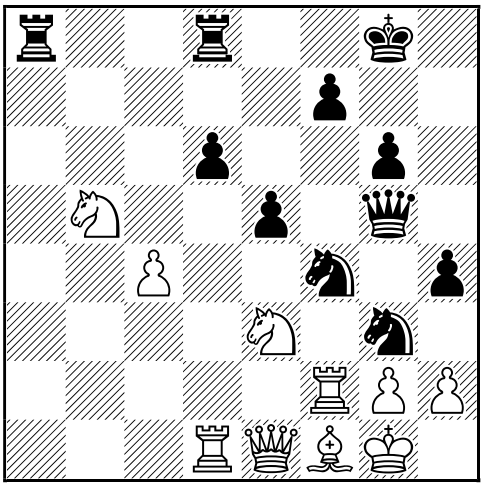
97. Double Check — Exercise 5-4 **



○

Analisar no Lichess

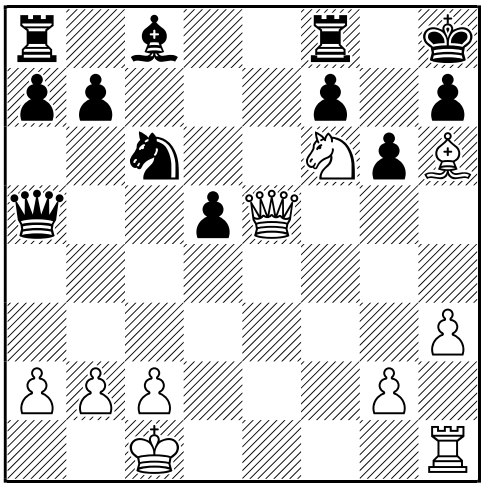
98. Double Check — Exercise 5-6 *



●

Analisar no Lichess

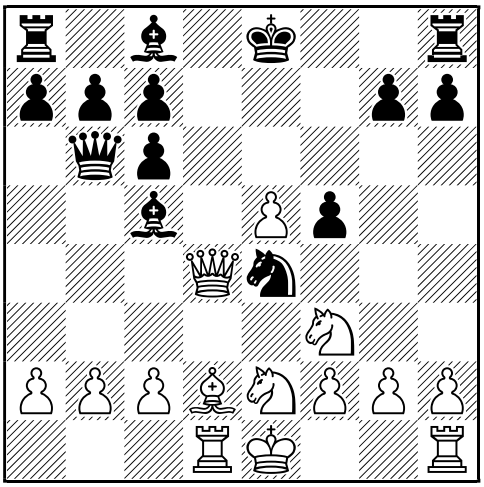
99. Double Check — Exercise 5-7 **



○

Analisar no Lichess

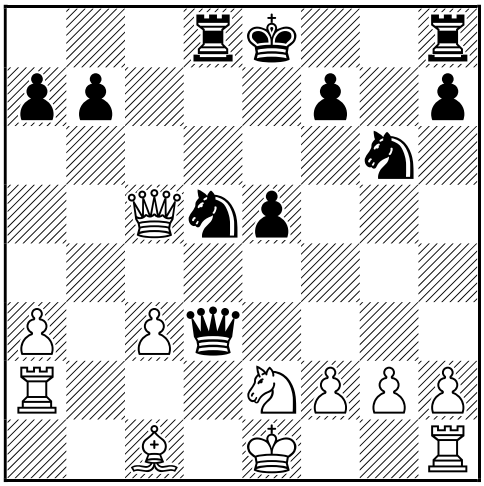
100. Double Check — Exercise 5-9 **



○

Analisar no Lichess

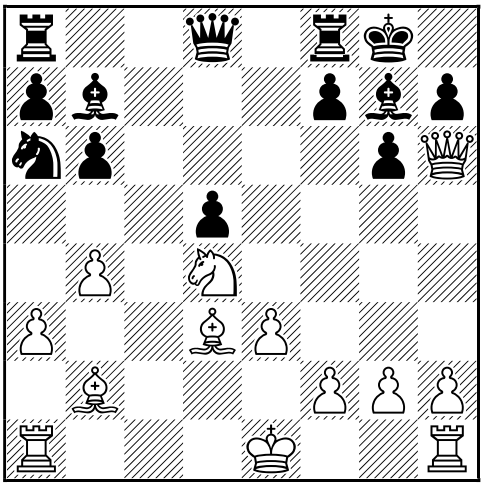
101. Double Check — Exercise 5-10 *



●

Analisar no Lichess

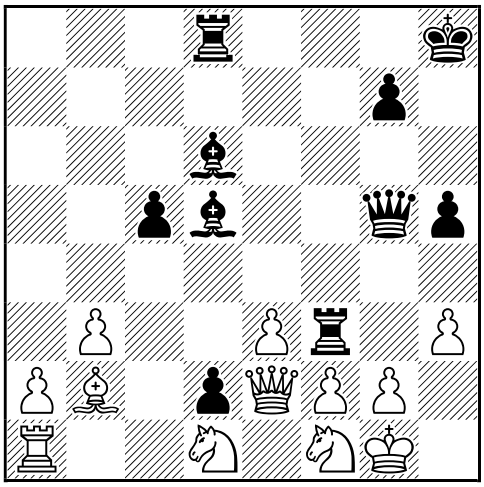
102. Double Check — Exercise 5-11 *



○

Analisar no Lichess

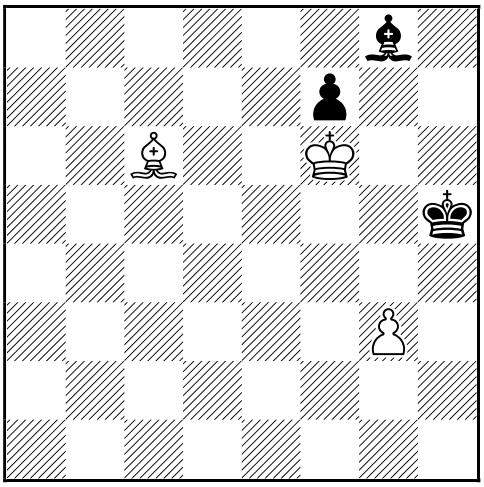
103. Double Check — Exercise 5-12 **



●

Analisar no Lichess

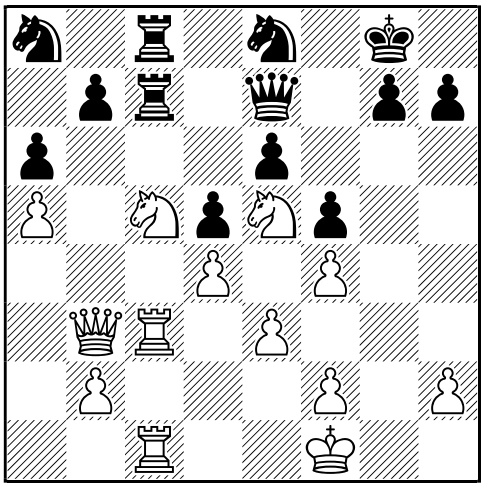
104. The Value Of The Pieces — The Value Of The Piec



○

Analisar no Lichess

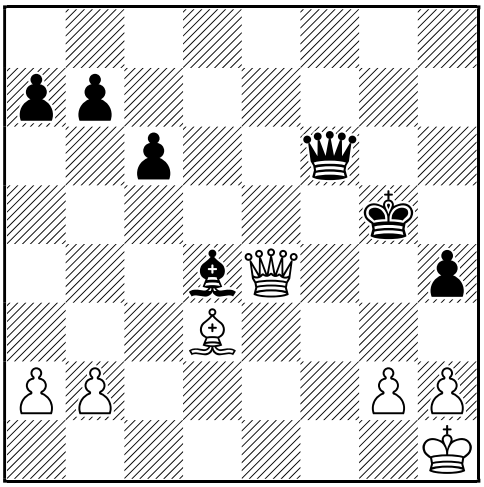
105. The Value Of The Pieces — The Value Of The Pieces 6-12



○

Analisar no Lichess

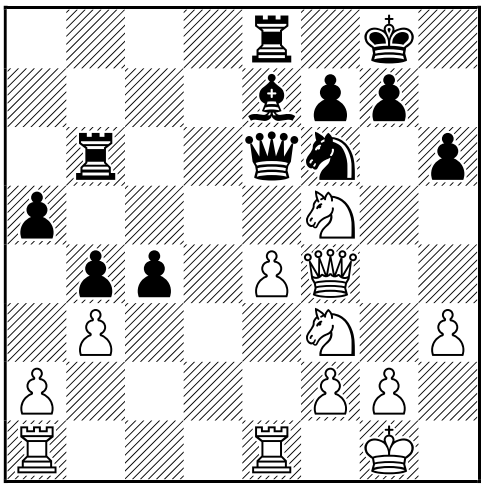
106. The Value Of The Pieces — The Value Of The Piec



○

Analisar no Lichess

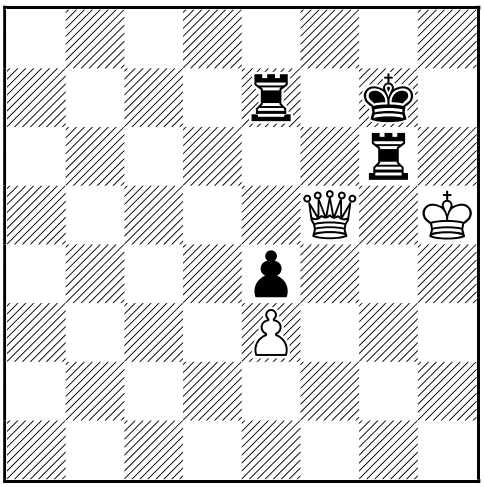
107. The Value Of The Pieces — The Value Of The Pieces 6-14



○

Analisar no Lichess

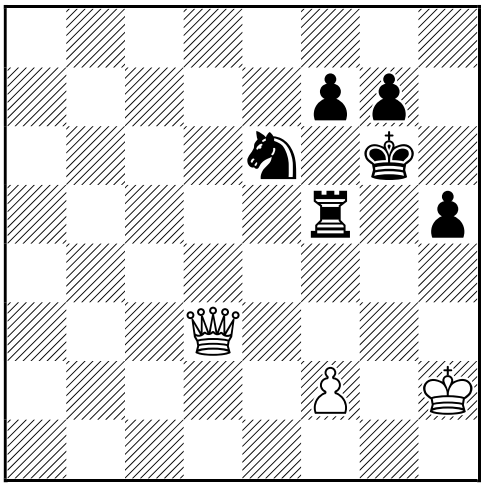
108. The Value Of The Pieces — Uneven Material Distri



●

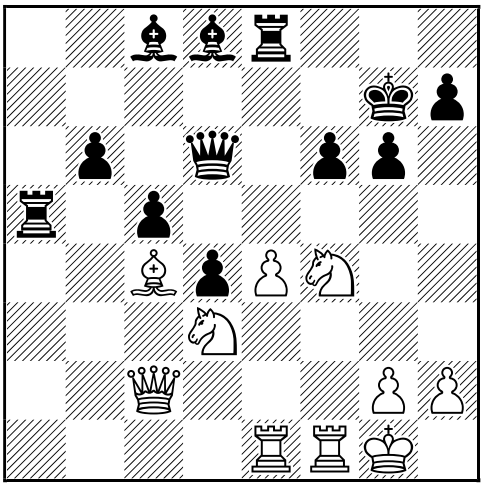
Analisar no Lichess

109. The Value Of The Pieces — Uneven Material Distribution 6-6



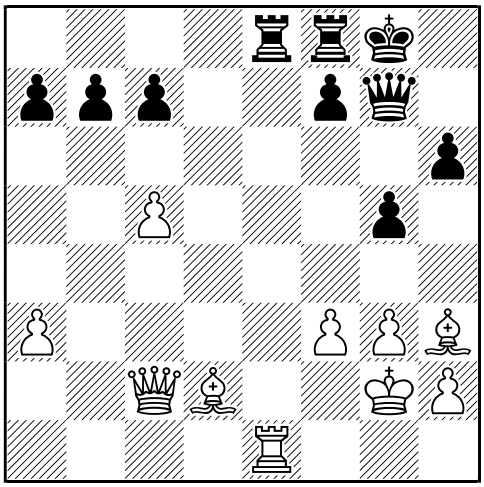
Analisar no Lichess

110. The Value Of The Pieces — Uneven Material Distri



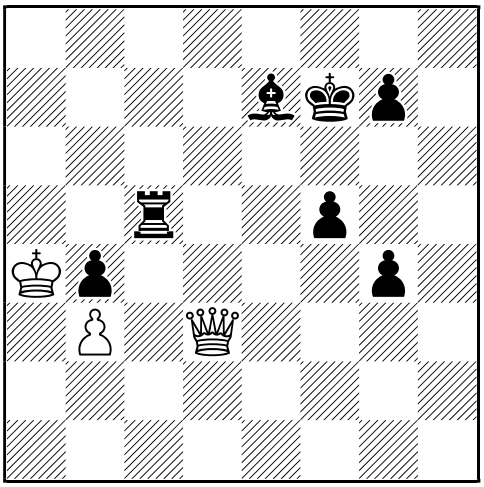
Analisar no Lichess

111. The Value Of The Pieces — Uneven Material Distribution 6-8



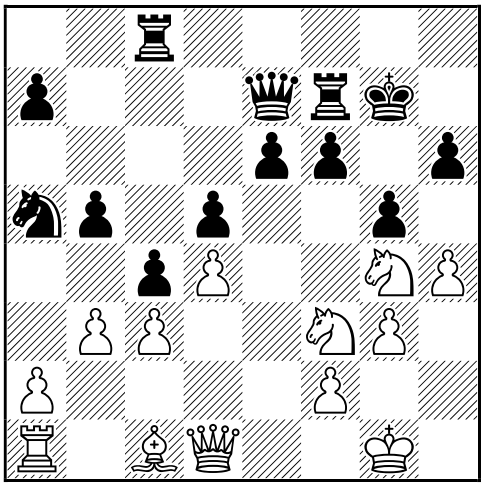
Analisar no Lichess

112. ?????????? — Exercise 6-1 **



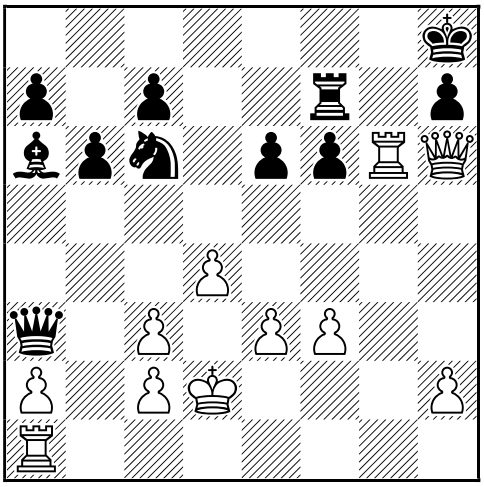
Analisar no Lichess

113. The Value Of The Pieces — Exercise 6-2 **



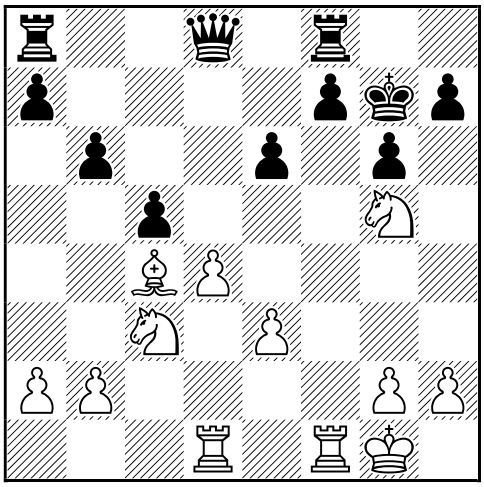
Analisar no Lichess

114. The Value Of The Pieces — Exercise 6-3 **



Analisar no Lichess

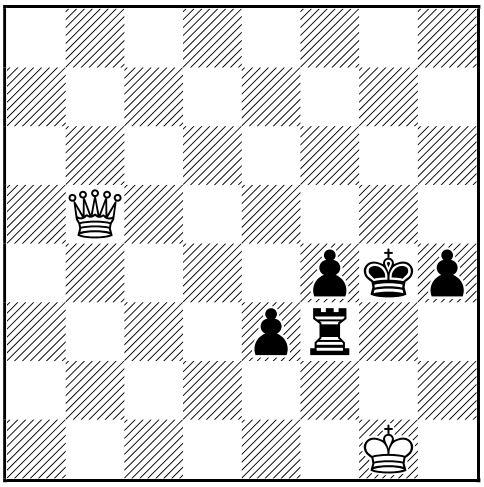
115. The Value Of The Pieces — Exercise 6-4 *



○

Analisar no Lichess

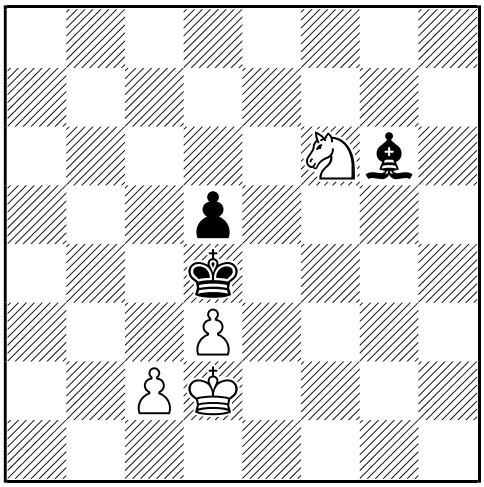
116. The Value Of The Pieces — Exercise 6-5 *



○

Analisar no Lichess

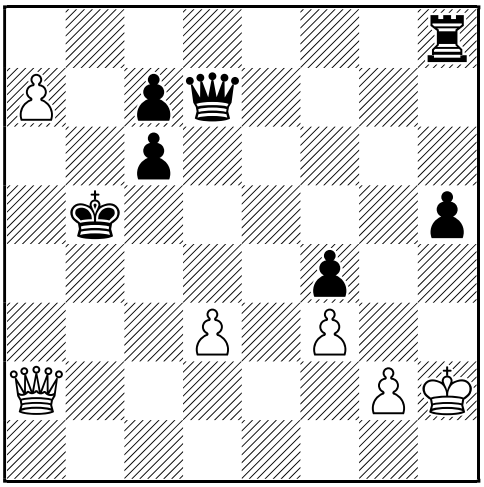
117. The Value Of The Pieces — Exercise 6-6 **



○

Analisar no Lichess

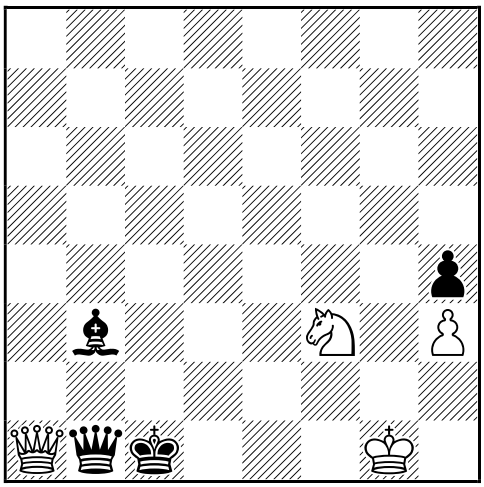
118. The Value Of The Pieces — Exercise 6-7 **



○

Analisar no Lichess

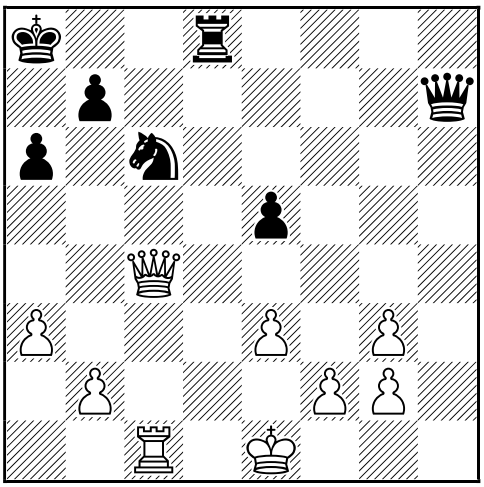
119. The Value Of The Pieces — Exercise 6-8 **



○

Analisar no Lichess

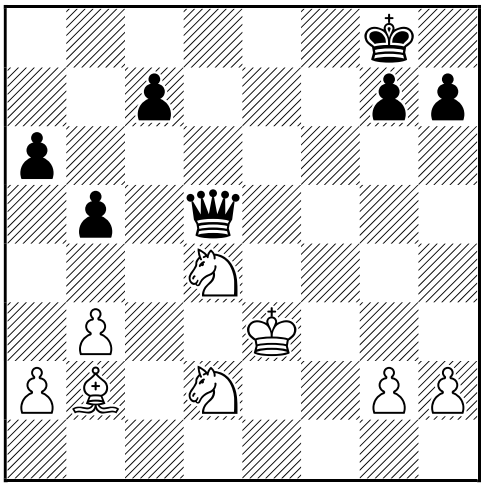
120. The Value Of The Pieces — Exercise 6-9 *



●

Analisar no Lichess

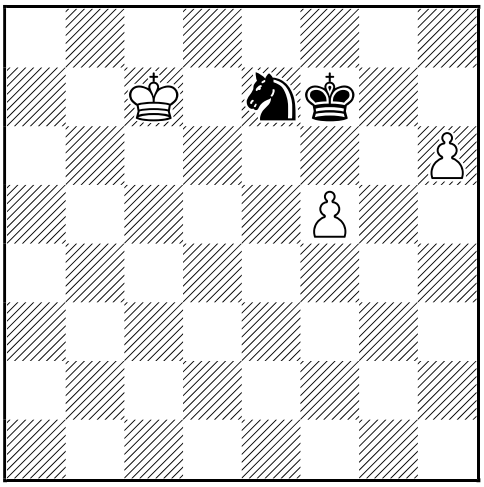
121. The Value Of The Pieces — Exercise 6-10 **



●

Analisar no Lichess

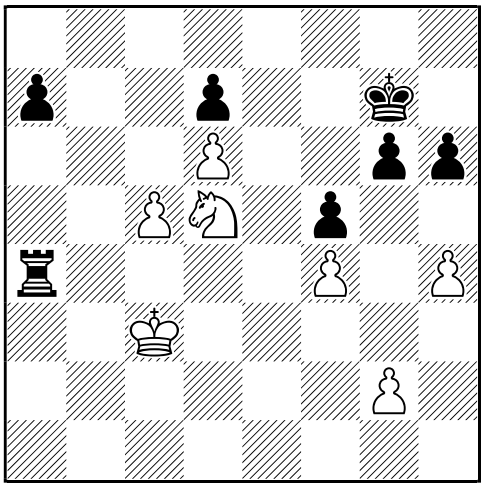
122. The Value Of The Pieces — Exercise 6-11 *



○

Analisar no Lichess

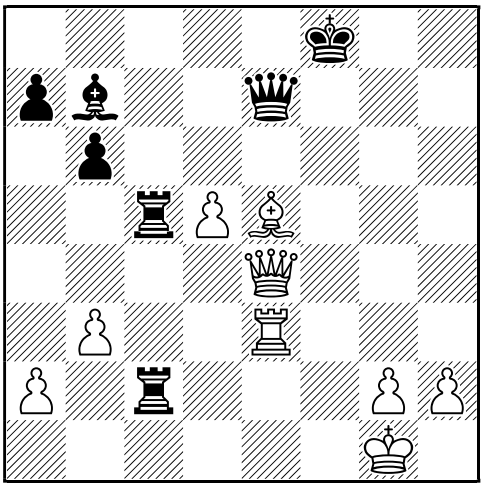
123. The Value Of The Pieces — Exercise 6-12 *



○

Analisar no Lichess

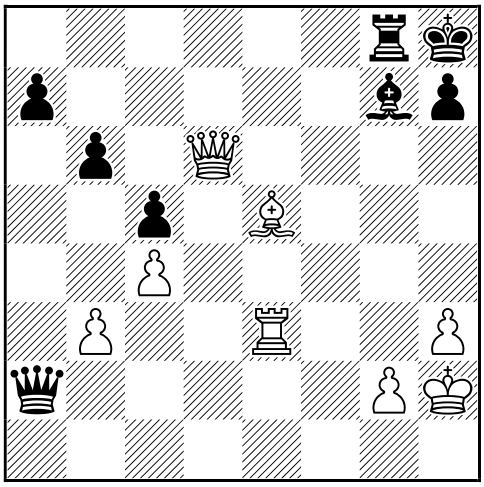
124. The Discovered Attack — Discovered Attack 7-5



○

Analisar no Lichess

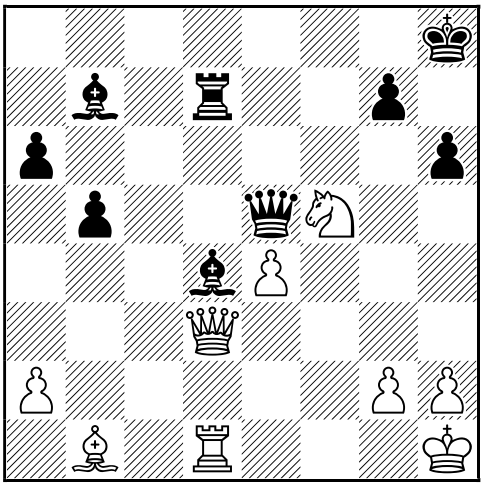
125. The Discovered Attack — Discovered Attack 7-6



●

Analisar no Lichess

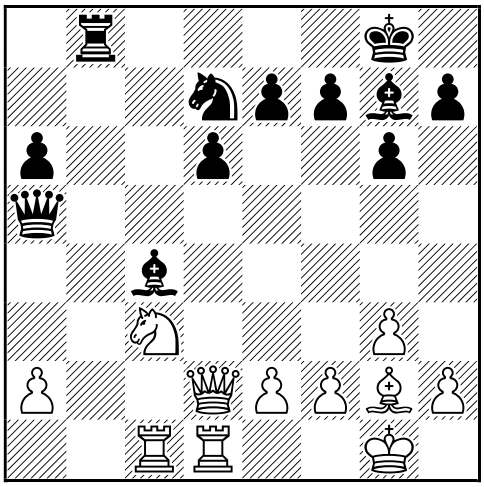
126. The Discovered Attack — Discovered Attack 7-9



●

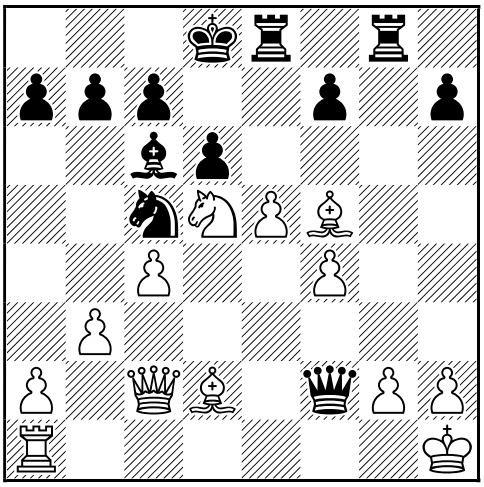
Analisar no Lichess

127. ?????????? — Exercise 7-1 *



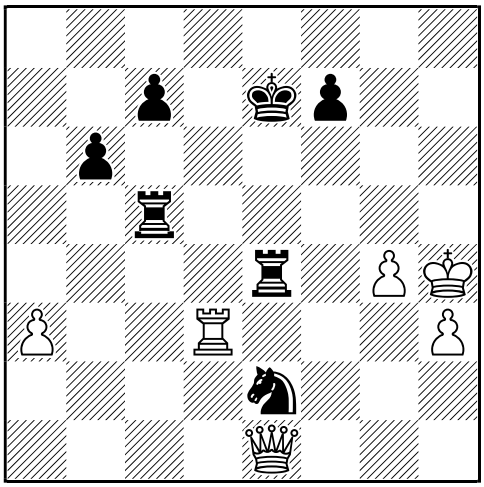
Analisar no Lichess

128. The Discovered Attack — Exercise 7-2 **



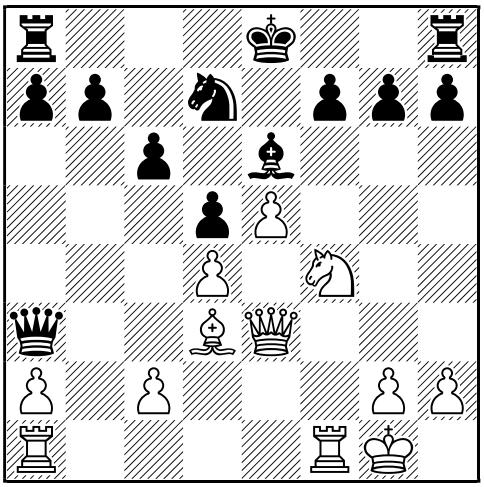
Analisar no Lichess

129. The Discovered Attack — Exercise 7-3**



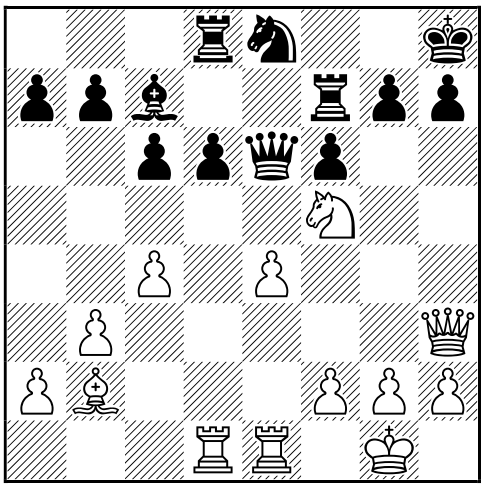
Analisar no Lichess

130. The Discovered Attack — Exercise 7-4 *



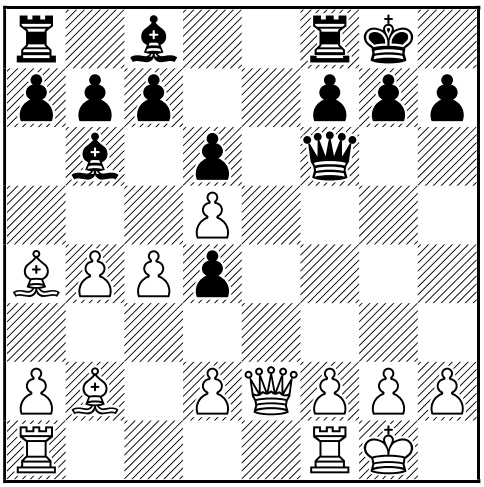
Analisar no Lichess

131. The Discovered Attack — Exercise 7-5 **



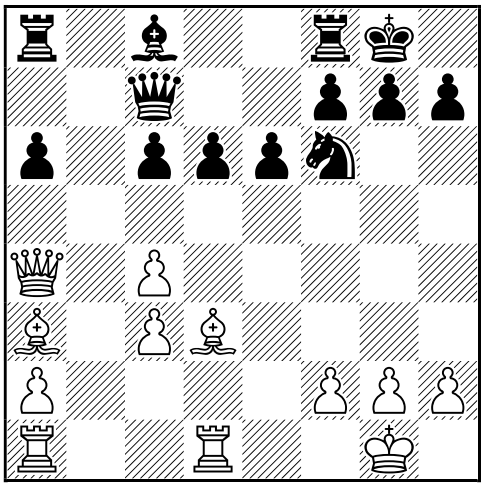
Analisar no Lichess

132. The Discovered Attack — Exercise 7-6 *



Analisar no Lichess

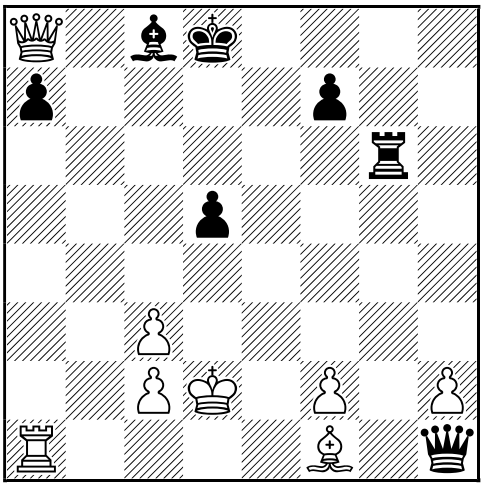
133. The Discovered Attack — Exercise 7-7 *



○

Analisar no Lichess

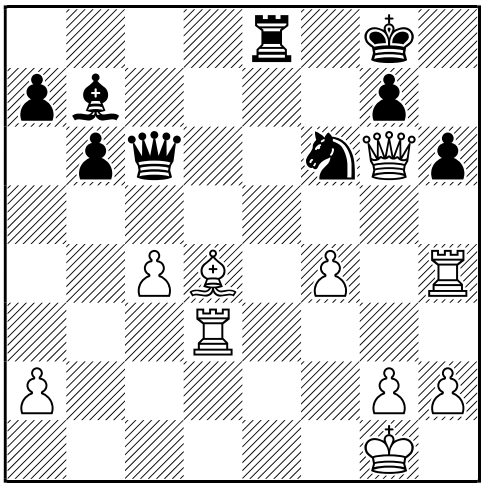
134. The Discovered Attack — Exercise 7-8 *



○

Analisar no Lichess

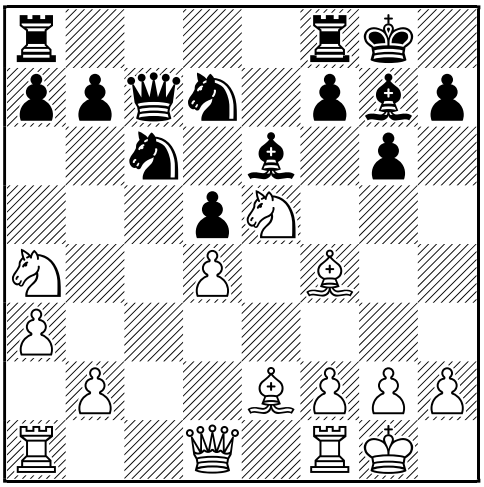
135. The Discovered Attack — Exercise 7-9 *



●

Analisar no Lichess

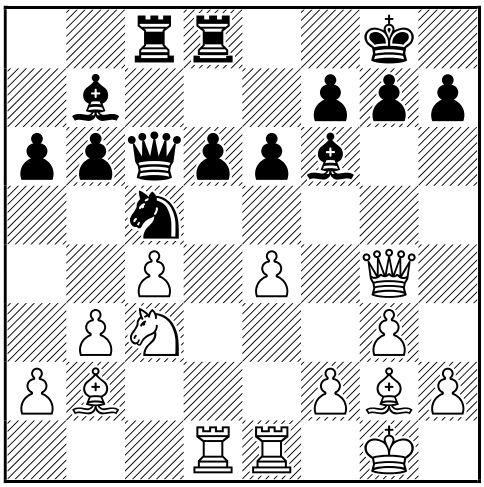
136. The Discovered Attack — Exercise 7-10 *



○

Analisar no Lichess

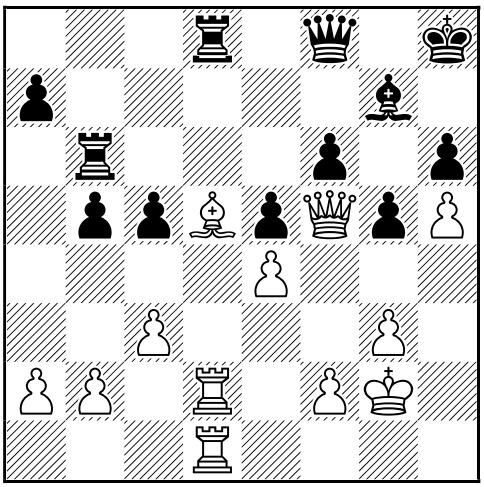
137. The Discovered Attack — Exercise 7-11 *



○

Analisar no Lichess

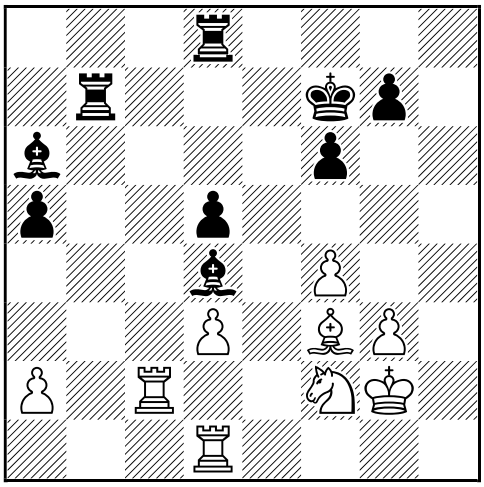
138. The Discovered Attack — Exercise 7-12 *



○

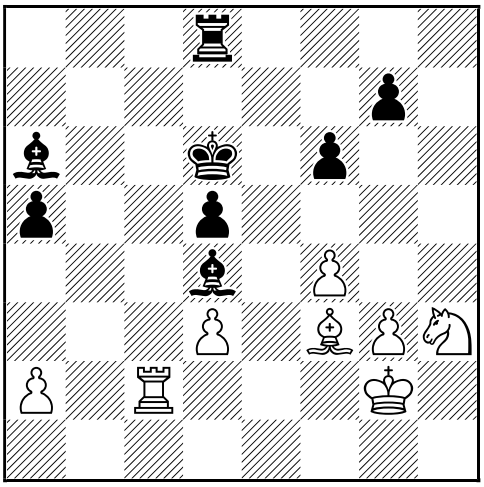
Analisar no Lichess

139. Centralizing The Pieces — Centralizing The Pieces 8-1



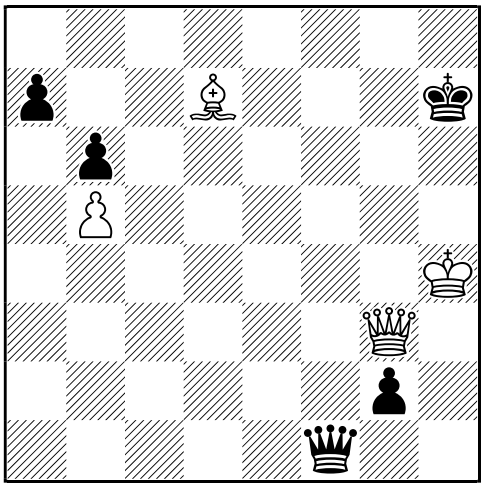
Analisar no Lichess

140. Centralizing The Pieces — Centralizing The Pieces



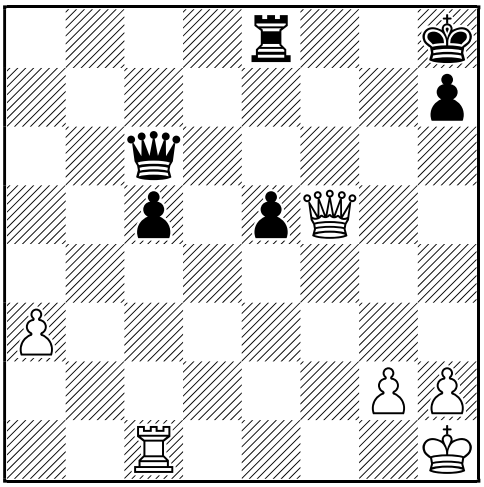
Analisar no Lichess

141. Centralizing The Pieces — Centralizing The Pieces 8-3



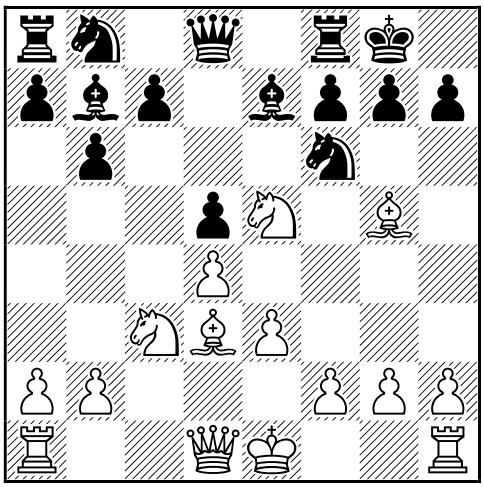
Analisar no Lichess

142. Centralizing The Pieces — Centralizing The Pieces



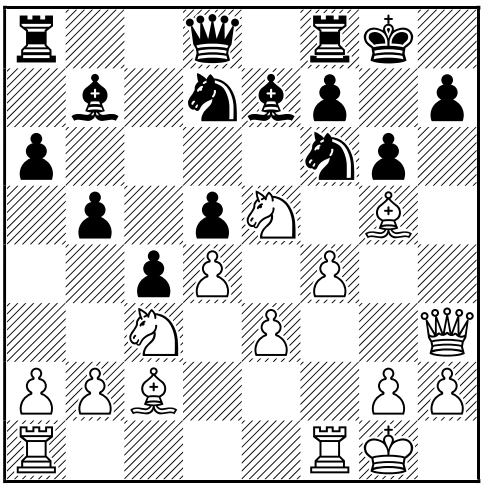
Analisar no Lichess

143. Centralizing The Pieces — Centralizing The Pieces 8-6



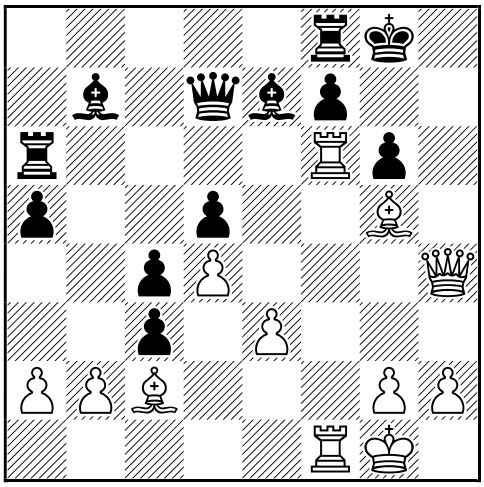
Analisar no Lichess

144. Centralizing The Pieces — Centralizing The Pieces



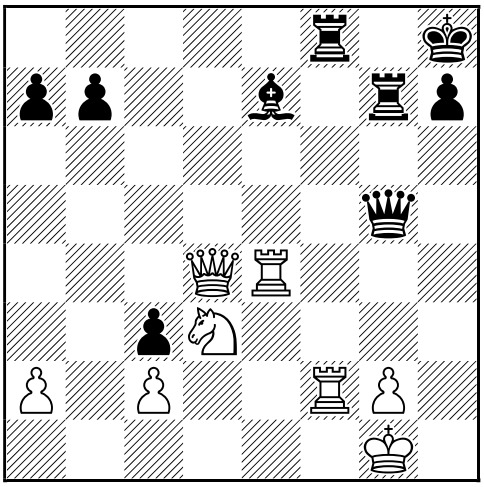
Analisar no Lichess

145. Centralizing The Pieces — Centralizing The Pieces 8-8



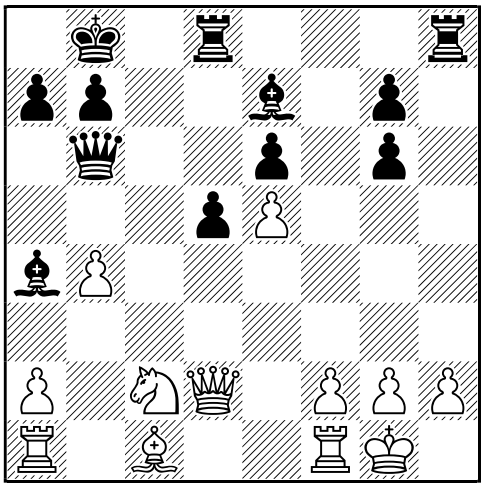
Analisar no Lichess

146. ?????????? — Exercise 8-1 ***



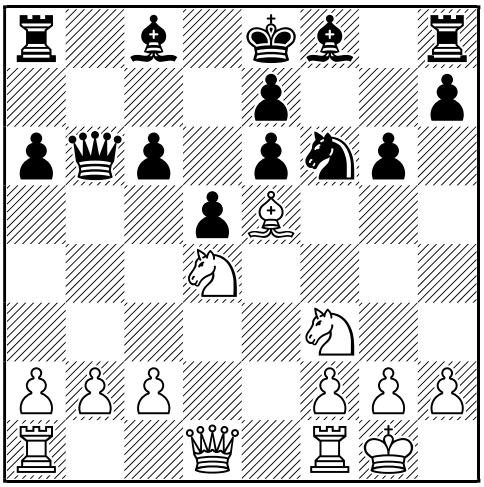
Analisar no Lichess

147. Centralizing The Pieces — Exercise 8-2 ***



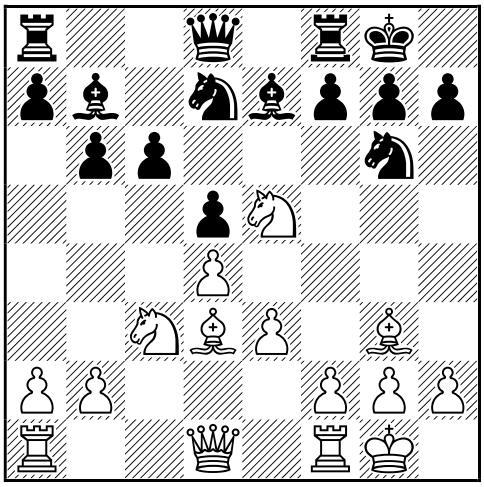
Analisar no Lichess

148. Centralizing The Pieces — Exercise 8-3 **



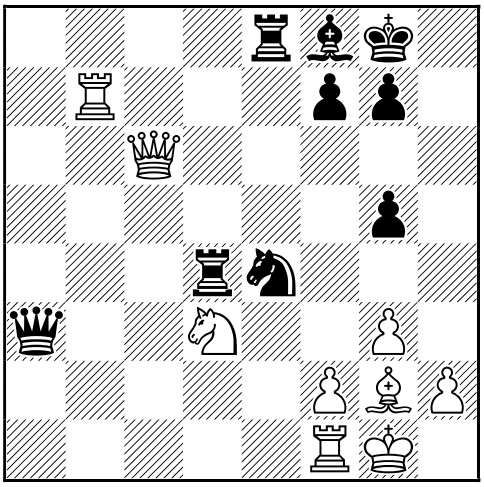
Analisar no Lichess

149. Centralizing The Pieces — Exercise 8-4 **



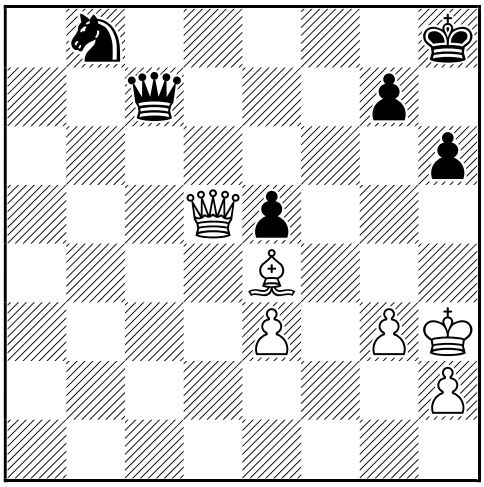
Analisar no Lichess

150. Centralizing The Pieces — Exercise 8-5 **



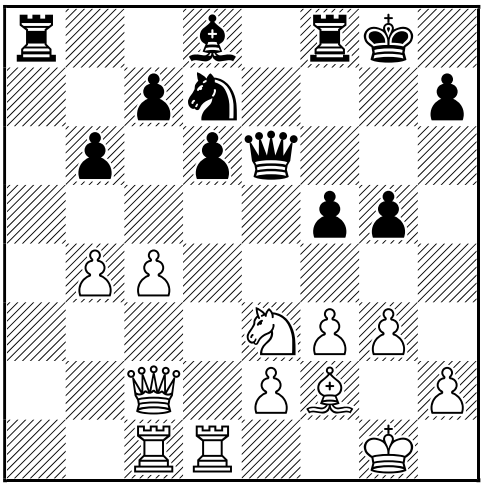
Analisar no Lichess

151. Centralizing The Pieces — Exercise 8-6 **



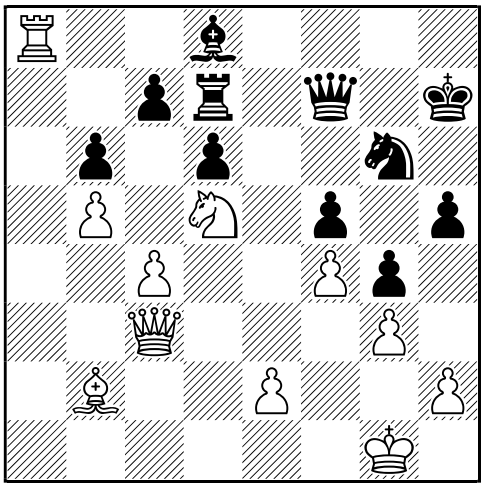
Analisar no Lichess

152. Centralizing The Pieces — Exercise 8-7 **



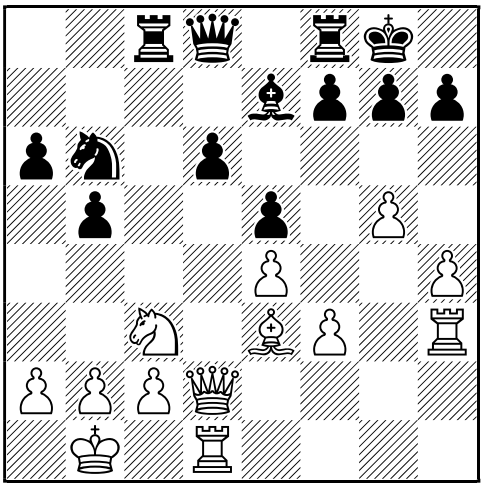
Analisar no Lichess

153. Centralizing The Pieces — Exercise 8-8 ***



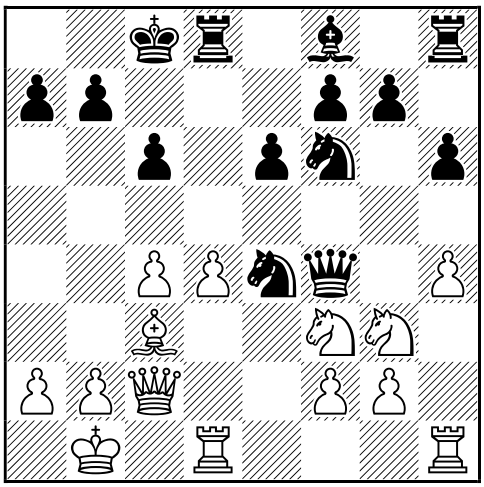
Analisar no Lichess

154. Centralizing The Pieces — Exercise 8-9 *



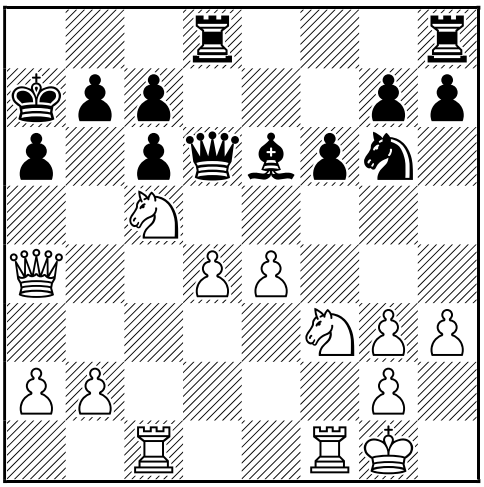
Analisar no Lichess

155. Centralizing The Pieces — Exercise 8-10 **



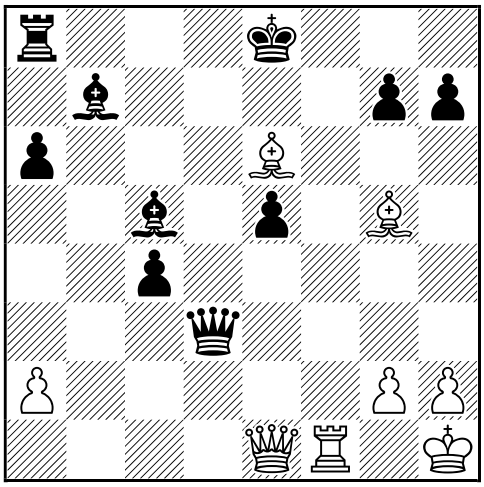
Analisar no Lichess

156. Centralizing The Pieces — Exercise 8-11 **



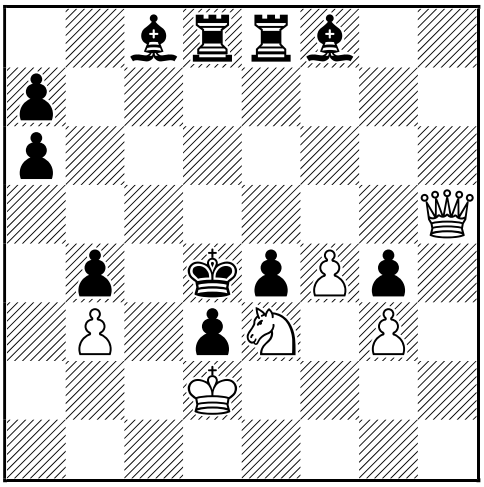
Analisar no Lichess

157. Centralizing The Pieces — Exercise 8-12 ***



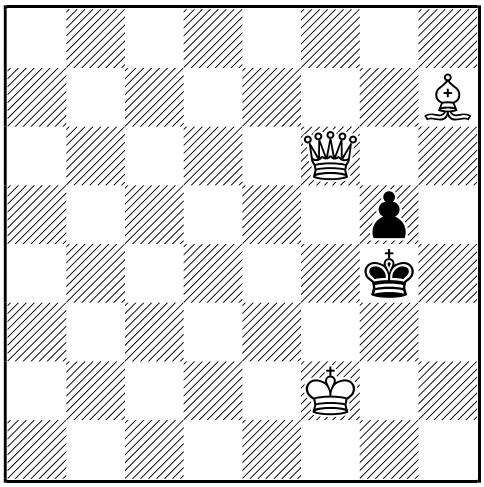
Analisar no Lichess

158. Mate In Two Moves — Mate In Two 9-1



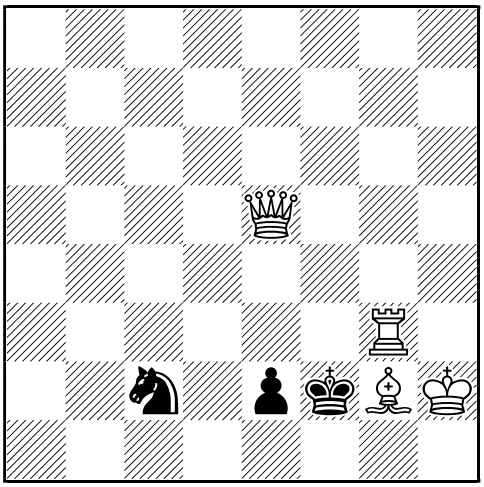
Analisar no Lichess

159. Mate In Two Moves — Mate In Two 9-2



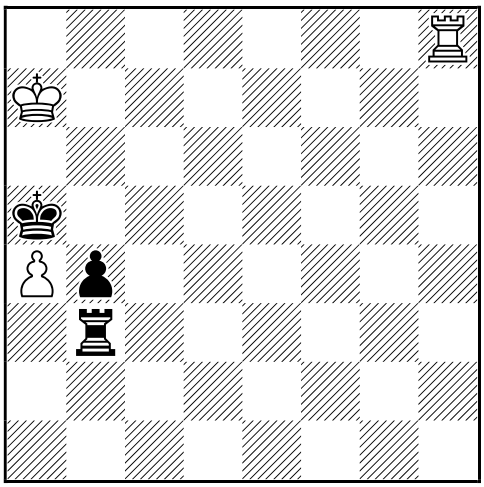
Analisar no Lichess

160. Mate In Two Moves — Mate In Two 9-3



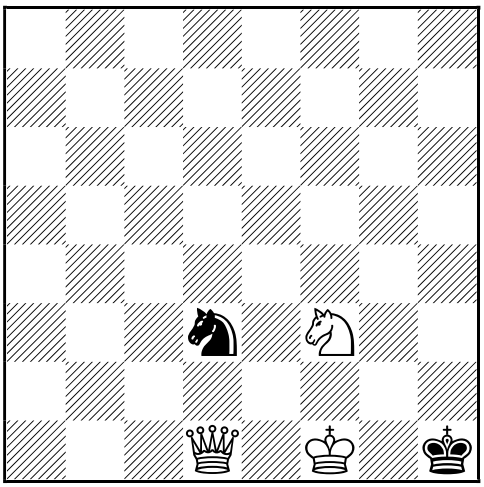
Analisar no Lichess

161. Mate In Two Moves — Mate In Two 9-4



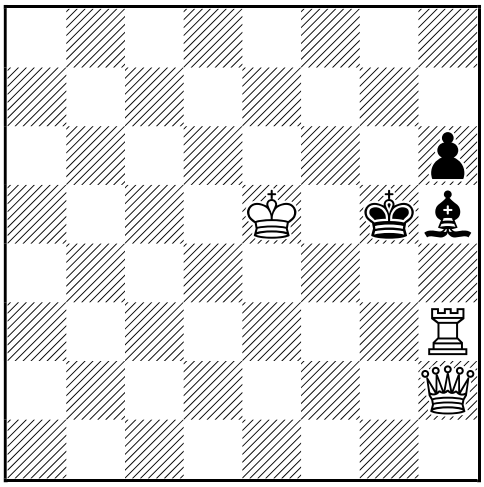
Analisar no Lichess

162. Mate In Two Moves — Mate In Two 9-5



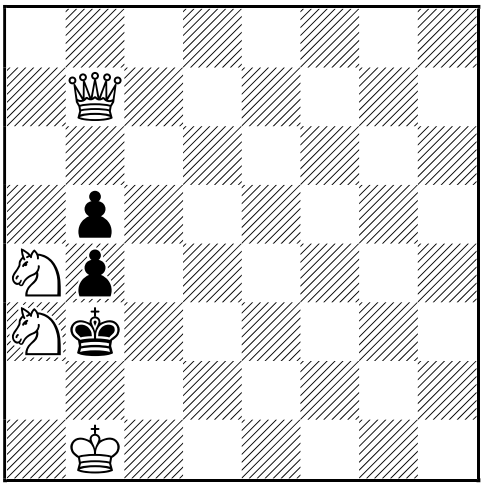
Analisar no Lichess

163. Mate In Two Moves — Mate In Two 9-6



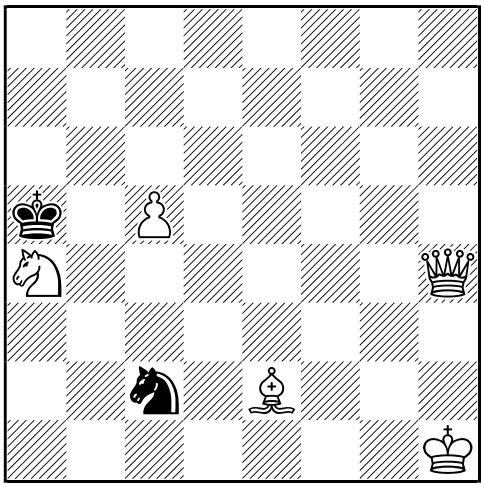
Analisar no Lichess

164. Mate In Two Moves — Mate In Two 9-7



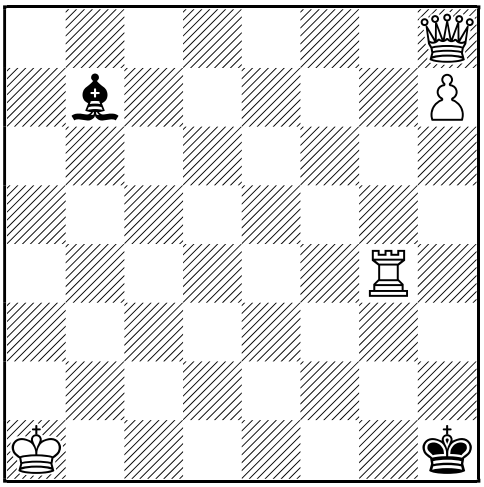
Analisar no Lichess

165. Mate In Two Moves — Mate In Two 9-8



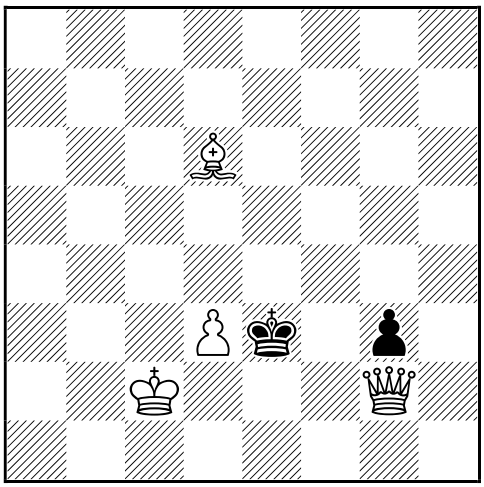
Analisar no Lichess

166. Mate In Two Moves — Exercise 9-1 *



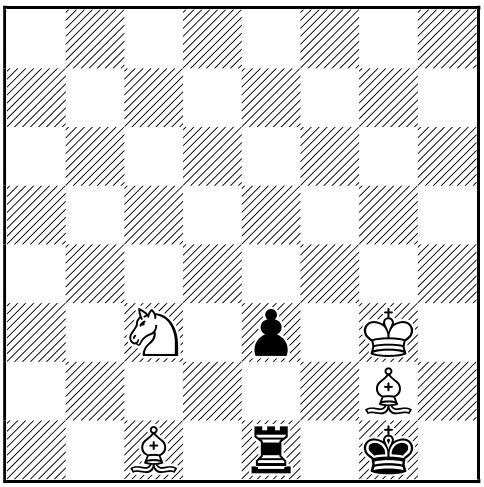
Analisar no Lichess

167. Mate In Two Moves — Exercise 9-2 *



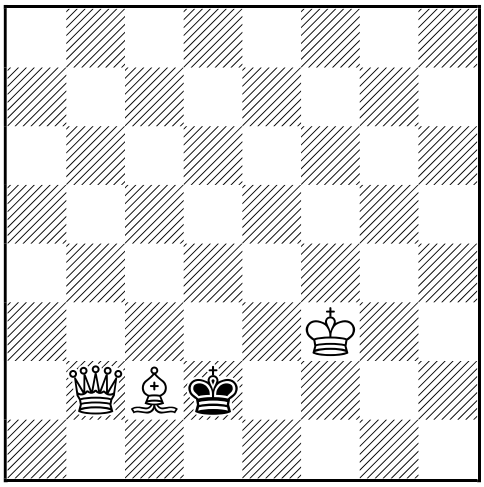
Analisar no Lichess

168. Mate In Two Moves — Exercise 9-3 *



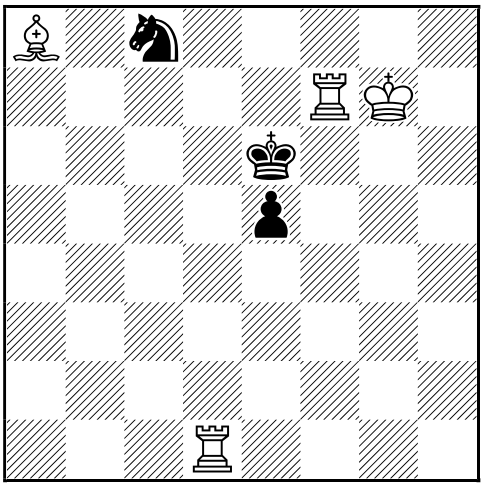
Analisar no Lichess

169. Mate In Two Moves — Exercise 9-4 *



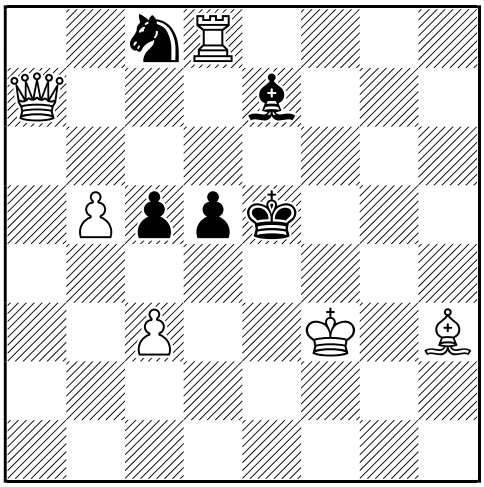
Analisar no Lichess

170. Mate In Two Moves — Exercise 9-5 *



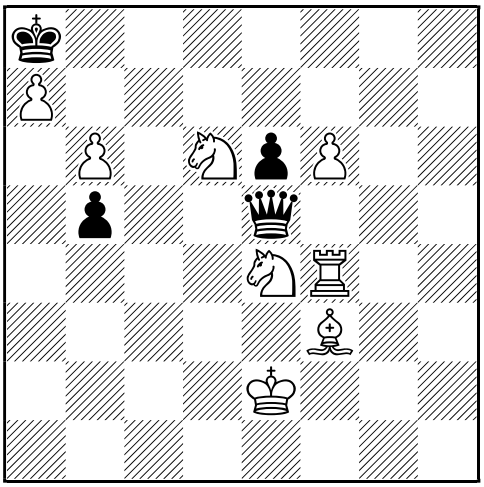
Analisar no Lichess

171. Mate In Two Moves — Exercise 9-6 *



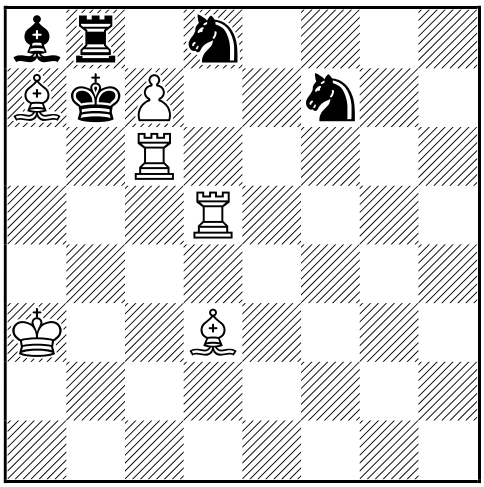
Analisar no Lichess

172. Mate In Two Moves — Exercise 9-7 *



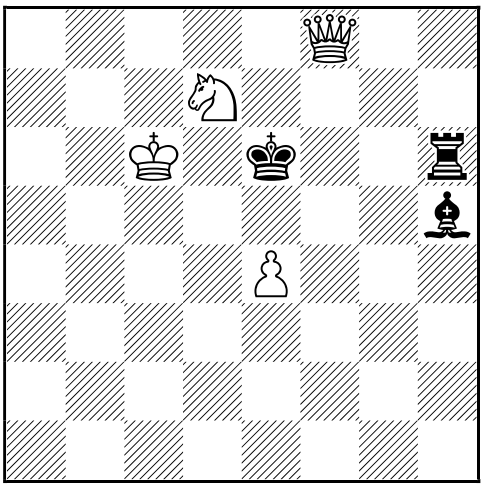
Analisar no Lichess

173. Mate In Two Moves — Exercise 9-8 *



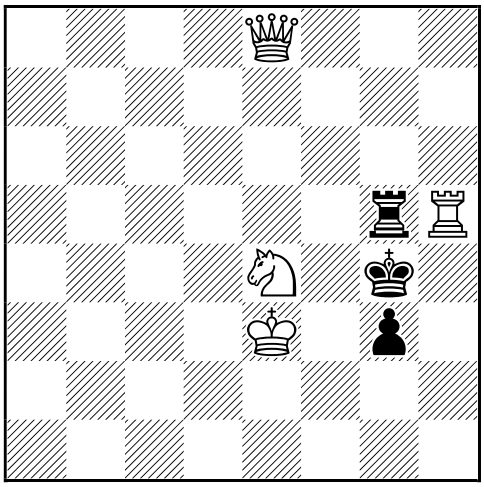
Analisar no Lichess

174. Mate In Two Moves — Exercise 9-9 *



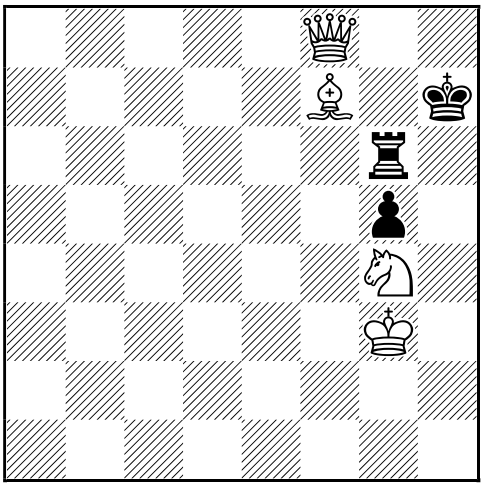
Analisar no Lichess

175. Mate In Two Moves — Exercise 9-10 *



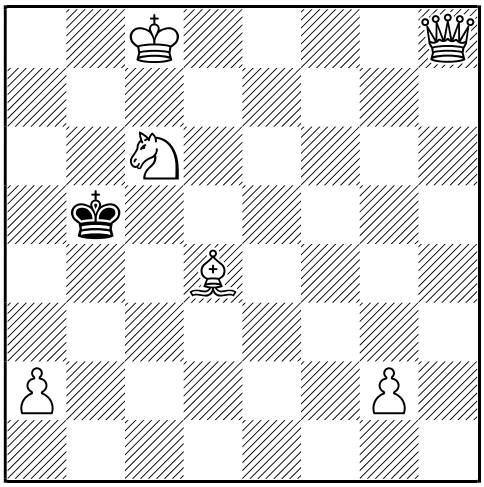
Analisar no Lichess

176. Mate In Two Moves — Exercise 9-11 *



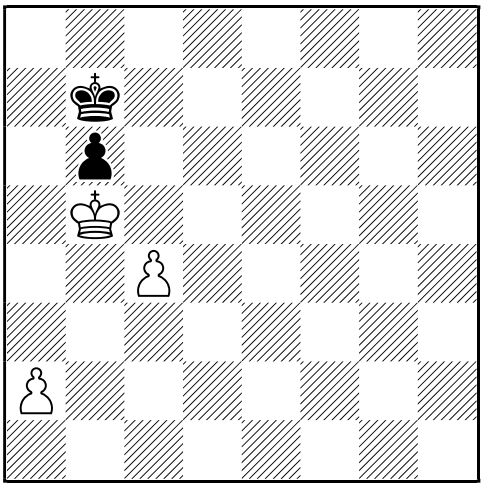
Analisar no Lichess

177. Mate In Two Moves — Exercise 9-12 *



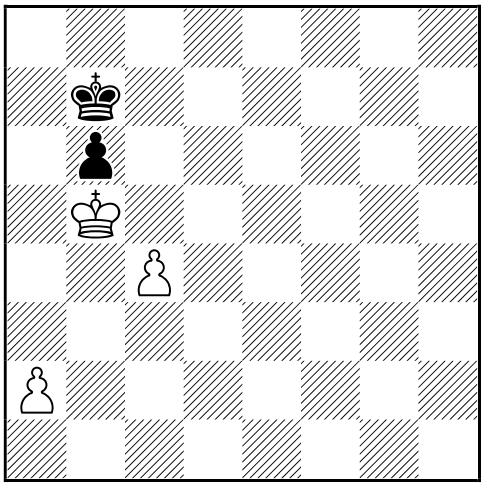
Analisar no Lichess

178. The Opposition — The Opposition 10-1 & 10-2



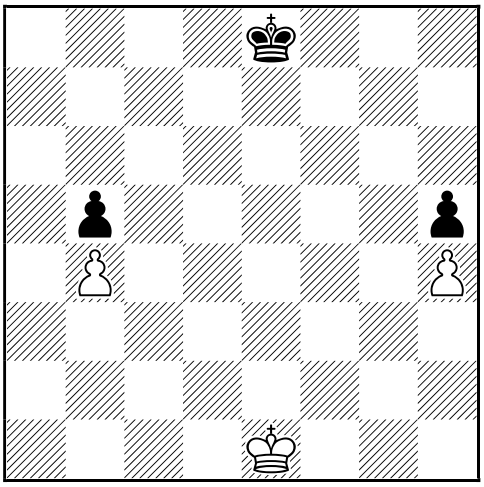
Analisar no Lichess

179. The Opposition — The Opposition 10-3



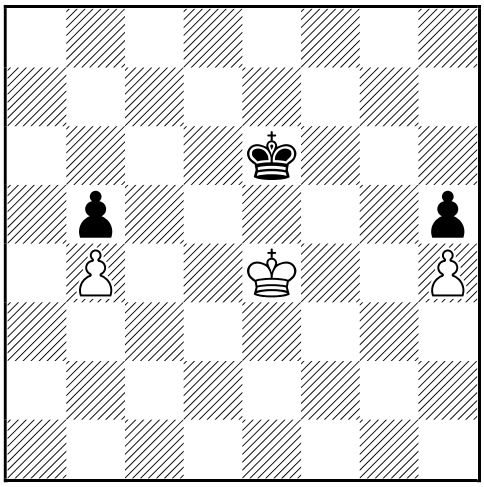
Analisar no Lichess

180. The Opposition — The Opposition 10-4



Analisar no Lichess

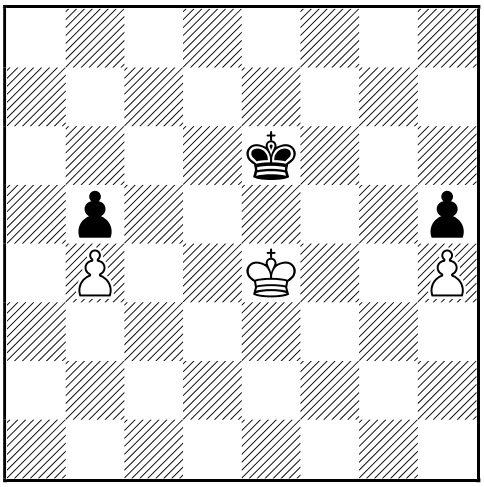
181. The Opposition — The Opposition 10-5 (Variation A)



●

Analisar no Lichess

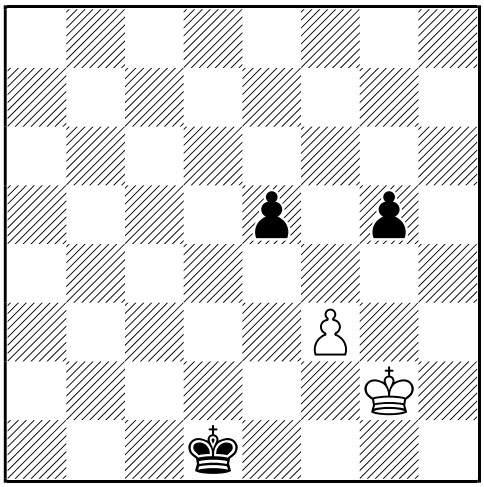
182. The Opposition — The Opposition 10-5 (Variation B



●

Analisar no Lichess

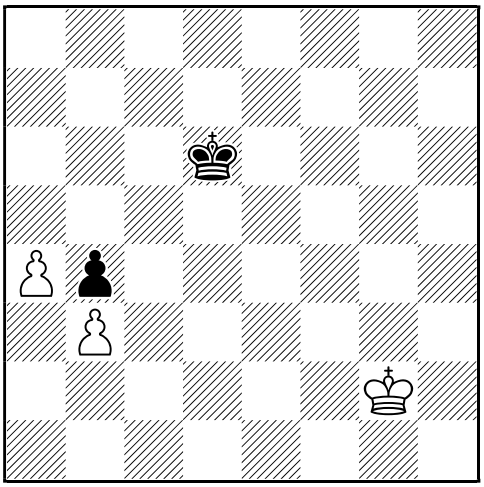
183. The Opposition — The Opposition 10-6



○

Analisar no Lichess

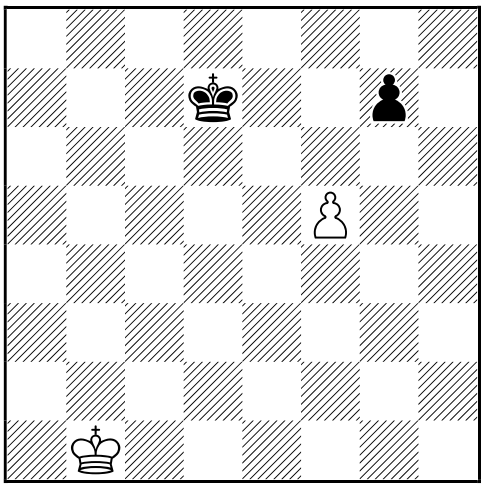
184. The Opposition — The Opposition 10-7



○

Analisar no Lichess

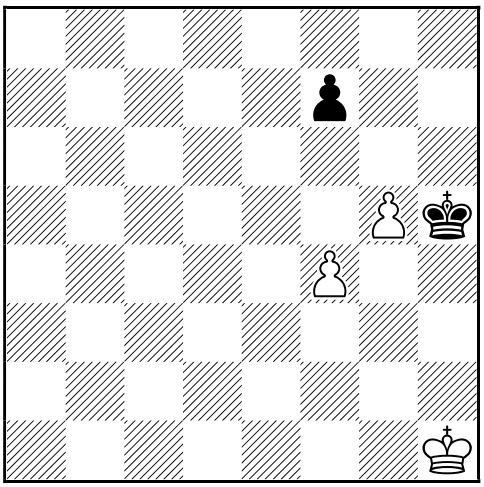
185. ?????????? — Exercise 10-1 ***



○

Analisar no Lichess

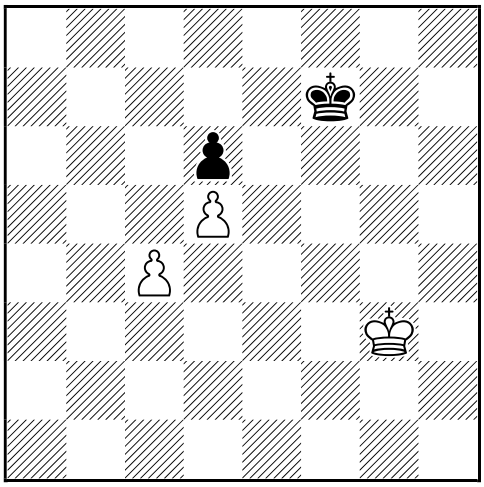
186. The Opposition — Exercise 10-2 ***



○

Analisar no Lichess

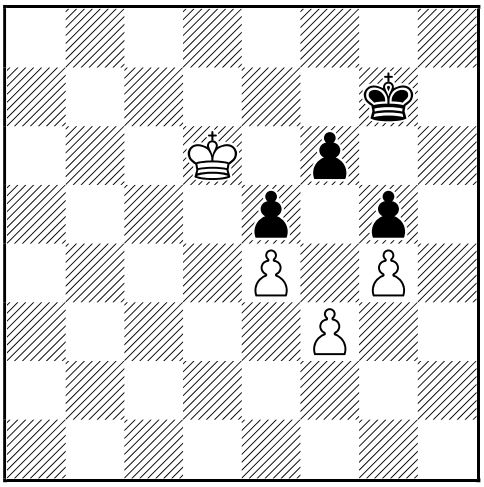
187. The Opposition — Exercise 10-3 ***



○

Analisar no Lichess

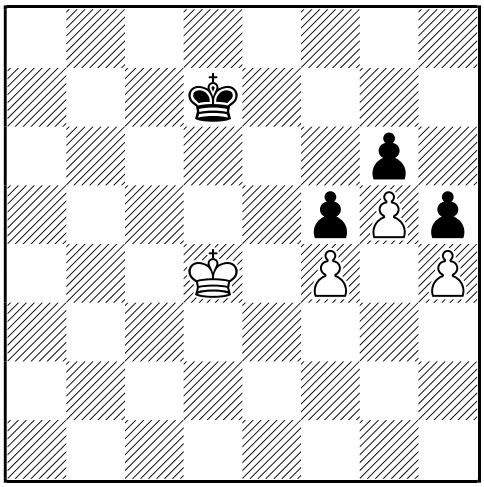
188. The Opposition — Exercise 10-4 *



●

Analisar no Lichess

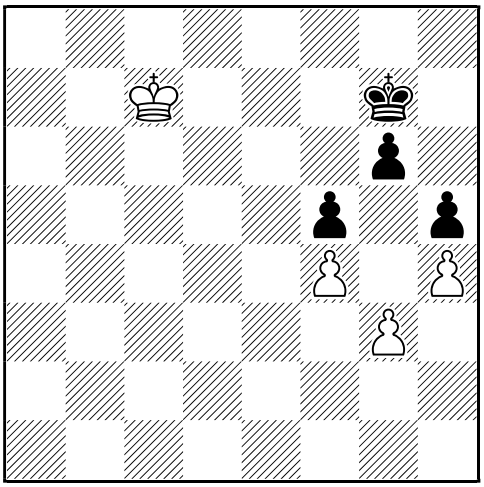
189. The Opposition — Exercise 10-5 *



○

Analisar no Lichess

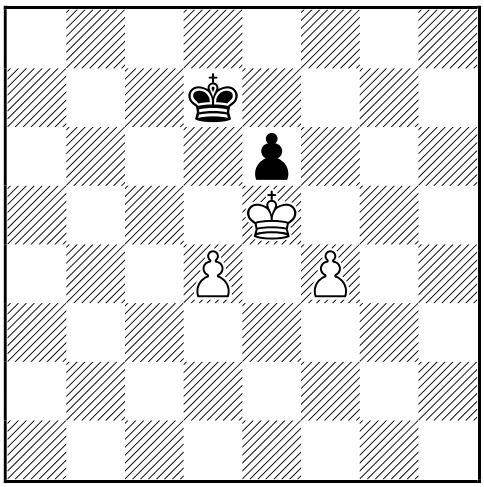
190. The Opposition — Exercise 10-6 **



○

Analisar no Lichess

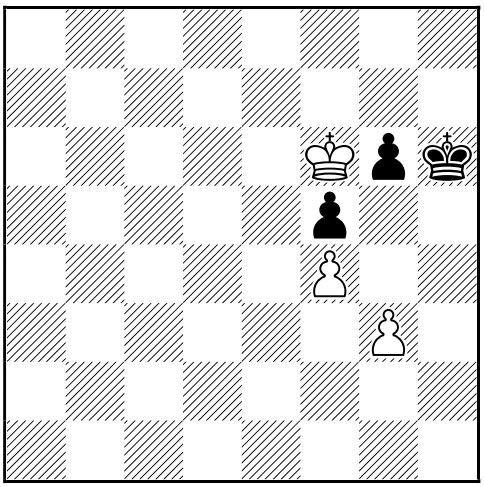
191. The Opposition — Exercise 10-7 *



○

Analisar no Lichess

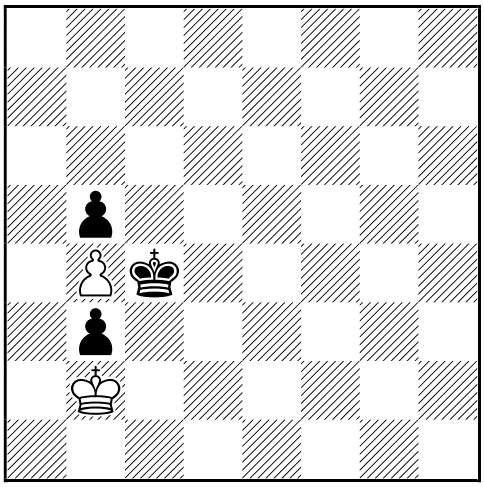
192. The Opposition — Exercise 10-8 **



●

Analisar no Lichess

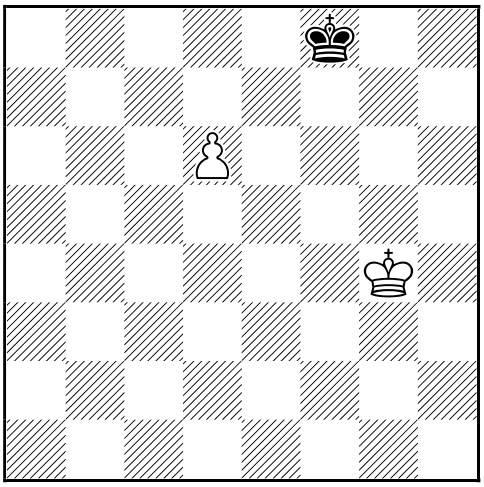
193. The Opposition — Exercise 10-9 **



○

Analisar no Lichess

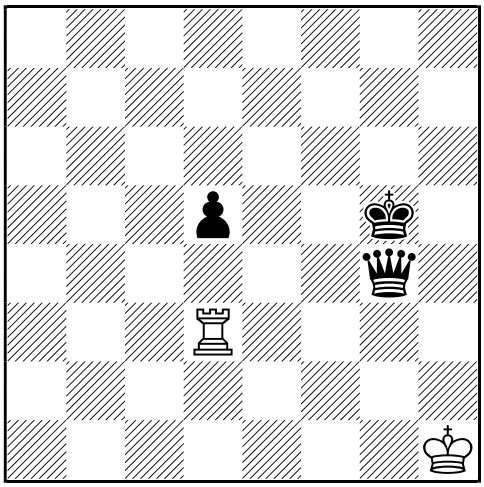
194. The Opposition — Exercise 10-10 **



○

Analisar no Lichess

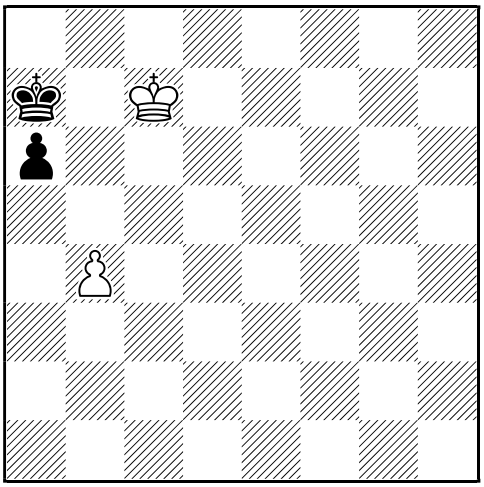
195. The Opposition — Exercise 10-11 ****



○

Analisar no Lichess

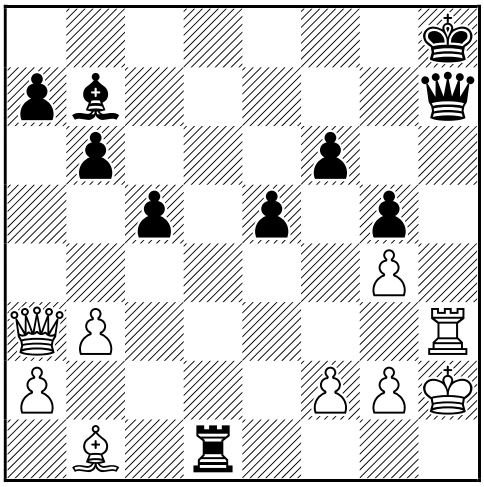
196. The Opposition — Exercise 10-12 **



●

Analisar no Lichess

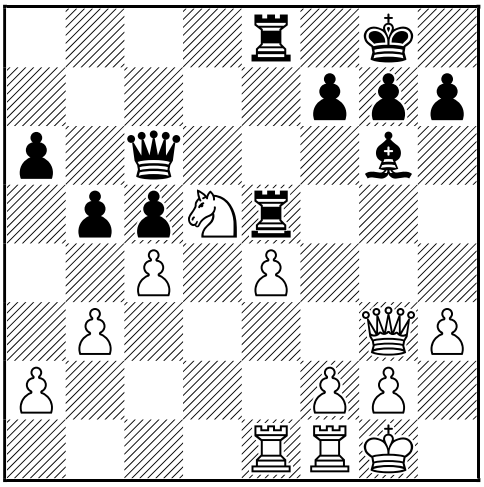
197. The Pin — The Absolute Pin 11-1



●

Analisar no Lichess

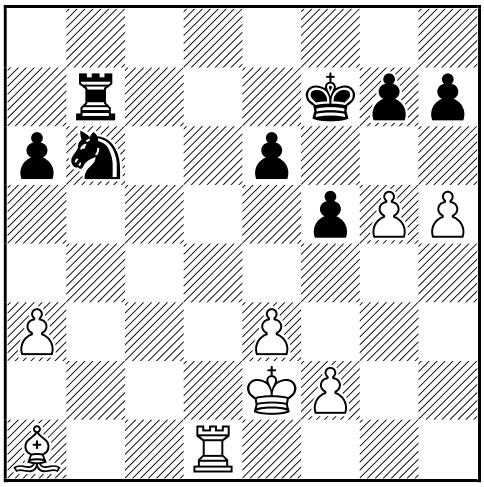
198. The Pin — The Absolute Pin 11-2



○

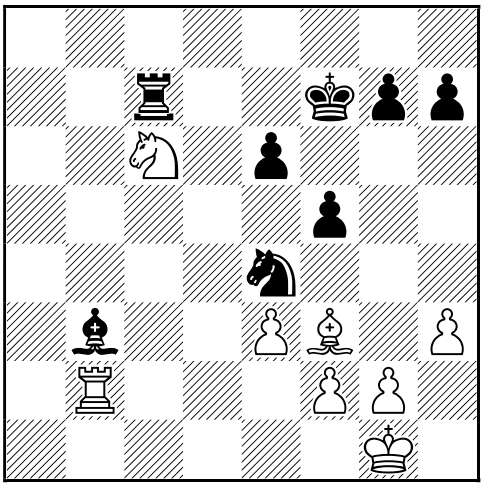
Analisar no Lichess

199. The Pin — Winning Material By Means Of A Pin 11-3



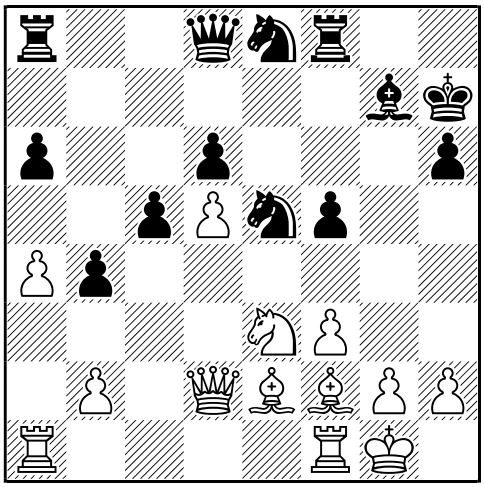
Analisar no Lichess

200. The Pin — Winning Material By Means Of A Pin 11



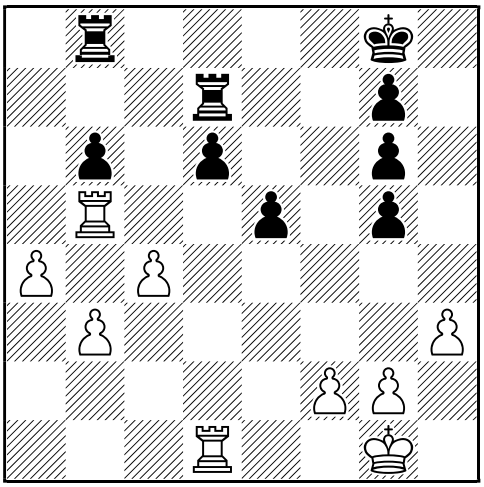
Analisar no Lichess

201. The Pin — Attacking The Pinned Piece W/ A Pawn 11-5



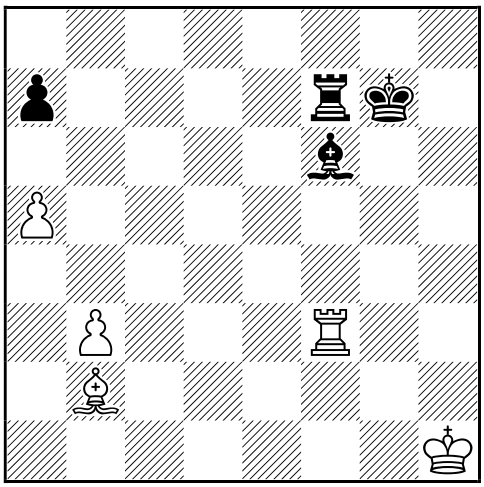
Analisar no Lichess

202. The Pin — Attacking The Pinned Piece W/ A Pawn



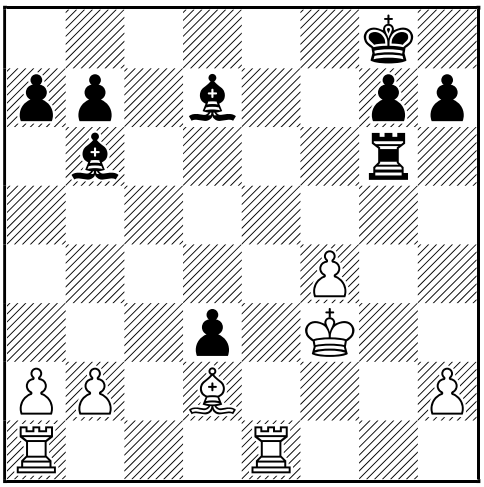
Analisar no Lichess

203. The Pin — Exchanging On The Pinning Square 11-7



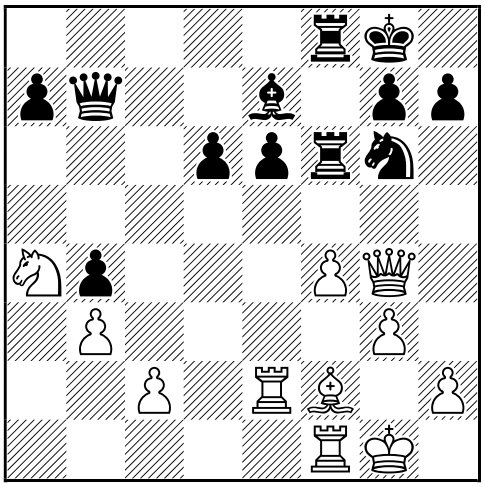
Analisar no Lichess

204. The Pin — Exploiting The Pin By Zugzwang 11-8



Analisar no Lichess

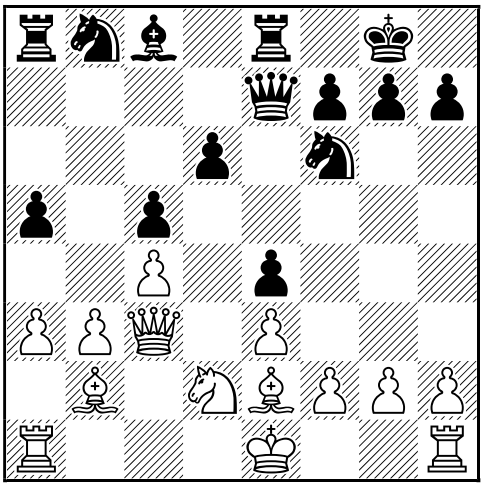
205. The Pin — More Pinning Combinations 11-9



●

Analisar no Lichess

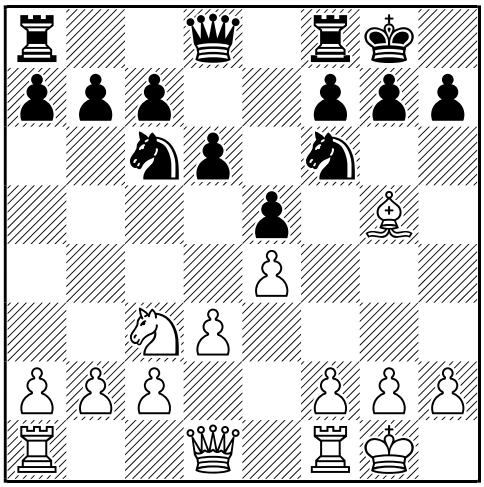
206. The Pin — More Pinning Combinations 11-10



○

Analisar no Lichess

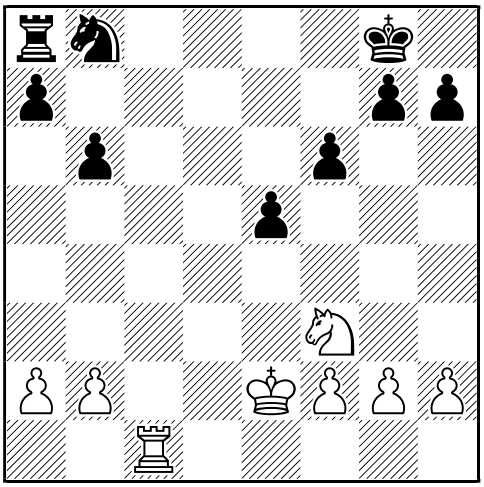
207. The Pin — The Pin As A Positional Device 11-11



○

Analisar no Lichess

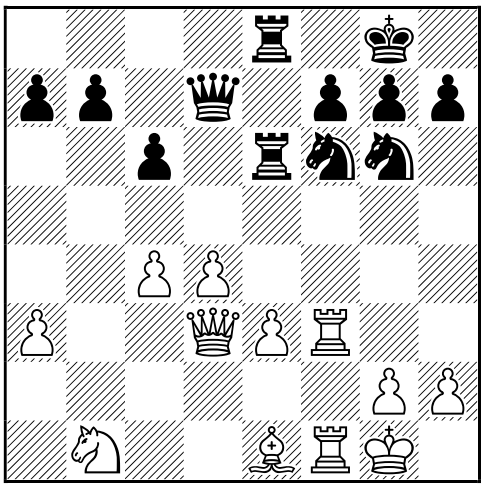
208. The Pin — The Pin As A Positional Device 11-12



○

Analisar no Lichess

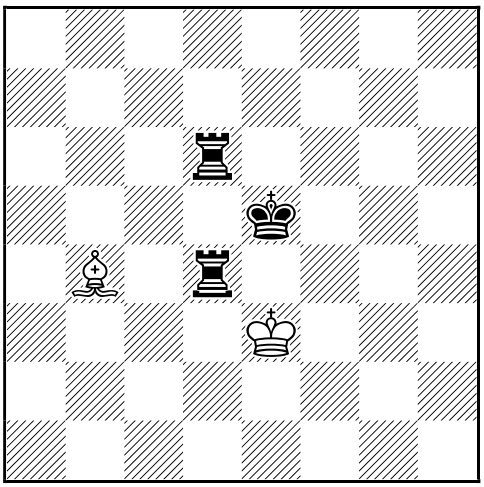
209. ?????????? — Exercise 11-1 *



●

Analisar no Lichess

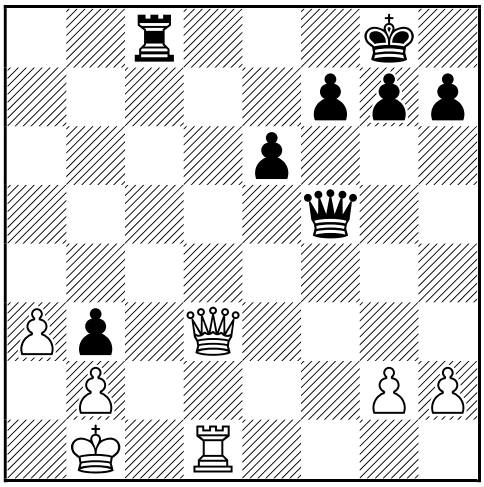
210. The Pin — Exercise 11-2 *



○

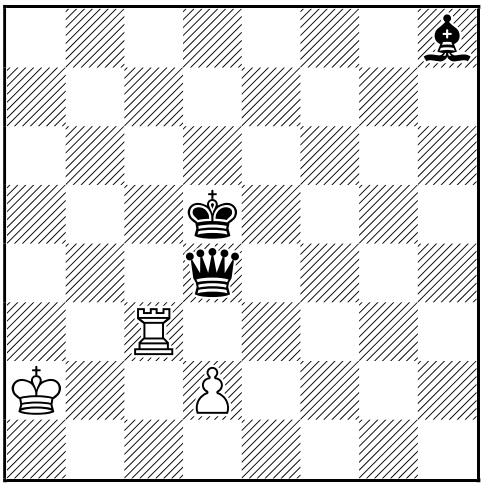
Analisar no Lichess

211. ? — Exercise 11-3 *



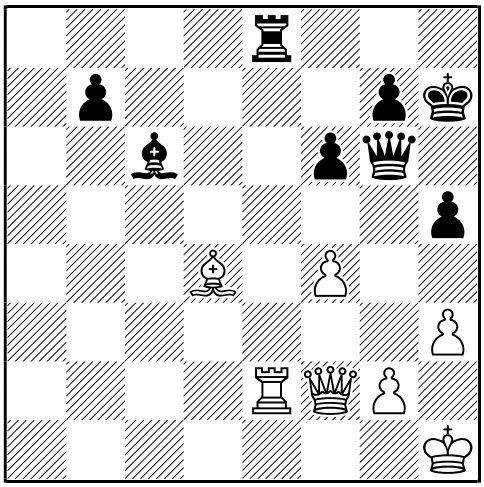
Analisar no Lichess

212. The Pin — Exercise 11-4 **



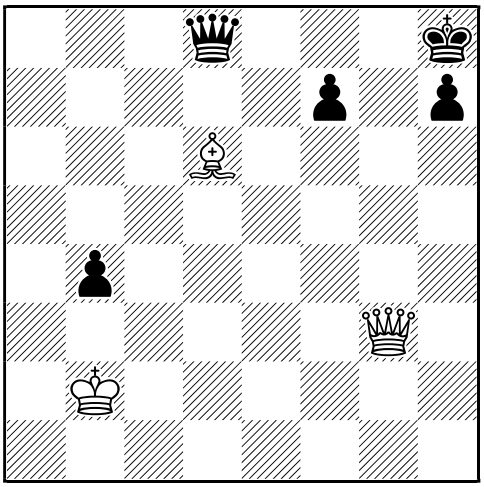
Analisar no Lichess

213. The Pin — Exercise 11-5 **



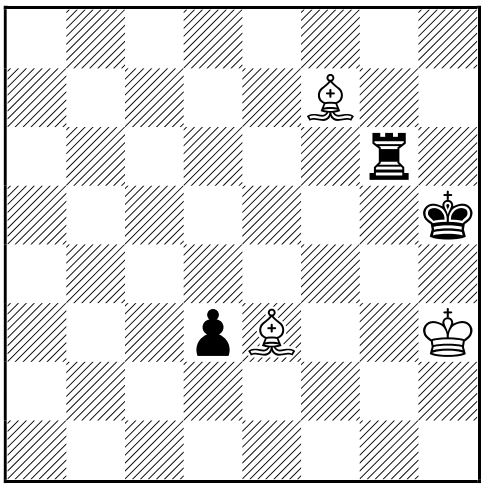
Analisar no Lichess

214. The Pin — Exercise 11-6 **



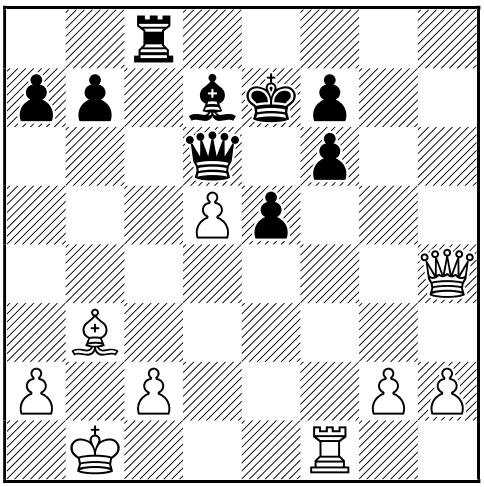
Analisar no Lichess

215. The Pin — Exercise 11-7 **



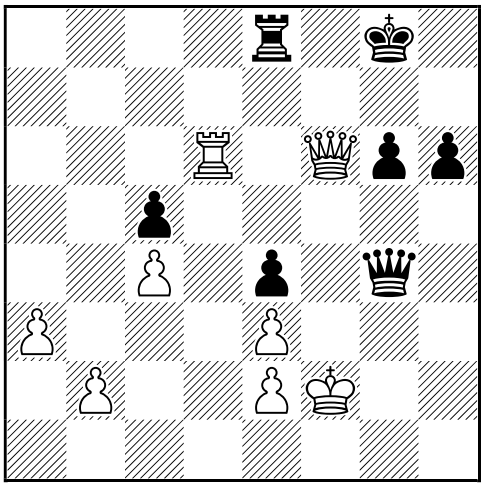
Analisar no Lichess

216. The Pin — Exercise 11-8 **



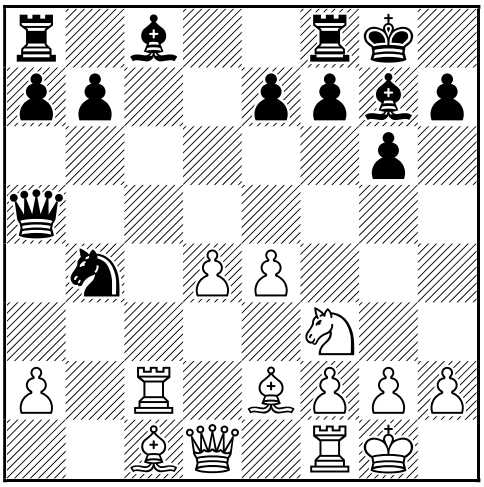
Analisar no Lichess

217. The Pin — Exercise 11-9 **



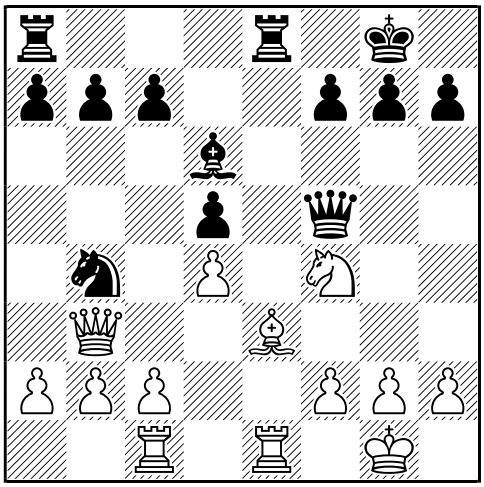
Analisar no Lichess

218. The Pin — Exercise 11-10 **



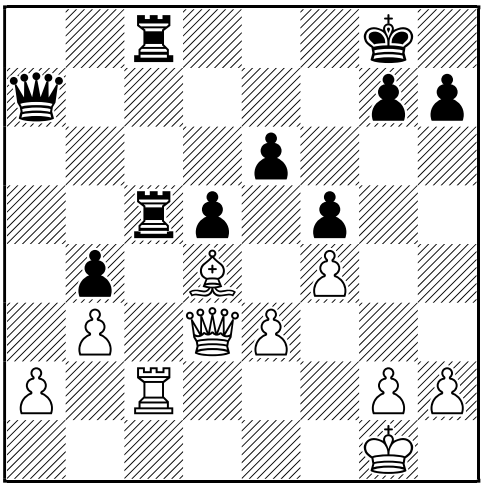
Analisar no Lichess

219. The Pin — Exercise 11-11 **



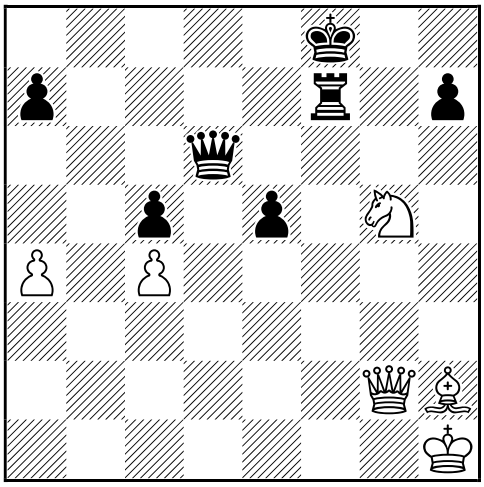
Analisar no Lichess

220. The Pin — Exercise 11-12 **



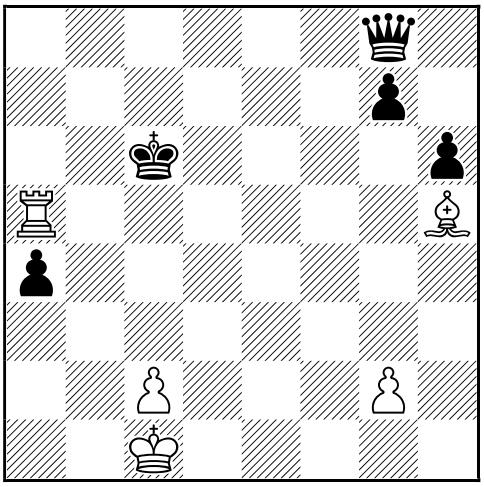
Analisar no Lichess

221. The Double Attack — The Double Attack 12-1 & 12-2



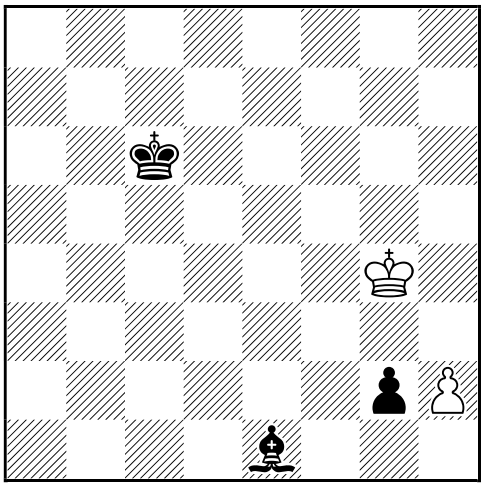
Analisar no Lichess

222. The Double Attack — The Double Attack 12-3



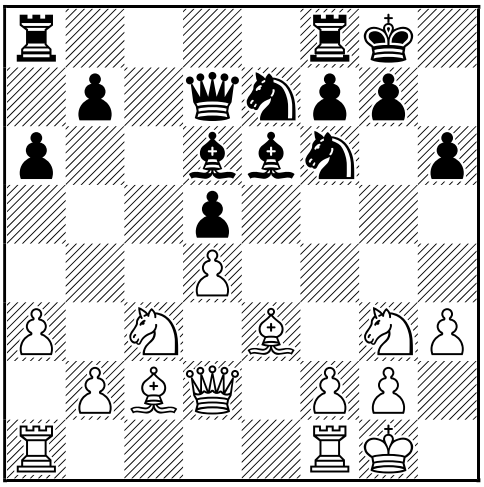
Analisar no Lichess

223. The Double Attack — The Double Attack 12-4



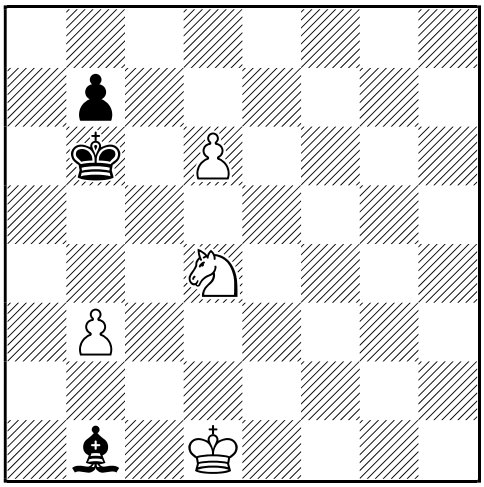
Analisar no Lichess

224. The Double Attack — The Double Attack 12-5, 12-6



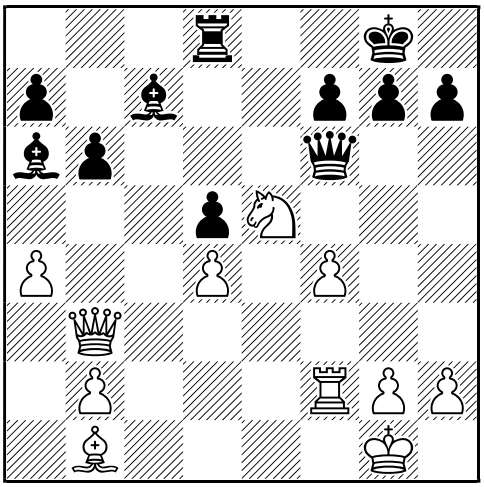
Analisar no Lichess

225. The Double Attack — The Double Attack 12-8



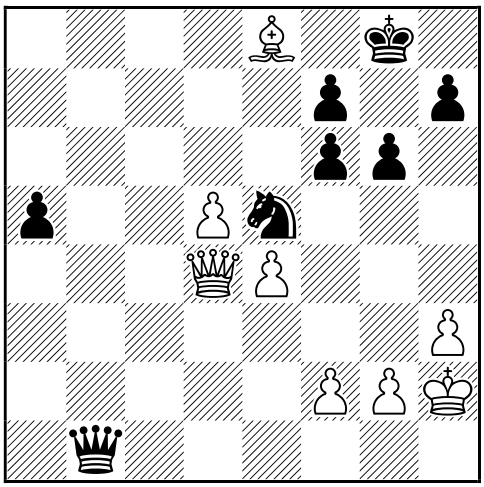
Analisar no Lichess

226. The Double Attack — The Double Attack 12-9



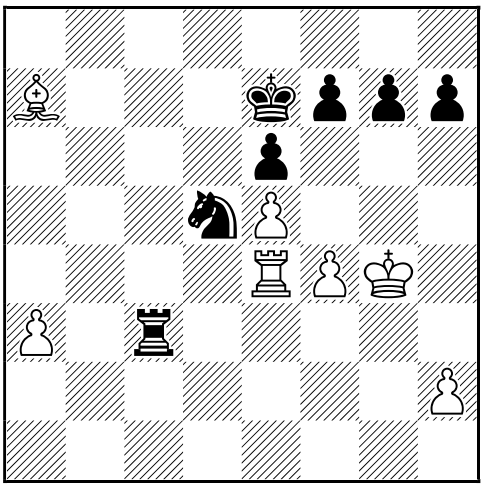
Analisar no Lichess

227. ?????????? — Exercise 12-1 *



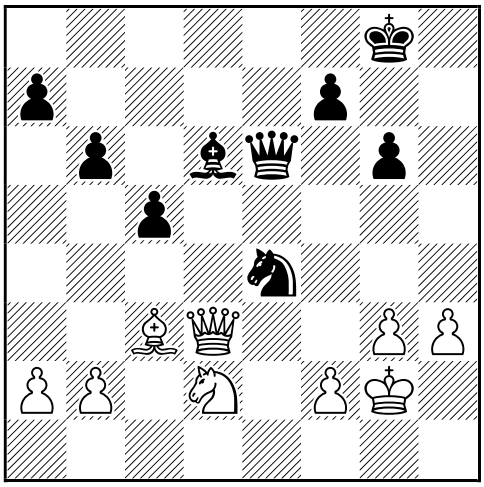
Analisar no Lichess

228. The Double Attack — Exercise 12-2 *



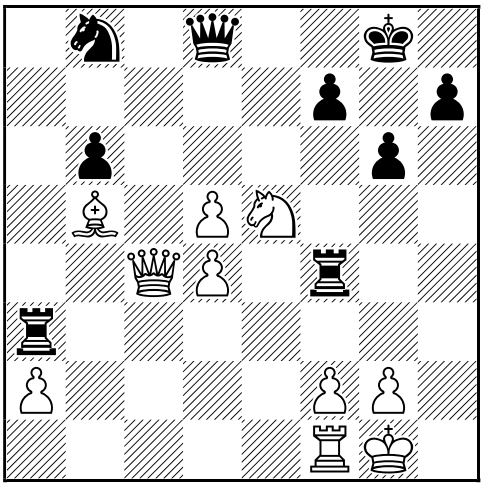
Analisar no Lichess

229. The Double Attack — Exercise 12-3 *



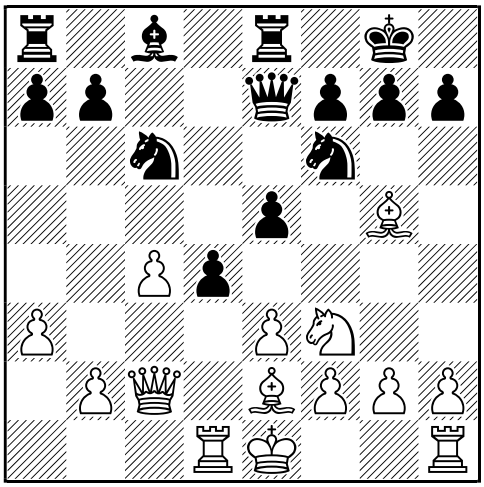
Analisar no Lichess

230. The Double Attack — Exercise 12-4 *



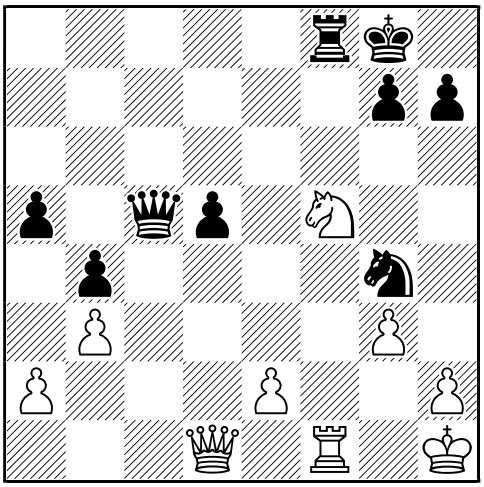
Analisar no Lichess

231. The Double Attack — Exercise 12-5 *



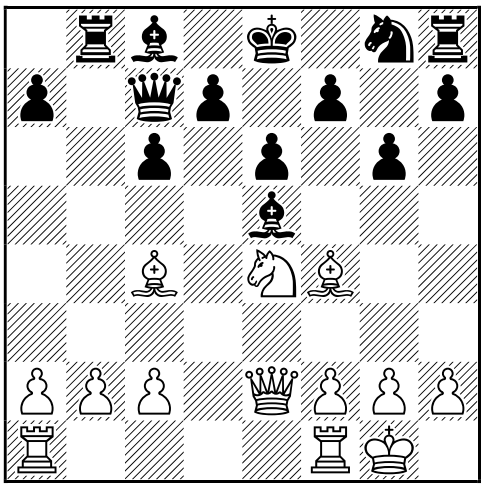
Analisar no Lichess

232. The Double Attack — Exercise 12-6 **



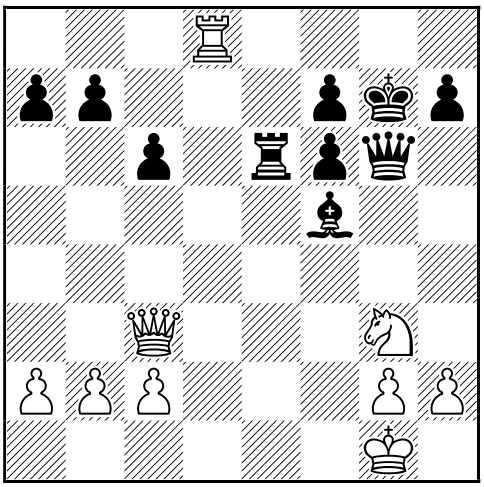
Analisar no Lichess

233. The Double Attack — Exercise 12-7 *



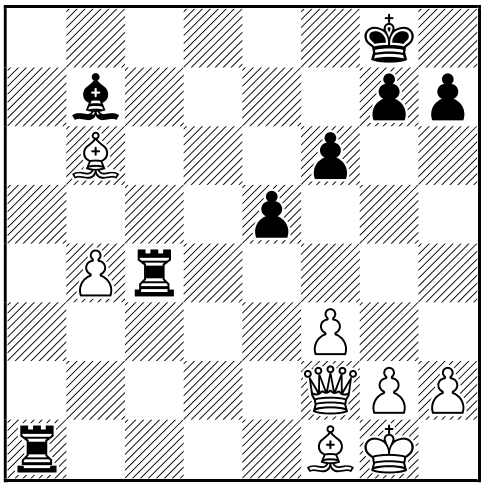
Analisar no Lichess

234. The Double Attack — Exercise 12-8 **



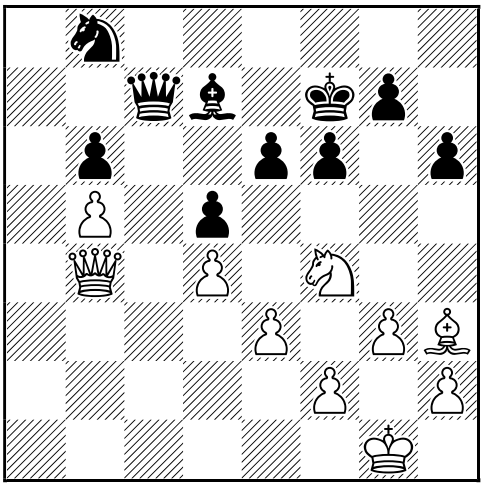
Analisar no Lichess

235. The Double Attack — Exercise 12-9 **



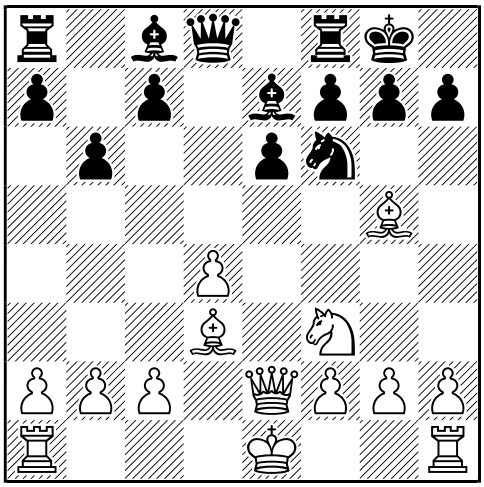
Analisar no Lichess

236. The Double Attack — Exercise 12-10 **



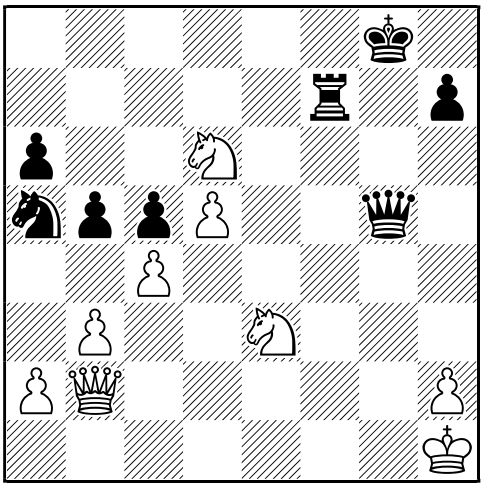
Analisar no Lichess

237. The Double Attack — Exercise 12-11 **



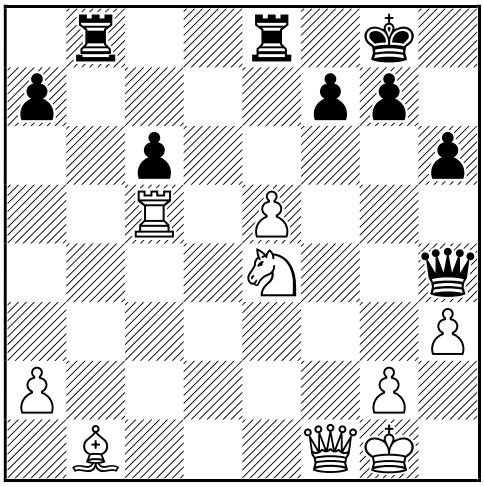
Analisar no Lichess

238. The Double Attack — Exercise 12-12 *



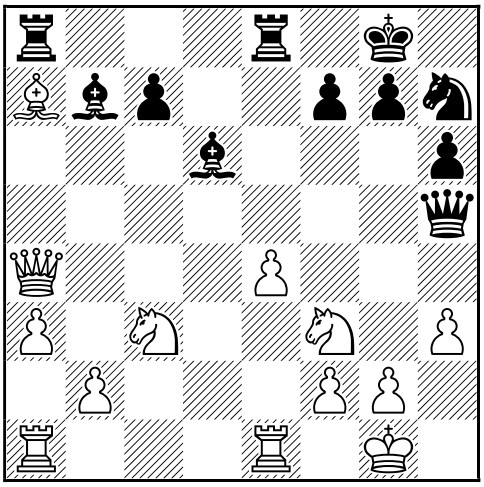
Analisar no Lichess

239. Realizing A Material Advantage — Realizing A Material Advantage — J. Capablanca



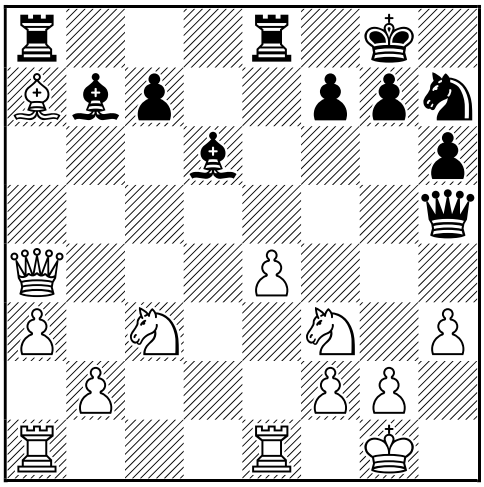
Analisar no Lichess

240. Realizing A Material Advantage — J. Capablanca



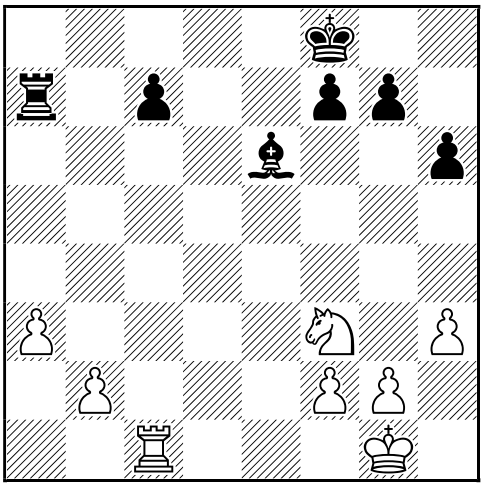
Analisar no Lichess

241. Realizing A Material Advantage — Realizing A Material Advantage 13-2



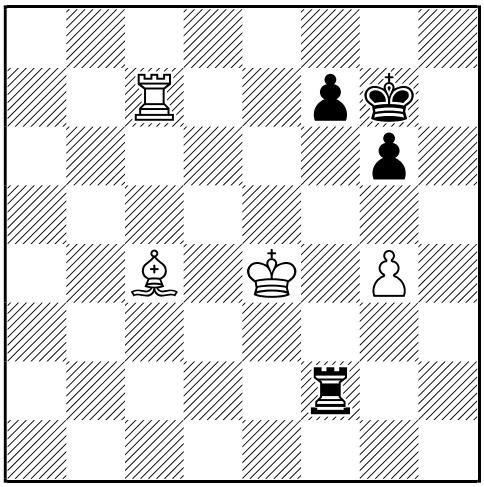
Analisar no Lichess

242. Realizing A Material Advantage — Realizing A Mate



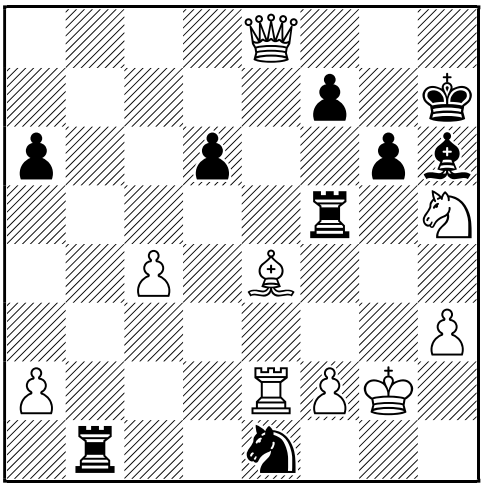
Analisar no Lichess

243. Realizing A Material Advantage — Realizing A Material Advantage 13-4



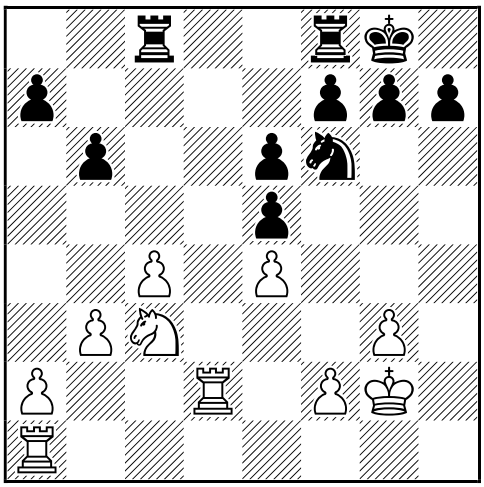
Analisar no Lichess

244. Realizing A Material Advantage — Realizing A Mate



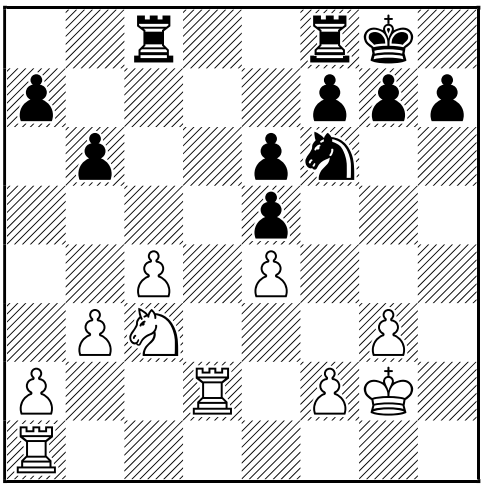
Analisar no Lichess

245. Realizing A Material Advantage — S. Gligoric в?? V. Smyslov, Zurich 1953



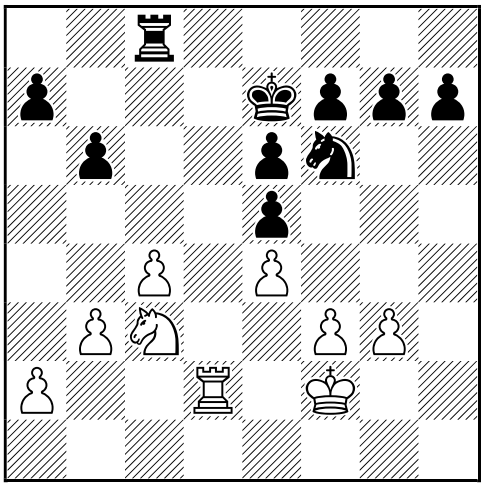
Analisar no Lichess

246. Realizing A Material Advantage — Realizing A Mate



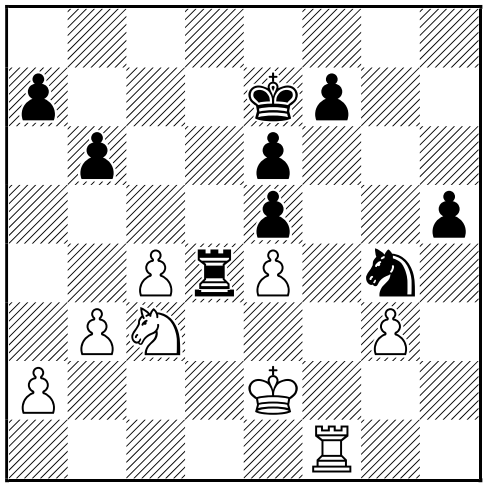
Analisar no Lichess

247. Realizing A Material Advantage — Realizing A Material Advantage 13-7



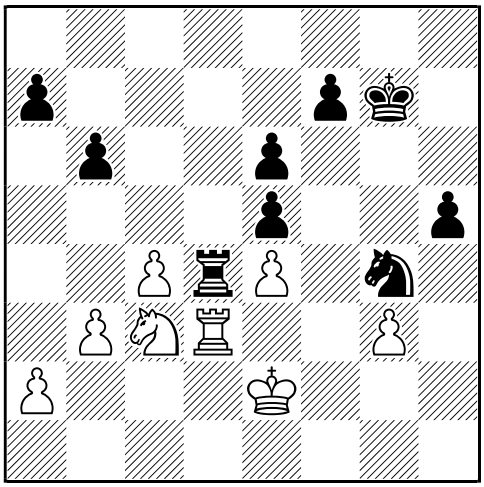
Analisar no Lichess

248. Realizing A Material Advantage — Realizing A Mat



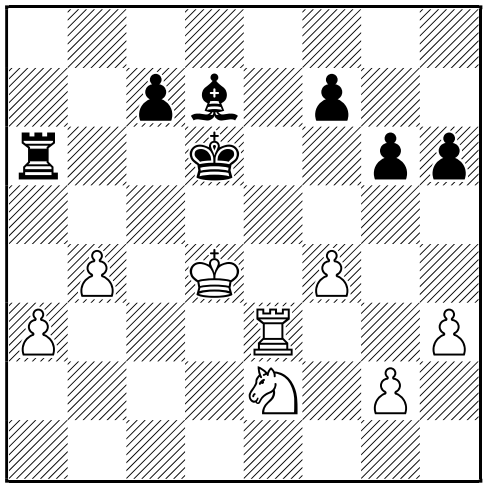
Analisar no Lichess

249. Realizing A Material Advantage — Realizing A Material Advantage 13-3



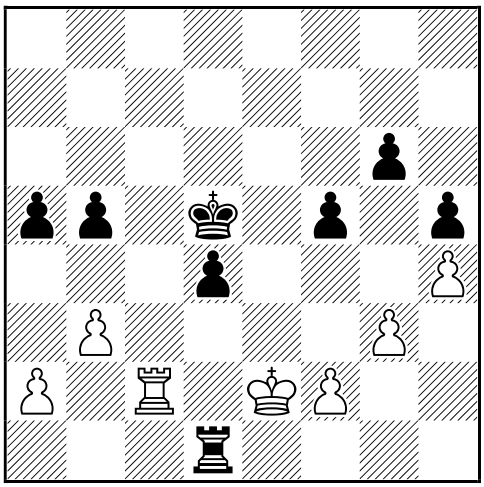
Analisar no Lichess

250. ????????? — Exercise 13-1 **



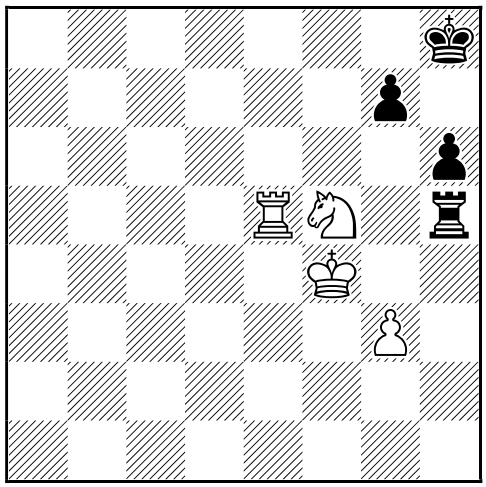
Analisar no Lichess

251. Realizing A Material Advantage — Exercise 13-2 **



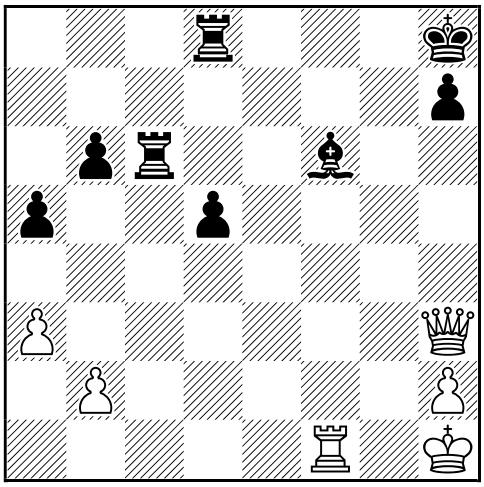
Analisar no Lichess

252. Realizing A Material Advantage — Exercise 13-3 **



Analisar no Lichess

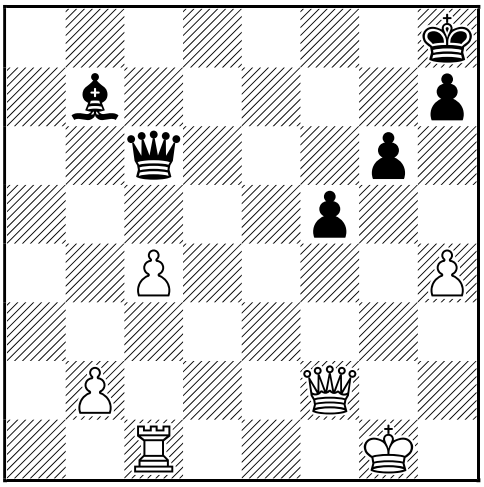
253. Realizing A Material Advantage — Exercise 13-4 *



○

Analisar no Lichess

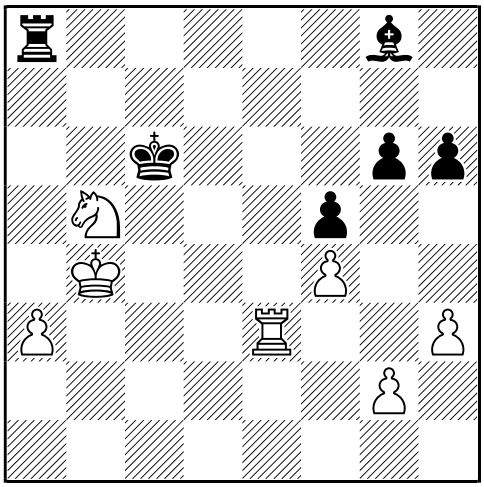
254. Realizing A Material Advantage — Exercise 13-5 **



○

Analisar no Lichess

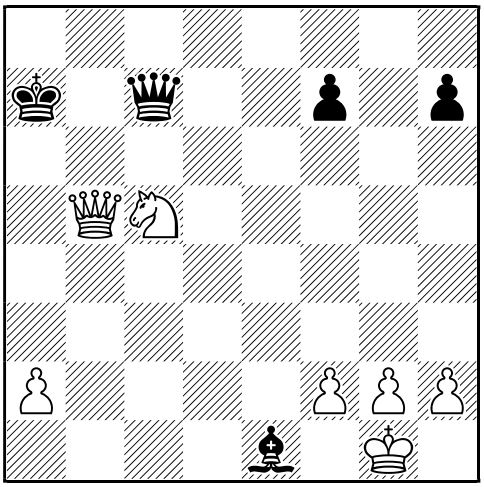
255. Realizing A Material Advantage — Exercise 13-6 **



○

Analisar no Lichess

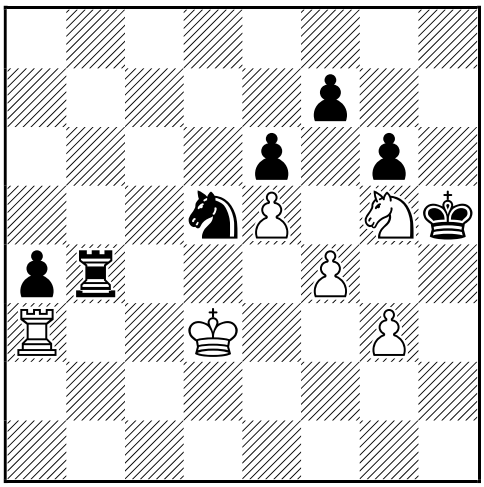
256. Realizing A Material Advantage — Exercise 13-7 *



○

Analisar no Lichess

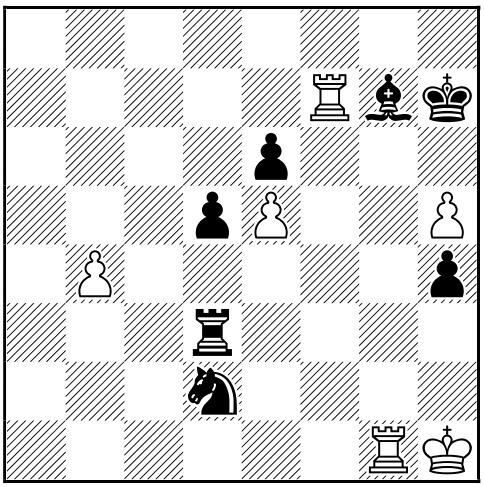
257. Realizing A Material Advantage — Exercise 13-8 **



●

Analisar no Lichess

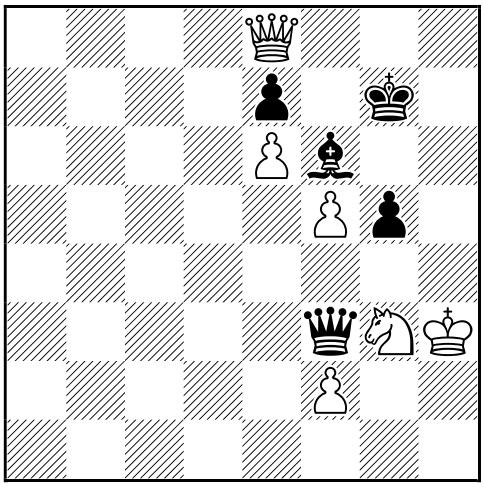
258. Realizing A Material Advantage — Exercise 13-9 **



●

Analisar no Lichess

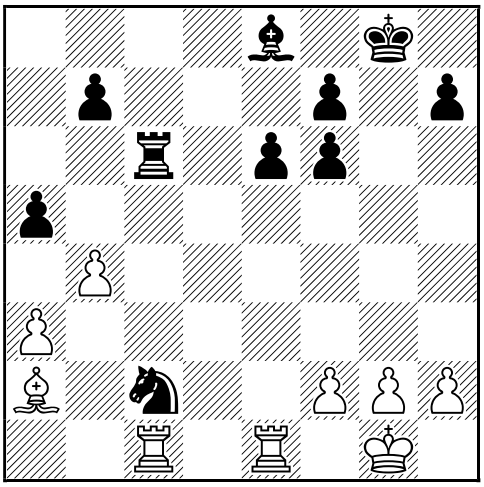
259. Realizing A Material Advantage — Exercise 13-10 *



○

Analisar no Lichess

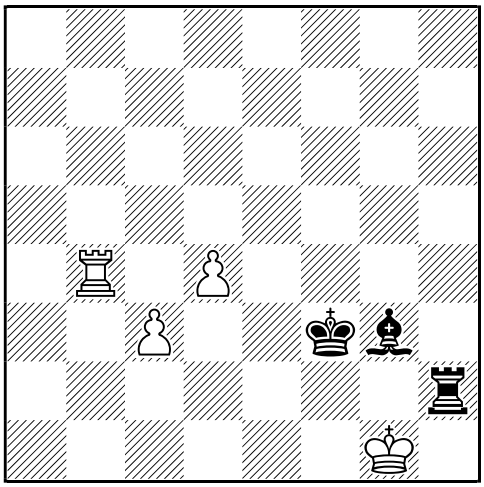
260. Realizing A Material Advantage — Exercise 13-11 *



○

Analisar no Lichess

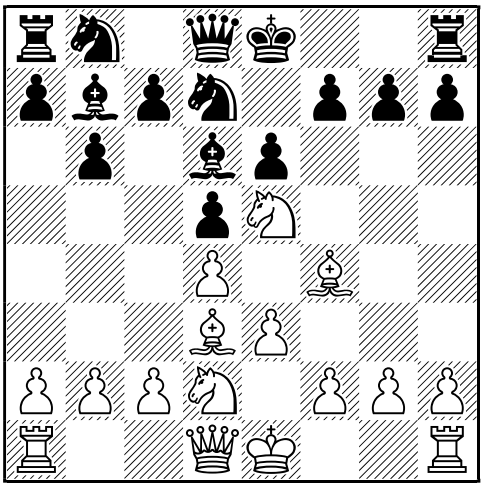
261. Realizing A Material Advantage — Exercise 13-12 **



●

Analisar no Lichess

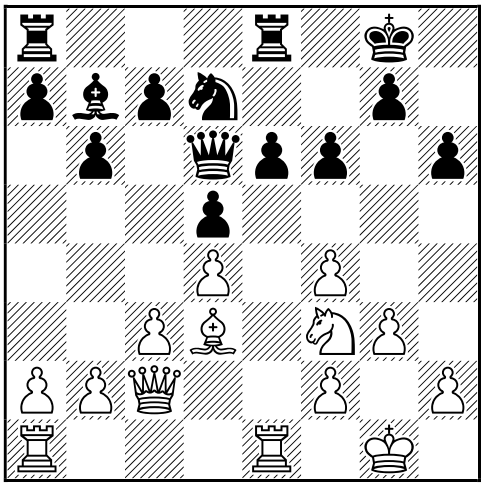
262. Open Files And Outposts — Open Files & Outposts



○

Analisar no Lichess

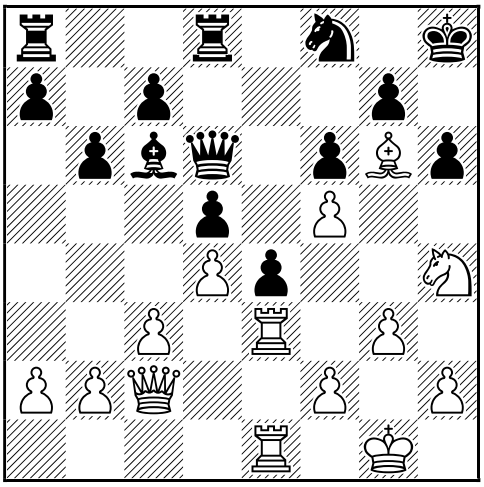
263. Open Files And Outposts — Open Files & Outposts 14-2



○

Analisar no Lichess

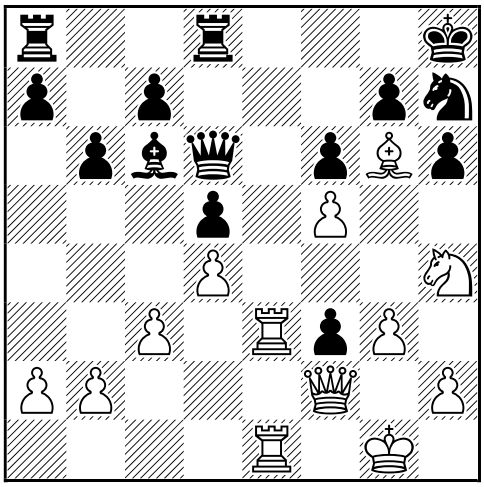
264. Open Files And Outposts — Open Files & Outposts



○

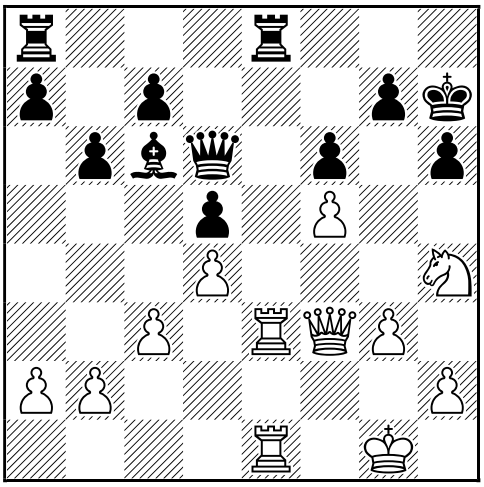
Analisar no Lichess

265. Open Files And Outposts — Open Files & Outposts 14-4



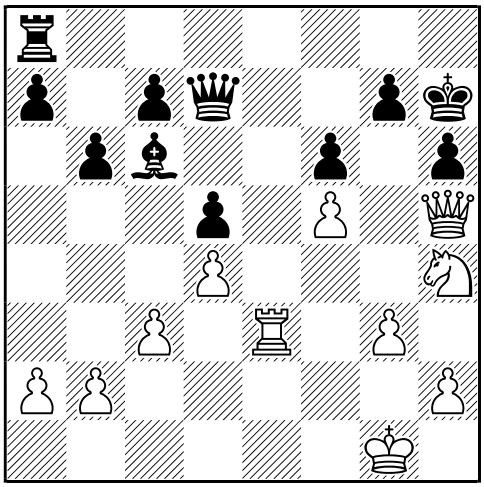
Analisar no Lichess

266. Open Files And Outposts — Open Files & Outposts



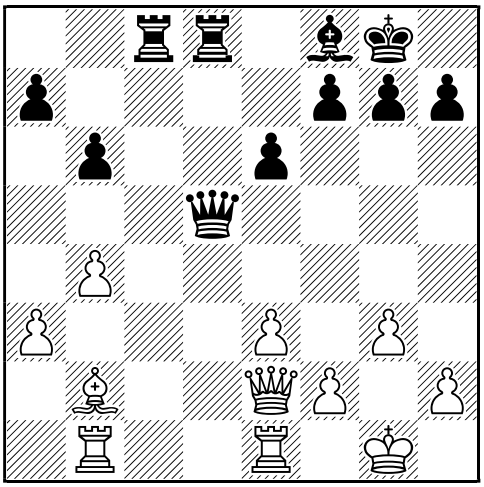
Analisar no Lichess

267. Open Files And Outposts — Open Files & Outposts 14-6



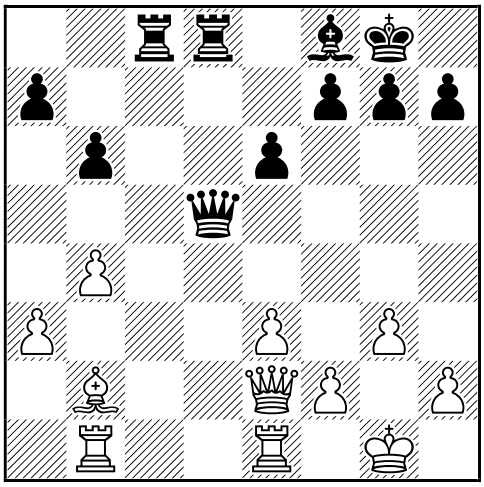
Analisar no Lichess

268. Open Files And Outposts — A. Nimzowitsch в?? J.



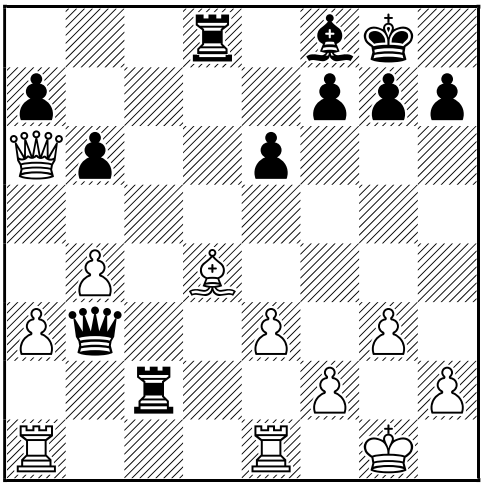
Analisar no Lichess

269. Open Files And Outposts — Open Files & Outposts 14-7



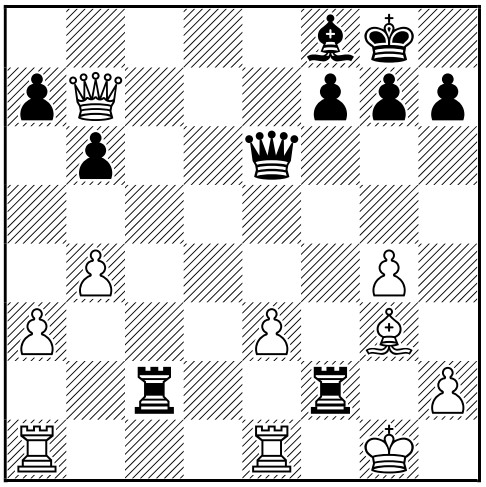
Analisar no Lichess

270. Open Files And Outposts — Open Files & Outposts



Analisar no Lichess

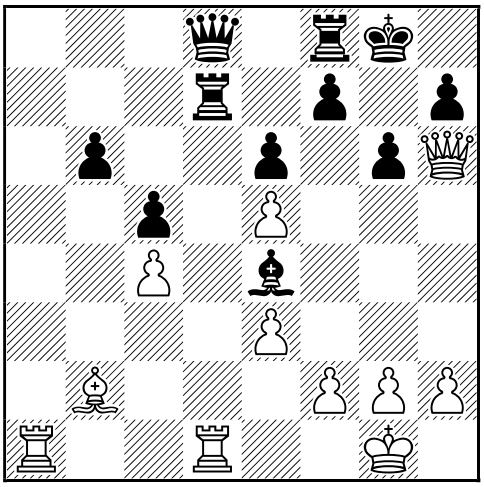
271. Open Files And Outposts — Open Files & Outposts 14-9



●

Analisar no Lichess

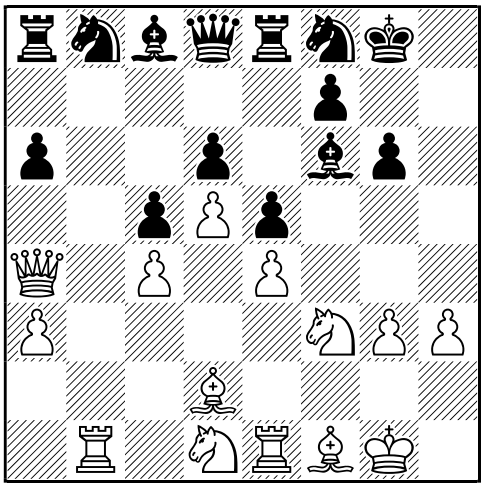
272. ?????????? — Exercise 14-1 *



○

Analisar no Lichess

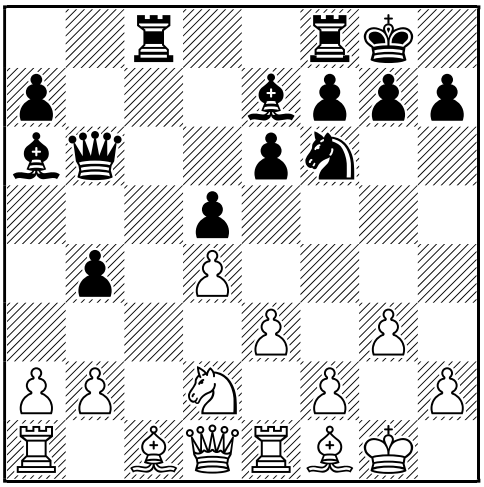
273. Open Files And Outposts — Exercise 14-2 **



○

Analisar no Lichess

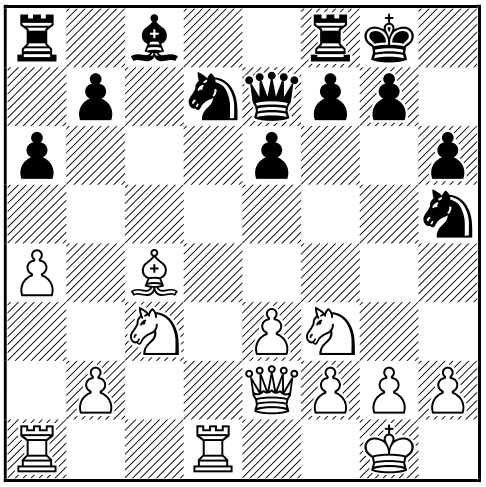
274. Open Files And Outposts — Exercise 14-3 **



●

Analisar no Lichess

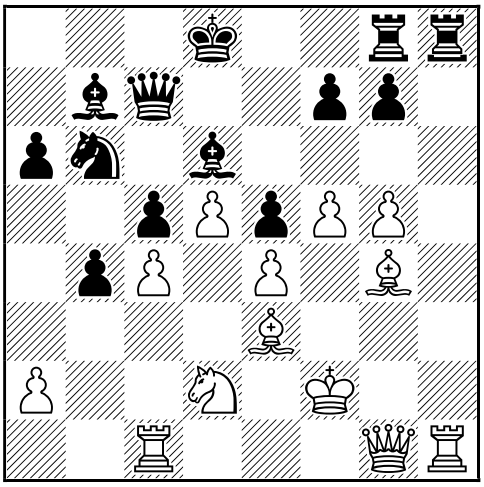
275. Open Files And Outposts — Exercise 14-4 **



○

Analisar no Lichess

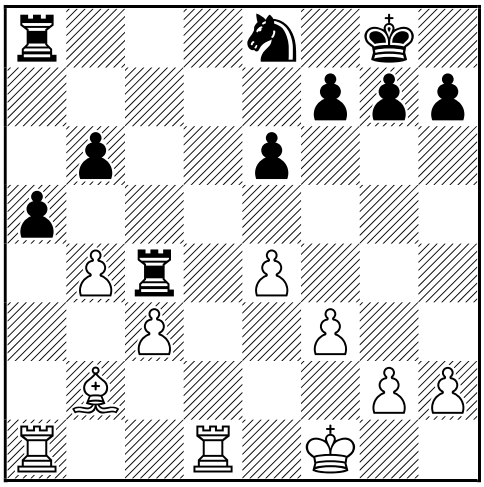
276. Open Files And Outposts — Exercise 14-5 **



○

Analisar no Lichess

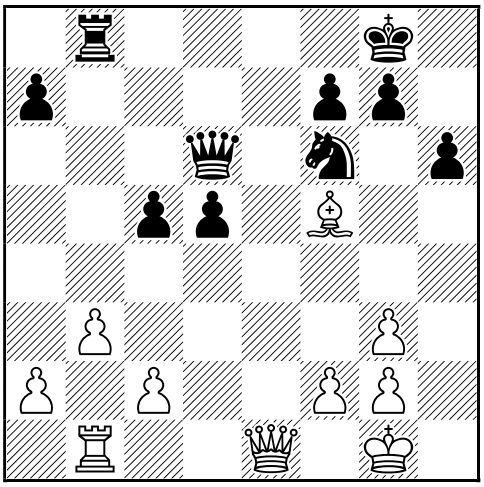
277. Open Files And Outposts — Exercise 14-6 *



○

Analisar no Lichess

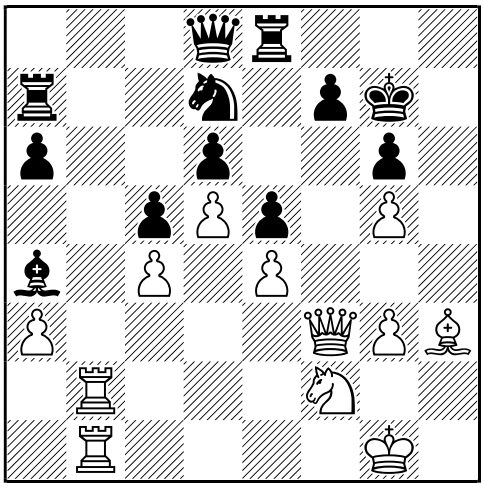
278. Open Files And Outposts — Exercise 14-7 *



●

Analisar no Lichess

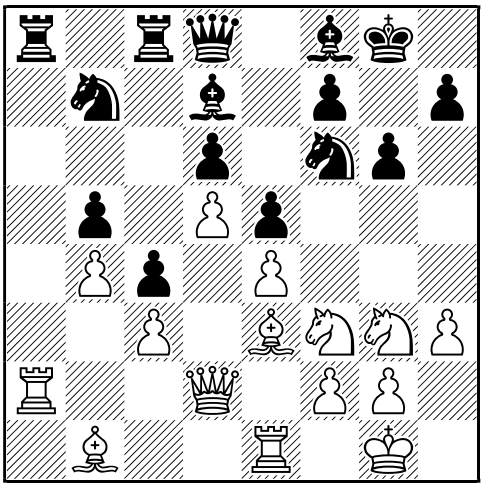
279. Open Files And Outposts — Exercise 14-8 **



○

Analisar no Lichess

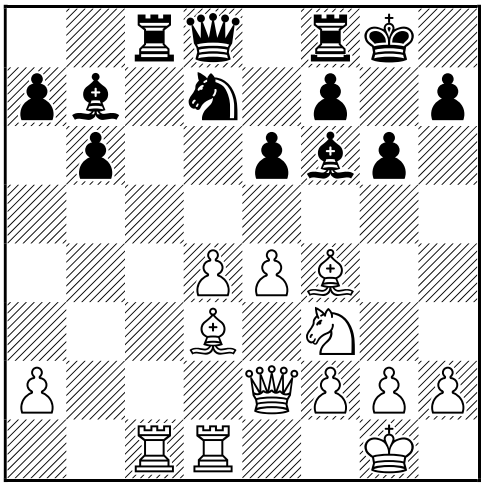
280. Open Files And Outposts — Exercise 14-9 ***



○

Analisar no Lichess

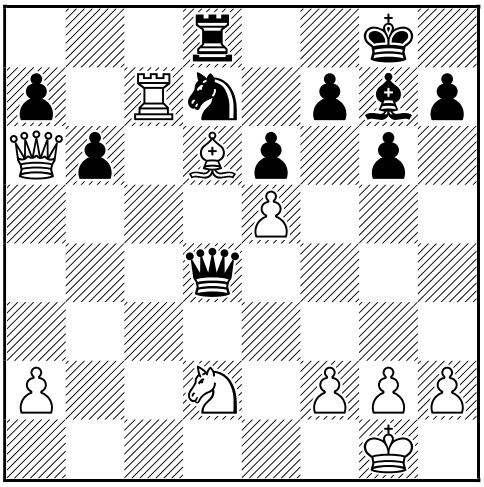
281. Open Files And Outposts — Exercise 14-10 **



○

Analisar no Lichess

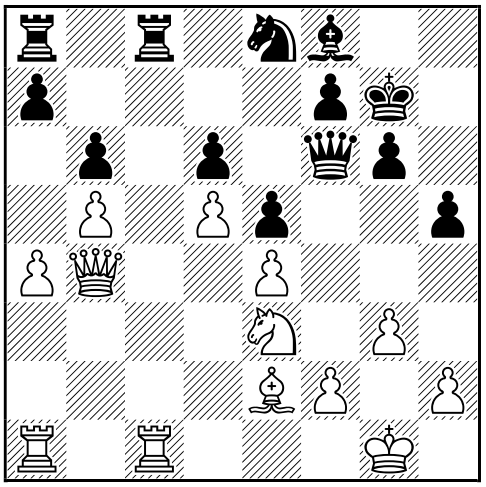
282. Open Files And Outposts — Exercise 14-11 *



○

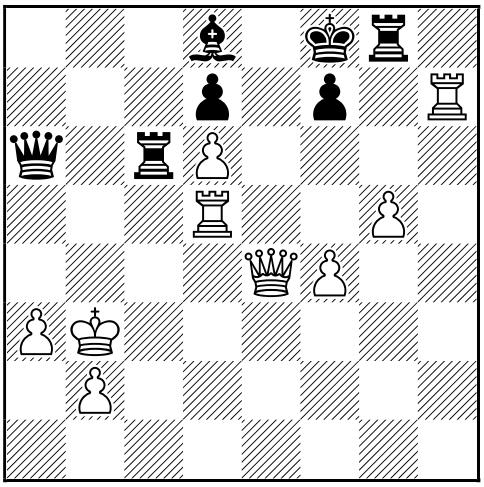
Analisar no Lichess

283. Open Files And Outposts — Exercise 14-12 *



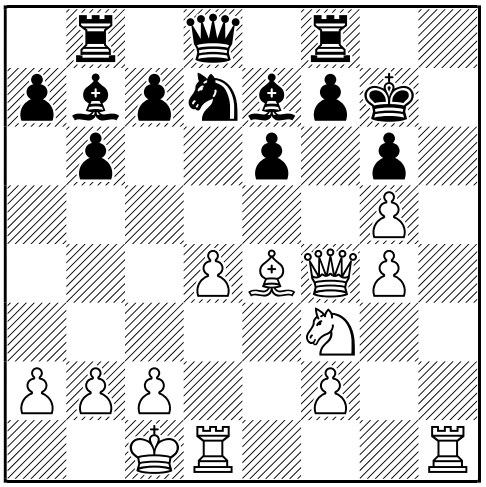
Analisar no Lichess

284. Combinations — Combinations 15-1



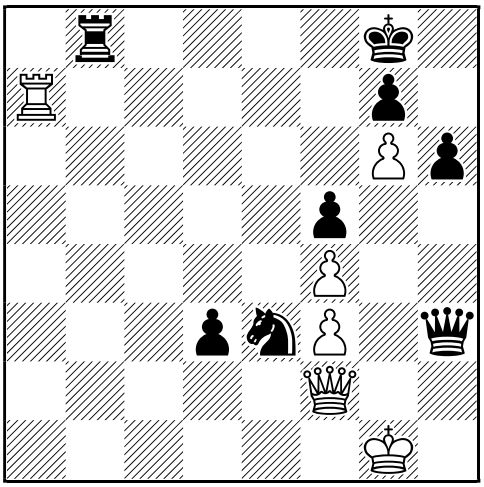
Analisar no Lichess

285. Combinations — Combinations 15-2



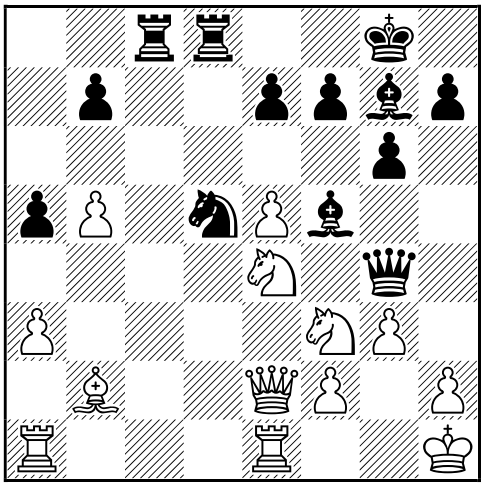
Analisar no Lichess

286. Combinations — Combinations 15-3



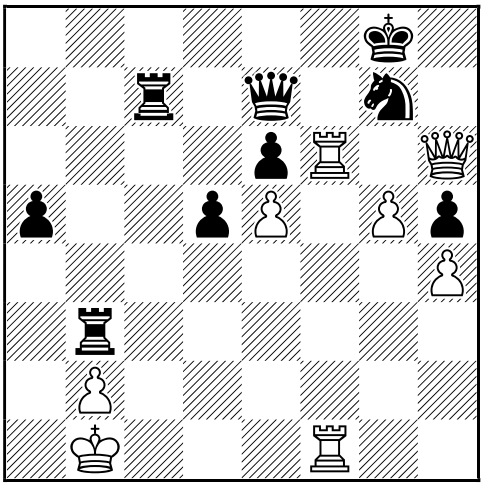
Analisar no Lichess

287. Combinations — Combinations 15-4



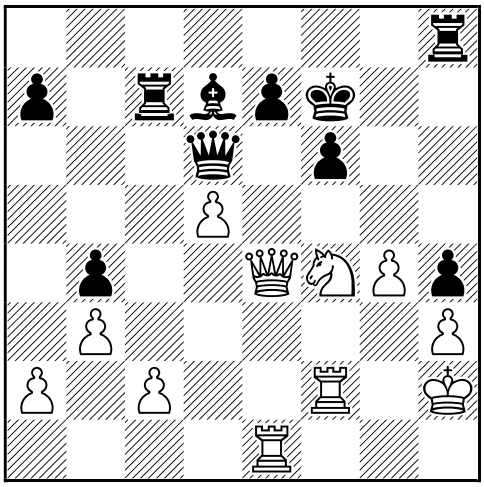
Analisar no Lichess

288. Combinations — Combinations 15-5



Analisar no Lichess

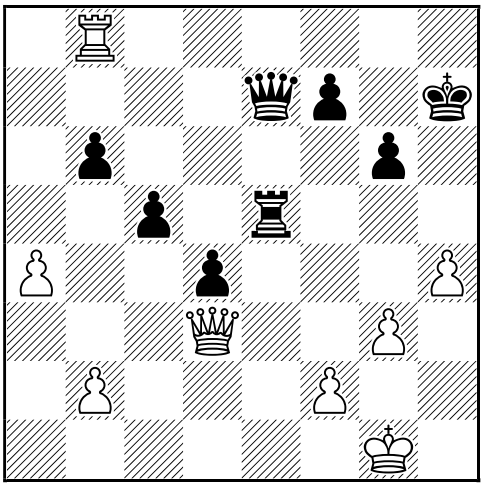
289. Combinations — Combinations 15-6



○

Analisar no Lichess

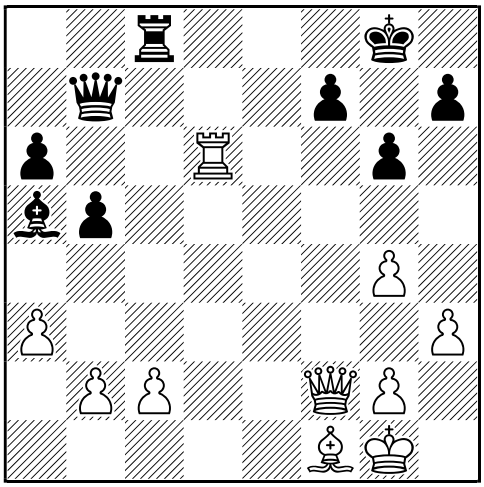
290. Combinations — Combinations 15-7



●

Analisar no Lichess

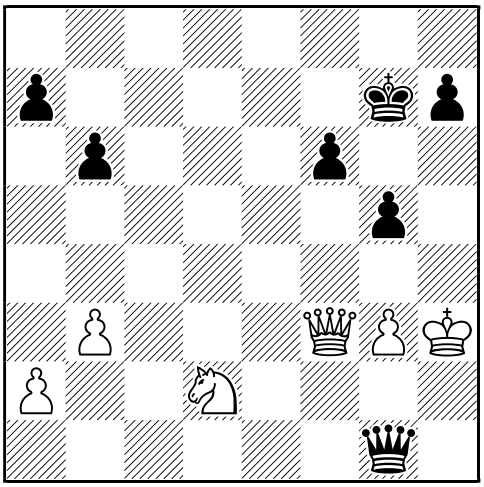
291. Combinations — Combinations 15-8



●

Analisar no Lichess

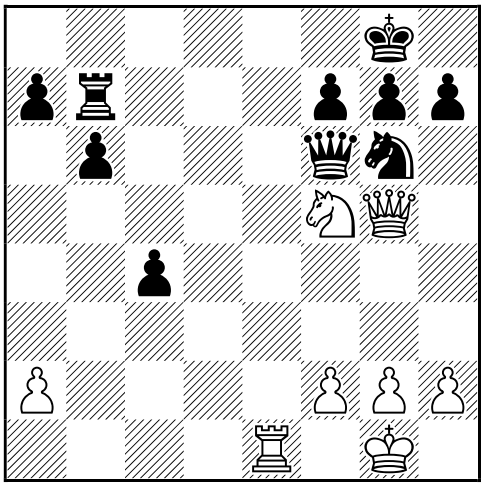
292. ?????????? — Exercise 15-1 **



●

Analisar no Lichess

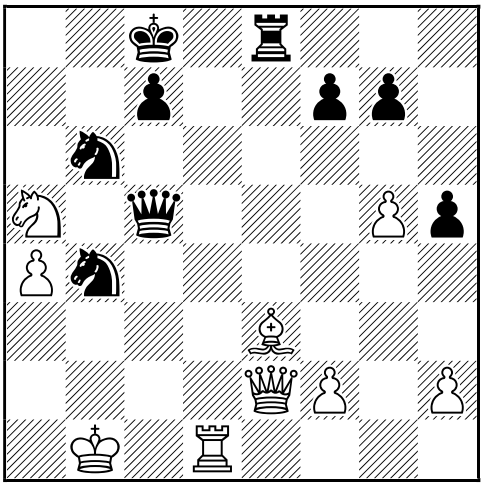
293. Combinations — Exercise 15-2 **



○

Analisar no Lichess

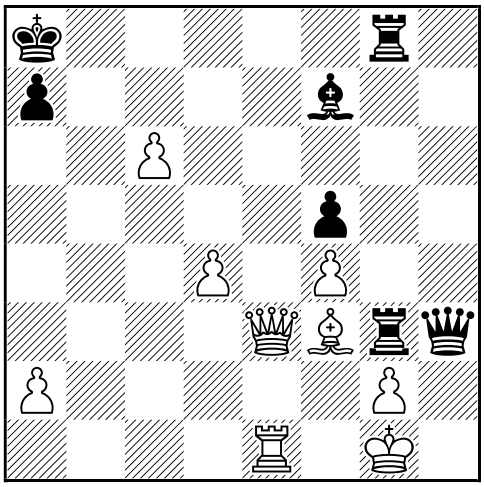
294. Combinations — Exercise 15-3 *



○

Analisar no Lichess

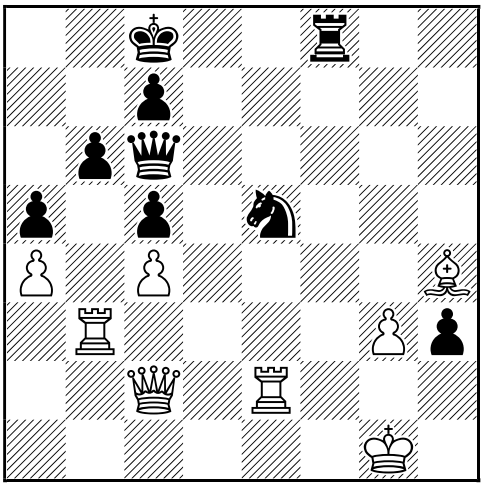
295. Combinations — Exercise 15-4 **



○

Analisar no Lichess

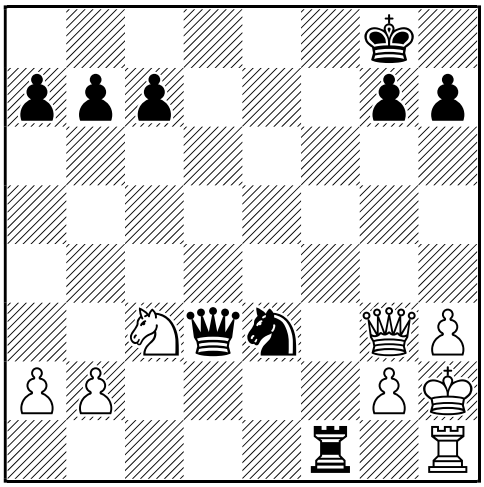
296. Combinations — Exercise 15-5 **



●

Analisar no Lichess

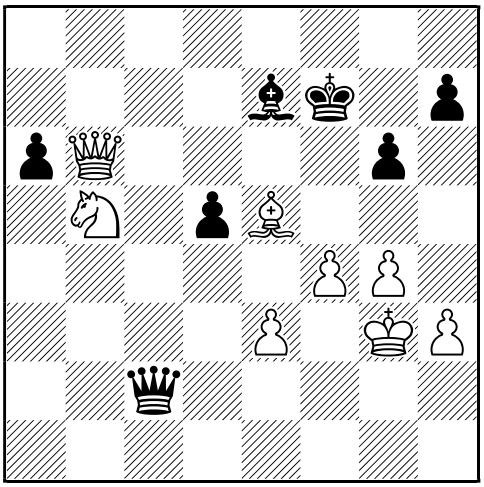
297. Combinations — Exercise 15-6 **



●

Analisar no Lichess

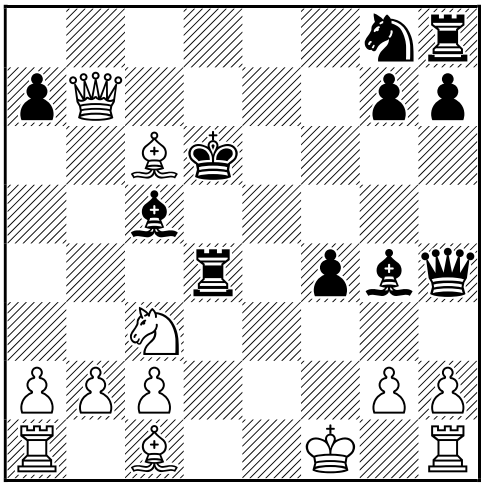
298. Combinations — Exercise 15-7 **



●

Analisar no Lichess

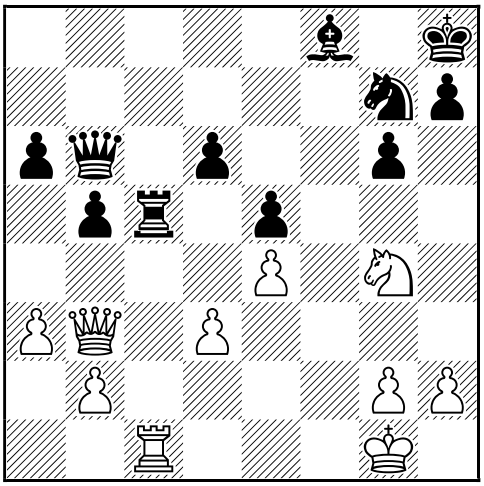
299. Combinations — Exercise 15-8 *



●

Analisar no Lichess

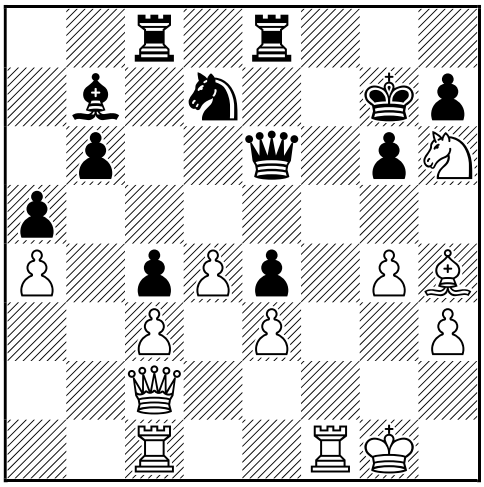
300. Combinations — Exercise 15-9 **



○

Analisar no Lichess

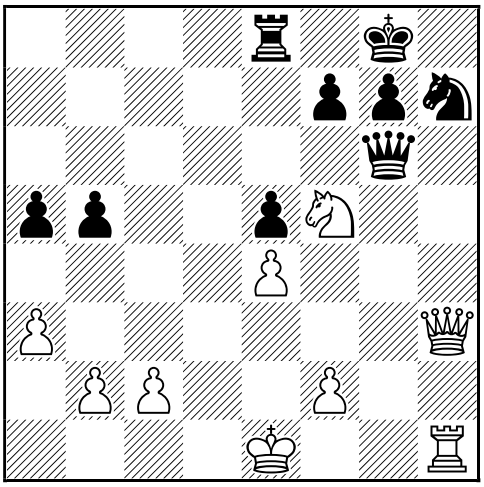
301. Combinations — Exercise 15-10 **



○

Analisar no Lichess

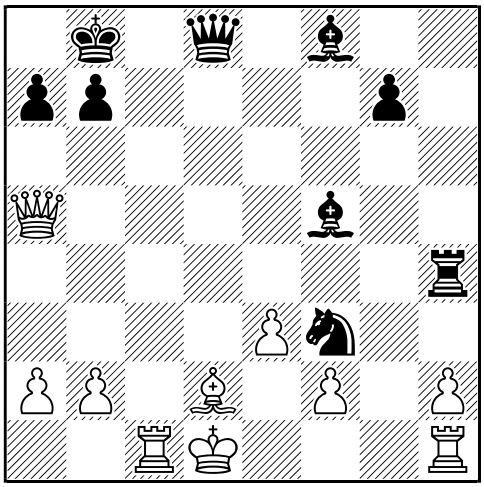
302. Combinations — Exercise 15-11 **



○

Analisar no Lichess

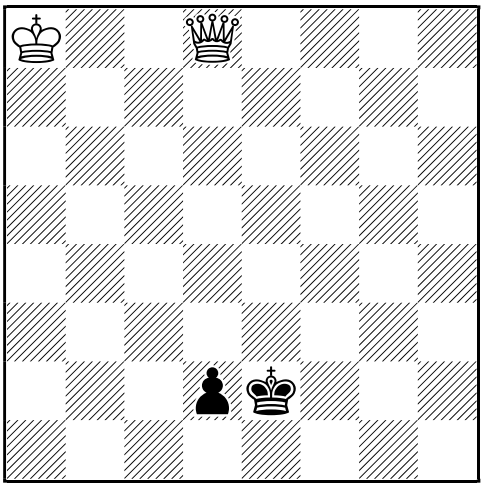
303. Combinations — Exercise 15-12 **



●

Analisar no Lichess

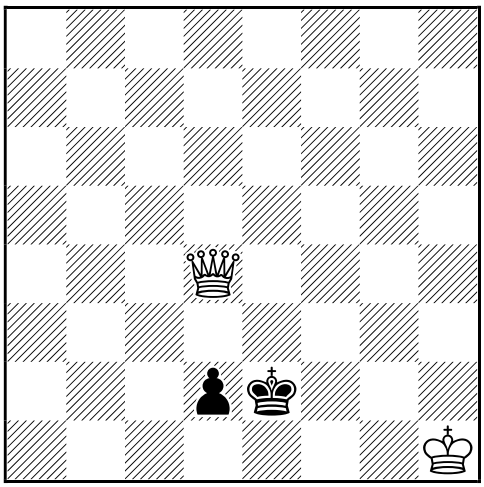
304. Queen Against Pawn — Queen Against Pawn 16-1



○

Analisar no Lichess

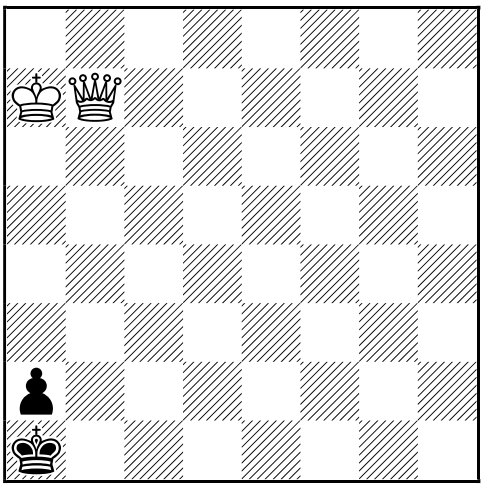
305. Queen Against Pawn — Queen Against Pawn 16-2



○

Analisar no Lichess

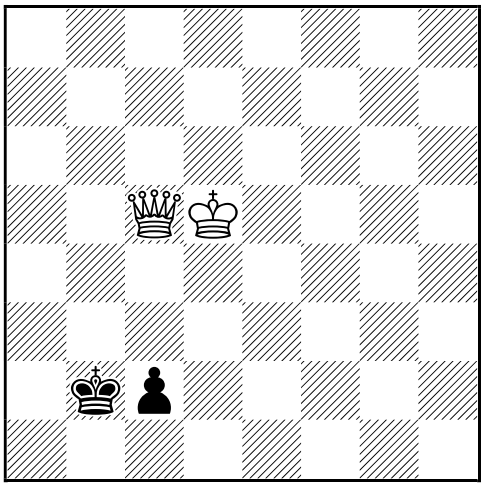
306. Queen Against Pawn — Queen Against Pawn 16-3



○

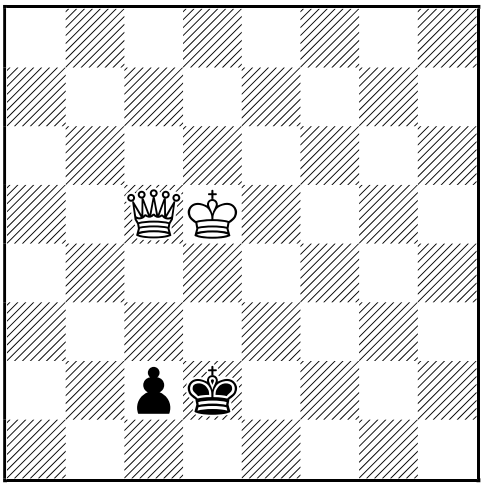
Analisar no Lichess

307. Queen Against Pawn — Queen Against Pawn 16-5



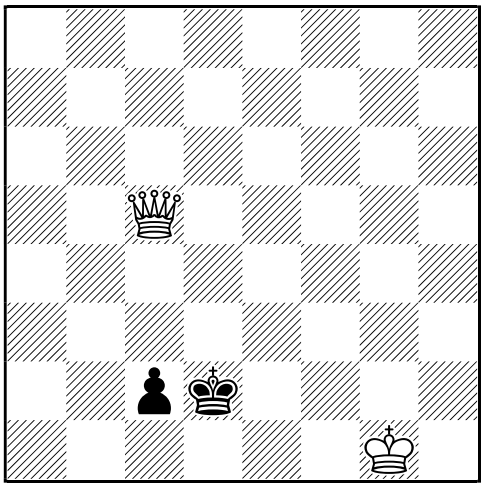
Analisar no Lichess

308. Queen Against Pawn — Queen Against Pawn 16-6



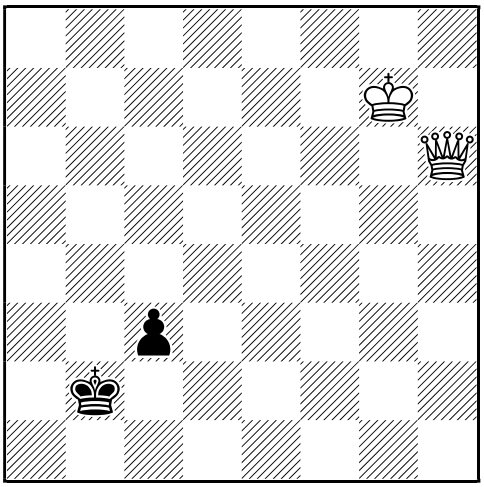
Analisar no Lichess

309. Queen Against Pawn — Queen Against Pawn 16-7



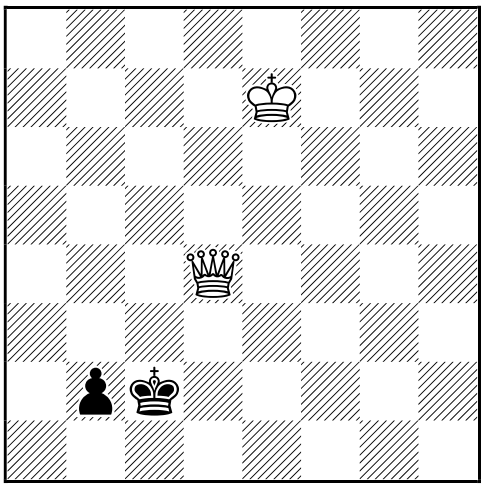
Analisar no Lichess

310. Queen Against Pawn — Queen Against Pawn 16-8



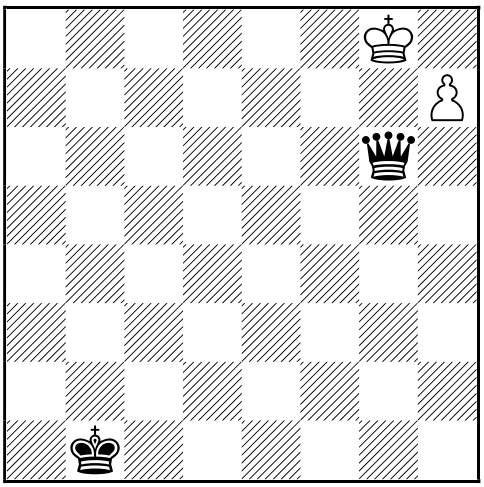
Analisar no Lichess

311. ?????????? — Exercise 16-1 **



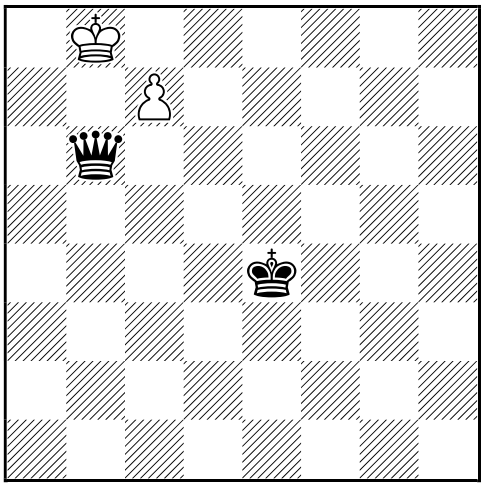
Analisar no Lichess

312. Queen Against Pawn — Exercise 16-2 **



Analisar no Lichess

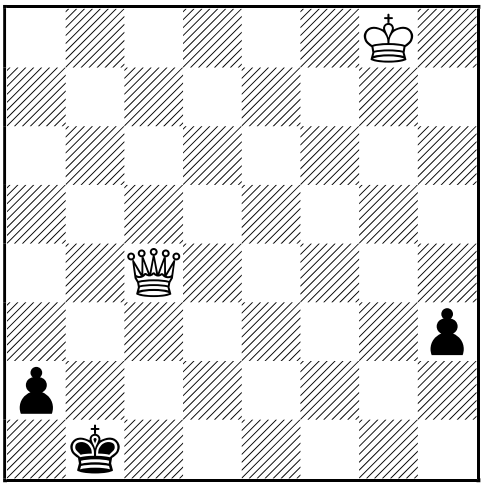
313. Queen Against Pawn — Exercise 16-3 **



○

Analisar no Lichess

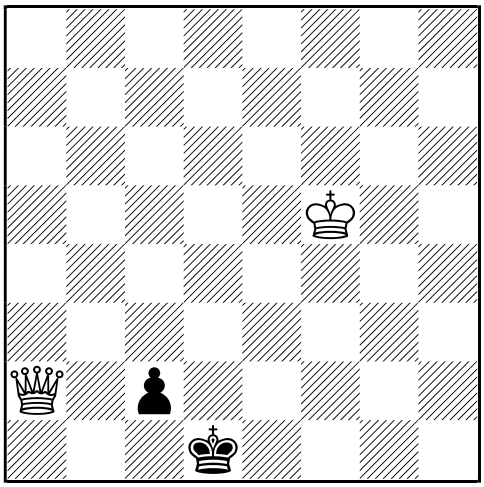
314. Queen Against Pawn — Exercise 16-4 **



○

Analisar no Lichess

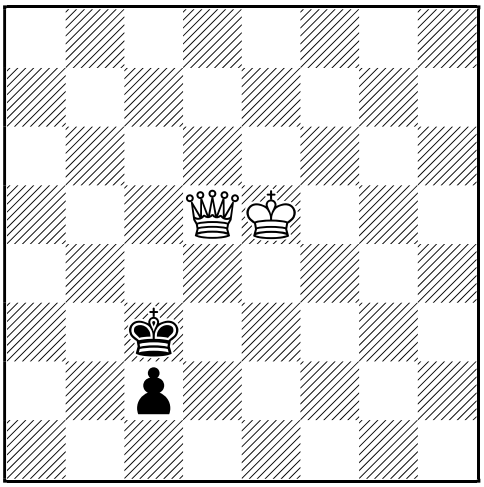
315. Queen Against Pawn — Exercise 16-5 **



○

Analisar no Lichess

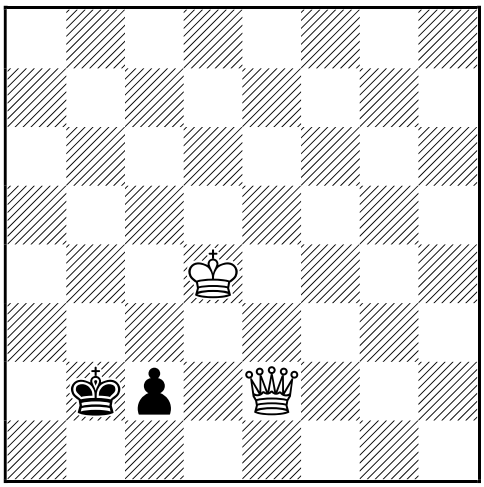
316. Queen Against Pawn — Exercise 16-6 **



○

Analisar no Lichess

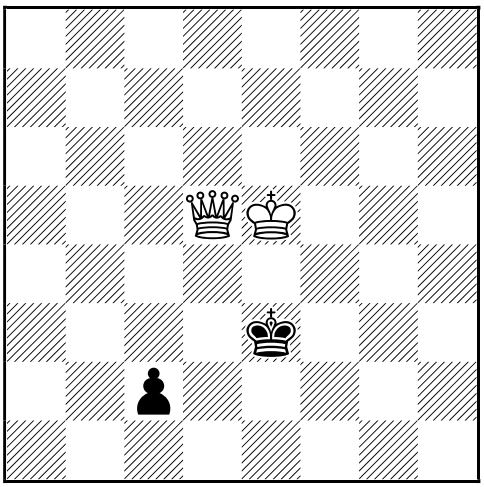
317. Queen Against Pawn — Exercise 16-7 ***



●

Analisar no Lichess

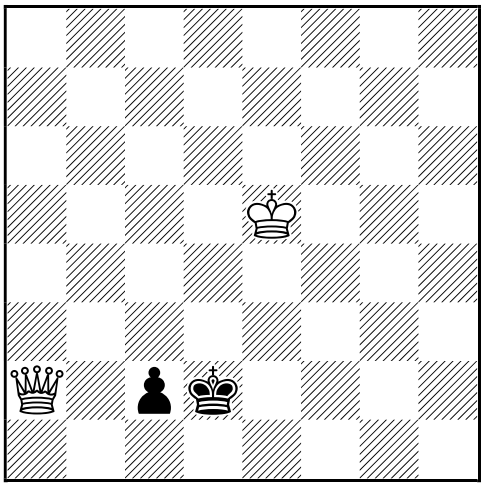
318. Queen Against Pawn — Exercise 16-8 ***



○

Analisar no Lichess

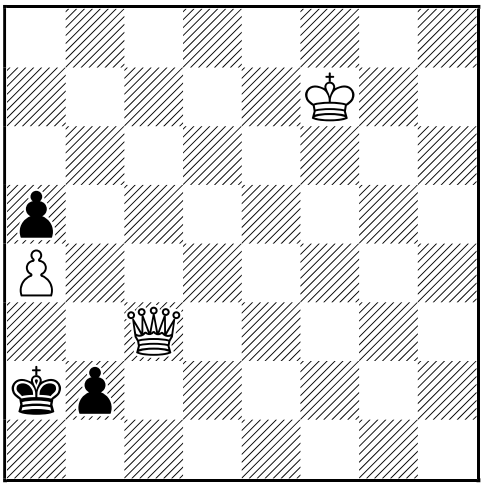
319. Queen Against Pawn — Exercise 16-9 ***



●

Analisar no Lichess

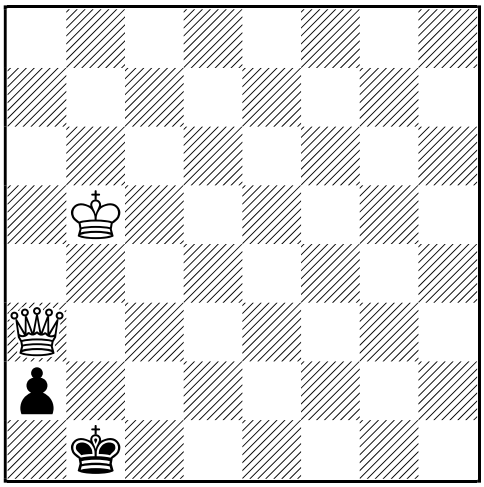
320. Queen Against Pawn — Exercise 16-10 ***



○

Analisar no Lichess

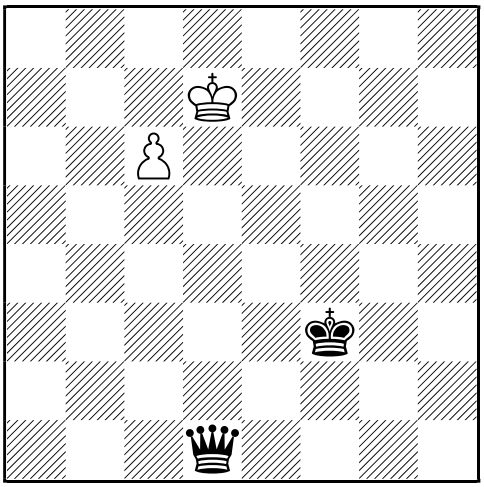
321. Queen Against Pawn — Exercise 16-11 **



○

Analisar no Lichess

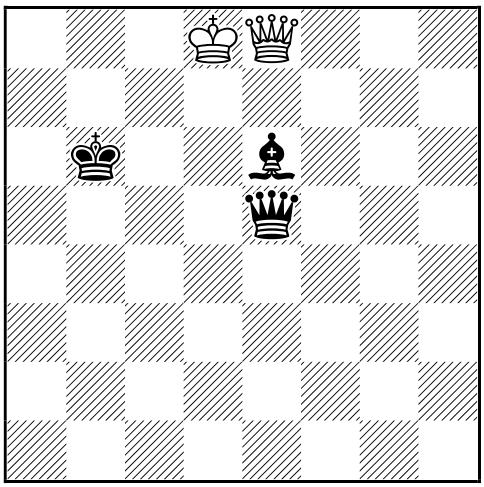
322. Queen Against Pawn — Exercise 16-12 ***



○

Analisar no Lichess

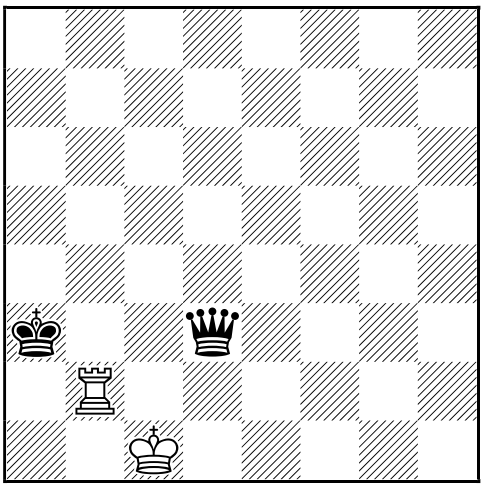
323. Stalemate Motifs — Stalemate Motifs 17-1



○

Analisar no Lichess

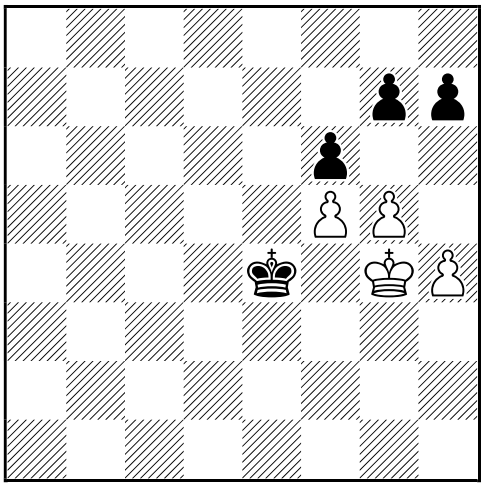
324. Stalemate Motifs — Stalemate Motifs 17-2



○

Analisar no Lichess

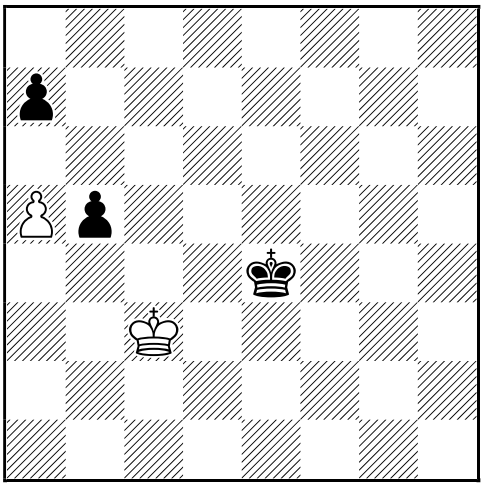
325. Stalemate Motifs — Stalemate Motifs 17-3



○

Analisar no Lichess

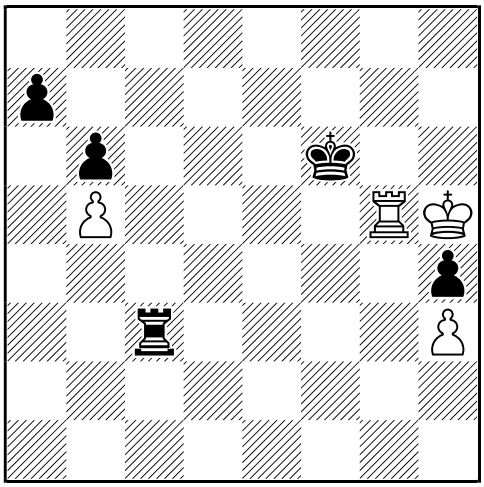
326. Stalemate Motifs — Stalemate Motifs 17-4



○

Analisar no Lichess

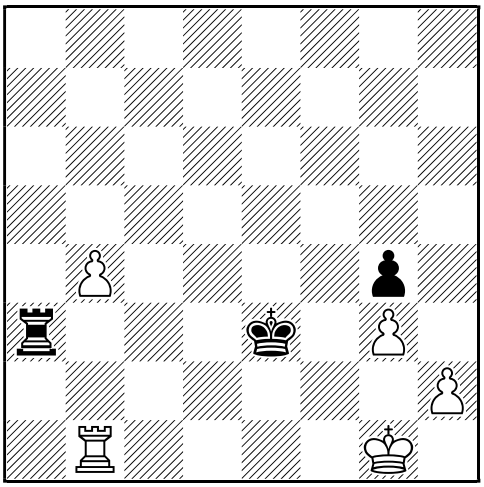
327. Stalemate Motifs — Stalemate Motifs 17-5



●

Analisar no Lichess

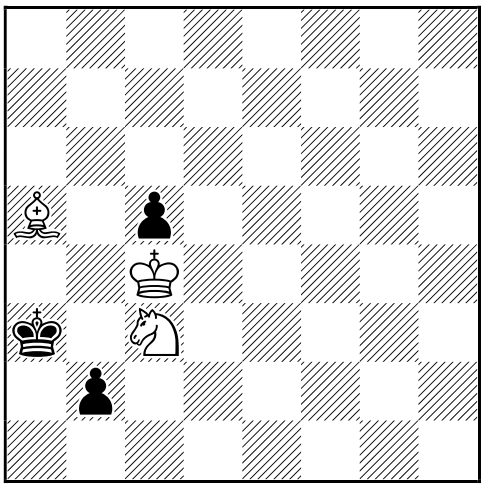
328. Stalemate Motifs — Stalemate Motifs 17-6



●

Analisar no Lichess

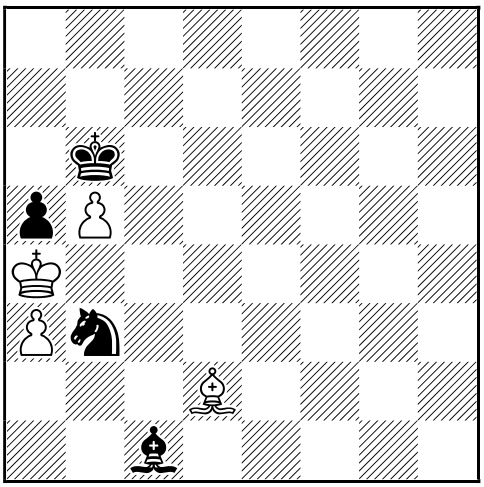
329. Stalemate Motifs — Stalemate Motifs 17-7



●

Analisar no Lichess

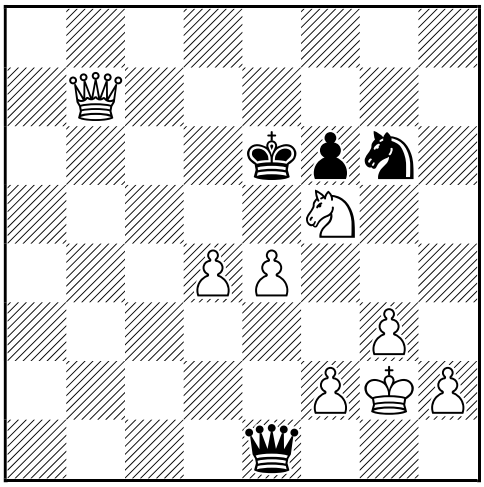
330. Stalemate Motifs — Stalemate Motifs 17-8



○

Analisar no Lichess

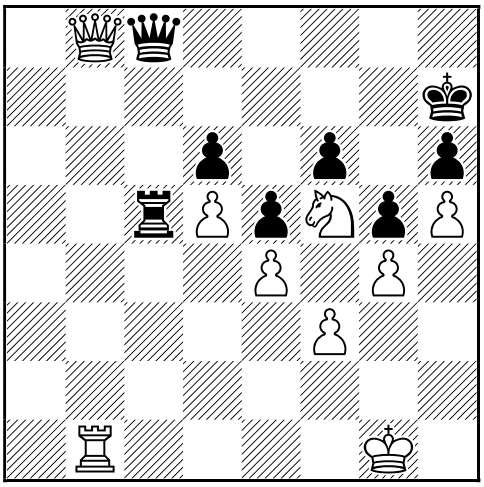
331. Stalemate Motifs — Stalemate Motifs 17-9



●

Analisar no Lichess

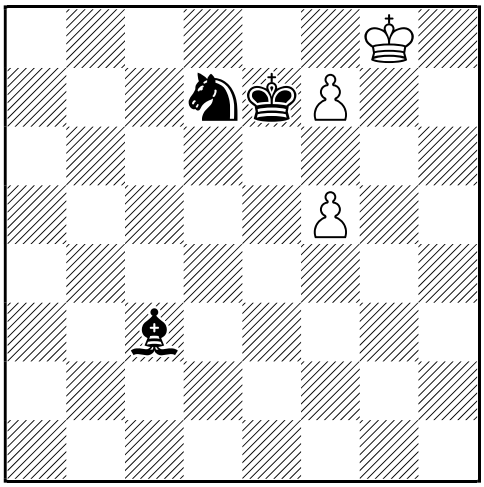
332. Stalemate Motifs — Stalemate Motifs 17-10



●

Analisar no Lichess

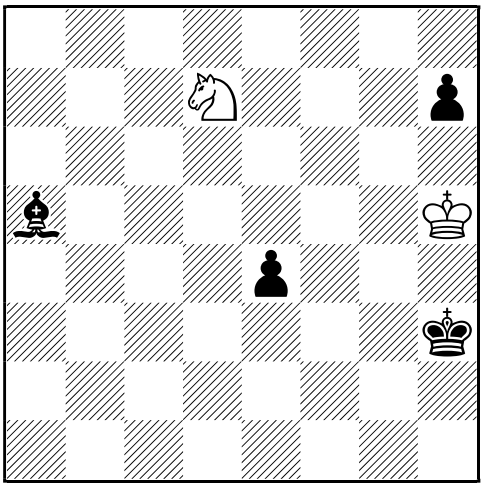
333. ?????????? — Exercise 17-1 **



○

Analisar no Lichess

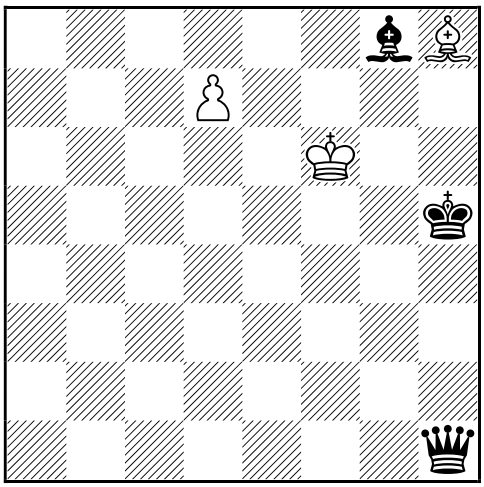
334. Stalemate Motifs — Exercise 17-2 *



○

Analisar no Lichess

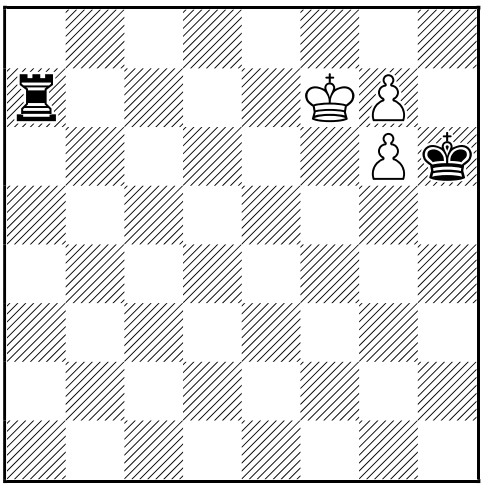
335. Stalemate Motifs — Exercise 17-3 *



○

Analisar no Lichess

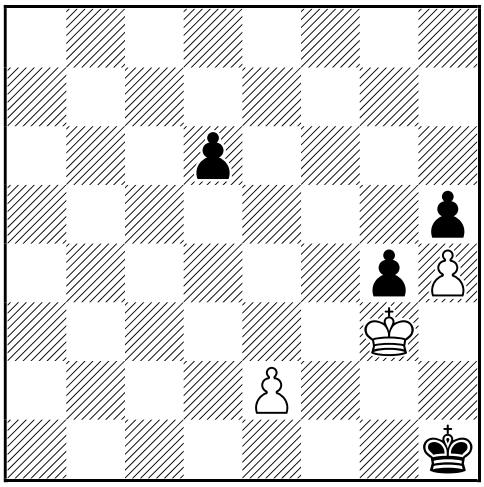
336. Stalemate Motifs — Exercise 17-4 **



○

Analisar no Lichess

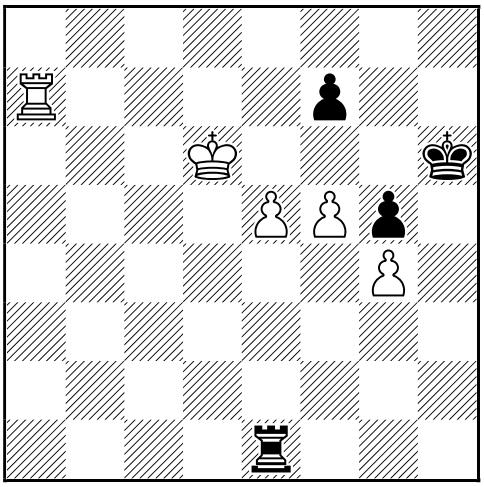
337. Stalemate Motifs — Exercise 17-5 *



○

Analisar no Lichess

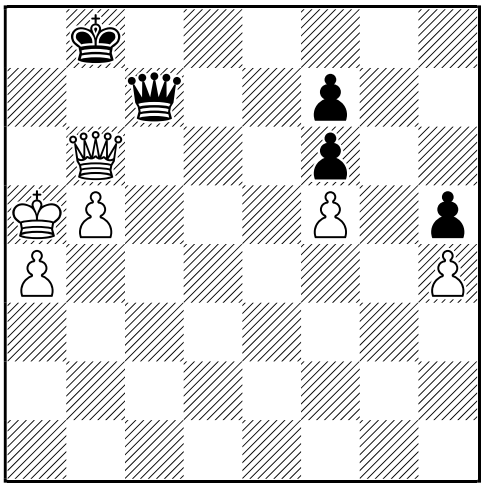
338. Stalemate Motifs — Exercise 17-6 *



●

Analisar no Lichess

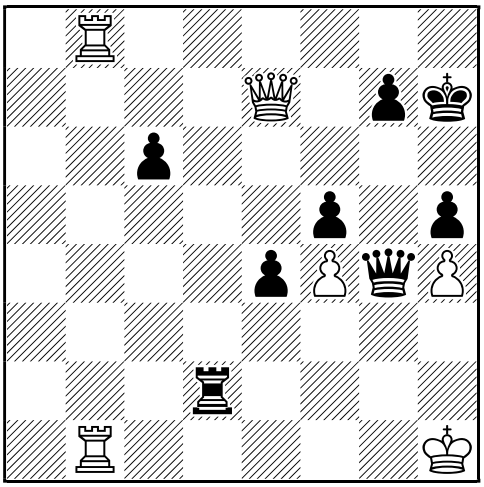
339. Stalemate Motifs — Exercise 17-7 *



●

Analisar no Lichess

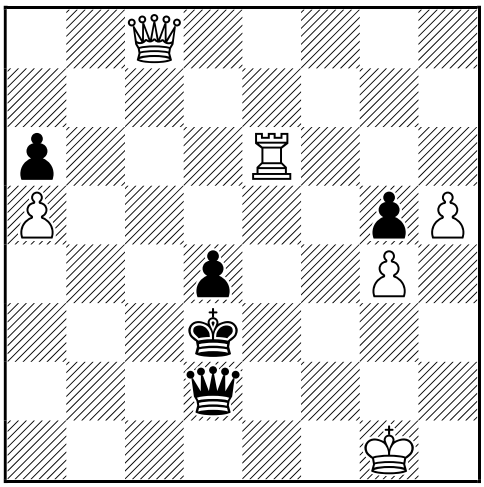
340. Stalemate Motifs — Exercise 17-8 *



○

Analisar no Lichess

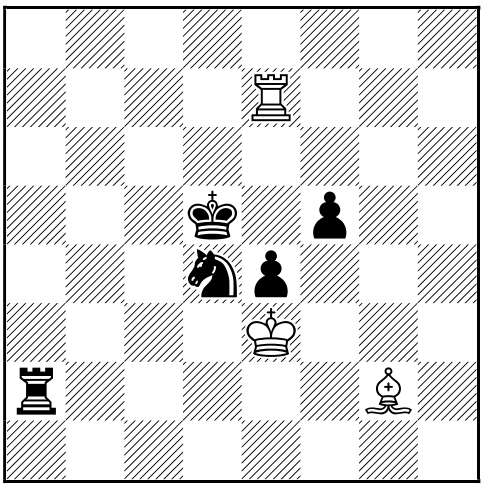
341. Stalemate Motifs — Exercise 17-9 *



●

Analisar no Lichess

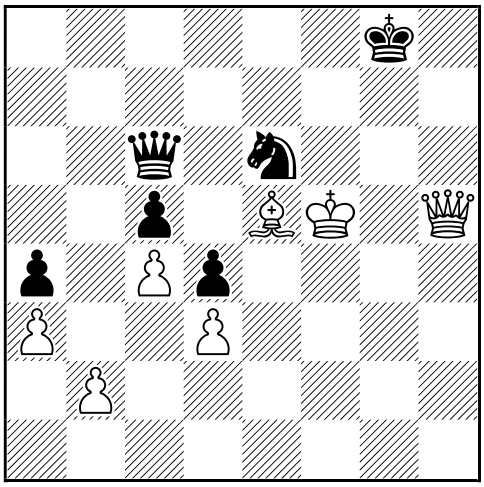
342. Stalemate Motifs — Exercise 17-10 **



○

Analisar no Lichess

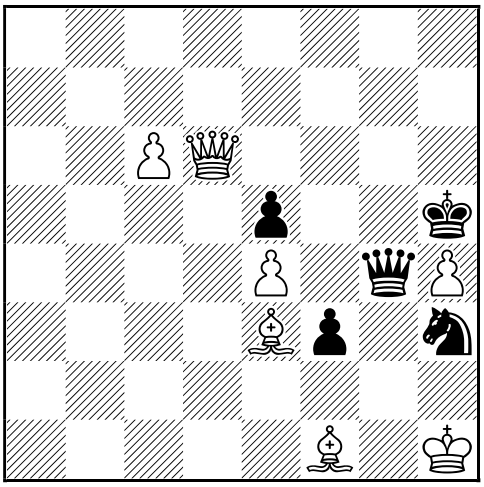
343. Stalemate Motifs — Exercise 17-11 *



●

Analisar no Lichess

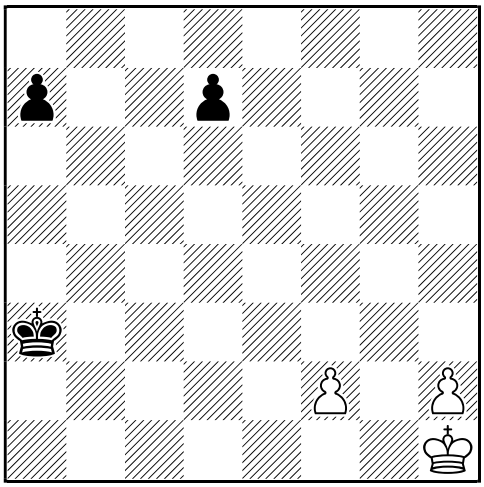
344. Stalemate Motifs — Exercise 17-12 *



●

Analisar no Lichess

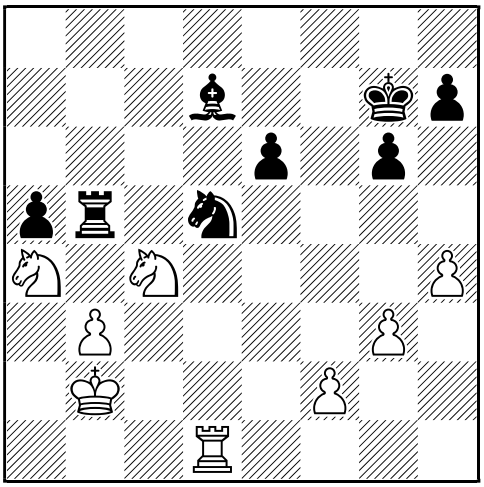
345. Forced Variations — Forced Variations 18-1 & 18-2



○

Analisar no Lichess

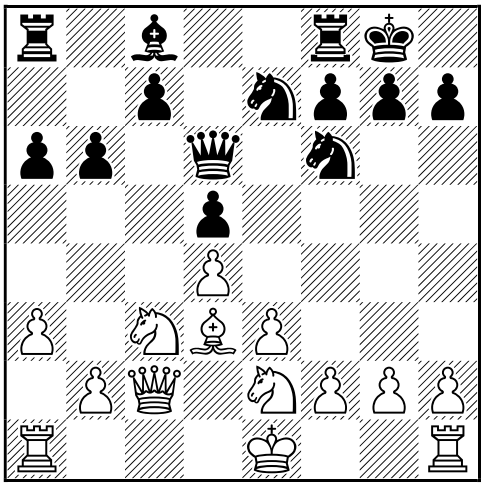
346. Forced Variations — Forced Variations 18-3



○

Analisar no Lichess

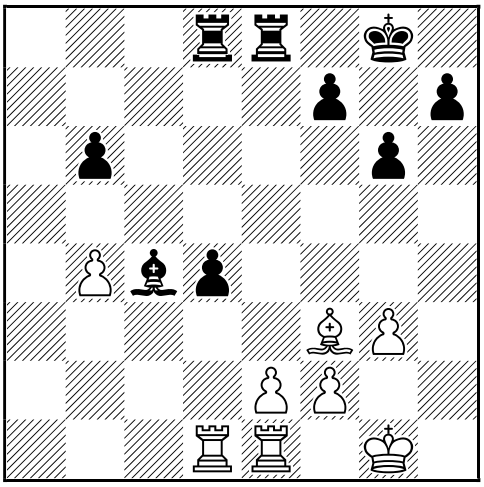
347. Forced Variations — Forced Variations 18-4



○

Analisar no Lichess

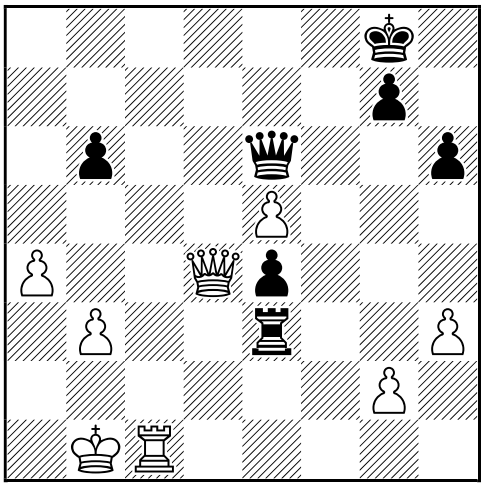
348. Forced Variations — Forced Variations 18-5



●

Analisar no Lichess

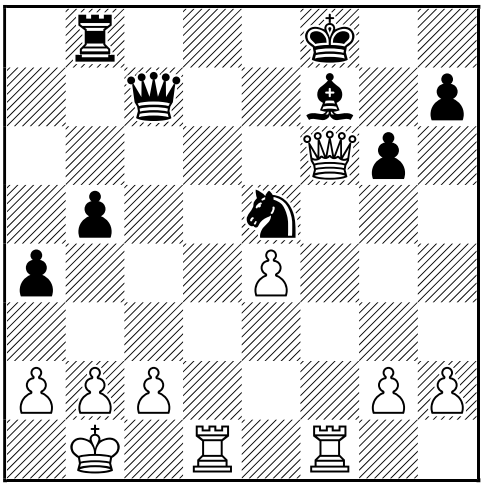
349. Forced Variations — Forced Variations 18-6



●

Analisar no Lichess

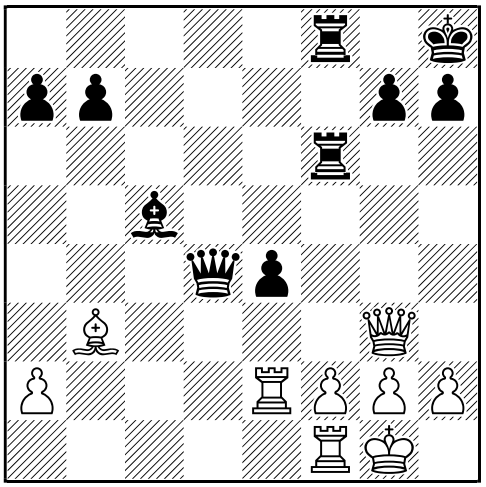
350. Forced Variations — Forced Variations 18-7



○

Analisar no Lichess

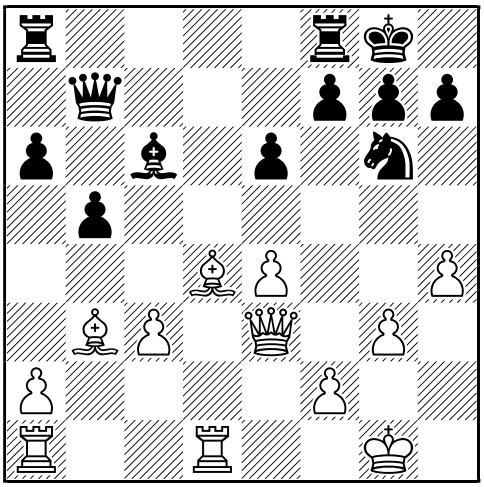
351. Forced Variations — Forced Variations 18-8



●

Analisar no Lichess

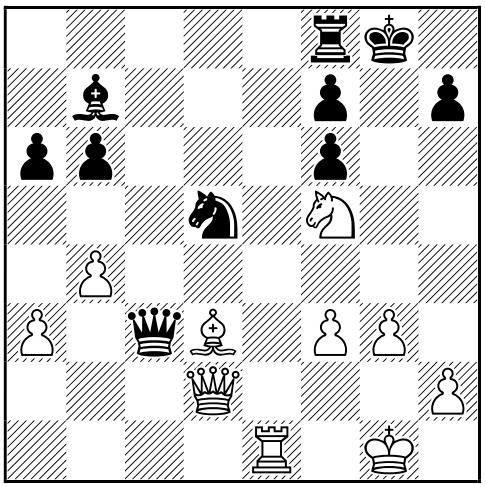
352. Forced Variations — Forced Variations 18-9



○

Analisar no Lichess

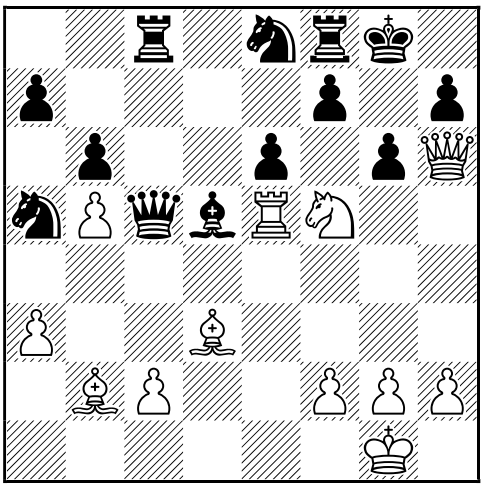
353. ?????????? — Exercise 18-1 *



○

Analisar no Lichess

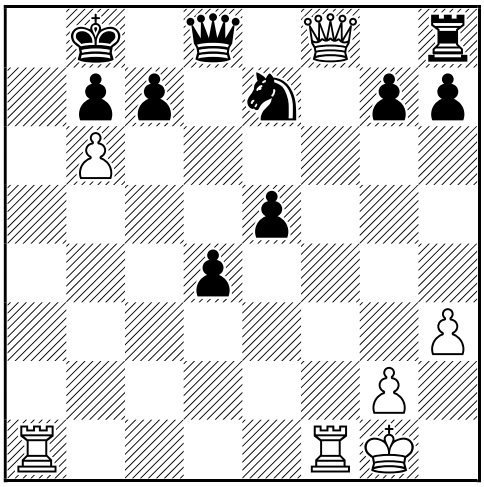
354. Forced Variations — Exercise 18-2 **



○

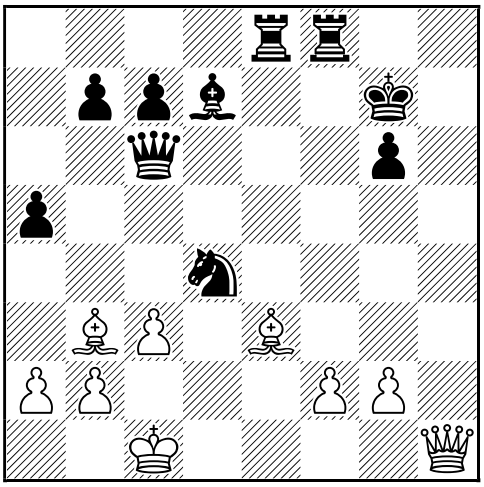
Analisar no Lichess

355. Forced Variations — Exercise 18-3 ***



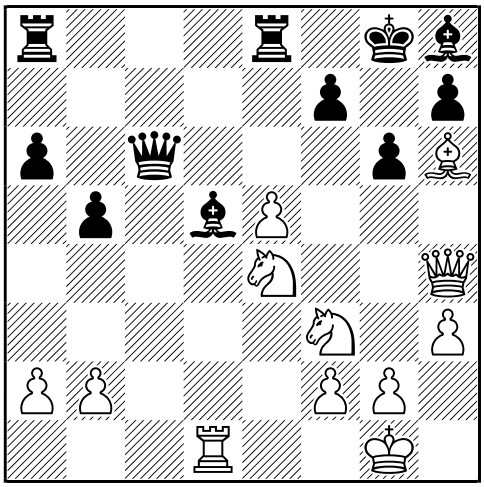
Analisar no Lichess

356. Forced Variations — Exercise 18-4 **



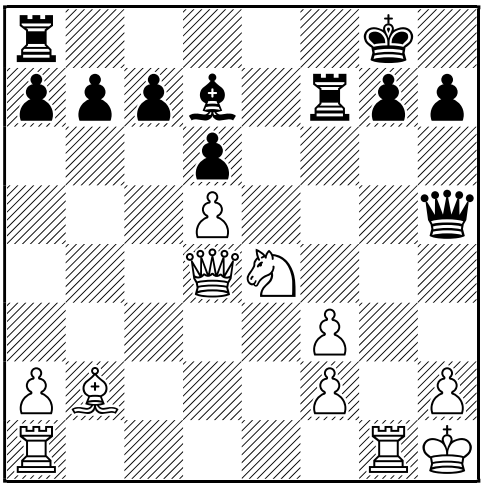
Analisar no Lichess

357. Forced Variations — Exercise 18-5 *



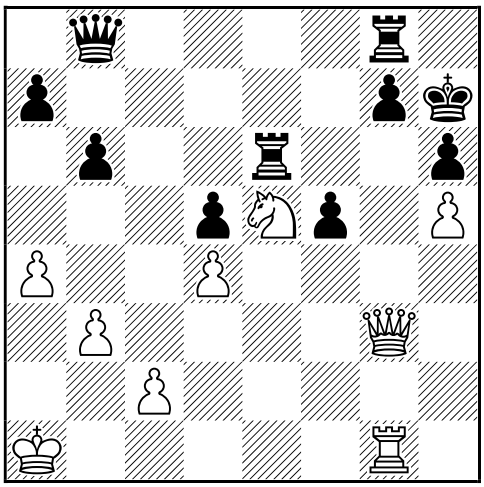
Analisar no Lichess

358. Forced Variations — Exercise 18-6 *



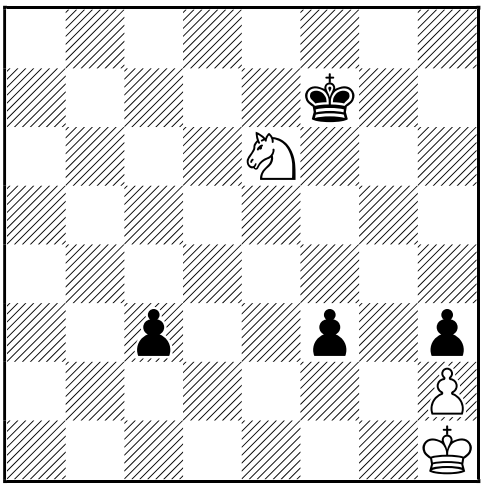
Analisar no Lichess

359. Forced Variations — Exercise 18-7 *



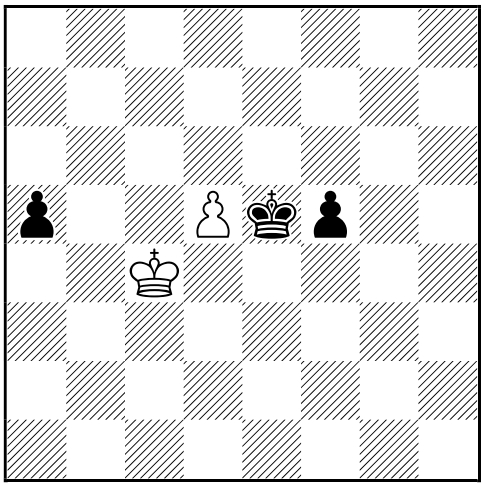
Analisar no Lichess

360. Forced Variations — Exercise 18-8 ***



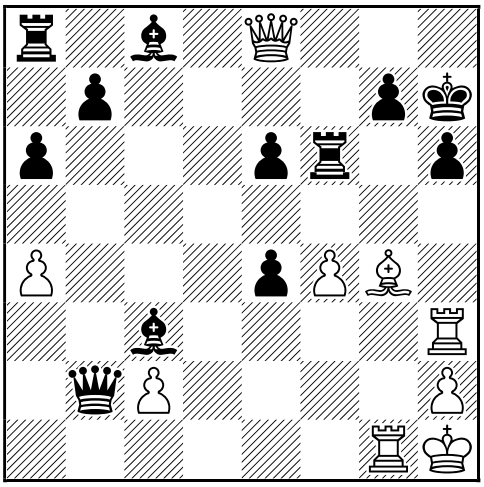
Analisar no Lichess

361. Forced Variations — Exercise 18-9 ***



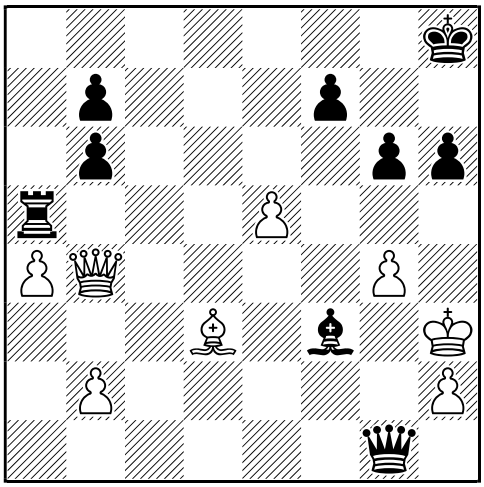
Analisar no Lichess

362. Forced Variations — Exercise 18-10 **



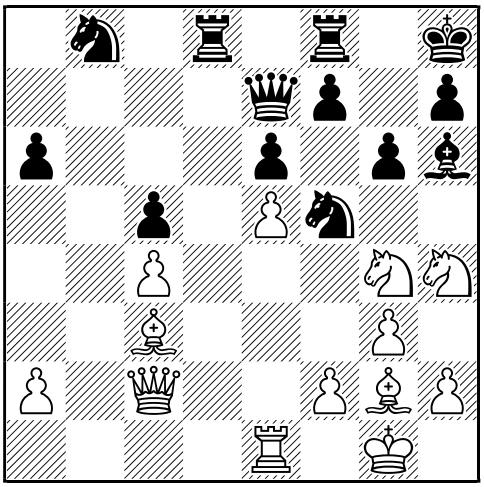
Analisar no Lichess

363. Forced Variations — Exercise 18-11 **



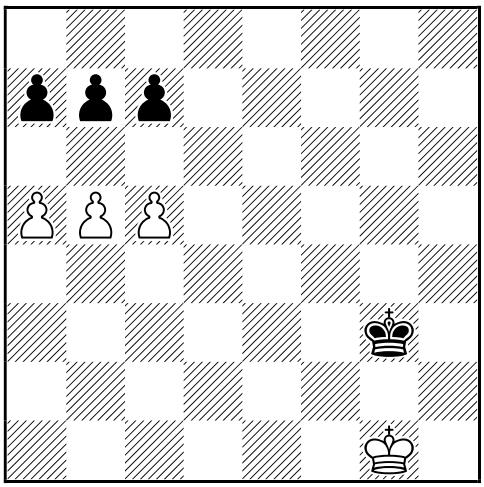
Analisar no Lichess

364. Forced Variations — Exercise 18-12 **



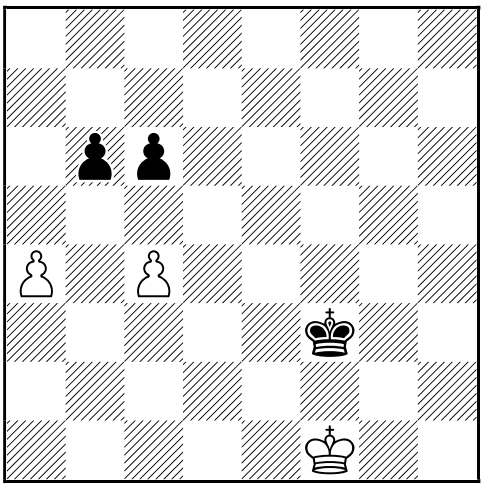
Analisar no Lichess

365. Combinations Involving Promotion — Pawn Breakthrough 1



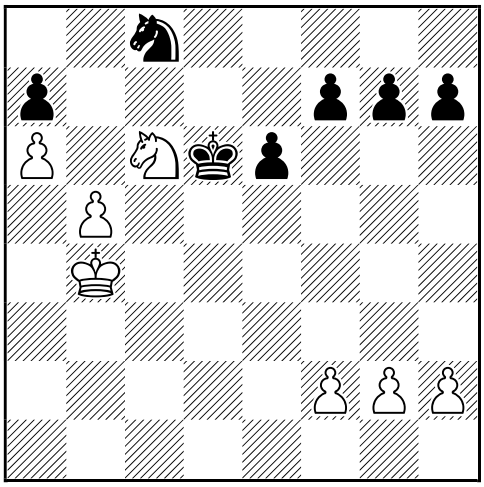
Analisar no Lichess

366. Combinations Involving Promotion — Pawn Breakth



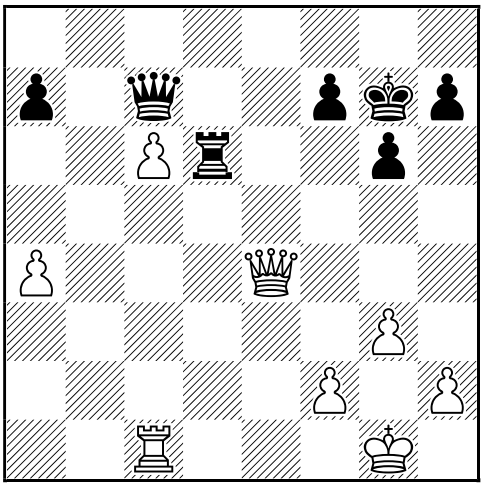
Analisar no Lichess

367. Combinations Involving Promotion — Breakthrough 19-3



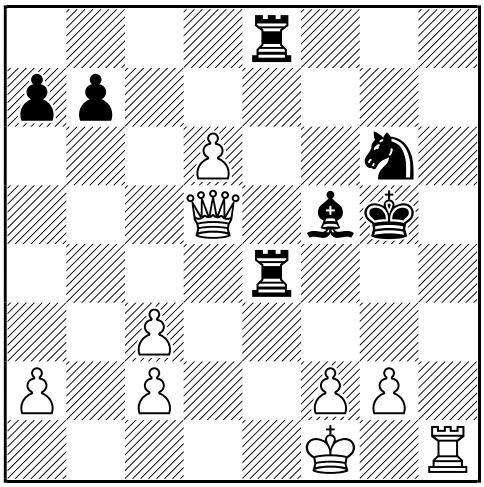
Analisar no Lichess

368. Combinations Involving Promotion — Breakthrough



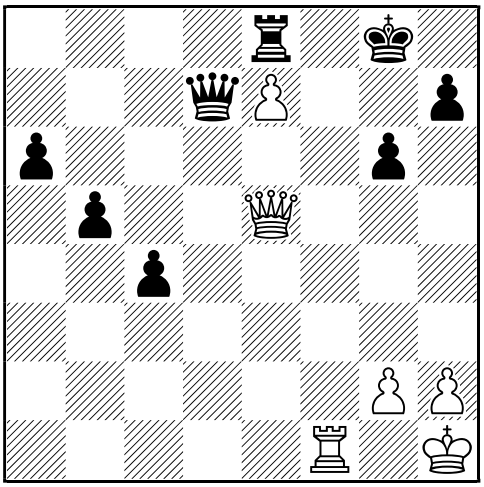
Analisar no Lichess

369. Combinations Involving Promotion — Various Tactical Procedures 19-7



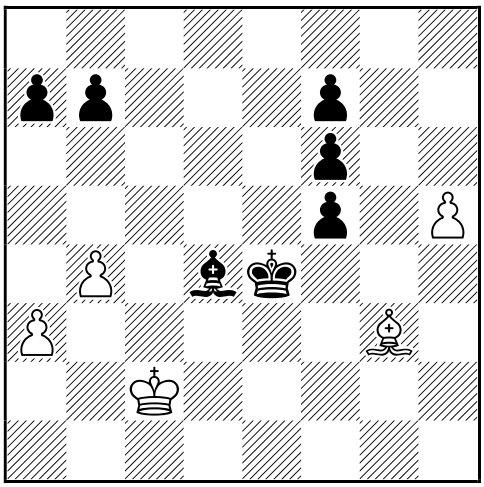
Analisar no Lichess

370. Combinations Involving Promotion — Various Tacti



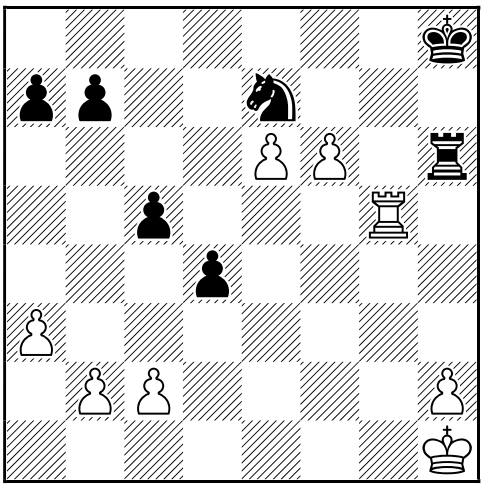
Analisar no Lichess

371. Combinations Involving Promotion — Various Tactical Procedures 19-9



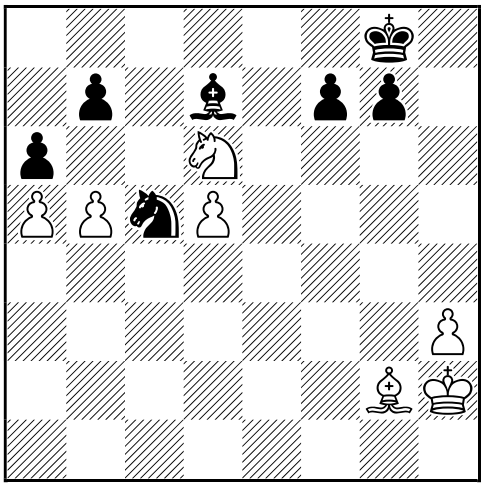
Analisar no Lichess

372. Combinations Involving Promotion — Various Tacti



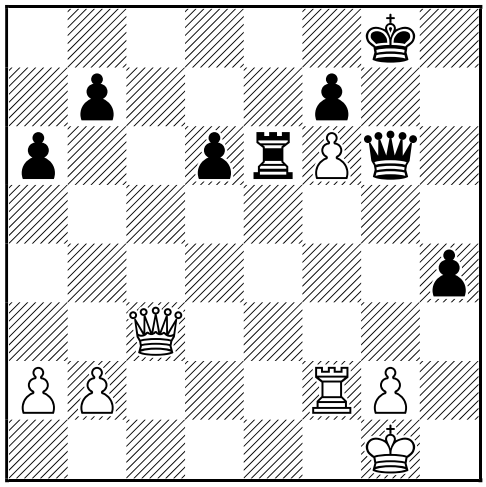
Analisar no Lichess

373. Combinations Involving Promotion — Various Tactical Procedures 19-11 ??



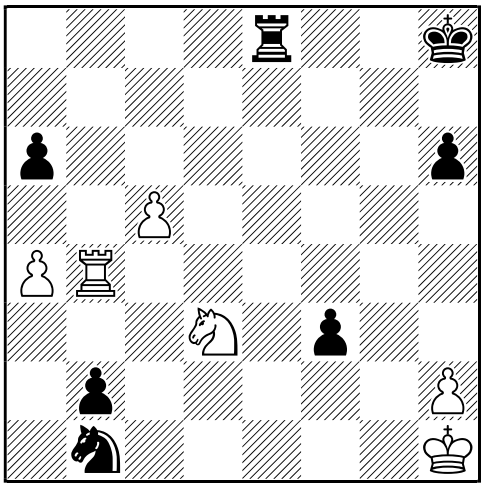
Analisar no Lichess

374. Combinations Involving Promotion — Exercise 19-1 *



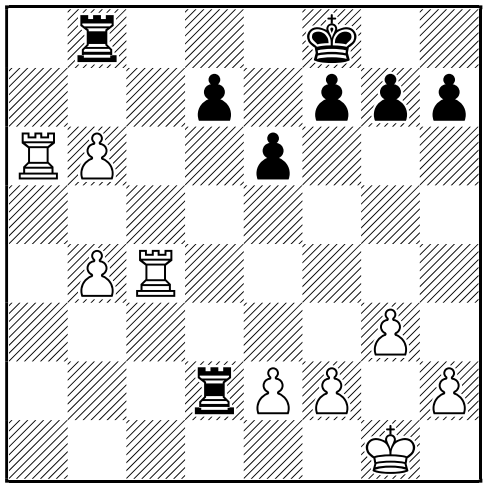
Analisar no Lichess

375. Combinations Involving Promotion — Exercise 19-2 *



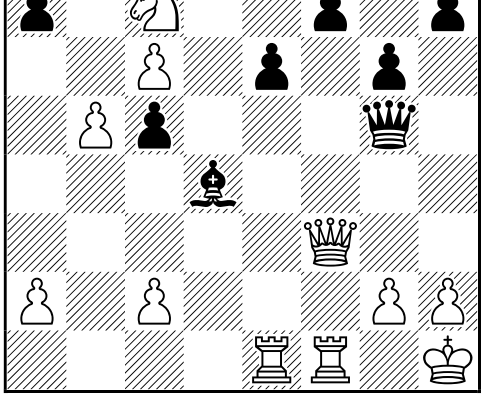
Analisar no Lichess

376. Combinations Involving Promotion — Exercise 19-3



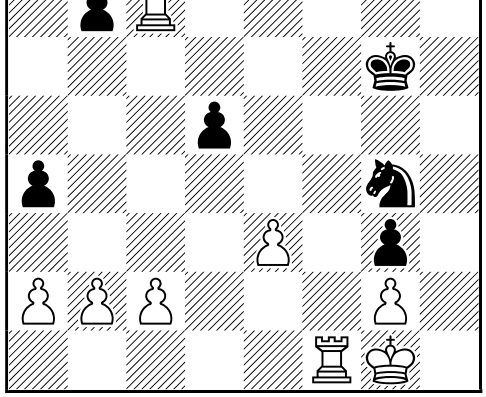
Analisar no Lichess

377. Combinations Involving Promotion — Exercise 19-4 **



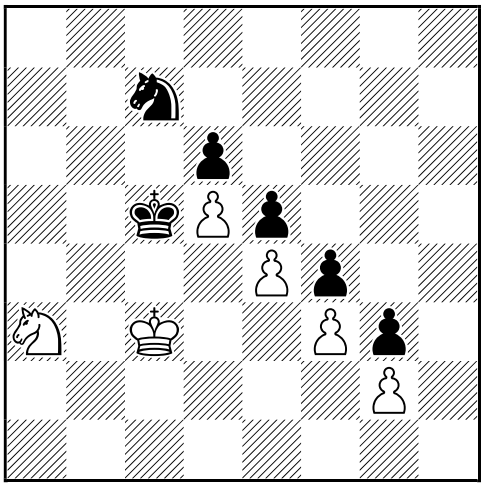
Analisar no Lichess

378. Combinations Involving Promotion — Exercise 19-5



Analisar no Lichess

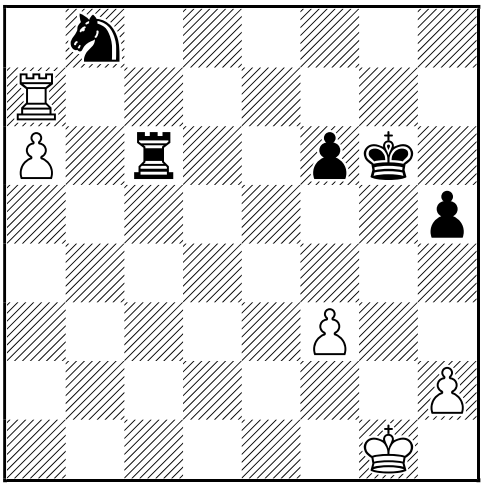
379. Combinations Involving Promotion — Exercise 19-6 *



●

Analisar no Lichess

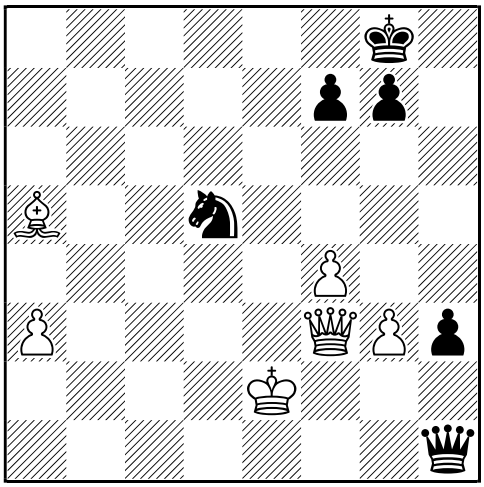
380. Combinations Involving Promotion — Exercise 19-7



○

Analisar no Lichess

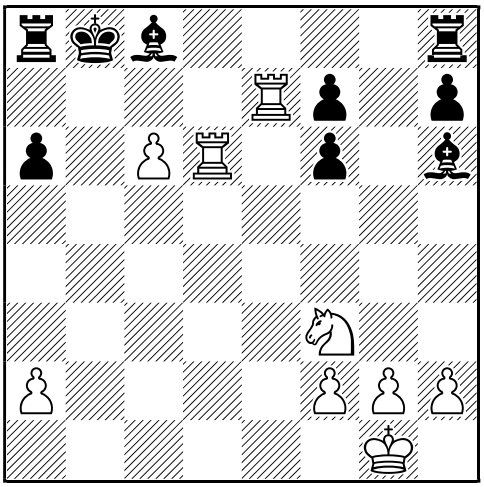
381. Combinations Involving Promotion — Exercise 19-8 **



●

Analisar no Lichess

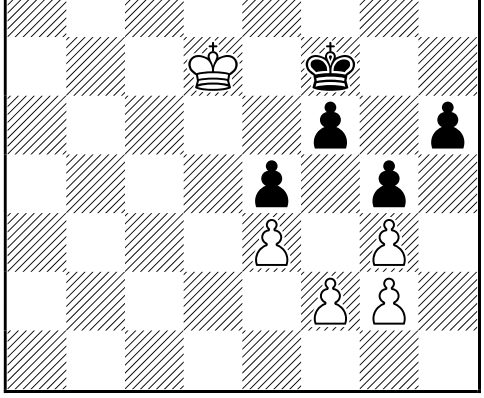
382. Combinations Involving Promotion — Exercise 19-9



○

Analisar no Lichess

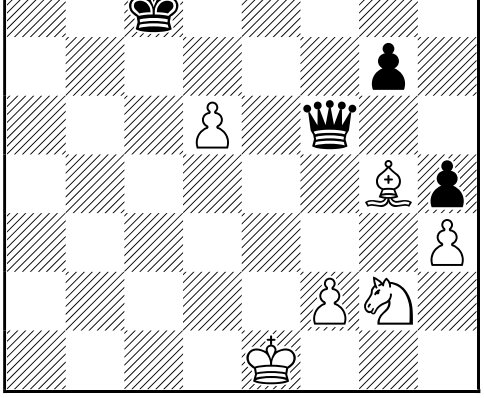
383. Combinations Involving Promotion — Exercise 19-10 **



●

Analisar no Lichess

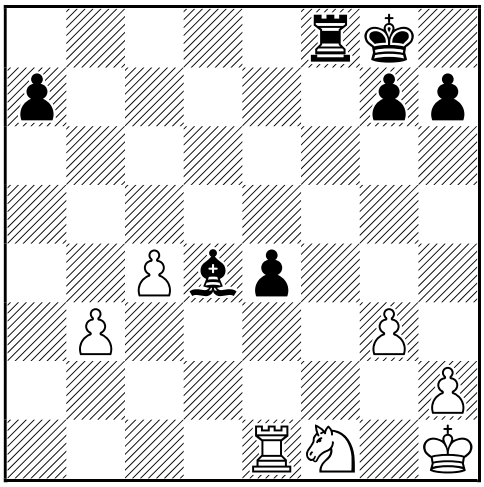
384. Combinations Involving Promotion — Exercise 19-1



●

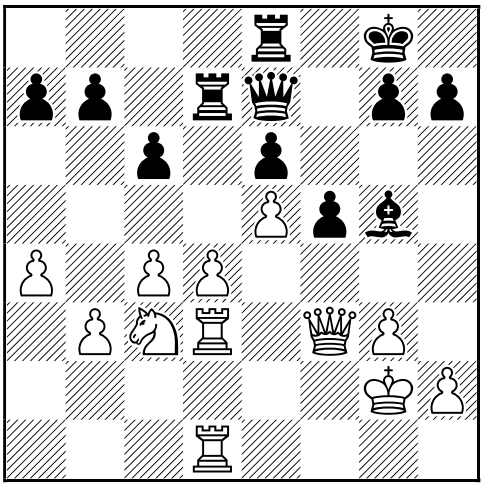
Analisar no Lichess

385. Combinations Involving Promotion — Exercise 19-12 ***



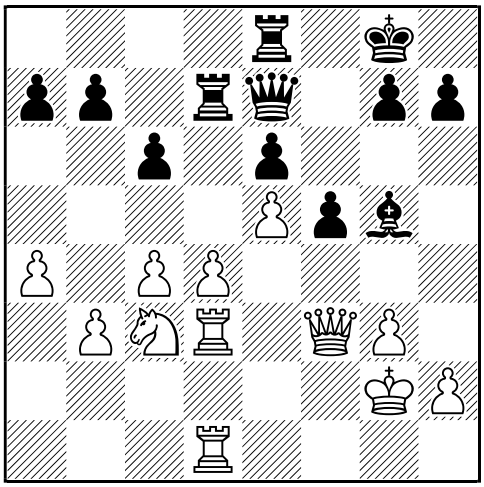
Analisar no Lichess

386. Weak Points — M. Botvinnik в?? S. Flohr, Moscow



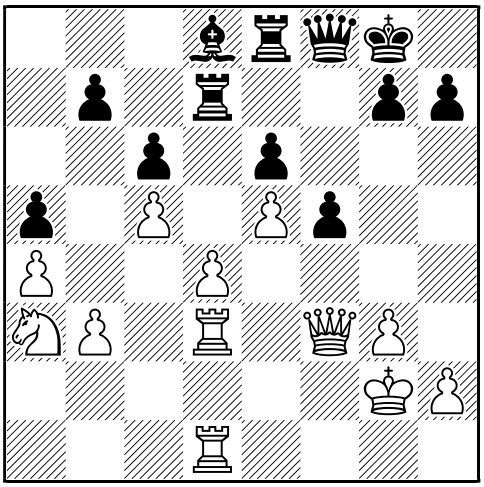
Analisar no Lichess

387. Weak Points — Weak Points 20-1



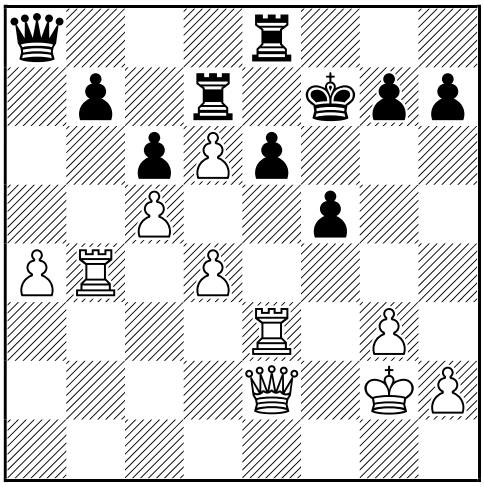
Analisar no Lichess

388. Weak Points — Weak Points 20-2



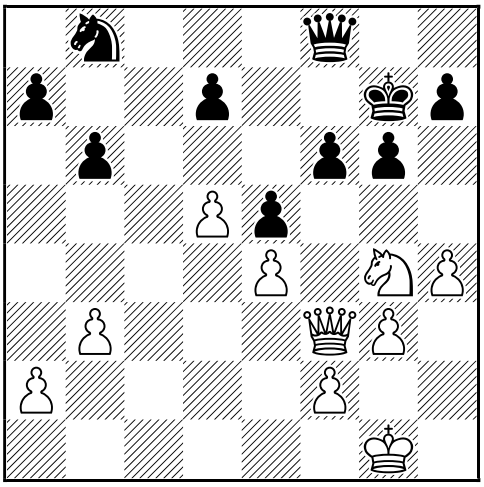
Analisar no Lichess

389. Weak Points — Weak Points 20-3



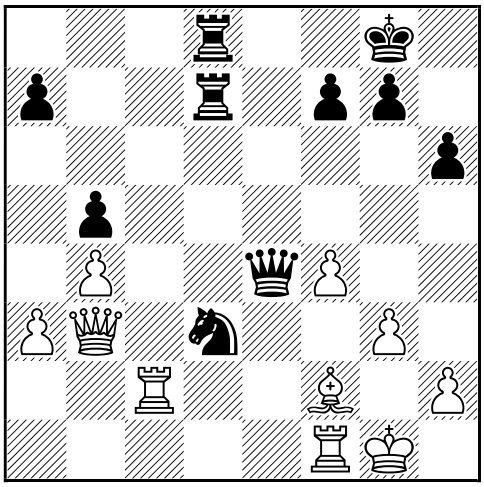
Analisar no Lichess

390. Weak Points — Weak Points 20-4



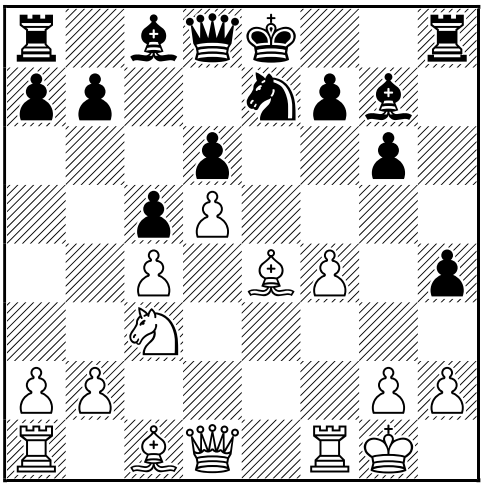
Analisar no Lichess

391. Weak Points — Weak Points 20-5



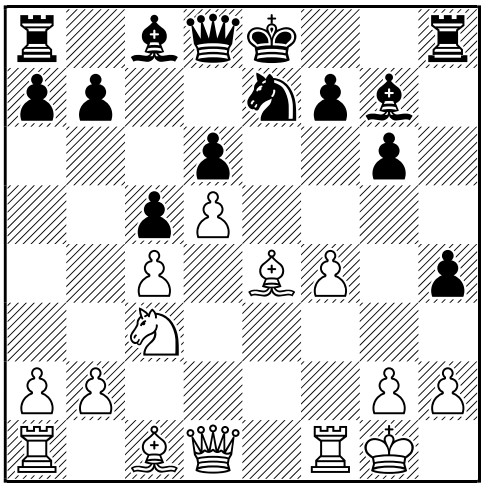
Analisar no Lichess

392. Weak Points — A. Rubinstein в?? R. Spielmann, B



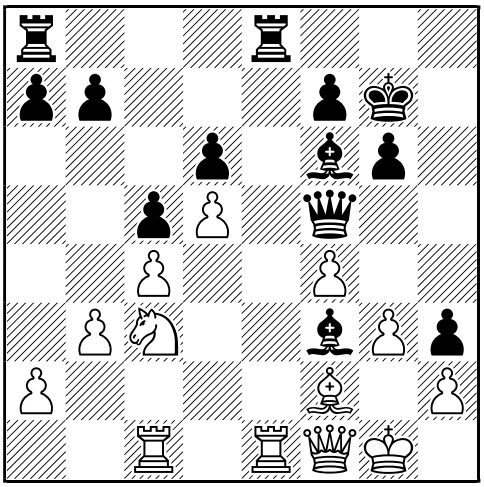
Analisar no Lichess

393. Weak Points — Weak Points 20-6



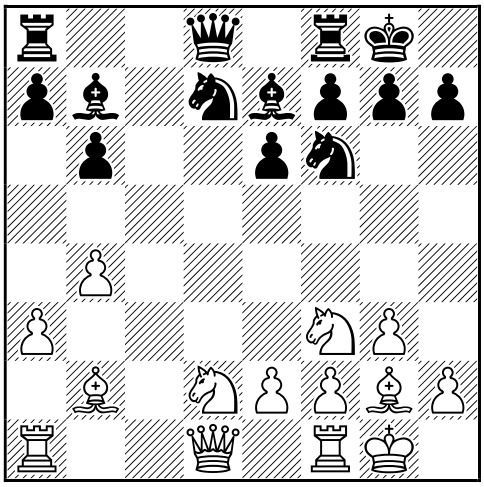
Analisar no Lichess

394. Weak Points — Weak Points 20-7



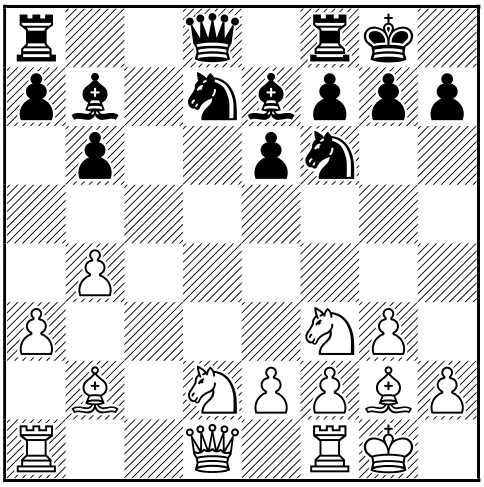
Analisar no Lichess

395. Weak Points — M. Botvinnik в?? J. Donner, Amsterdam 1963



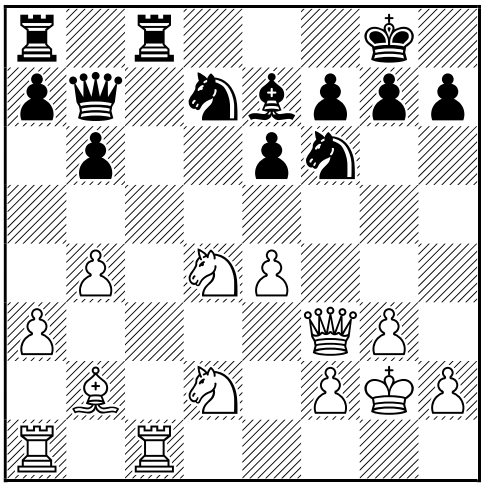
Analisar no Lichess

396. Weak Points — Weak Points 20-8



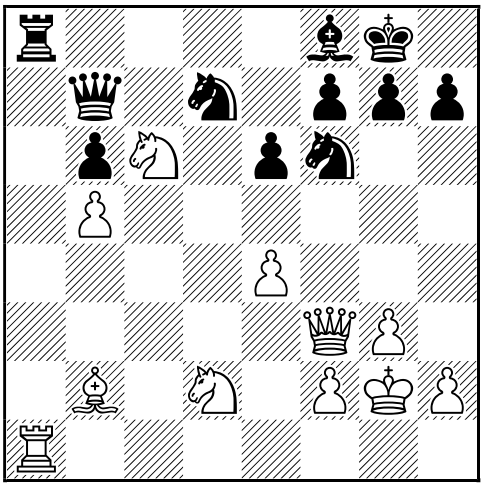
Analisar no Lichess

397. Weak Points — Weak Points 20-9



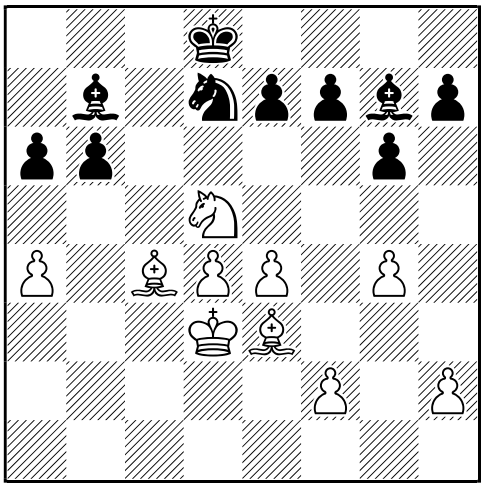
Analisar no Lichess

398. Weak Points — Weak Points 20-10



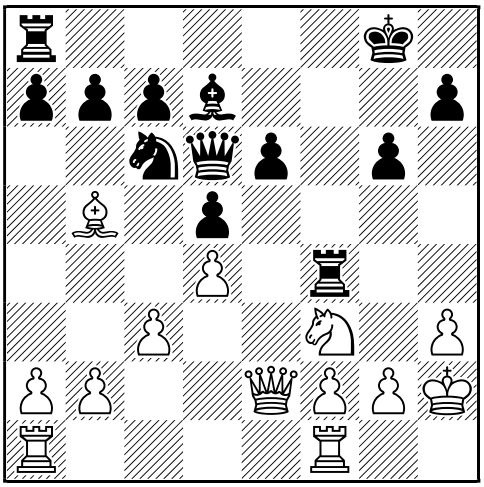
Analisar no Lichess

399. ?????????? — Exercise 20-1 *



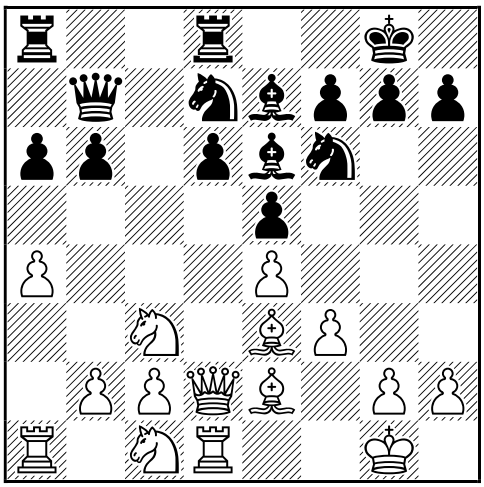
Analisar no Lichess

400. Weak Points — Exercise 20-2 **



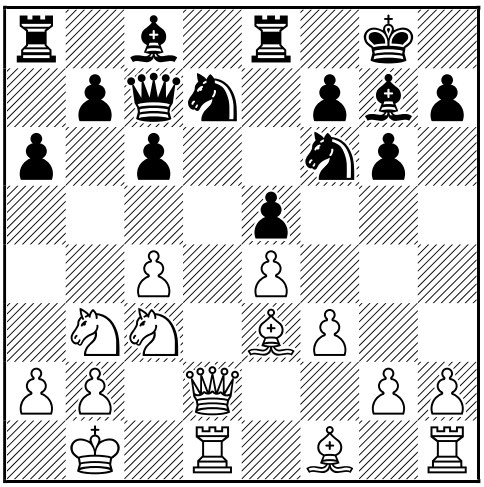
Analisar no Lichess

401. Weak Points — Exercise 20-3 **



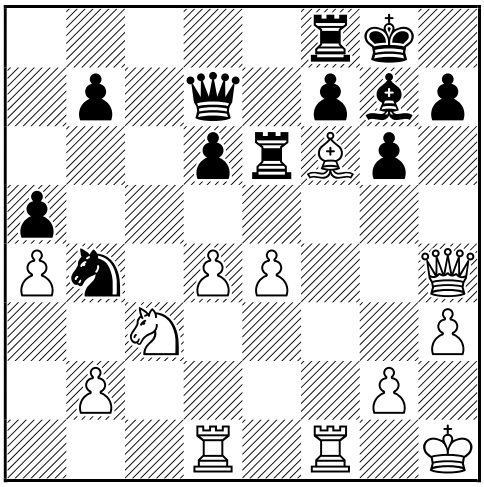
Analisar no Lichess

402. Weak Points — Exercise 20-4 *



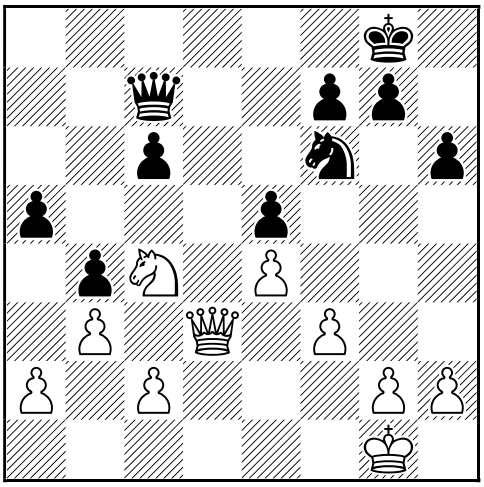
Analisar no Lichess

403. Weak Points — Exercise 20-5 **



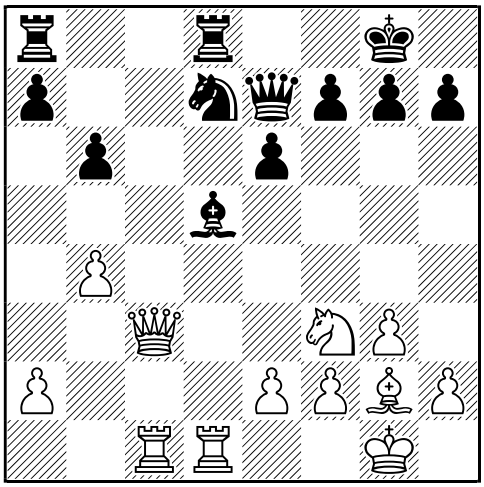
Analisar no Lichess

404. Weak Points — Exercise 20-6 *



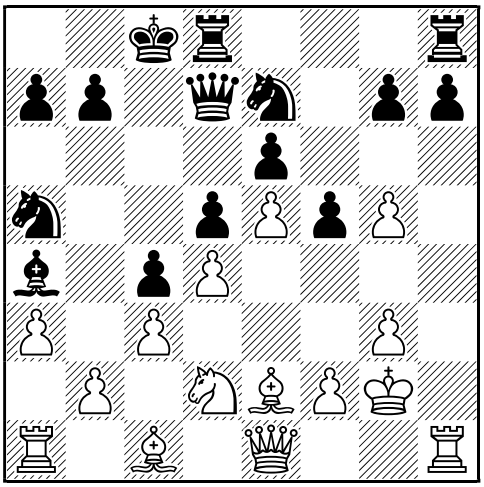
Analisar no Lichess

405. Weak Points — Exercise 20-7 **



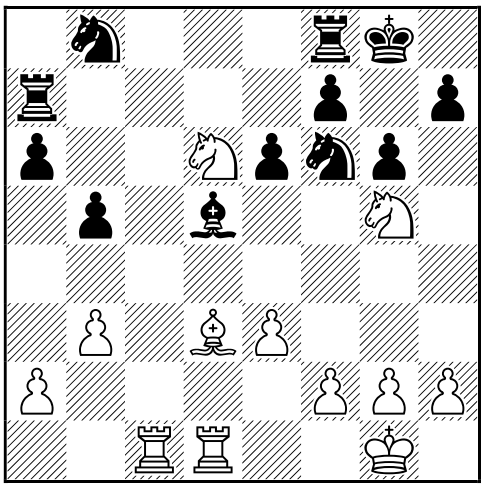
Analisar no Lichess

406. Weak Points — Exercise 20-8 **



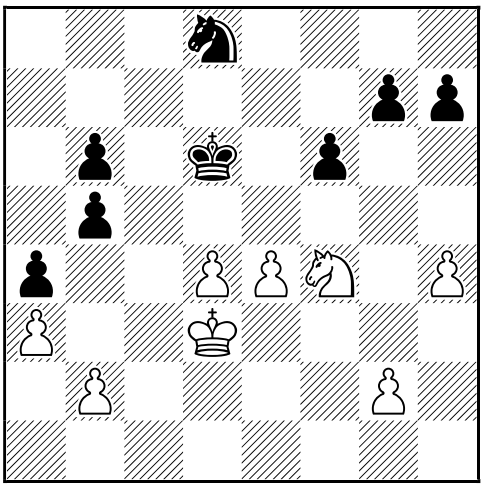
Analisar no Lichess

407. Weak Points — Exercise 20-9 **



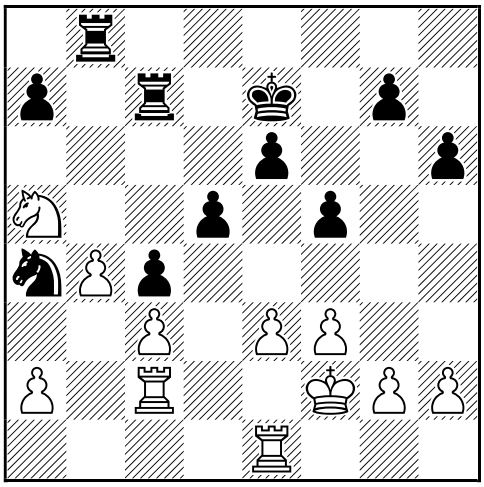
Analisar no Lichess

408. Weak Points — Exercise 20-10 **



Analisar no Lichess

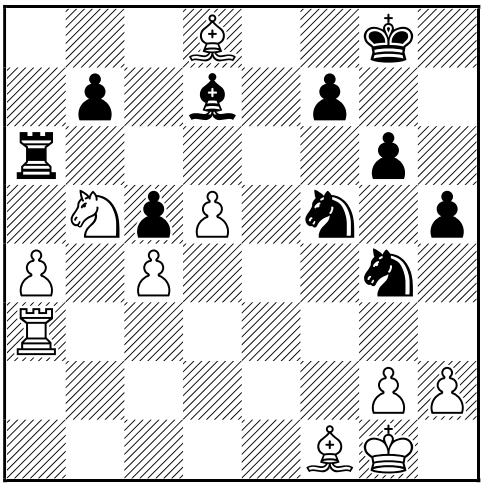
409. Weak Points — Exercise 20-11 ***



●

Analisar no Lichess

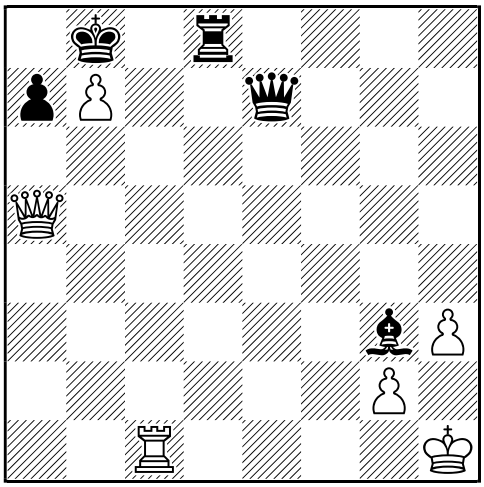
410. Weak Points — Exercise 20-12 **



○

Analisar no Lichess

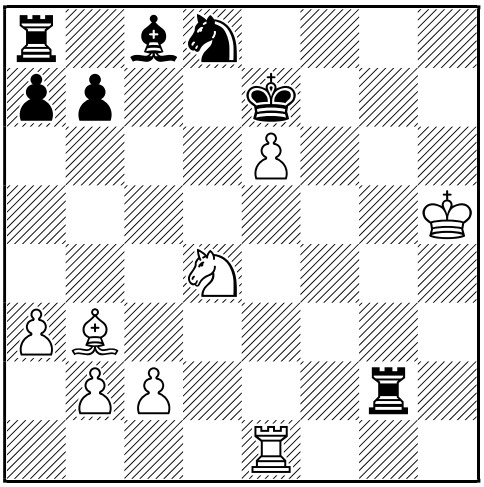
411. Pawn Combinations — Underpromotion 21-1



○

Analisar no Lichess

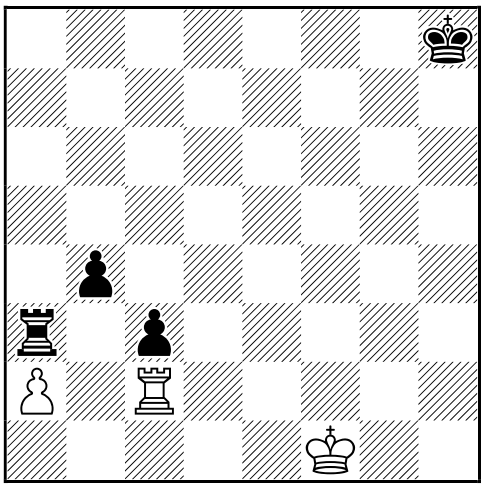
412. Pawn Combinations — Underpromotion 21-2



○

Analisar no Lichess

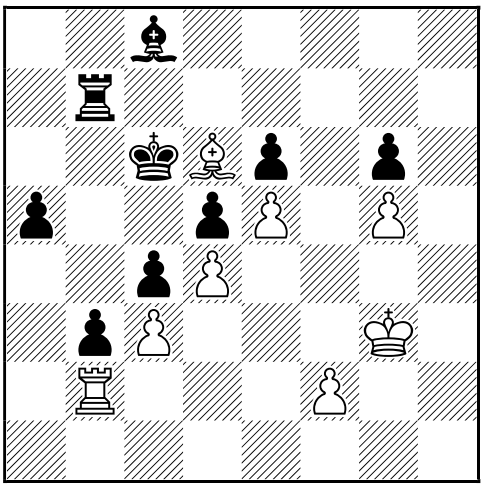
413. Pawn Combinations — Two Connected Passed Pawns 21-3



●

Analisar no Lichess

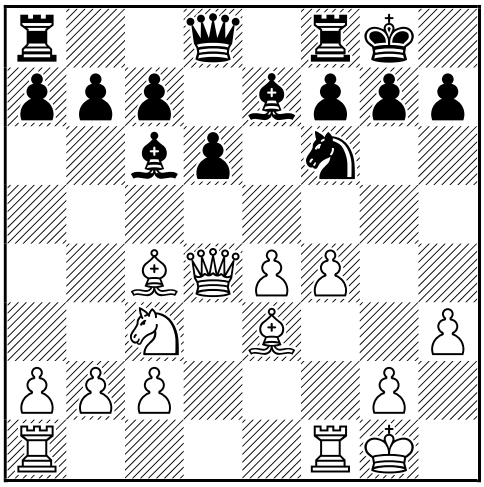
414. Pawn Combinations — The Pawn Phalanx 21-4



●

Analisar no Lichess

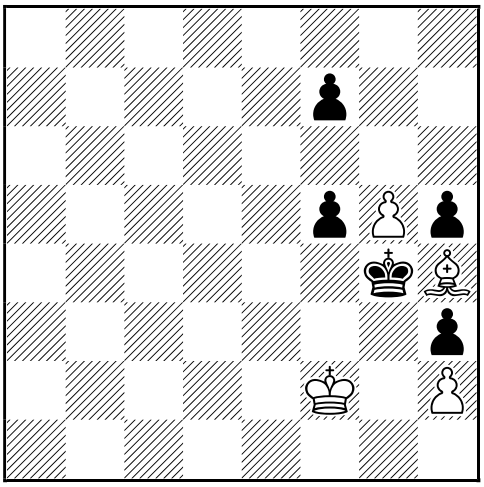
415. Pawn Combinations — The Pawn Fork 21-5



●

Analisar no Lichess

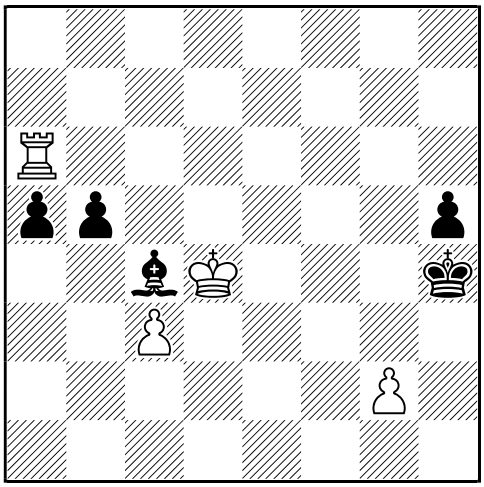
416. Pawn Combinations — Mating Motifs With Pawns 2



○

Analisar no Lichess

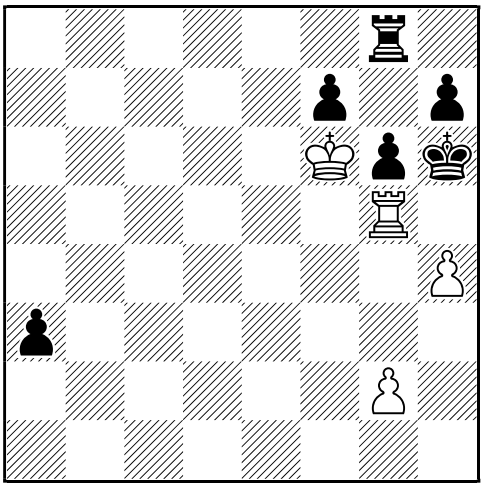
417. Pawn Combinations — Mating Motifs With Pawns 21-8



○

Analisar no Lichess

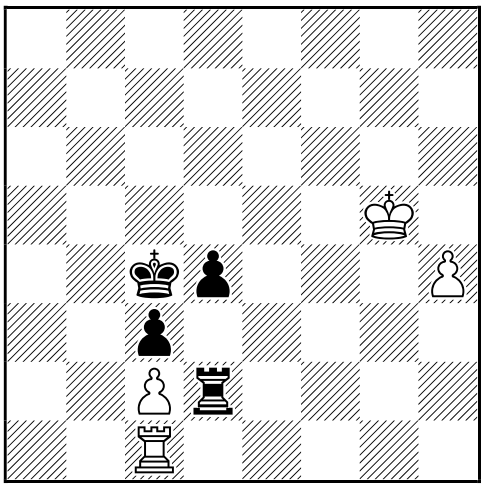
418. ?????????? — Exercise 21-1 *



○

Analisar no Lichess

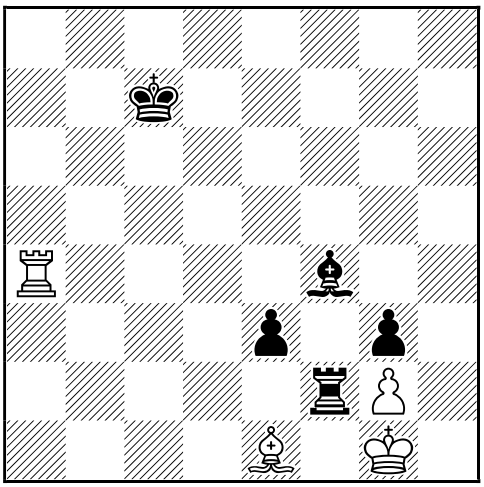
419. Pawn Combinations — Exercise 21-2 *



●

Analisar no Lichess

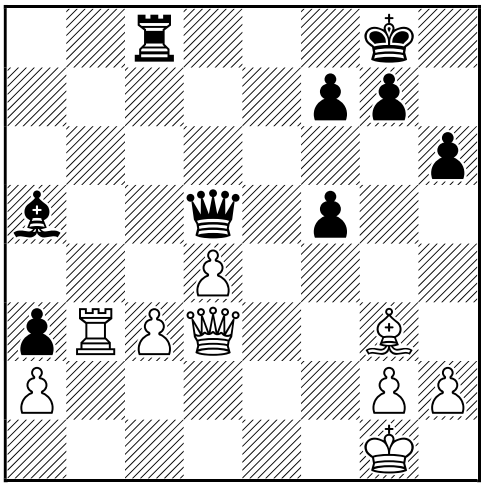
420. Pawn Combinations — Exercise 21-3 *



●

Analisar no Lichess

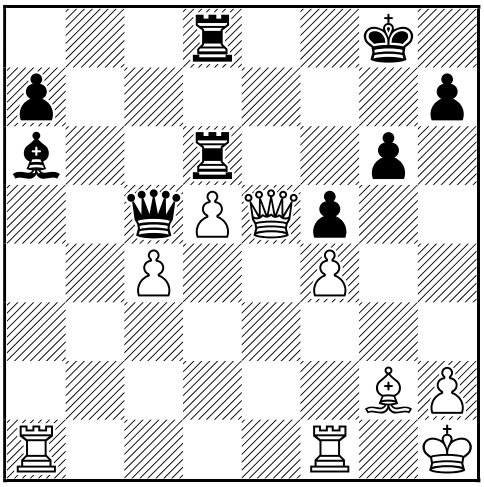
421. Pawn Combinations — Exercise 21-4 **



●

Analisar no Lichess

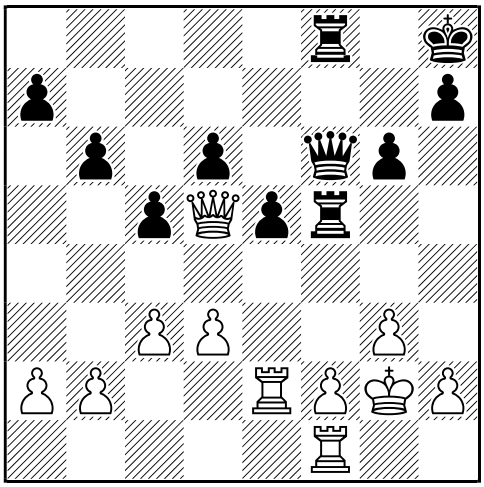
422. Pawn Combinations — Exercise 21-5 **



○

Analisar no Lichess

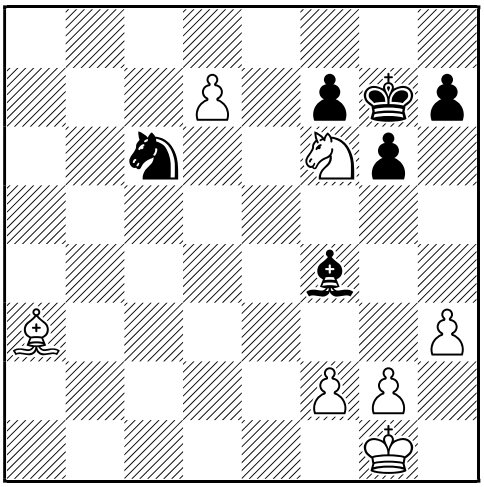
423. Pawn Combinations — Exercise 21-6 ***



●

Analisar no Lichess

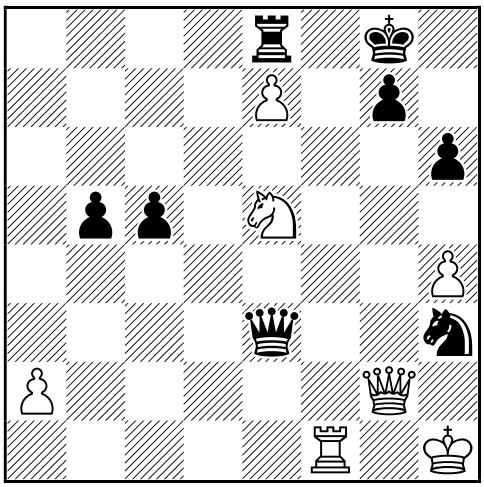
424. Pawn Combinations — Exercise 21-7 **



○

Analisar no Lichess

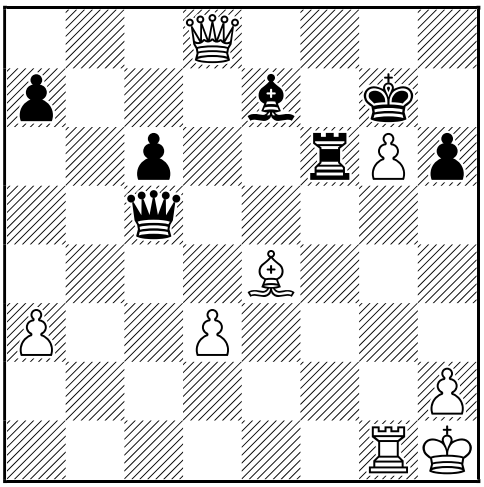
425. Pawn Combinations — Exercise 21-8 **



○

Analisar no Lichess

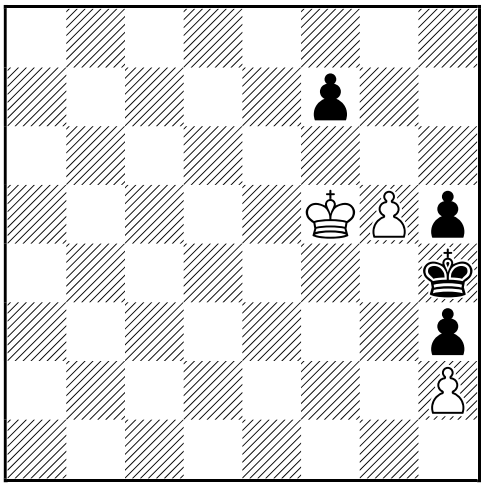
426. Pawn Combinations — Exercise 21-9 *



○

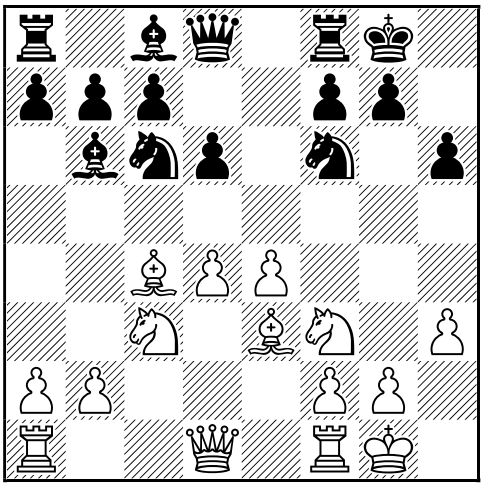
Analisar no Lichess

427. Pawn Combinations — Exercise 21-10 **



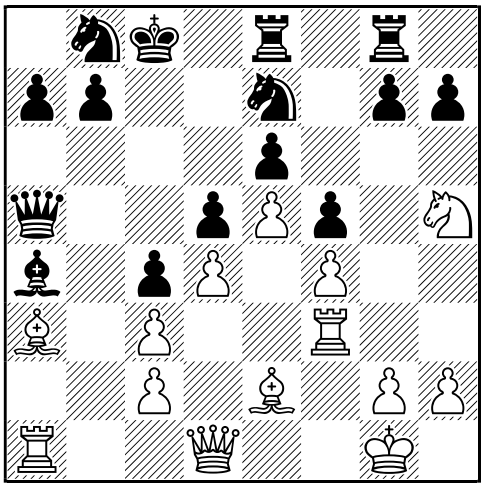
Analisar no Lichess

428. Pawn Combinations — Exercise 21-11 *



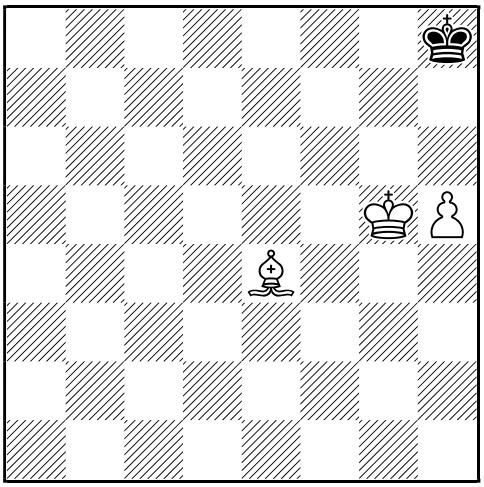
Analisar no Lichess

429. Pawn Combinations — Exercise 21-12 *



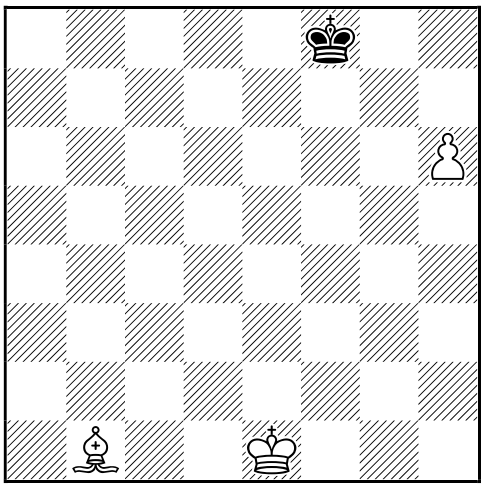
Analisar no Lichess

430. The Wrong Bishop — The Wrong Bishop 22-1



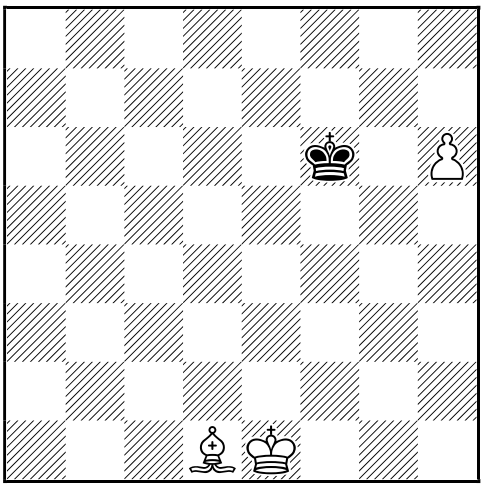
Analisar no Lichess

431. The Wrong Bishop — The Wrong Bishop 22-2



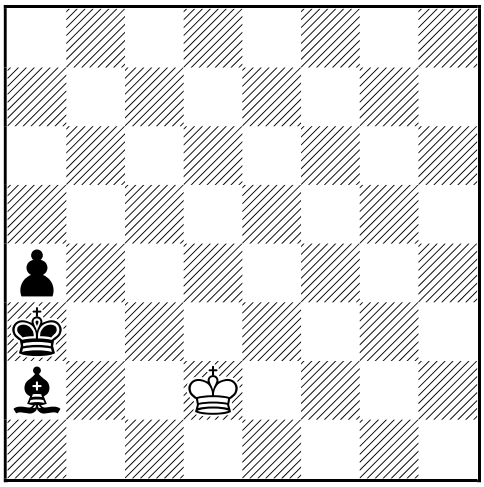
Analisar no Lichess

432. The Wrong Bishop — The Wrong Bishop 22-3



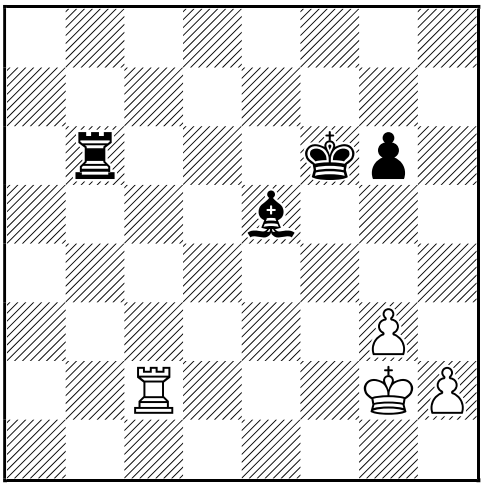
Analisar no Lichess

433. The Wrong Bishop — The Wrong Bishop 22-4



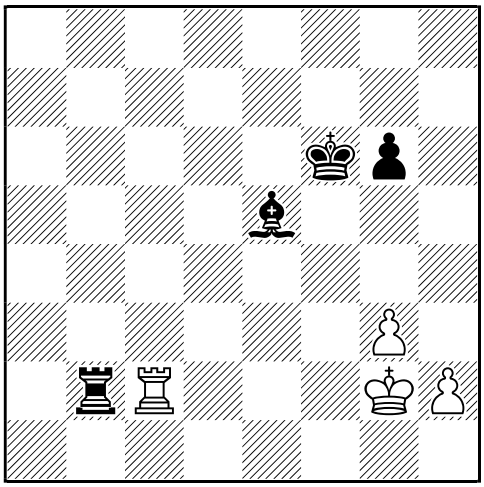
Analisar no Lichess

434. The Wrong Bishop — K. Smith в?? M. Campos, Sa



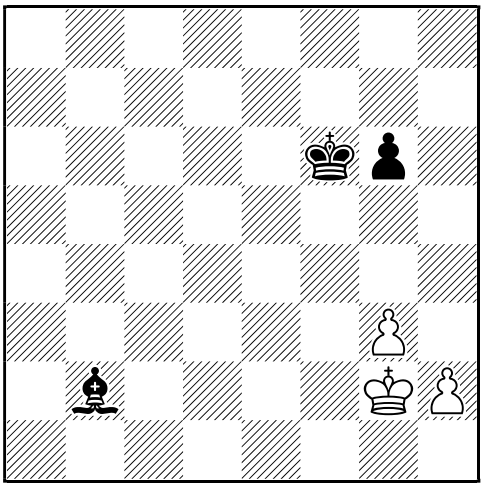
Analisar no Lichess

435. The Wrong Bishop — The Wrong Bishop 22-5



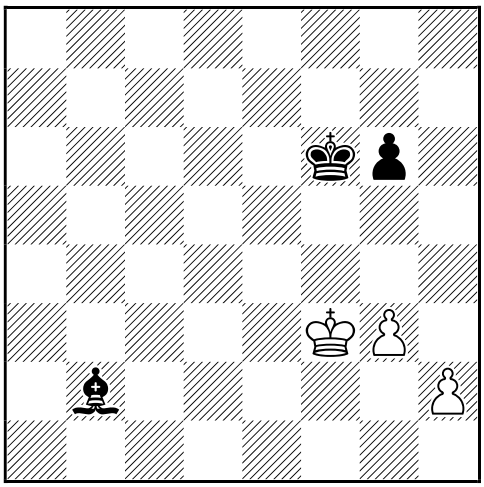
Analisar no Lichess

436. The Wrong Bishop — The Wrong Bishop 22-6



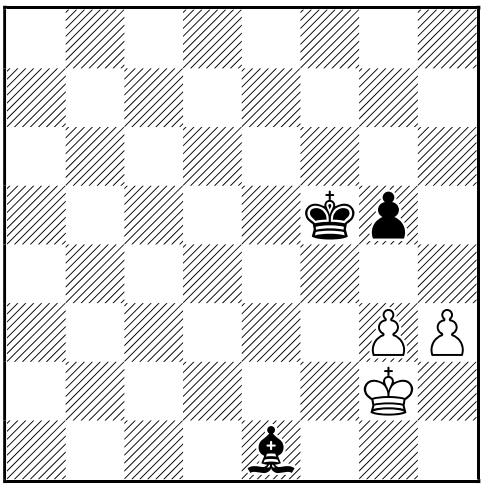
Analisar no Lichess

437. The Wrong Bishop — The Wrong Bishop 22-7



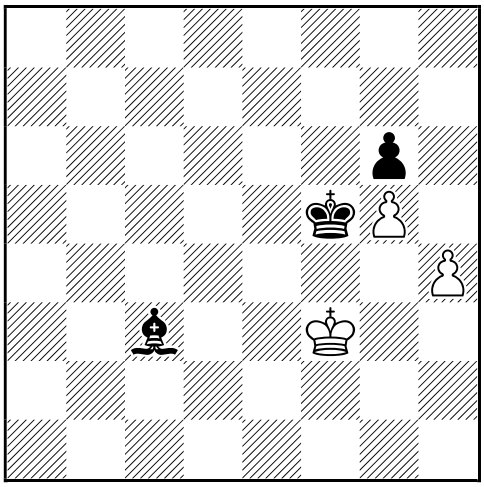
Analisar no Lichess

438. The Wrong Bishop — The Wrong Bishop 22-8



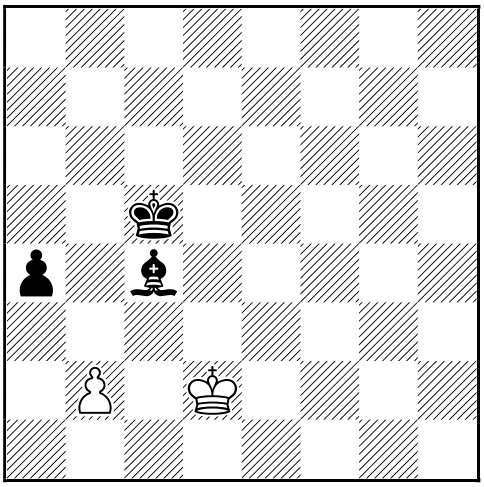
Analisar no Lichess

439. The Wrong Bishop — The Wrong Bishop 22-9



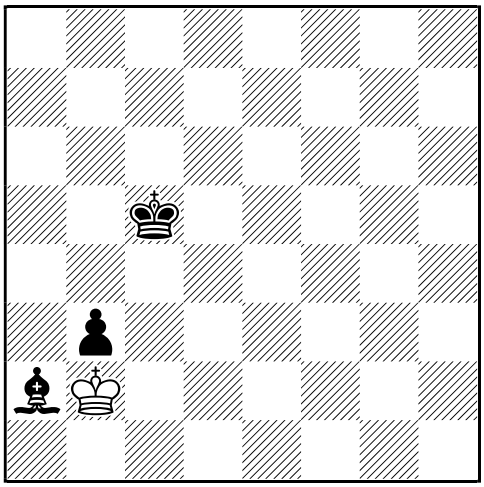
Analisar no Lichess

440. The Wrong Bishop — The Wrong Bishop 22-10



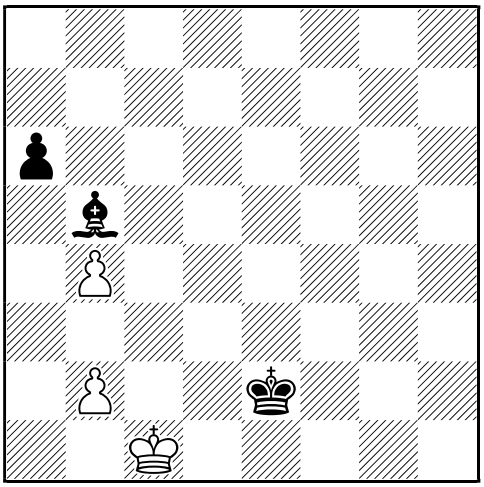
Analisar no Lichess

441. The Wrong Bishop — The Wrong Bishop 22-11



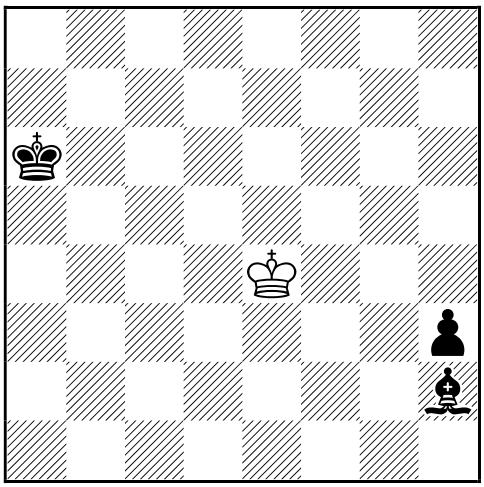
Analisar no Lichess

442. The Wrong Bishop — The Wrong Bishop 22-12



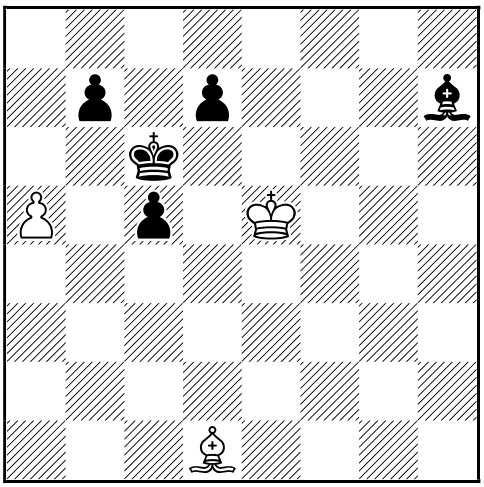
Analisar no Lichess

443. ?????????? — Exercise 22-1 *



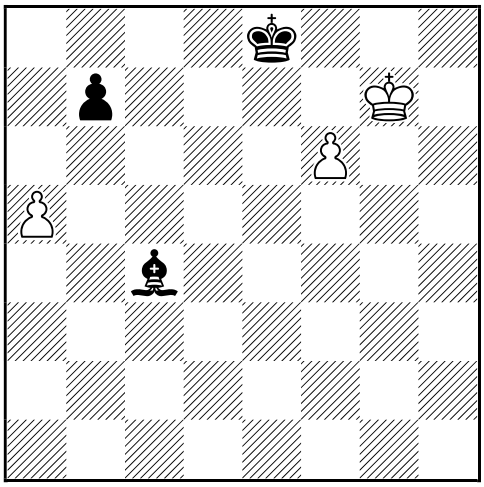
Analisar no Lichess

444. The Wrong Bishop — Exercise 22-2 ***



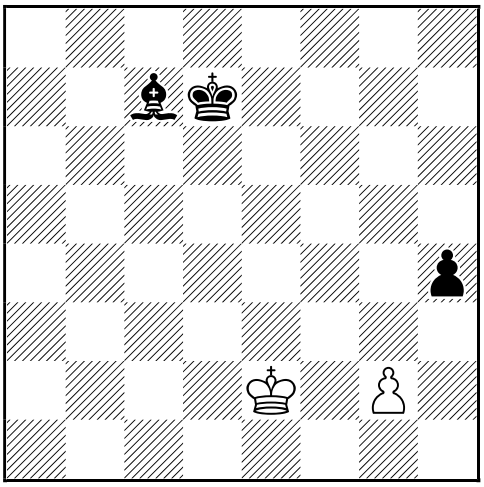
Analisar no Lichess

445. The Wrong Bishop — Exercise 22-3 **



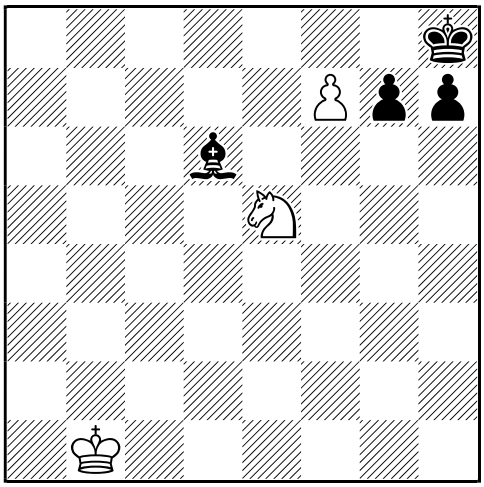
Analisar no Lichess

446. The Wrong Bishop — Exercise 22-4 ***



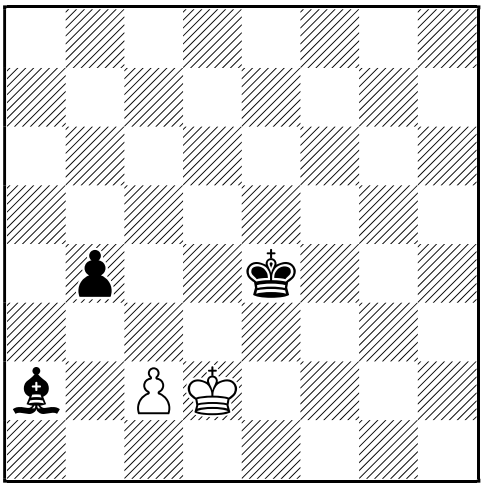
Analisar no Lichess

447. The Wrong Bishop — Exercise 22-5 **



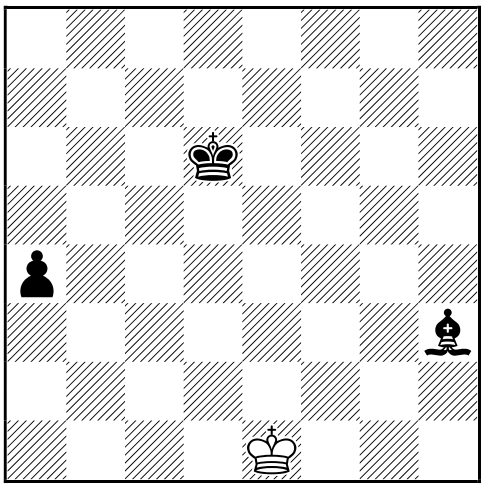
Analisar no Lichess

448. The Wrong Bishop — Exercise 22-6 **



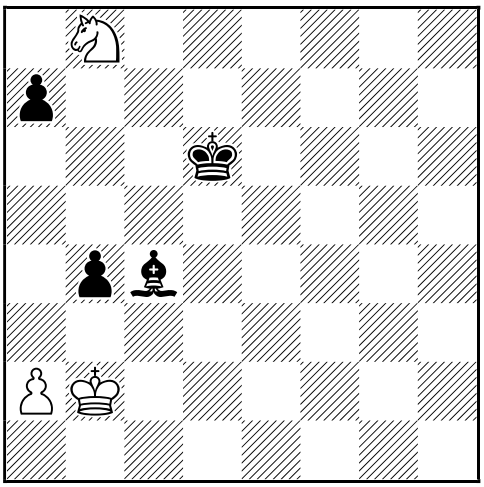
Analisar no Lichess

449. The Wrong Bishop — Exercise 22-7 ***



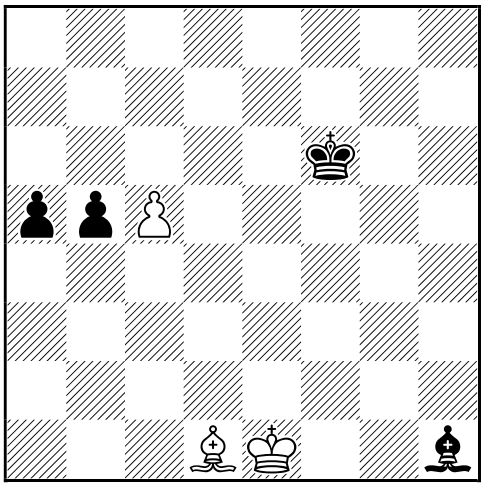
Analisar no Lichess

450. The Wrong Bishop — Exercise 22-8 **



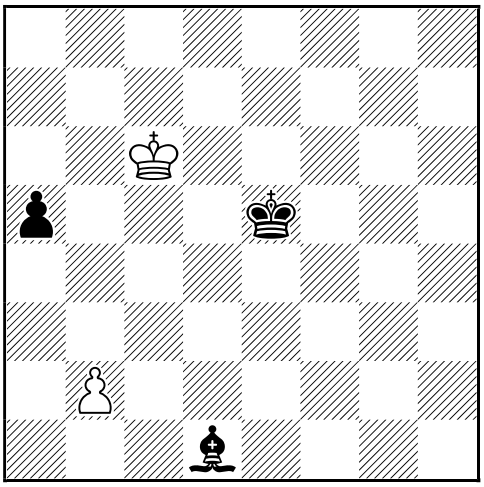
Analisar no Lichess

451. The Wrong Bishop — Exercise 22-9 **



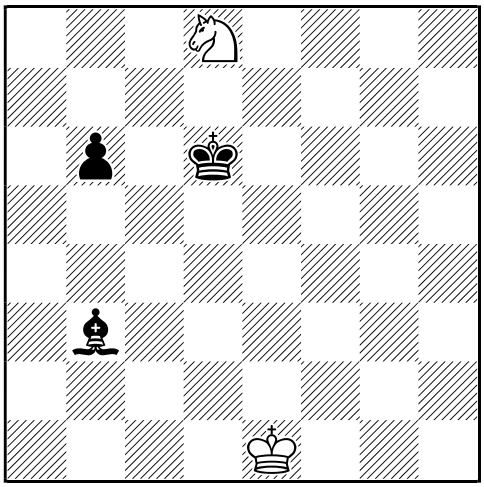
Analisar no Lichess

452. The Wrong Bishop — Exercise 22-10 **



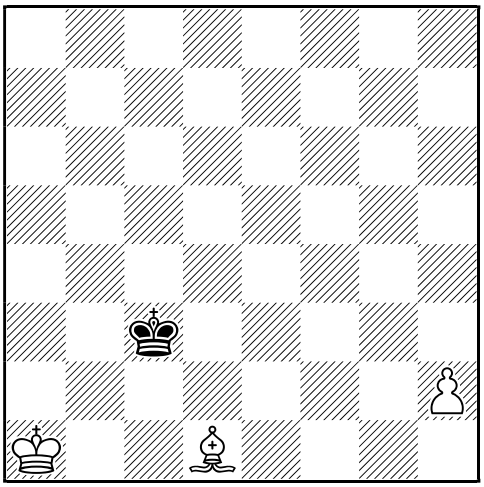
Analisar no Lichess

453. The Wrong Bishop — Exercise 22-11 *



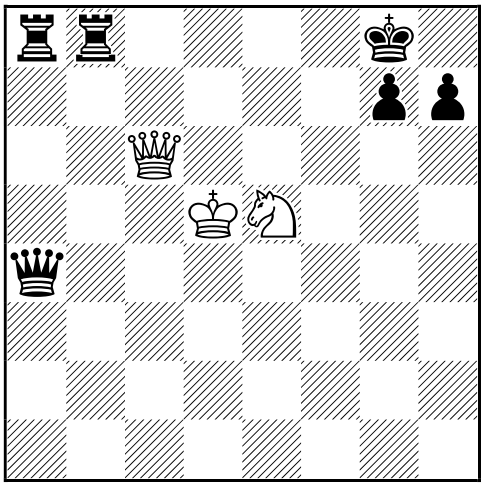
Analisar no Lichess

454. The Wrong Bishop — Exercise 22-12 **



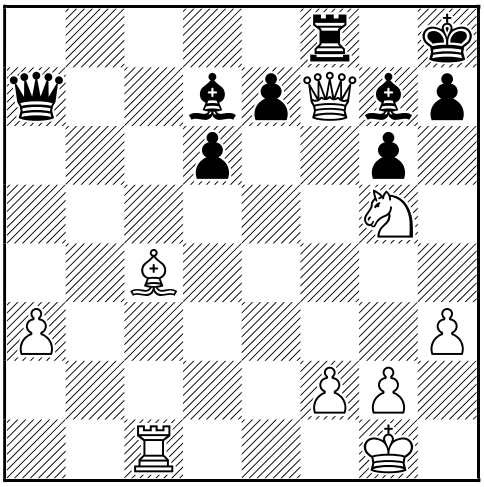
Analisar no Lichess

455. Smothered Mate — Smothered Mate 23-1



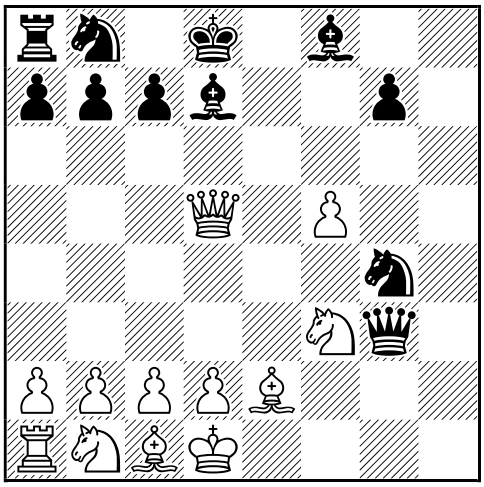
Analisar no Lichess

456. Smothered Mate — Smothered Mate 23-2



Analisar no Lichess

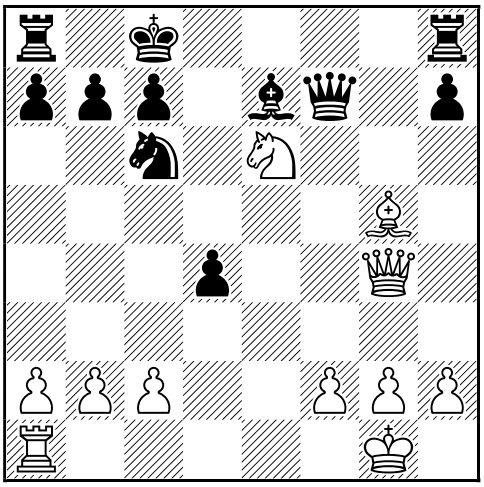
457. Smothered Mate — Smothered Mate 23-3



●

Analisar no Lichess

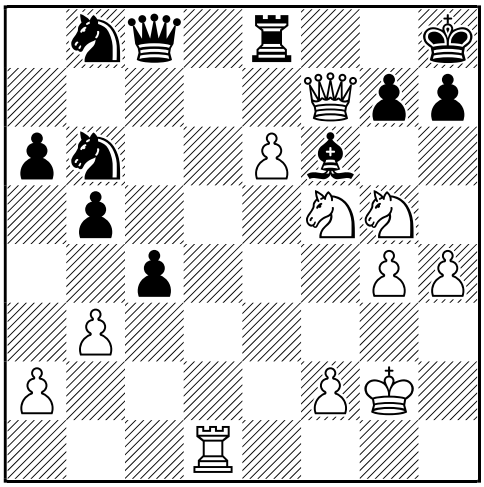
458. Smothered Mate — Smothered Mate 23-4



○

Analisar no Lichess

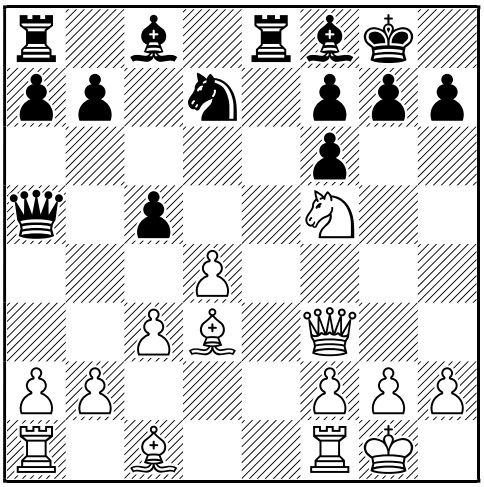
459. Smothered Mate — Smothered Mate 23-5



○

Analisar no Lichess

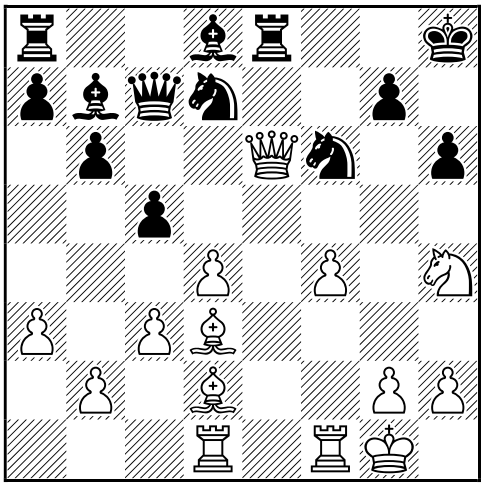
460. Smothered Mate — Smothered Mate 23-6 & 23-7



○

Analisar no Lichess

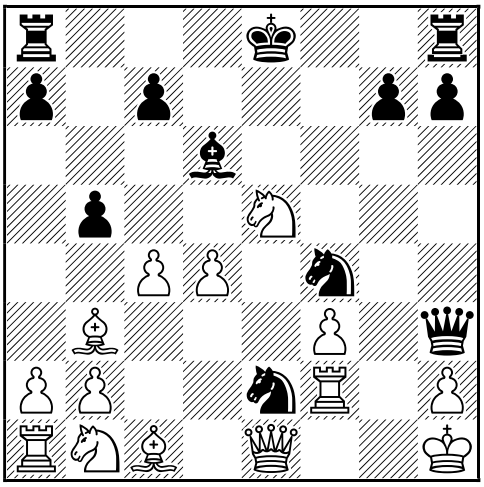
461. Smothered Mate — Smothered Mate 23-8



○

Analisar no Lichess

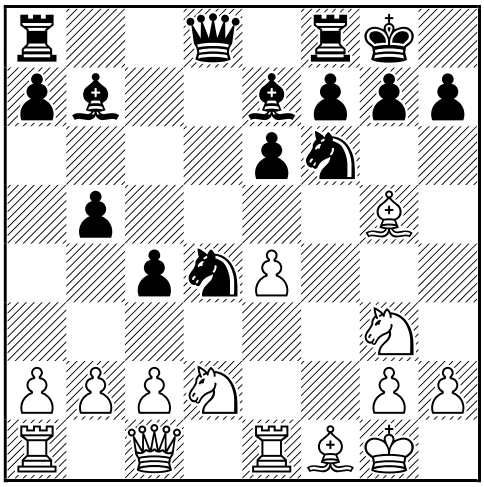
462. Smothered Mate — Smothered Mate 23-9



●

Analisar no Lichess

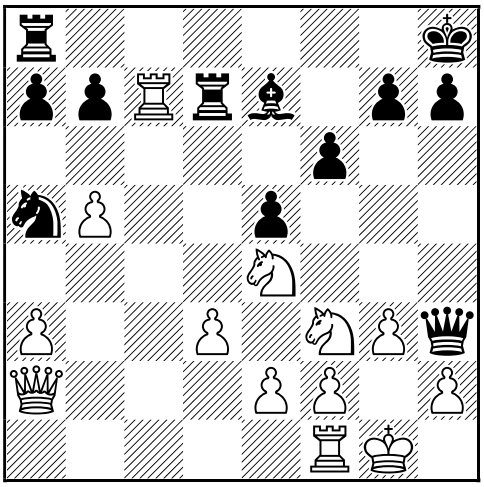
463. Smothered Mate — Smothered Mate 23-10



●

Analisar no Lichess

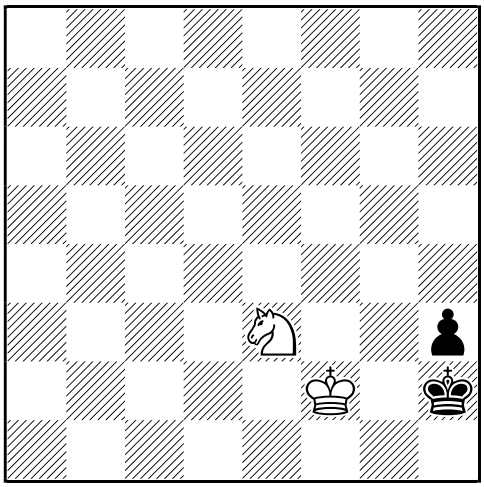
464. Smothered Mate — Smothered Mate 23-11



○

Analisar no Lichess

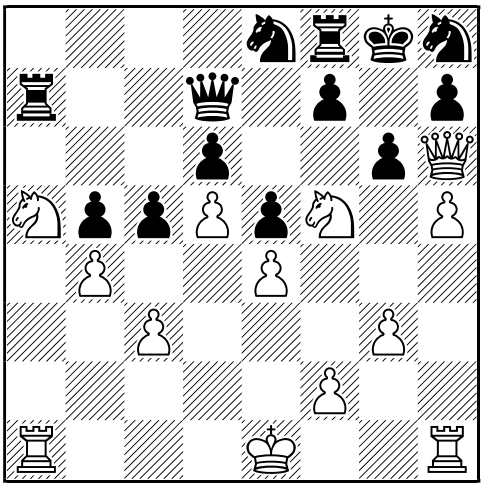
465. Smothered Mate — Smothered Mate 23-12



○

Analisar no Lichess

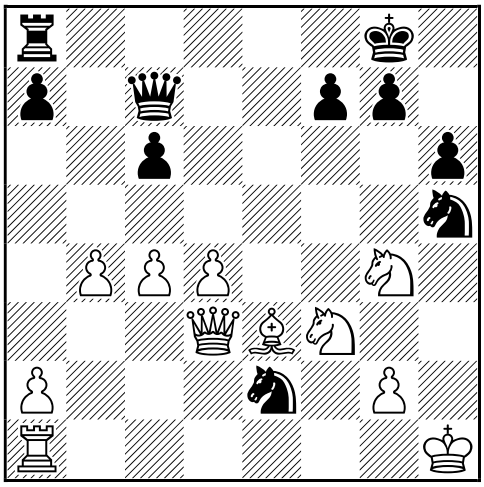
466. ?????????? — Exercise 23-1 *



○

Analisar no Lichess

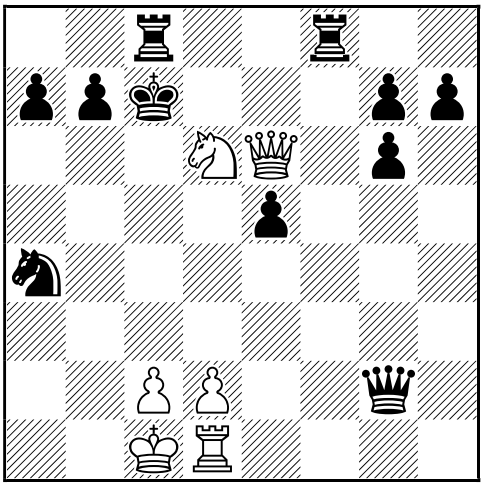
467. Smothered Mate — Exercise 23-2 *



●

Analisar no Lichess

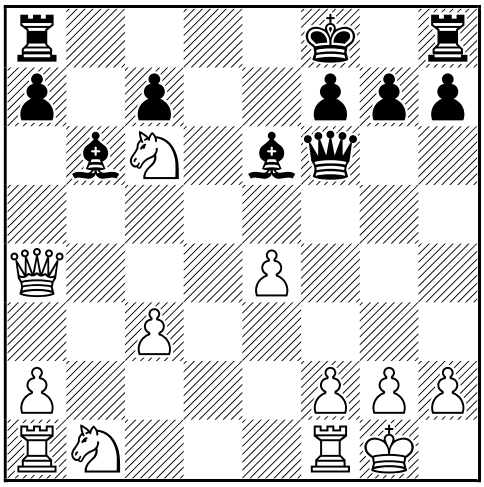
468. Smothered Mate — Exercise 23-3 **



○

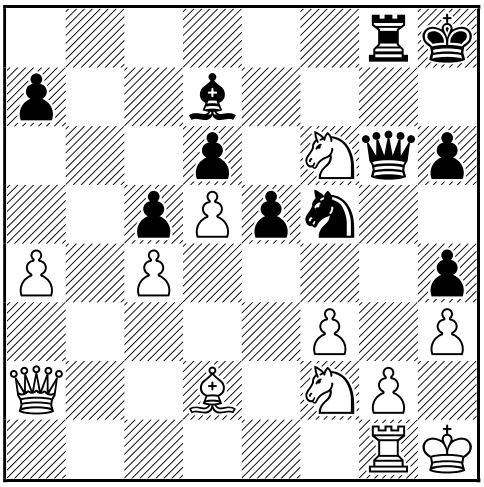
Analisar no Lichess

469. Smothered Mate — Exercise 23-4 **



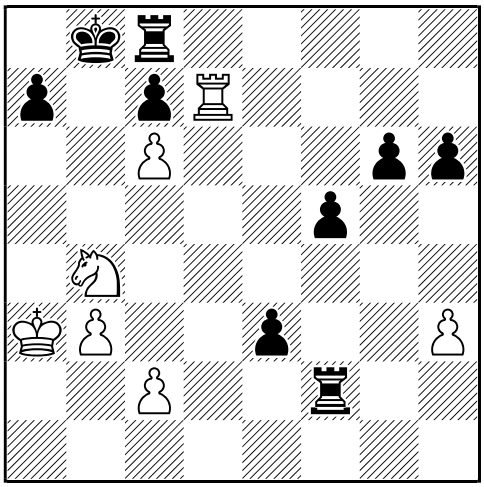
Analisar no Lichess

470. Smothered Mate — Exercise 23-5 **



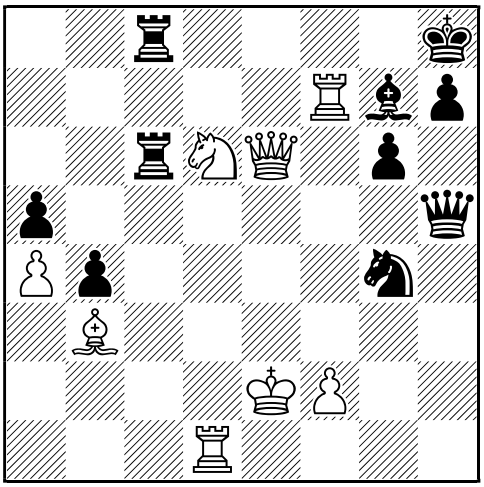
Analisar no Lichess

471. Smothered Mate — Exercise 23-6 **



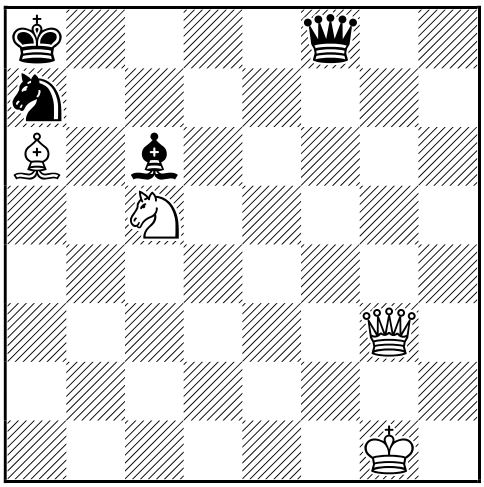
Analisar no Lichess

472. Smothered Mate — Exercise 23-7 *



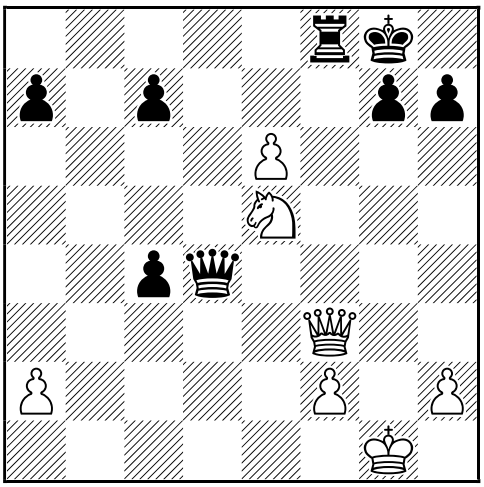
Analisar no Lichess

473. Smothered Mate — Exercise 23-8 **



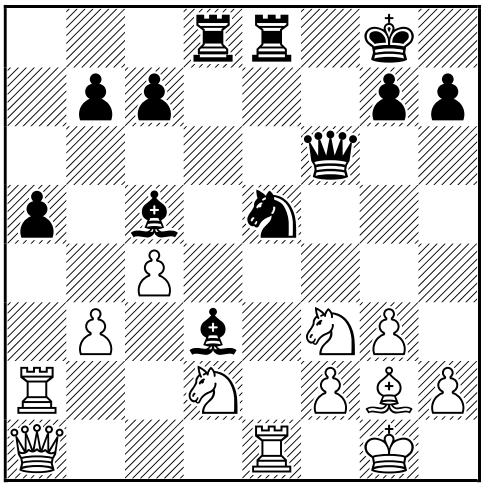
Analisar no Lichess

474. Smothered Mate — Exercise 23-9 *



Analisar no Lichess

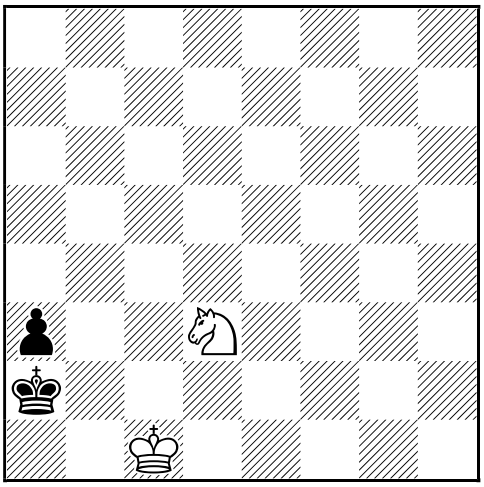
475. Smothered Mate — Exercise 23-10 **



●

Analisar no Lichess

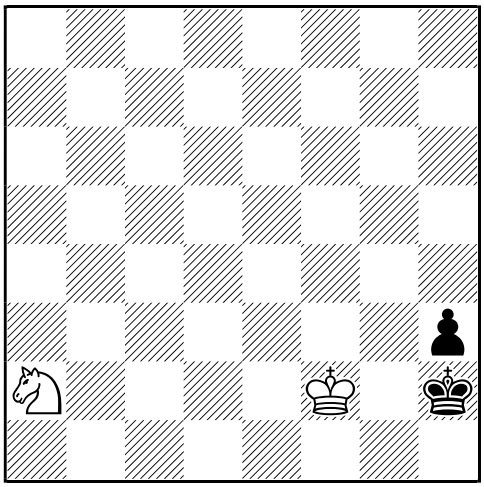
476. Smothered Mate — Exercise 23-11 *



○

Analisar no Lichess

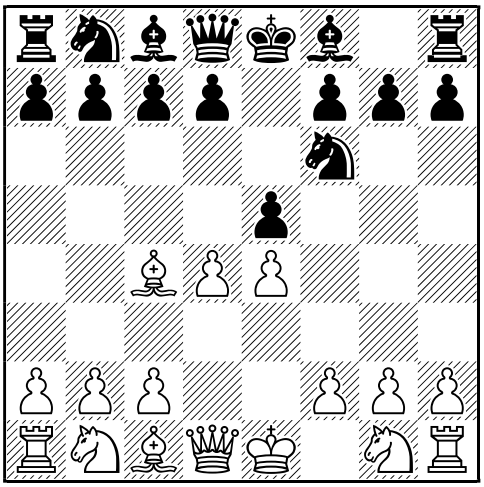
477. Smothered Mate — Exercise 23-12 **



○

Analisar no Lichess

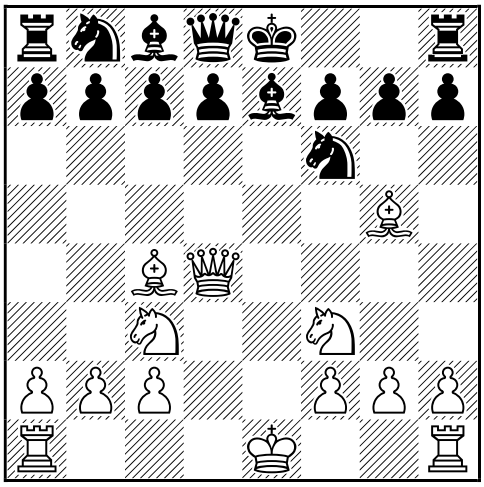
478. Gambits — Gambits 24-1



●

Analisar no Lichess

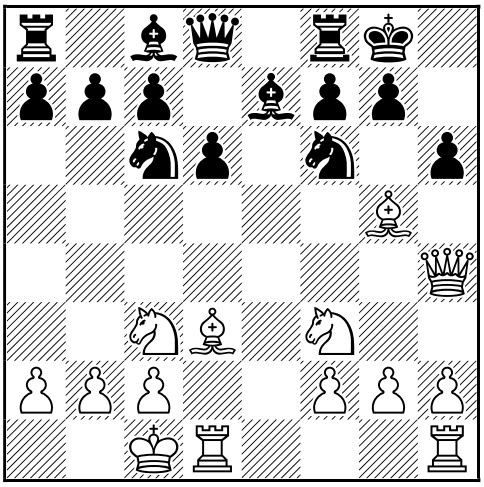
479. Gambits — Gambits 24-2



●

Analisar no Lichess

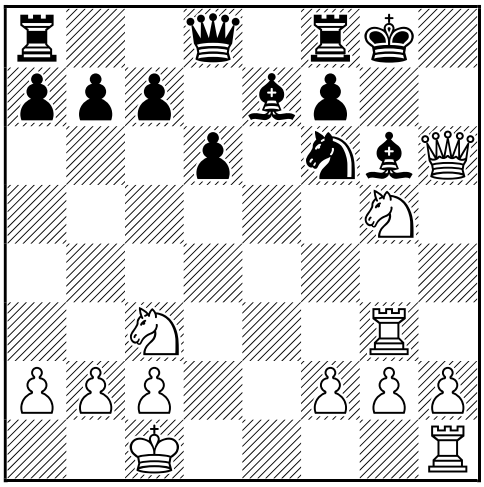
480. Gambits — Gambits 24-3



○

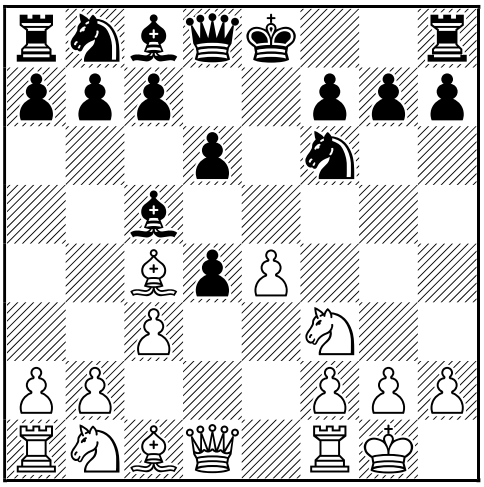
Analisar no Lichess

481. Gambits — Gambits 24-4



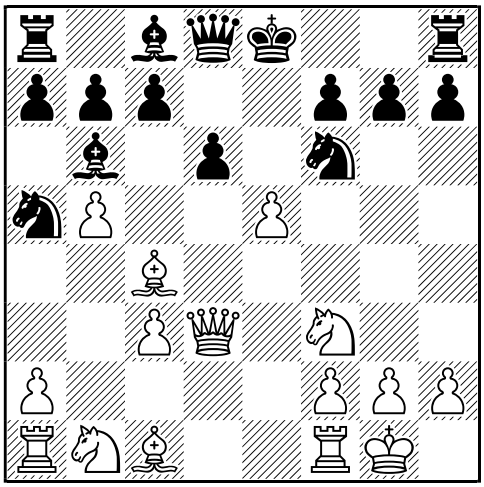
Analisar no Lichess

482. Gambits — Gambits 24-5



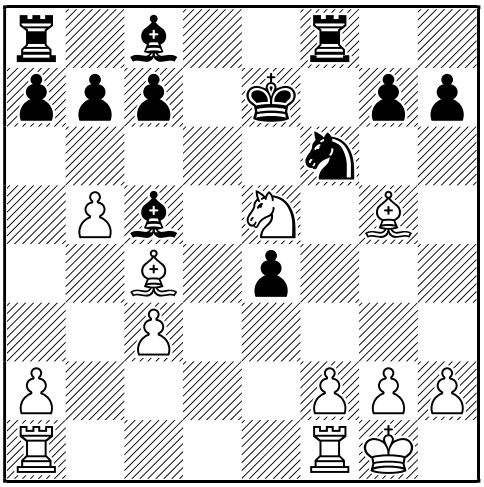
Analisar no Lichess

483. Gambits — Gambits 24-6



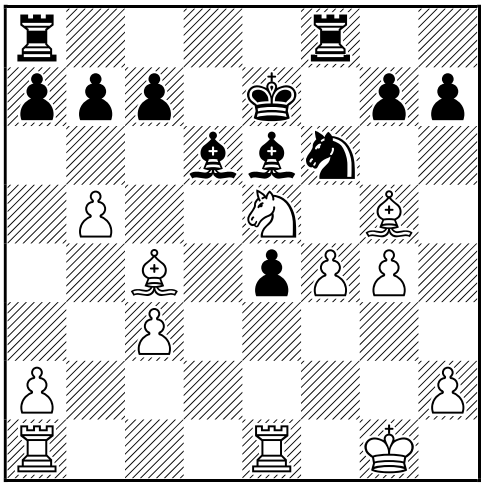
Analisar no Lichess

484. Gambits — Gambits 24-7



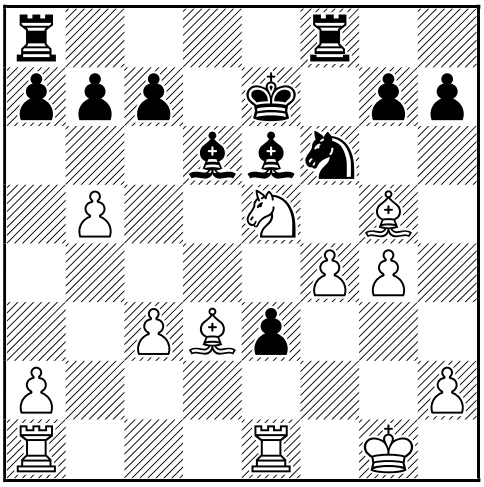
Analisar no Lichess

485. Gambits — Gambits 24-8



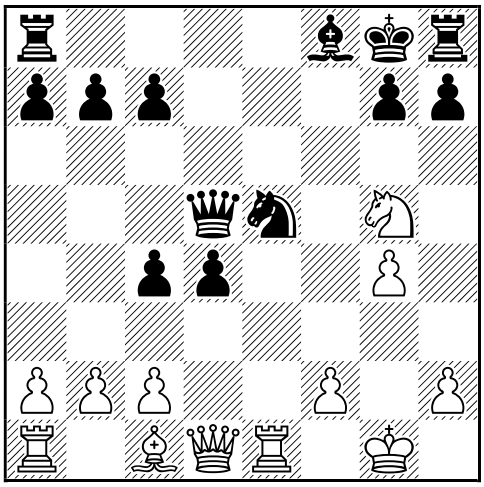
Analisar no Lichess

486. Gambits — Gambits 24-9



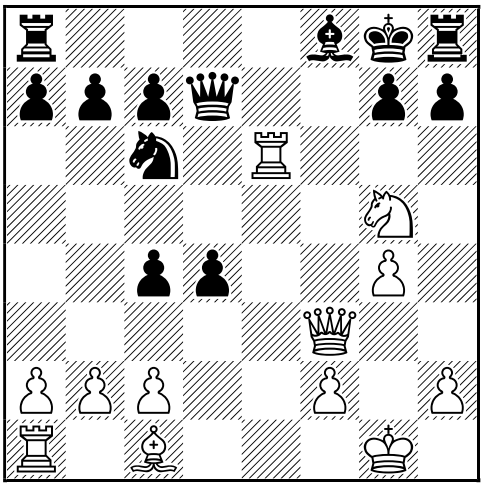
Analisar no Lichess

487. Gambits — Exercise 24-2 **



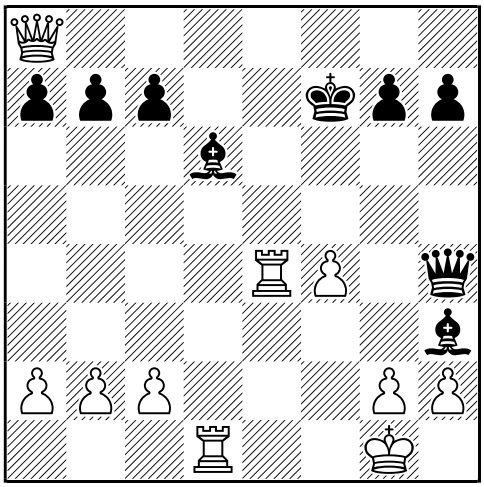
Analisar no Lichess

488. Gambits — Exercise 24-3 **



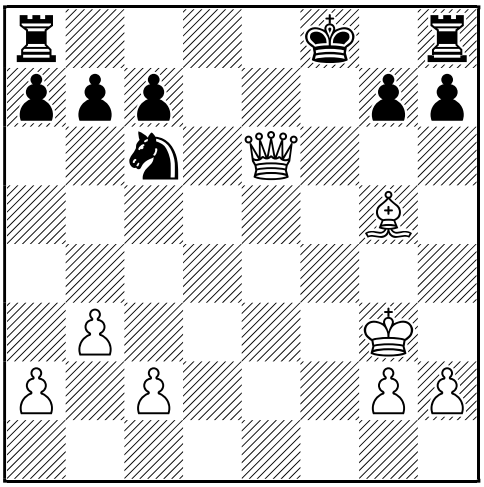
Analisar no Lichess

489. Gambits — Exercise 24-6 **



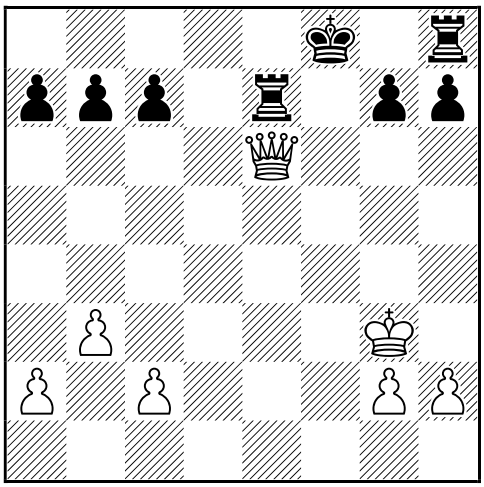
Analisar no Lichess

490. Gambits — Exercise 24-11 **



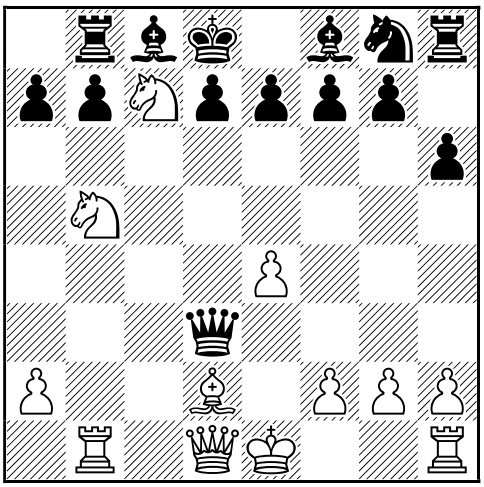
Analisar no Lichess

491. Gambits — Exercise 24-12 **



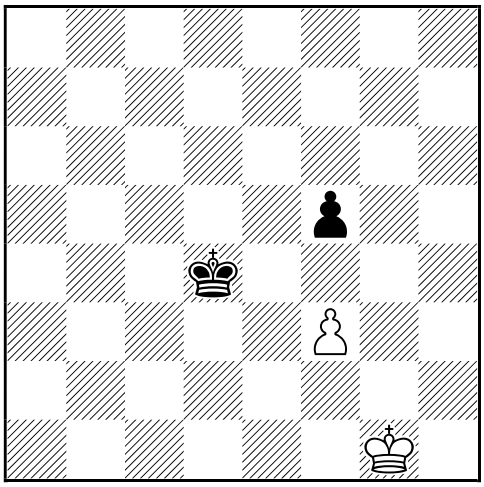
Analisar no Lichess

492. Final Test & Recommended Books — Final Test 1



Analisar no Lichess

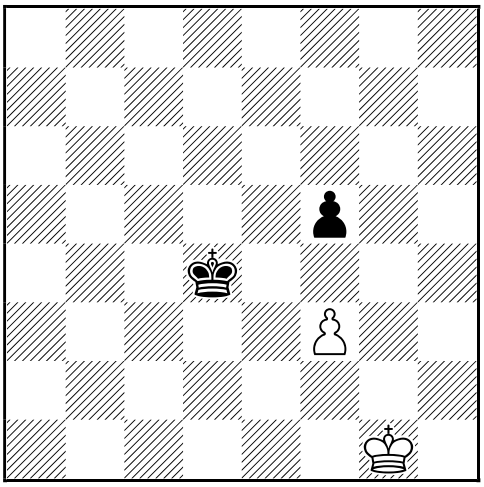
493. Final Test & Recommended Books — Final Test 2 **



○

Analisar no Lichess

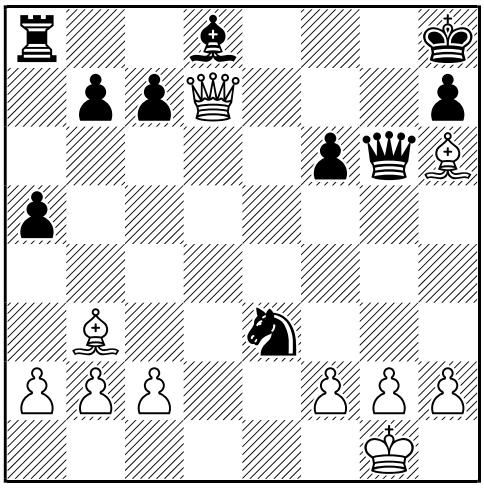
494. Final Test & Recommended Books — Final Test 3



●

Analisar no Lichess

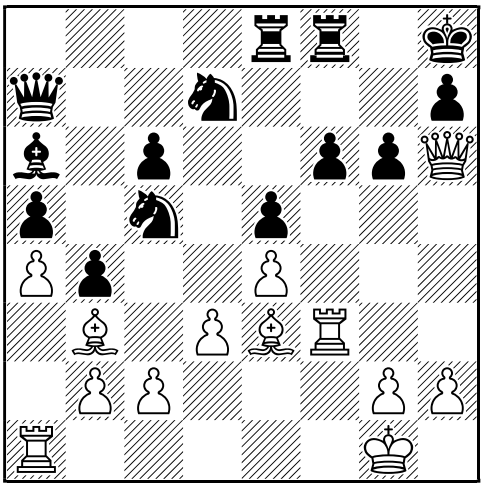
495. Final Test & Recommended Books — Final Test 4 *



○

Analisar no Lichess

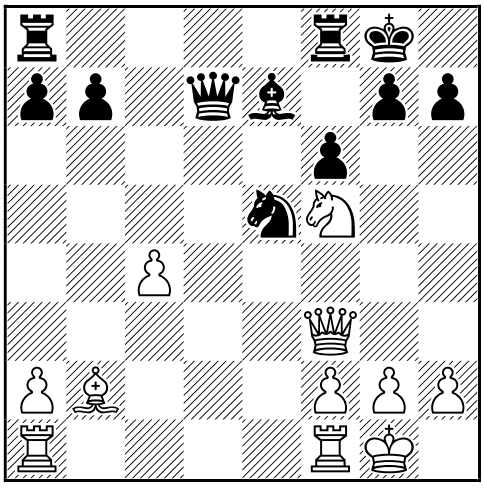
496. Final Test & Recommended Books — Final Test 5



○

Analisar no Lichess

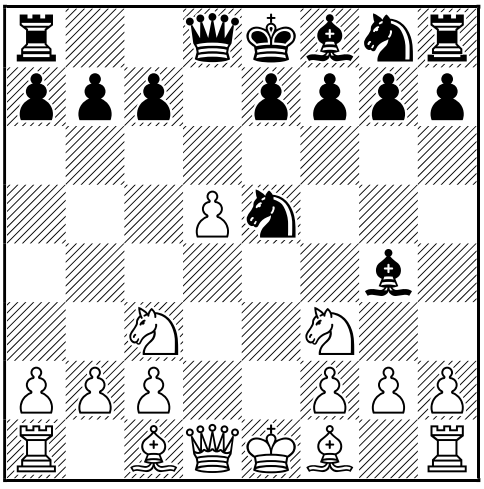
497. Final Test & Recommended Books — Final Test 6 ***



○

Analisar no Lichess

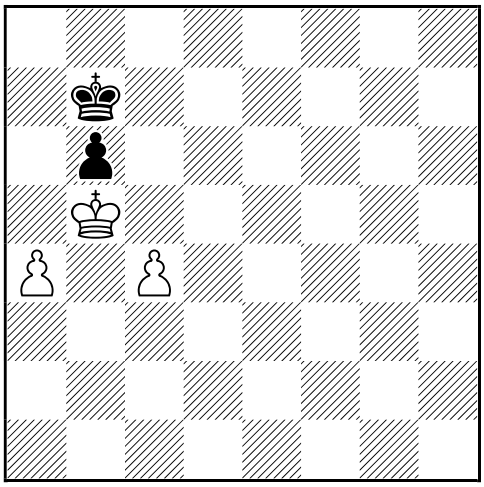
498. Final Test & Recommended Books — Final Test 7



○

Analisar no Lichess

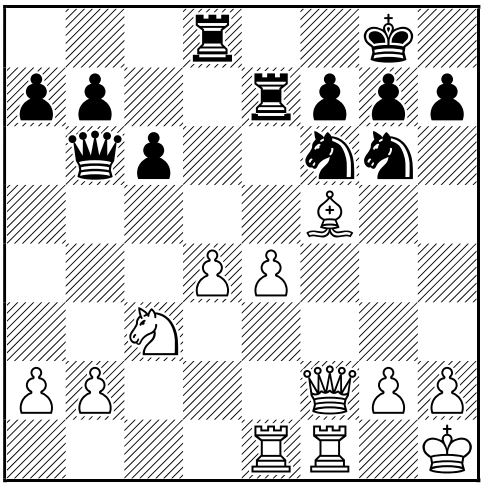
499. Final Test & Recommended Books — Final Test 8 **



●

Analisar no Lichess

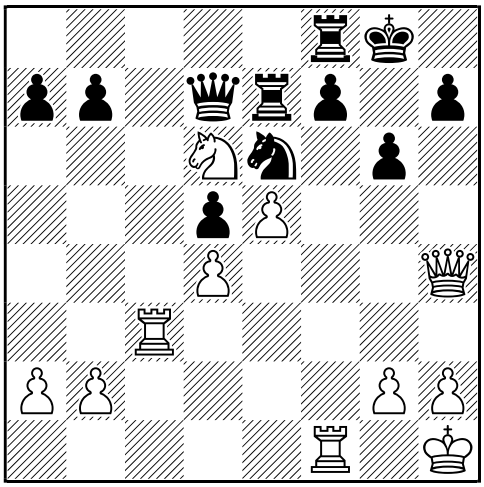
500. Final Test & Recommended Books — Final Test 9



○

Analisar no Lichess

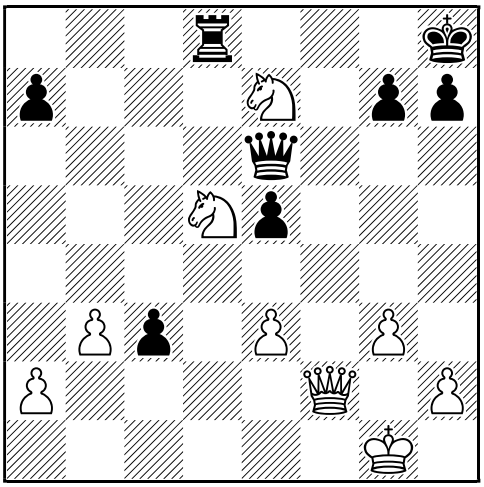
501. Final Test & Recommended Books — Final Test 10 **



○

Analisar no Lichess

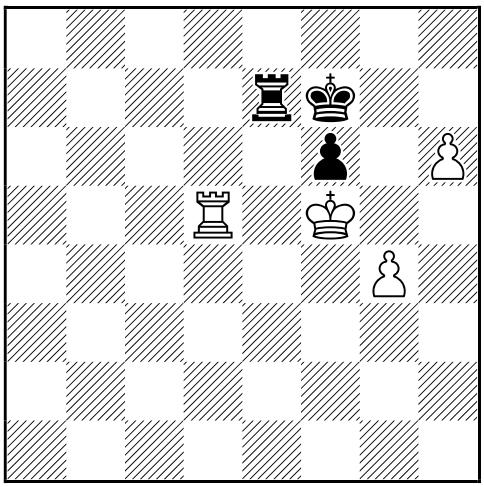
502. Final Test & Recommended Books — Final Test 11



●

Analisar no Lichess

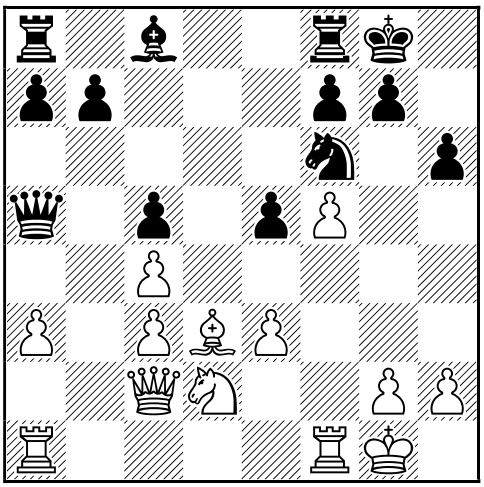
503. Final Test & Recommended Books — Final Test 12 ***



○

Analisar no Lichess

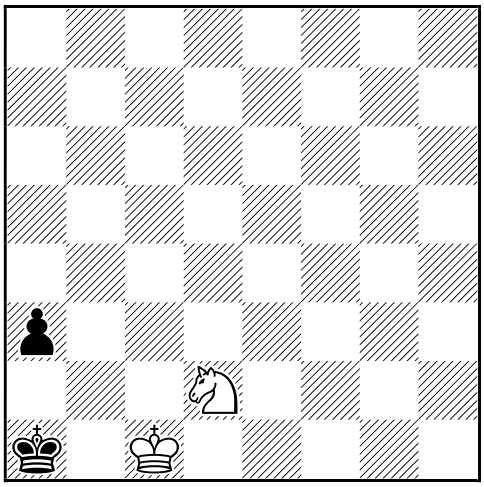
504. Final Test & Recommended Books — Final Test 13



○

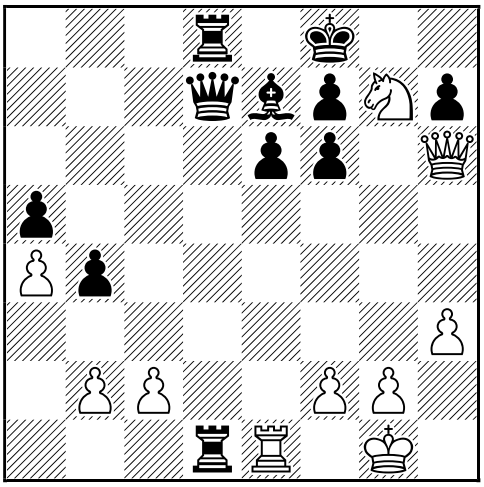
Analisar no Lichess

505. Final Test & Recommended Books — Final Test 14 **



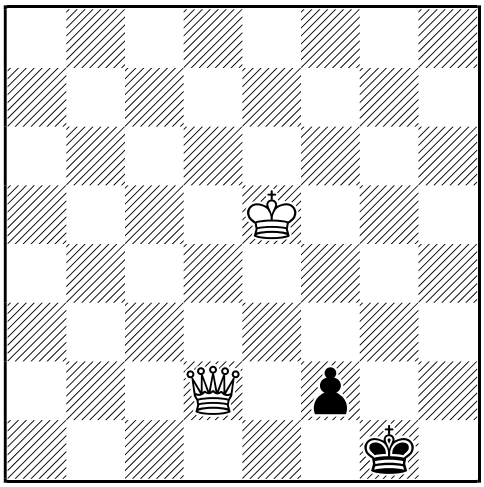
Analisar no Lichess

506. Final Test & Recommended Books — Final Test 15



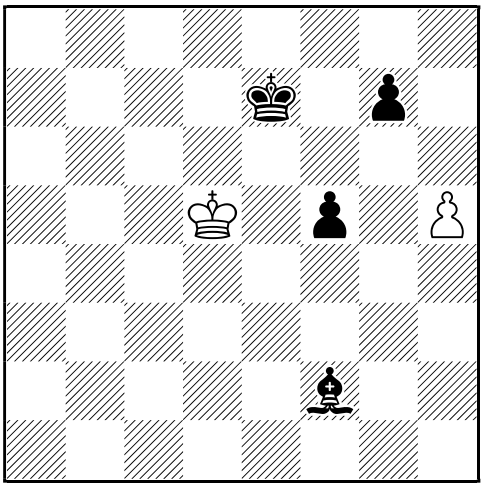
Analisar no Lichess

507. Final Test & Recommended Books — Final Test 16 **



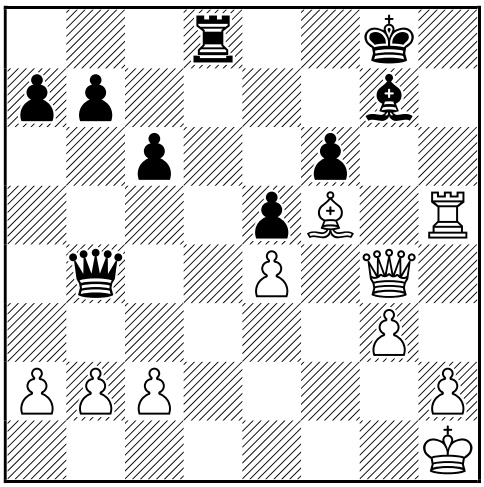
Analisar no Lichess

508. Final Test & Recommended Books — Final Test 17



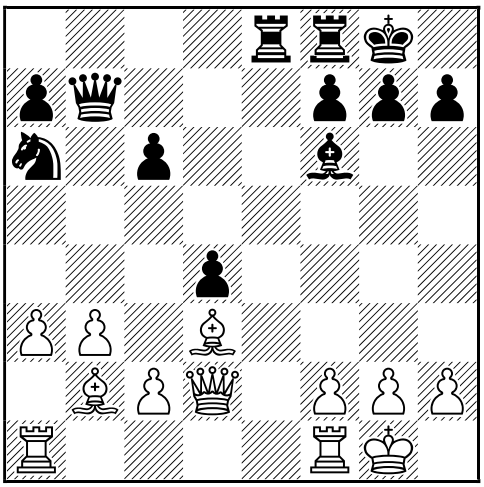
Analisar no Lichess

509. Final Test & Recommended Books — Final Test 18 **



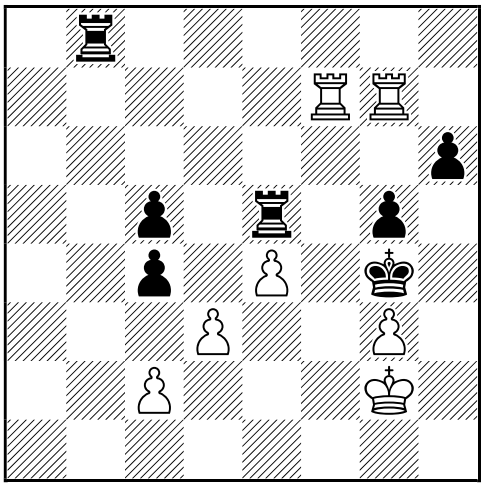
Analisar no Lichess

510. Final Test & Recommended Books — Final Test 19



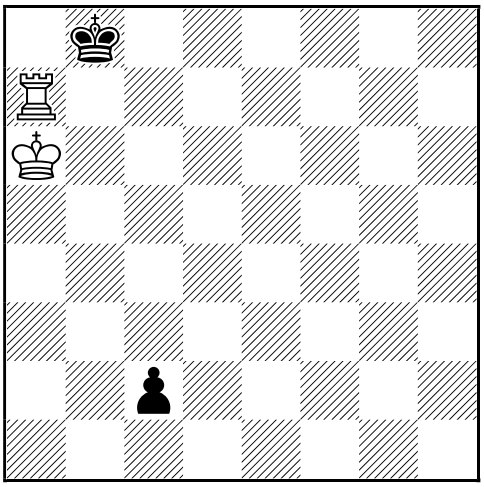
Analisar no Lichess

511. Final Test & Recommended Books — Final Test 20 *



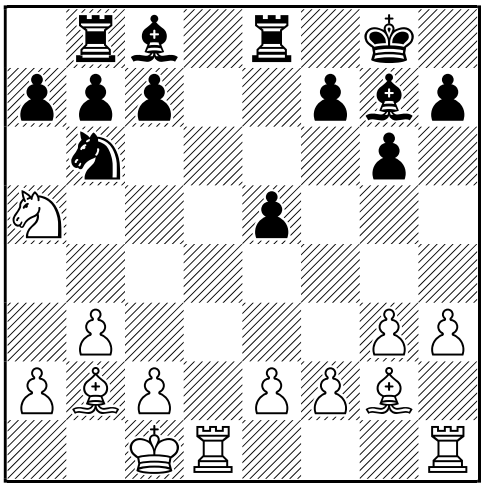
Analisar no Lichess

512. Final Test & Recommended Books — Final Test 21



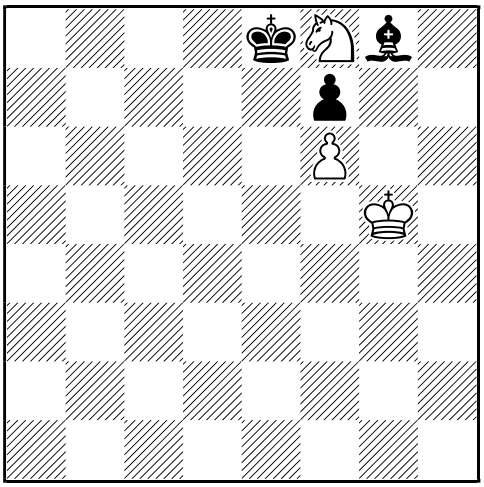
Analisar no Lichess

513. Final Test & Recommended Books — Final Test 22 **



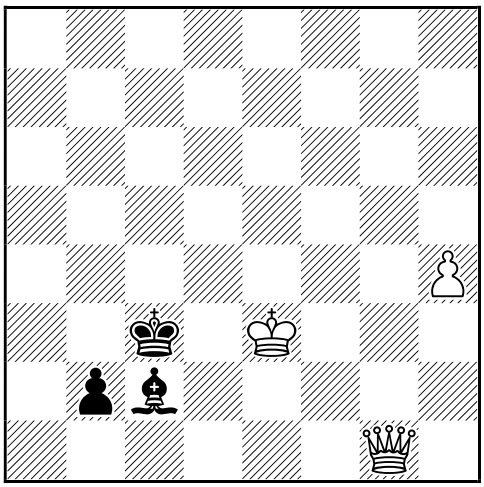
Analisar no Lichess

514. Final Test & Recommended Books — Final Test 23



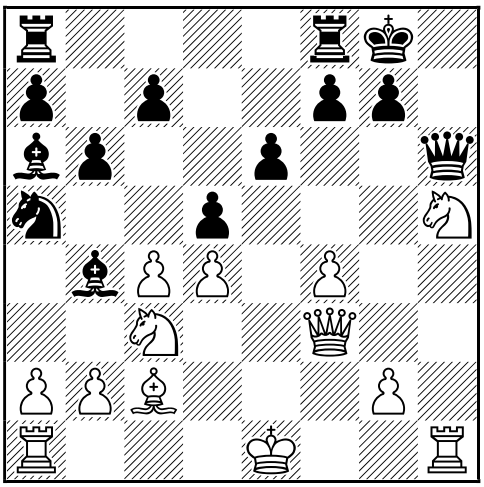
Analisar no Lichess

515. Final Test & Recommended Books — Final Test 24 **



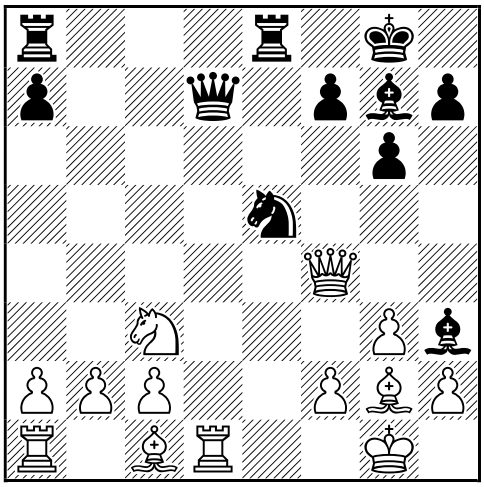
Analisar no Lichess

516. Knaak, Rainer — Adorjan, Andras



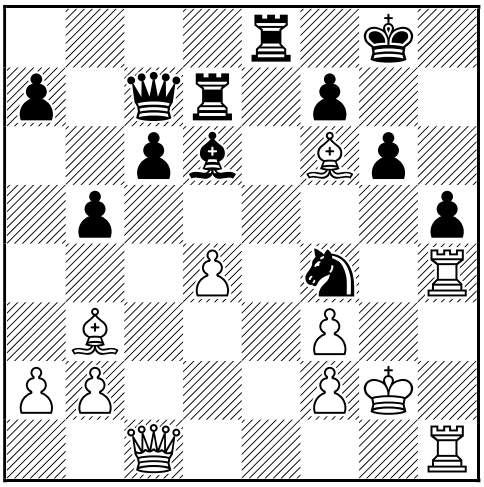
Analisar no Lichess

517. ? — ?



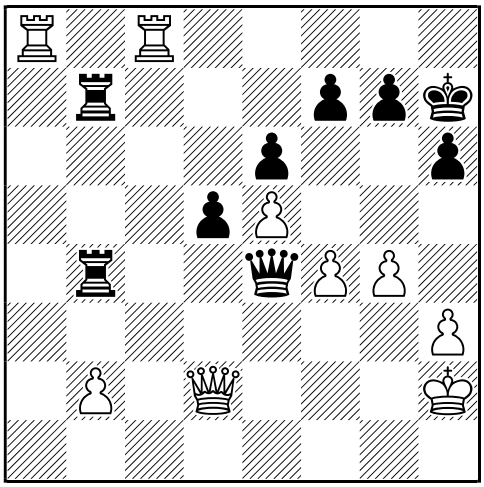
Analisar no Lichess

518. Blackburne, Joseph Henry — Schwarz, Jacques



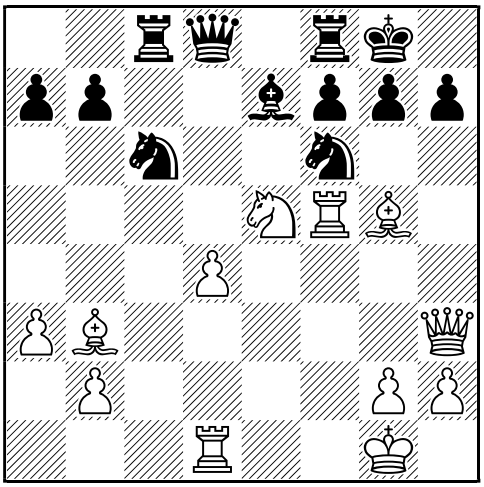
Analisar no Lichess

519. Bernstein, Ossip — Kotov, Alexander



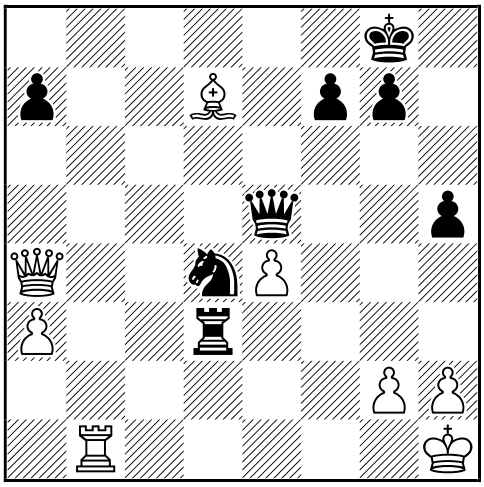
Analisar no Lichess

520. ????? — ??????



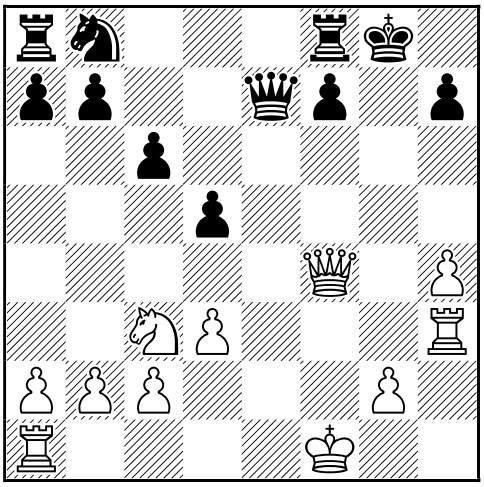
Analisar no Lichess

521. Stahlberg, Gideon — Keres, Paul



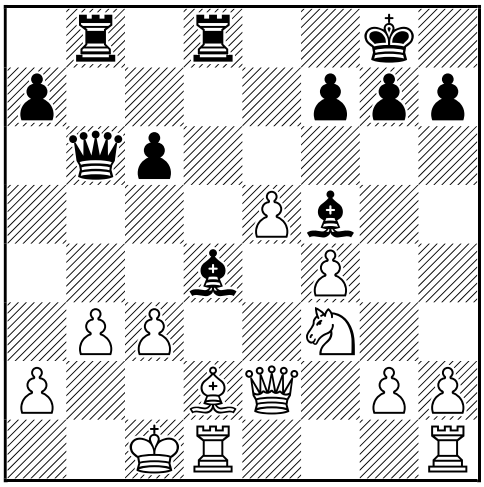
Analisar no Lichess

522. Harrwitz, Daniel — Szen, Josef



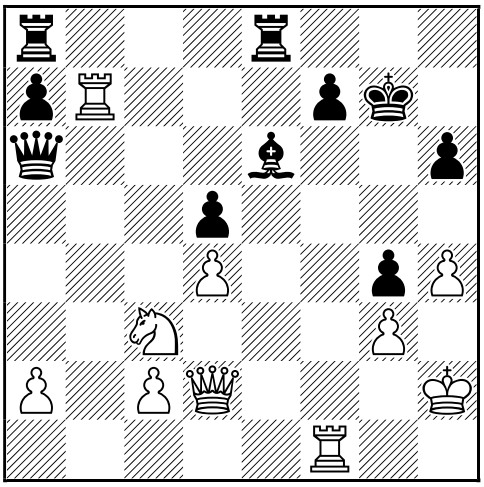
Analisar no Lichess

523. Rosanes, Jacob — Anderssen, Adolf



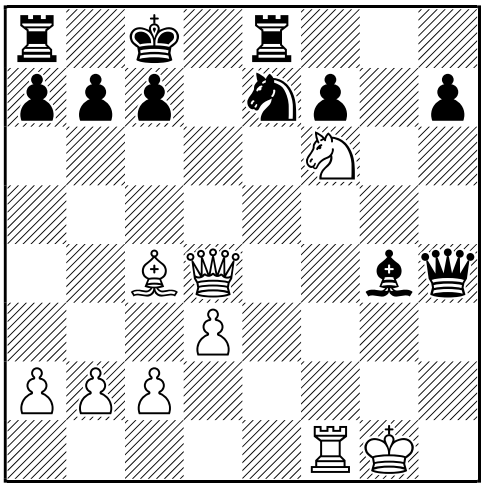
Analisar no Lichess

524. Blackburne, Joseph Henry — NN



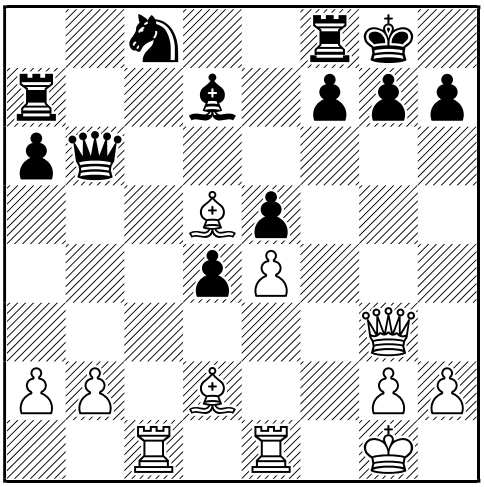
Analisar no Lichess

525. Chigorin, Mikhail — Davidov, Mikhail



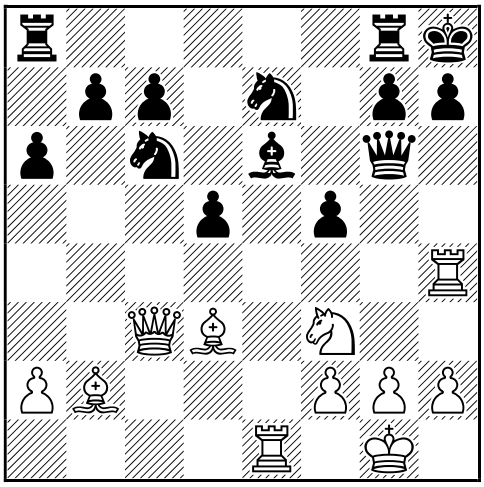
Analisar no Lichess

526. ? — ?



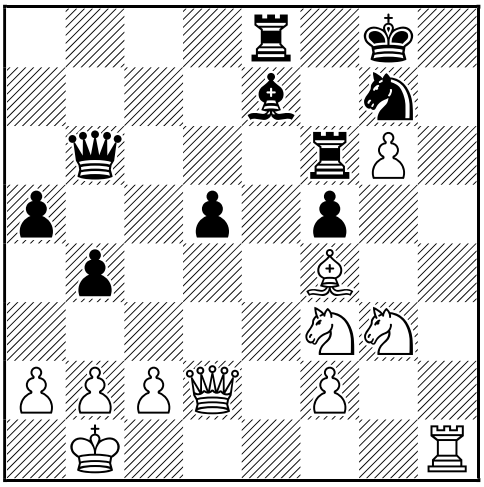
Analisar no Lichess

527. ???????? — NN



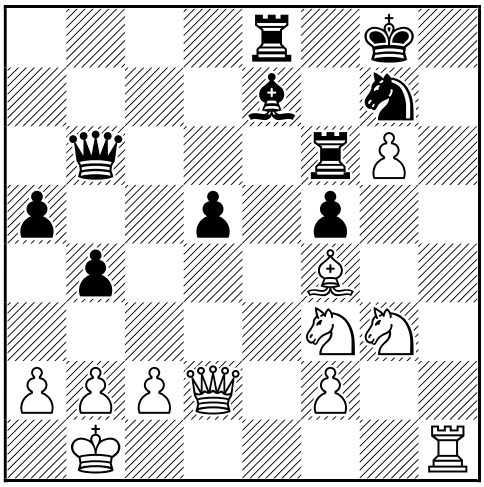
Analisar no Lichess

528. ?????????? — ?



Analisar no Lichess

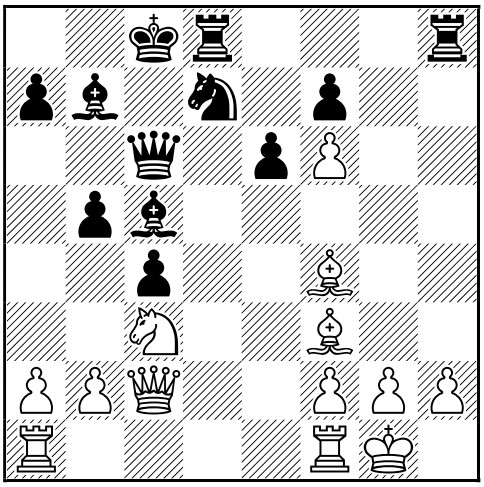
529. Tal, Mihail — Mascarinas, Rico



○

Analisar no Lichess

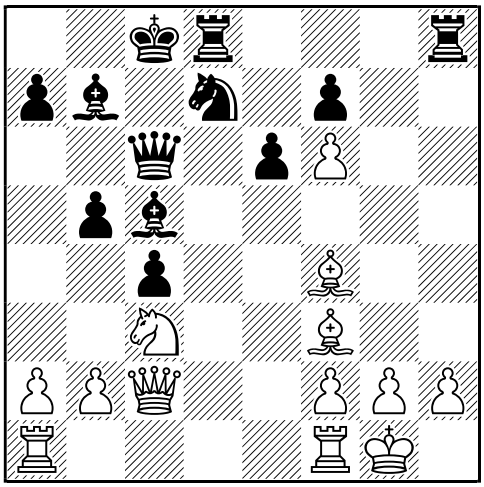
530. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

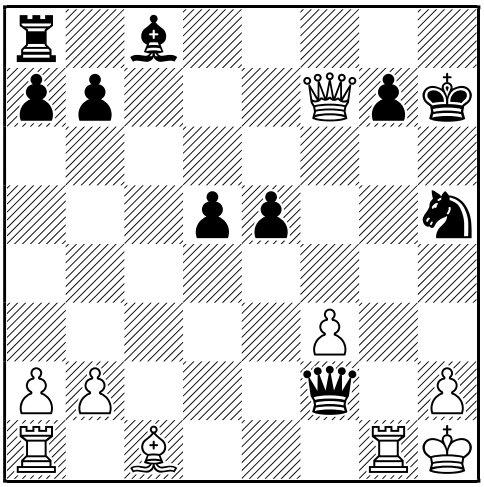
531. ????????? — ????????



●

Analisar no Lichess

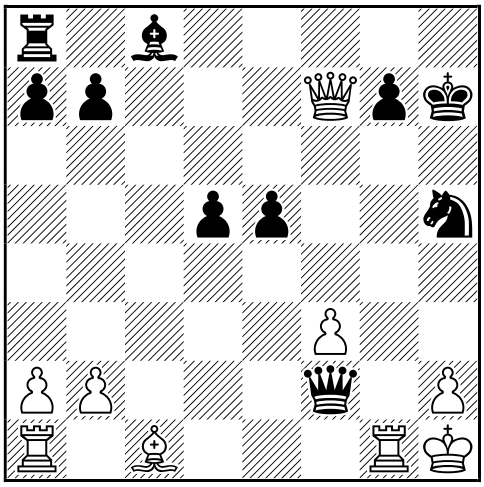
532. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

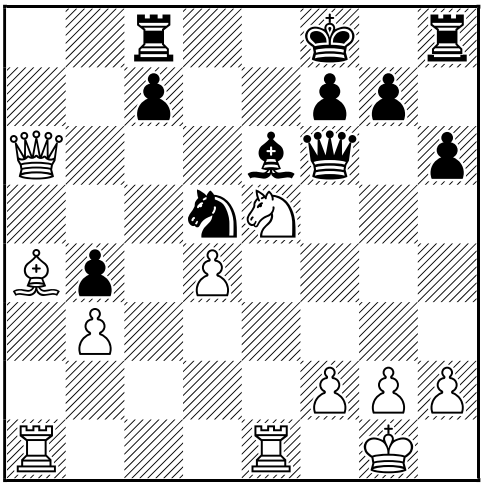
533. ????? — ???????



●

Analisar no Lichess

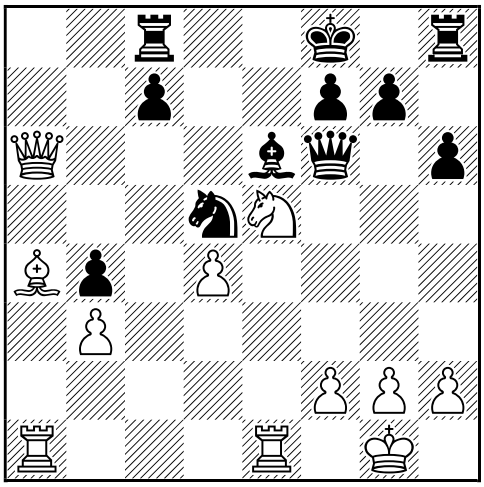
534. ? — ?



○

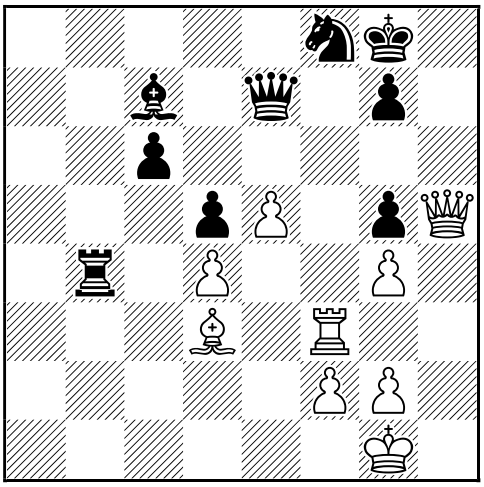
Analisar no Lichess

535. ??????? — ????????



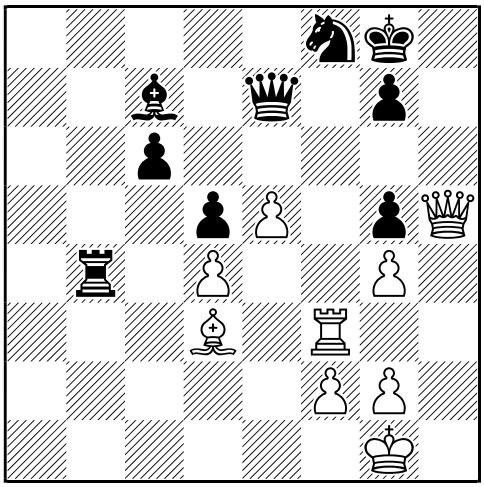
Analisar no Lichess

536. ? — ?



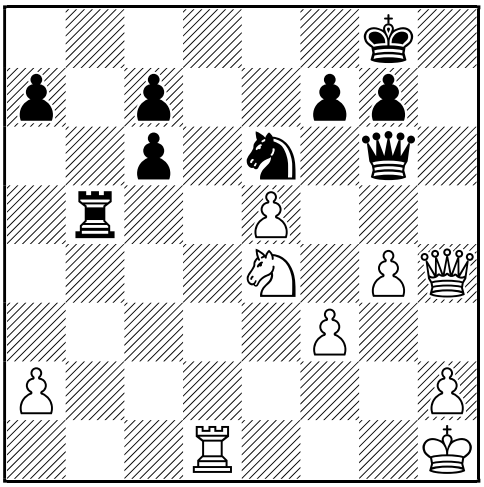
Analisar no Lichess

537. Geller, Efim P — Novotelnov, Nikolay Alexandrovi



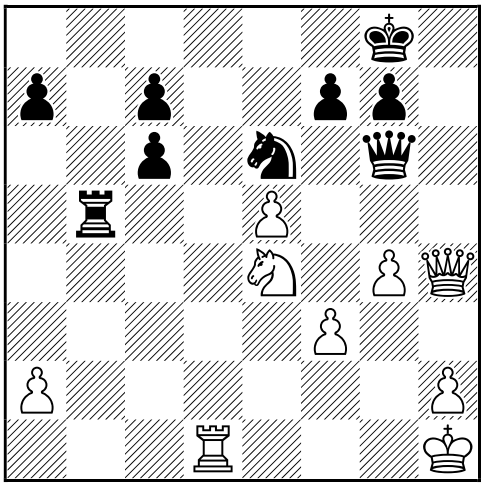
Analisar no Lichess

538. ? — ?



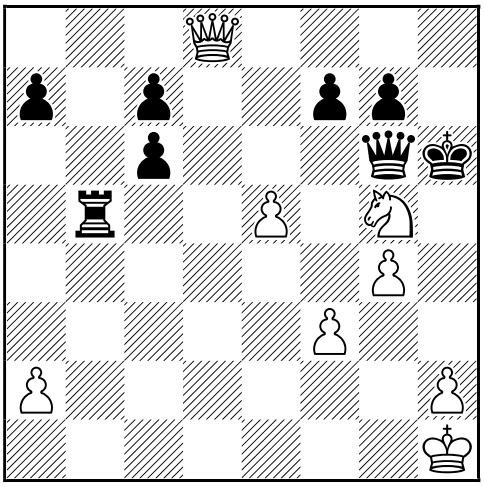
Analisar no Lichess

539. 548 — .



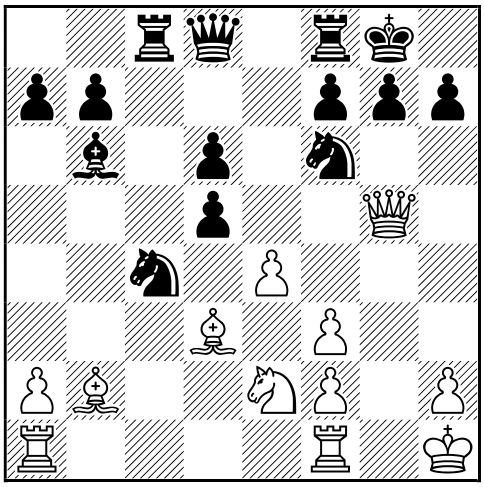
Analisar no Lichess

540. 548 — .



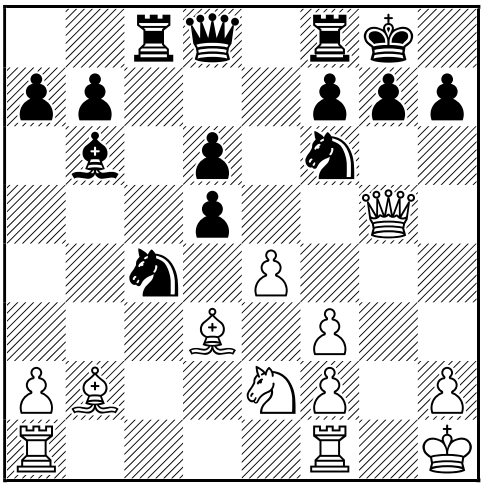
Analisar no Lichess

541. ? — ?



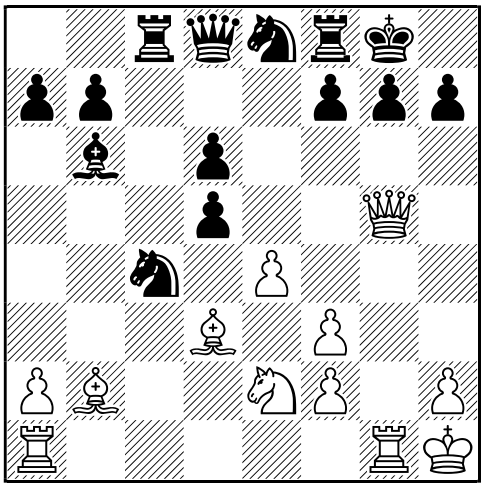
Analisar no Lichess

542. Anderssen, Adolf — Suhle, Berthold



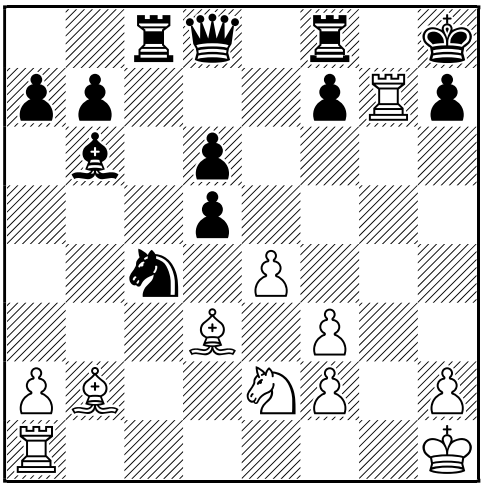
Analisar no Lichess

543. Anderssen, Adolf — Suhle, Berthold



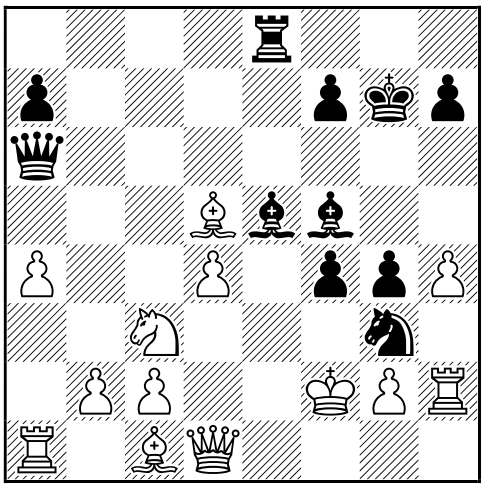
Analisar no Lichess

544. Anderssen, Adolf — Suhle, Berthold



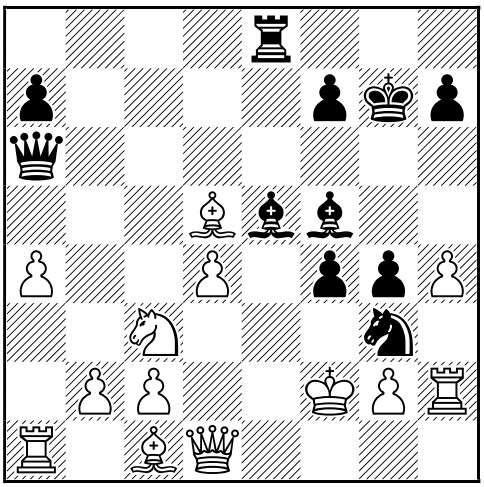
Analisar no Lichess

545. Rosanes, Jacob — Anderssen, Adolf



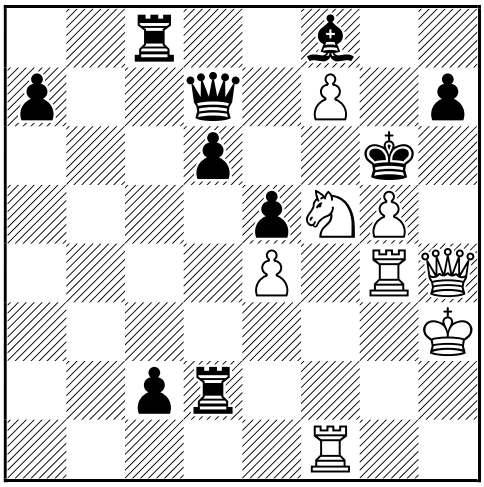
Analisar no Lichess

546. Rosanes, Jacob — Anderssen, Adolf



Analisar no Lichess

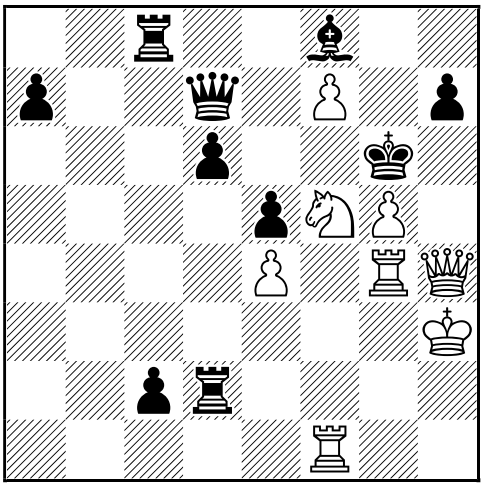
547. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

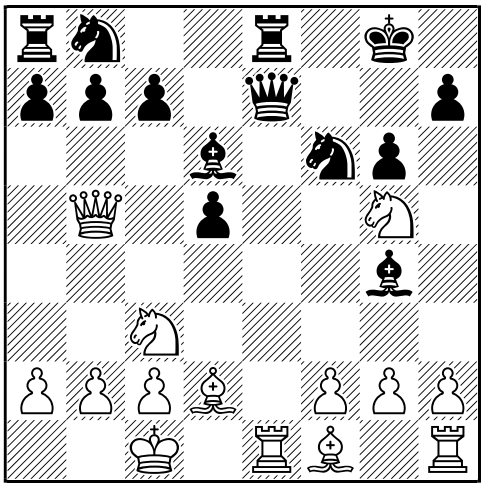
548. Anderssen, Adolf — NN



○

Analisar no Lichess

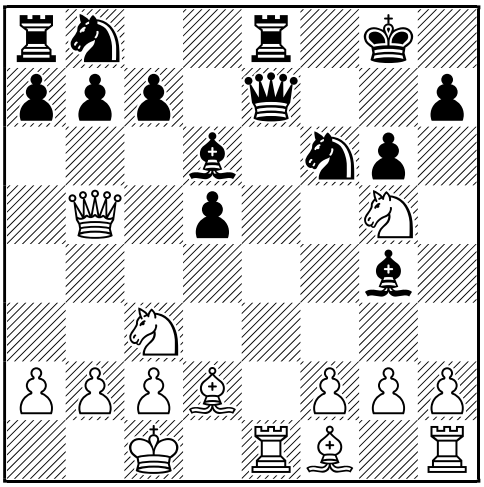
549. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

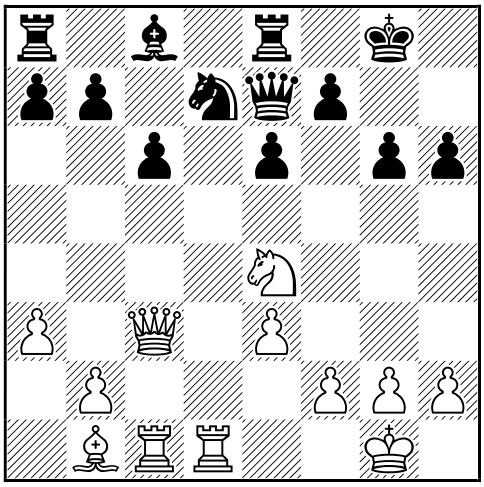
550. Goering, Carl Theodor — Schallopp, Emil



●

Analisar no Lichess

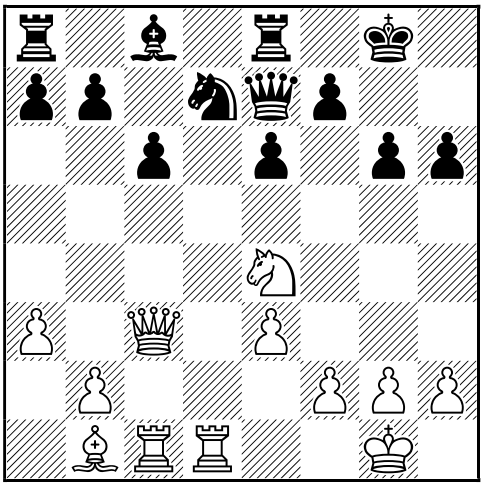
551. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

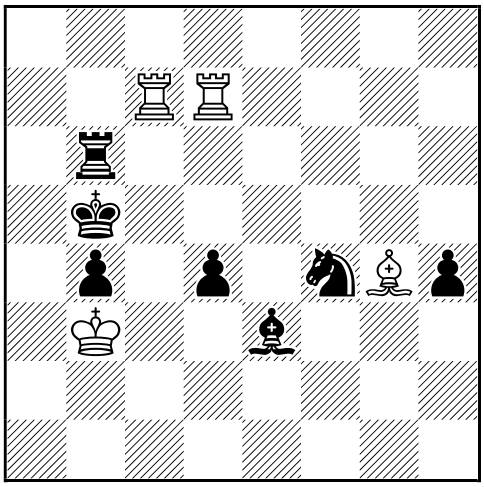
552. Rubinstein, Akiba — Hirschbein



○

Analisar no Lichess

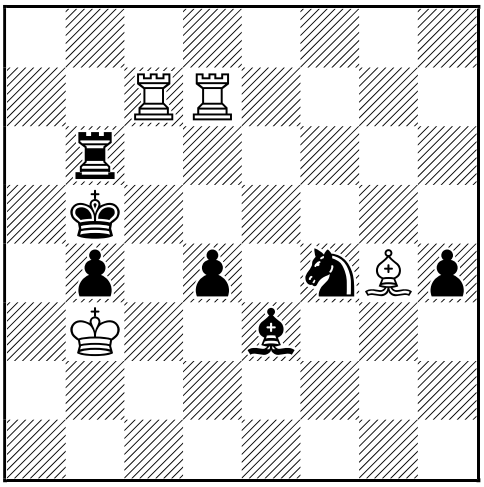
553. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

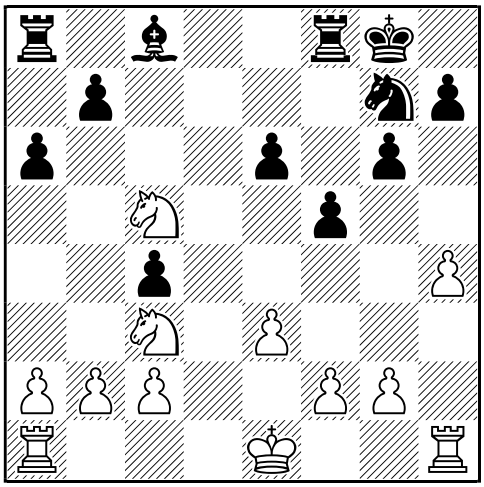
554. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

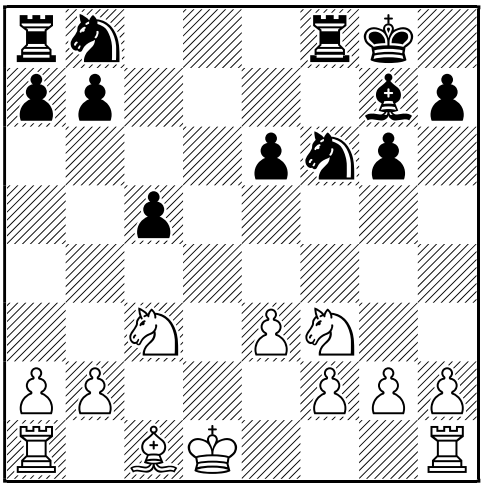
555. Capablanca, Jose Raul — Yates, Frederick



●

Analisar no Lichess

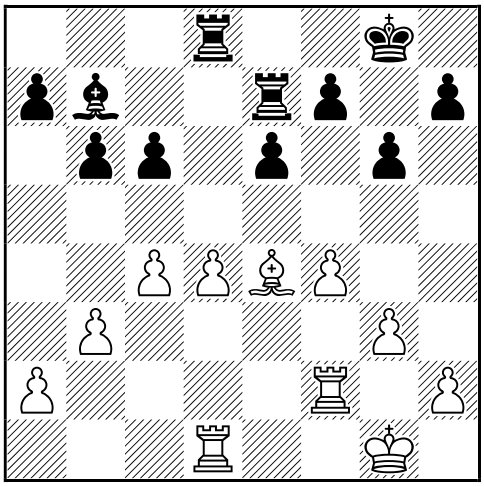
556. Petrosian, Tigran V — Botvinnik, Mikhail



○

Analisar no Lichess

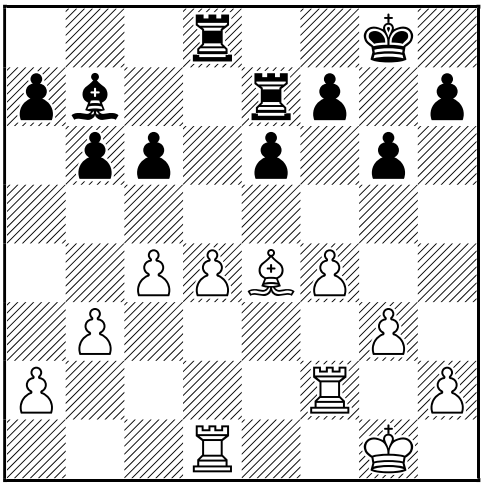
557. ?????????? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

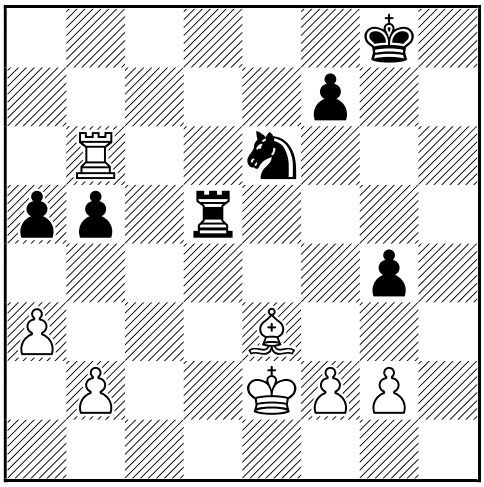
558. Comp Rebel Ischia — Jussupow, Artur



●

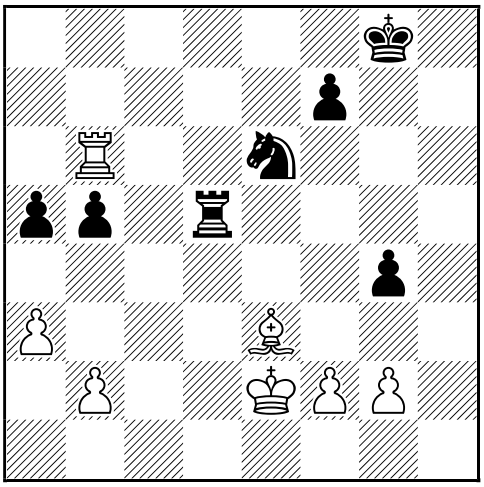
Analisar no Lichess

559. ? — ?



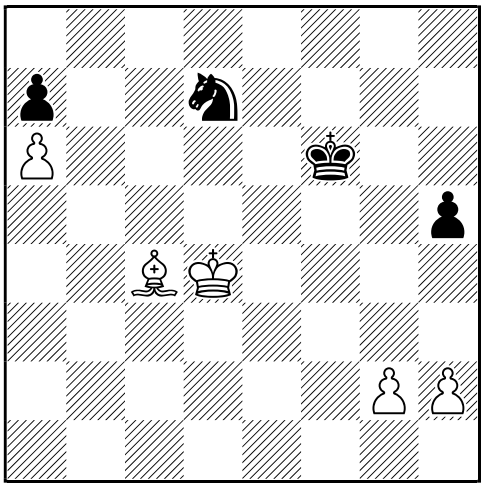
Analisar no Lichess

560. Jussupow, Artur — Anand, Viswanathan



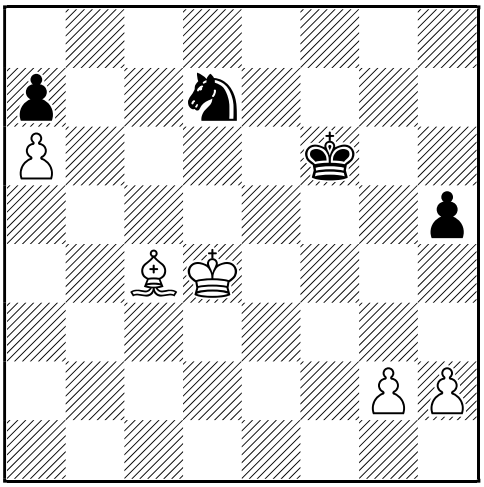
Analisar no Lichess

561. ? — ?



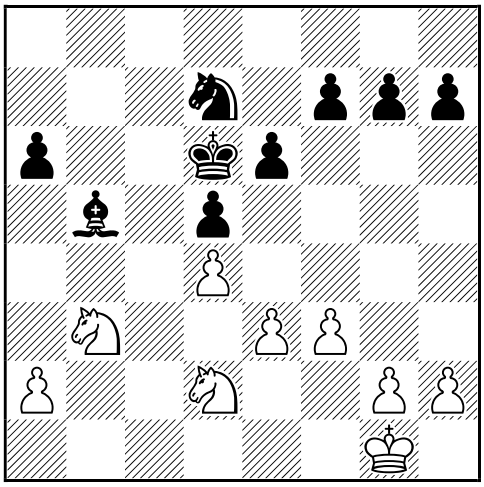
Analisar no Lichess

562. Smyslov Vassily — Gurgenidze Bukhuti



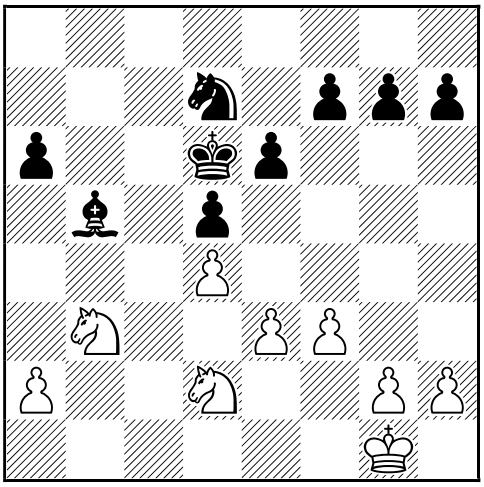
Analisar no Lichess

563. ? — ?



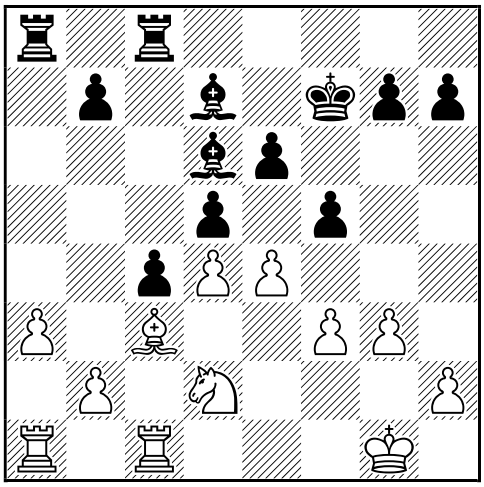
Analisar no Lichess

564. Plaskett, Jim — Jussupow, Artur



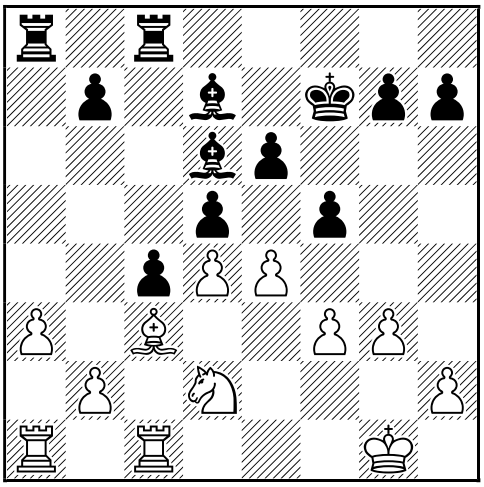
Analisar no Lichess

565. ? — ?



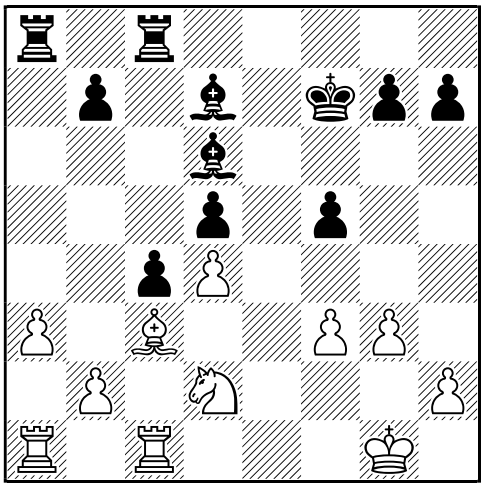
Analisar no Lichess

566. Janowski Dawid Markelowicz — Capablanca Jose



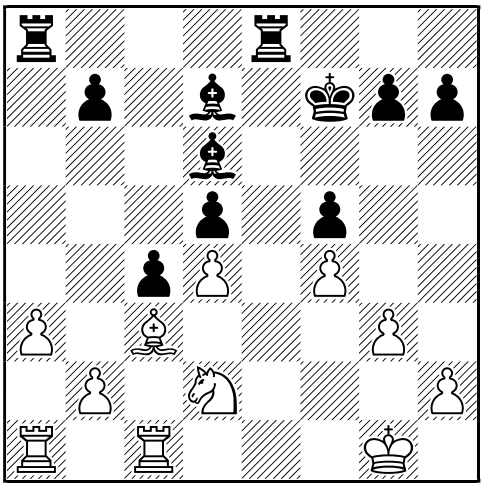
Analisar no Lichess

567. Janowski Dawid Markelowicz — Capablanca Jose Raul



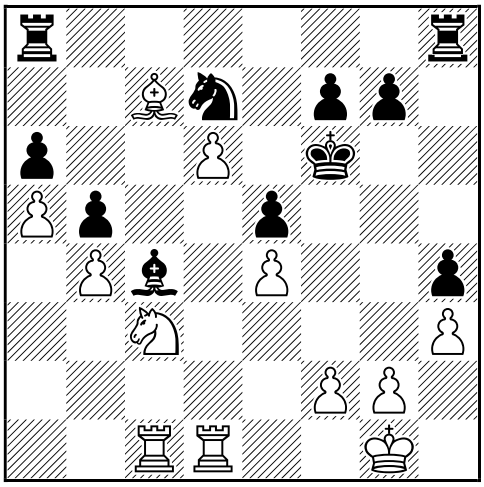
Analisar no Lichess

568. Janowski Dawid Markelowicz — Capablanca Jose



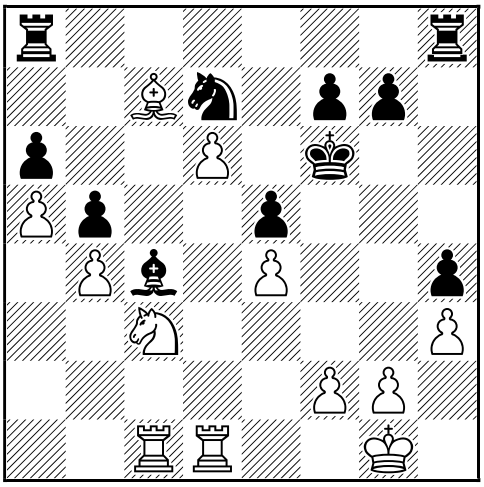
Analisar no Lichess

569. ? — ?



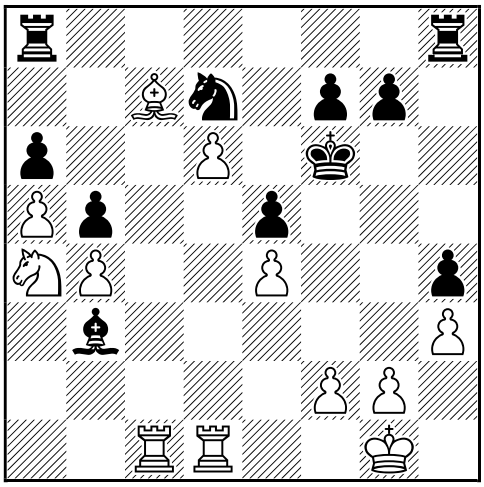
Analisar no Lichess

570. Bacrot, Etienne — Jussupow, Artur



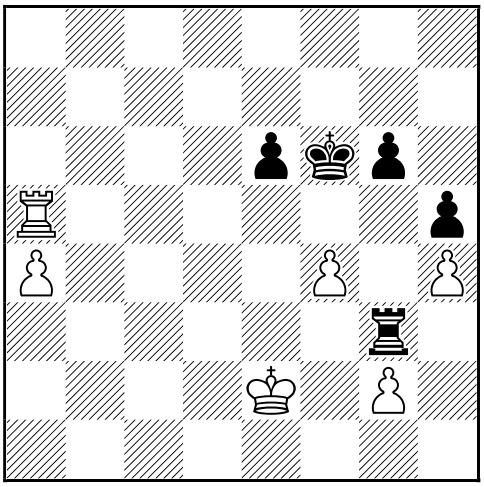
Analisar no Lichess

571. Bacrot, Etienne — Jussupow, Artur



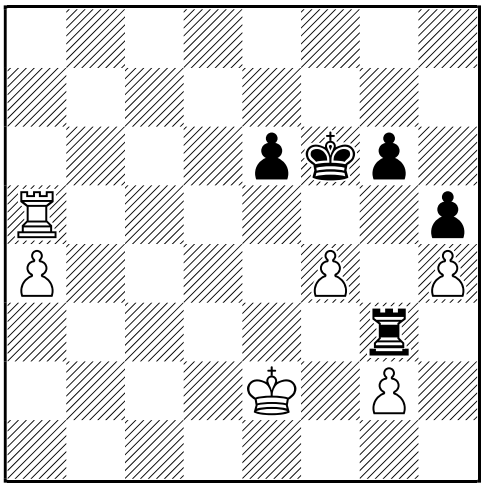
Analisar no Lichess

572. ? — ?



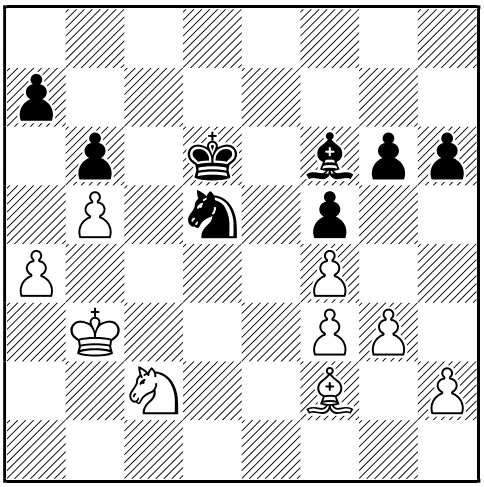
Analisar no Lichess

573. Averbakh, Yuri L — Euwe, Max



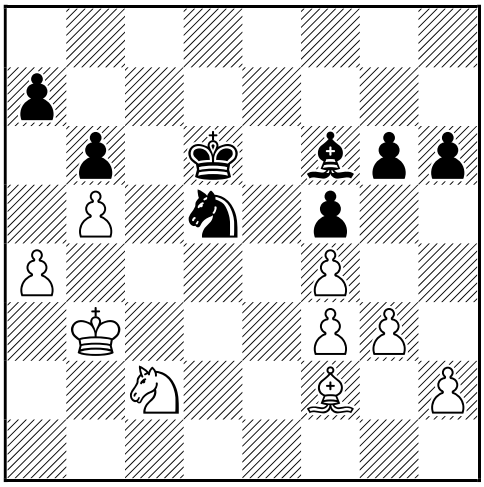
Analisar no Lichess

574. ? — ?



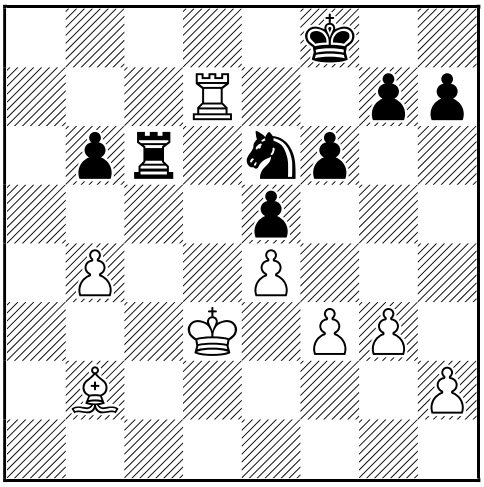
Analisar no Lichess

575. Jussupow, Artur — Kharitonov, Andrei Y



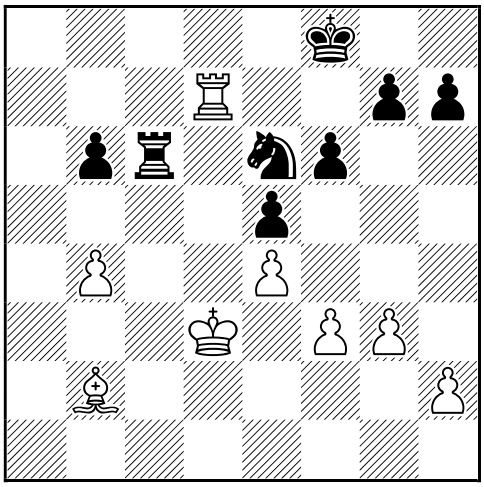
Analisar no Lichess

576. ? — ?



Analisar no Lichess

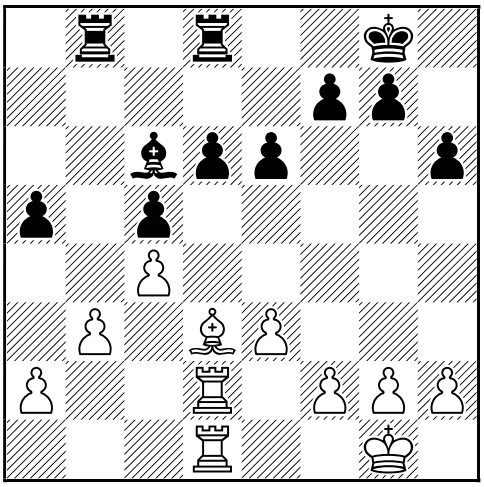
577. Jussupow, Artur — Rozentalis, Eduardas



○

Analisar no Lichess

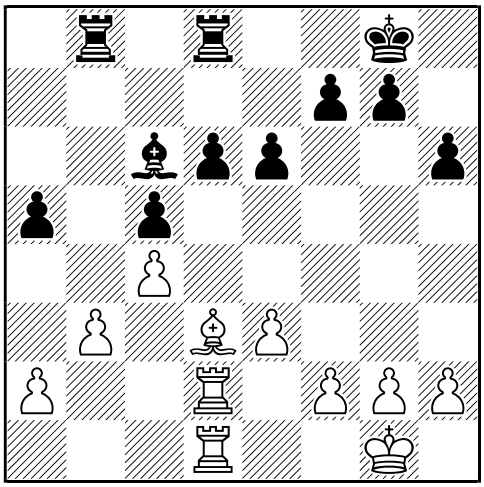
578. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

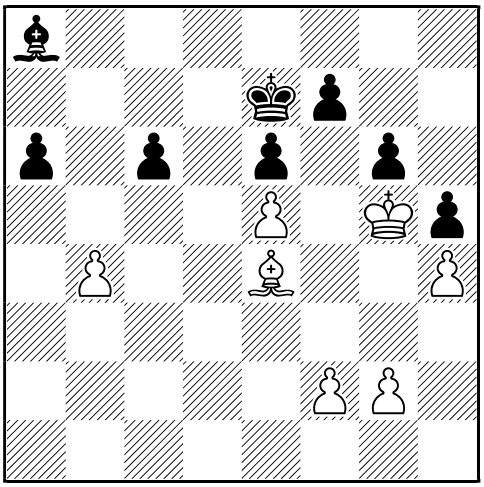
579. ????? — ??????



●

Analisar no Lichess

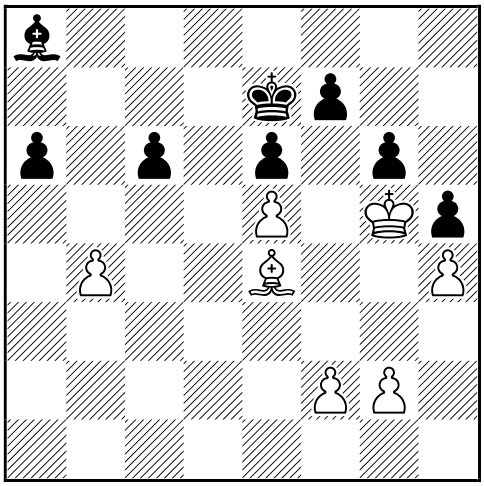
580. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

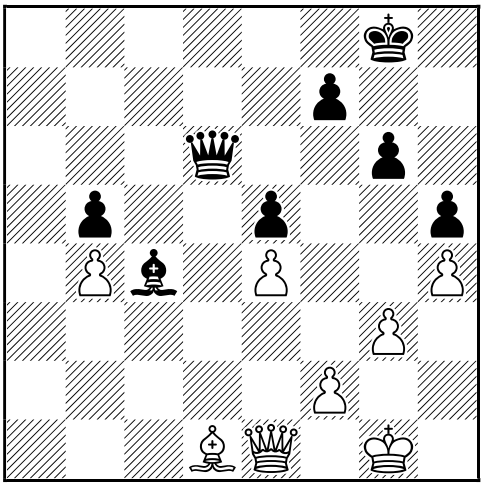
581. Karpov, Anatoly — Lautier, Joel



○

Analisar no Lichess

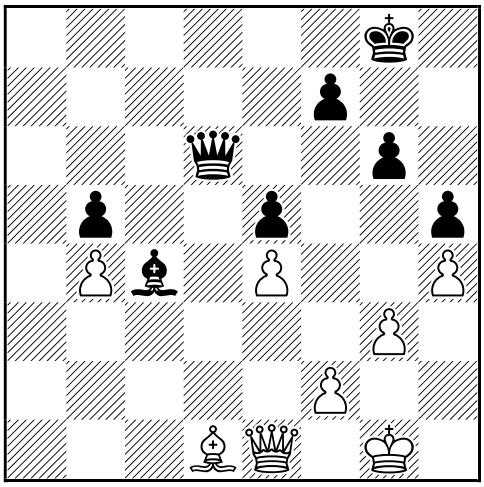
582. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

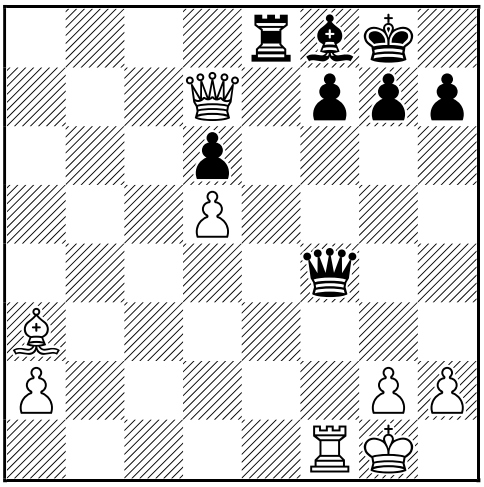
583. Miles, Anthony J — Jussupow, Artur



●

Analisar no Lichess

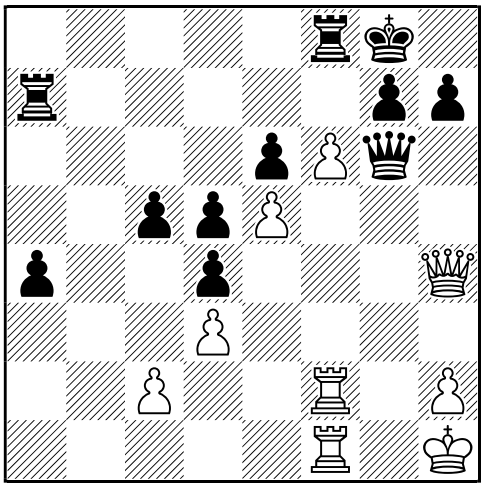
584. Reshevsky, Samuel Herman — Fischer, Robert Jar



●

Analisar no Lichess

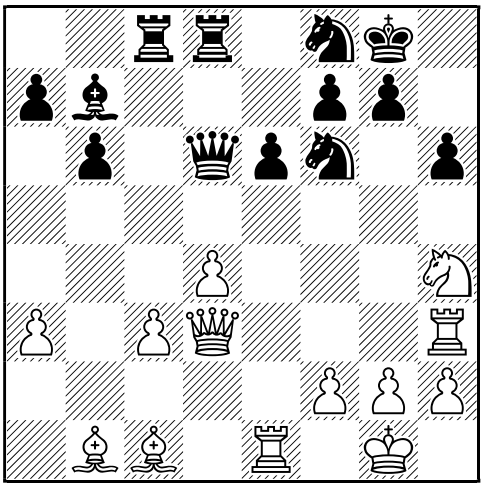
585. Gurgenidze, Bukhuti — Spassky, Boris V



○

Analisar no Lichess

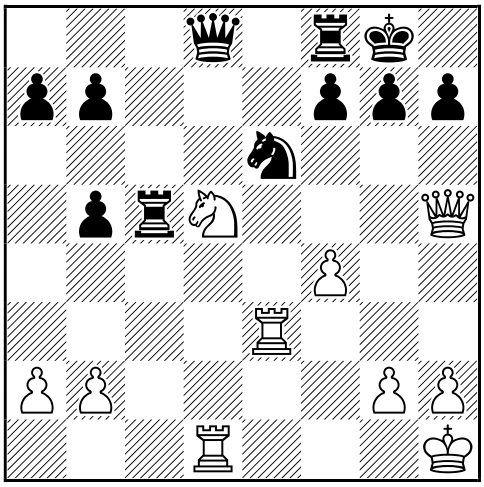
586. Jussupow, Artur — Enders, Peter



●

Analisar no Lichess

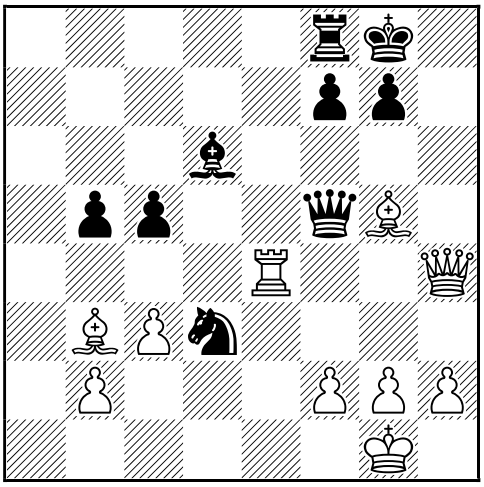
587. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

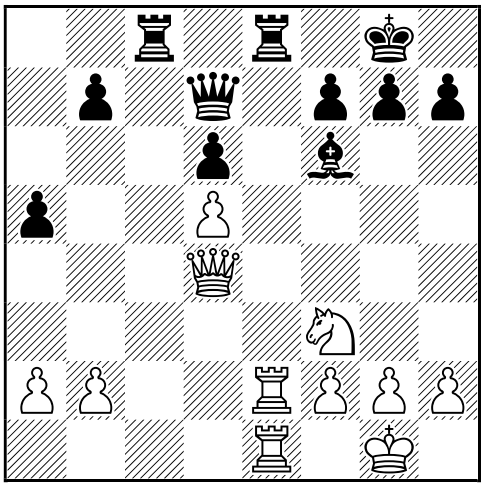
588. Wikman, Runar — Jovcic, Milan



●

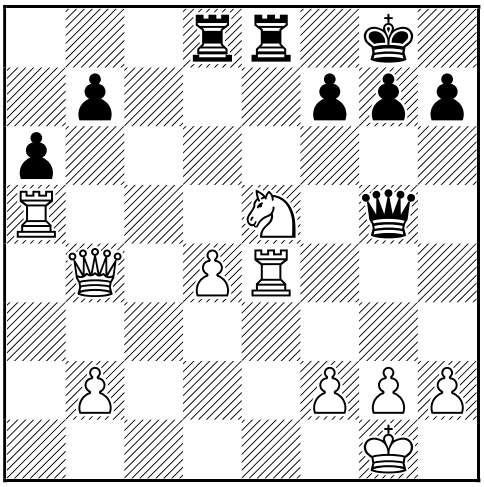
Analisar no Lichess

589. Adams, Edwin Ziegler — Torre Repetto, Carlos



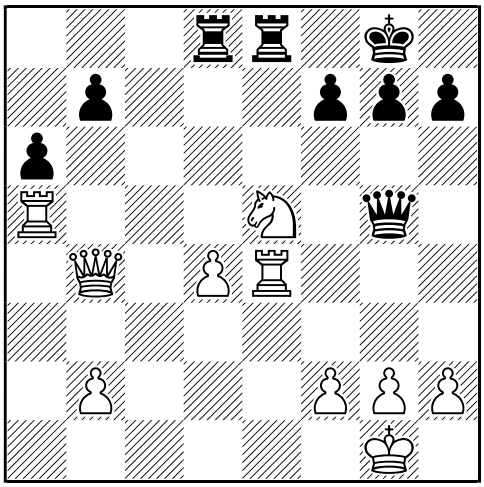
Analisar no Lichess

590. ?????????? — ?



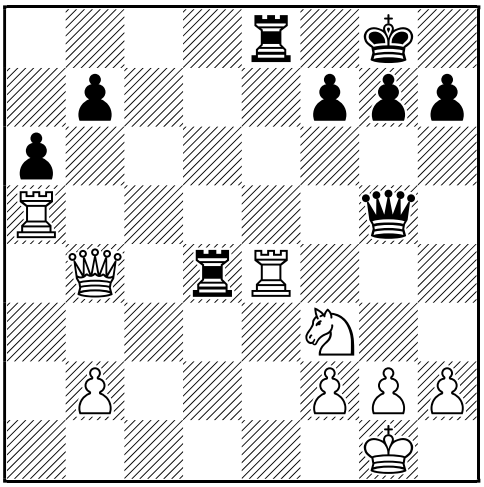
Analisar no Lichess

591. ???????? — ???????



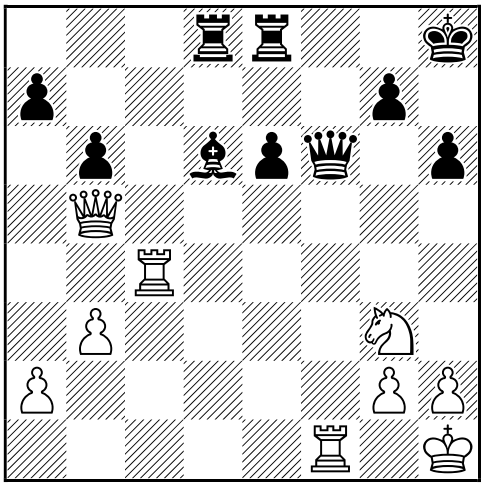
Analisar no Lichess

592. ???????? — ???????



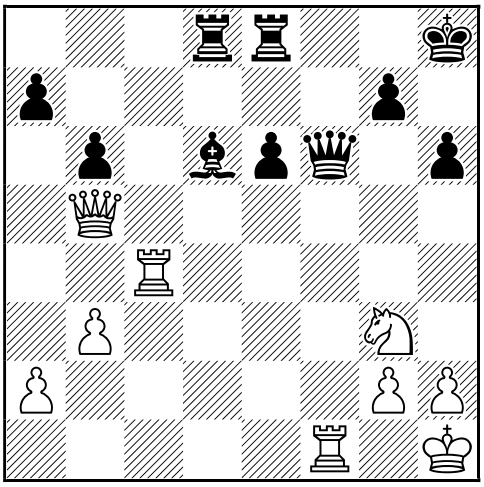
Analisar no Lichess

593. ? — ?



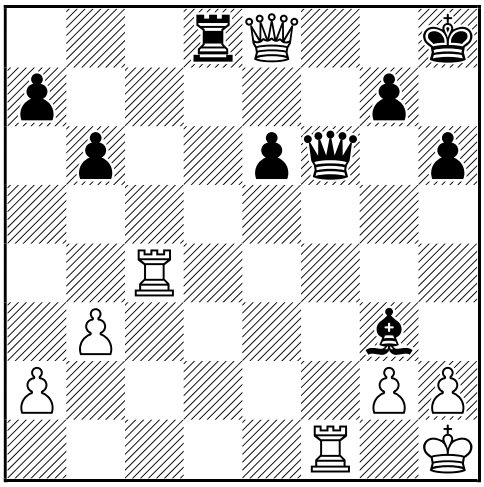
Analisar no Lichess

594. ? — ?



Analisar no Lichess

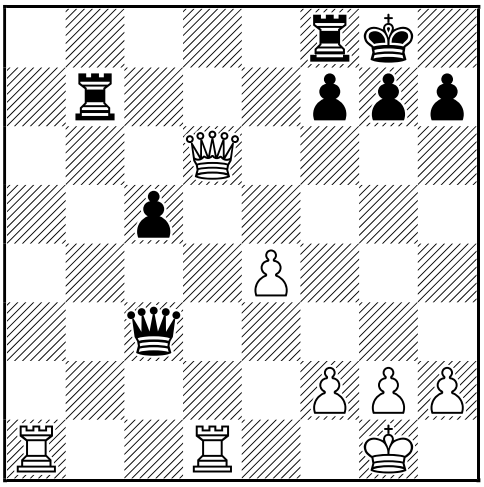
595. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

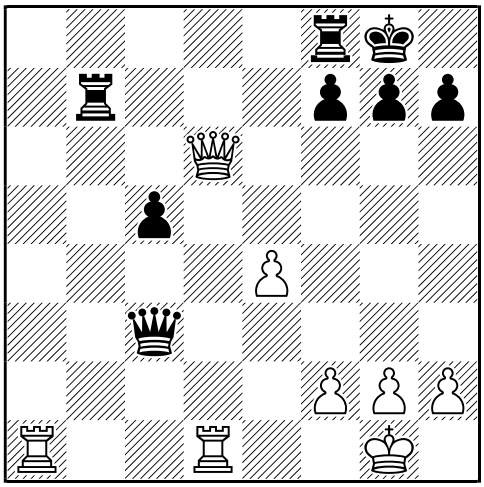
596. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

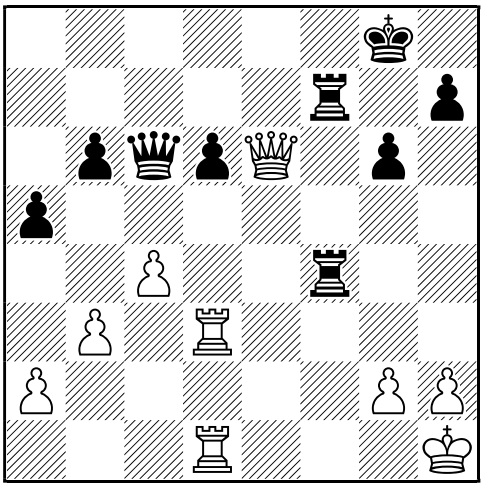
597. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

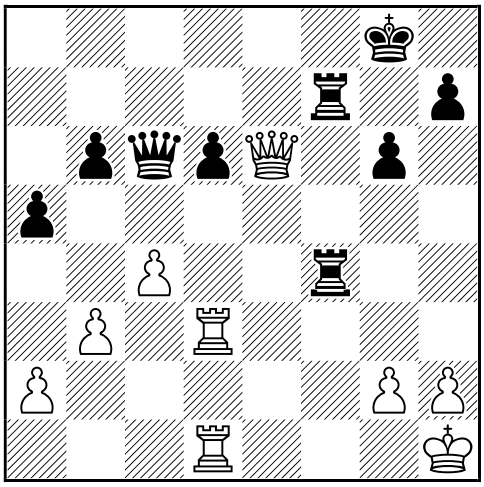
598. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

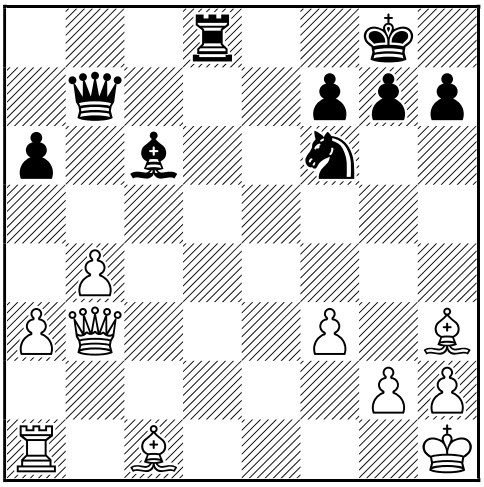
599. Geller, Efim P — Ostojic, Predrag



●

Analisar no Lichess

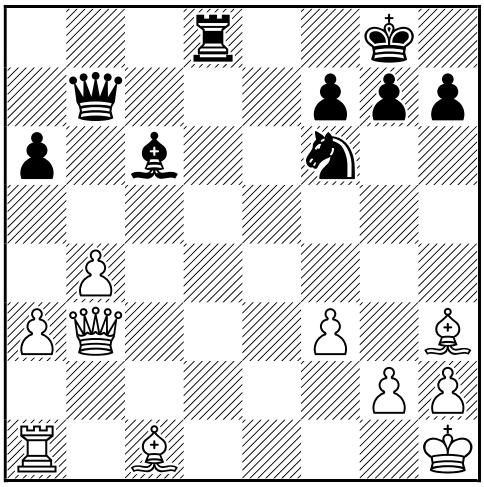
600. ? — ?



●

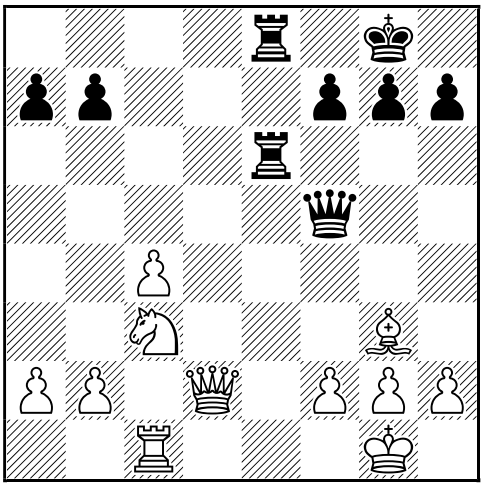
Analisar no Lichess

601. NN — NN



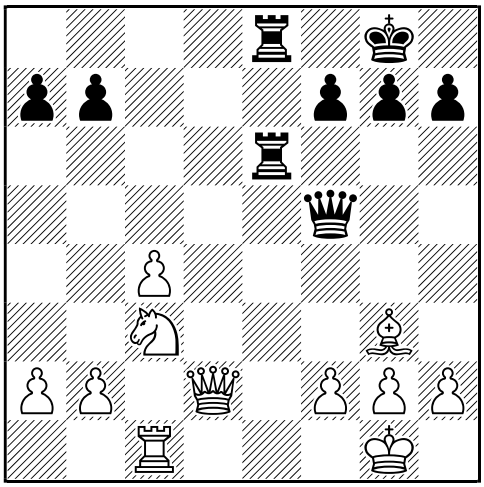
Analisar no Lichess

602. ? — ?



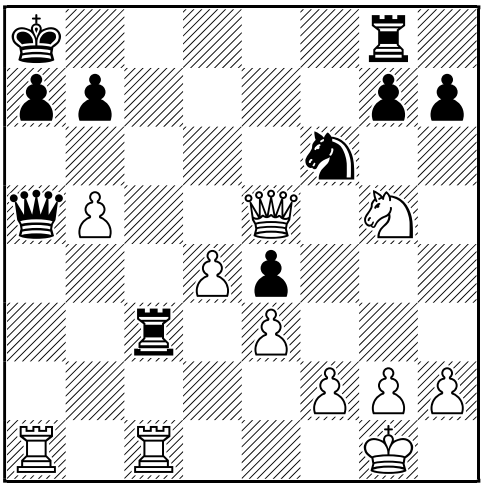
Analisar no Lichess

603. ?????? — ???????



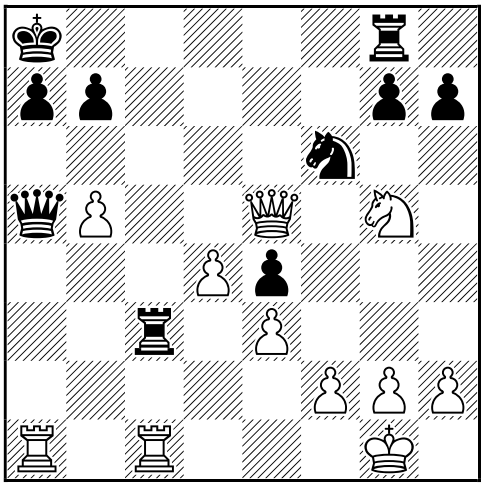
Analisar no Lichess

604. ? — ?



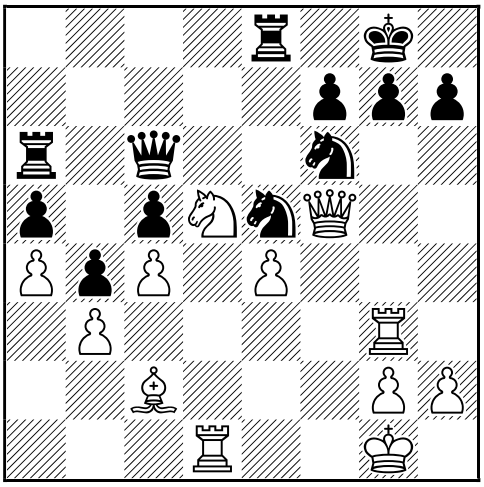
Analisar no Lichess

605. ???? — ????



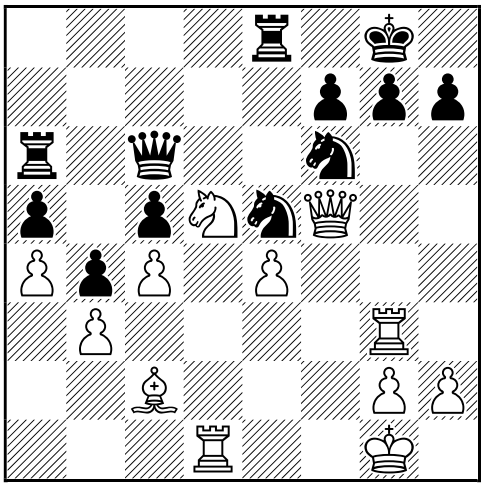
Analisar no Lichess

606. ? — ?



Analisar no Lichess

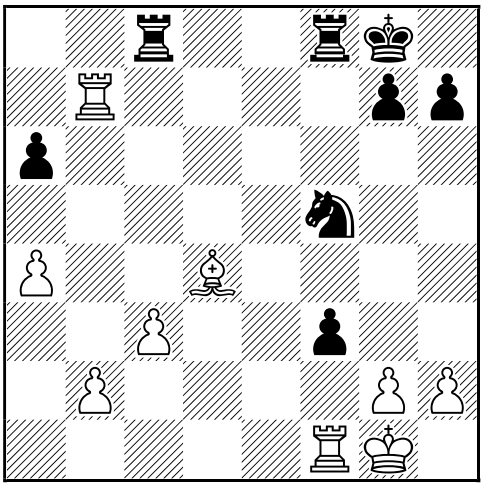
607. ??????? — ????



○

Analisar no Lichess

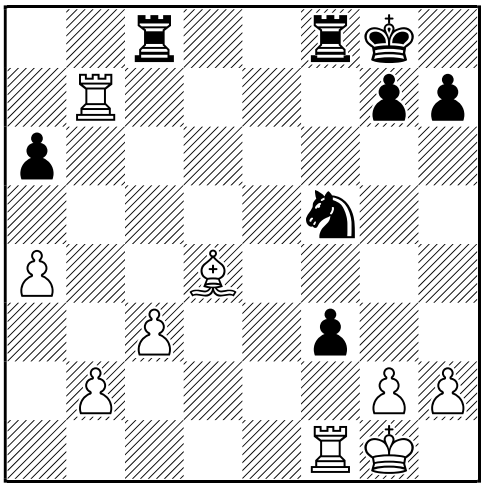
608. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

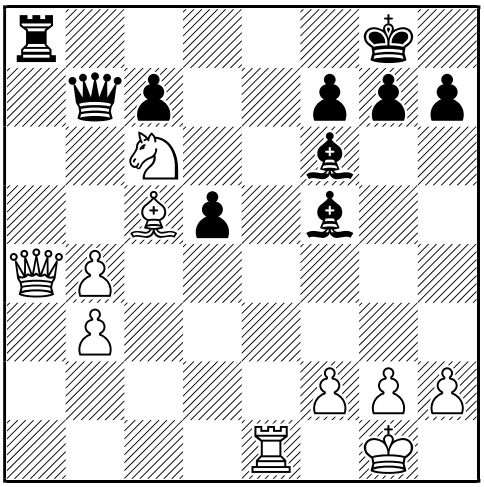
609. Nedeljkovic, Srecko — Szilagyi, Gyorgy



●

Analisar no Lichess

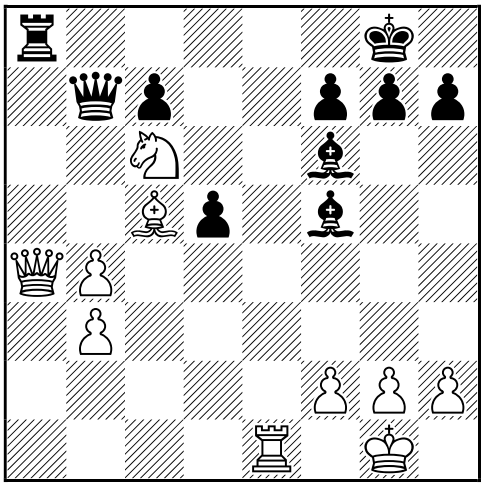
610. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

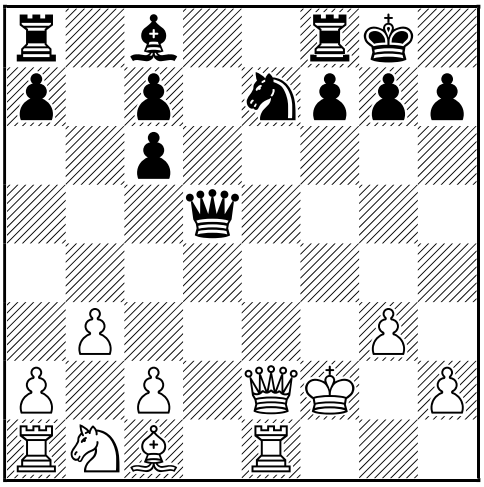
611. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

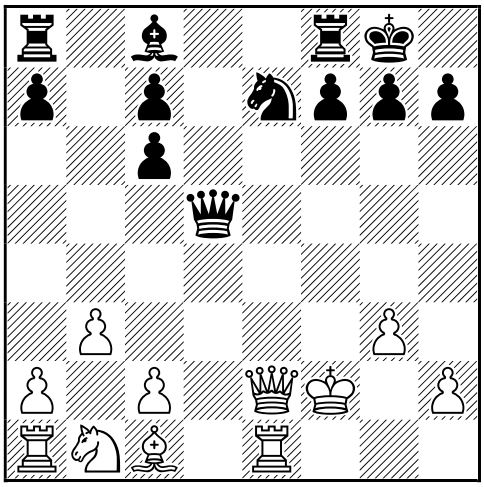
612. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

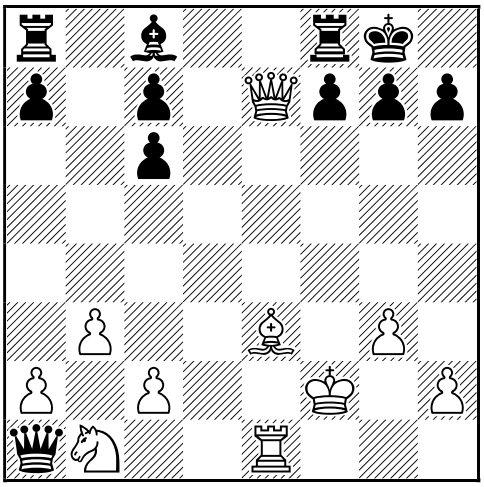
613. ?????? — ????????



○

Analisar no Lichess

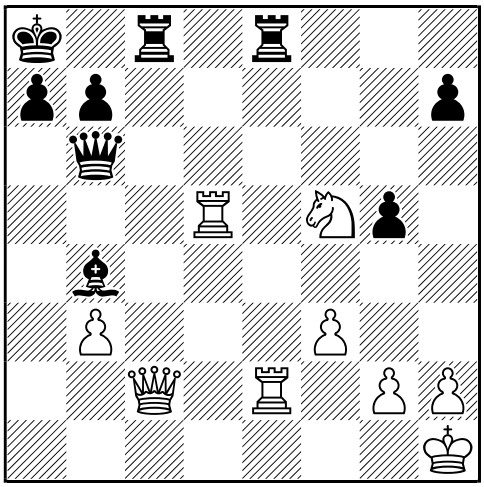
614. ?????? — ????????



○

Analisar no Lichess

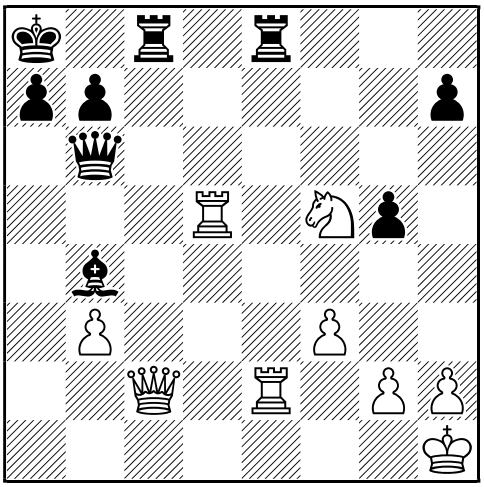
615. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

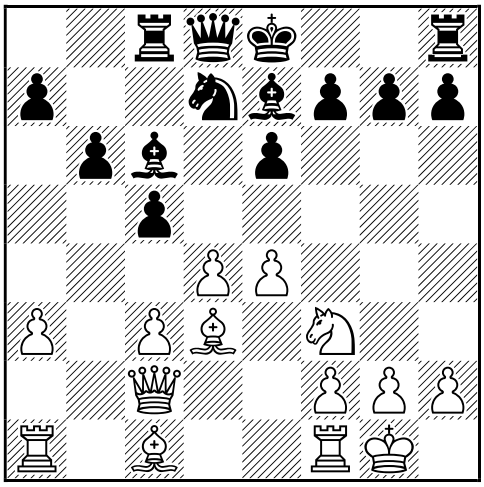
616. Teschner, Rudolf — Portisch, Lajos



●

Analisar no Lichess

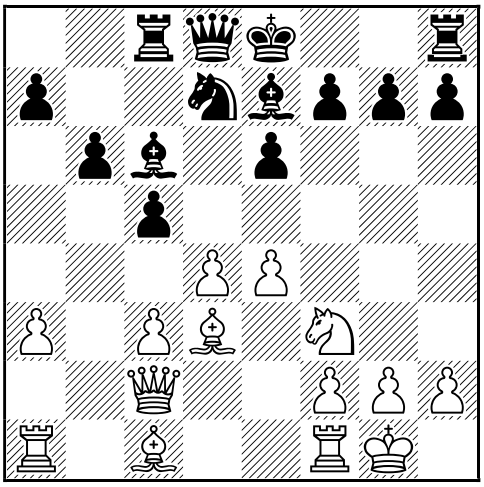
617. ?????????? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

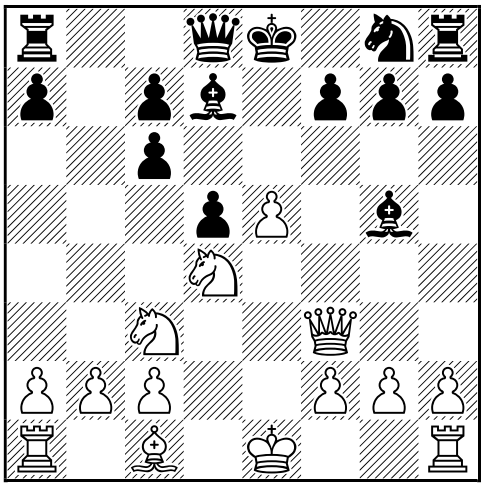
618. Jussupow, Artur — Campos Moreno, Javier B



○

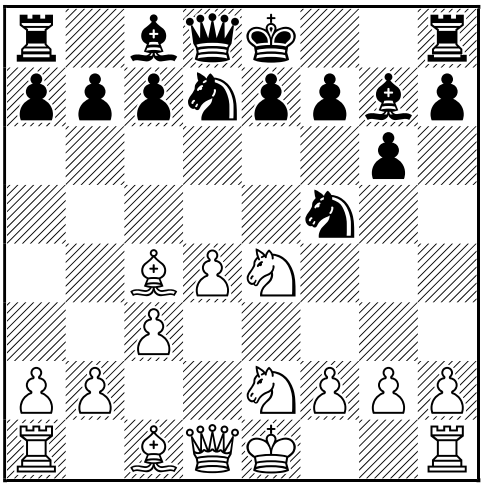
Analisar no Lichess

619. ? — ?



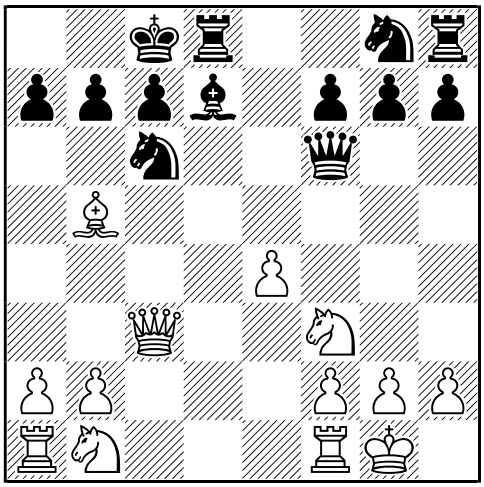
Analisar no Lichess

620. ? — ?



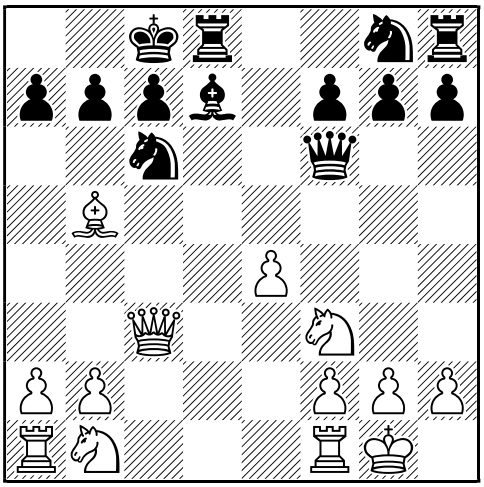
Analisar no Lichess

621. ? — ?



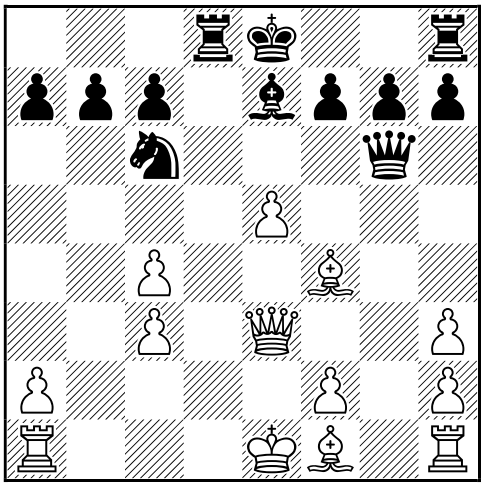
Analisar no Lichess

622. Jussupow, Artur — Shirazi, Kamran



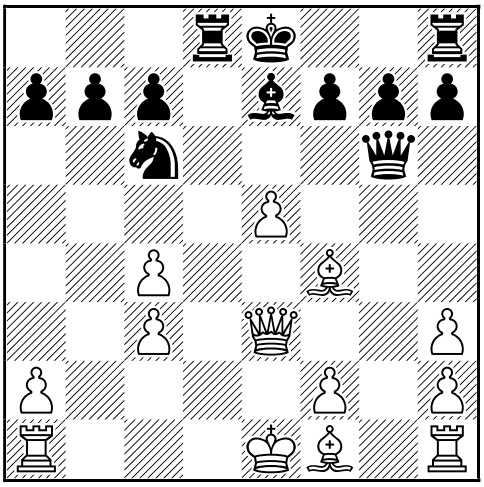
Analisar no Lichess

623. ? — ?



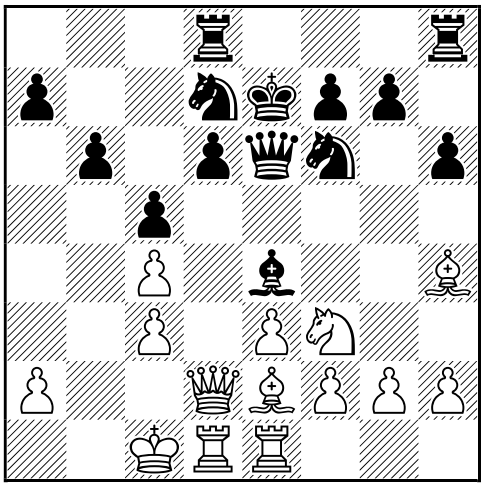
Analisar no Lichess

624. Nikolic, Predrag — Jussupow, Artur



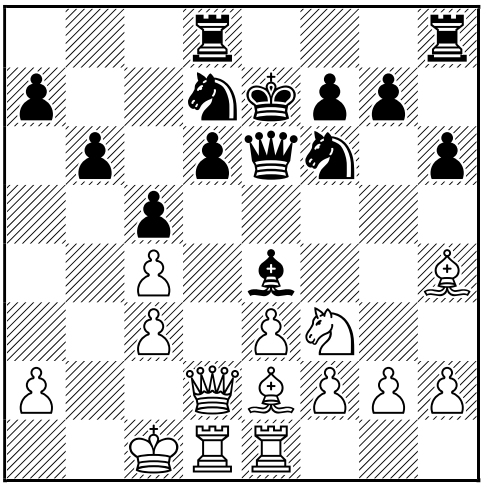
Analisar no Lichess

625. ? — ?



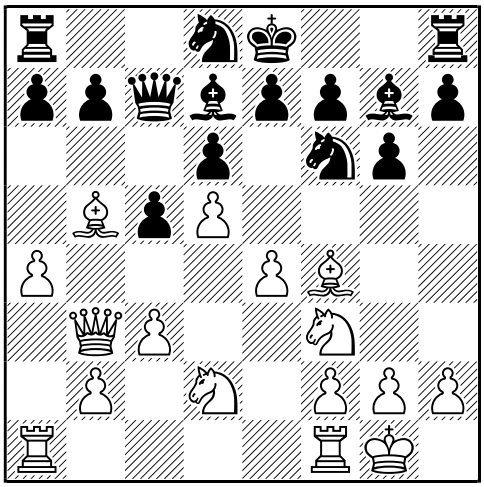
Analisar no Lichess

626. Jussupow, Artur — Lobron, Eric



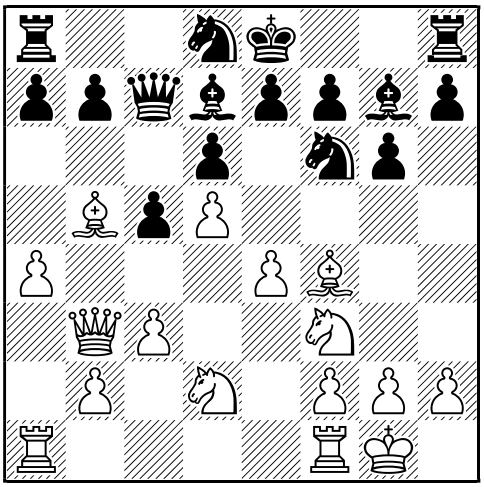
Analisar no Lichess

627. ? — ?



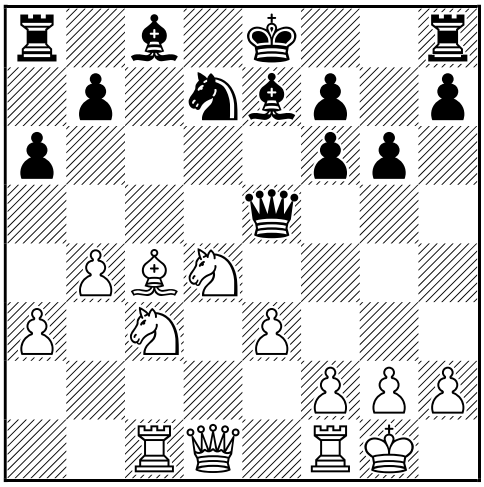
Analisar no Lichess

628. Kamsky, Gata — Anand, Viswanathan



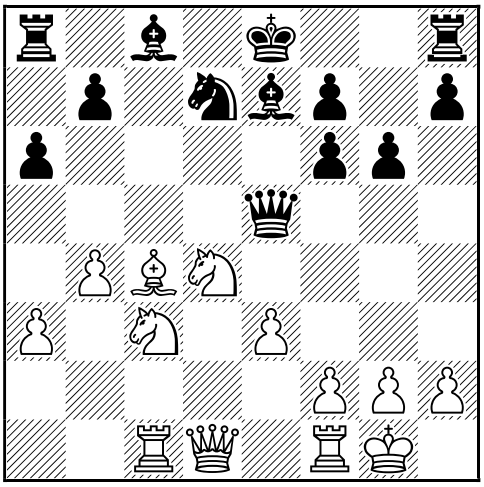
Analisar no Lichess

629. ? — ?



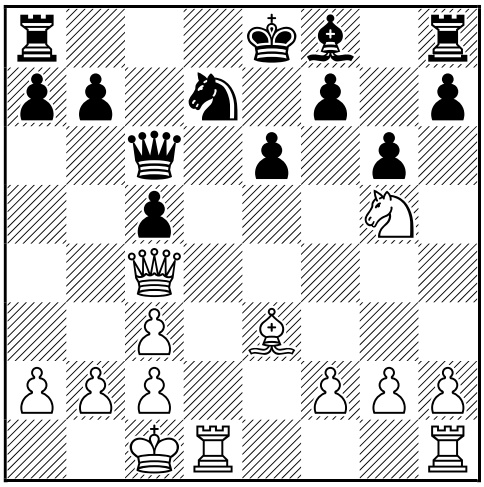
Analisar no Lichess

630. Petrosian, Tigran V — Kortschnoj, Viktor



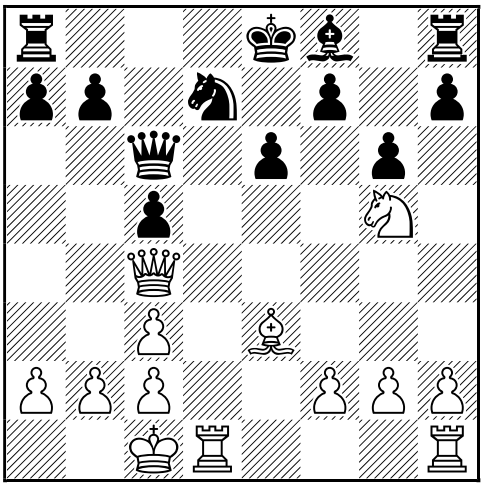
Analisar no Lichess

631. ? — ?



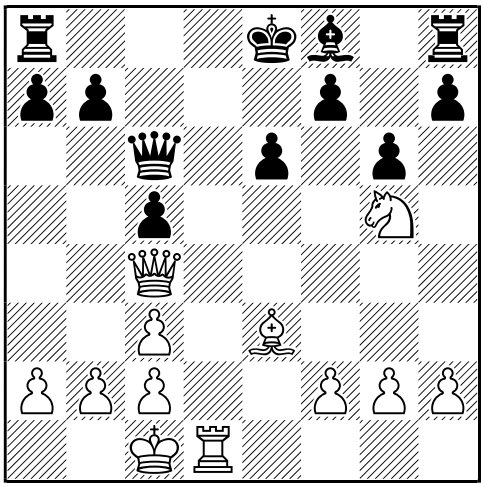
Analisar no Lichess

632. Rosito, Jorge — Dorin, Mauricio



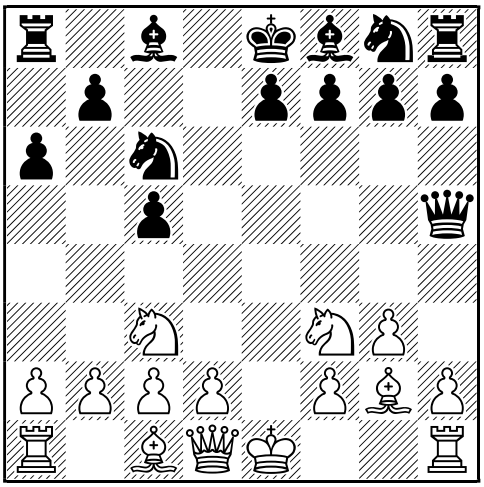
Analisar no Lichess

633. Rosito, Jorge — Dorin, Mauricio



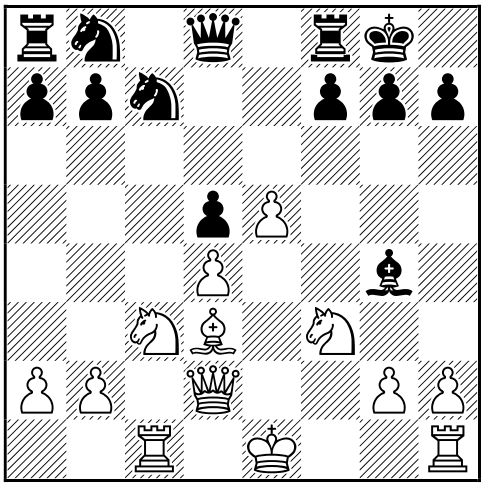
Analisar no Lichess

634. ? — ?



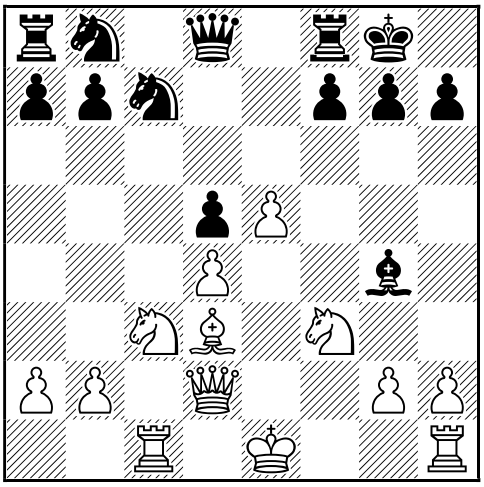
Analisar no Lichess

635. ? — ?



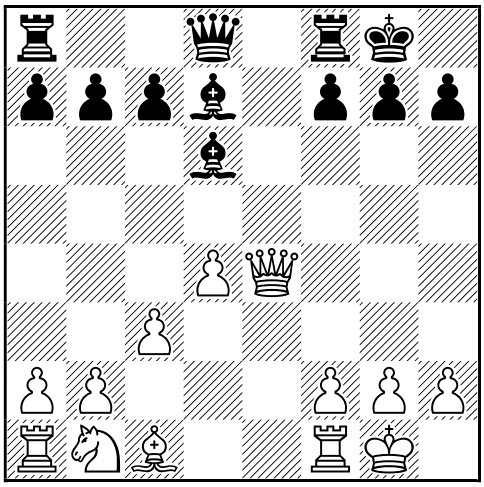
Analisar no Lichess

636. Bronstein, David I — Jussupow, Artur



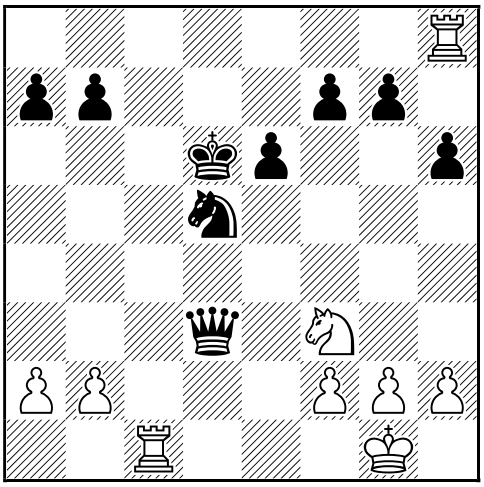
Analisar no Lichess

637. ? — ?



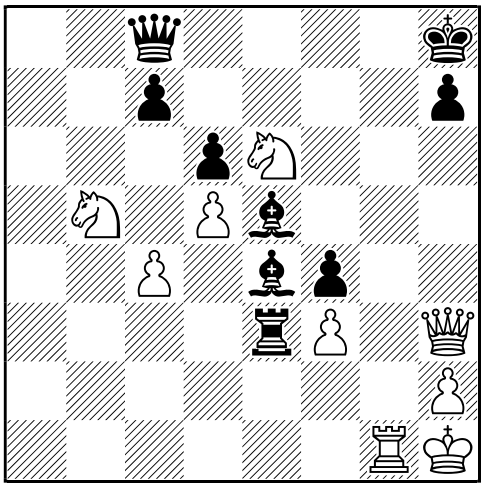
Analisar no Lichess

638. Mohr, Georg — Sieiro Gonzalez, Luis



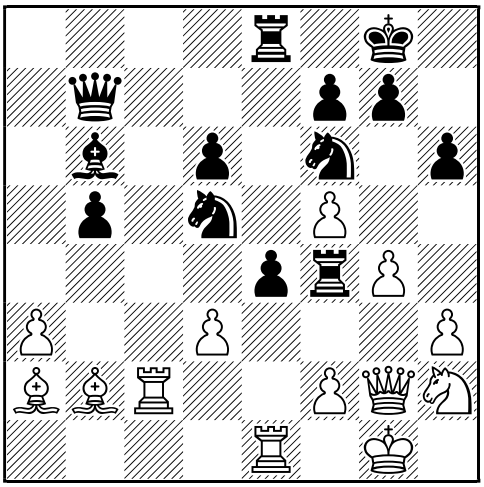
Analisar no Lichess

639. Ioseliani, Nana — Hort, Vlastimil



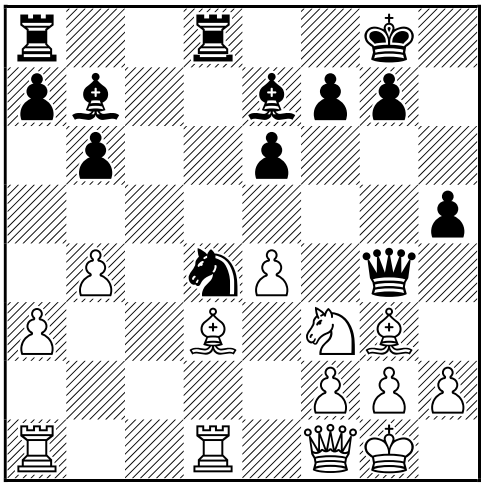
Analisar no Lichess

640. Gelfand, Boris — Adams, Michael



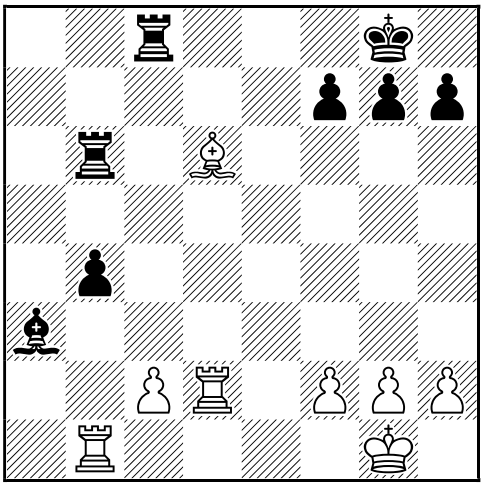
Analisar no Lichess

641. Kan, Ilia Abramovich — Levenfish, Grigory



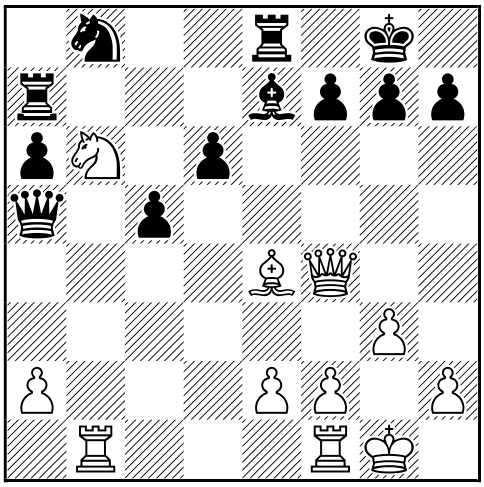
Analisar no Lichess

642. Wade, Robert Graham — Ciocaltea, Victor



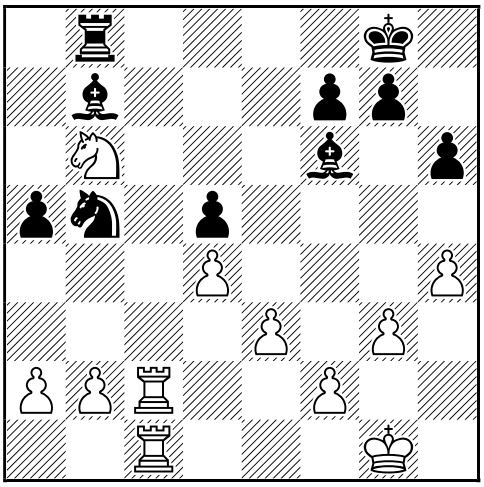
Analisar no Lichess

643. Kasparov, Garry — Ligterink, Gert



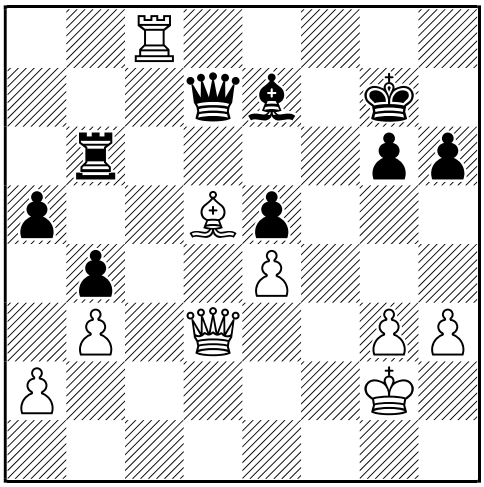
Analisar no Lichess

644. Vyzmanavin, Alexey — Jussupow, Artur



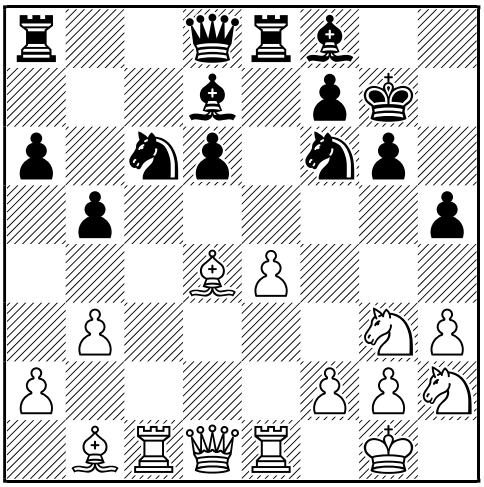
Analisar no Lichess

645. Karpov Anatoly (RUS) — Huebner Robert Dr (GER)



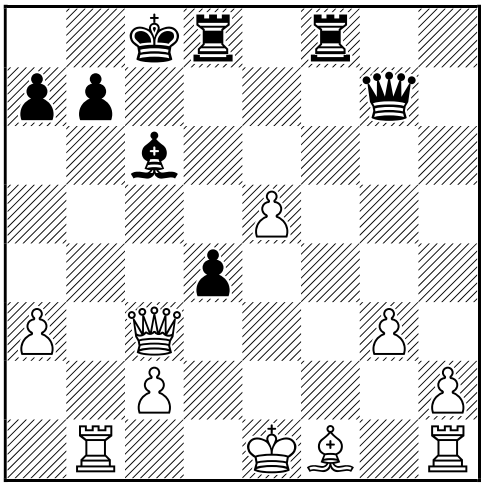
Analisar no Lichess

646. Ganguly Surya Shekhar (IND) — Morozevich Alexa



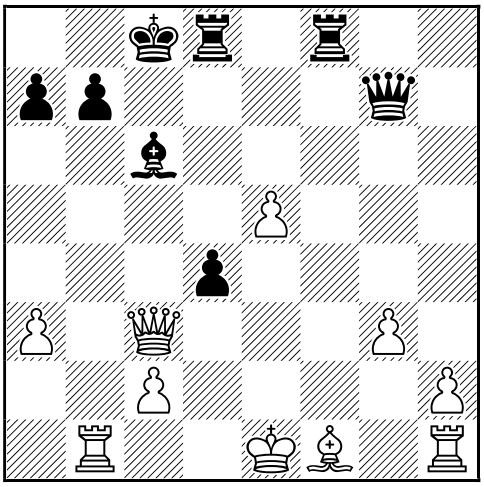
Analisar no Lichess

647. ?????????? — ?



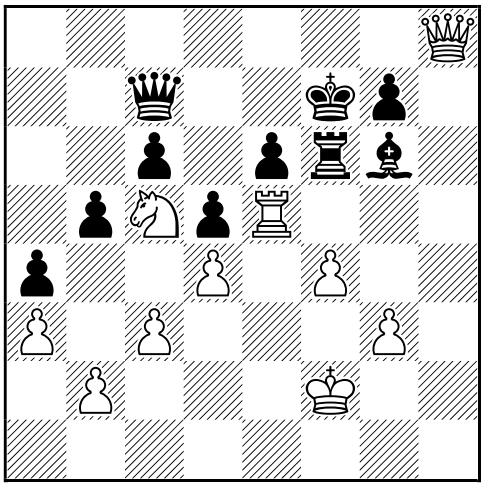
Analisar no Lichess

648. Ninov, Nikolai — Berovski, Krum



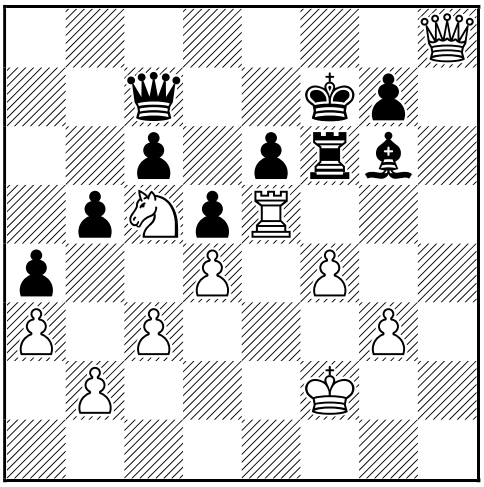
Analisar no Lichess

649. ? — ?



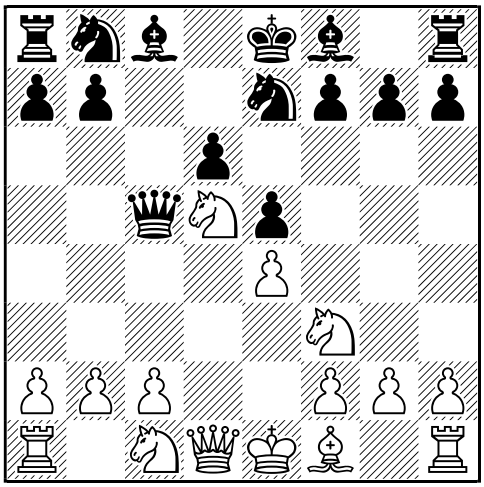
Analisar no Lichess

650. ? — ?



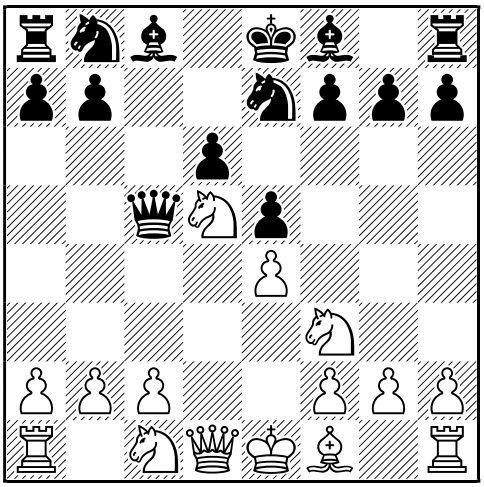
Analisar no Lichess

651. ? — ?



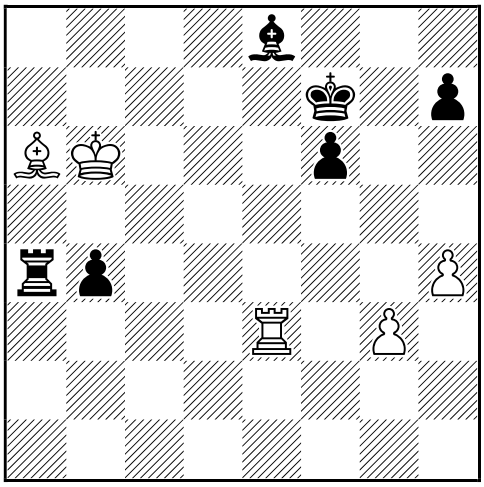
Analisar no Lichess

652. ? — ?



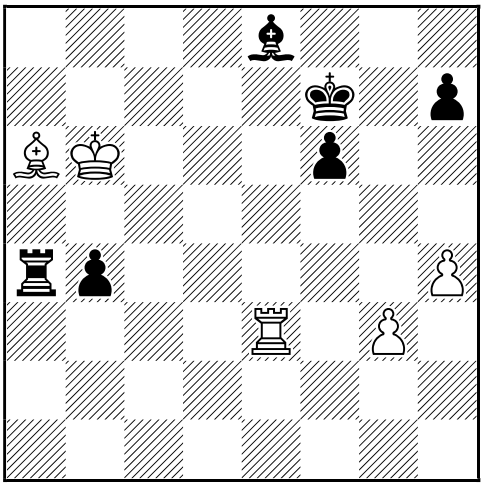
Analisar no Lichess

653. ? — ?



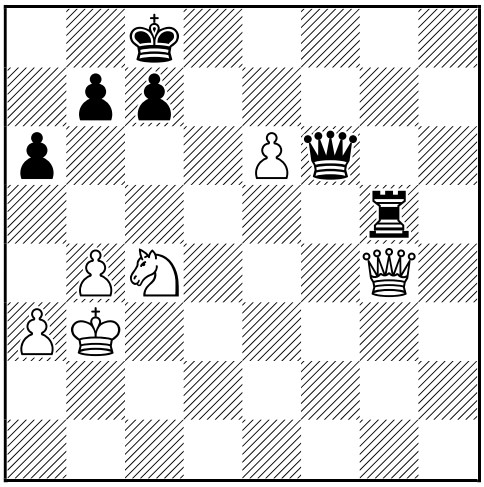
Analisar no Lichess

654. ? — ?



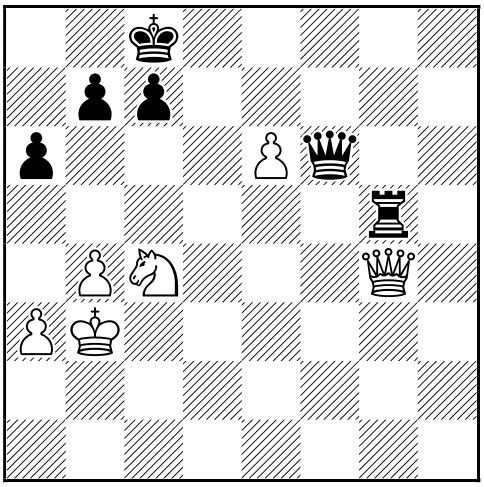
Analisar no Lichess

655. ? — ?



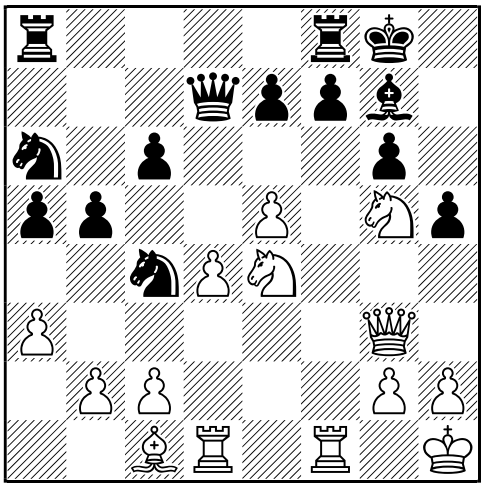
Analisar no Lichess

656. ?????? — ??????????



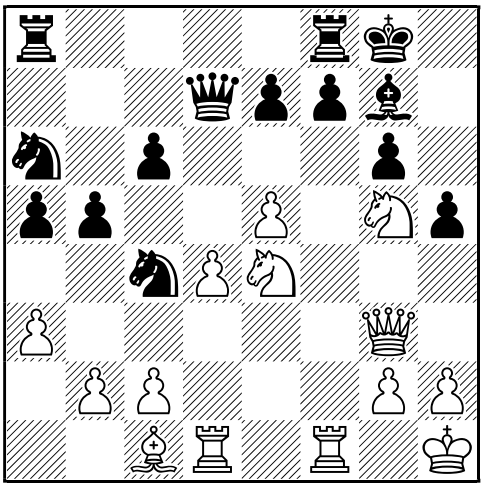
Analisar no Lichess

657. ? — ?



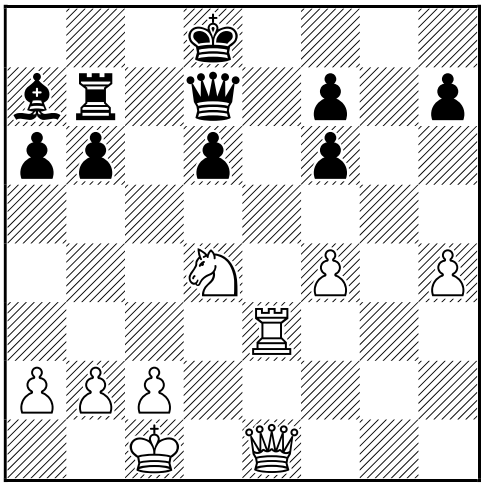
Analisar no Lichess

658. ? — ?



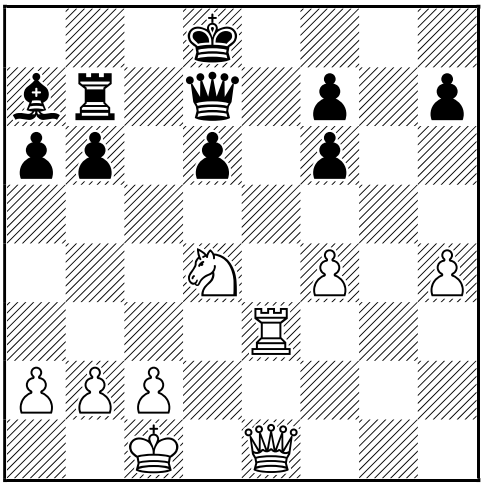
Analisar no Lichess

659. ? — ?



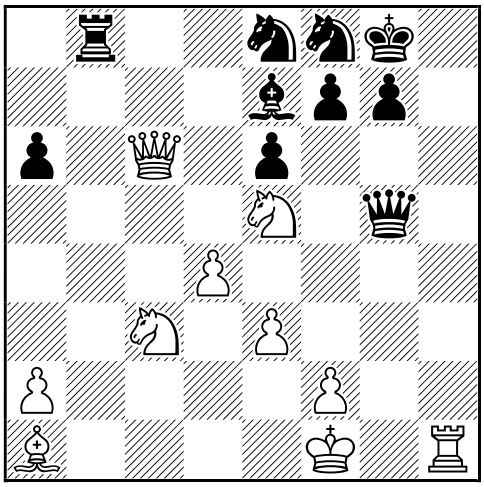
Analisar no Lichess

660. ? — ?



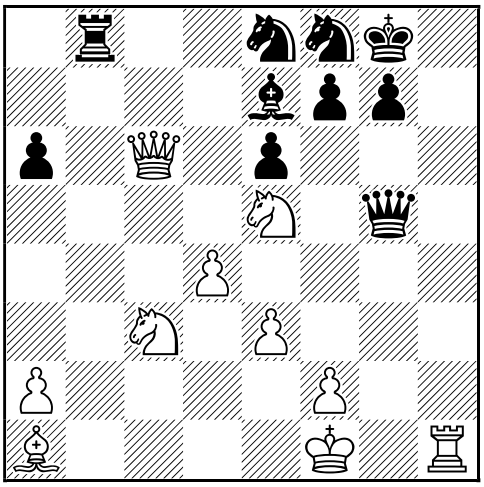
Analisar no Lichess

661. ? — ?



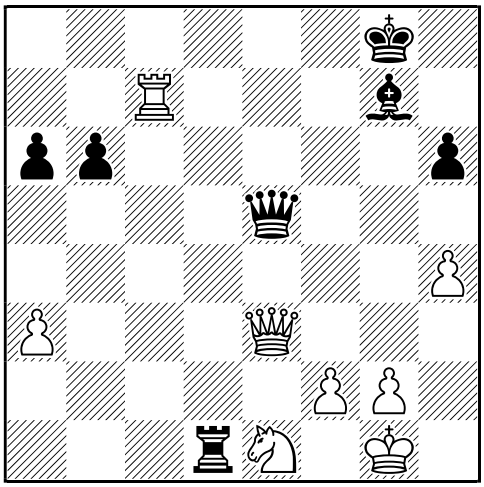
Analisar no Lichess

662. Portisch, Lajos — Hickl, Joerg



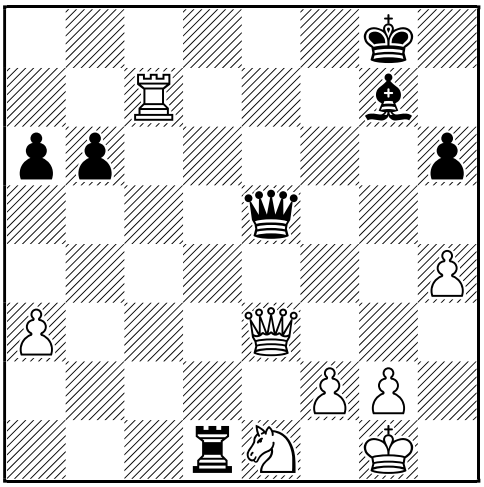
Analisar no Lichess

663. ? — ?



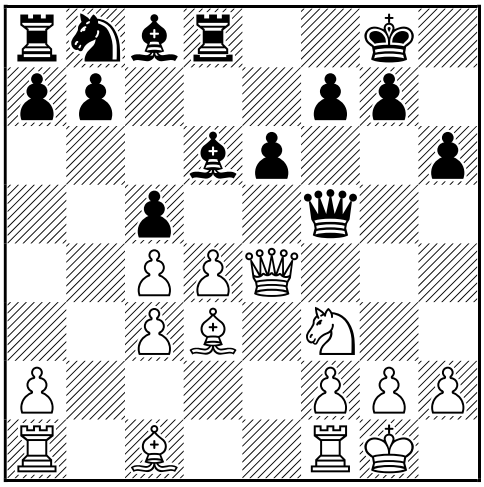
Analisar no Lichess

664. Spraggett, Kevin — Speelman, Jonathan S



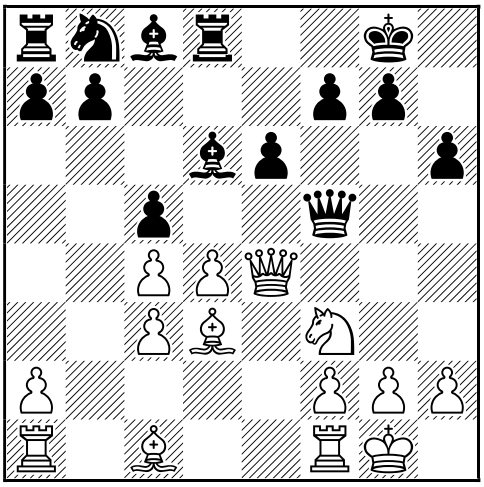
Analisar no Lichess

665. ? — ?



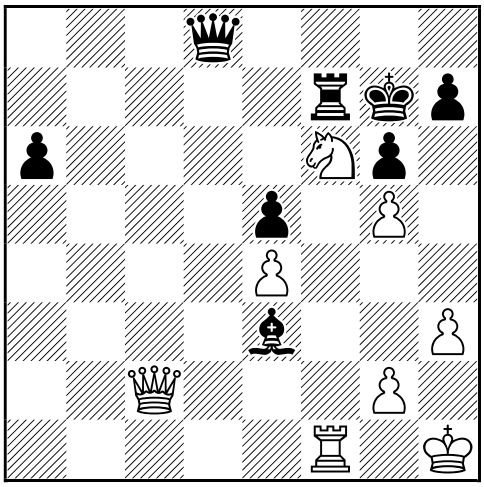
Analisar no Lichess

666. Dvoretzky, Mark — Langeweg, Kick



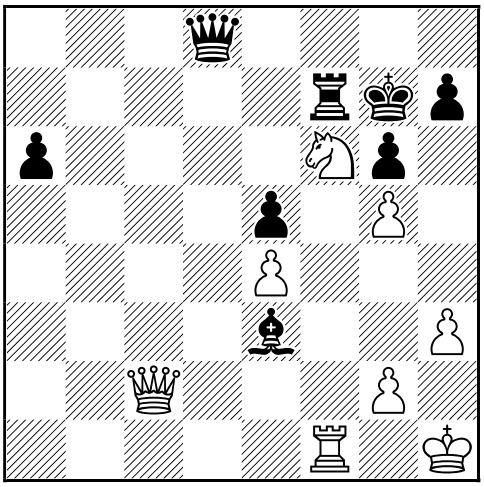
Analisar no Lichess

667. ? — ?



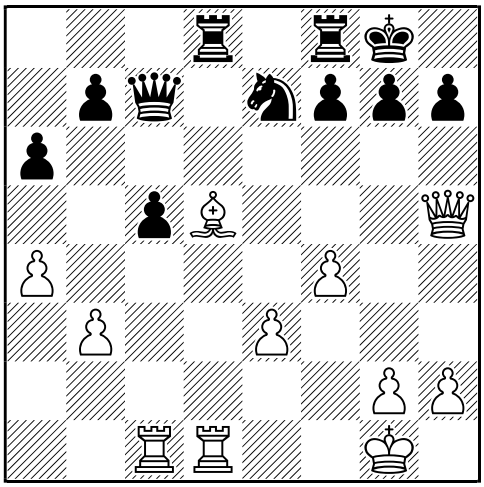
Analisar no Lichess

668. ? — ?



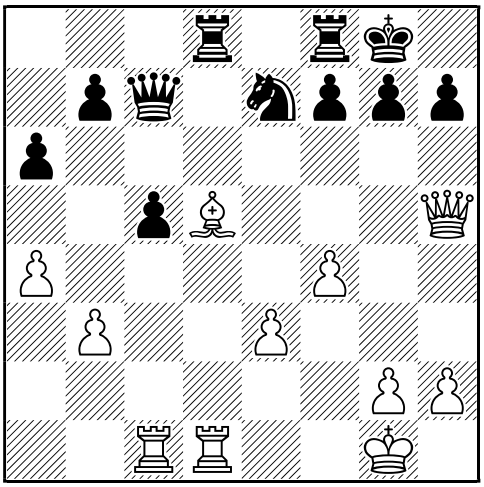
Analisar no Lichess

669. Uhlmann, Wolfgang — Hennings, Artur



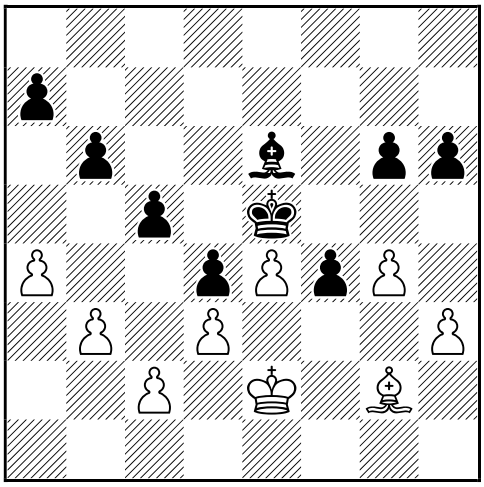
Analisar no Lichess

670. Uhlmann, Wolfgang — Hennings, Artur



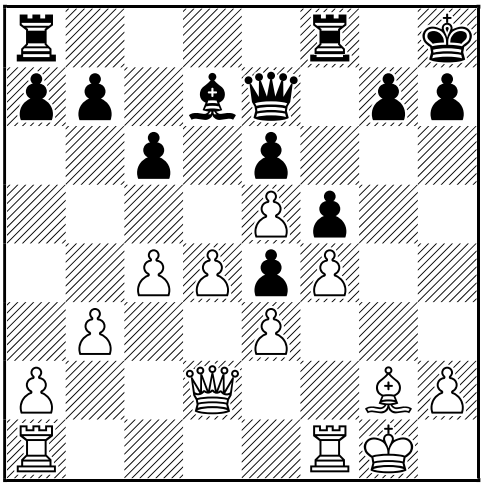
Analisar no Lichess

671. ? — ?



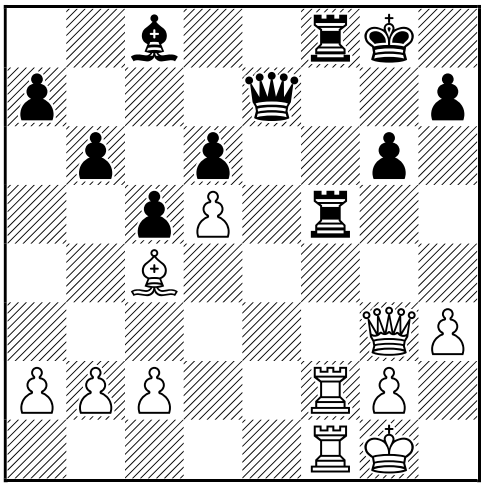
Analisar no Lichess

672. Yrjola, Jouni — Jussupow, Artur



Analisar no Lichess

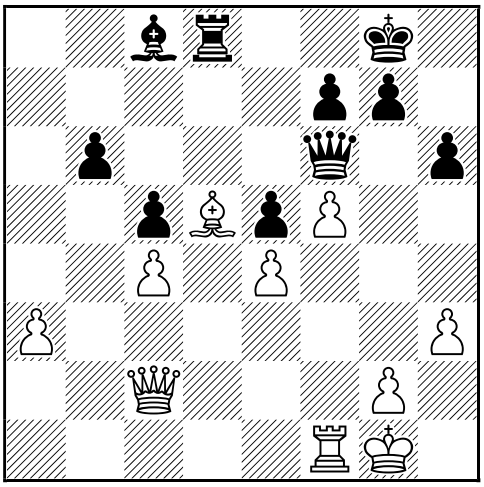
673. Tsvetkov, Alexandar K — Smyslov, Vassily



●

Analisar no Lichess

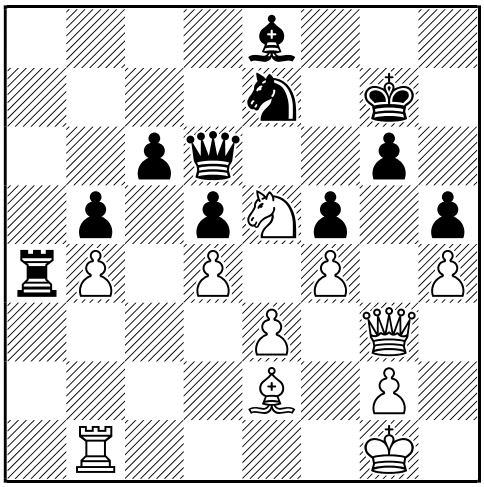
674. Botvinnik, Mikhail — Kan, Ilia Abramovich



○

Analisar no Lichess

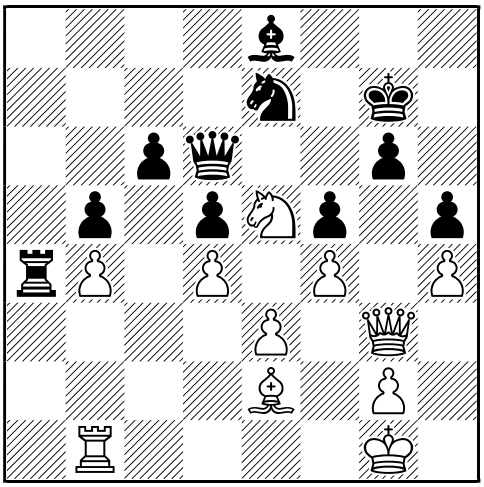
675. ?????????? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

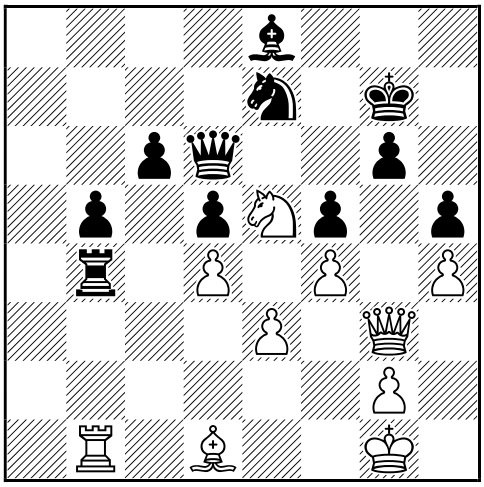
676. Taimanov, Mark E — Kotov, Alexander



○

Analisar no Lichess

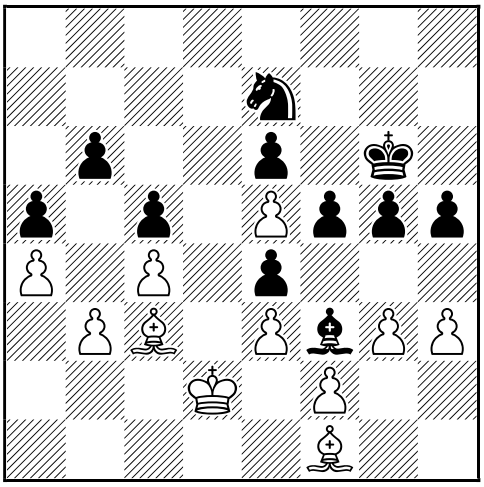
677. Taimanov, Mark E — Kotov, Alexander



○

Analisar no Lichess

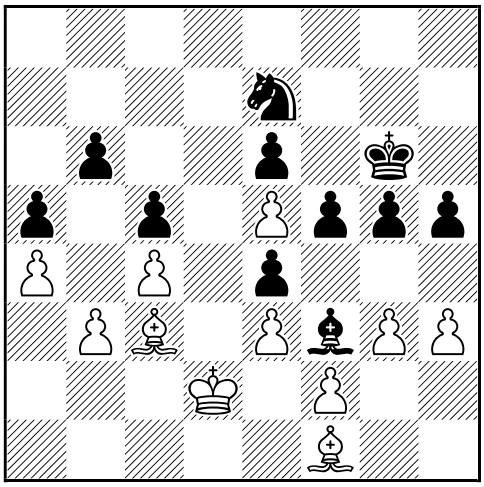
678. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

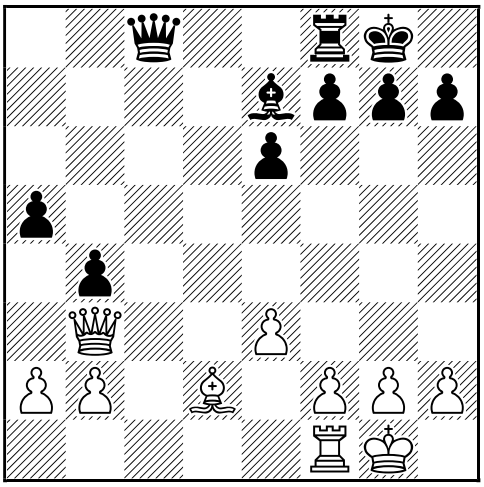
679. Renet, Olivier — Jussupow, Artur



●

Analisar no Lichess

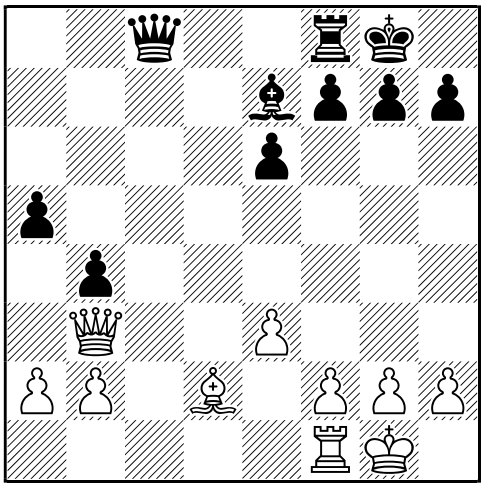
680. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

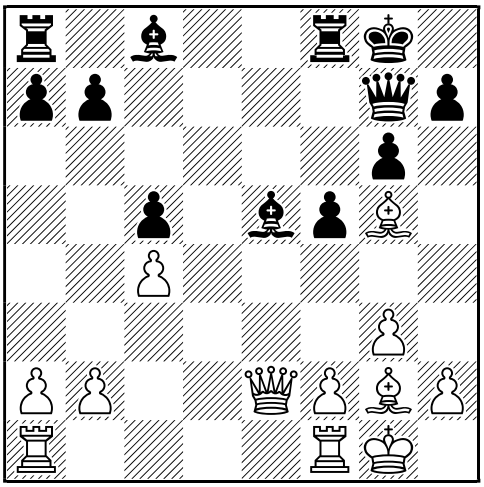
681. Tylor, Theodore Henry — Alekhine, Alexander



●

Analisar no Lichess

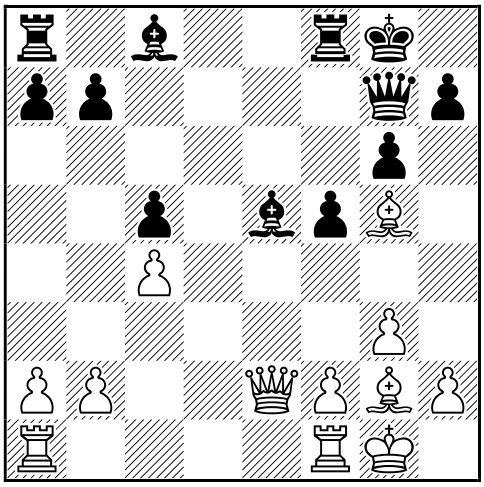
682. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

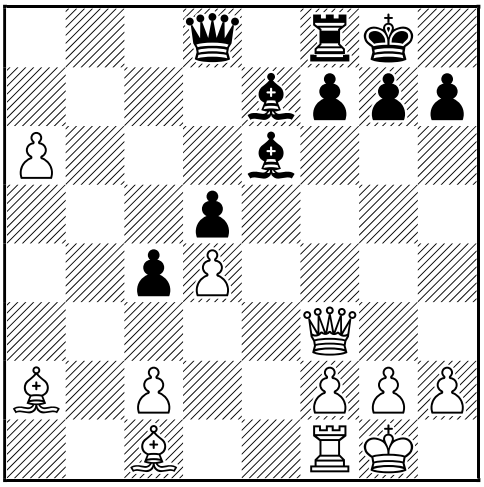
683. Reshevsky, Samuel Herman — Shainswit, George



○

Analisar no Lichess

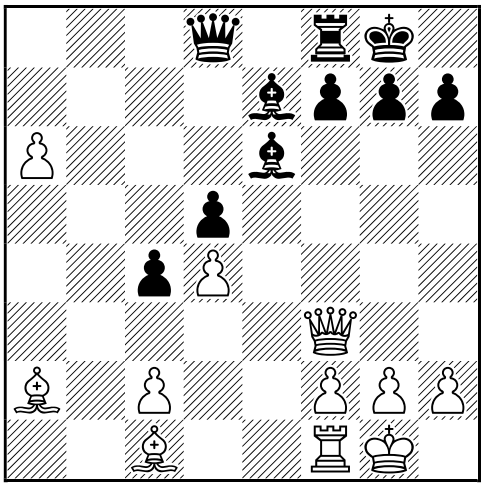
684. ? — ?



●

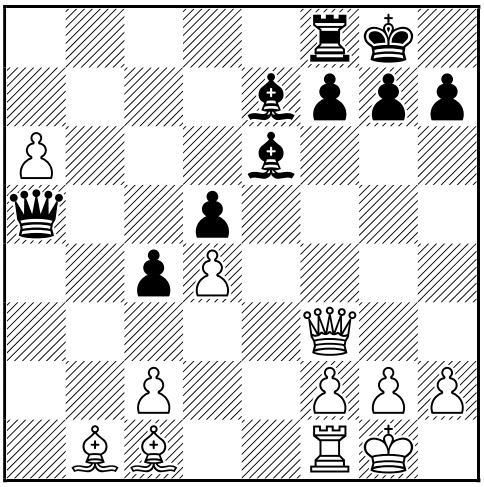
Analisar no Lichess

685. Spielmann, Rudolf — Tarrasch, Siegbert



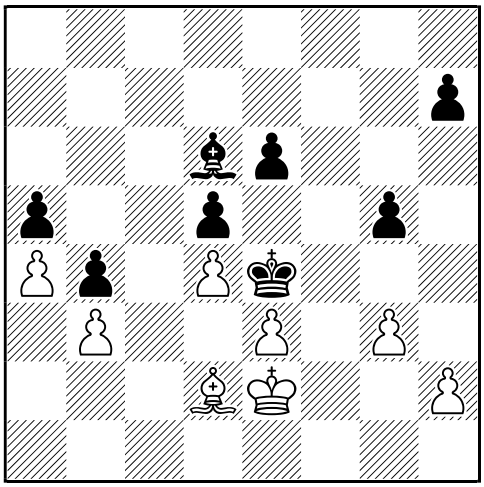
Analisar no Lichess

686. Spielmann, Rudolf — Tarrasch, Siegbert



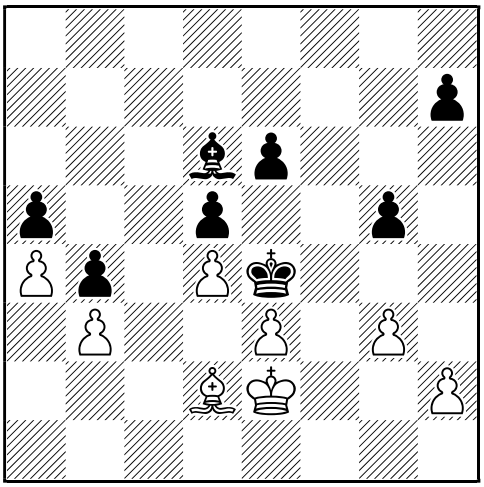
Analisar no Lichess

687. ? — ?



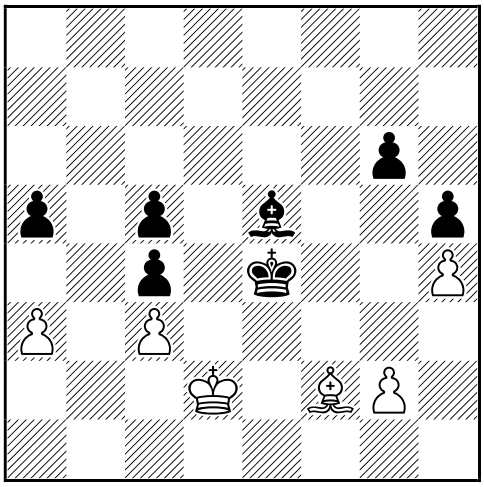
Analisar no Lichess

688. Hertneck, Gerald — Jussupow, Artur



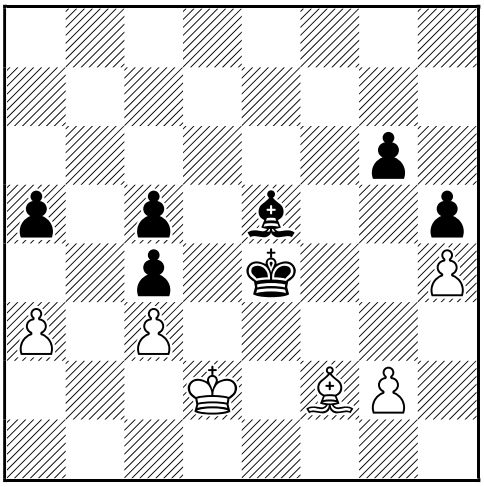
Analisar no Lichess

689. ? — ?



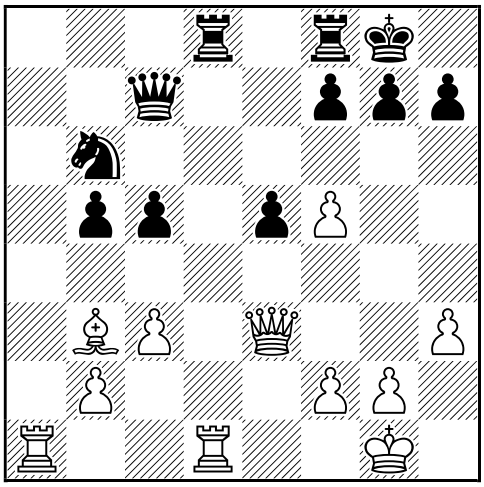
Analisar no Lichess

690. Slobodjan, Roman — Jussupow, Artur



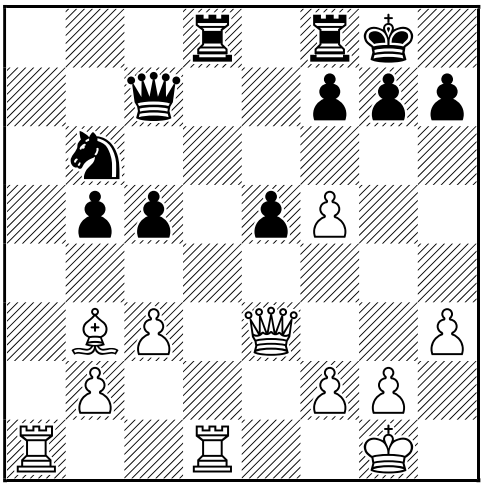
Analisar no Lichess

691. ? — ?



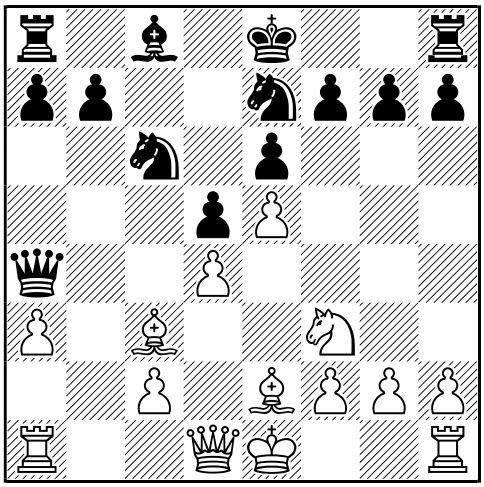
Analisar no Lichess

692. Alekhine, Alexander — Junge, Klaus



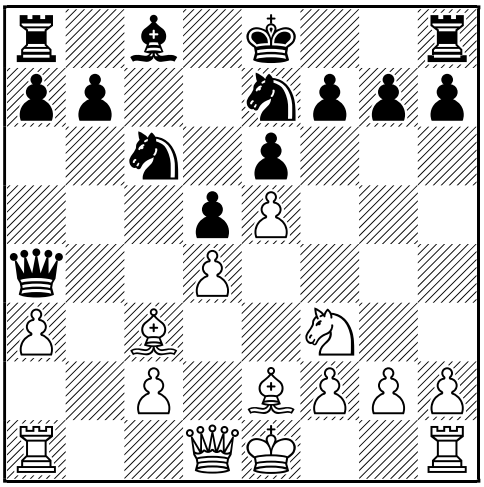
Analisar no Lichess

693. ? — ?



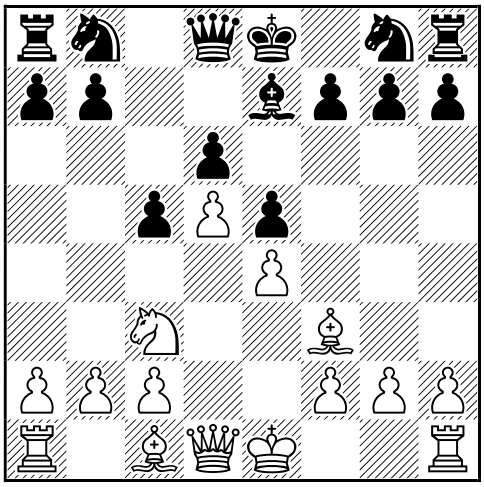
Analisar no Lichess

694. Hazai, Laszlo — Nogueiras Santiago, Jesus



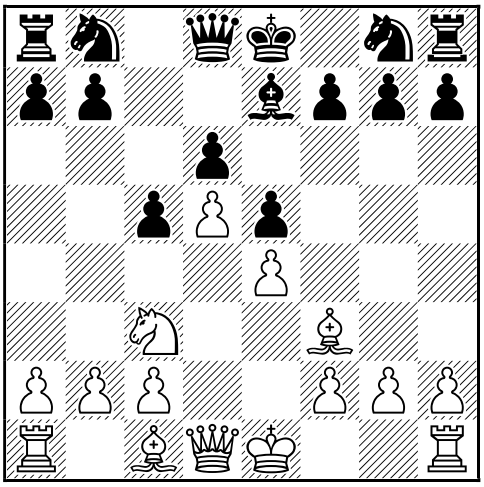
Analisar no Lichess

695. ? — ?



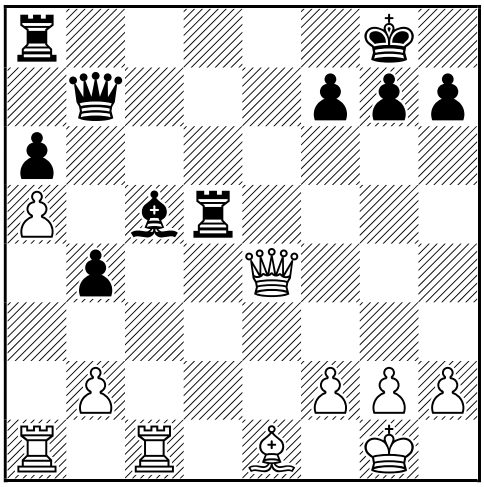
Analisar no Lichess

696. Vyzmanavin, Alexey — Dvoretzky, Mark



Analisar no Lichess

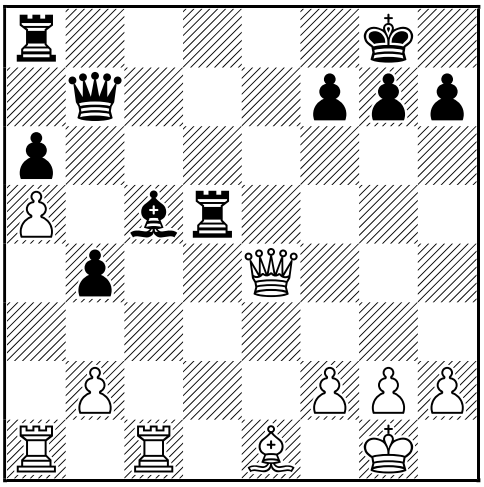
697. ? — ?



●

[Analisar no Lichess]

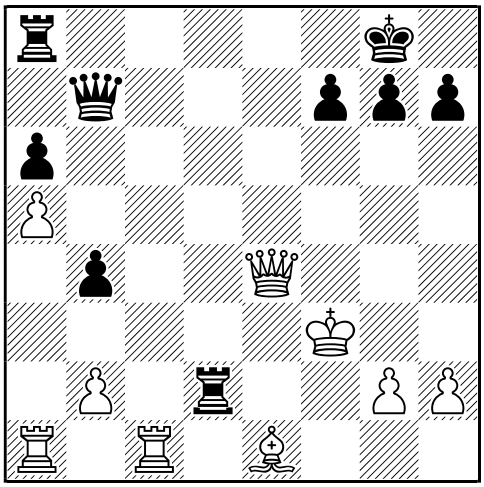
698. 06.11 — ?



●

[Analisar no Lichess]

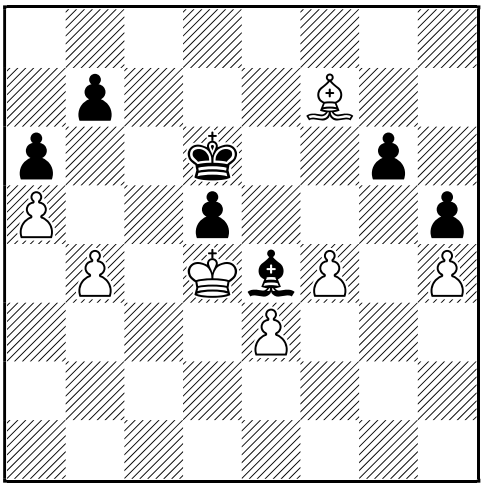
699. 06.11 — ?



●

[Analisar no Lichess]

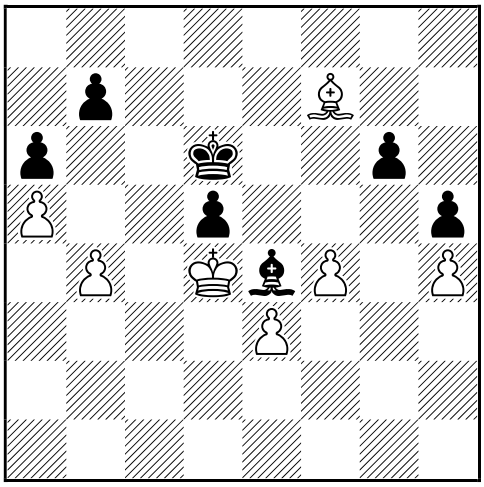
700. ? — ?



○

[Analisar no Lichess]

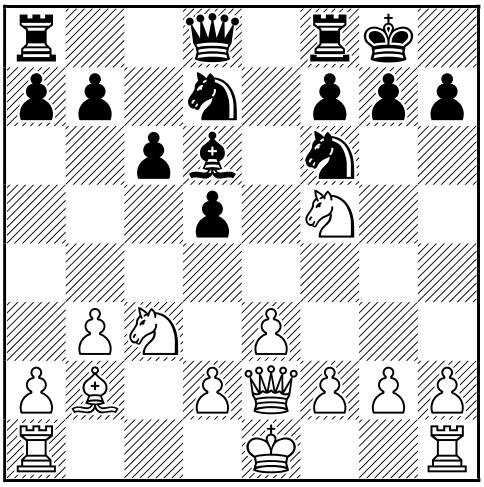
701. Polugaevsky, Lev — Mecking, Henrique



○

[Analisar no Lichess]

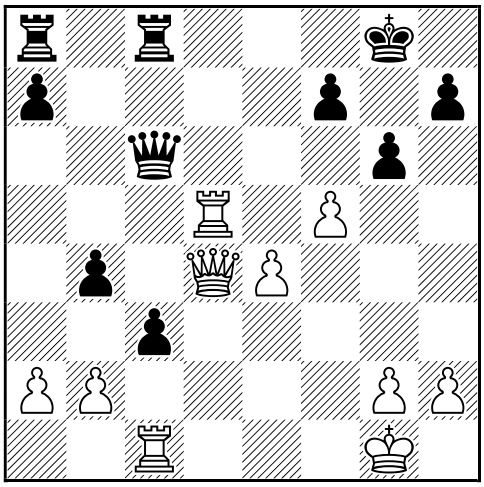
702. Hickl, Joerg — Jussupow, Artur



●

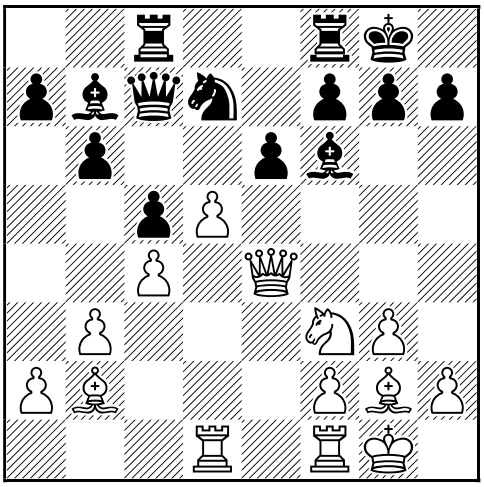
[Analisar no Lichess]

703. Donner, Jan Hein — Huebner, Robert



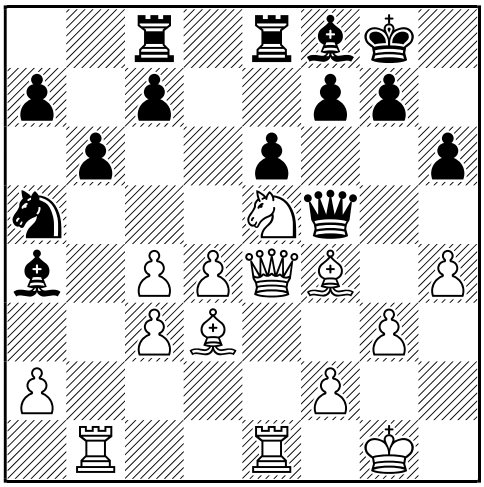
Analisar no Lichess

704. Lengyel, Levente — Sliwa, Bogdan



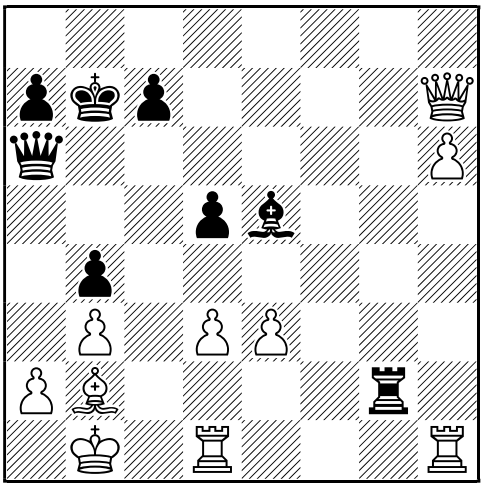
Analisar no Lichess

705. Filguth, Rubens Alberto — De la Garza Madero, Arturo



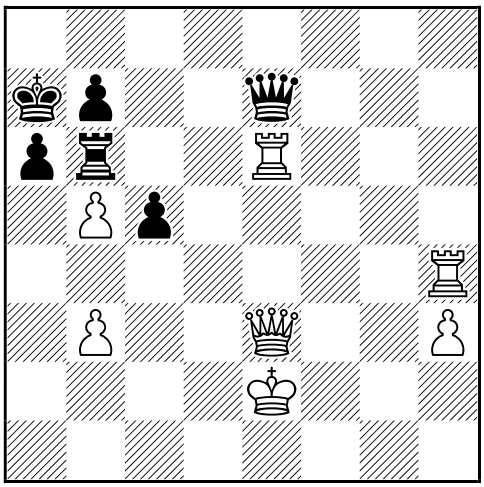
Analisar no Lichess

706. ????????? — ?????



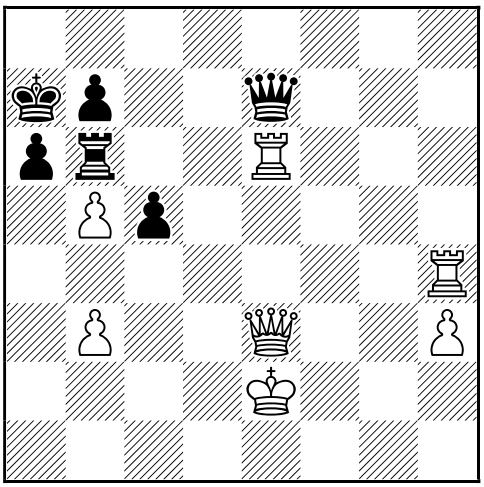
Analisar no Lichess

707. ?????????? — ?



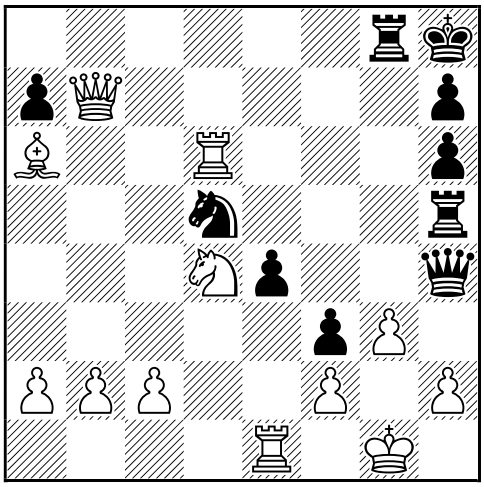
Analisar no Lichess

708. 07.01 — ?



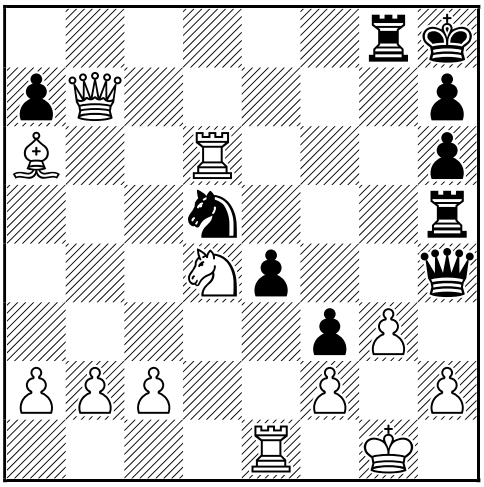
Analisar no Lichess

709. ? — ?



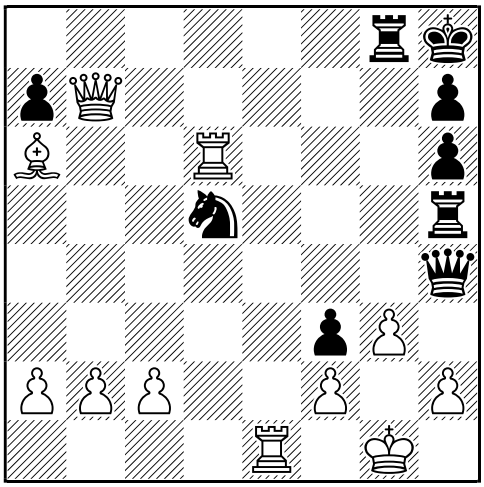
Analisar no Lichess

710. 07.02 — ?



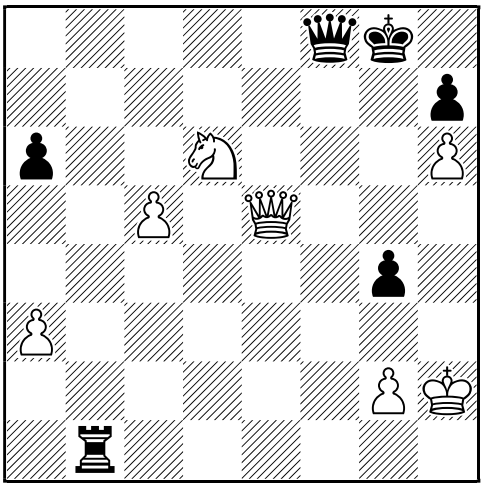
Analisar no Lichess

711. 07.02 — ?



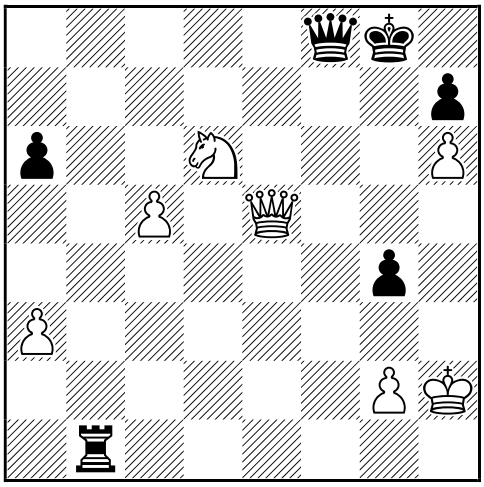
Analisar no Lichess

712. Jussupow, Artur — Kleeschaetzky, Rainer



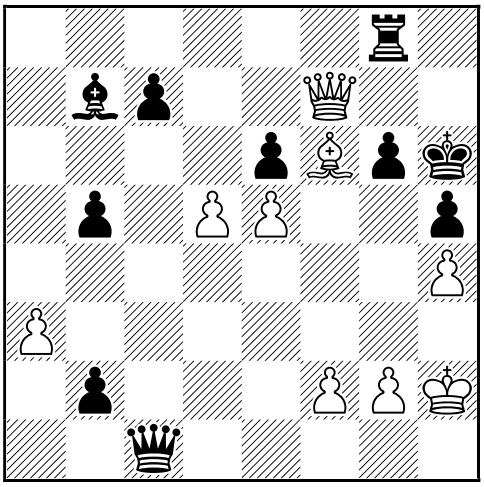
Analisar no Lichess

713. Jussupow, Artur — Kleeschaetzky, Rainer



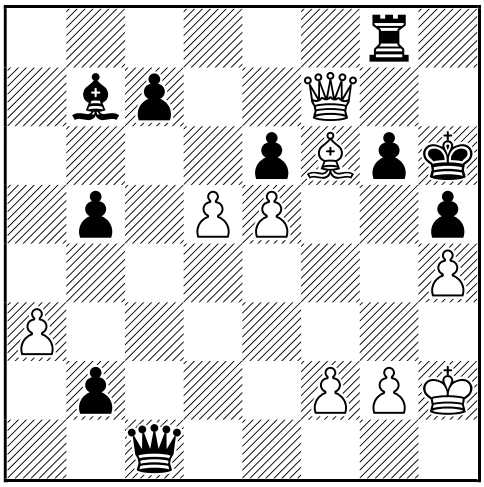
Analisar no Lichess

714. ? — ?



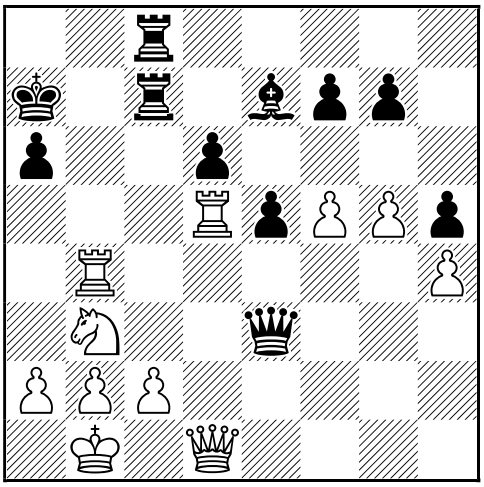
Analisar no Lichess

715. ?????? — ?????????



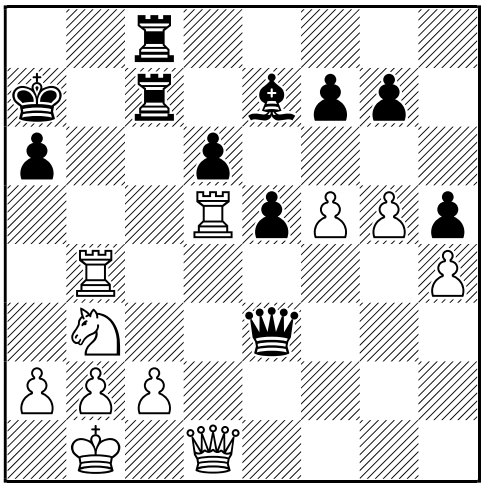
Analisar no Lichess

716. ? — ?



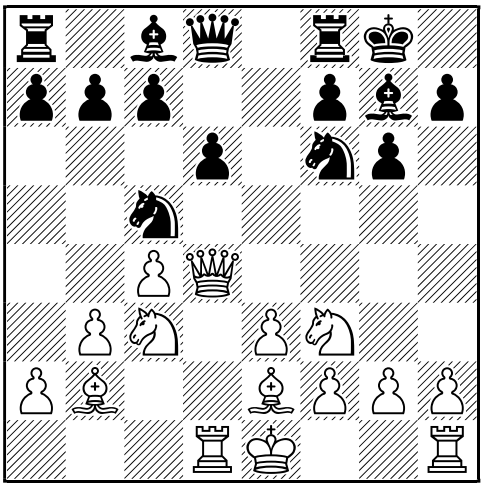
Analisar no Lichess

717. Ljubojevic, Ljubomir — Portisch, Lajos



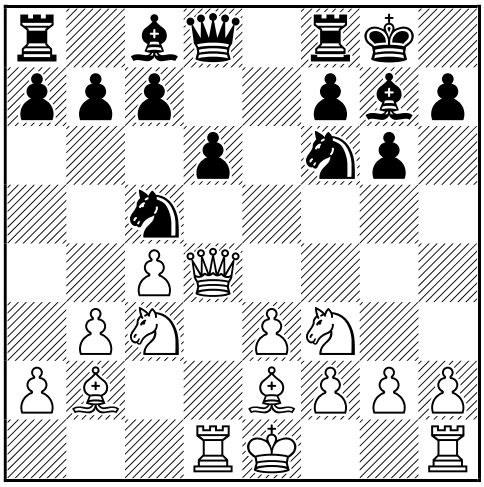
Analisar no Lichess

718. ? — ?



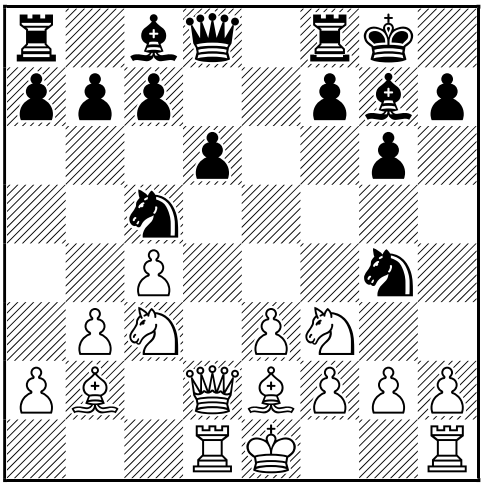
Analisar no Lichess

719. Ljubojevic, Ljubomir — Stein, Leonid



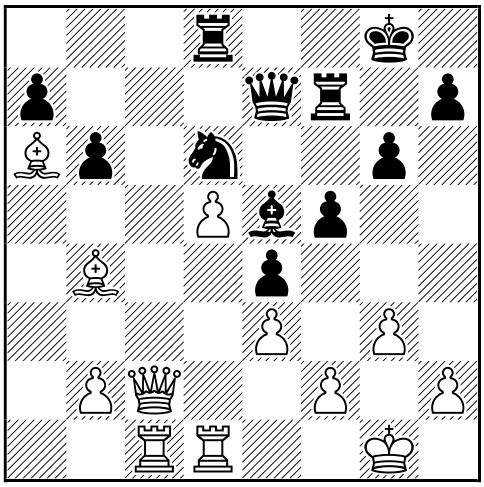
Analisar no Lichess

720. Ljubojevic, Ljubomir — Stein, Leonid



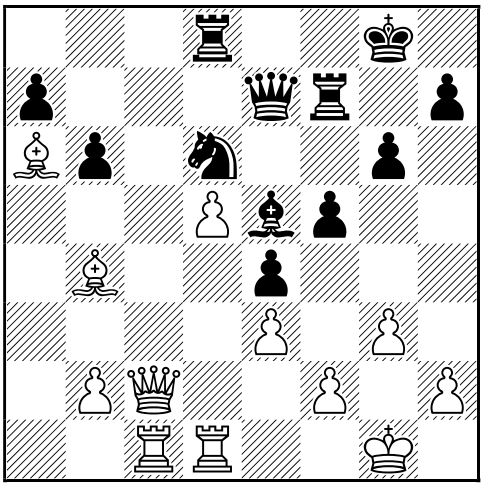
Analisar no Lichess

721. ? — ?



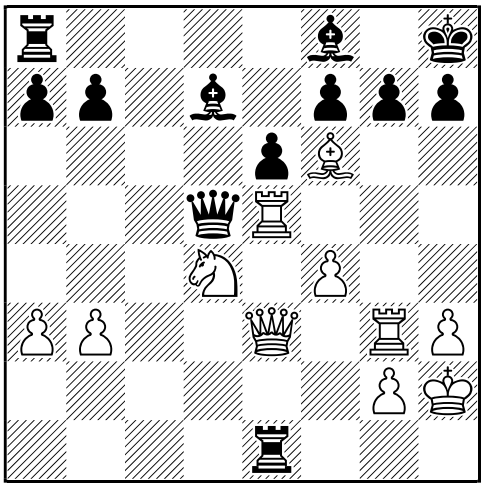
Analisar no Lichess

722. Tal, Mihail — Semeniuk, Alexander A



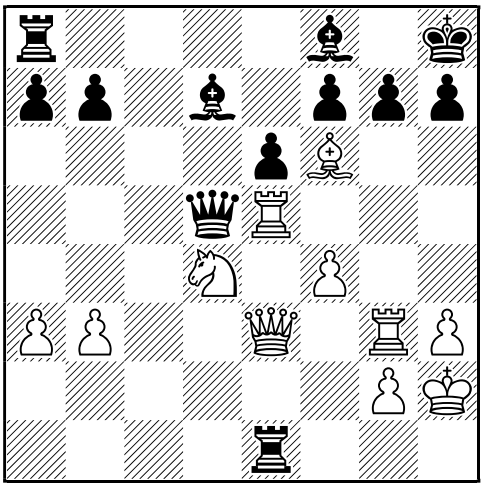
Analisar no Lichess

723. ? — ?



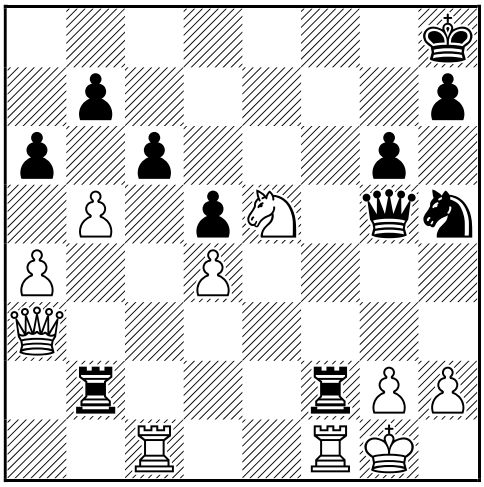
Analisar no Lichess

724. Honfi, Karoly — Drimer, Dolfi



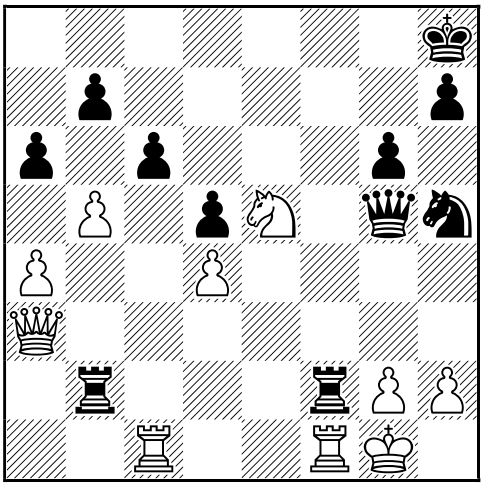
Analisar no Lichess

725. ? — ?



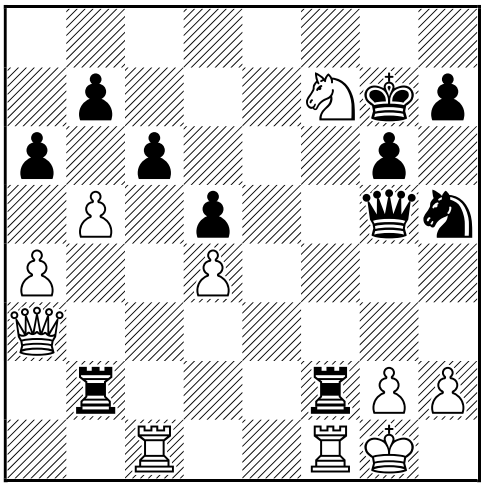
Analisar no Lichess

726. 07.09 — ?



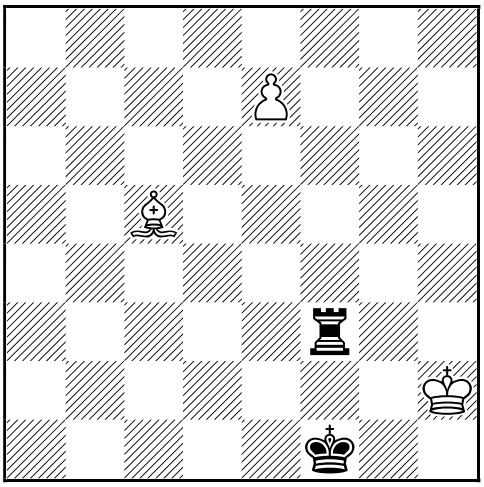
Analisar no Lichess

727. 07.09 — ?



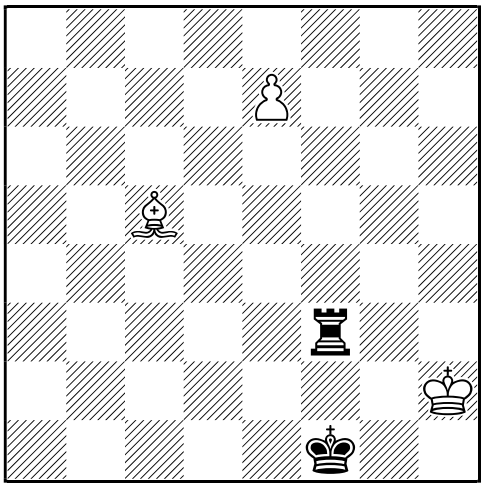
Analisar no Lichess

728. ? — ?



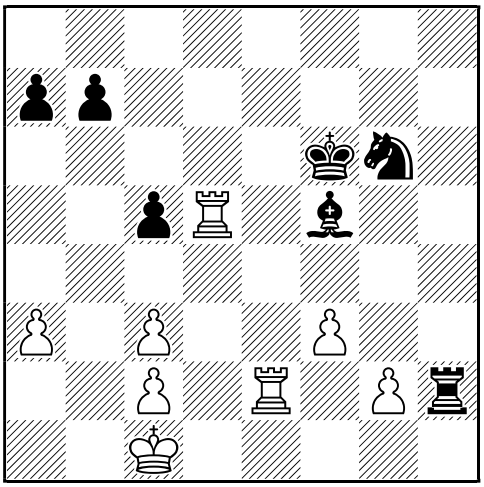
Analisar no Lichess

729. 07.10 — ?



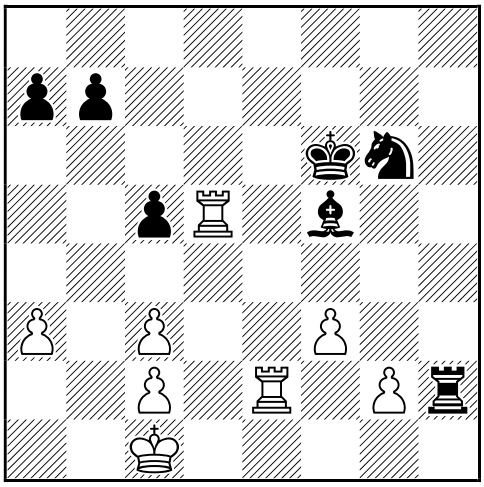
Analisar no Lichess

730. ? — ?



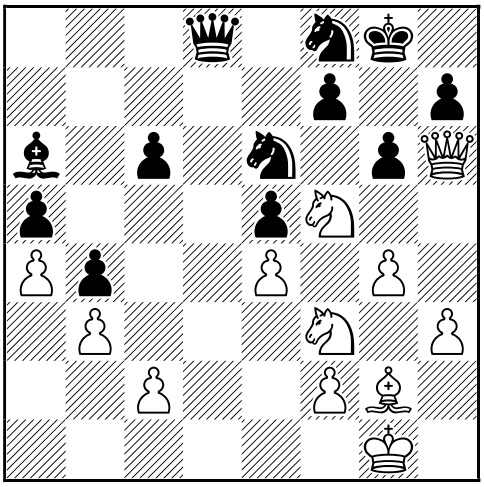
Analisar no Lichess

731. 07.11 — ?



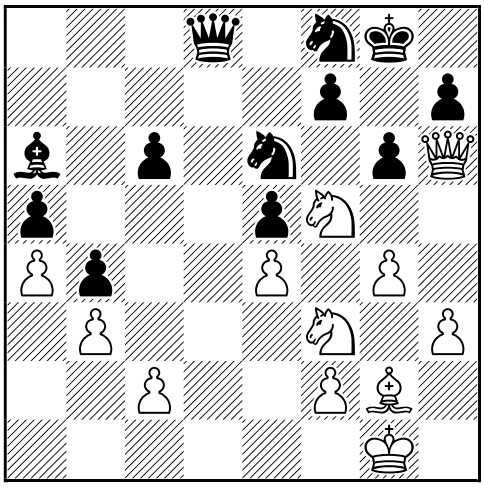
Analisar no Lichess

732. ? — ?



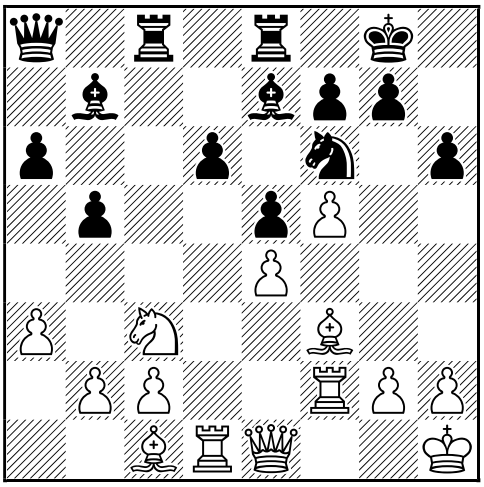
Analisar no Lichess

733. Zichichi, Alvise — Hort, Vlastimil



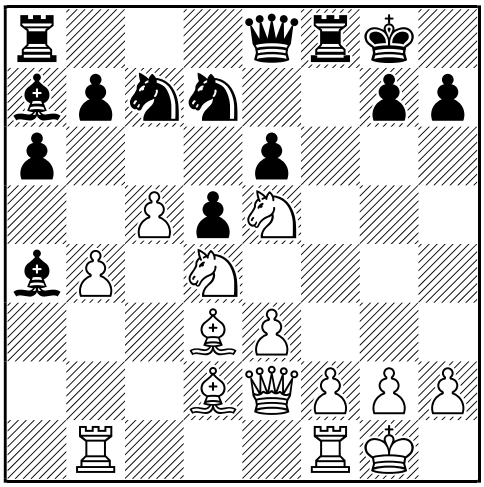
Analisar no Lichess

734. Pogats, Jozsef — Cherepkov, Alexander V



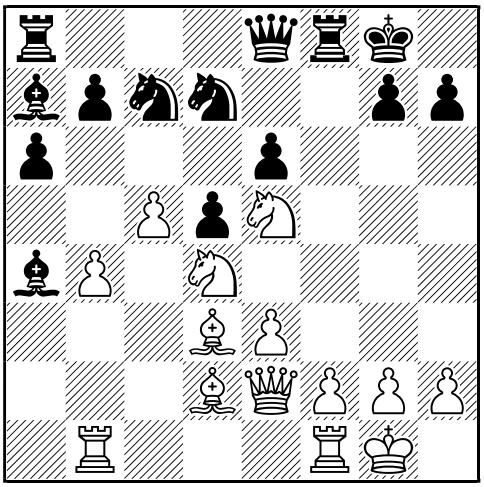
Analisar no Lichess

735. ?????????? — ?



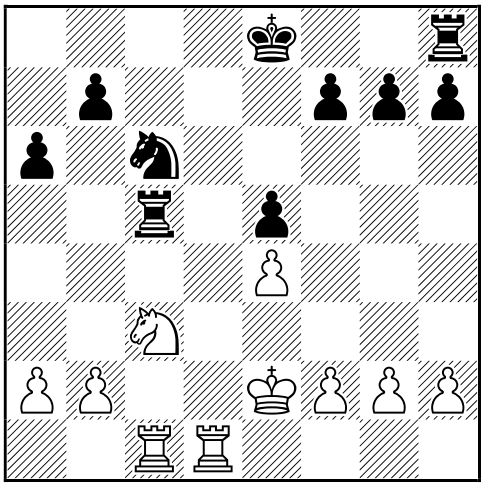
Analisar no Lichess

736. Kortschnoj, Viktor — Nedeljkovic, Srecko



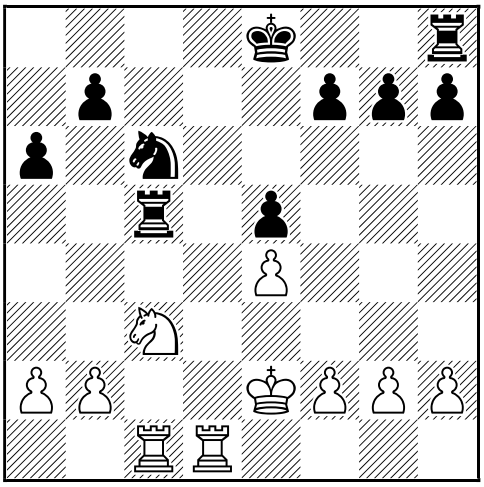
Analisar no Lichess

737. ? — ?



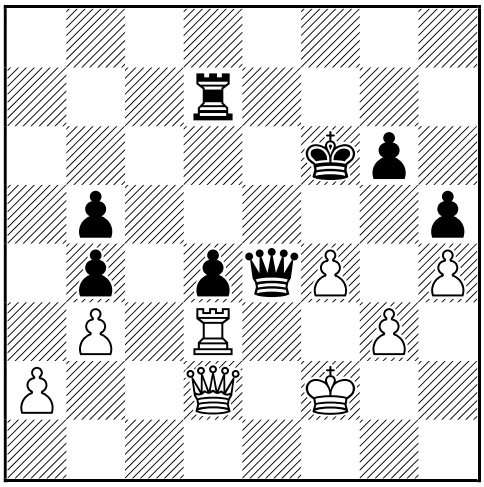
Analisar no Lichess

738. Rubinstein, Akiba — Mieses, Jacques



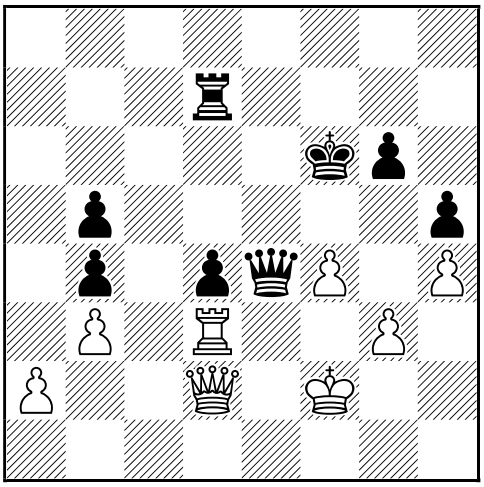
Analisar no Lichess

739. ? — ?



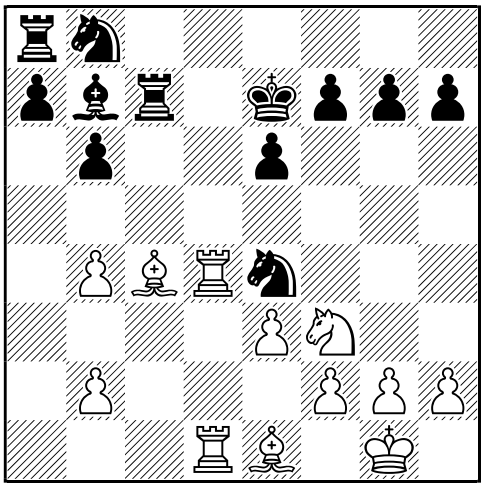
Analisar no Lichess

740. Canal, Esteban — Rubinstein, Akiba



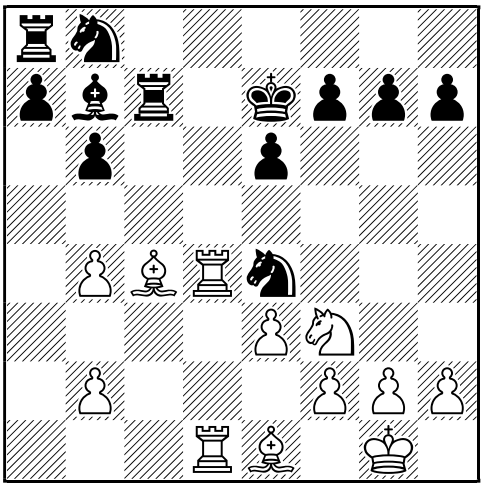
Analisar no Lichess

741. ? — ?



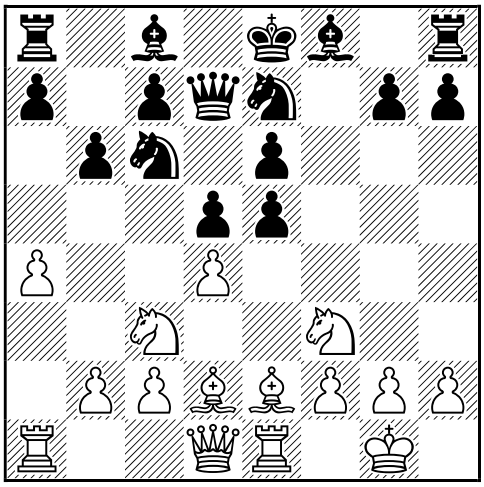
Analisar no Lichess

742. Geller, Efim P — Keres, Paul



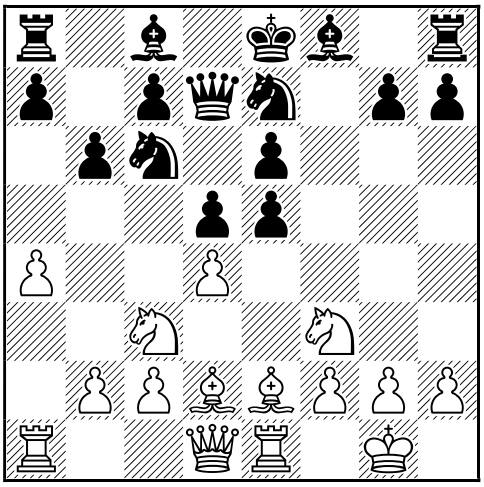
Analisar no Lichess

743. ? — ?



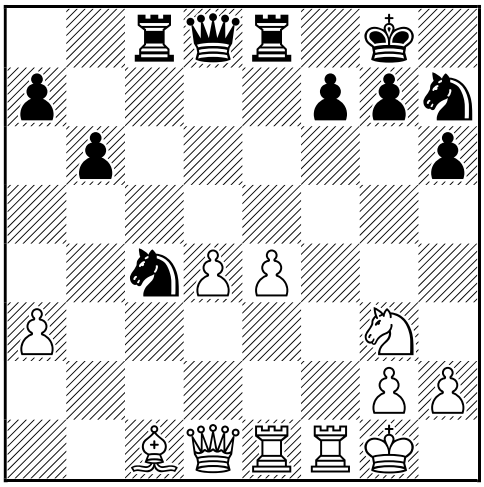
Analisar no Lichess

744. Geller, Efim P — Petrosian, Tigran V



Analisar no Lichess

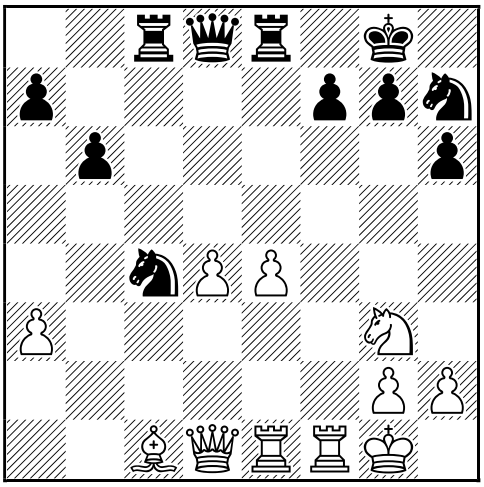
745. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

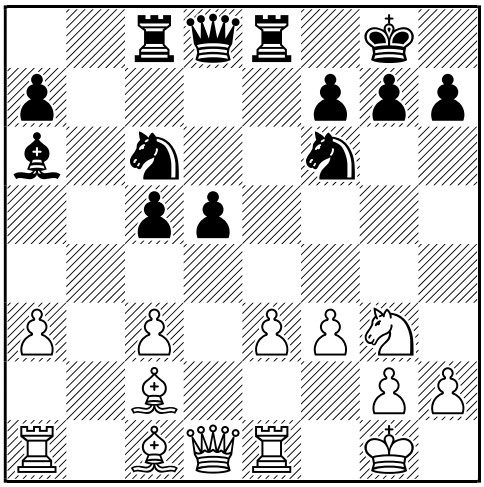
746. Kotov, Alexander — Unzicker, Wolfgang



○

Analisar no Lichess

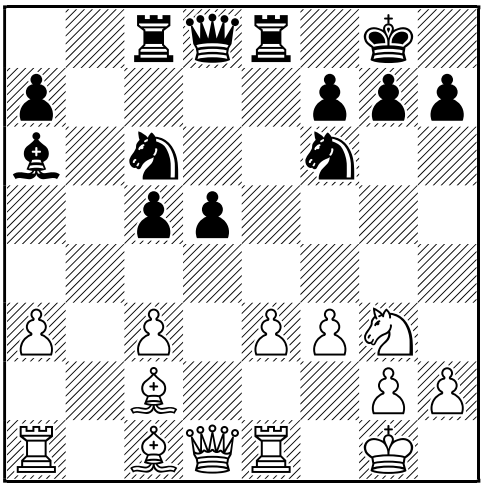
747. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

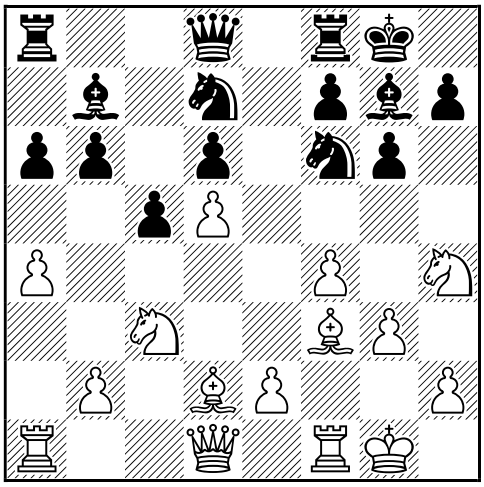
748. Stahlberg, Gideon — Keres, Paul



●

Analisar no Lichess

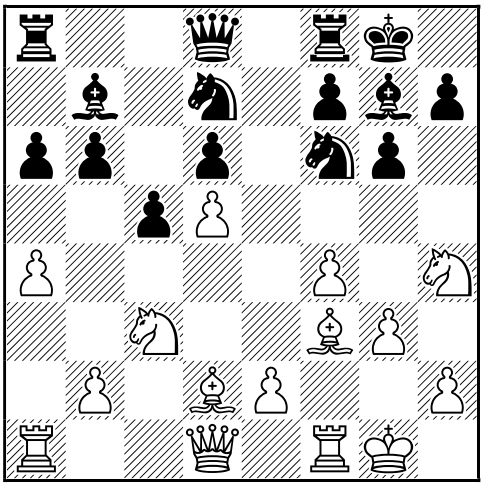
749. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

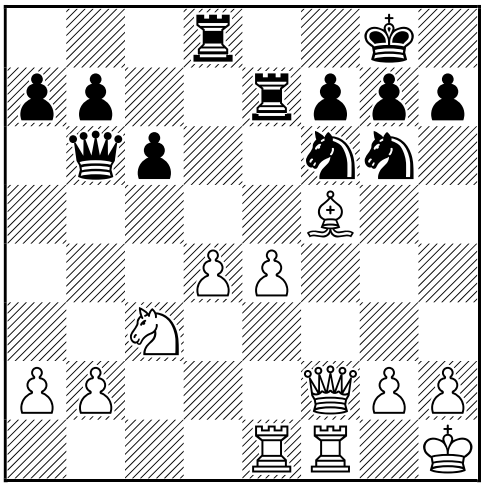
750. Alekhine, Alexander — Capablanca, Jose Raul



●

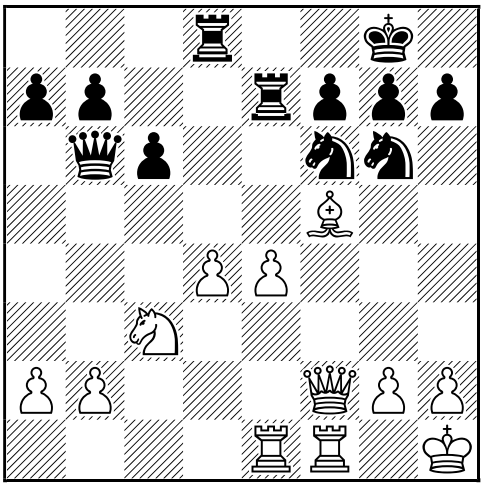
Analisar no Lichess

751. ? — ?



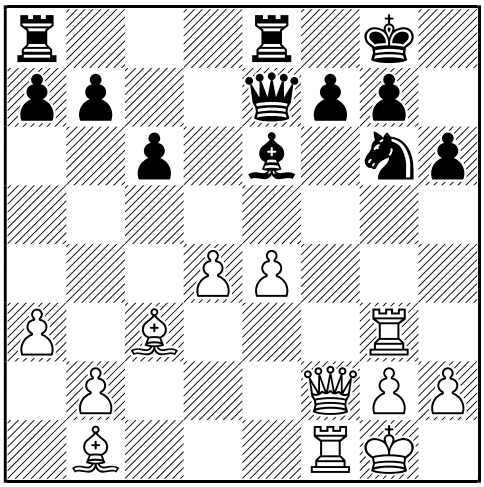
Analisar no Lichess

752. Botvinnik, Mikhail — Keres, Paul



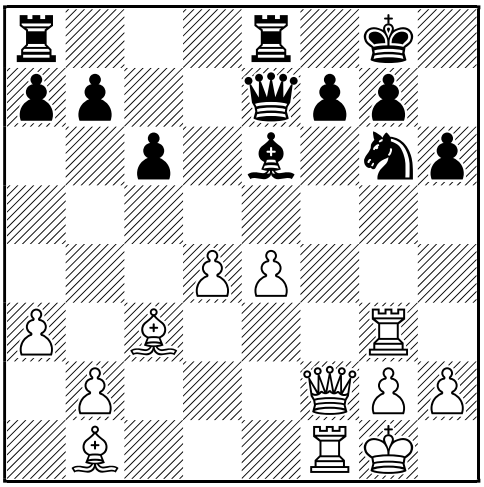
Analisar no Lichess

753. ? — ?



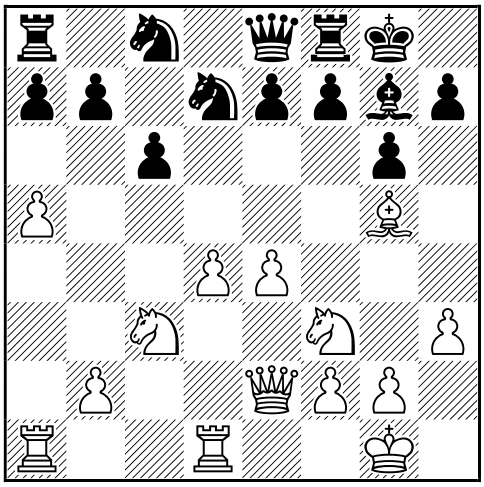
Analisar no Lichess

754. Zagoriansky, Evgeny — Mikenas, Vladas



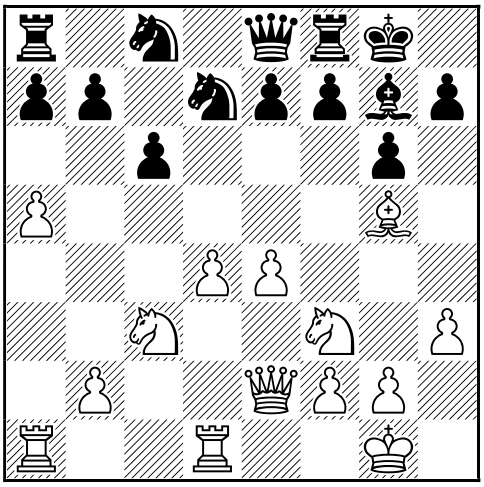
Analisar no Lichess

755. ? — ?



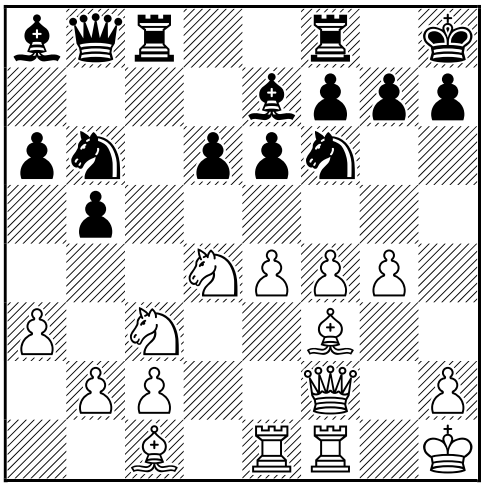
Analisar no Lichess

756. Polugaevsky, Lev — Dorfman, Josif D



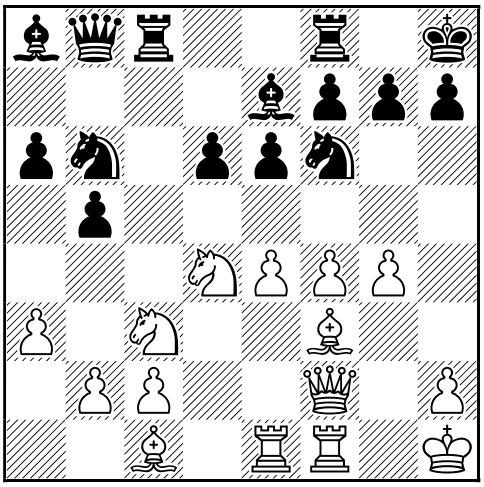
Analisar no Lichess

757. ? — ?



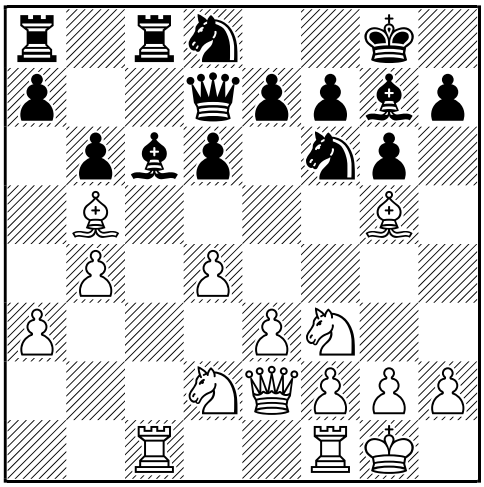
Analisar no Lichess

758. Zarnicki, Pablo — Kasparov, Garry



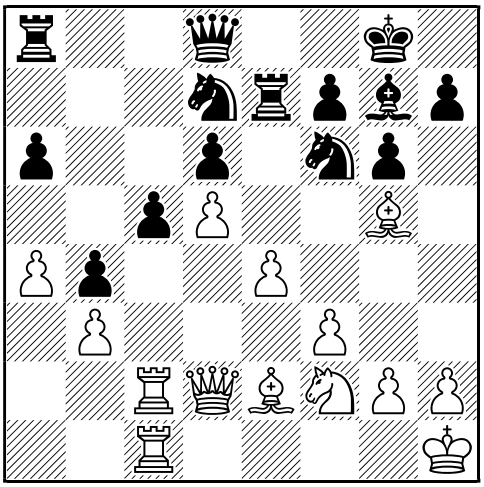
Analisar no Lichess

759. Keres, Paul — Saidy, Anthony Fred



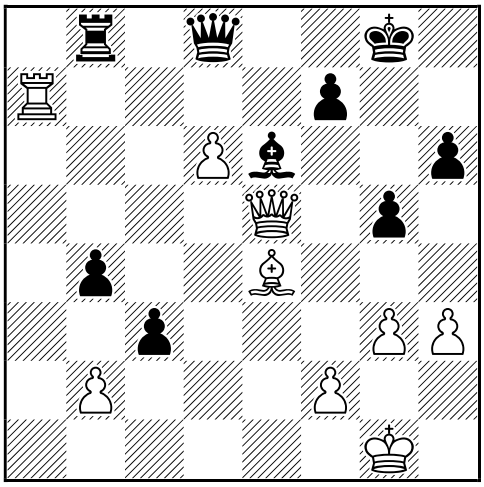
Analisar no Lichess

760. Jussupow, Artur — Schebler, Gerhard



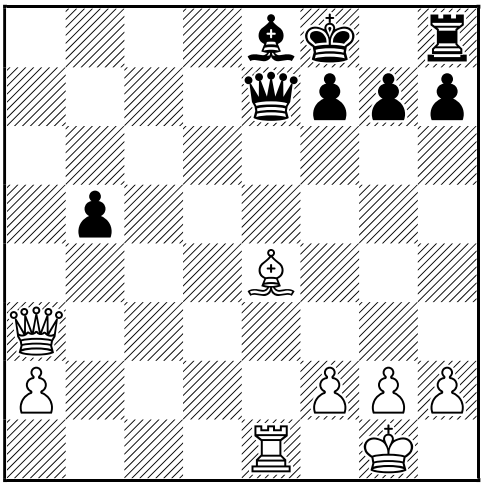
Analisar no Lichess

761. Kasparov, Garry — Browne, Walter S



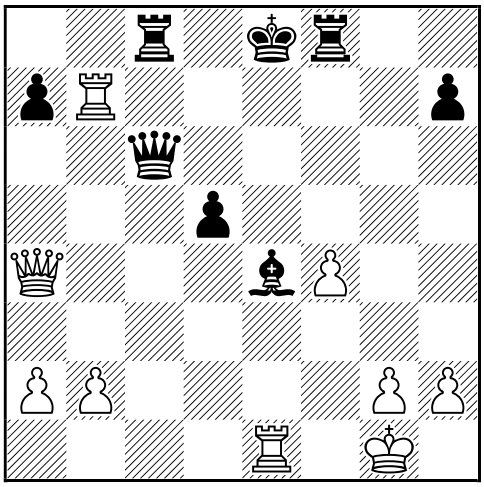
Analisar no Lichess

762. Evans, Larry Melvyn — Bisguier, Arthur Bernard



Analisar no Lichess

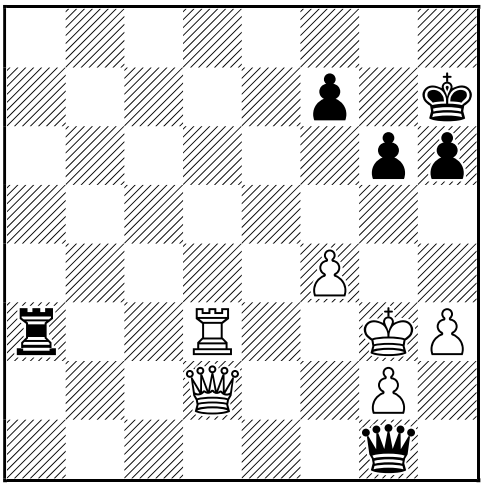
763. ????? — ???????



○

Analisar no Lichess

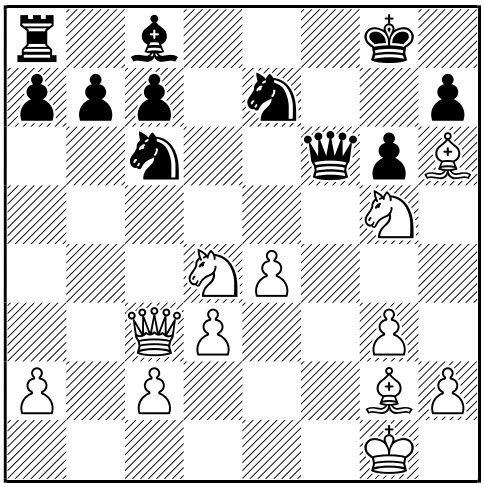
764. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

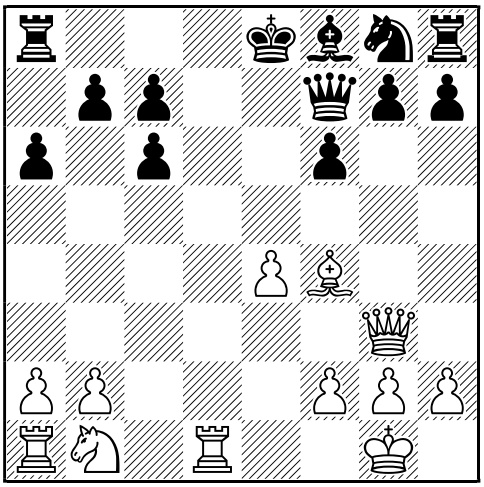
765. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

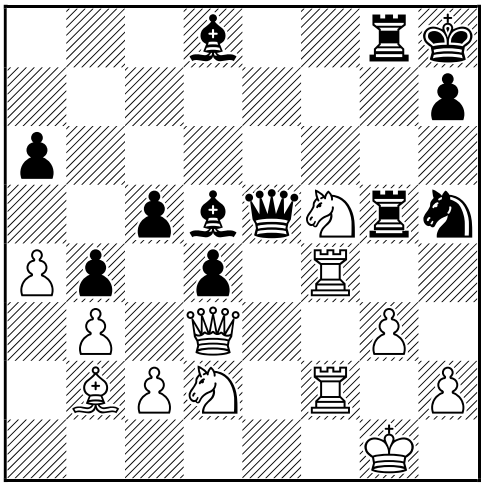
766. Voltschok, Alexander — Kreslavsky, Roman



●

Analisar no Lichess

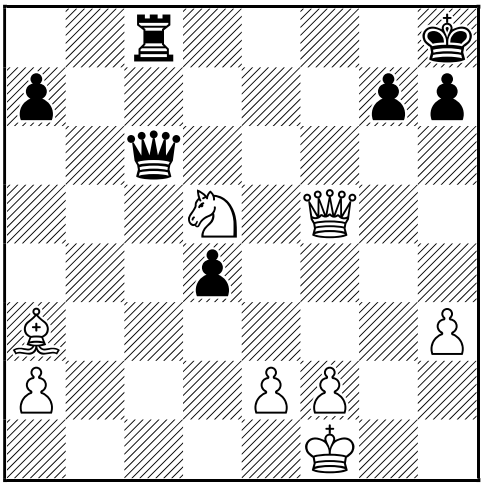
767. Tarrasch, Siegbert — Walbrodt, Carl August



○

Analisar no Lichess

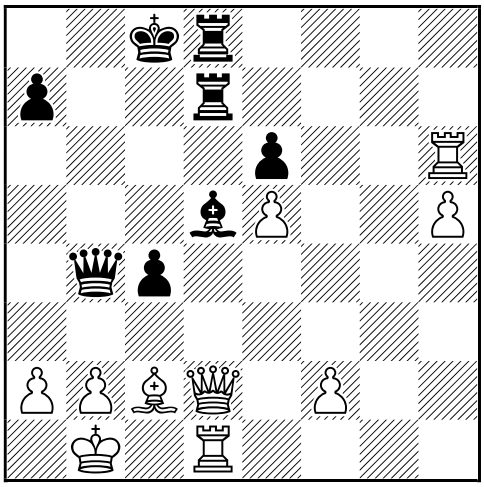
768. ? — ?



●

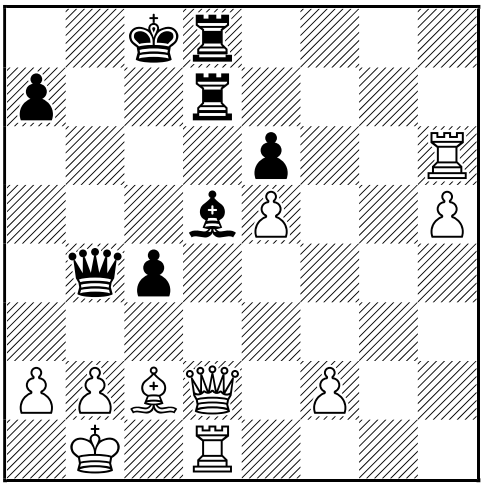
Analisar no Lichess

769. ?????????? — ?



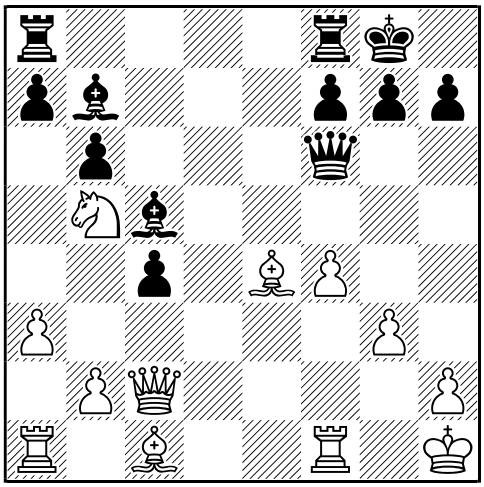
Analisar no Lichess

770. ??????? — ???????



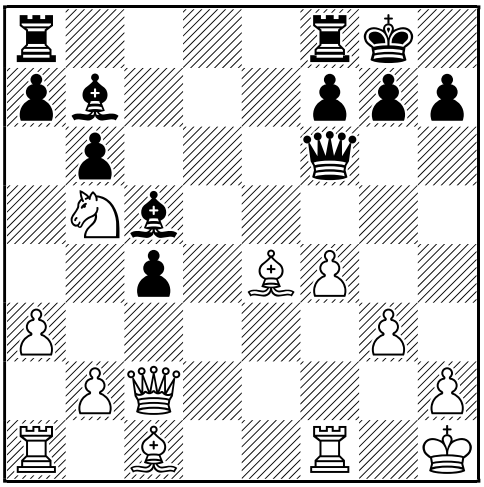
Analisar no Lichess

771. ? — ?



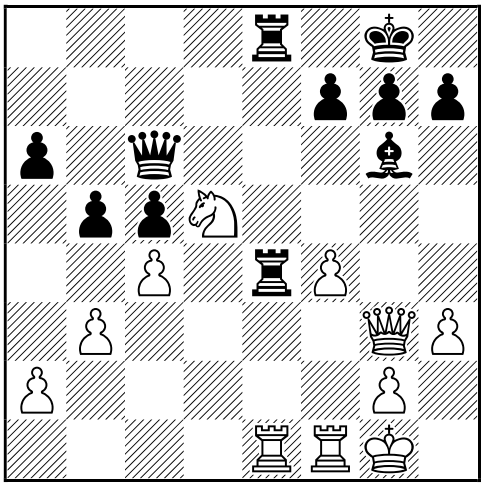
Analisar no Lichess

772. 09.02 — ?



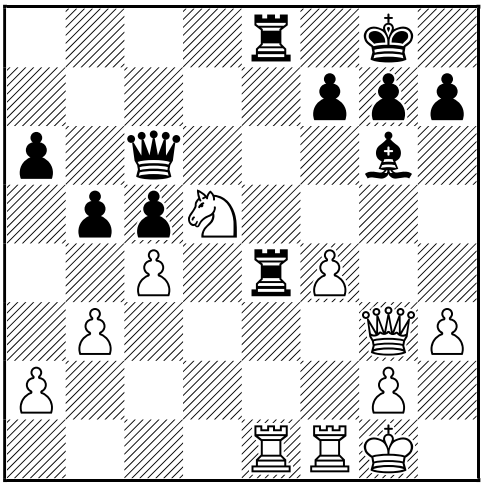
Analisar no Lichess

773. ? — ?



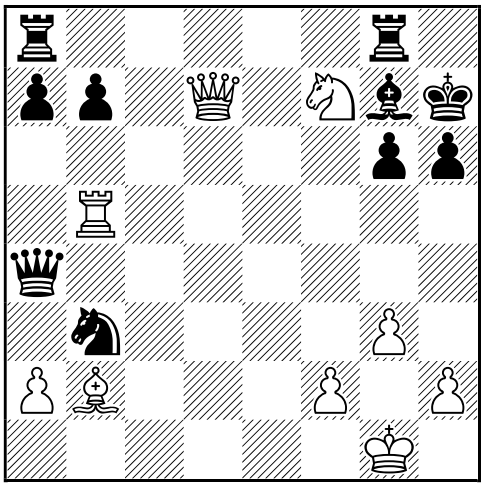
Analisar no Lichess

774. Olafsson, Fridrik — Bazan, Osvaldo



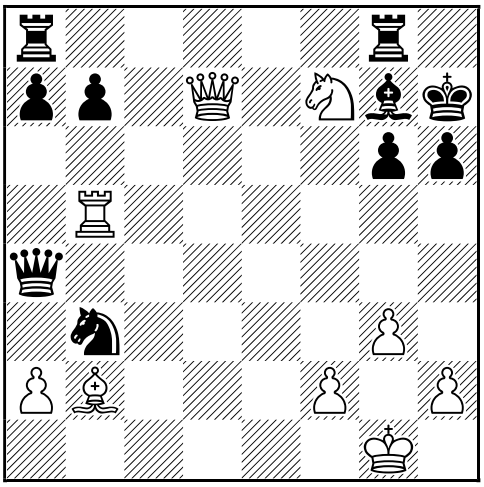
Analisar no Lichess

775. ? — ?



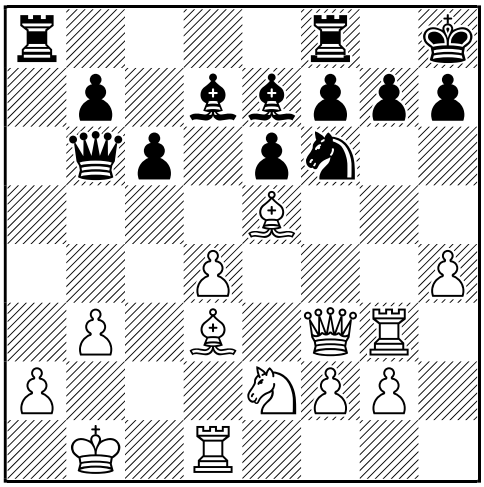
Analisar no Lichess

776. 09.04 — ?



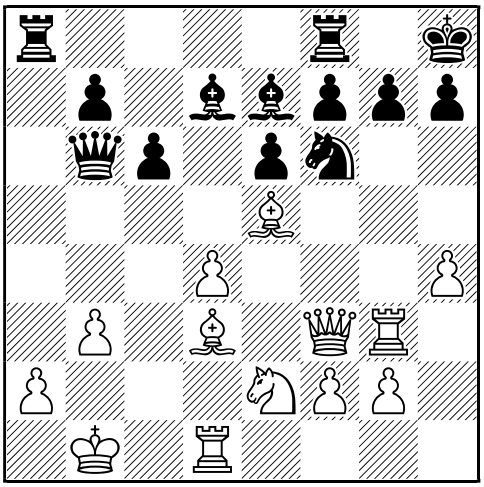
Analisar no Lichess

777. ? — ?



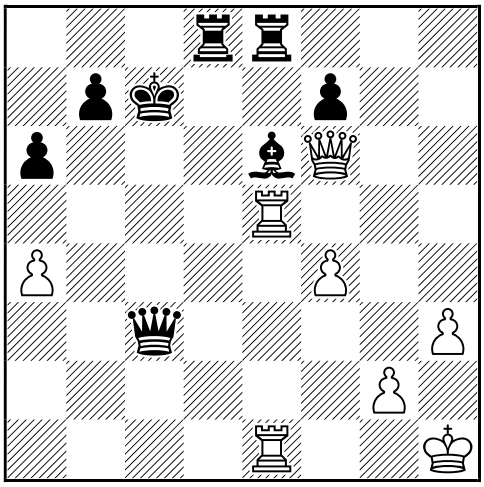
Analisar no Lichess

778. Radulov, Ivan — Soderborg, JO.



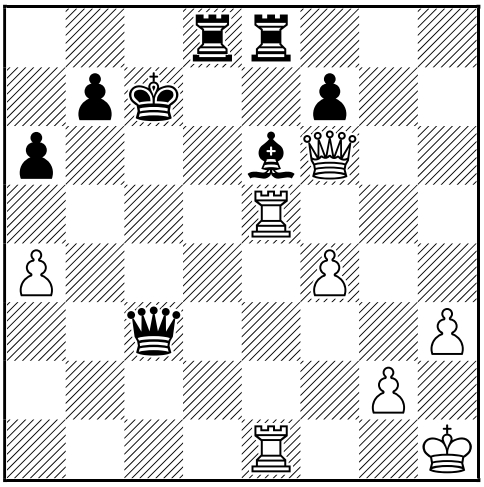
Analisar no Lichess

779. ? — ?



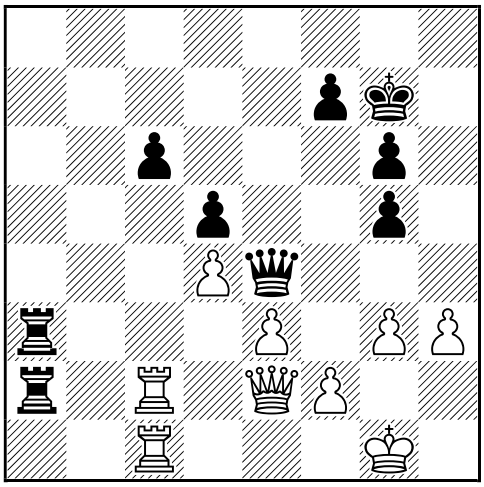
Analisar no Lichess

780. ?????? — ????



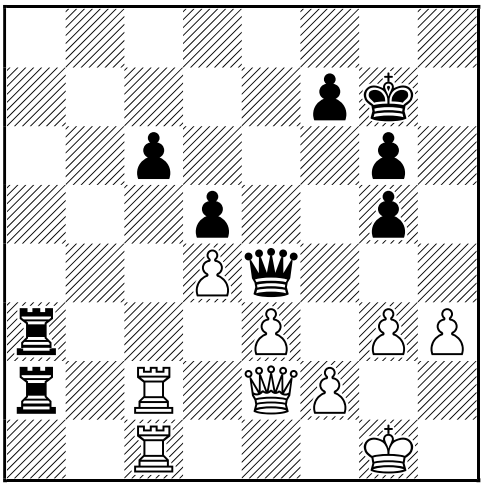
Analisar no Lichess

781. ? — ?



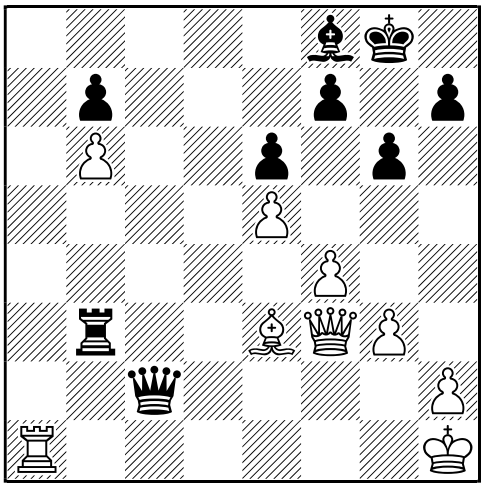
Analisar no Lichess

782. 09.07 — ?



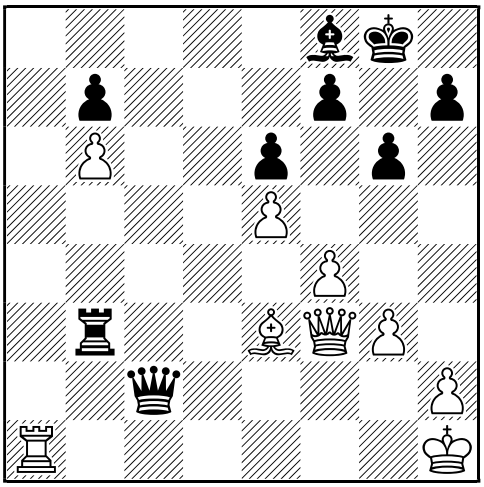
Analisar no Lichess

783. ? — ?



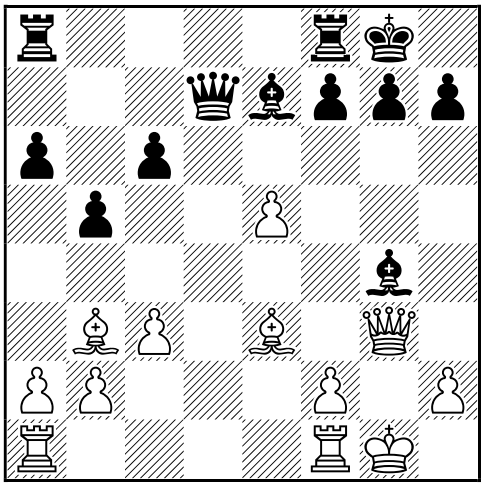
Analisar no Lichess

784. Groszpeter, Attila — Reeh, Oliver



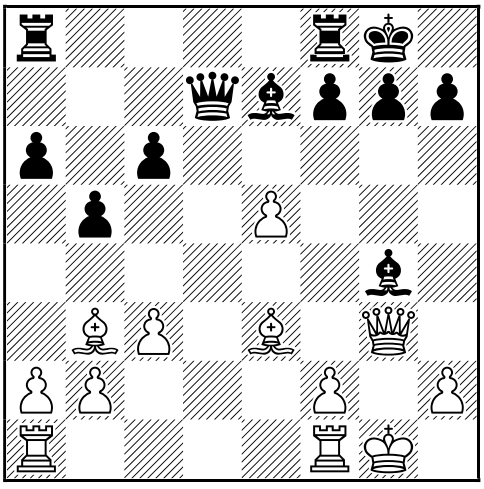
Analisar no Lichess

785. ? — ?



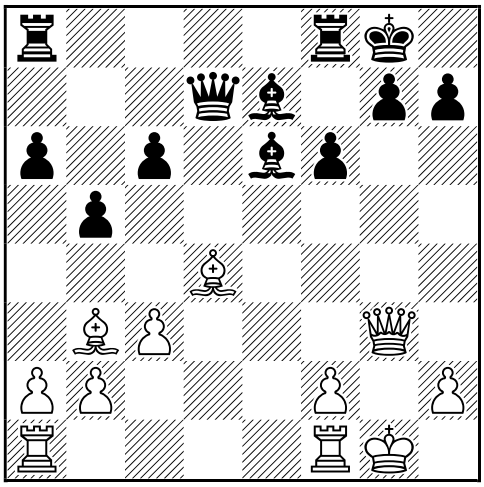
Analisar no Lichess

786. 09.09 — ?



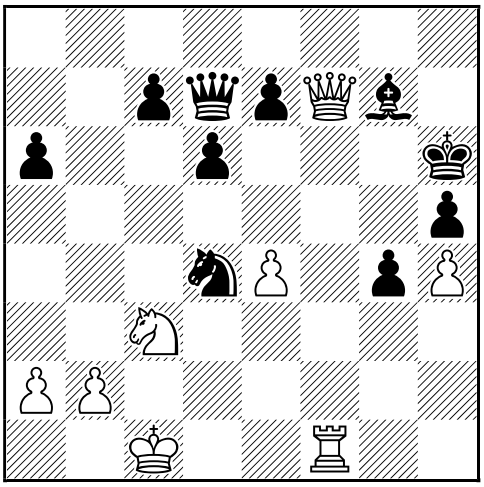
Analisar no Lichess

787. 09.09 — ?



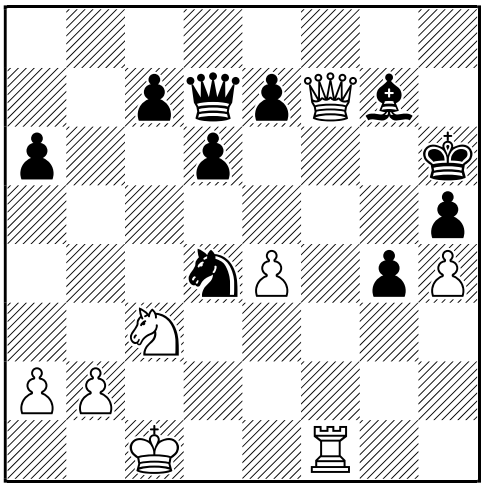
Analisar no Lichess

788. ? — ?



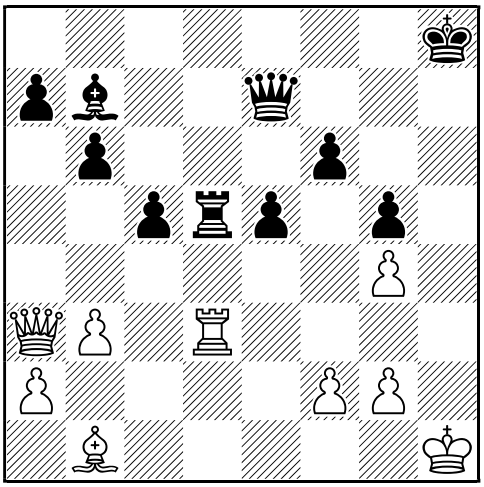
Analisar no Lichess

789. Miles, Anthony J — Jadoul, Michel



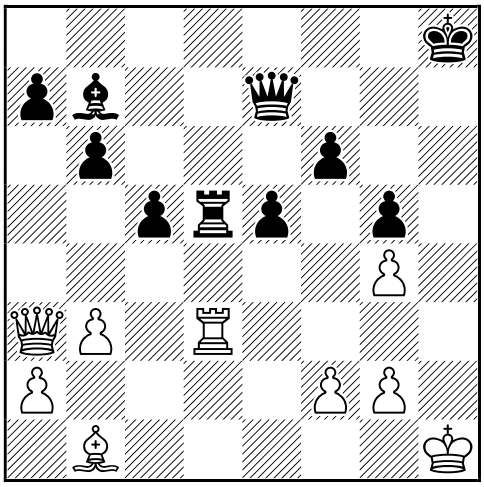
Analisar no Lichess

790. ? — ?



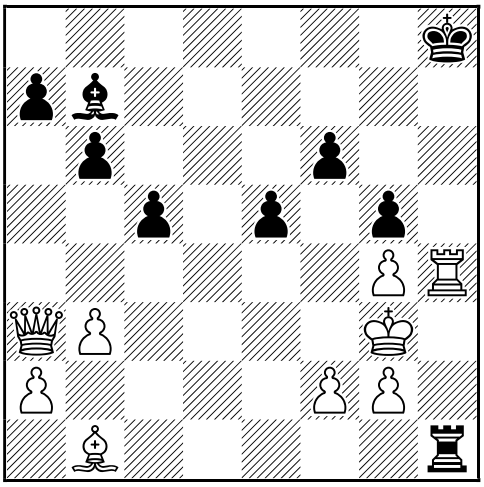
Analisar no Lichess

791. ???? — ???????



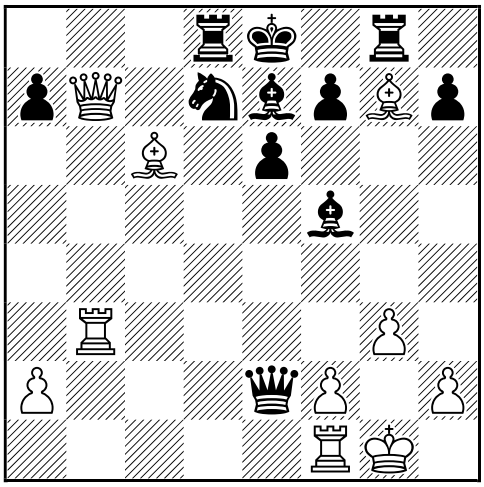
Analisar no Lichess

792. ???? — ???????



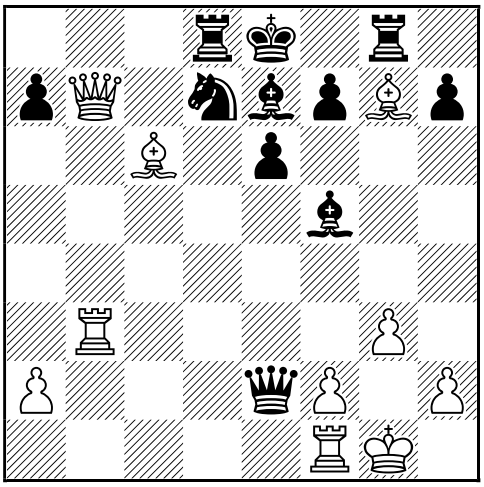
Analisar no Lichess

793. ? — ?



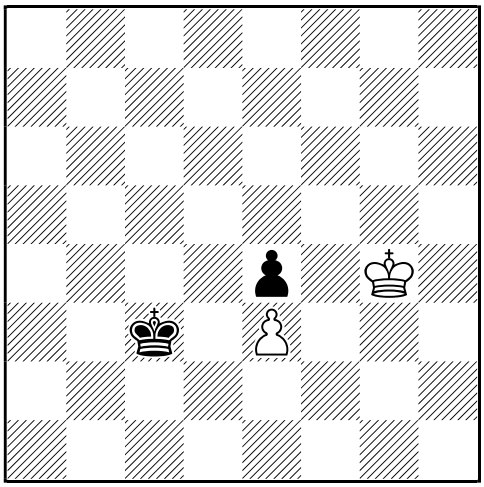
Analisar no Lichess

794. 09.12 — ?



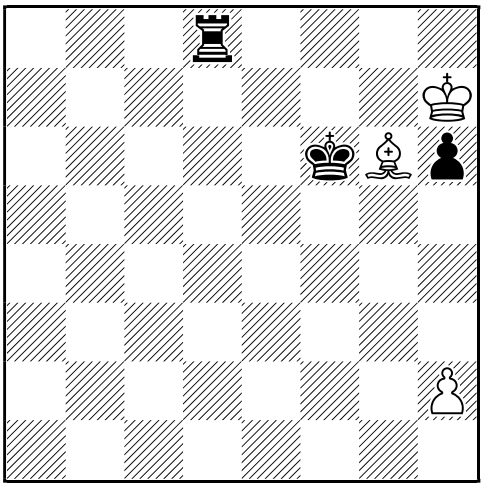
Analisar no Lichess

795. ? — ?



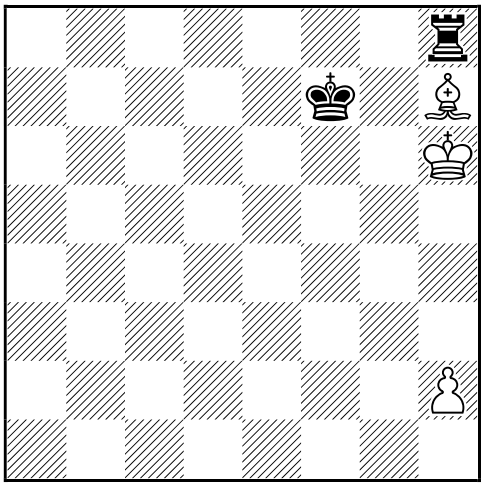
Analisar no Lichess

796. ? — ?



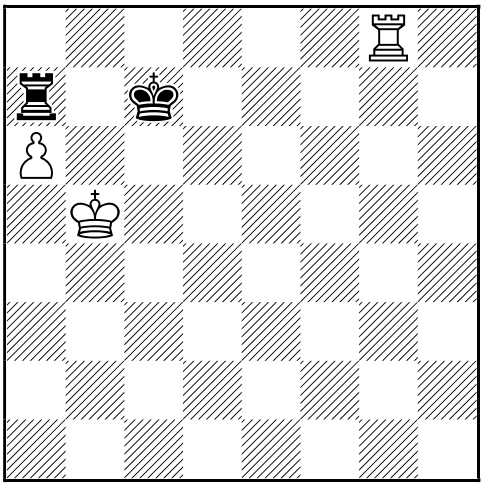
Analisar no Lichess

797. ? — ?



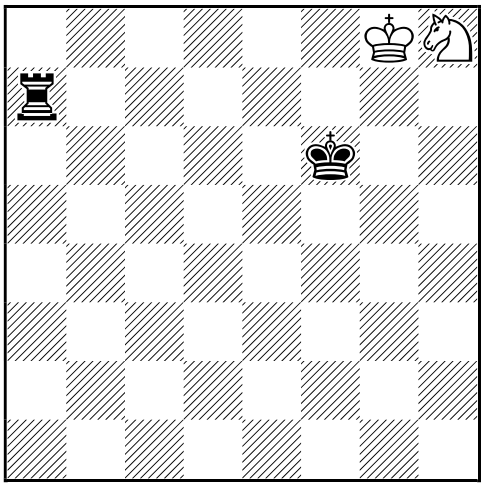
Analisar no Lichess

798. ? — ?



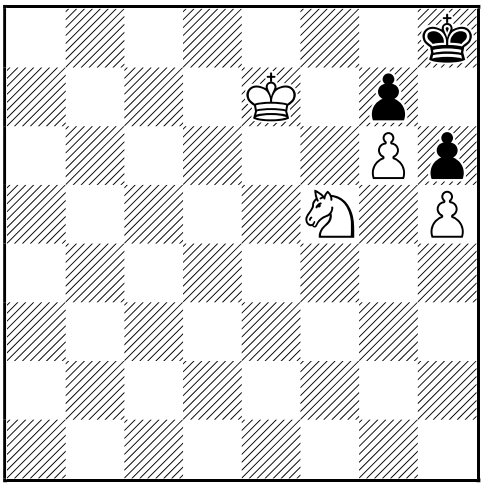
Analisar no Lichess

799. ? — ?



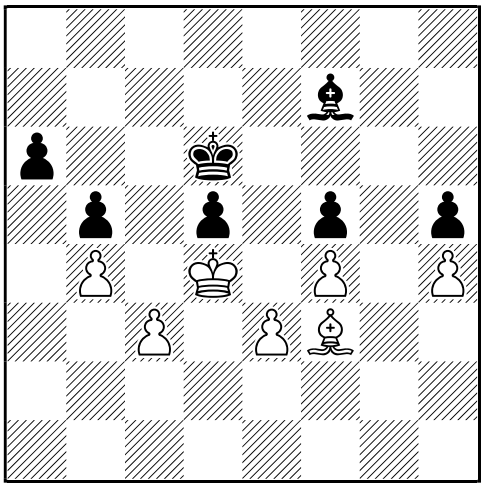
Analisar no Lichess

800. ? — ?



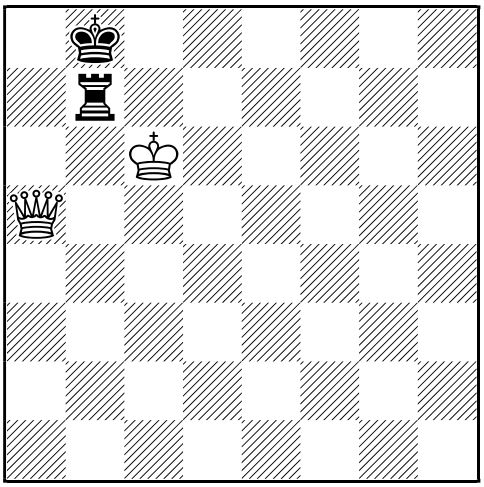
Analisar no Lichess

801. ? — ?



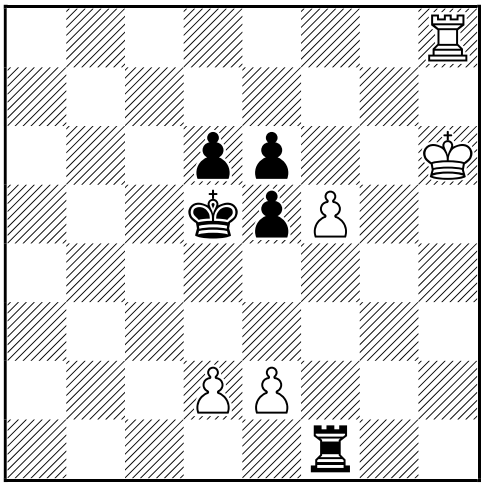
Analisar no Lichess

802. ? — ?



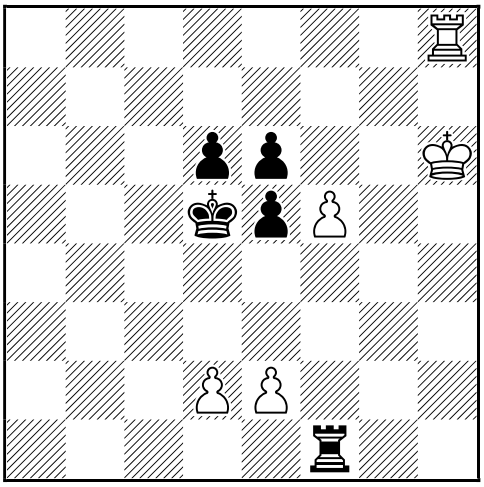
Analisar no Lichess

803. ?????????? — ?



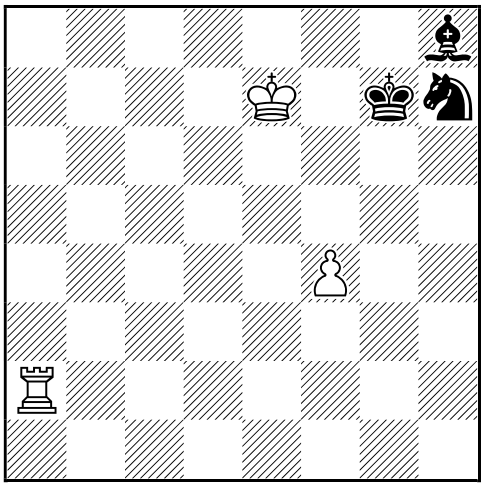
Analisar no Lichess

804. 10.01 — ?



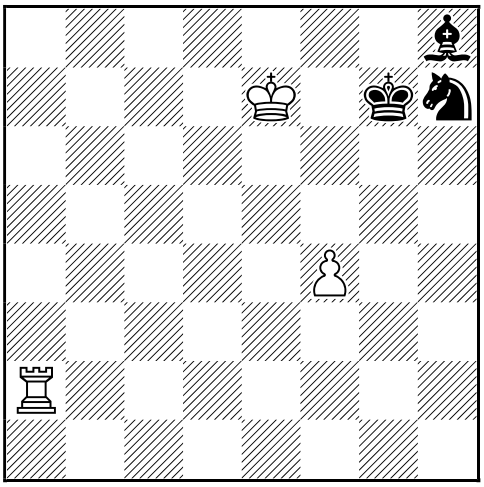
Analisar no Lichess

805. ? — ?



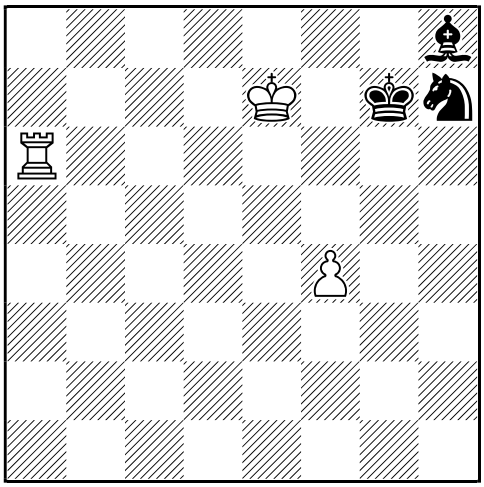
Analisar no Lichess

806. Zakhodiakin Gleb — ?



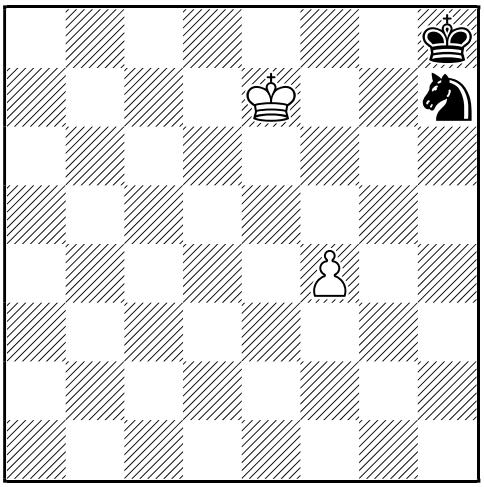
Analisar no Lichess

807. Zakhodiakin Gleb — ?



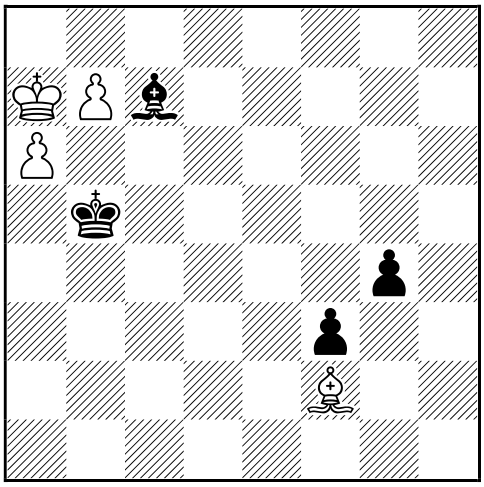
Analisar no Lichess

808. Zakhodiakin Gleb — ?



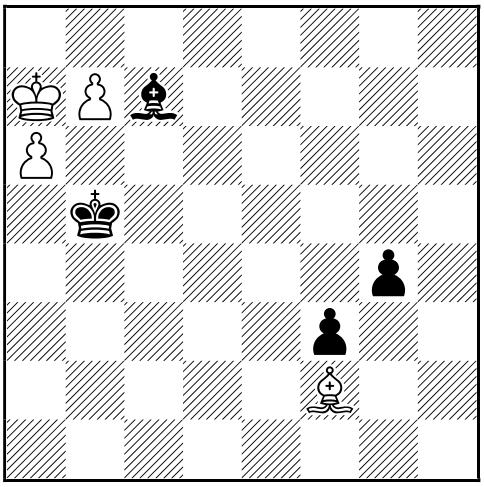
Analisar no Lichess

809. ? — ?



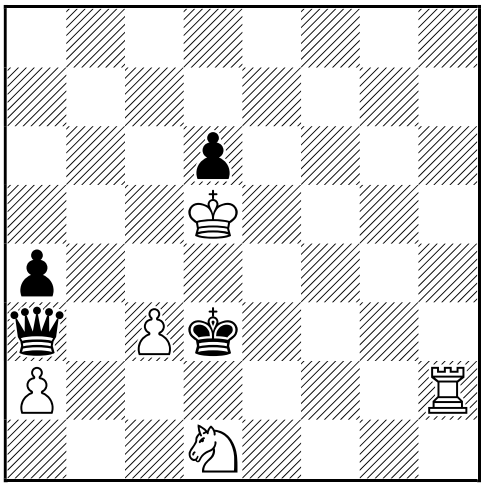
Analisar no Lichess

810. ? — ?



Analisar no Lichess

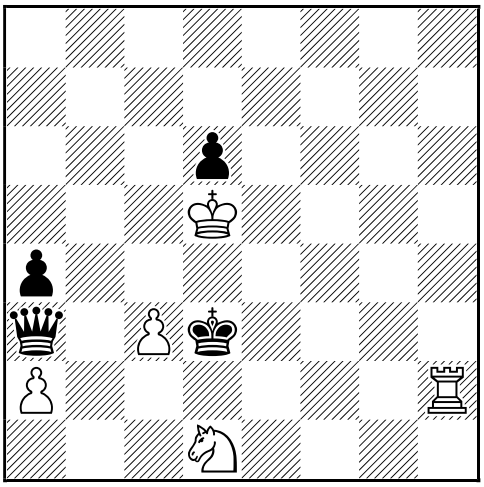
811. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

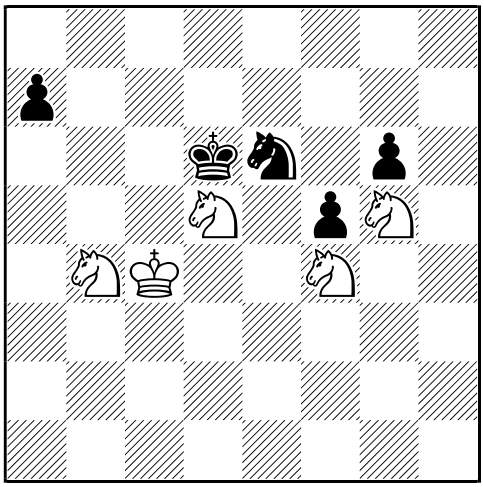
812. 10.04 — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

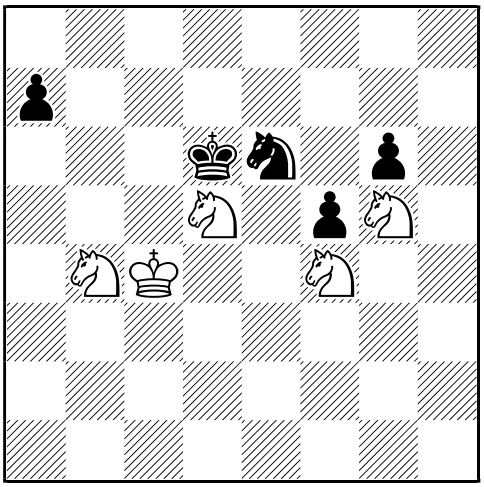
813. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

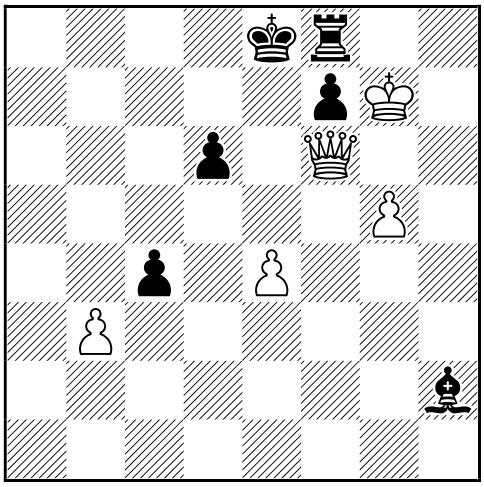
814. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

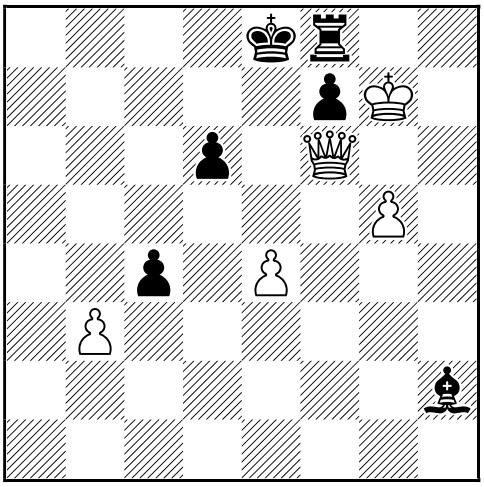
815. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

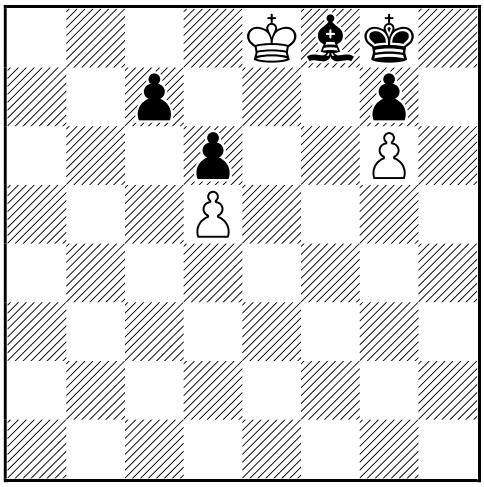
816. ???? ? — ?



○

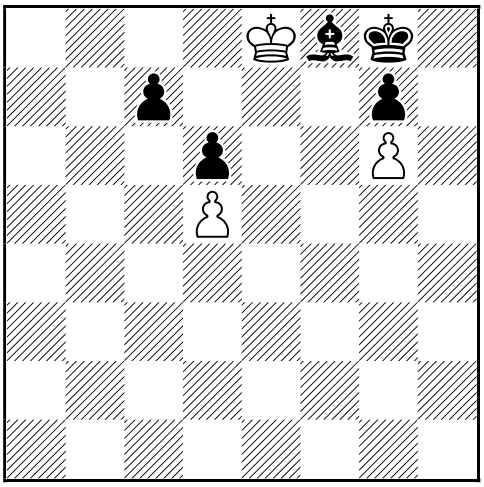
Analisar no Lichess

817. ? — ?



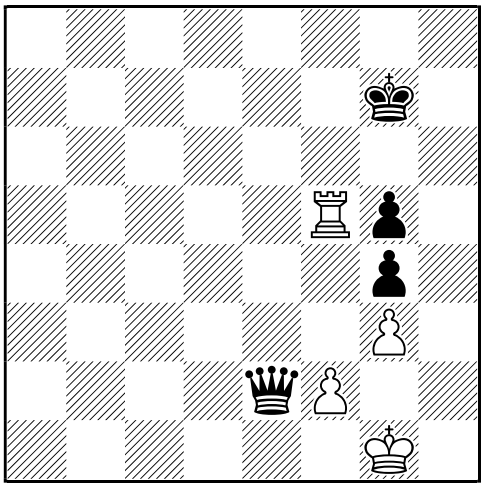
Analisar no Lichess

818. 10.07 — ?



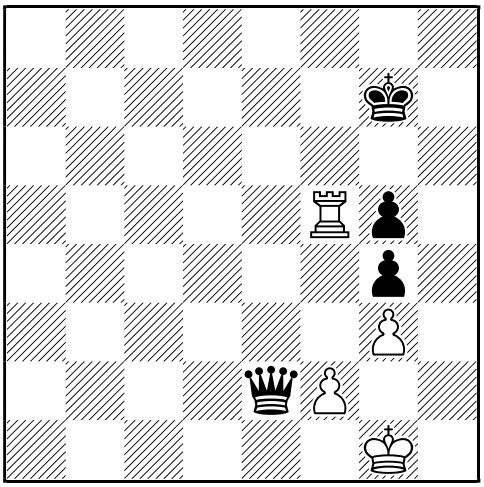
Analisar no Lichess

819. ? — ?



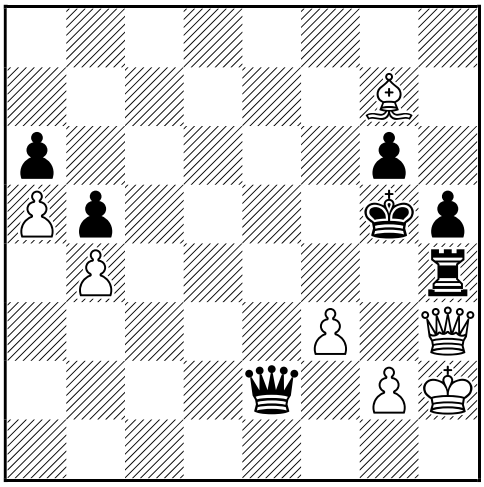
Analisar no Lichess

820. 10.08 — ?



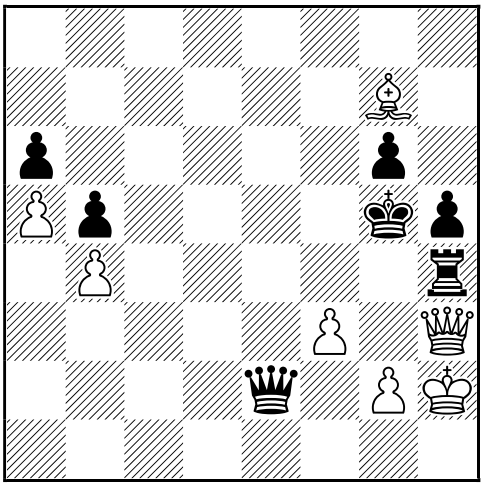
Analisar no Lichess

821. ? — ?



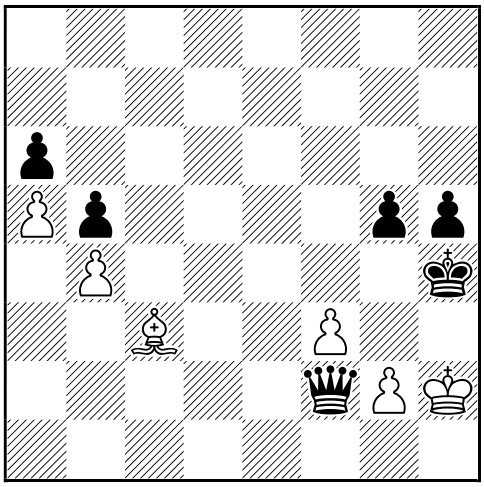
Analisar no Lichess

822. 10.09 — ?



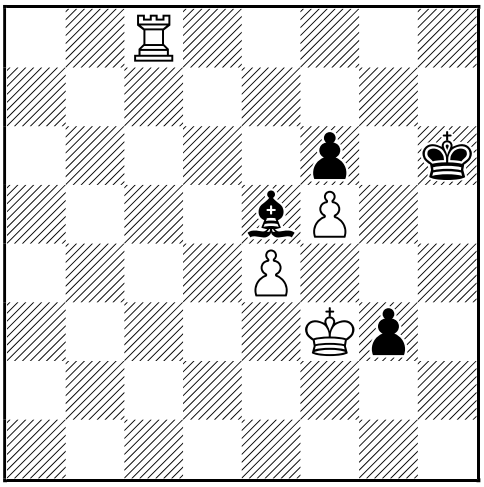
Analisar no Lichess

823. 10.09 — ?



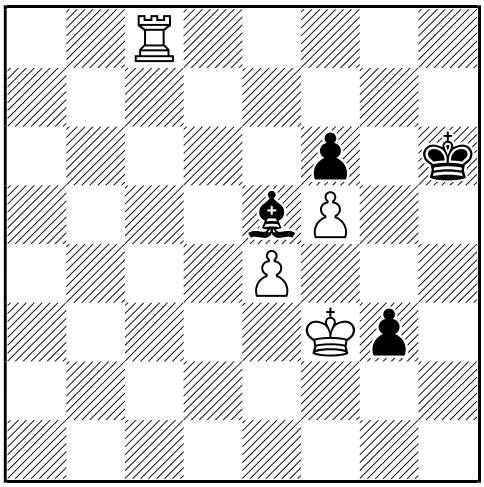
Analisar no Lichess

824. ? — ?



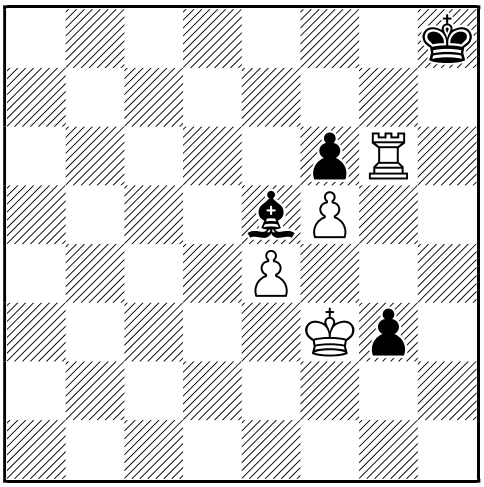
Analisar no Lichess

825. 10.10 — ?



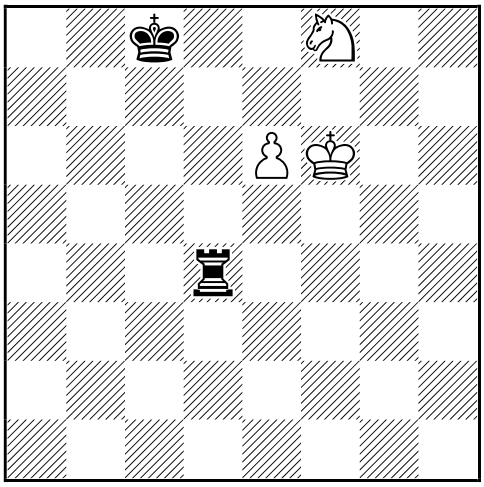
Analisar no Lichess

826. 10.10 — ?



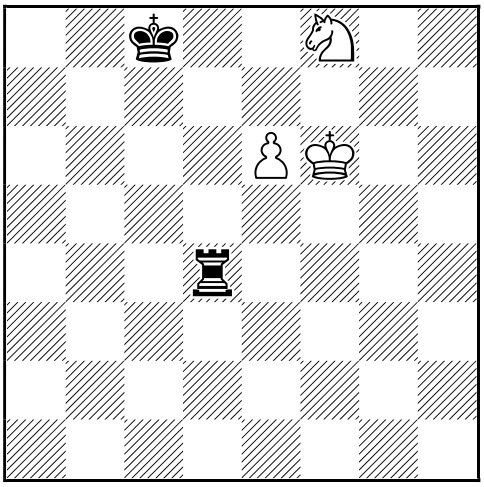
Analisar no Lichess

827. ? — ?



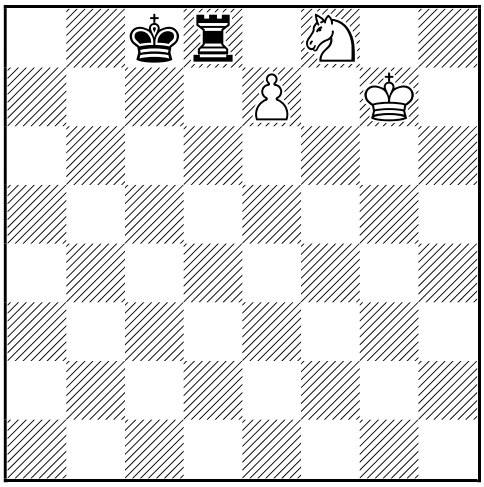
Analisar no Lichess

828. Reti Richard (CZE) — ?



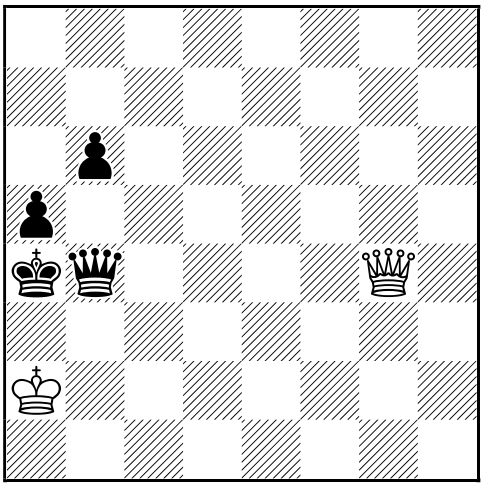
Analisar no Lichess

829. Reti Richard (CZE) — ?



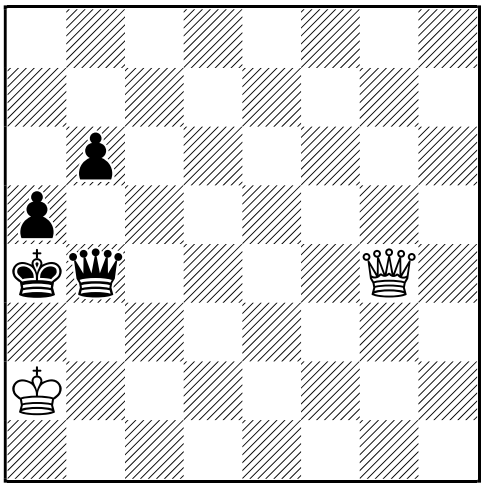
Analisar no Lichess

830. ? — ?



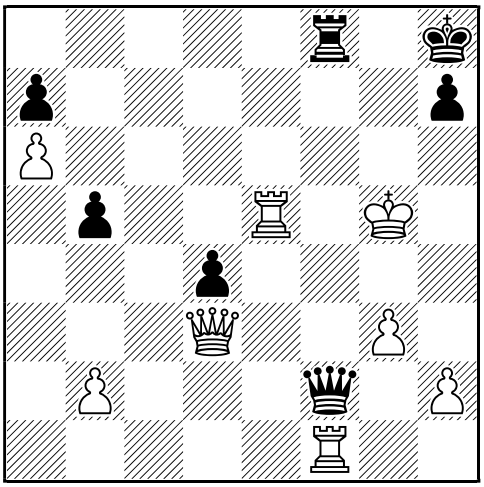
Analisar no Lichess

831. Prokes Ladislav (CZE) — ?



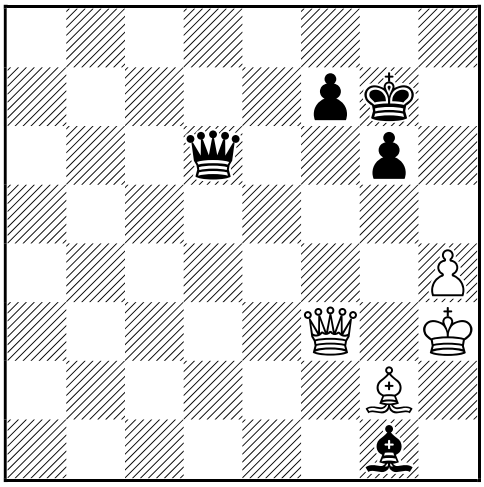
Analisar no Lichess

832. ?????? — ?????????



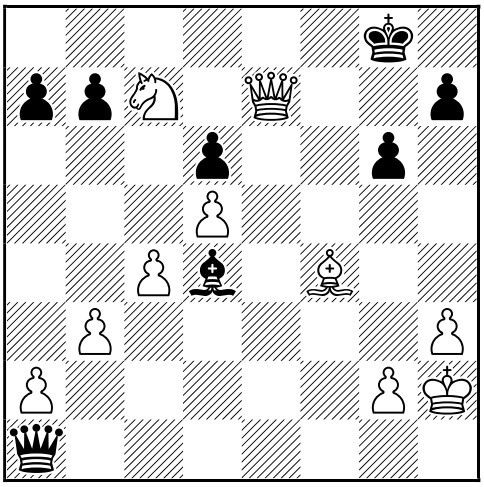
Analisar no Lichess

833. ? — ?



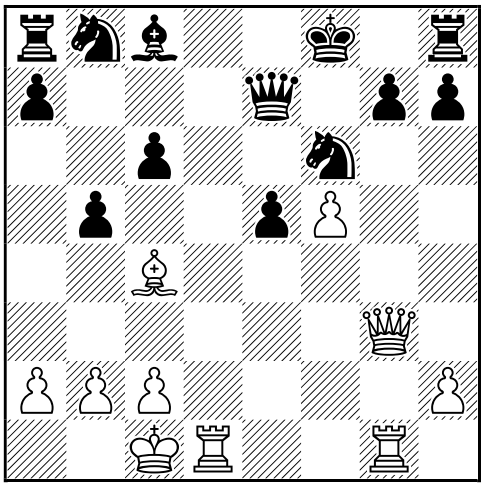
Analisar no Lichess

834. ?????? — ????



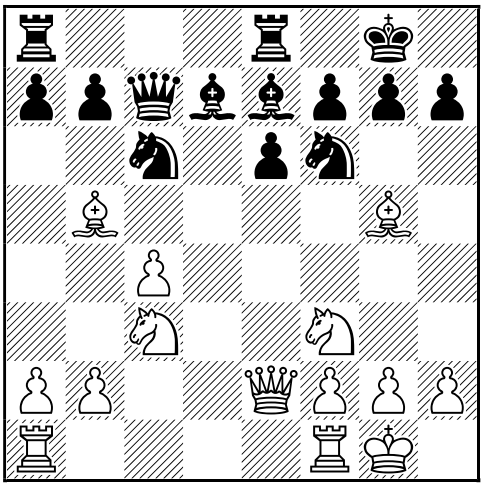
Analisar no Lichess

835. ? — ?



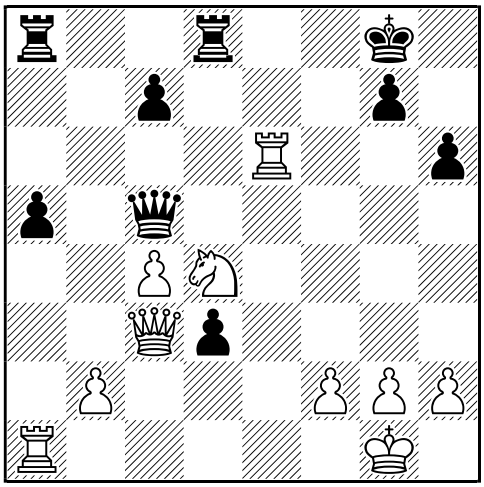
Analisar no Lichess

836. Johner, Paul F — Tartakower, Saviely



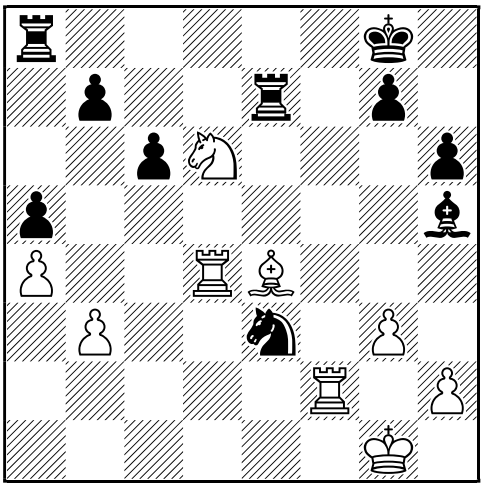
Analisar no Lichess

837. Timman, Jan H — Jussupow, Artur



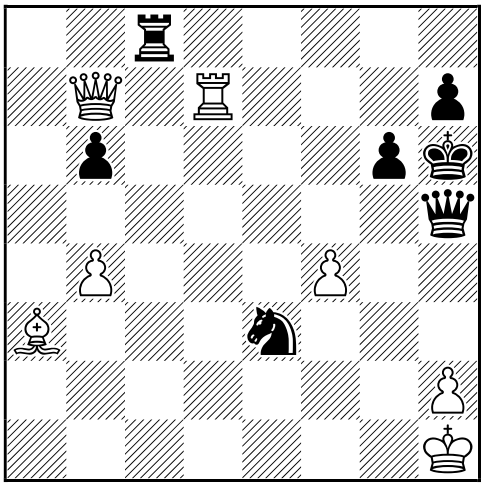
Analisar no Lichess

838. Jussupow, Artur — Spassky, Boris V



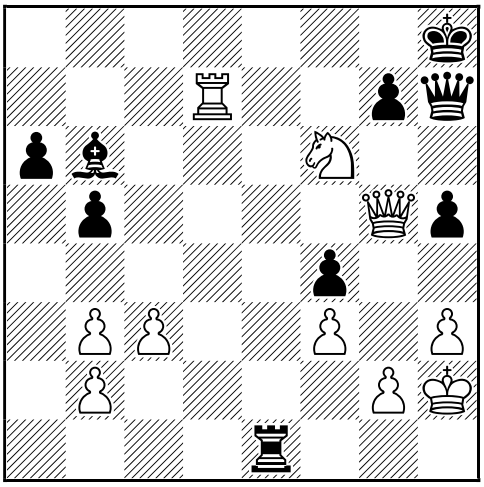
Analisar no Lichess

839. Diyrsch — Tarrasch Siegbert



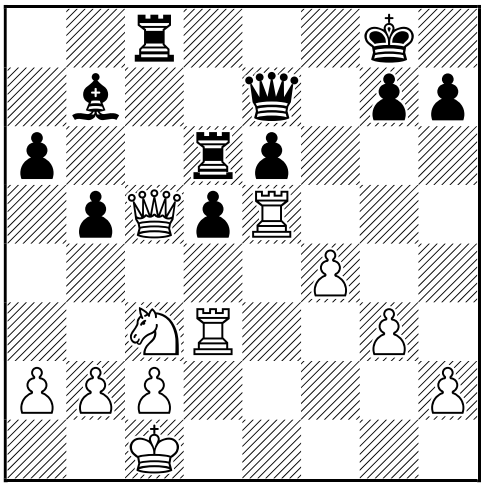
Analisar no Lichess

840. ??????? — ????



Analisar no Lichess

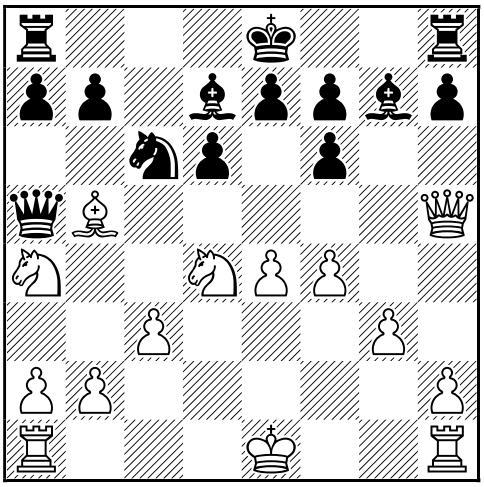
841. Matisons, Hermanis — Wright, HG.



○

Analisar no Lichess

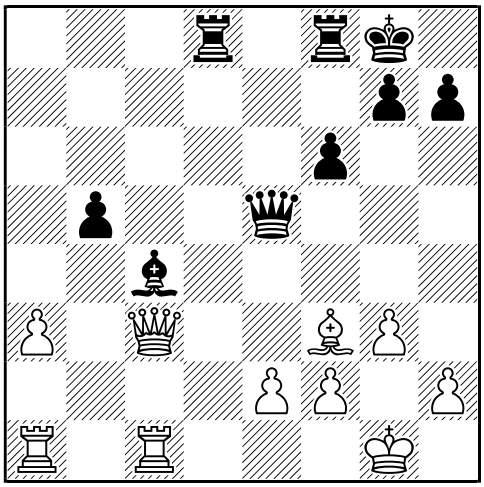
842. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

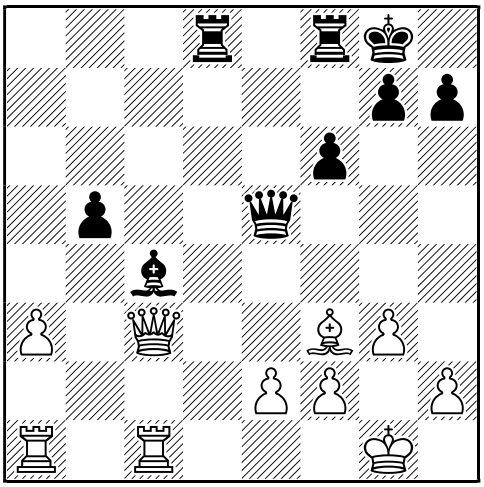
843. ?????????? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

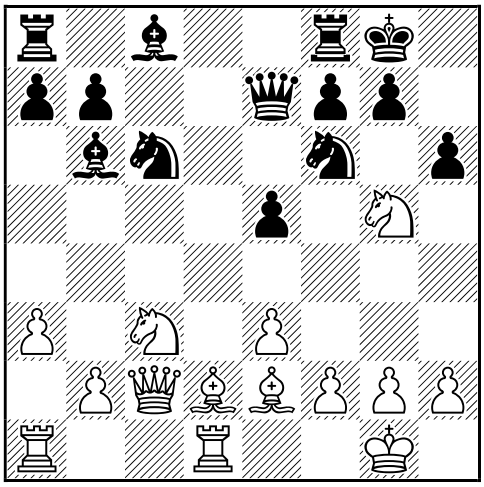
844. Vaganian, Rafael A — Psakhis, Lev



●

Analisar no Lichess

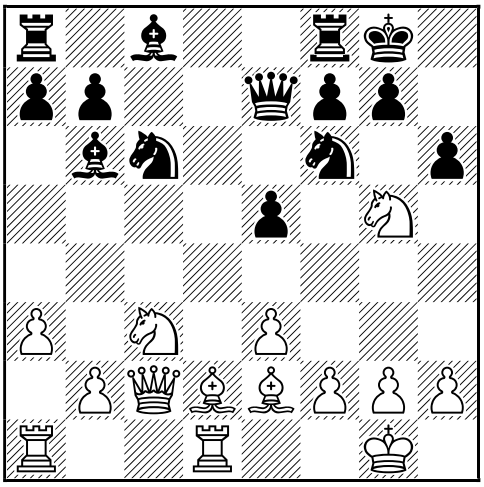
845. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

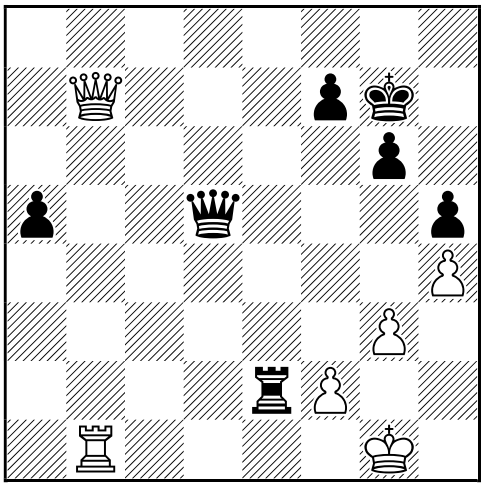
846. Flohr, Salo — Gilg, Karl



○

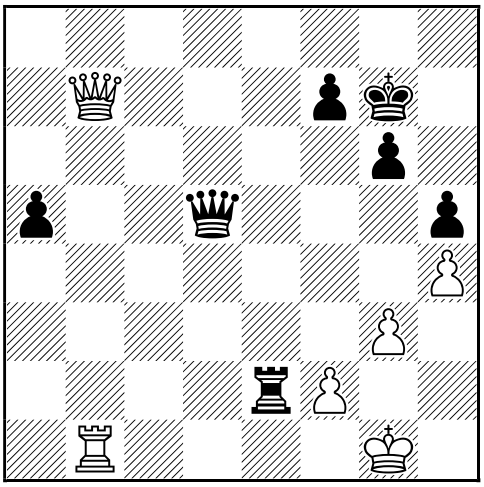
Analisar no Lichess

847. Flohr, Salo — Gilg, Karl



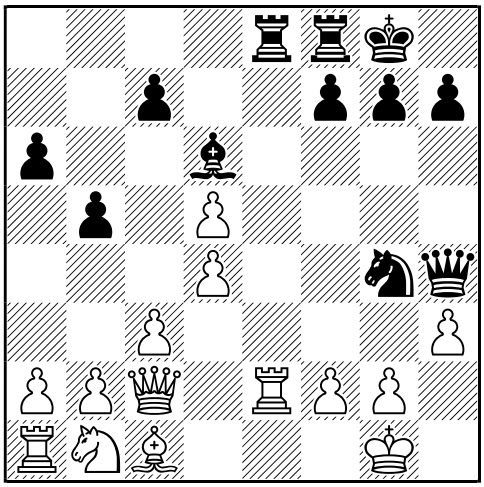
Analisar no Lichess

848. 11.03 — ?



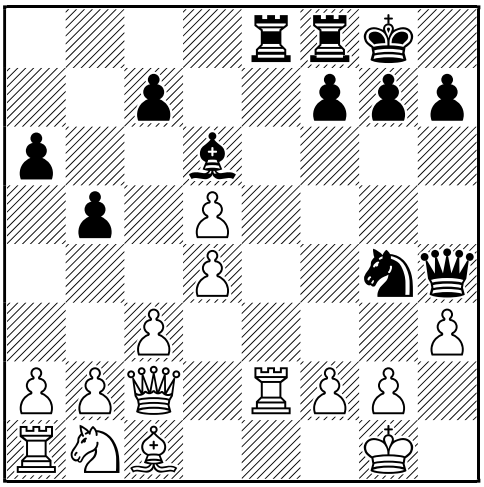
Analisar no Lichess

849. ? — ?



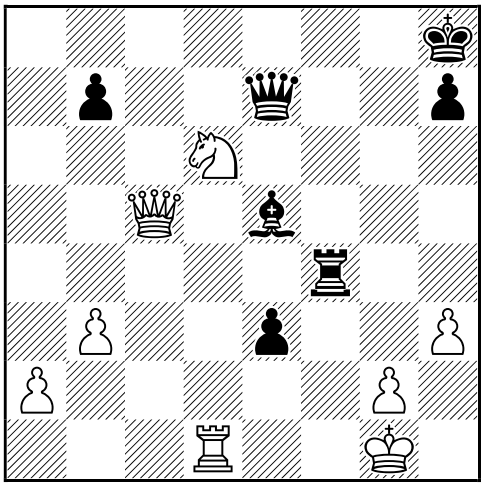
Analisar no Lichess

850. 11.04 — ?



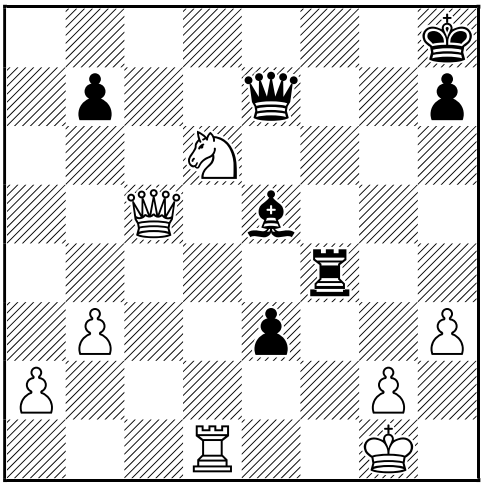
Analisar no Lichess

851. ? — ?



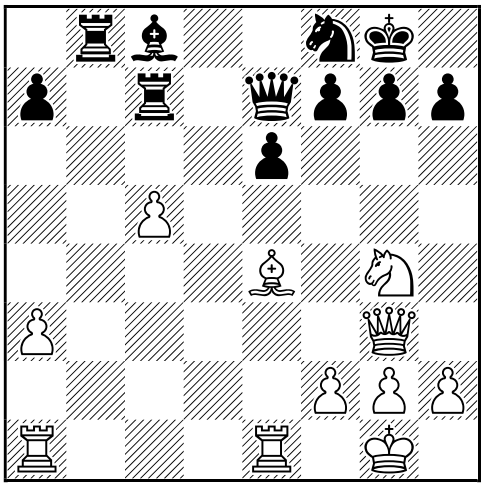
Analisar no Lichess

852. 11.05 — ?



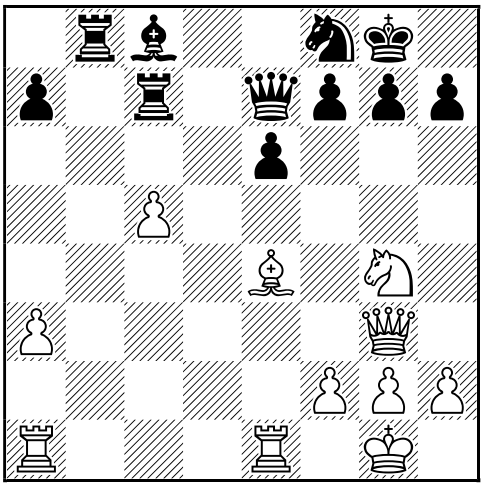
Analisar no Lichess

853. ? — ?



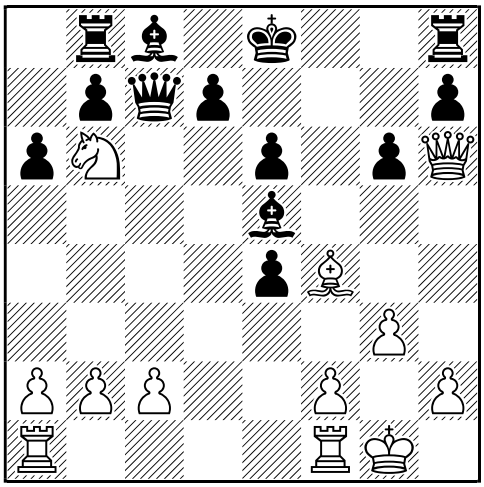
Analisar no Lichess

854. Botvinnik, Mikhail — Sharov, P.



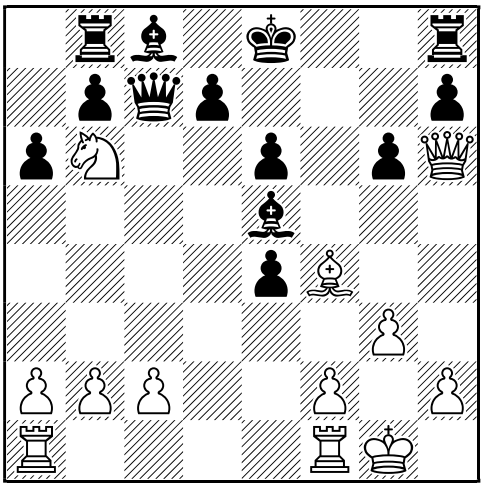
Analisar no Lichess

855. Szabo, Laszlo — Langeweg, Kick



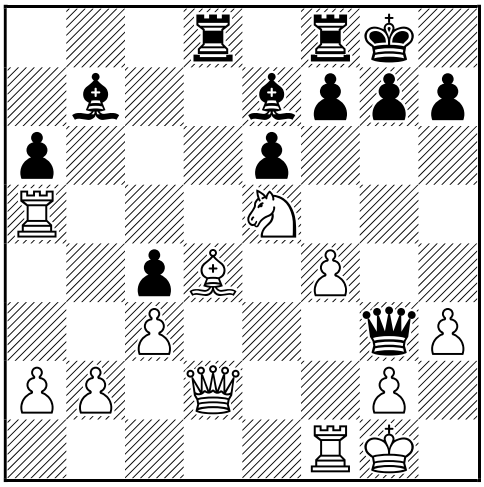
Analisar no Lichess

856. Szabo, Laszlo — Langeweg, Kick



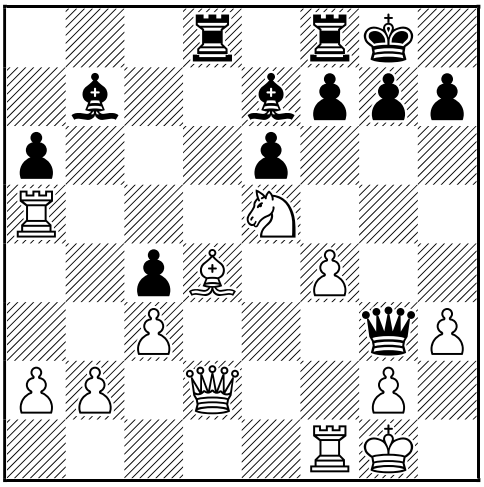
Analisar no Lichess

857. ? — ?



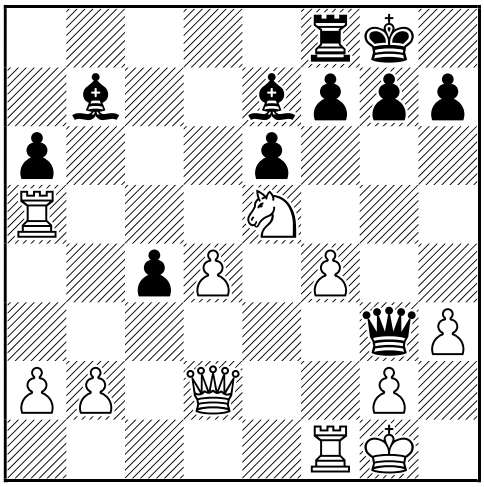
Analisar no Lichess

858. Bilek, Istvan — Stein, Leonid



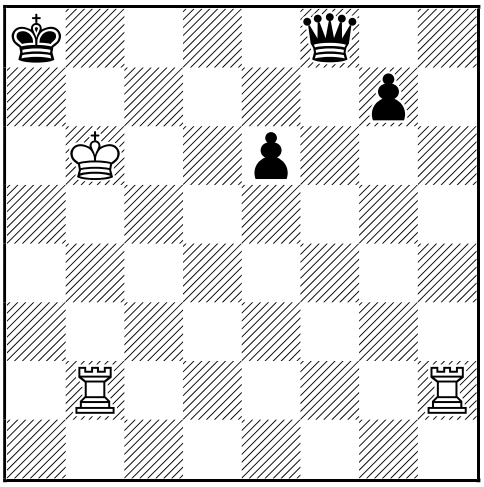
Analisar no Lichess

859. Bilek, Istvan — Stein, Leonid



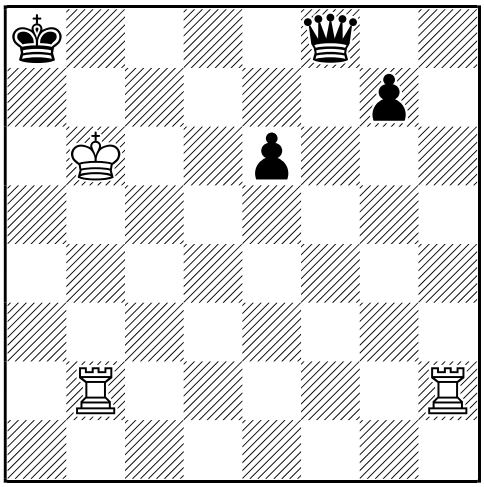
Analisar no Lichess

860. ? — ?



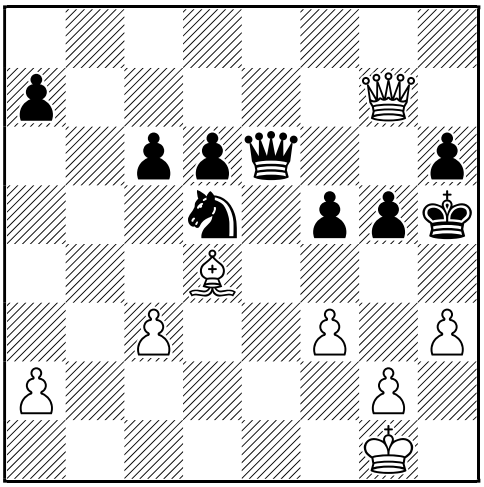
Analisar no Lichess

861. 11.09 — ?



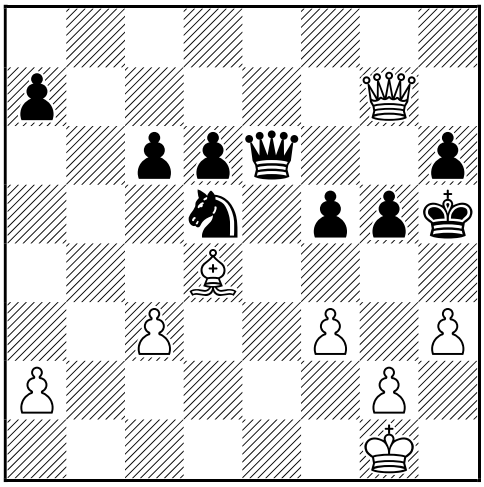
Analisar no Lichess

862. ? — ?



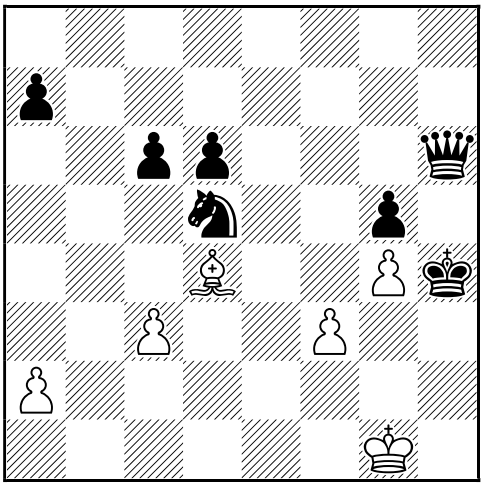
Analisar no Lichess

863. Schlechter, Carl — Meitner, Philipp



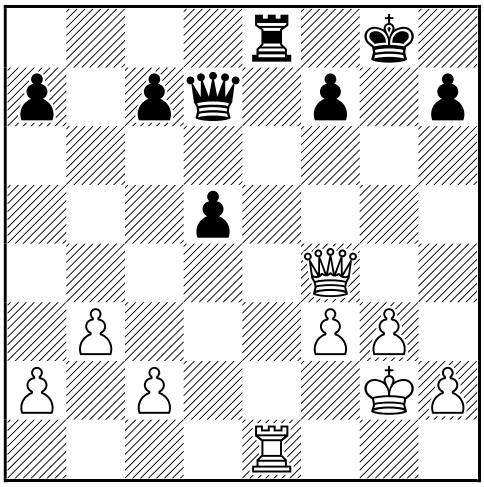
Analisar no Lichess

864. ? — ?



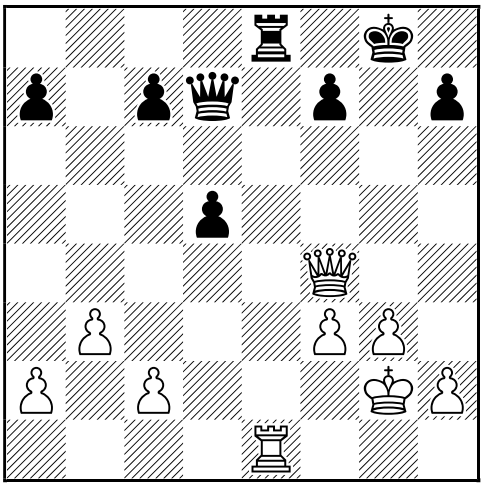
Analisar no Lichess

865. ? — ?



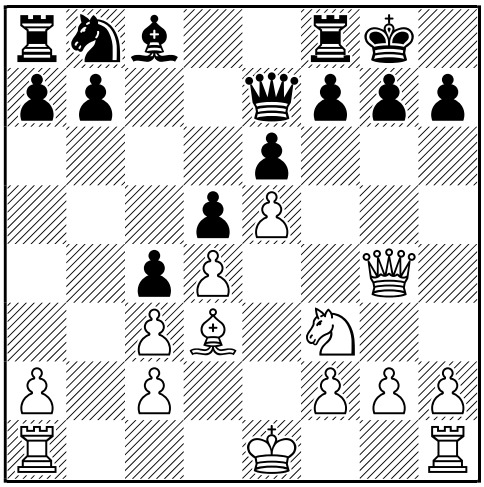
Analisar no Lichess

866. Tartakower, Saviely — Wood, Gabriel



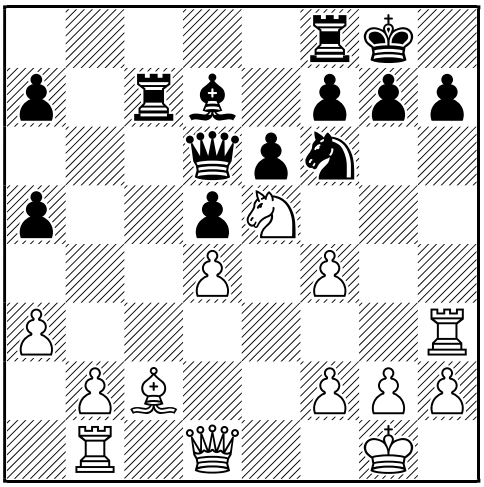
Analisar no Lichess

867. Yates, Frederick — Marin y Llovet, Valentin



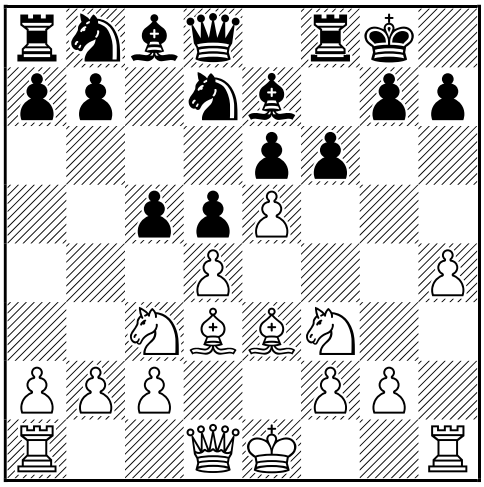
Analisar no Lichess

868. ? — ?



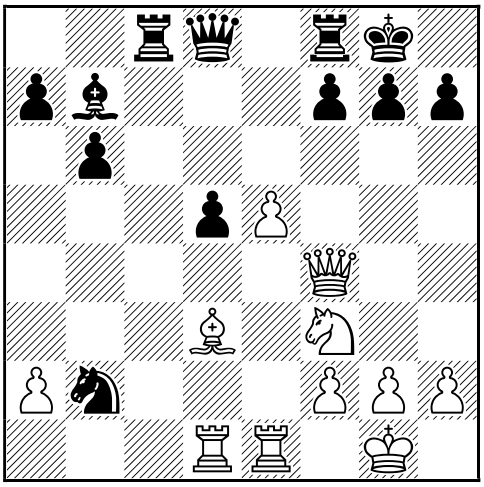
Analisar no Lichess

869. ? — ?



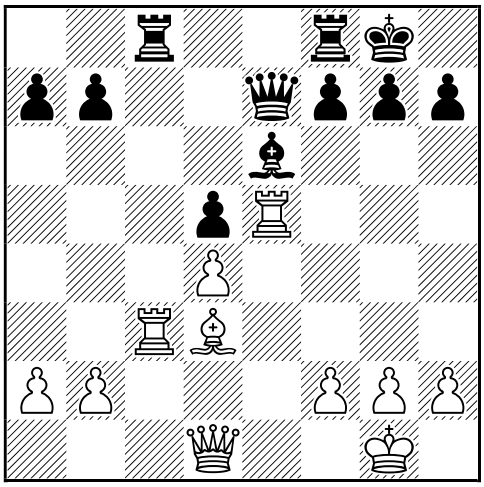
Analisar no Lichess

870. Polugaevsky, Lev — Tal, Mihail



Analisar no Lichess

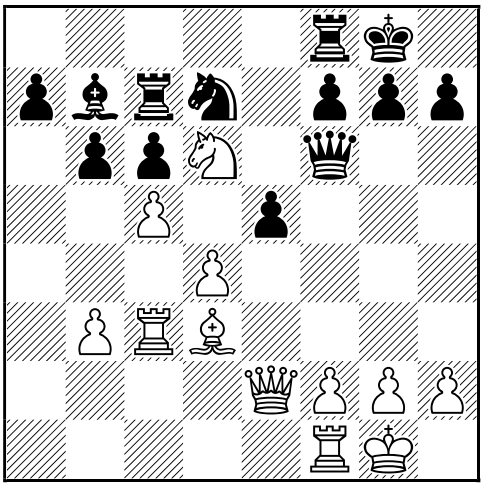
871. Eliskases, Erich Gottlieb — Frydman, Paulino



○

Analisar no Lichess

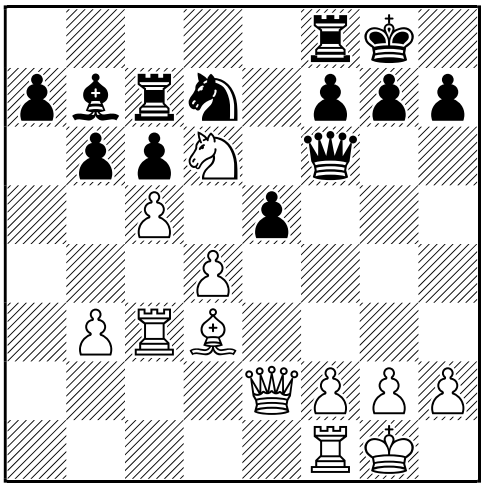
872. ?????????? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

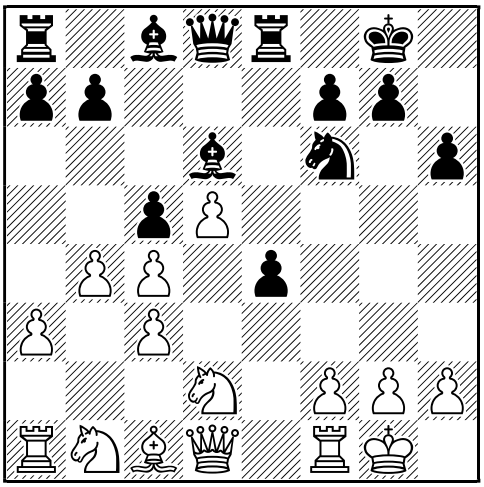
873. 12.01 — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

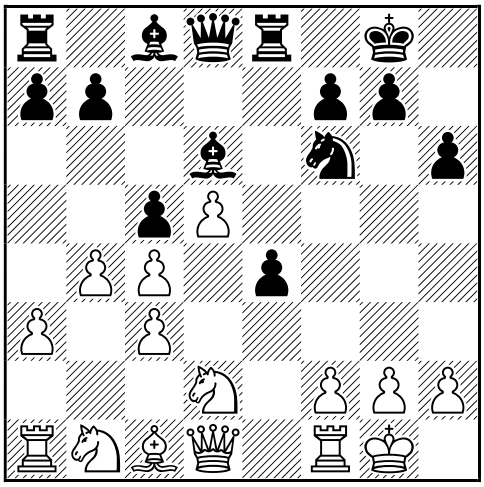
874. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

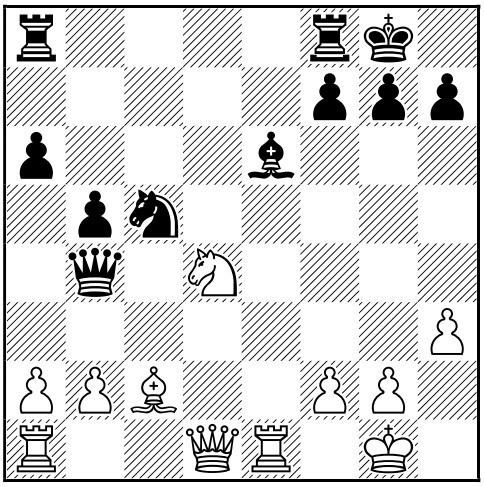
875. ????????? — ??????



●

Analisar no Lichess

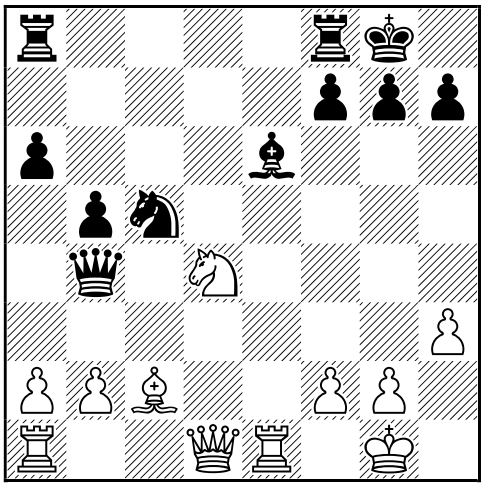
876. ? — ?



○

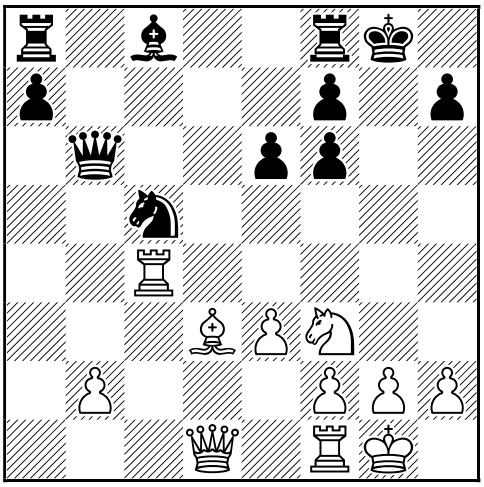
Analisar no Lichess

877. Gottshal — Alef



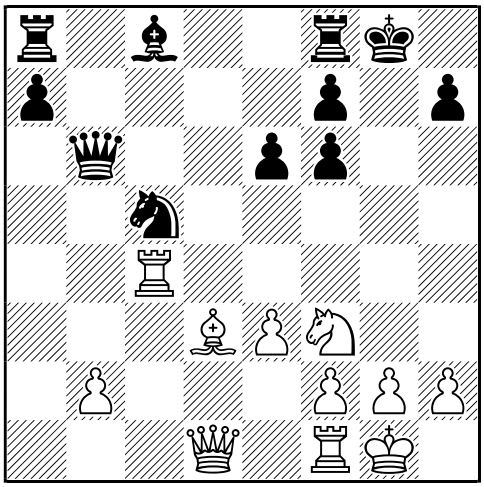
Analisar no Lichess

878. ? — ?



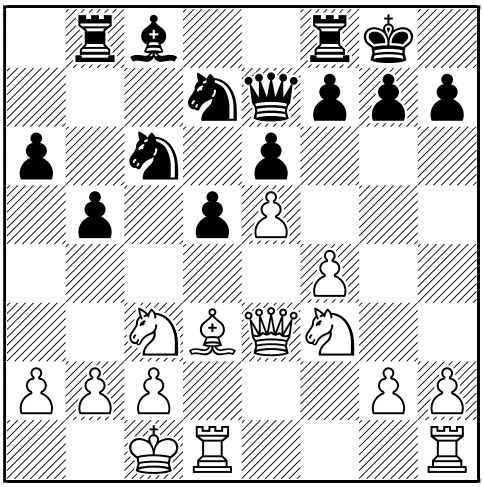
Analisar no Lichess

879. 12.04 — ?



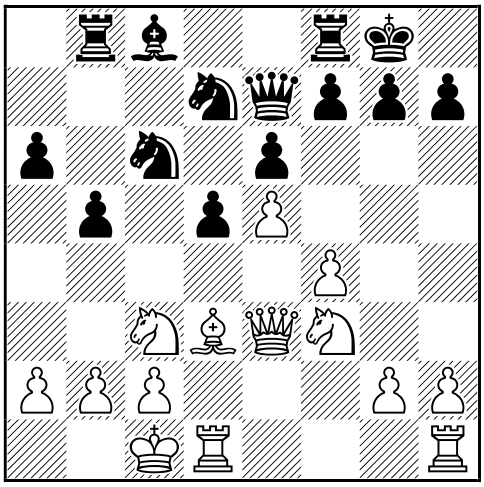
Analisar no Lichess

880. ? — ?



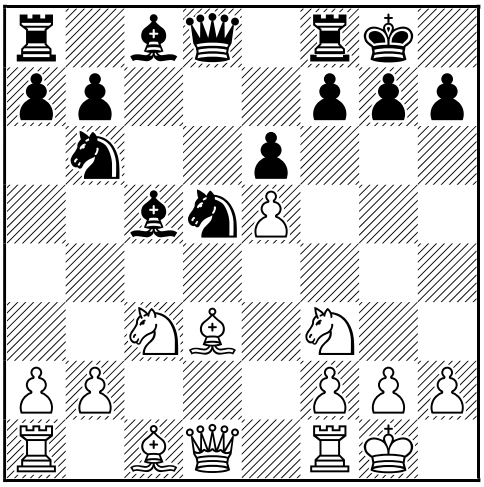
Analisar no Lichess

881. 12.05 — ?



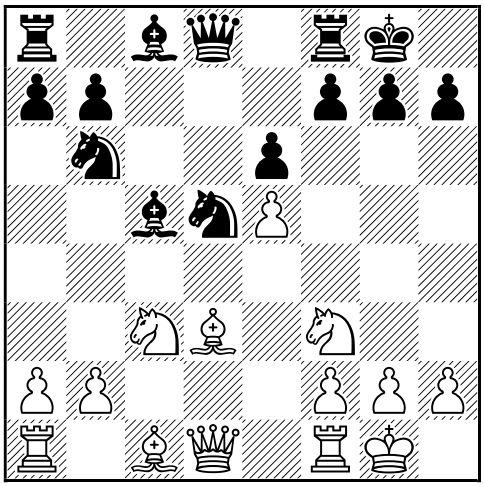
Analisar no Lichess

882. ? — ?



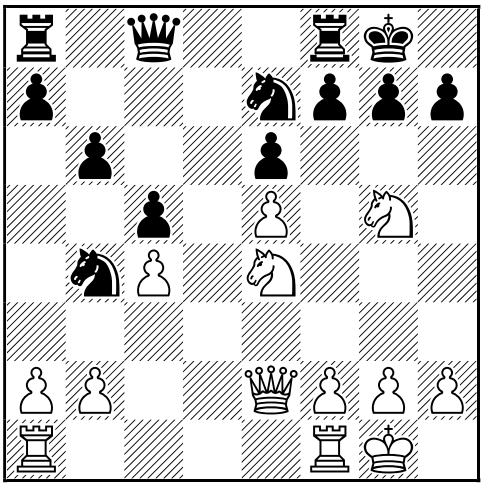
Analisar no Lichess

883. Toth, Bela — Jansen, Andreas



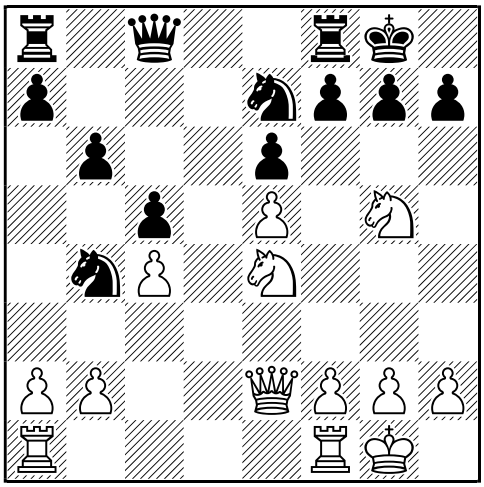
Analisar no Lichess

884. ? — ?



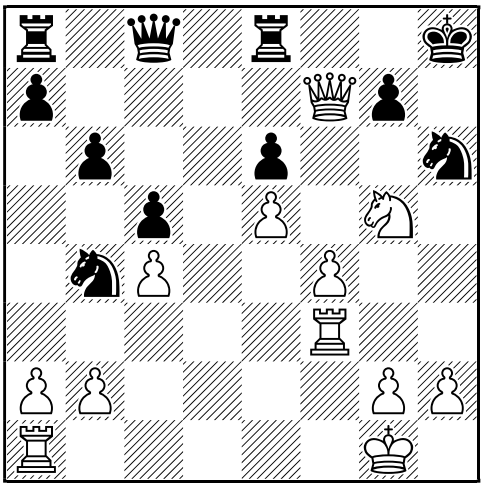
Analisar no Lichess

885. Franke, Heribert — Sievers, Stefan



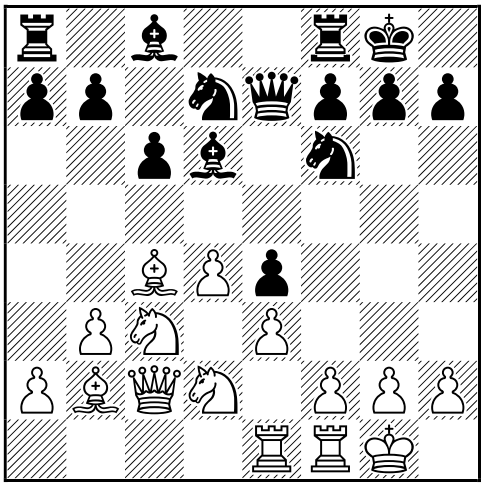
Analisar no Lichess

886. Franke, Heribert — Sievers, Stefan



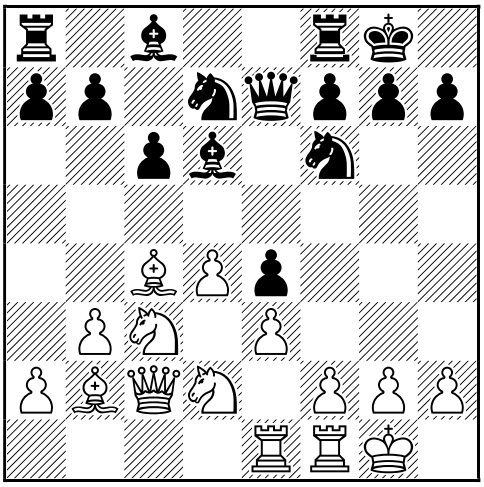
Analisar no Lichess

887. ? — ?



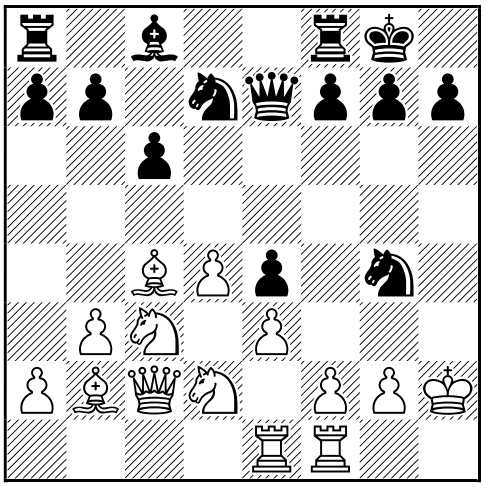
Analisar no Lichess

888. Jussupow Artur — Illescas Cordoba Miguel



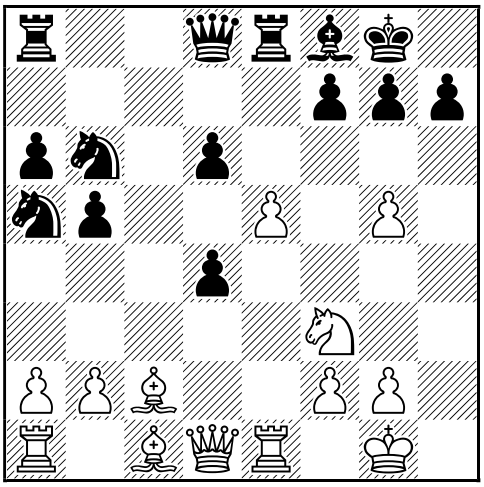
Analisar no Lichess

889. Jussupow Artur — Illescas Cordoba Miguel



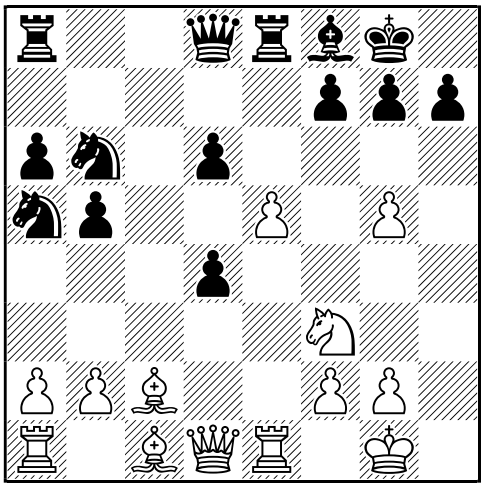
Analisar no Lichess

890. ? — ?



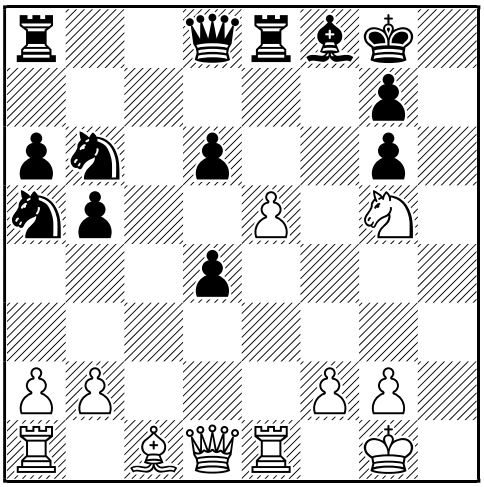
Analisar no Lichess

891. Spassky, Boris V — Geller, Efim P



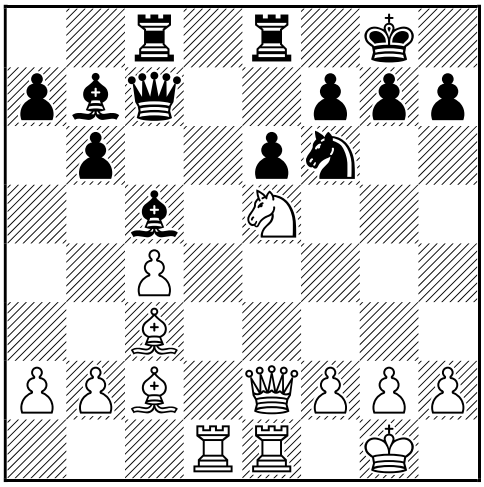
Analisar no Lichess

892. Spassky, Boris V — Geller, Efim P



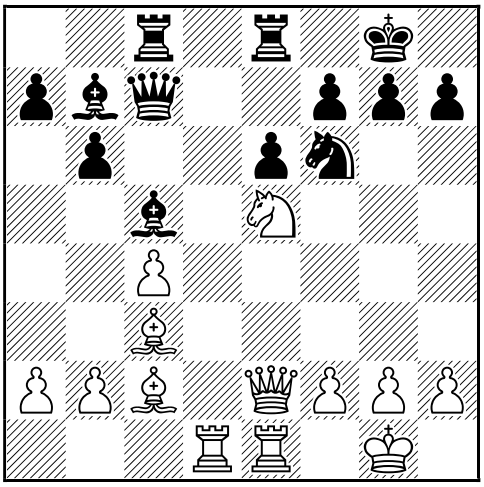
Analisar no Lichess

893. ? — ?



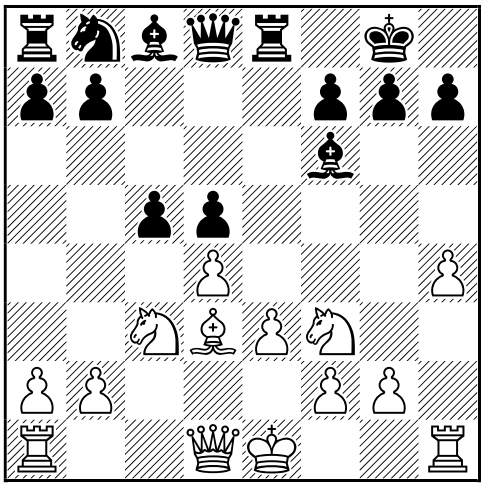
Analisar no Lichess

894. Kots, Yury Isakovich — Riskin, Mikhail



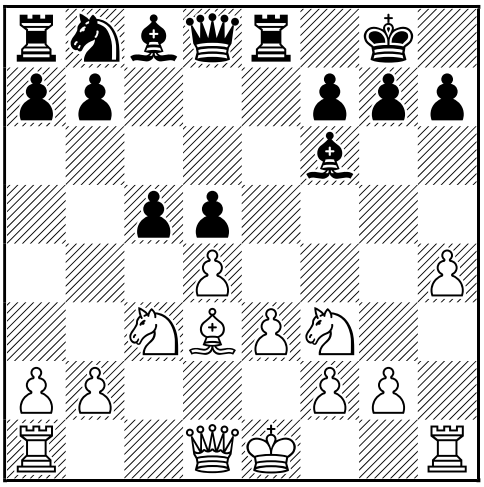
Analisar no Lichess

895. ? — ?



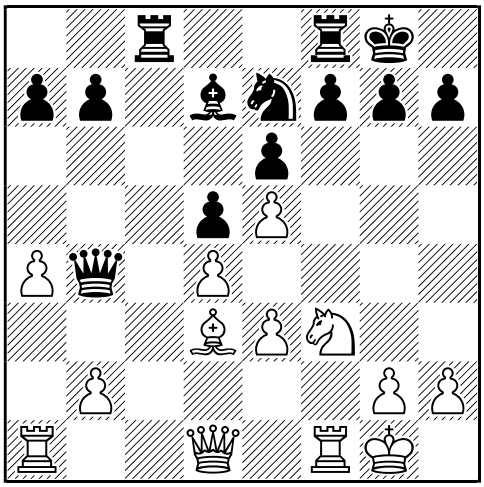
Analisar no Lichess

896. Cheron, Andre — Nilsson, Allan



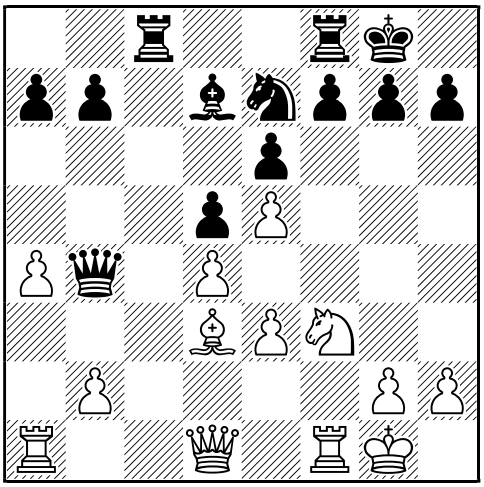
Analisar no Lichess

897. ? — ?



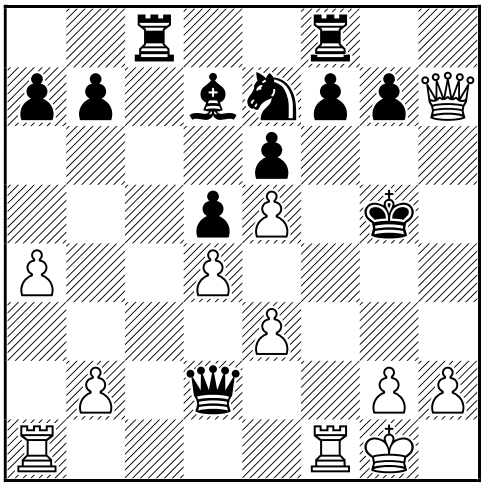
Analisar no Lichess

898. Appel, D. — De Geus, Gerard



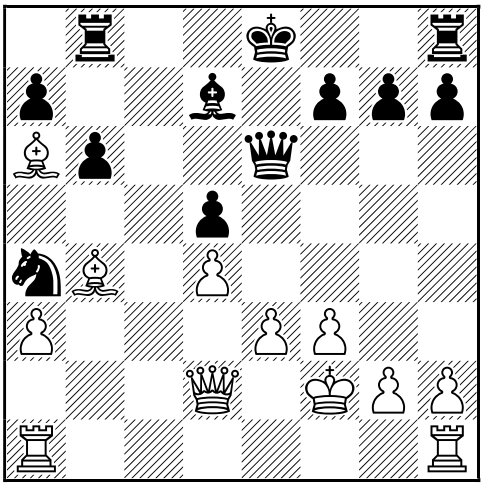
Analisar no Lichess

899. Appel, D. — De Geus, Gerard



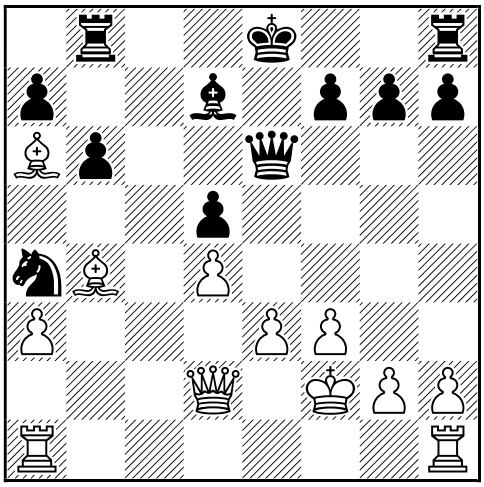
Analisar no Lichess

900. ?????????? — ?



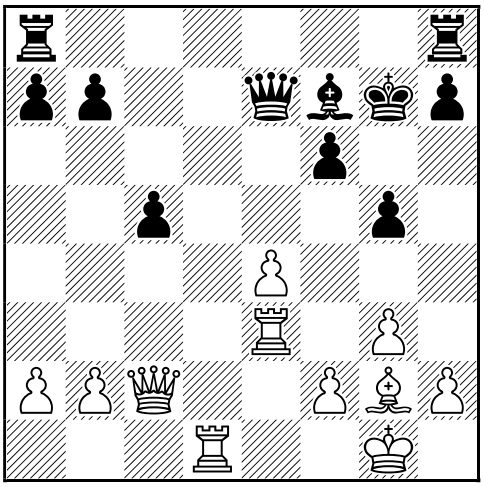
Analisar no Lichess

901. Alekhine, Alexander — Euwe, Max



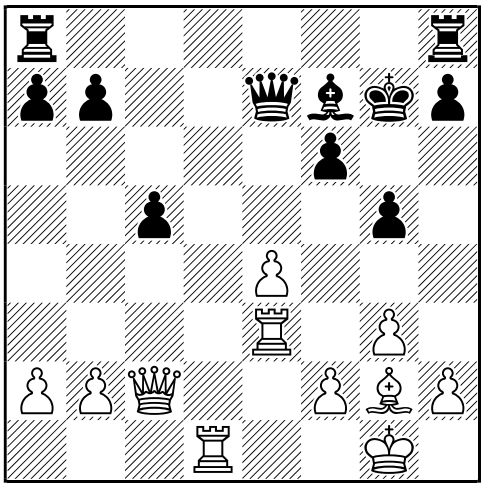
Analisar no Lichess

902. ? — ?



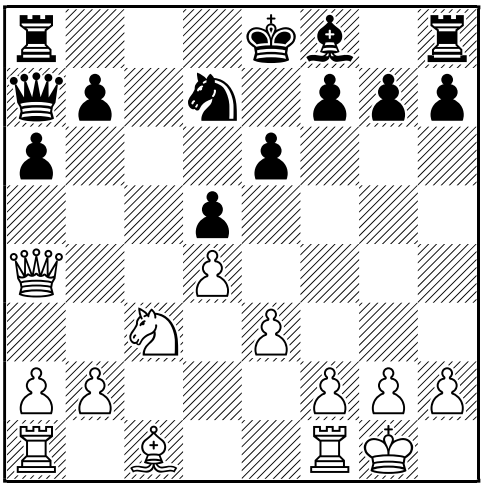
Analisar no Lichess

903. Alekhine, Alexander — Dus Chotimirsky, Fedor Ivanovich



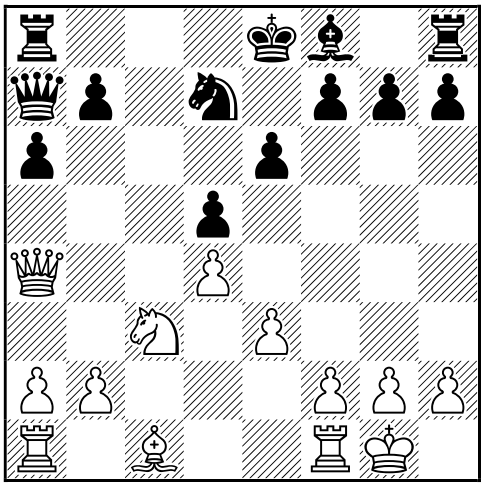
Analisar no Lichess

904. ? — ?



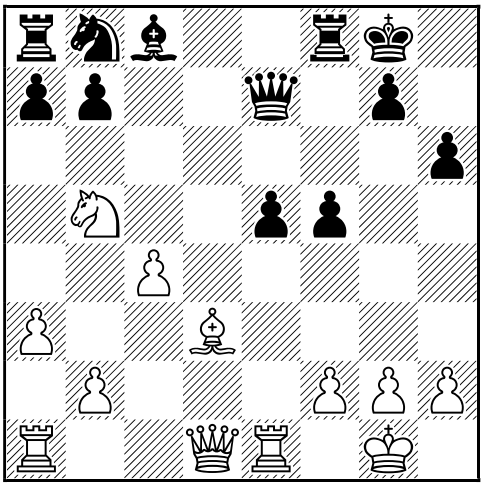
Analisar no Lichess

905. Alekhine, Alexander — Hromadka, Karel



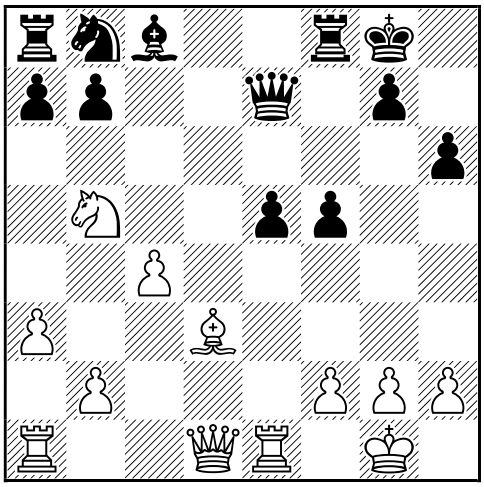
Analisar no Lichess

906. ? — ?



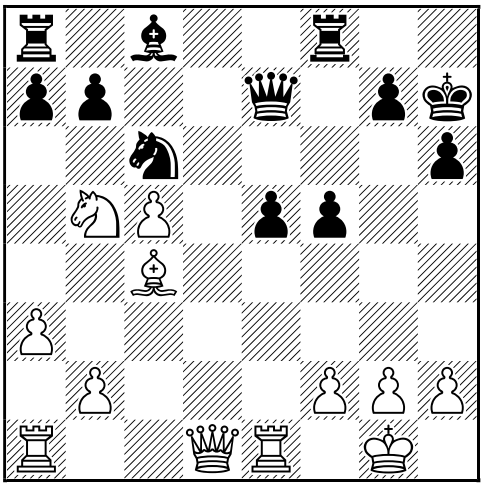
Analisar no Lichess

907. Jussupow, Artur — Dolmatov, Sergey



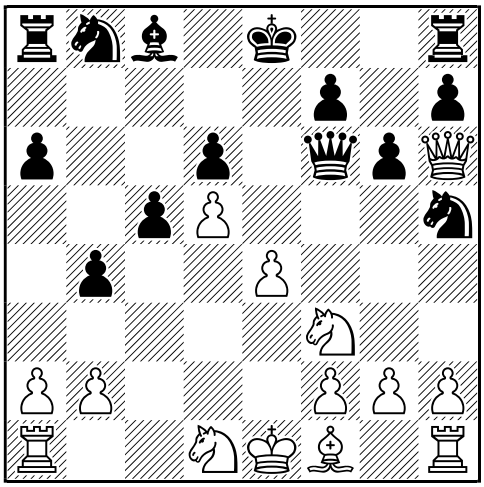
Analisar no Lichess

908. Jussupow, Artur — Dolmatov, Sergey



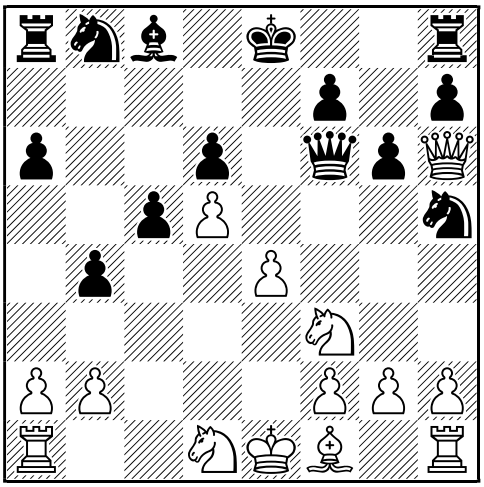
Analisar no Lichess

909. ? — ?



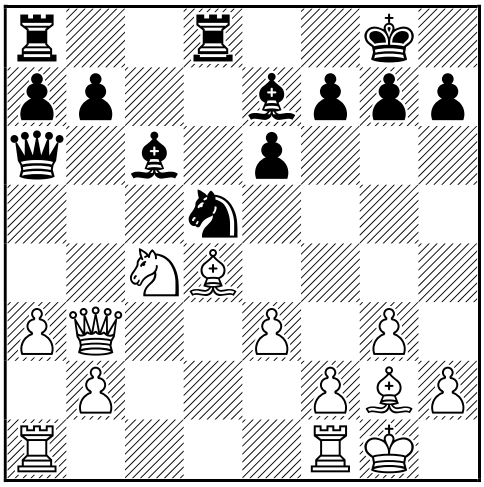
Analisar no Lichess

910. Jussupow, Artur — Dolmatov, Sergey



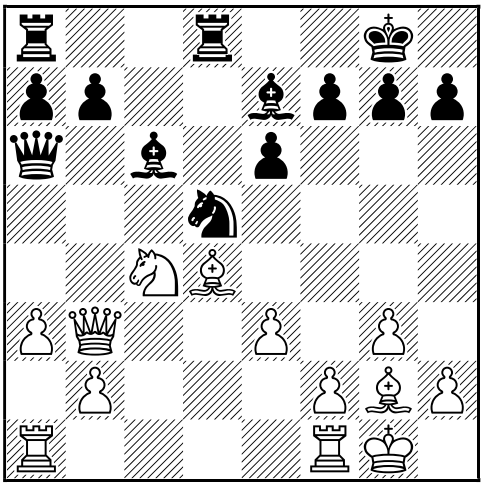
Analisar no Lichess

911. ? — ?



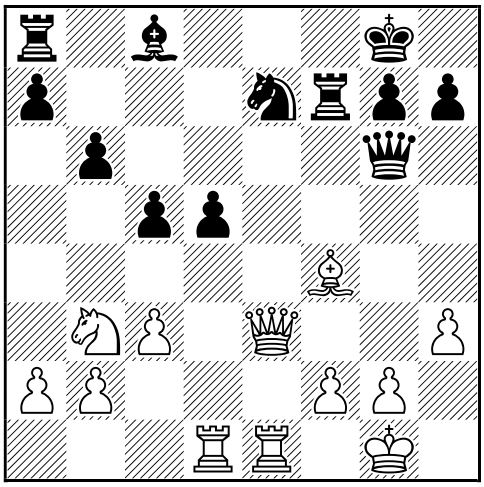
Analisar no Lichess

912. Jussupow, Artur — Gavrikov, Viktor



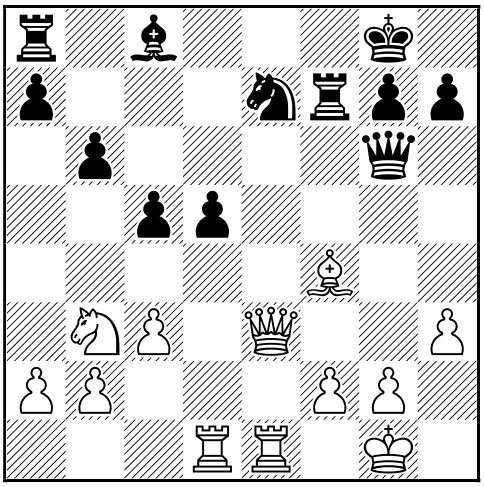
Analisar no Lichess

913. ? — ?



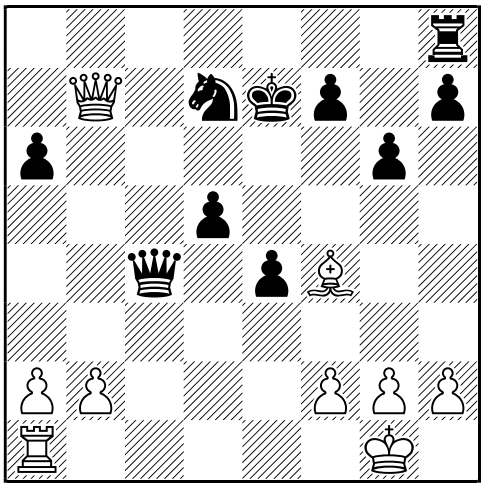
Analisar no Lichess

914. Timoscenko, Gennadij — Jussupow, Artur



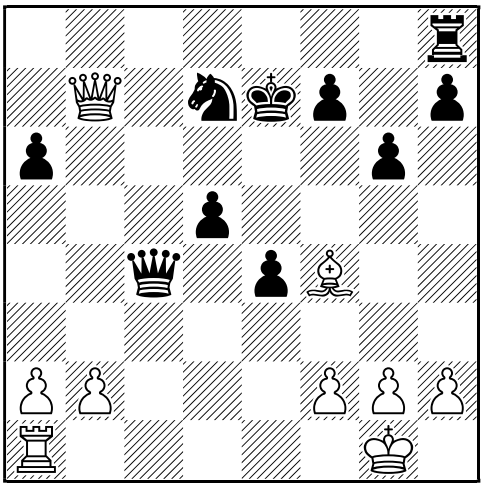
Analisar no Lichess

915. ? — ?



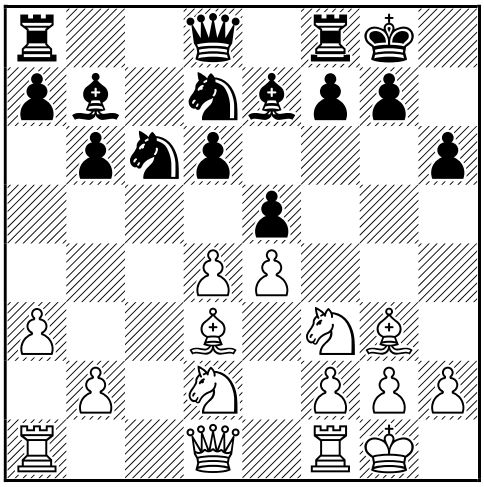
Analisar no Lichess

916. Bernstein, David — Jussupow, Artur



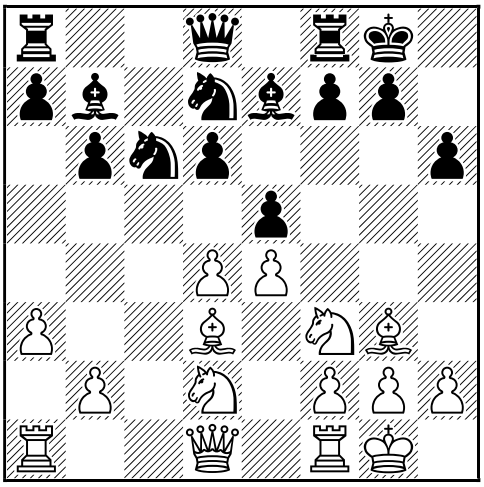
Analisar no Lichess

917. ? — ?



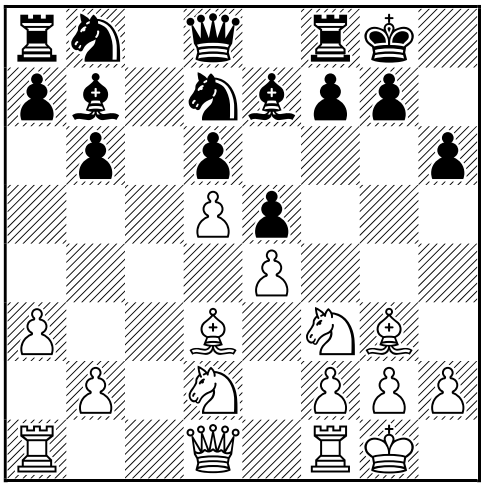
Analisar no Lichess

918. 13.09 — ?



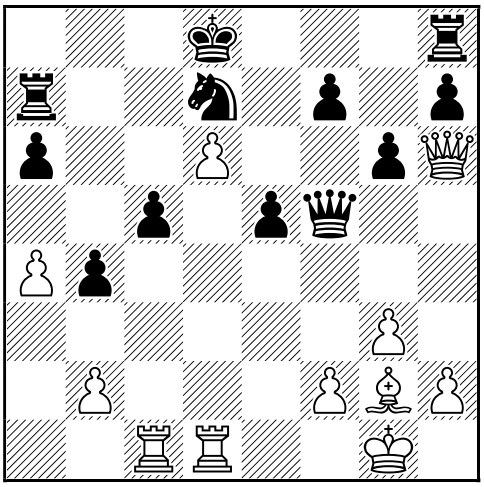
Analisar no Lichess

919. 13.09 — ?



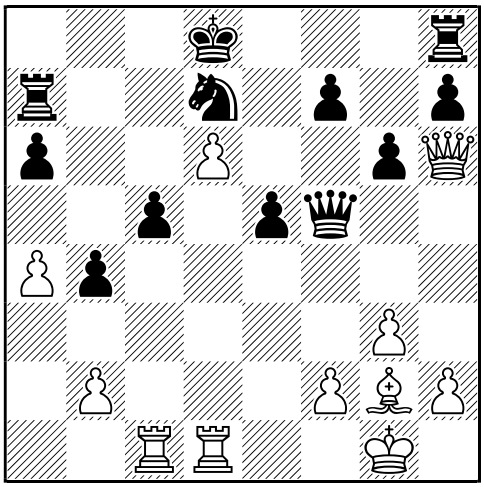
Analisar no Lichess

920. ? — ?



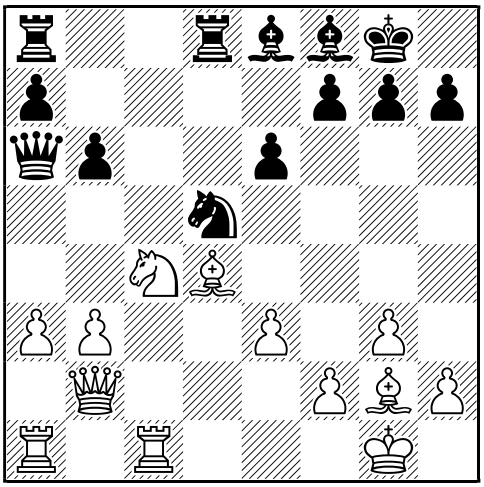
Analisar no Lichess

921. Jussupow, Artur — Dolmatov, Sergey



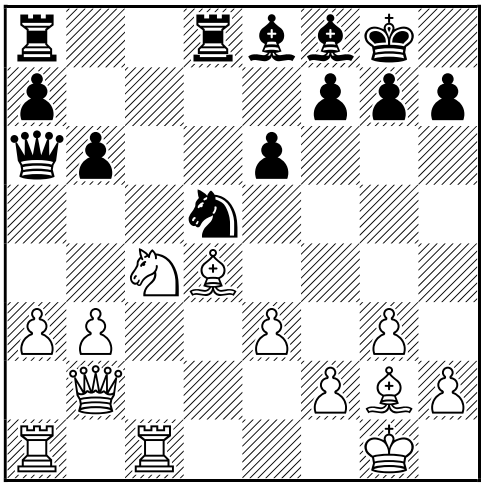
Analisar no Lichess

922. ? — ?



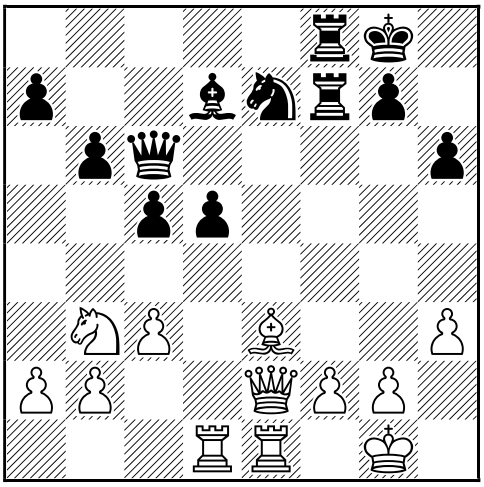
Analisar no Lichess

923. 13.11 — ?



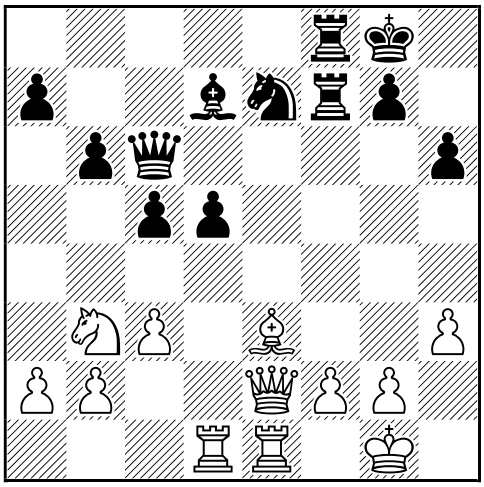
Analisar no Lichess

924. ? — ?



Analisar no Lichess

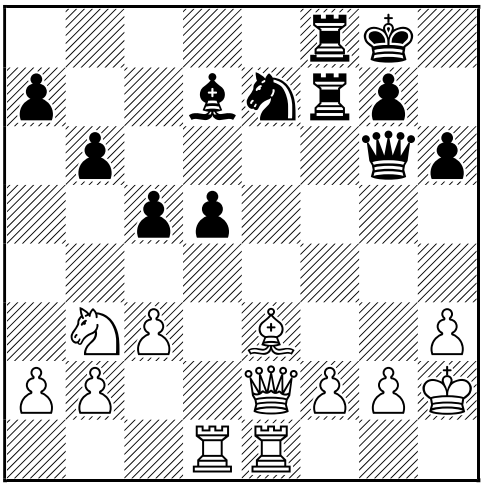
925. 13.12 — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

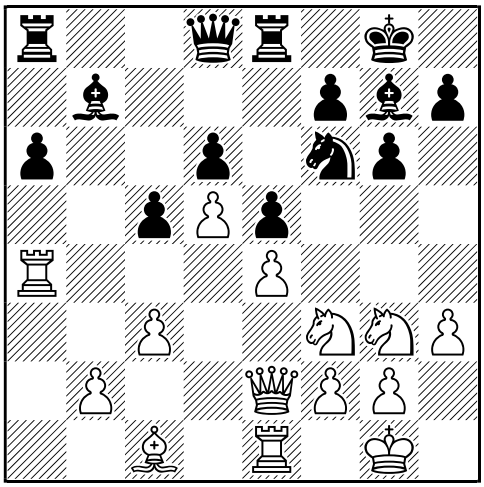
926. 13.12 — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

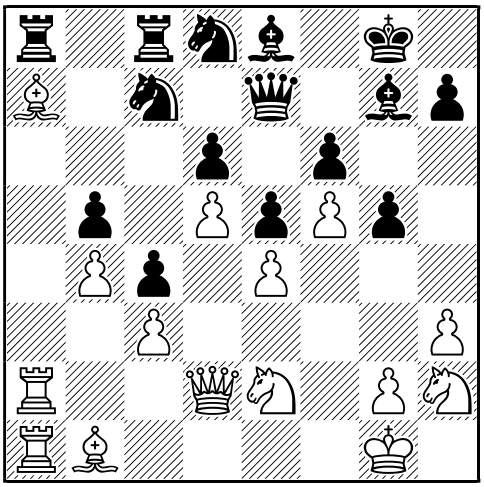
927. Karpov, Anatoly — Gligoric, Svetozar



○

Analisar no Lichess

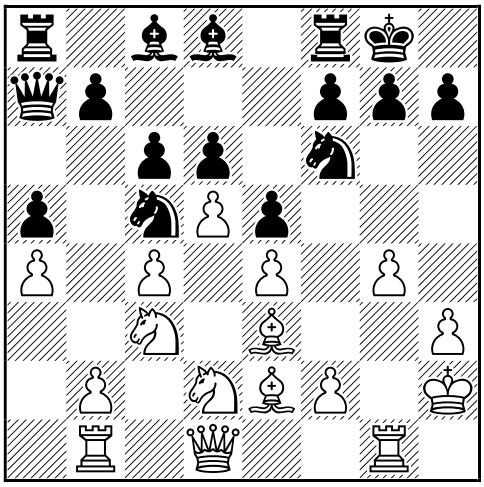
928. Karpov, Anatoly — Unzicker, Wolfgang



○

Analisar no Lichess

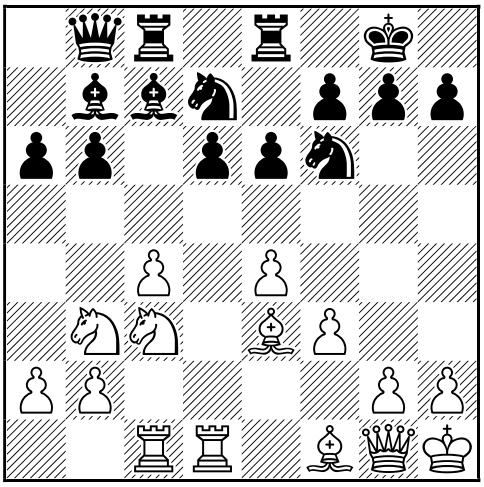
929. Jussupow, Artur — Rubinetti, Jorge Alberto



○

Analisar no Lichess

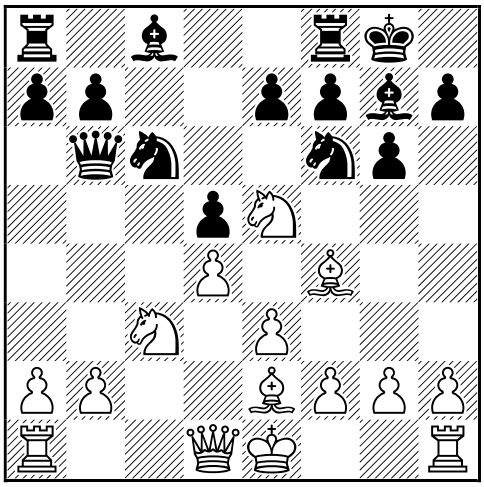
930. Taimanov, Mark E — Jussupow, Artur



●

Analisar no Lichess

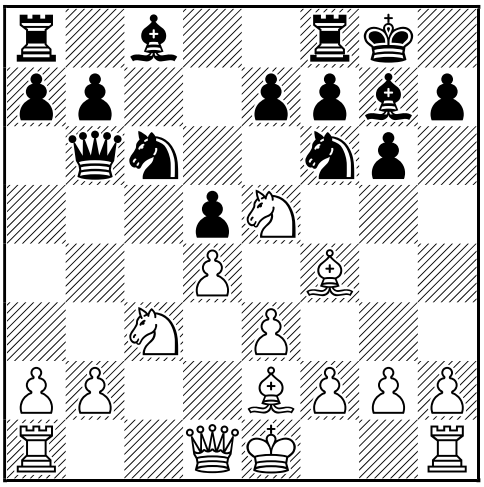
931. ?????????? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

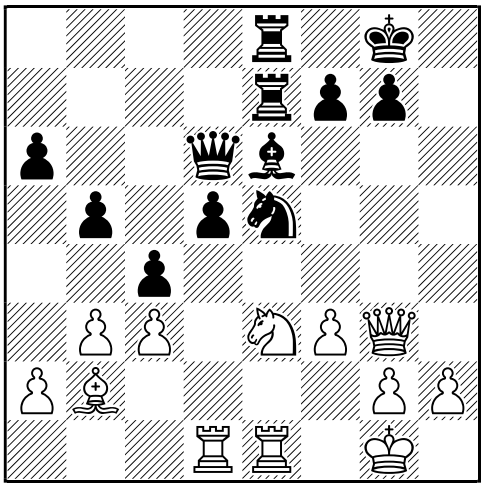
932. Jussupow, Artur — Pfleger, Helmut



○

Analisar no Lichess

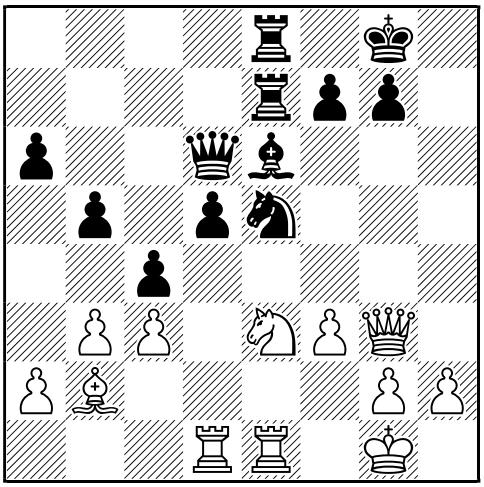
933. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

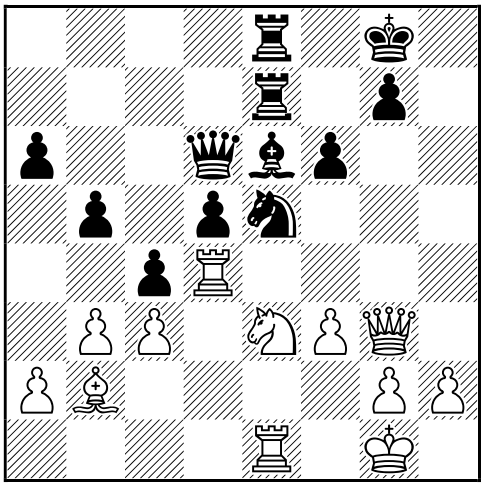
934. Wang, Zili — Jussupow, Artur



●

Analisar no Lichess

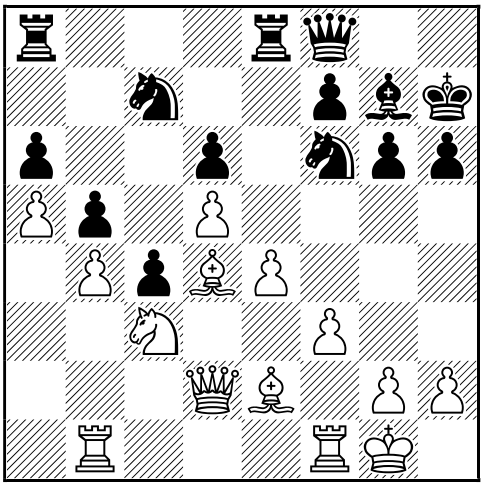
935. Wang, Zili — Jussupow, Artur



●

Analisar no Lichess

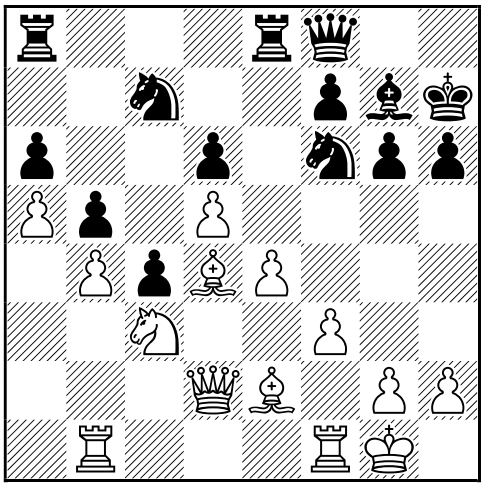
936. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

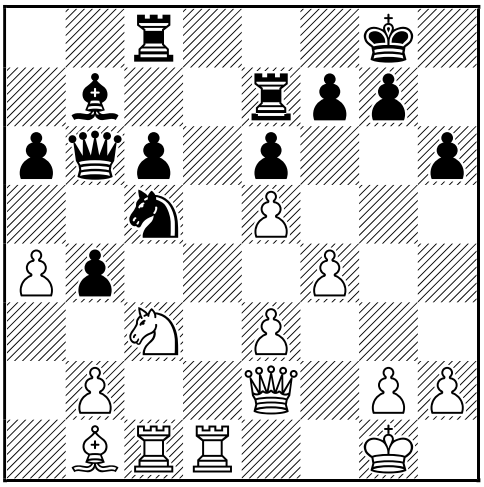
937. Reshevsky, Samuel Herman — Garcia, Raimundo



○

Analisar no Lichess

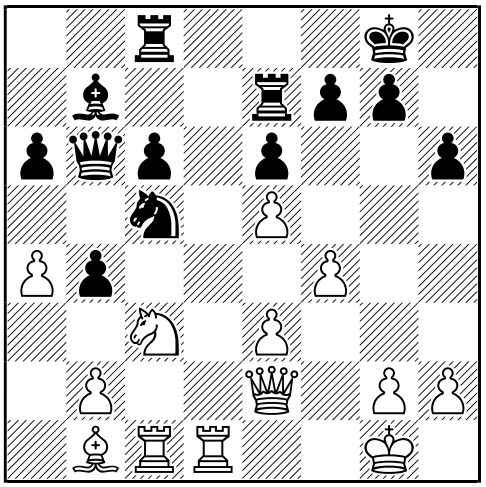
938. Botvinnik, Mikhail — Goldberg



○

Analisar no Lichess

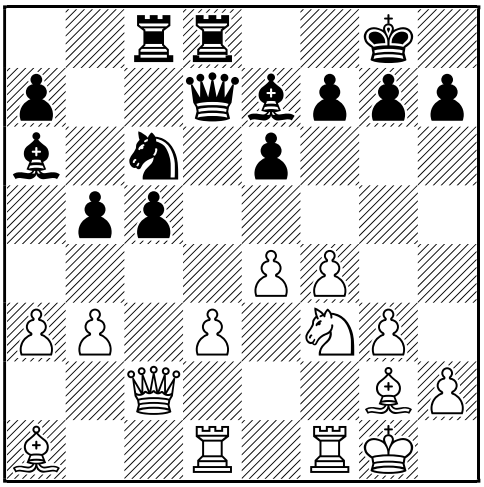
939. Botvinnik, Mikhail — Goldberg



○

Analisar no Lichess

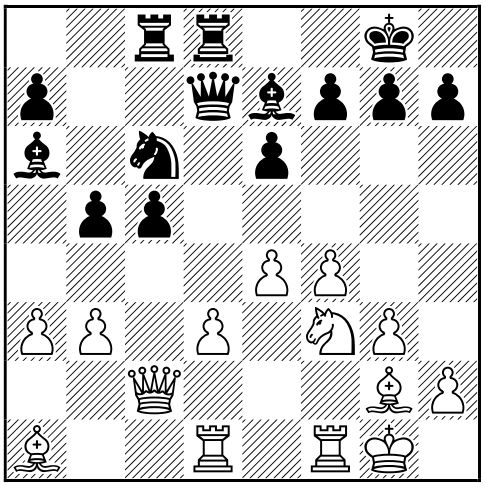
940. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

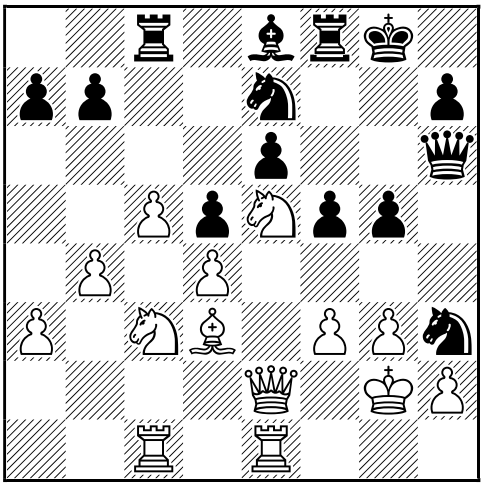
941. Yurgis, A. — Botvinnik, Mikhail



●

Analisar no Lichess

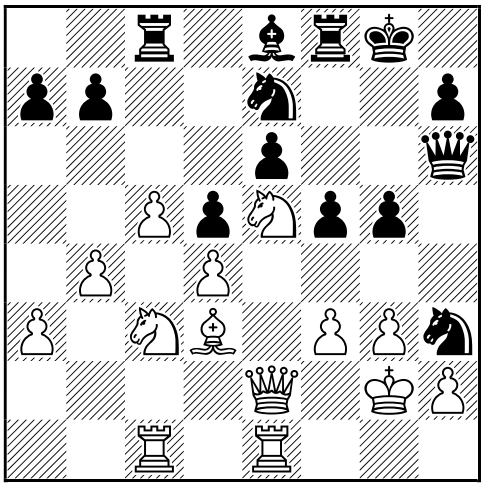
942. Botvinnik, Mikhail — Kmoch, Hans



○

Analisar no Lichess

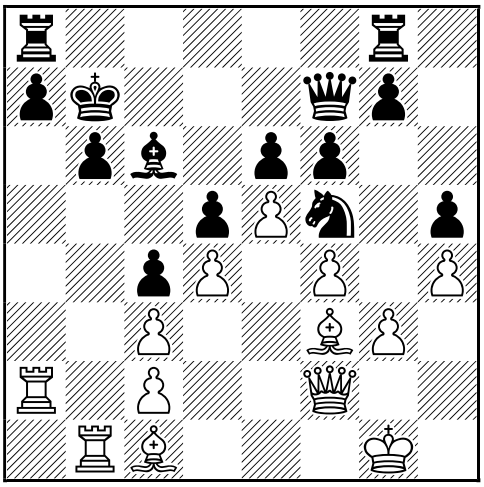
943. Botvinnik, Mikhail — Kmoch, Hans



○

Analisar no Lichess

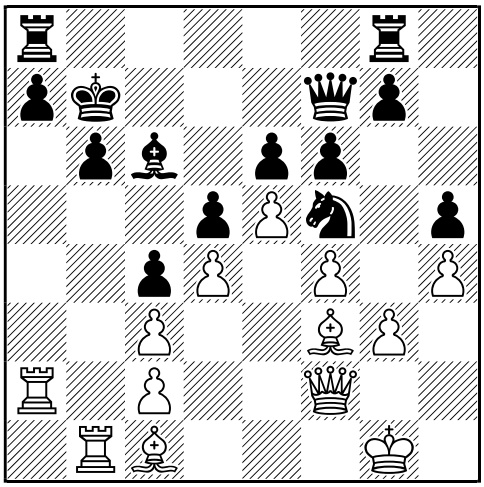
944. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

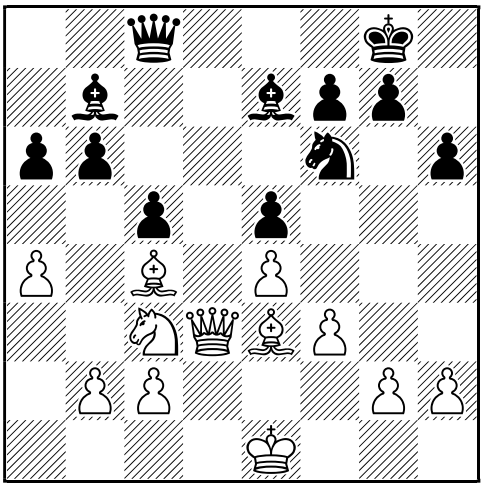
945. Milner Barry, Philip Stuart — Botvinnik, Mikhail



●

Analisar no Lichess

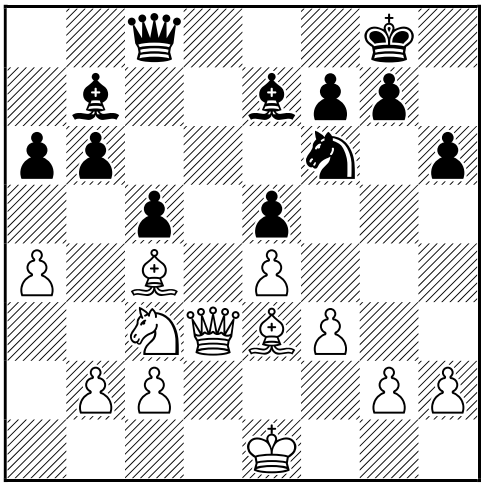
946. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

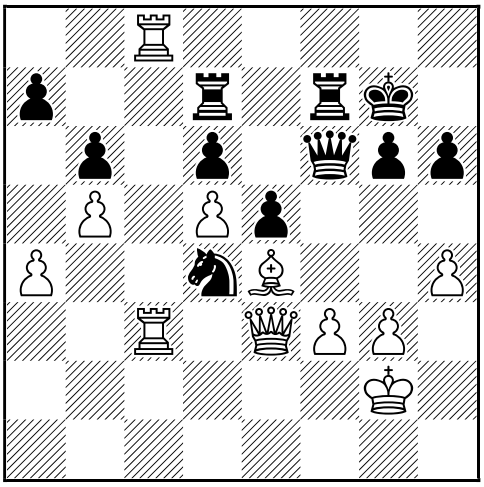
947. Geller, Efim P — Bertok, Mario



○

Analisar no Lichess

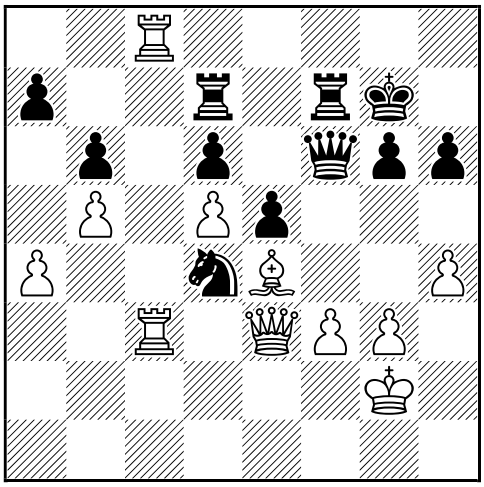
948. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

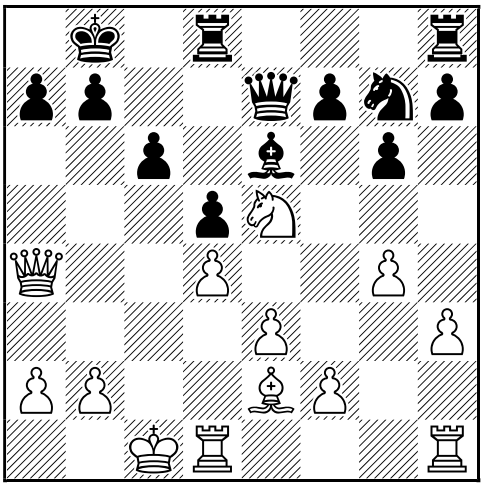
949. Geller, Efim P — Lombardy, William James



○

Analisar no Lichess

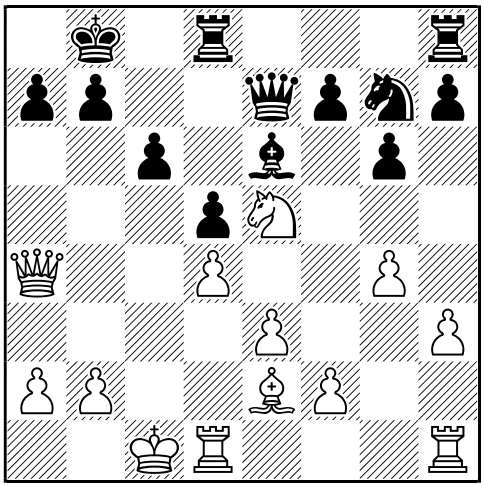
950. Kasimdzhanov, Rustam — Hertneck, Gerald



○

Analisar no Lichess

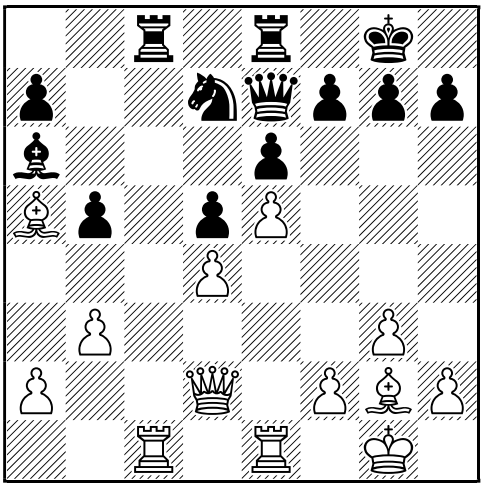
951. Kasimdzhanov, Rustam — Hertneck, Gerald



○

Analisar no Lichess

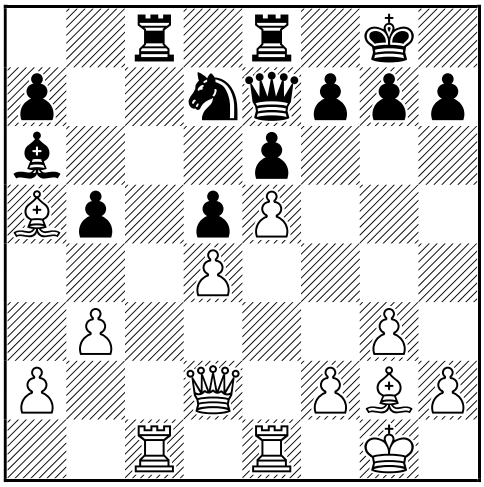
952. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

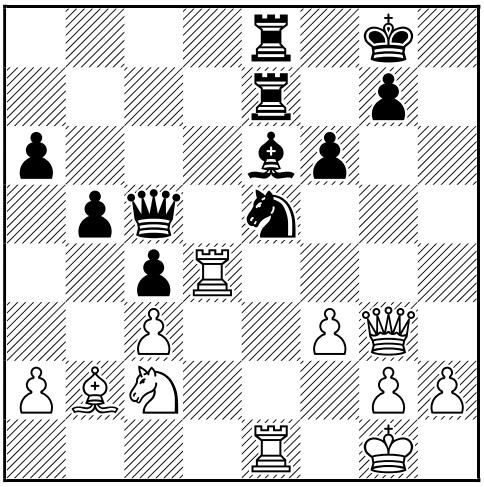
953. Botvinnik, Mikhail — Makogonov, Vladimir Andreevich



○

Analisar no Lichess

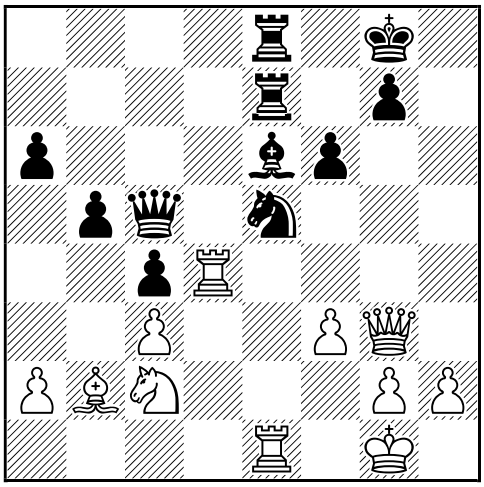
954. ? — ?



●

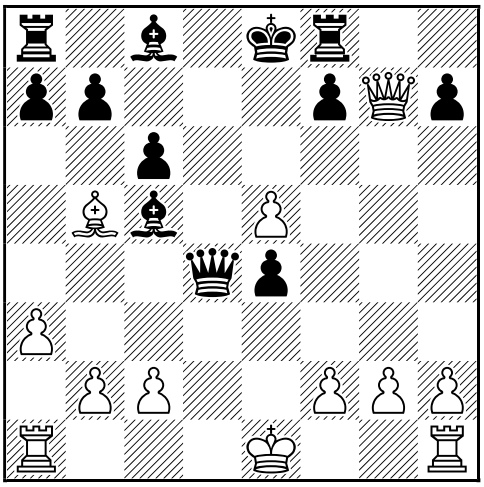
Analisar no Lichess

955. Wang, Zili — Jussupow, Artur



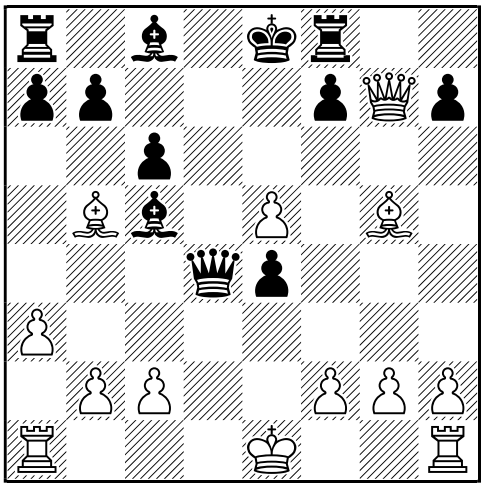
Analisar no Lichess

956. ?????????? — ?



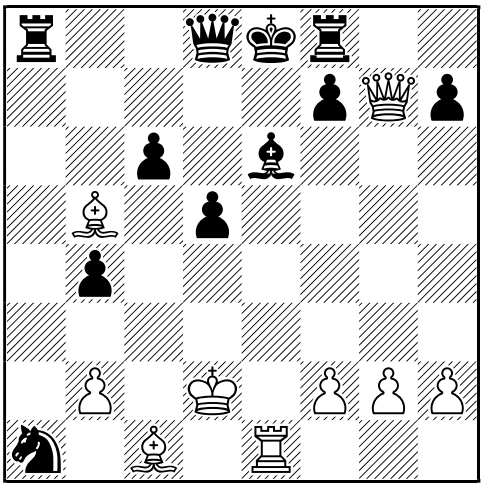
Analisar no Lichess

957. ? — ?



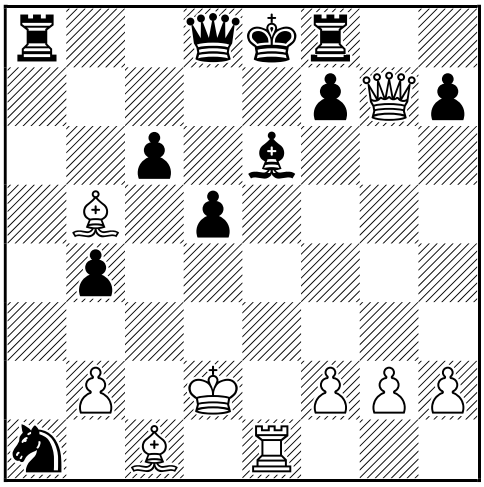
Analisar no Lichess

958. ? — ?



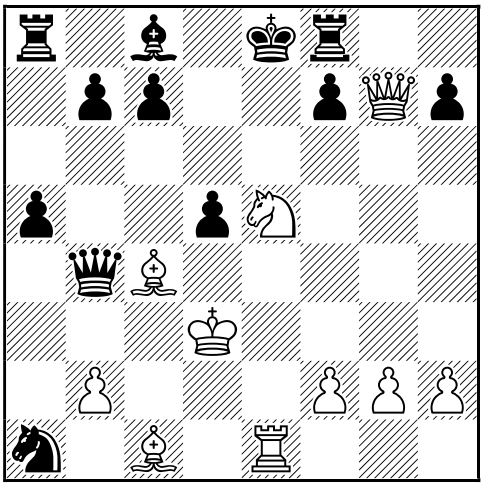
Analisar no Lichess

959. Polovodin, Igor A — Rutman, Aleksandr



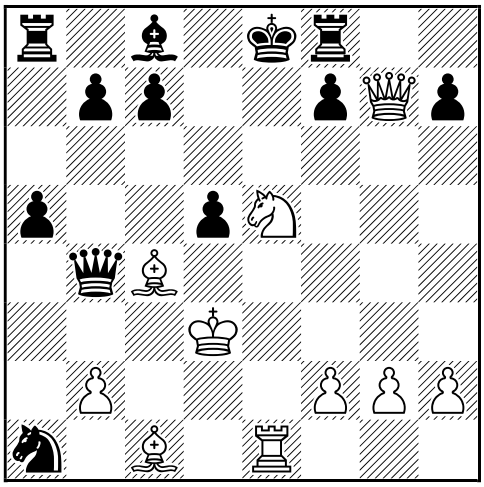
Analisar no Lichess

960. ? — ?



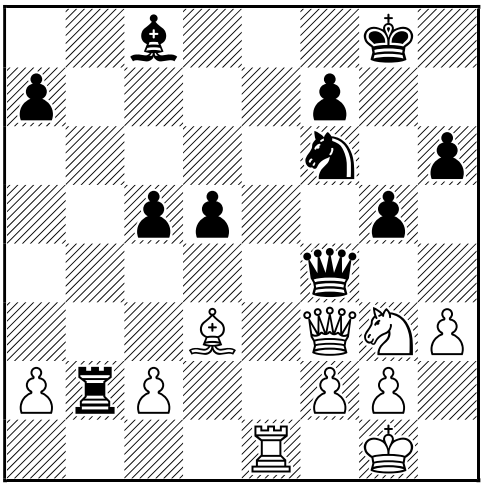
Analisar no Lichess

961. Diaz, Joaquin Carlos — Rodriguez Cespedes, Amador



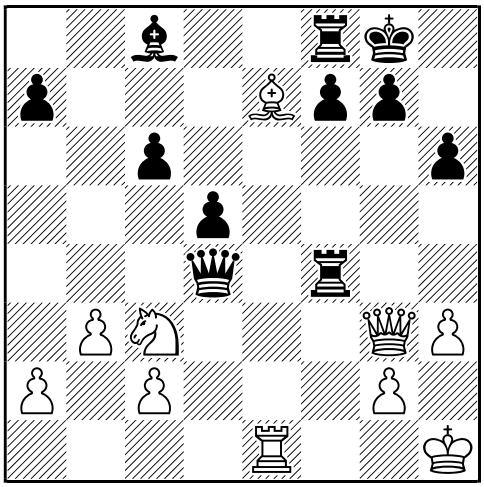
Analisar no Lichess

962. ? — ?



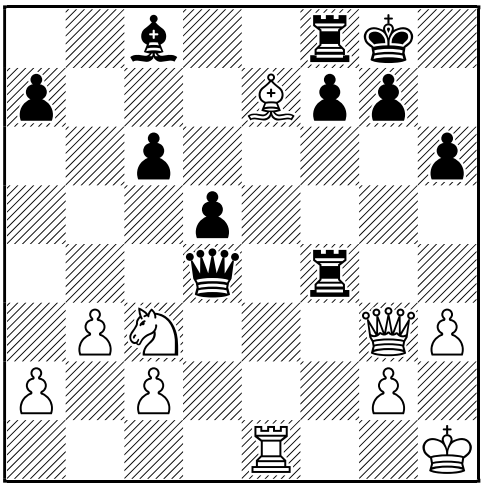
Analisar no Lichess

963. ? — ?



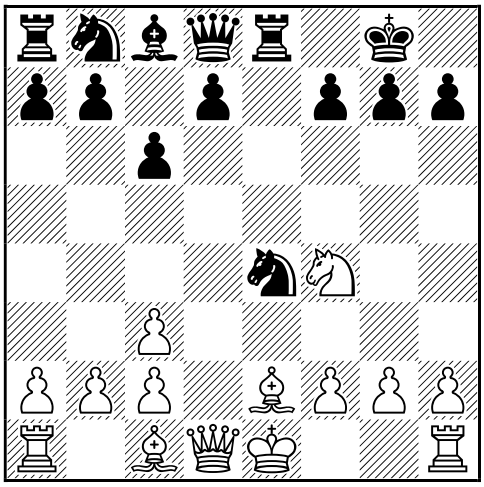
Analisar no Lichess

964. Todorov, Todor — Balogh, Tomas



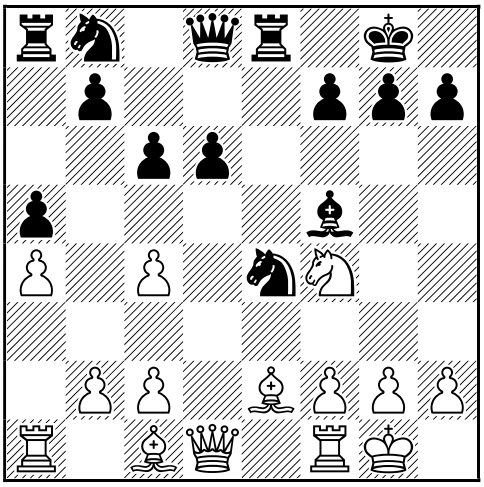
Analisar no Lichess

965. ? — ?



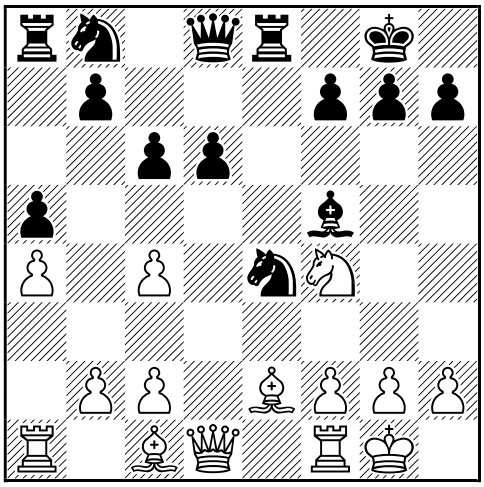
Analisar no Lichess

966. Psakhis, Lev — Jussupow, Artur



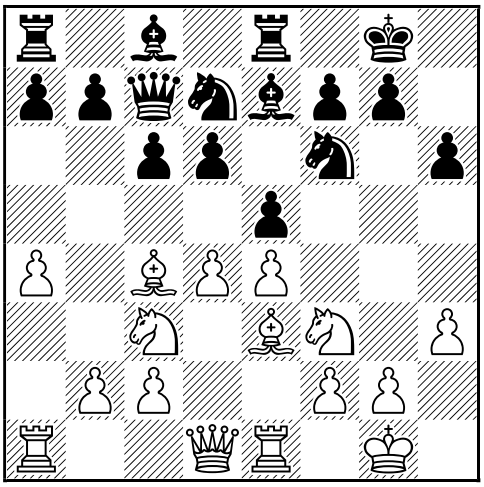
Analisar no Lichess

967. Psakhis, Lev — Jussupow, Artur



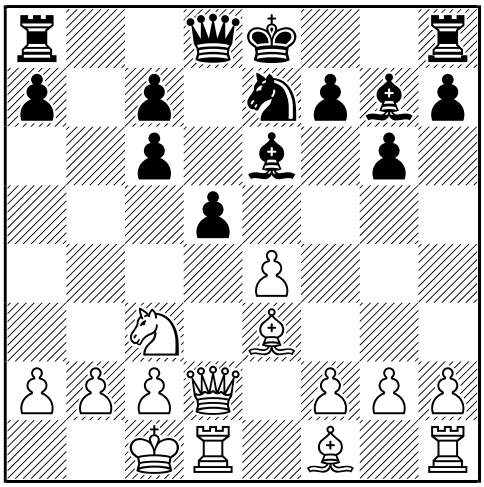
Analisar no Lichess

968. ? — ?



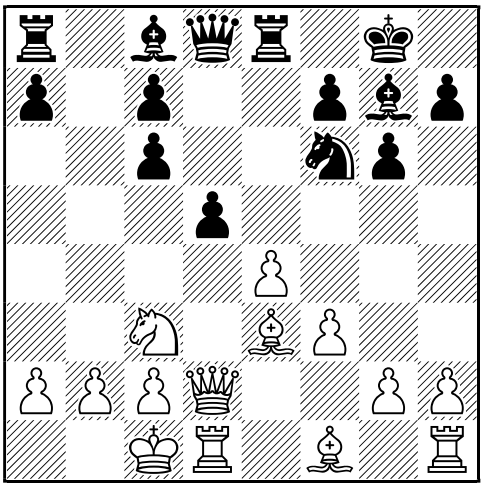
Analisar no Lichess

969. ? — ?



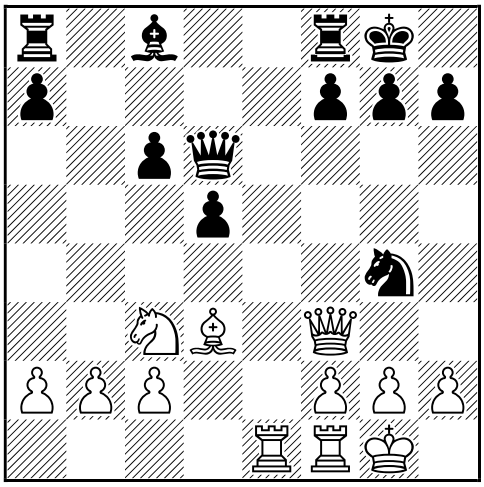
Analisar no Lichess

970. ? — ?



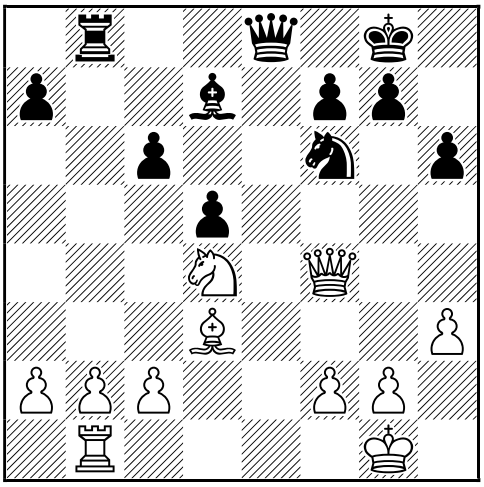
Analisar no Lichess

971. ? — ?



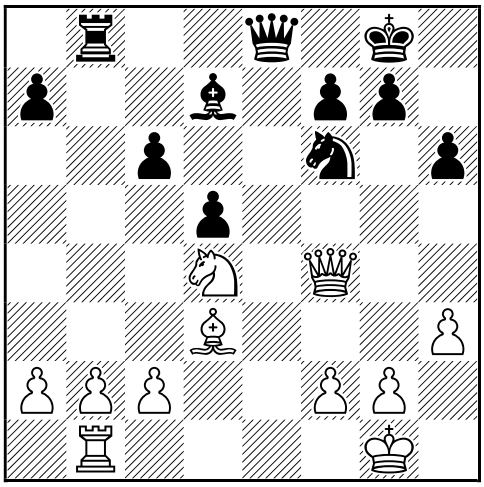
Analisar no Lichess

972. Eliskases, Erich Gottlieb — Emma, Jaime



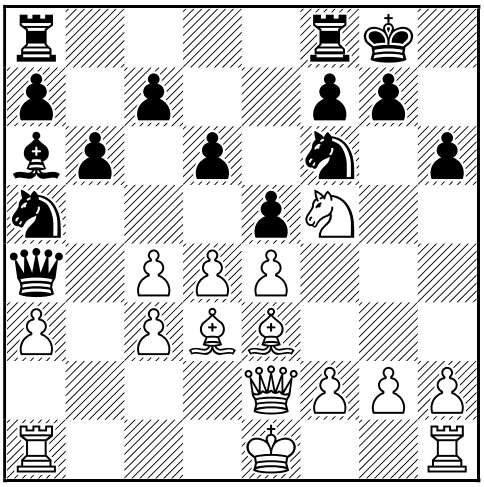
Analisar no Lichess

973. Eliskases, Erich Gottlieb — Emma, Jaime



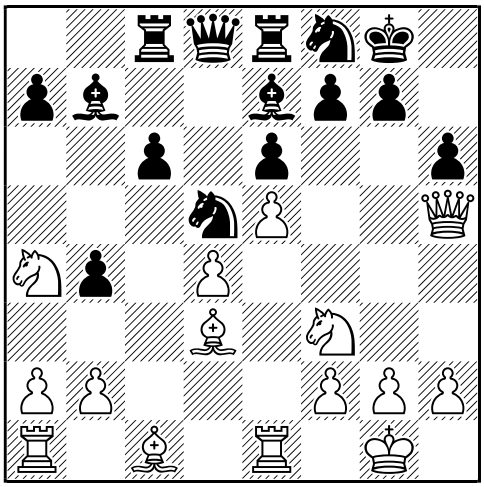
Analisar no Lichess

974. Keene, Raymond — Kerr, Stephen GR



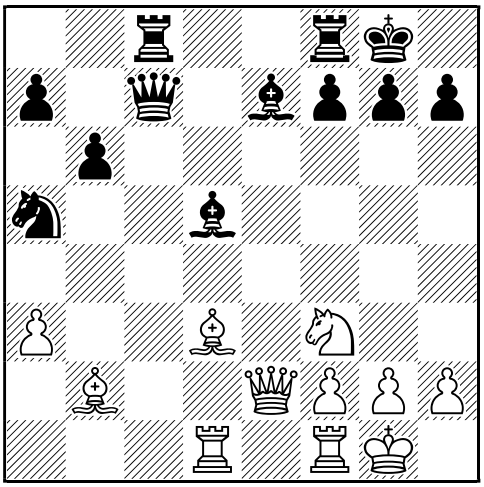
Analisar no Lichess

975. Jussupow Artur (GER) — Brondum Eric (DEN)



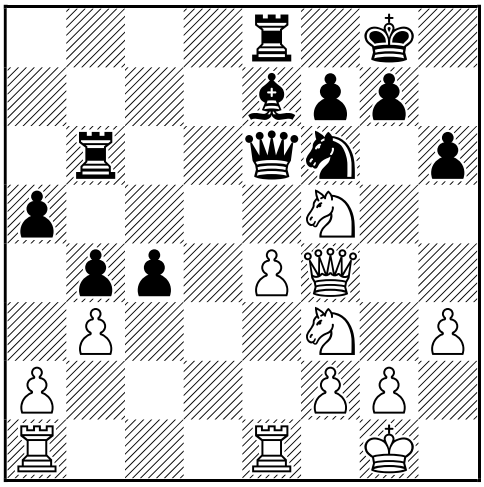
Analisar no Lichess

976. Kasparov, Garry — Portisch, Lajos



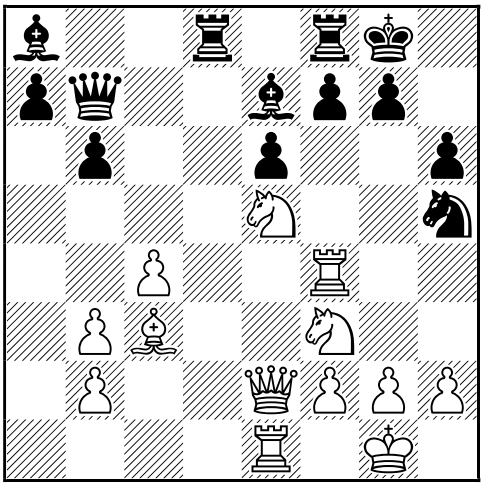
Analisar no Lichess

977. Nezhmetdinov, Rashid — Estrin, Yacov



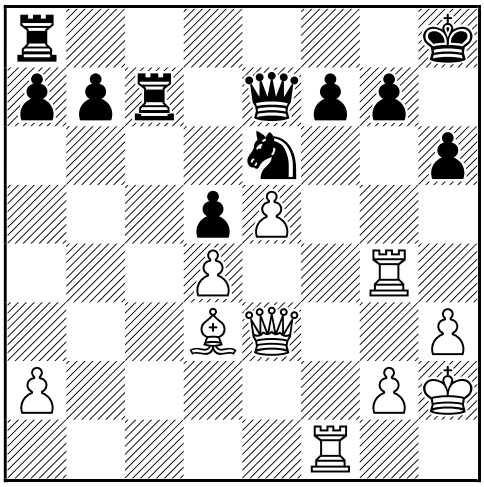
Analisar no Lichess

978. ? — ?



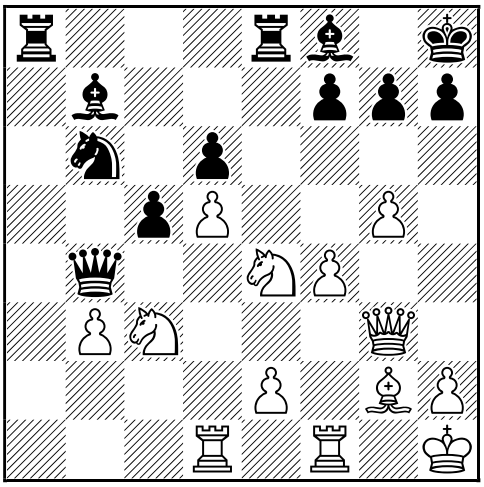
Analisar no Lichess

979. Kasparov, Garry — Pigusov, Evgeny



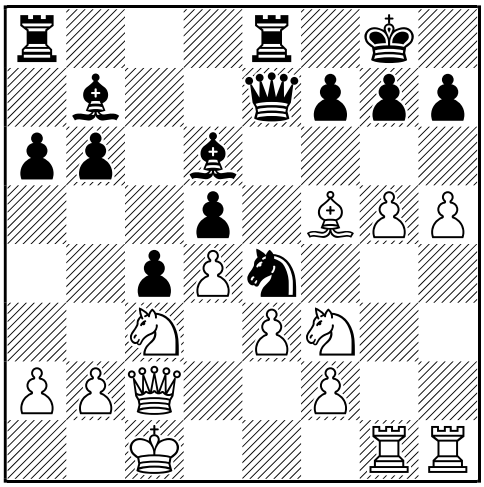
Analisar no Lichess

980. Karpov, Anatoly — Salov, Valery



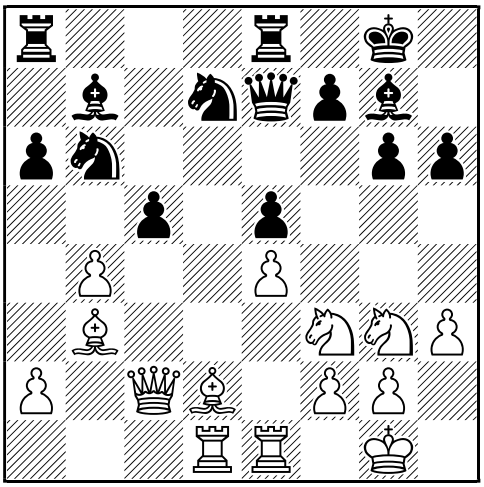
Analisar no Lichess

981. Rubinstein, Akiba — Teichmann, Richard



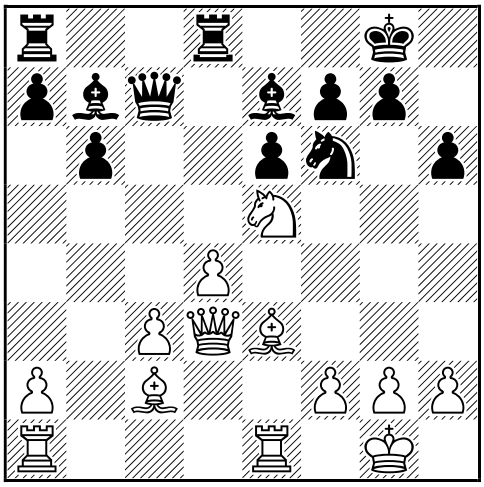
Analisar no Lichess

982. Karpov, Anatoly — Spassky, Boris V



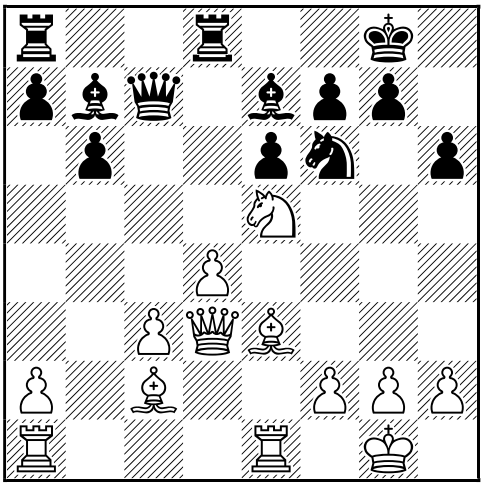
Analisar no Lichess

983. ?????????? — ??????????



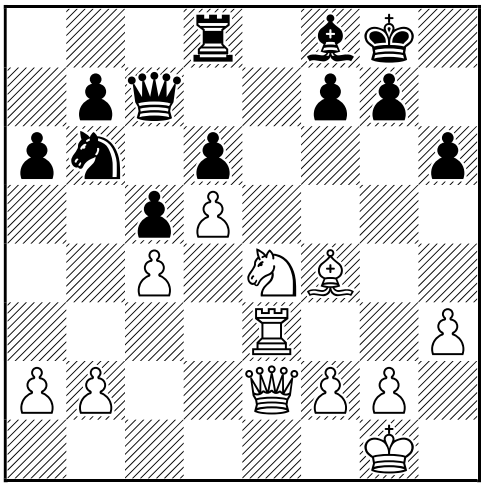
Analisar no Lichess

984. ??????? — ?????



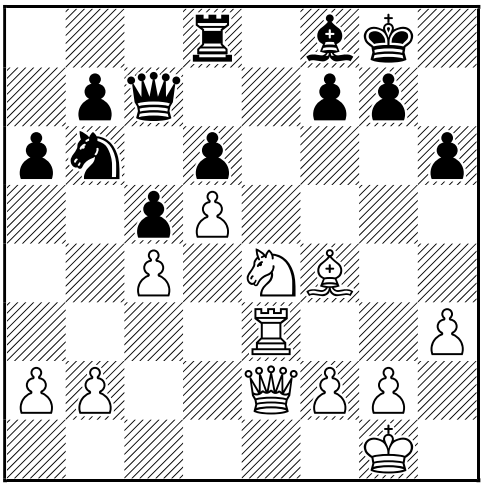
Analisar no Lichess

985. ? — ?



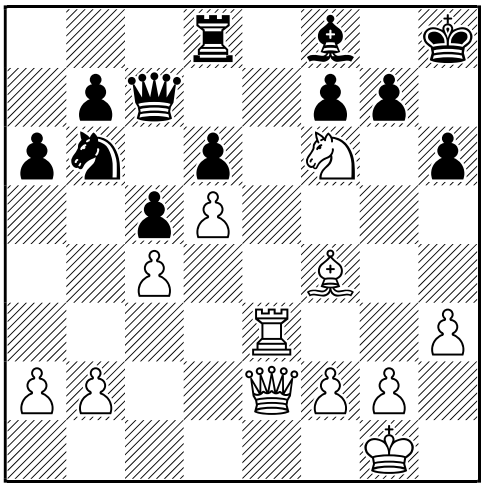
Analisar no Lichess

986. Kharitonov, Andrei Y — Spiridonov, Nikola



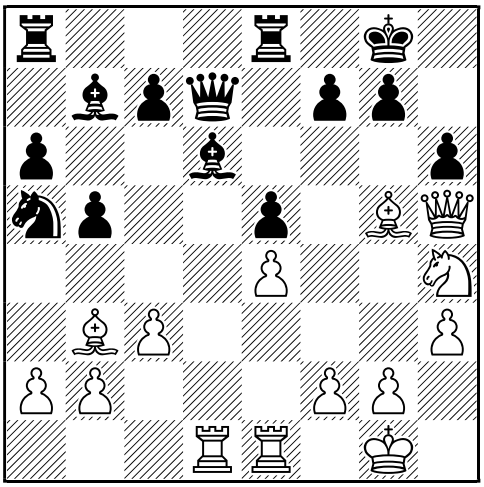
Analisar no Lichess

987. Kharitonov, Andrei Y — Spiridonov, Nikola



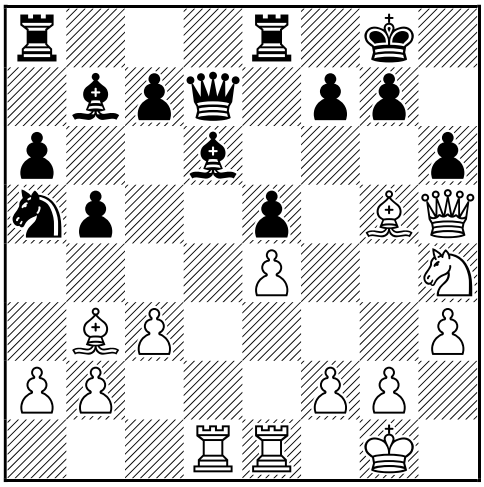
Analisar no Lichess

988. ? — ?



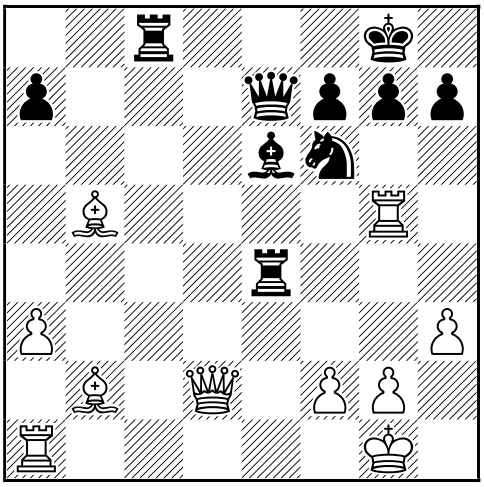
Analisar no Lichess

989. Geller, Efim P — Portisch, Lajos



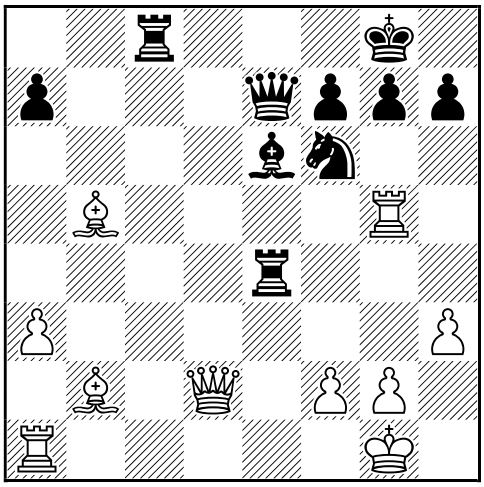
Analisar no Lichess

990. 16.04 — ?



Analisar no Lichess

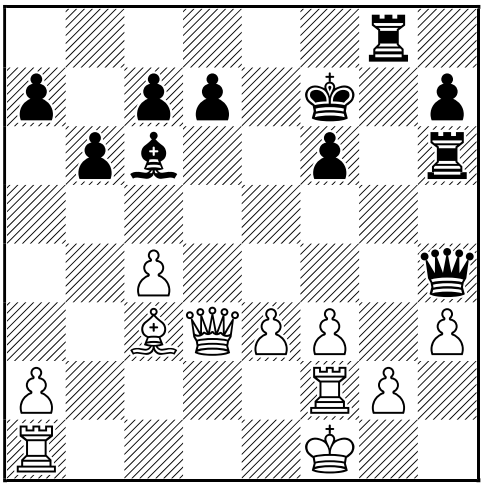
991. 16.04 — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

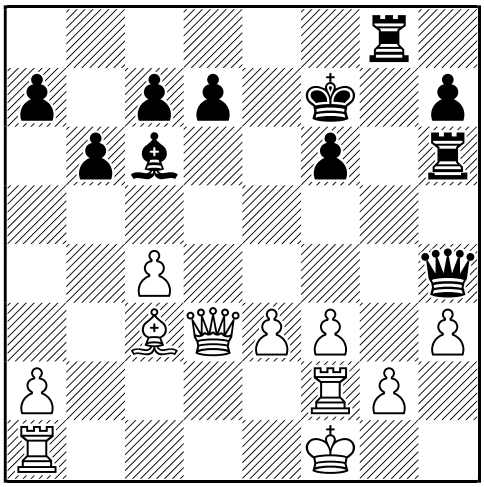
992. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

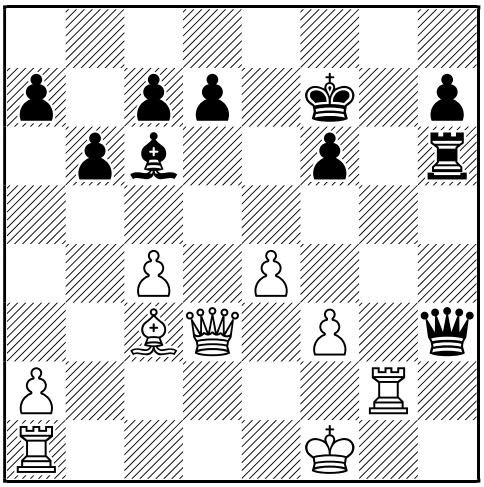
993. Gligoric Svetozar — Larsen Bent



●

Analisar no Lichess

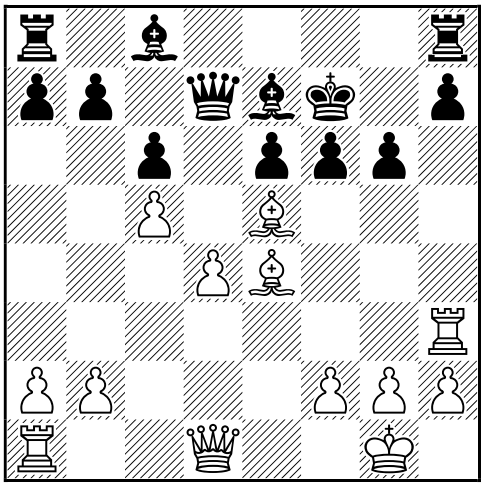
994. Gligoric Svetozar — Larsen Bent



●

Analisar no Lichess

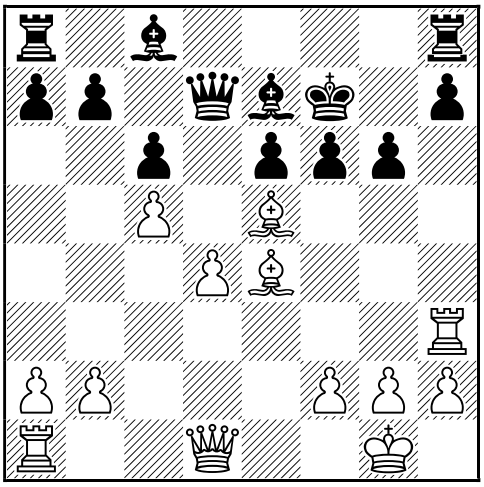
995. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

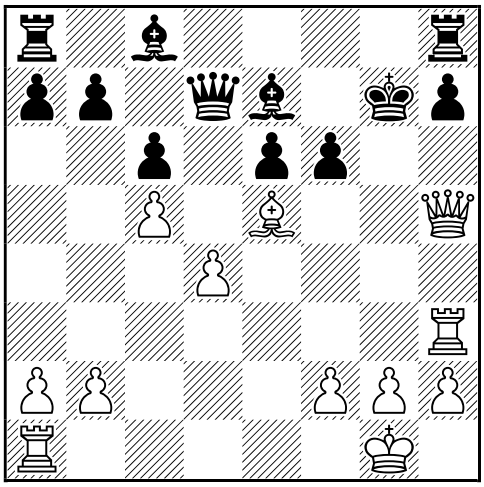
996. Krasenkow, Michal — Bator, Robert



○

Analisar no Lichess

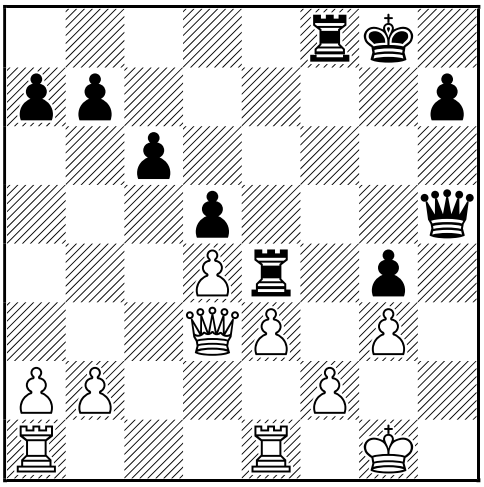
997. Krasenkow, Michal — Bator, Robert



○

Analisar no Lichess

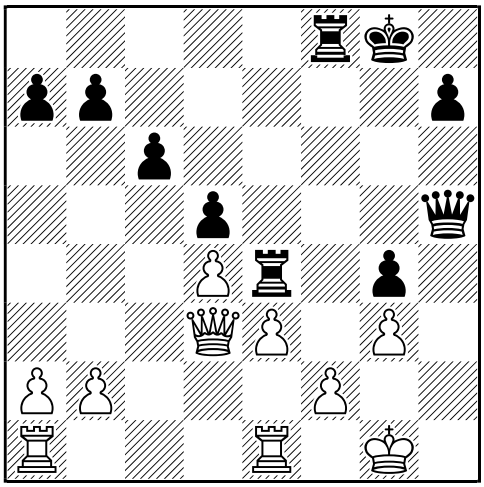
998. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

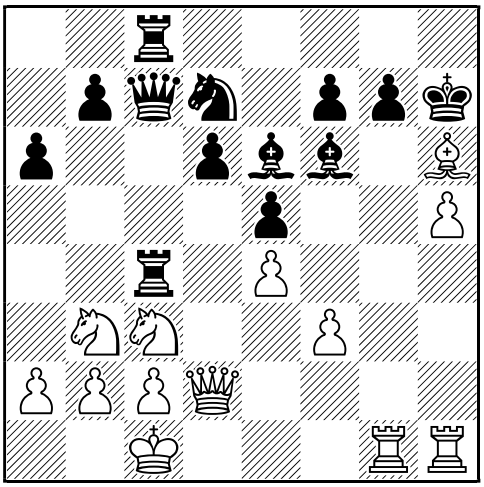
999. 16.07 — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

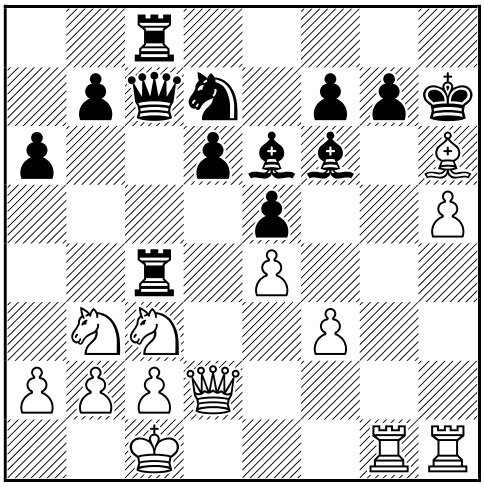
1000. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

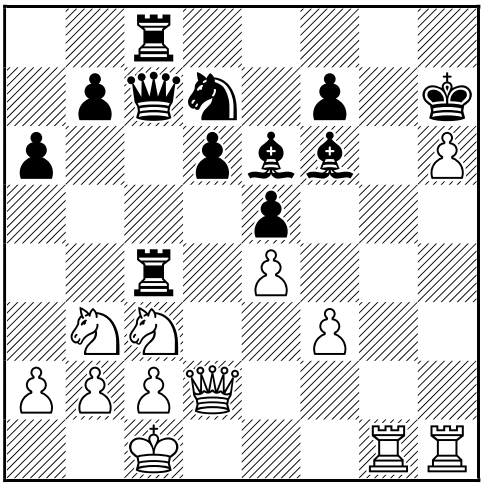
1001. Adorjan Andras — Ribli Zoltan



○

Analisar no Lichess

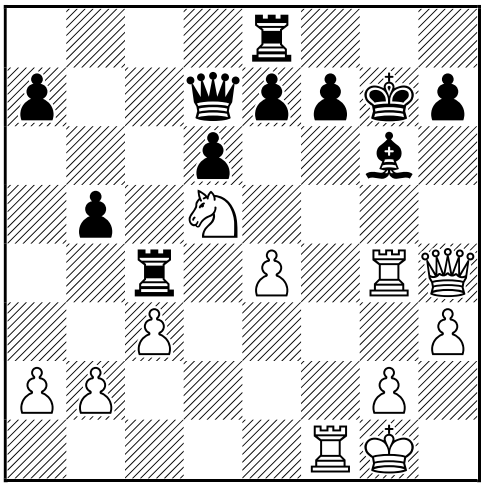
1002. Adorjan Andras — Ribli Zoltan



○

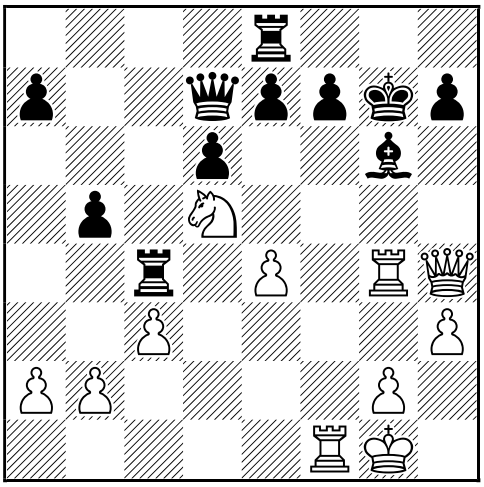
Analisar no Lichess

1003. ? — ?



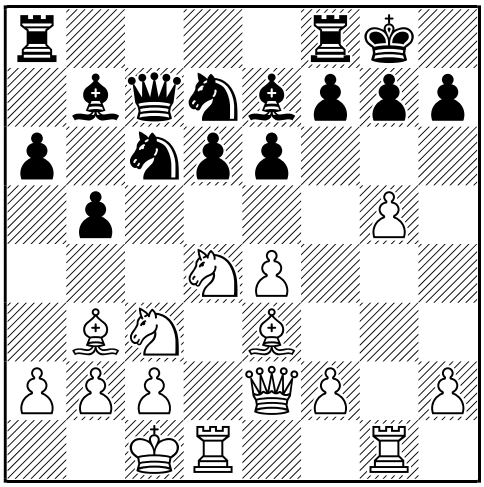
Analisar no Lichess

1004. ??????? — ???????



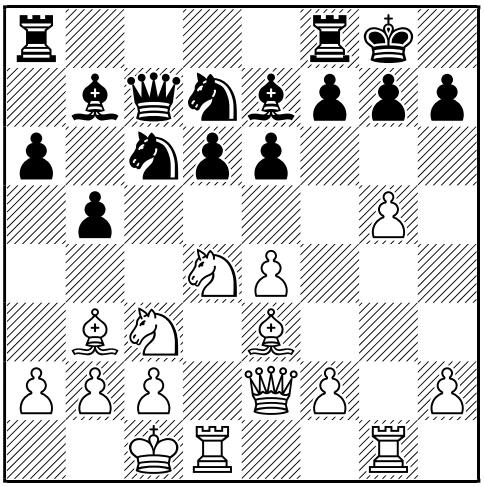
Analisar no Lichess

1005. ? — ?



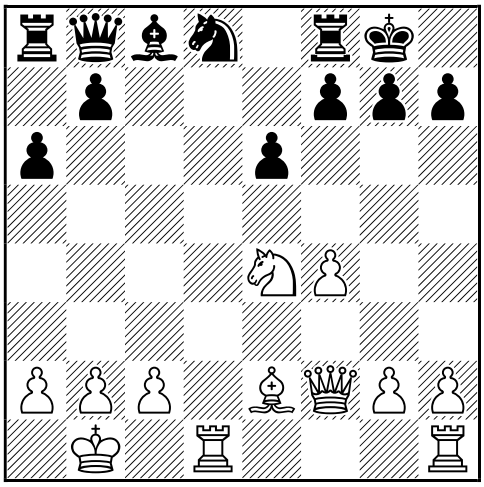
Analisar no Lichess

1006. 16.10 — ?



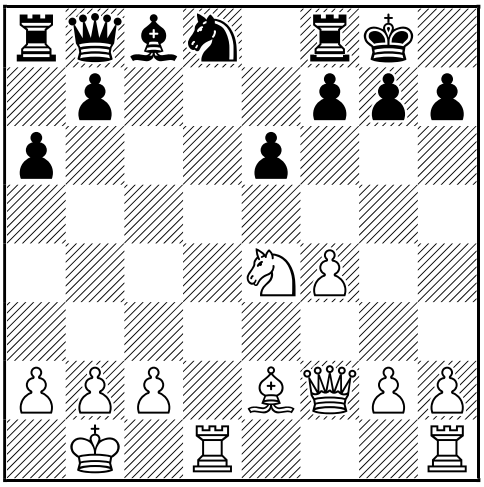
Analisar no Lichess

1007. ? — ?



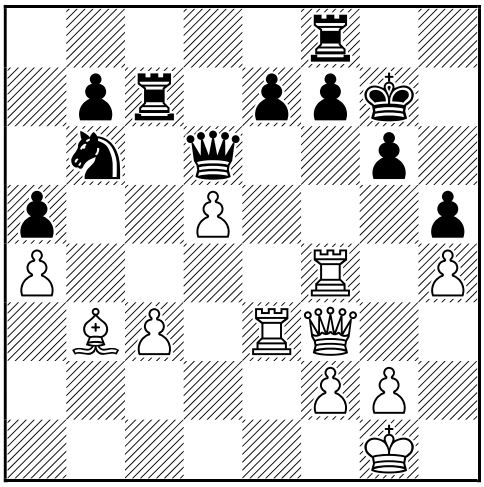
Analisar no Lichess

1008. Kupreichik, Viktor D — Babev, Aleksandar



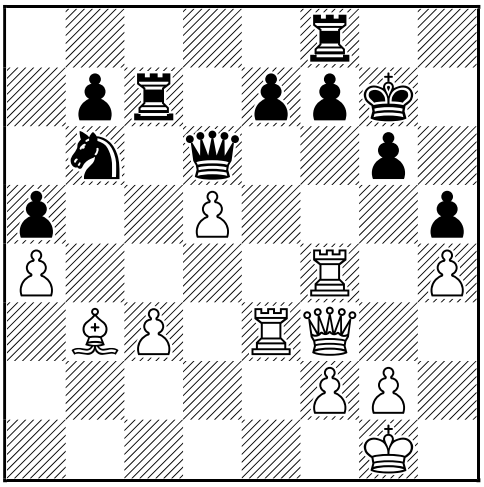
Analisar no Lichess

1009. ? — ?



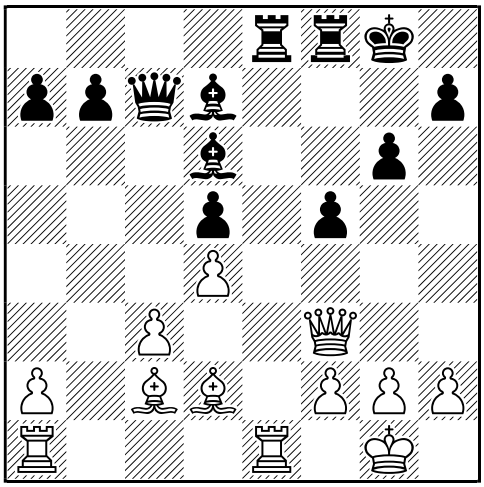
Analisar no Lichess

1010. Smyslov Vassily (RUS) — Liberzon Vladimir M (IS



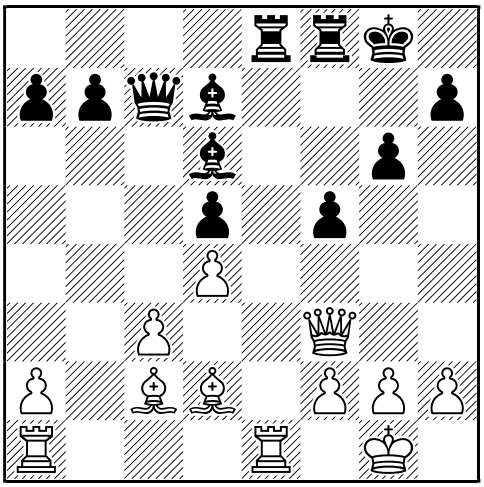
Analisar no Lichess

1011. ?????????? — ?



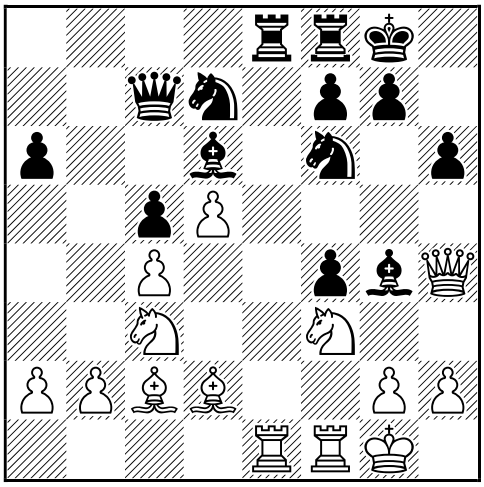
Analisar no Lichess

1012. Svidler — Ponomariov



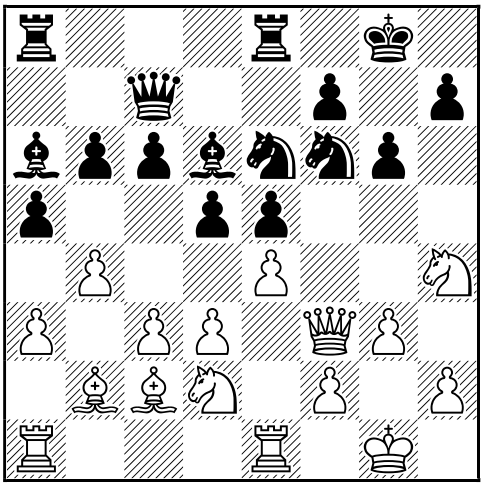
Analisar no Lichess

1013. ? — ?



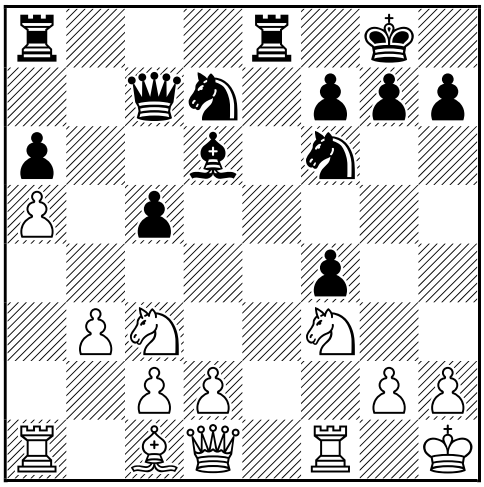
Analisar no Lichess

1014. ? — ?



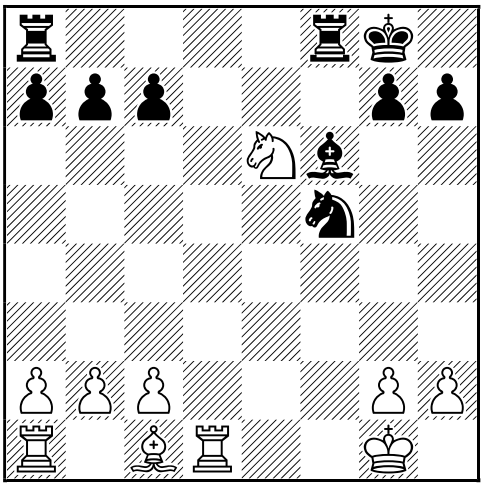
Analisar no Lichess

1015. ? — ?



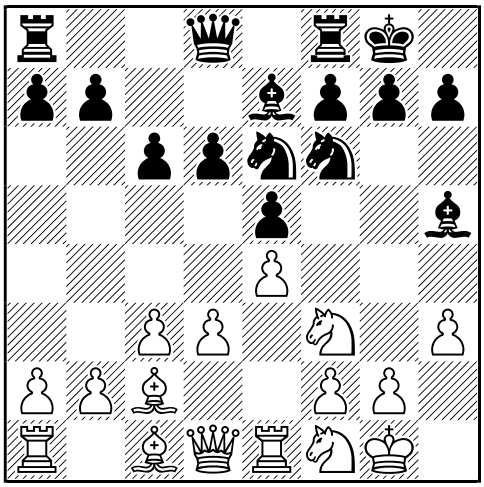
Analisar no Lichess

1016. ? — ?



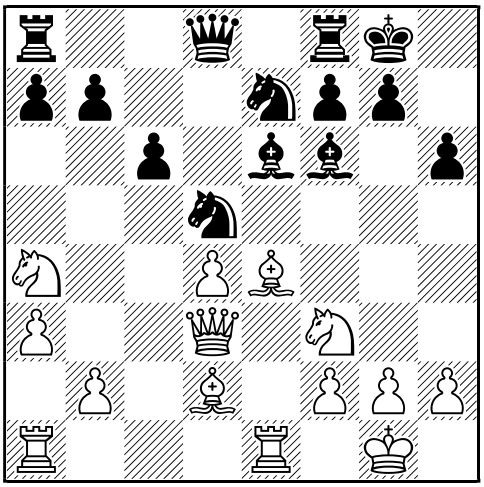
Analisar no Lichess

1017. ? — ?



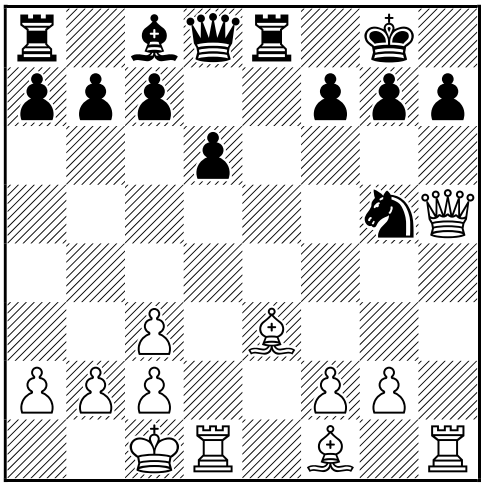
Analisar no Lichess

1018. ? — ?



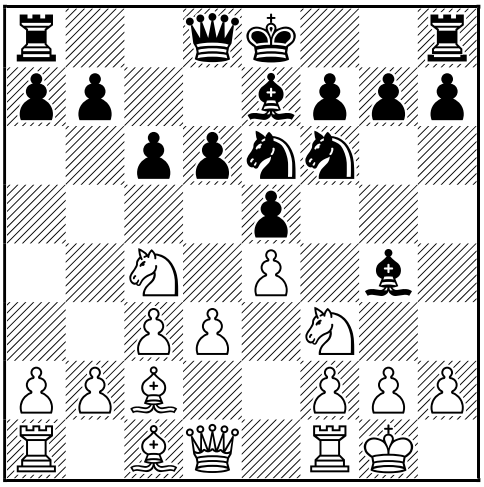
Analisar no Lichess

1019. ? — ?



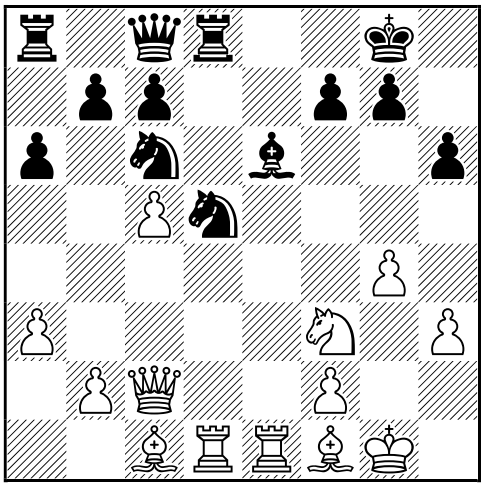
Analisar no Lichess

1020. ? — ?



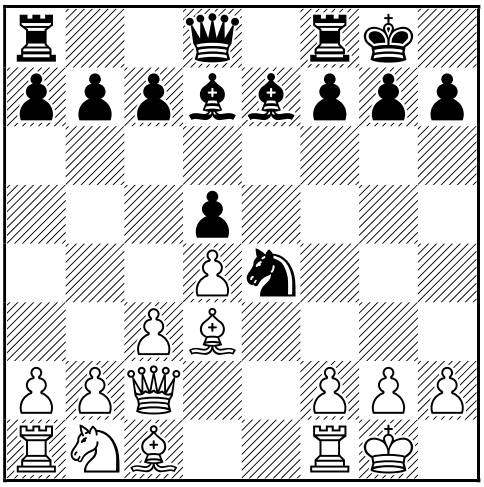
Analisar no Lichess

1021. ? — ?



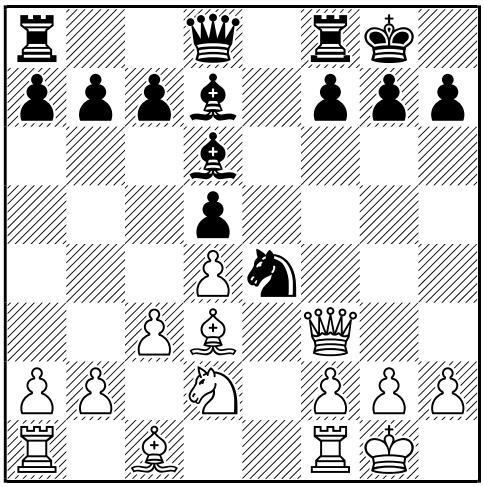
Analisar no Lichess

1022. ? — ?



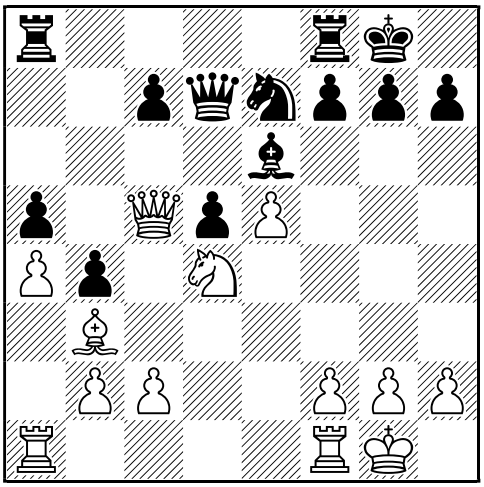
Analisar no Lichess

1023. ? — ?



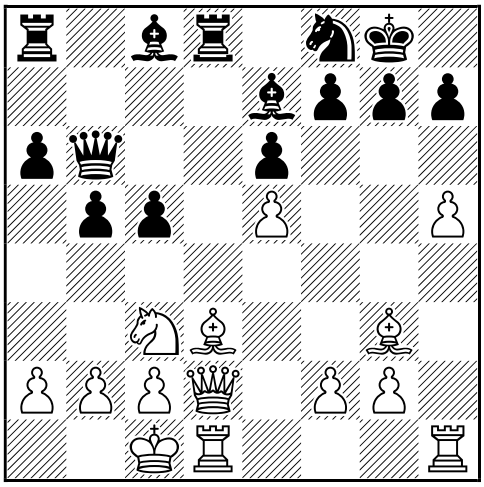
Analisar no Lichess

1024. Lobron Eric — Jussupow Artur



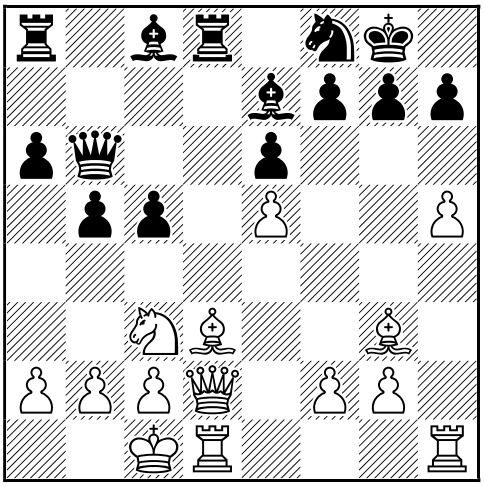
Analisar no Lichess

1025. ?????????? — ?



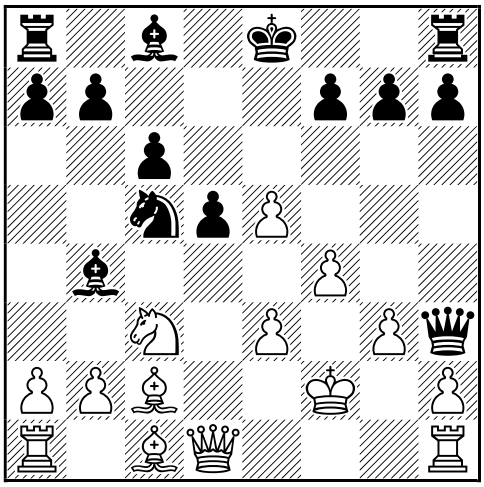
Analisar no Lichess

1026. Kupreichik, Viktor D — Taimanov, Mark E



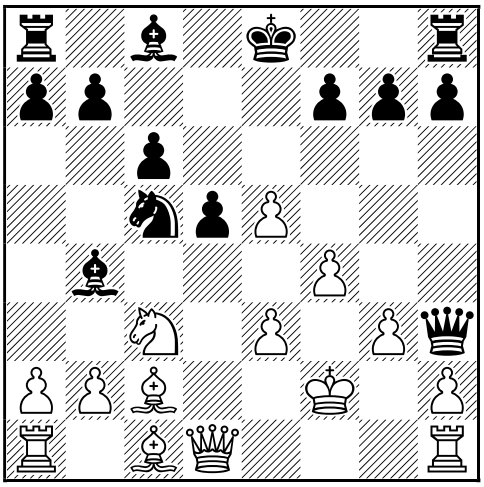
Analisar no Lichess

1027. Makogonov, Vladimir Andreevich — Botvinnik, Mikhail



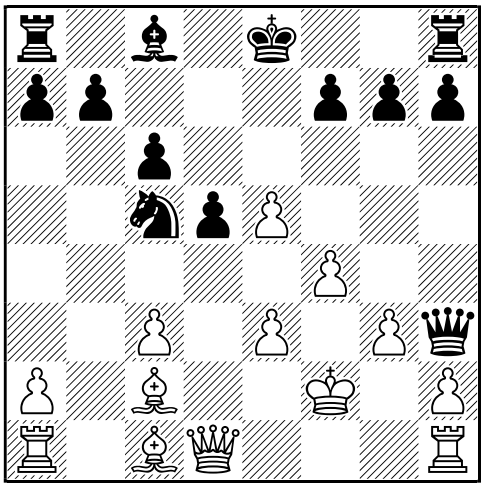
Analisar no Lichess

1028. Makogonov, Vladimir Andreevich — Botvinnik, Mik



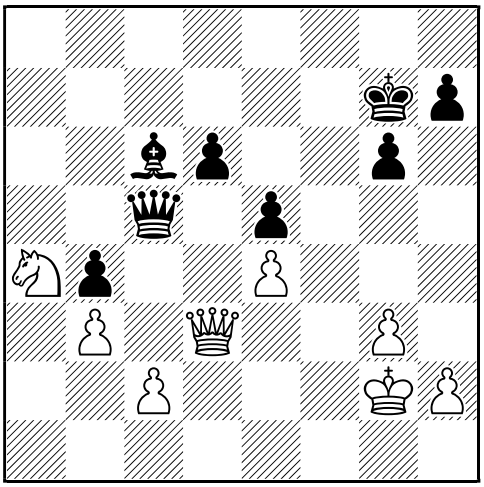
Analisar no Lichess

1029. Makogonov, Vladimir Andreevich — Botvinnik, Mikhail



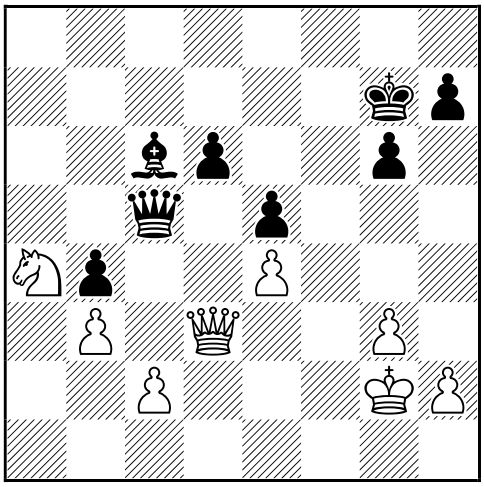
Analisar no Lichess

1030. ? — ?



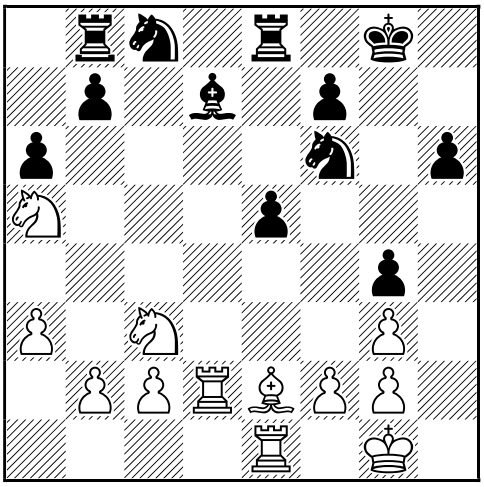
Analisar no Lichess

1031. Hebert, Jean — Portisch, Lajos



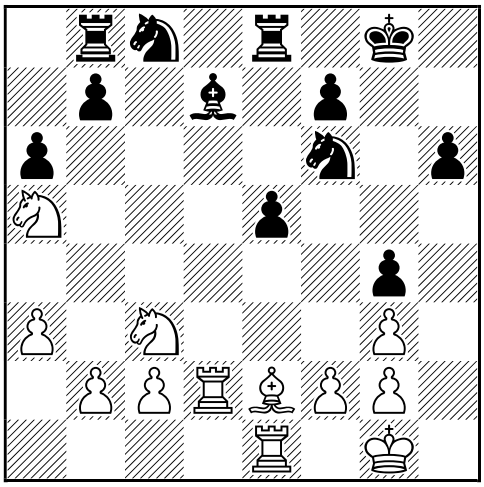
Analisar no Lichess

1032. ? — ?



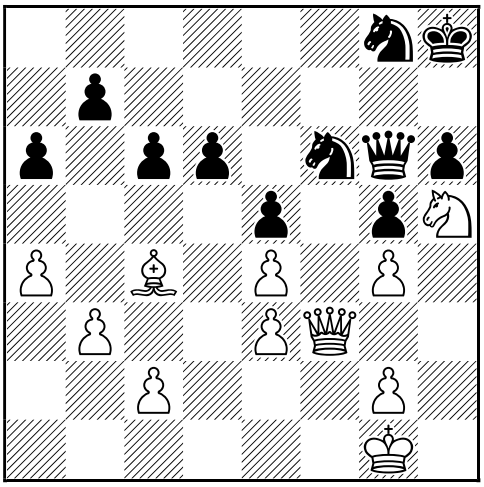
Analisar no Lichess

1033. Gligoric, Svetozar — Stahlberg, Gideon



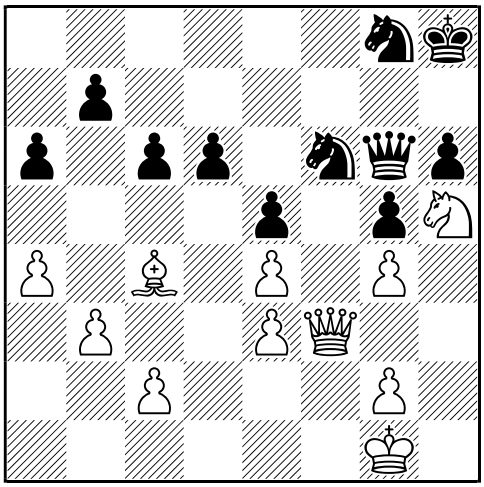
Analisar no Lichess

1034. ? — ?



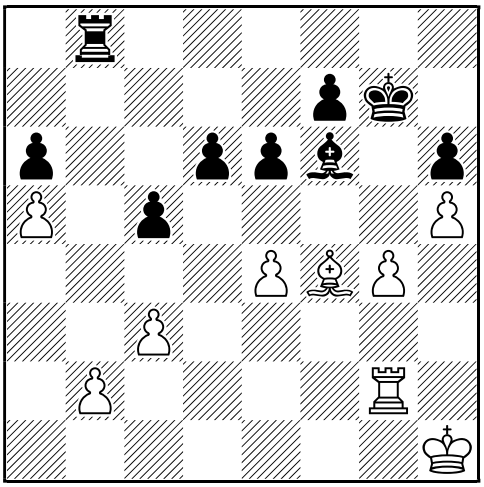
Analisar no Lichess

1035. 18.05 — ?



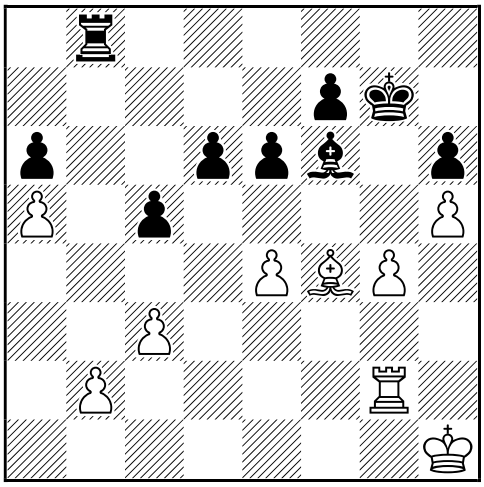
Analisar no Lichess

1036. ? — ?



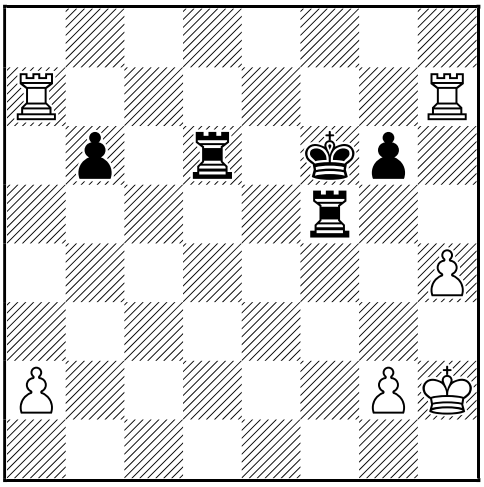
Analisar no Lichess

1037. Popovic, Petar — Razuvaev, Yuri S



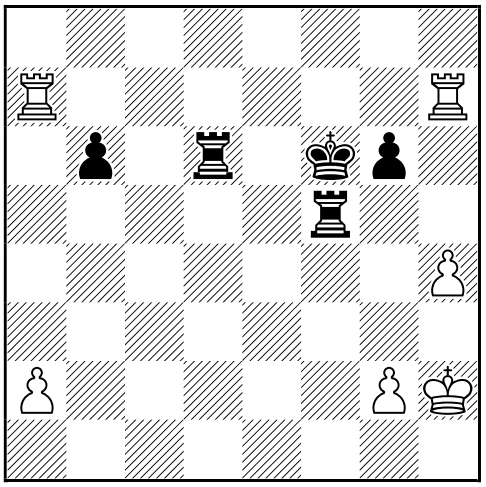
Analisar no Lichess

1038. ? — ?



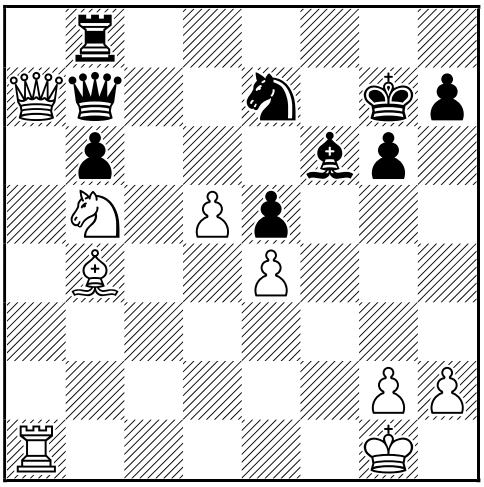
Analisar no Lichess

1039. Spassky, Boris V — Jansa, Vlastimil



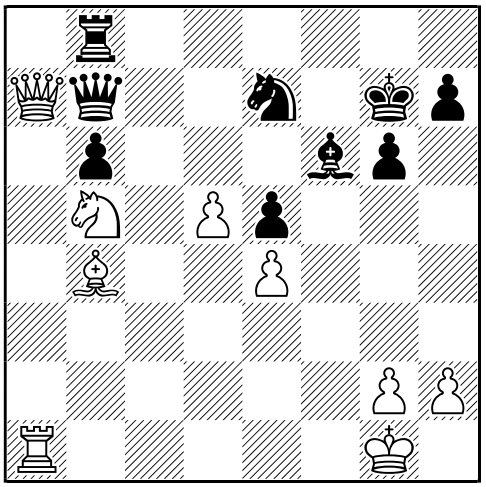
Analisar no Lichess

1040. ? — ?



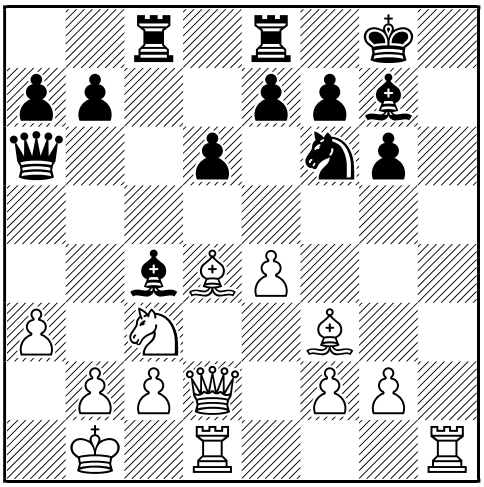
Analisar no Lichess

1041. Nesis, Gennady Efimovich — Shvidun, Ivan A



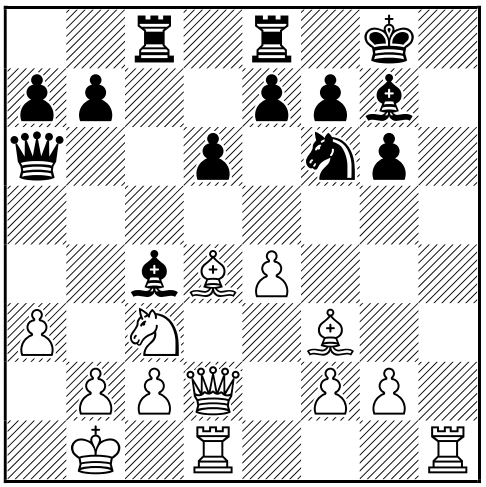
Analisar no Lichess

1042. ? — ?



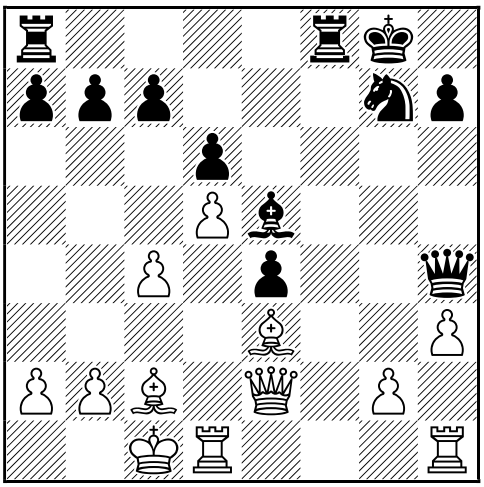
Analisar no Lichess

1043. Smyslov, Vassily — Konstantinopolsky, Alexander



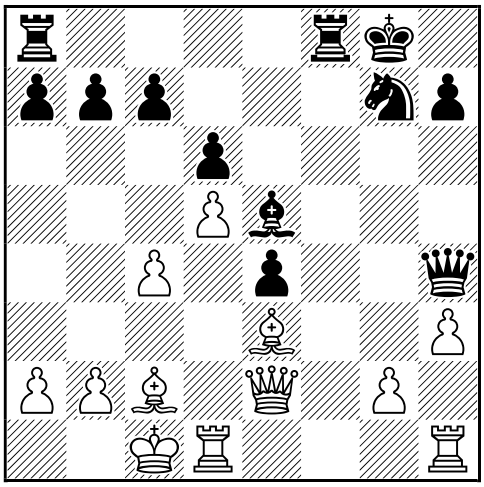
Analisar no Lichess

1044. ? — ?



Analisar no Lichess

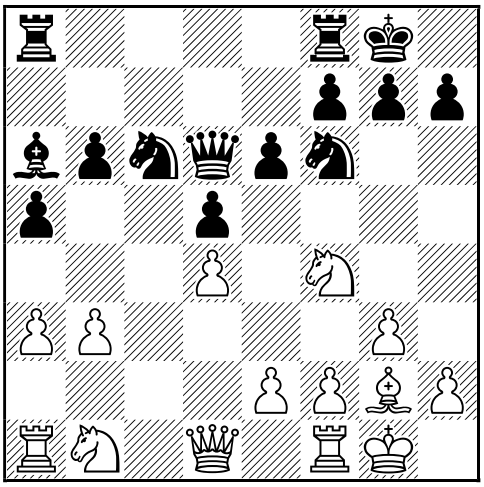
1045. Timman, Jan H — Diez del Corral, Jesus



○

Analisar no Lichess

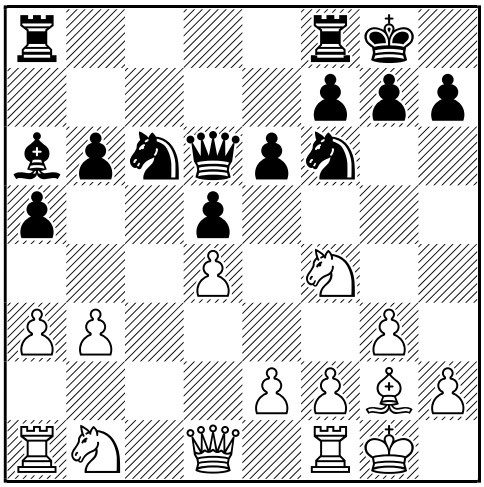
1046. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

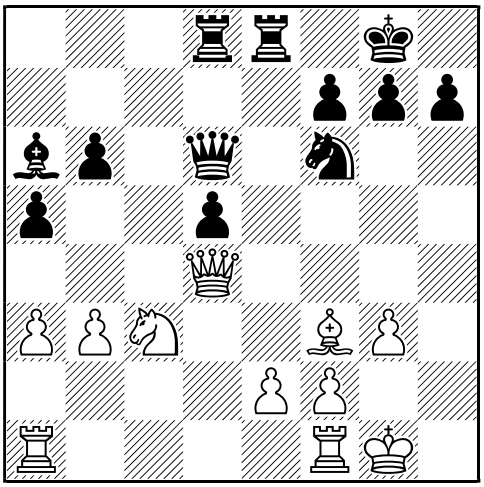
1047. Larsen, Steen Skovlund — Jussupow, Artur



●

Analisar no Lichess

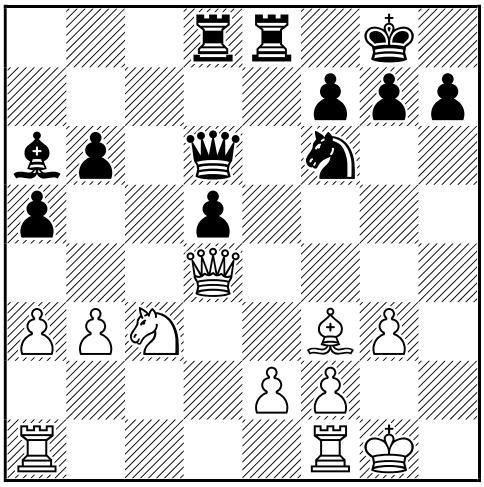
1048. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

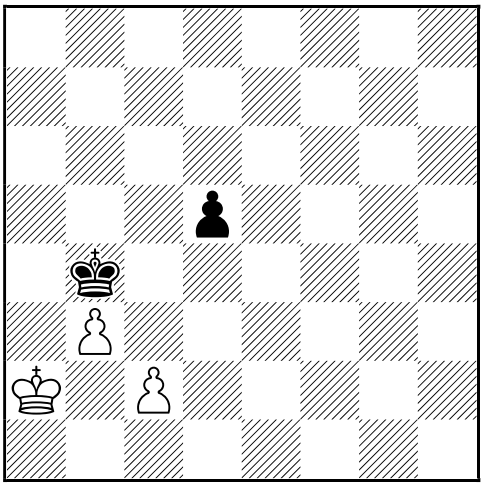
1049. 18.12 — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

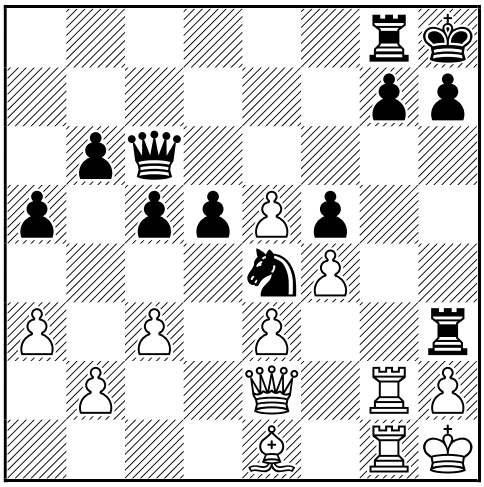
1050. Grigoriev Nikolai D (RUS) — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

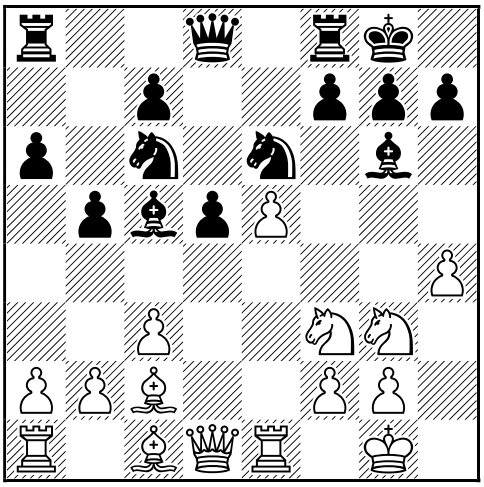
1051. Lee Francis J (ENG) — Chigorin Mikhail I (RUS)



○

Analisar no Lichess

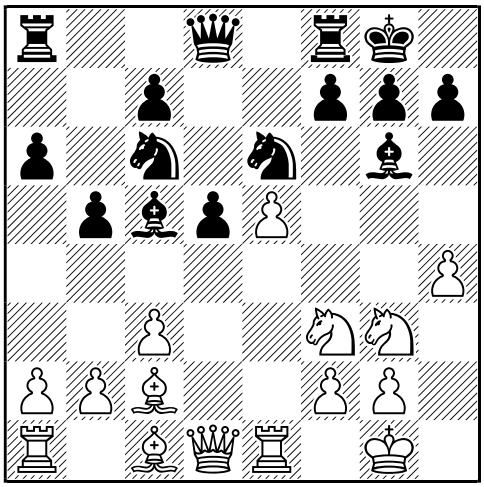
1052. ?????????? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

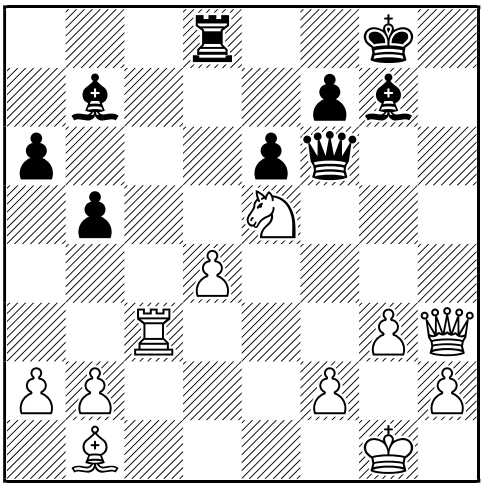
1053. Almasi, Zoltan — Jussupow, Artur



○

Analisar no Lichess

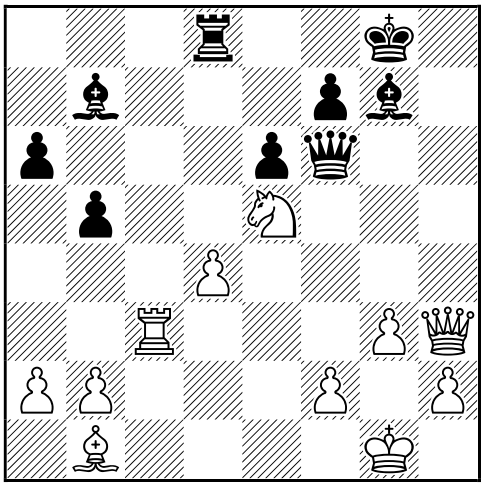
1054. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

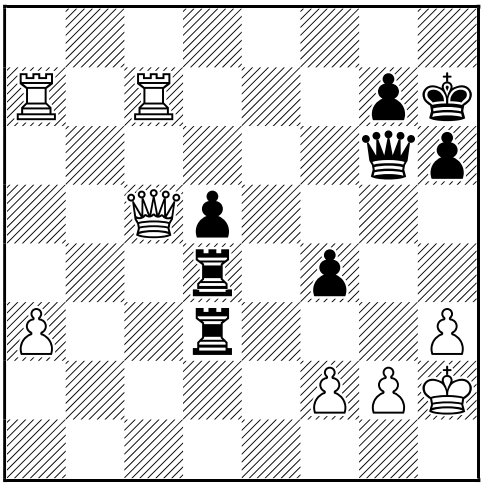
1055. Freiman, Sergey Nikolaevich — Kan, Ilia Abramovich



●

Analisar no Lichess

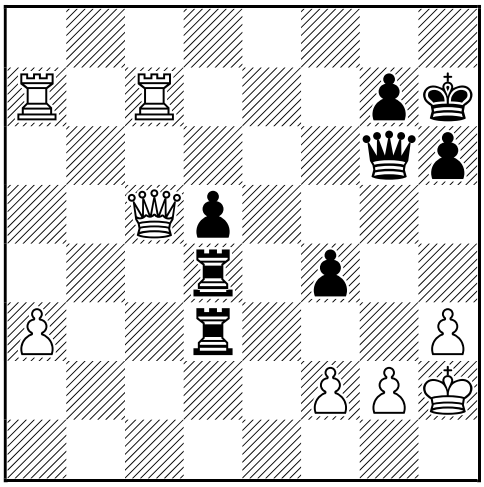
1056. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

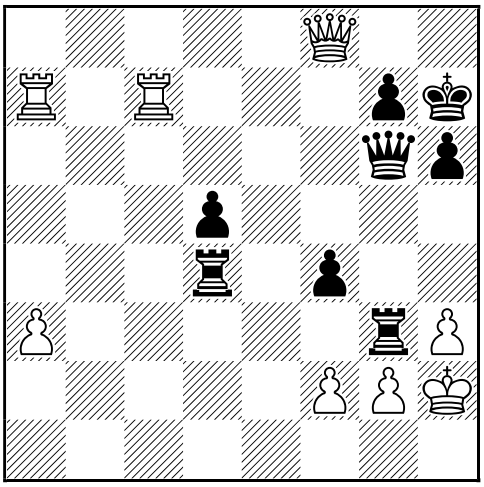
1057. 19.03 — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

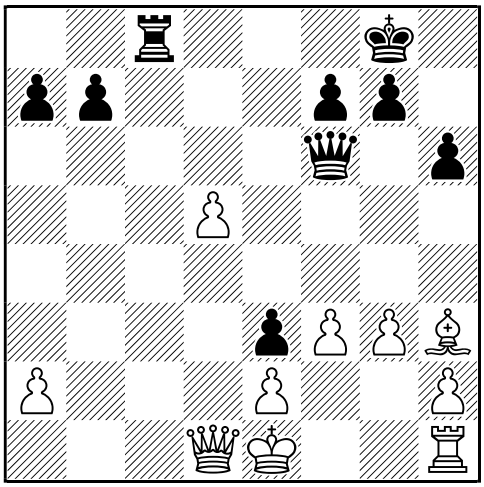
1058. 19.03 — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

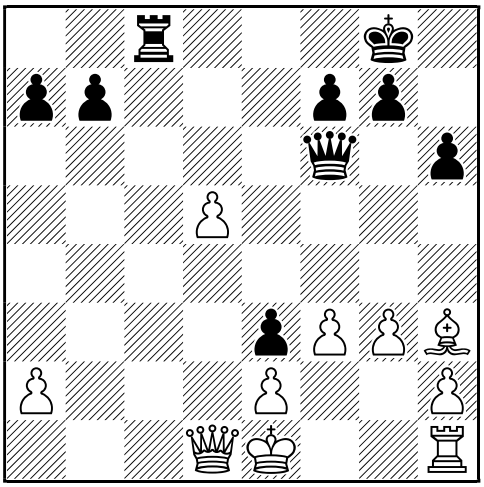
1059. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

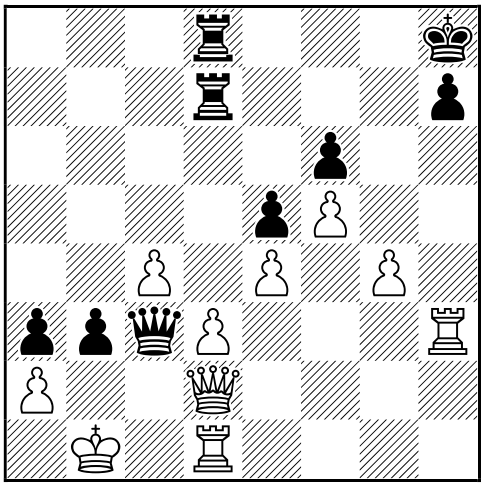
1060. 19.04 — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

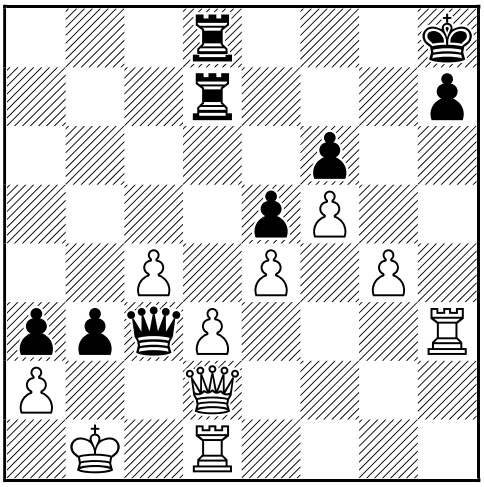
1061. 19.05 — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

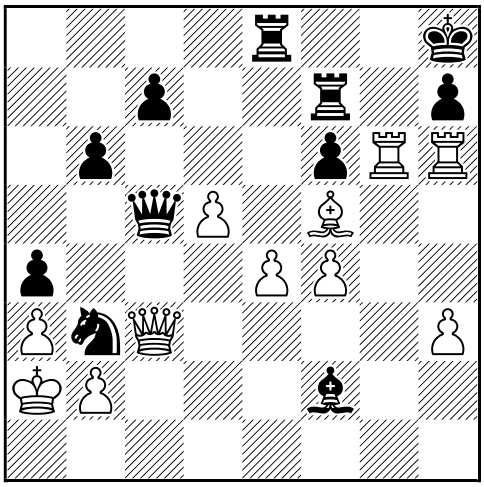
1062. 19.05 — ?



●

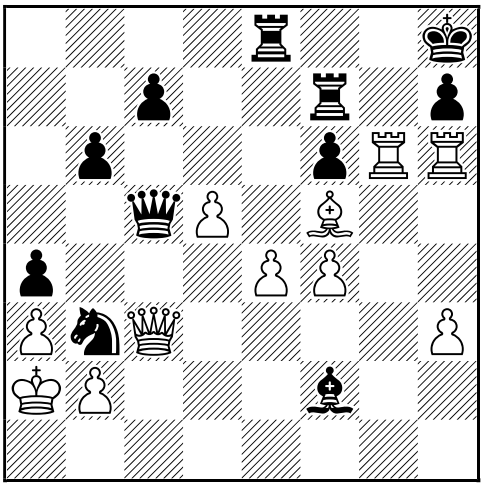
Analisar no Lichess

1063. ? — ?



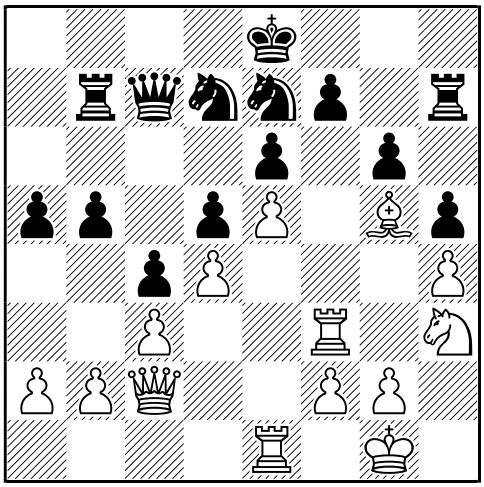
Analisar no Lichess

1064. 19.06 — ?



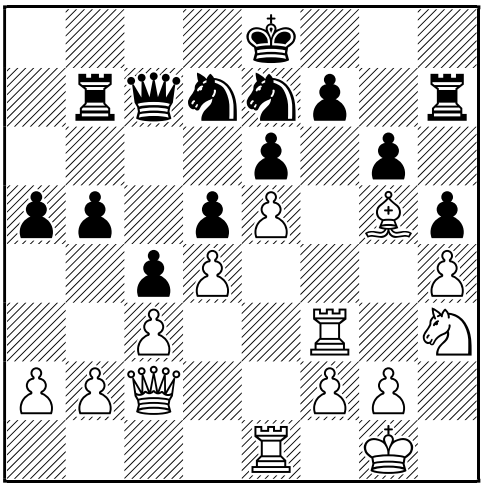
Analisar no Lichess

1065. ? — ?



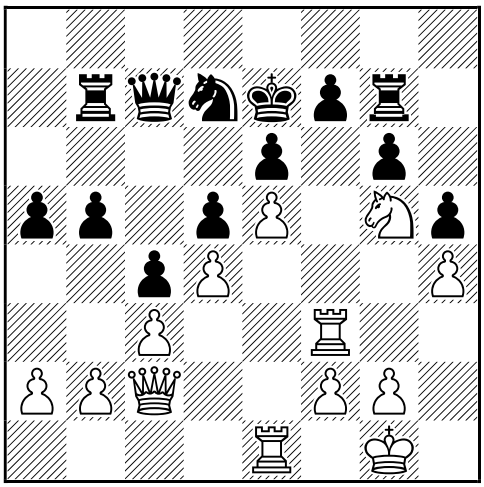
Analisar no Lichess

1066. Berelowitsch, Alexander — Jussupow, Artur



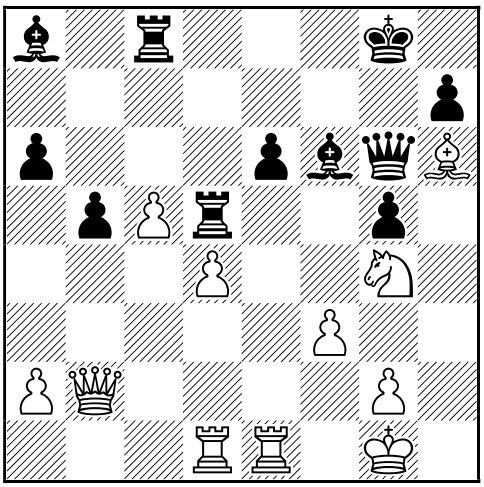
Analisar no Lichess

1067. Berelowitsch, Alexander — Jussupow, Artur



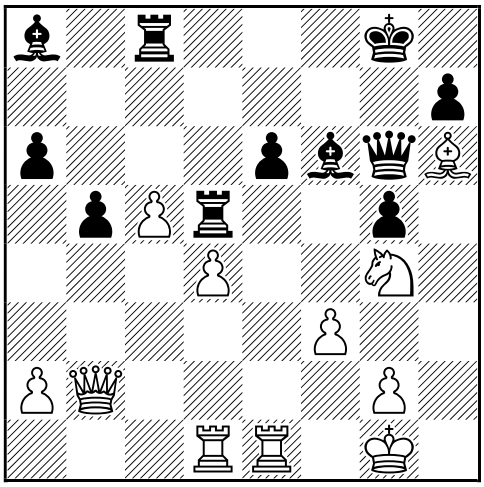
Analisar no Lichess

1068. ? — ?



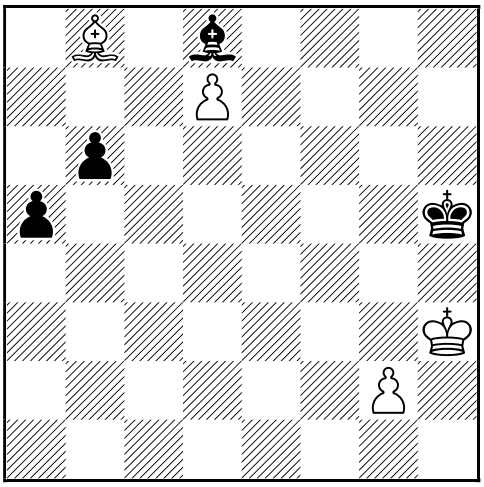
Analisar no Lichess

1069. Botvinnik, Mikhail — Szabo, Laszlo



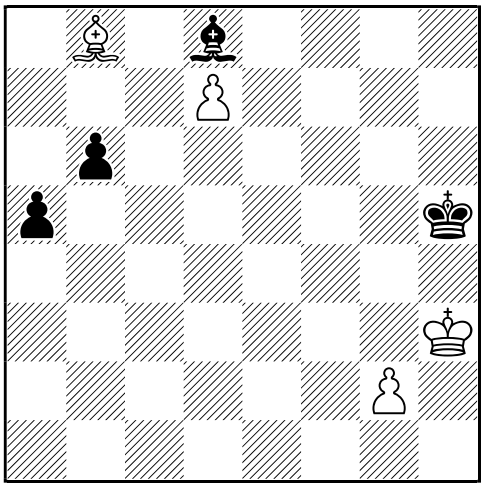
Analisar no Lichess

1070. ? — ?



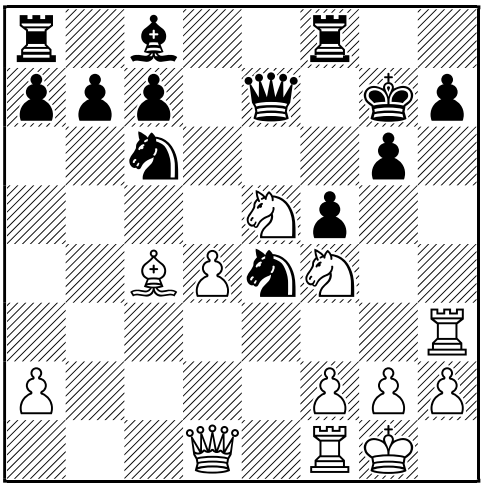
Analisar no Lichess

1071. 19.09 — ?



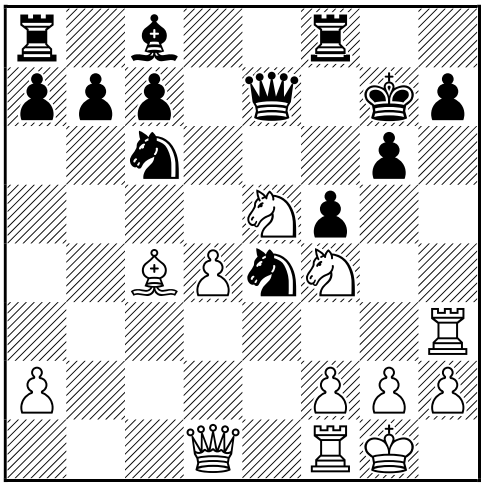
Analisar no Lichess

1072. ? — ?



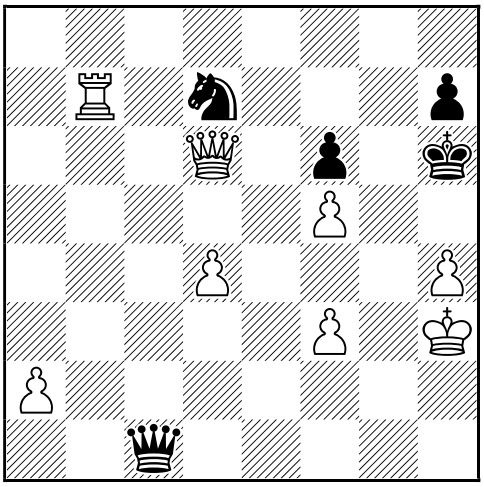
Analisar no Lichess

1073. Karpov, Anatoly — Pedersen, Eigil



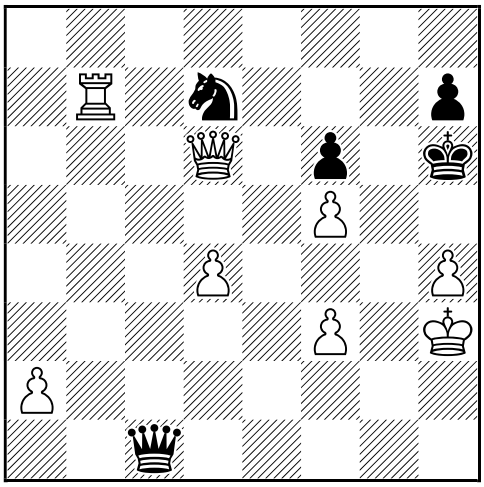
Analisar no Lichess

1074. ? — ?



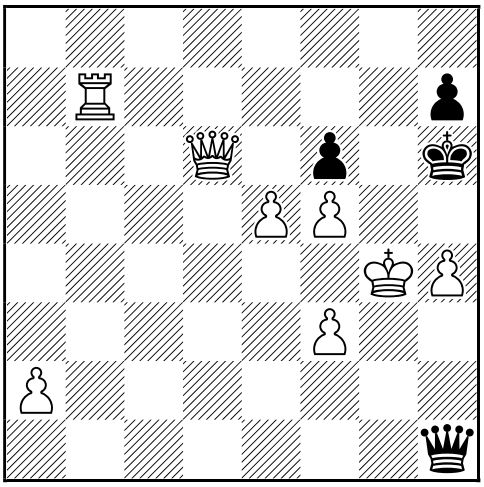
Analisar no Lichess

1075. 19.11 — ?



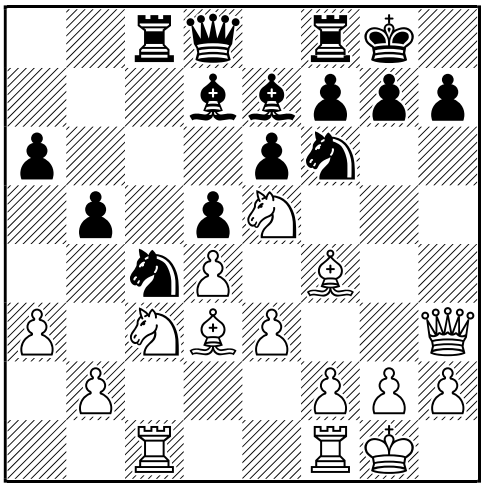
Analisar no Lichess

1076. 19.11 — ?



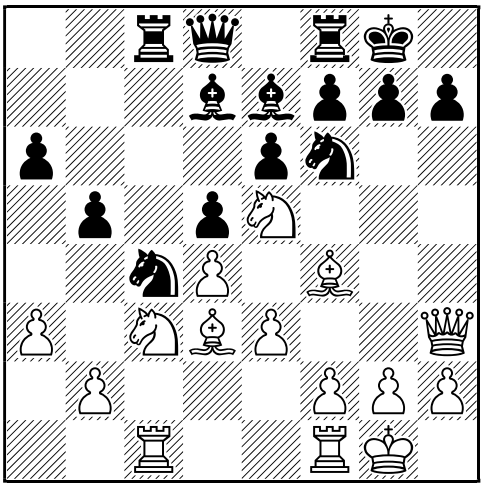
Analisar no Lichess

1077. ? — ?



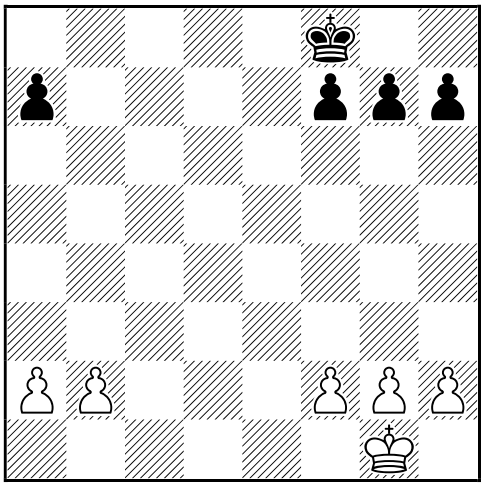
Analisar no Lichess

1078. Frydman, Paulino — Vidmar, Milan Sr

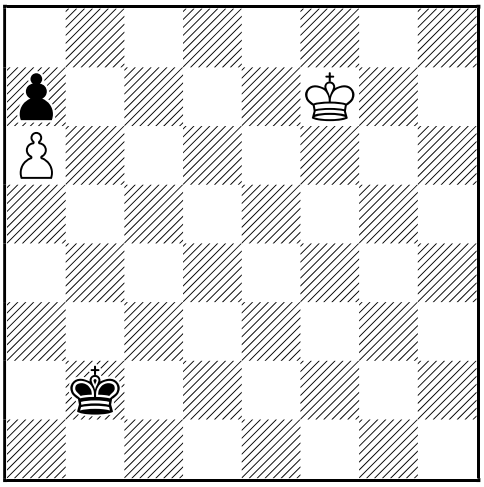


Analisar no Lichess

1079. ????????????? ????????? — ?????????? ????????????? ???? 1080. ? — ?

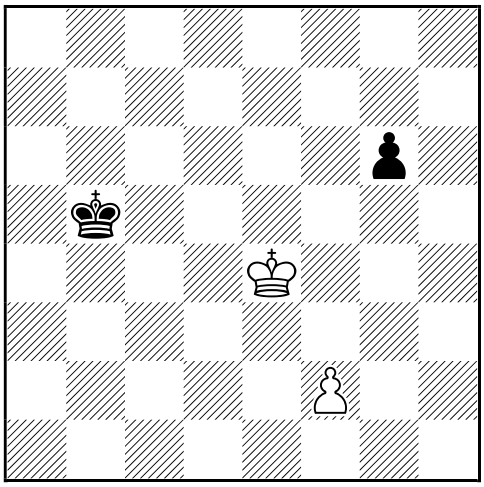


Analisar no Lichess



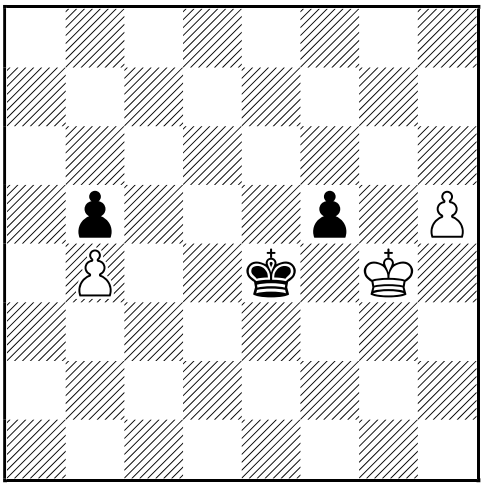
Analisar no Lichess

1081. Dobias Richard (SVK) — ?



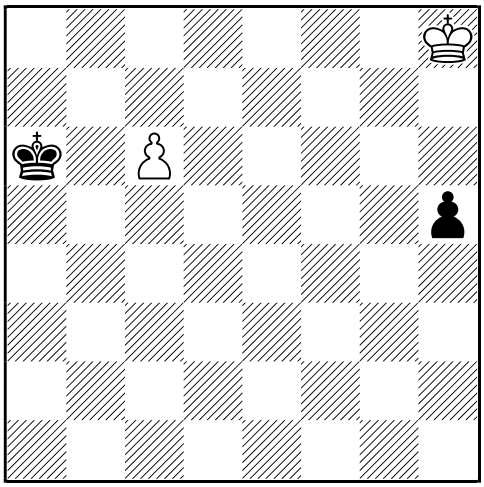
Analisar no Lichess

1082. Padevskij — Latinov



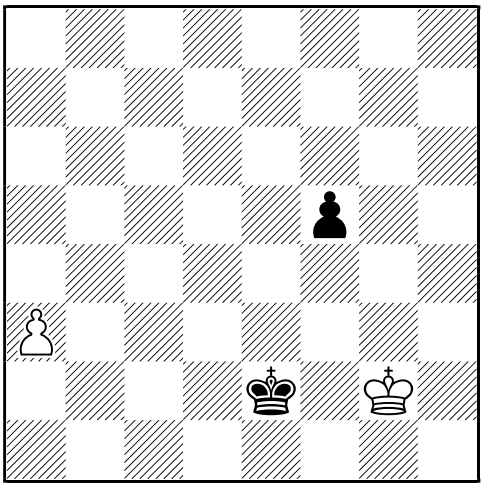
Analisar no Lichess

1083. Reti Richard — ?



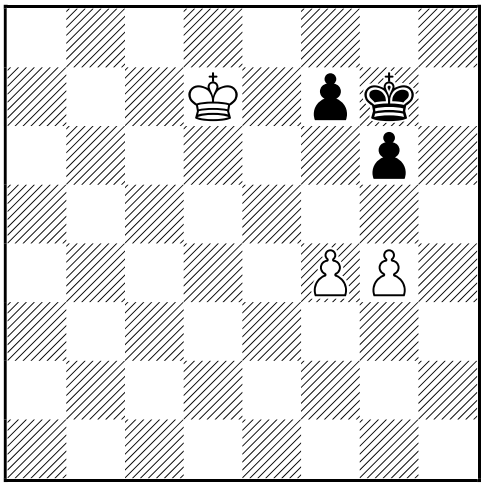
Analisar no Lichess

1084. 1.93 — ?



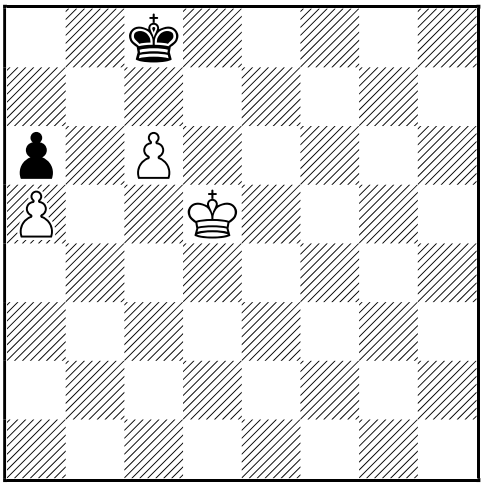
Analisar no Lichess

1085. ? — ?



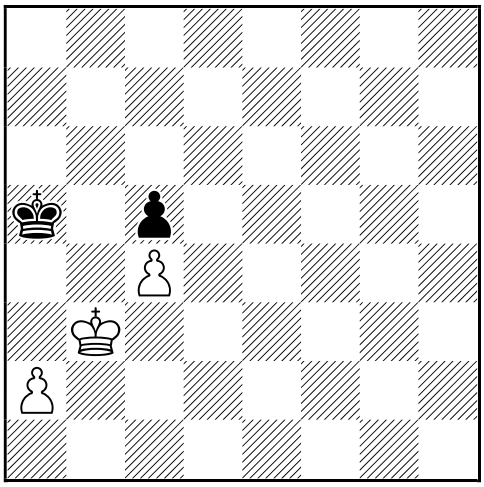
Analisar no Lichess

1086. ? — ?



Analisar no Lichess

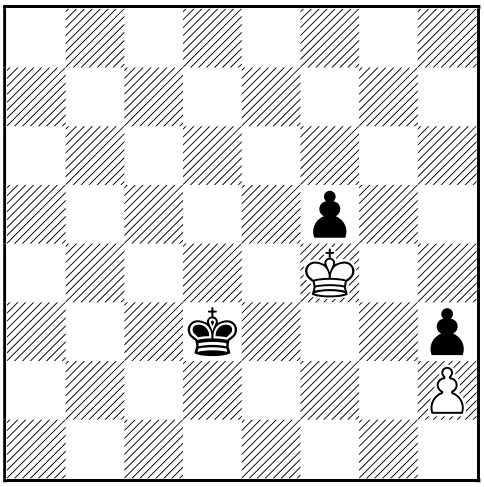
1087. Woker — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

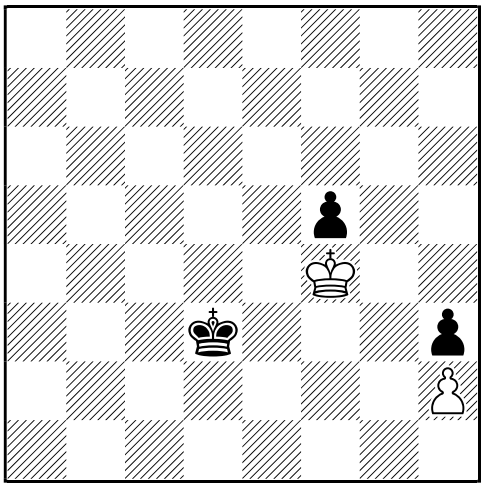
1088. ?????????? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

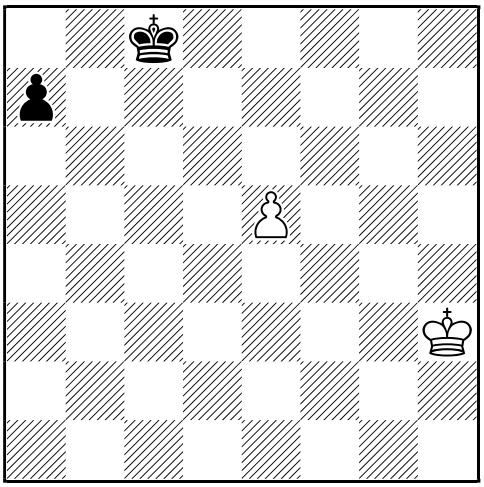
1089. 20.01 — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

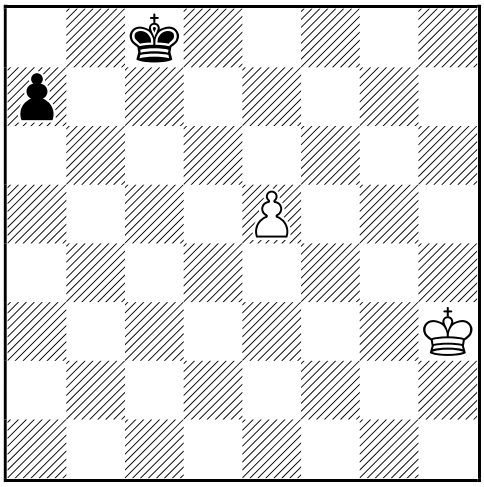
1090. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

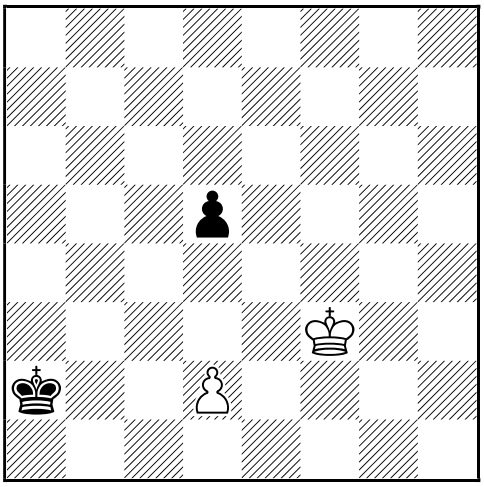
1091. Moravec Josef — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

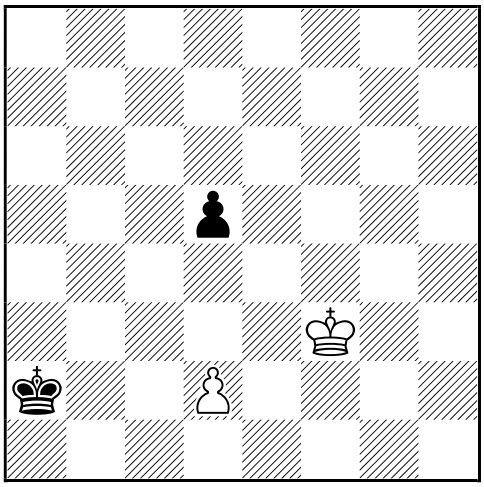
1092. ? — ?



○

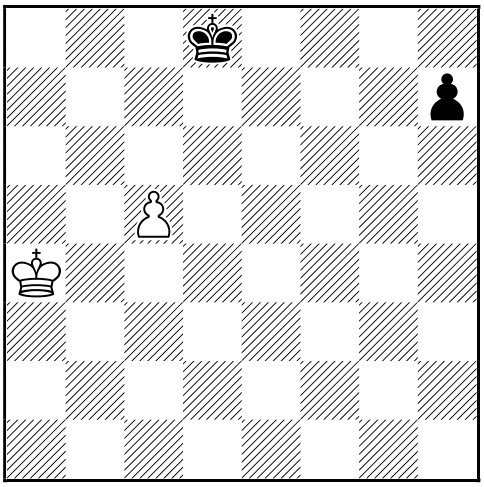
Analisar no Lichess

1093. Moravec — ?



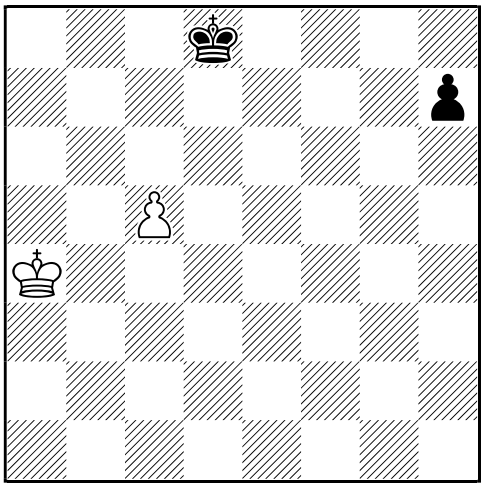
Analisar no Lichess

1094. ? — ?



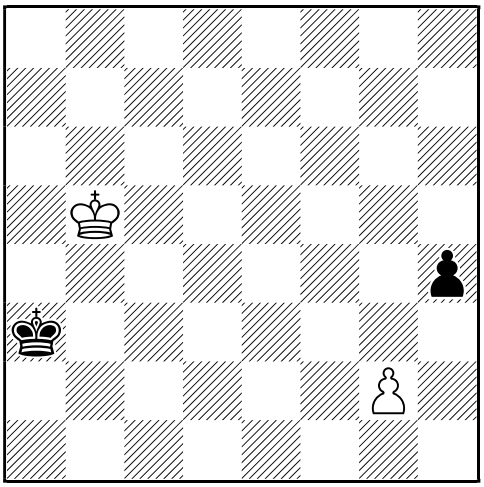
Analisar no Lichess

1095. 20.04 — ?



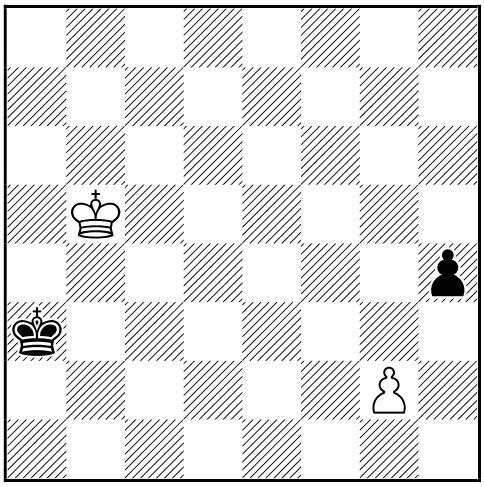
Analisar no Lichess

1096. ? — ?



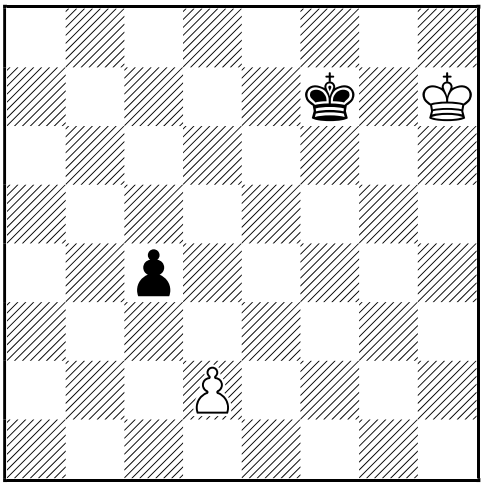
Analisar no Lichess

1097. Moravec — ?



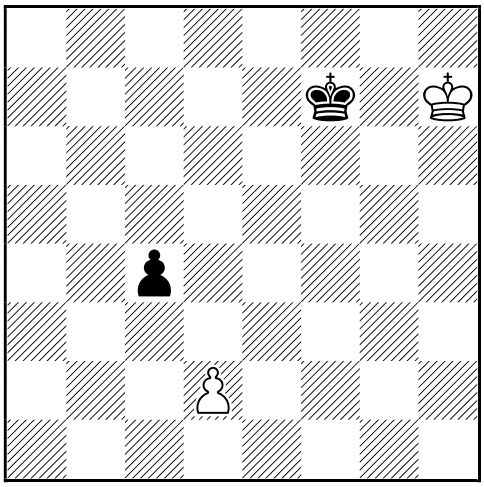
Analisar no Lichess

1098. ? — ?



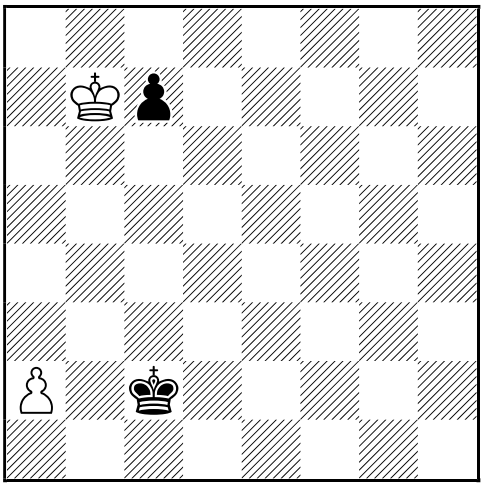
Analisar no Lichess

1099. Moravec — ?



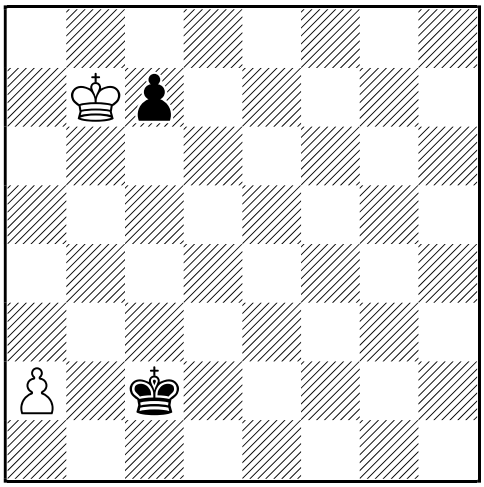
Analisar no Lichess

1100. ? — ?



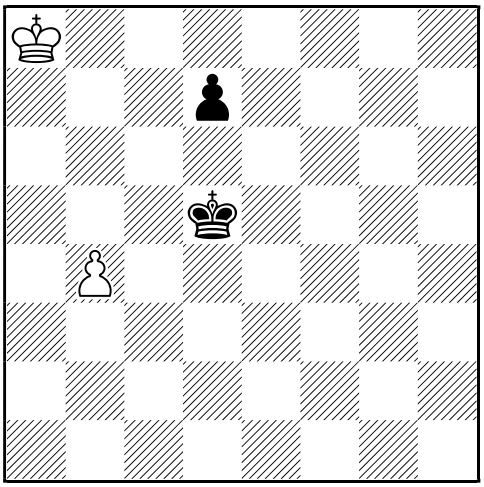
Analisar no Lichess

1101. 20.07 — ?



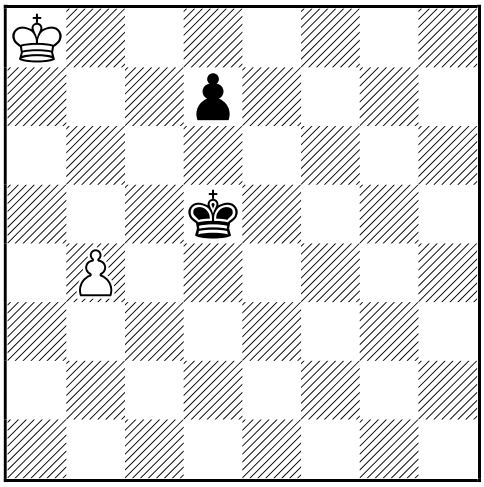
Analisar no Lichess

1102. ? — ?



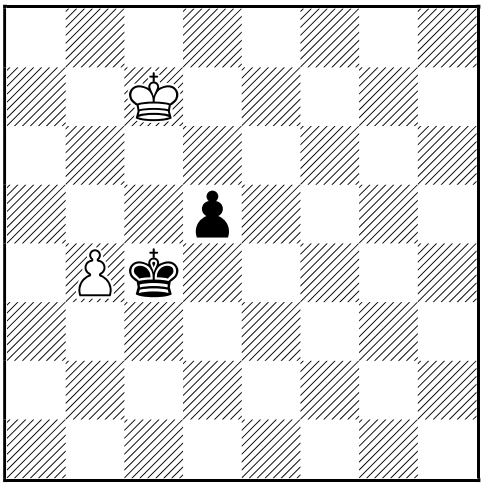
Analisar no Lichess

1103. 20.08 — ?



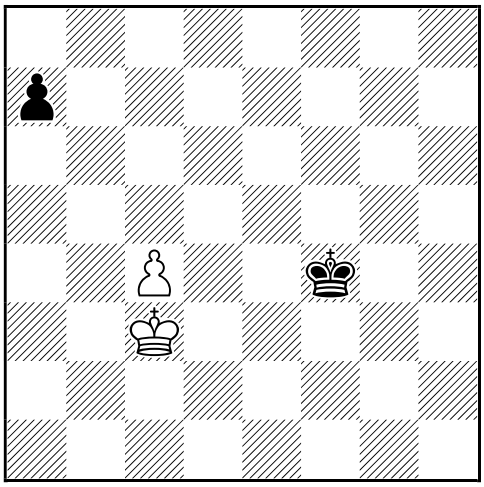
Analisar no Lichess

1104. 20.08 — ?



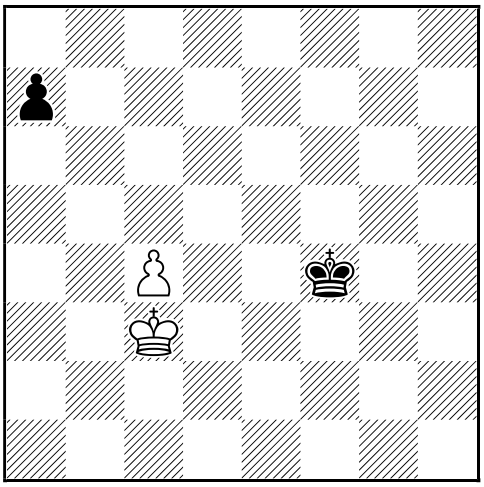
Analisar no Lichess

1105. ? — ?



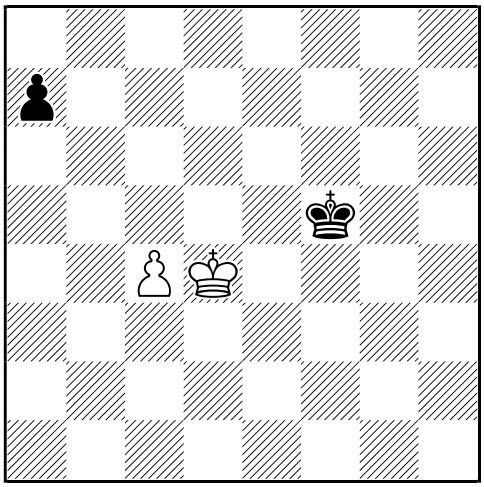
Analisar no Lichess

1106. 20.09 — ?



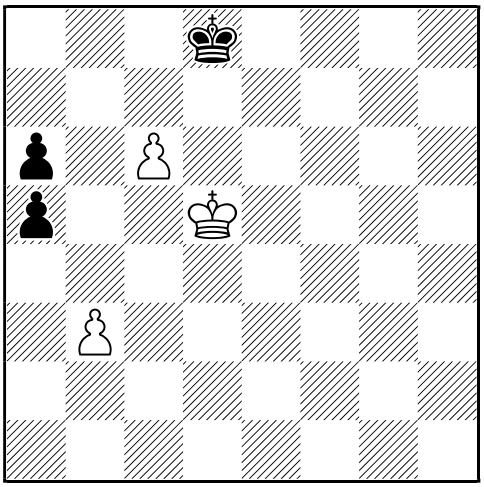
Analisar no Lichess

1107. 20.09 — ?



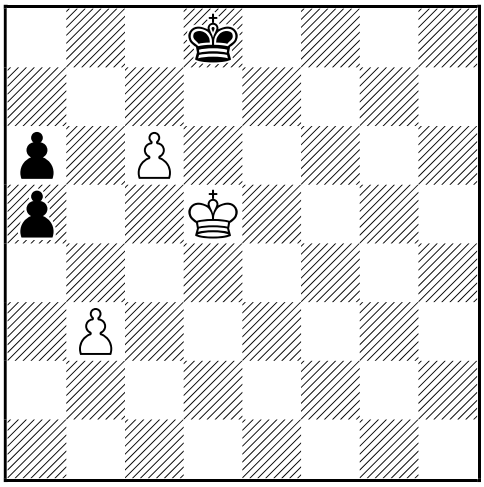
Analisar no Lichess

1108. ? — ?



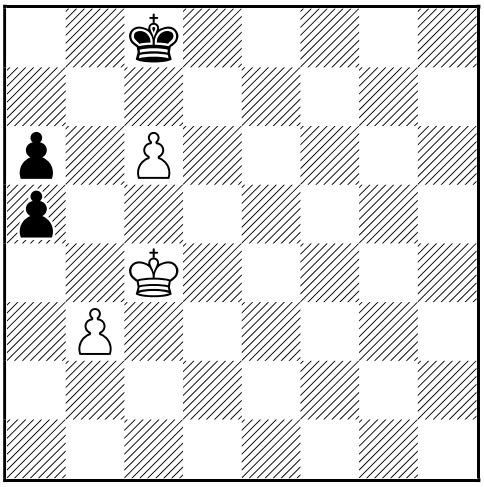
Analisar no Lichess

1109. 20.10 — ?



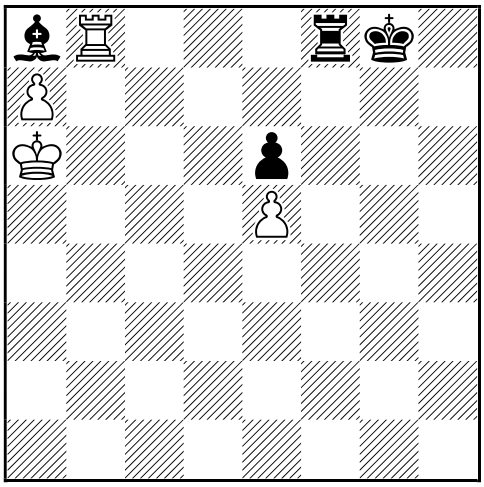
Analisar no Lichess

1110. 20.10 — ?



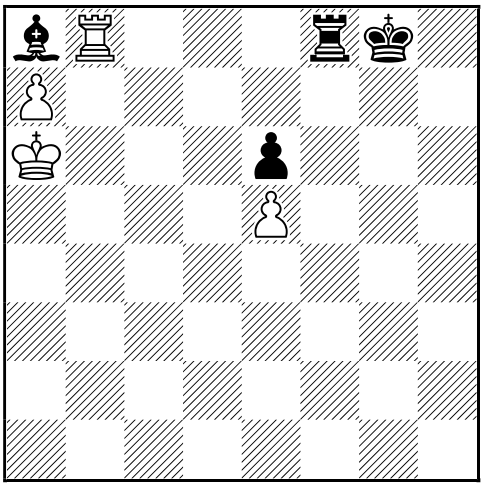
Analisar no Lichess

1111. ? — ?



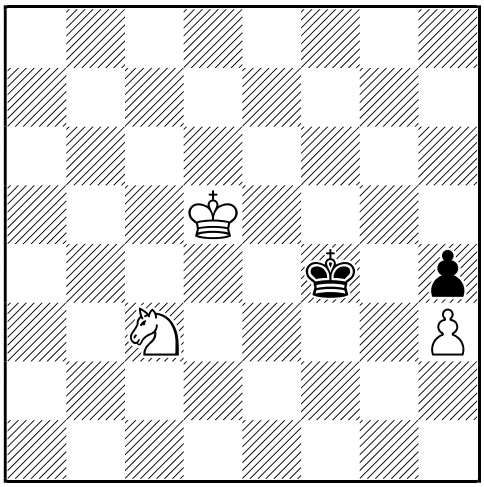
Analisar no Lichess

1112. 20.11 — ?



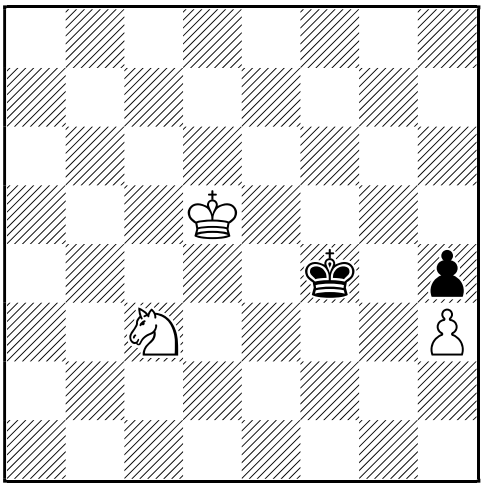
Analisar no Lichess

1113. ? — ?



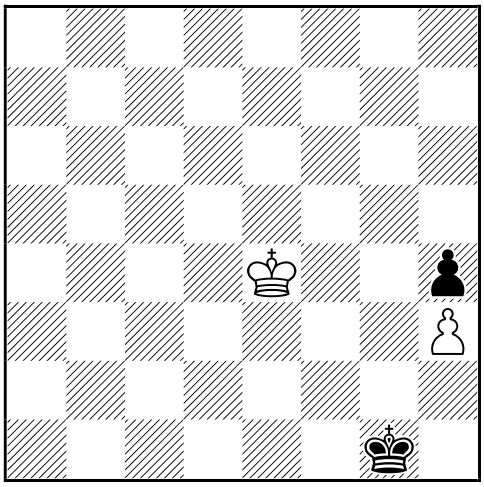
Analisar no Lichess

1114. 20.12 — ?



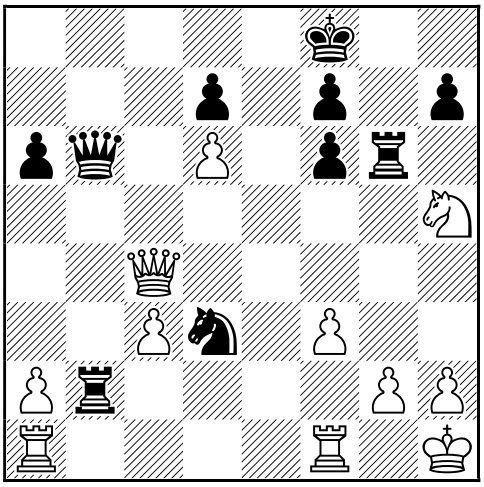
Analisar no Lichess

1115. 20.12 — ?



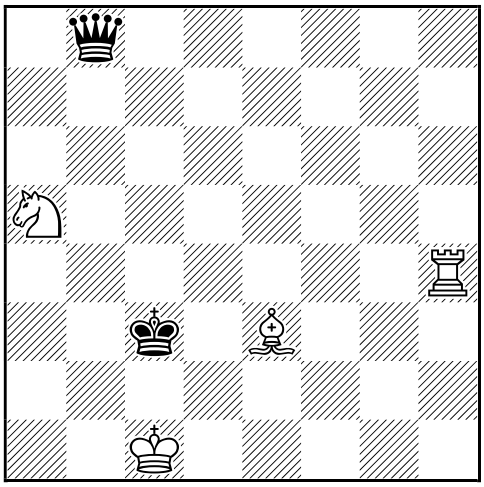
Analisar no Lichess

1116. ???????? — ??????



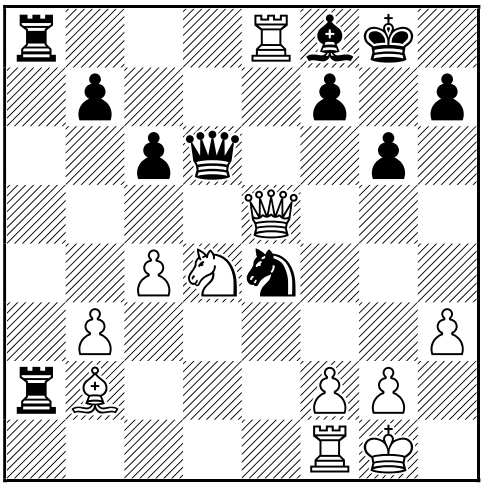
Analisar no Lichess

1117. ? — ?



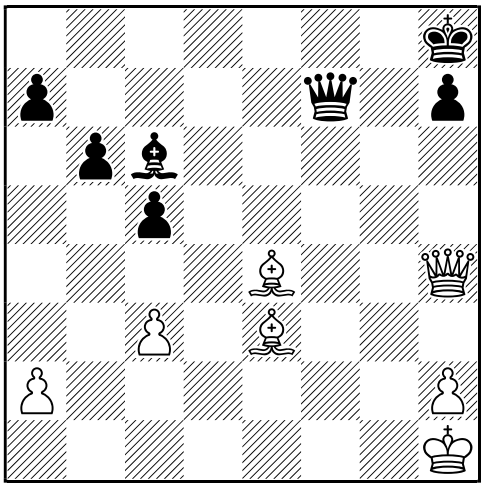
Analisar no Lichess

1118. ????? — ?????



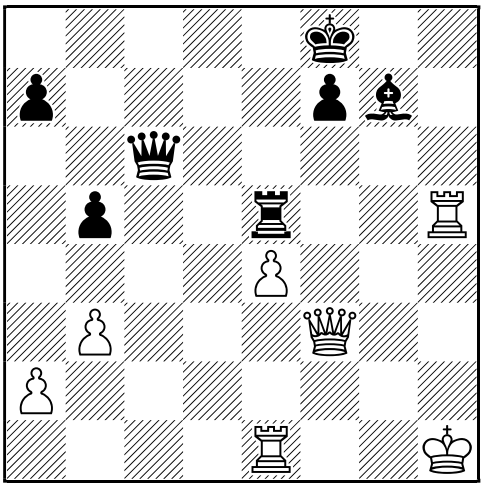
Analisar no Lichess

1119. NN — ?????????



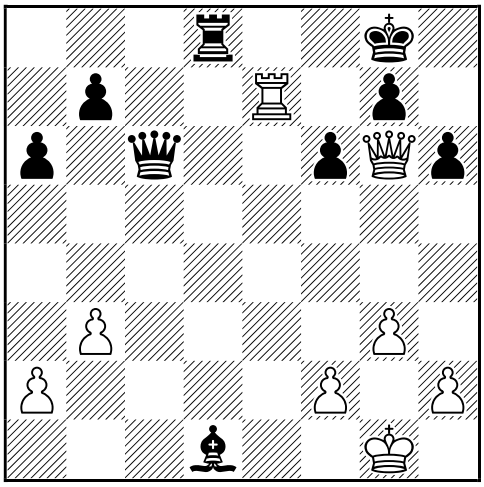
Analisar no Lichess

1120. ? — ?



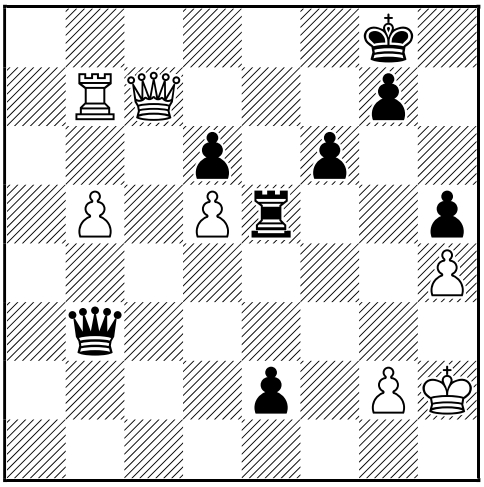
Analisar no Lichess

1121. ? — ?



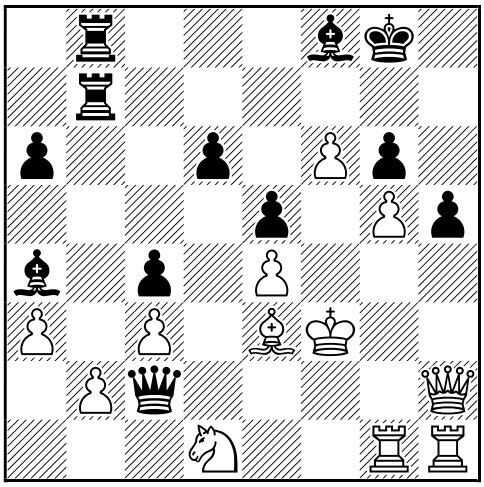
Analisar no Lichess

1122. ? — ?



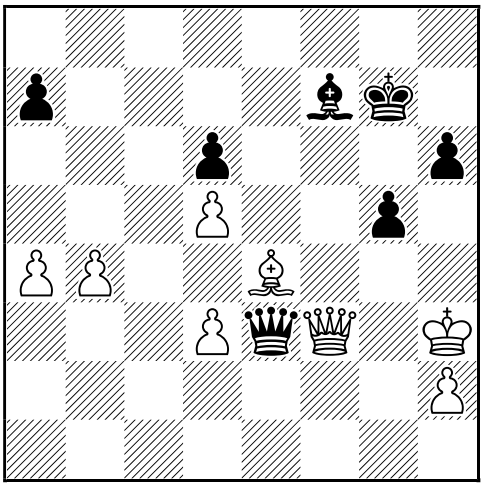
Analisar no Lichess

1123. ??????? — ??????????



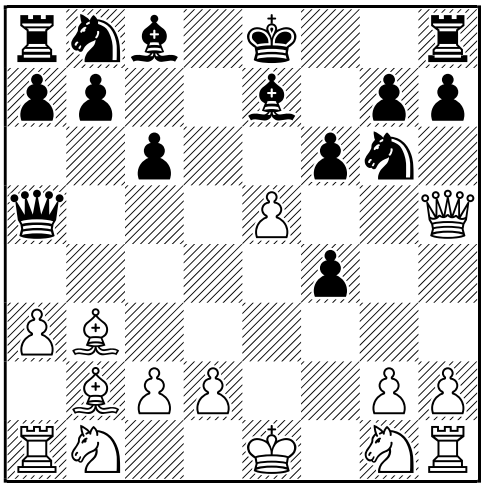
Analisar no Lichess

1124. Larsen, Bent — Spassky, Boris V



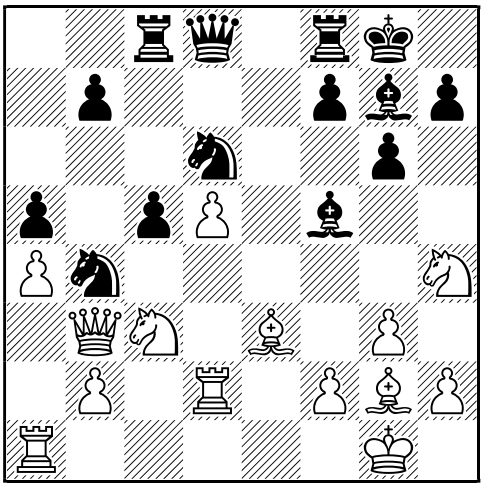
Analisar no Lichess

1125. ????????? — ?????????



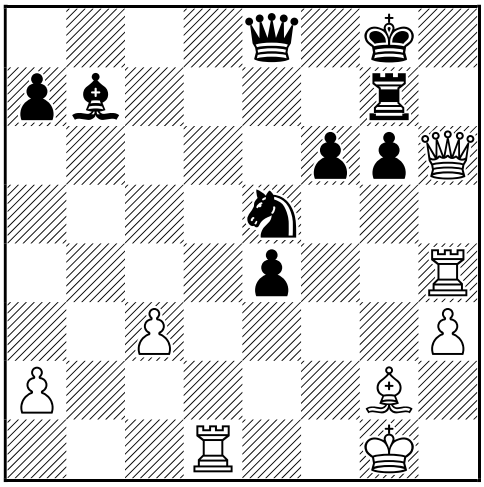
Analisar no Lichess

1126. ? — ?



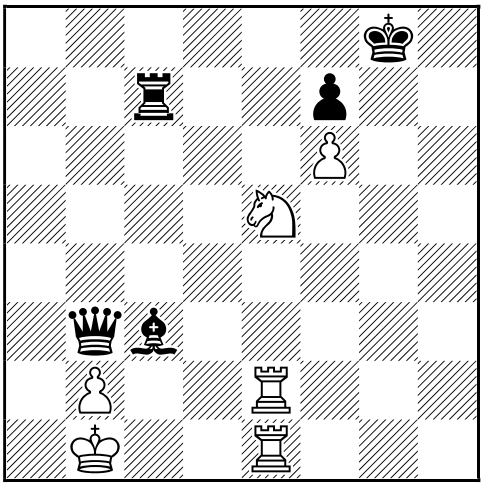
Analisar no Lichess

1127. Szabo Laszlo — Bronstein David I



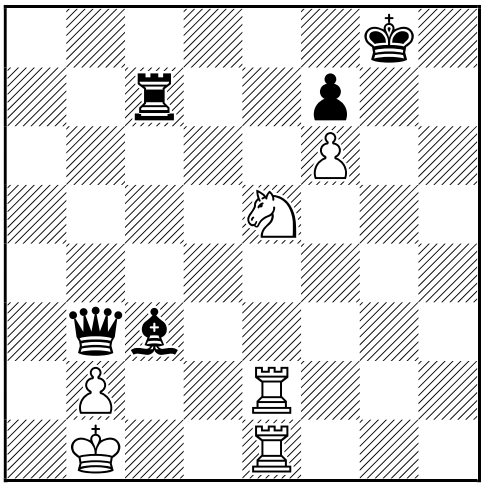
Analisar no Lichess

1128. ?????????? — ?



Analisar no Lichess

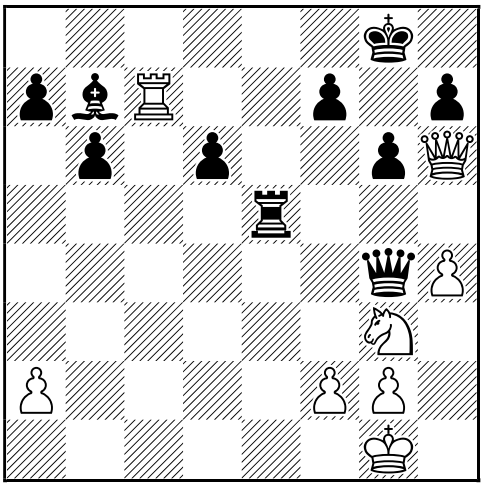
1129. ???. ?????? — ???????



○

[Analisar no Lichess]

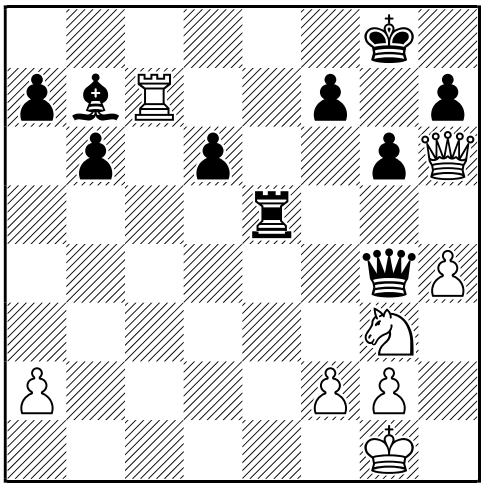
1130. ? — ?



●

[Analisar no Lichess]

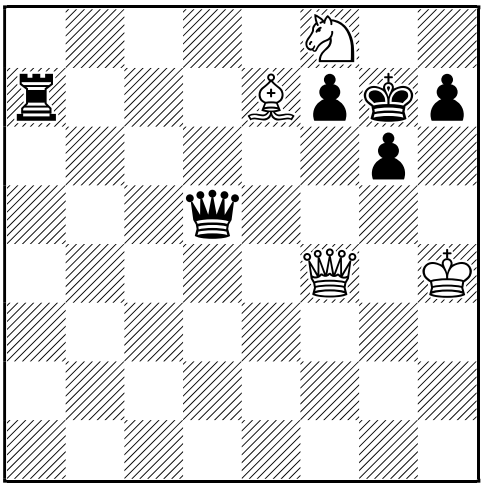
1131. ?????? — ??????



●

[Analisar no Lichess]

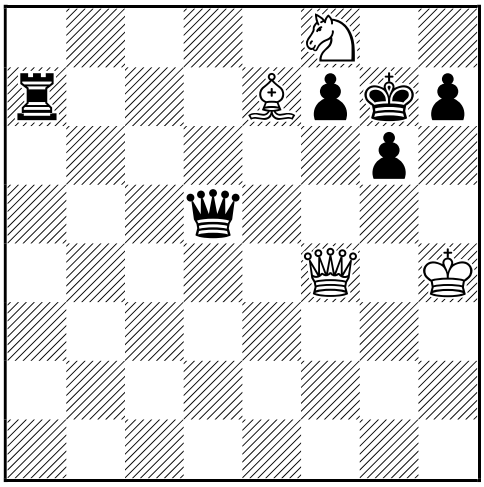
1132. ? — ?



○

[Analisar no Lichess]

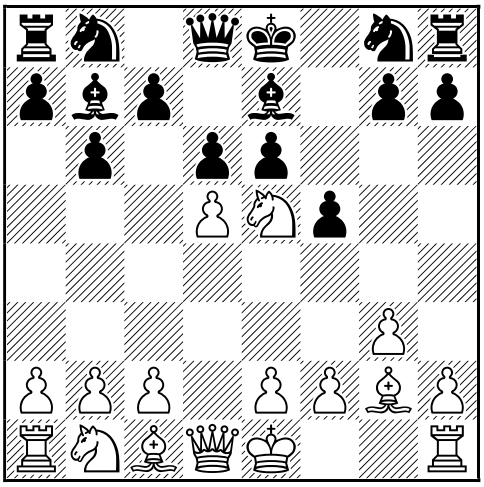
1133. 21.03 — ?



○

[Analisar no Lichess]

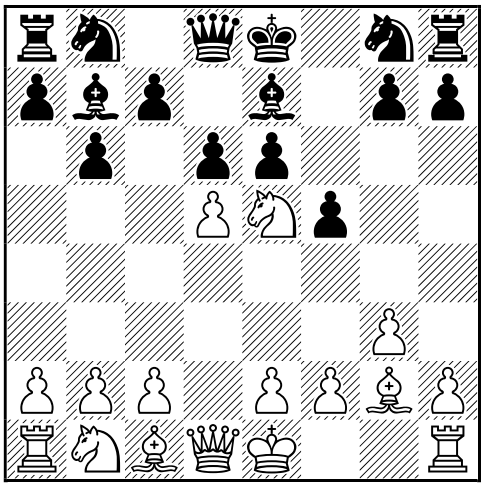
1134. ? — ?



○

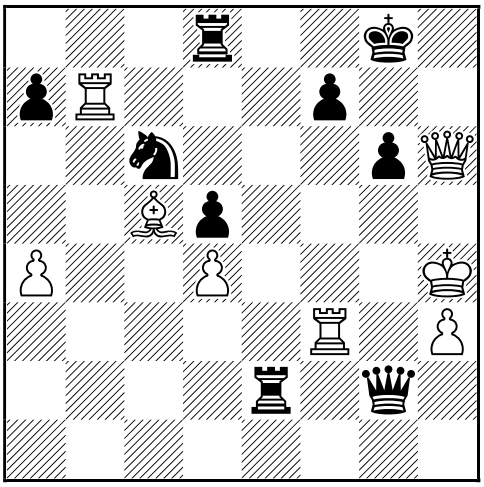
[Analisar no Lichess]

1135. 21.04 — ?



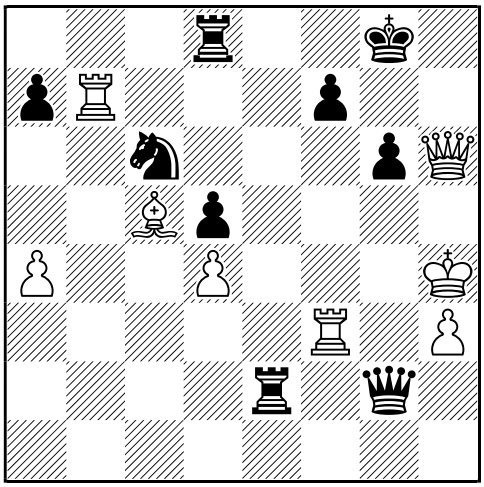
Analisar no Lichess

1136. ? — ?



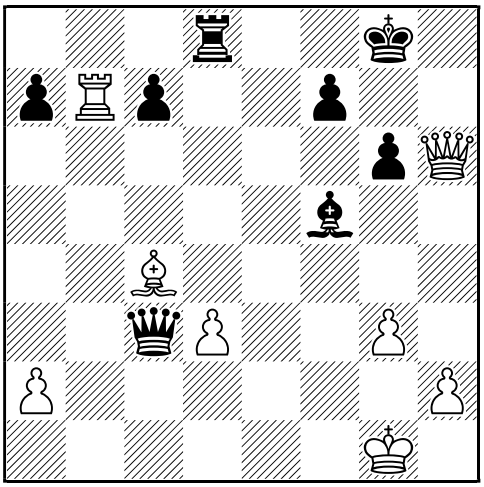
Analisar no Lichess

1137. Polgar, Judit — Hansen, Lars Bo



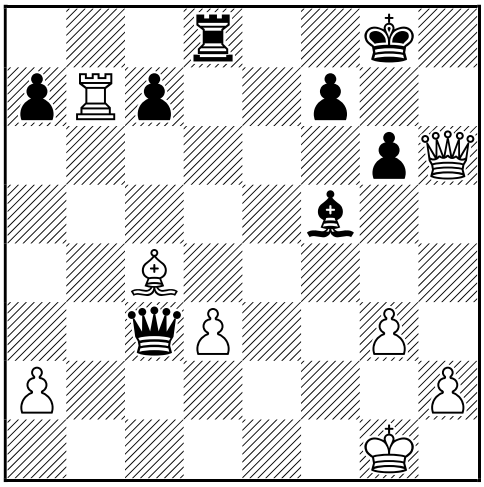
Analisar no Lichess

1138. ? — ?



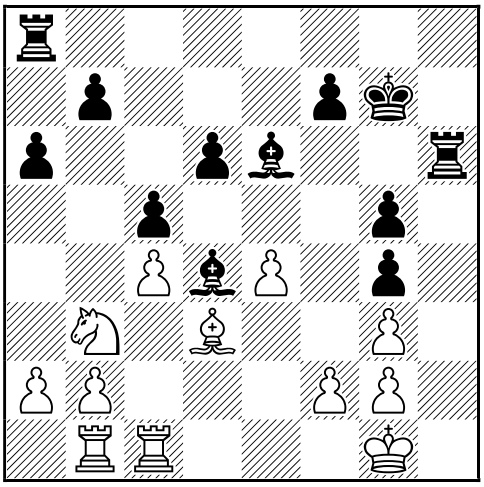
Analisar no Lichess

1139. Mecking, Henrique — Tan, Lian Ann



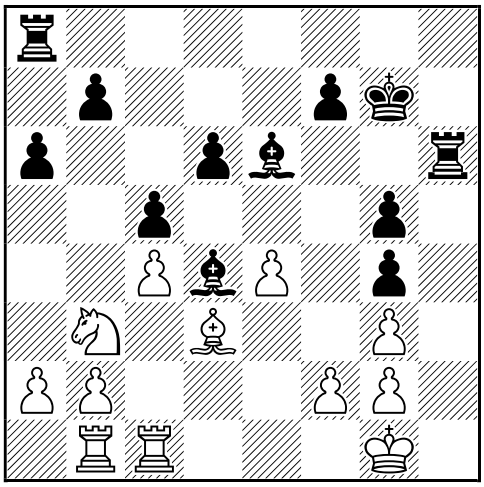
Analisar no Lichess

1140. ? — ?



Analisar no Lichess

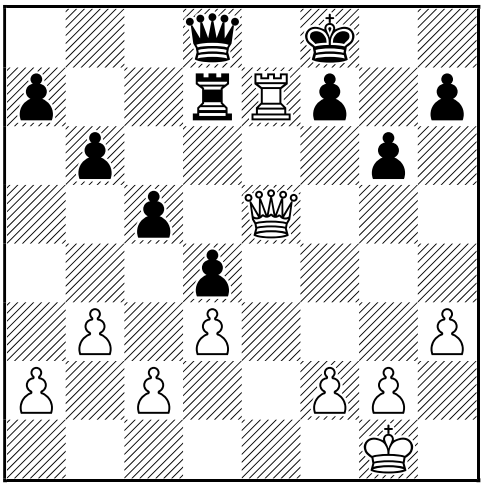
1141. 21.07 — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

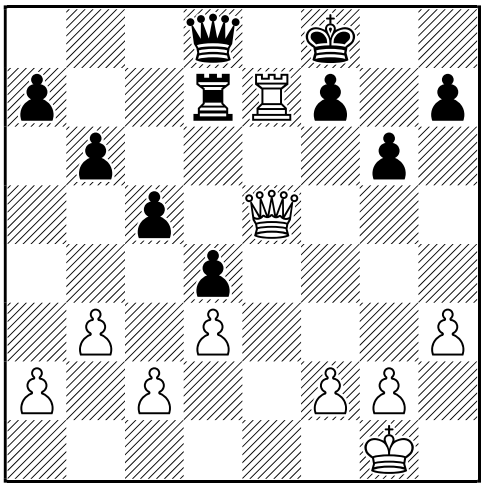
1142. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

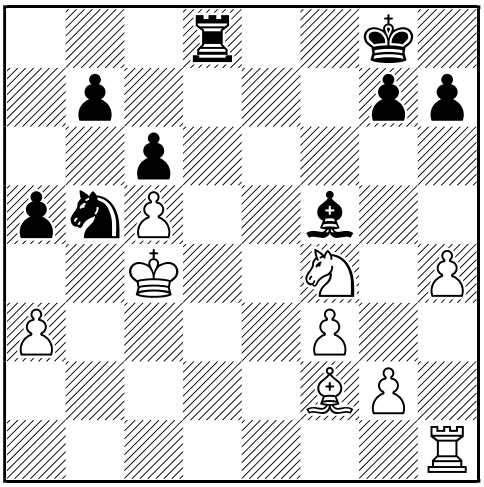
1143. ???????? — ?????????



○

Analisar no Lichess

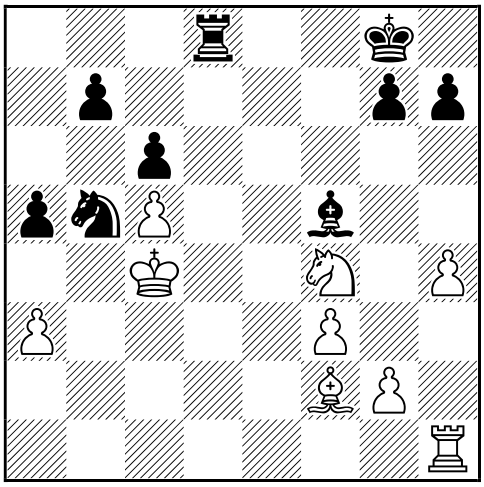
1144. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

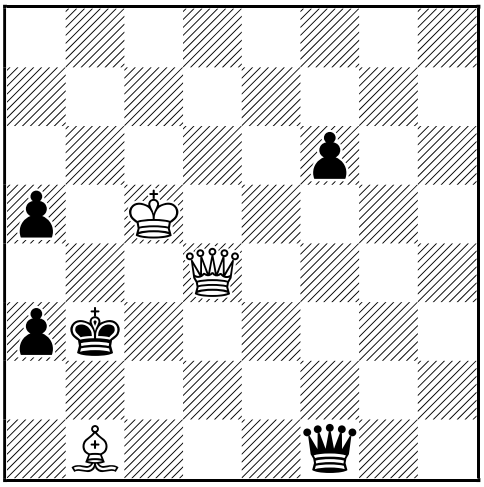
1145. ??????? — ???????



●

Analisar no Lichess

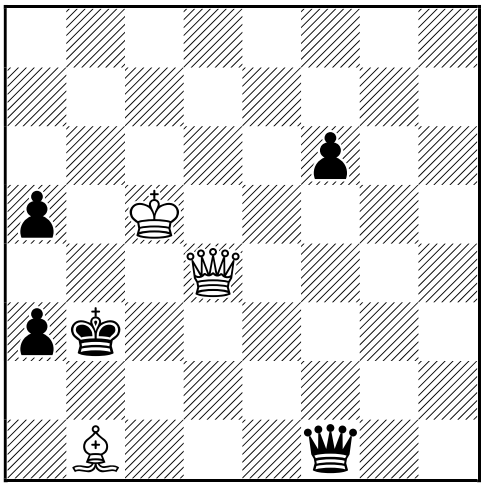
1146. ? — ?



○

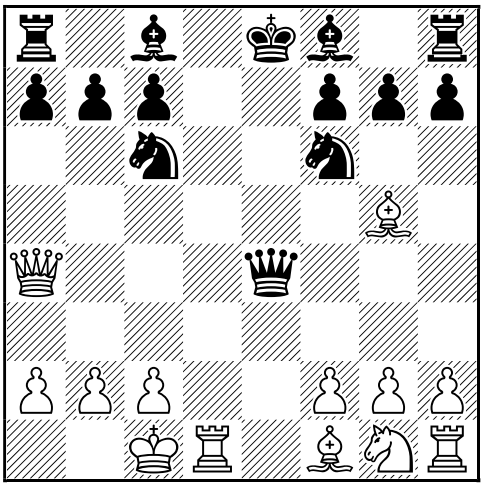
Analisar no Lichess

1147. ?????????_?????_??????? — ?



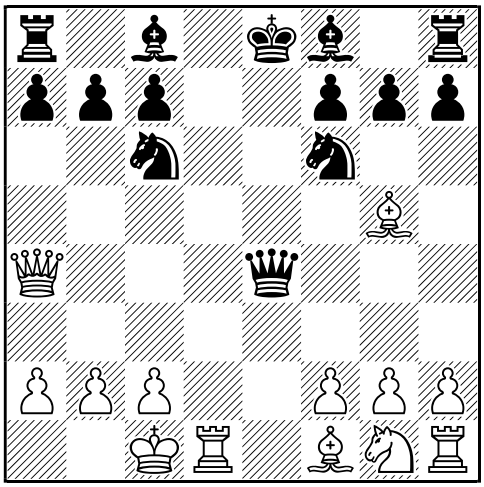
Analisar no Lichess

1148. ? — ?



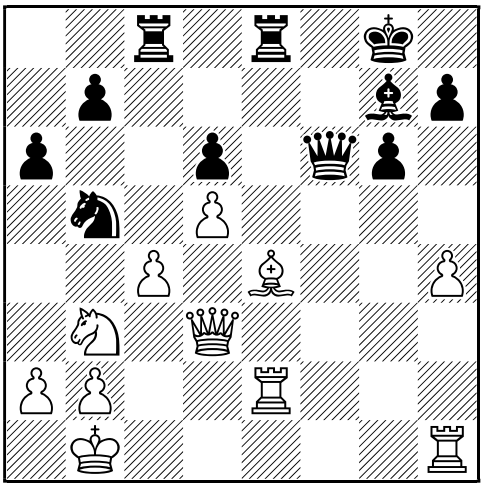
Analisar no Lichess

1149. ? — ?



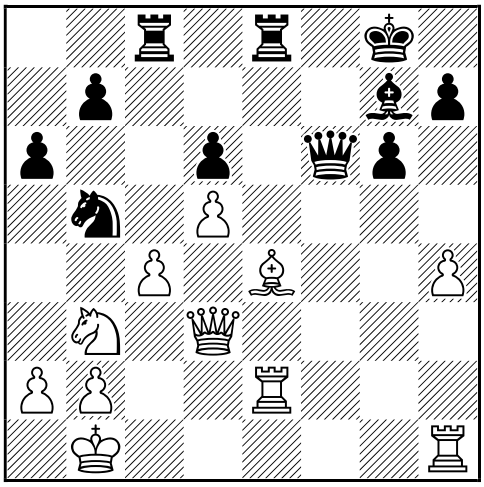
Analisar no Lichess

1150. ? — ?



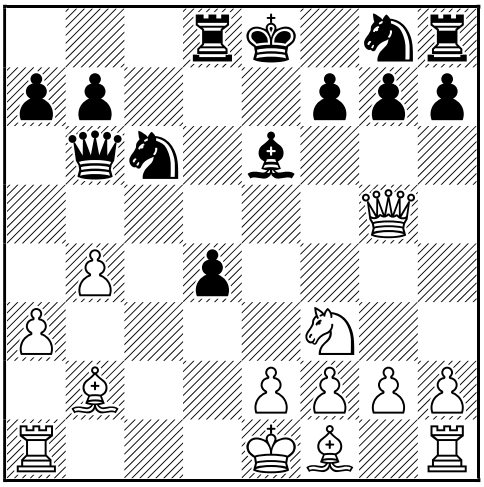
Analisar no Lichess

1151. ????? — ??????



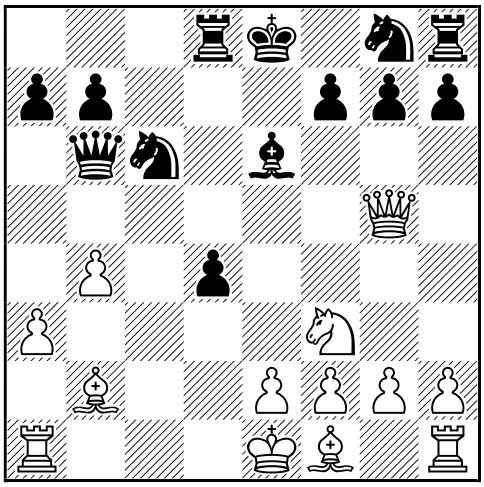
Analisar no Lichess

1152. ?????????? — ?



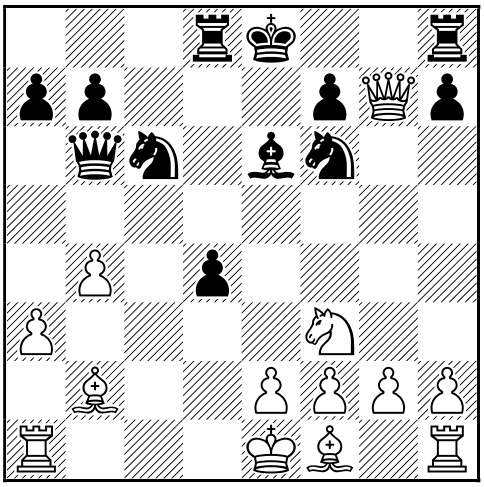
Analisar no Lichess

1153. ????????? ???? — ???????? ???????



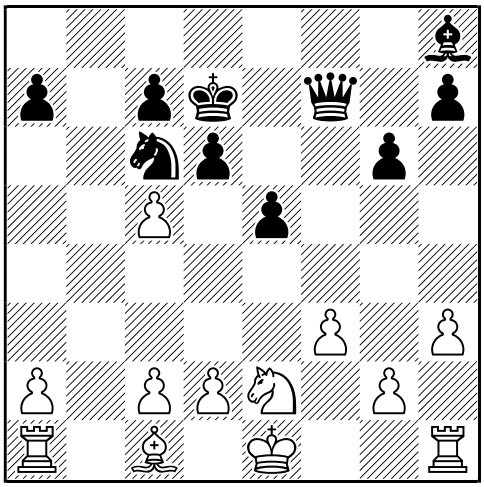
Analisar no Lichess

1154. ????????? ???? — ???????? ???????



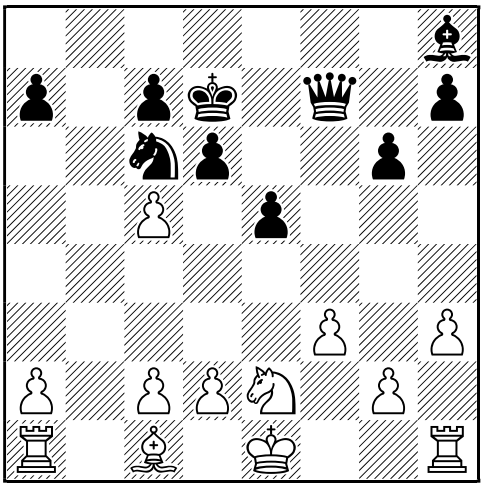
Analisar no Lichess

1155. ? — ?



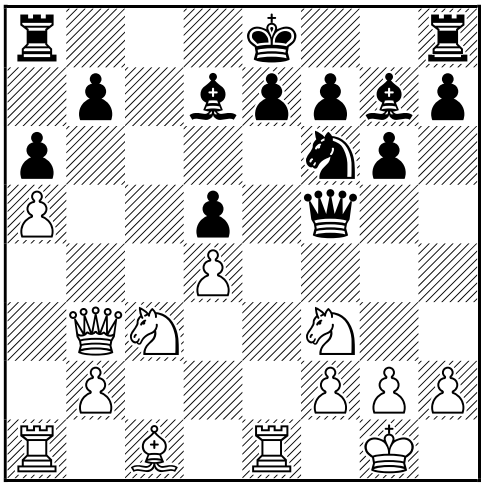
Analisar no Lichess

1156. 22.02 — ?



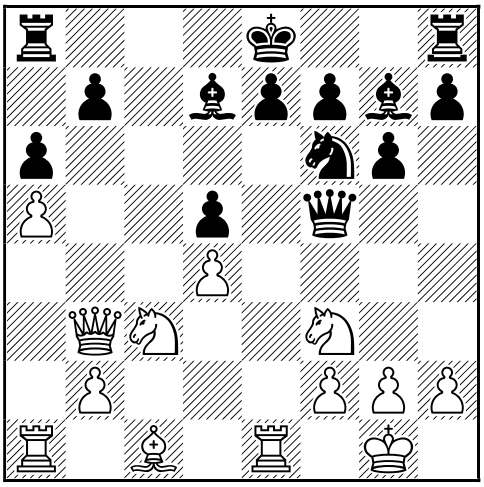
Analisar no Lichess

1157. ? — ?



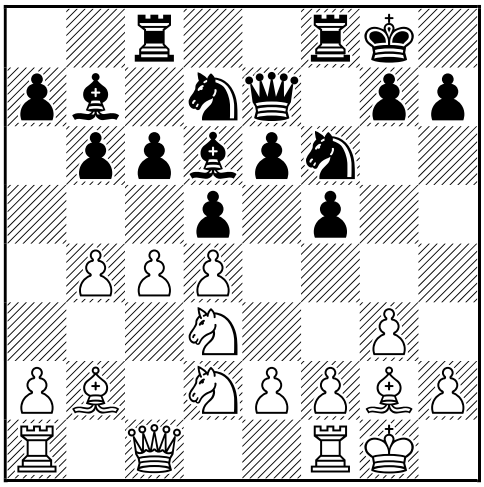
Analisar no Lichess

1158. Bronstein, David I — Geller, Efim P



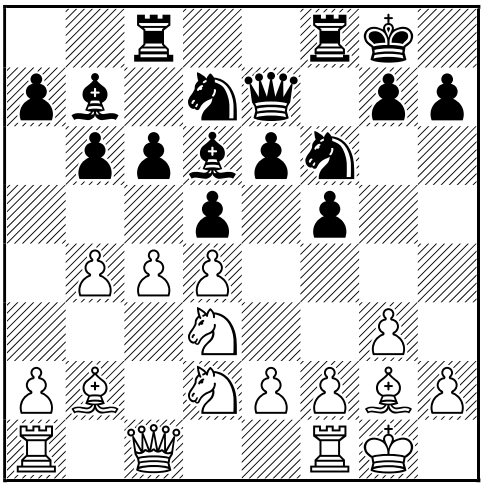
Analisar no Lichess

1159. ? — ?



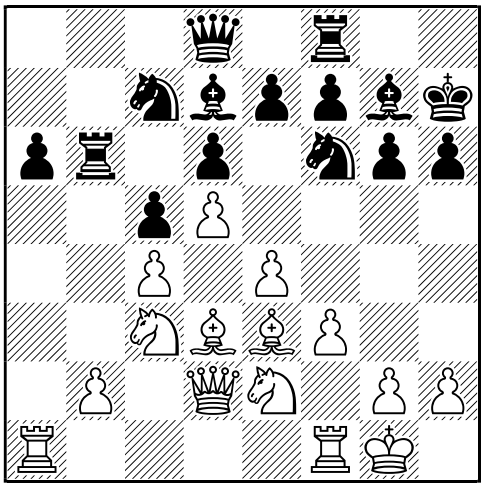
Analisar no Lichess

1160. Privman, Boris — Jussupow, Artur



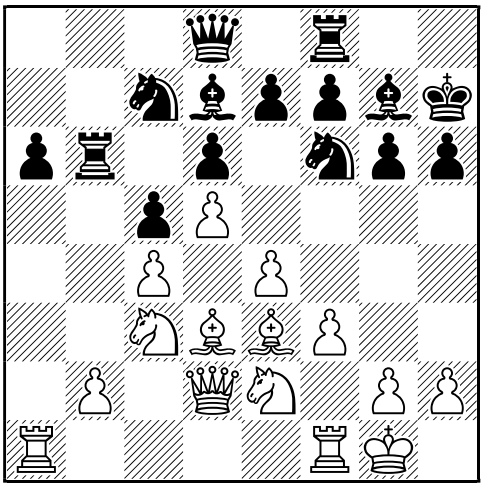
Analisar no Lichess

1161. ? — ?



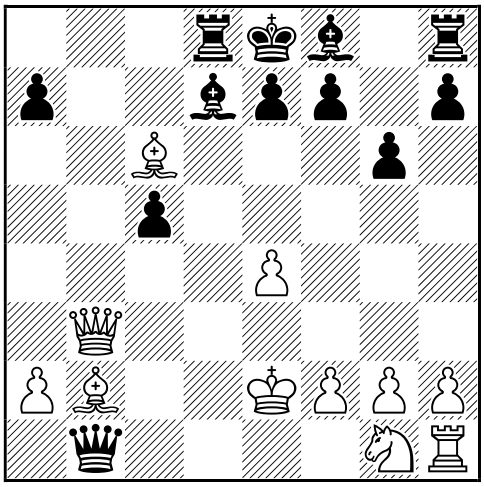
Analisar no Lichess

1162. Jussupow, Artur — Santo Roman, Marc



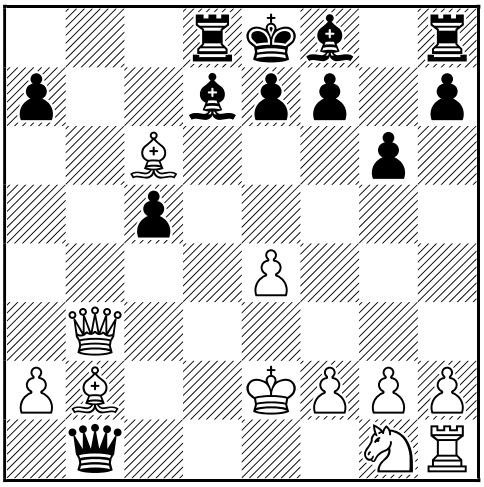
Analisar no Lichess

1163. ? — ?



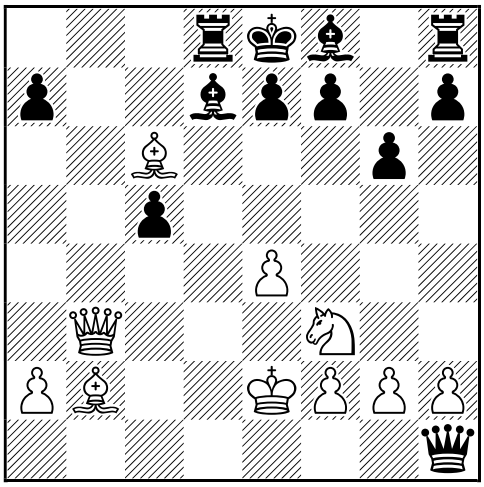
Analisar no Lichess

1164. Nezhmetdinov, Rashid — Lusikal



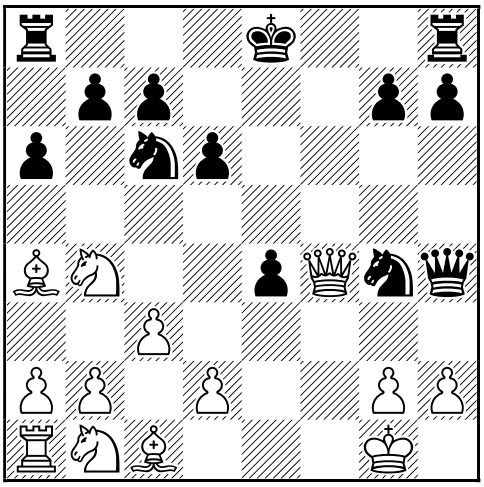
Analisar no Lichess

1165. Nezhmetdinov, Rashid — Lusikal



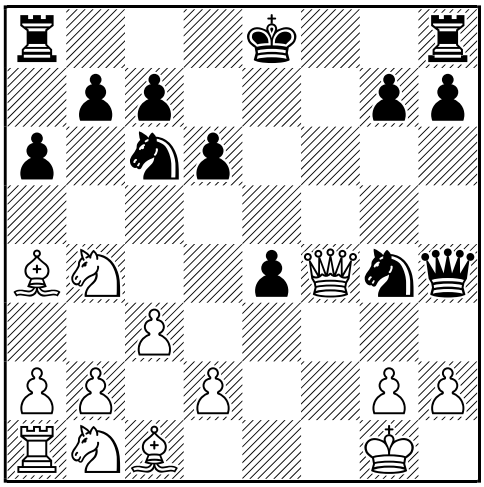
Analisar no Lichess

1166. ? — ?



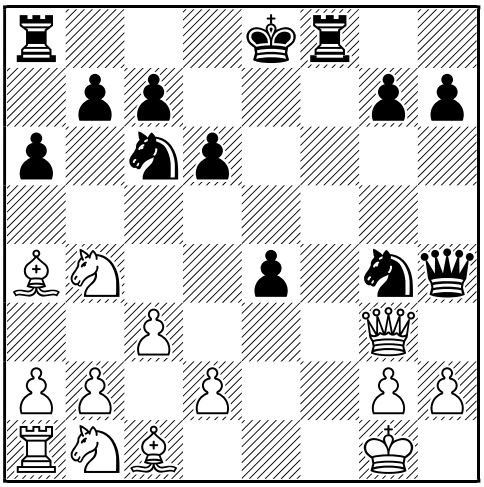
Analisar no Lichess

1167. Adams, Michael — Piket, Jeroen



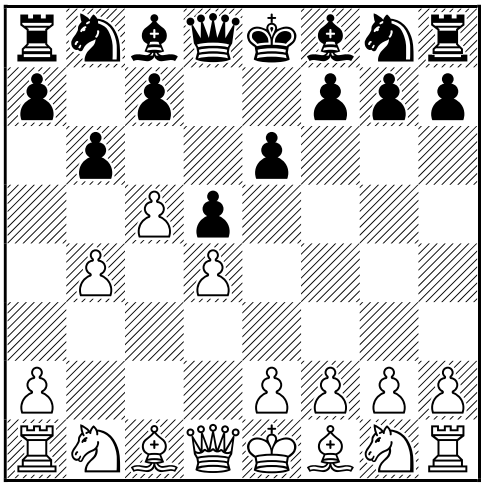
Analisar no Lichess

1168. Adams, Michael — Piket, Jeroen



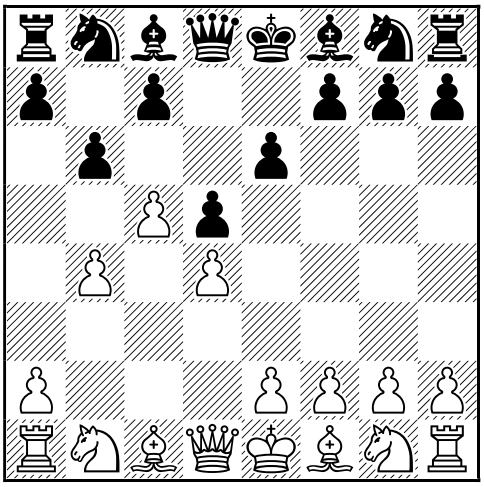
Analisar no Lichess

1169. ? — ?



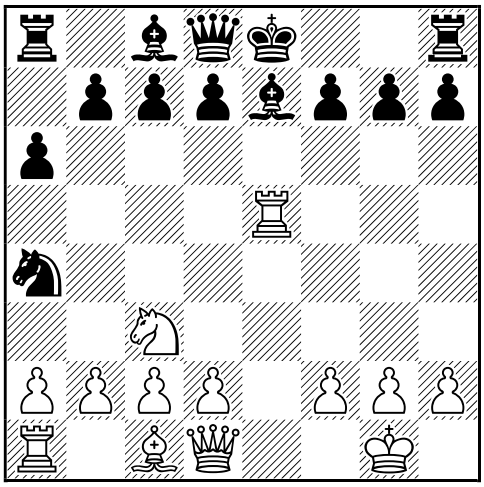
Analisar no Lichess

1170. 22.08 — ?



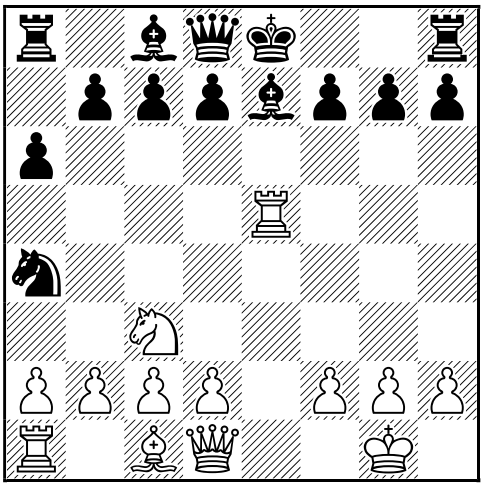
Analisar no Lichess

1171. ? — ?



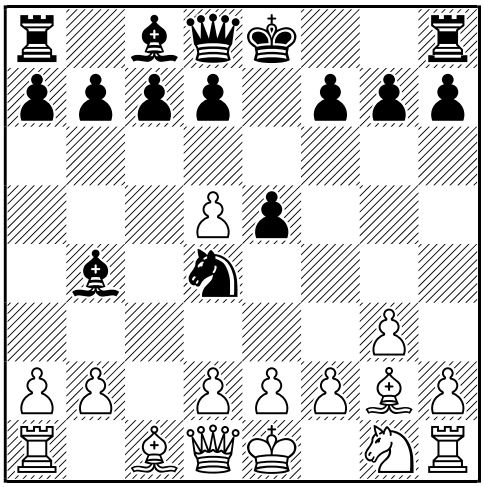
Analisar no Lichess

1172. 22.09 — ?



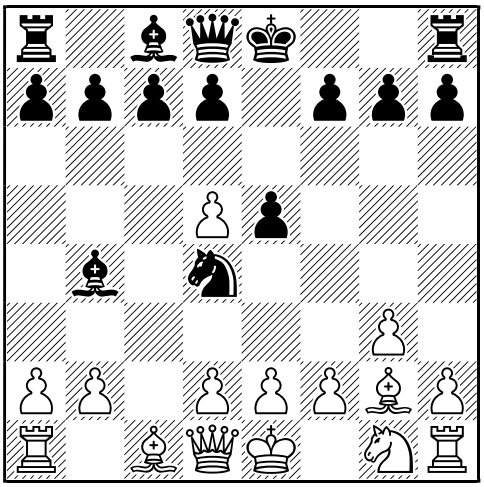
Analisar no Lichess

1173. ? — ?



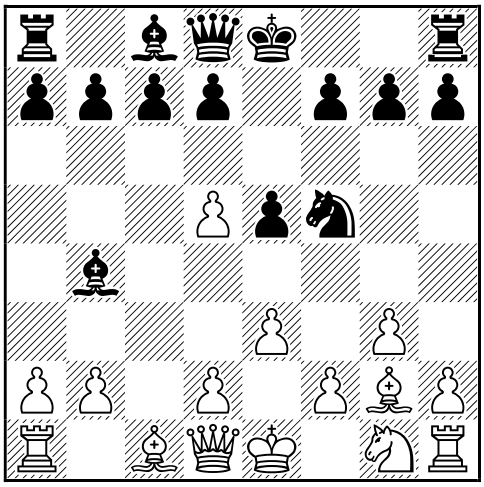
Analisar no Lichess

1174. 22.10 — ?



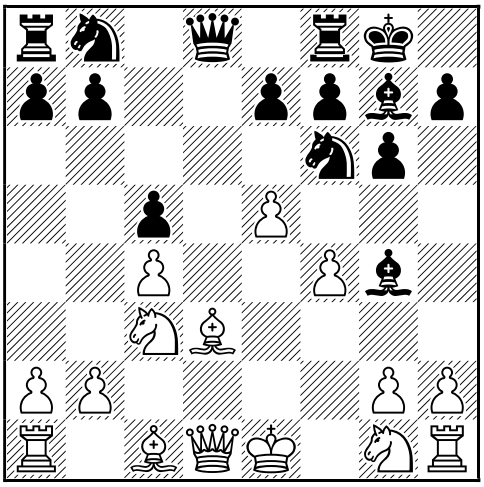
Analisar no Lichess

1175. 22.10 — ?



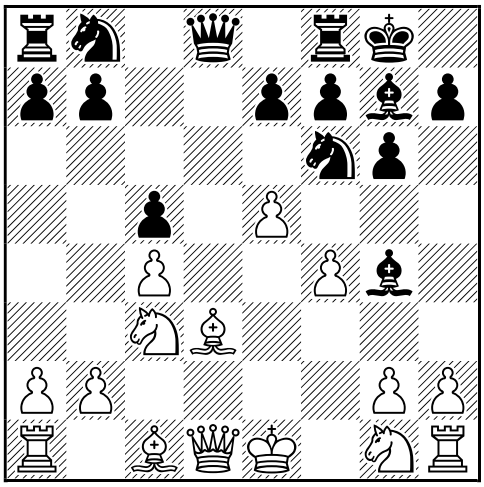
Analisar no Lichess

1176. ? — ?



Analisar no Lichess

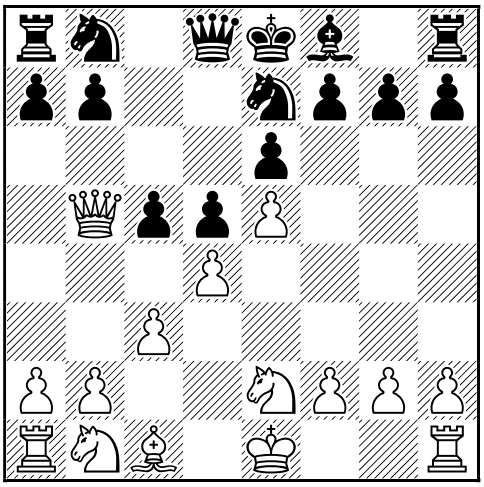
1177. 22.11 — ?



○

[Analisar no Lichess]

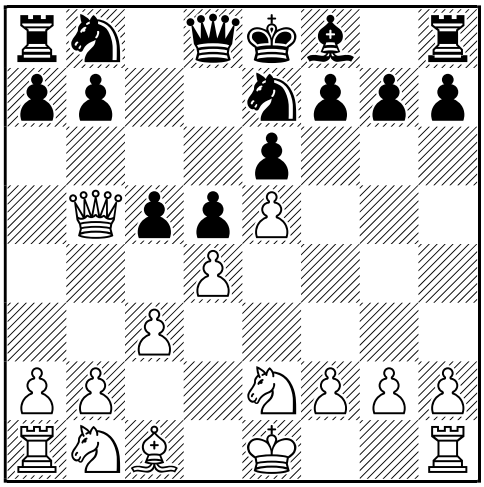
1178. ? — ?



●

[Analisar no Lichess]

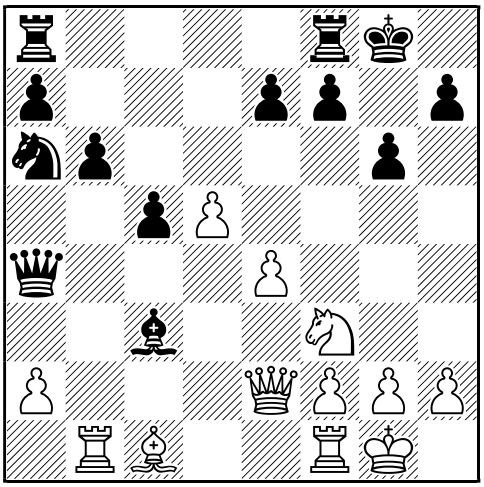
1179. 22.12 — ?



●

[Analisar no Lichess]

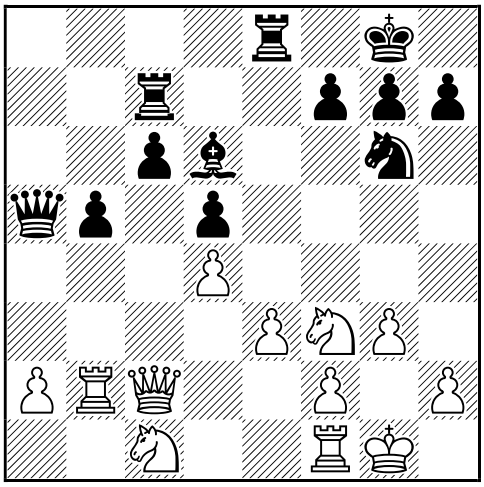
1180. Najer, Evgeniy — Yuferov, Sergey N



○

[Analisar no Lichess]

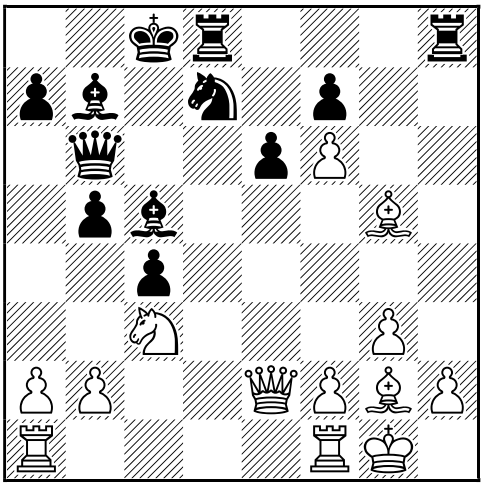
1181. Seirawan, Yasser — Jussupow, Artur



●

[Analisar no Lichess]

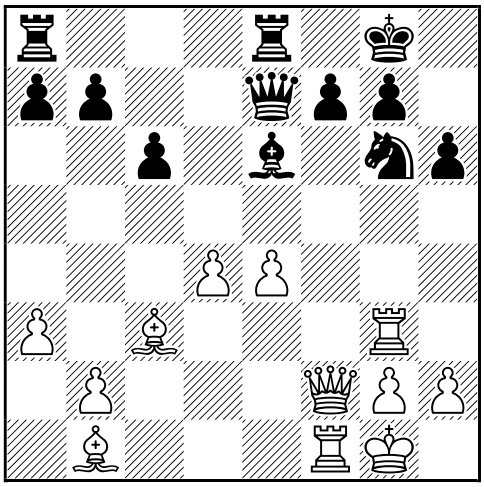
1182. Lilienthal, Andor — Kotov, Alexander



●

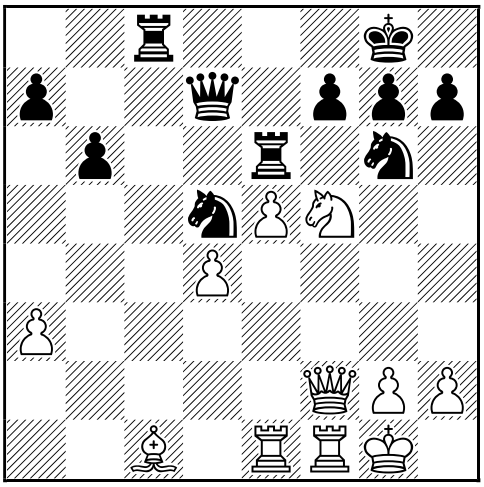
[Analisar no Lichess]

1183. Zagoriansky, Evgeny — Mikenas, Vladas



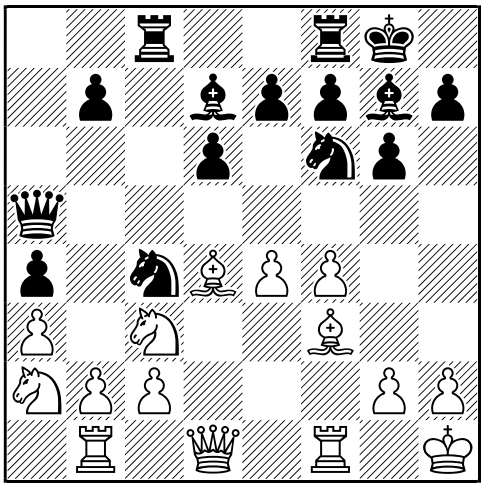
Analisar no Lichess

1184. Furman, Semen Abramovich — Lilienthal, Andor



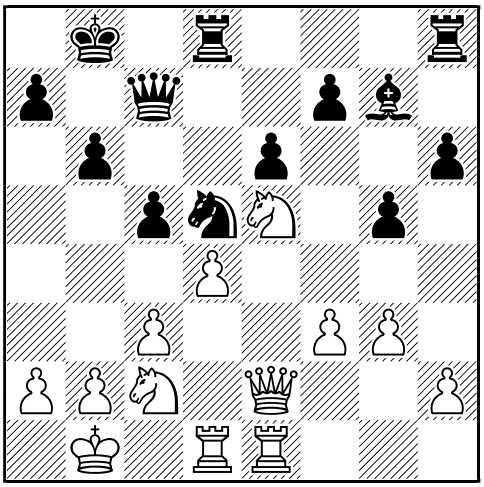
Analisar no Lichess

1185. Zhukhovitsky, Samuel — Suetin, Alexey S



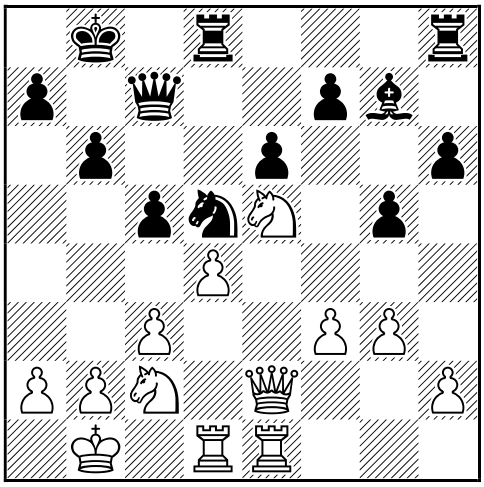
Analisar no Lichess

1186. ?????????? — ?



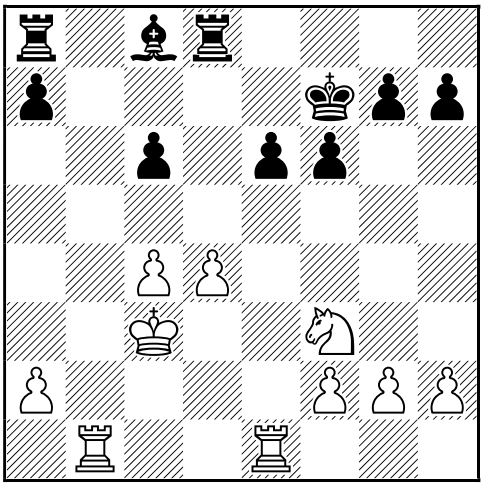
Analisar no Lichess

1187. 23.01 — ?



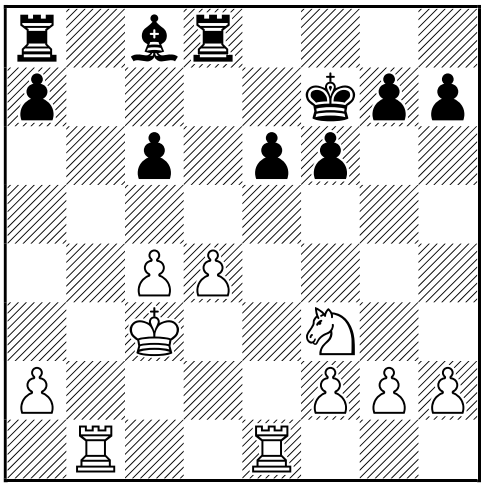
Analisar no Lichess

1188. ? — ?



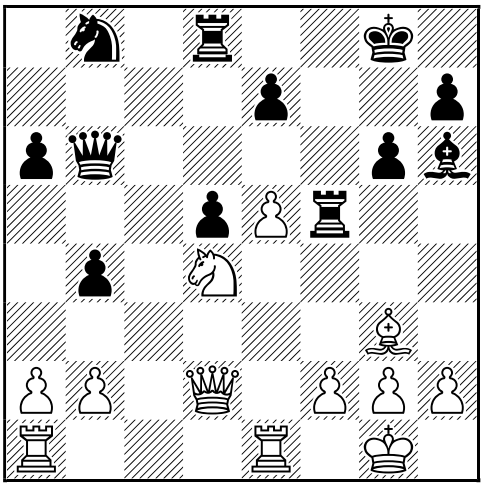
Analisar no Lichess

1189. Romanishin, Oleg M — Jussupow, Artur



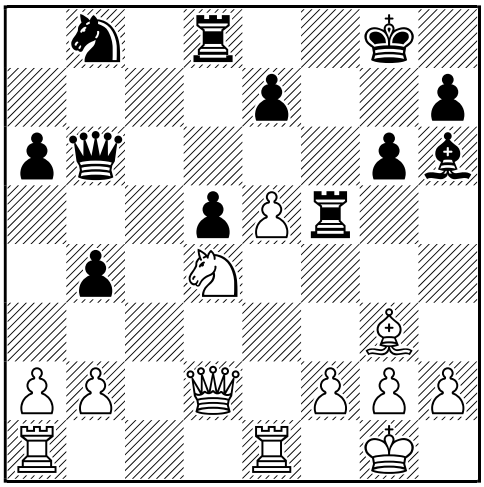
Analisar no Lichess

1190. ? — ?



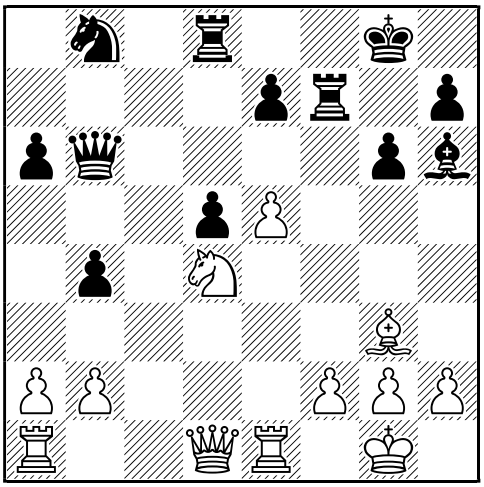
Analisar no Lichess

1191. Petrosian, Tigran V — Gulko, Boris F



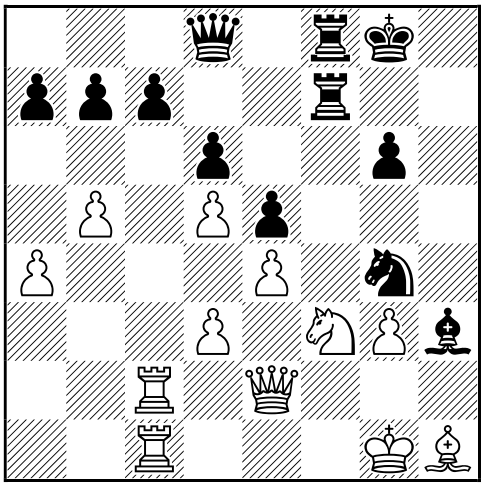
Analisar no Lichess

1192. Petrosian, Tigran V — Gulko, Boris F



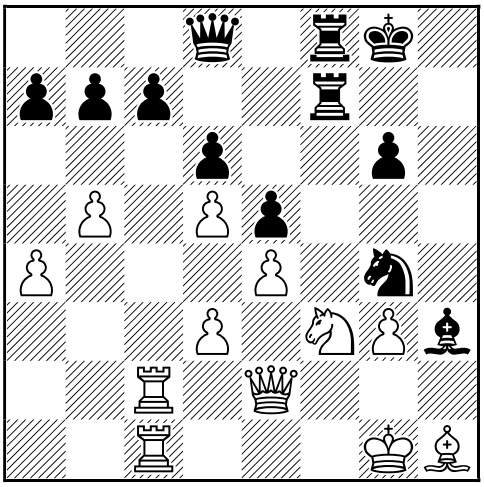
Analisar no Lichess

1193. ? — ?



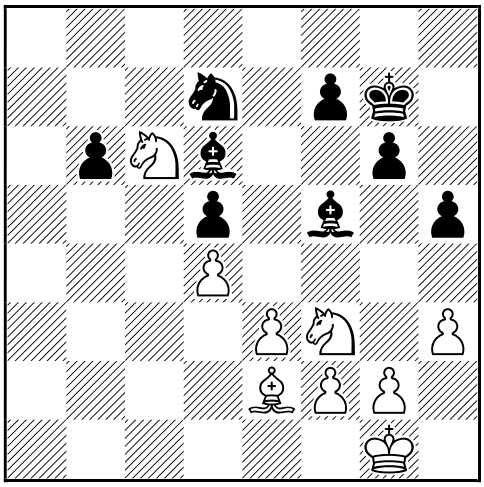
Analisar no Lichess

1194. Keene, Raymond — Stein, Leonid



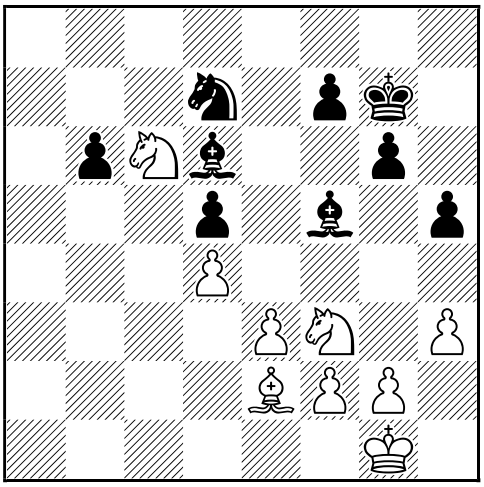
Analisar no Lichess

1195. ? — ?



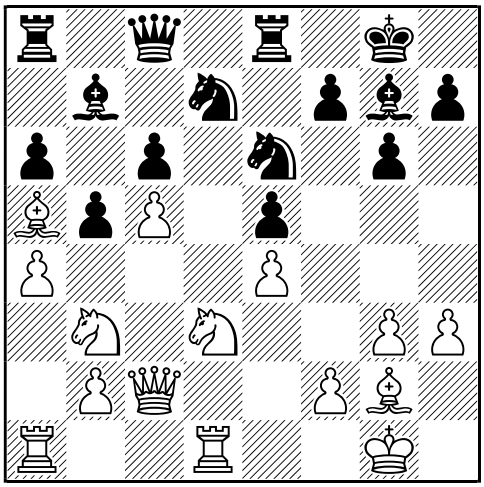
Analisar no Lichess

1196. Estevez Morales, Guillermo — Karpov, Anatoly



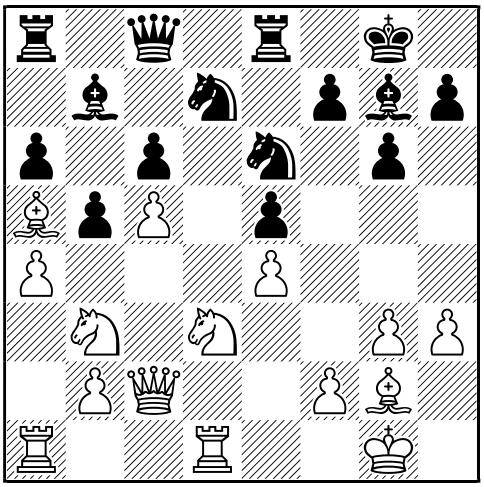
Analisar no Lichess

1197. ? — ?



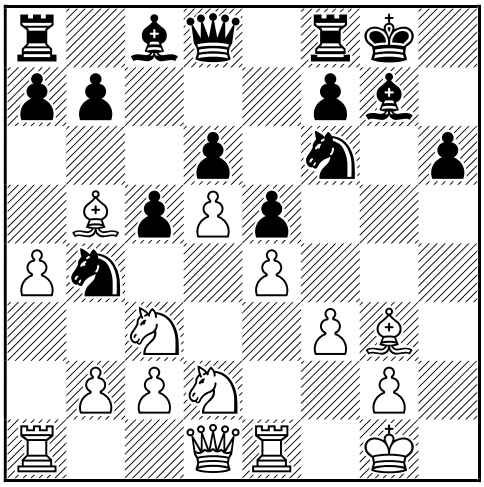
Analisar no Lichess

1198. Kortschnoj, Viktor — Penrose, Jonathan



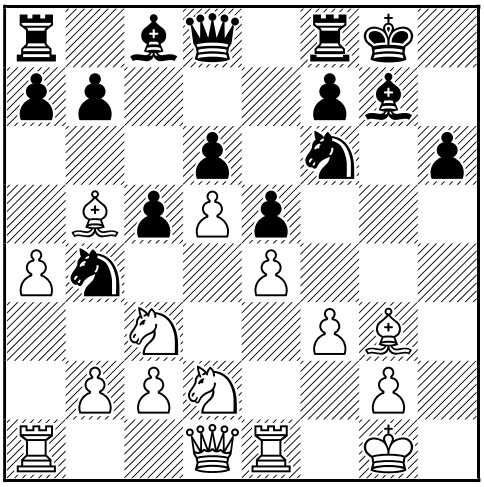
Analisar no Lichess

1199. Kasparov, Garry — Beliavsky, Alexander G



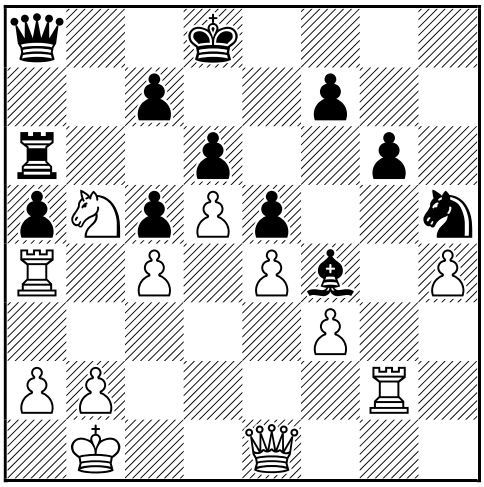
Analisar no Lichess

1200. Kasparov, Garry — Beliavsky, Alexander G



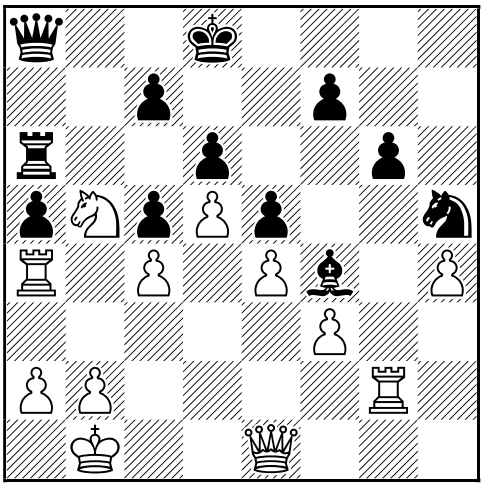
Analisar no Lichess

1201. ? — ?



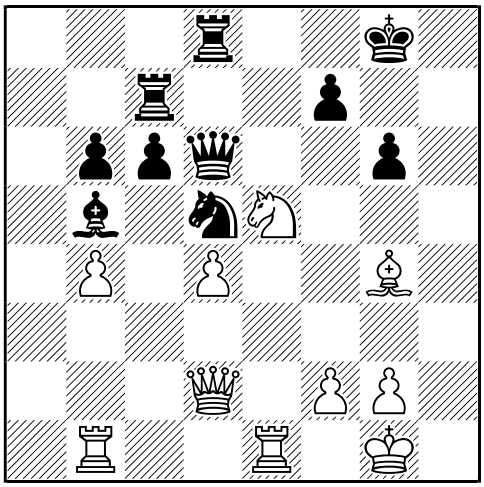
Analisar no Lichess

1202. Jussupow, Artur — Hausner, Ivan



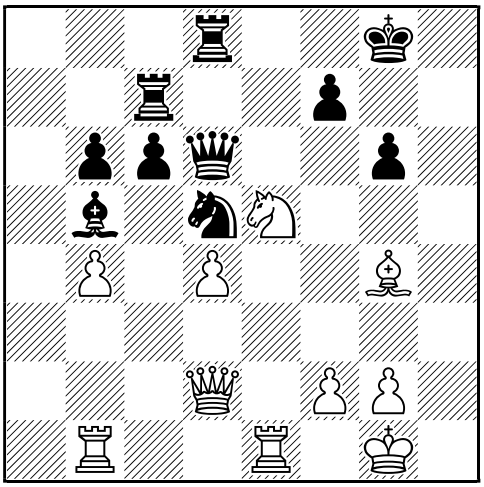
Analisar no Lichess

1203. ? — ?



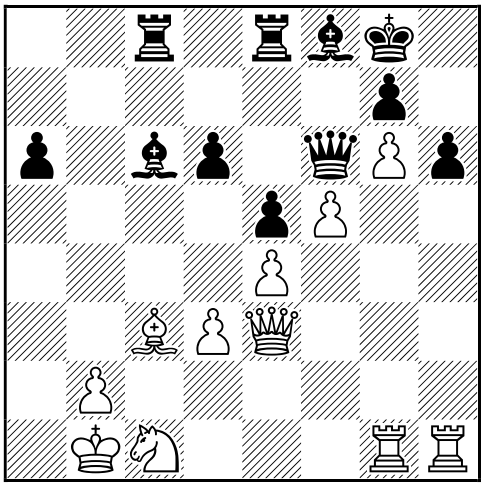
Analisar no Lichess

1204. Kasparov, Garry — Huebner, Robert



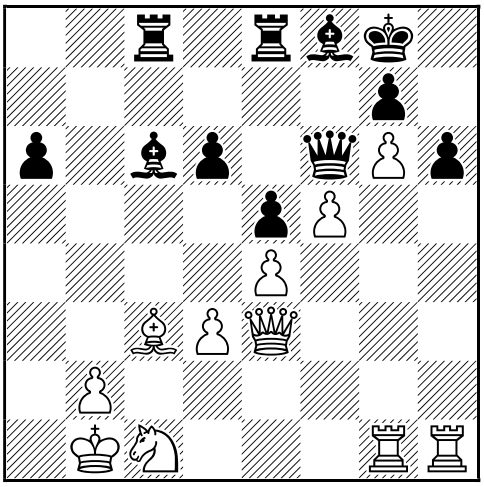
Analisar no Lichess

1205. ? — ?



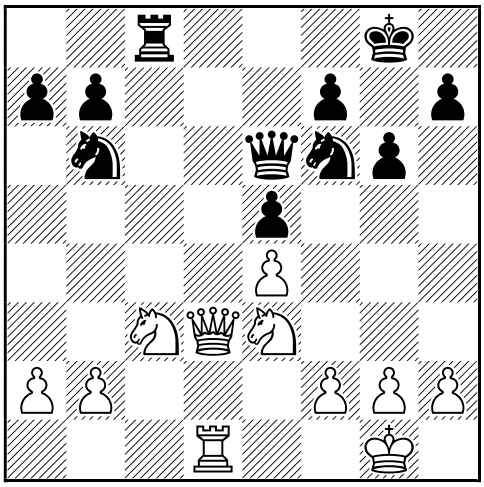
Analisar no Lichess

1206. Polgar, Judit — Polugaevsky, Lev



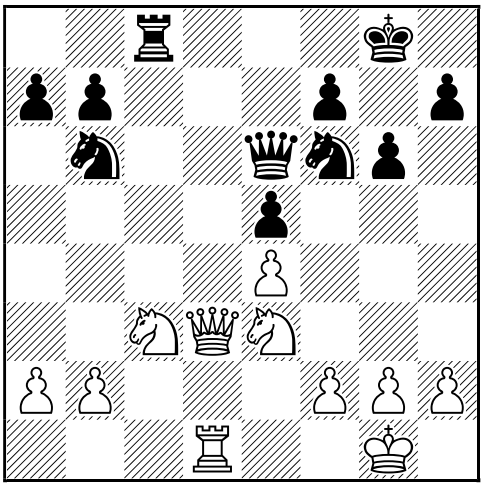
Analisar no Lichess

1207. ? — ?



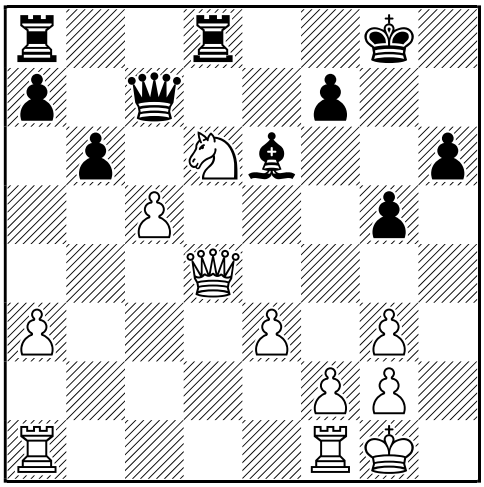
Analisar no Lichess

1208. Jussupow, Artur — Balashov, Yuri S



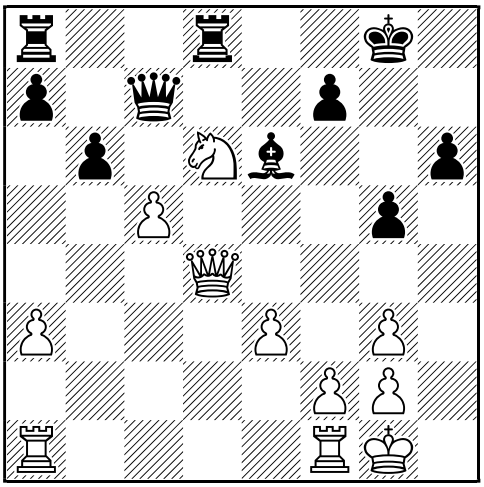
Analisar no Lichess

1209. Uhlmann, Wolfgang — Olafsson, Fridrik



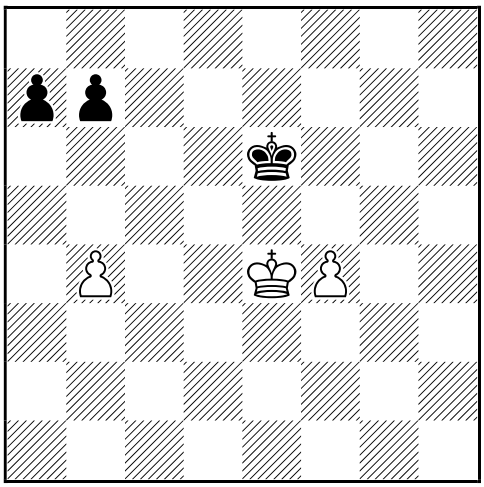
Analisar no Lichess

1210. Uhlmann, Wolfgang — Olafsson, Fridrik



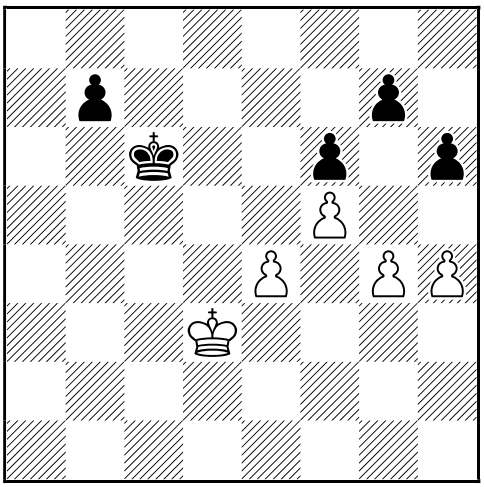
Analisar no Lichess

1211. ? — ?



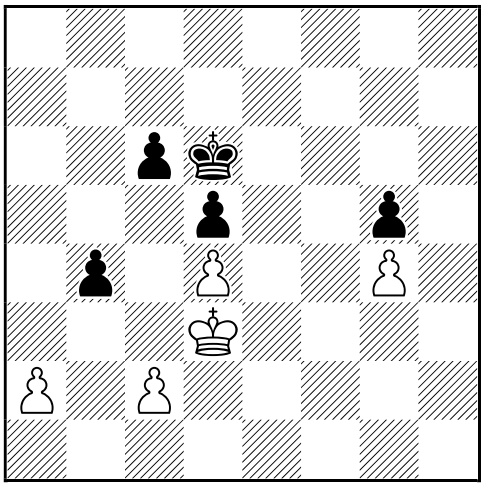
Analisar no Lichess

1212. Averbakh, Yuri L — Bebchuk, Evgeni



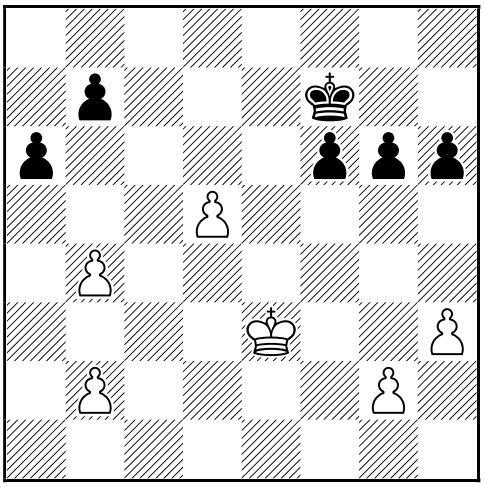
Analisar no Lichess

1213. Hansen — Nimzowitsch Aaron



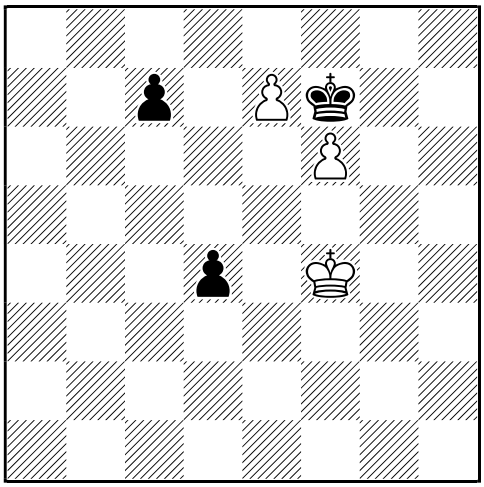
Analisar no Lichess

1214. Botvinnik, Mikhail — Flohr, Salo



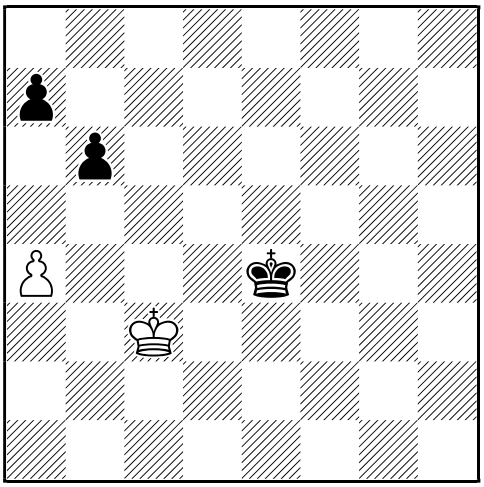
Analisar no Lichess

1215. Behting Carl — ?



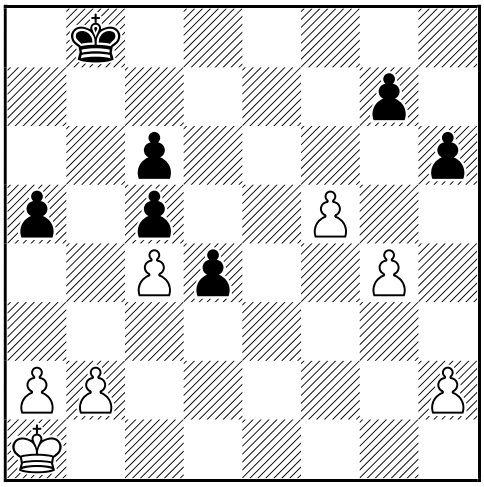
Analisar no Lichess

1216. 70 — ????????



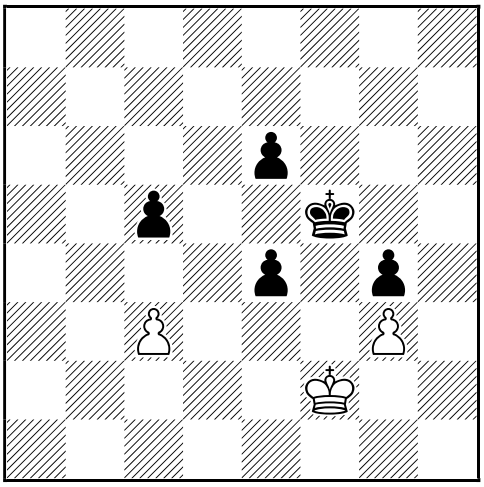
Analisar no Lichess

1217. Kozlov — Nevmerzhitsky



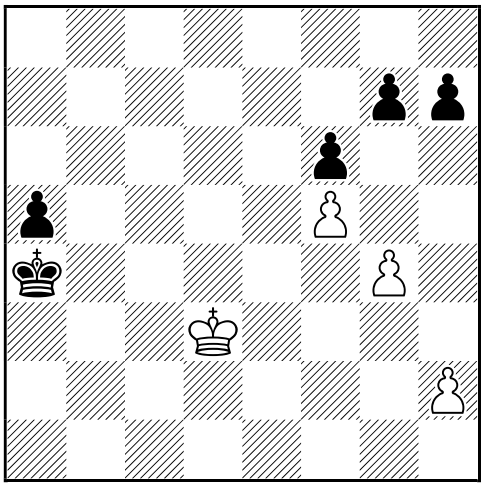
Analisar no Lichess

1218. ? — ?



Analisar no Lichess

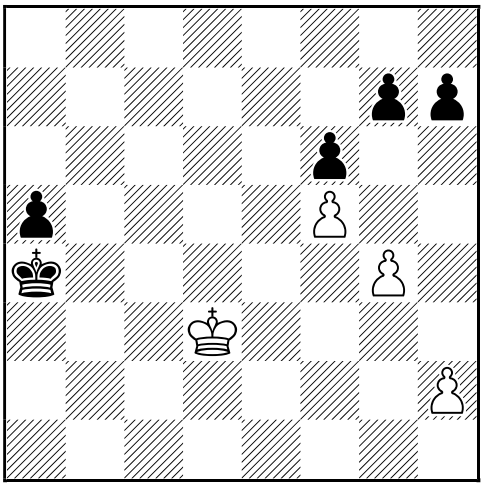
1219. ?????????? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

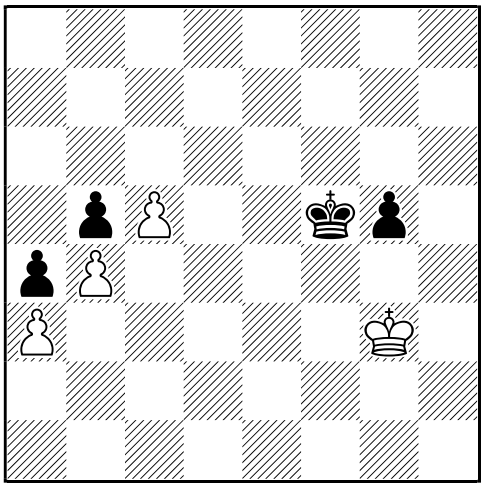
1220. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

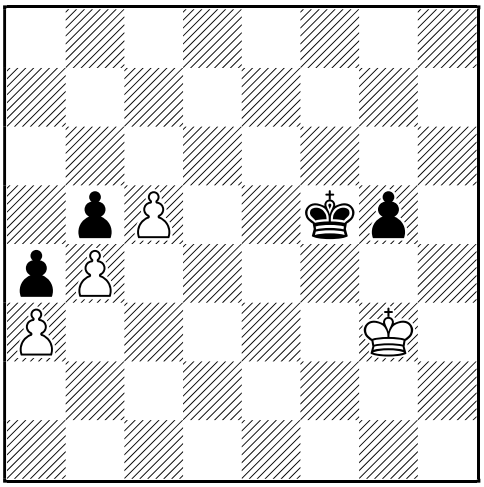
1221. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

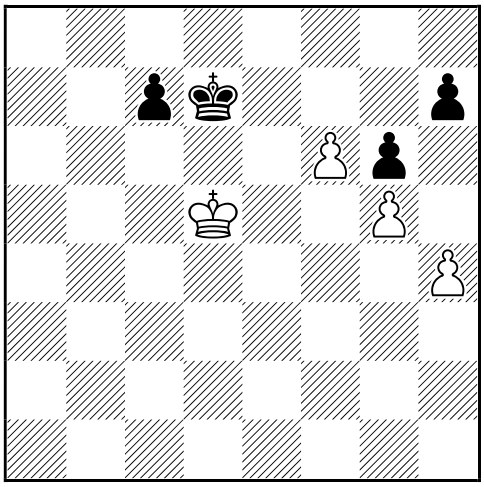
1222. Bottlik Ivan — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

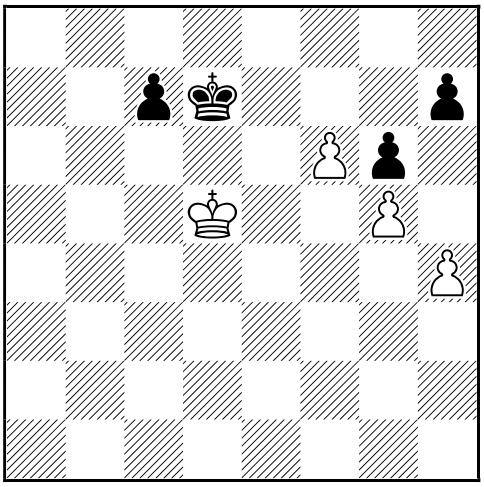
1223. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

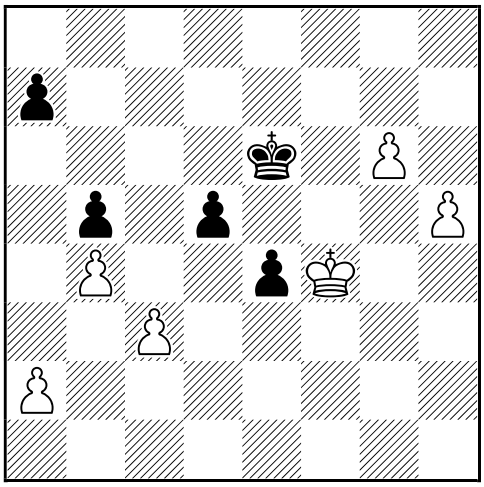
1224. Shirov — Timman



●

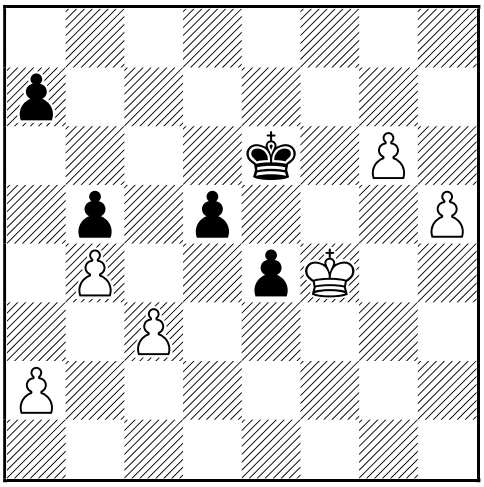
Analisar no Lichess

1225. ? — ?



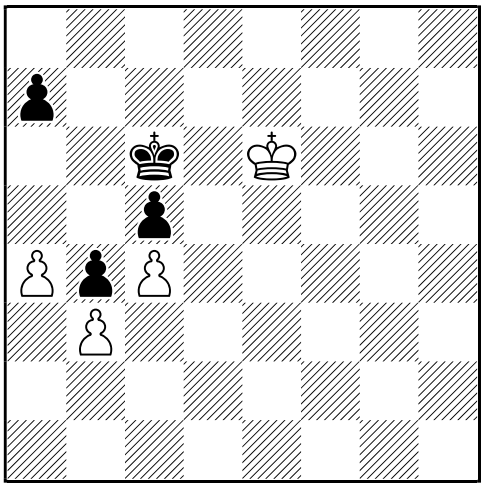
Analisar no Lichess

1226. Buaziz — Pomar



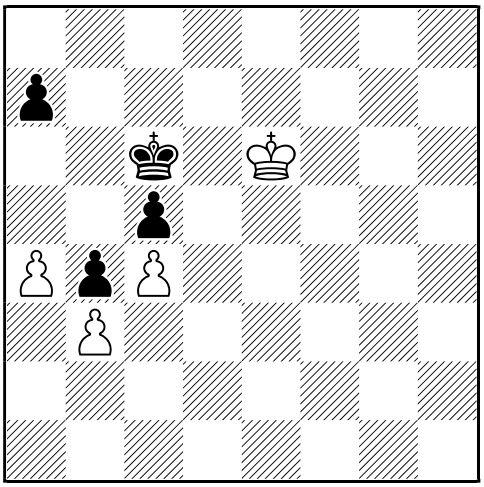
Analisar no Lichess

1227. ? — ?



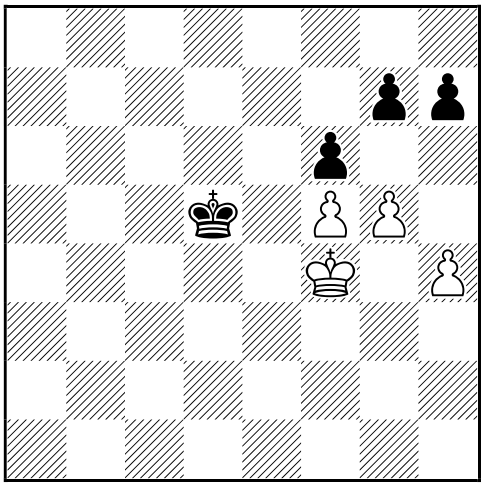
Analisar no Lichess

1228. 1.157 — ?



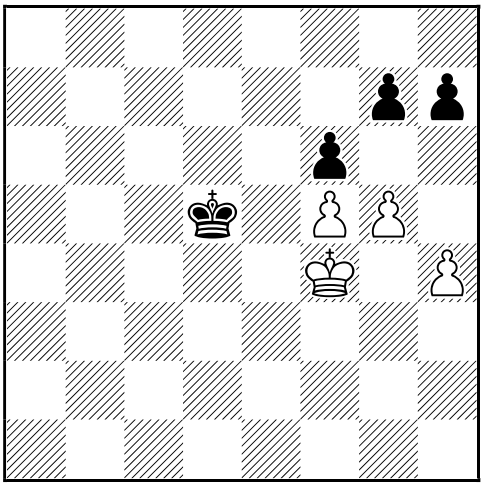
Analisar no Lichess

1229. ? — ?



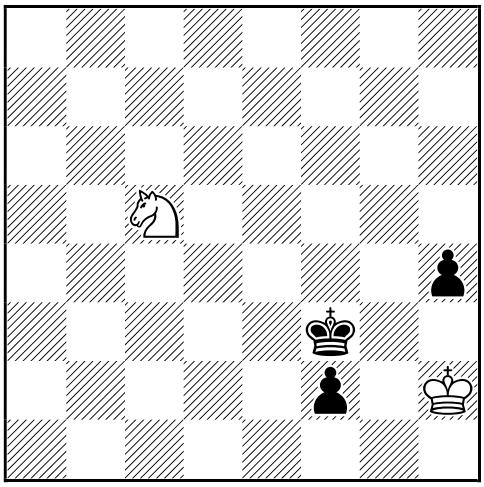
Analisar no Lichess

1230. 79 — .



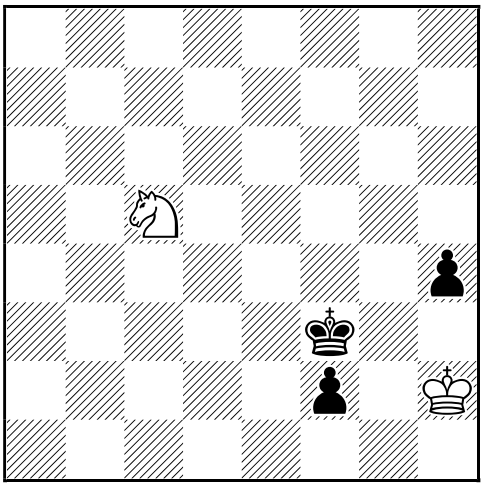
Analisar no Lichess

1231. ? — ?



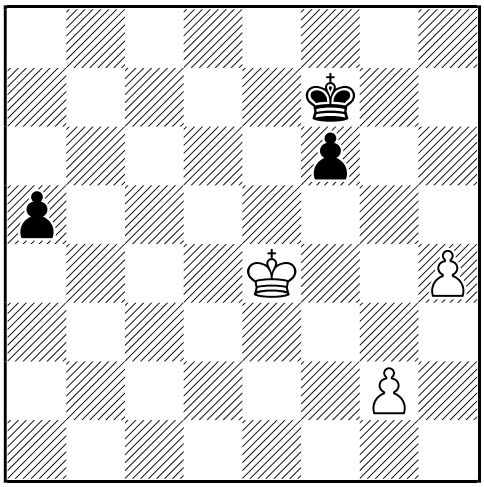
Analisar no Lichess

1232. 24.07 — ?



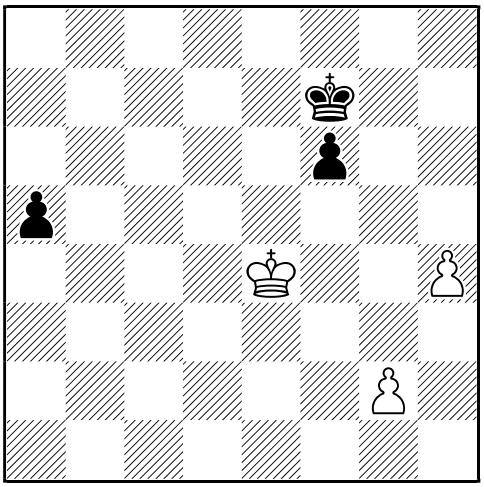
Analisar no Lichess

1233. ? — ?



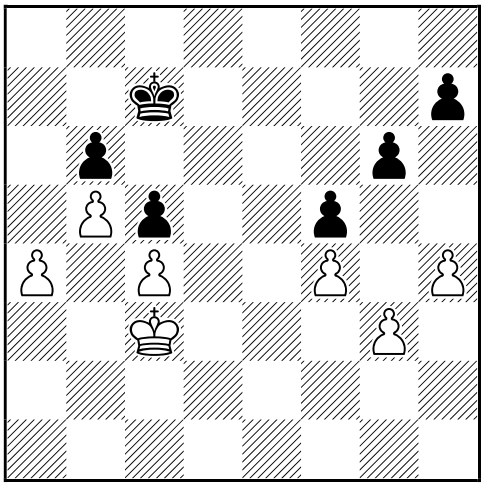
Analisar no Lichess

1234. Nimzowitsch Aaron — Tarrasch Siegbert



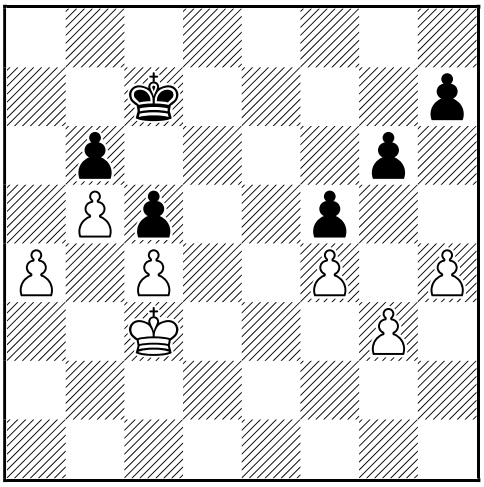
Analisar no Lichess

1235. ? — ?



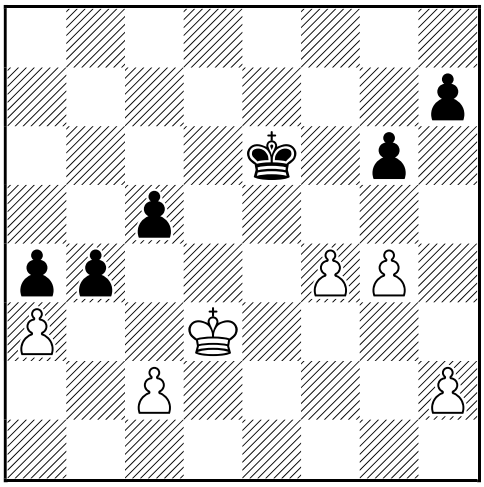
Analisar no Lichess

1236. Kengis, Edvins — Yuneev, Alexey



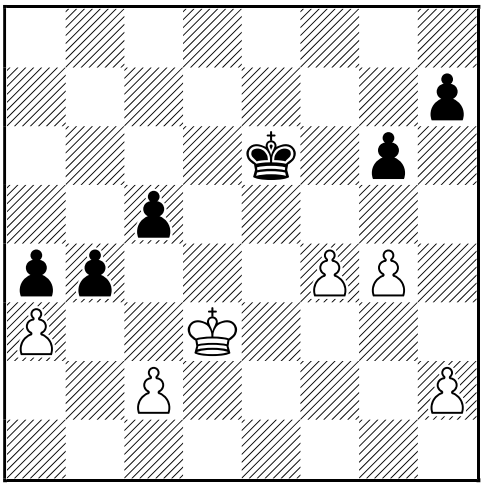
Analisar no Lichess

1237. ? — ?



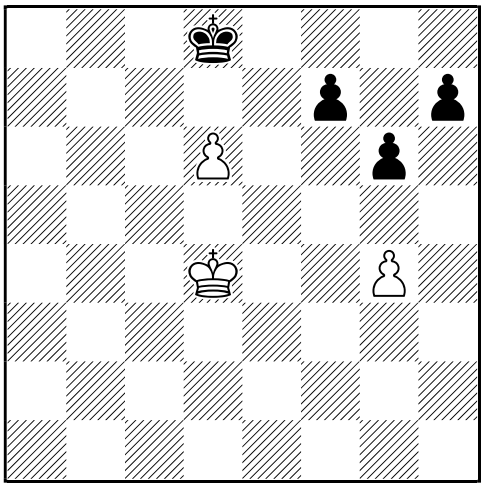
Analisar no Lichess

1238. Polgar, Sofia — Smyslov, Vassily



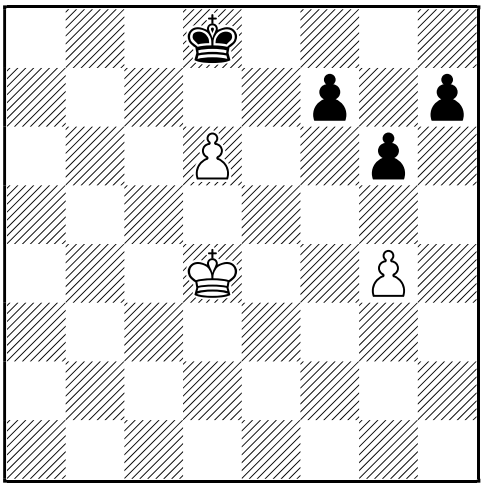
Analisar no Lichess

1239. ? — ?



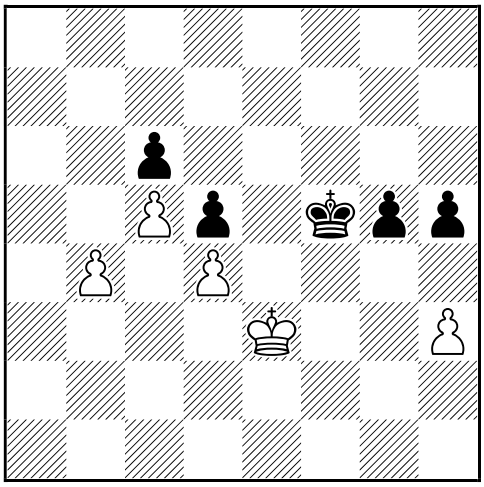
Analisar no Lichess

1240. 24.11 — ?



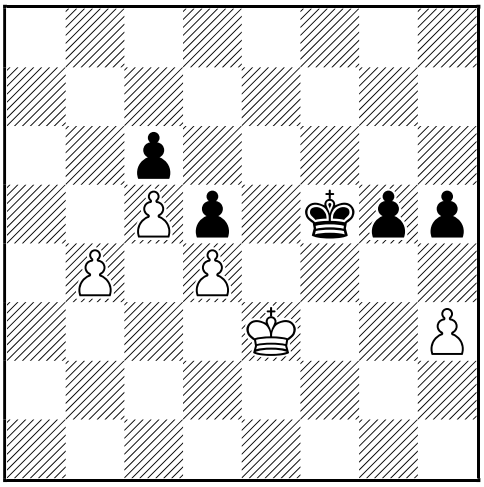
Analisar no Lichess

1241. ? — ?



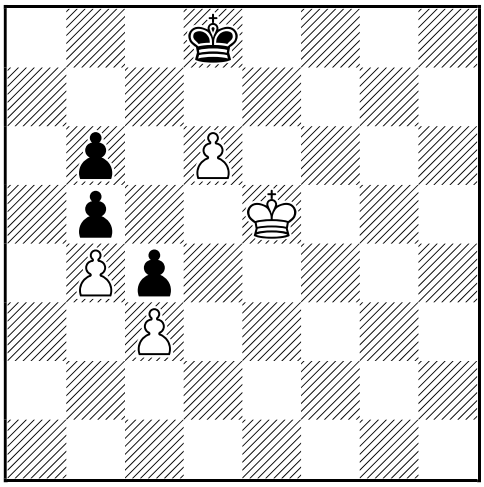
Analisar no Lichess

1242. 24.12 — ?



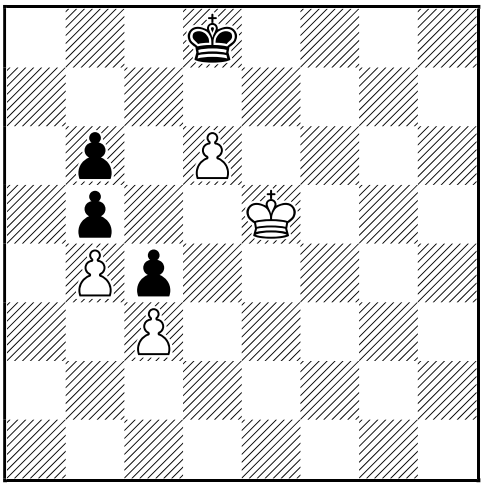
Analisar no Lichess

1243. ? — ?



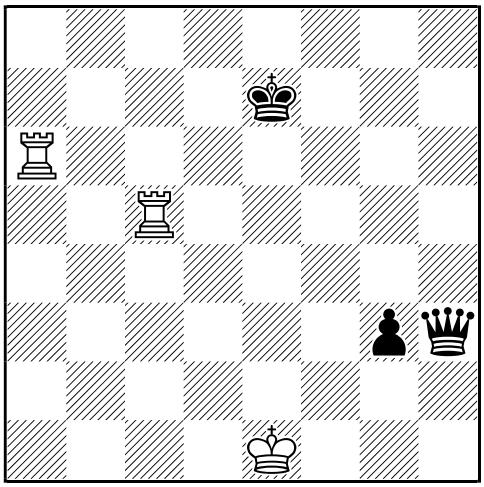
Analisar no Lichess

1244. 25.01 — ?



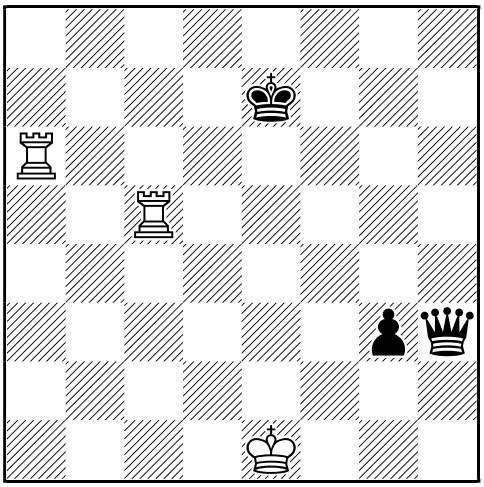
Analisar no Lichess

1245. ? — ?



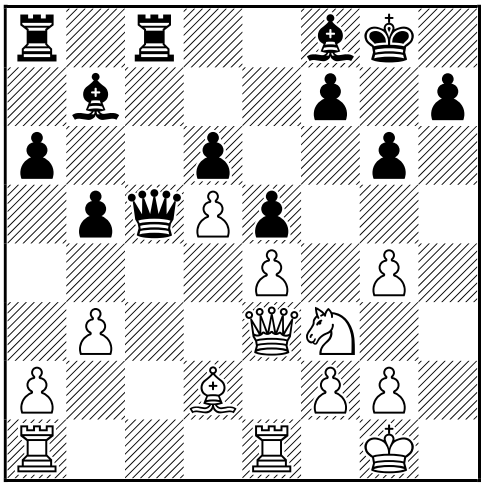
Analisar no Lichess

1246. 25.02 — ?



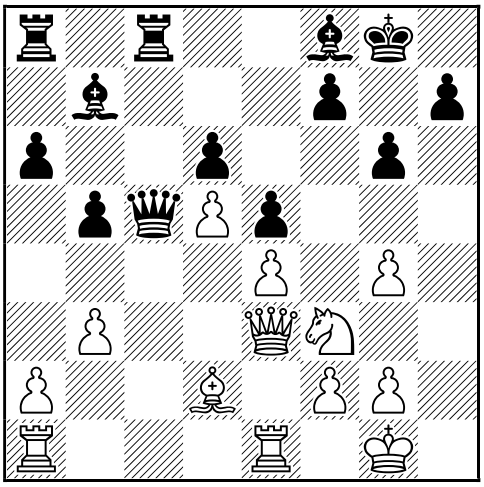
Analisar no Lichess

1247. ? — ?



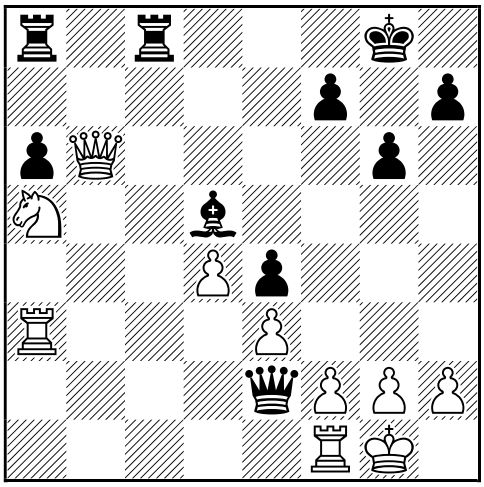
Analisar no Lichess

1248. Psakhis, Lev — Smejkal, Jan



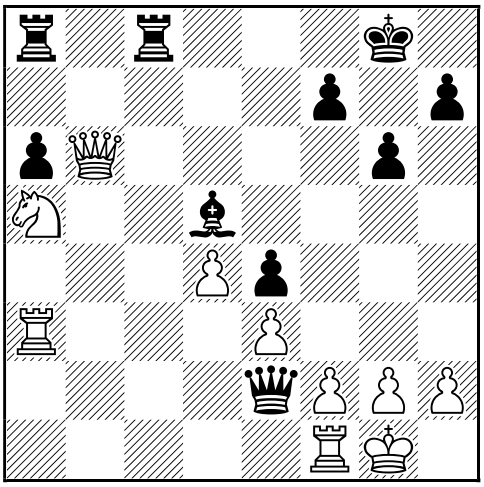
Analisar no Lichess

1249. ? — ?



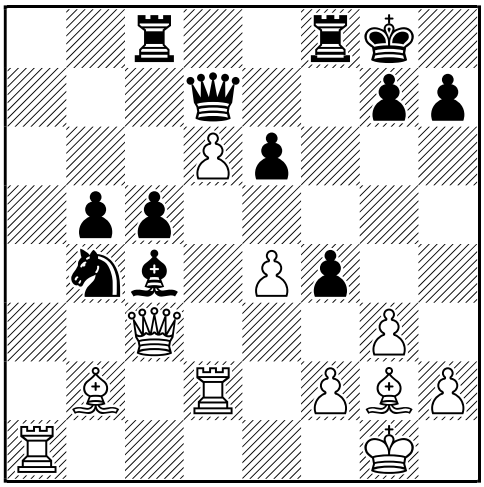
Analisar no Lichess

1250. Goglidze, Victor Arsentievich — Botvinnik, Mikhail



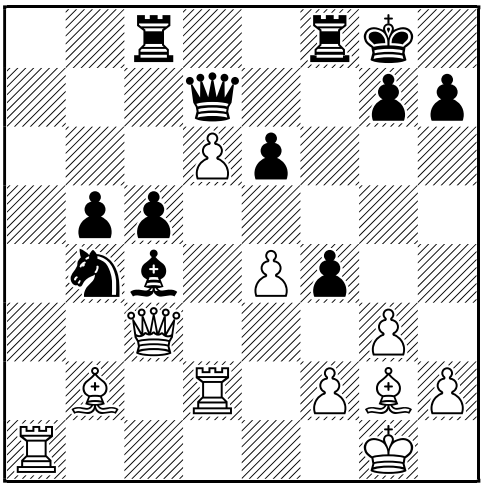
Analisar no Lichess

1251. ? — ?



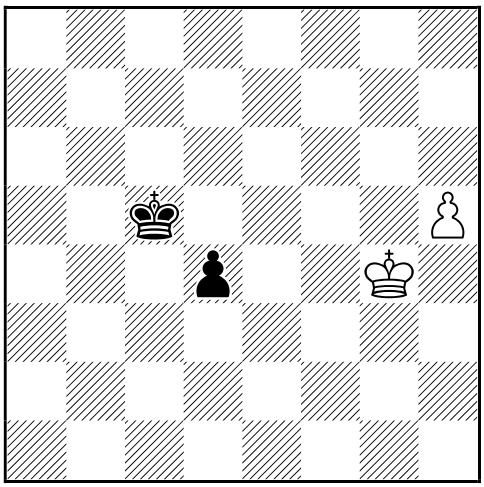
Analisar no Lichess

1252. Bacrot, Etienne — Lautier, Joel



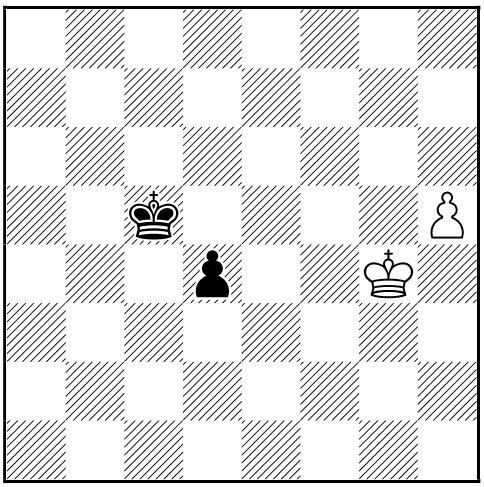
Analisar no Lichess

1253. ? — ?



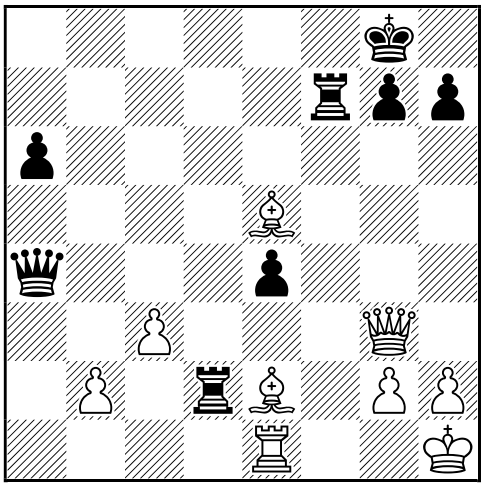
Analisar no Lichess

1254. 25.06 — ?



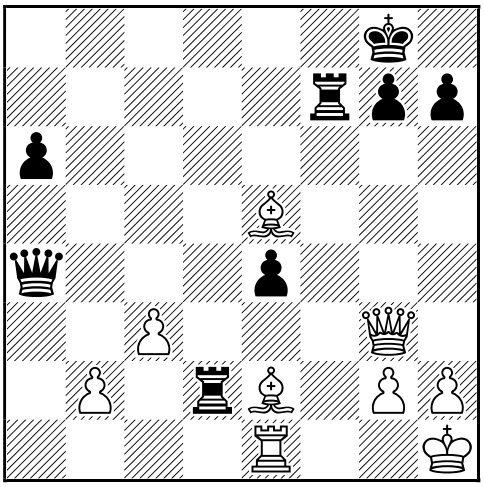
Analisar no Lichess

1255. ? — ?



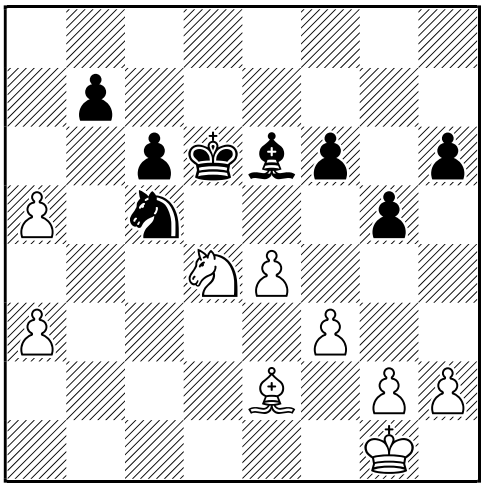
Analisar no Lichess

1256. Beliavsky, Alexander G — Chandler, Murray G



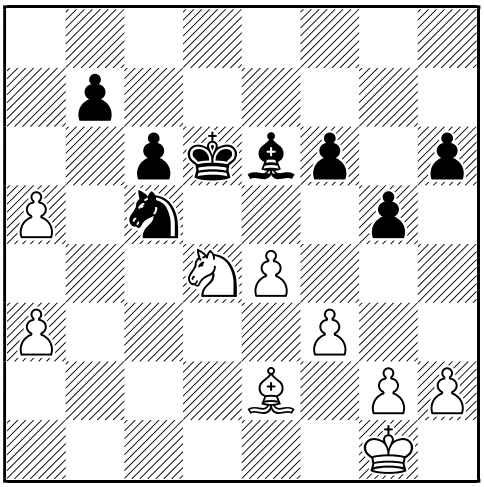
Analisar no Lichess

1257. ? — ?



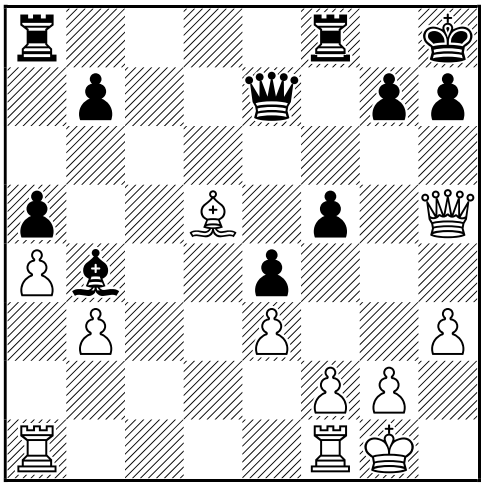
Analisar no Lichess

1258. Jussupow, Artur — Uhlmann, Wolfgang



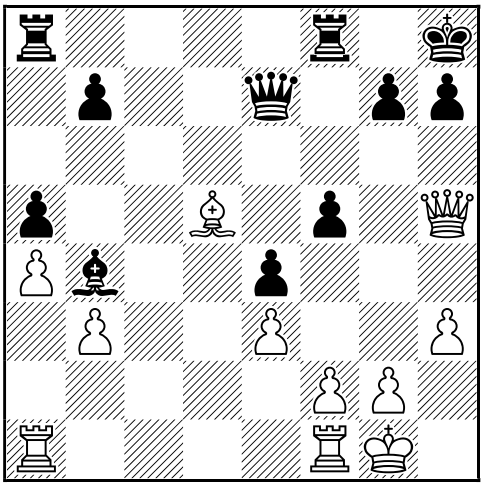
Analisar no Lichess

1259. ? — ?



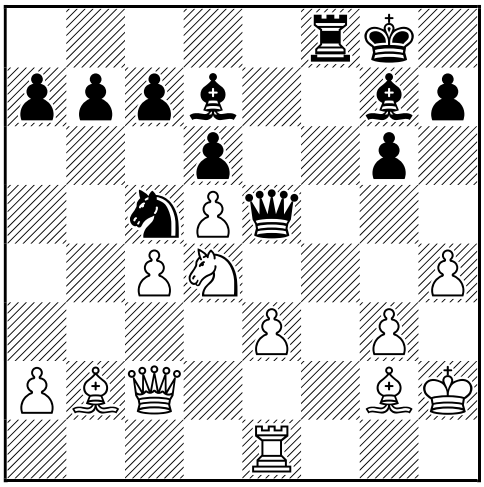
Analisar no Lichess

1260. Groszpeter, Attila — Kupreichik, Viktor D



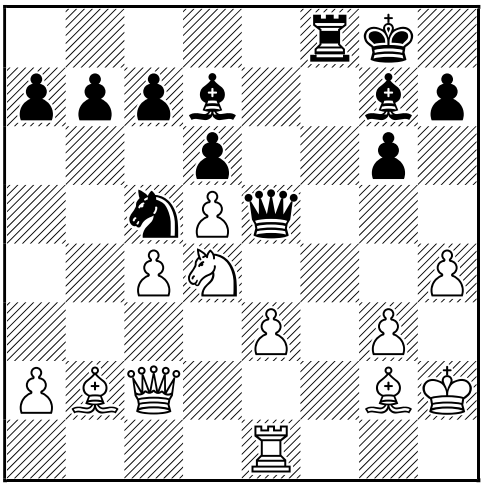
Analisar no Lichess

1261. ? — ?



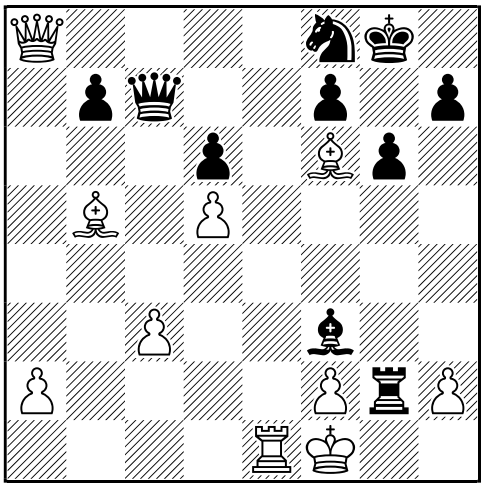
Analisar no Lichess

1262. 25.10 — ?



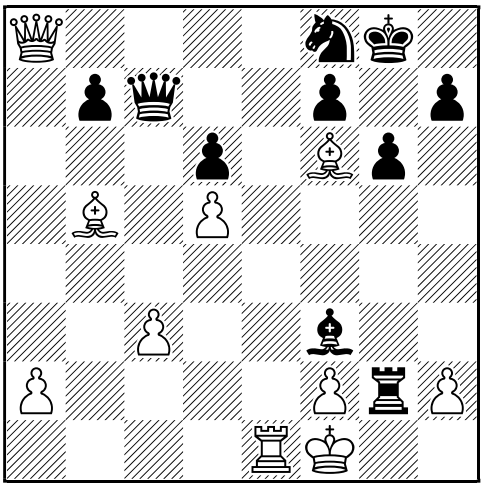
Analisar no Lichess

1263. ? — ?



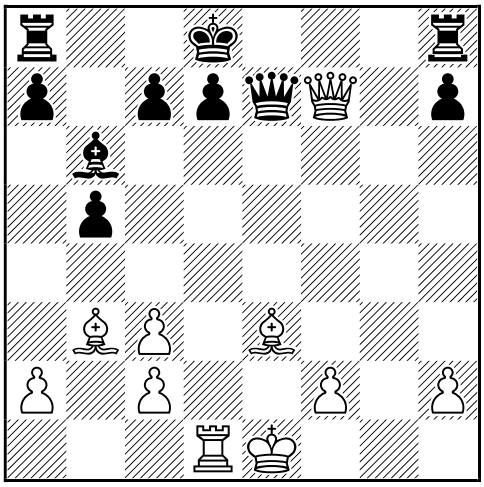
Analisar no Lichess

1264. ?????? — ?????



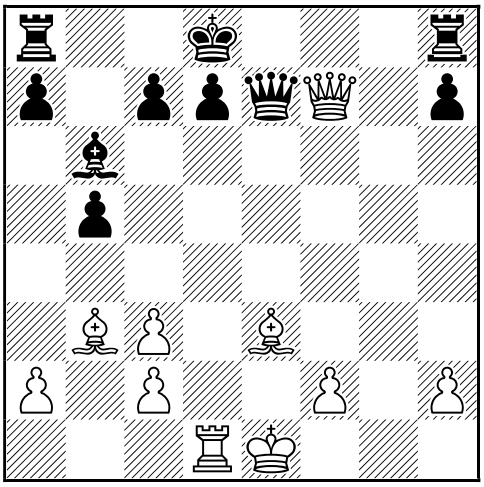
Analisar no Lichess

1265. ? — ?



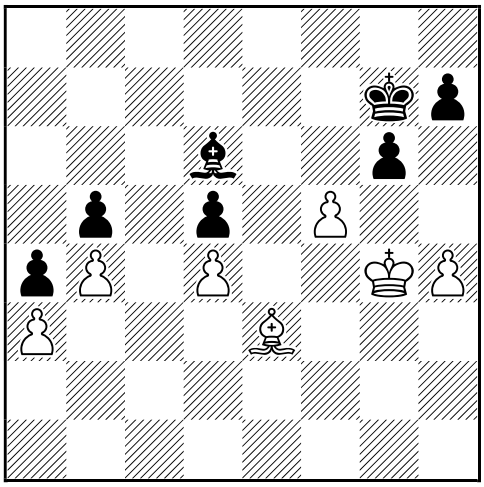
Analisar no Lichess

1266. 25.12 — ?



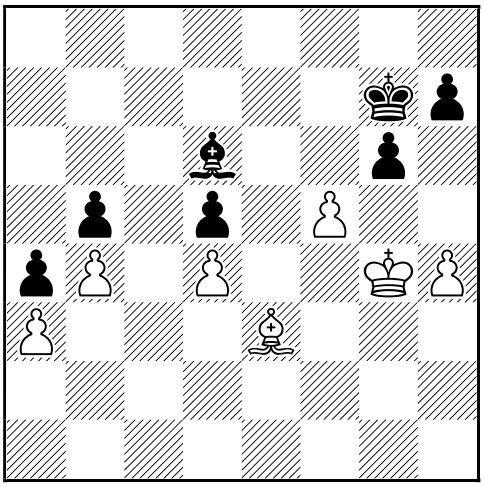
Analisar no Lichess

1267. ? — ?



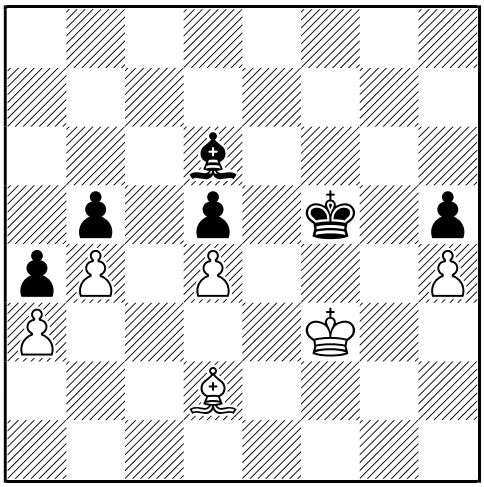
Analisar no Lichess

1268. 25.13 — ?



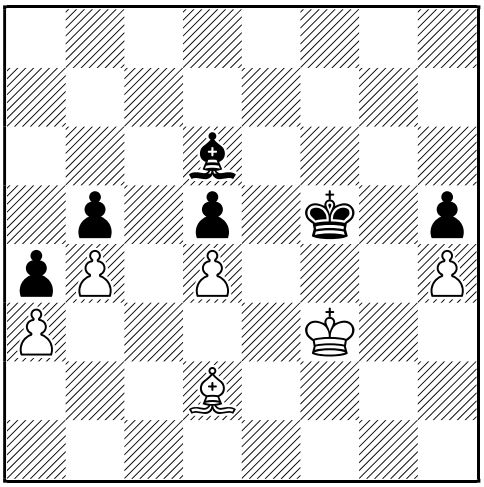
Analisar no Lichess

1269. ? — ?



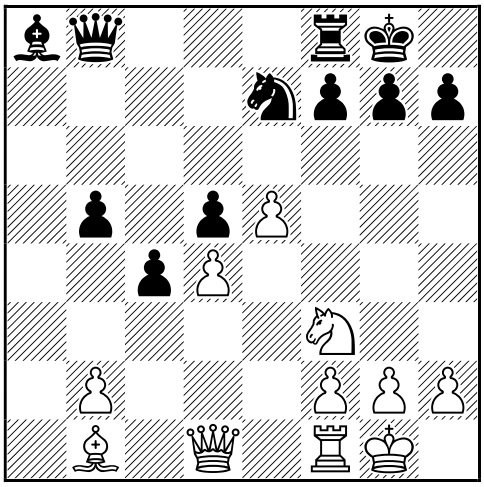
Analisar no Lichess

1270. 25.14 — ?



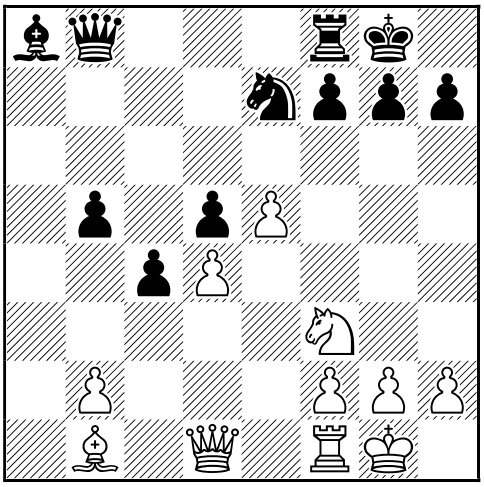
Analisar no Lichess

1271. ? — ?



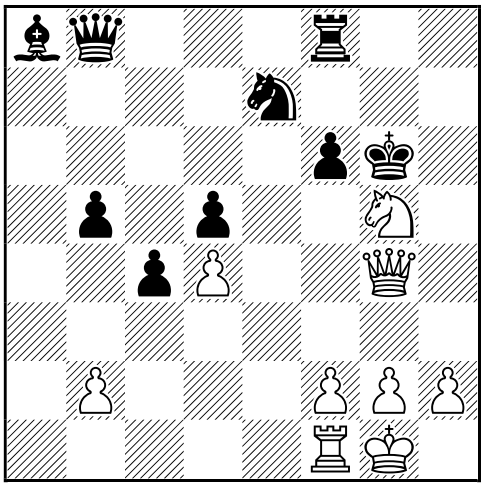
Analisar no Lichess

1272. Schlechter, Carl — Wolf, Heinrich



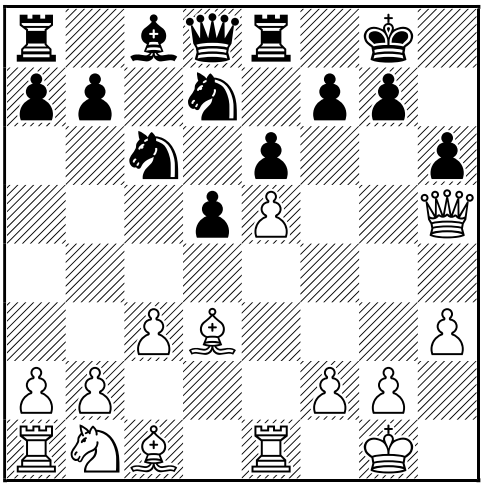
Analisar no Lichess

1273. Schlechter, Carl — Wolf, Heinrich



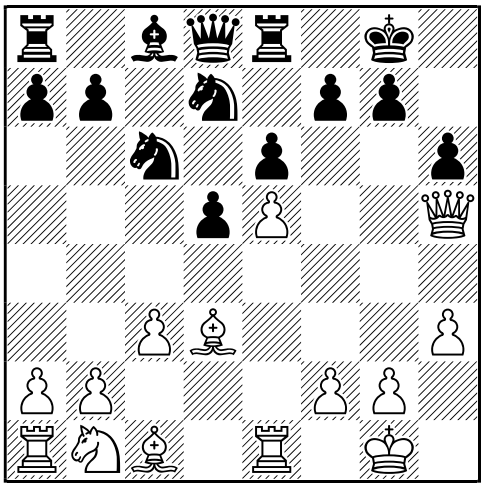
Analisar no Lichess

1274. ? — ?



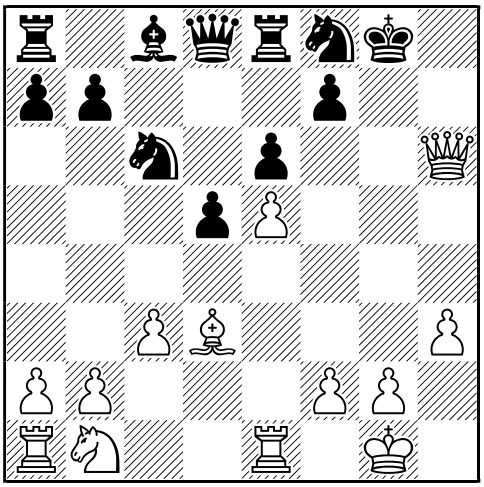
Analisar no Lichess

1275. Rudenko, Liudmila — Bruce, Rowena M



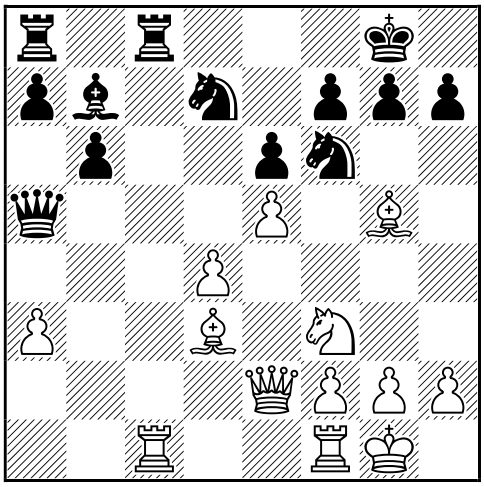
Analisar no Lichess

1276. Rudenko, Liudmila — Bruce, Rowena M



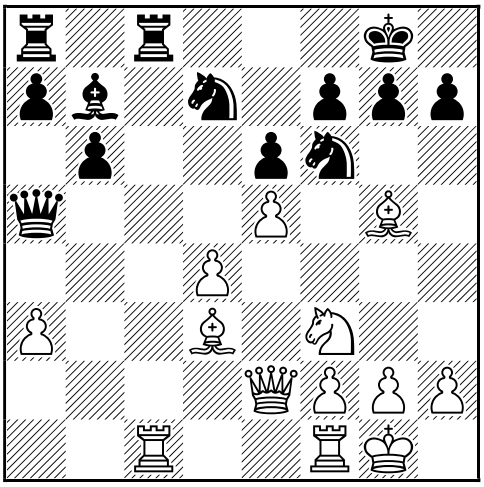
Analisar no Lichess

1277. ? — ?



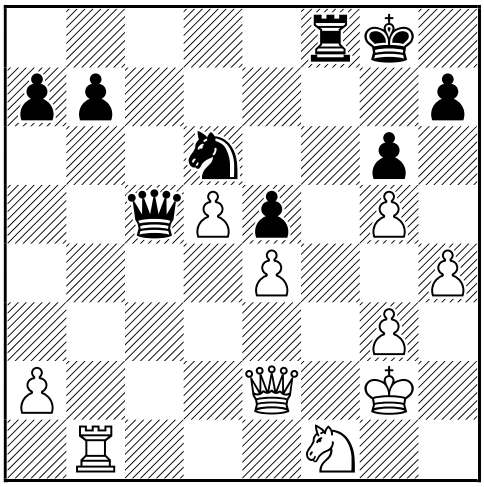
Analisar no Lichess

1278. Gurevich, Mikhail — Jussupow, Artur



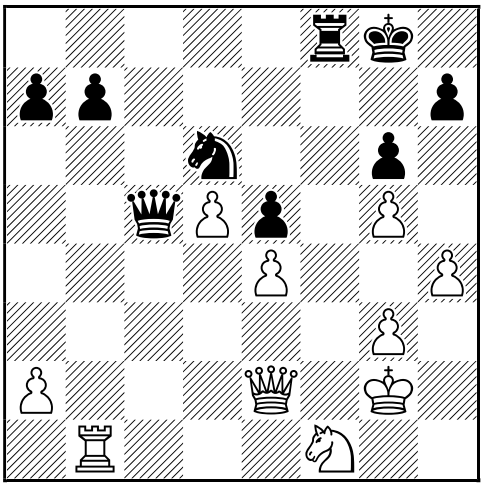
Analisar no Lichess

1279. ? — ?



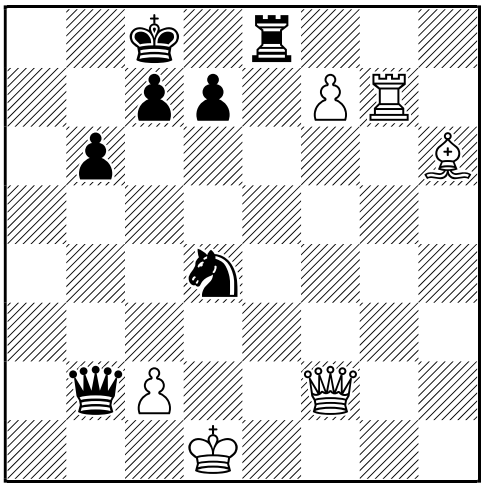
Analisar no Lichess

1280. 25.18 — ?



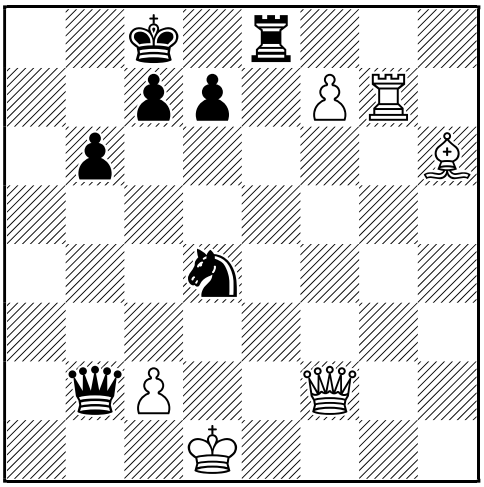
Analisar no Lichess

1281. ? — ?



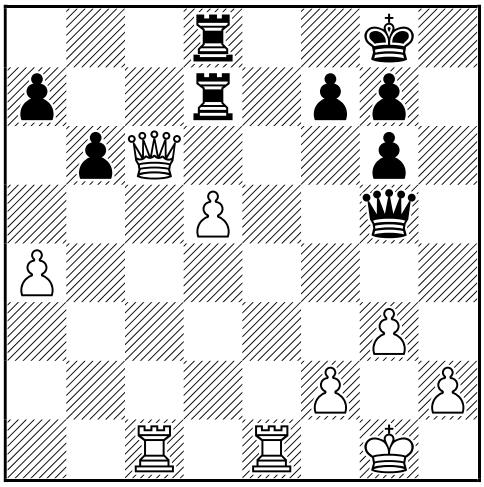
Analisar no Lichess

1282. 25.19 — ?



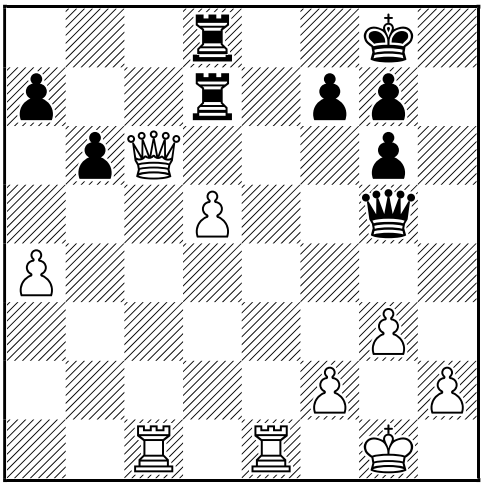
Analisar no Lichess

1283. ? — ?



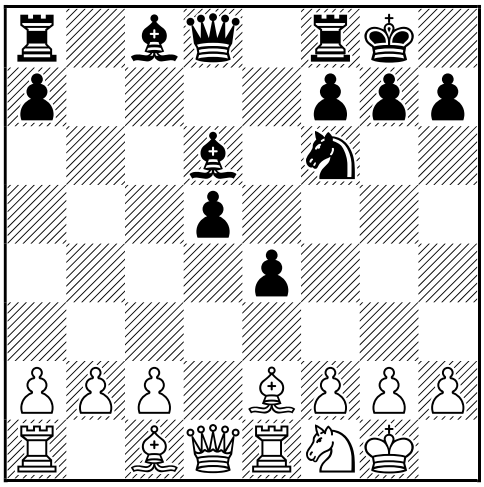
Analisar no Lichess

1284. ?????? ????????? — ????? ?????



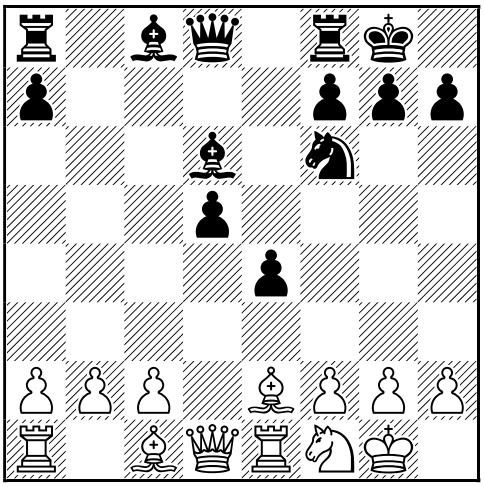
Analisar no Lichess

1285. ? — ?



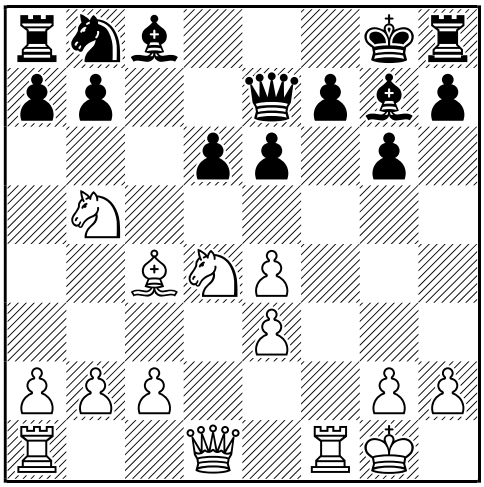
Analisar no Lichess

1286. 25.21 — ?



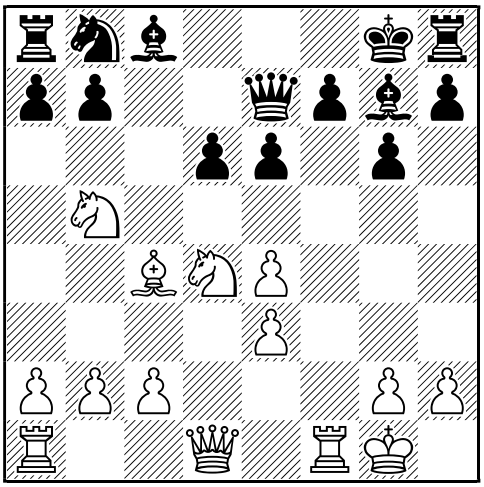
Analisar no Lichess

1287. ? — ?



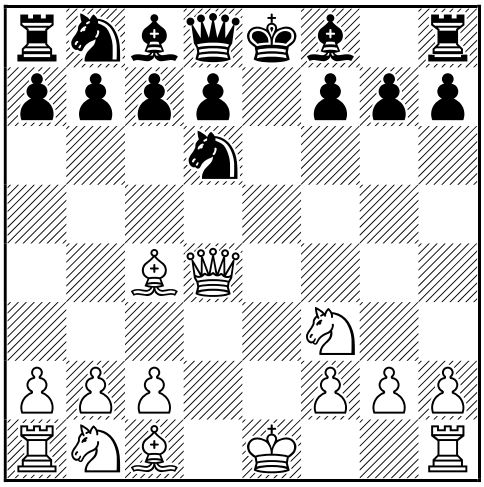
Analisar no Lichess

1288. Zlotnik, Boris A — Gik, Evgeny



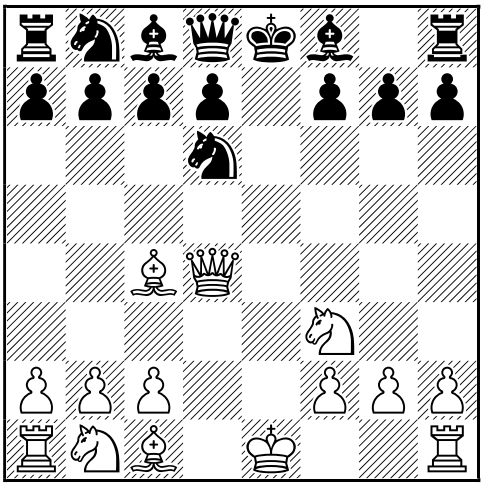
Analisar no Lichess

1289. ? — ?



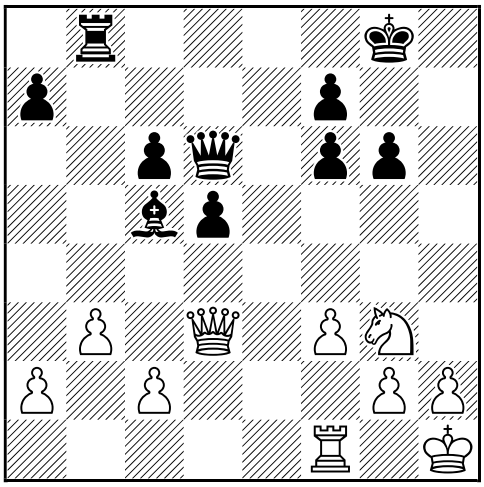
Analisar no Lichess

1290. Prokes, Ladislav — Zander, Otto



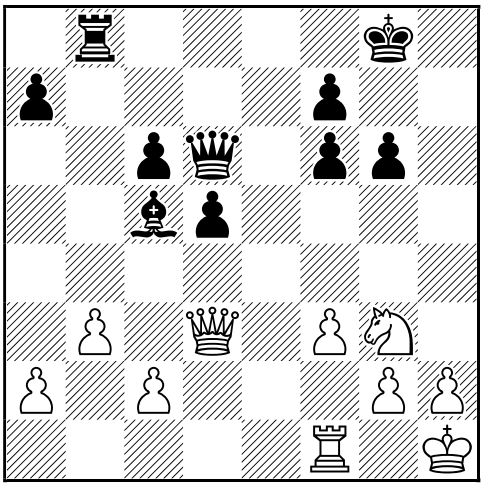
Analisar no Lichess

1291. ? — ?



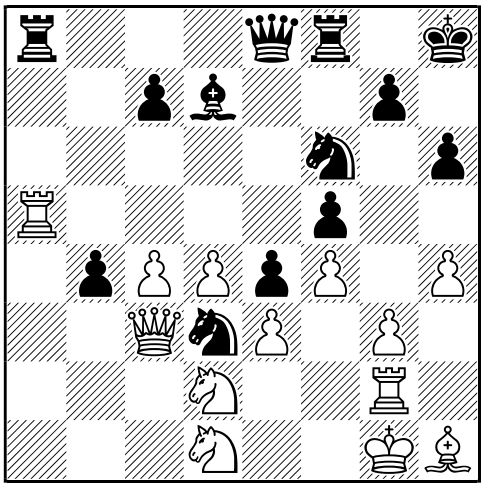
Analisar no Lichess

1292. 25.24 — ?



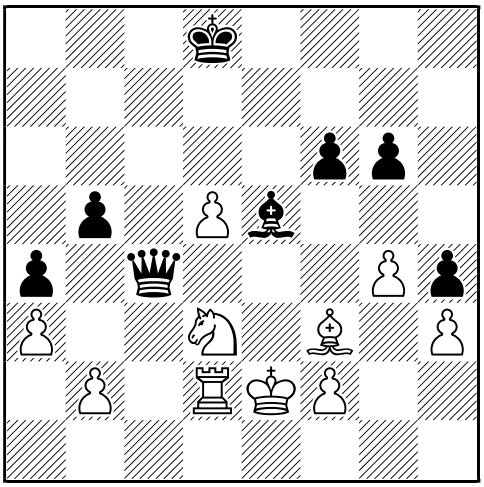
Analisar no Lichess

1293. Bogoljubow, Efim — Alekhine, Alexander



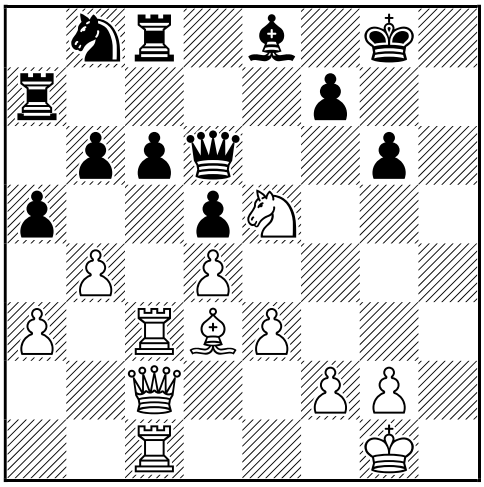
Analisar no Lichess

1294. ? — ?



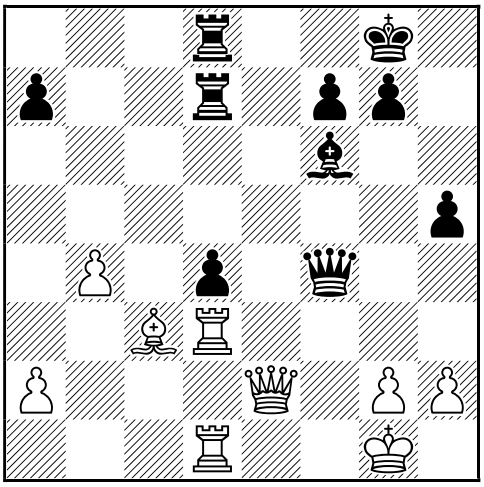
Analisar no Lichess

1295. Kotov, Alexander — Ragozin, Viacheslav



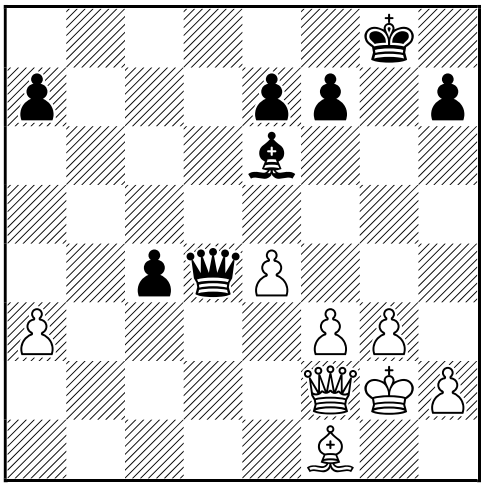
Analisar no Lichess

1296. Kmoch, Hans — Alekhine, Alexander



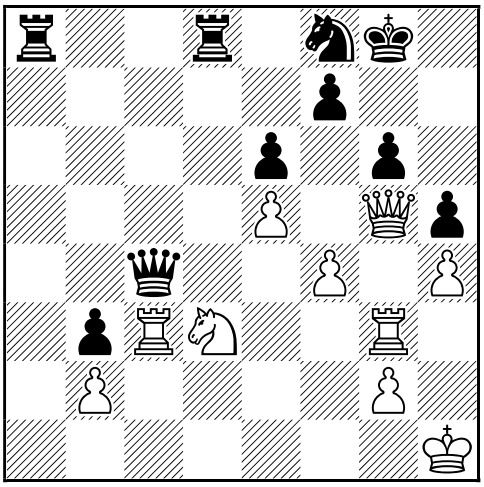
Analisar no Lichess

1297. ??????? — ?????-????????



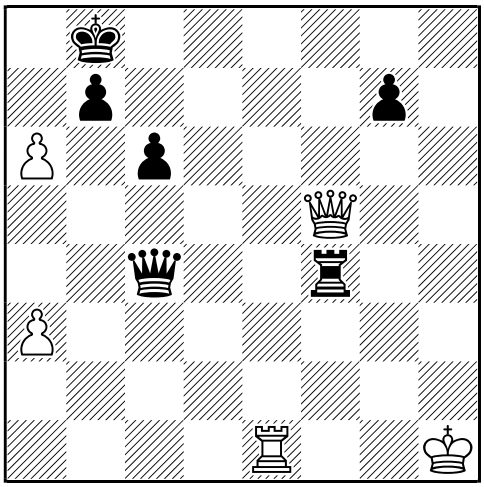
Analisar no Lichess

1298. ? — ?



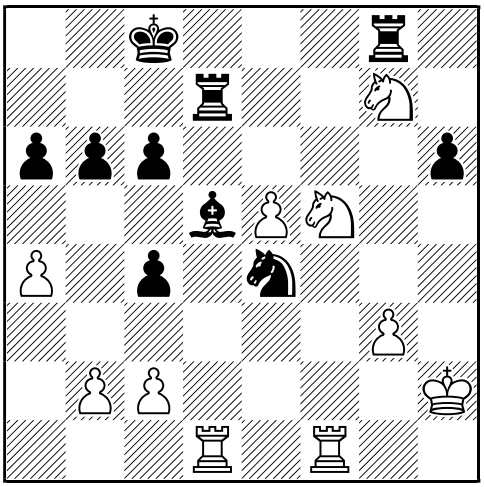
Analisar no Lichess

1299. ? — ?



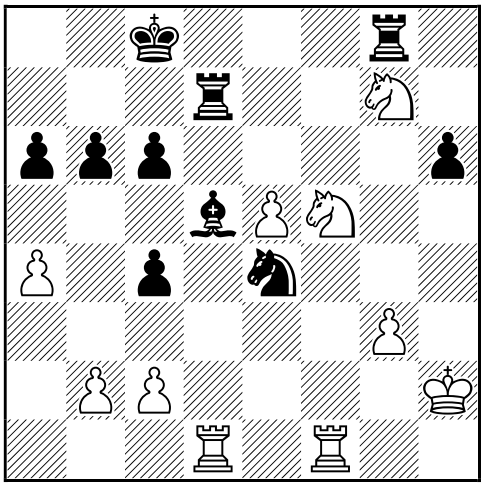
Analisar no Lichess

1300. ?????????? — ?



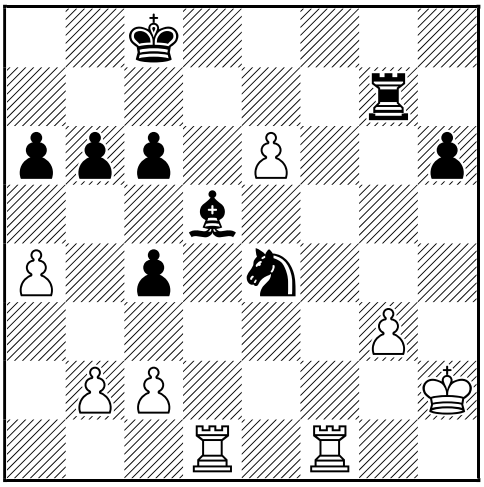
Analisar no Lichess

1301. Alekhine Alexander — Bogoljubow Efim



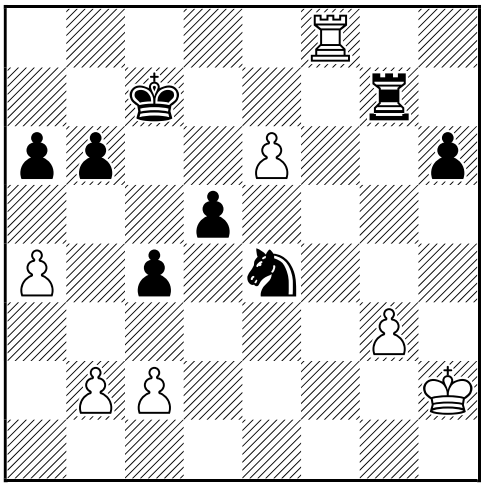
Analisar no Lichess

1302. Alekhine Alexander — Bogoljubow Efim



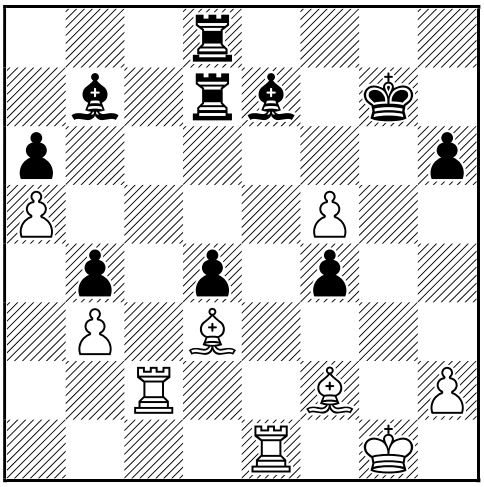
Analisar no Lichess

1303. Alekhine Alexander — Bogoljubow Efim



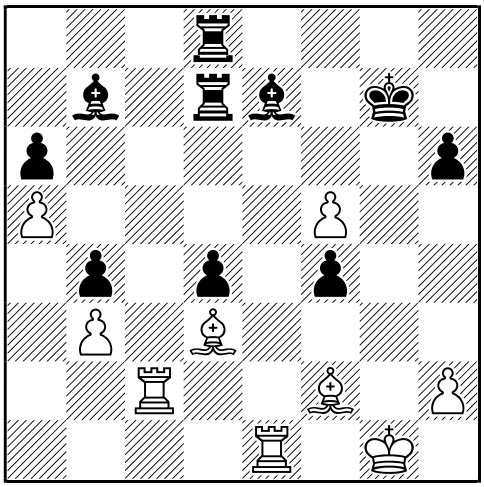
Analisar no Lichess

1304. ? — ?



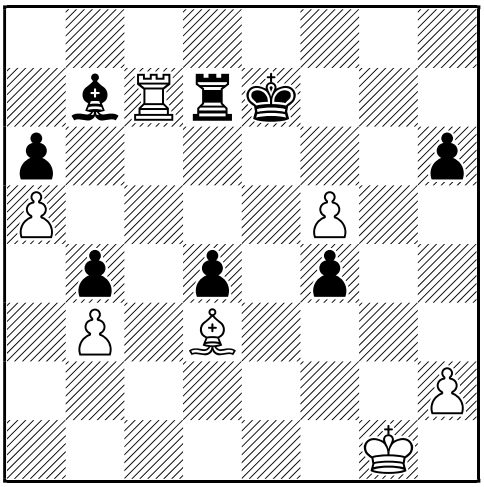
Analisar no Lichess

1305. Alekhine Alexander — Bogoljubow E.



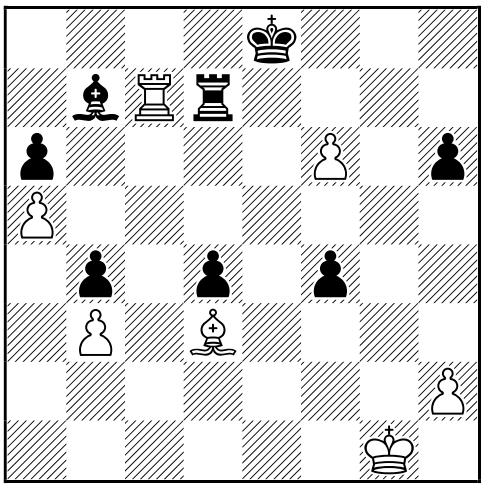
Analisar no Lichess

1306. Alekhine Alexander — Bogoljubow E.



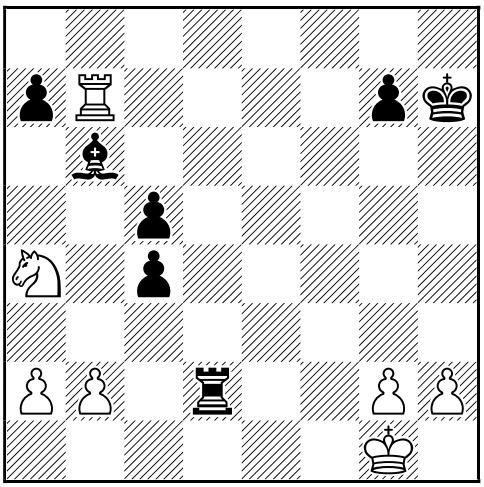
Analisar no Lichess

1307. Alekhine Alexander — Bogoljubow E.



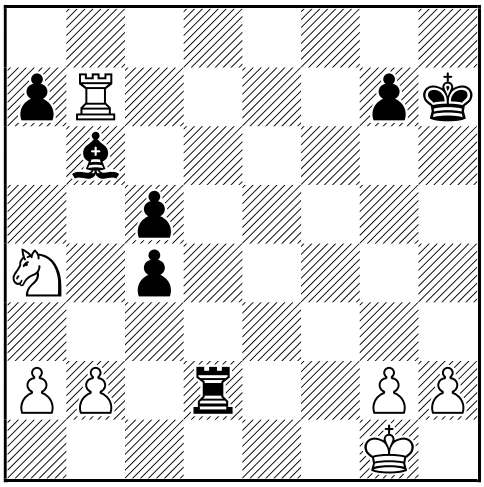
Analisar no Lichess

1308. ? — ?



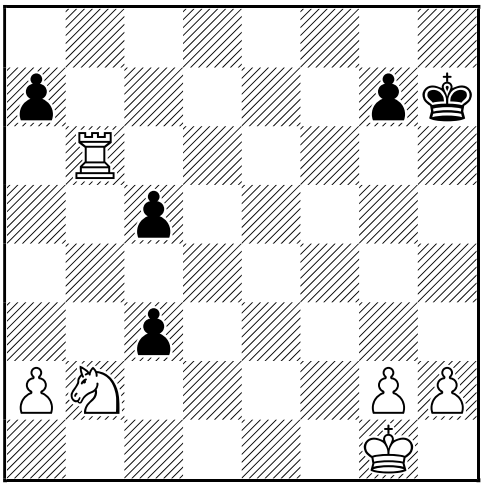
Analisar no Lichess

1309. ??????? ??????? — ???? ??????



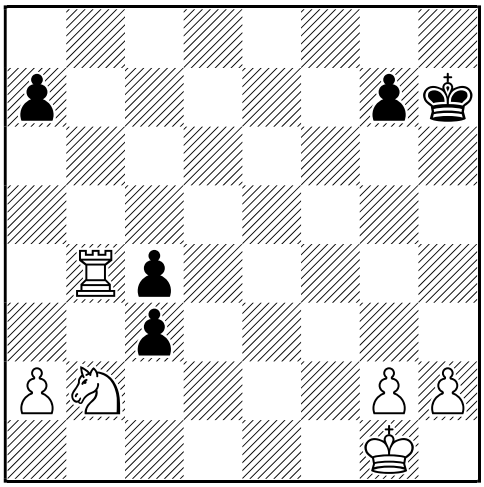
Analisar no Lichess

1310. ??????? ??????? — ???? ??????



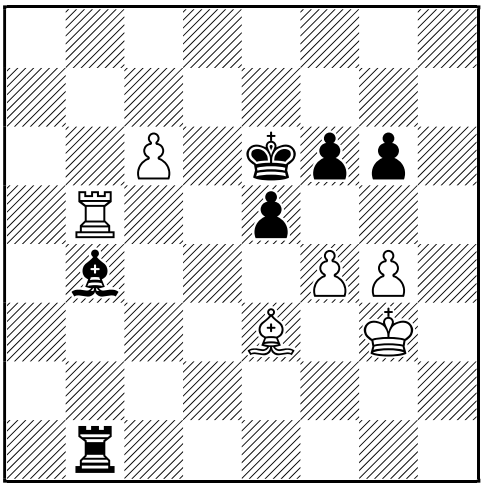
Analisar no Lichess

1311. ??????? ??????? — ???? ??????



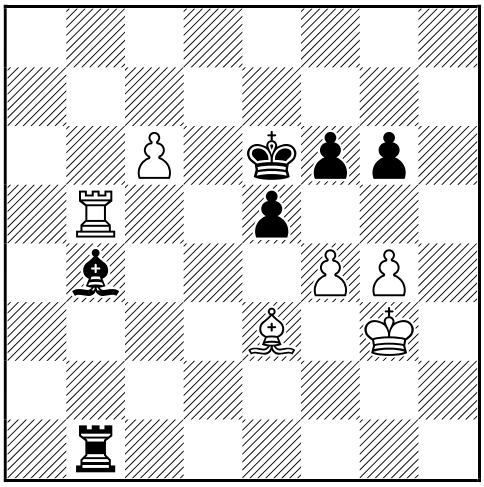
Analisar no Lichess

1312. ? — ?



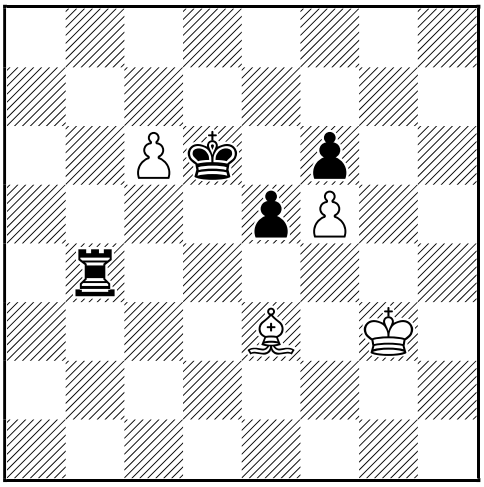
Analisar no Lichess

1313. ?.?????? — NN



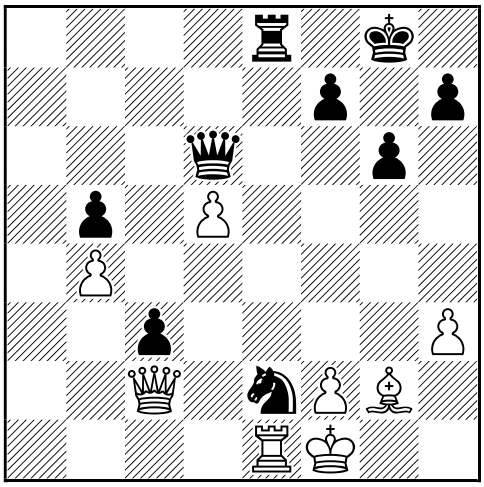
Analisar no Lichess

1314. ?.?????? — NN



Analisar no Lichess

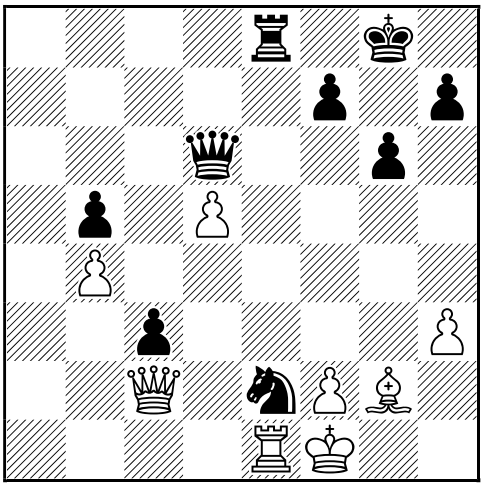
1315. ? — ?



●

[Analisar no Lichess]

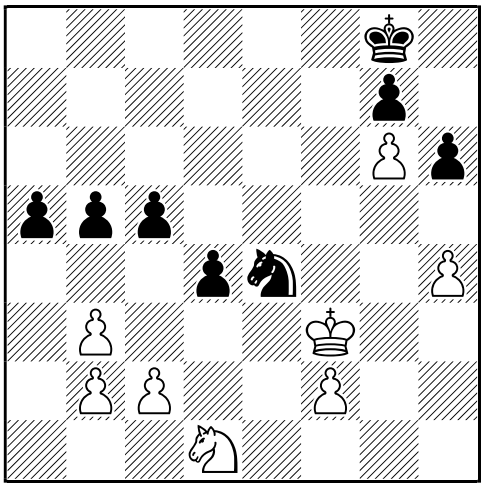
1316. Veltmander, Iogannes — Polugaevsky, Lev



●

[Analisar no Lichess]

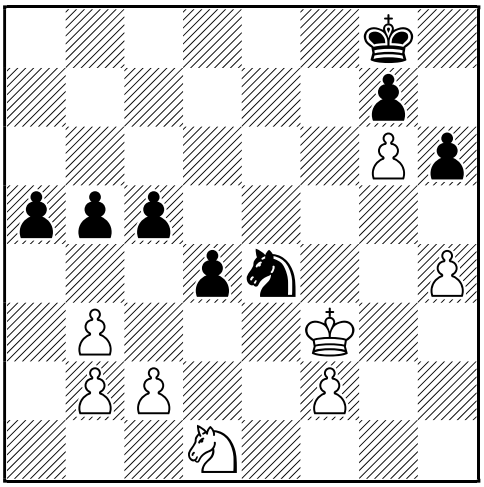
1317. ? — ?



●

[Analisar no Lichess]

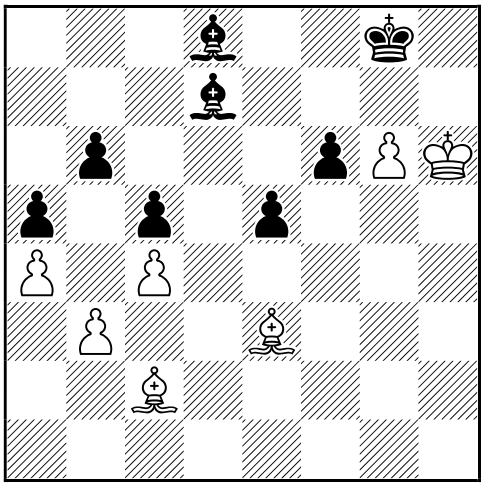
1318. Bonner, Gerald — Medina Garcia, Antonio Angel



●

[Analisar no Lichess]

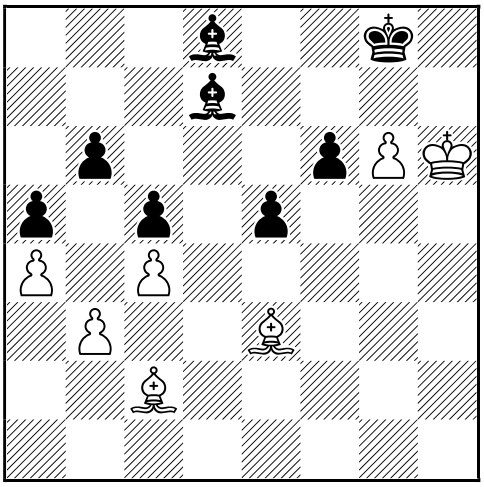
1319. ? — ?



○

[Analisar no Lichess]

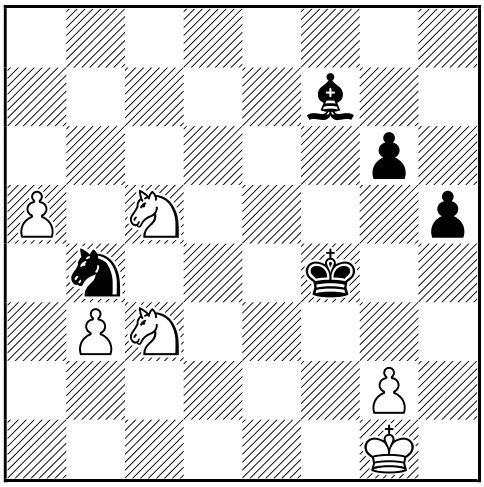
1320. ???????? — ???????



○

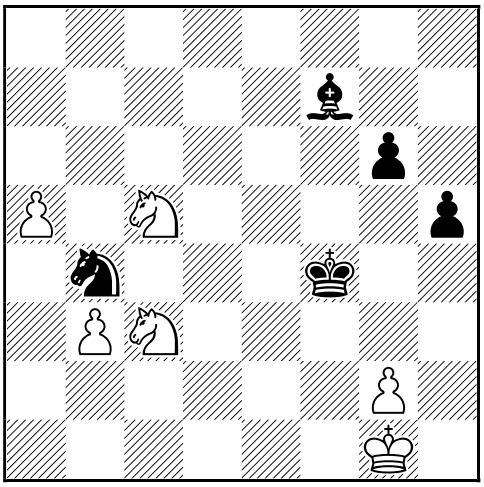
[Analisar no Lichess]

1321. ? — ?



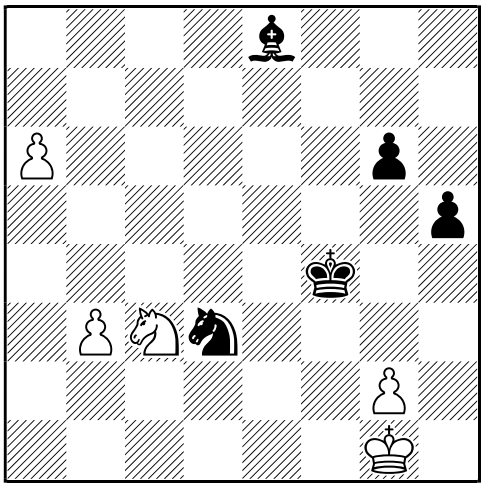
Analisar no Lichess

1322. Pamuk, Murat — Navarro Segura, Roberto



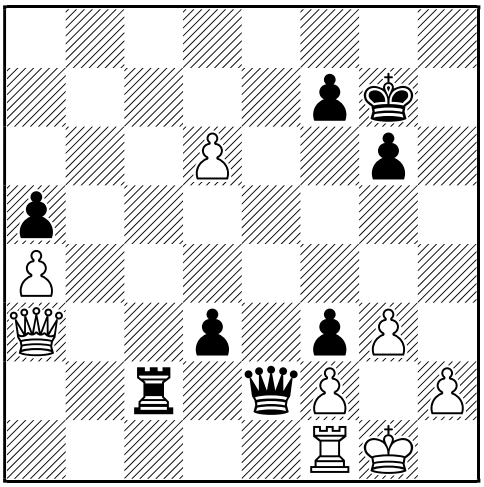
Analisar no Lichess

1323. Pamuk, Murat — Navarro Segura, Roberto



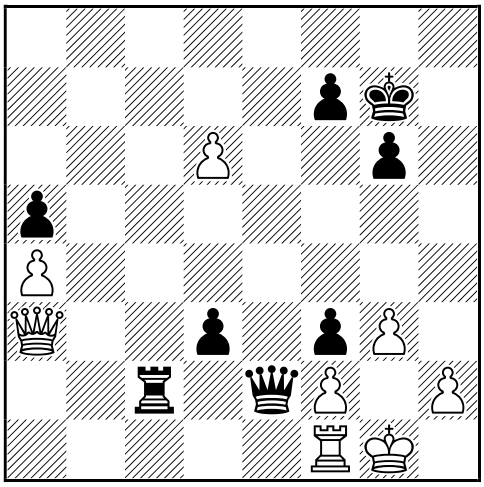
Analisar no Lichess

1324. ? — ?



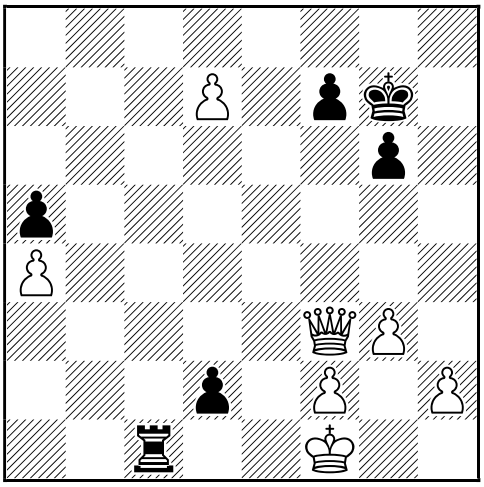
Analisar no Lichess

1325. ???????? — ????



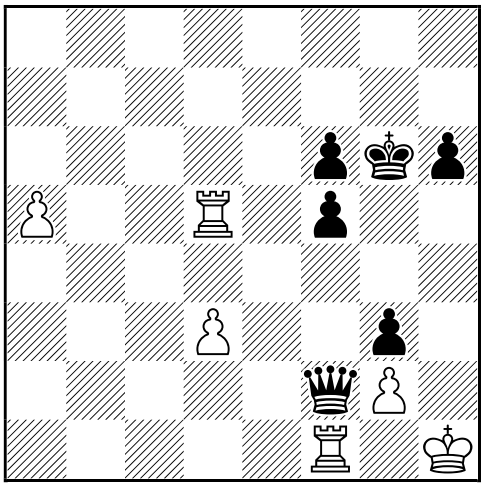
Analisar no Lichess

1326. ???????? — ????



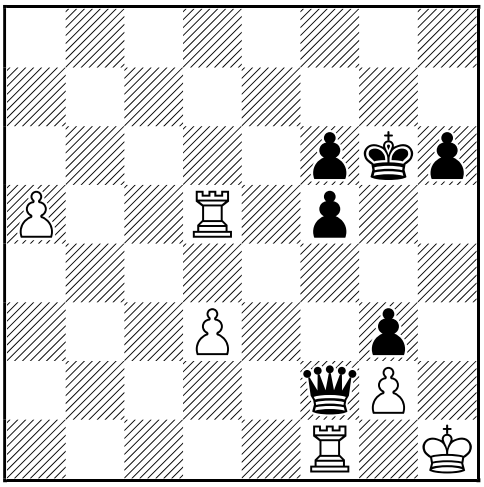
Analisar no Lichess

1327. ? — ?



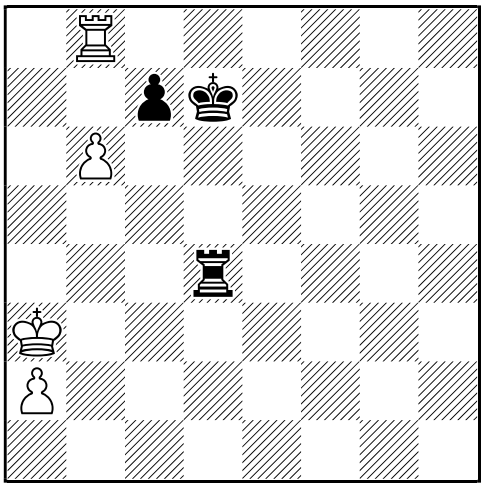
Analisar no Lichess

1328. ?????? — ?????



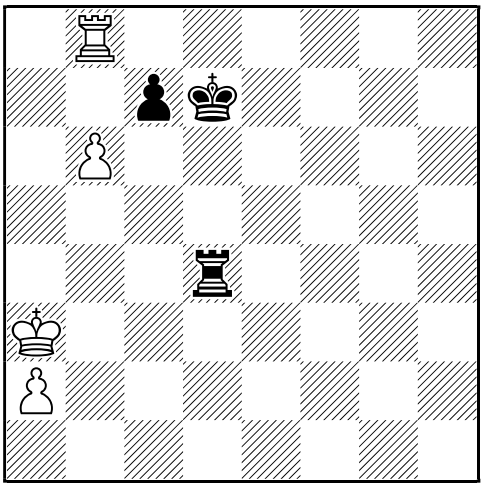
Analisar no Lichess

1329. ? — ?



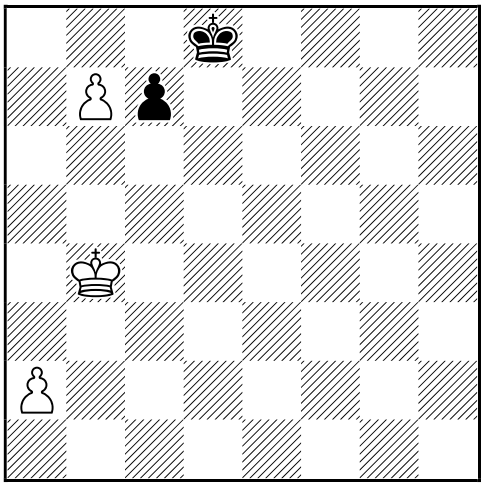
Analisar no Lichess

1330. ? — ?



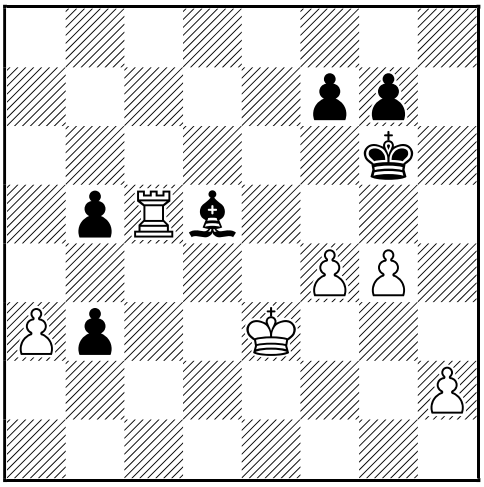
Analisar no Lichess

1331. ? — ?



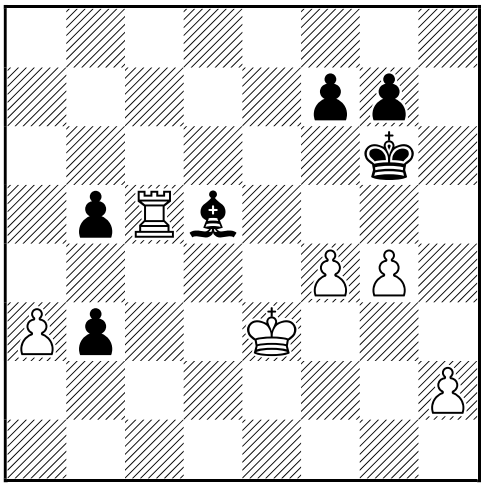
Analisar no Lichess

1332. ? — ?



Analisar no Lichess

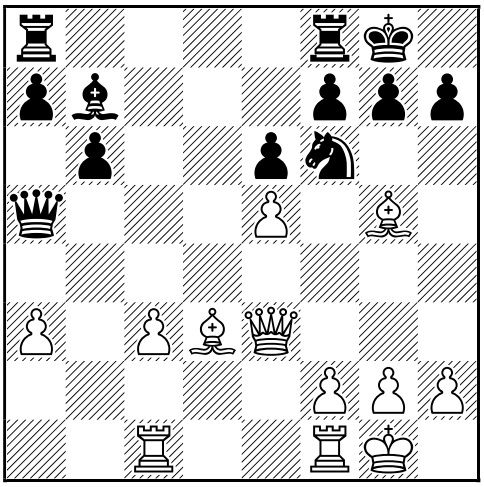
1333. Gelfand, Boris — Lautier, Joel



●

Analisar no Lichess

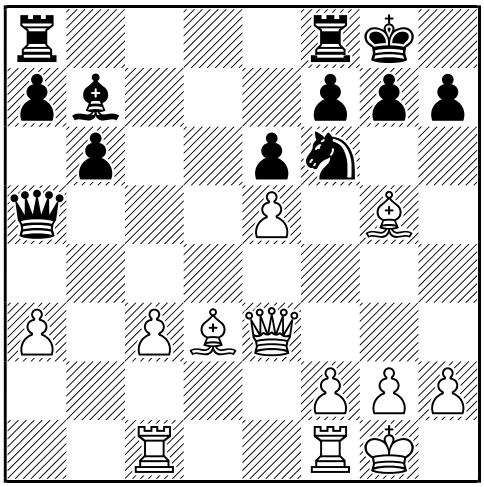
1334. ?????????? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

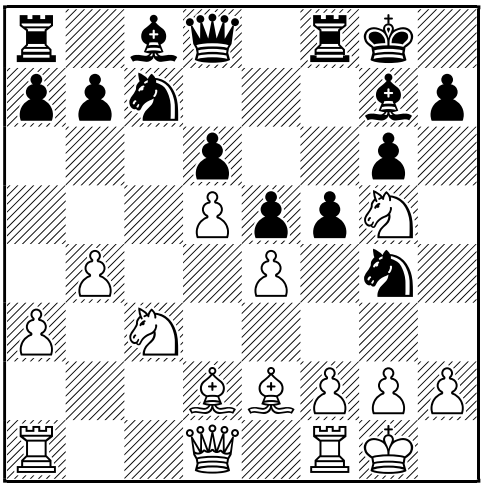
1335. Krasenkow, Michal — Jussupow, Artur



●

Analisar no Lichess

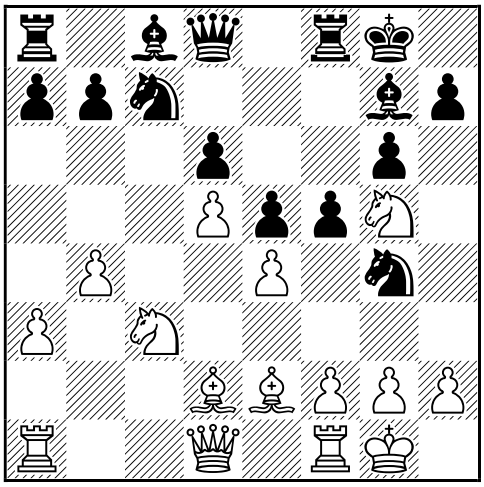
1336. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

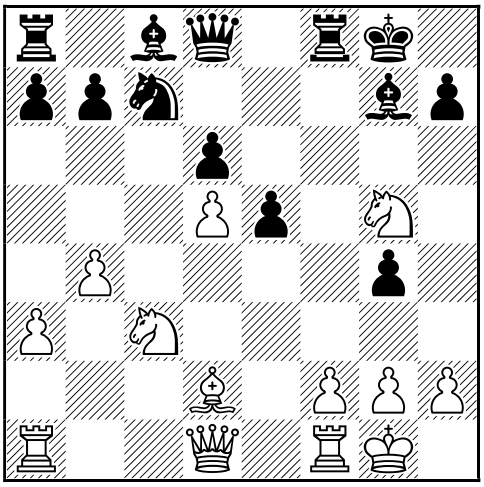
1337. Jussupow, Artur — Gavrikov, Viktor



○

Analisar no Lichess

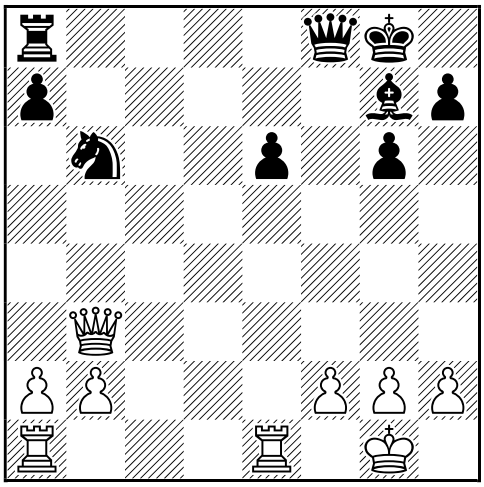
1338. Jussupow, Artur — Gavrikov, Viktor



○

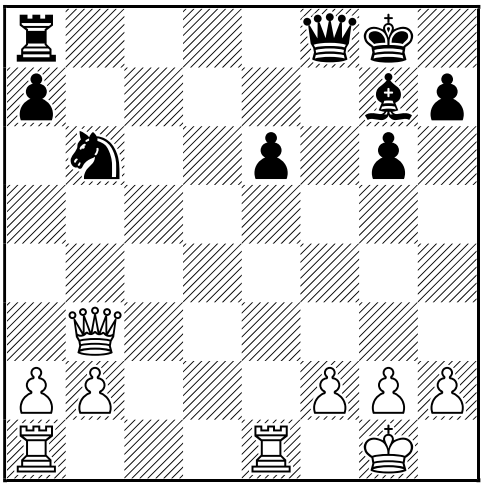
Analisar no Lichess

1339. ? — ?



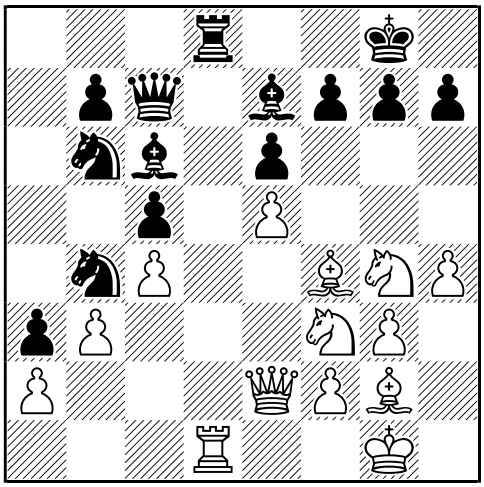
Analisar no Lichess

1340. Debarnot, Roberto Luis — Ravikumar, Vaidyanath



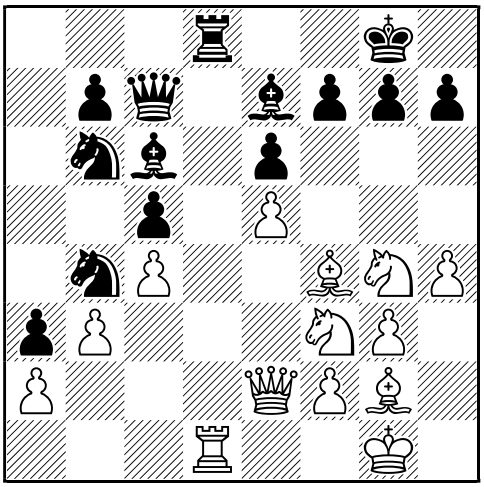
Analisar no Lichess

1341. ? — ?



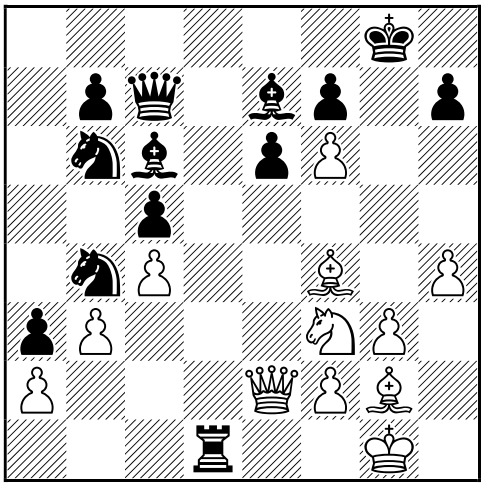
Analisar no Lichess

1342. Stripunsky, Alexander — Jussupow, Artur



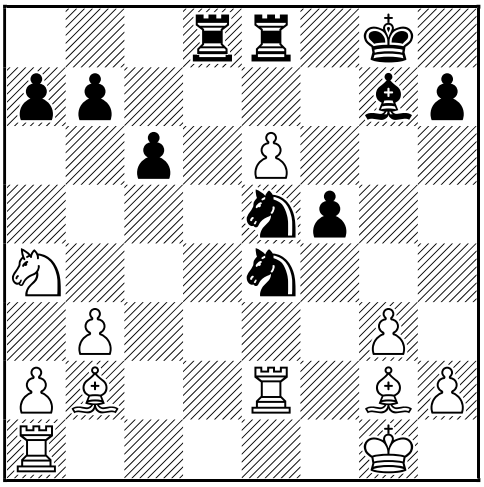
Analisar no Lichess

1343. Stripunsky, Alexander — Jussupow, Artur



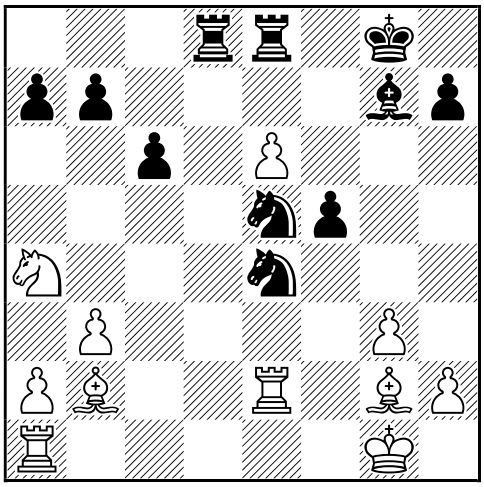
Analisar no Lichess

1344. ? — ?



Analisar no Lichess

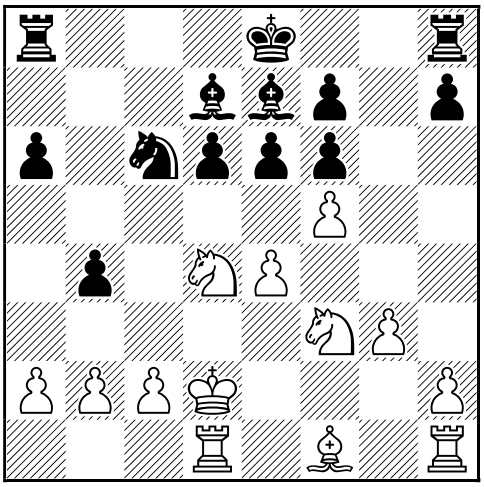
1345. Kortschnoj, Viktor — Hort, Vlastimil



○

Analisar no Lichess

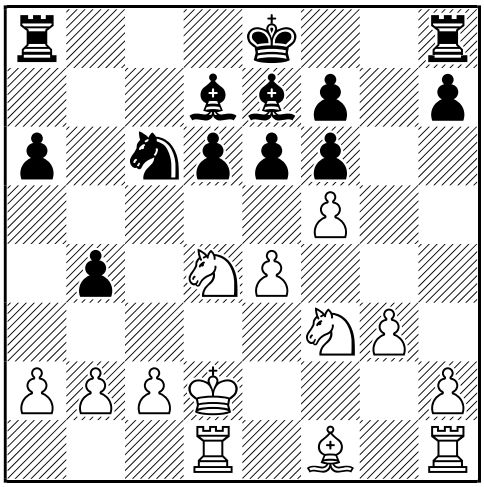
1346. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

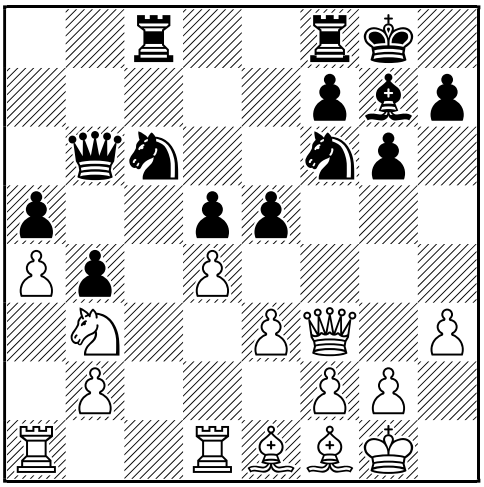
1347. Cucka Josef — Jansa Vlastimil



●

Analisar no Lichess

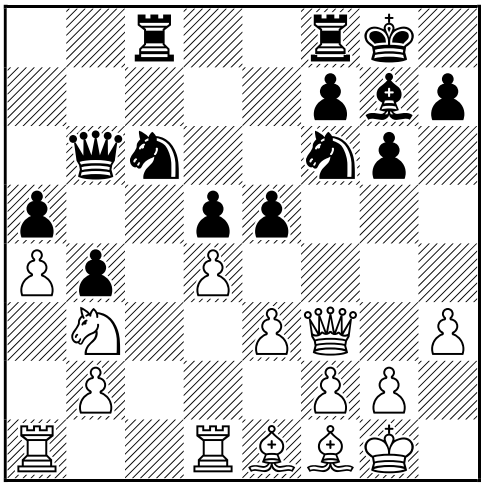
1348. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

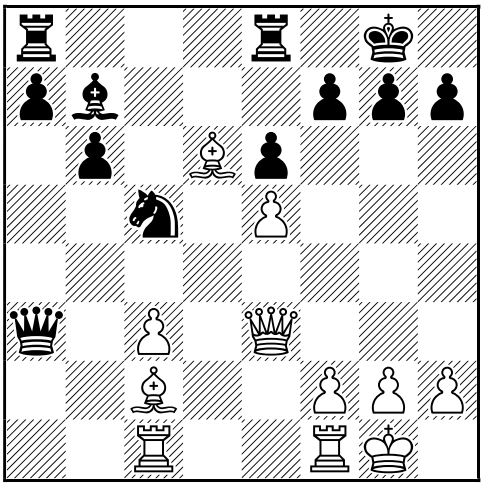
1349. Taimanov, Mark E — Jussupow, Artur



○

Analisar no Lichess

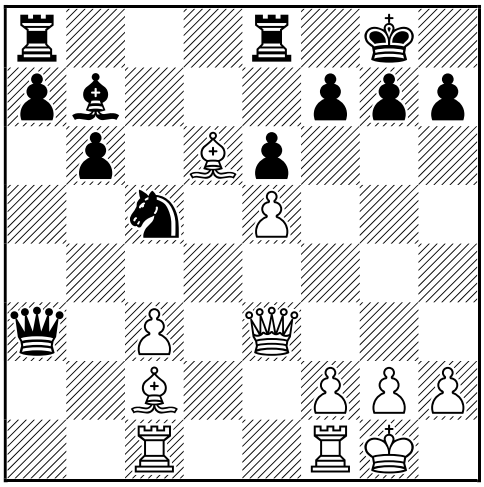
1350. ? — ?



○

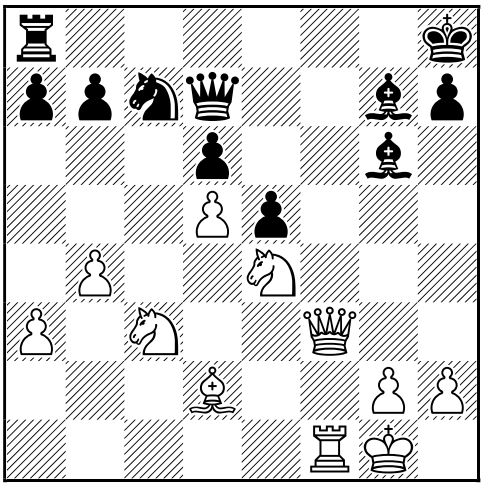
Analisar no Lichess

1351. Krasenkow, Michal — Jussupow, Artur



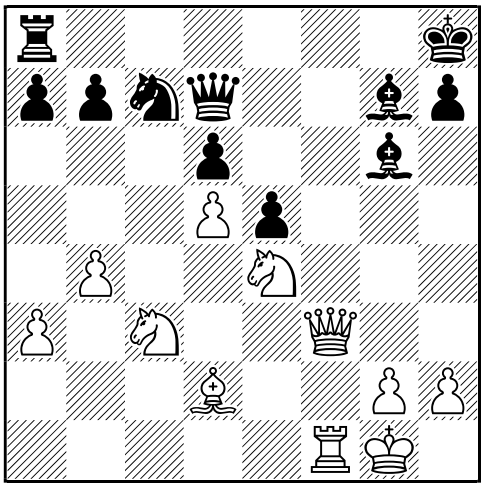
Analisar no Lichess

1352. ? — ?



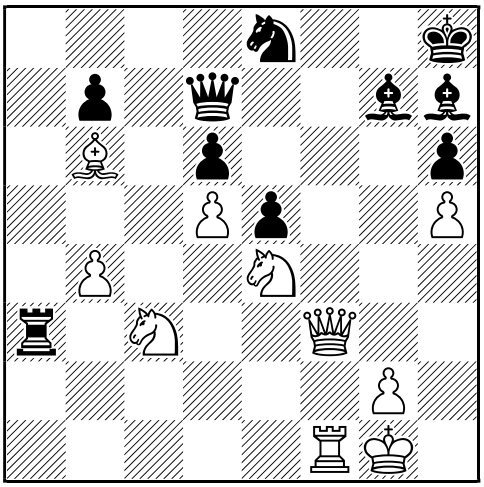
Analisar no Lichess

1353. Jussupow, Artur — Gavrikov, Viktor



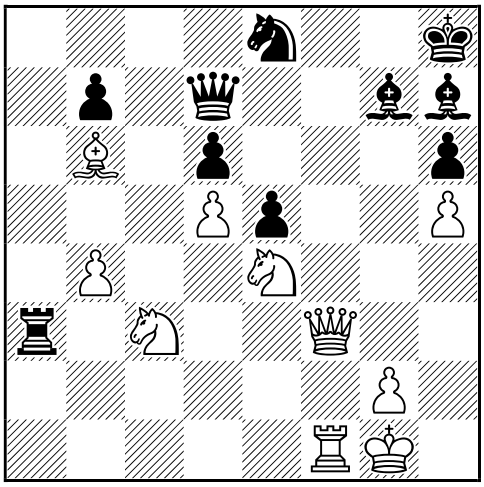
Analisar no Lichess

1354. ? — ?



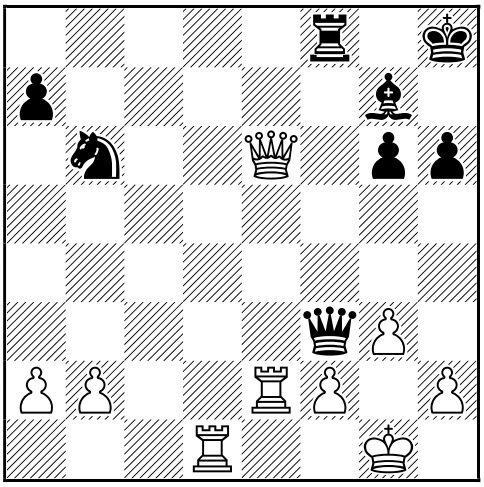
Analisar no Lichess

1355. Jussupow, Artur — Gavrikov, Viktor



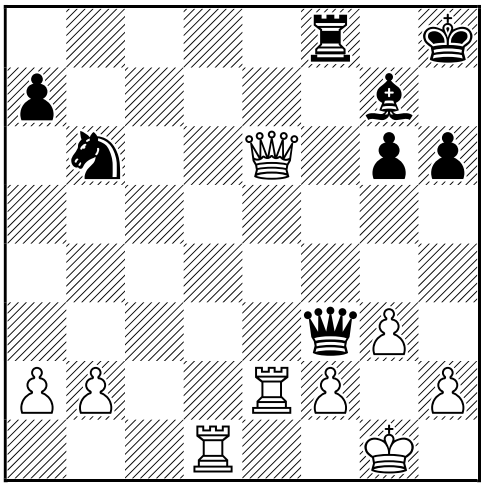
Analisar no Lichess

1356. ? — ?



Analisar no Lichess

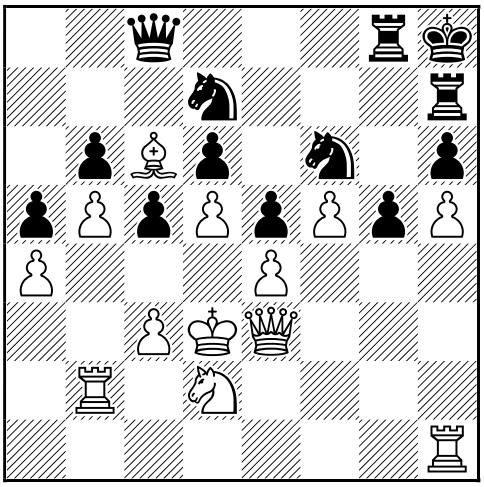
1357. Jussupow, Artur — Mulyar, Michael A



○

Analisar no Lichess

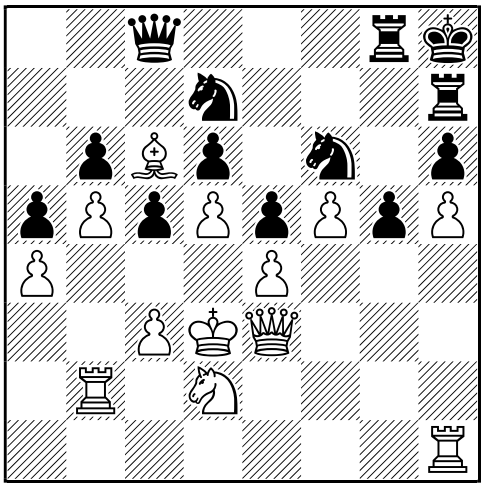
1358. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

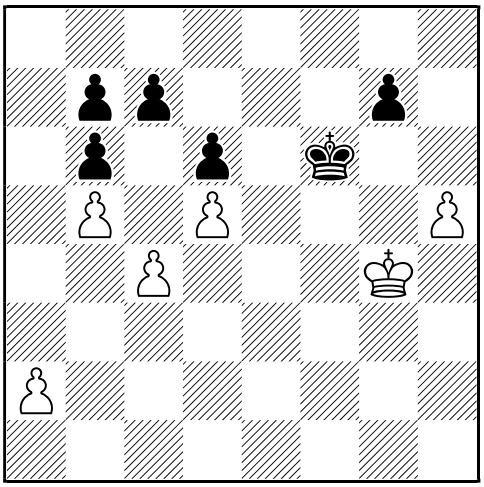
1359. Atanasov, Gospodin — Hort, Vlastimil



●

Analisar no Lichess

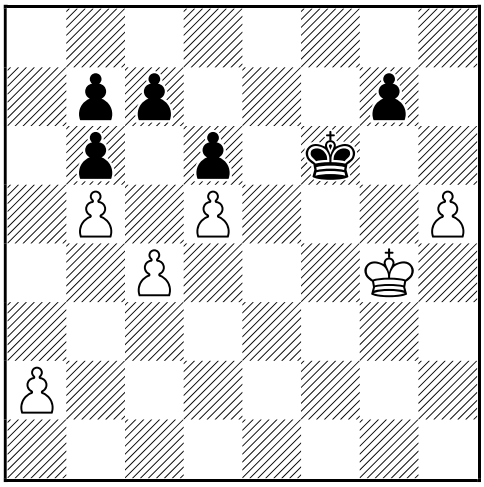
1360. Jussupow Artur — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

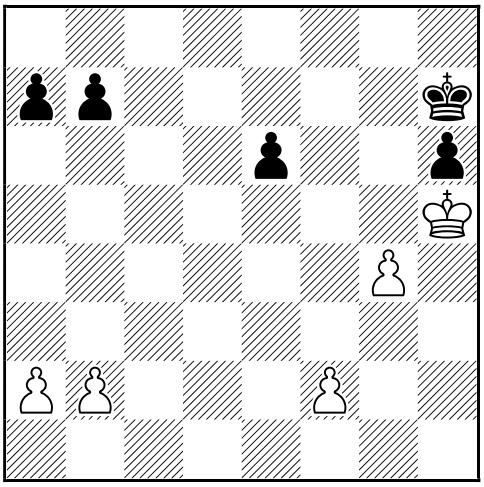
1361. Jussupow Artur — Ionov Sergey



○

Analisar no Lichess

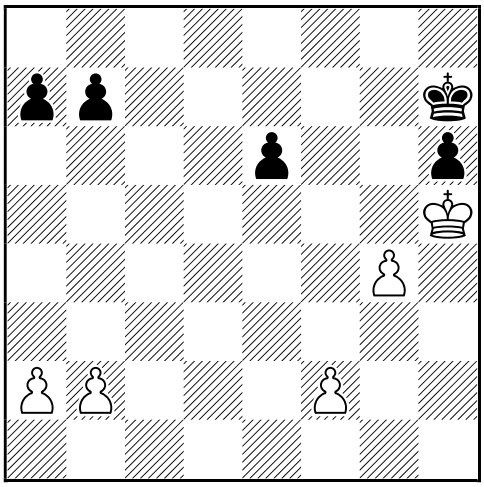
1362. Jussupow Artur — ?



○

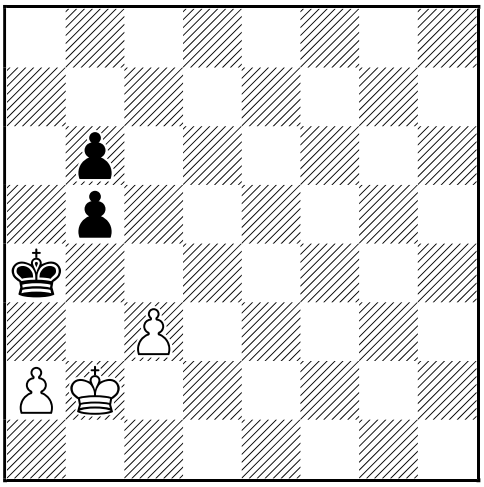
Analisar no Lichess

1363. Jussupow Artur — ?



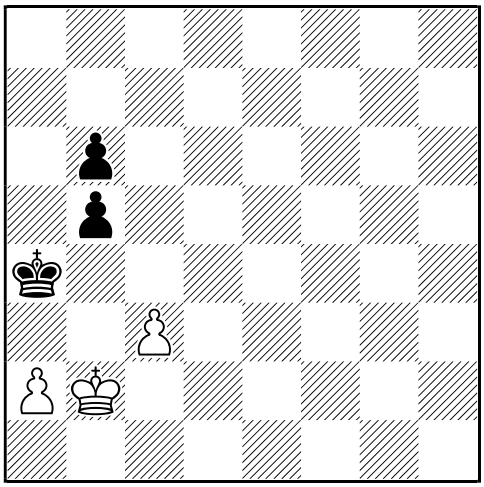
Analisar no Lichess

1364. ?????????? — ?



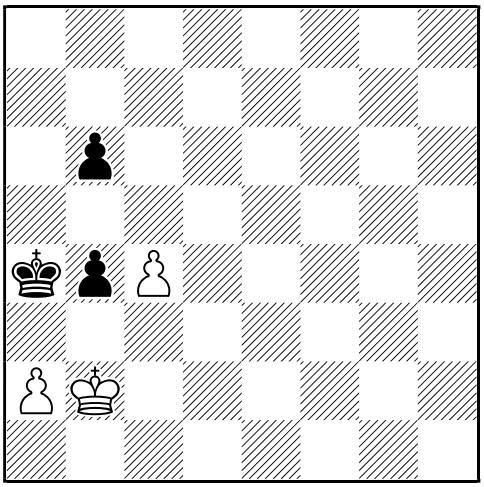
Analisar no Lichess

1365. Salvioli Carlo — ?



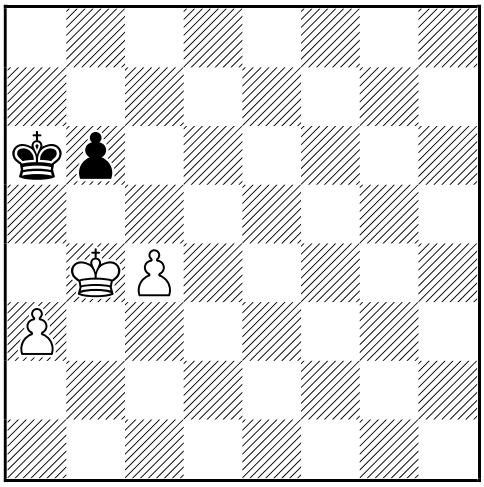
Analisar no Lichess

1366. Salvioli Carlo — ?



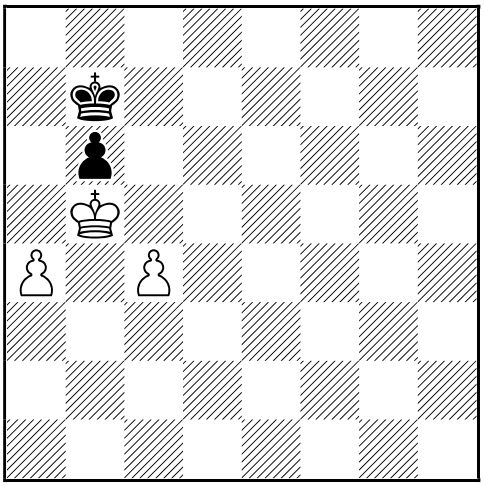
Analisar no Lichess

1367. Salvioli Carlo — ?



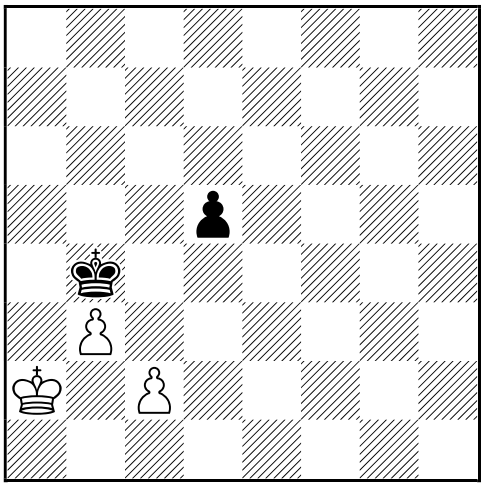
Analisar no Lichess

1368. Salvioli Carlo — ?



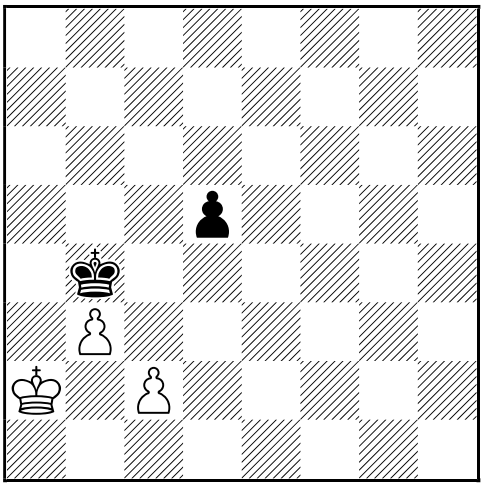
Analisar no Lichess

1369. ? — ?



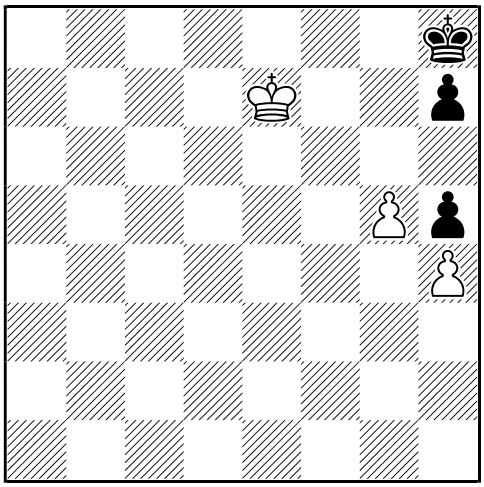
Analisar no Lichess

1370. Grigoriev Nikolai D (RUS) — ?



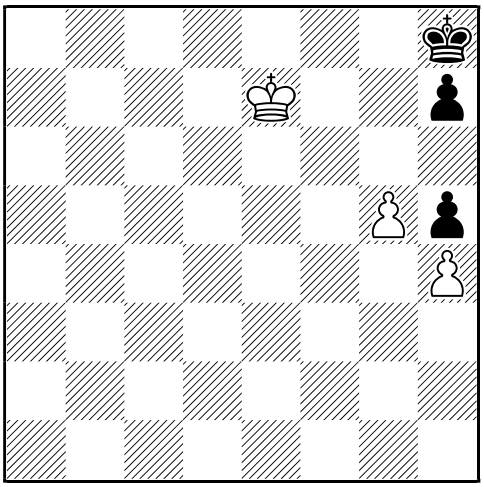
Analisar no Lichess

1371. ? — ?



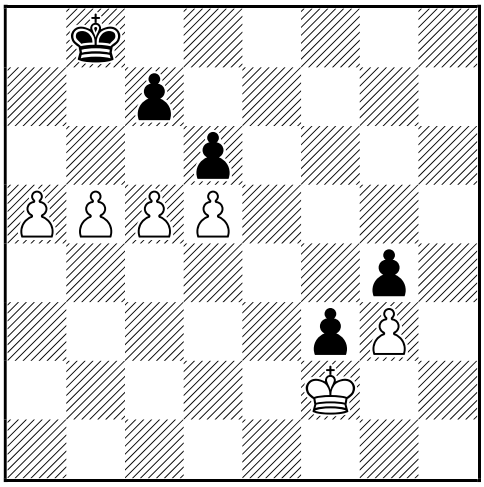
Analisar no Lichess

1372. Hasek Vaclav (CZE) — ?



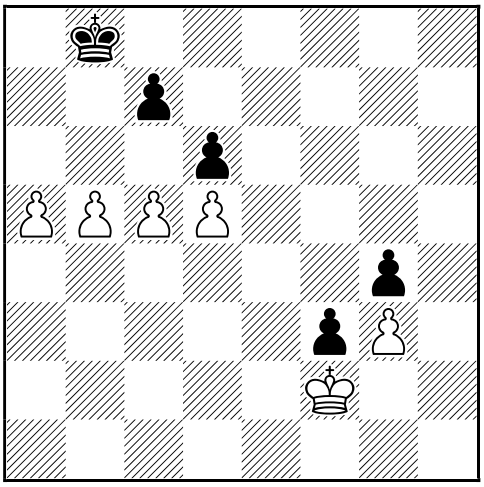
Analisar no Lichess

1373. ? — ?



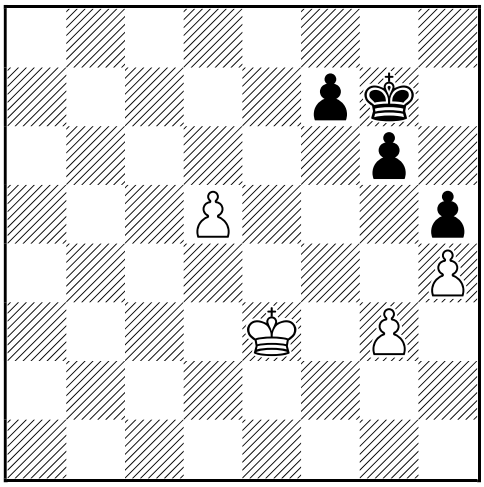
Analisar no Lichess

1374. Ravikumar Vaidyanathan — Nielsen Poul Erik



Analisar no Lichess

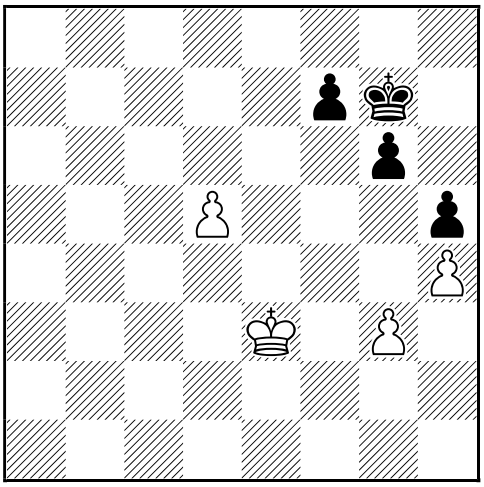
1375. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

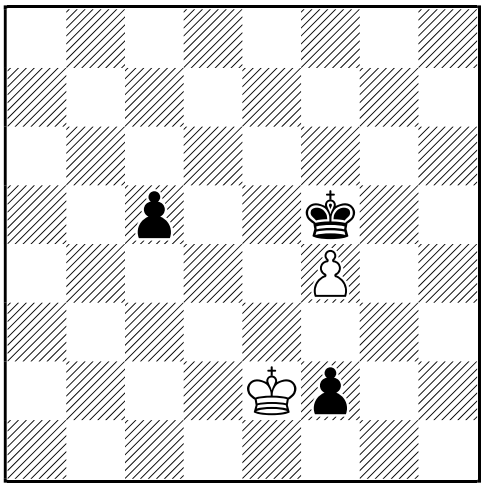
1376. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

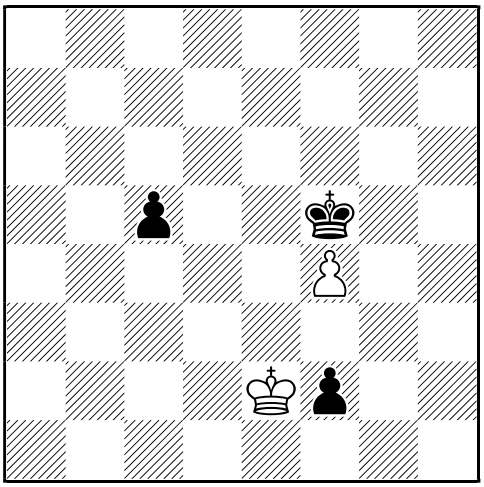
1377. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

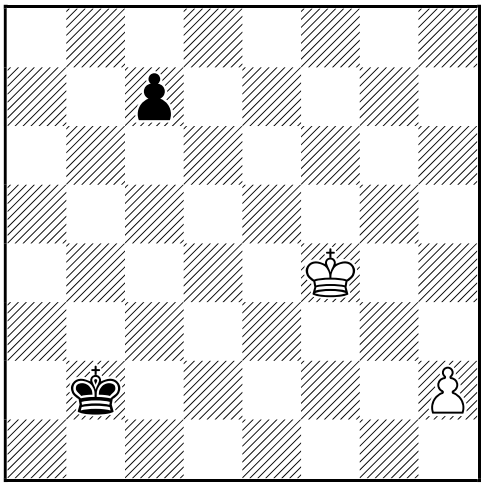
1378. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

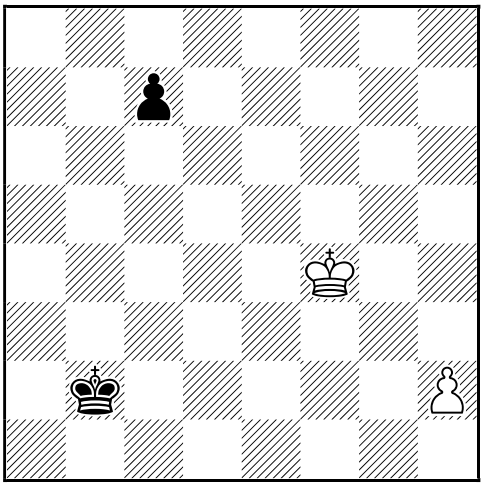
1379. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

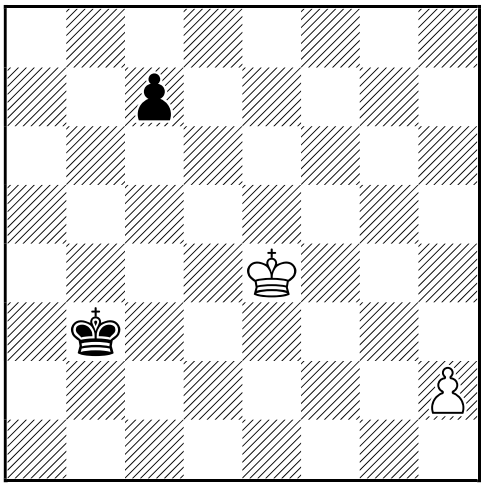
1380. ? — ?



○

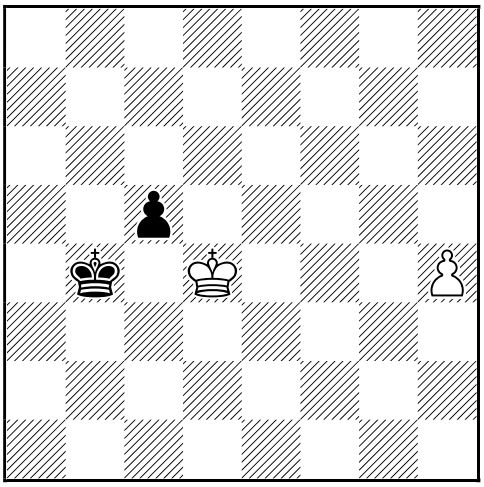
Analisar no Lichess

1381. ? — ?



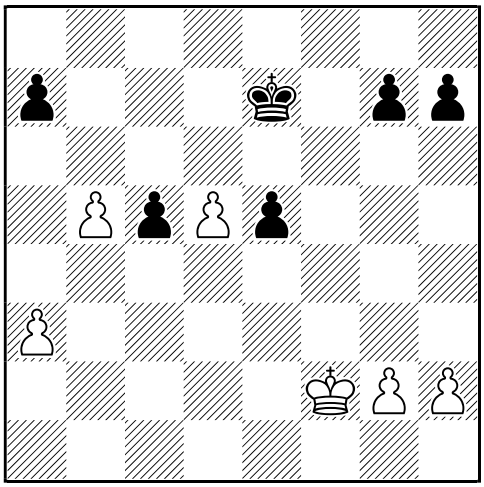
Analisar no Lichess

1382. ? — ?



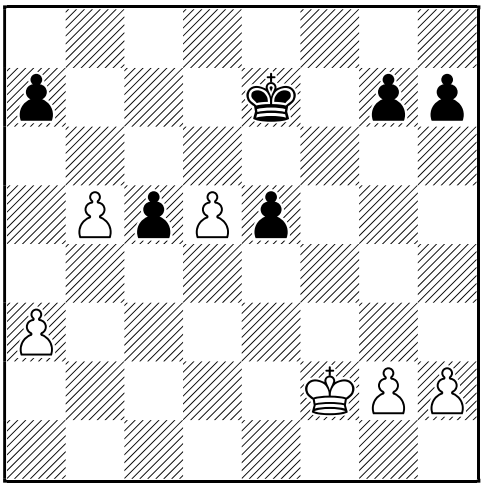
Analisar no Lichess

1383. ? — ?



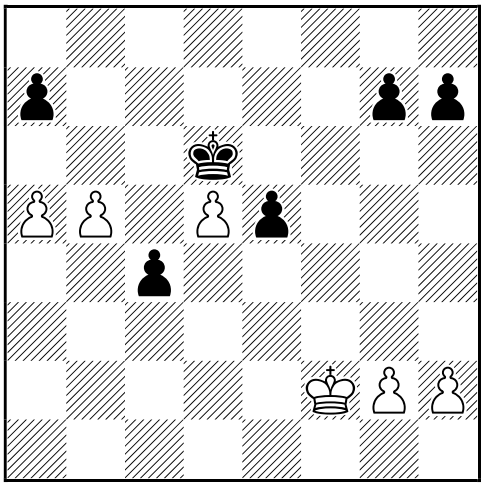
Analisar no Lichess

1384. Guliev Sarkhan — Tukmakov Vladimir



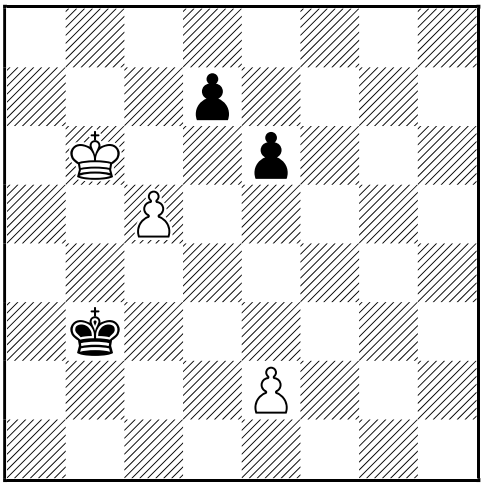
Analisar no Lichess

1385. Guliev Sarkhan — Tukmakov Vladimir



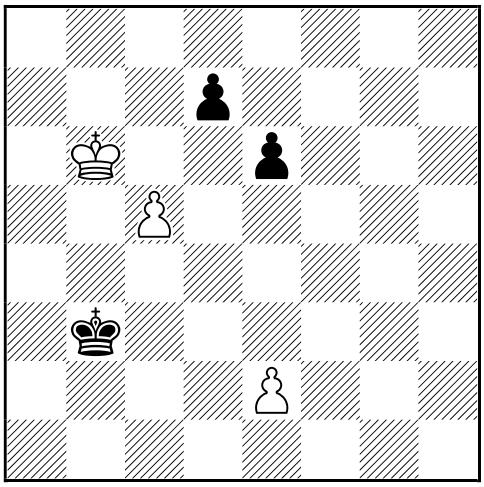
Analisar no Lichess

1386. ? — ?



Analisar no Lichess

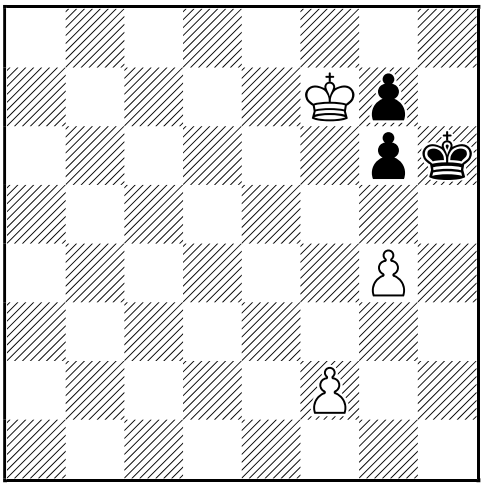
1387. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

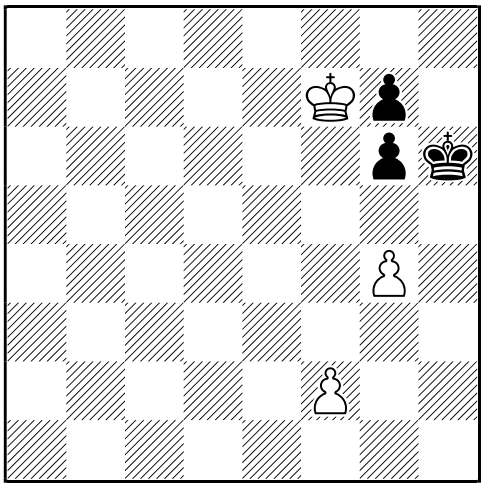
1388. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

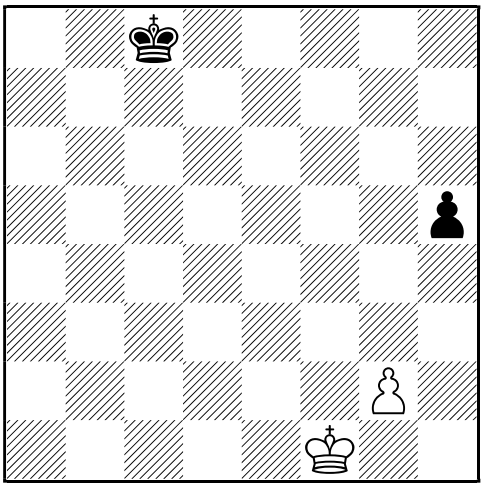
1389. Bondarevsky Igor Z (RUS) — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

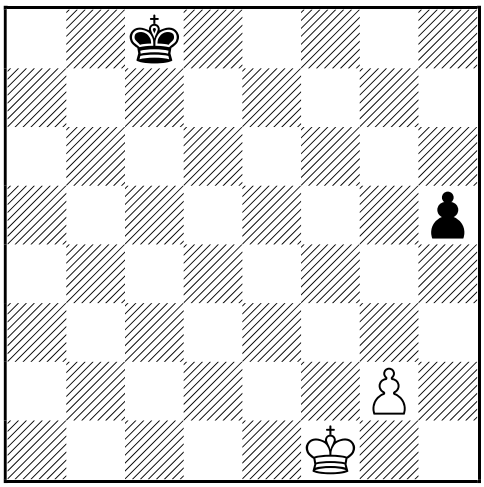
1390. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

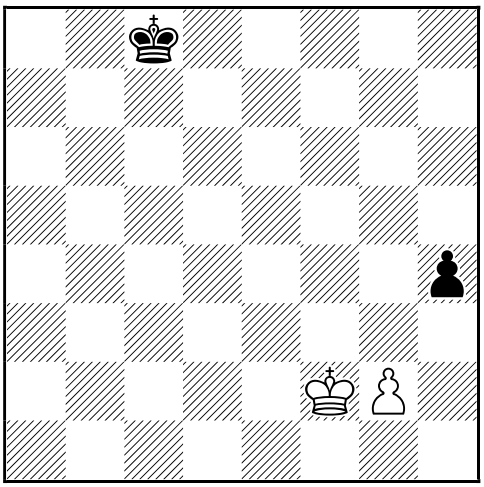
1391. Moravec Josef — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

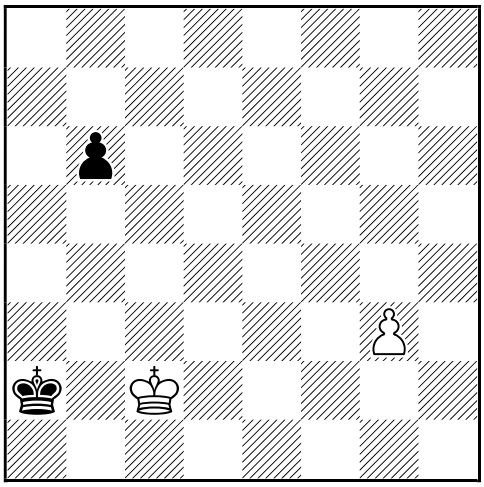
1392. Moravec Josef — ?



○

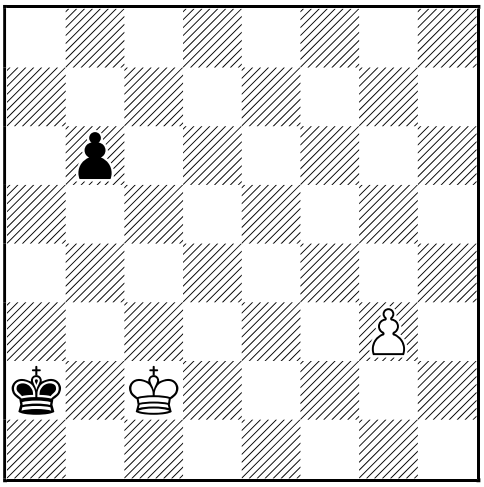
Analisar no Lichess

1393. ? — ?



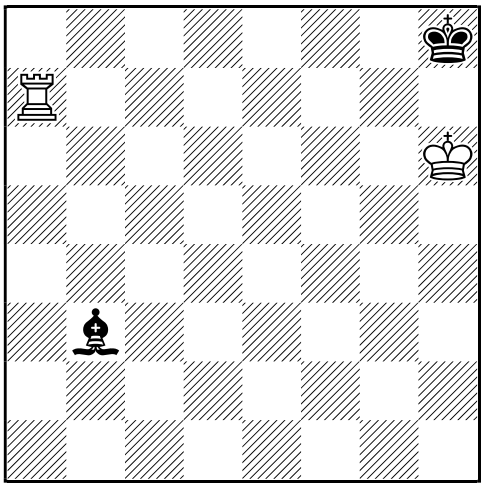
Analisar no Lichess

1394. ?. ????????? — .



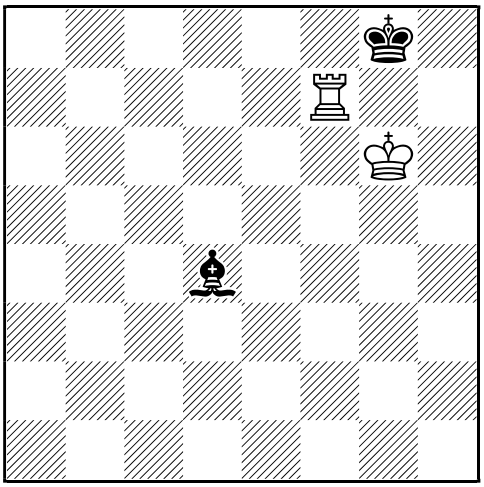
Analisar no Lichess

1395. ? — ?



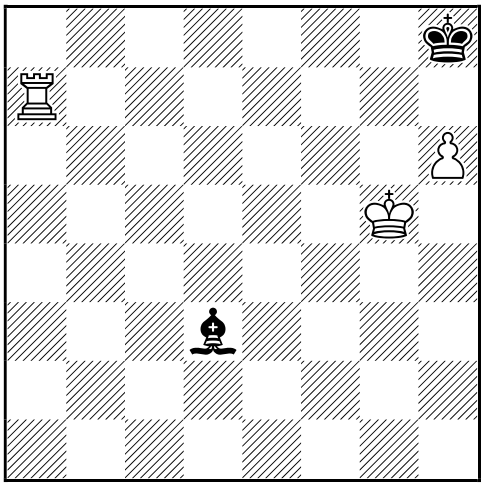
Analisar no Lichess

1396. Horwitz & Kling — ?



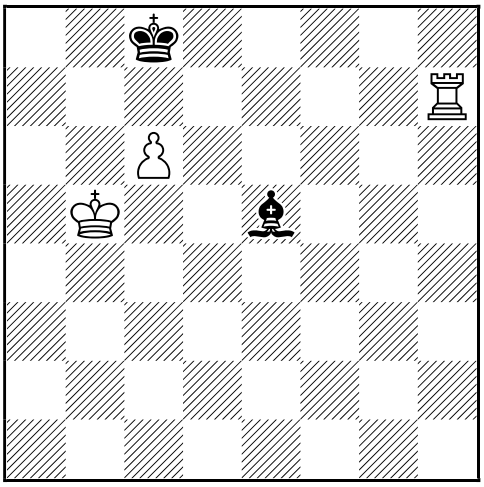
Analisar no Lichess

1397. ? — ?



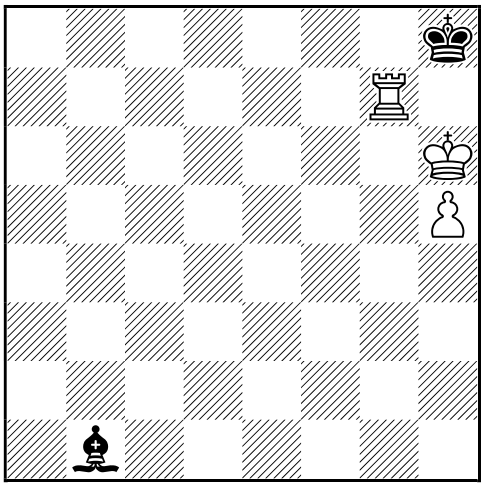
Analisar no Lichess

1398. ? — ?



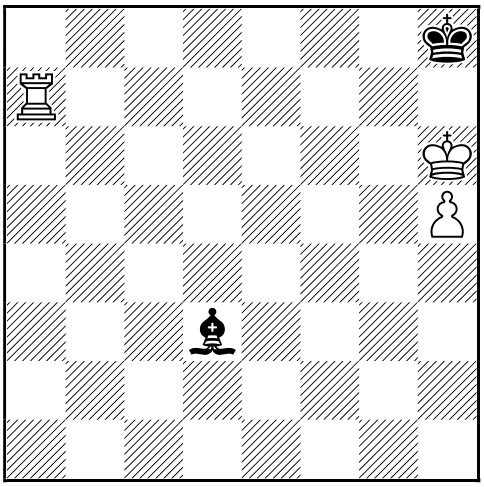
Analisar no Lichess

1399. Lequesne — ?



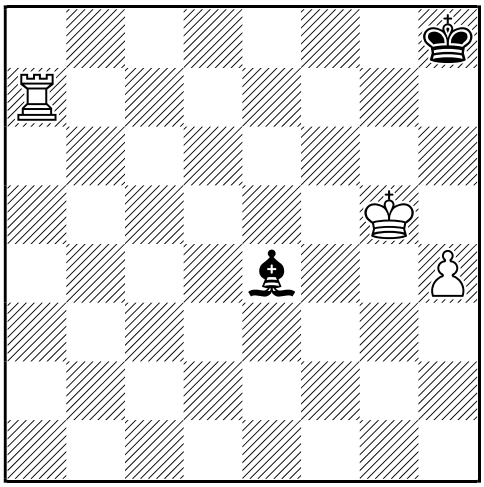
Analisar no Lichess

1400. Lequesne Eugene — Berger Joachim



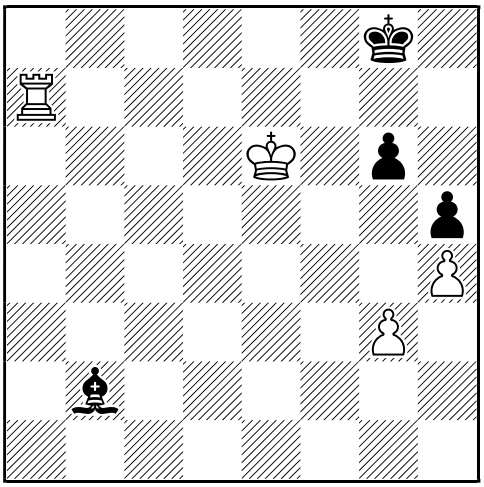
Analisar no Lichess

1401. Guretzky-Cornitz Bernhard von — ?



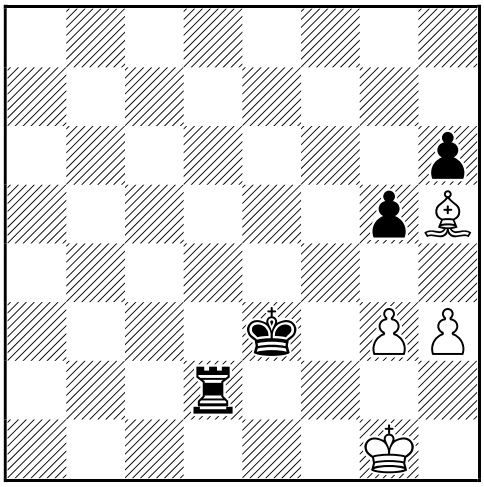
Analisar no Lichess

1402. ? — ?



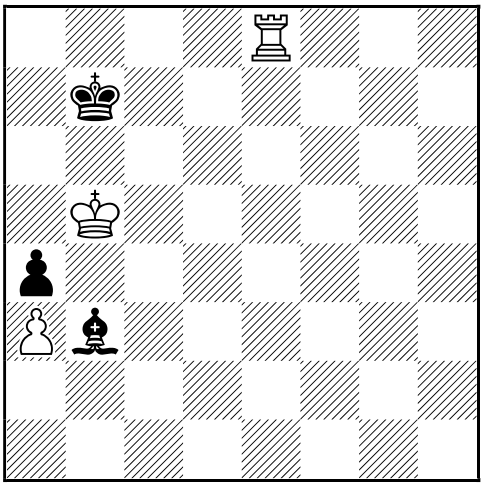
Analisar no Lichess

1403. ? — ?



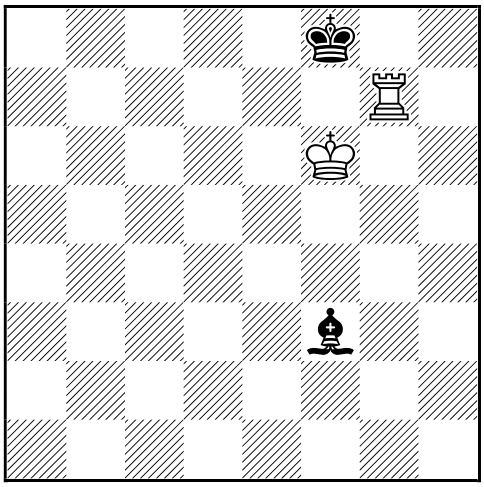
Analisar no Lichess

1404. Kasparov Garry — Jussupow Artur



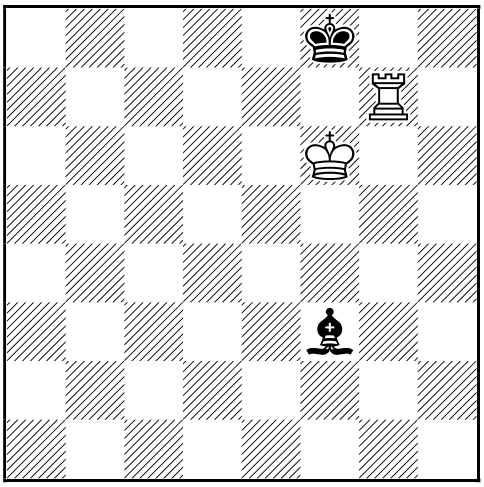
Analisar no Lichess

1405. ?????????? — ?



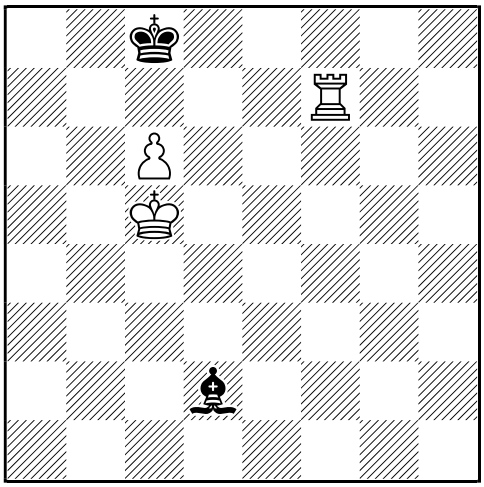
Analisar no Lichess

1406. Horwitz & Kling — ?



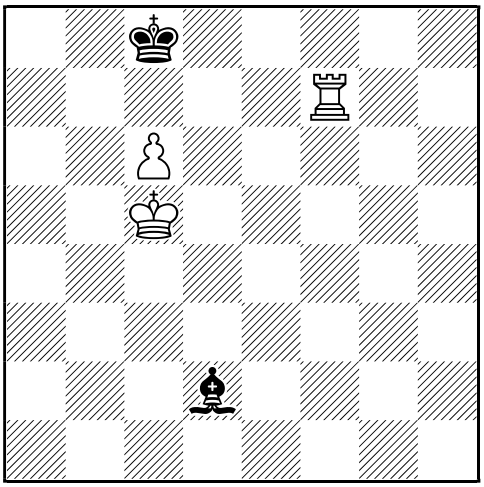
Analisar no Lichess

1407. ? — ?



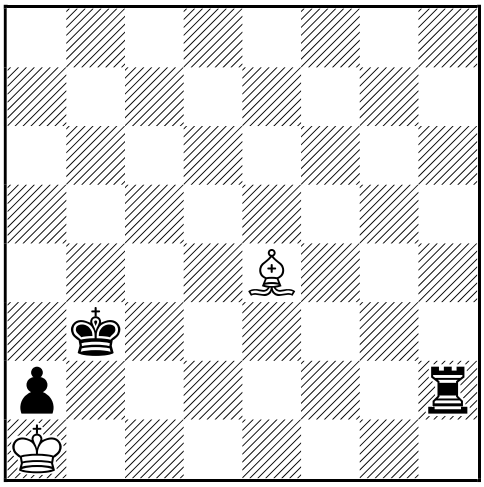
Analisar no Lichess

1408. ? — ?



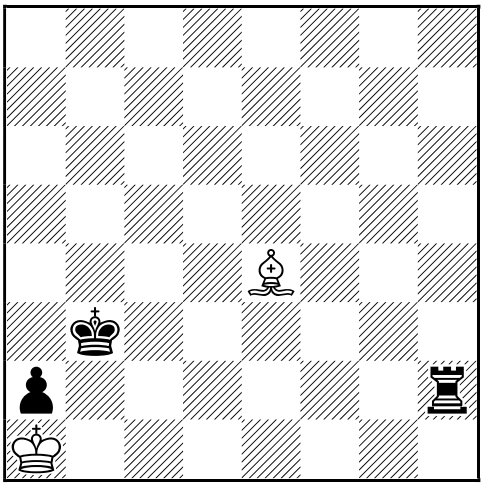
Analisar no Lichess

1409. ? — ?



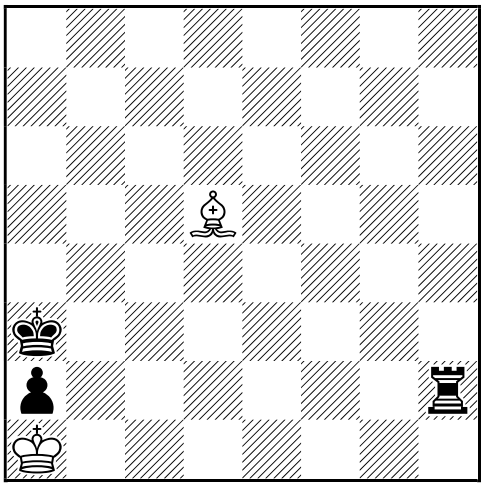
Analisar no Lichess

1410. Gusev Nikolay Nikolaevich — Zhukhovitsky Samu



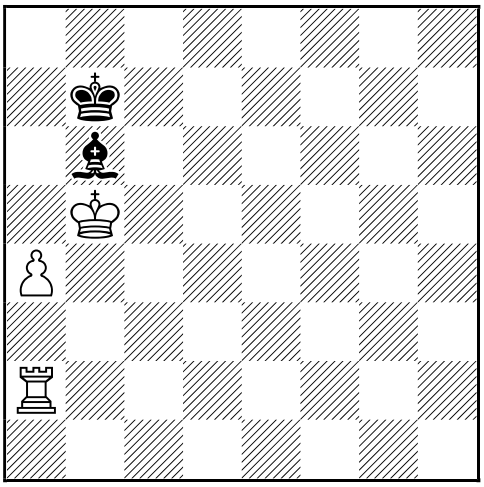
Analisar no Lichess

1411. ? — ?



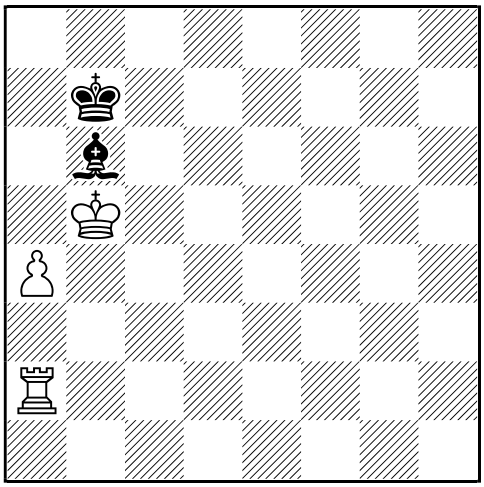
Analisar no Lichess

1412. ? — ?



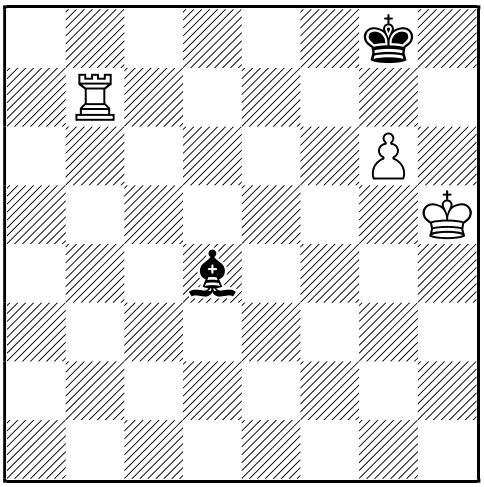
Analisar no Lichess

1413. ? — ?



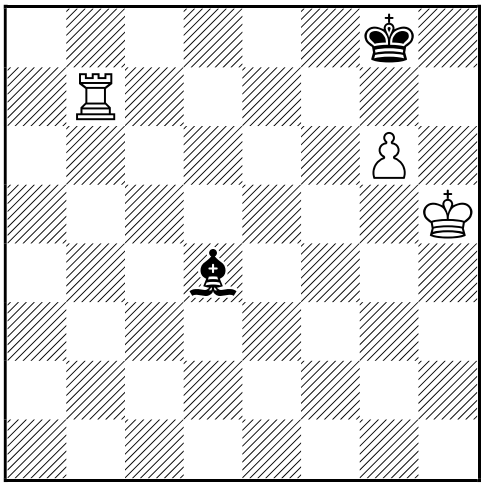
Analisar no Lichess

1414. ? — ?



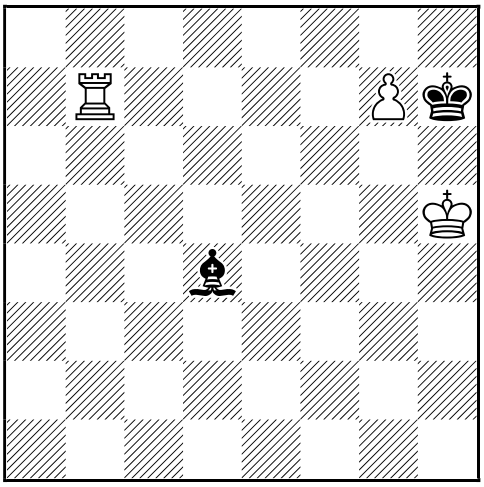
Analisar no Lichess

1415. Horwitz & Kling — ?



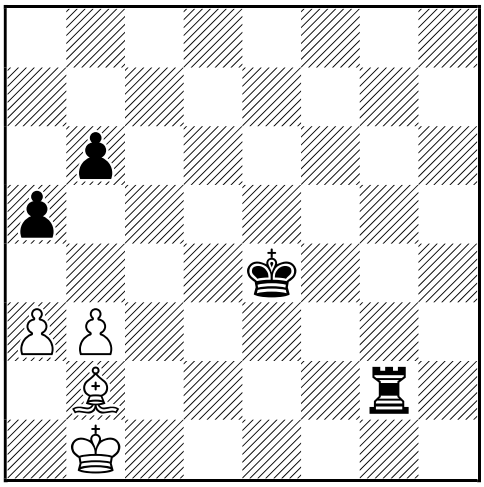
Analisar no Lichess

1416. Horwitz & Kling — ?



Analisar no Lichess

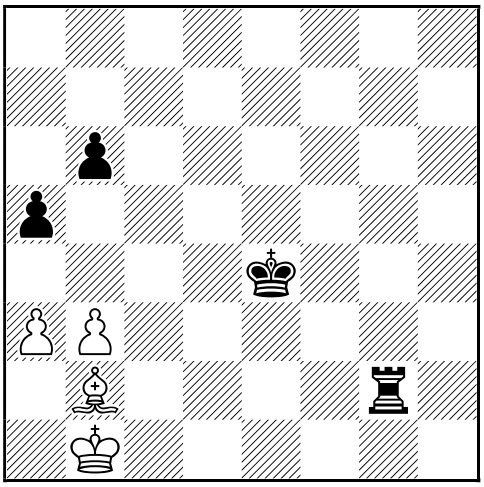
1417. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

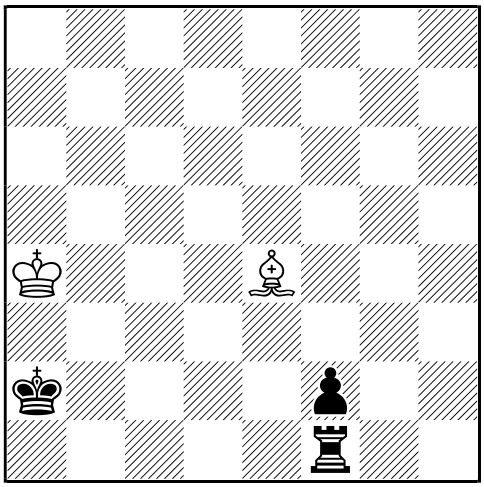
1418. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

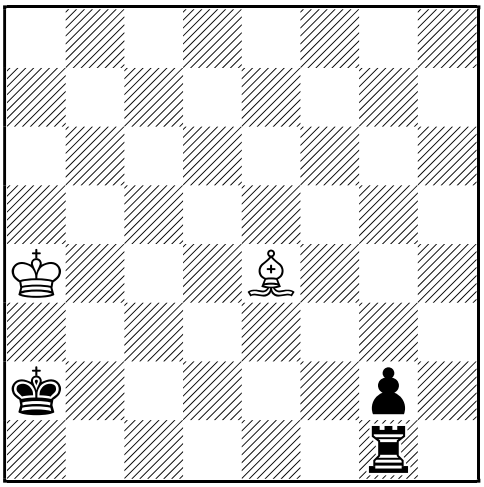
1419. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

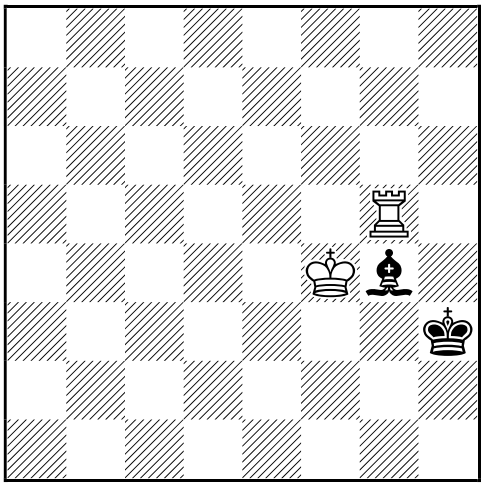
1420. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

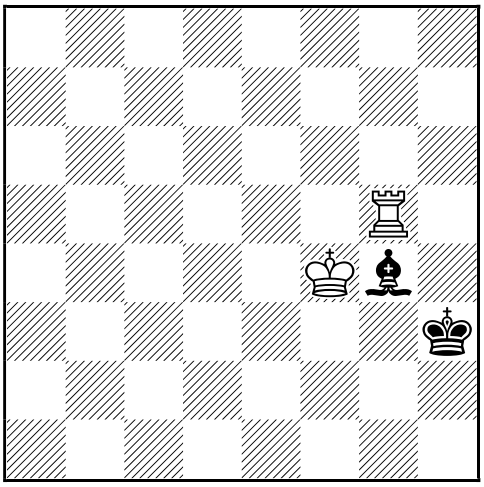
1421. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

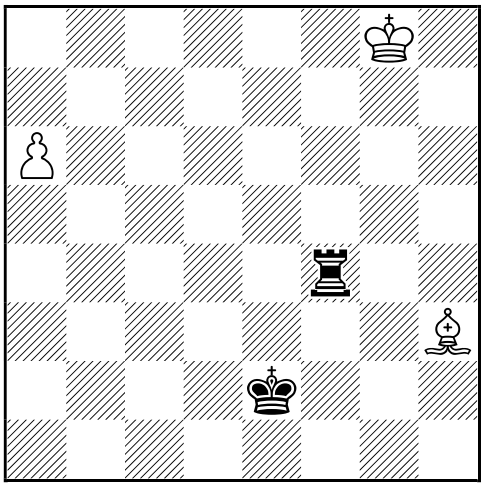
1422. ? — ?



●

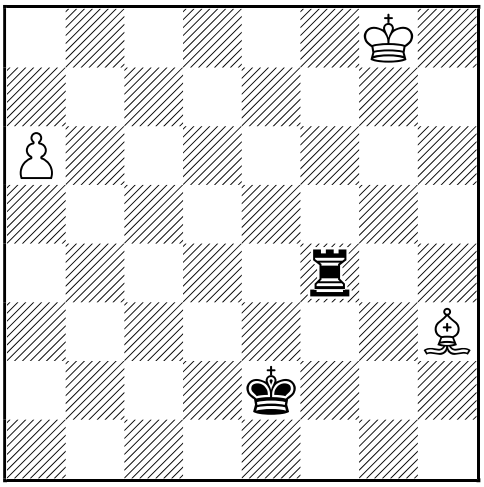
Analisar no Lichess

1423. ? — ?



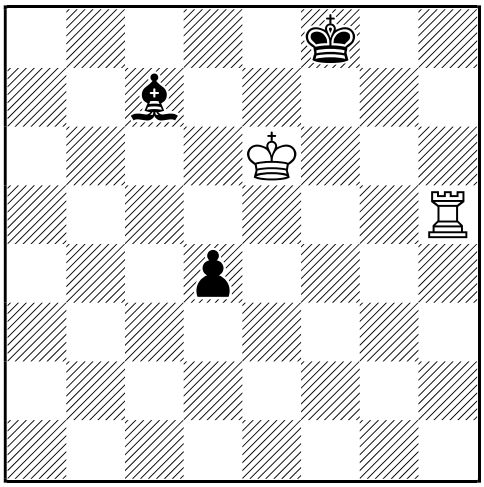
Analisar no Lichess

1424. ? — ?



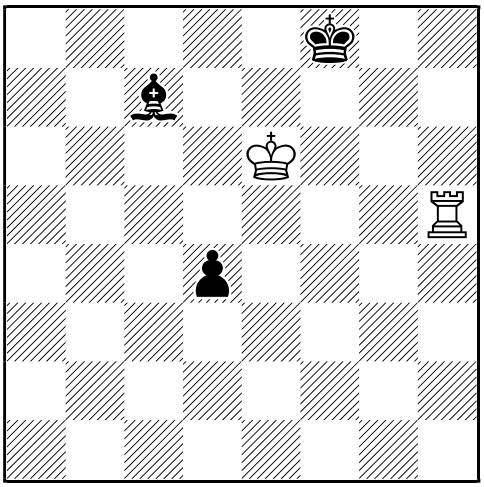
Analisar no Lichess

1425. ? — ?



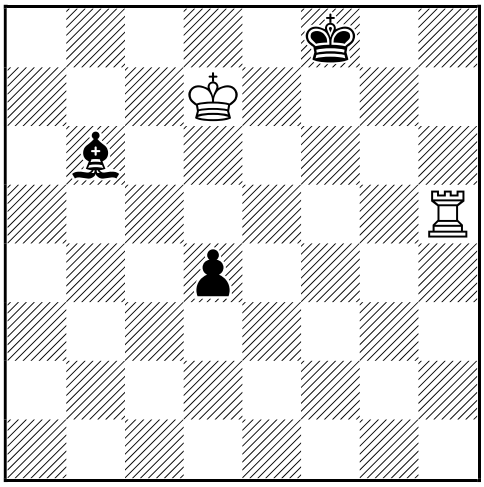
Analisar no Lichess

1426. Birnov Zinovi M — ?



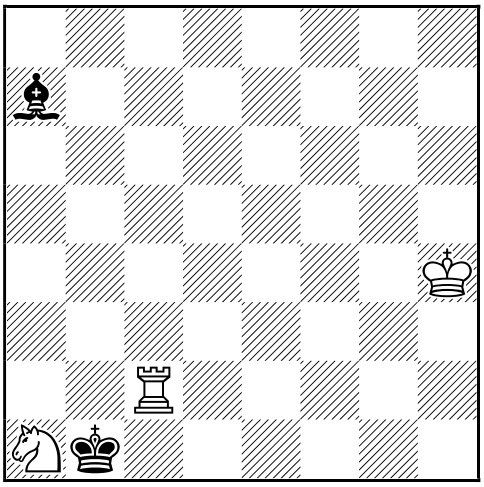
Analisar no Lichess

1427. Birnov Zinovi M — ?



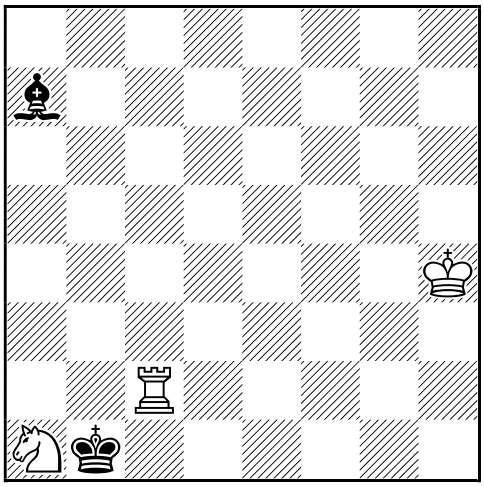
Analisar no Lichess

1428. ? — ?



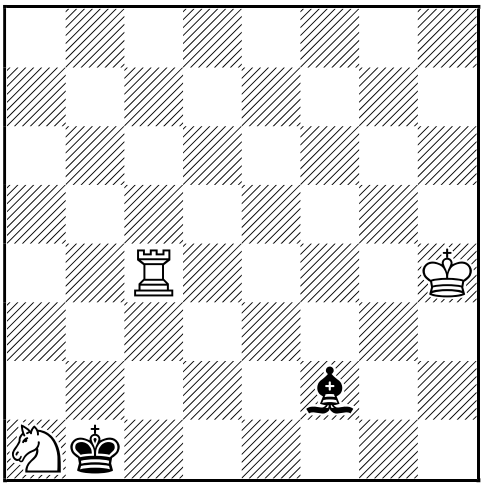
Analisar no Lichess

1429. ? — ?



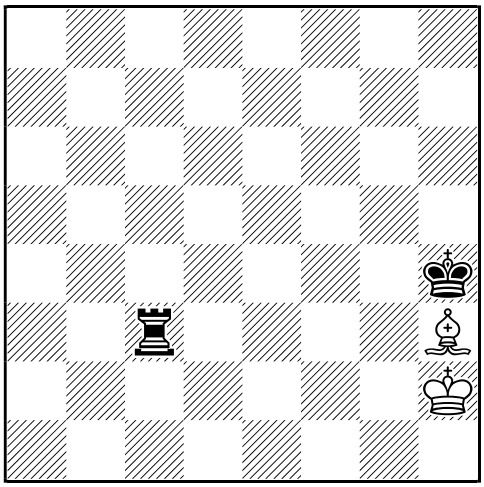
Analisar no Lichess

1430. ? — ?



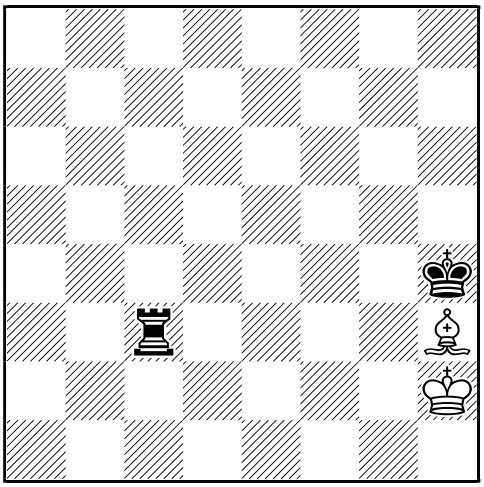
Analisar no Lichess

1431. ? — ?



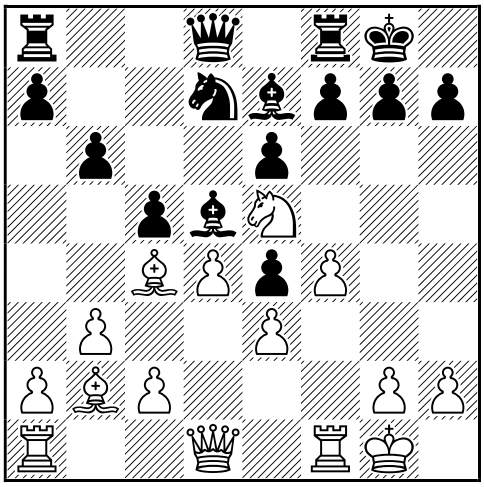
Analisar no Lichess

1432. ? — ?



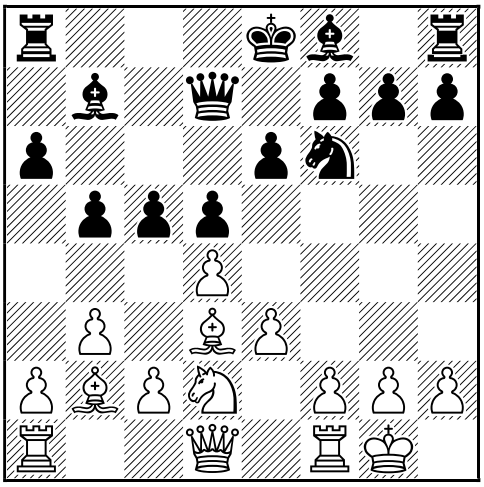
Analisar no Lichess

1433. ?????????? — ?



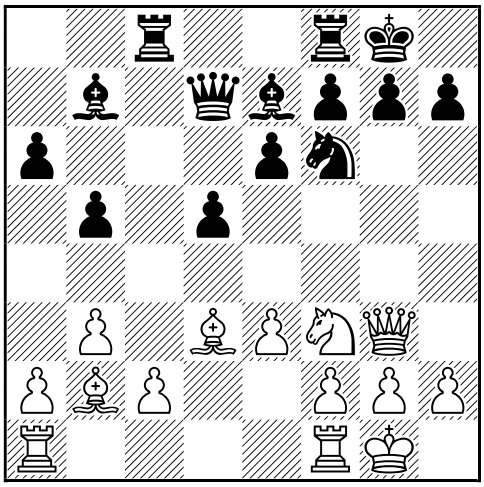
Analisar no Lichess

1434. ? — ?



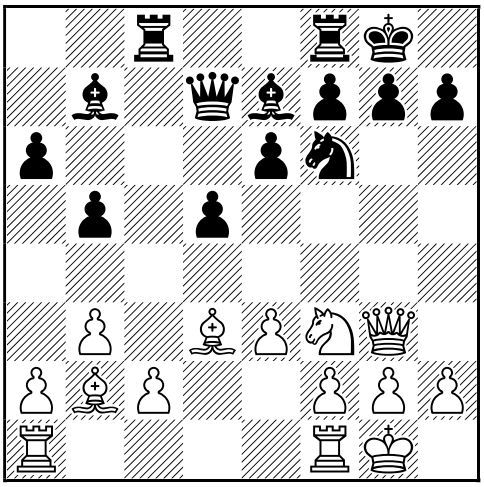
Analisar no Lichess

1435. Jussupow Artur (GER) — Scheeren Peter (NED)



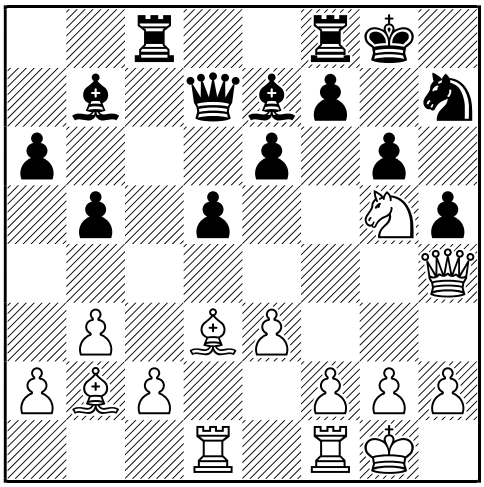
Analisar no Lichess

1436. Jussupow Artur (GER) — Scheeren Peter (NED)



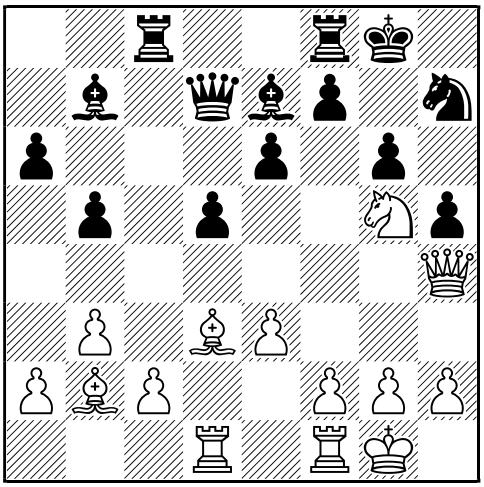
Analisar no Lichess

1437. ? — ?



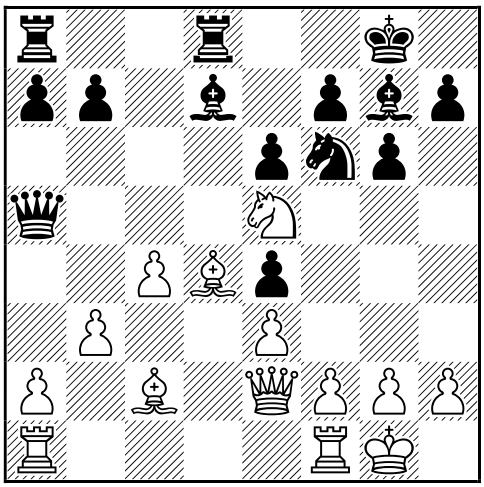
Analisar no Lichess

1438. Jussupow Artur (GER) — Scheeren Peter (NED)



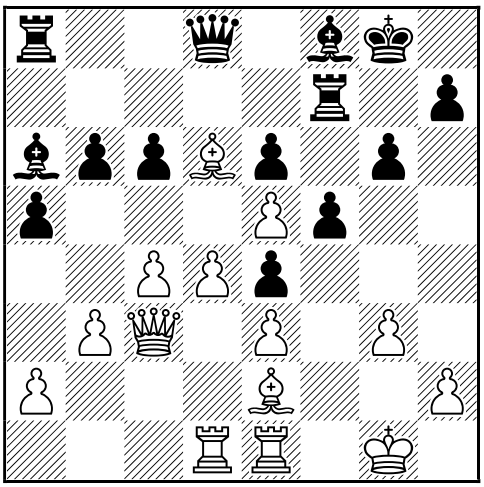
Analisar no Lichess

1439. ? — ?



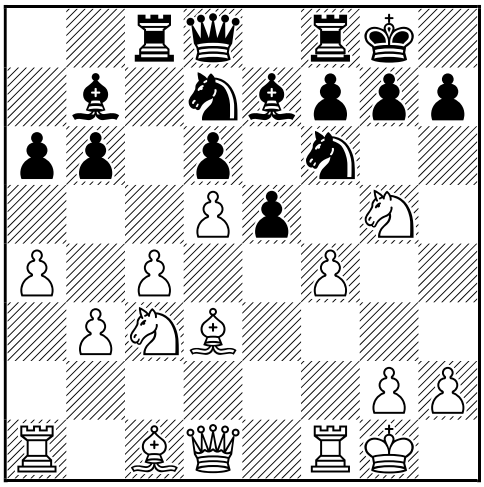
Analisar no Lichess

1440. ? — ?



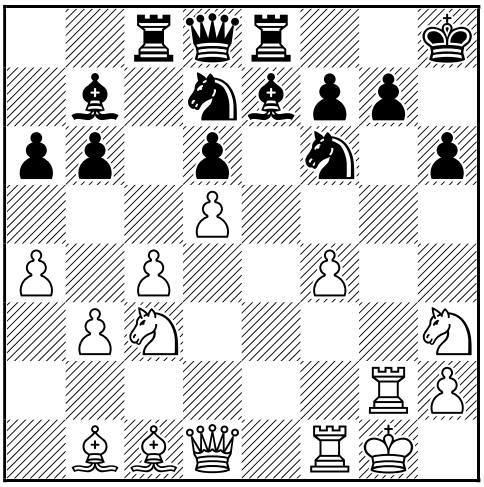
Analisar no Lichess

1441. ? — ?



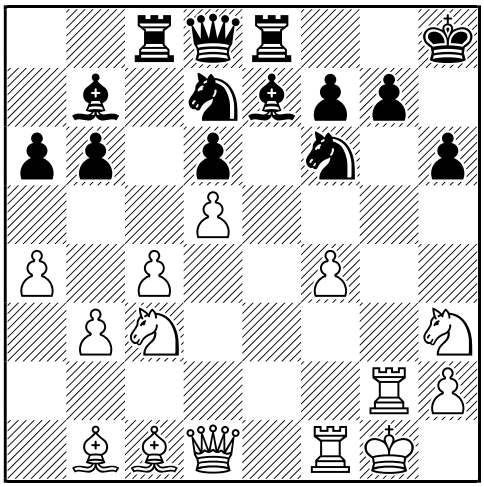
Analisar no Lichess

1442. ? — ?



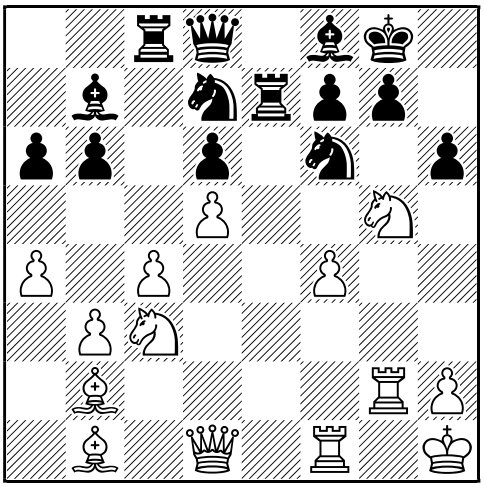
Analisar no Lichess

1443. Yusupov A — Rozentalis E



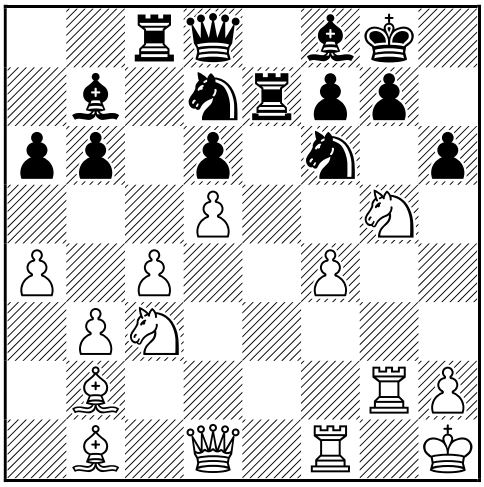
Analisar no Lichess

1444. ? — ?



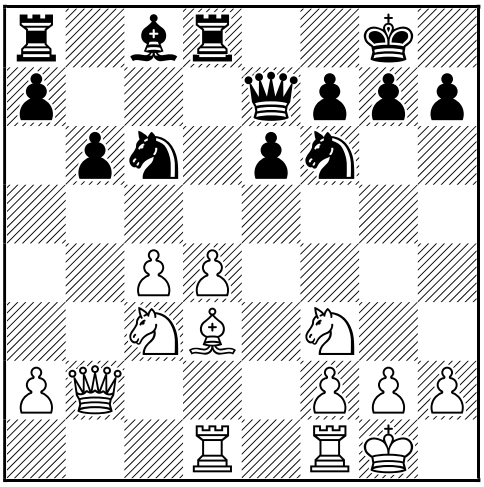
Analisar no Lichess

1445. Yusupov A — Rozentalis E



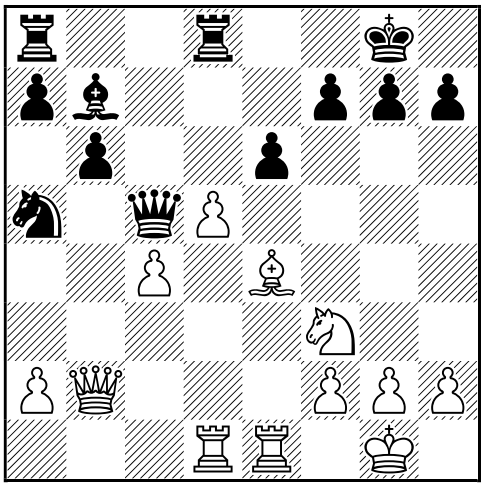
Analisar no Lichess

1446. ? — ?



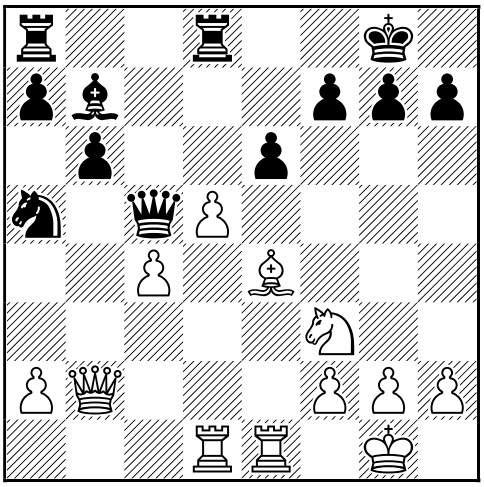
Analisar no Lichess

1447. Jussupow, Artur — Schlosser, Philipp



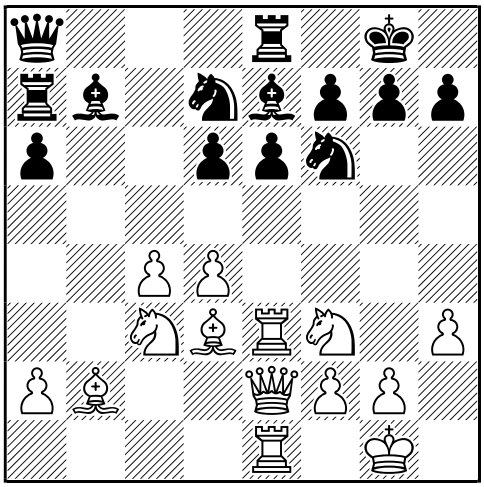
Analisar no Lichess

1448. Jussupow, Artur — Schlosser, Philipp



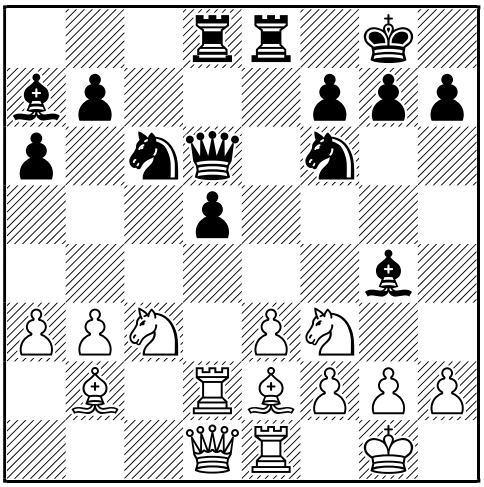
Analisar no Lichess

1449. ? — ?



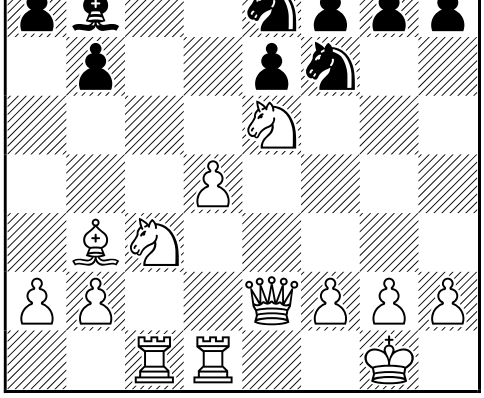
Analisar no Lichess

1450. Wirthensohn Heinz (SUI) — Tal Mikhail N (LAT)



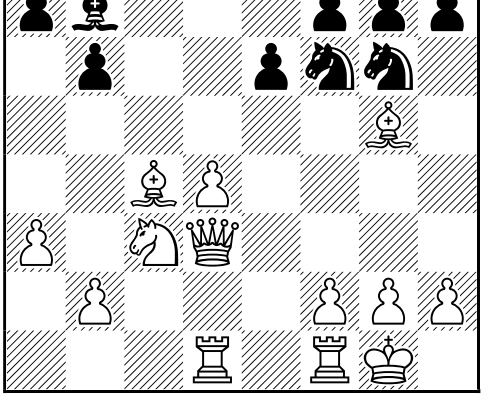
Analisar no Lichess

1451. Botvinnik, Mikhail — Batuyev, Andrey Mikhailovich



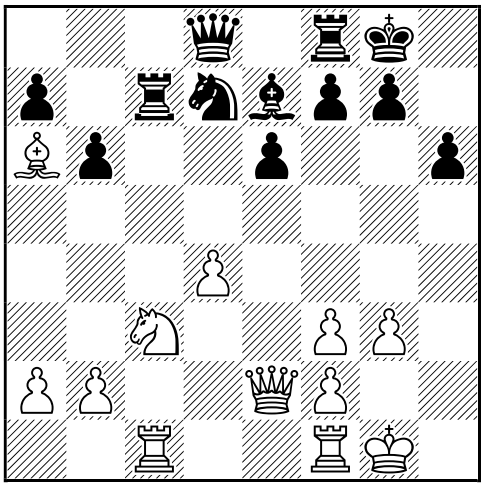
Analisar no Lichess

1452. Botvinnik Mikhail M (RUS) — Tolush Alexander (R



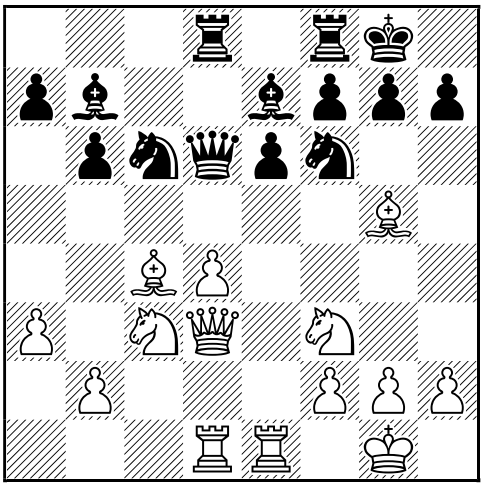
Analisar no Lichess

1453. Karpov, Anatoly — Geller, Efim P



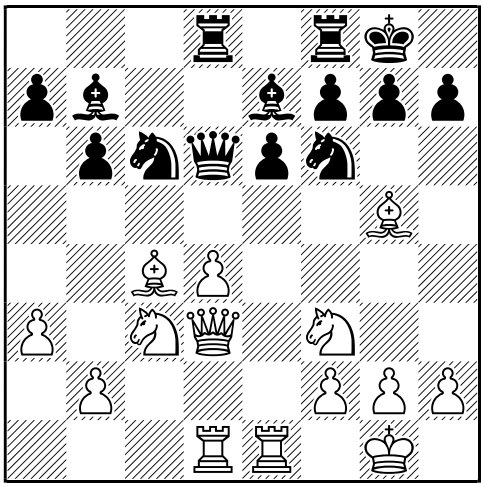
Analisar no Lichess

1454. ?????????? — ?



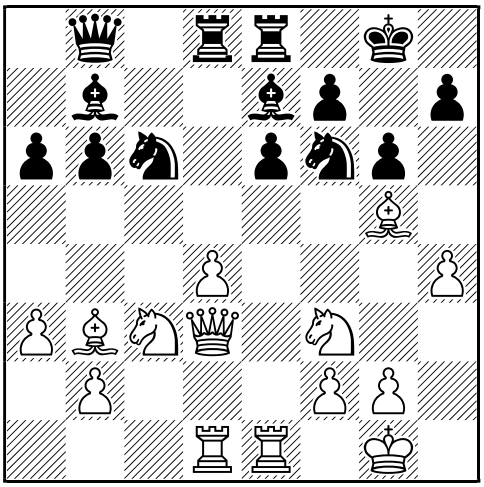
Analisar no Lichess

1455. ? — ?



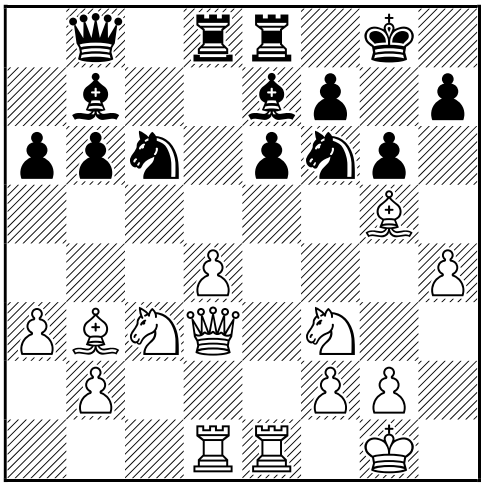
Analisar no Lichess

1456. ? — ?



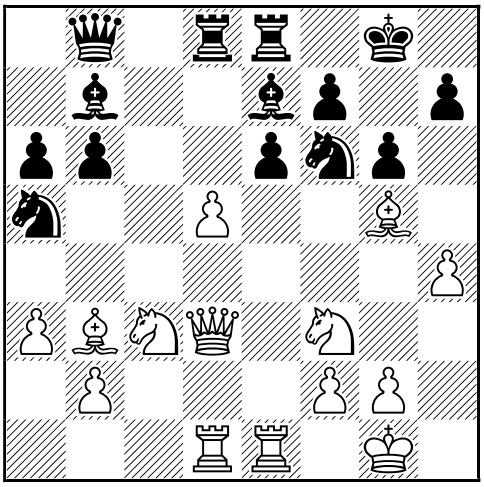
Analisar no Lichess

1457. Jussupow, Artur — Lobron, Eric



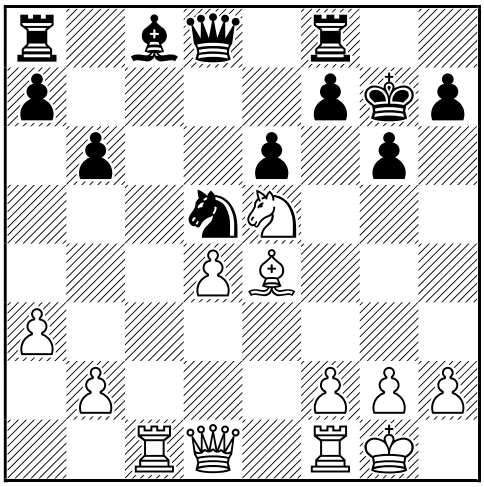
Analisar no Lichess

1458. Jussupow, Artur — Lobron, Eric



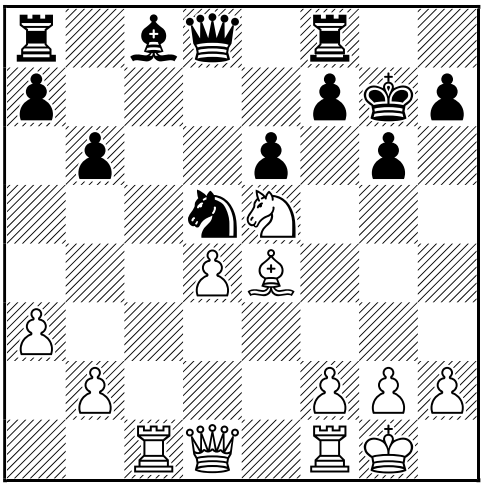
Analisar no Lichess

1459. ? — ?



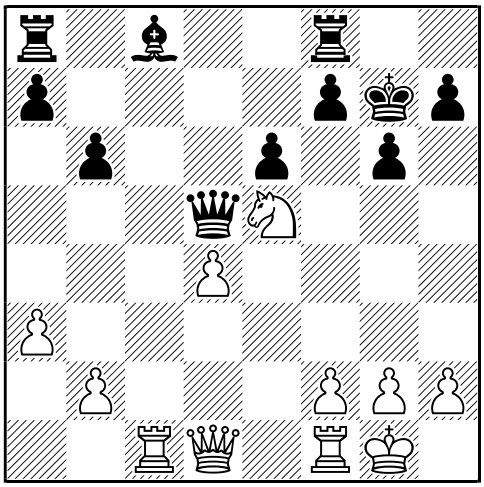
Analisar no Lichess

1460. Smyslov, Vassily — Ribli, Zoltan



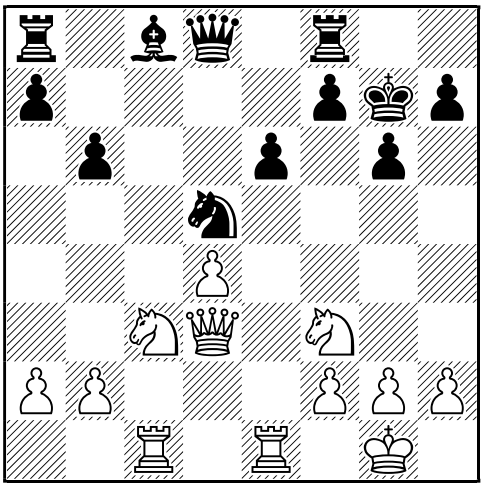
Analisar no Lichess

1461. Smyslov, Vassily — Ribli, Zoltan



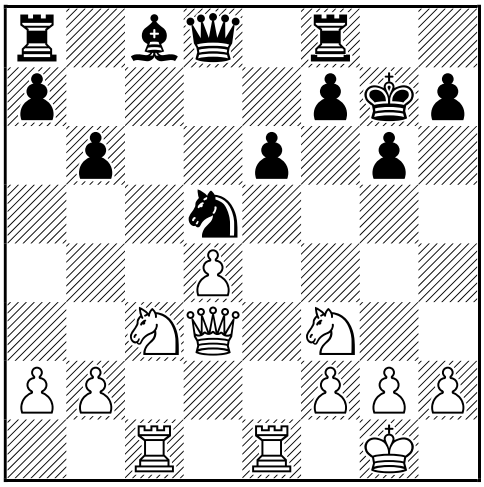
Analisar no Lichess

1462. ? — ?



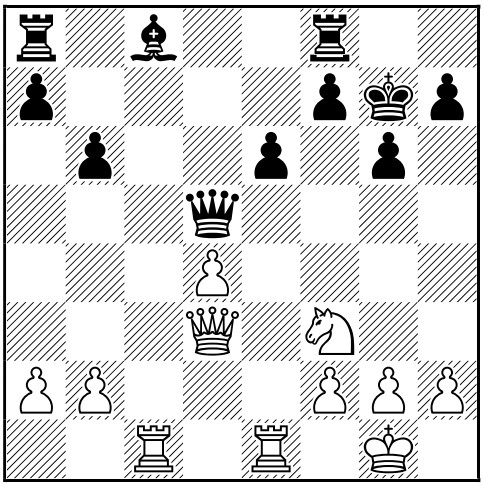
Analisar no Lichess

1463. Antoshin, Vladimir S — Nezhmetdinov, Rashid



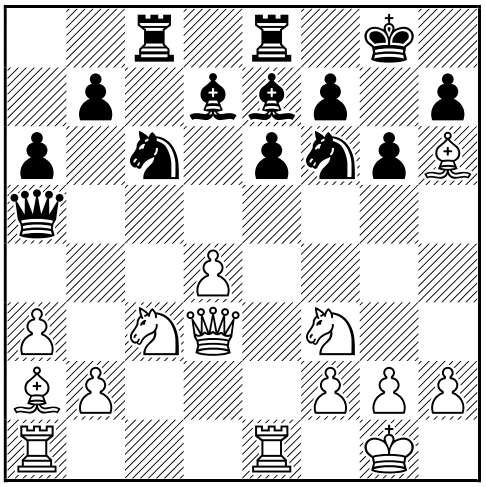
Analisar no Lichess

1464. Antoshin, Vladimir S — Nezhmetdinov, Rashid



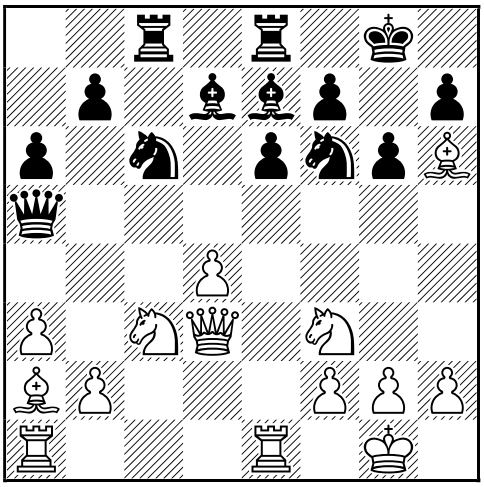
Analisar no Lichess

1465. Gligoric, Svetozar — Pomar Salamanca, Arturo



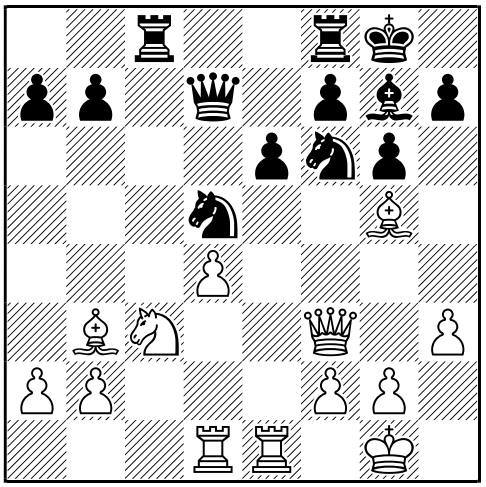
Analisar no Lichess

1466. Gligoric, Svetozar — Pomar Salamanca, Arturo



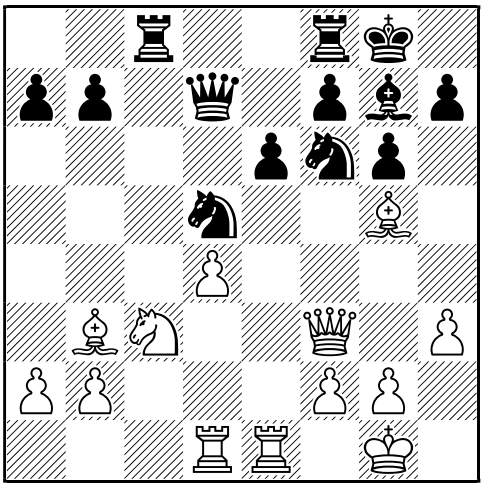
Analisar no Lichess

1467. ? — ?



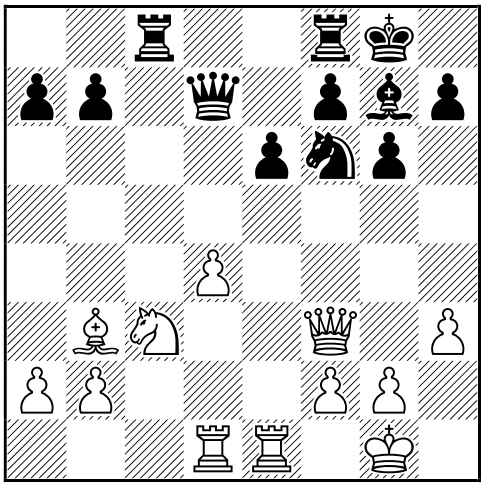
Analisar no Lichess

1468. Kortschnoj, Viktor — Gheorghiu, Florin



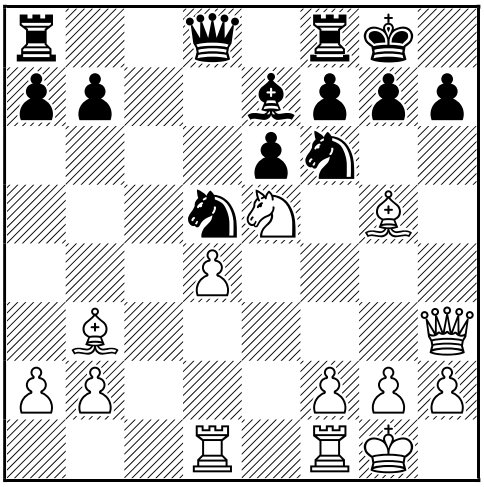
Analisar no Lichess

1469. Gligoric, Svetozar — Pomar Salamanca, Arturo



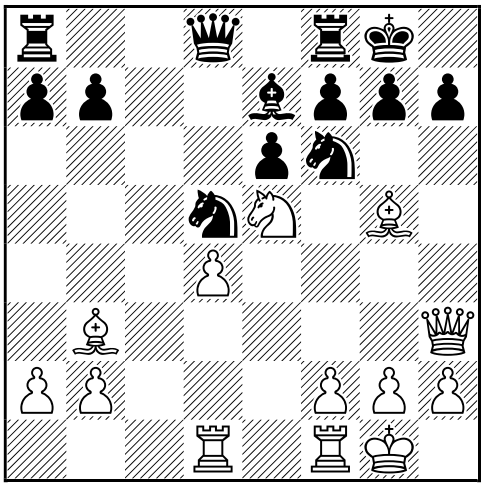
Analisar no Lichess

1470. ? — ?



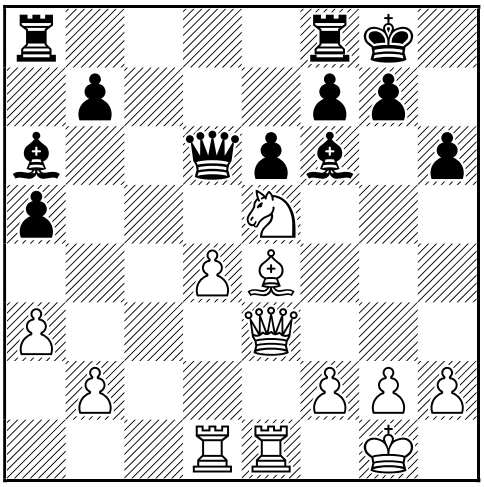
Analisar no Lichess

1471. Botvinnik, Mikhail — Vidmar, Milan Sr



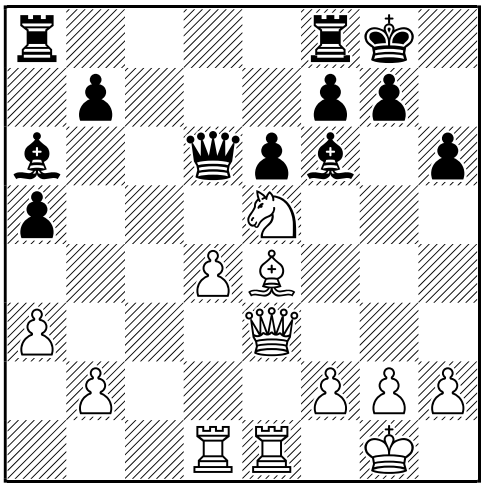
Analisar no Lichess

1472. ? — ?



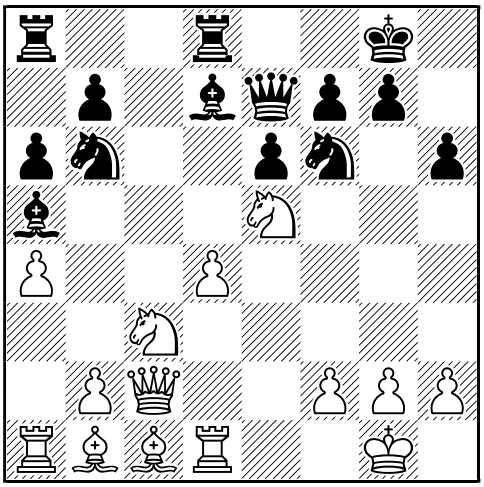
Analisar no Lichess

1473. Karpov, Anatoly — Timman, Jan H



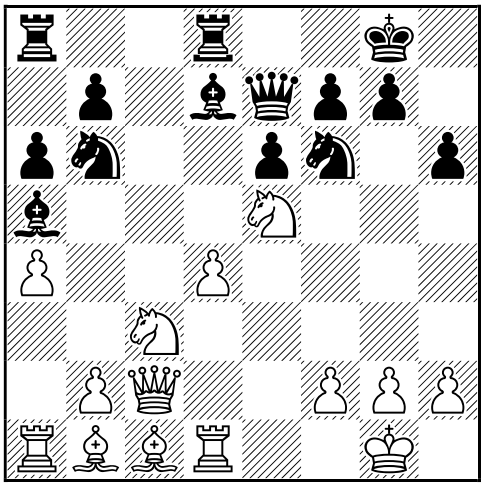
Analisar no Lichess

1474. ? — ?



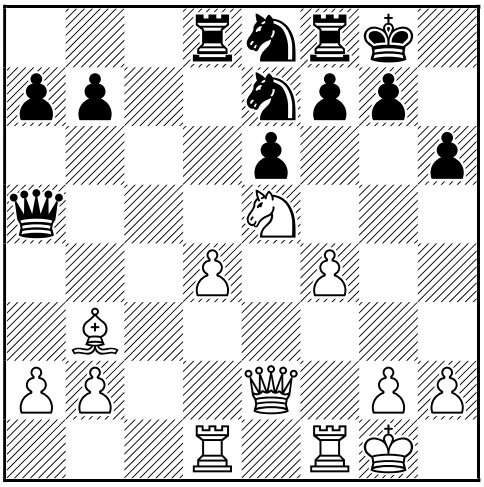
Analisar no Lichess

1475. Tukmakov, Vladimir B — Kortschnoj, Viktor



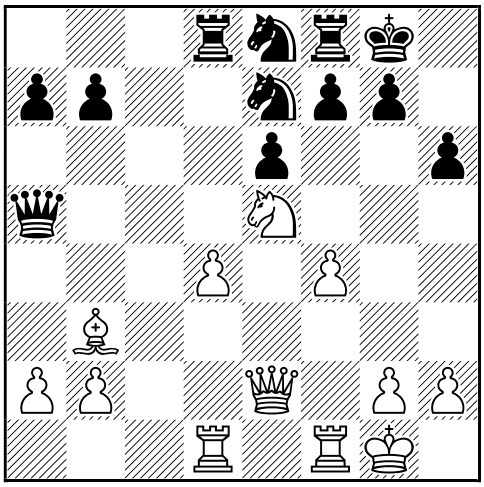
Analisar no Lichess

1476. ? — ?



Analisar no Lichess

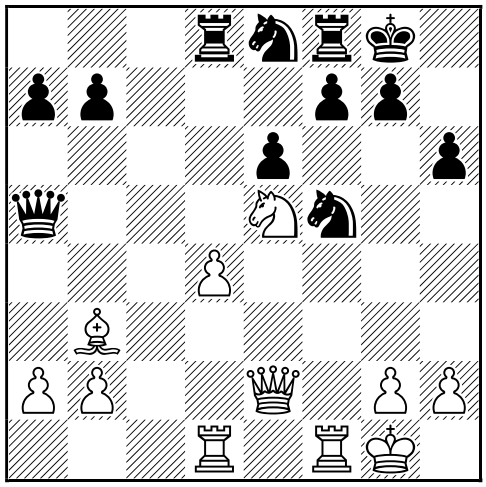
1477. Stahlberg Gideon (SWE) — Capablanca Jose Raul (CUB)



○

Analisar no Lichess

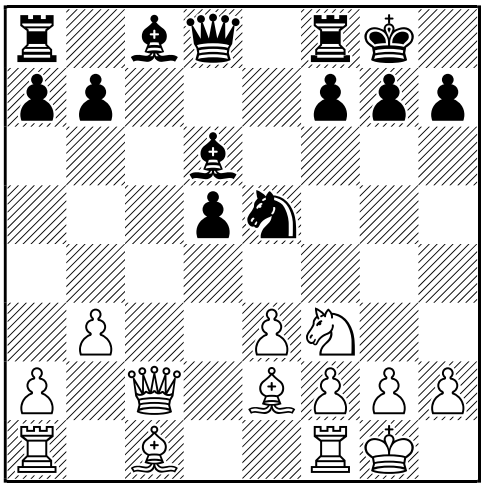
1478. Stahlberg Gideon (SWE) — Capablanca Jose Rau



○

Analisar no Lichess

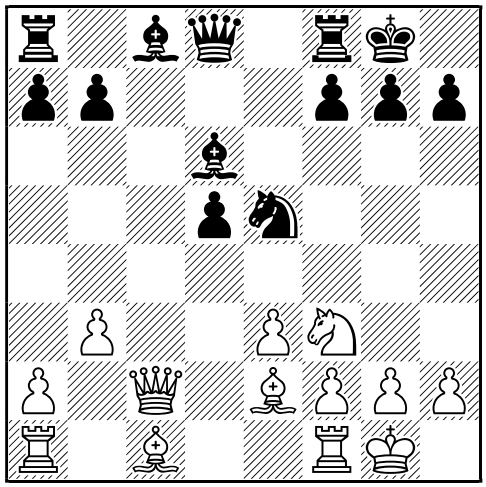
1479. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

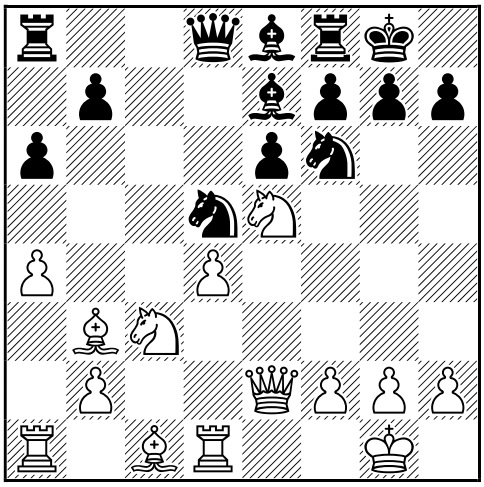
1480. Portisch Lajos (HUN) — Ribli Zoltan (HUN)



●

Analisar no Lichess

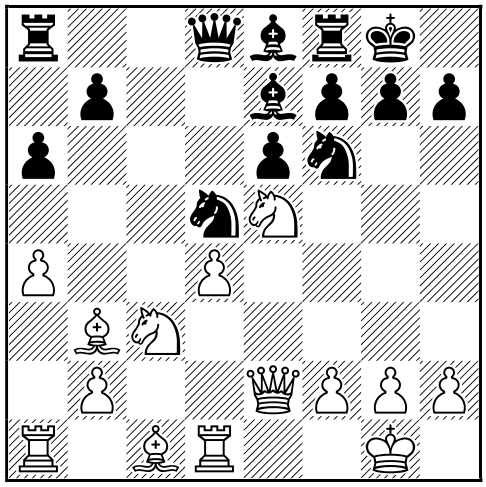
1481. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

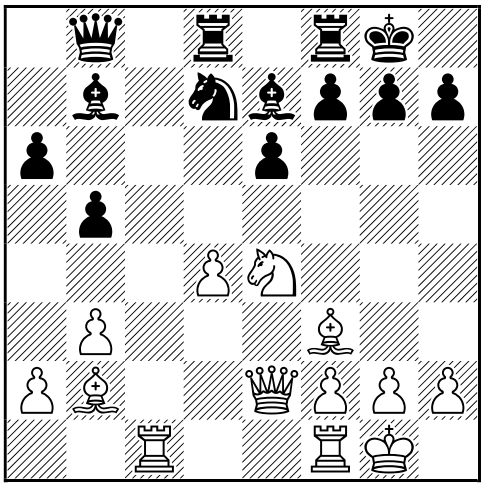
1482. Polugaevsky, Lev — Lutikov, Anatoly S



○

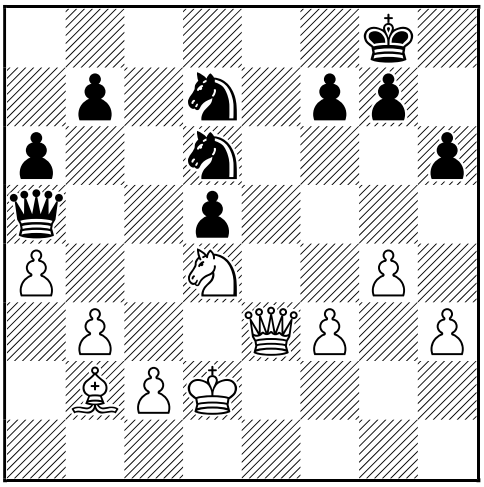
Analisar no Lichess

1483. Rubinstein, Akiba — Lasker, Emanuel



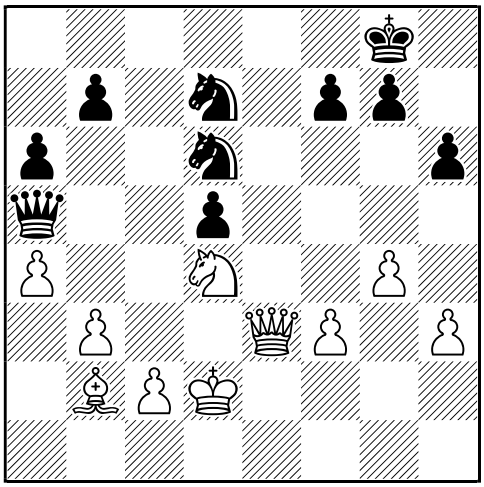
Analisar no Lichess

1484. ?????????? — ?



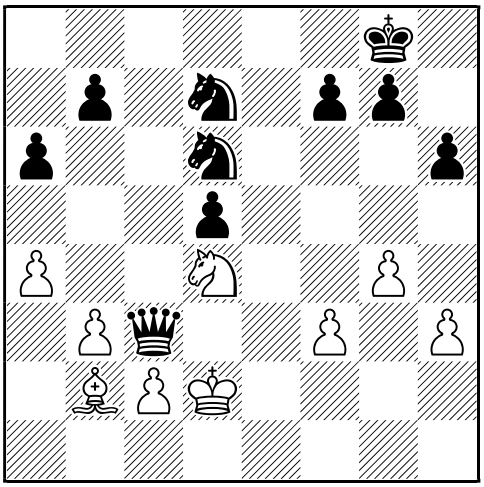
Analisar no Lichess

1485. Keres, Paul — Ivkov, Borislav



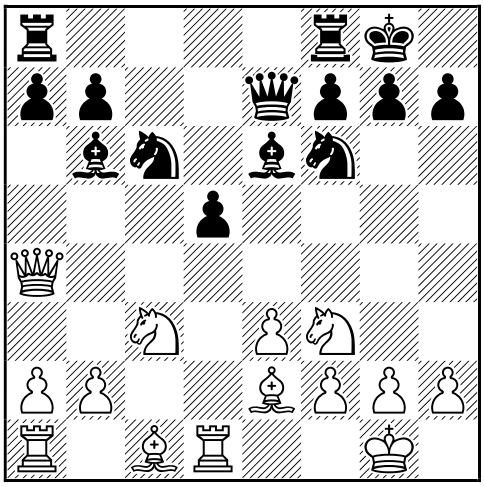
Analisar no Lichess

1486. Keres, Paul — Ivkov, Borislav



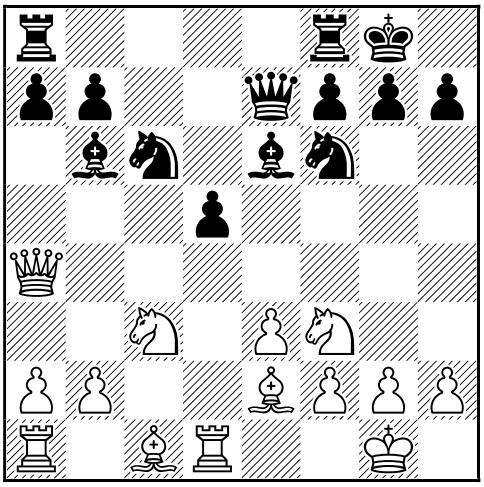
Analisar no Lichess

1487. ? — ?



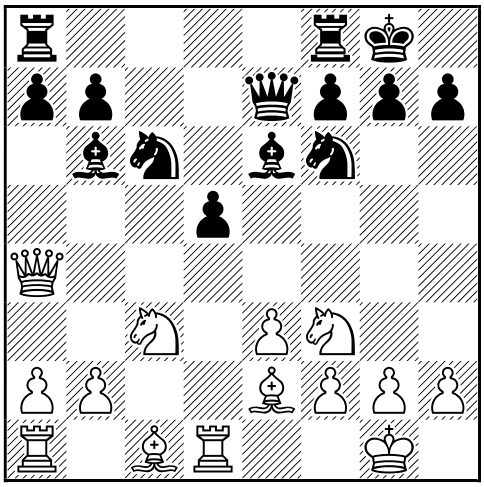
Analisar no Lichess

1488. Rubinstein, Akiba — Teichmann, Richard



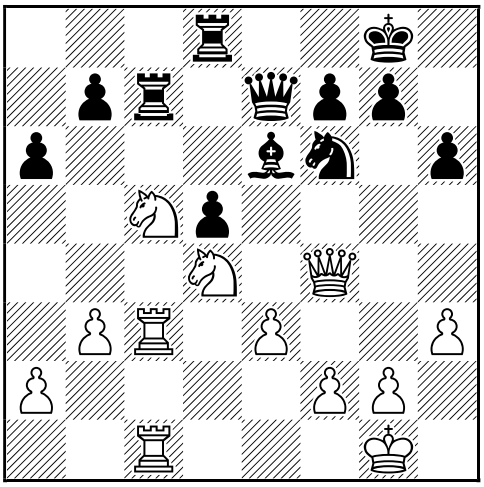
Analisar no Lichess

1489. Rubinstein, Akiba — Teichmann, Richard



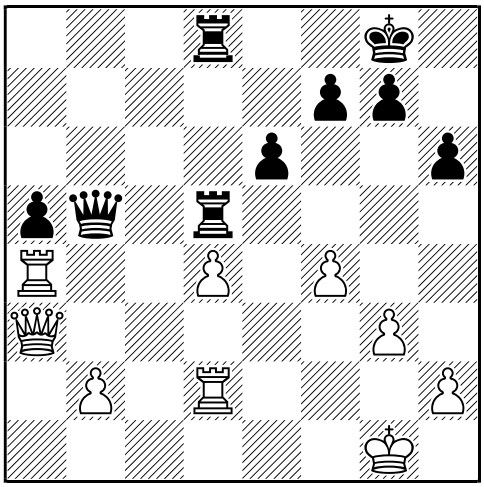
Analisar no Lichess

1490. Rubinstein, Akiba — Teichmann, Richard



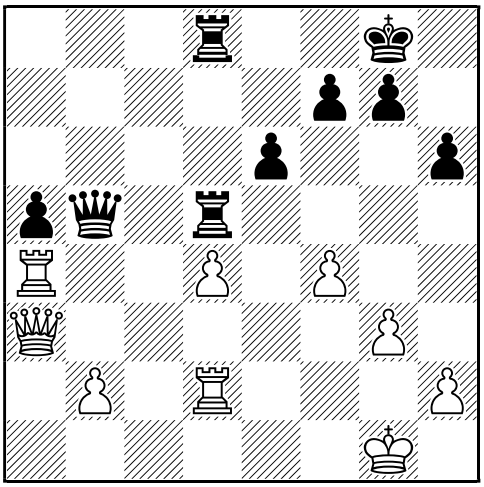
Analisar no Lichess

1491. ? — ?



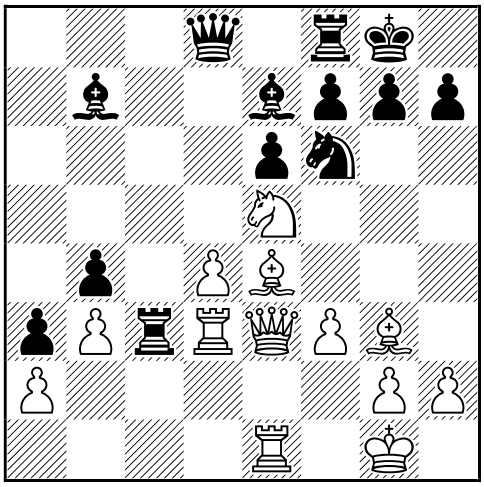
Analisar no Lichess

1492. Kortschnoj Viktor — Karpov Anatoly



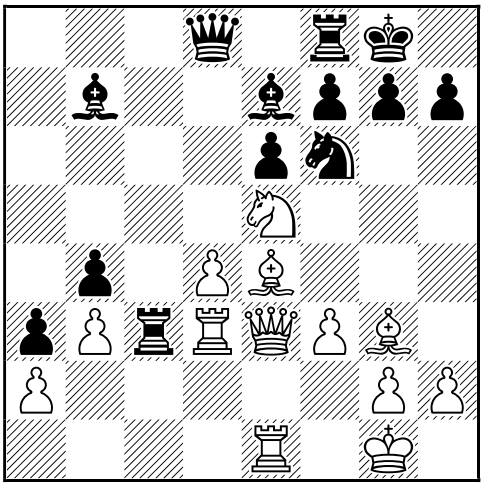
Analisar no Lichess

1493. ? — ?



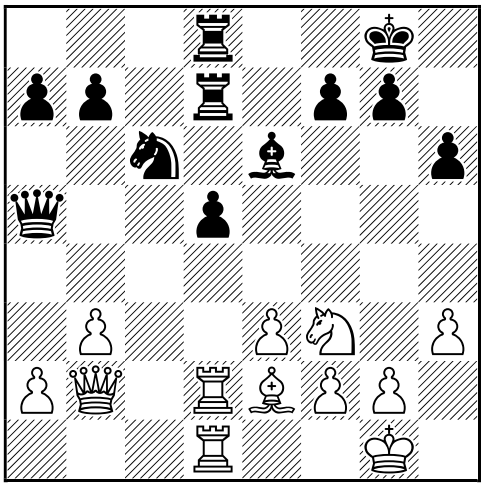
Analisar no Lichess

1494. Jussupow, Artur — Shirov, Alexei



Analisar no Lichess

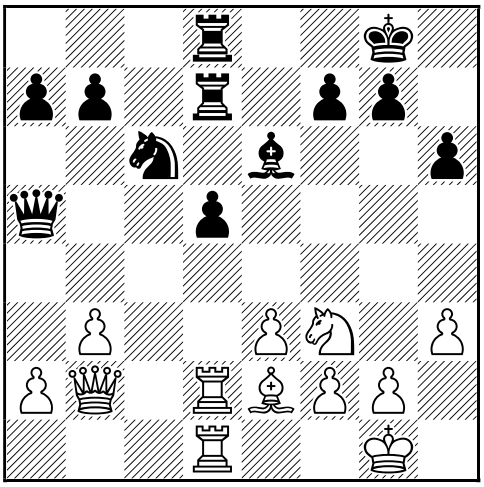
1495. ? — ?



○

[Analisar no Lichess]

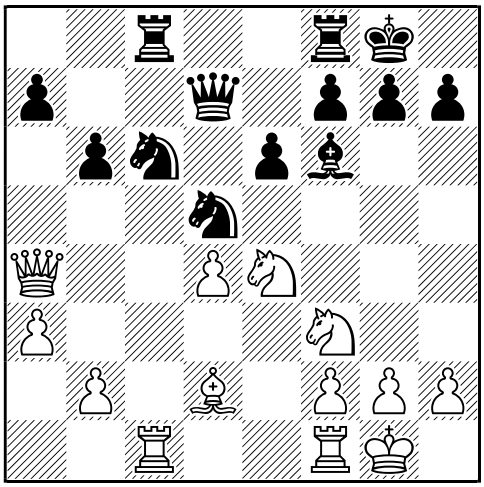
1496. Botvinnik, Mikhail — Zagoriansky, Evgeny



○

[Analisar no Lichess]

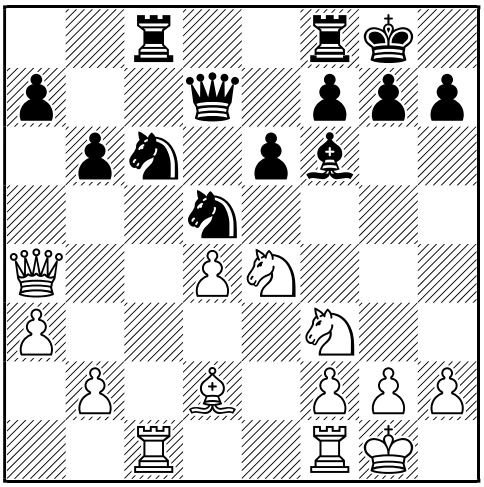
1497. ? — ?



●

[Analisar no Lichess]

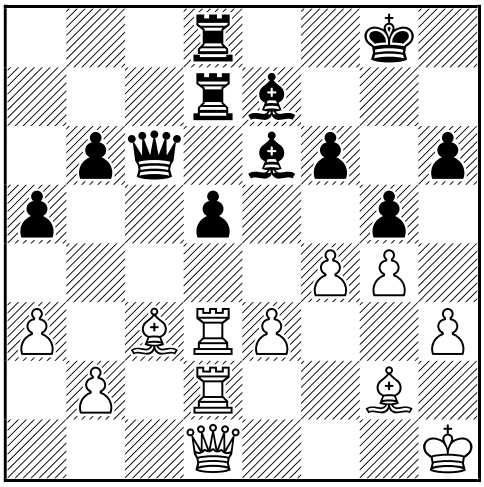
1498. Liptay Laszlo (HUN) — Portisch Lajos (HUN)



●

[Analisar no Lichess]

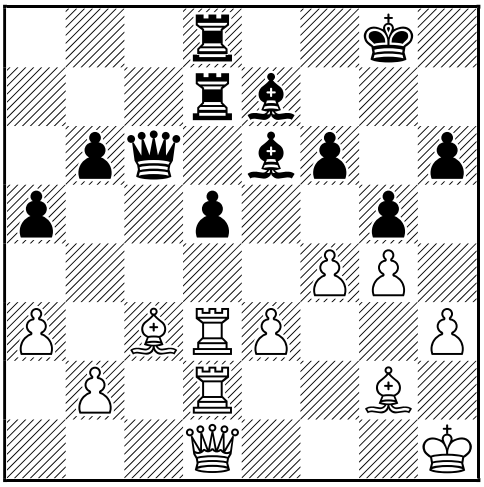
1499. ? — ?



○

[Analisar no Lichess]

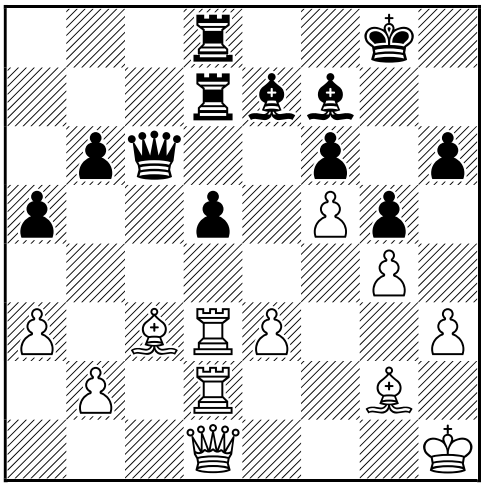
1500. Karpov, Anatoly — Spassky, Boris V



○

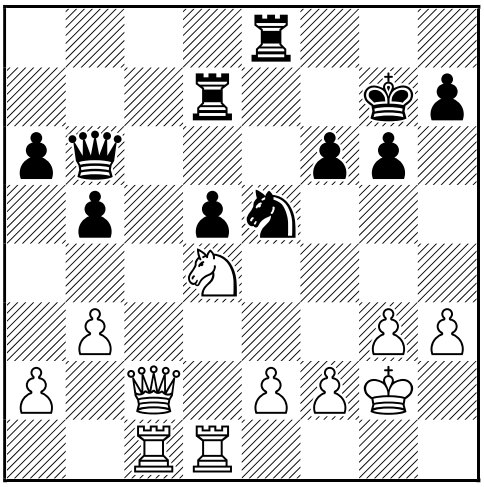
[Analisar no Lichess]

1501. Karpov, Anatoly — Spassky, Boris V



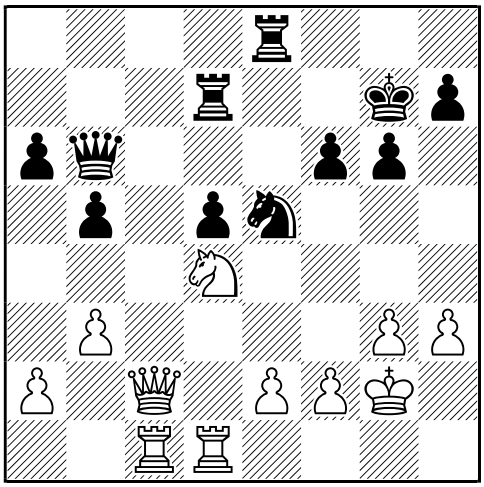
Analisar no Lichess

1502. ? — ?



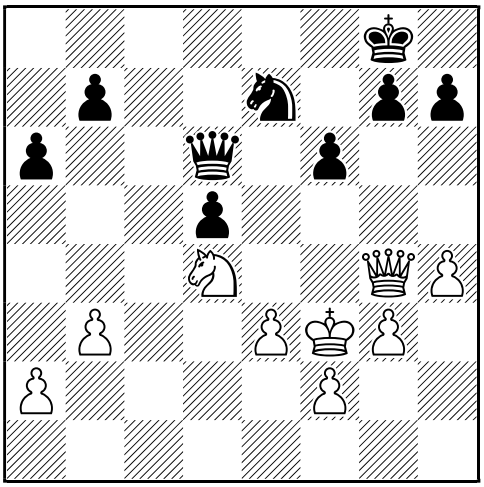
Analisar no Lichess

1503. Kramnik, Vladimir — Kengis, Edvins



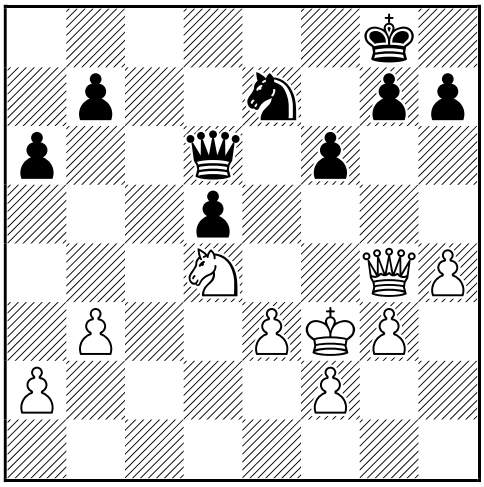
Analisar no Lichess

1504. ? — ?



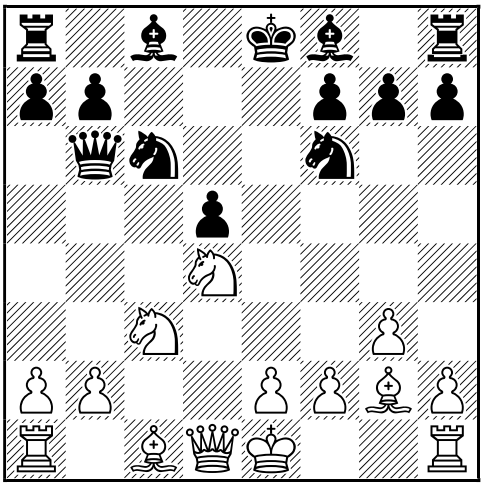
Analisar no Lichess

1505. Larsen, Bent — Agdestein, Simen



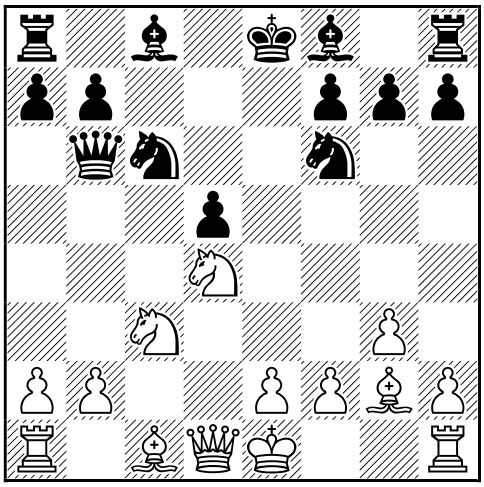
Analisar no Lichess

1506. ? — ?



Analisar no Lichess

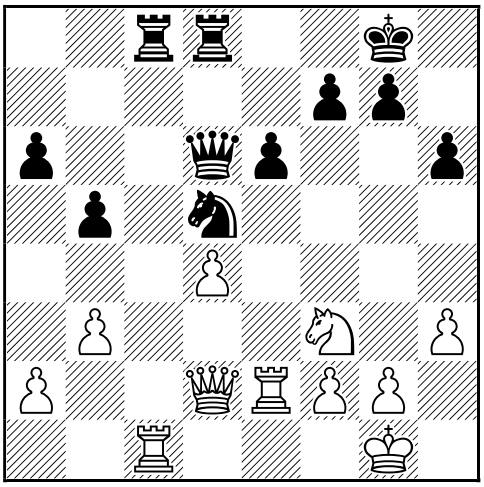
1507. Rubinstein, Akiba — Salwe, Georg



○

[Analisar no Lichess]

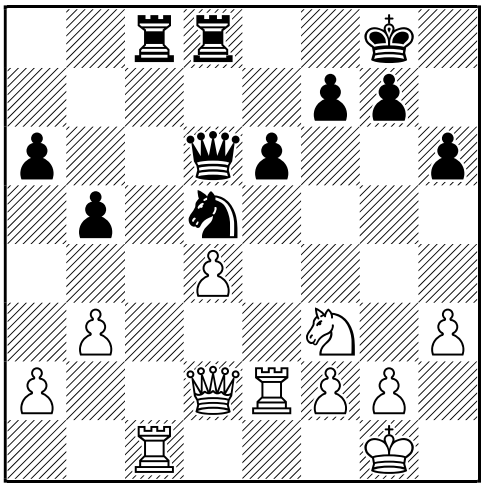
1508. ? — ?



●

[Analisar no Lichess]

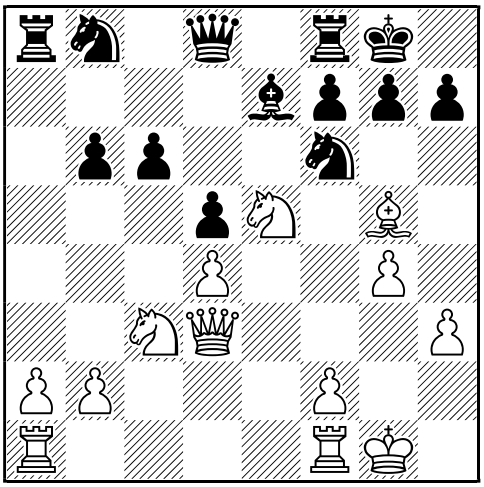
1509. Regedzinski Teodor — Rubinstein Akiba



●

[Analisar no Lichess]

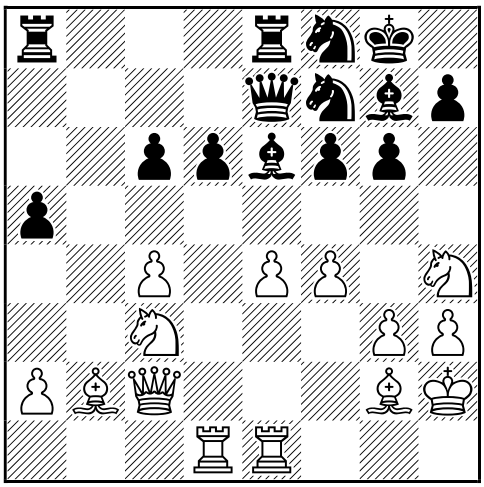
1510. Tartakower, Saviely — Botvinnik, Mikhail



●

[Analisar no Lichess]

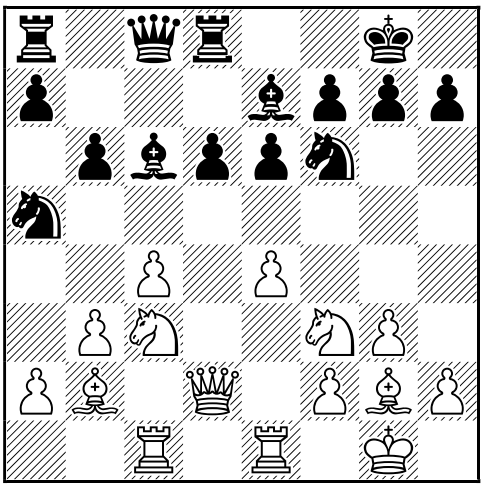
1511. Botvinnik, Mikhail — Bondarevsky, Igor



○

[Analisar no Lichess]

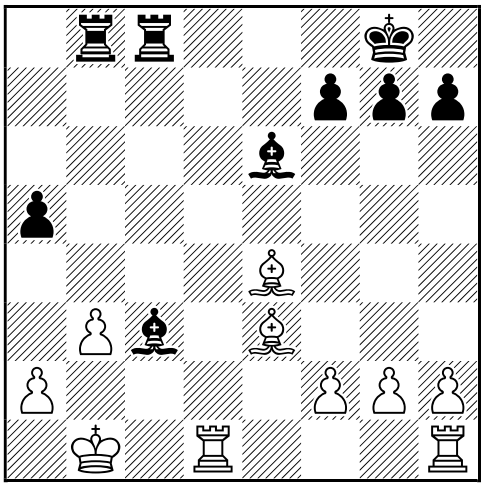
1512. Konstantinopolsky, Alexander — Kholmov, Ratmir



○

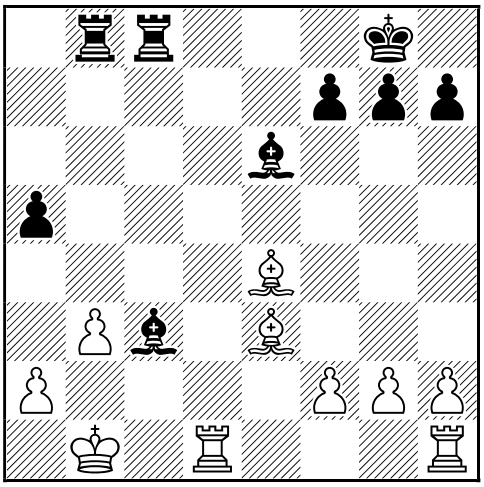
[Analisar no Lichess]

1513. ?????????? — ?



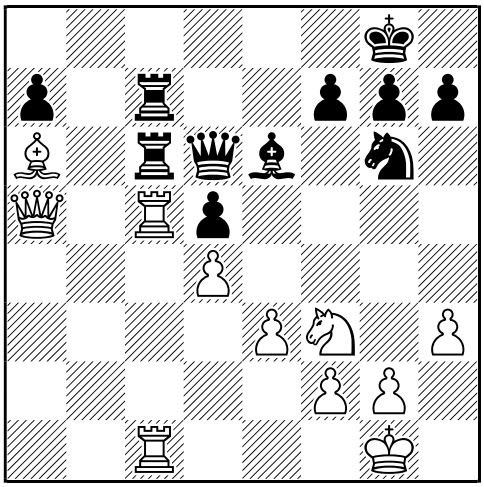
Analisar no Lichess

1514. Rublevsky, Sergei — Sokolov, Ivan



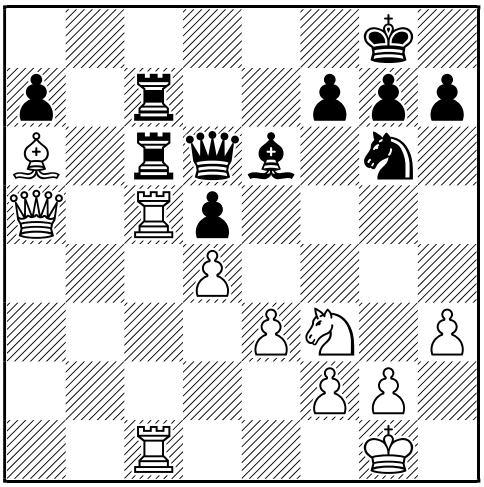
Analisar no Lichess

1515. ? — ?



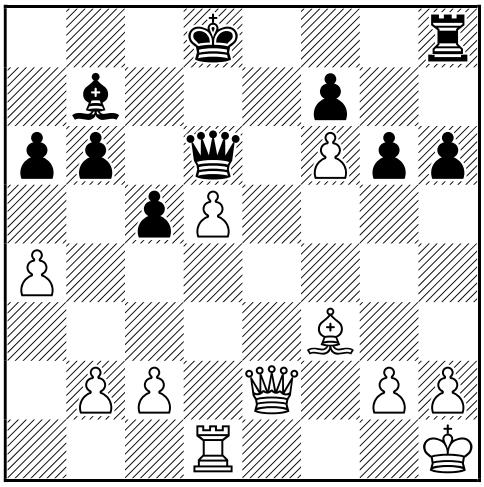
Analisar no Lichess

1516. Reshevsky, Samuel Herman — Treysman, Georg



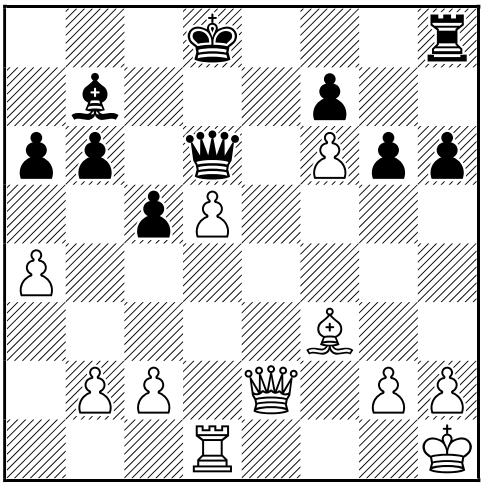
Analisar no Lichess

1517. ? — ?



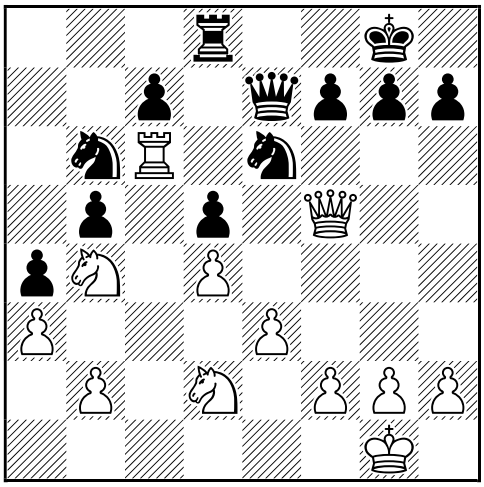
Analisar no Lichess

1518. Botvinnik, Mikhail — Kan, Ilia Abramovich



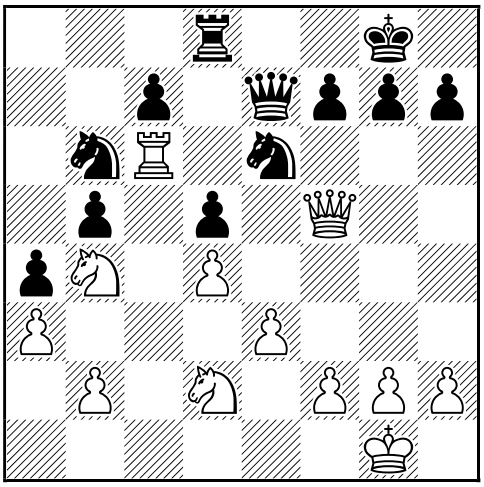
Analisar no Lichess

1519. ? — ?



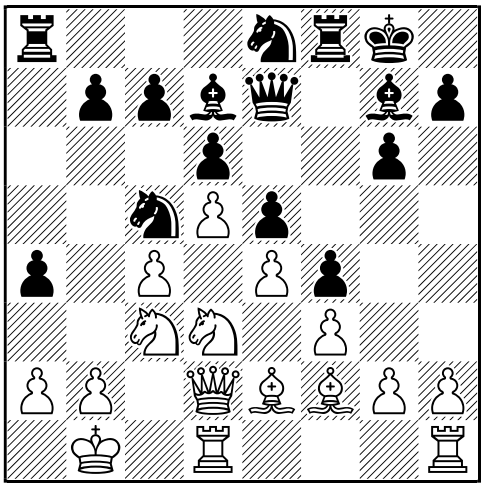
Analisar no Lichess

1520. Botvinnik, Mikhail — Keres, Paul



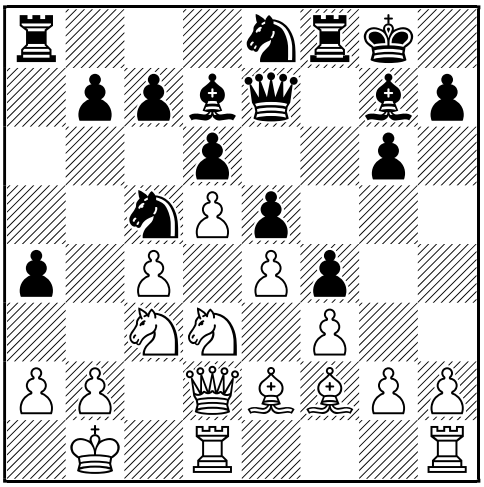
Analisar no Lichess

1521. ? — ?



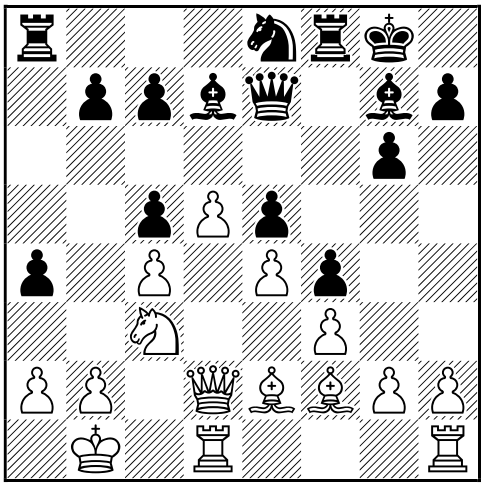
Analisar no Lichess

1522. Makogonov, Vladimir Andreevich — Kasparian, G



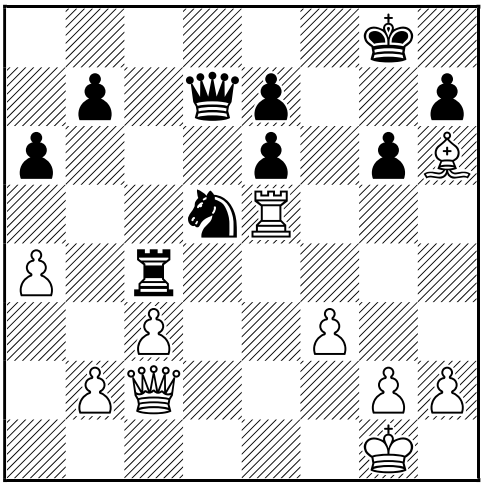
Analisar no Lichess

1523. Makogonov, Vladimir Andreevich — Kasparian, Genrikh Moiseevich



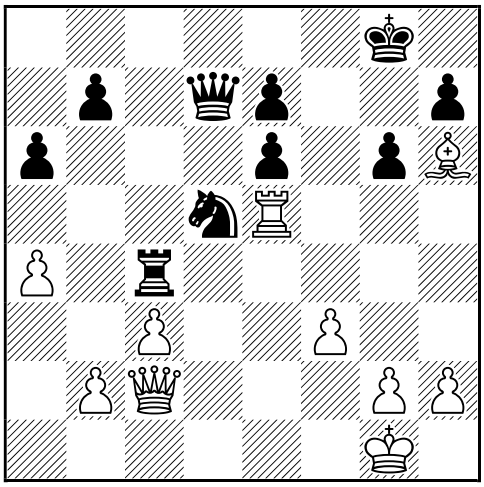
Analisar no Lichess

1524. ? — ?



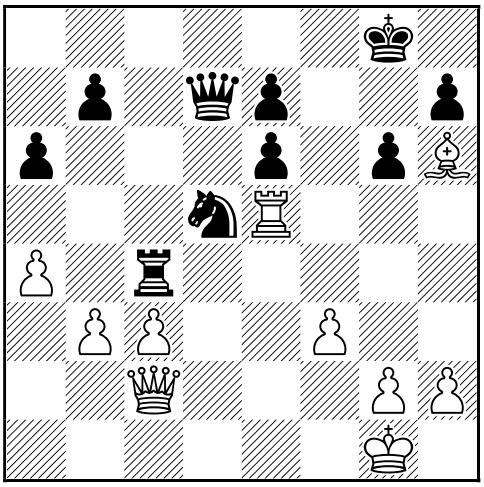
Analisar no Lichess

1525. Keres, Paul — Bolbochan, Julio



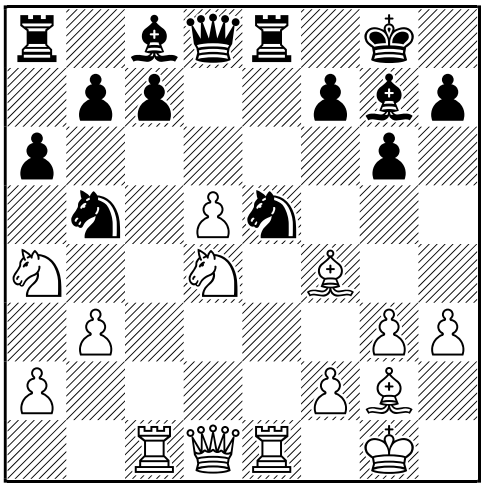
Analisar no Lichess

1526. ? — ?



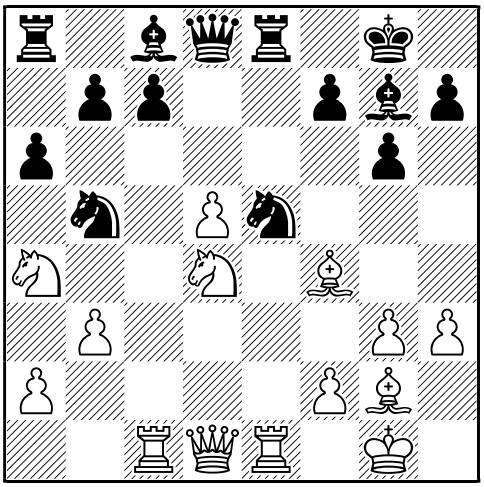
Analisar no Lichess

1527. ? — ?



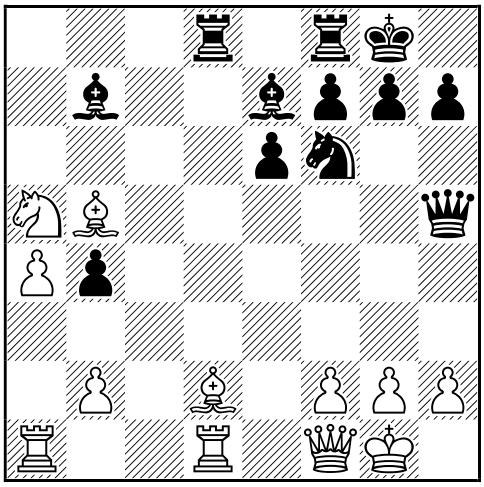
Analisar no Lichess

1528. Smyslov, Vassily — Lilienthal, Andor



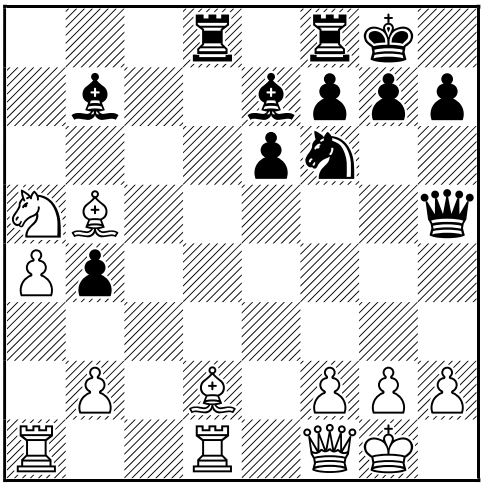
Analisar no Lichess

1529. ? — ?



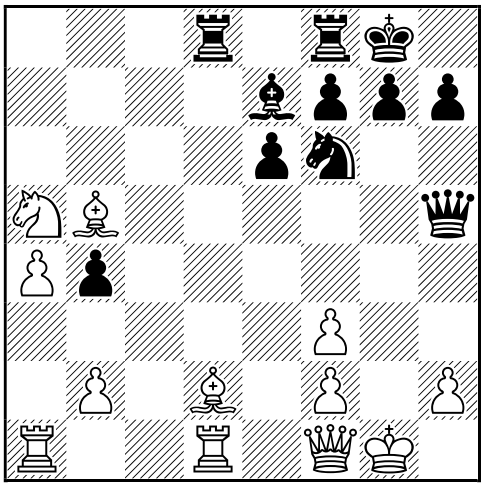
Analisar no Lichess

1530. Fridstein, German Samuilovich — Smyslov, Vassi



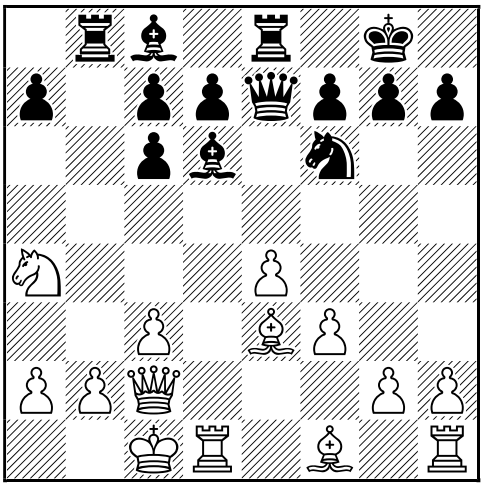
Analisar no Lichess

1531. Fridstein, German Samuilovich — Smyslov, Vassily



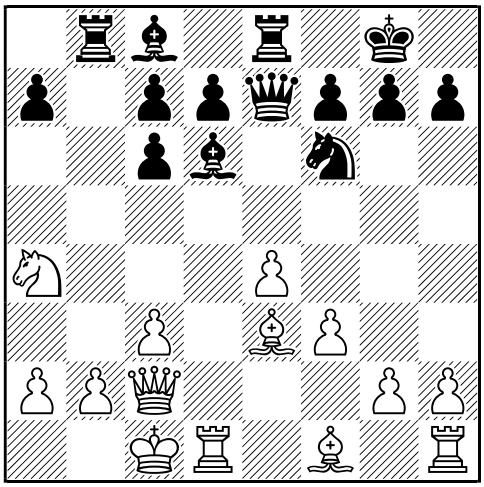
Analisar no Lichess

1532. ? — ?



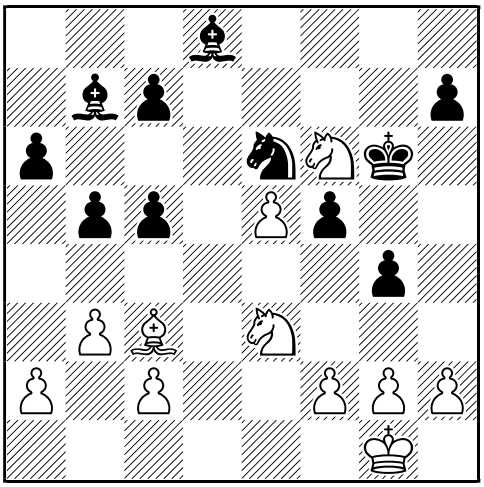
Analisar no Lichess

1533. Bondarevsky, Igor — Smyslov, Vassily



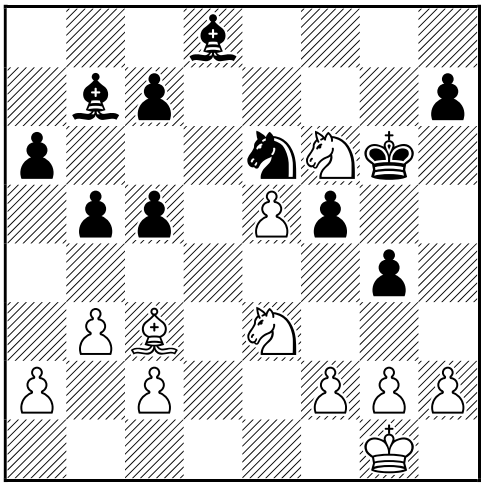
Analisar no Lichess

1534. ? — ?



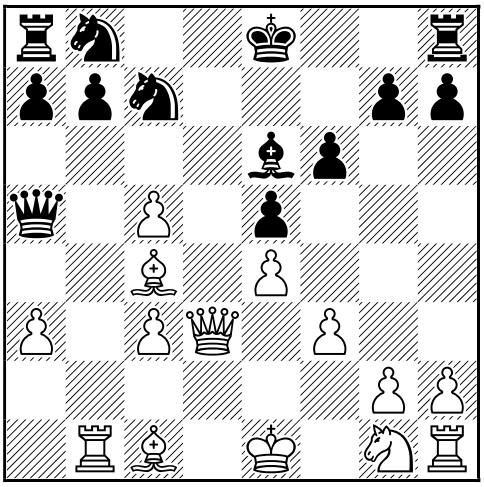
Analisar no Lichess

1535. Bondarevsky, Igor — Smyslov, Vassily



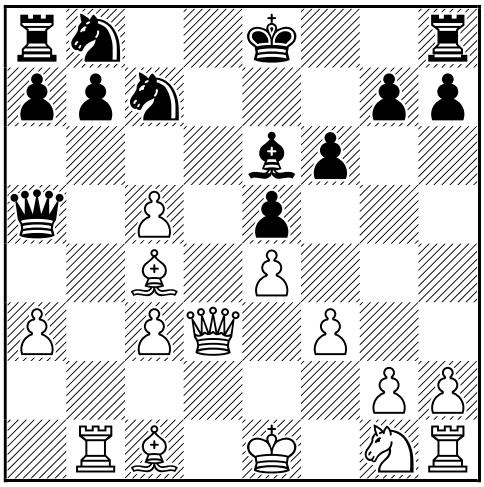
Analisar no Lichess

1536. ? — ?



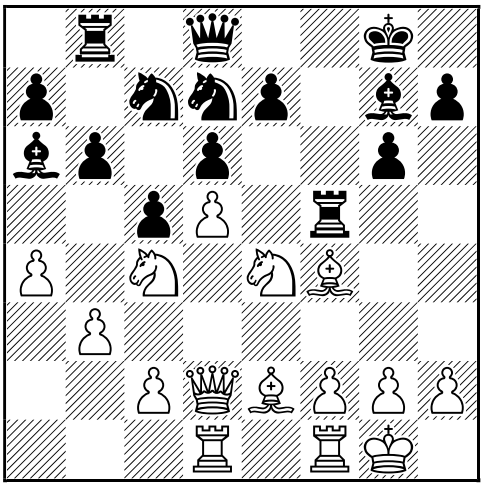
Analisar no Lichess

1537. Ageichenko, Genadi A — Smyslov, Vassily



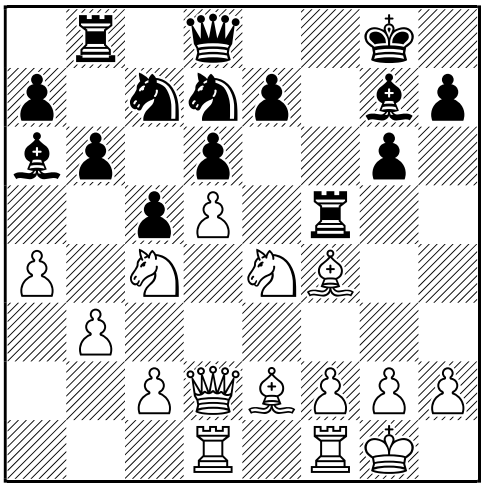
Analisar no Lichess

1538. ? — ?



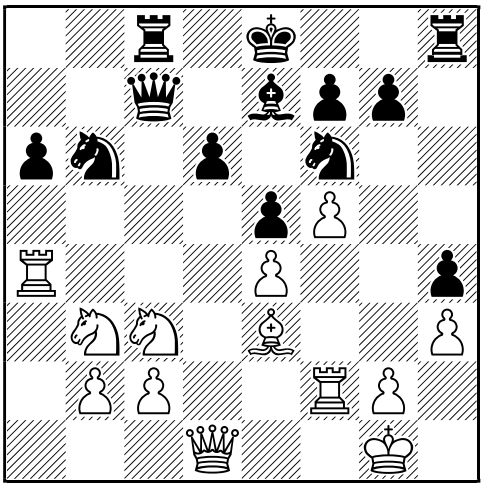
Analisar no Lichess

1539. Smyslov, Vassily — Schmid, Lothar



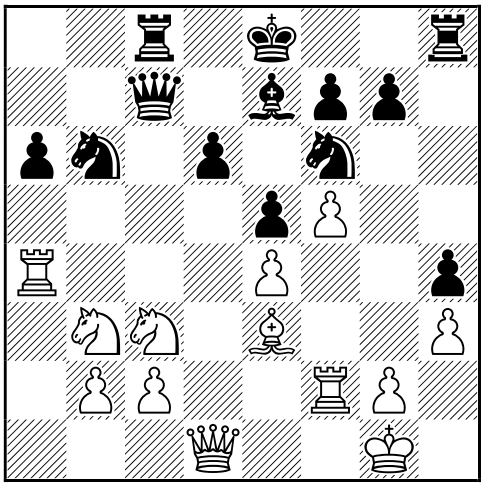
Analisar no Lichess

1540. ?????????? — ?



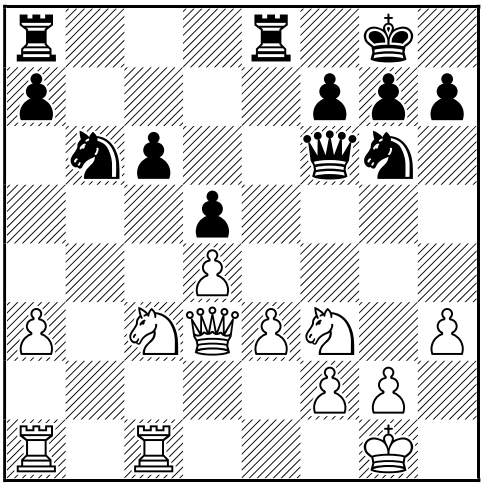
Analisar no Lichess

1541. Geller, Efim P — Najdorf, Miguel



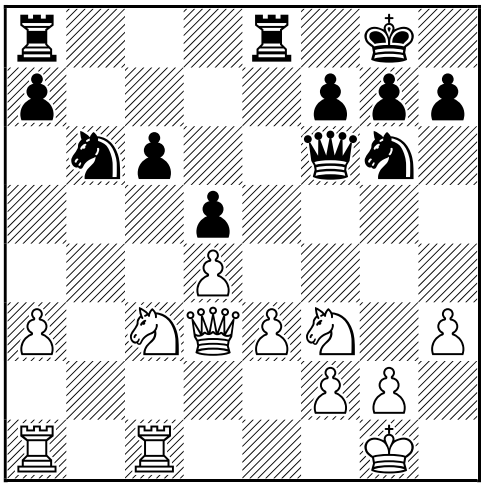
Analisar no Lichess

1542. ? — ?



Analisar no Lichess

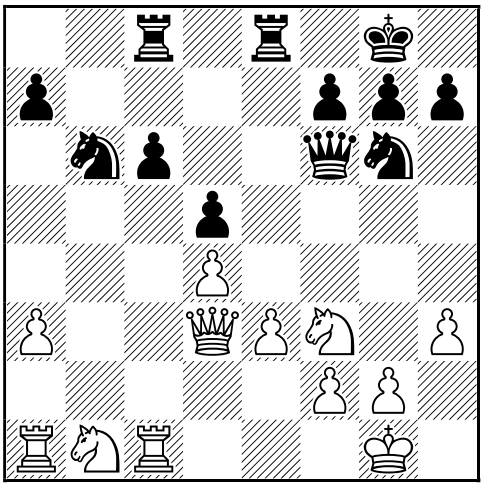
1543. Beliavsky Alexander G — Jussupow Artur



○

Analisar no Lichess

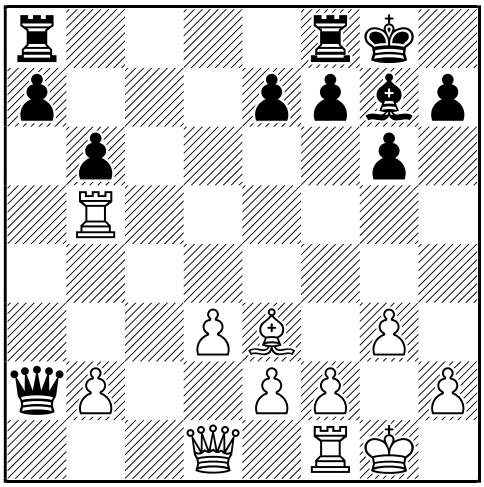
1544. Beliavsky Alexander G — Jussupow Artur



○

Analisar no Lichess

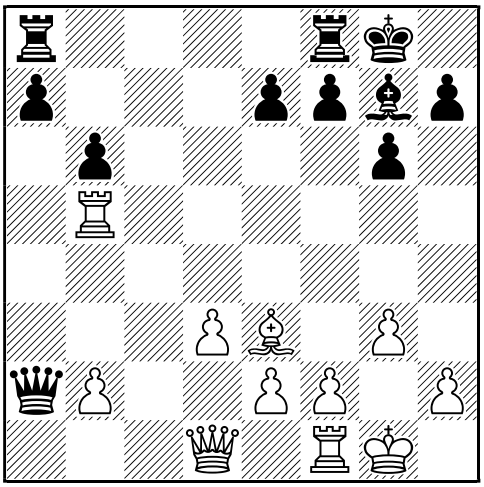
1545. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

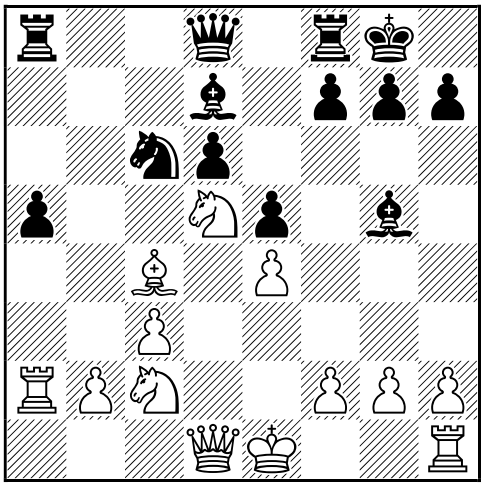
1546. Karpov Anatoly — Ribli Zoltan



○

Analisar no Lichess

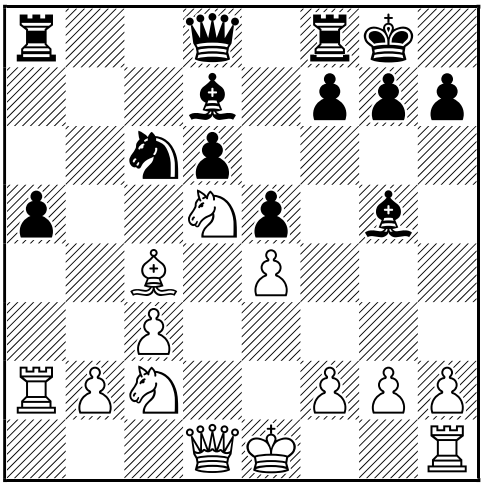
1547. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

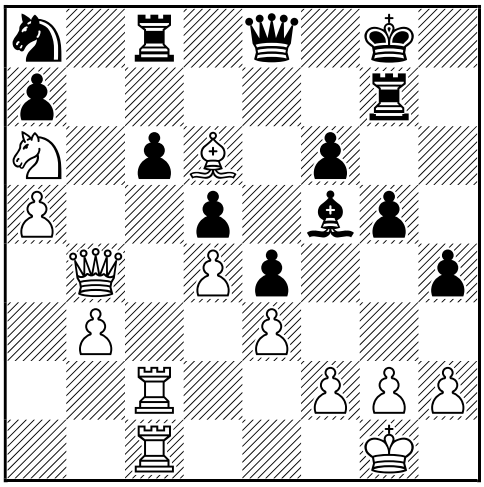
1548. ? — ?



●

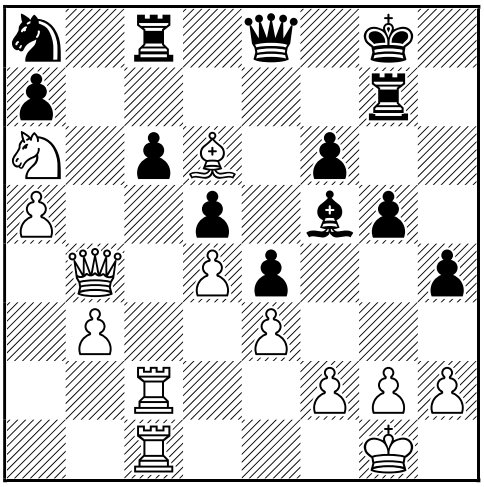
Analisar no Lichess

1549. ? — ?



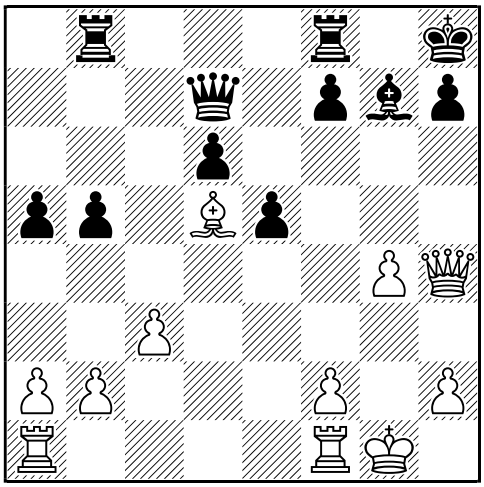
Analisar no Lichess

1550. Kasparov G — Dolmatov S



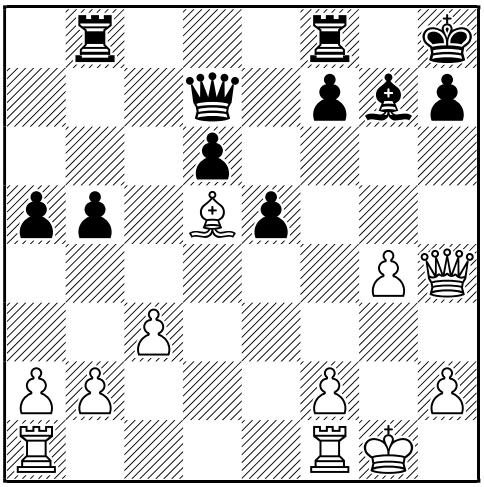
Analisar no Lichess

1551. ? — ?



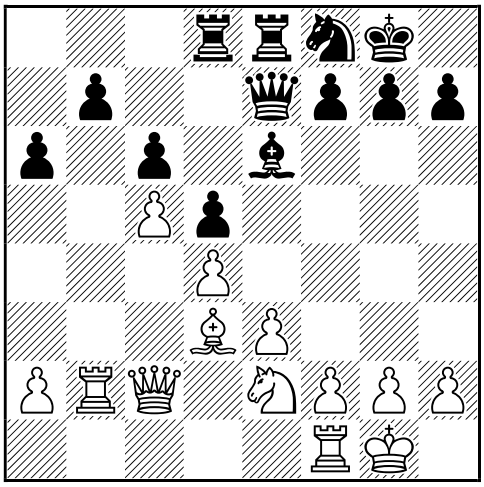
Analisar no Lichess

1552. Short, Nigel D — Kramnik, Vladimir



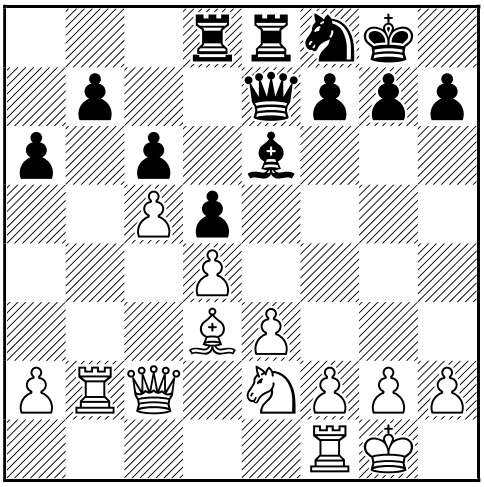
Analisar no Lichess

1553. ? — ?



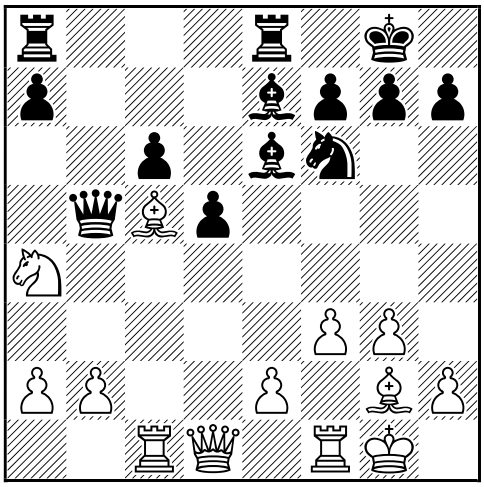
Analisar no Lichess

1554. Portisch Lajos — Jussupow Artur



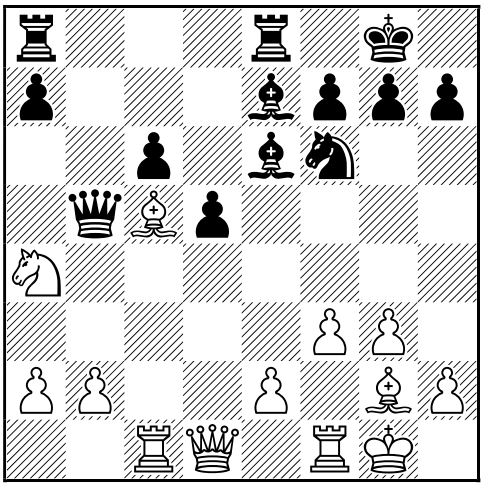
Analisar no Lichess

1555. ? — ?



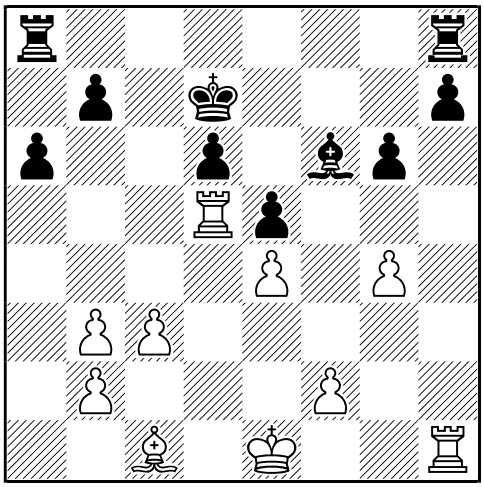
Analisar no Lichess

1556. Rubinstein, Akiba — Salwe, Georg



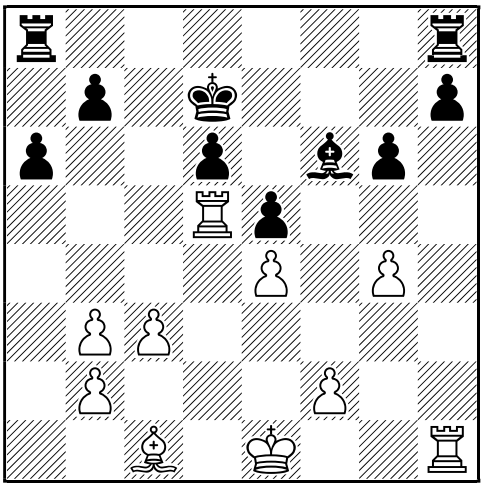
Analisar no Lichess

1557. ? — ?



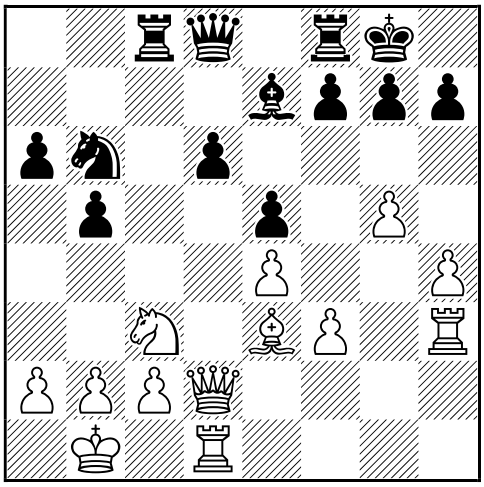
Analisar no Lichess

1558. ?????, ??????. — ?????????, ???.



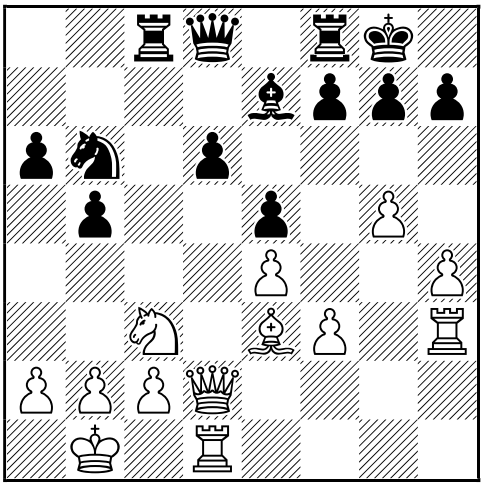
Analisar no Lichess

1559. ? — ?



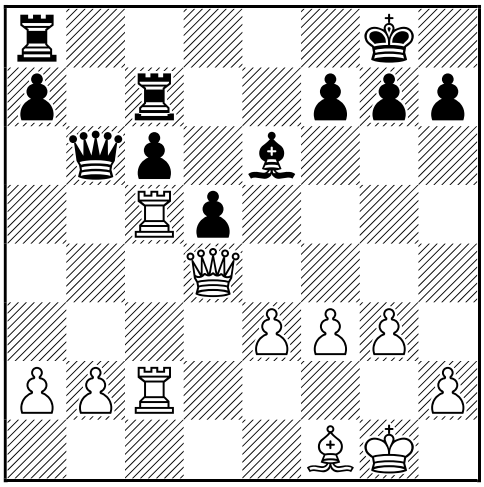
Analisar no Lichess

1560. ?????, ??????. — ????????, ?.



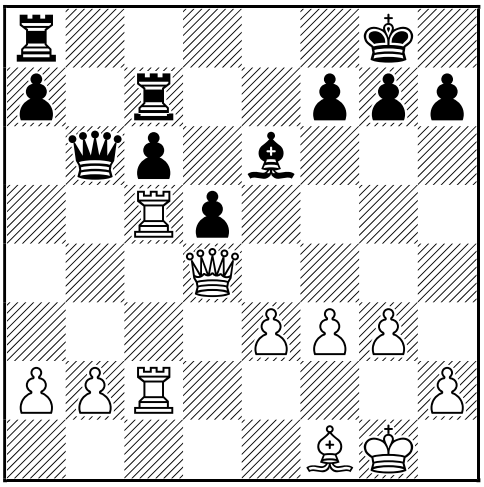
Analisar no Lichess

1561. ? — ?



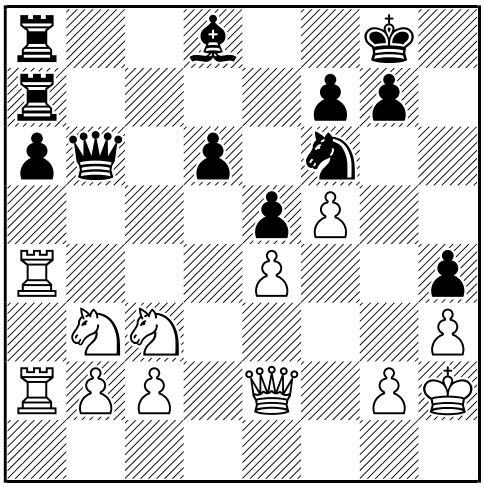
Analisar no Lichess

1562. Rubinstein, Akiba — Salwe, Georg



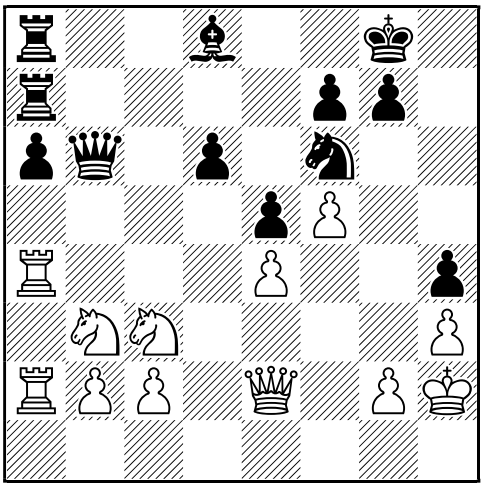
Analisar no Lichess

1563. ? — ?



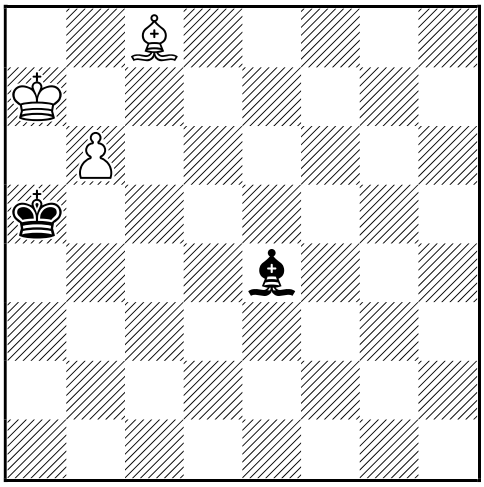
Analisar no Lichess

1564. Geller, Efim P — Najdorf, Miguel



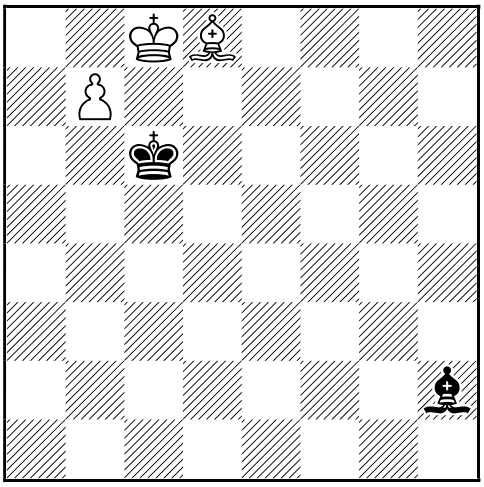
Analisar no Lichess

1565. 6.2 — ?



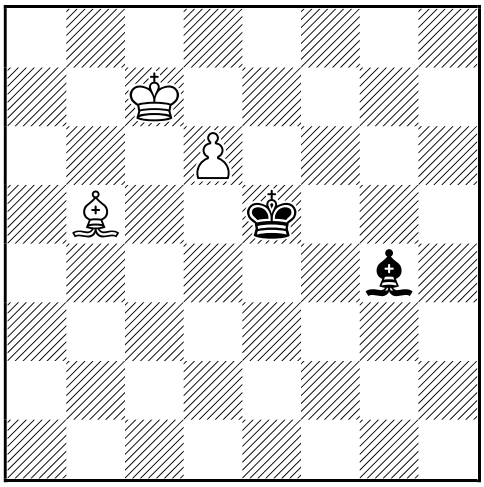
Analisar no Lichess

1566. 198 — ?????????



Analisar no Lichess

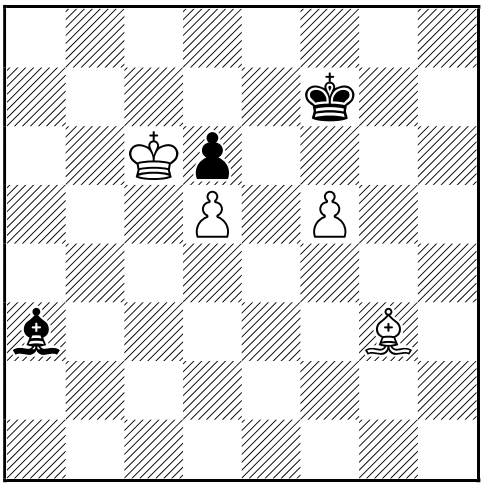
1567. 6.1 — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

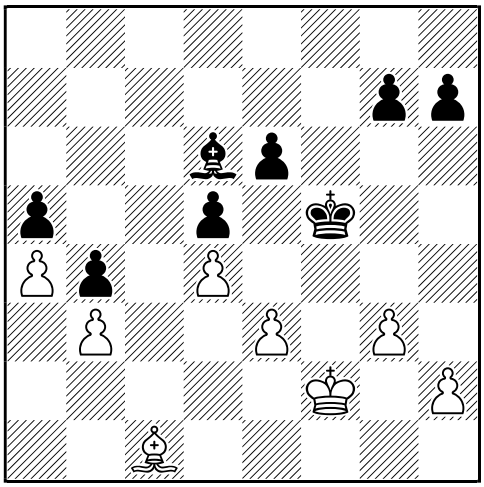
1568. Jussupow, Artur — Kotronias, Vasilios



○

Analisar no Lichess

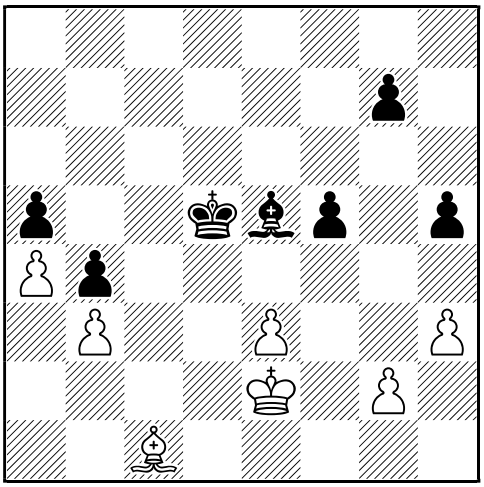
1569. Hertneck, Gerald — Jussupow, Artur



●

Analisar no Lichess

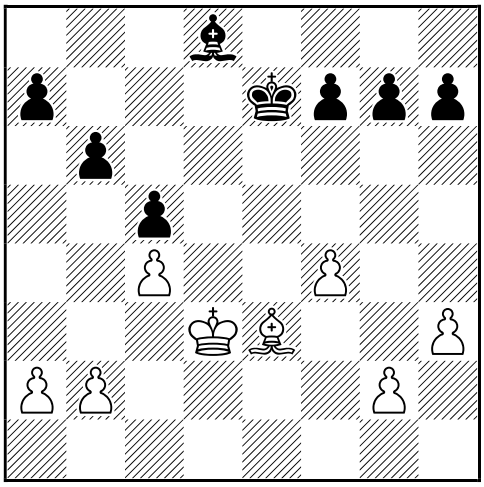
1570. Ivanov Igor — Christiansen Larry



○

Analisar no Lichess

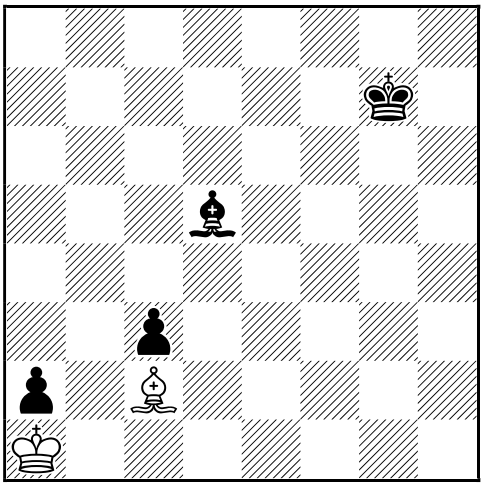
1571. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

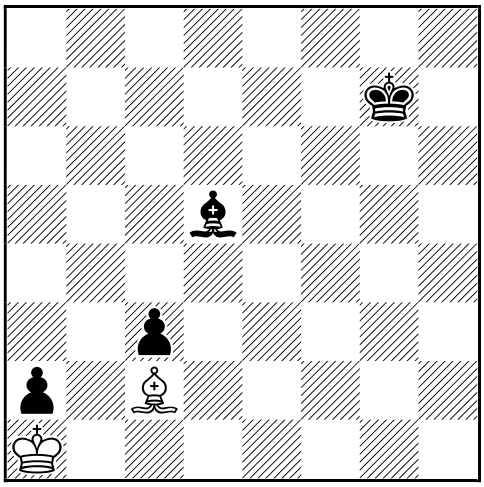
1572. ?????????? — ?



○

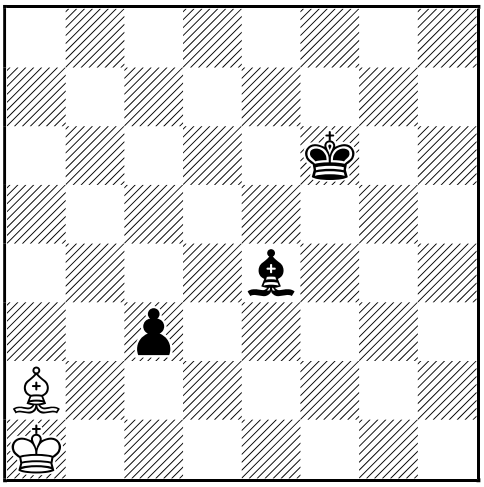
Analisar no Lichess

1573. ? — ?



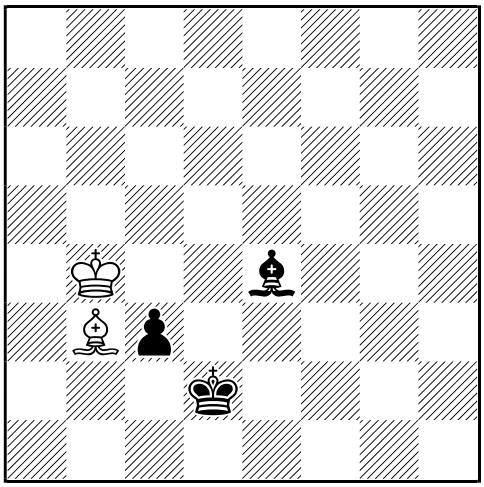
Analisar no Lichess

1574. ? — ?



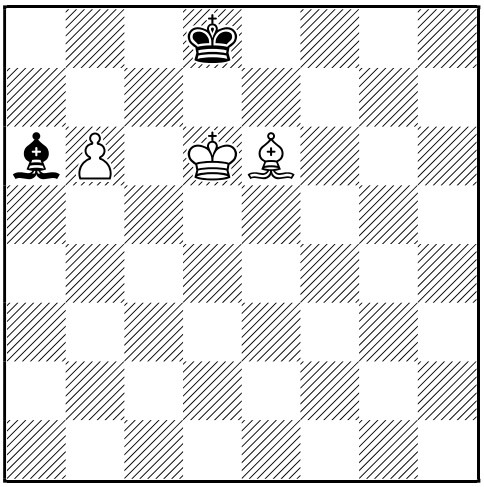
Analisar no Lichess

1575. ? — ?



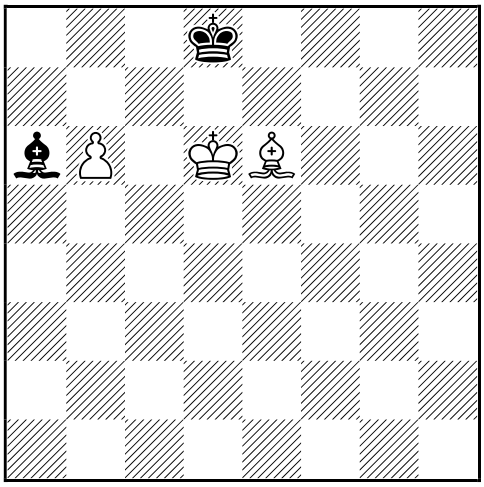
Analisar no Lichess

1576. ? — ?



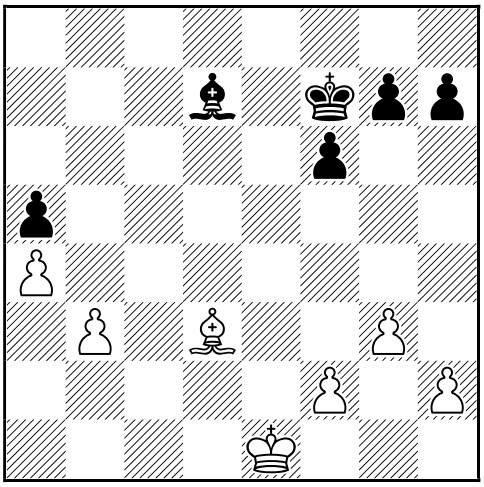
Analisar no Lichess

1577. ? — ?



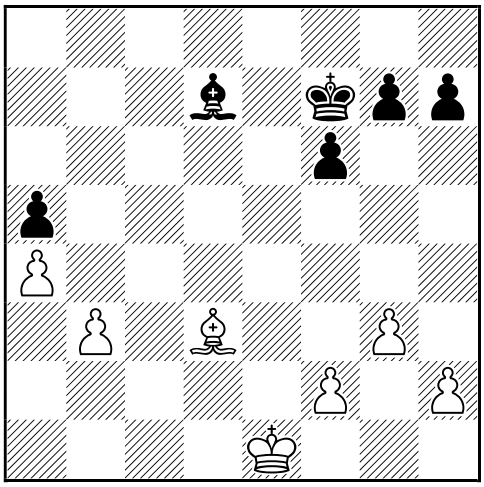
Analisar no Lichess

1578. ? — ?



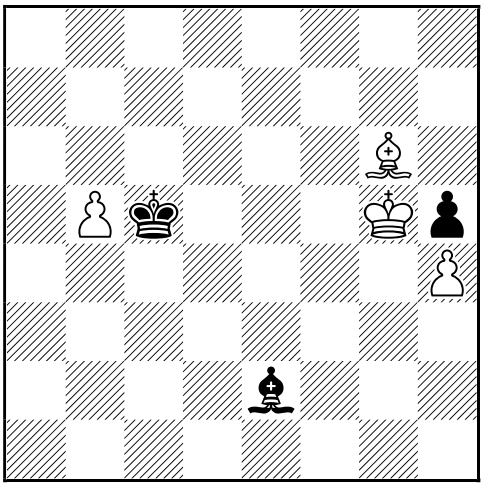
Analisar no Lichess

1579. Larsen, Bent — Jussupow, Artur



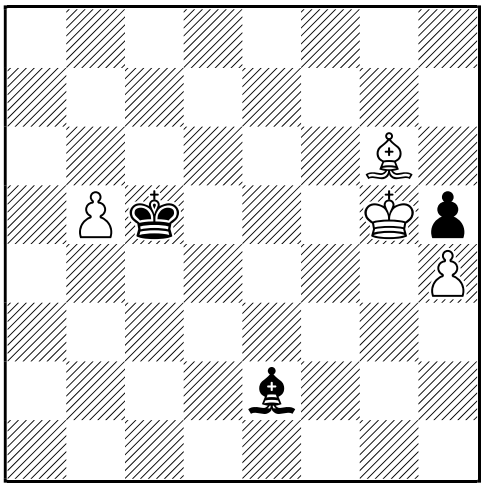
Analisar no Lichess

1580. ? — ?



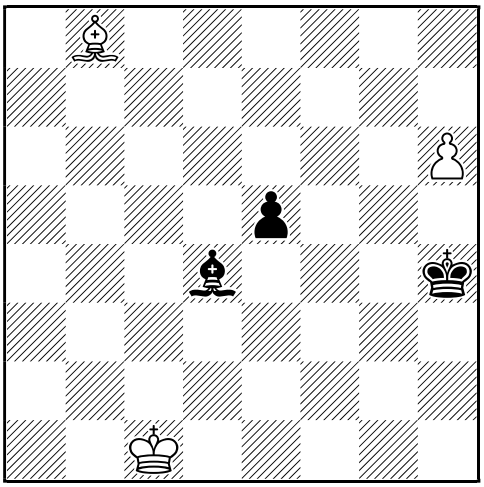
Analisar no Lichess

1581. Averbakh Yuri L — Veresov Gavriil N



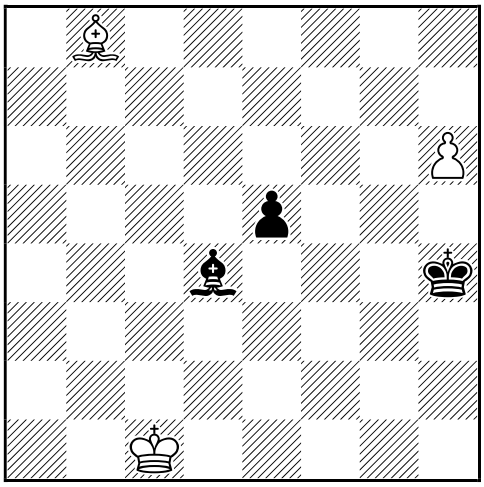
Analisar no Lichess

1582. ? — ?



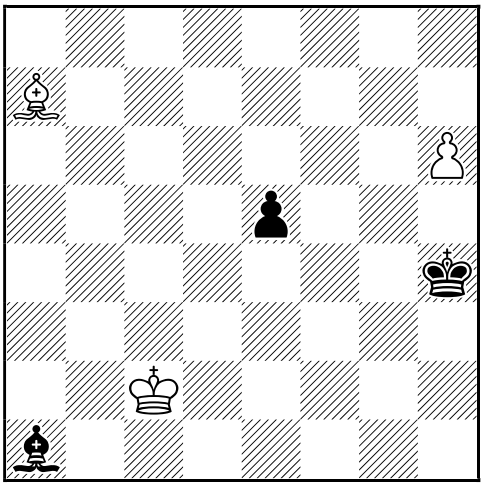
Analisar no Lichess

1583. Hauacker — ?



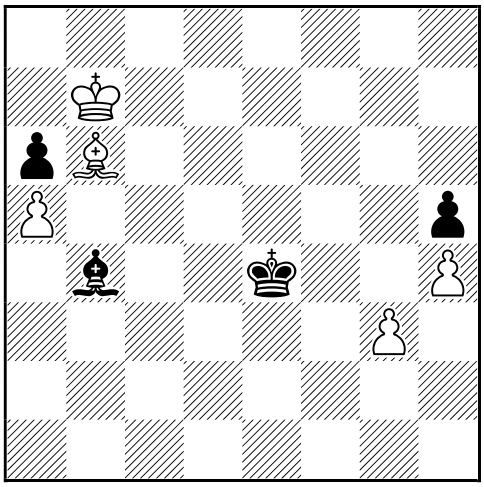
Analisar no Lichess

1584. Hauacker — ?



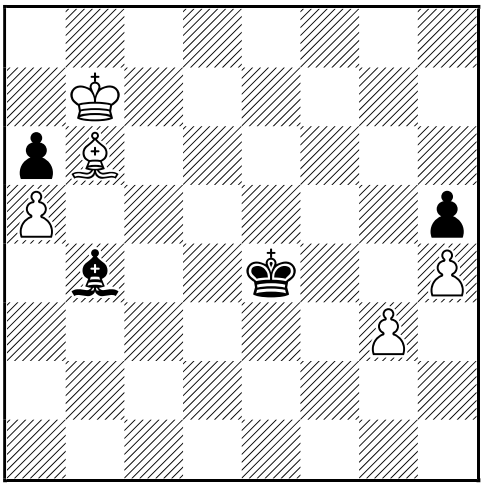
Analisar no Lichess

1585. ? — ?



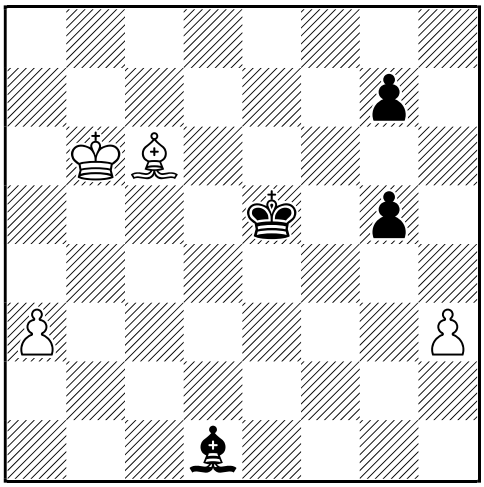
Analisar no Lichess

1586. Jussupow, Artur — Sigurjonsson, Gudmundur



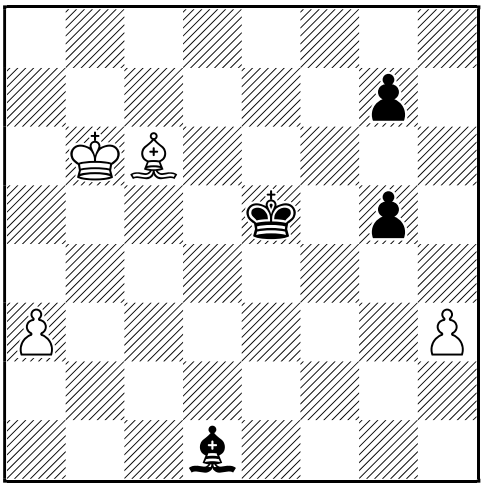
Analisar no Lichess

1587. ? — ?



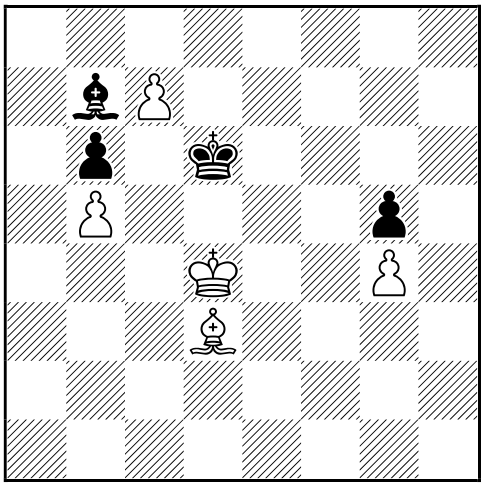
Analisar no Lichess

1588. Sveshnikov Evgeny — Dolmatov Sergey



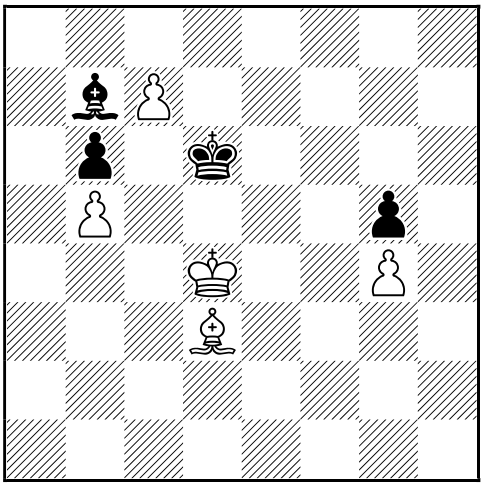
Analisar no Lichess

1589. ? — ?



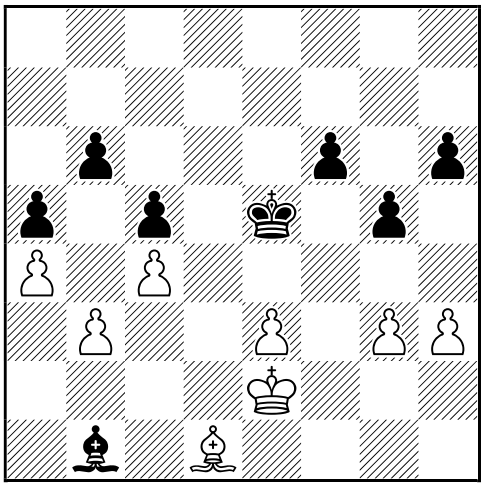
Analisar no Lichess

1590. ? — ?



Analisar no Lichess

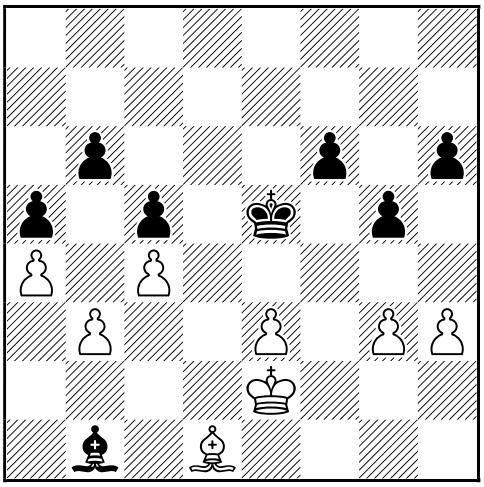
1591. ? — ?



●

[Analisar no Lichess]

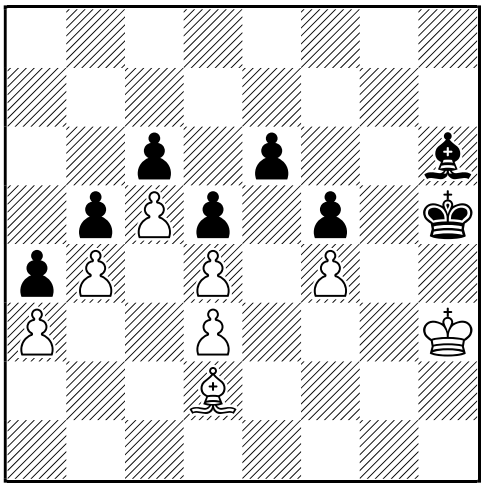
1592. Smyslov Vassily (RUS) — Keres Paul (EST)



●

[Analisar no Lichess]

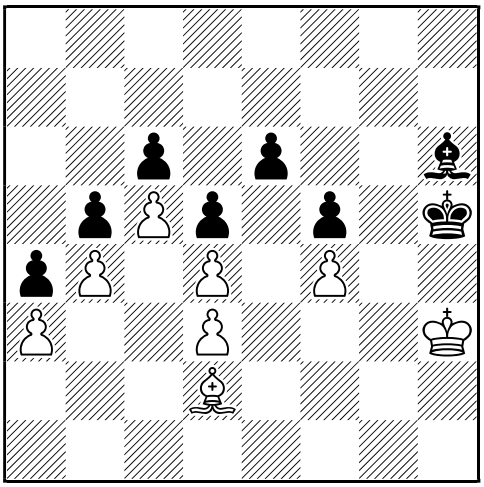
1593. ? — ?



●

[Analisar no Lichess]

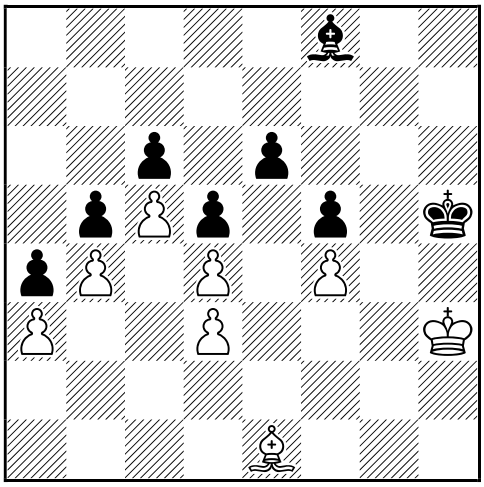
1594. ? — ?



●

[Analisar no Lichess]

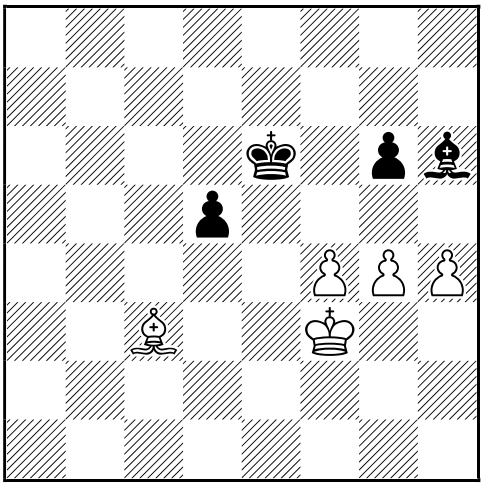
1595. ? — ?



●

[Analisar no Lichess]

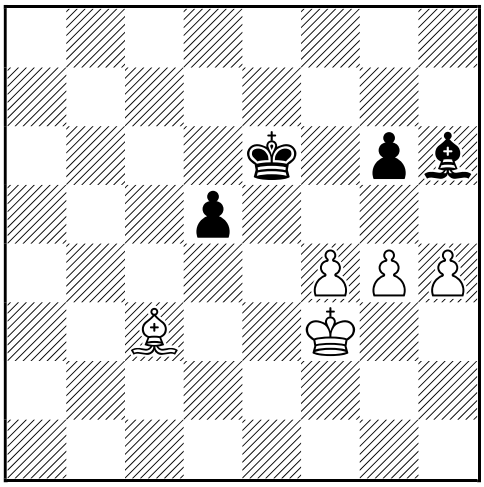
1596. ? — ?



○

[Analisar no Lichess]

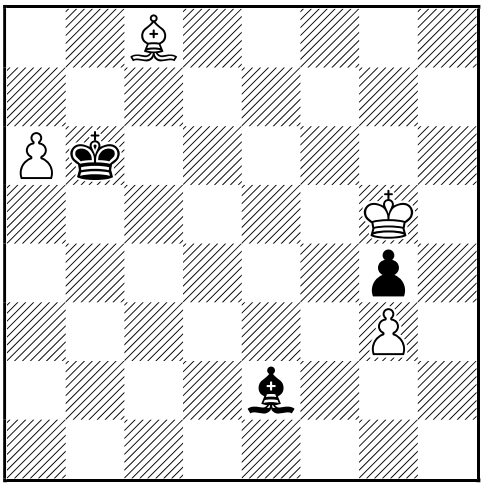
1597. Jussupow, Artur — Gulko, Boris F



○

Analisar no Lichess

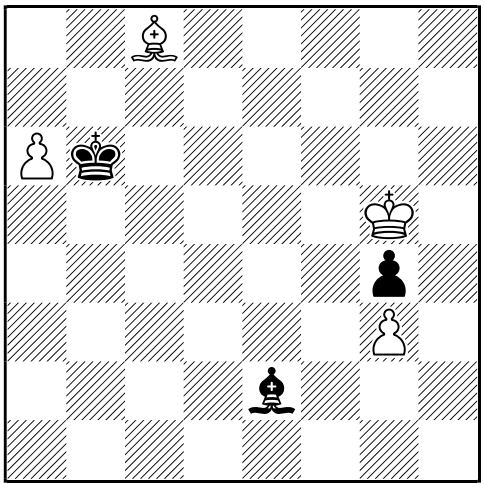
1598. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

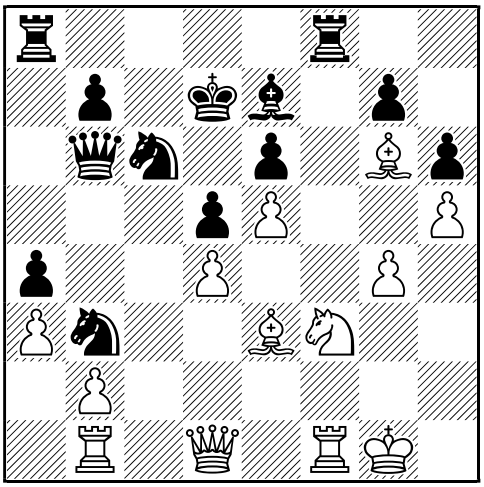
1599. Charushin Victor — Rosenholz



○

Analisar no Lichess

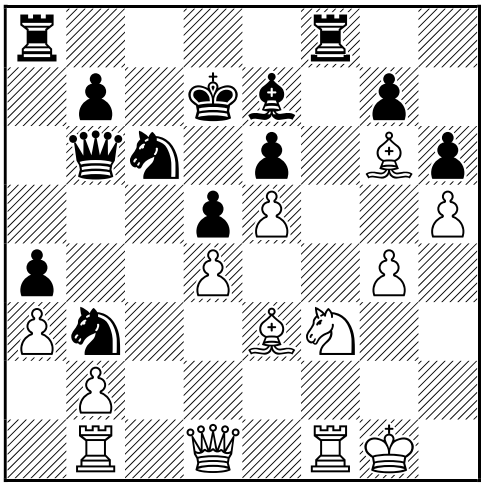
1600. ?????????? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

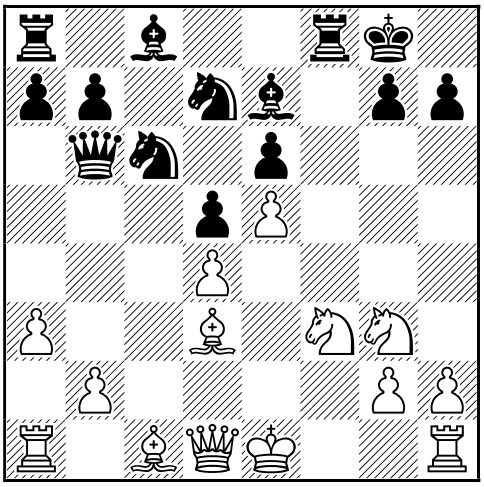
1601. Jansa, Vlastimil — Van de Berkmortel, Theo



●

Analisar no Lichess

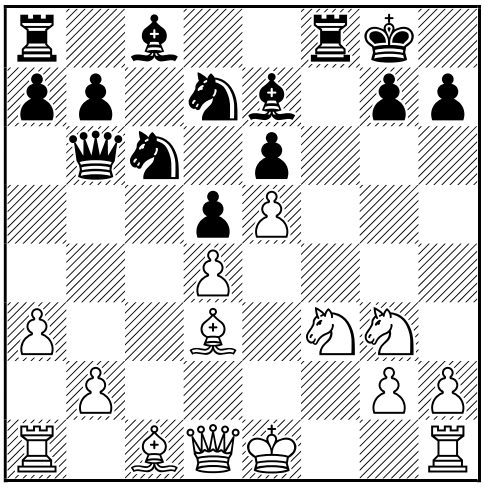
1602. ? — ?



●

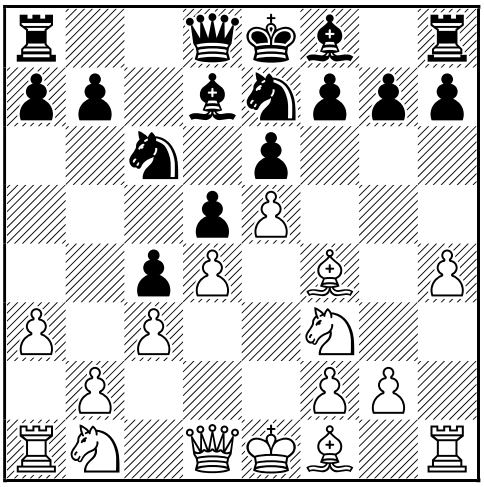
Analisar no Lichess

1603. Kengis, Edvins — Djurhuus, Rune



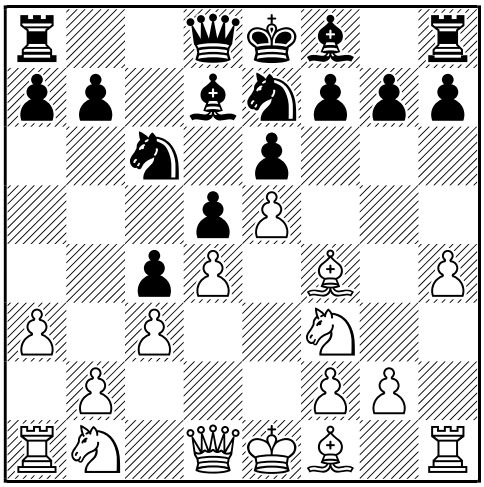
Analisar no Lichess

1604. ? — ?



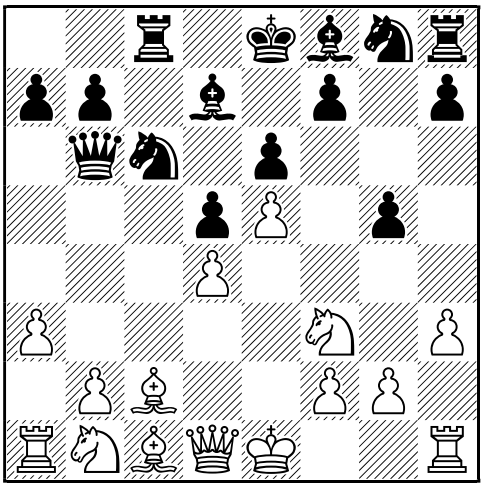
Analisar no Lichess

1605. Khalifman, Alexander — Jussupow, Artur



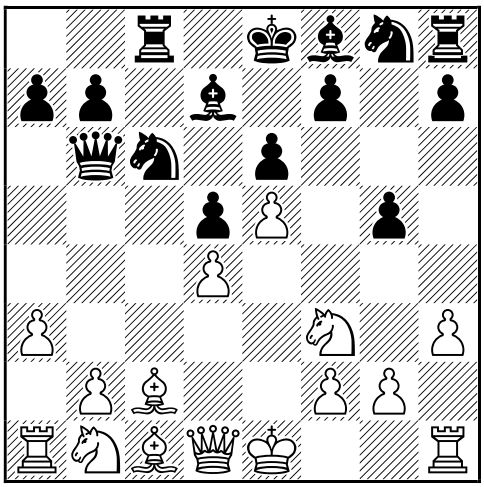
Analisar no Lichess

1606. ? — ?



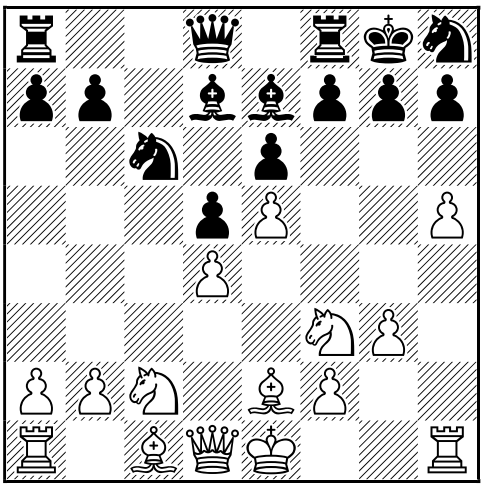
Analisar no Lichess

1607. Hodgson, Julian M — Jussupow, Artur



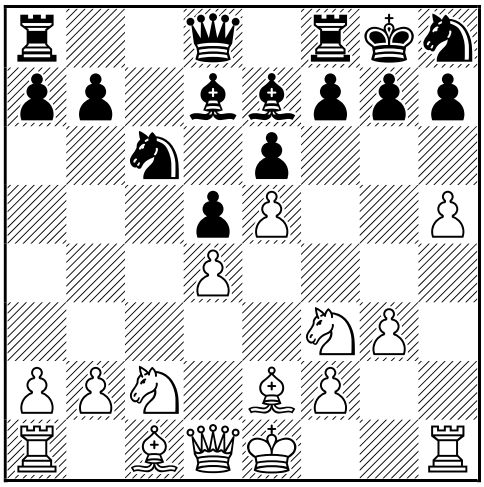
Analisar no Lichess

1608. ? — ?



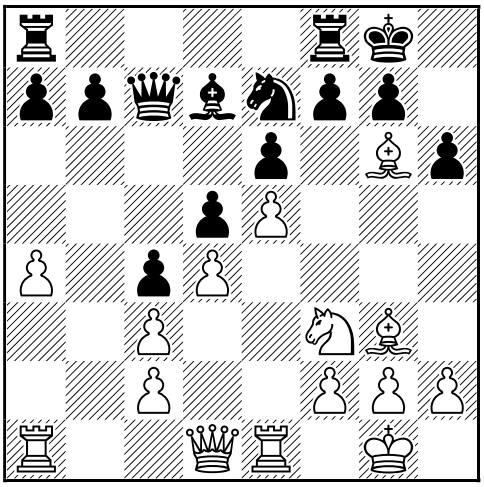
Analisar no Lichess

1609. De la Villa Garcia, Jesus Maria — Kortschnoj, Viktor



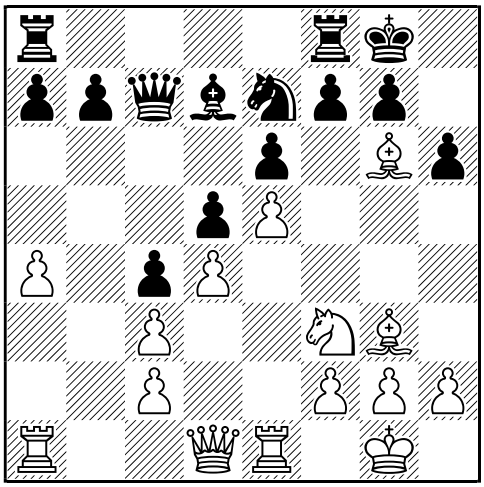
Analisar no Lichess

1610. ? — ?



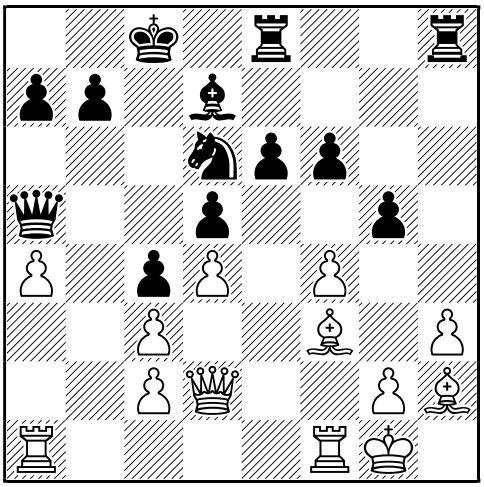
Analisar no Lichess

1611. Byrne, Robert Eugene — Vaganian, Rafael A



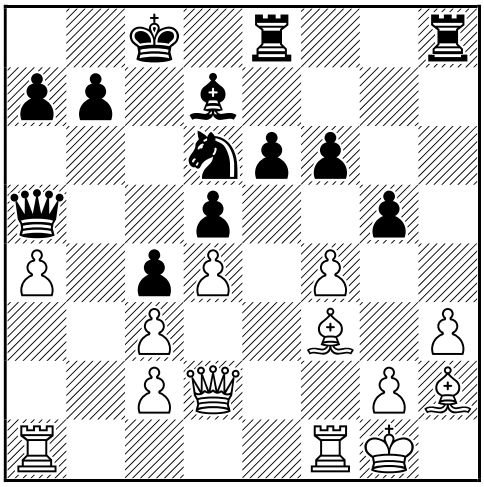
Analisar no Lichess

1612. ? — ?



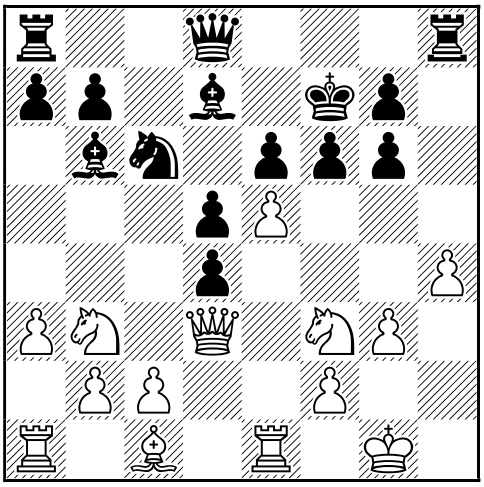
Analisar no Lichess

1613. Fischer Robert James — Uhlmann Wolfgang



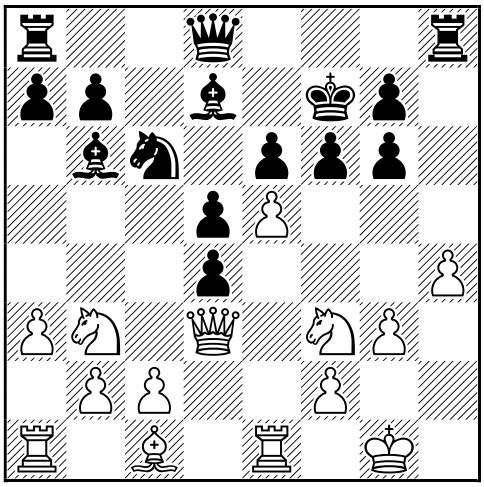
Analisar no Lichess

1614. ? — ?



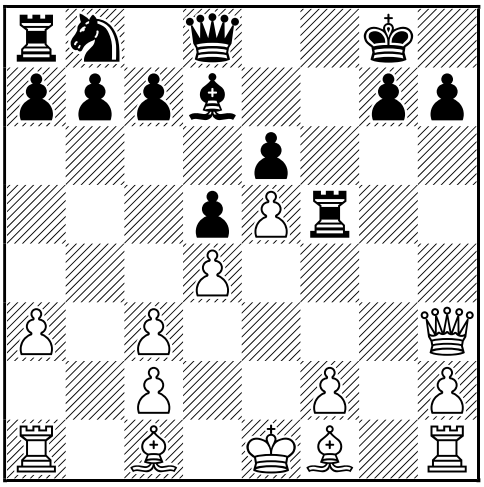
Analisar no Lichess

1615. Bondarevsky Igor — Botvinnik Mikhail



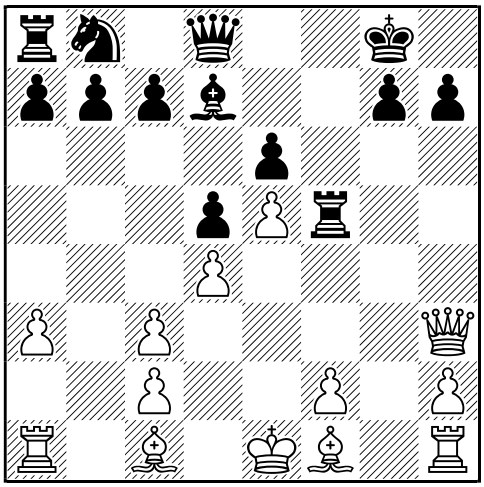
Analisar no Lichess

1616. ? — ?



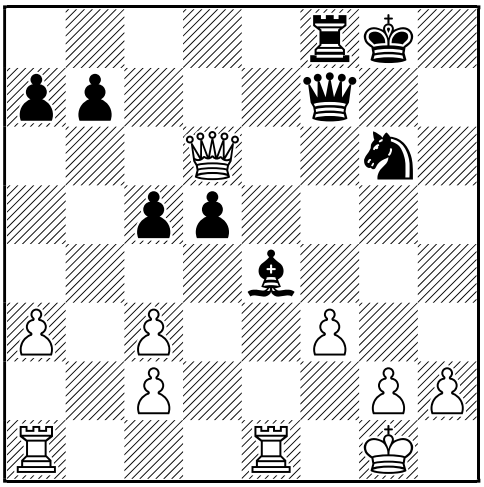
Analisar no Lichess

1617. Martin Gonzalez An — Dolmatov Sergey



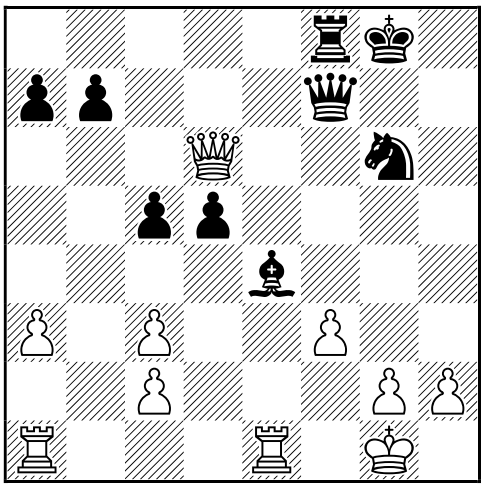
Analisar no Lichess

1618. Schmaltz, Roland — Jussupow, Artur



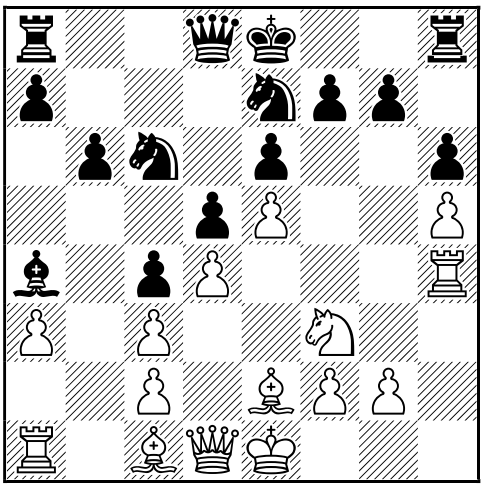
Analisar no Lichess

1619. Schmaltz, Roland — Jussupow, Artur



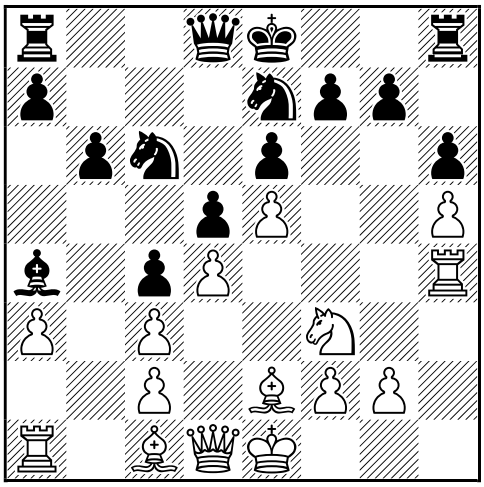
Analisar no Lichess

1620. ? — ?



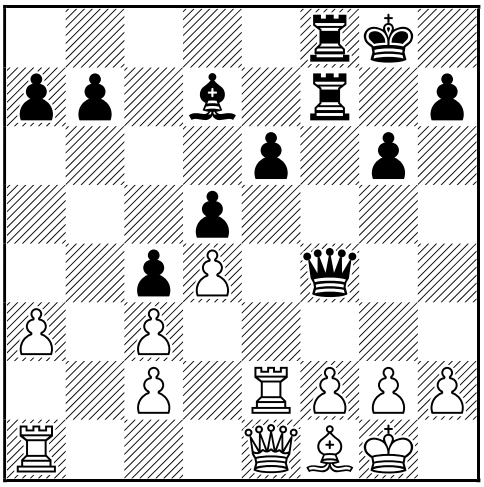
Analisar no Lichess

1621. Sokolov Andrei (FRA) — Jussupow Artur (GER)



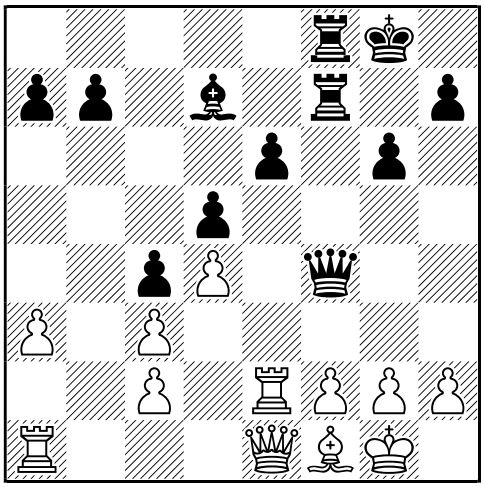
Analisar no Lichess

1622. ? — ?



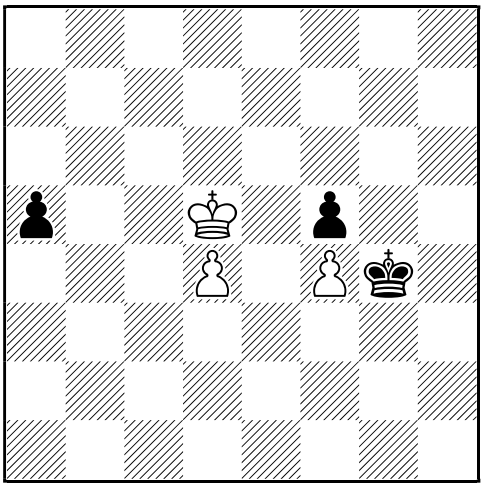
Analisar no Lichess

1623. Ljubojevic, Ljubomir — Beliavsky, Alexander G



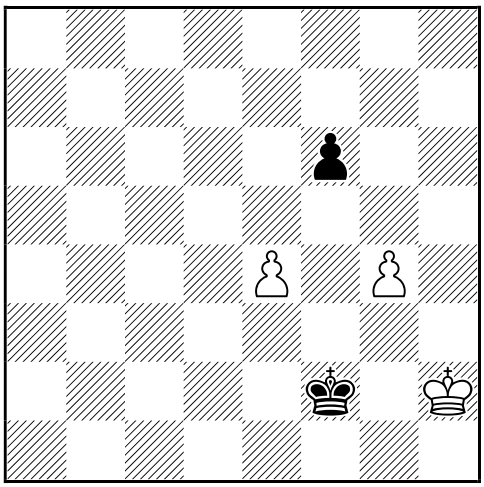
Analisar no Lichess

1624. 48 — ????????



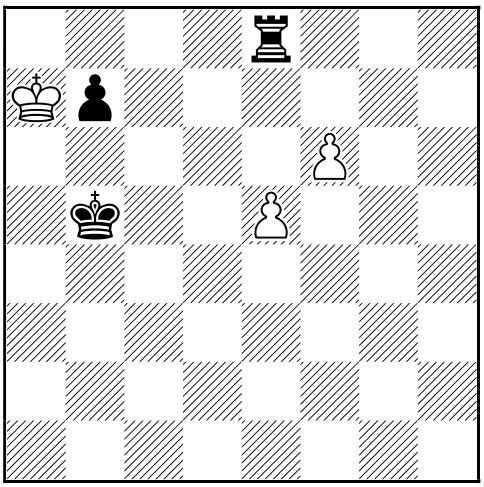
Analisar no Lichess

1625. ? — ?



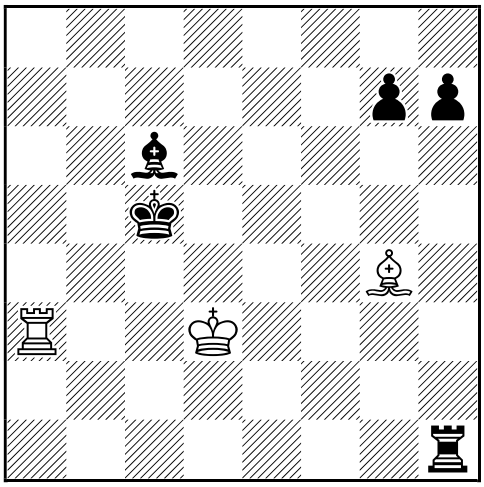
Analisar no Lichess

1626. ? — ?



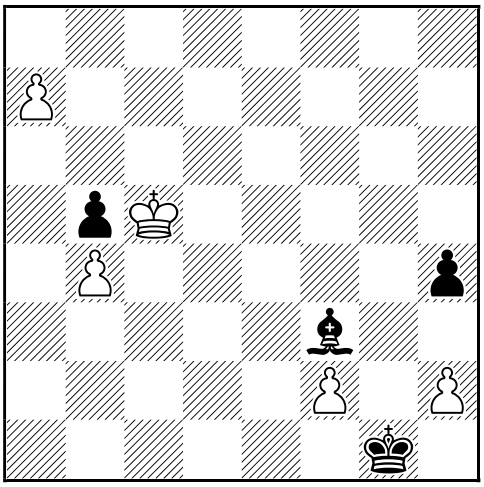
Analisar no Lichess

1627. ? — ?



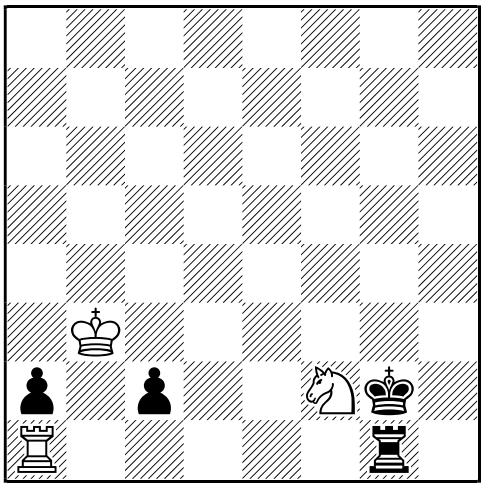
Analisar no Lichess

1628. ??????? — 1991



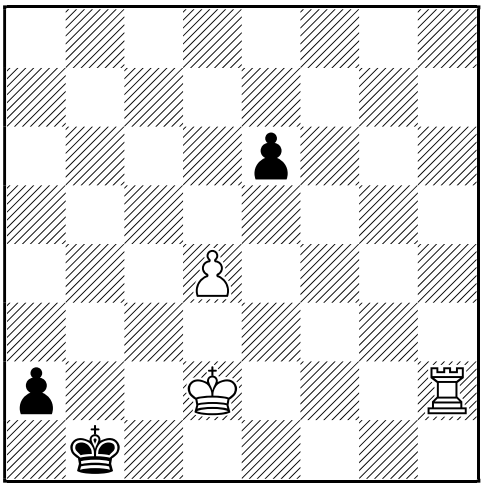
Analisar no Lichess

1629. ? — ?



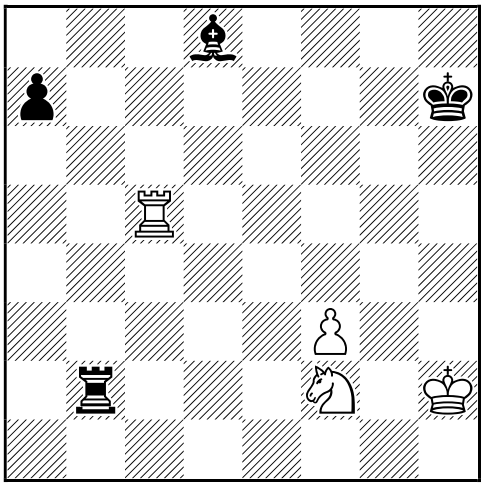
Analisar no Lichess

1630. Benko Pal — ?



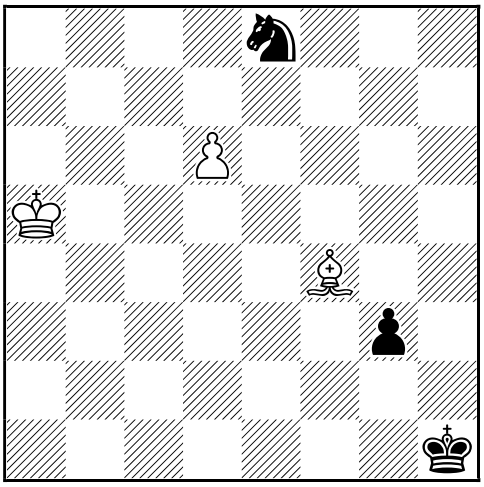
Analisar no Lichess

1631. Somov-Nasimovich Evgeny — ?



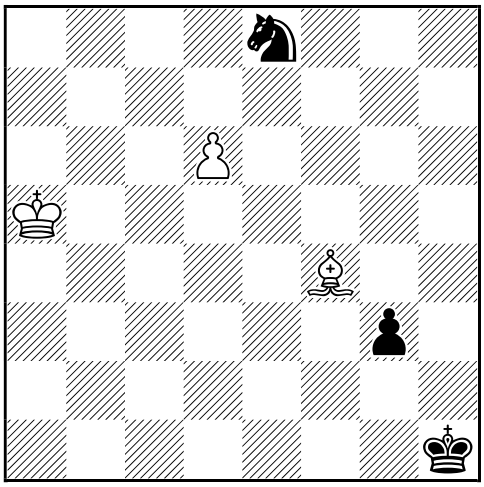
Analisar no Lichess

1632. ?????????? — ?



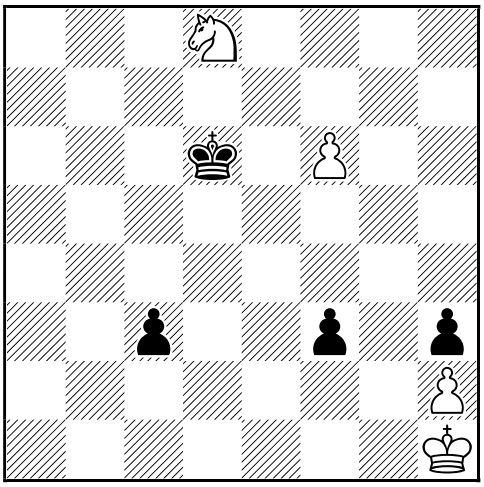
Analisar no Lichess

1633. ? — ?



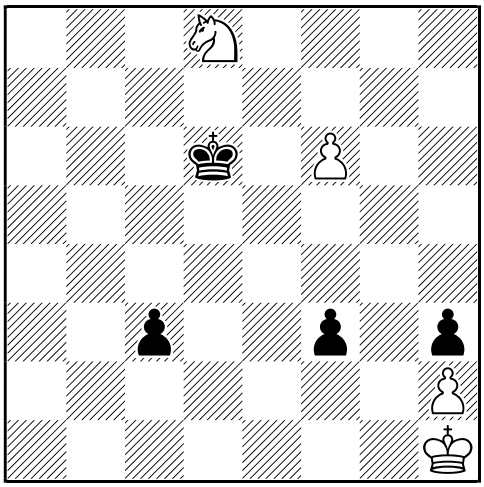
Analisar no Lichess

1634. ? — ?



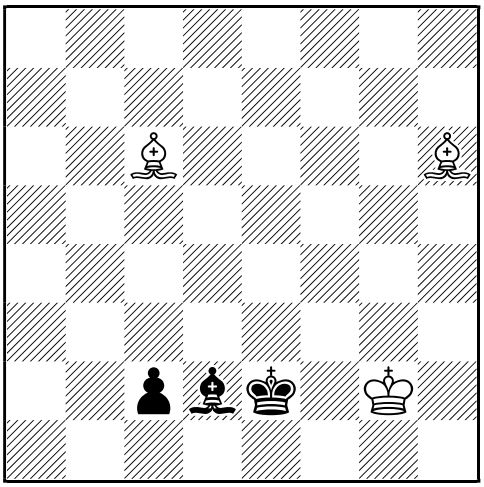
Analisar no Lichess

1635. Rinck Henri (FRA) — ?



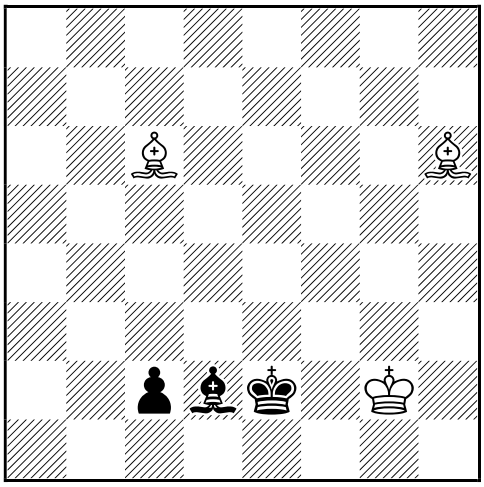
Analisar no Lichess

1636. ? — ?



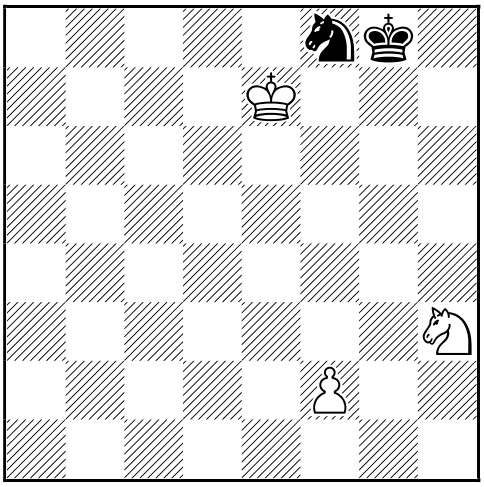
Analisar no Lichess

1637. ? — ?



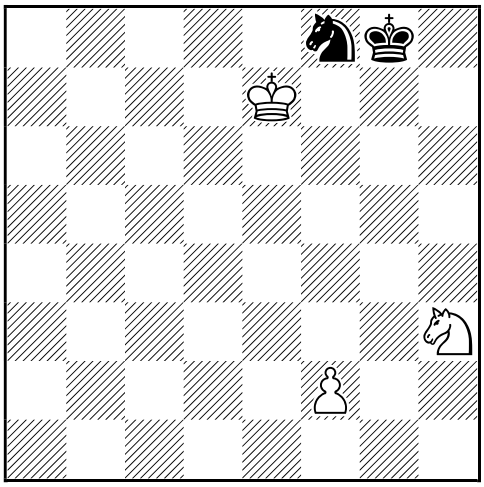
Analisar no Lichess

1638. ? — ?



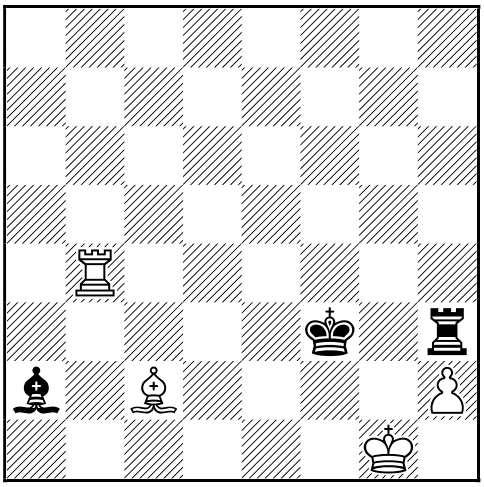
Analisar no Lichess

1639. ? — ?



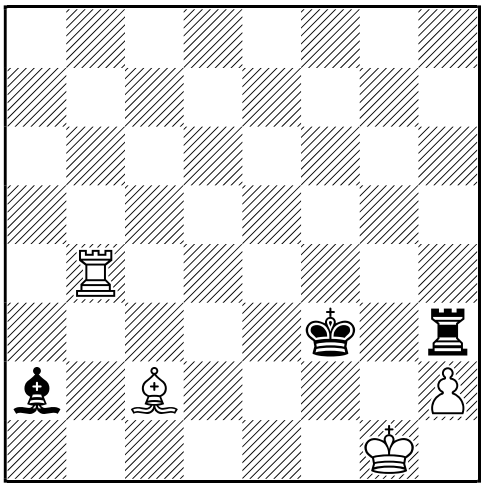
Analisar no Lichess

1640. ? — ?



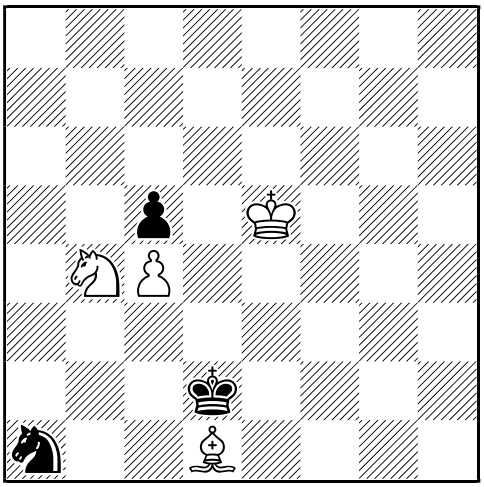
Analisar no Lichess

1641. ? — ?



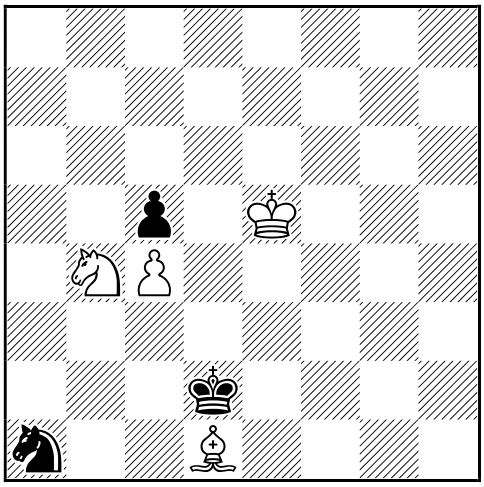
Analisar no Lichess

1642. ? — ?



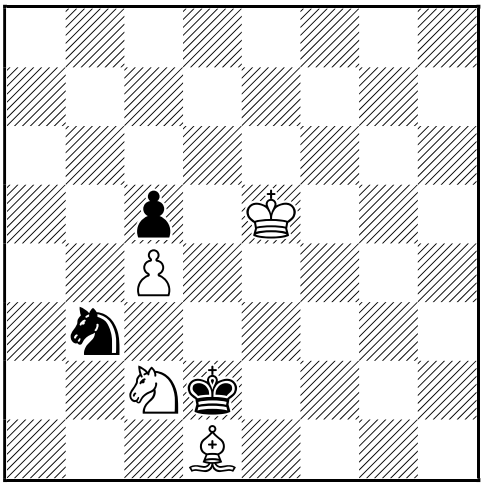
Analisar no Lichess

1643. ???? ? — 1977



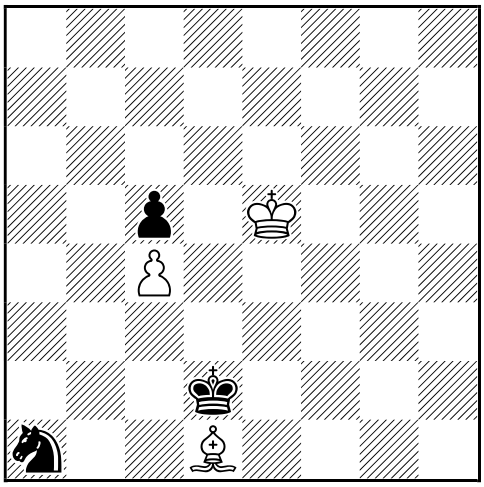
Analisar no Lichess

1644. ???? ? — 1977



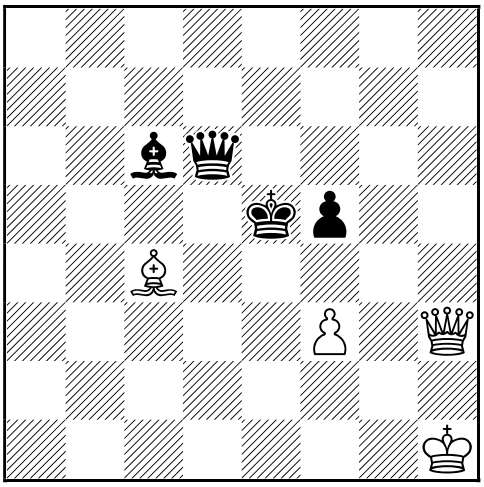
Analisar no Lichess

1645. ???? ? — 1977



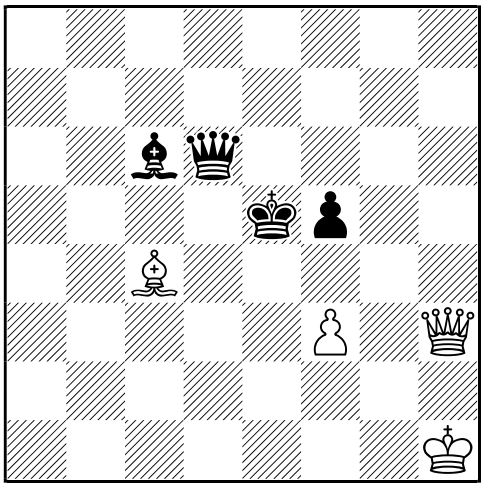
Analisar no Lichess

1646. ? — ?



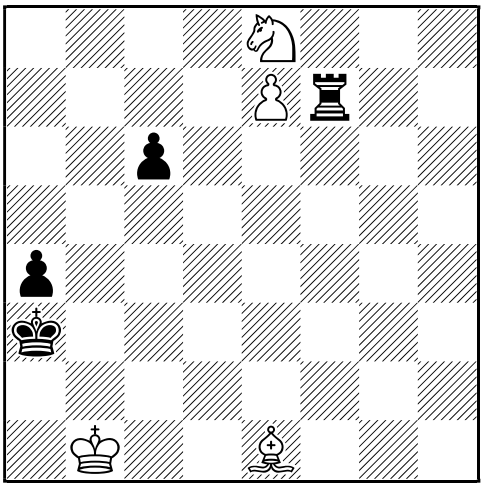
Analisar no Lichess

1647. ? — ?



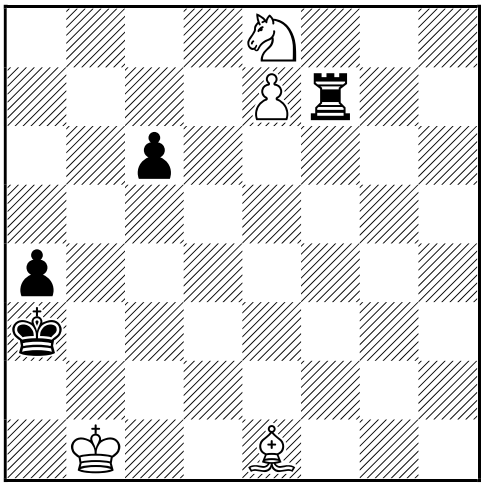
Analisar no Lichess

1648. ? — ?



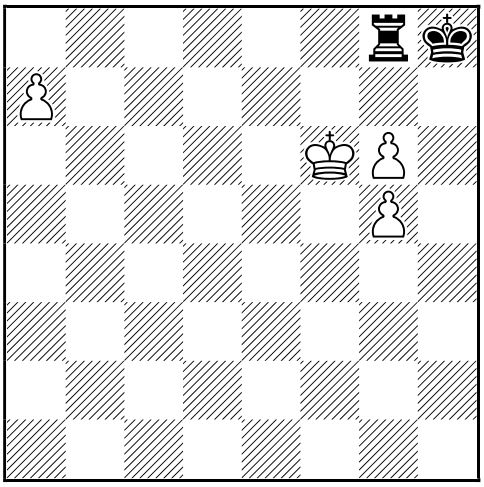
Analisar no Lichess

1649. ? — ?



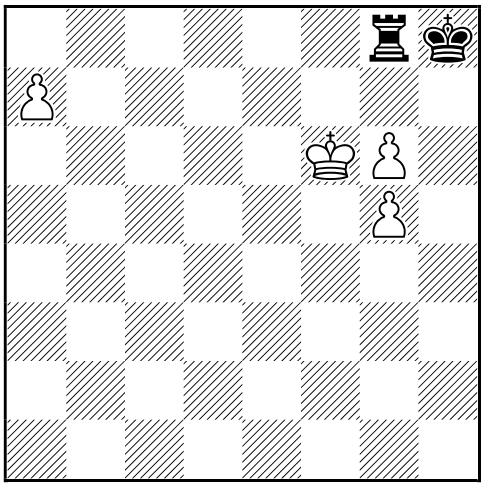
Analisar no Lichess

1650. ? — ?



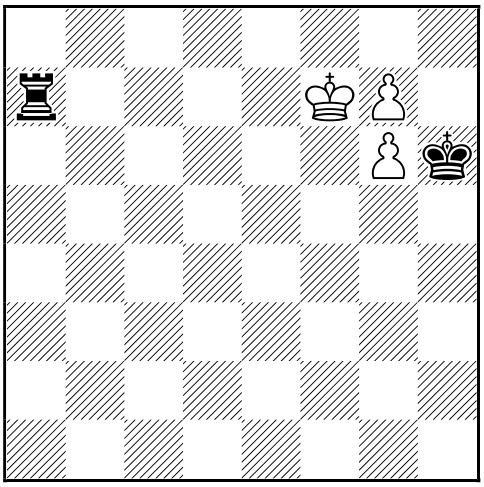
Analisar no Lichess

1651. 12.09 — ?



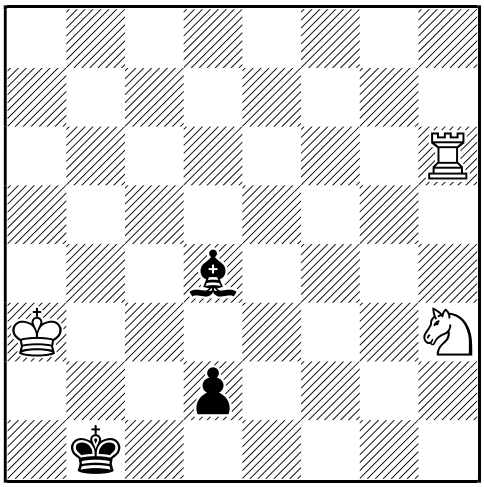
Analisar no Lichess

1652. 12.09 — ?



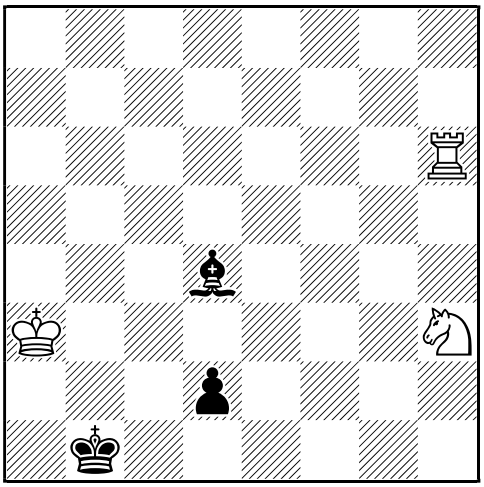
Analisar no Lichess

1653. ? — ?



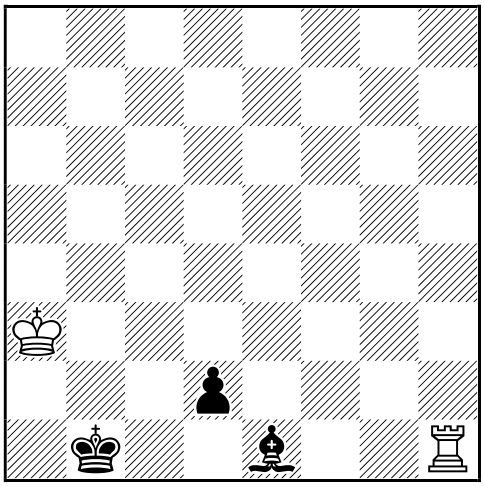
Analisar no Lichess

1654. 12.10 — ?



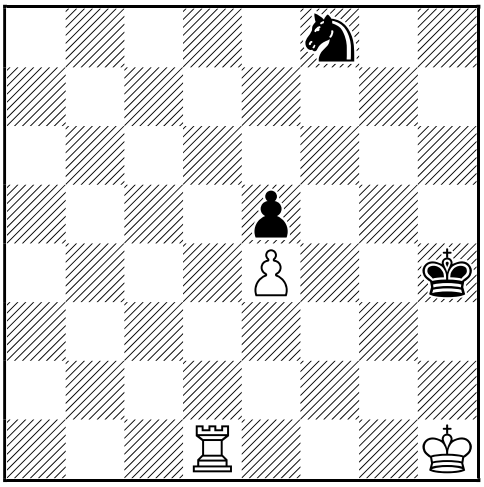
Analisar no Lichess

1655. 12.10 — ?



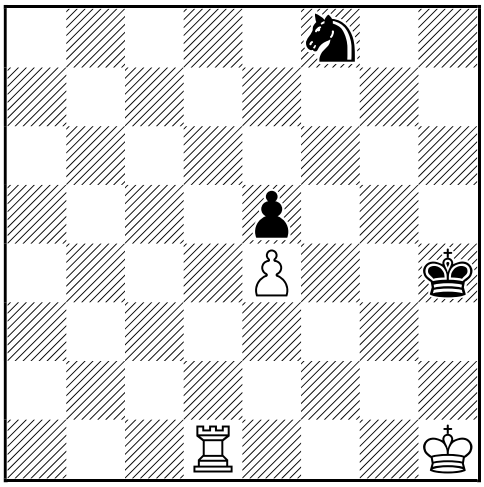
Analisar no Lichess

1656. ? — ?



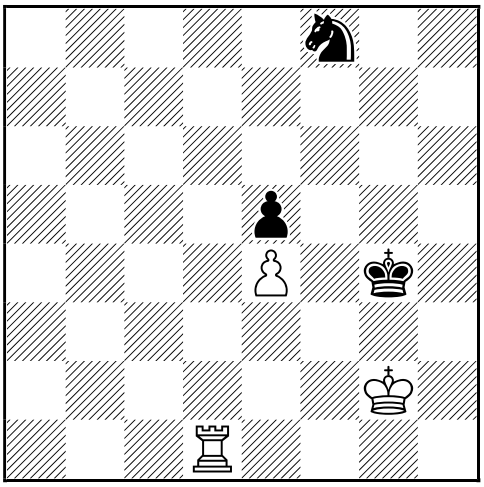
Analisar no Lichess

1657. 12.11 — ?



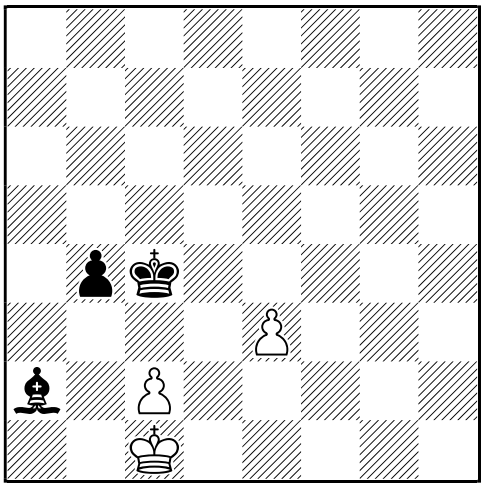
Analisar no Lichess

1658. 12.11 — ?



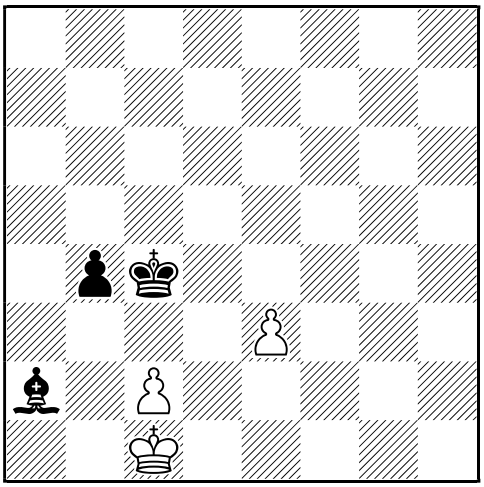
Analisar no Lichess

1659. ? — ?



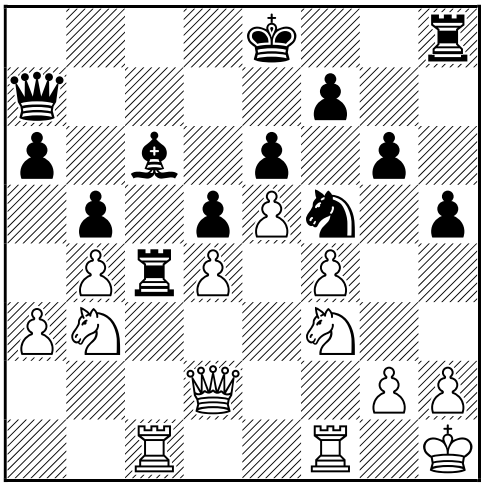
Analisar no Lichess

1660. 12.12 — ?



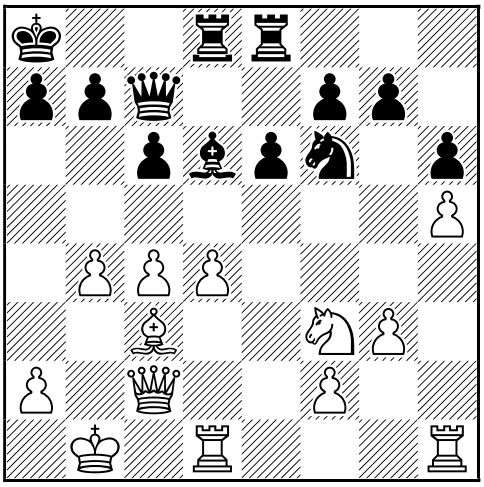
Analisar no Lichess

1661. Mueller, Karsten — Jussupow, Artur



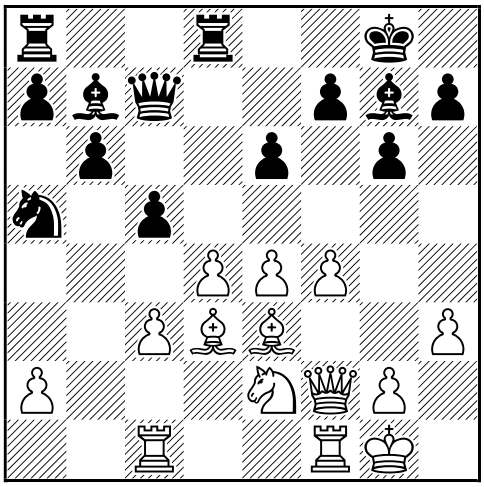
Analisar no Lichess

1662. ? — ?



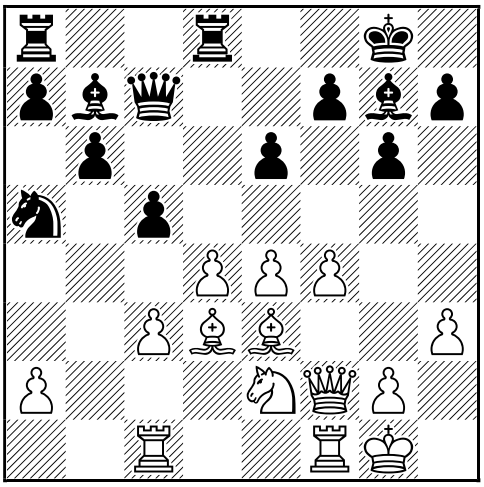
Analisar no Lichess

1663. ?????????? — ?



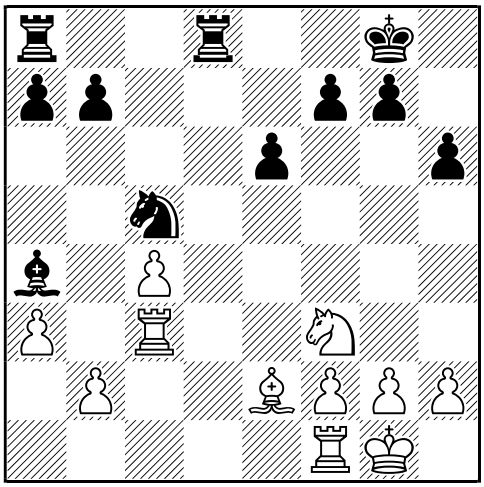
Analisar no Lichess

1664. Gligoric Svetozar — Smyslov Vassily



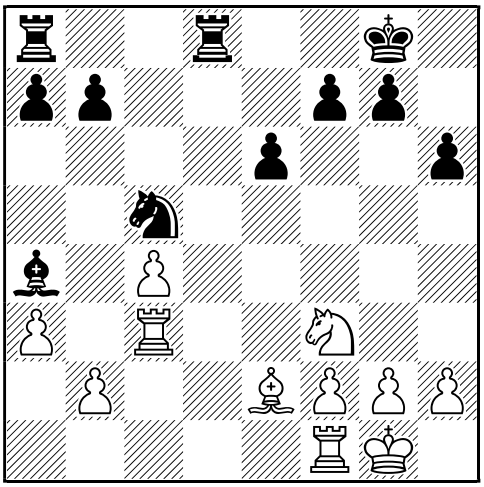
Analisar no Lichess

1665. ? — ?



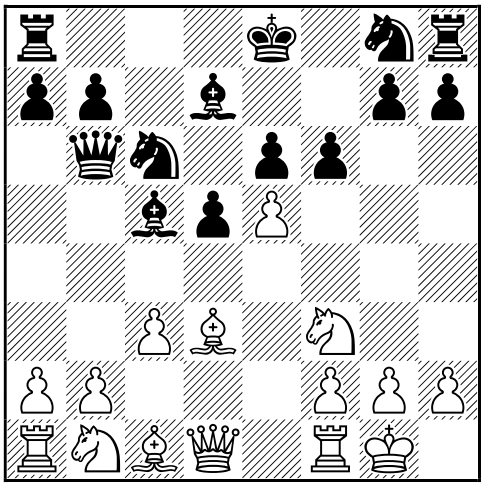
Analisar no Lichess

1666. ??????? — ????????



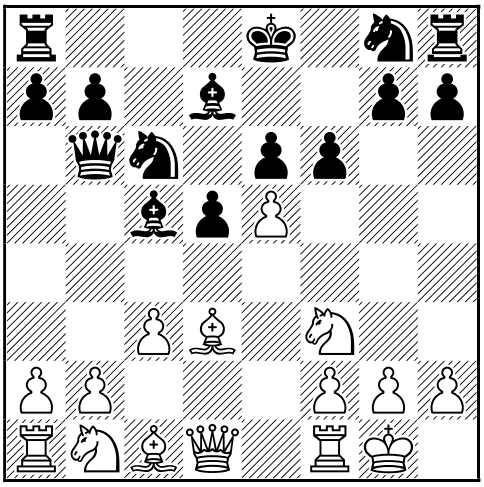
Analisar no Lichess

1667. ? — ?



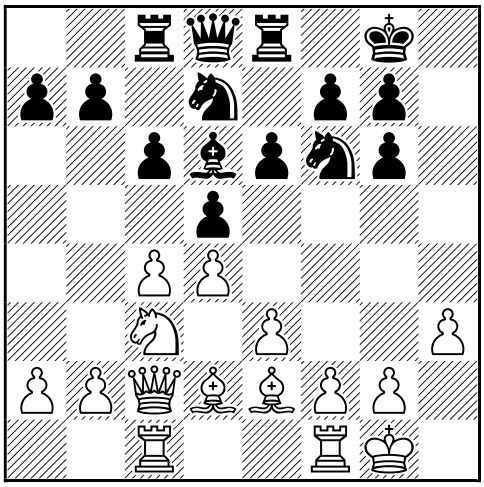
Analisar no Lichess

1668. Nimzowitsch — Salwe



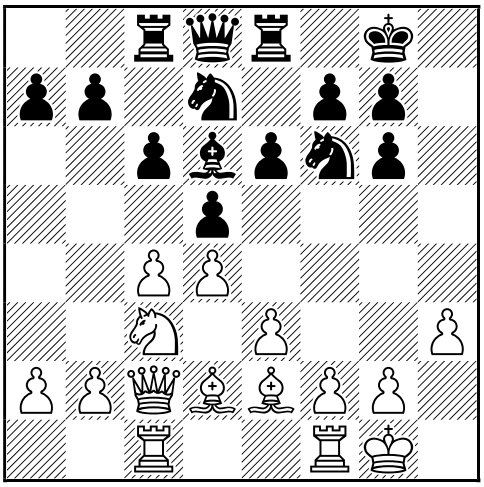
Analisar no Lichess

1669. ? — ?



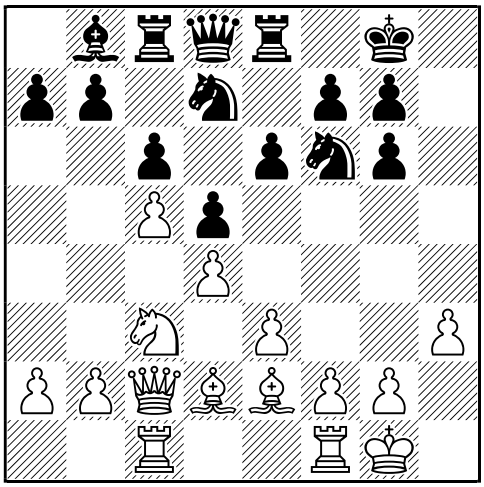
Analisar no Lichess

1670. Jussupow, Artur — Tischbierek, Raj



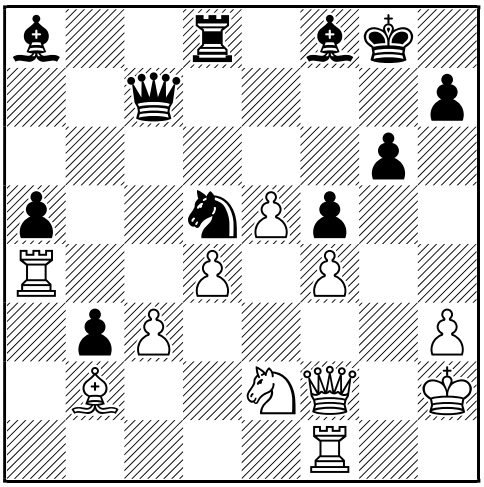
Analisar no Lichess

1671. Jussupow, Artur — Tischbierek, Raj



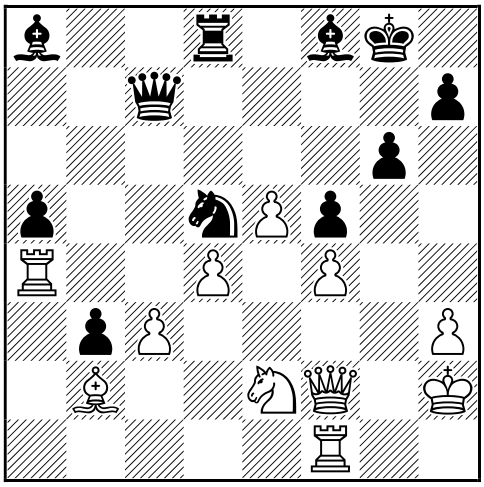
Analisar no Lichess

1672. ? — ?



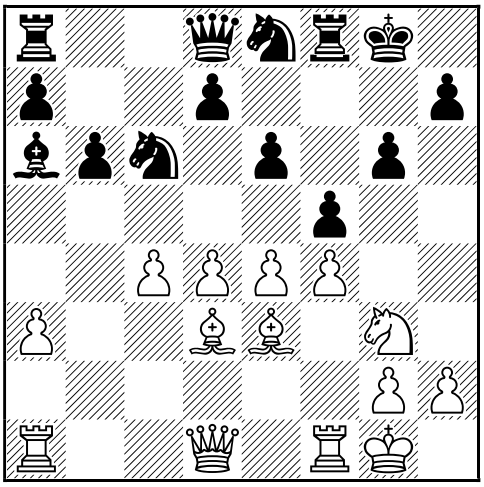
Analisar no Lichess

1673. Gligoric Svetozar — Smyslov Vassily



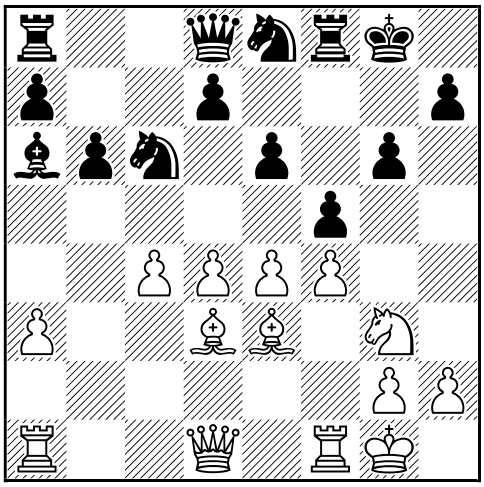
Analisar no Lichess

1674. ? — ?



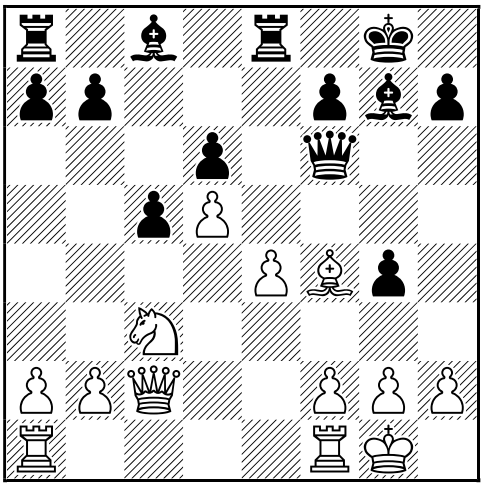
Analisar no Lichess

1675. Jussupow, Artur — Karpov, Anatoly



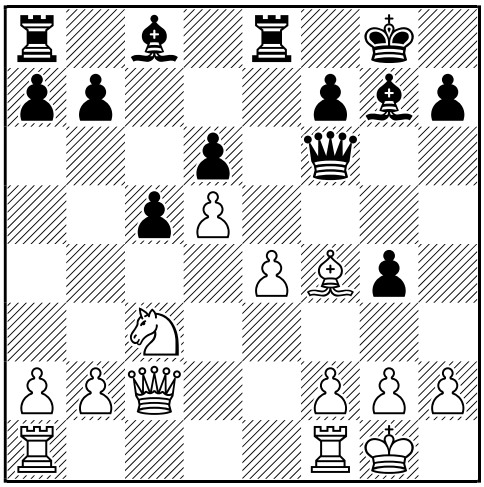
Analisar no Lichess

1676. ? — ?



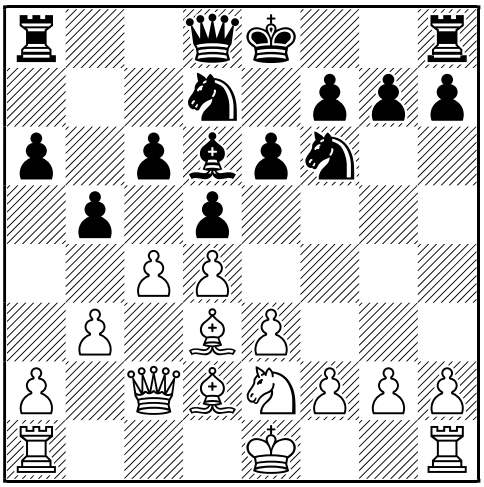
Analisar no Lichess

1677. Spassky, Boris V — Fischer, Robert James



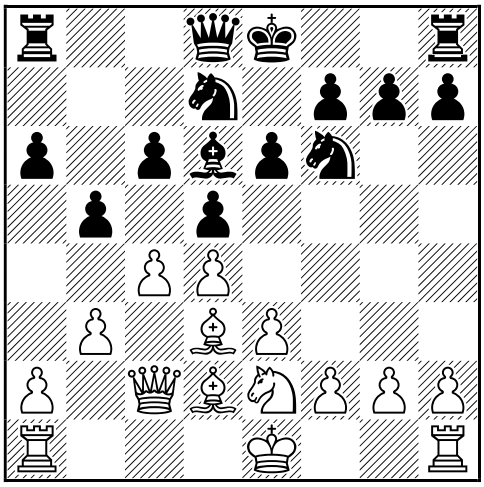
Analisar no Lichess

1678. ? — ?



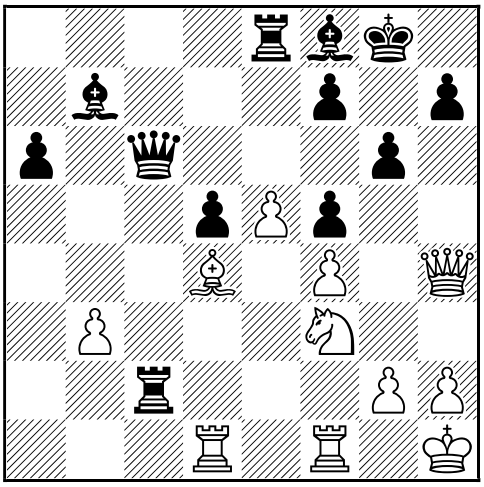
Analisar no Lichess

1679. Jussupow, Artur — Shirov, Alexei



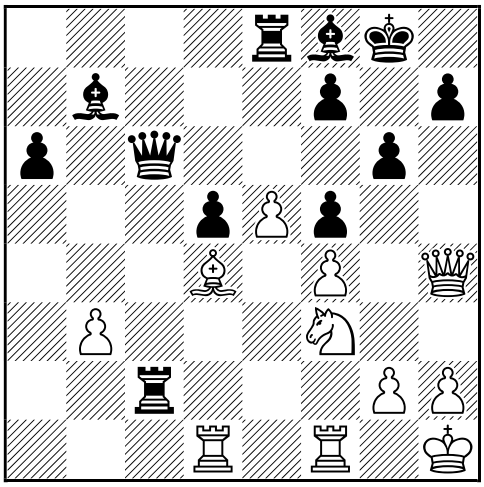
Analisar no Lichess

1680. ? — ?



Analisar no Lichess

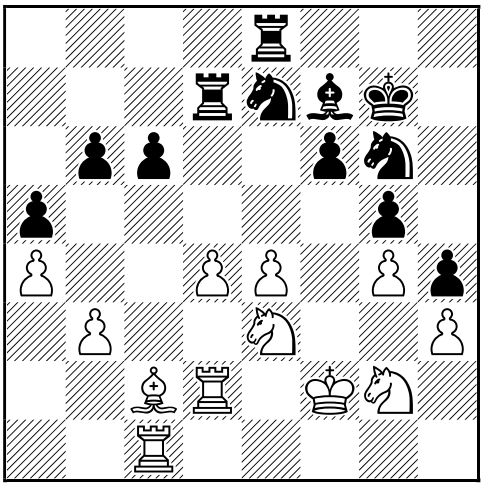
1681. Karpov, Anatoly — Taimanov, Mark E



○

Analisar no Lichess

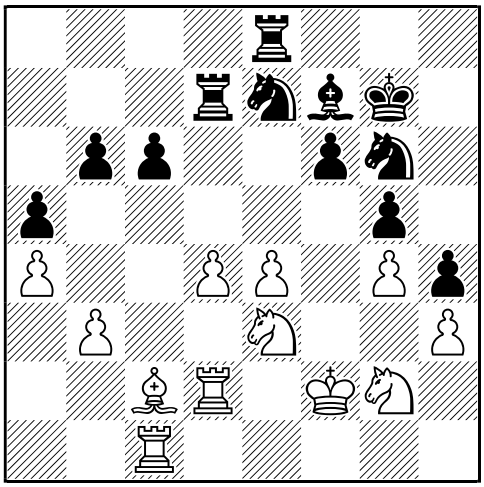
1682. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

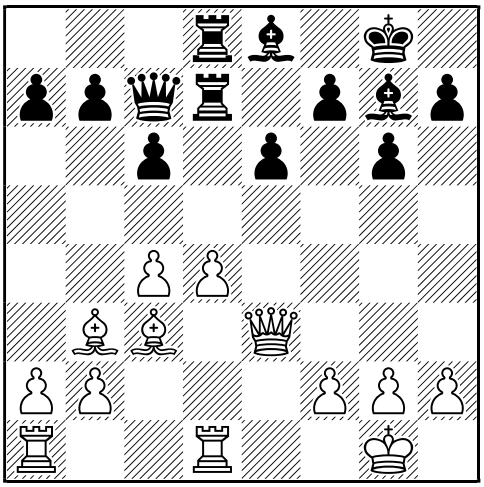
1683. Botvinnik, Mikhail — Petrosian, Tigran V



●

Analisar no Lichess

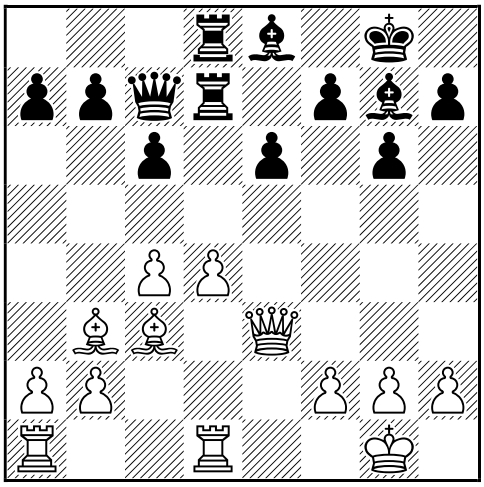
1684. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

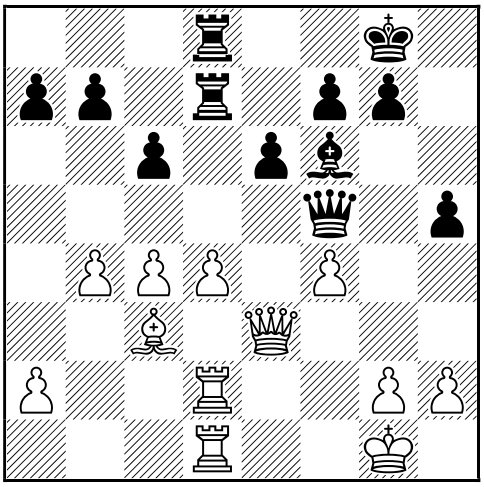
1685. Kmoch Hans — Rubinstein Akiba



●

Analisar no Lichess

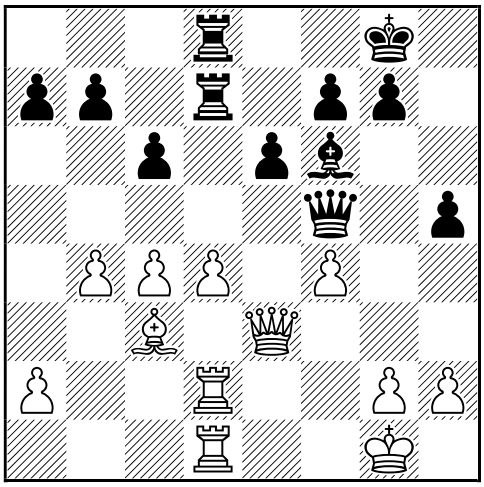
1686. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

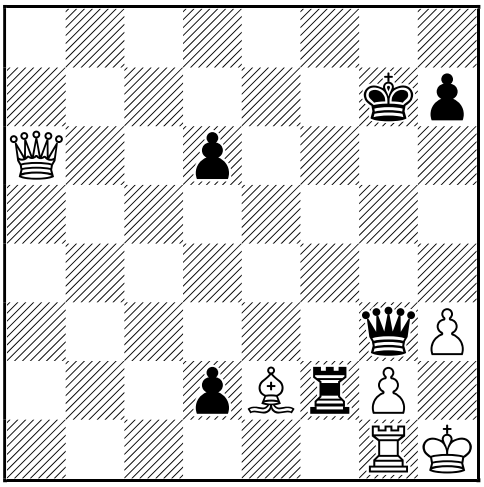
1687. Kmoch, Hans — Alekhine, Alexander



●

Analisar no Lichess

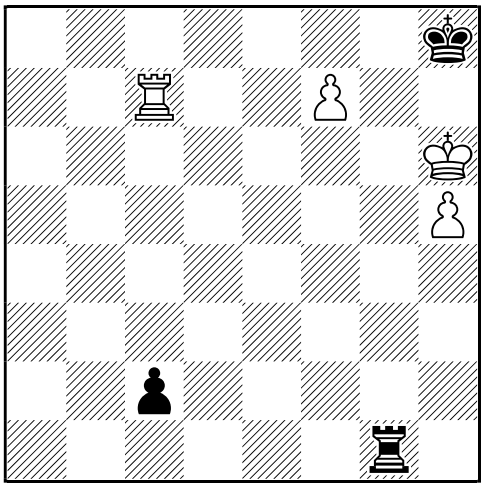
1688. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

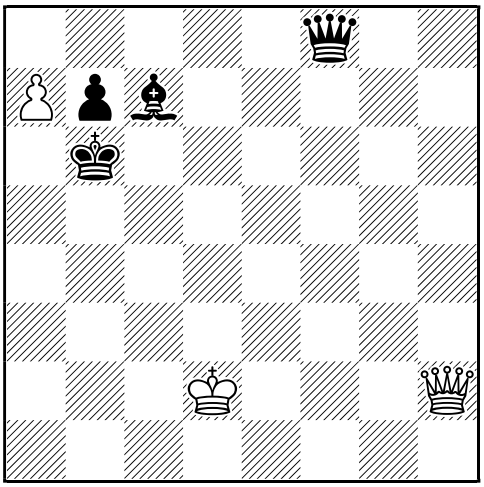
1689. ???????? — ??????



●

Analisar no Lichess

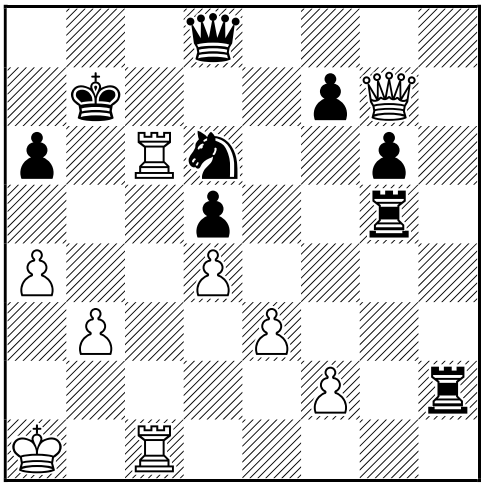
1690. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

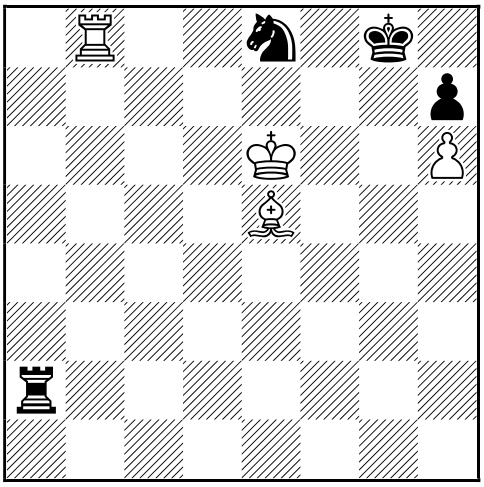
1691. Savitsky — Freiman



○

Analisar no Lichess

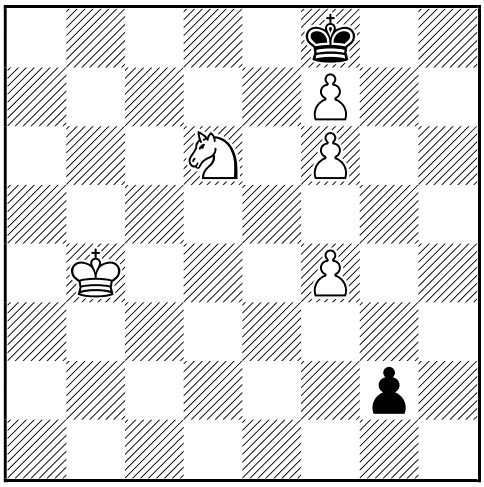
1692. Rubinstein, Akiba — Omeliansky, Vasily



●

Analisar no Lichess

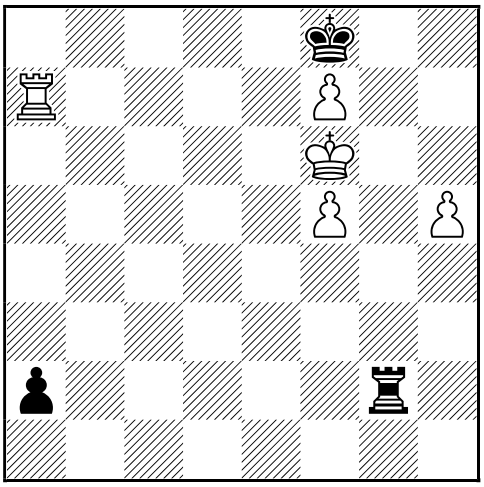
1693. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

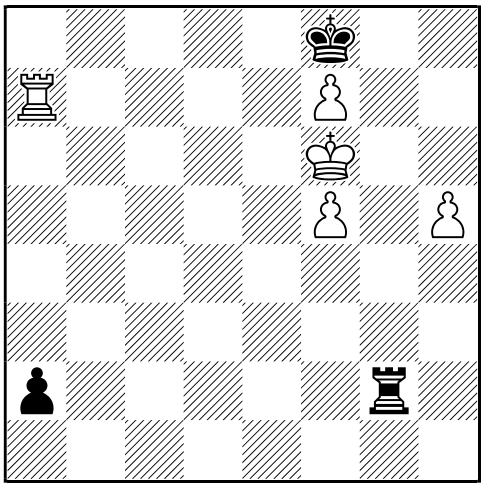
1694. ?????????? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

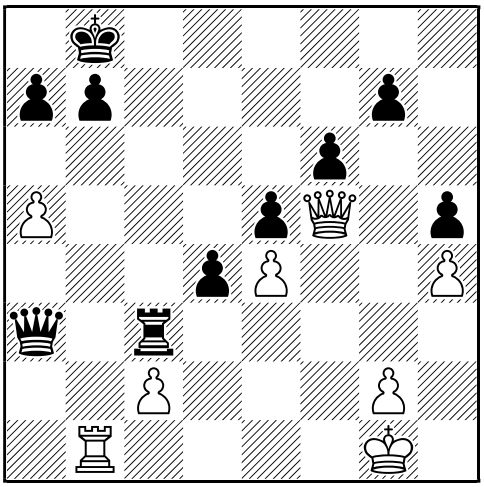
1695. ?????? — ???????????



●

Analisar no Lichess

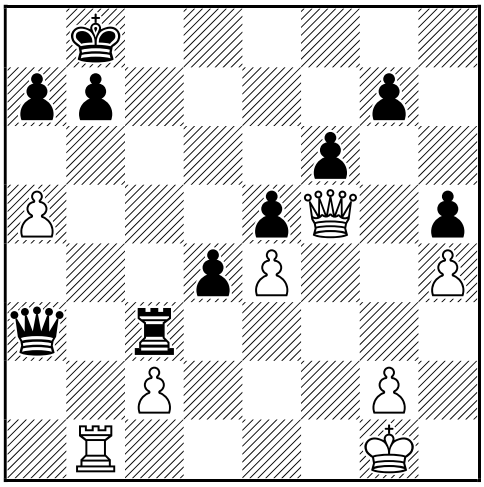
1696. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

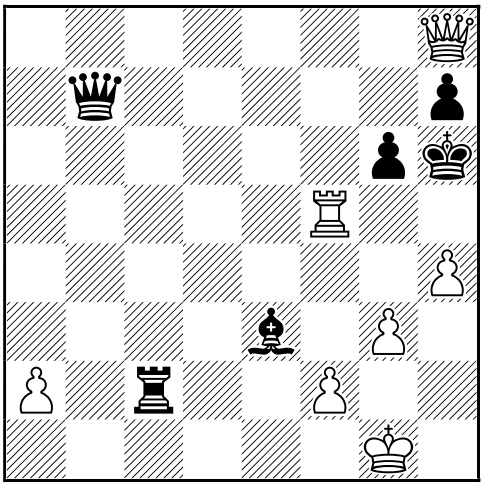
1697. 14.02 — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

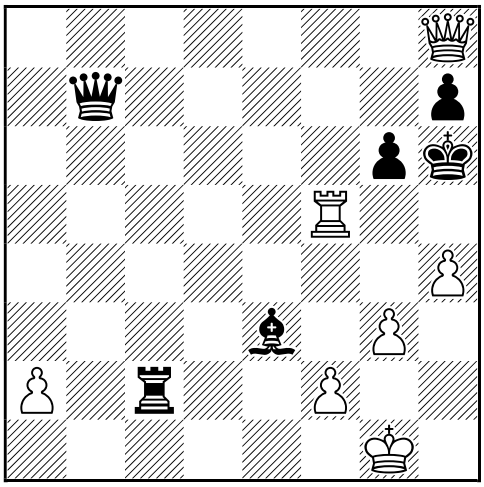
1698. ? — ?



○

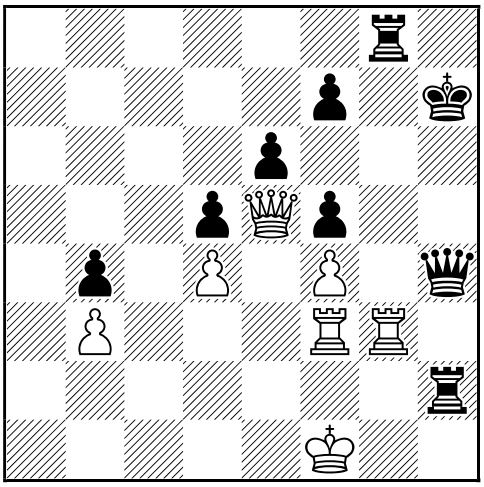
Analisar no Lichess

1699. ? — ?



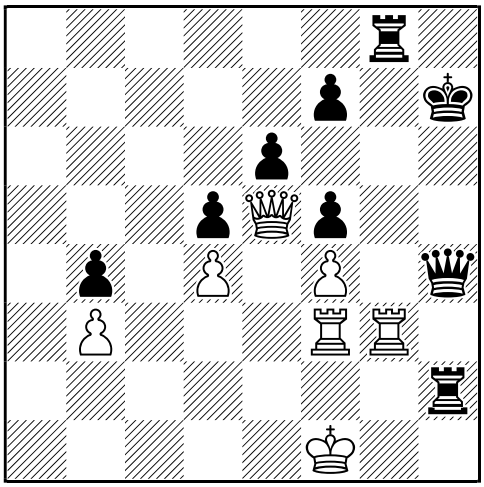
Analisar no Lichess

1700. ? — ?



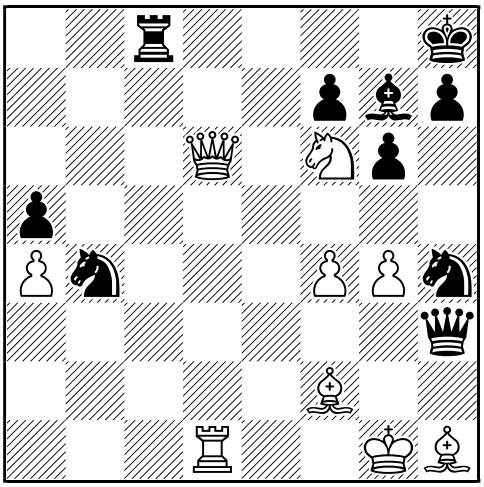
Analisar no Lichess

1701. ???????? ???? — ?????? ????



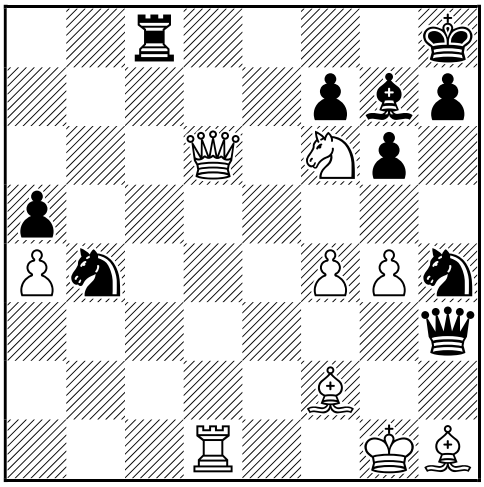
Analisar no Lichess

1702. ? — ?



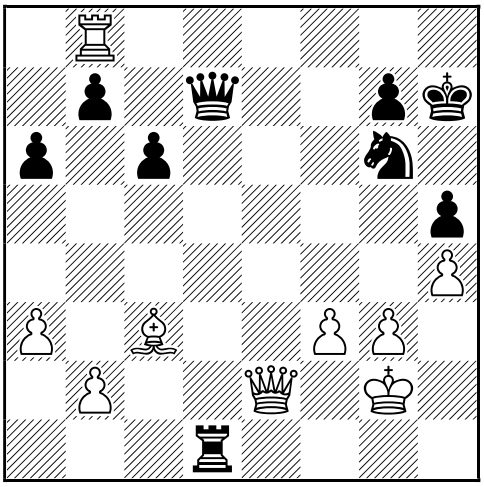
Analisar no Lichess

1703. Norwood, David — Gelfand, Boris



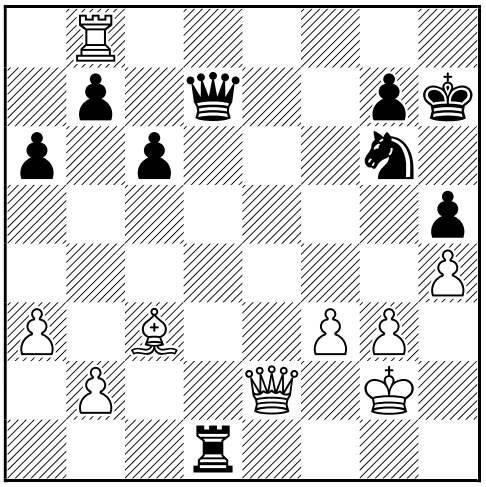
Analisar no Lichess

1704. ? — ?



Analisar no Lichess

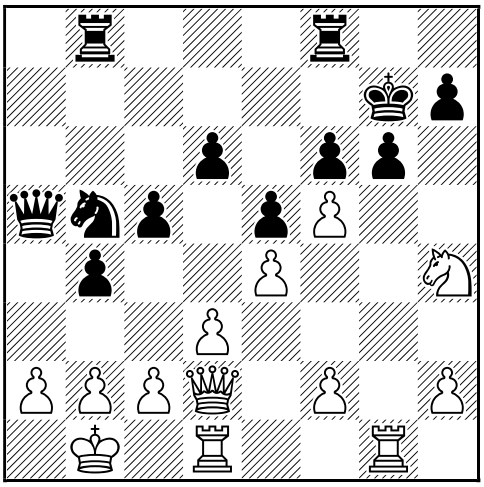
1705. Marshall, Frank James — Nimzowitsch, Aaron



●

Analisar no Lichess

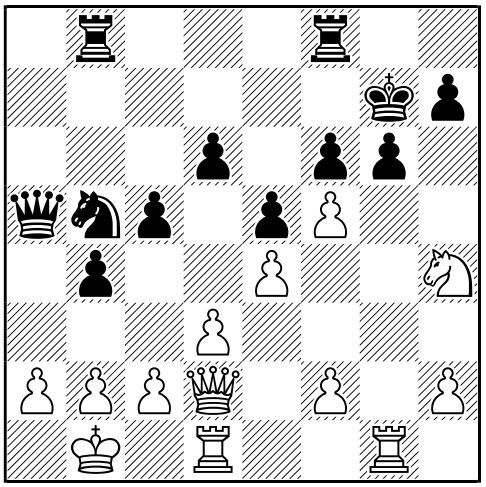
1706. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

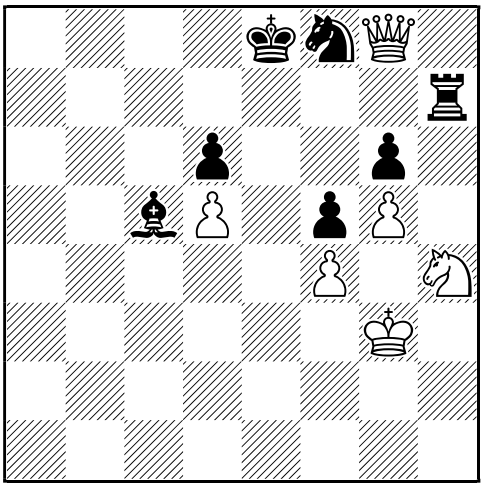
1707. 14.07 — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

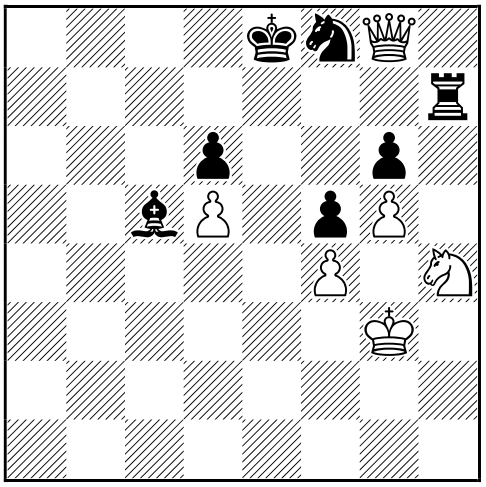
1708. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

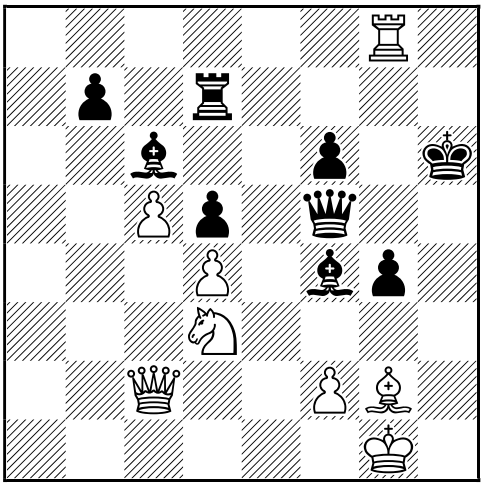
1709. 14.08 — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

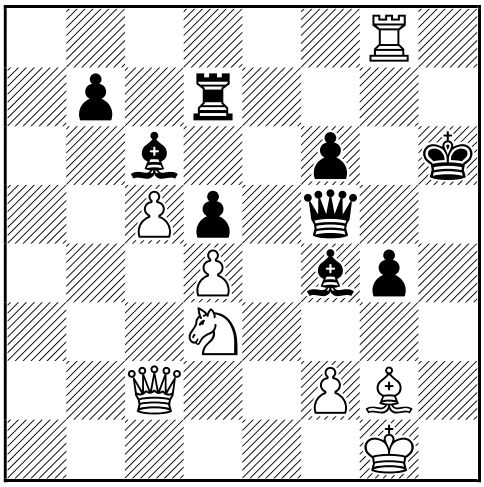
1710. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

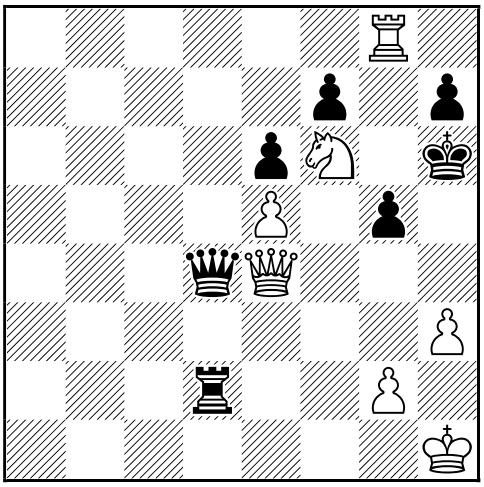
1711. 14.09 — ?



○

[Analisar no Lichess]

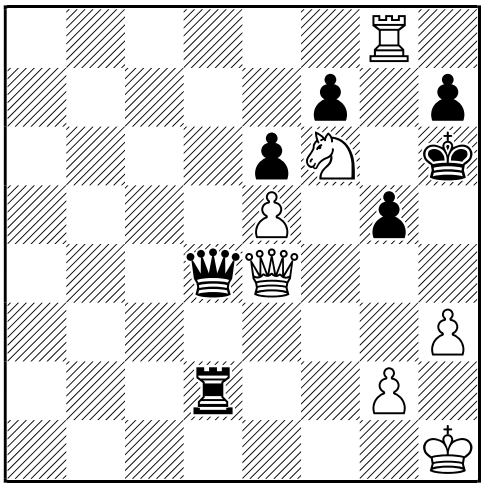
1712. ? — ?



●

[Analisar no Lichess]

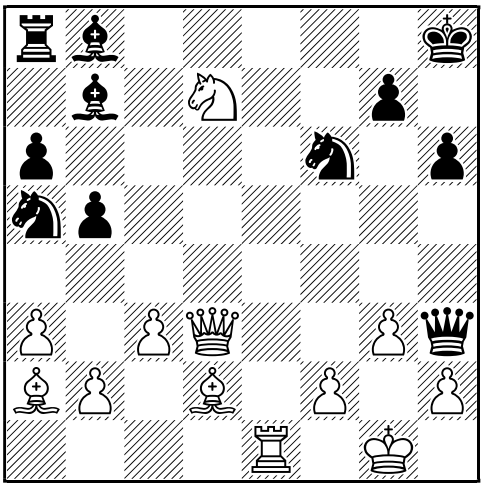
1713. 14.10 — ?



●

[Analisar no Lichess]

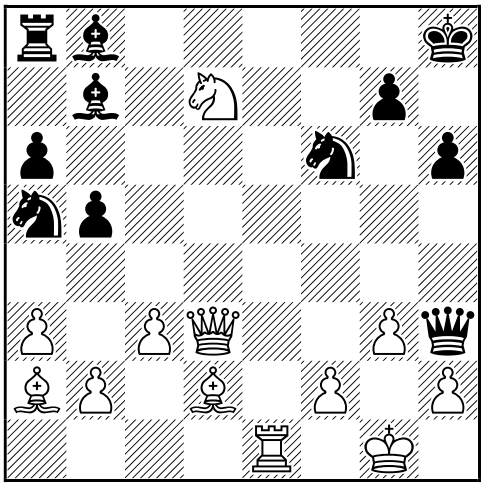
1714. ? — ?



○

[Analisar no Lichess]

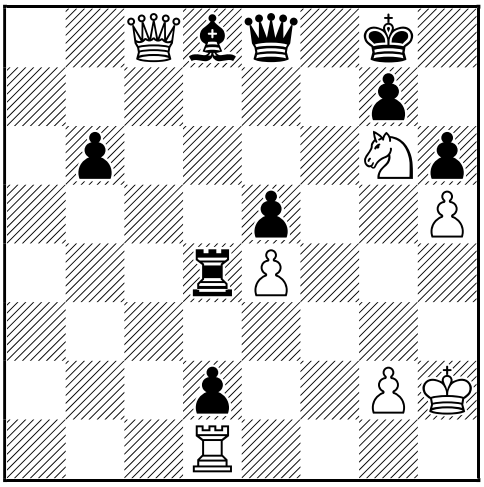
1715. ?????? — NN



○

[Analisar no Lichess]

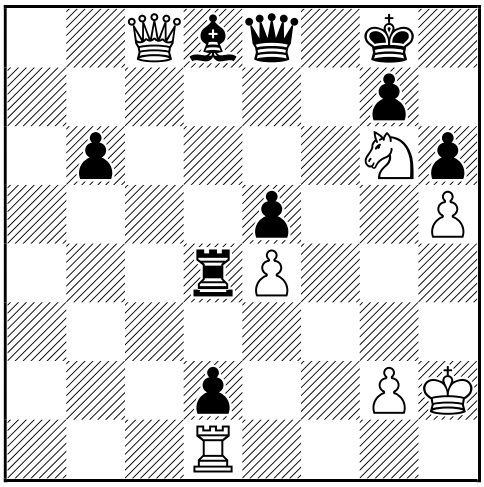
1716. ? — ?



○

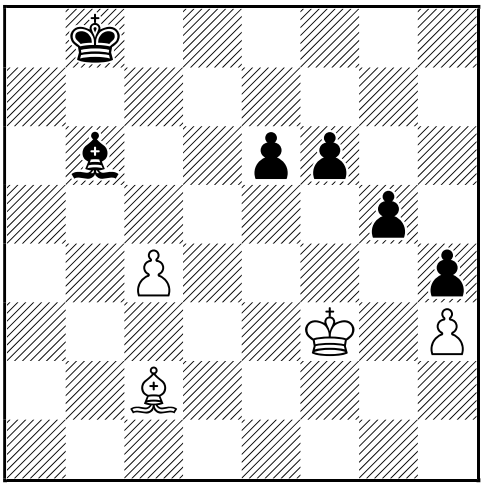
[Analisar no Lichess]

1717. 14.12 — ?



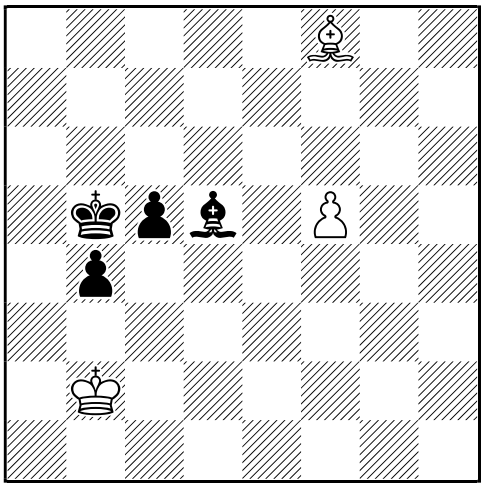
Analisar no Lichess

1718. 176 — ??? ?????. ??????? ???????



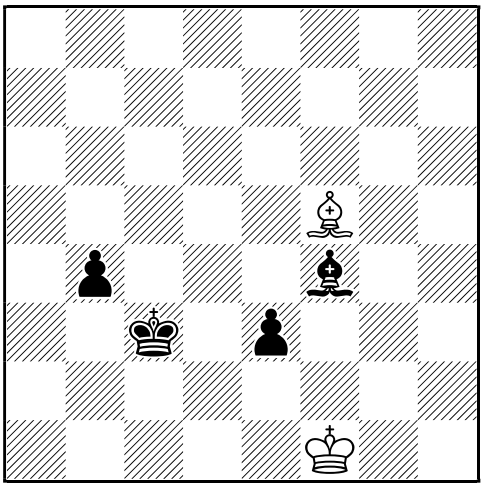
Analisar no Lichess

1719. Hoffmann, Michael — Slobodjan, Roman



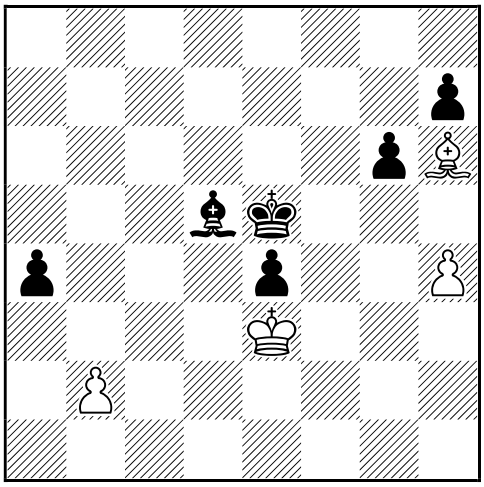
Analisar no Lichess

1720. Berger — Kotlerman S



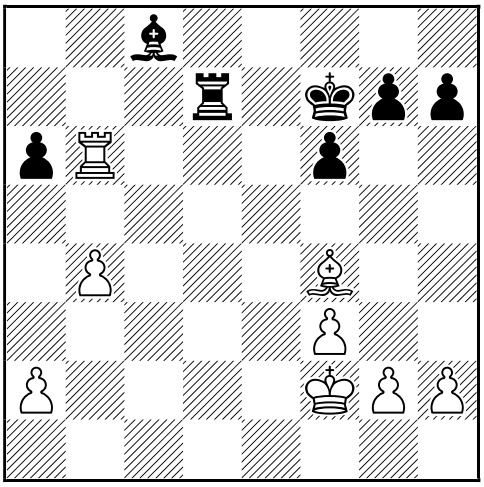
Analisar no Lichess

1721. Botvinnik, Mikhail — Smyslov, Vassily



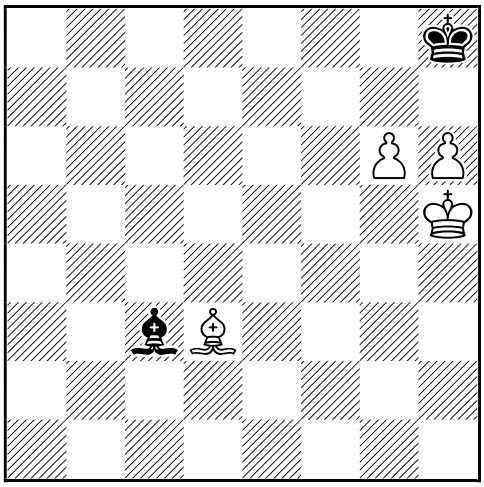
Analisar no Lichess

1722. Sax, Gyula — Jussupow, Artur



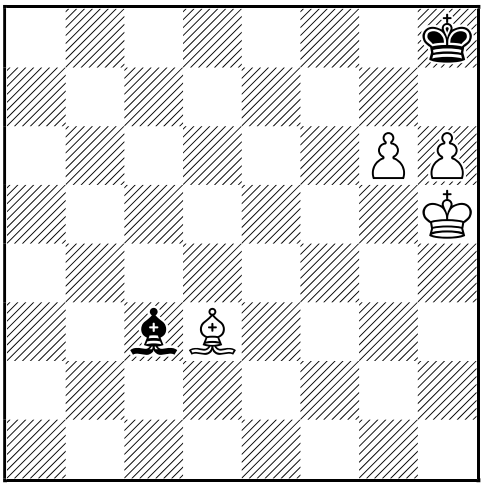
Analisar no Lichess

1723. ?????????? — ?



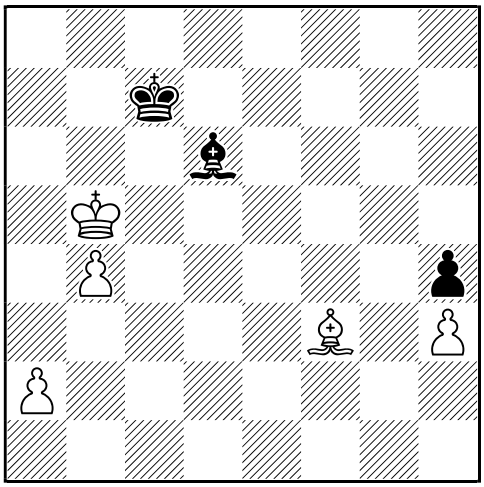
Analisar no Lichess

1724. 15.01 — ?



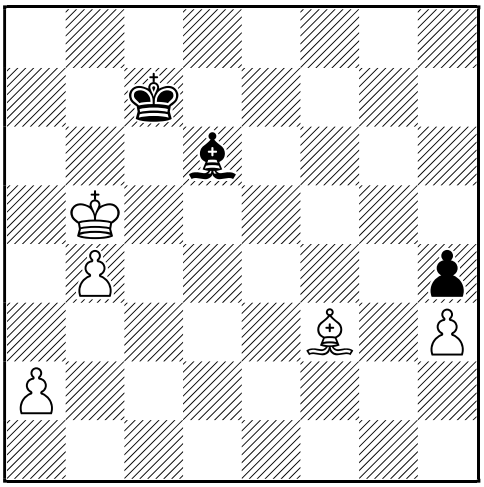
Analisar no Lichess

1725. ? — ?



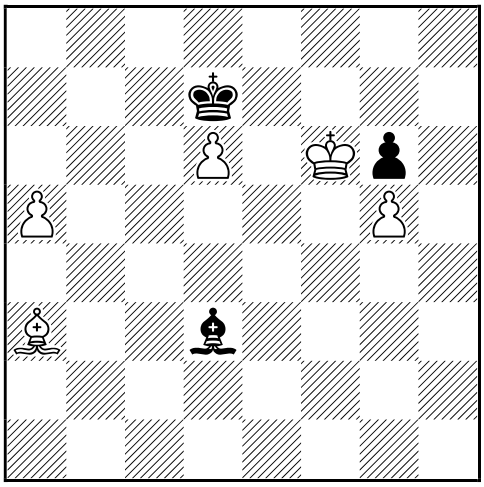
Analisar no Lichess

1726. 15.02 — ?



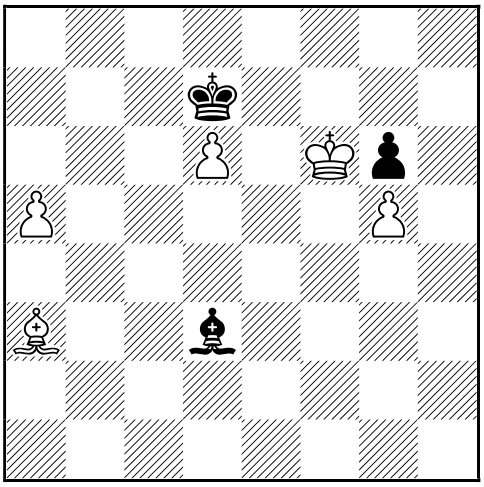
Analisar no Lichess

1727. ? — ?



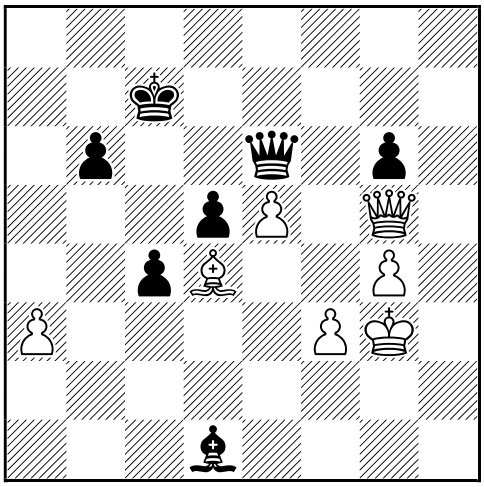
Analisar no Lichess

1728. Averbakh Yuri L (RUS) — ?



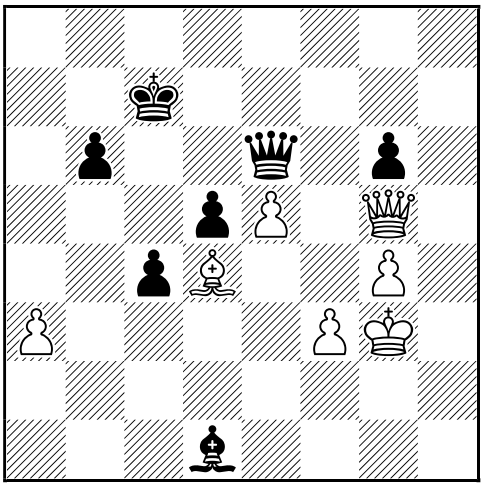
Analisar no Lichess

1729. ? — ?



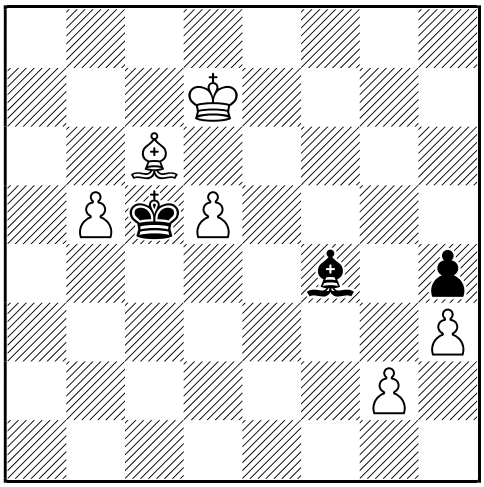
Analisar no Lichess

1730. Jussupow, Artur — Timman, Jan H



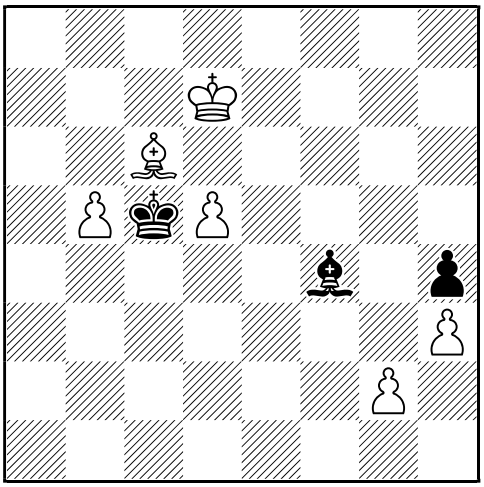
Analisar no Lichess

1731. ? — ?



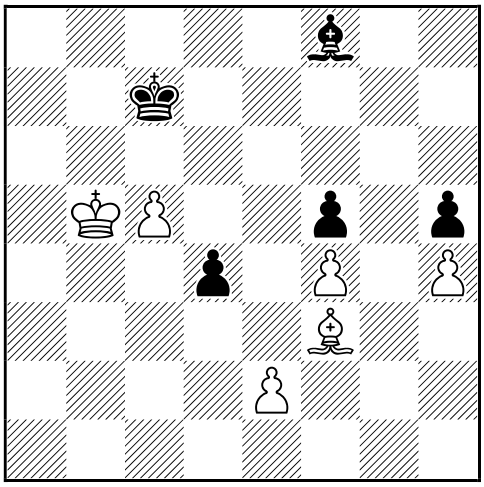
Analisar no Lichess

1732. Jussupow, Artur — Suetin, Alexey S



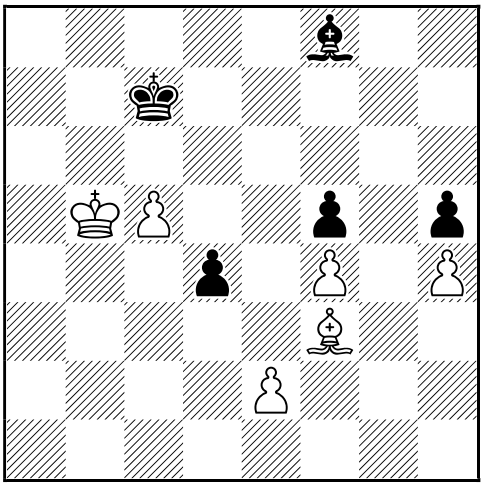
Analisar no Lichess

1733. ? — ?



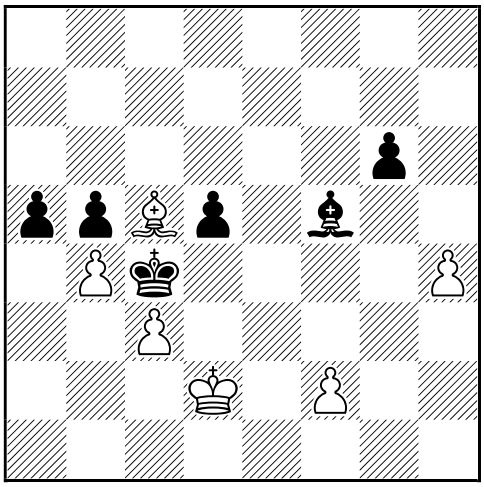
Analisar no Lichess

1734. ?????? — ?????



Analisar no Lichess

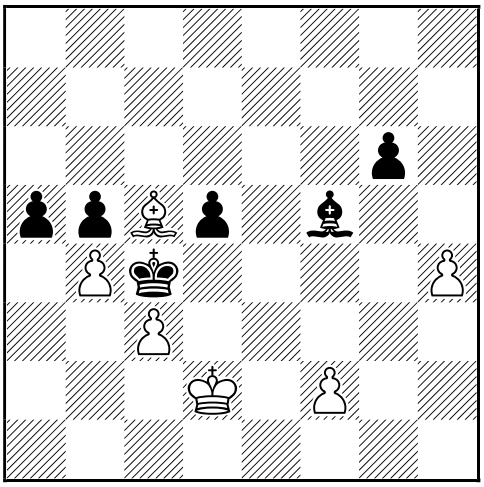
1735. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

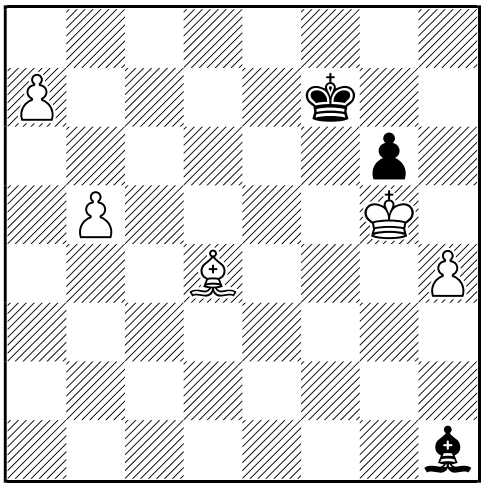
1736. 15.07 — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

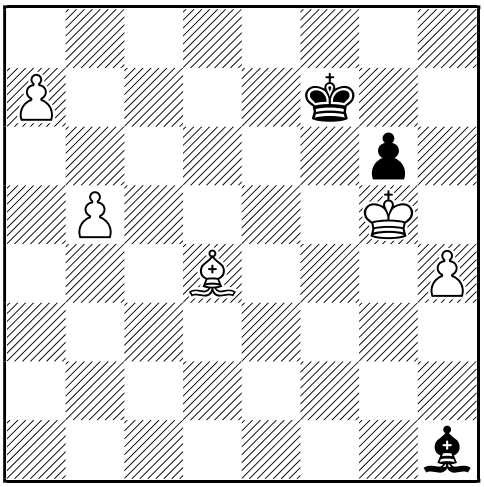
1737. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

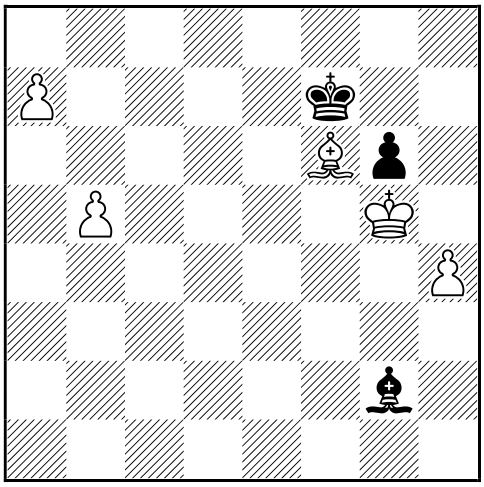
1738. Euwe, Max — Yanofsky, Daniel Abraham



○

Analisar no Lichess

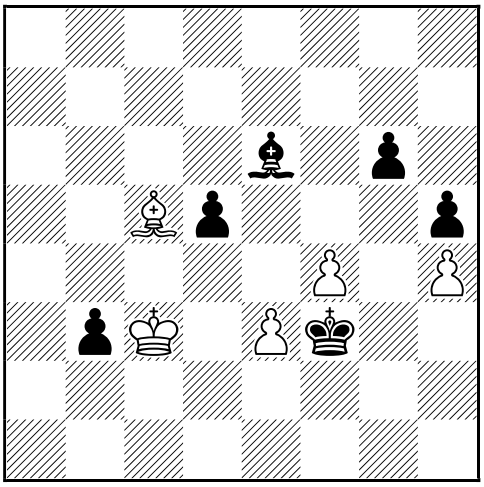
1739. Euwe, Max — Yanofsky, Daniel Abraham



○

Analisar no Lichess

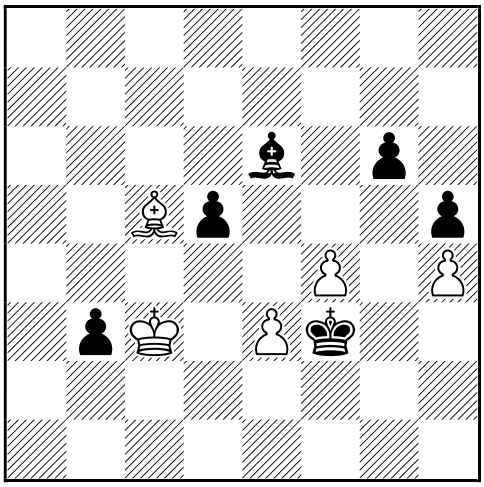
1740. ? — ?



●

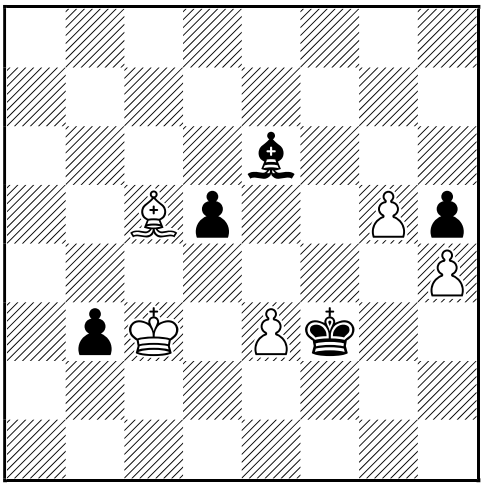
Analisar no Lichess

1741. Kotov, Alexander — Botvinnik, Mikhail



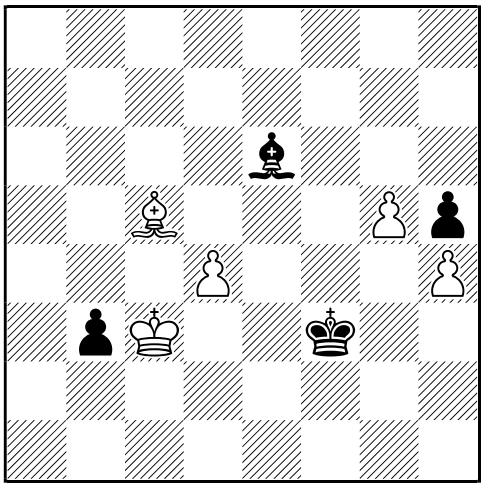
Analisar no Lichess

1742. Kotov, Alexander — Botvinnik, Mikhail



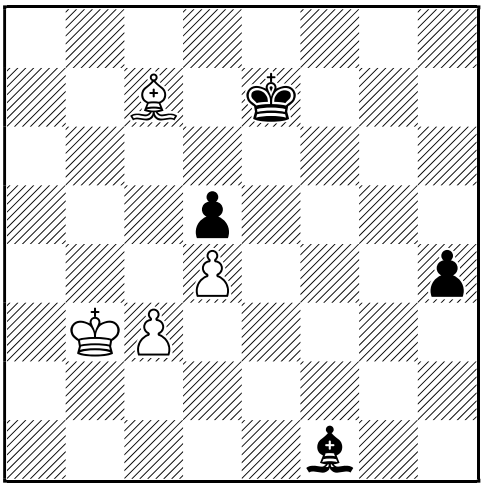
Analisar no Lichess

1743. Kotov, Alexander — Botvinnik, Mikhail



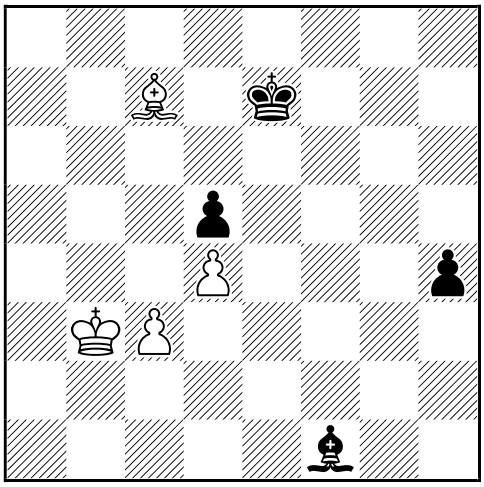
Analisar no Lichess

1744. ? — ?



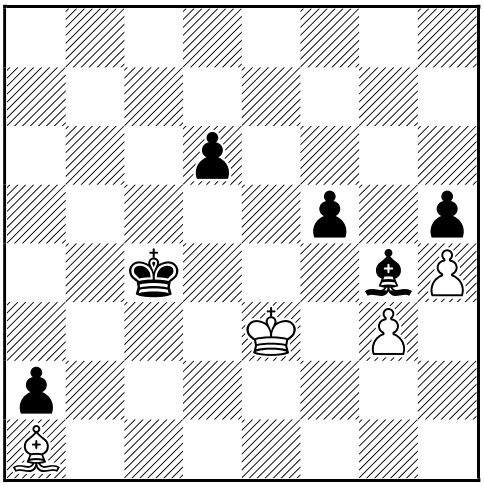
Analisar no Lichess

1745. 15.10 — ?



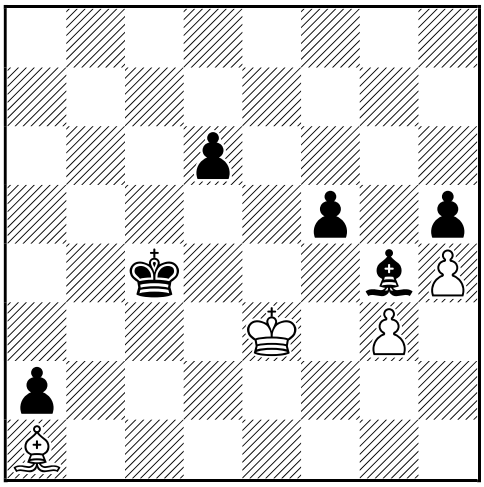
Analisar no Lichess

1746. ? — ?



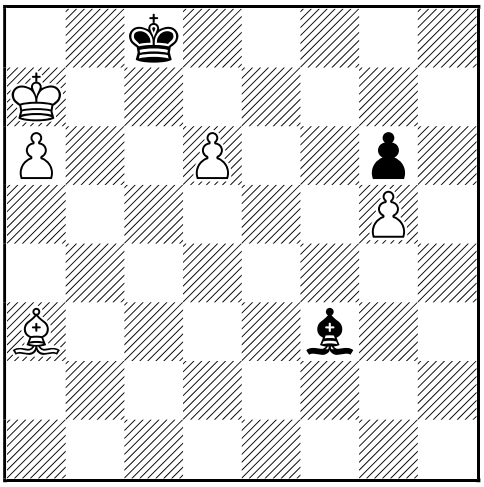
Analisar no Lichess

1747. 15.11 — ?



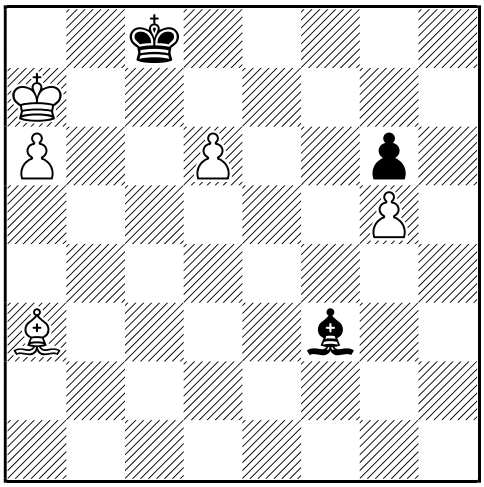
Analisar no Lichess

1748. ? — ?



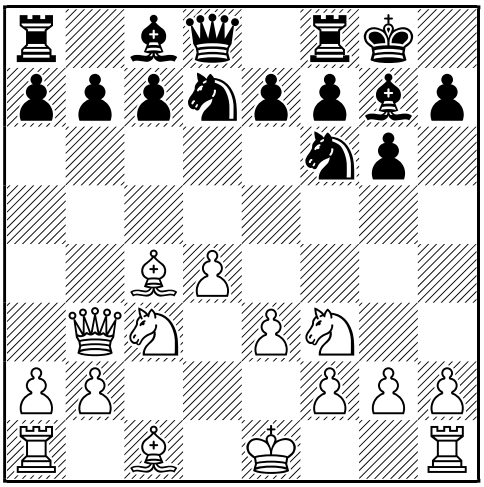
Analisar no Lichess

1749. Averbakh Y 9 — ?



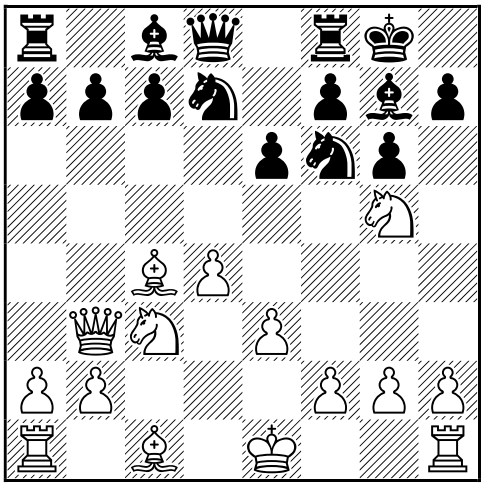
Analisar no Lichess

1750. ?????????? — ?



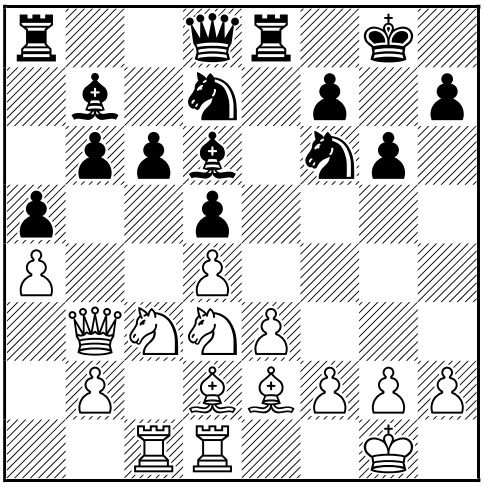
Analisar no Lichess

1751. Rodshtein, Maxim — Braun, Arik



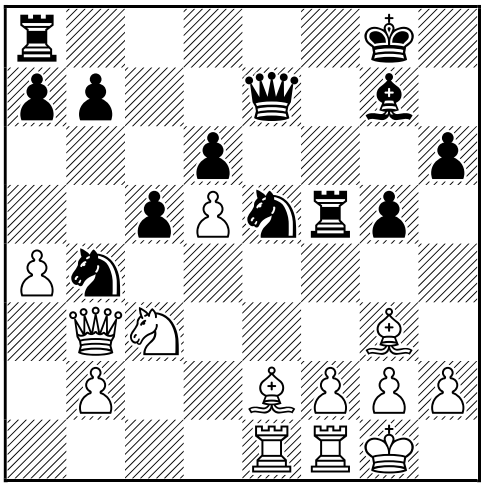
Analisar no Lichess

1752. ? — ?



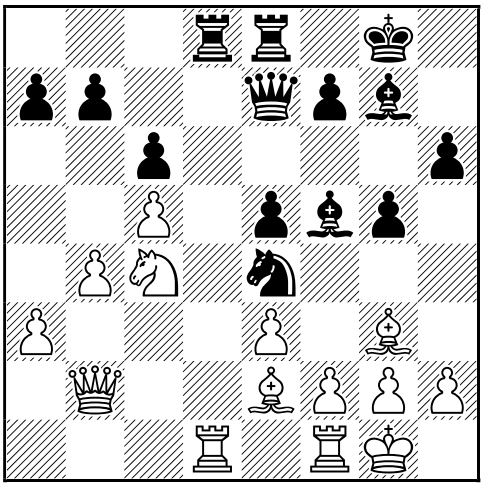
Analisar no Lichess

1753. ? — ?



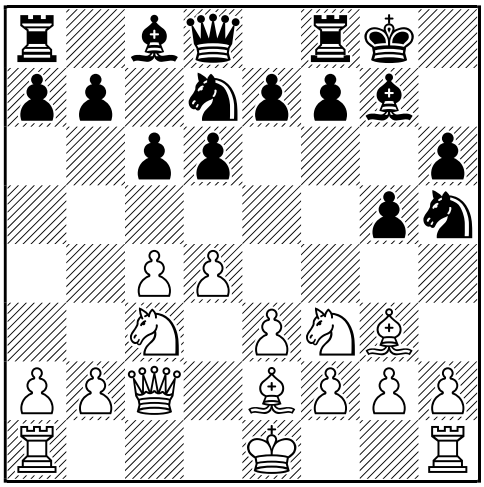
Analisar no Lichess

1754. ? — ?



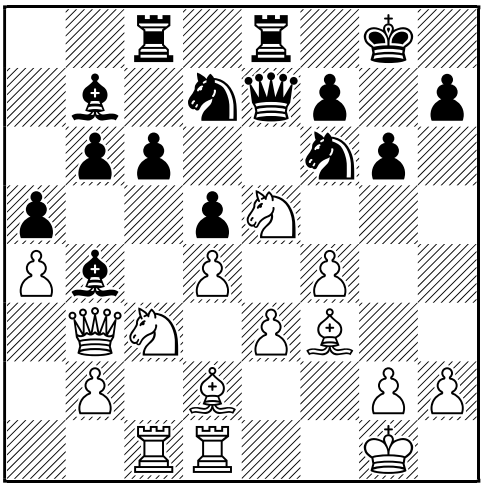
Analisar no Lichess

1755. ? — ?



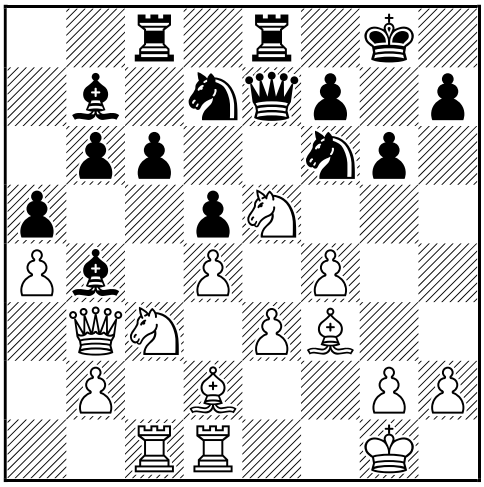
Analisar no Lichess

1756. ? — ?



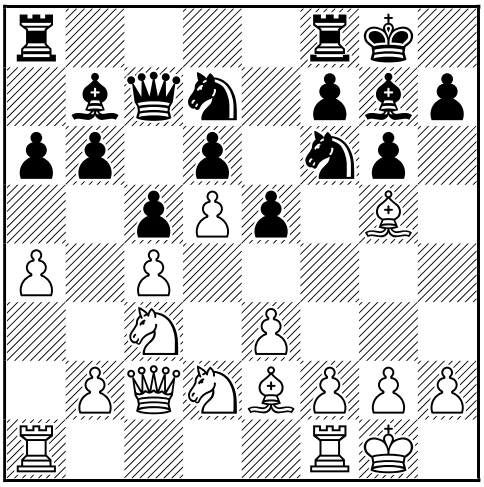
Analisar no Lichess

1757. Jussupow Artur (GER) — Carlsen Magnus (NOR)



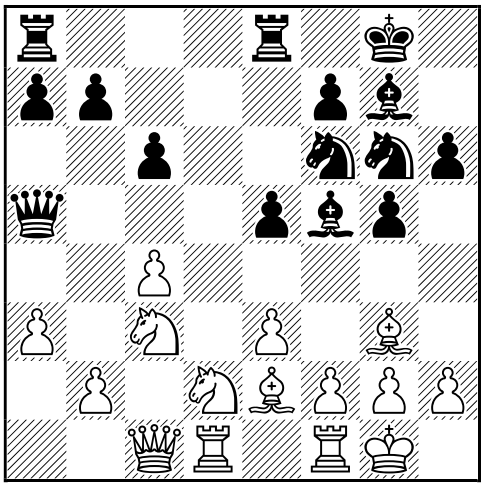
Analisar no Lichess

1758. ? — ?



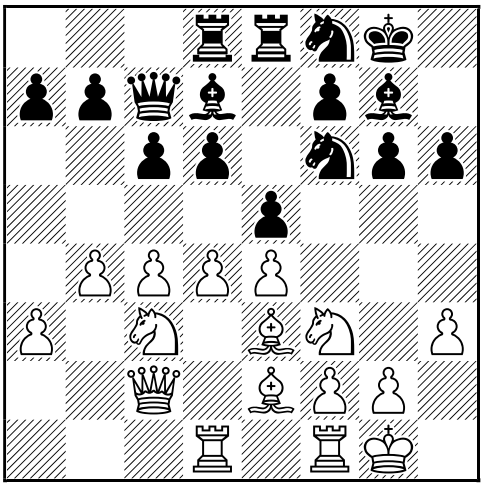
Analisar no Lichess

1759. ? — ?



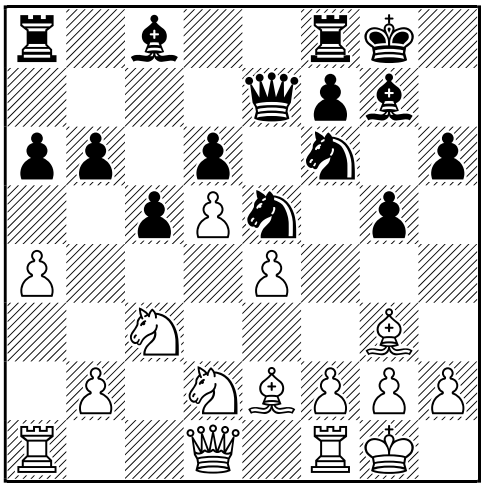
Analisar no Lichess

1760. ? — ?



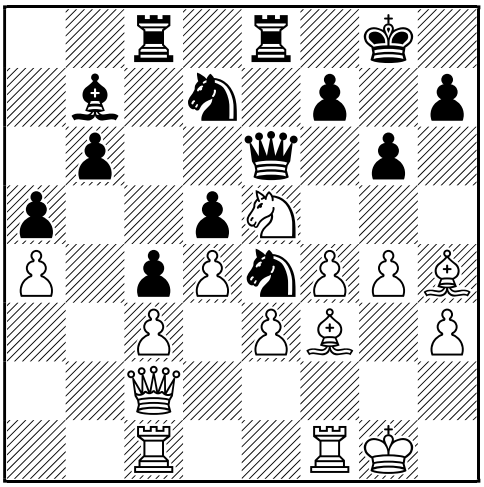
Analisar no Lichess

1761. ? — ?



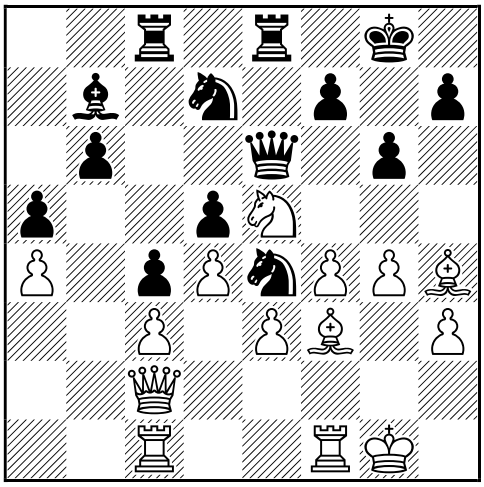
Analisar no Lichess

1762. ? — ?



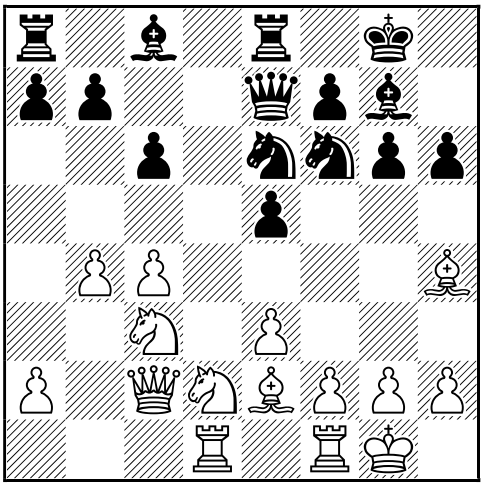
Analisar no Lichess

1763. Jussupow Artur (GER) — Carlsen Magnus (NOR)



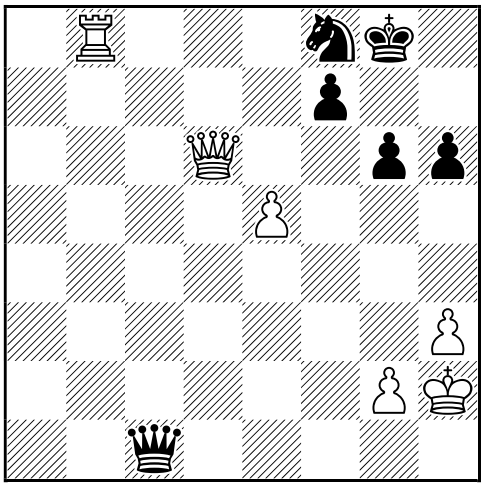
Analisar no Lichess

1764. ? — ?



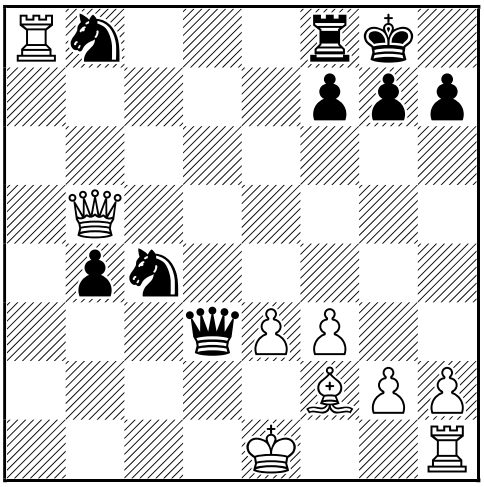
Analisar no Lichess

1765. Lputian, Smbat G — Jussupow, Artur



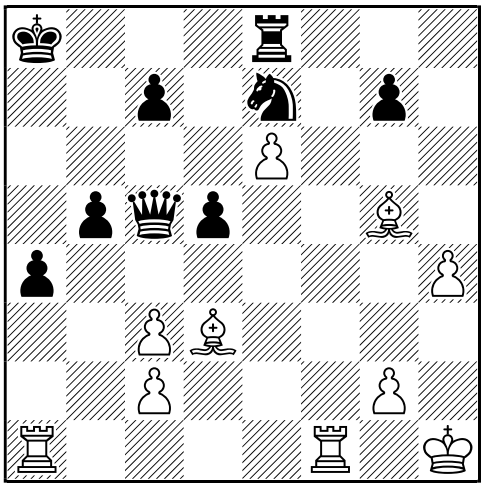
Analisar no Lichess

1766. Bogdanov Aleksey (RUS) — Tischbierek Raj (GE



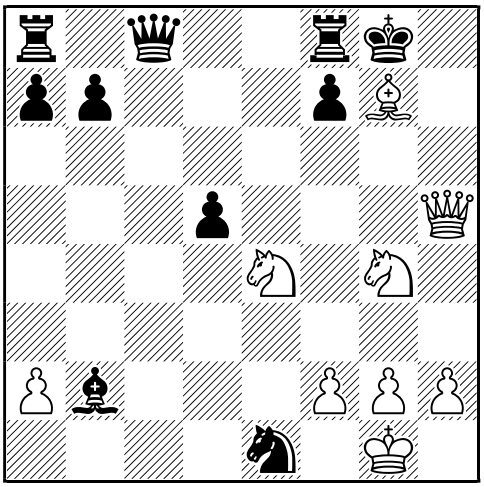
Analisar no Lichess

1767. Brendel, Oliver — Jussupow, Artur



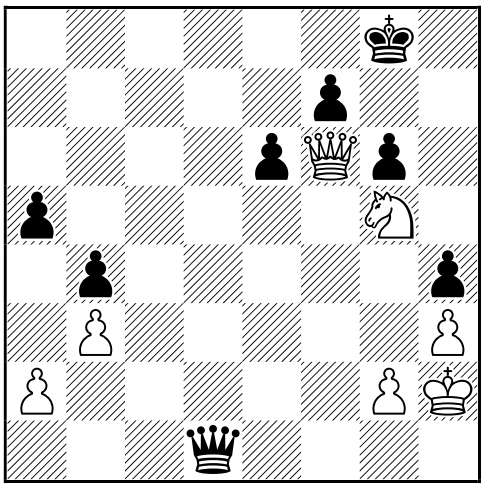
Analisar no Lichess

1768. Korsunsky, Rostislav R — Jussupow, Artur



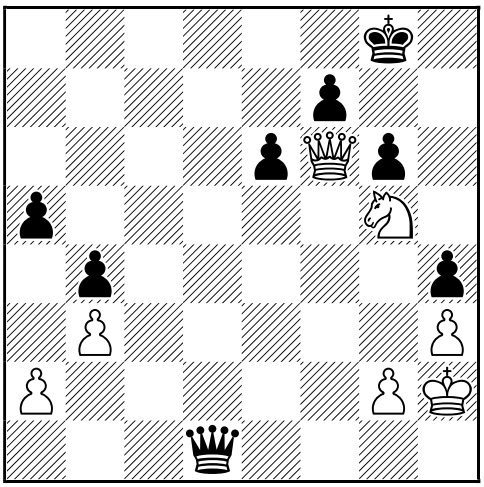
Analisar no Lichess

1769. ??????? ????? — ?



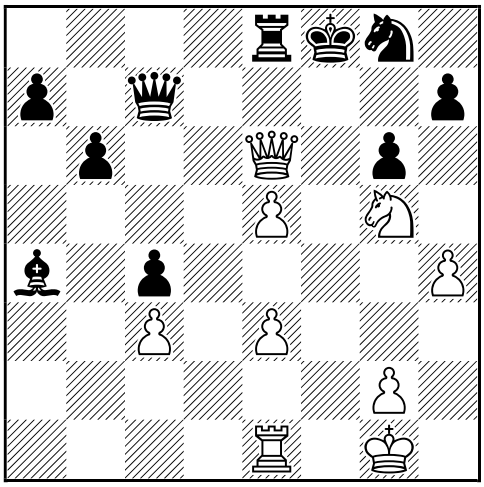
Analisar no Lichess

1770. Ragozin, Viacheslav — Capablanca, Jose Raul



Analisar no Lichess

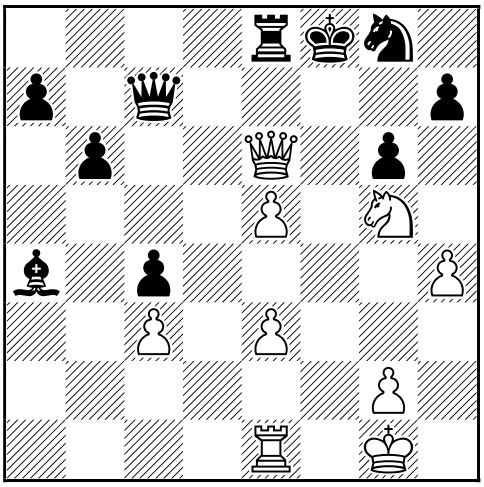
1771. ? — ?



●

[Analisar no Lichess]

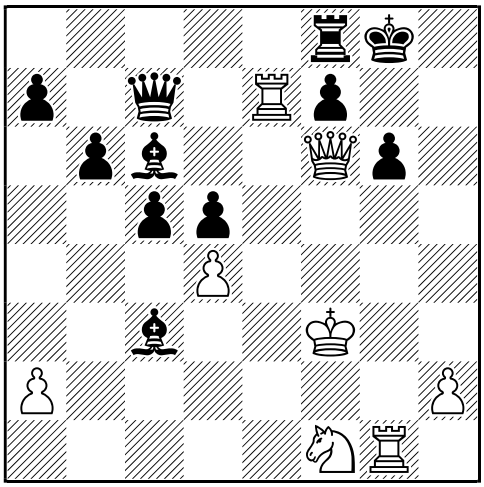
1772. Marshall Frank J (USA) — Capablanca Jose Raul



●

[Analisar no Lichess]

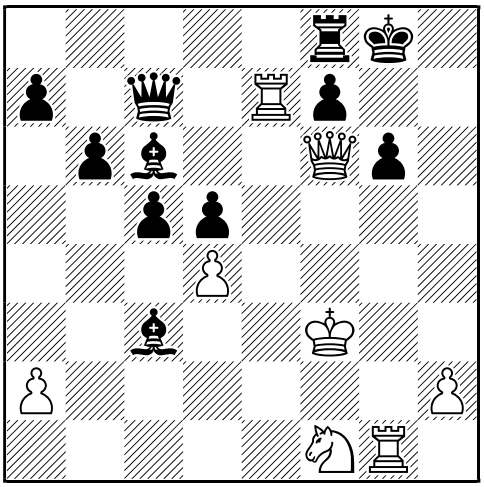
1773. ? — ?



●

[Analisar no Lichess]

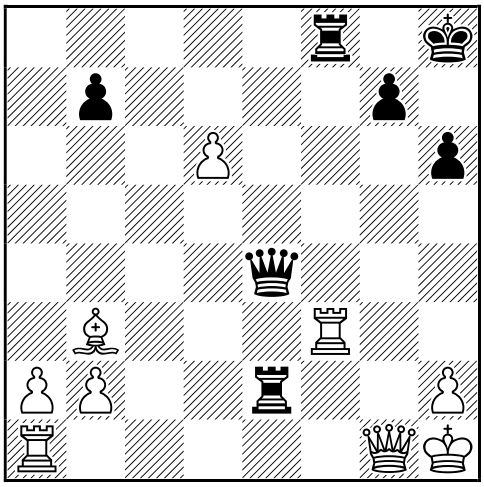
1774. ?.???? — ?????????



●

[Analisar no Lichess]

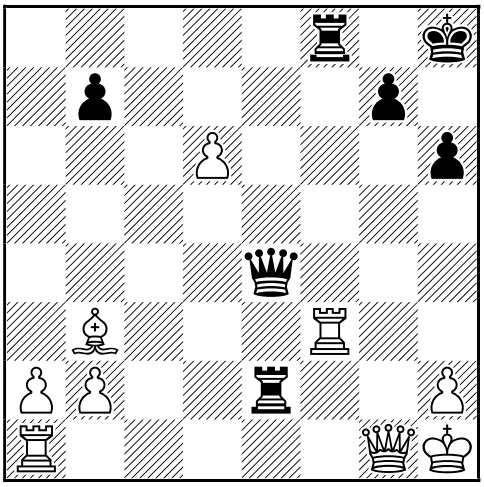
1775. ? — ?



○

[Analisar no Lichess]

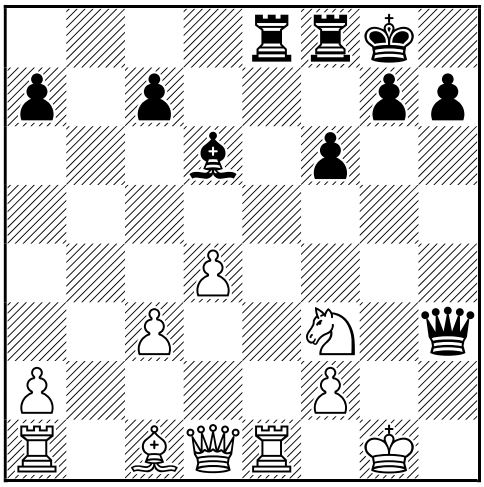
1776. ???????? — ??????



○

[Analisar no Lichess]

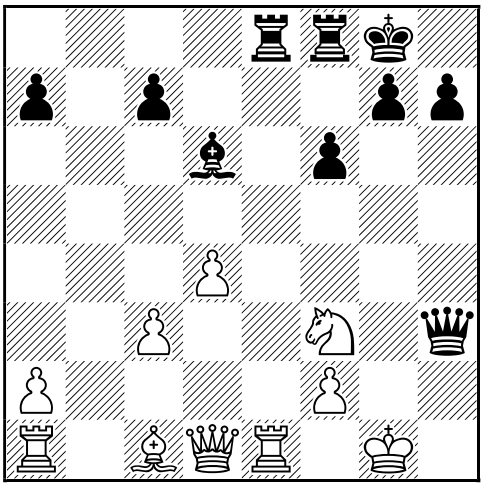
1777. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

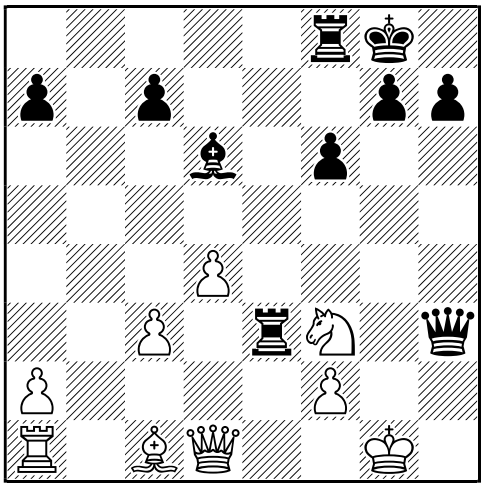
1778. Tartakower, Saviely — Spielmann, Rudolf



○

Analisar no Lichess

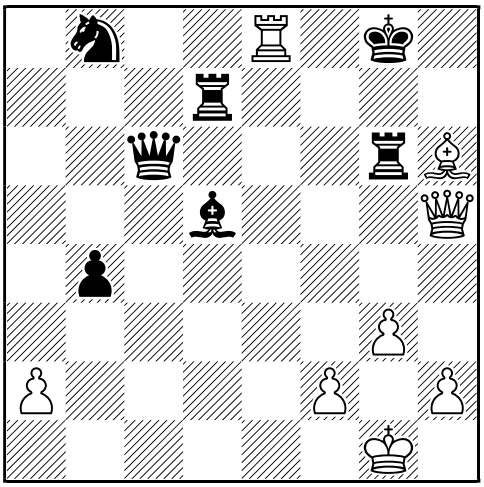
1779. Tartakower, Saviely — Spielmann, Rudolf



○

Analisar no Lichess

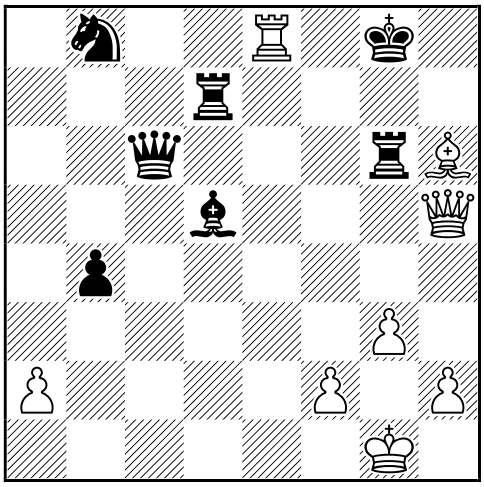
1780. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

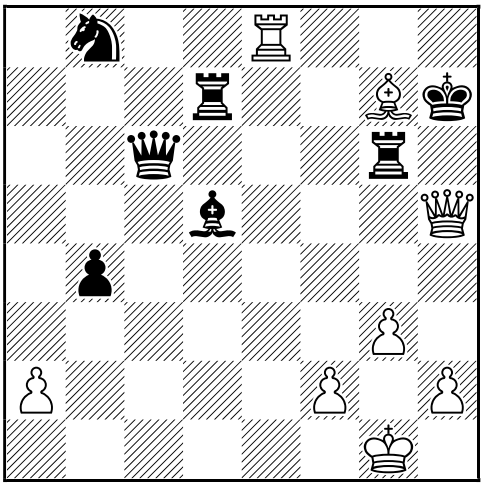
1781. Jussupow, Artur — Salov, Valery



●

Analisar no Lichess

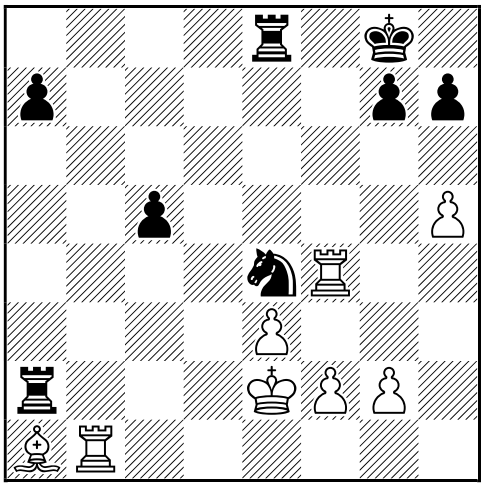
1782. Jussupow, Artur — Salov, Valery



●

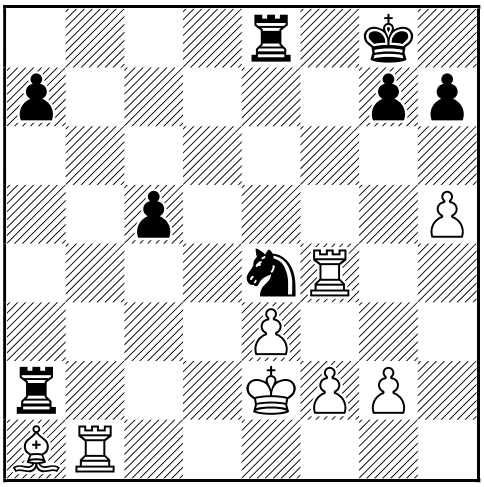
Analisar no Lichess

1783. ? — ?



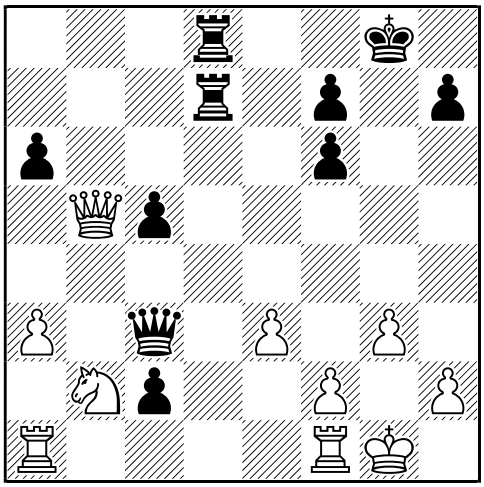
Analisar no Lichess

1784. Kramnik, Vladimir — Comp Deep Fritz 10



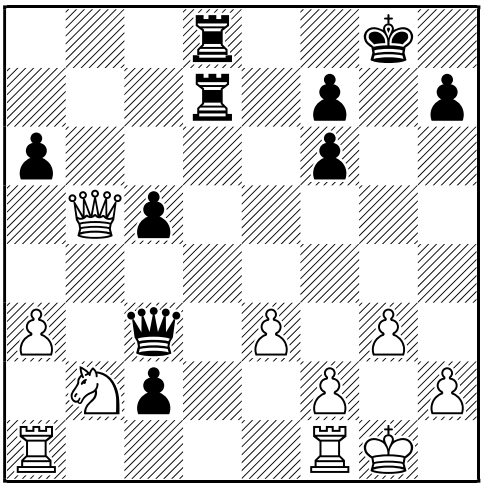
Analisar no Lichess

1785. ? — ?



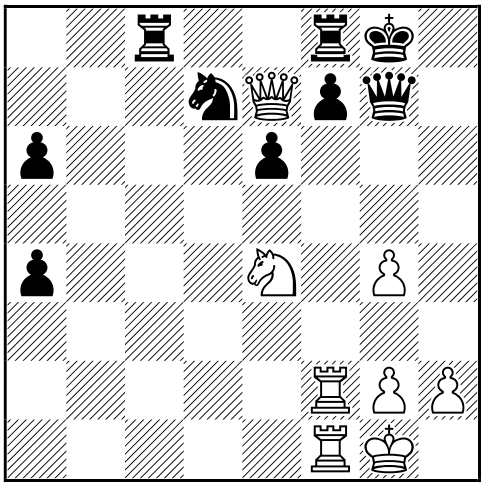
Analisar no Lichess

1786. Jussupow, Artur — Lputian, Smbat G



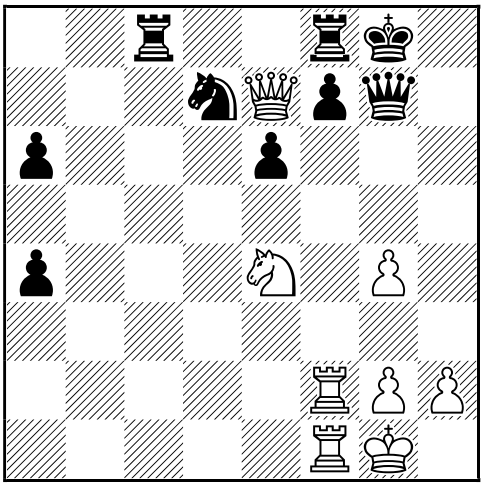
Analisar no Lichess

1787. ? — ?



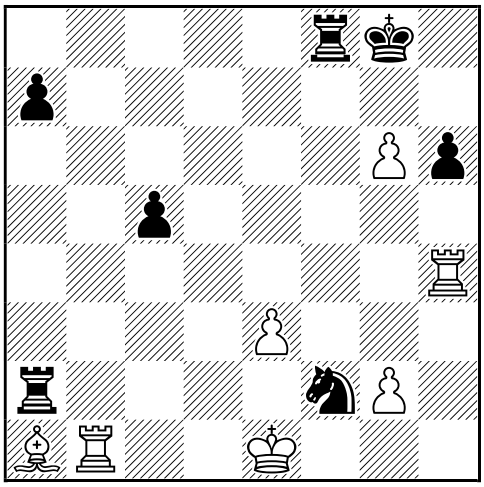
Analisar no Lichess

1788. Graf Alexander (GER) — Jussupow Artur (GER)



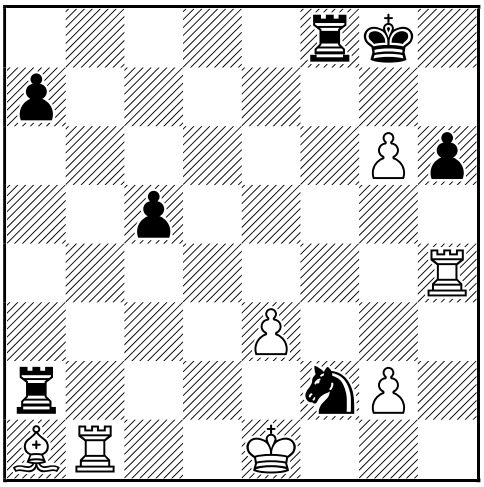
Analisar no Lichess

1789. ? — ?



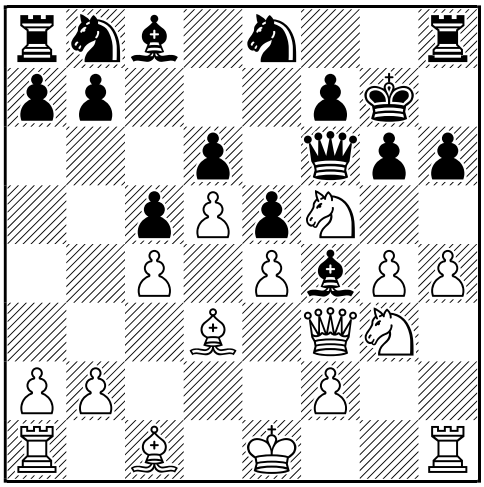
Analisar no Lichess

1790. Kramnik, Vladimir — Comp Deep Fritz 10



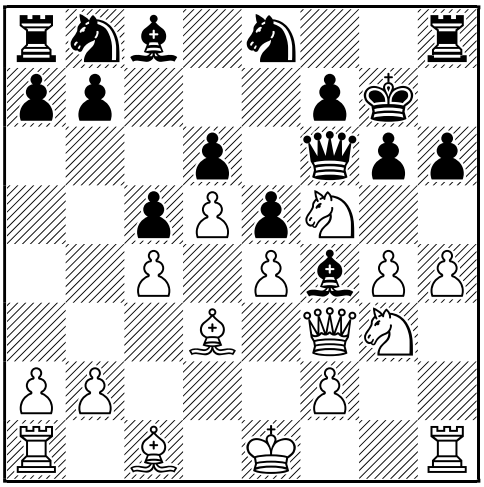
Analisar no Lichess

1791. ? — ?



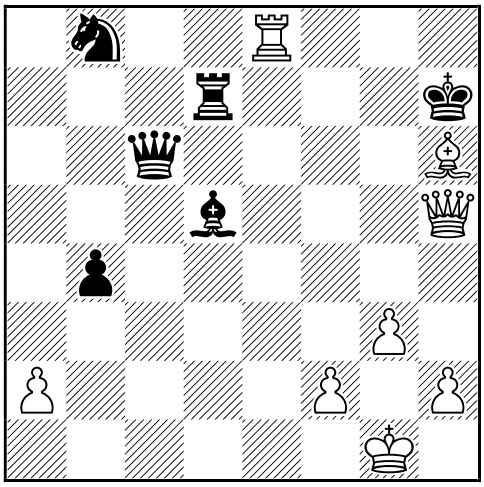
Analisar no Lichess

1792. ?????? — ??????????



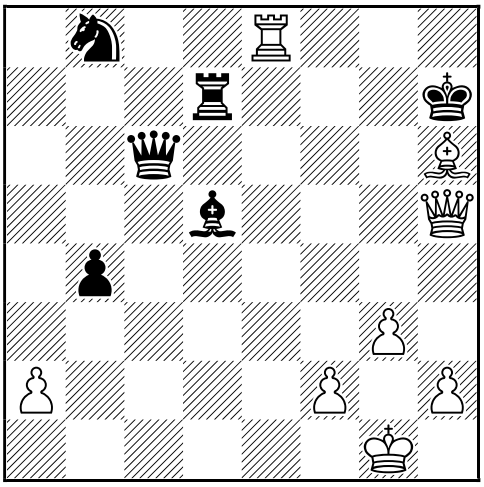
Analisar no Lichess

1793. ? — ?



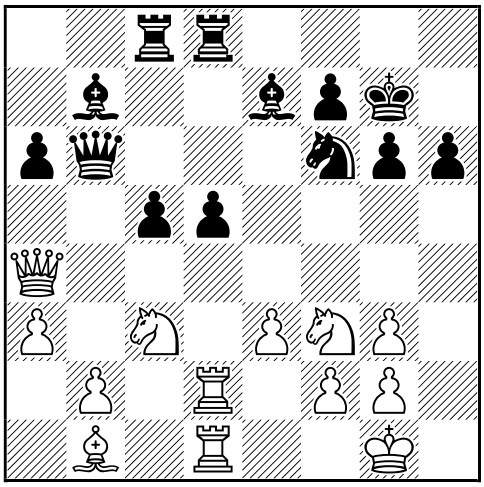
Analisar no Lichess

1794. ? — ?



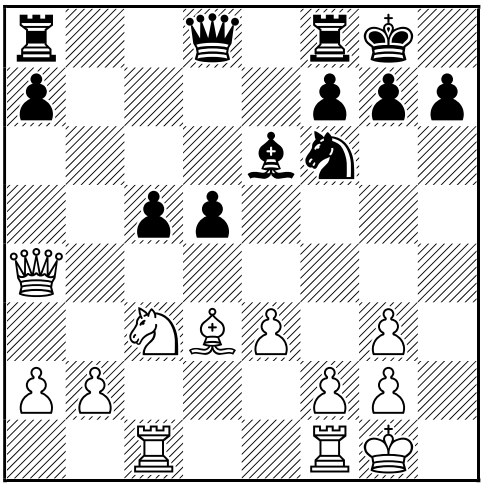
Analisar no Lichess

1795. Kortschnoj, Viktor — Karpov, Anatoly



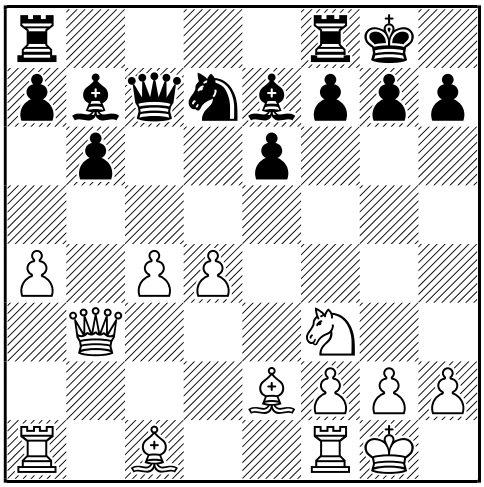
Analisar no Lichess

1796. Rubinstein, Akiba — Nimzowitsch, Aaron



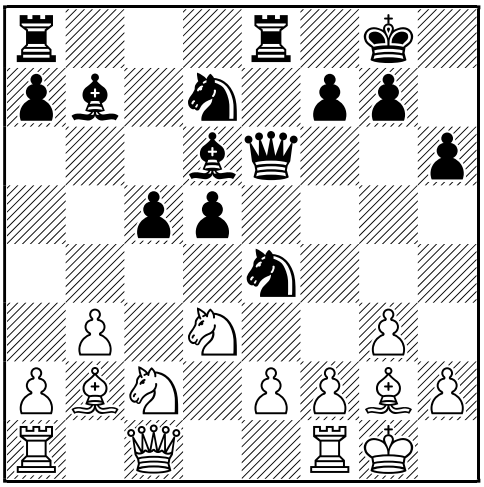
Analisar no Lichess

1797. Nimzowitsch Aaron — Vidmar Milan Sr (YUG)



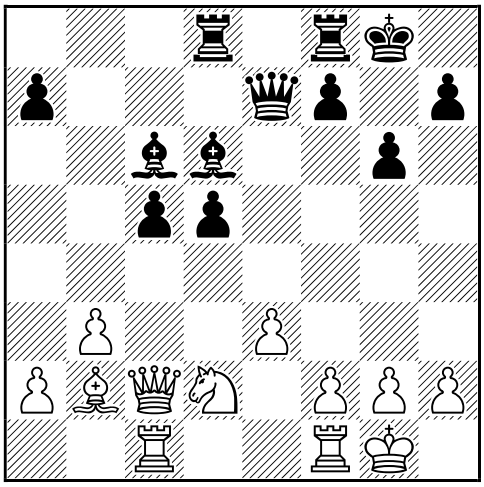
Analisar no Lichess

1798. Hansen, Lars Bo — Jussupow, Artur



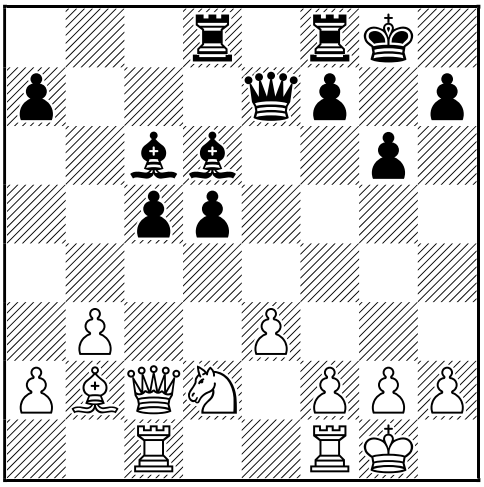
Analisar no Lichess

1799. ??????? ????? — ?



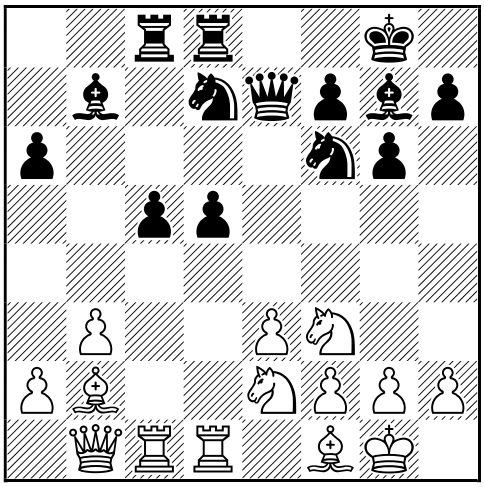
Analisar no Lichess

1800. Nimzowitsch Aaron — Tarrasch Siegbert (GER)



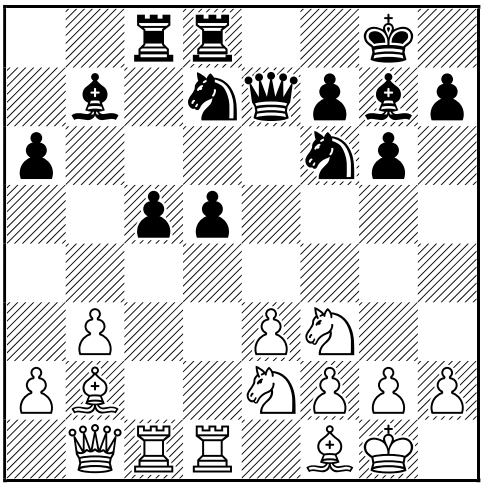
Analisar no Lichess

1801. ? — ?



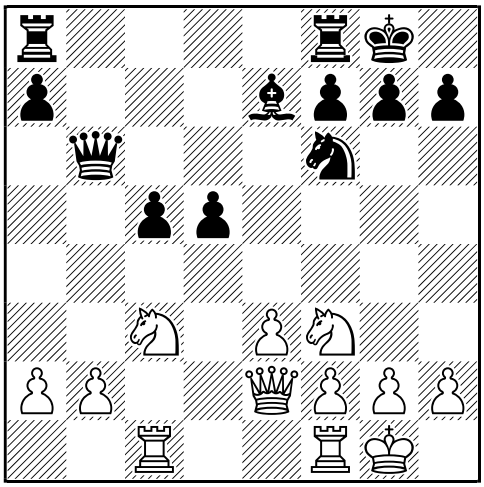
Analisar no Lichess

1802. Sokolsky Alexey (BLR) — Botvinnik Mikhail M (RU



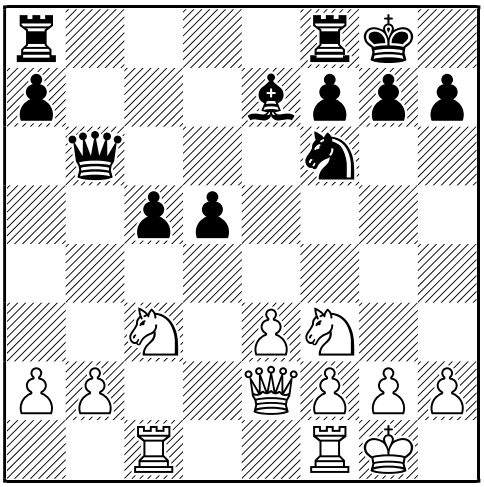
Analisar no Lichess

1803. ? — ?



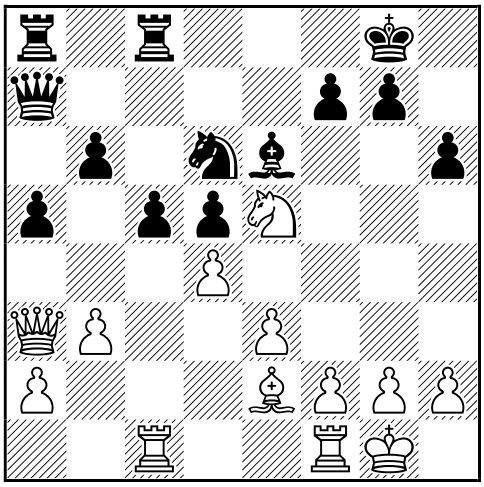
Analisar no Lichess

1804. Bernstein, Ossip — Capablanca, Jose Raul



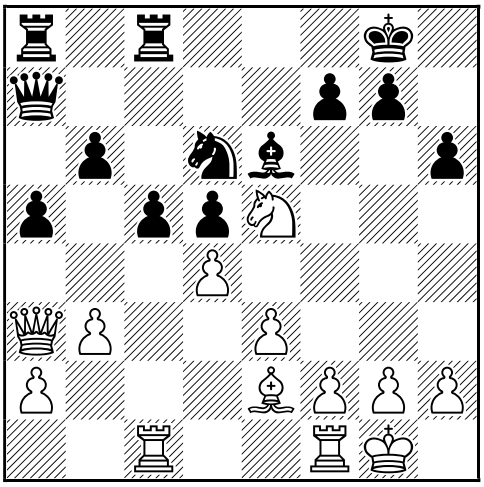
Analisar no Lichess

1805. ? — ?



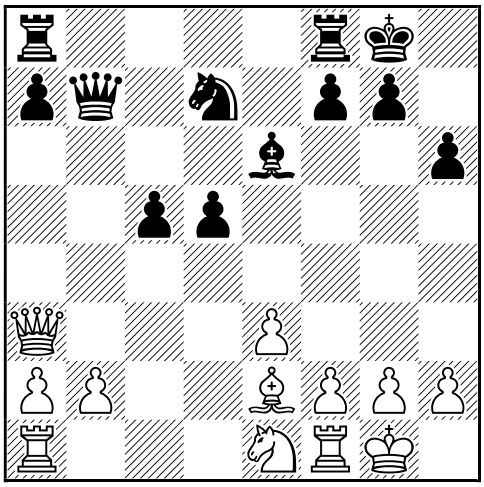
Analisar no Lichess

1806. Larsen, Bent — Portisch, Lajos



Analisar no Lichess

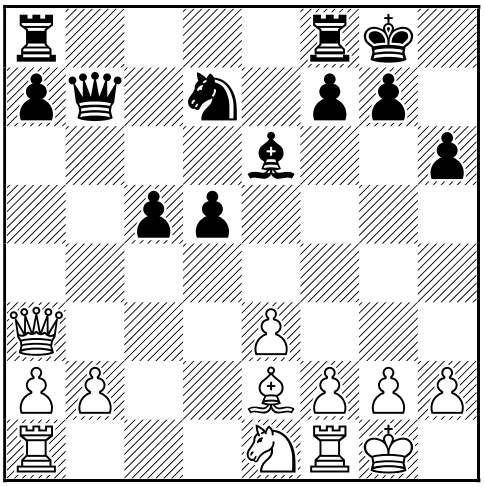
1807. ? — ?



●

[Analisar no Lichess]

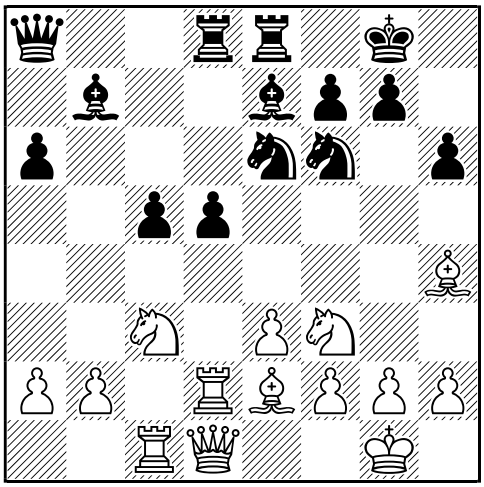
1808. Bertok, Mario — Fischer, Robert James



●

[Analisar no Lichess]

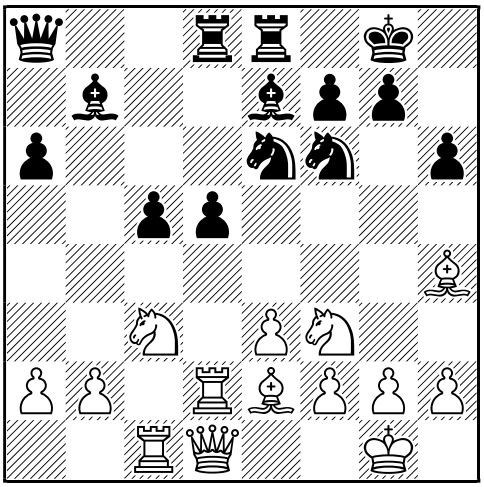
1809. ? — ?



●

[Analisar no Lichess]

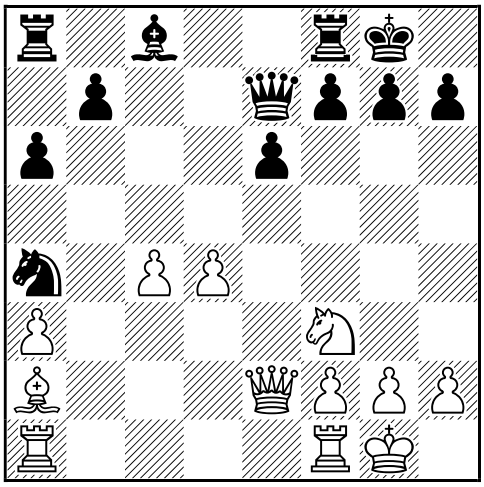
1810. Topalov, Veselin — Kasparov, Garry



●

[Analisar no Lichess]

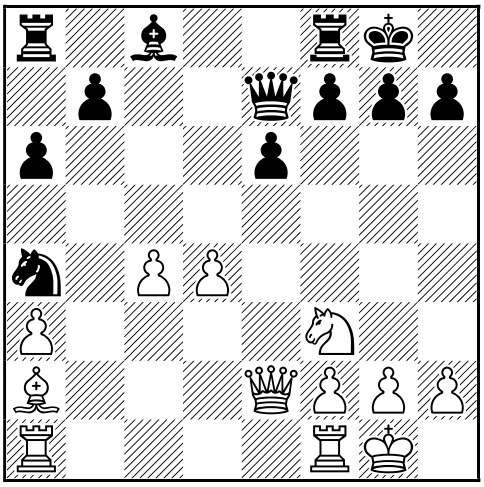
1811. ? — ?



○

[Analisar no Lichess]

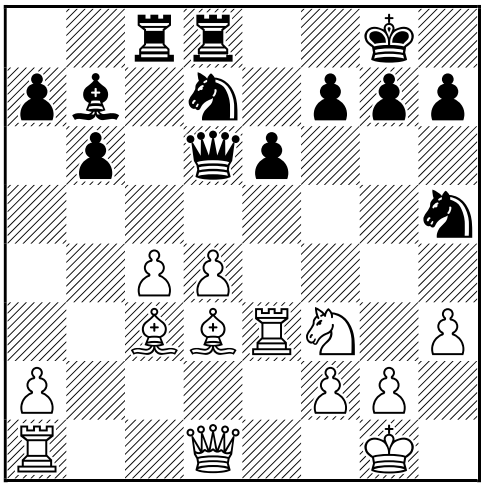
1812. Szabo Laszlo (HUN) — Kotov Alexander A (RUS)



○

[Analisar no Lichess]

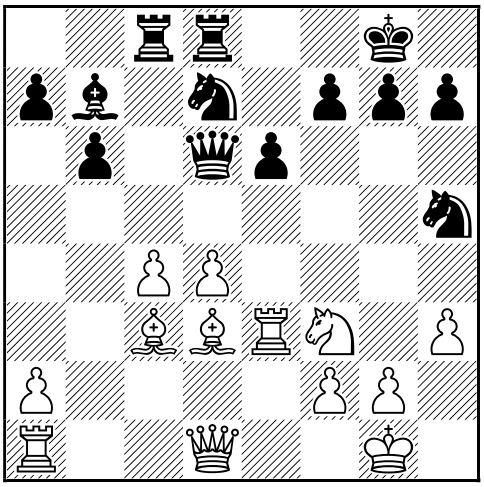
1813. ? — ?



○

[Analisar no Lichess]

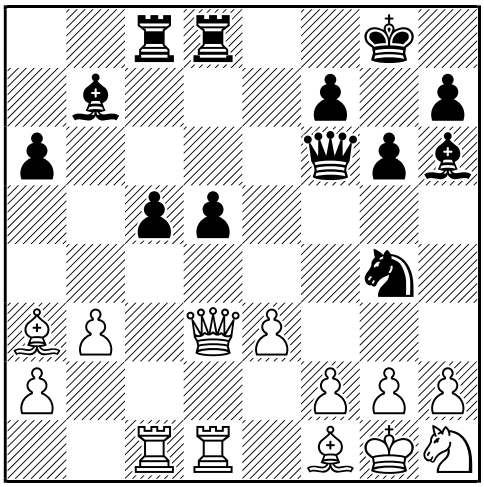
1814. Gligoric, Svetozar — Keres, Paul



○

[Analisar no Lichess]

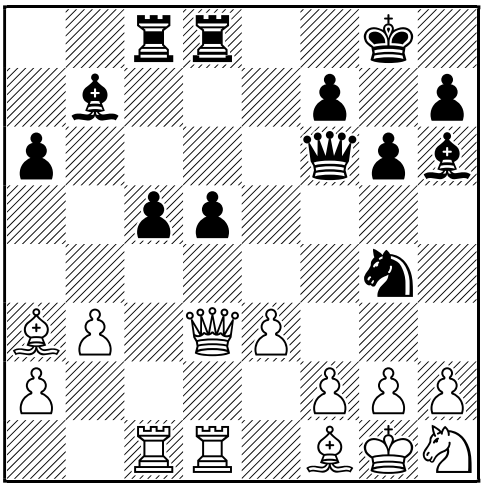
1815. ? — ?



●

[Analisar no Lichess]

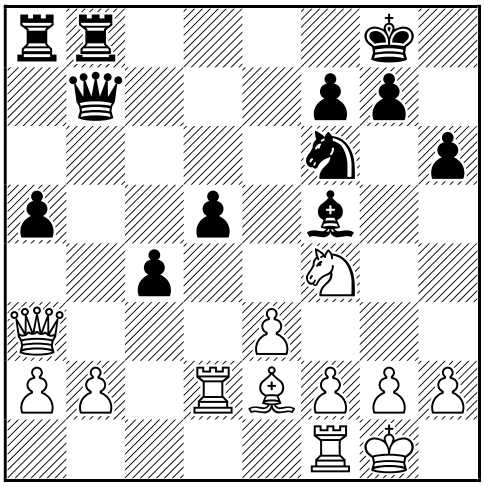
1816. Sokolsky, Alexey — Botvinnik, Mikhail



●

[Analisar no Lichess]

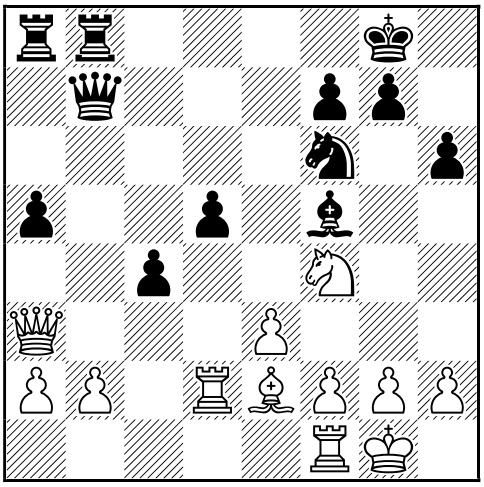
1817. ? — ?



●

[Analisar no Lichess]

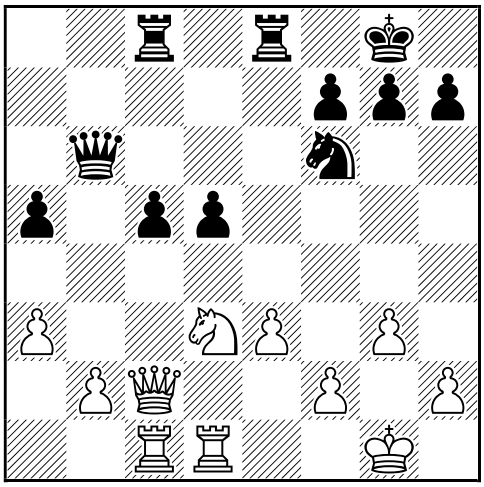
1818. Bertok, Mario — Fischer, Robert James



●

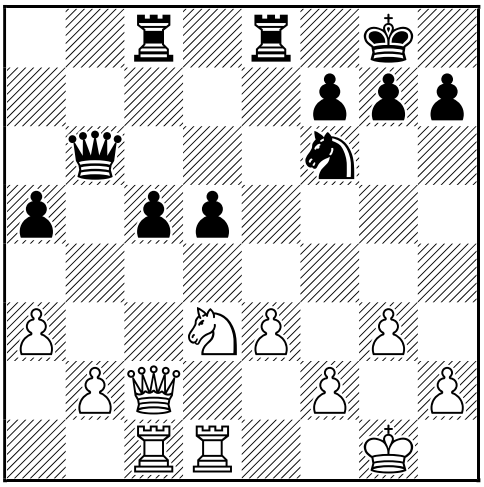
[Analisar no Lichess]

1819. ? — ?



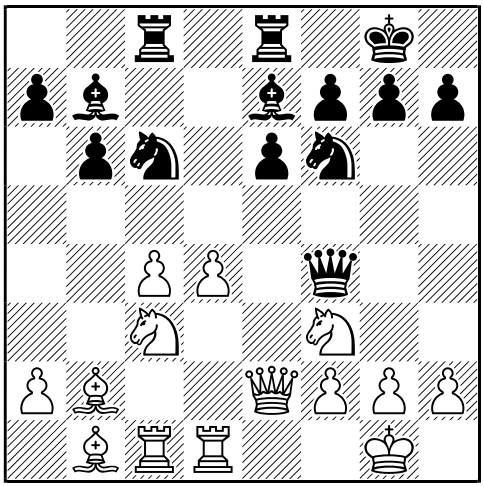
Analisar no Lichess

1820. Jussupow, Artur — Tarjan, James Edward



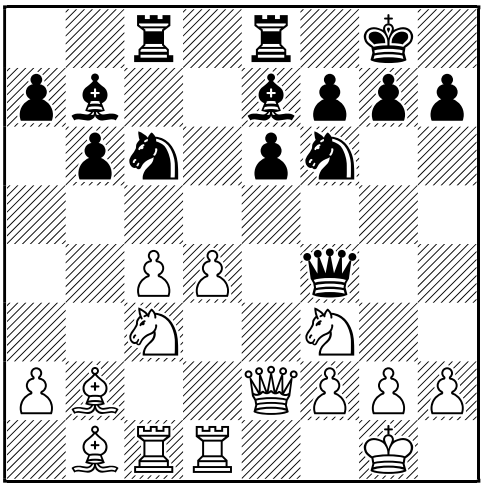
Analisar no Lichess

1821. ? — ?



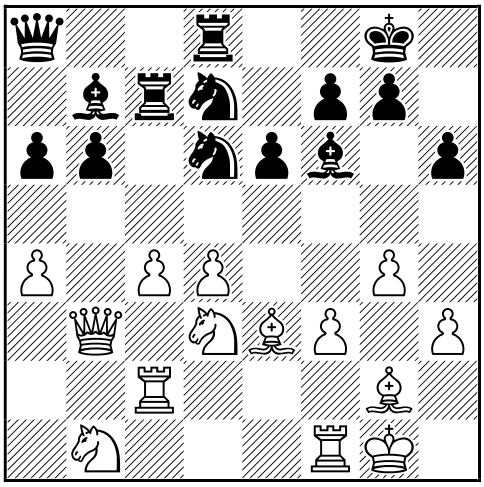
Analisar no Lichess

1822. Keres Paul (EST) — Taimanov Mark E (RUS)



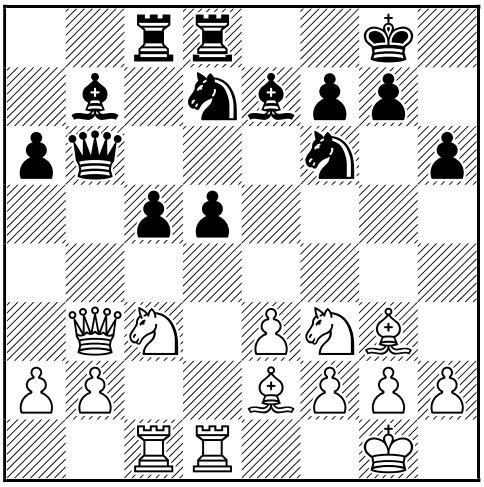
Analisar no Lichess

1823. Spraggett, Kevin — Jussupow, Artur



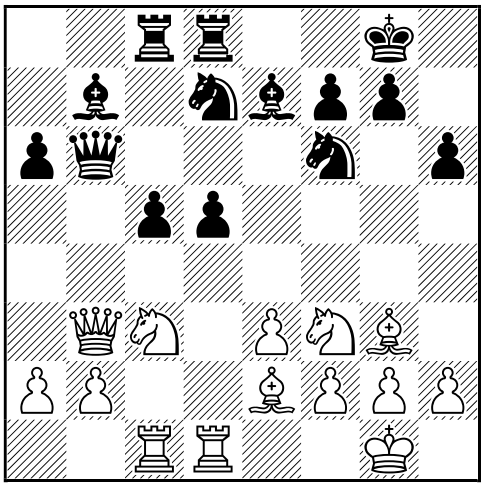
Analisar no Lichess

1824. ?????????? — ?



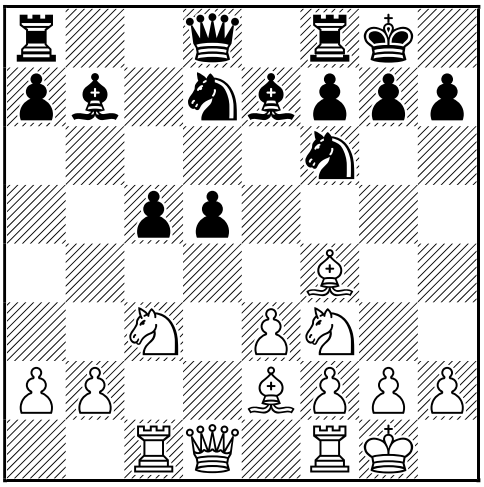
Analisar no Lichess

1825. 19.01 — ?



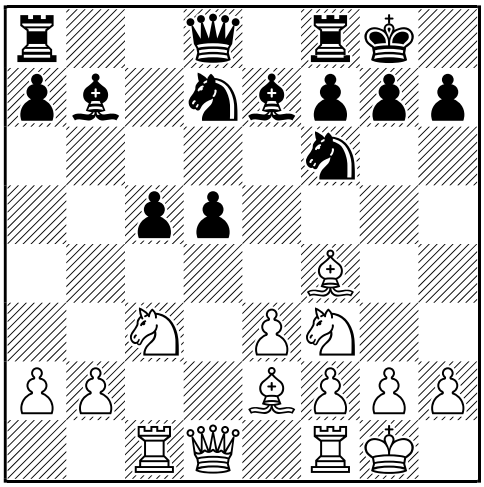
Analisar no Lichess

1826. ? — ?



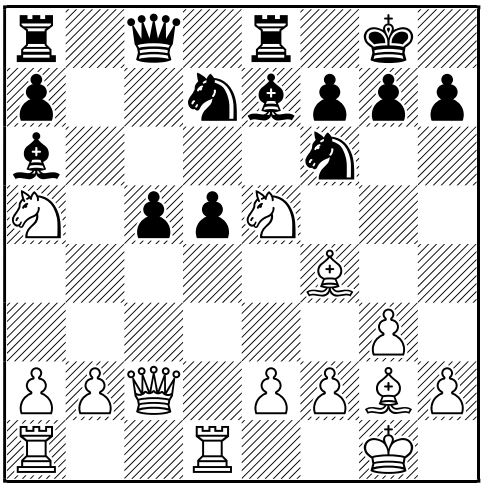
Analisar no Lichess

1827. ?????? — ????????



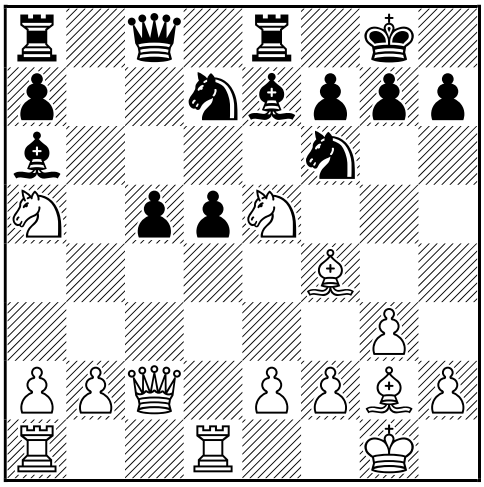
Analisar no Lichess

1828. ? — ?



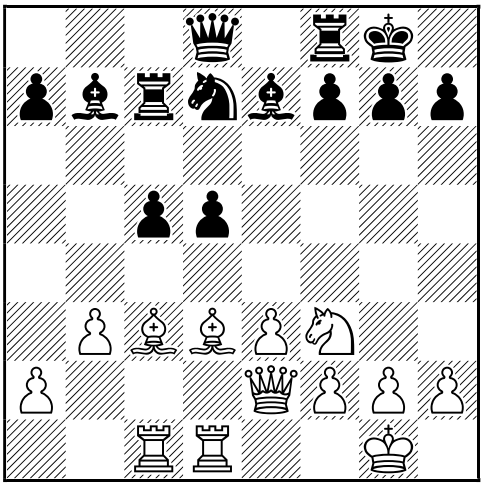
Analisar no Lichess

1829. Jussupow, Artur — Sokolov, Andrei



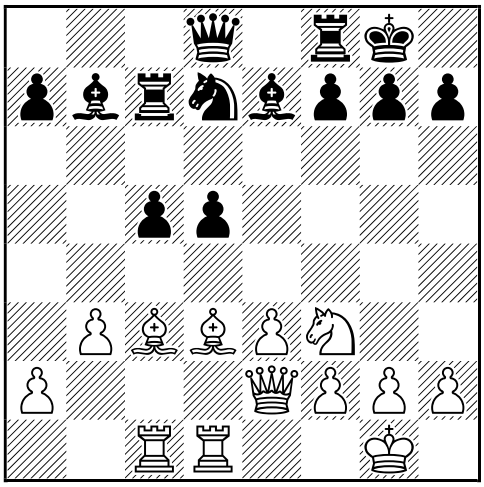
Analisar no Lichess

1830. ? — ?



Analisar no Lichess

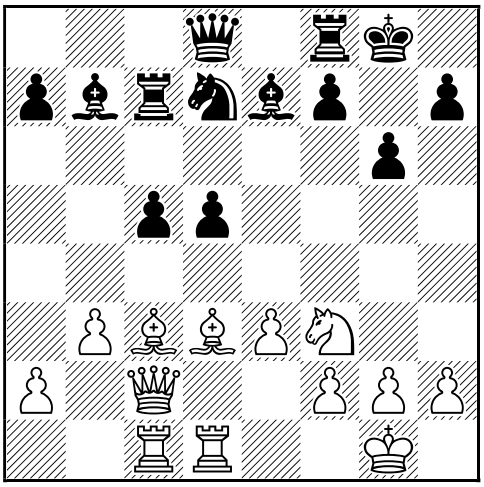
1831. Larsen, Bent — Radulov, Ivan



○

Analisar no Lichess

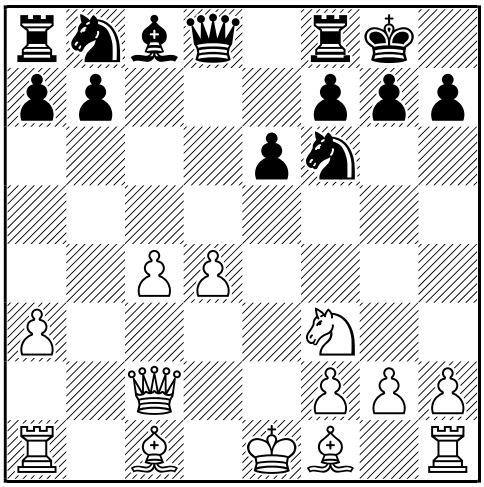
1832. Larsen, Bent — Radulov, Ivan



○

Analisar no Lichess

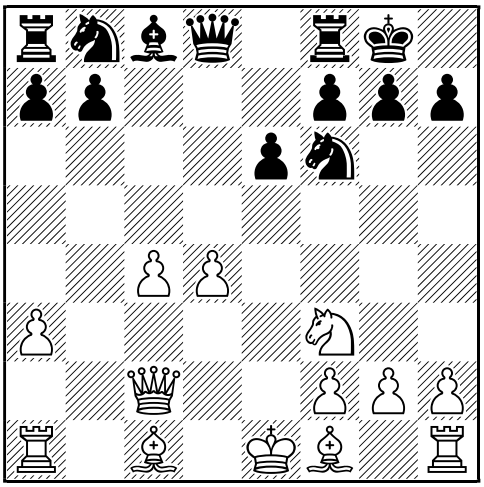
1833. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

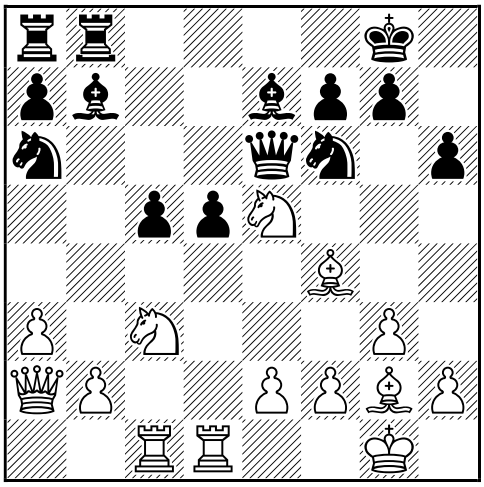
1834. Ojanen, Kaarle Sakari — Trifunovic, Petar



●

Analisar no Lichess

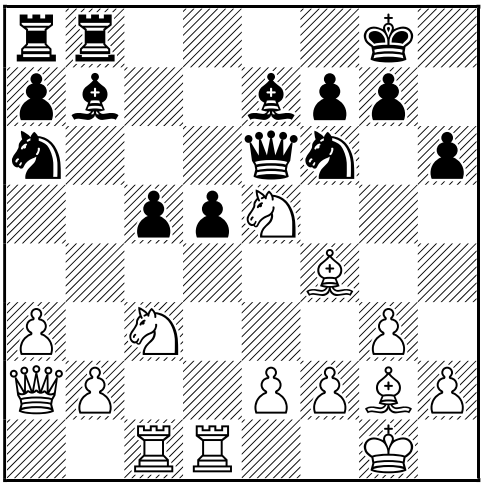
1835. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

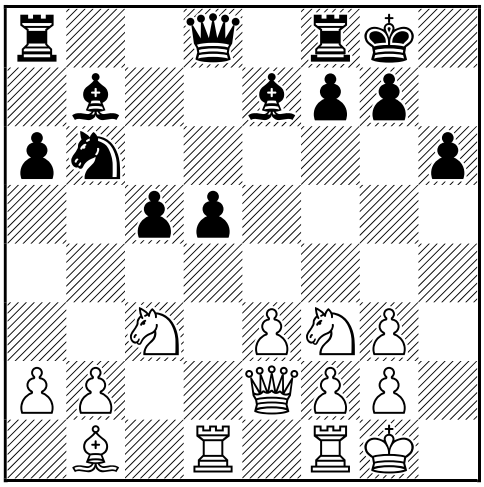
1836. Dlugy, Maxim — Kudrin, Sergey



○

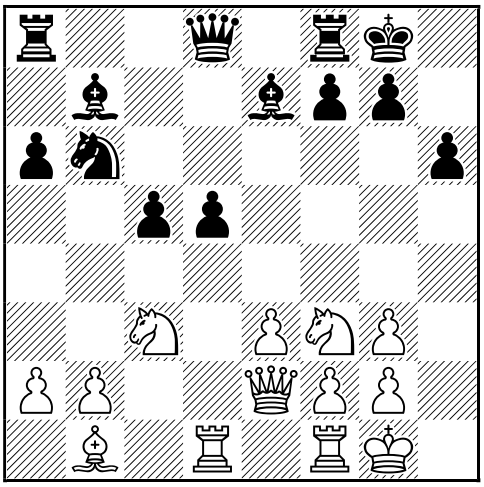
Analisar no Lichess

1837. ? — ?



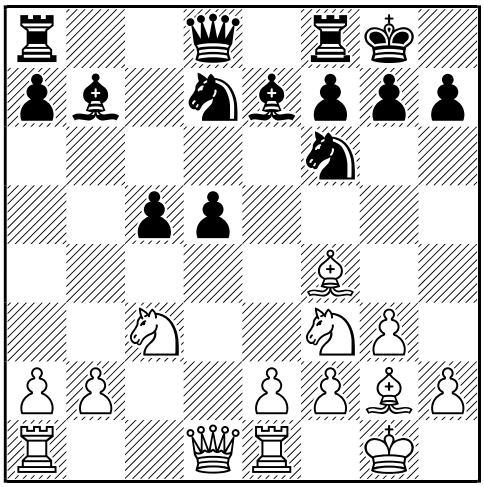
Analisar no Lichess

1838. Kramnik Vladimir (RUS) — Jussupow Artur (GER)



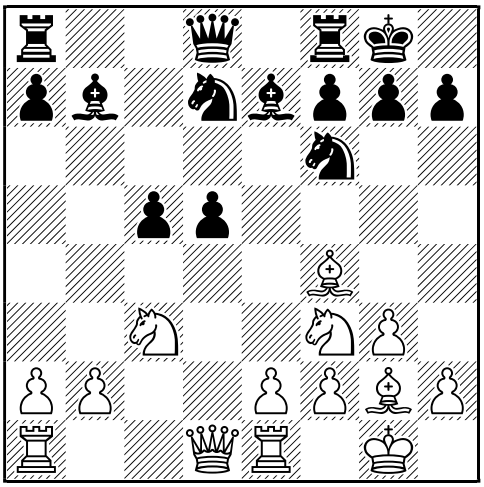
Analisar no Lichess

1839. ? — ?



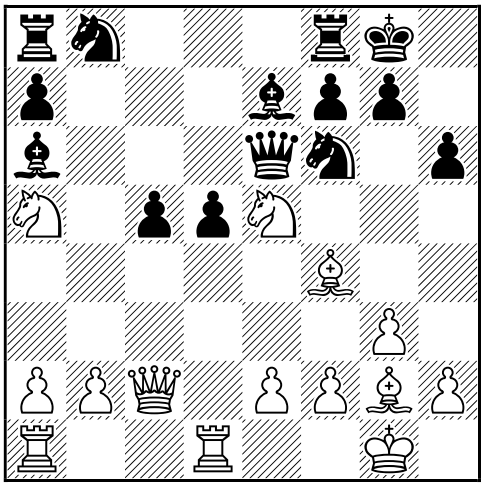
Analisar no Lichess

1840. Kramnik, Vladimir — Ribli, Zoltan



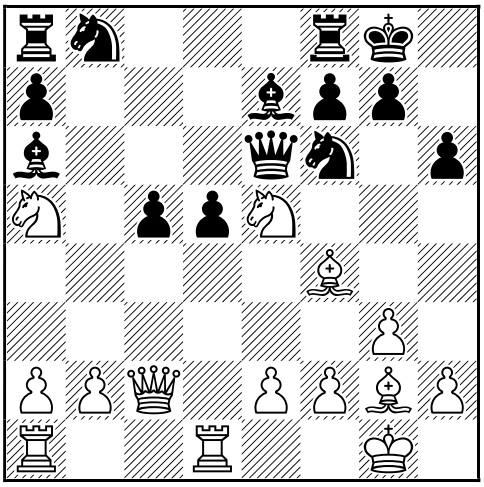
Analisar no Lichess

1841. ? — ?



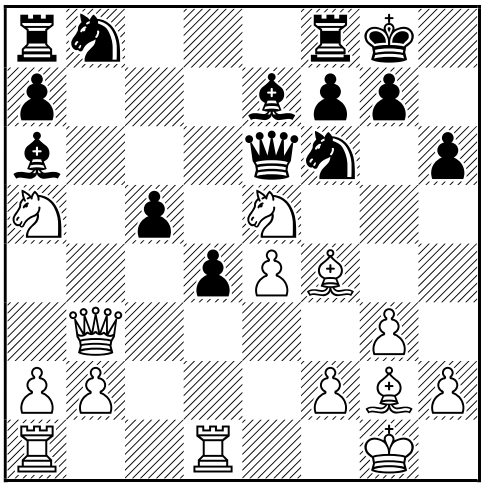
Analisar no Lichess

1842. Vaganian, Rafael A — Timman, Jan H



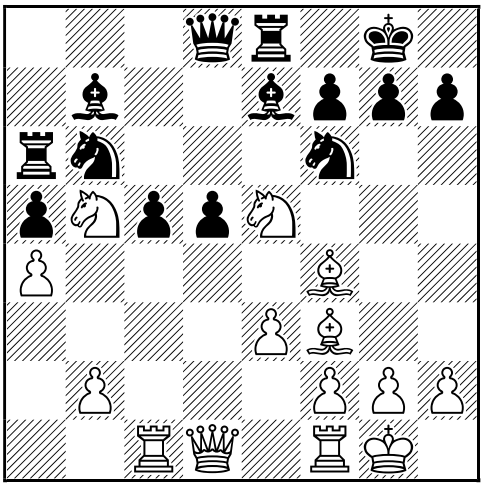
Analisar no Lichess

1843. Vaganian, Rafael A — Timman, Jan H



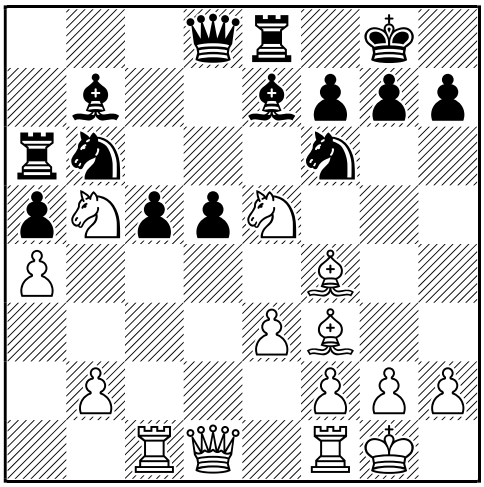
Analisar no Lichess

1844. ? — ?



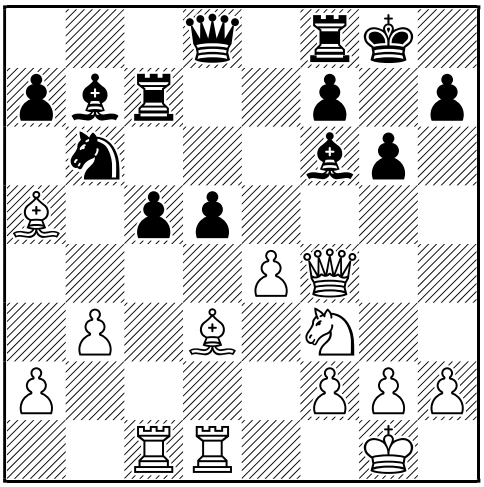
Analisar no Lichess

1845. Jussupow, Artur — Ljubojevic, Ljubomir



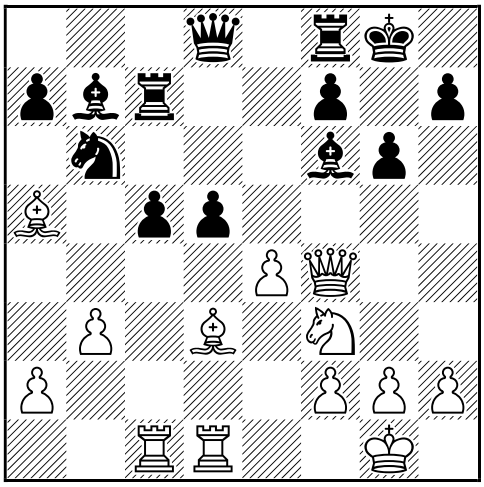
Analisar no Lichess

1846. ? — ?



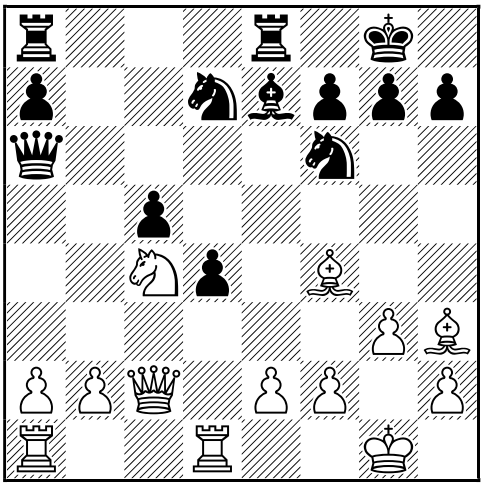
Analisar no Lichess

1847. Larsen, Bent — Radulov, Ivan



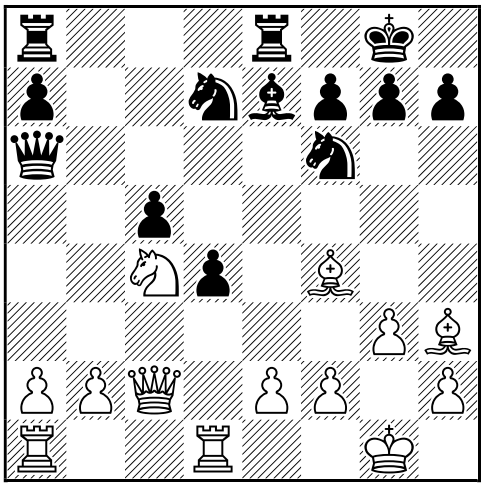
Analisar no Lichess

1848. ? — ?



Analisar no Lichess

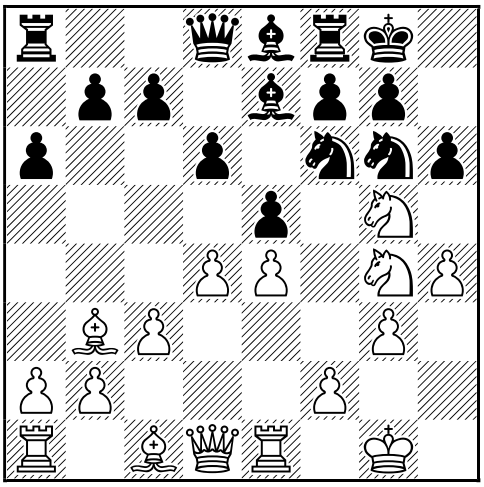
1849. Jussupow, Artur — Sokolov, Andrei



○

Analisar no Lichess

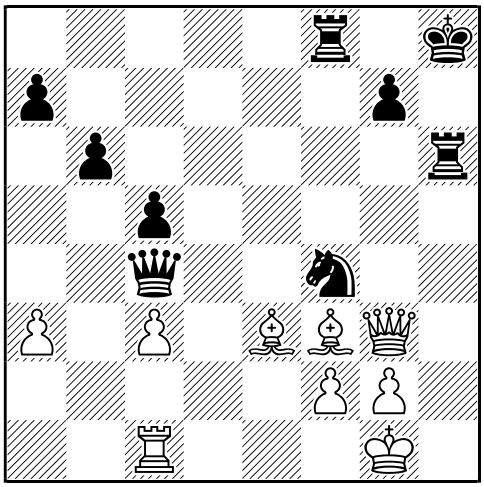
1850. Smyslov Vassily (RUS) — Ljublinsky Victor (RUS)



○

Analisar no Lichess

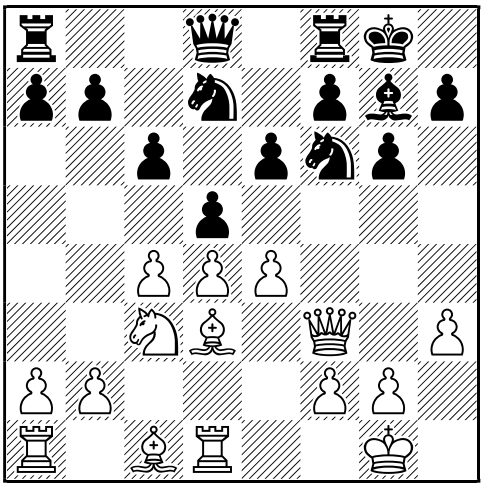
1851. Geller, Efim P — Smyslov, Vassily



●

Analisar no Lichess

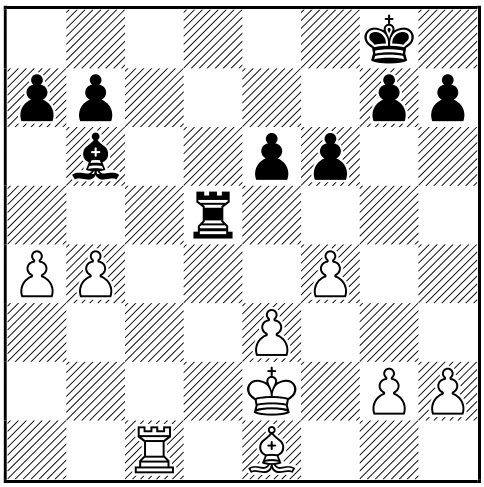
1852. Bisguier, Arthur Bernard — Smyslov, Vassily



●

Analisar no Lichess

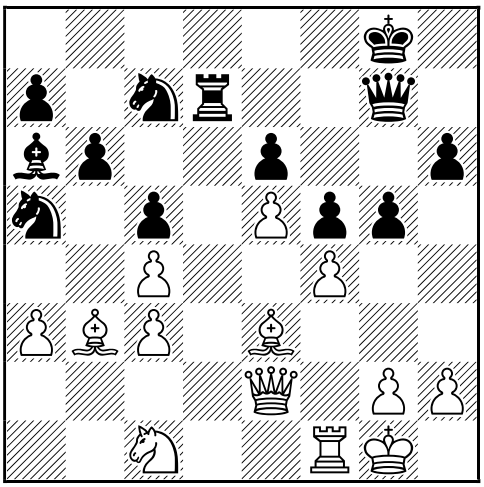
1853. Botvinnik Mikhail M (RUS) — Balashov Yuri S (RUS)



○

Analisar no Lichess

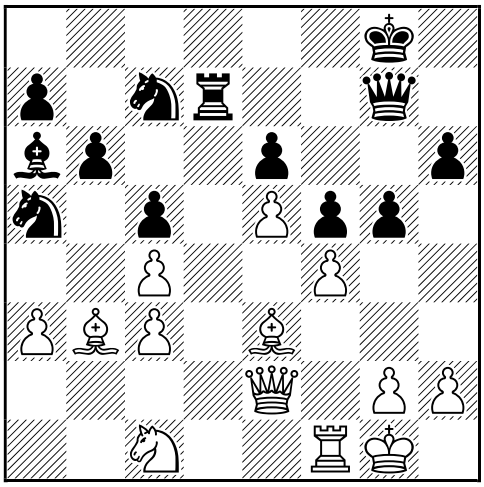
1854. ?????????? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

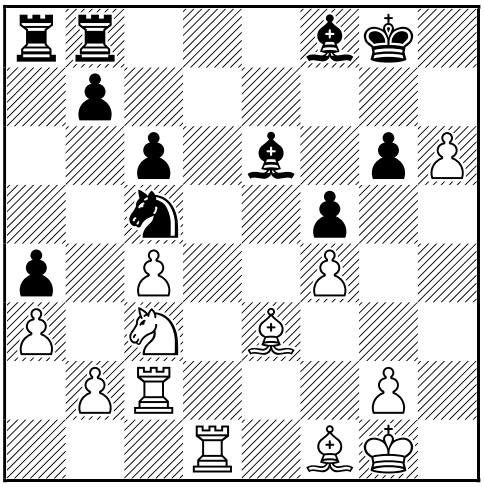
1855. Geller, Efim P — Smyslov, Vassily



●

Analisar no Lichess

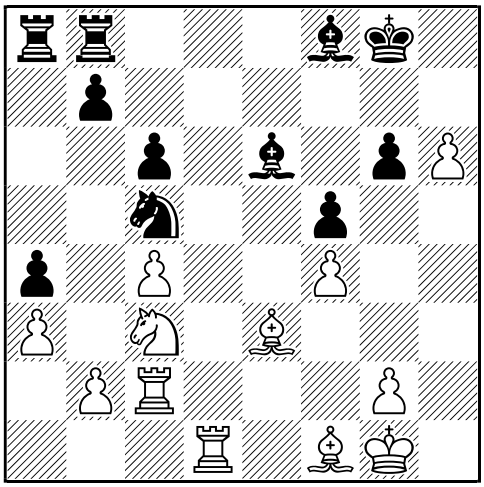
1856. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

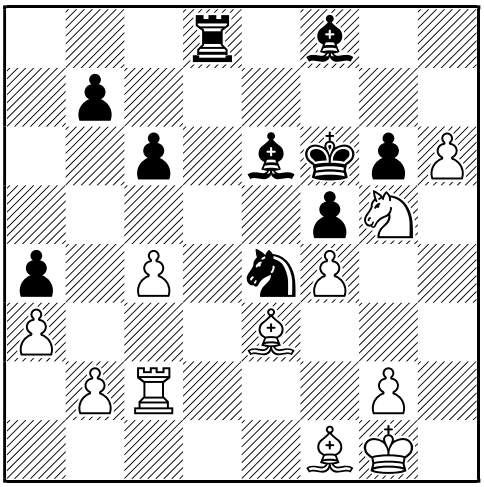
1857. Smyslov, Vassily — Geller, Efim P



○

Analisar no Lichess

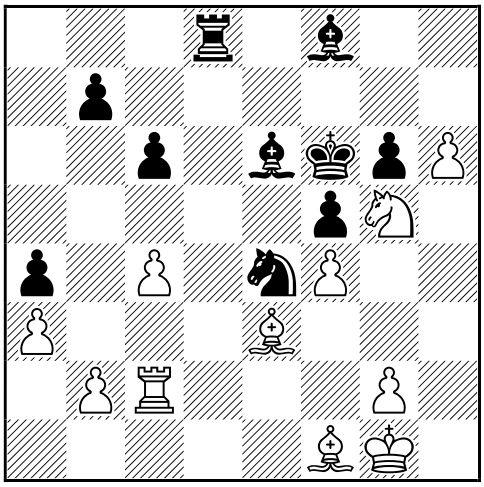
1858. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

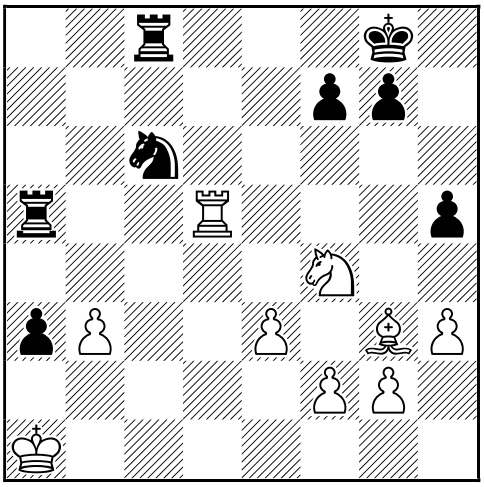
1859. Smyslov, Vassily — Geller, Efim P



○

Analisar no Lichess

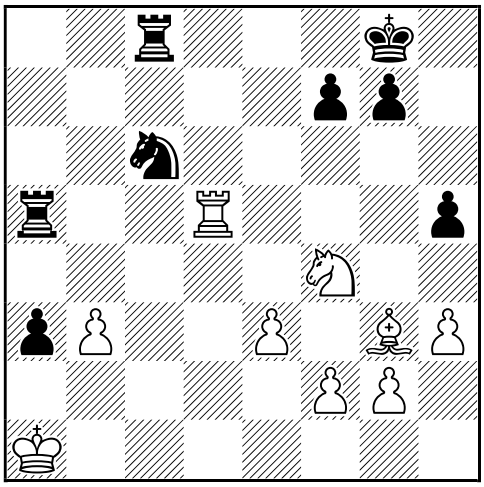
1860. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

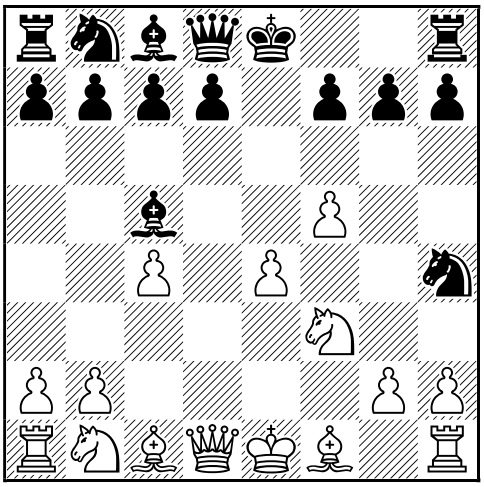
1861. Anastasian, Ashot — Lputian, Smbat G



●

Analisar no Lichess

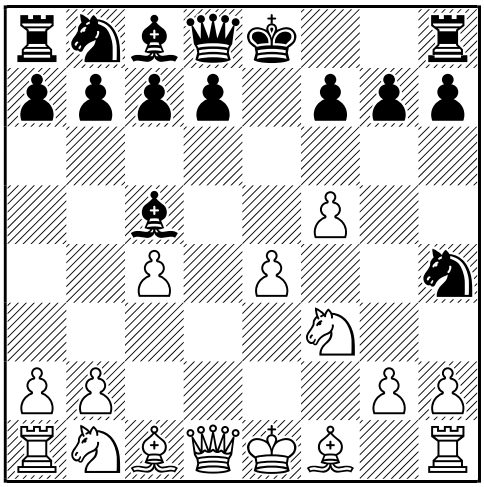
1862. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

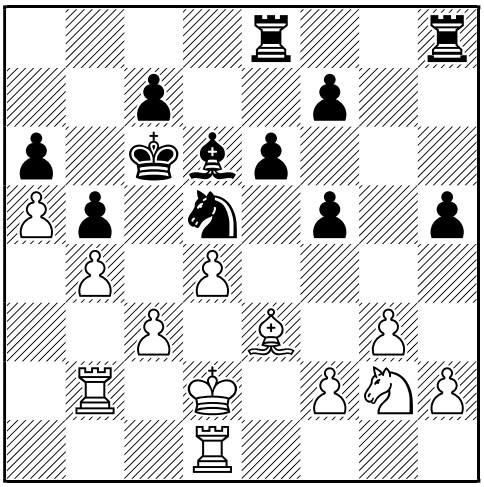
1863. Alekhine, Alexander — Rabinovich, Ilya Leontievich



○

Analisar no Lichess

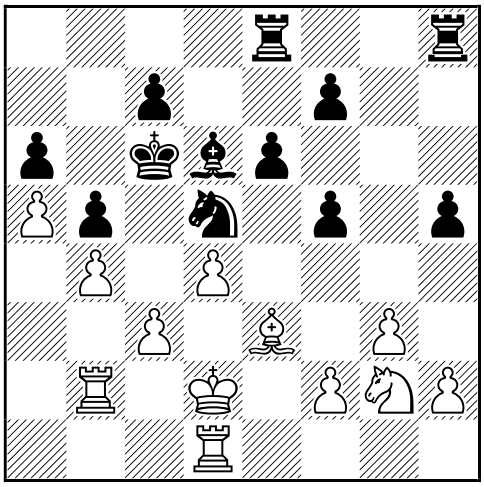
1864. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

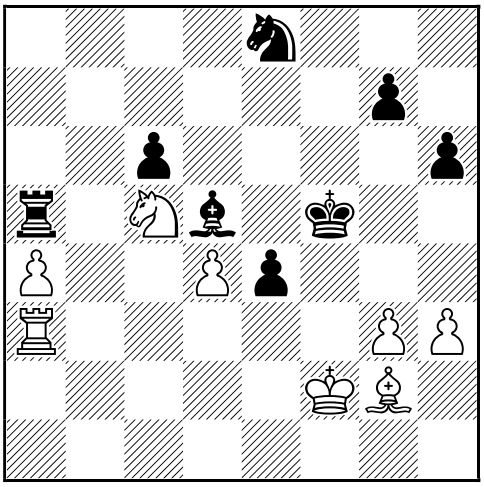
1865. Mieses, Jacques — Alekhine, Alexander



●

Analisar no Lichess

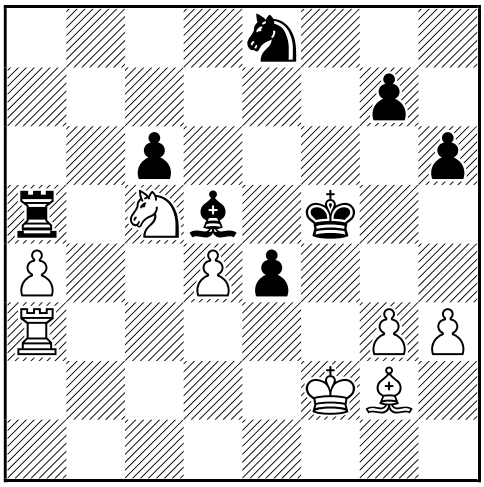
1866. ? — ?



○

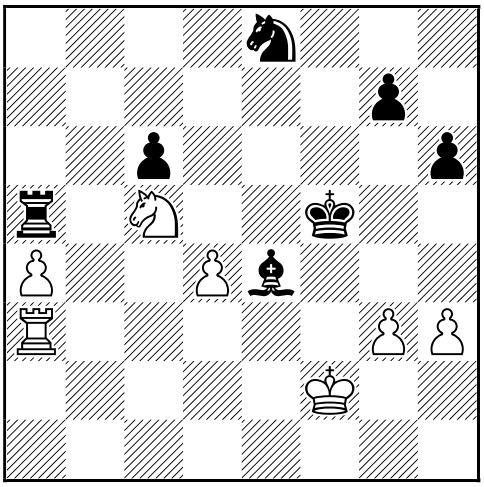
Analisar no Lichess

1867. Alekhine, Alexander — Tartakower, Saviely



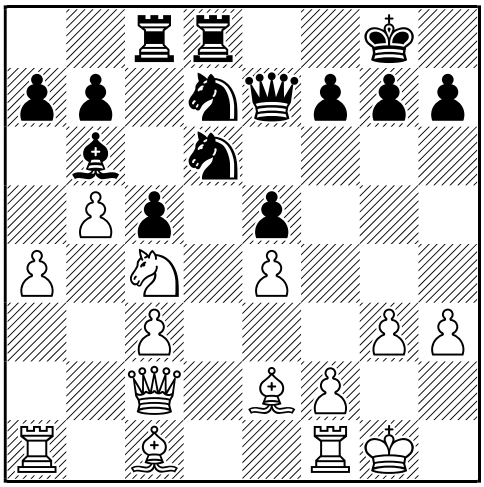
Analisar no Lichess

1868. Alekhine, Alexander — Tartakower, Saviely



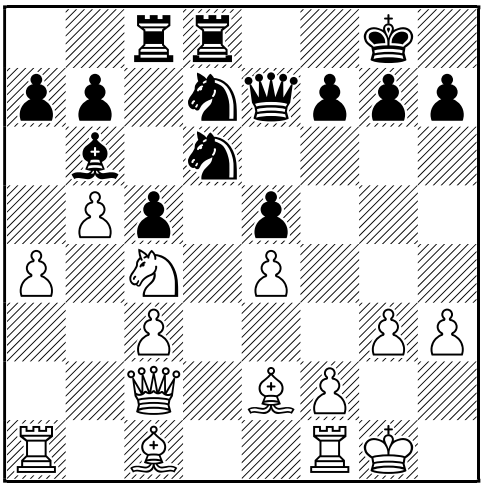
Analisar no Lichess

1869. ? — ?



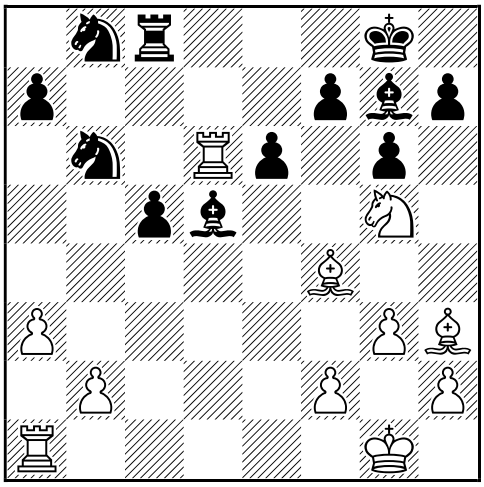
Analisar no Lichess

1870. Botvinnik, Mikhail — Szilagyi, Gyorgy



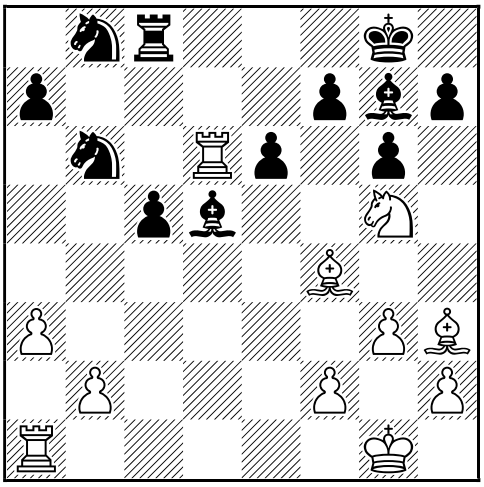
Analisar no Lichess

1871. ? — ?



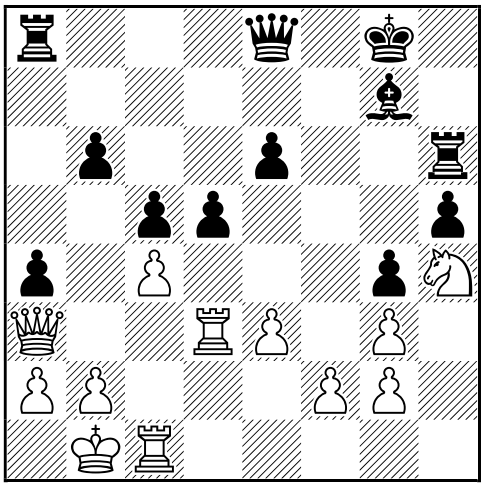
Analisar no Lichess

1872. Botvinnik Mikhail M (RUS) — Zuidema Coen (NED



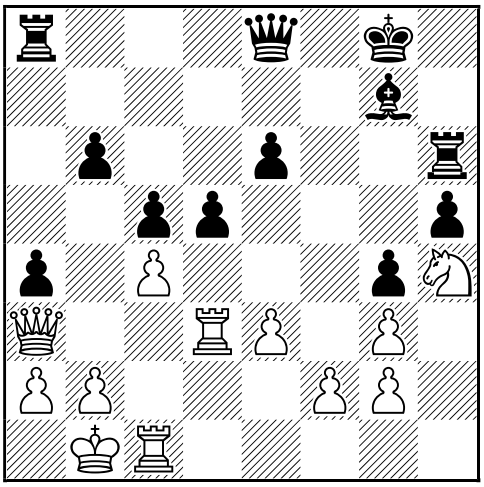
Analisar no Lichess

1873. ? — ?



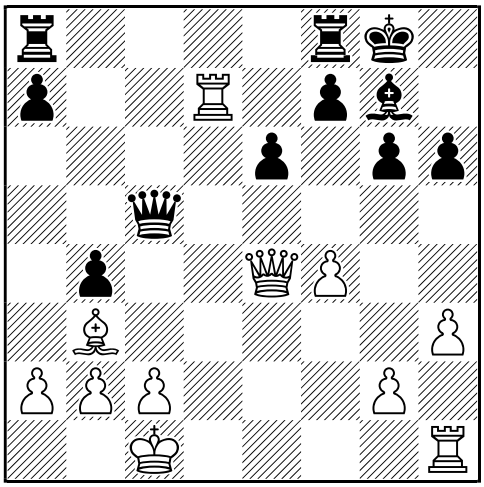
Analisar no Lichess

1874. Levit, Roman — Botvinnik, Mikhail



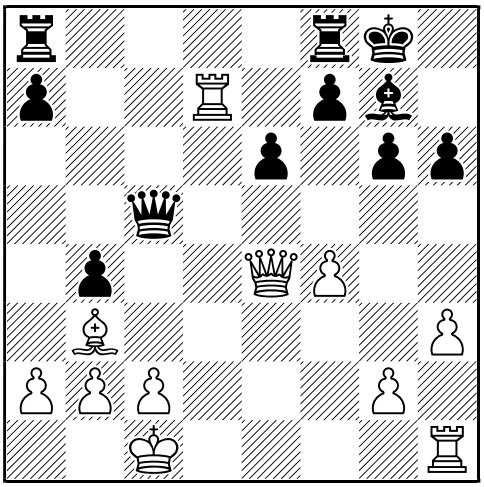
Analisar no Lichess

1875. ? — ?



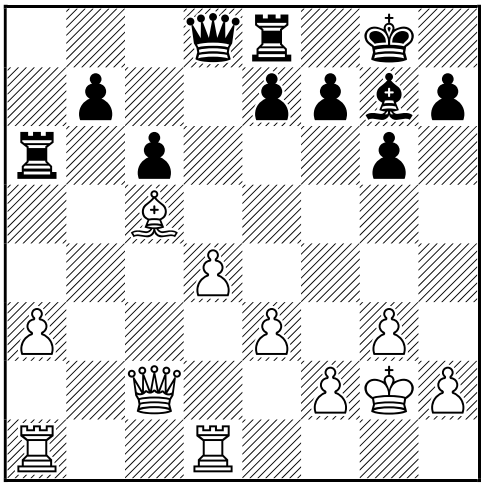
Analisar no Lichess

1876. Medina-Garcia Antonio (ESP) — Botvinnik Mikhail



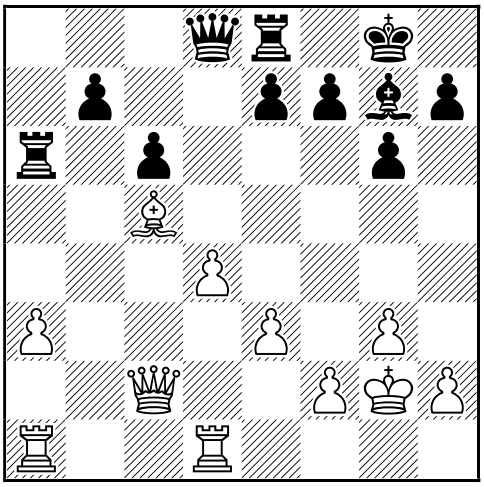
Analisar no Lichess

1877. ? — ?



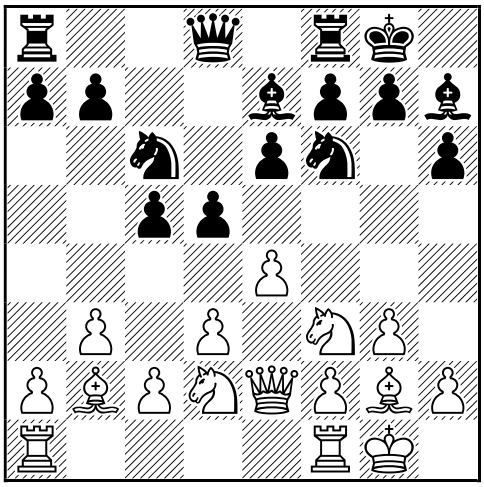
Analisar no Lichess

1878. Benko, Pal C — Smyslov, Vassily



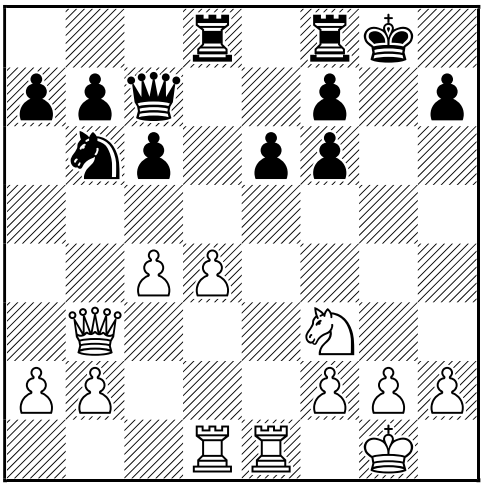
Analisar no Lichess

1879. Plachetka, Jan — Jussupow, Artur



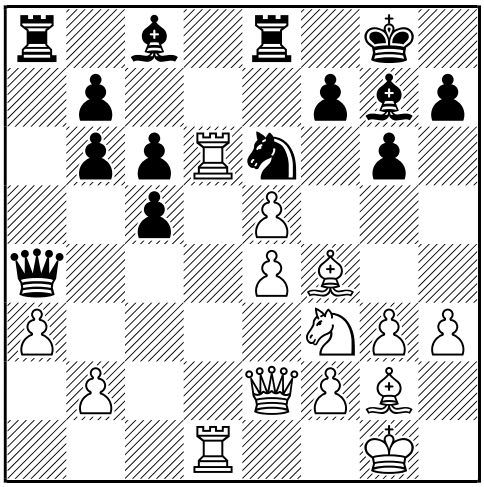
Analisar no Lichess

1880. Smyslov, Vassily — Stahlberg, Gideon



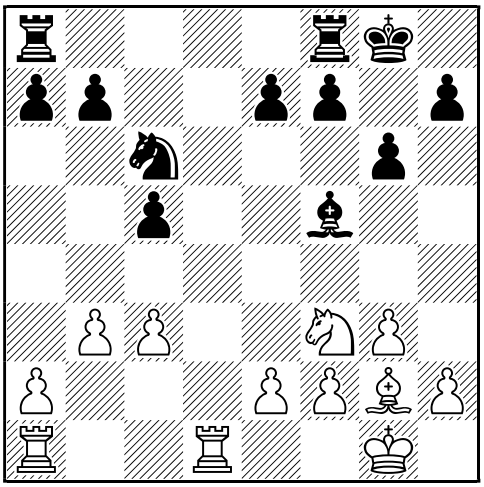
Analisar no Lichess

1881. Jussupow, Artur — Kasparov, Garry



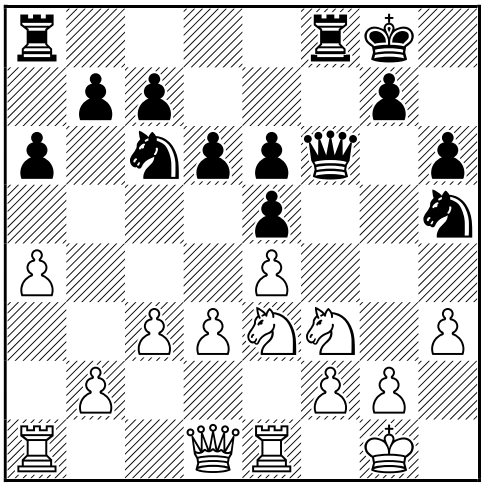
Analisar no Lichess

1882. Smyslov, Vassily — Tal, Mihail



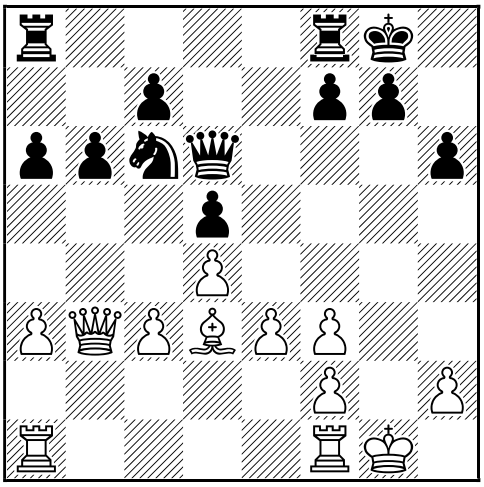
Analisar no Lichess

1883. Hawelko, Marek — Jussupow, Artur



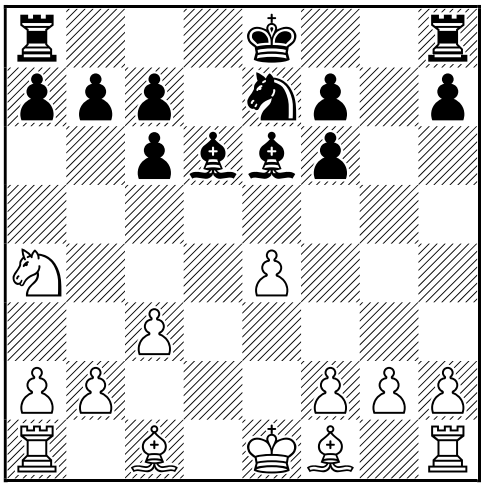
Analisar no Lichess

1884. Smyslov, Vassily — Antoshin, Vladimir S



Analisar no Lichess

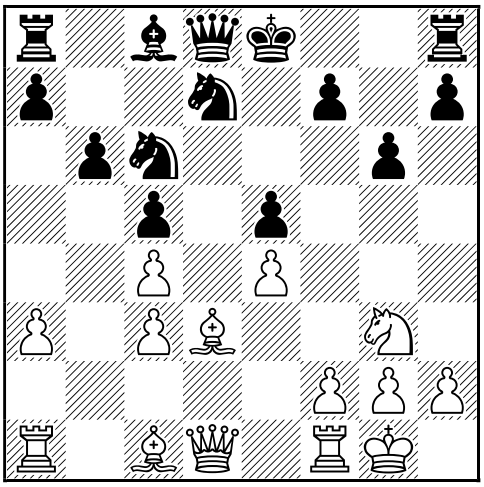
1885. Comp Deep Fritz — Kramnik, Vladimir



○

Analisar no Lichess

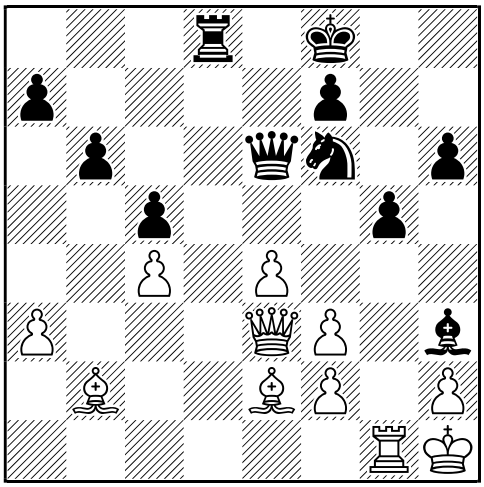
1886. Geller Efim P (RUS) — Lipnitsky Isaak (UKR)



○

Analisar no Lichess

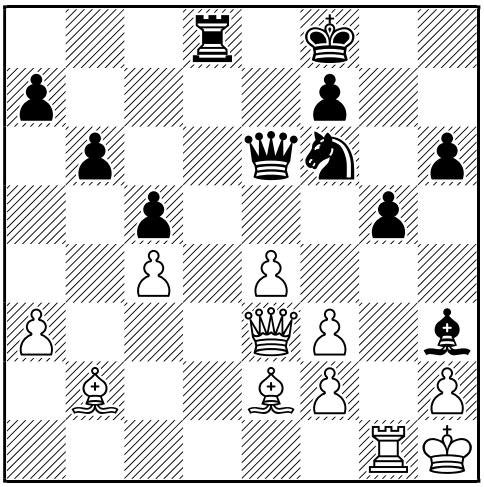
1887. ?????????? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

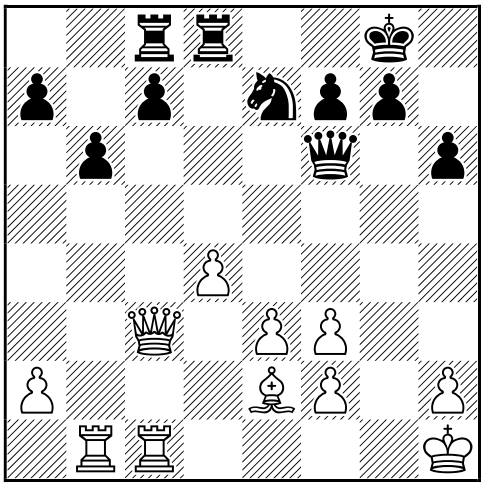
1888. Jussupow, Artur — Van der Sterren, Paul



○

Analisar no Lichess

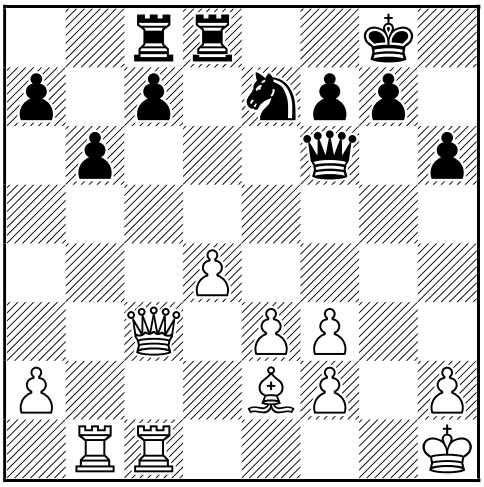
1889. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

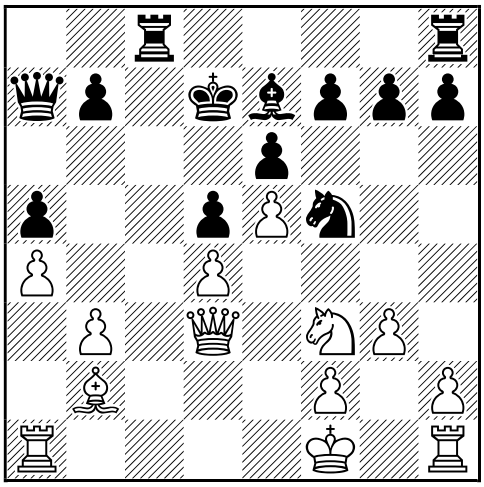
1890. Karpov, Anatoly — Jussupow, Artur



●

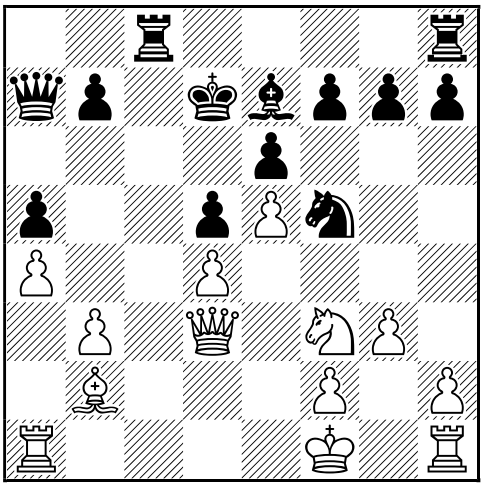
Analisar no Lichess

1891. ? — ?



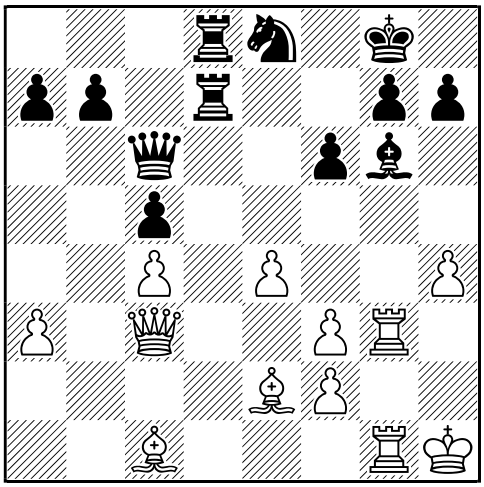
Analisar no Lichess

1892. Paulsen, Louis — Tarrasch, Siegbert



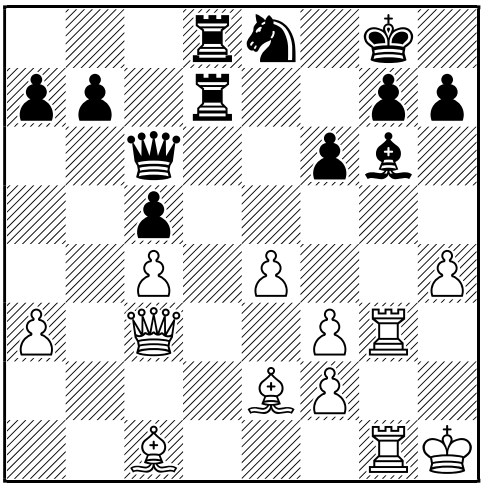
Analisar no Lichess

1893. ? — ?



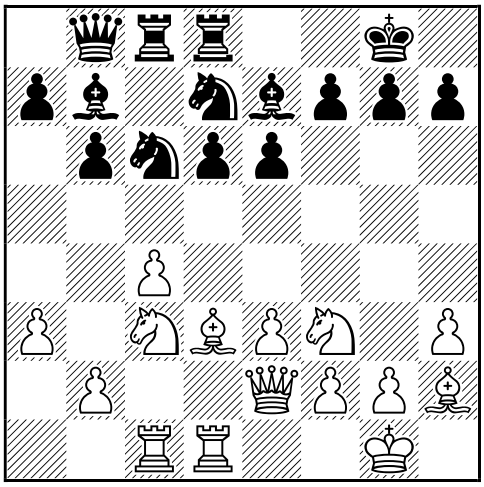
Analisar no Lichess

1894. Khalifman, Alexander — Kramnik, Vladimir



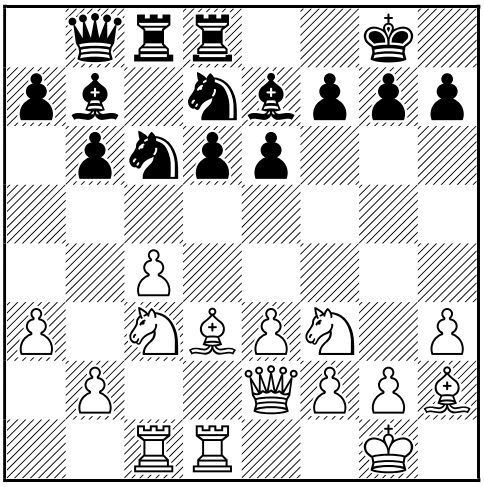
Analisar no Lichess

1895. ? — ?



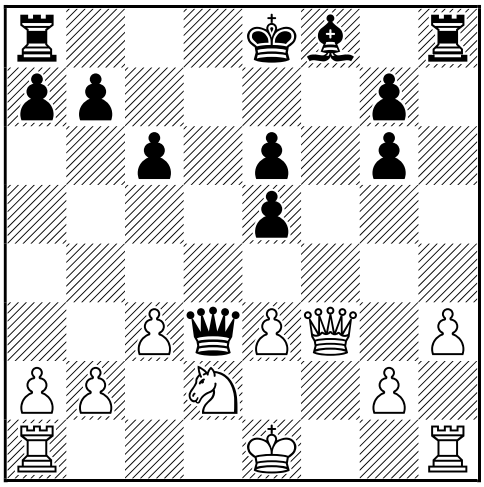
Analisar no Lichess

1896. Jussupow, Artur — Karpov, Anatoly



Analisar no Lichess

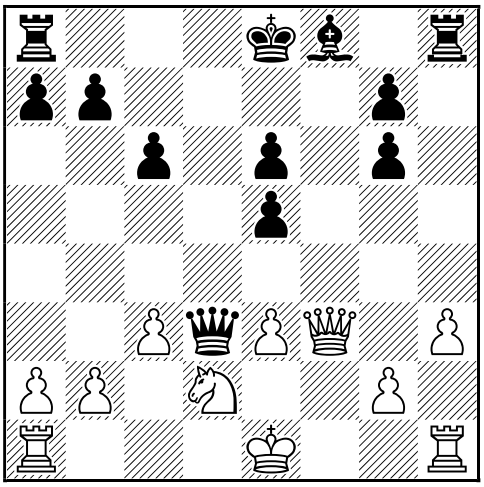
1897. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

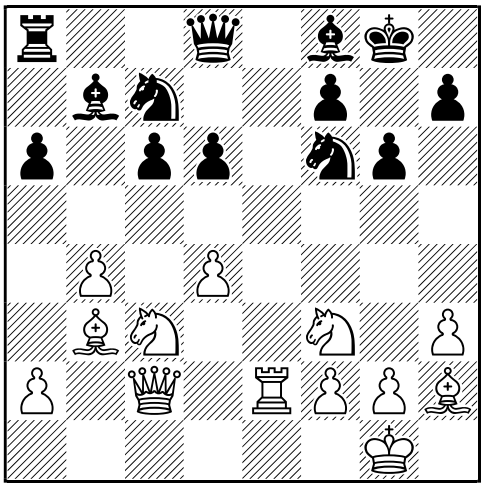
1898. Bronstein, David I — Tartakower, Saviely



○

Analisar no Lichess

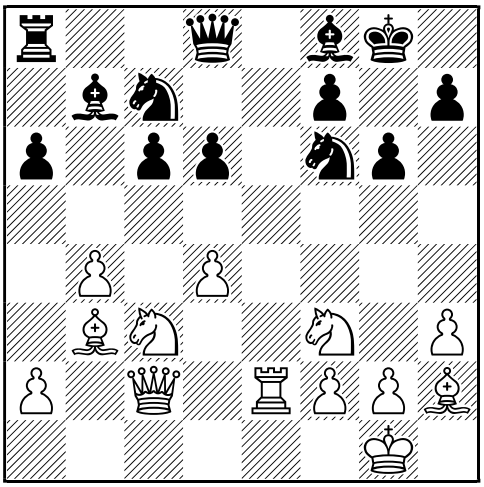
1899. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

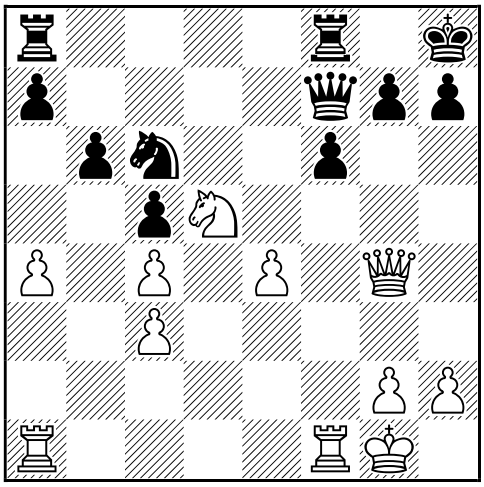
1900. Fischer Robert J (USA) — Petrosian Tigran V (AR



●

Analisar no Lichess

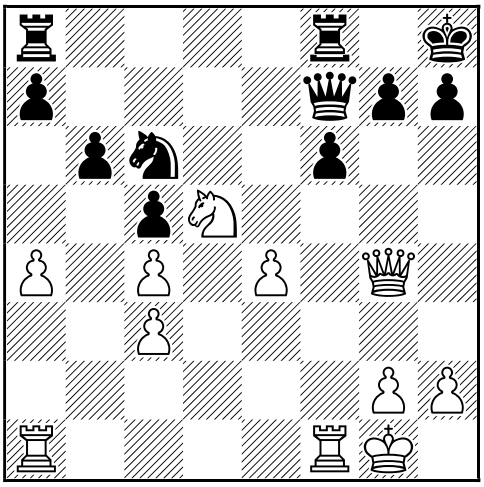
1901. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

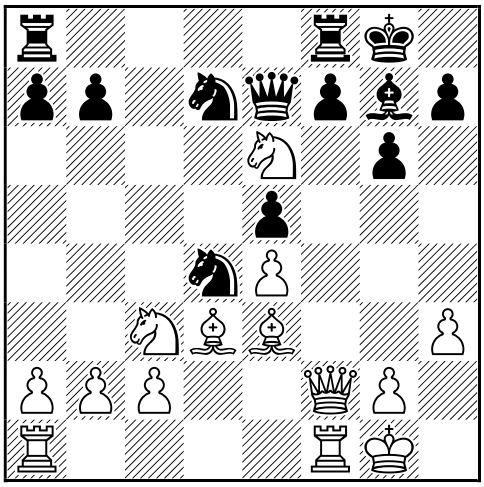
1902. Lilienthal, Andor — Smyslov, Vassily



○

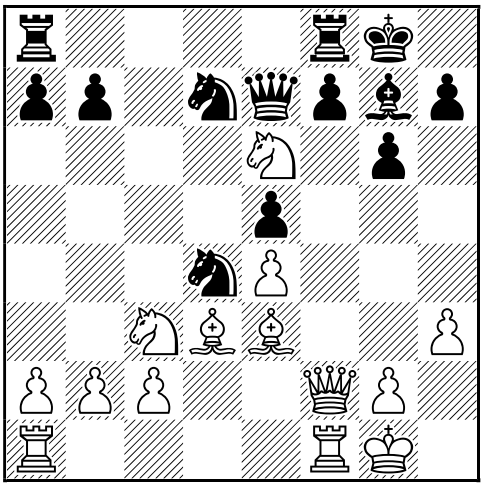
Analisar no Lichess

1903. ? — ?



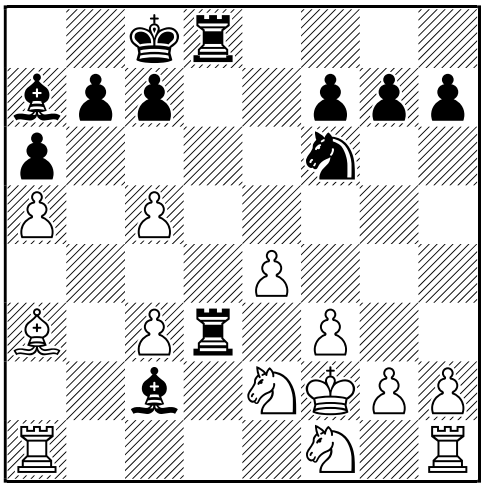
Analisar no Lichess

1904. Martin Gonzalez, Angel — Adorjan, Andras



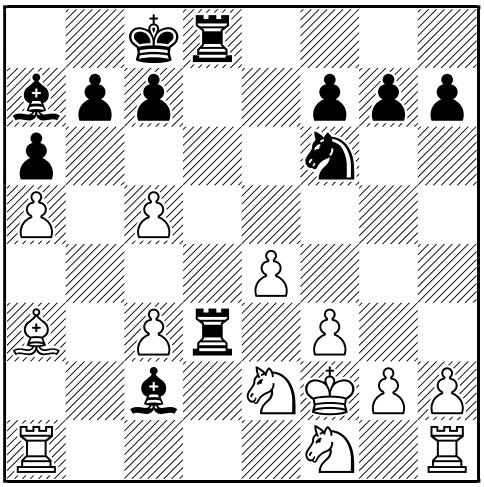
Analisar no Lichess

1905. ? — ?



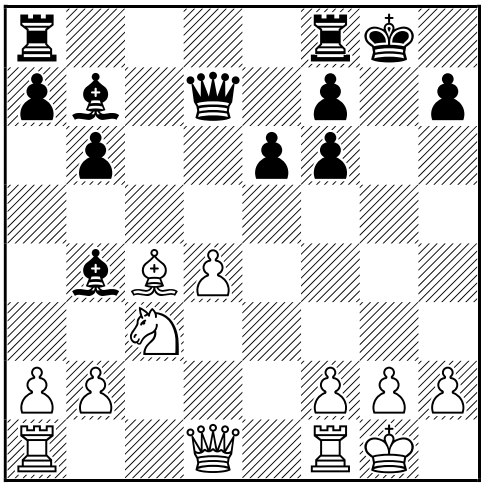
Analisar no Lichess

1906. Verlinsky Boris — Alekhine Alexander



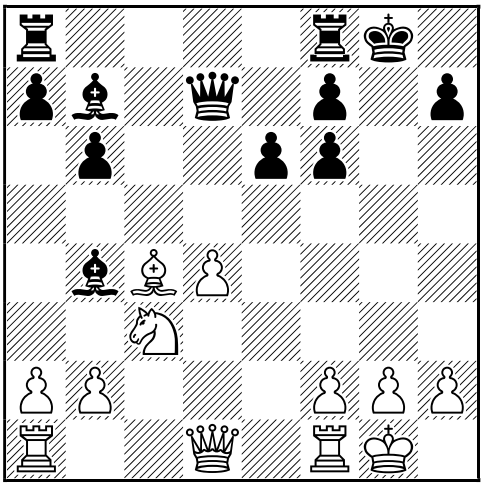
Analisar no Lichess

1907. ? — ?



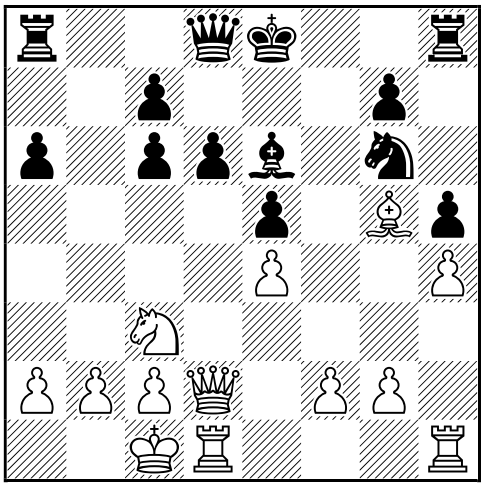
Analisar no Lichess

1908. Jussupow, Artur — Ivanchuk, Vassily



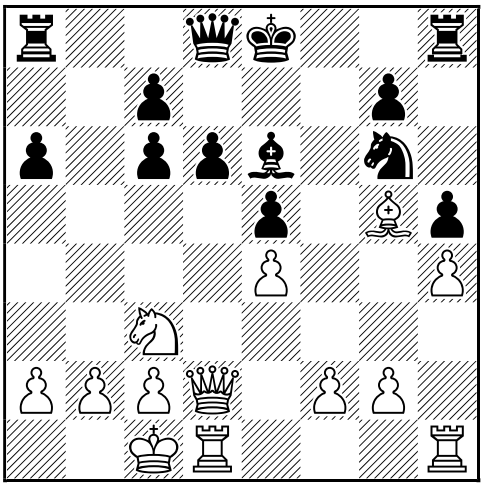
Analisar no Lichess

1909. ? — ?



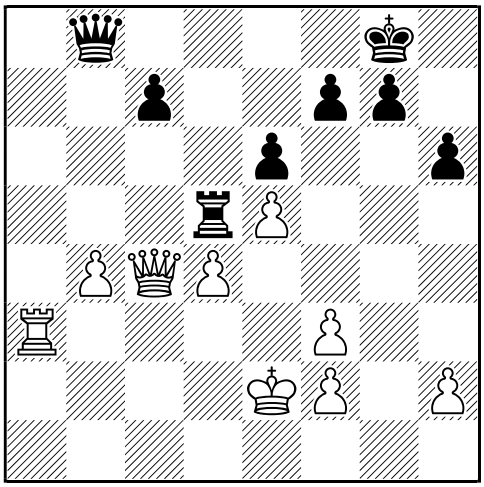
Analisar no Lichess

1910. Ivkov, Borislav — Smyslov, Vassily



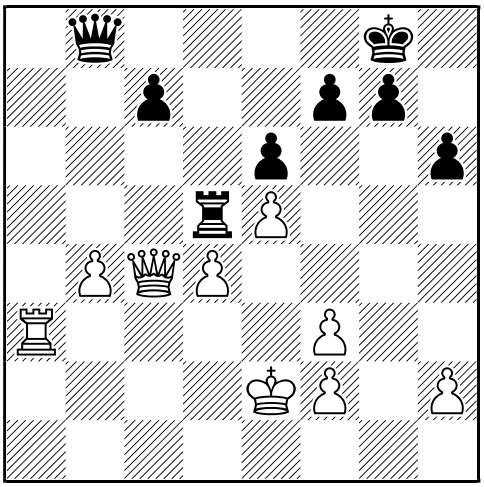
Analisar no Lichess

1911. ?????????? — ?



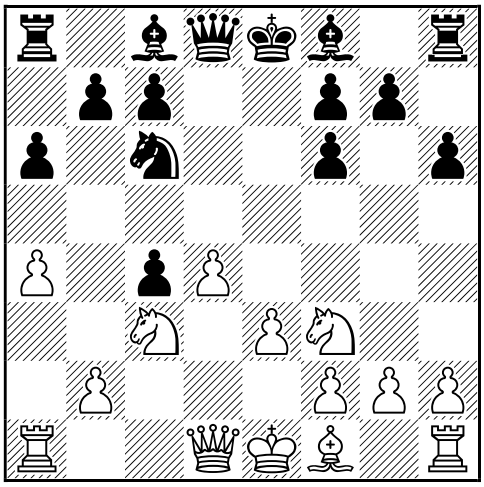
Analisar no Lichess

1912. Bacrot, Etienne — Zilberman, Yaacov



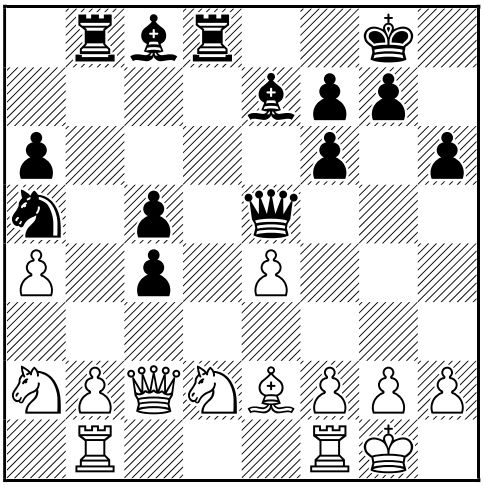
Analisar no Lichess

1913. ? — ?



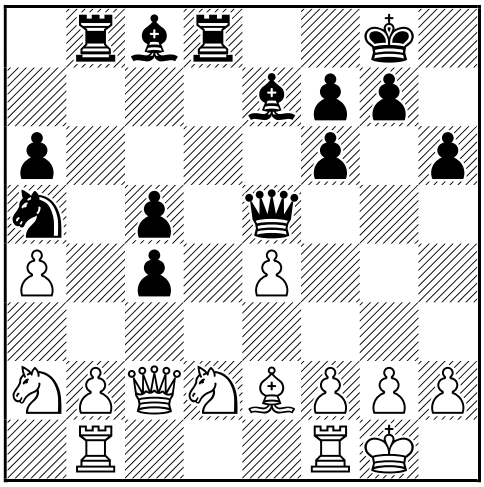
Analisar no Lichess

1914. ? — ?



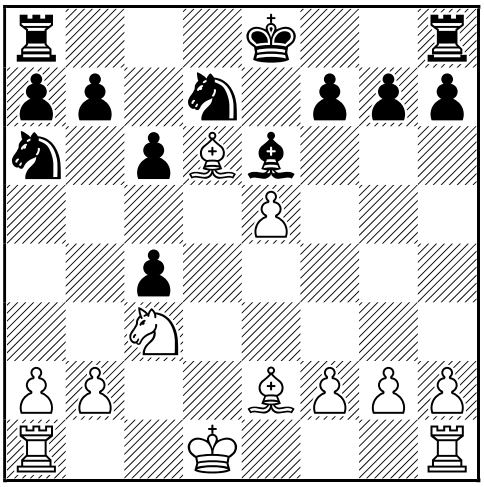
Analisar no Lichess

1915. Sokolov, Ivan — Kramnik, Vladimir



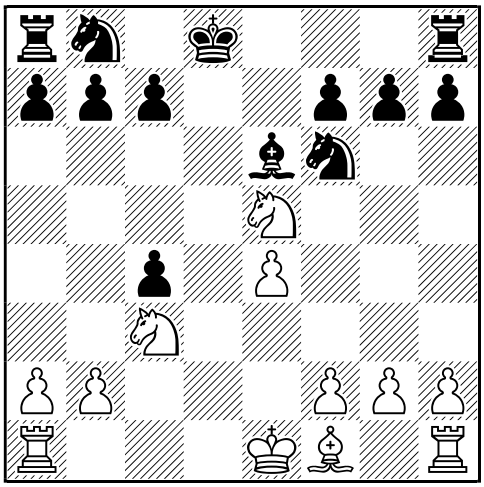
Analisar no Lichess

1916. ? — ?



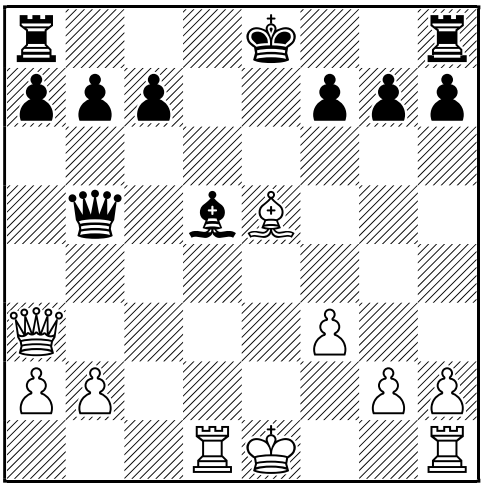
Analisar no Lichess

1917. ? — ?



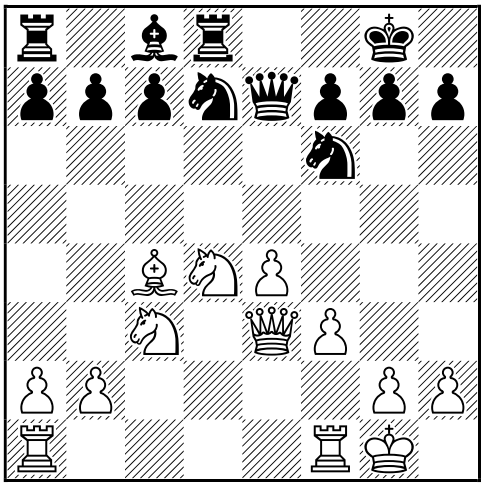
Analisar no Lichess

1918. ? — ?



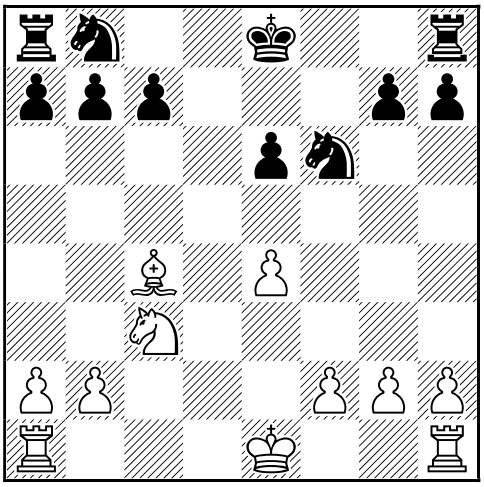
Analisar no Lichess

1919. ? — ?



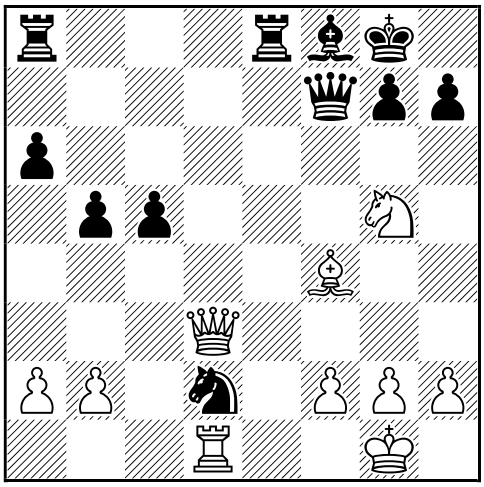
Analisar no Lichess

1920. ? — ?



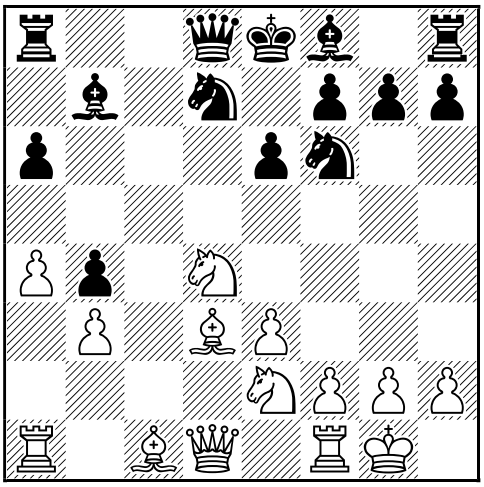
Analisar no Lichess

1921. ? — ?



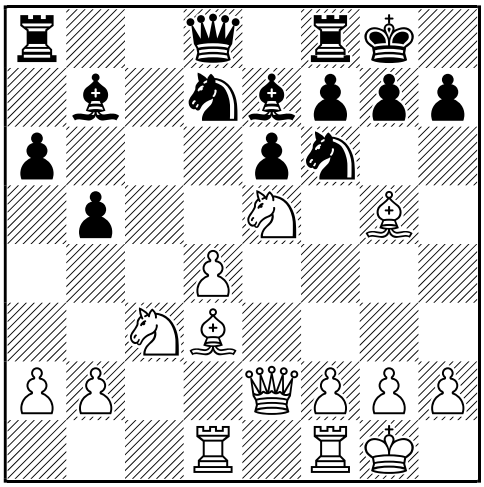
Analisar no Lichess

1922. ? — ?



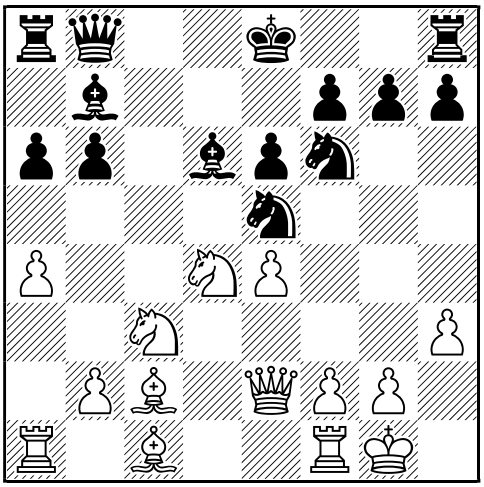
Analisar no Lichess

1923. ? — ?



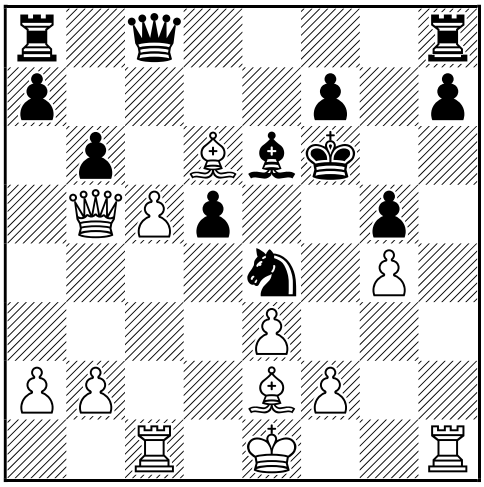
Analisar no Lichess

1924. ? — ?



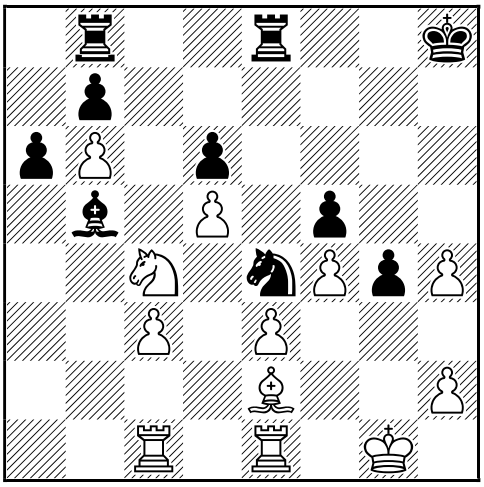
Analisar no Lichess

1925. Jussupow, Artur — Lputian, Smbat G



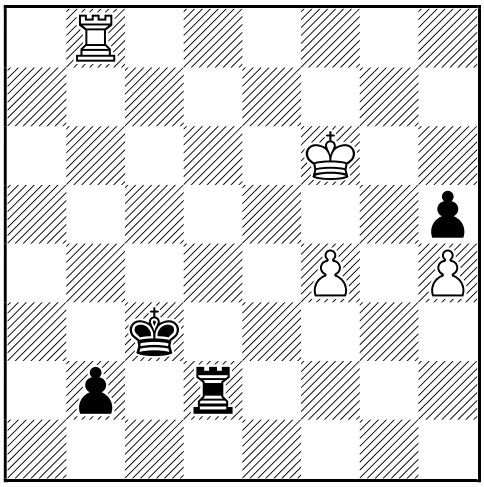
Analisar no Lichess

1926. Botvinnik, Mikhail — Tal, Mihail



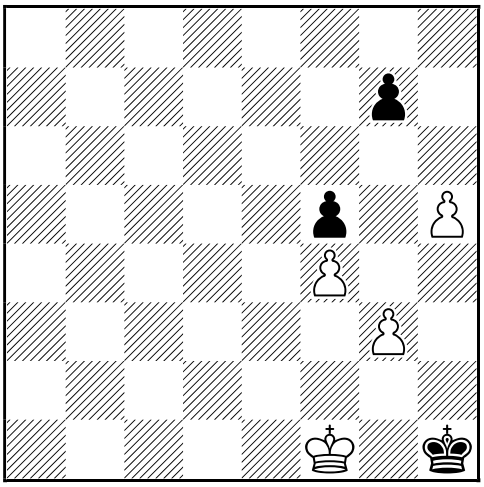
Analisar no Lichess

1927. ? — ?



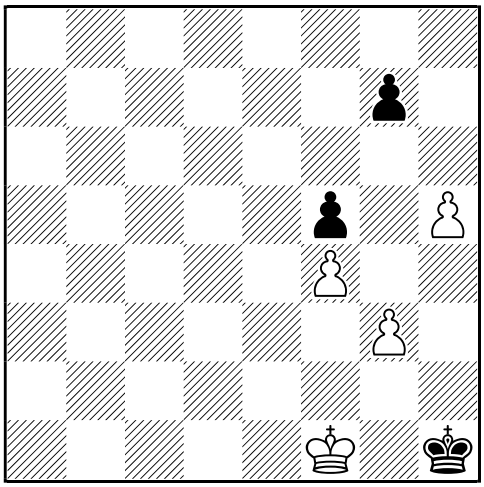
Analisar no Lichess

1928. ? — ?



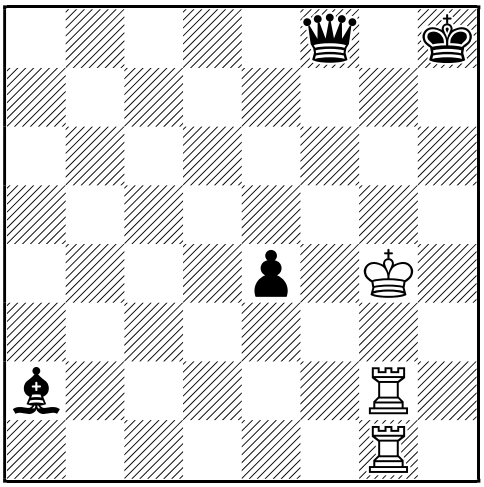
Analisar no Lichess

1929. Behting Johann — ?



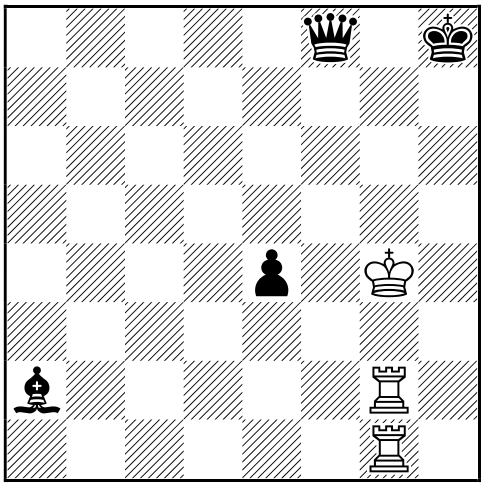
Analisar no Lichess

1930. ? — ?



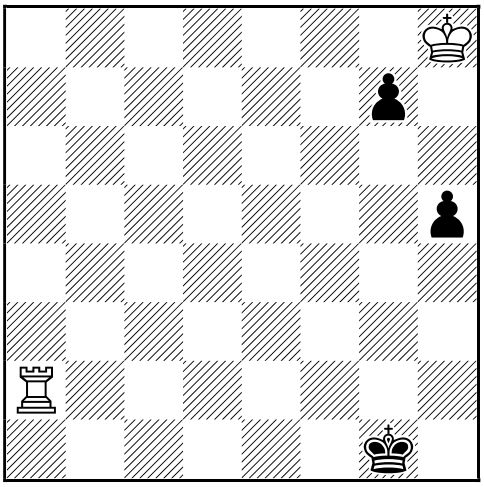
Analisar no Lichess

1931. ? — ?



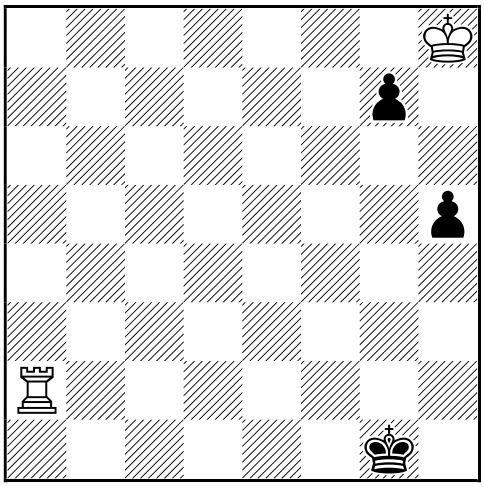
Analisar no Lichess

1932. ? — ?



Analisar no Lichess

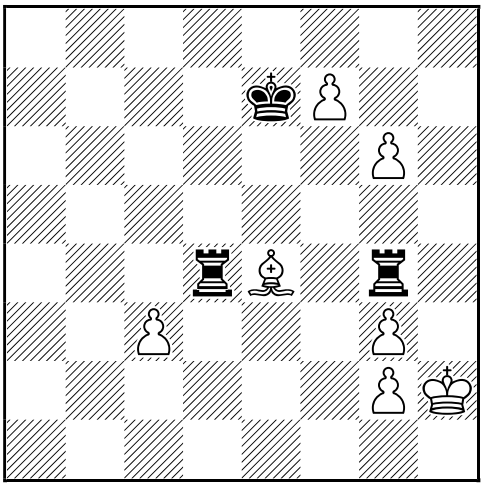
1933. Moravec Josef — ?



○

[Analisar no Lichess]

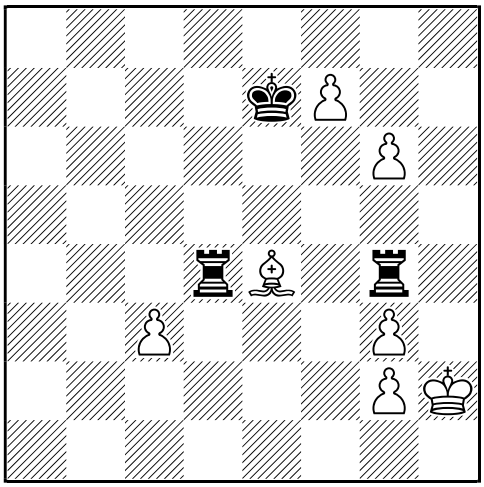
1934. ? — ?



○

[Analisar no Lichess]

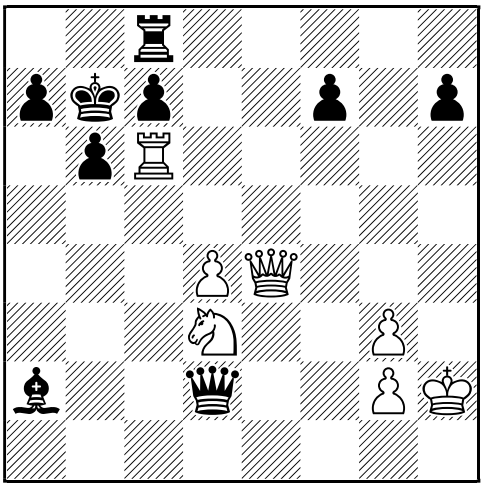
1935. Simkhovich Froim — ?



○

[Analisar no Lichess]

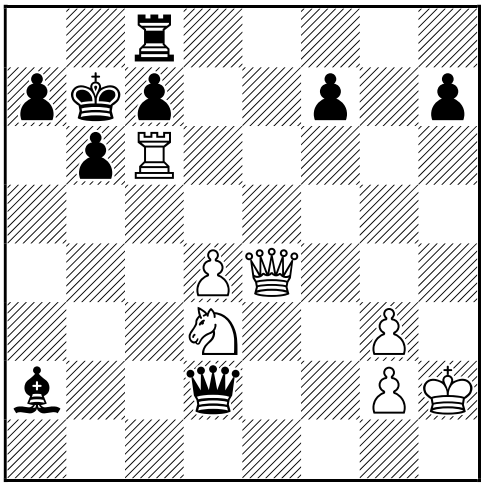
1936. ? — ?



●

[Analisar no Lichess]

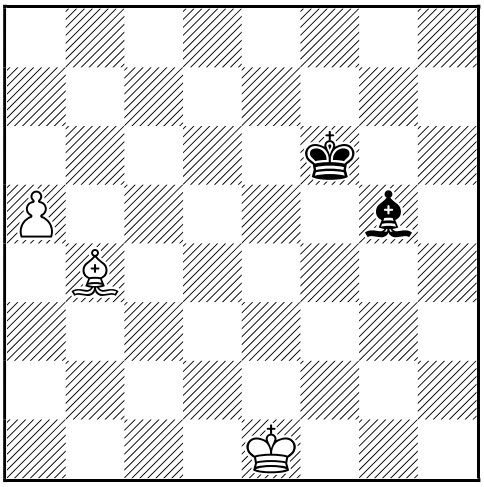
1937. Van der Wiel, John — Short, Nigel D



●

[Analisar no Lichess]

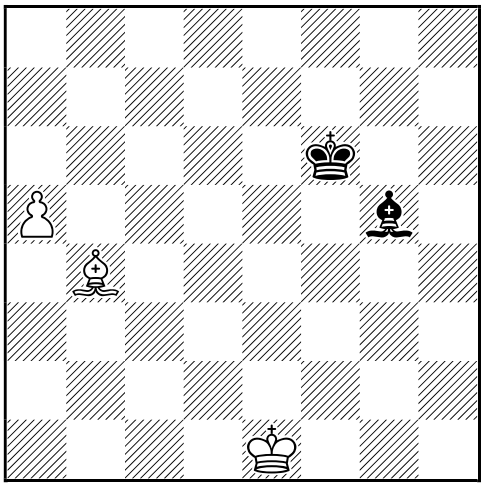
1938. ? — ?



○

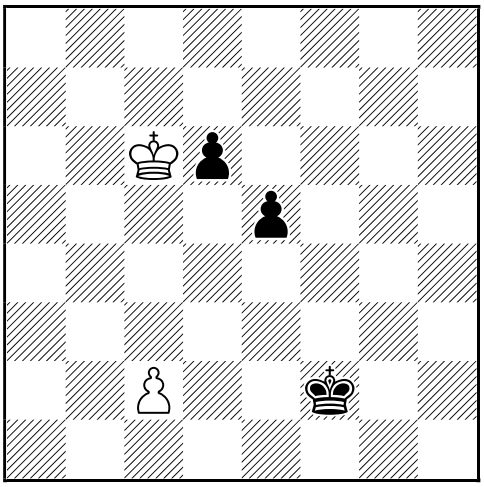
[Analisar no Lichess]

1939. 23.06 — ?



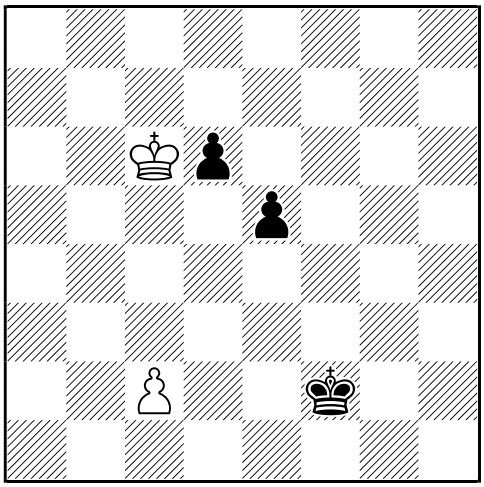
Analisar no Lichess

1940. ? — ?



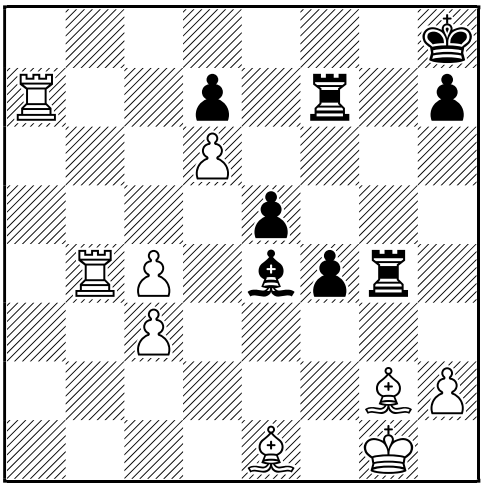
Analisar no Lichess

1941. Moravec Josef — ?



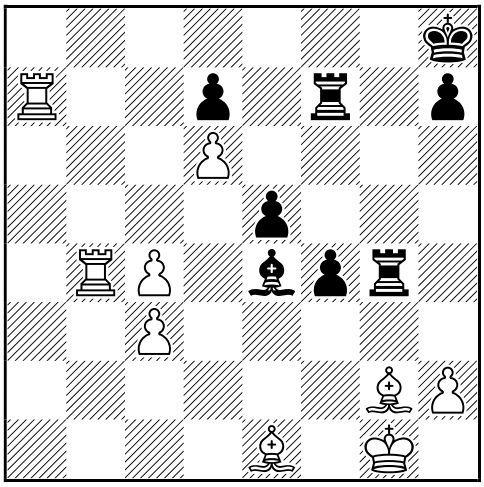
Analisar no Lichess

1942. ? — ?



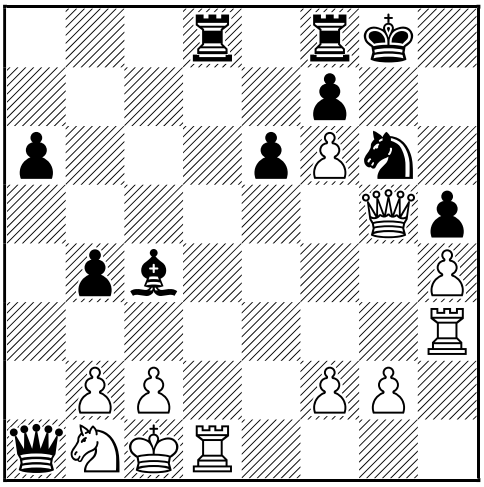
Analisar no Lichess

1943. 23.08 — ?



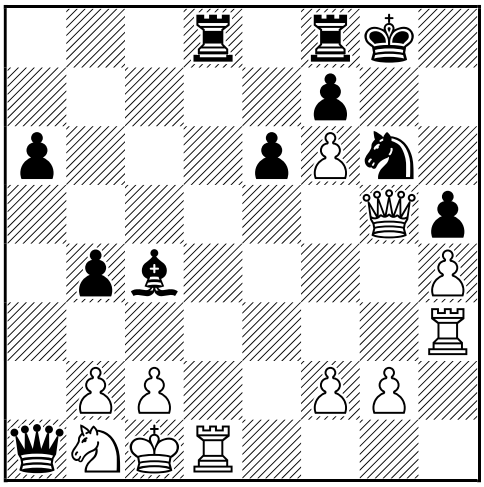
Analisar no Lichess

1944. ? — ?



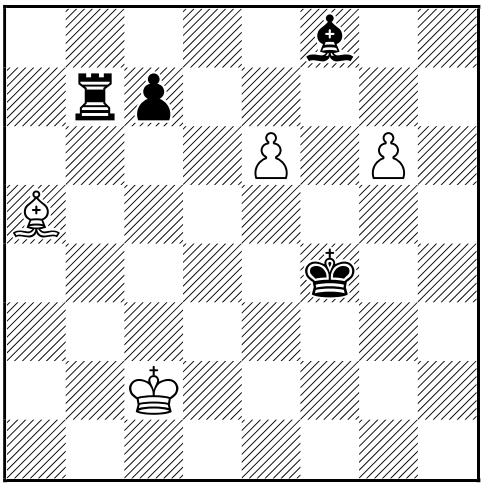
Analisar no Lichess

1945. Kuzmin, Gennadi P — Dolmatov, Sergey



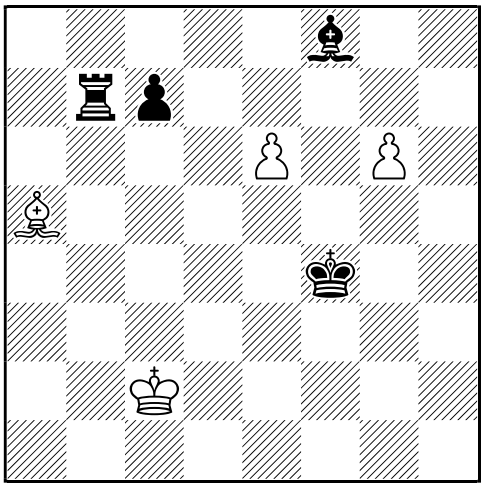
Analisar no Lichess

1946. ? — ?



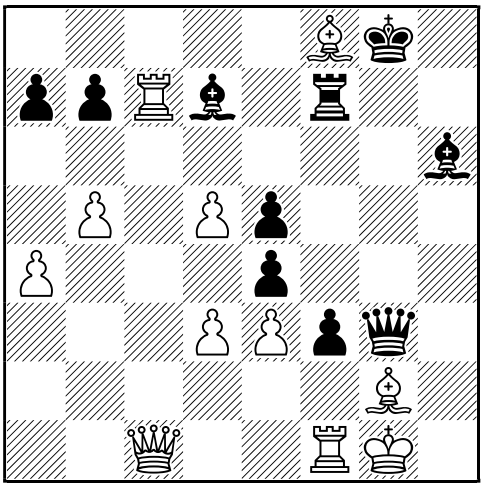
Analisar no Lichess

1947. 23.10 — ?



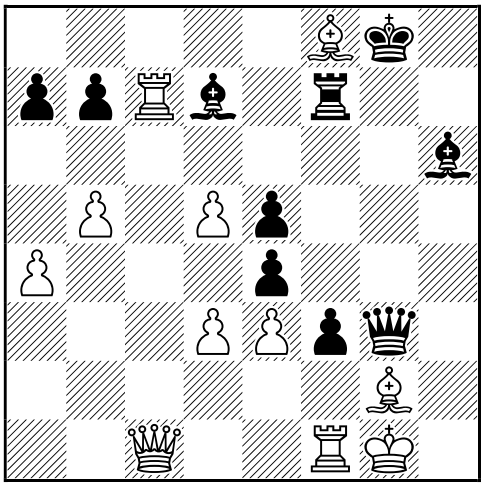
Analisar no Lichess

1948. ? — ?



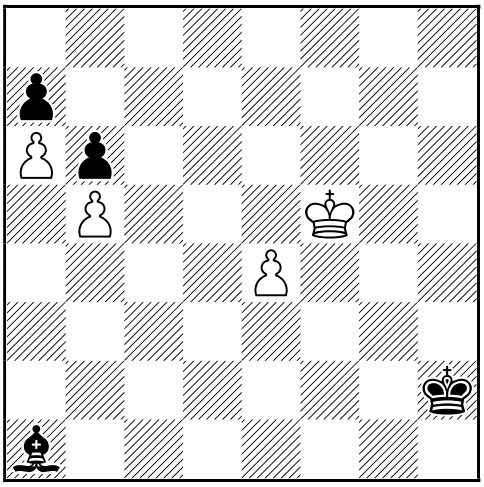
Analisar no Lichess

1949. Knoedler, Dieter — Forster, Richard



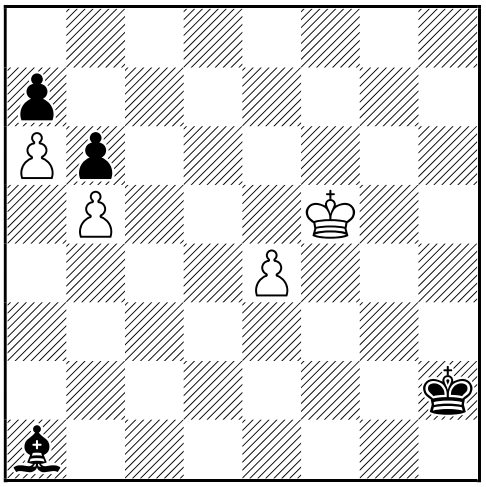
Analisar no Lichess

1950. ? — ?



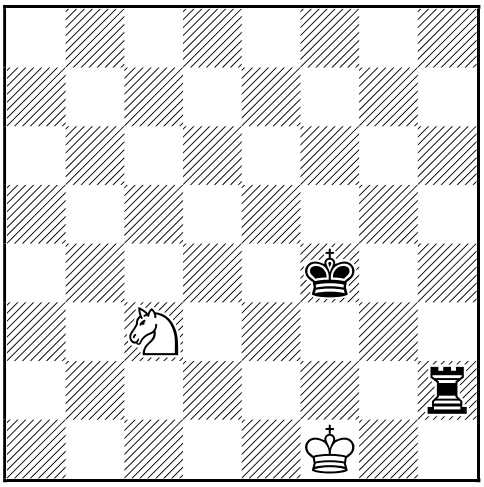
Analisar no Lichess

1951. Bondarenko Filipp Semenovich — Liburkin Mark Savelievich



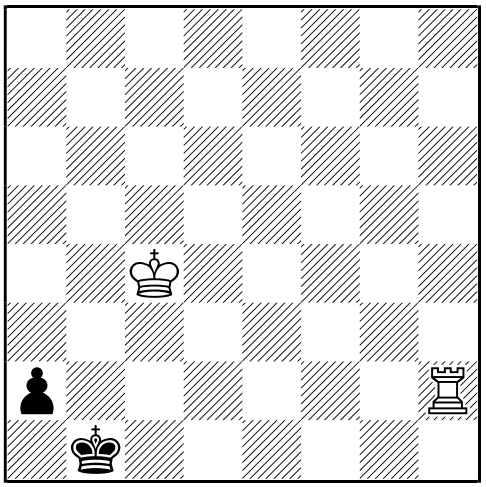
Analisar no Lichess

1952. Jussupow, Artur — Slobodjan, Roman



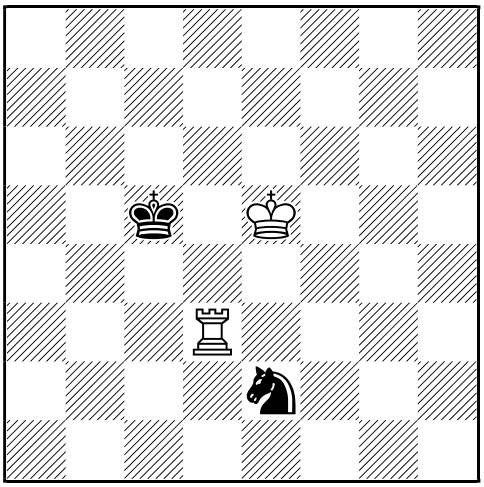
Analisar no Lichess

1953. ? — ?



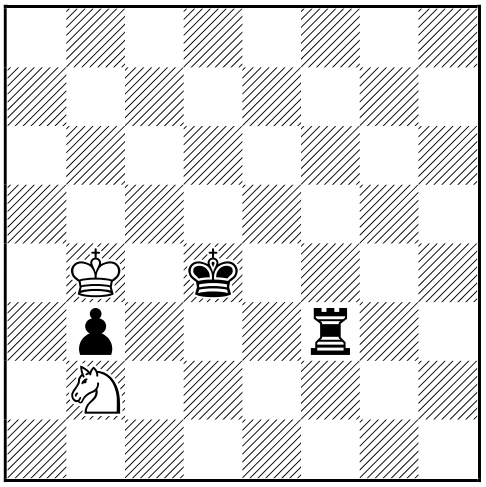
Analisar no Lichess

1954. Zahrab — ?



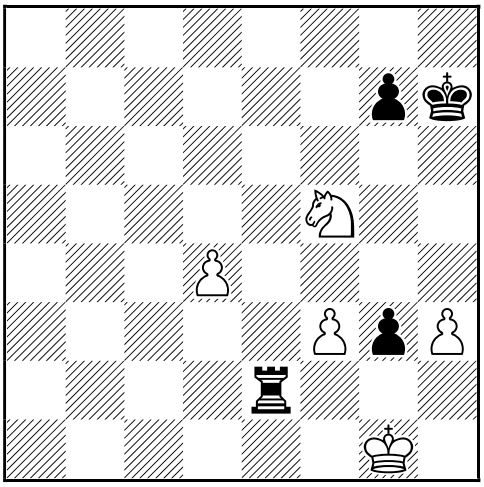
Analisar no Lichess

1955. Lasker Emanuel — Lasker Edward



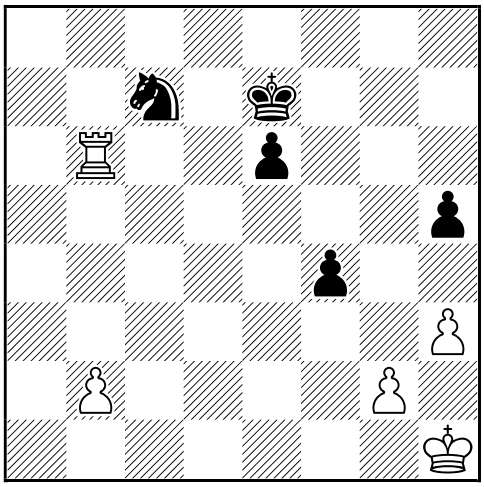
Analisar no Lichess

1956. Seirawan, Yasser — Jussupow, Artur



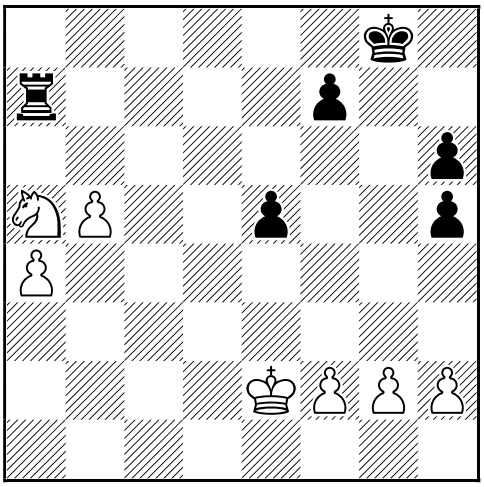
Analisar no Lichess

1957. Chandler, Murray G — Jussupow, Artur



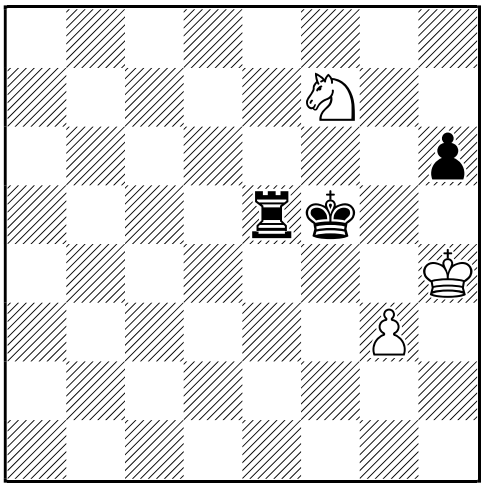
Analisar no Lichess

1958. Kortschnoj, Viktor — Jussupow, Artur



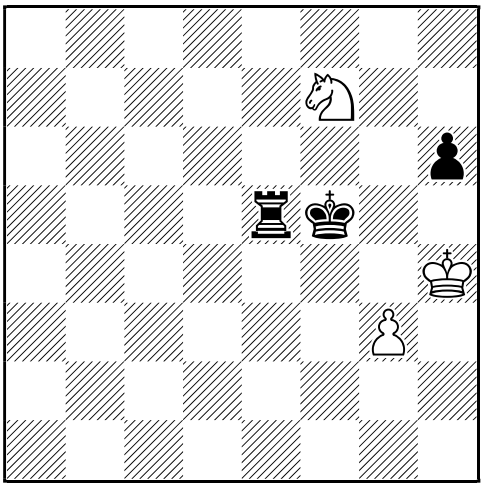
Analisar no Lichess

1959. ?????????? — ?



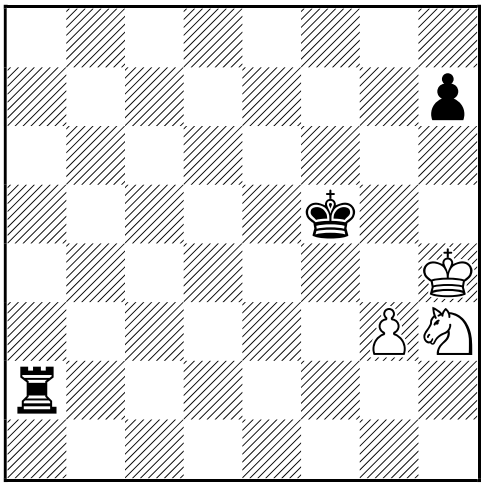
Analisar no Lichess

1960. 24.01 — ?



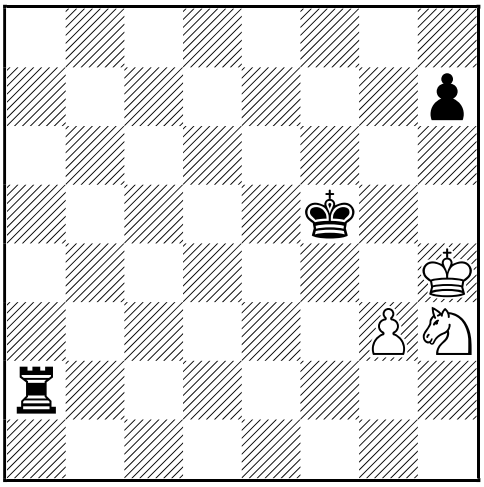
Analisar no Lichess

1961. ? — ?



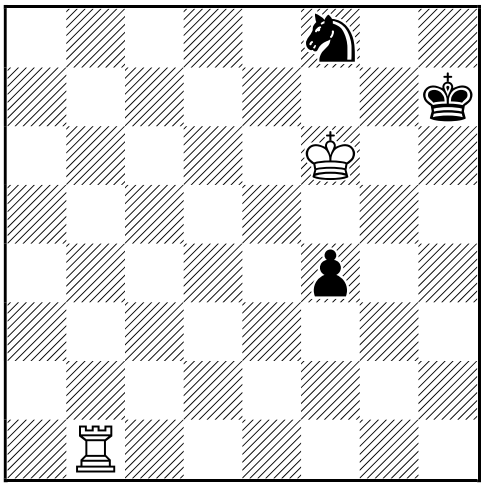
Analisar no Lichess

1962. Sturua Zurab — Jussupow Artur



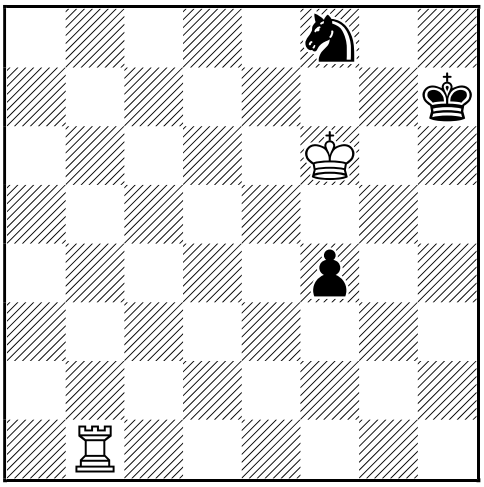
Analisar no Lichess

1963. ? — ?



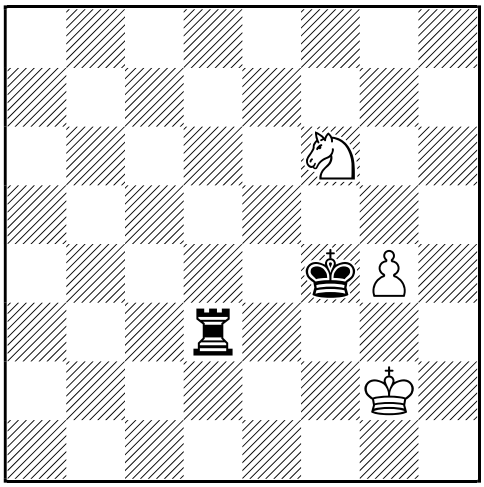
Analisar no Lichess

1964. De Firmian Nick — Alburt Lev



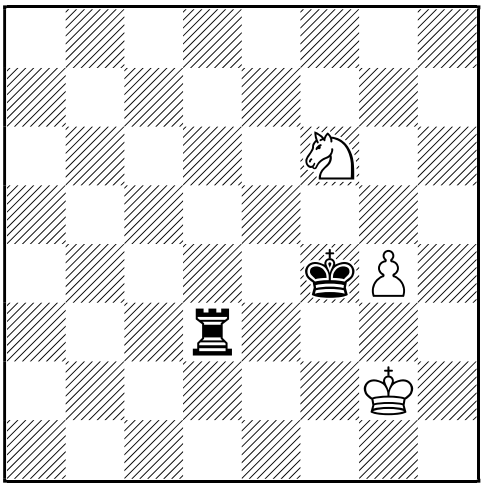
Analisar no Lichess

1965. ? — ?



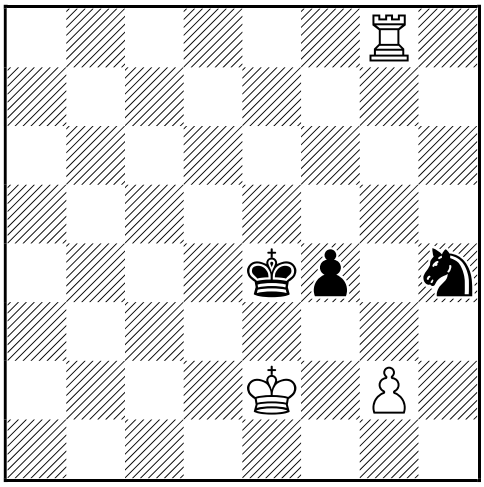
Analisar no Lichess

1966. Larsen Bent — Tal Mihail



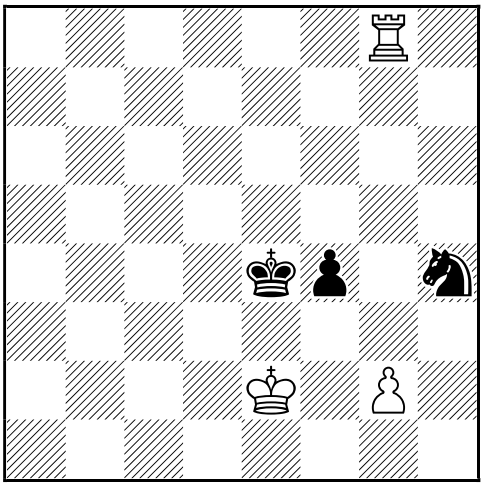
Analisar no Lichess

1967. ? — ?



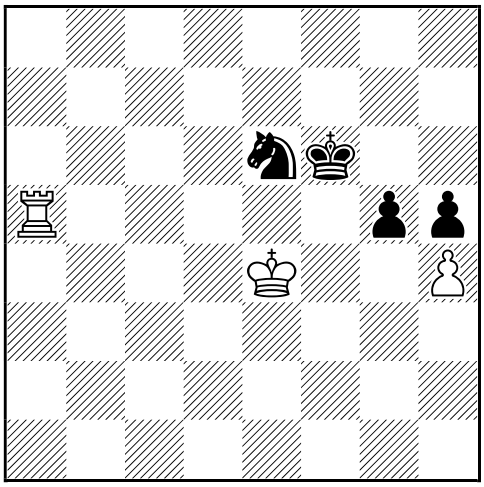
Analisar no Lichess

1968. Suba Mihai — Chiburdanidze Maia



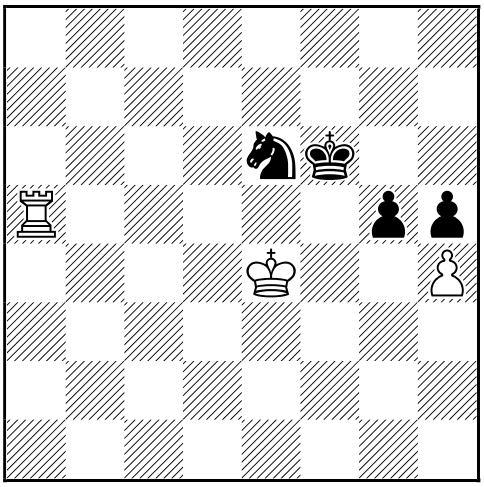
Analisar no Lichess

1969. ? — ?



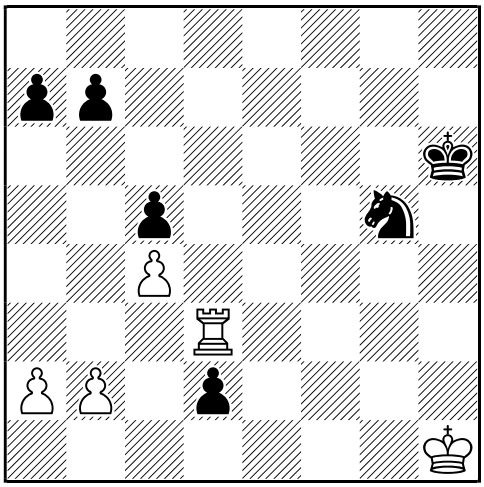
Analisar no Lichess

1970. Romanishin Oleg — Rodriguez Amador



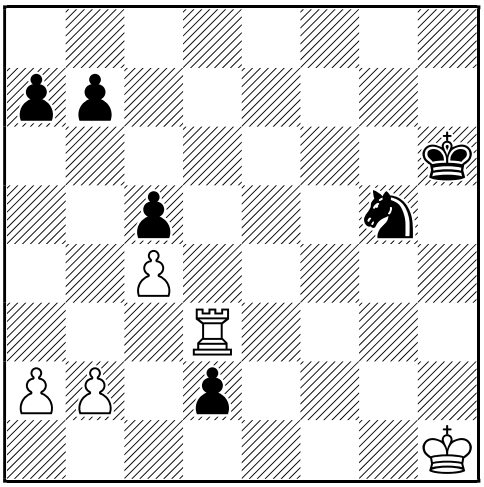
Analisar no Lichess

1971. ? — ?



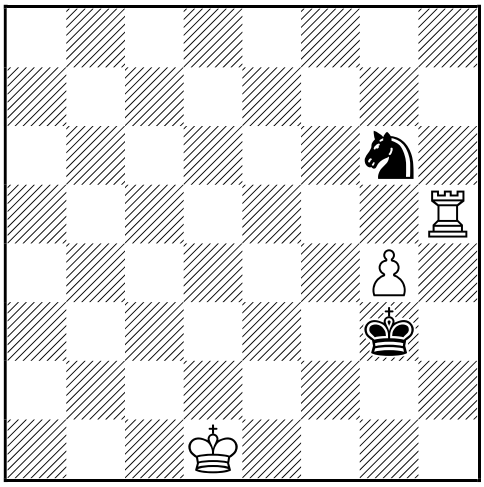
Analisar no Lichess

1972. Sternberg Pavel — Pawelczak



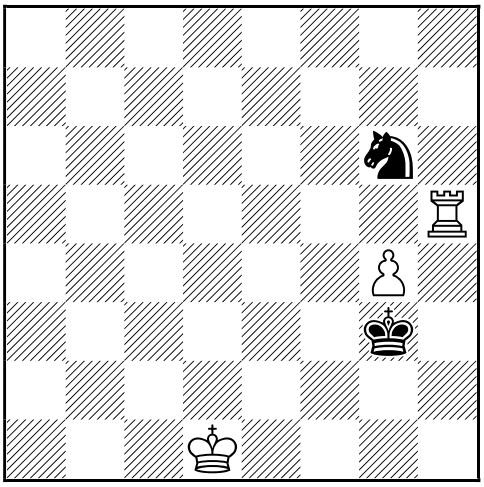
Analisar no Lichess

1973. ? — ?



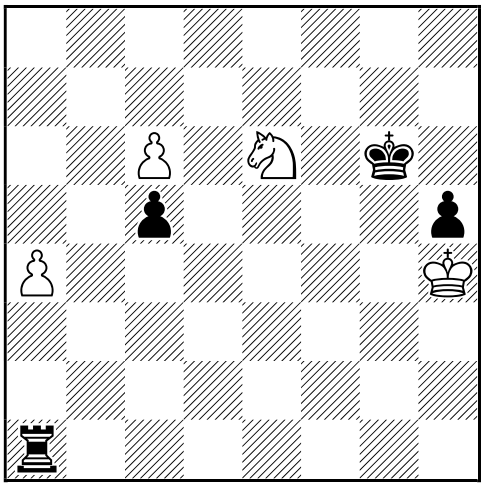
Analisar no Lichess

1974. Dus Chotimirsky Fedor Ivanovich — Allakhverdian



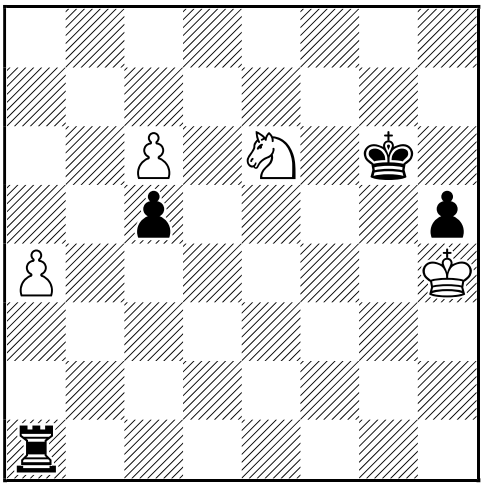
Analisar no Lichess

1975. ? — ?



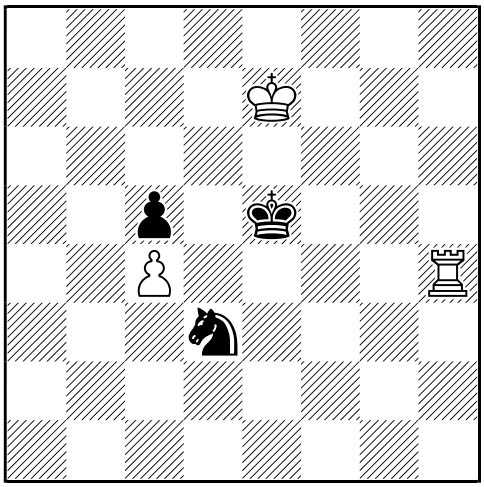
Analisar no Lichess

1976. Mattison Hermann — ?



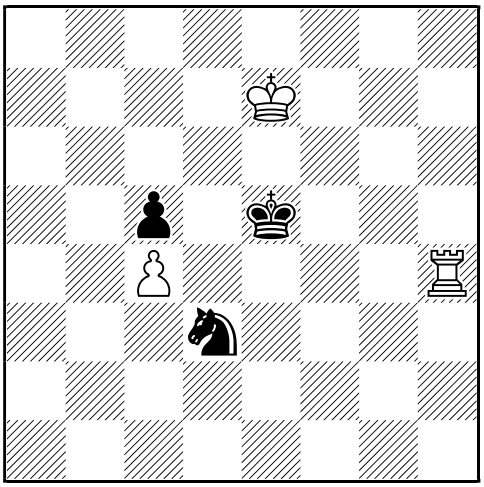
Analisar no Lichess

1977. ? — ?



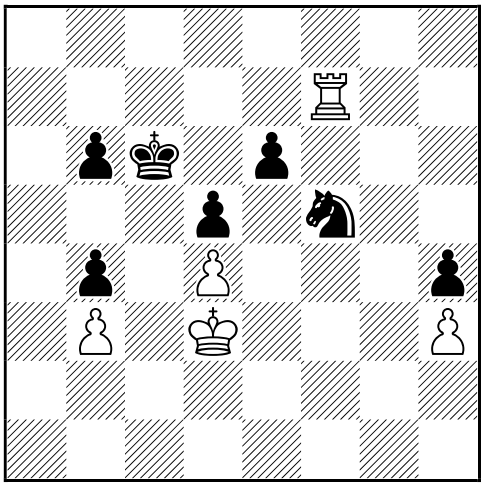
Analisar no Lichess

1978. Benko Pal — ?



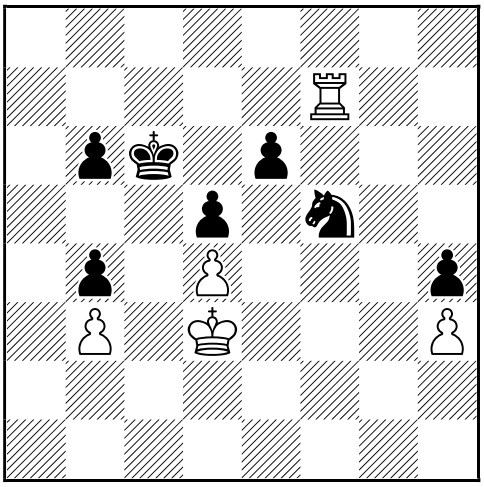
Analisar no Lichess

1979. ? — ?



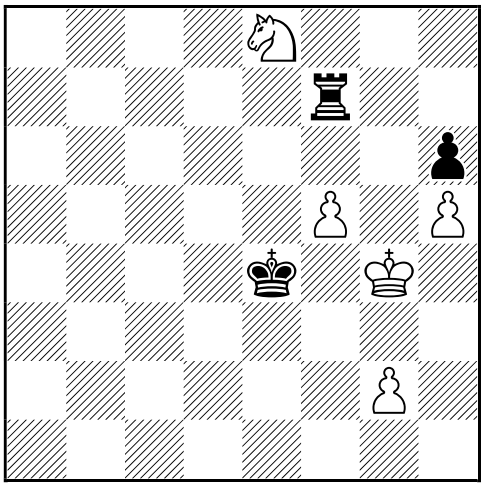
Analisar no Lichess

1980. Matanovic Aleksandar — Larsen Bent



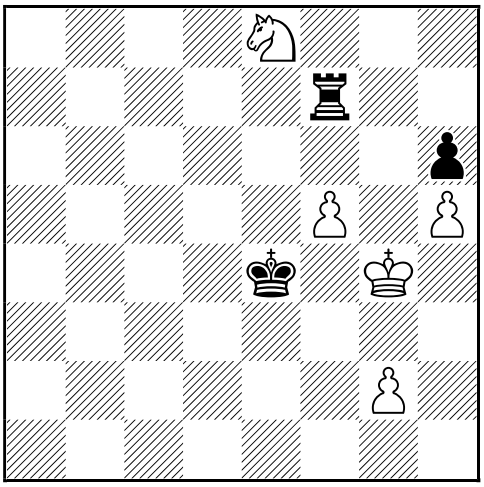
Analisar no Lichess

1981. ? — ?



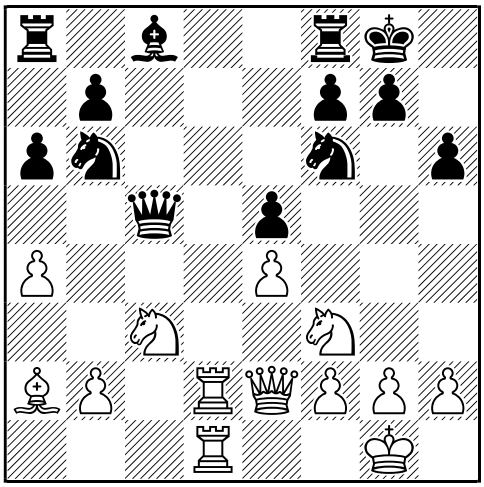
Analisar no Lichess

1982. Vidmar Milan — Alekhine Alexander



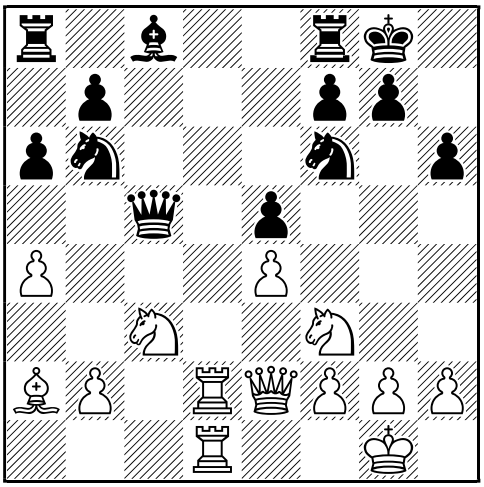
Analisar no Lichess

1983. ? — ?



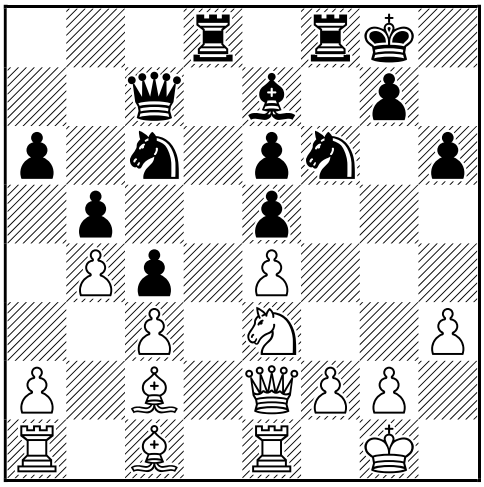
Analisar no Lichess

1984. Botvinnik, Mikhail — Sorokin, Nikolay Tikhovich



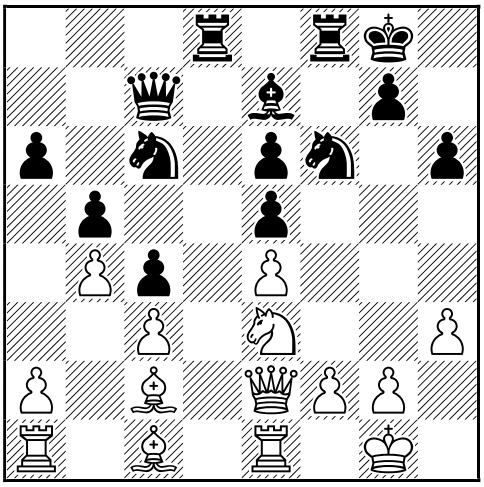
Analisar no Lichess

1985. ? — ?



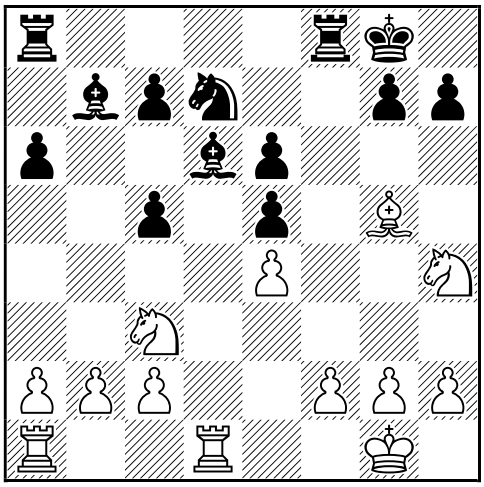
Analisar no Lichess

1986. Fischer, Robert James — Kholmov, Ratmir D



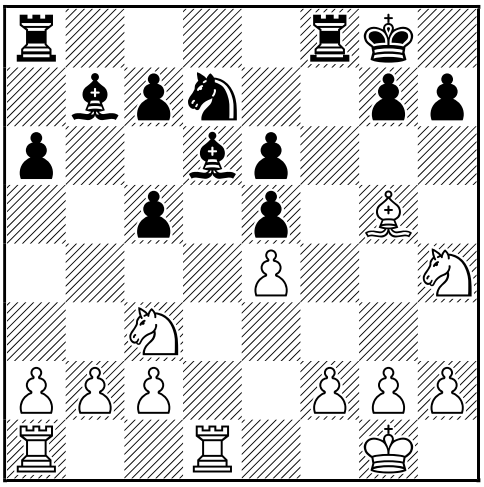
Analisar no Lichess

1987. ? — ?



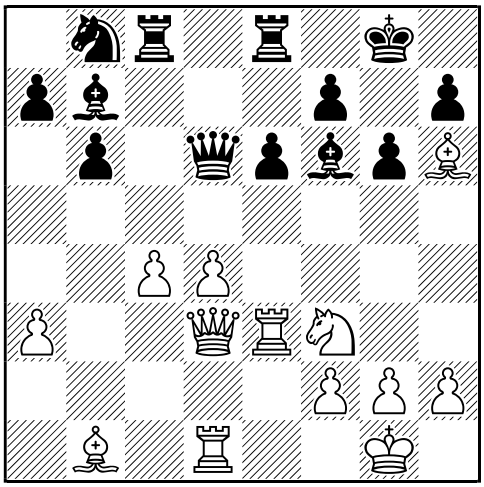
Analisar no Lichess

1988. 25.03 — ?



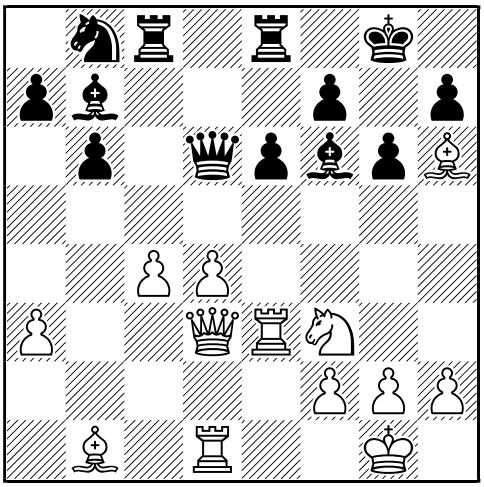
Analisar no Lichess

1989. ? — ?



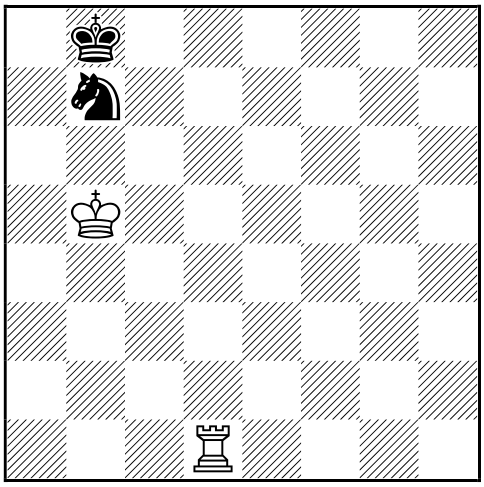
Analisar no Lichess

1990. Keres, Paul — Mecking, Henrique



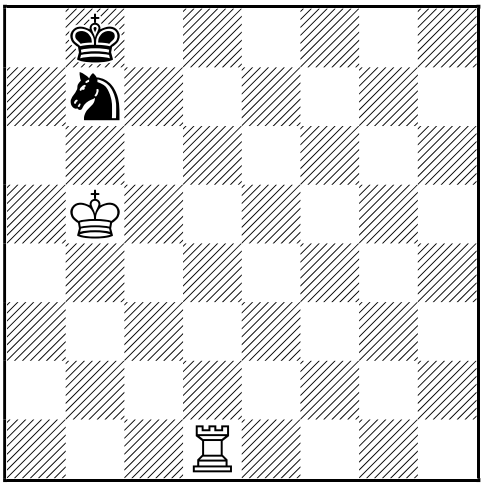
Analisar no Lichess

1991. ? — ?



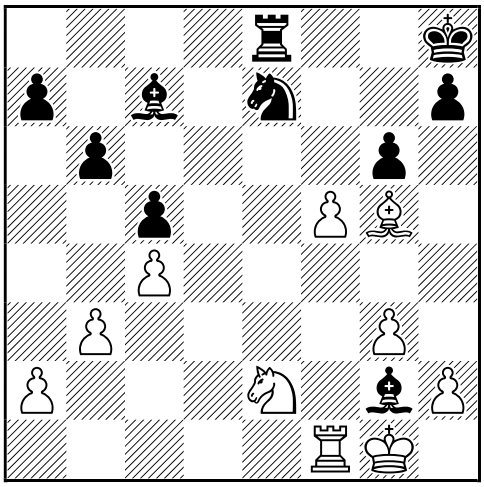
Analisar no Lichess

1992. 25.05 — ?



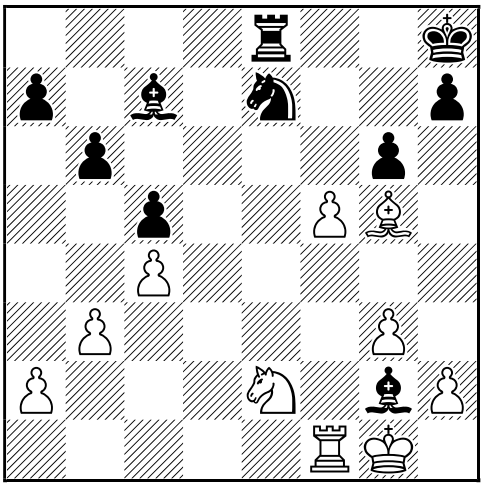
Analisar no Lichess

1993. ? — ?



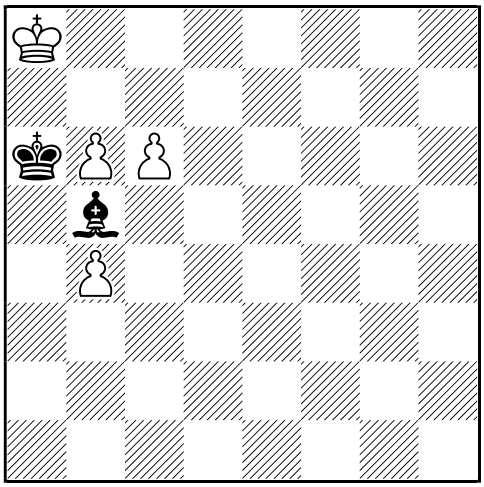
Analisar no Lichess

1994. Mozes, Ervin — Kiss, Attila



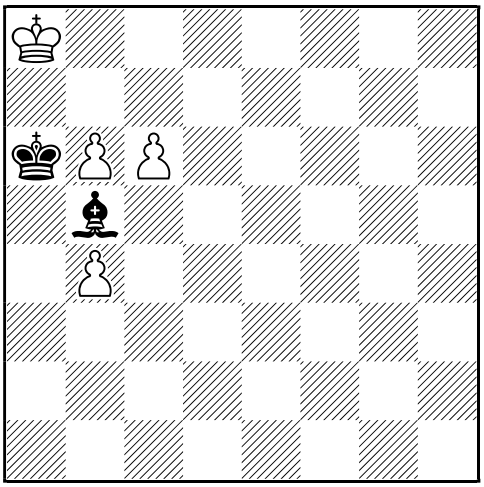
Analisar no Lichess

1995. ? — ?



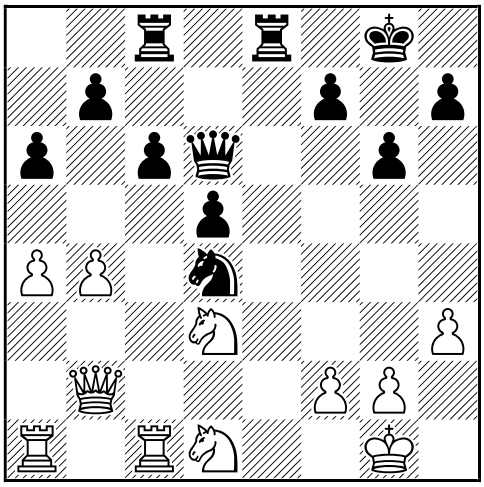
Analisar no Lichess

1996. ? — ?



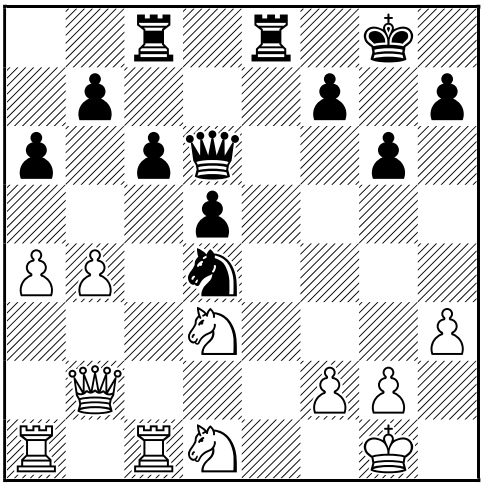
Analisar no Lichess

1997. ? — ?



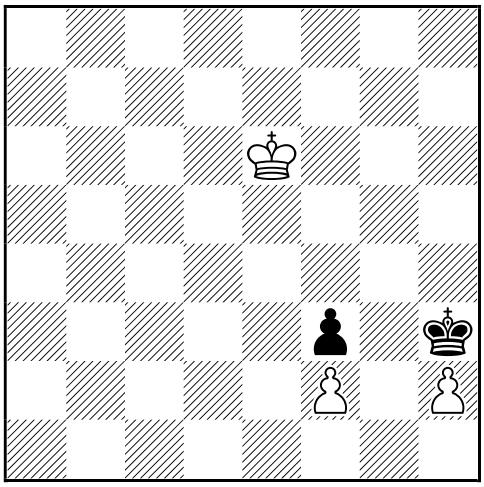
Analisar no Lichess

1998. Baburin, Alexander — Ginsburg, Gennadij



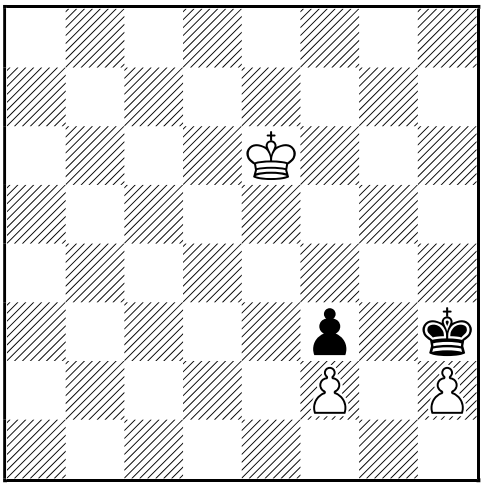
Analisar no Lichess

1999. ? — ?



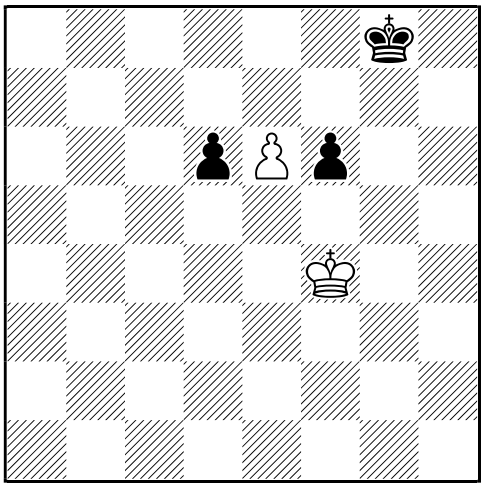
Analisar no Lichess

2000. Moravec Josef — ?



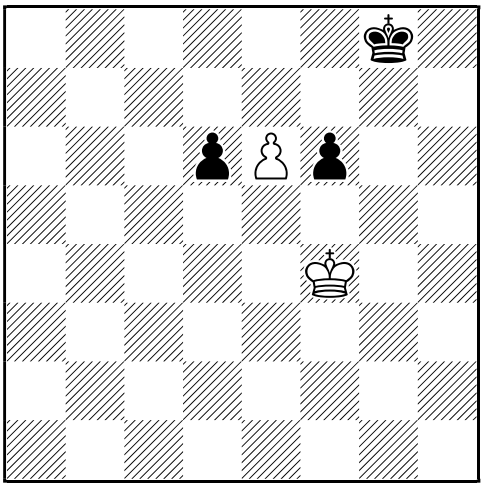
Analisar no Lichess

2001. ? — ?



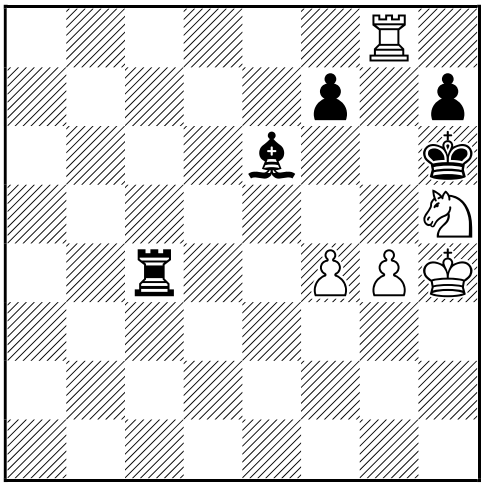
Analisar no Lichess

2002. 25.10 — ?



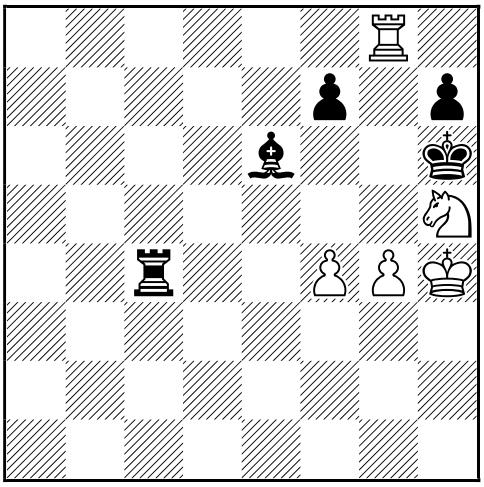
Analisar no Lichess

2003. ? — ?



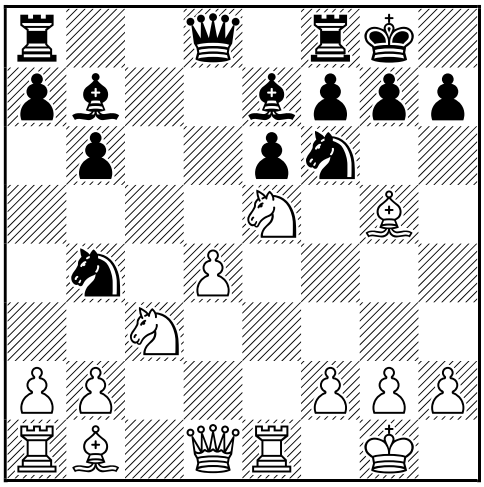
Analisar no Lichess

2004. ???? — ??????



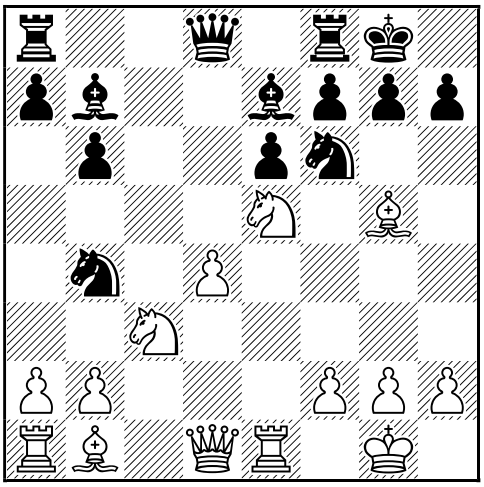
Analisar no Lichess

2005. ? — ?



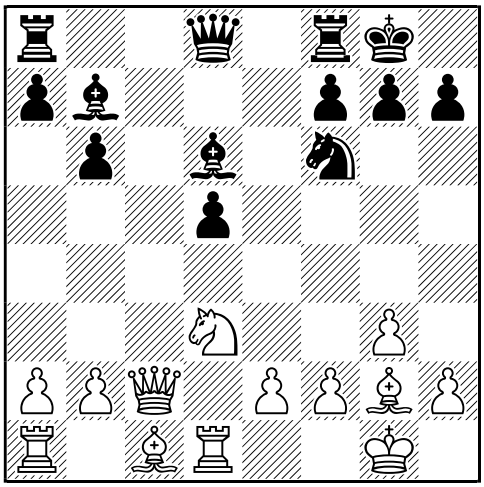
Analisar no Lichess

2006. Keene, Raymond — Miles, Anthony J



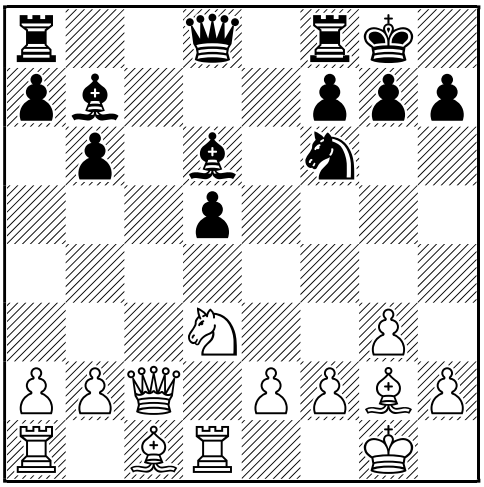
Analisar no Lichess

2007. ? — ?



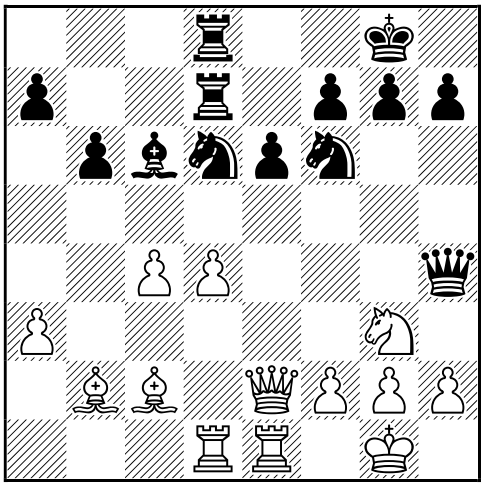
Analisar no Lichess

2008. Karpov, Anatoly — Spassky, Boris V



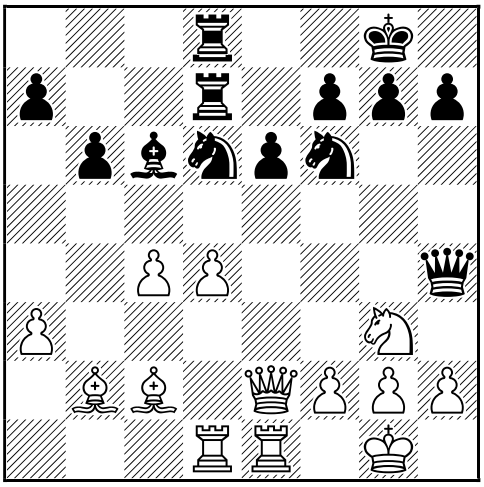
Analisar no Lichess

2009. ? — ?



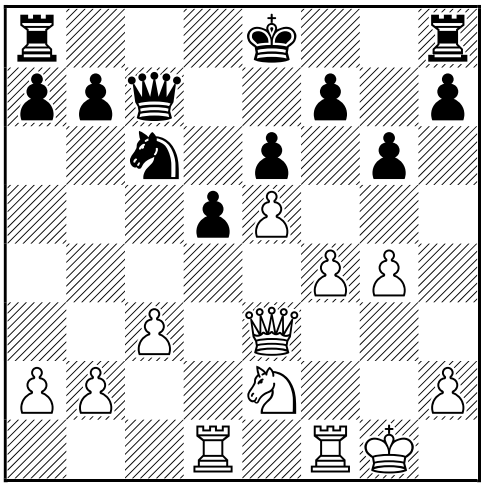
Analisar no Lichess

2010. 25.14 — ?



Analisar no Lichess

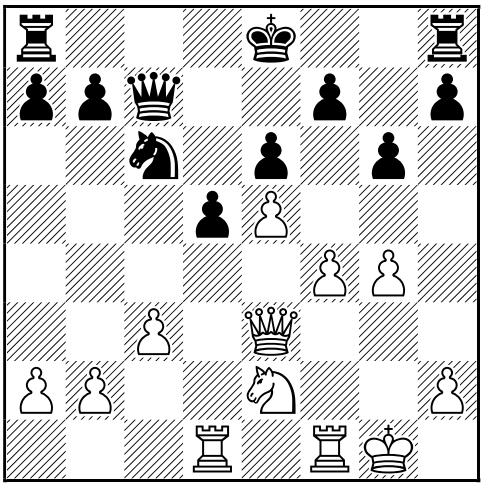
2011. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

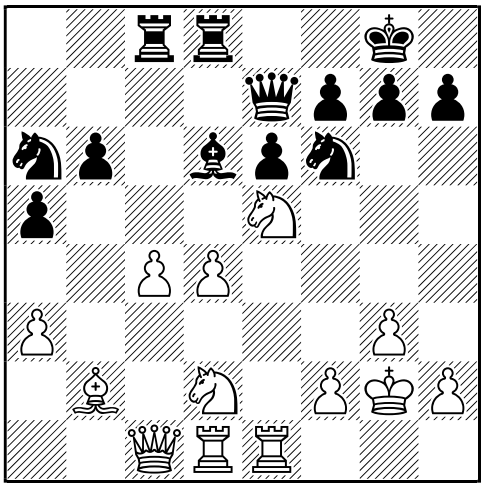
2012. Nimzowitsch, Aaron — Capablanca, Jose Raul



●

Analisar no Lichess

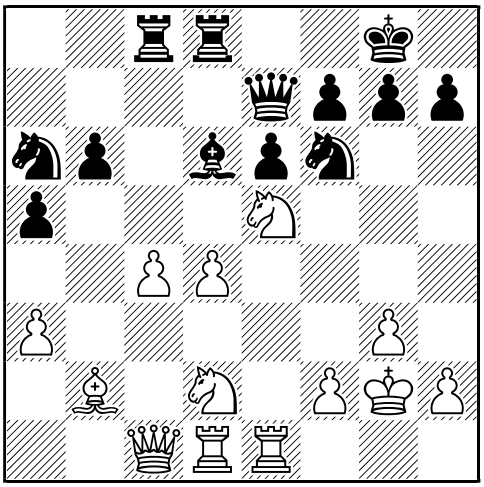
2013. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

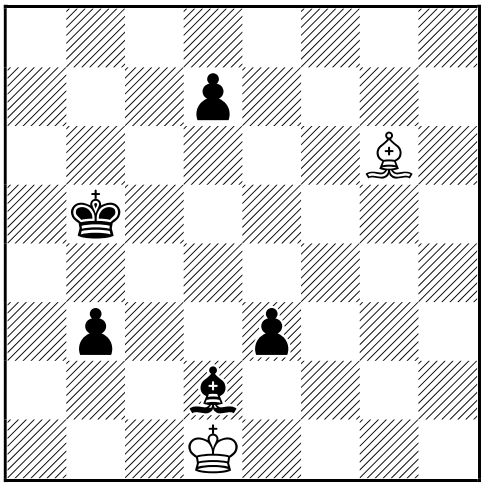
2014. Naranja, Renato — Larsen, Bent



●

Analisar no Lichess

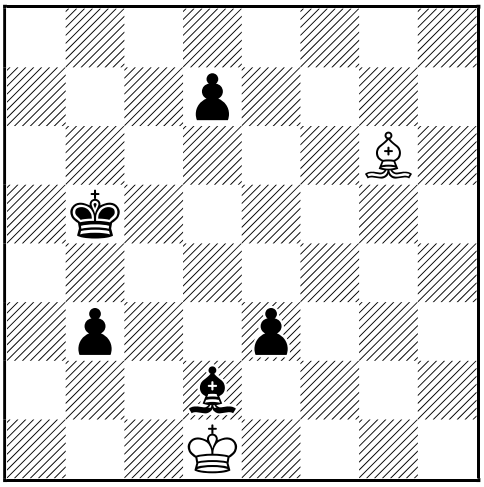
2015. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

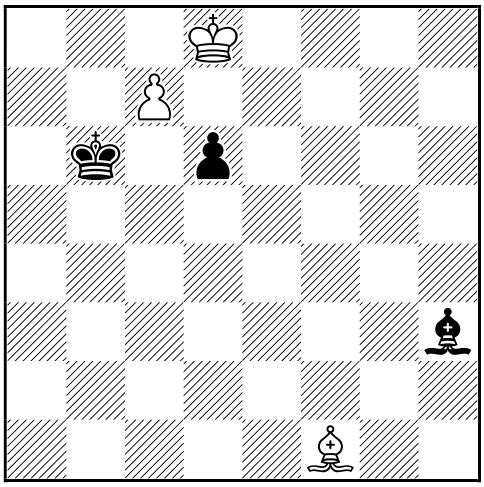
2016. Chekhover Vitaly A (RUS) — ?



○

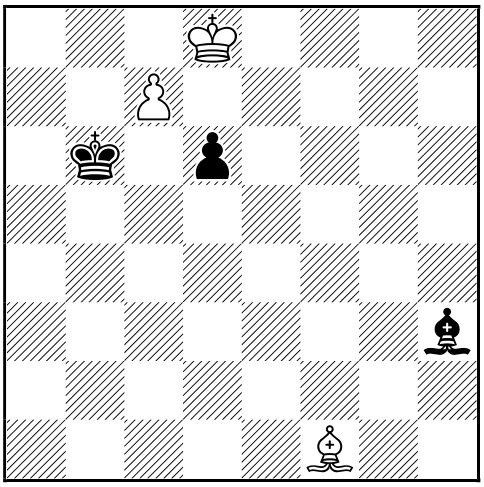
Analisar no Lichess

2017. ? — ?



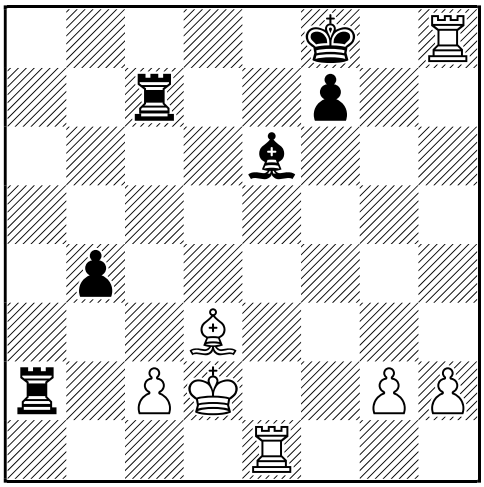
Analisar no Lichess

2018. 25.18 — ?



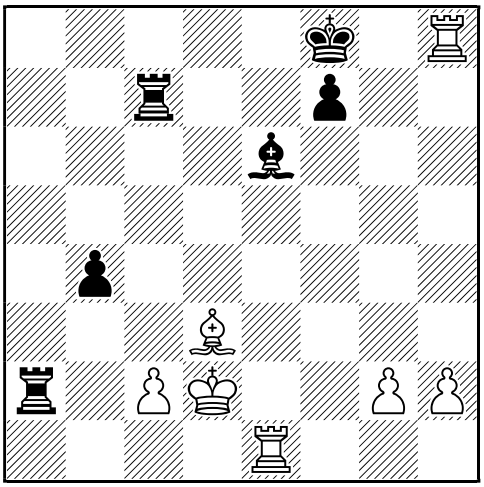
Analisar no Lichess

2019. ? — ?



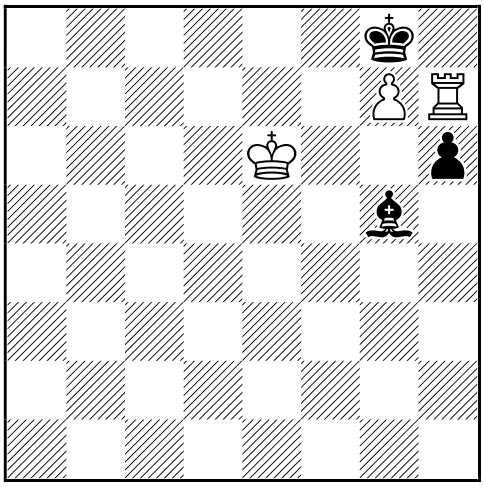
Analisar no Lichess

2020. Timoscenko, Gennadij — Kuzmin, Gennadi P



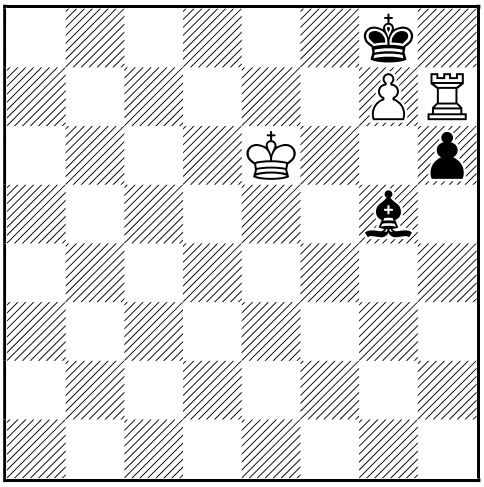
Analisar no Lichess

2021. ? — ?



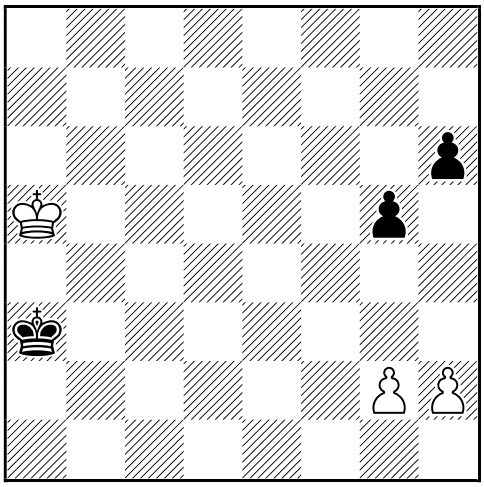
Analisar no Lichess

2022. Khalifman, Alexander — Leko, Peter



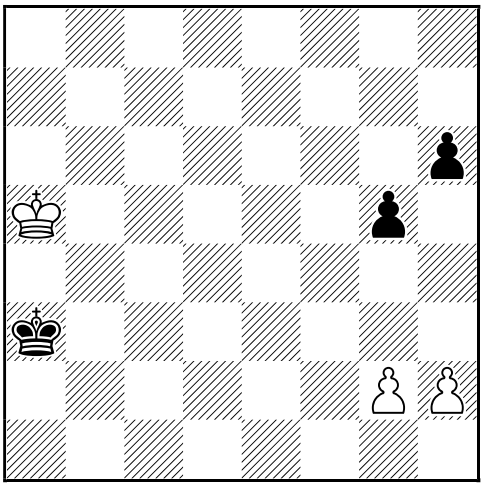
Analisar no Lichess

2023. ? — ?



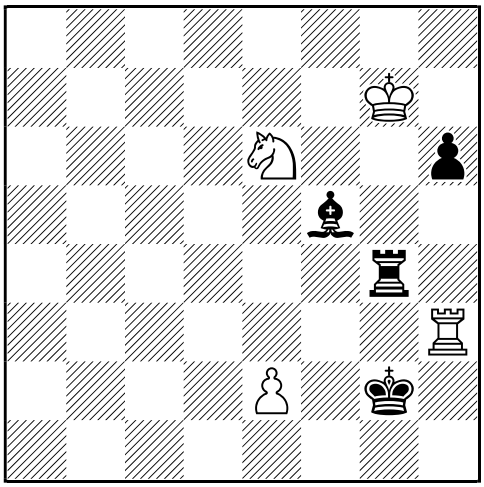
Analisar no Lichess

2024. ? — ?



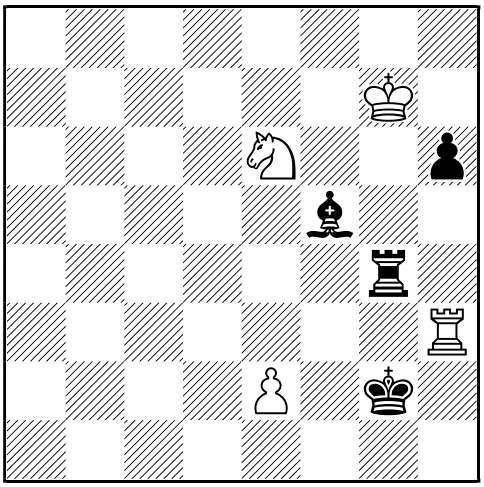
Analisar no Lichess

2025. ? — ?



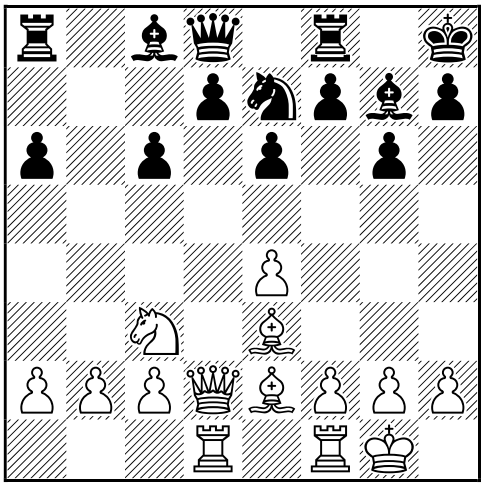
Analisar no Lichess

2026. 25.22 — ?



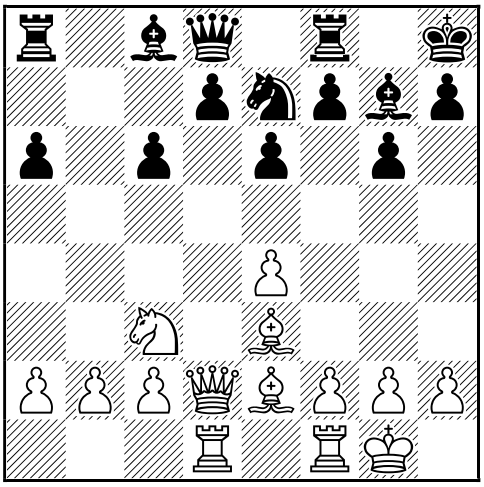
Analisar no Lichess

2027. ? — ?



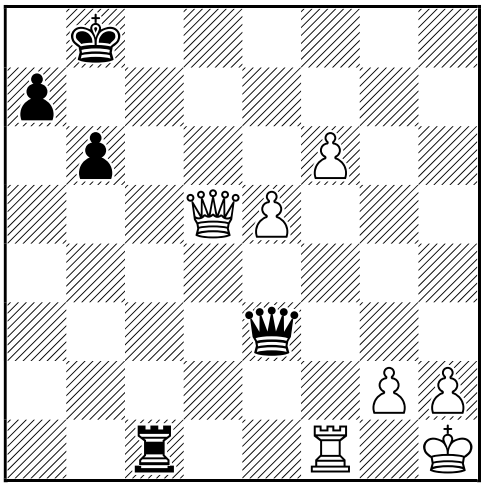
Analisar no Lichess

2028. Pillsbury, Harry Nelson — Keller, Adolf



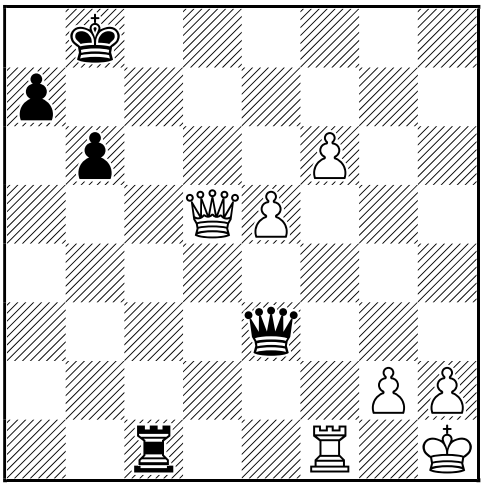
Analisar no Lichess

2029. ? — ?



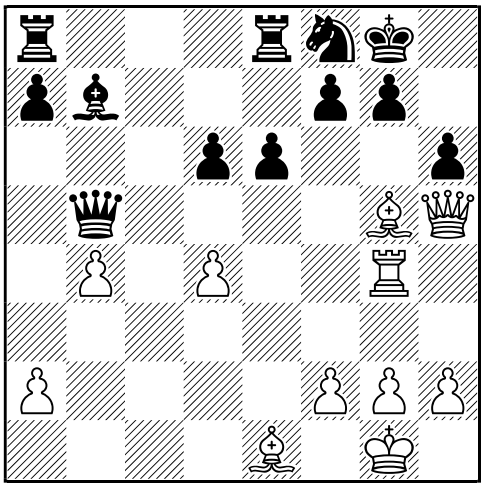
Analisar no Lichess

2030. Zuidema, Coen — Bonne, Mark



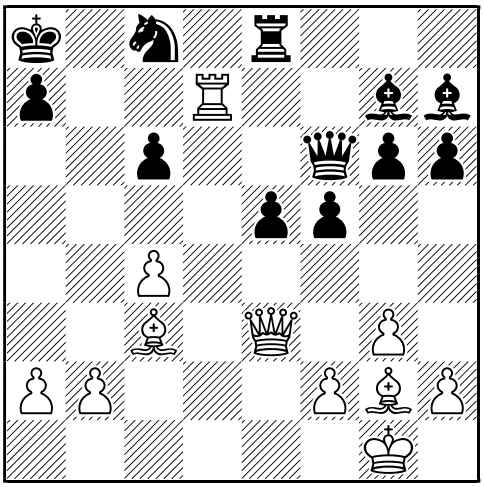
Analisar no Lichess

2031. ? — ?



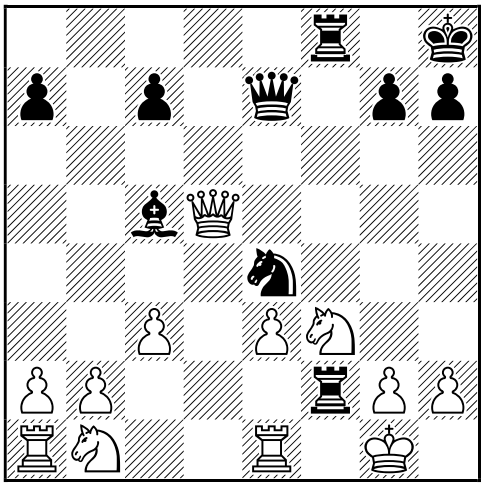
Analisar no Lichess

2032. Smyslov, Vassily — Euwe, Max



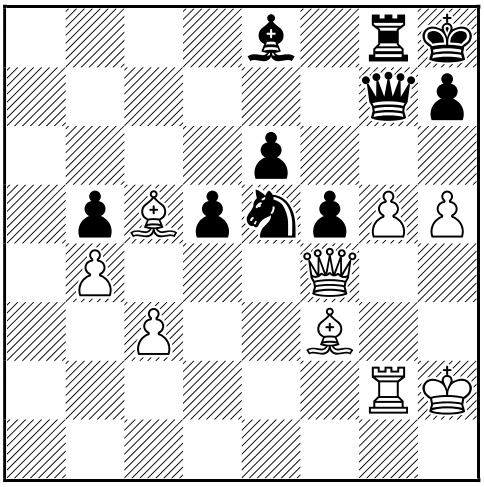
Analisar no Lichess

2033. NN — Steinitz William



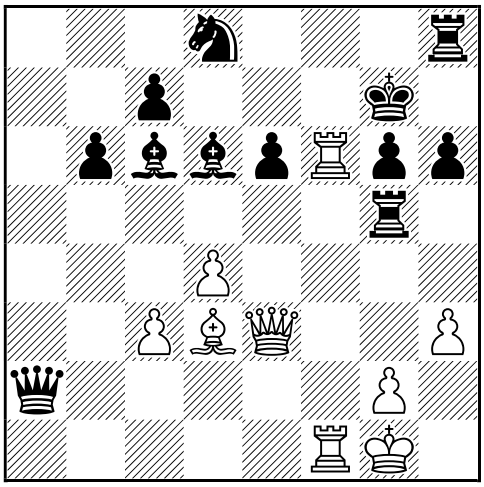
Analisar no Lichess

2034. Duras, Oldrich — Spielmann, Rudolf



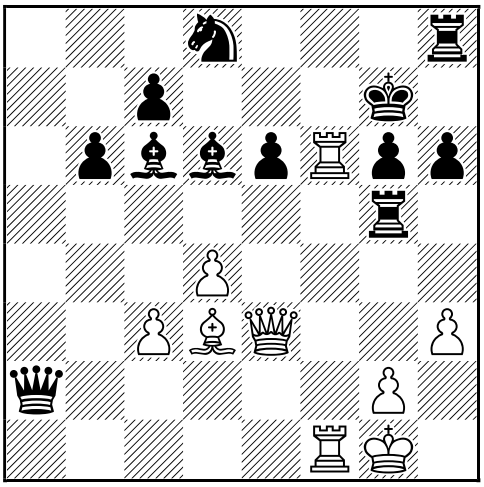
Analisar no Lichess

2035. ? — ?



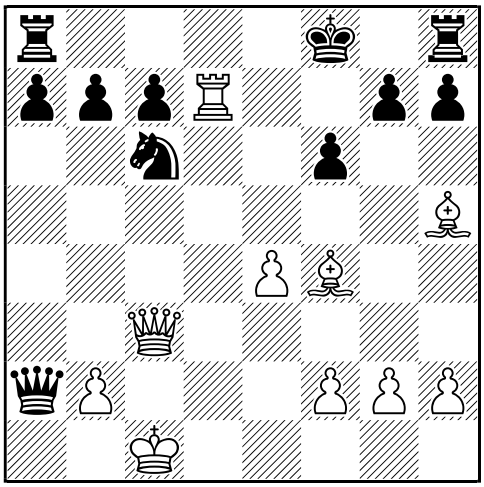
Analisar no Lichess

2036. ? — ?



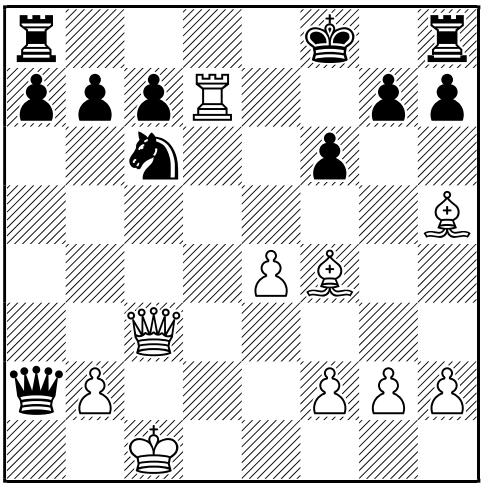
Analisar no Lichess

2037. ? — ?



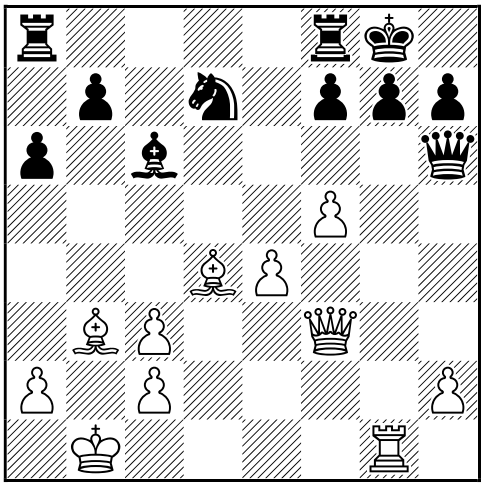
Analisar no Lichess

2038. ? — ?



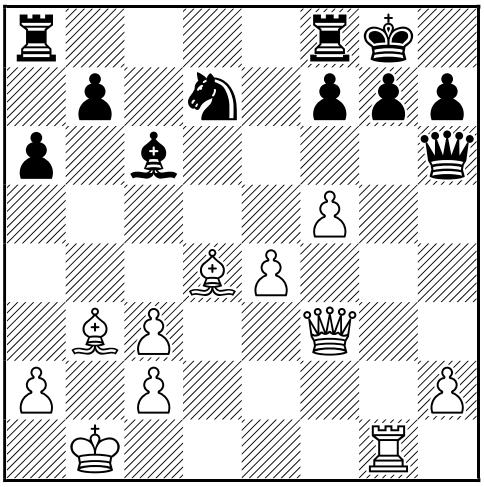
Analisar no Lichess

2039. ? — ?



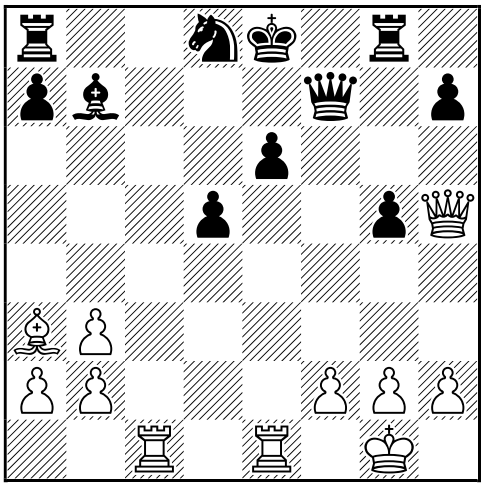
Analisar no Lichess

2040. Beni, Alfred — Schwarzbach, Wilhelm



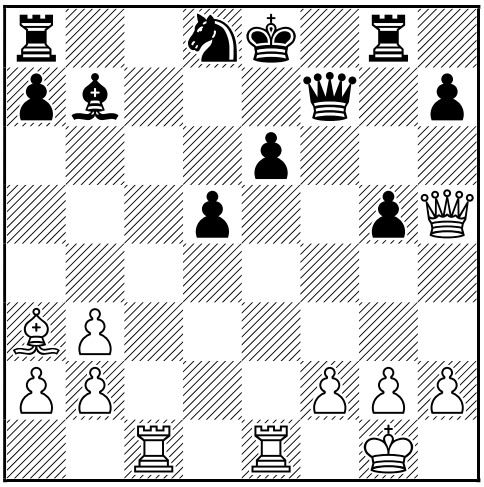
Analisar no Lichess

2041. ? — ?



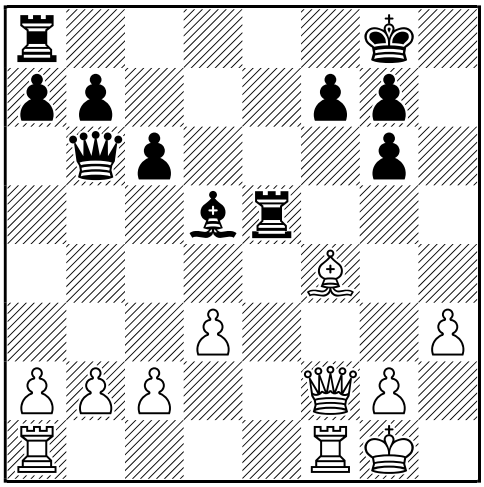
Analisar no Lichess

2042. Antunac, Goran — Huebner, Robert



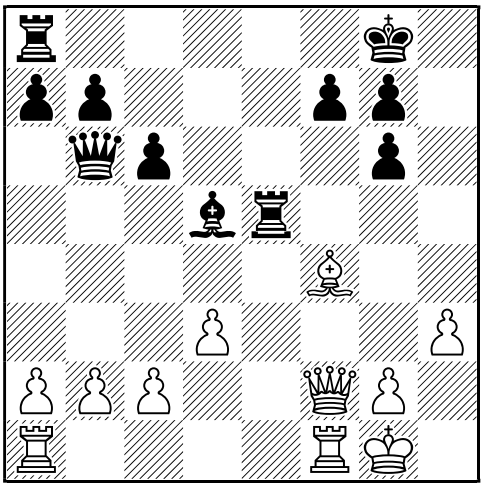
Analisar no Lichess

2043. ? — ?



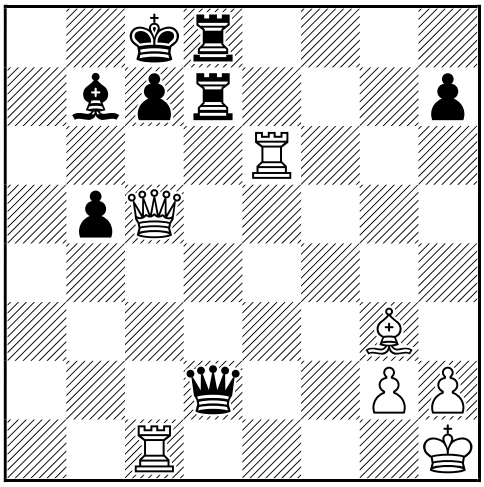
Analisar no Lichess

2044. Dos Santos, Freire Ramiro — Ginzburg, Maximilia



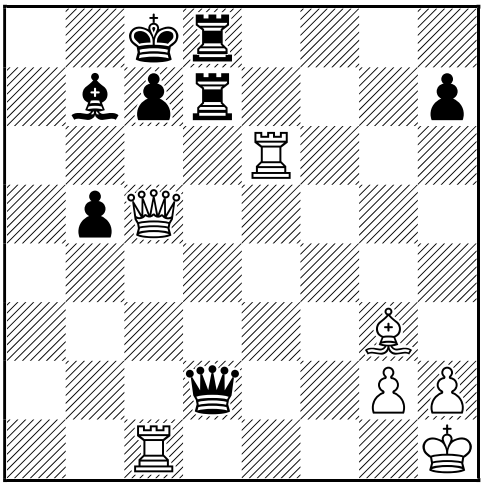
Analisar no Lichess

2045. ? — ?



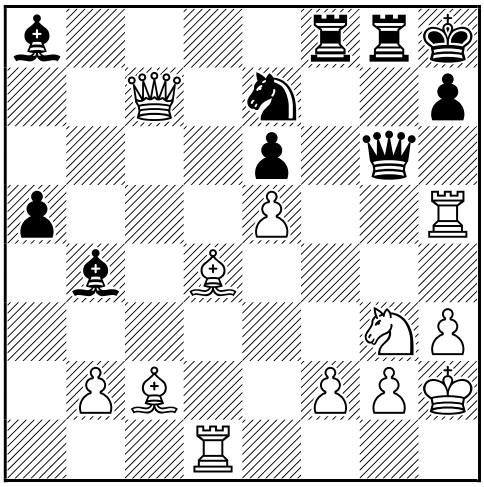
Analisar no Lichess

2046. Verlinsky, Boris — Rabinovich, Ilya Leontievich



Analisar no Lichess

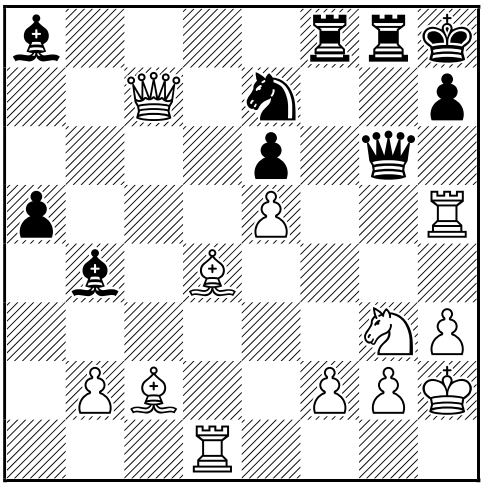
2047. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

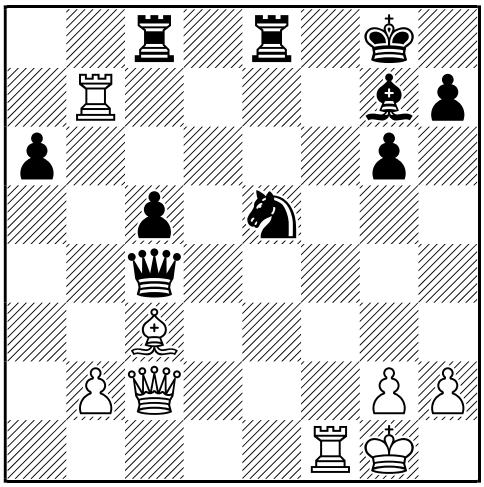
2048. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

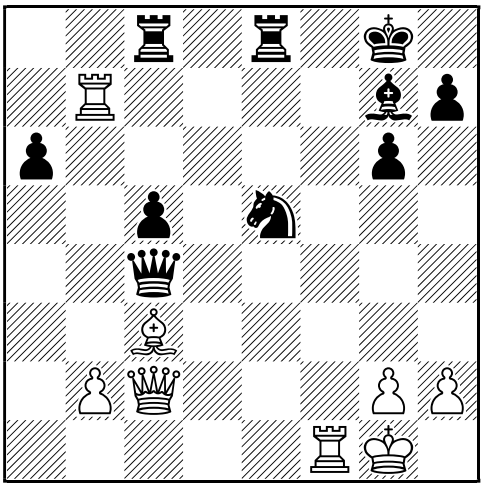
2049. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

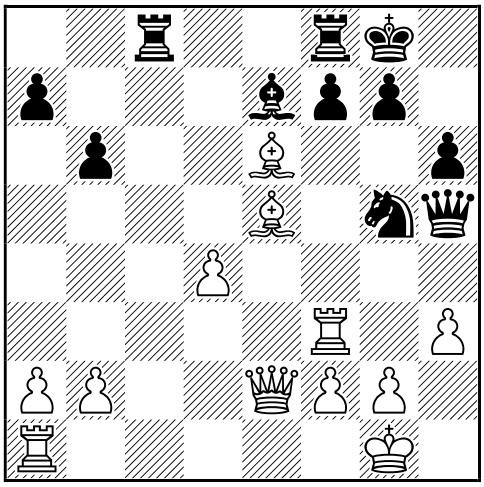
2050. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

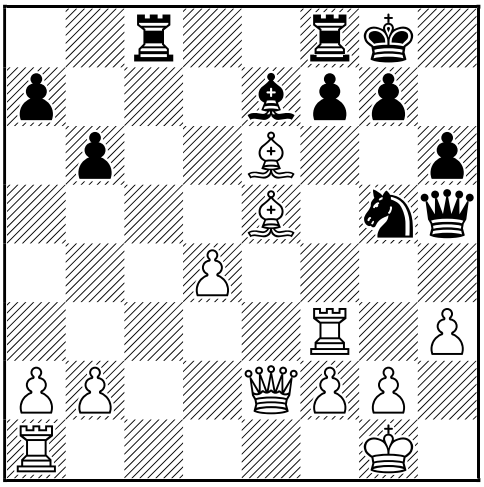
2051. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

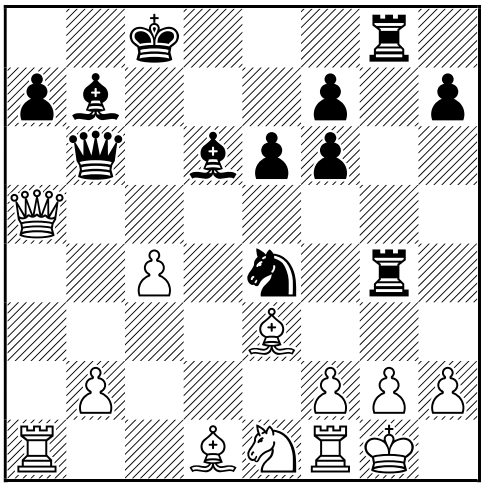
2052. Malich, Burkhard — Litkiewicz, Kurt



○

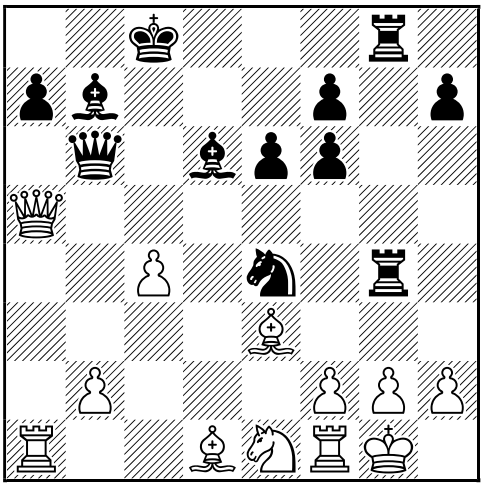
Analisar no Lichess

2053. ? — ?



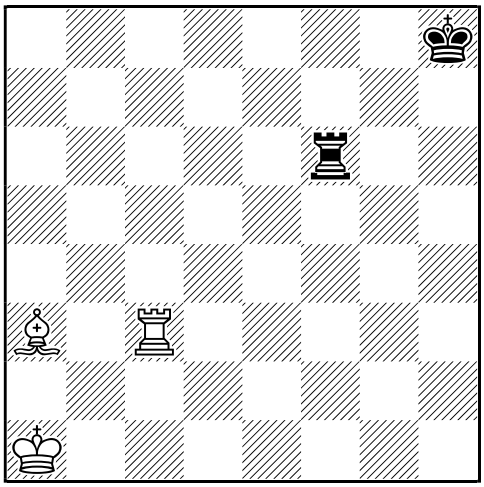
Analisar no Lichess

2054. Boleslavsky, Isaak — Ufimtsev, Anatoly



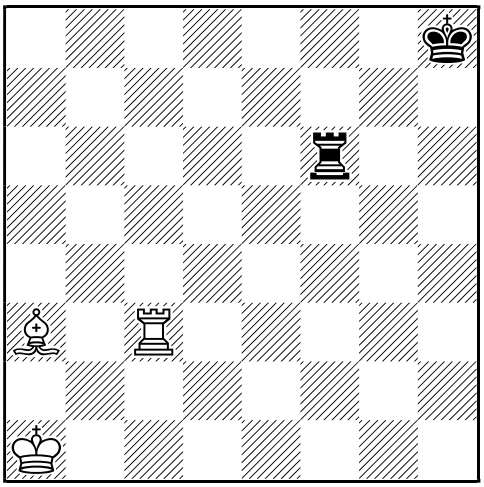
Analisar no Lichess

2055. ? — ?



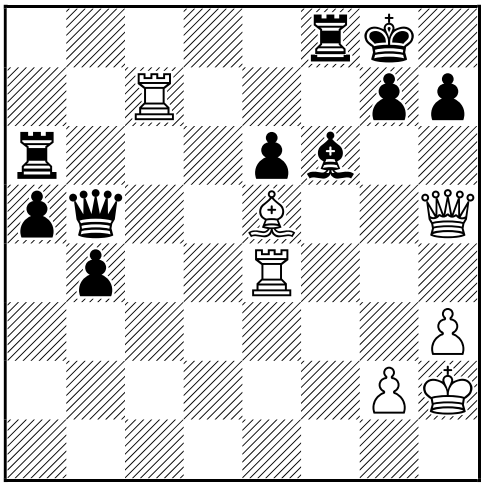
Analisar no Lichess

2056. ? — ?



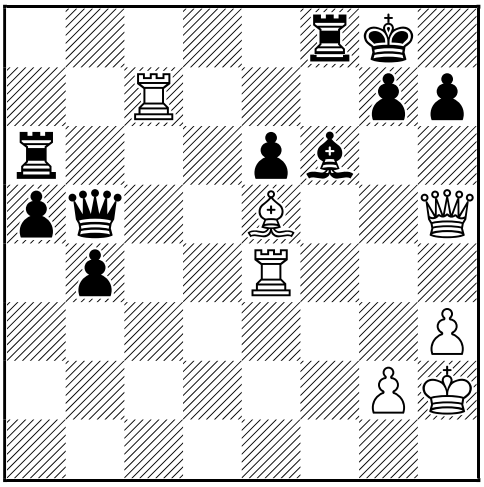
Analisar no Lichess

2057. ? — ?



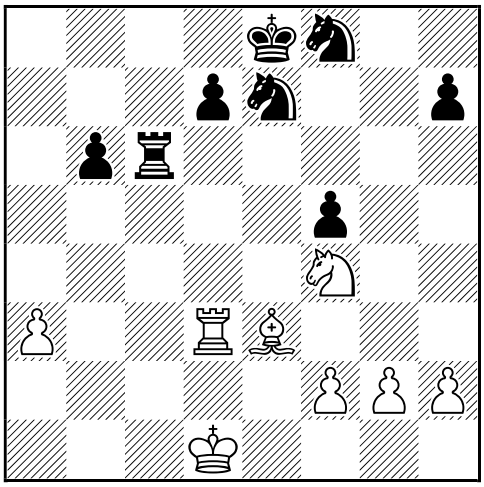
Analisar no Lichess

2058. Faibisovich, Vadim Z — Lerner, Konstantin Z



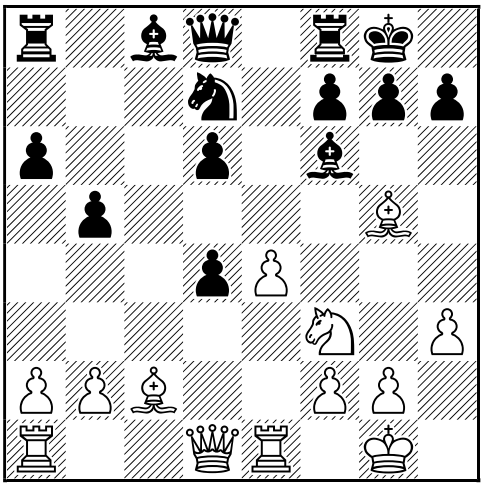
Analisar no Lichess

2059. Averbakh, Yuri L — Taimanov, Mark E



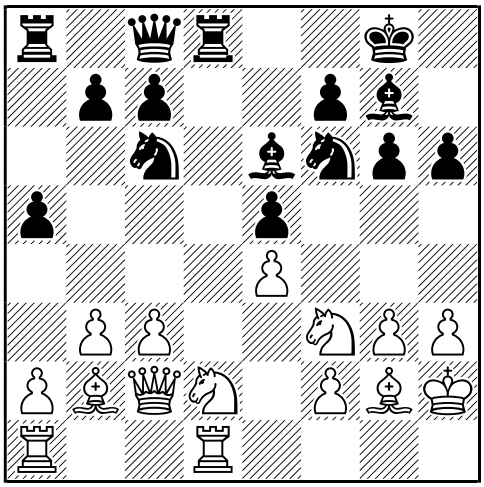
Analisar no Lichess

2060. Spassky Boris V (FRA) — Averbakh Yuri L (RUS)



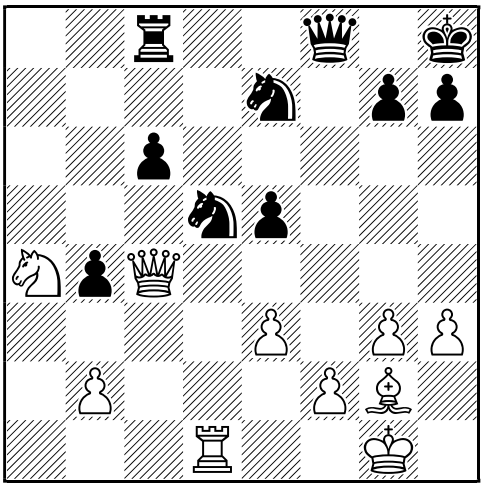
Analisar no Lichess

2061. ? — ?



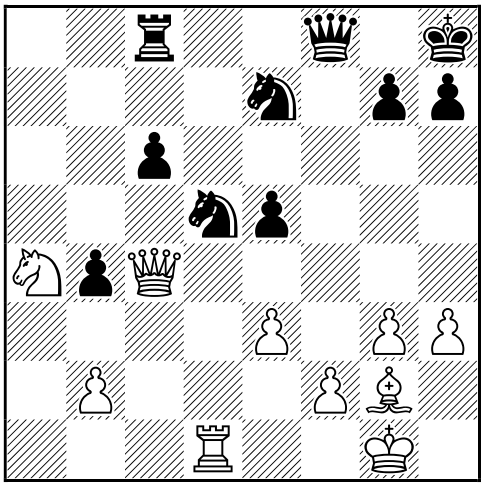
Analisar no Lichess

2062. ?????????? — ?



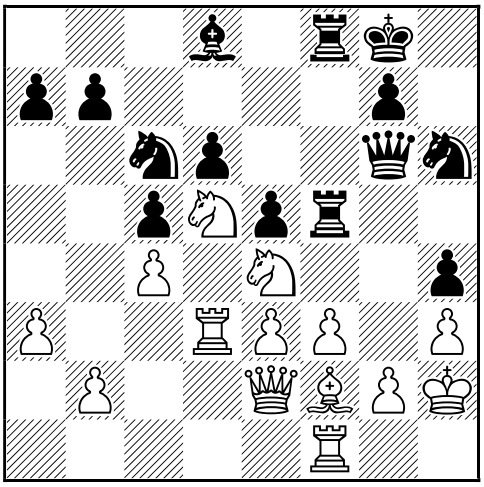
Analisar no Lichess

2063. Fine, Reuben — Alekhine, Alexander



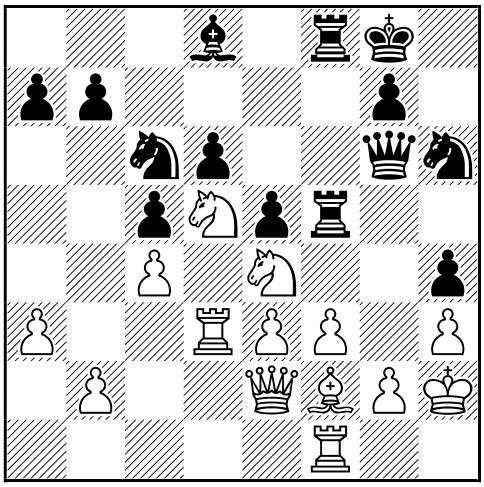
Analisar no Lichess

2064. ? — ?



Analisar no Lichess

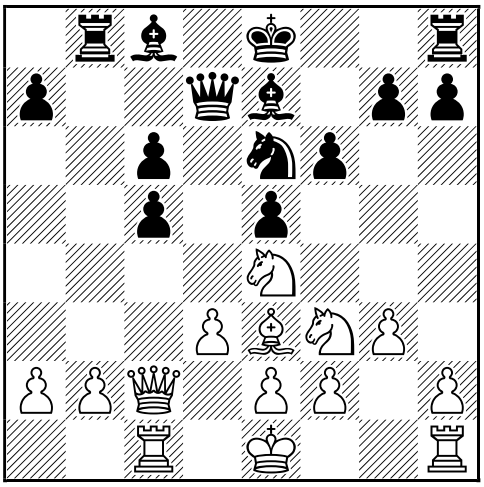
2065. Kotov, Alexander — Kopylov, Nikolai G



○

Analisar no Lichess

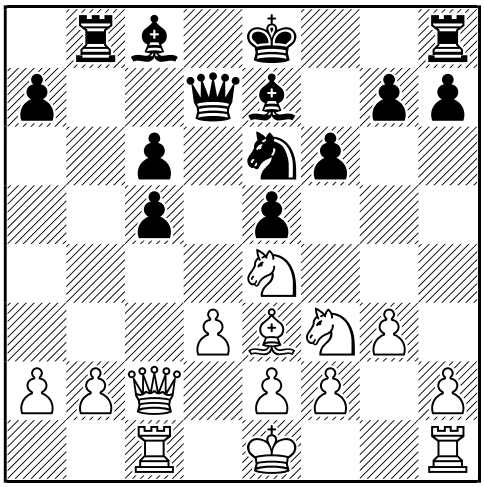
2066. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

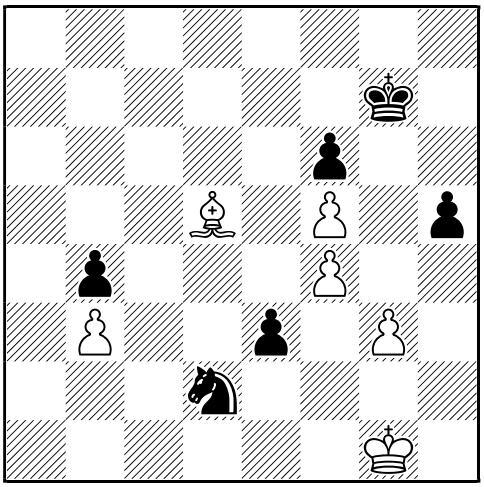
2067. Taimanov, Mark E — Suetin, Alexey S



○

Analisar no Lichess

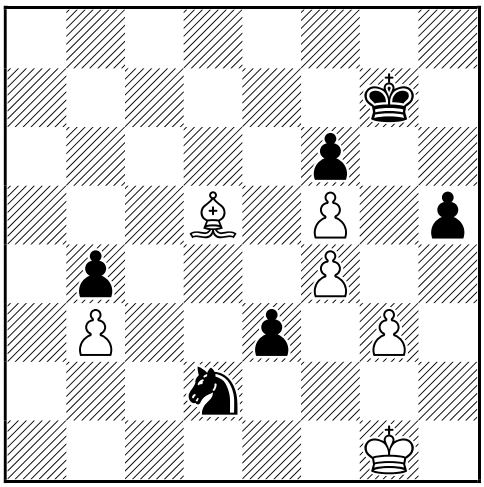
2068. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

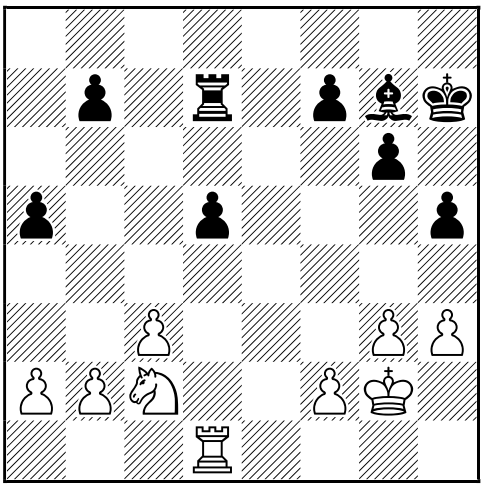
2069. Rubinstein, Akiba — Alekhine, Alexander



●

Analisar no Lichess

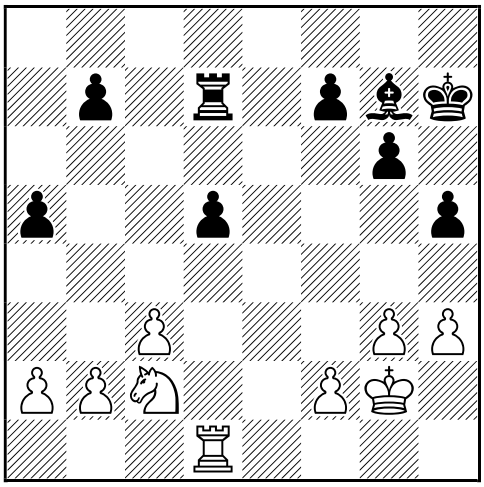
2070. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

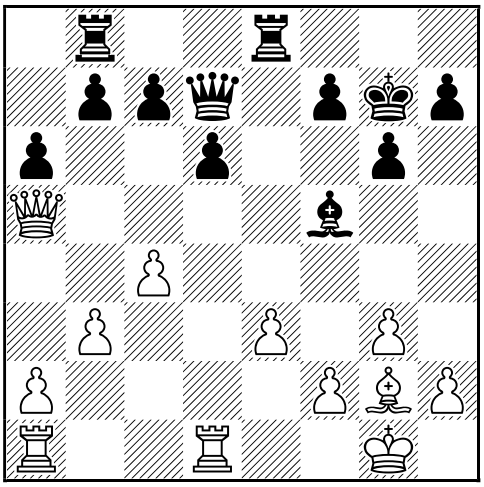
2071. Botvinnik Mikhail M (RUS) — Bronstein David I (RUS)



○

Analisar no Lichess

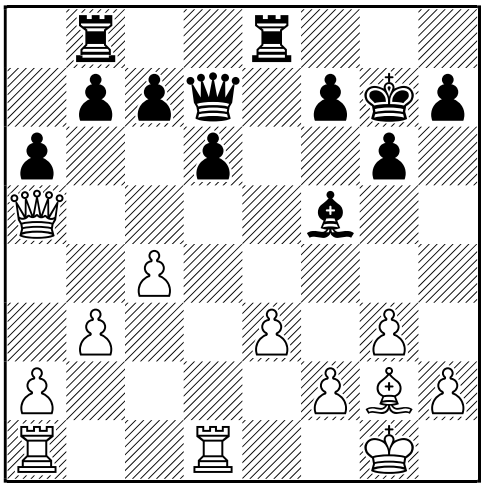
2072. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

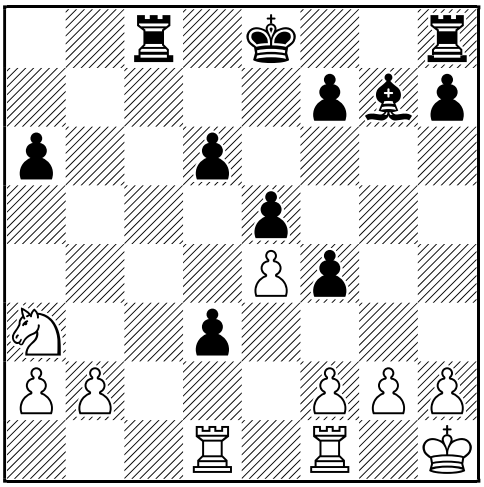
2073. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

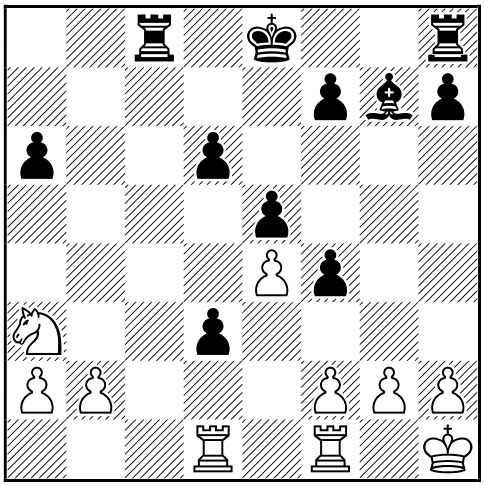
2074. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

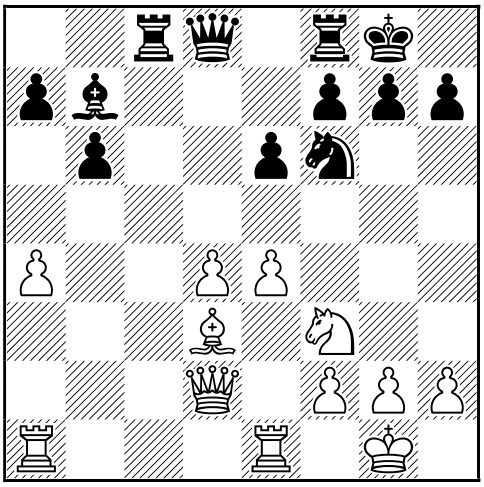
2075. Iskov, Gert — Jussupow, Artur



●

Analisar no Lichess

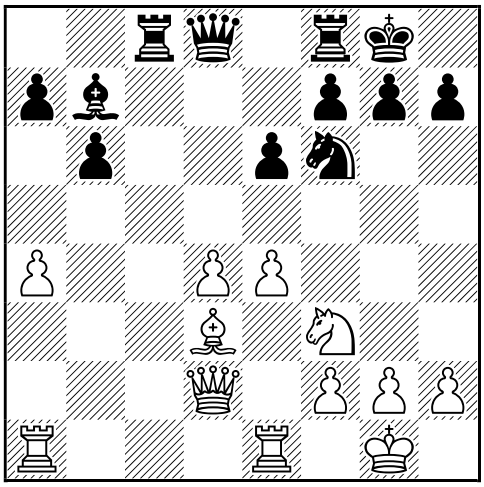
2076. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

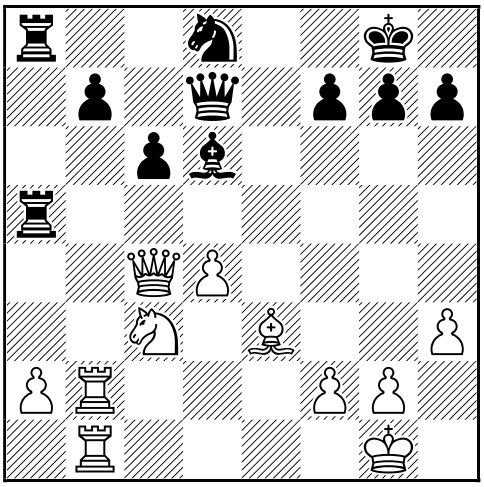
2077. Jussupow, Artur — Eslon, Jaan



○

[Analisar no Lichess]

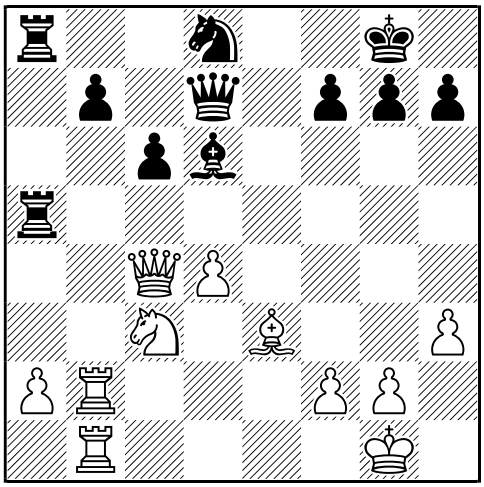
2078. ? — ?



●

[Analisar no Lichess]

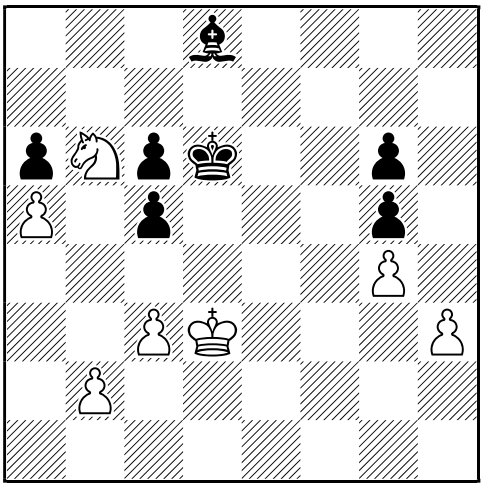
2079. Levenfish, Grigory — Mikenas, Vladas



●

[Analisar no Lichess]

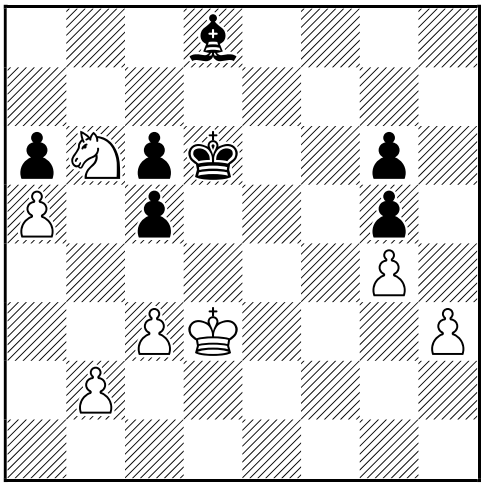
2080. ? — ?



○

[Analisar no Lichess]

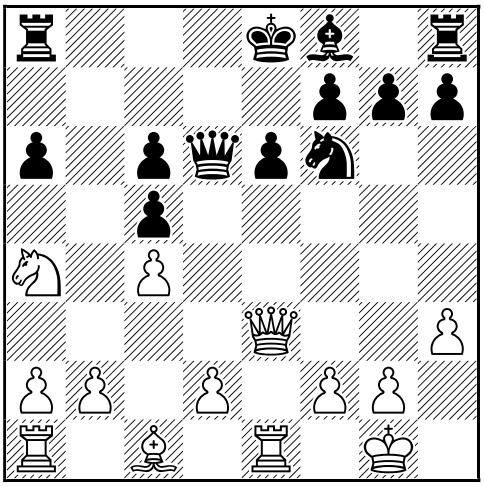
2081. Simagin, Vladimir — Keres, Paul



○

[Analisar no Lichess]

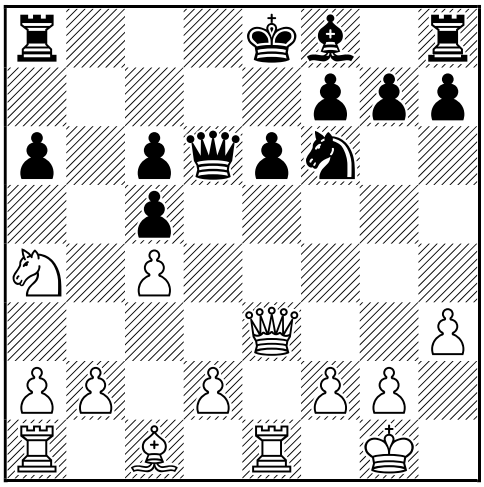
2082. ? — ?



○

[Analisar no Lichess]

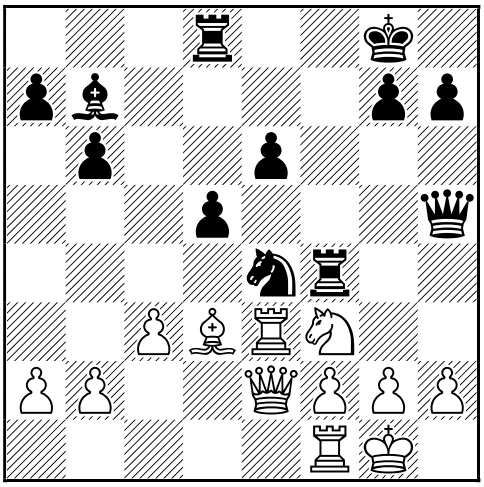
2083. ?????? — ?????



○

Analisar no Lichess

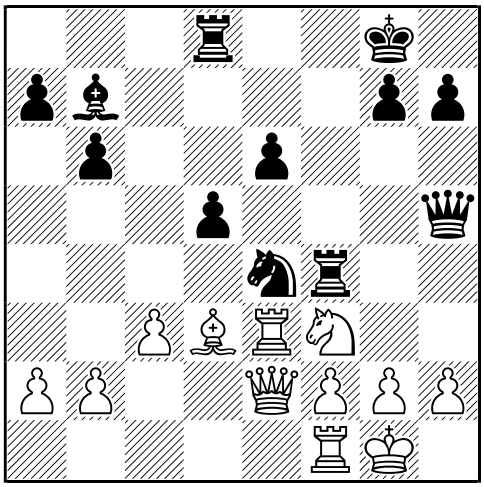
2084. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

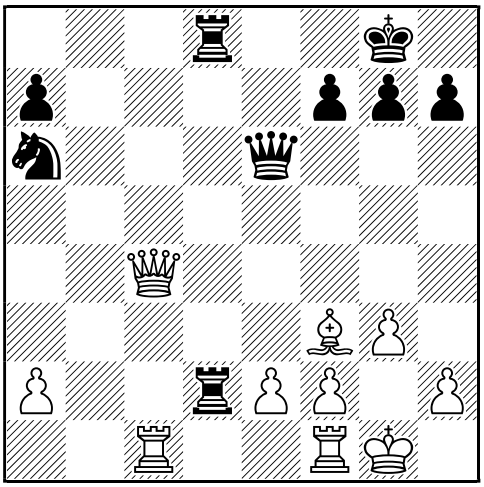
2085. Jussupow, Artur — Hmadi, Slaheddine



○

Analisar no Lichess

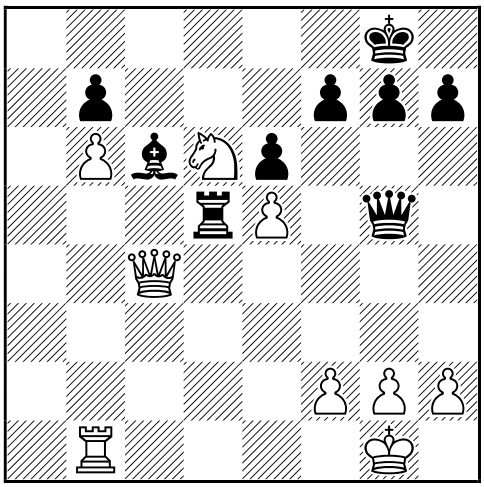
2086. Tukmakov, Vladimir B — Kochyev, Alexander



●

Analisar no Lichess

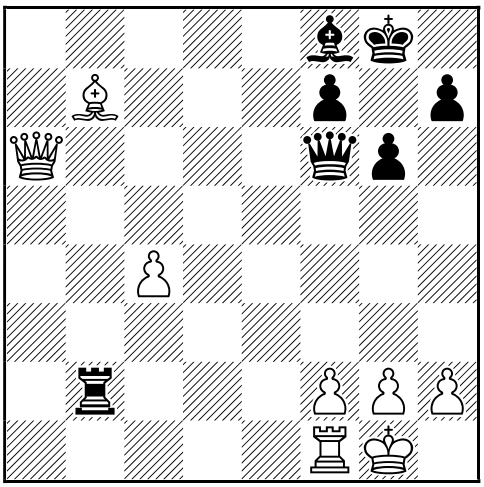
2087. Sliwa, Bogdan — Stoltz, Goesta



○

Analisar no Lichess

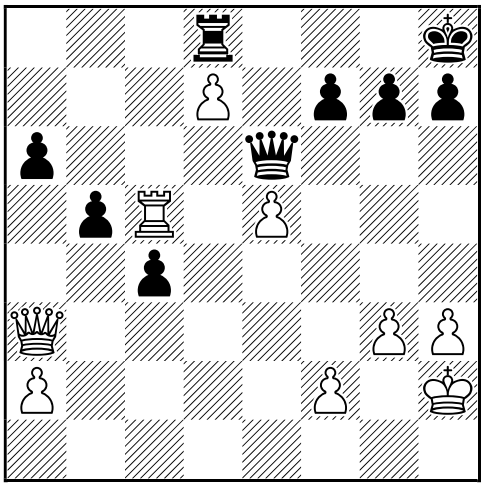
2088. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

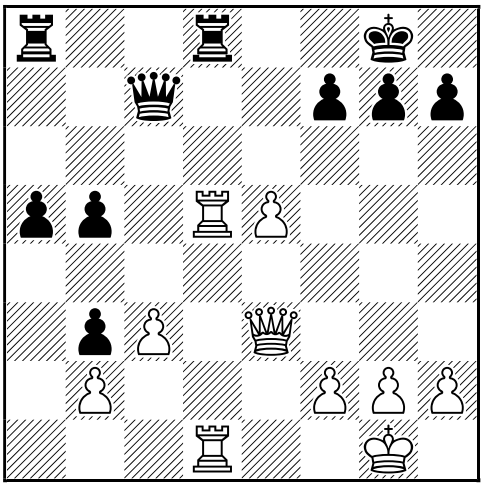
2089. ?????? — NN



○

Analisar no Lichess

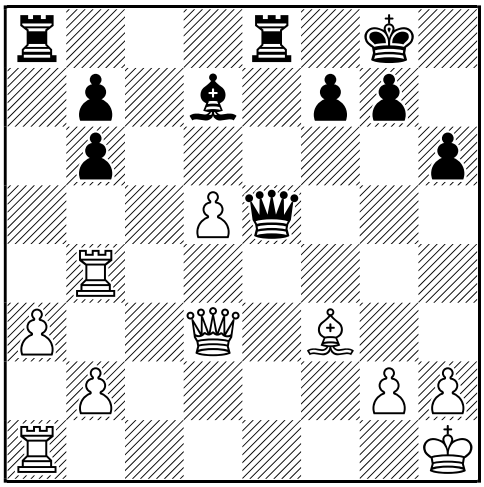
2090. Minic, Dragoljub — Honfi, Karoly



○

Analisar no Lichess

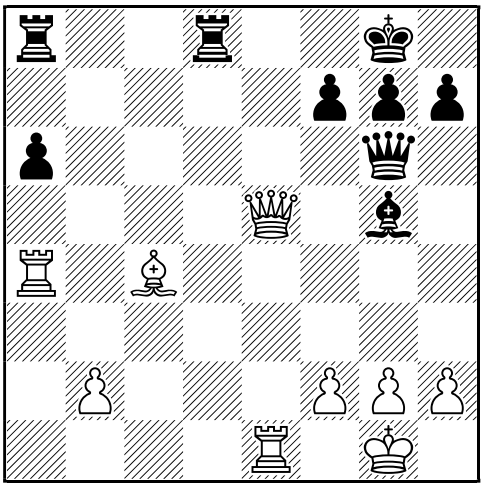
2091. Mikenas, Vladas — Bronstein, David I



●

Analisar no Lichess

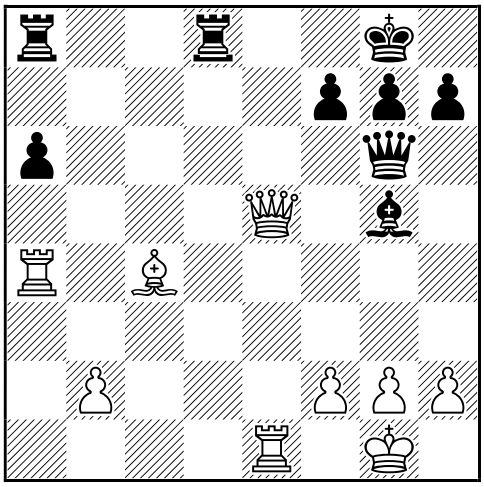
2092. ?????????? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

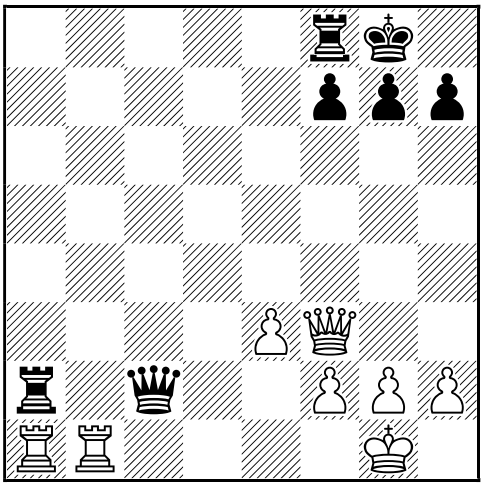
2093. Jansa, Vlastimil — Jongsma, Alexander



○

Analisar no Lichess

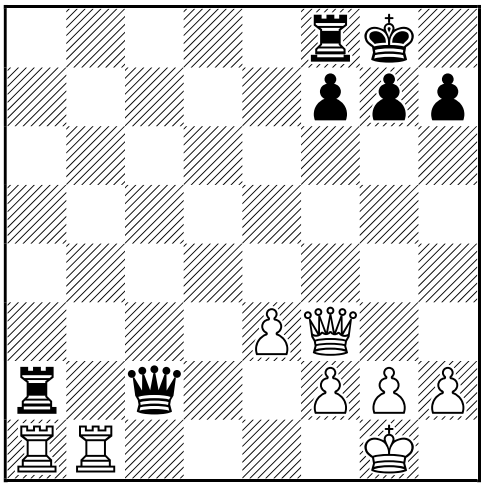
2094. ? — ?



●

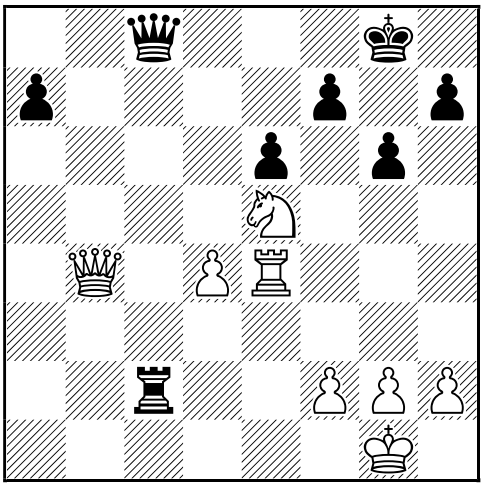
Analisar no Lichess

2095. Fuster, Geza — Balogh, Janos



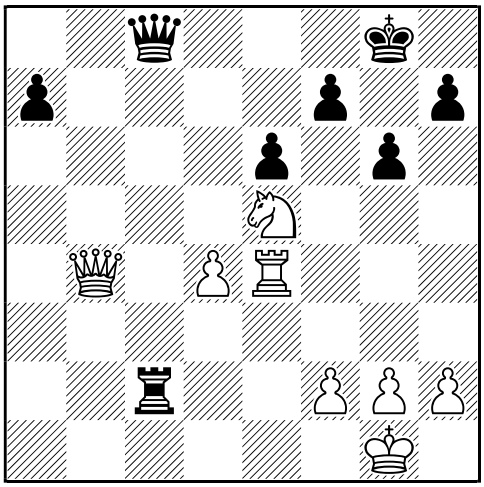
Analisar no Lichess

2096. ? — ?



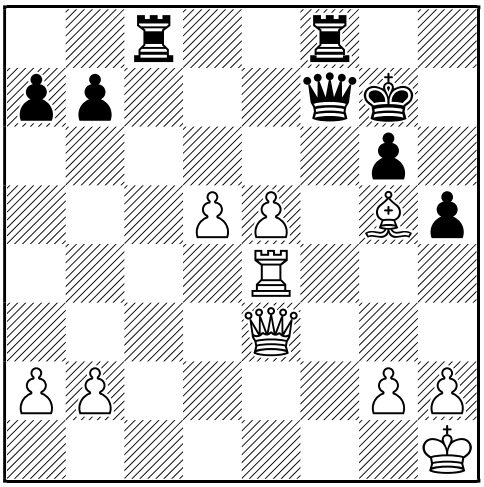
Analisar no Lichess

2097. 77 — ??? ??????



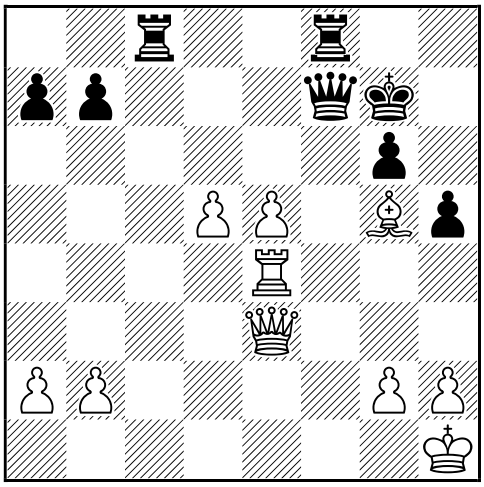
Analisar no Lichess

2098. ? — ?



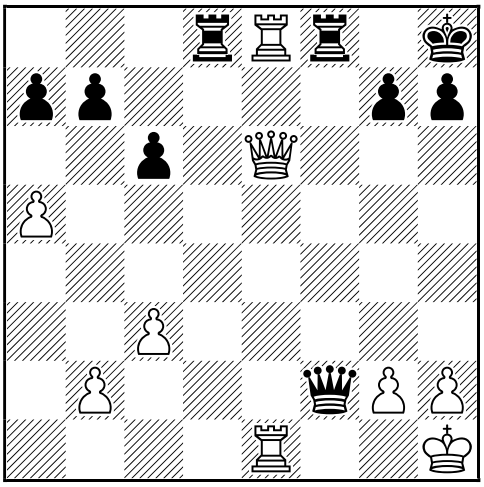
Analisar no Lichess

2099. ?????????? — ?????



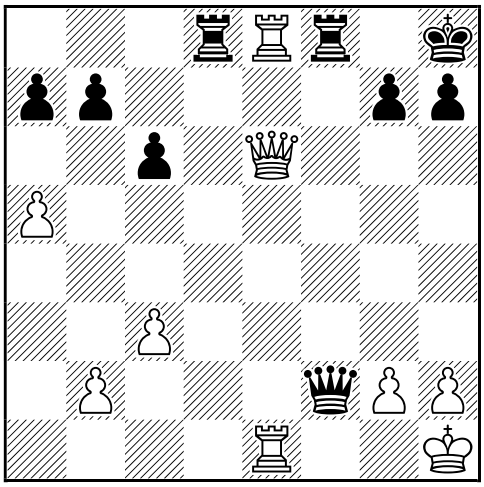
Analisar no Lichess

2100. ? — ?



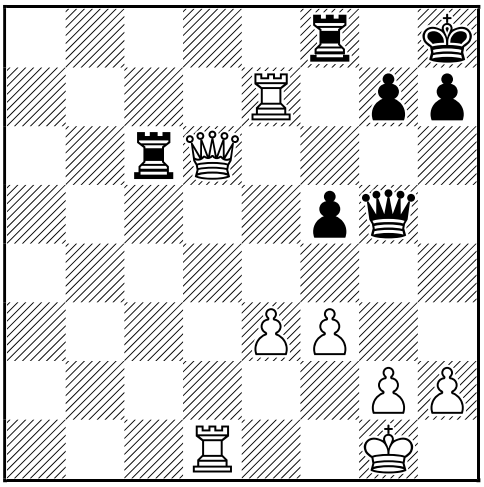
Analisar no Lichess

2101. ? — ?



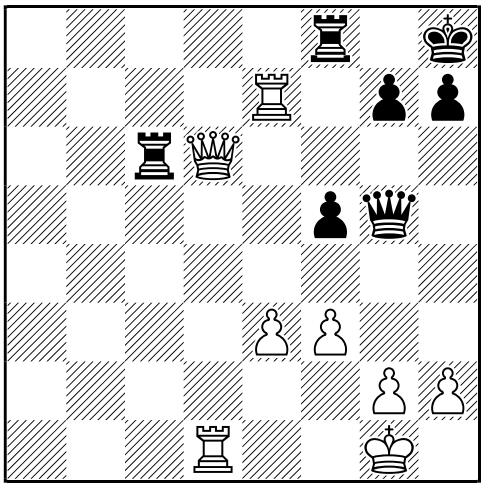
Analisar no Lichess

2102. ? — ?



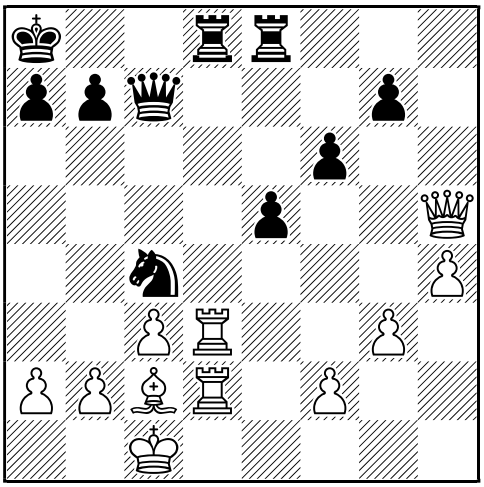
Analisar no Lichess

2103. Frydman, Paulino — Regedzinski, Teodor



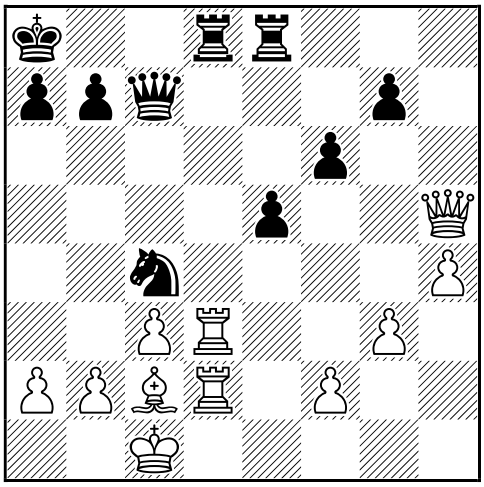
Analisar no Lichess

2104. ? — ?



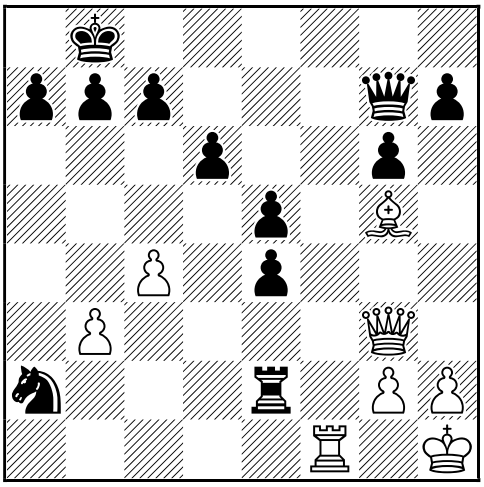
Analisar no Lichess

2105. Keres, Paul — Troeger, Paul



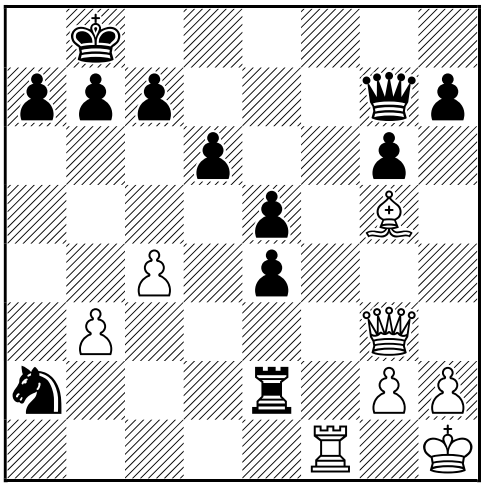
Analisar no Lichess

2106. ? — ?



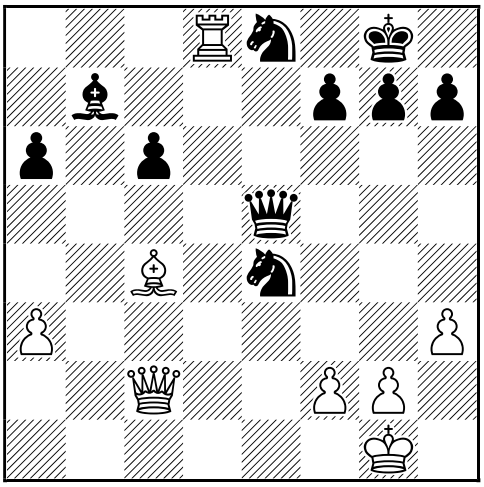
Analisar no Lichess

2107. ????? — ?????



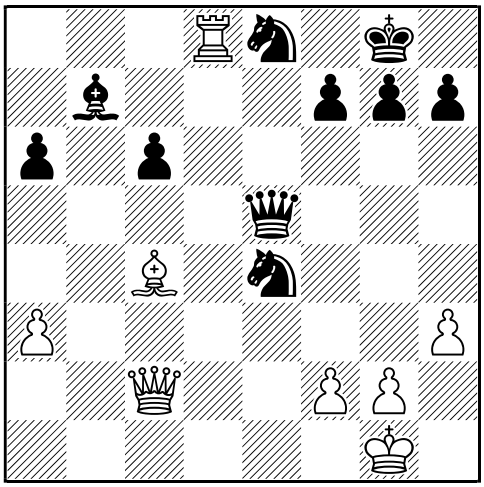
Analisar no Lichess

2108. ? — ?



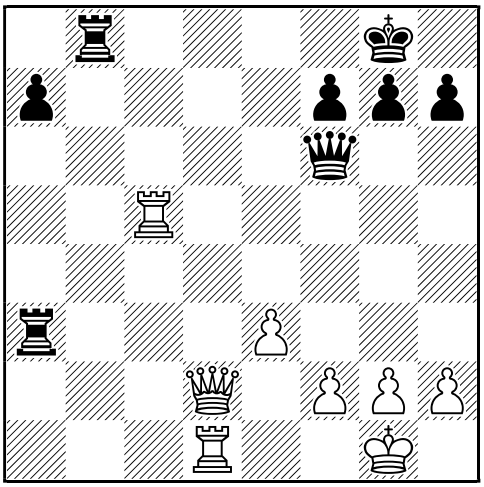
Analisar no Lichess

2109. Malich, Burkhard — Kort, Jacob



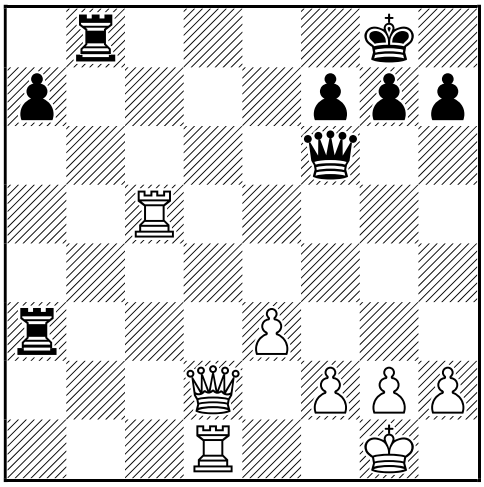
Analisar no Lichess

2110. ? — ?



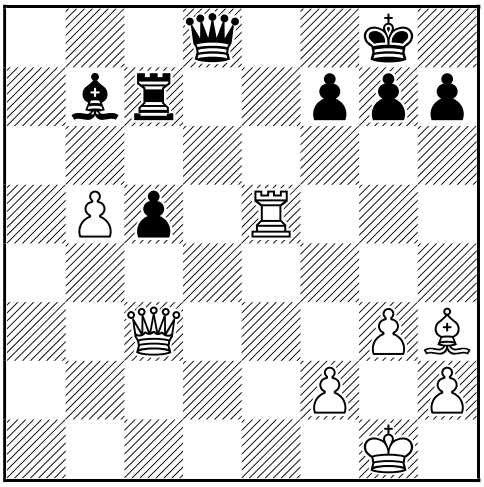
Analisar no Lichess

2111. ? — ?



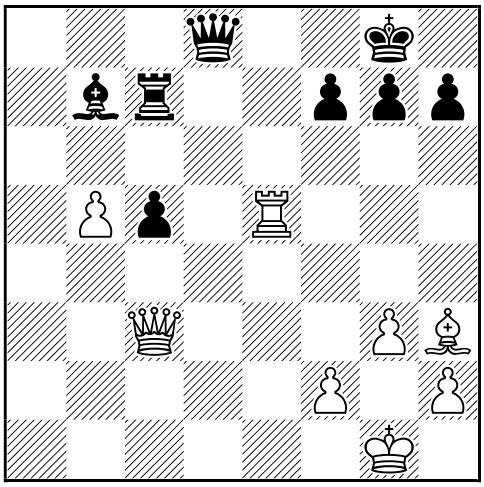
Analisar no Lichess

2112. ? — ?



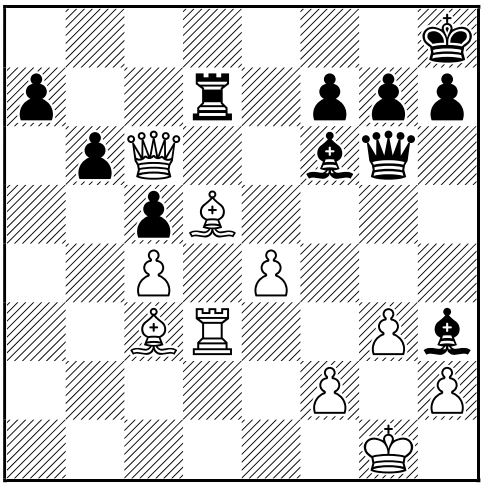
Analisar no Lichess

2113. Ivkov, Borislav — Eliskases, Erich Gottlieb



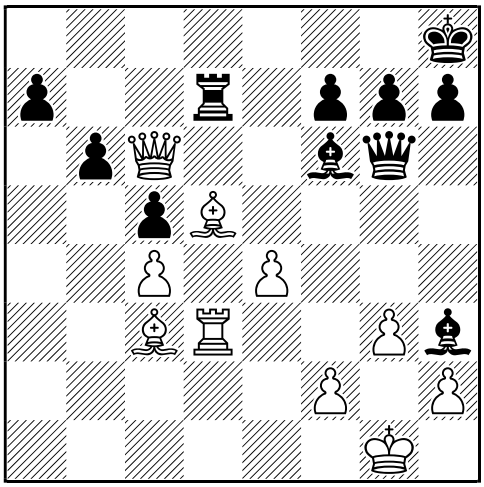
Analisar no Lichess

2114. ? — ?



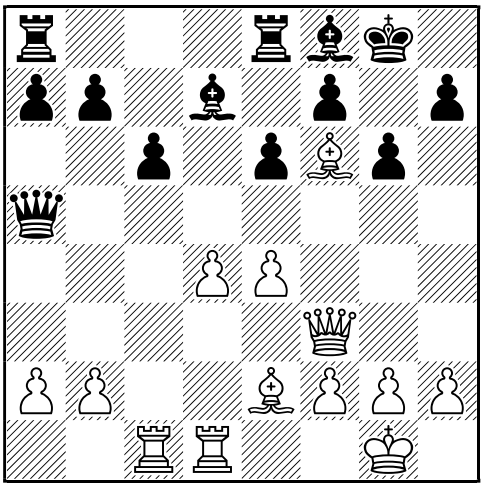
Analisar no Lichess

2115. ? — ?



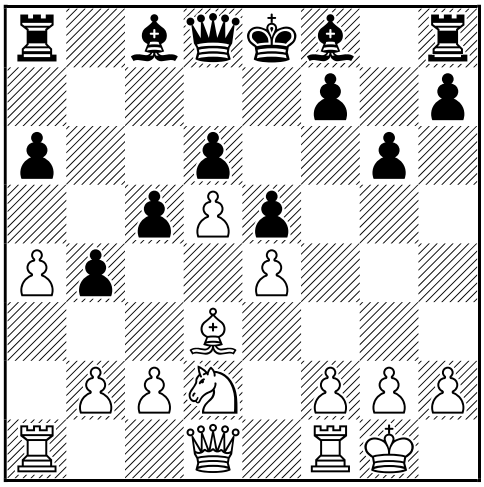
Analisar no Lichess

2116. Euwe, Max — Flohr, Salo



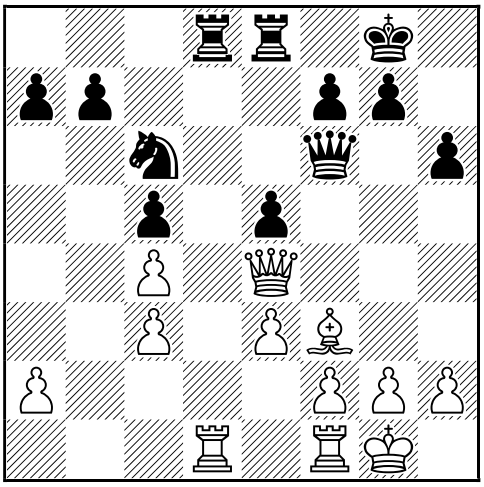
Analisar no Lichess

2117. Jussupow, Artur — Miles, Anthony J



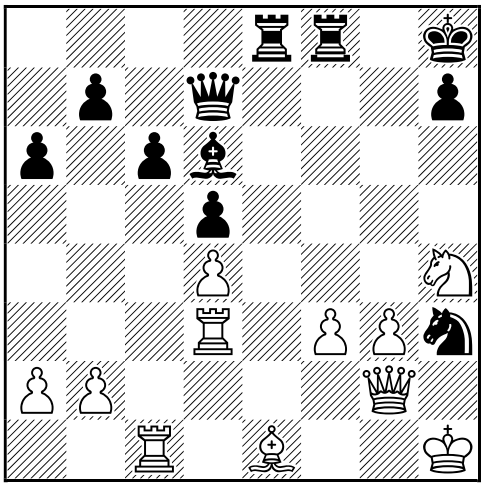
Analisar no Lichess

2118. ? — ?



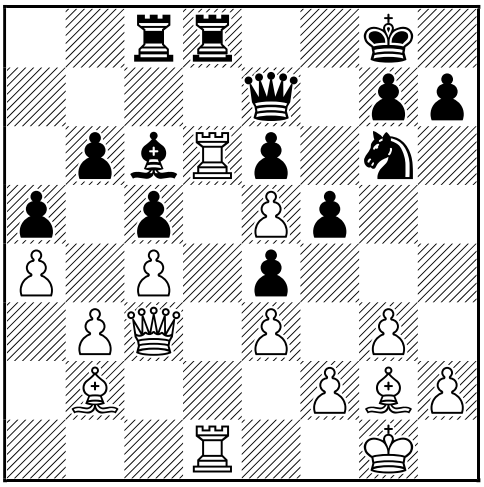
Analisar no Lichess

2119. Feigins, Movsas — Flohr, Salo



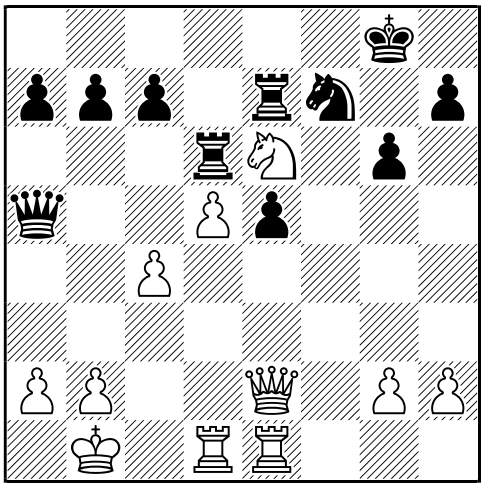
Analisar no Lichess

2120. Renet, Olivier — Jussupow, Artur



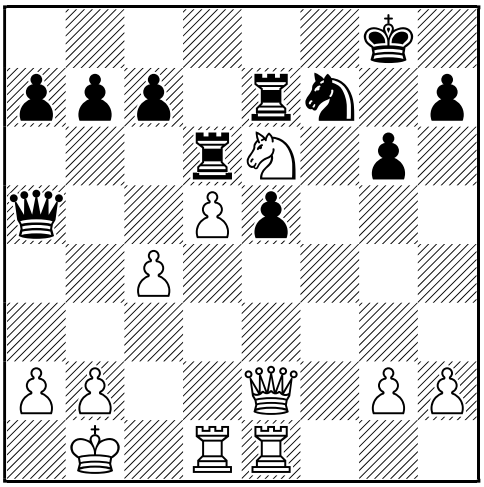
Analisar no Lichess

2121. ?????????? — ?



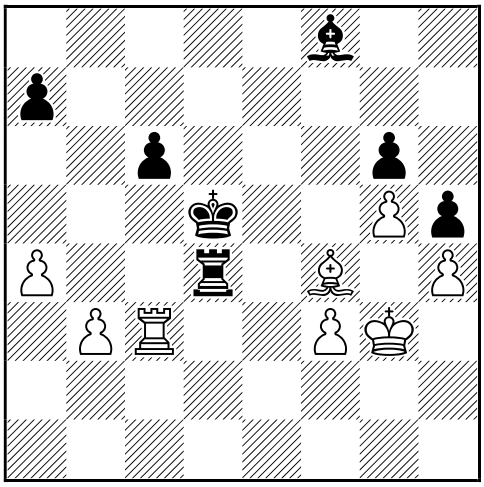
Analisar no Lichess

2122. Aratovsky, Nikolay Konstantino — Tolush, Alexan



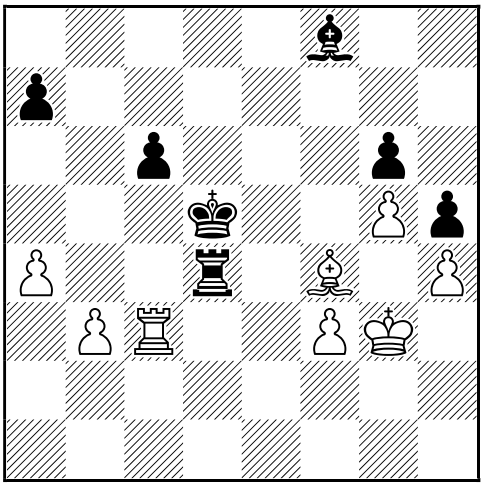
Analisar no Lichess

2123. ? — ?



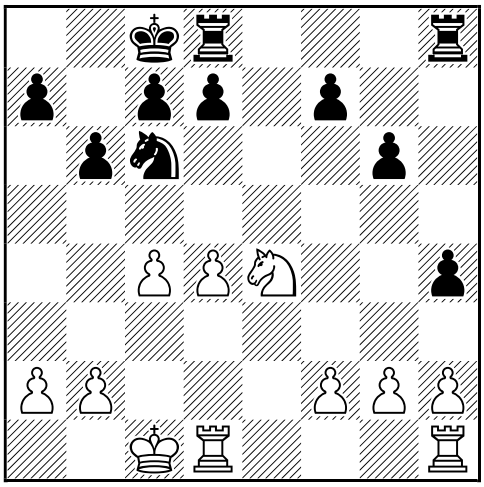
Analisar no Lichess

2124. Opocensky, Karel — Flohr, Salo



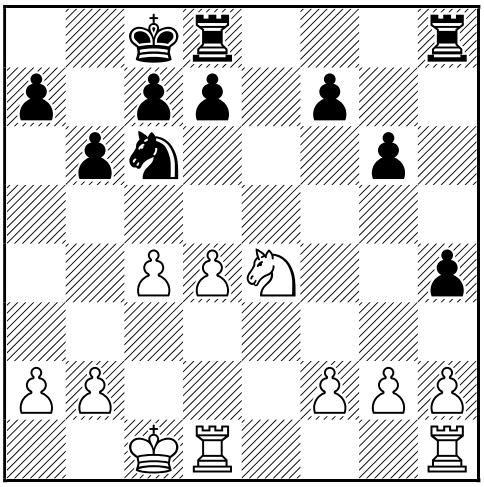
Analisar no Lichess

2125. ? — ?



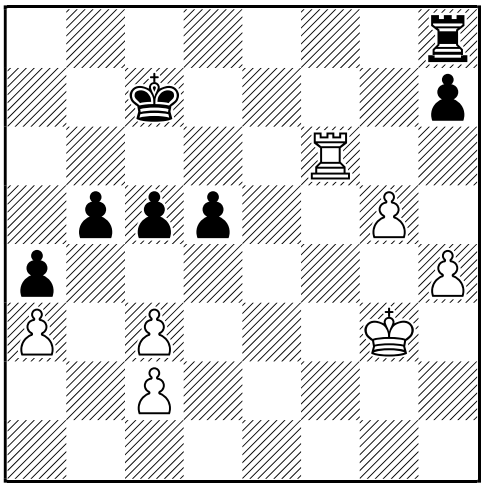
Analisar no Lichess

2126. Flohr, Salo — Sultan Khan, Mir



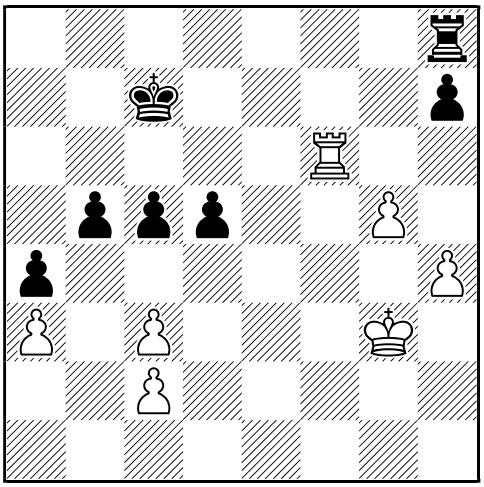
Analisar no Lichess

2127. ? — ?



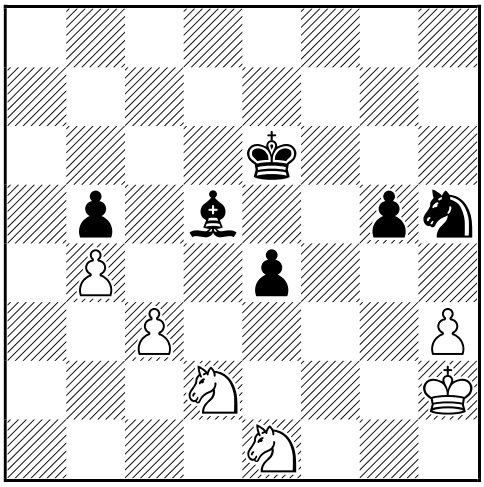
Analisar no Lichess

2128. Rubinstein Akiba — Selezniev



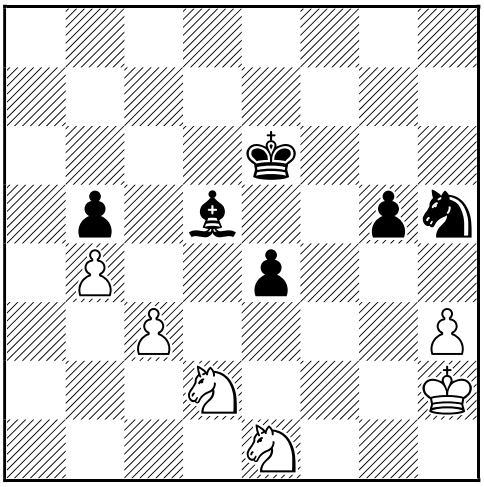
Analisar no Lichess

2129. ? — ?



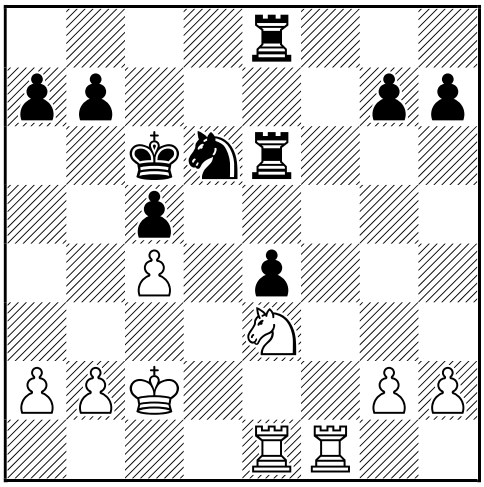
Analisar no Lichess

2130. Schlage, Willi — Nimzowitsch, Aaron



Analisar no Lichess

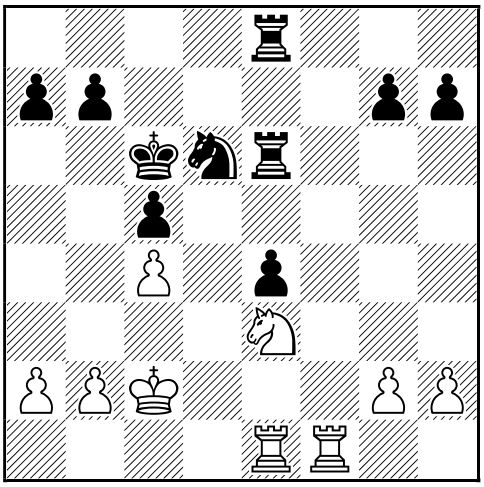
2131. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

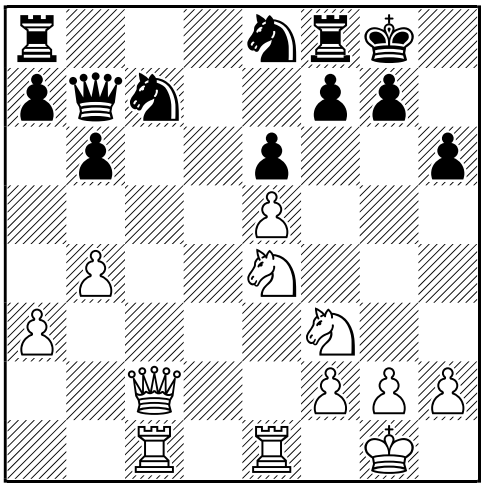
2132. Von Holzhausen, Walther — Nimzowitsch, Aaron



●

Analisar no Lichess

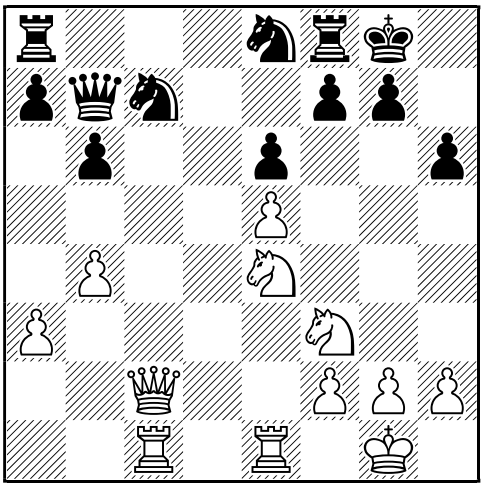
2133. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

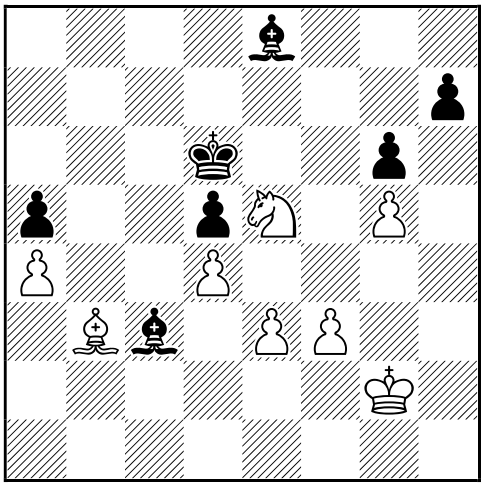
2134. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

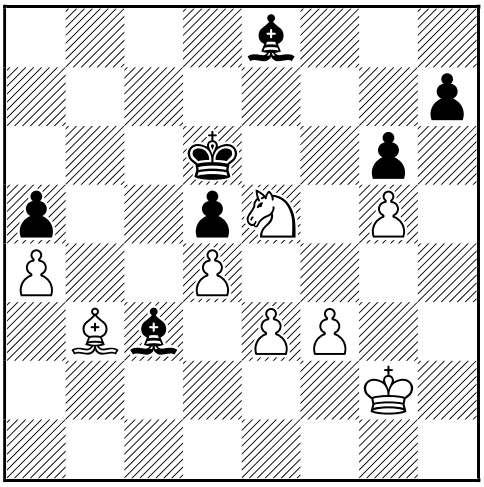
2135. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

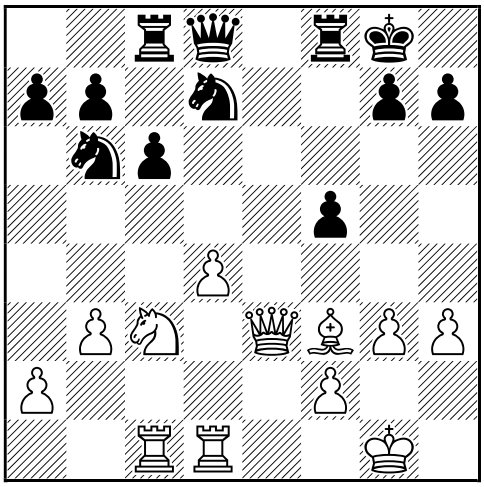
2136. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

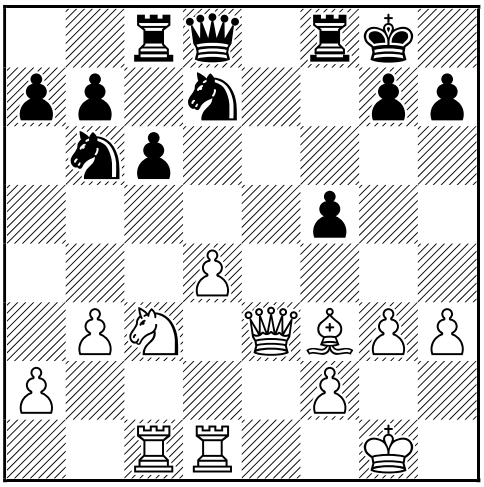
2137. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

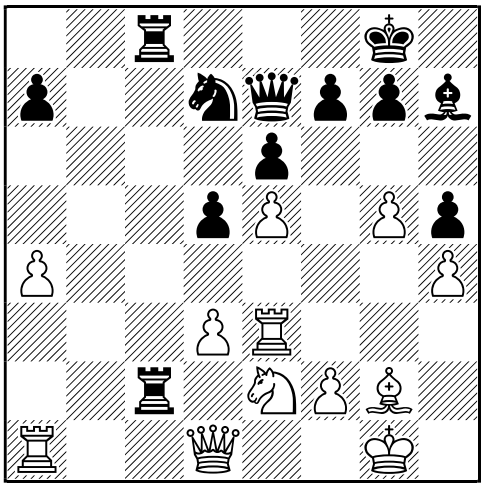
2138. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

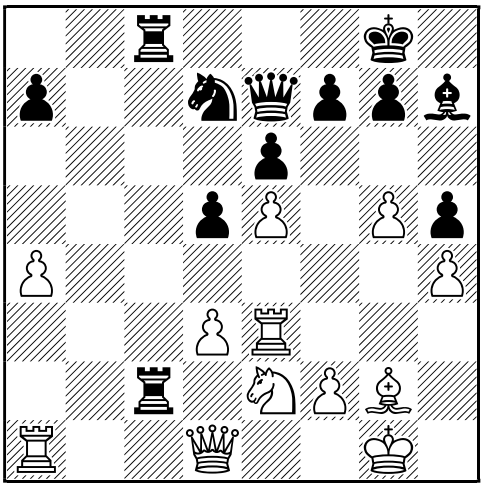
2139. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

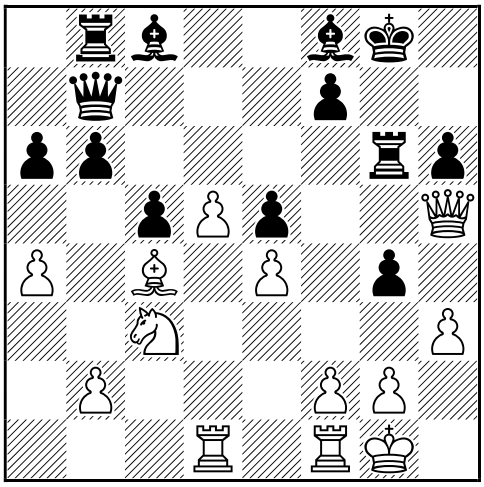
2140. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

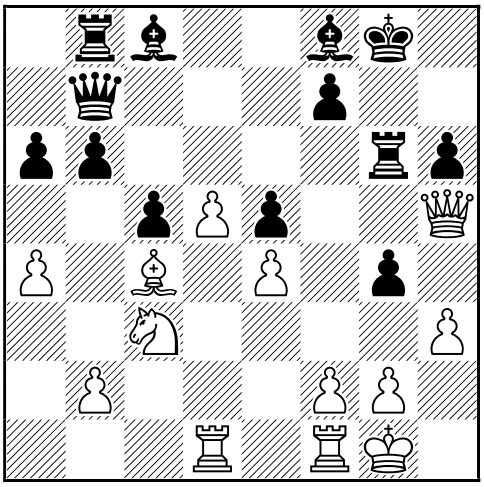
2141. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

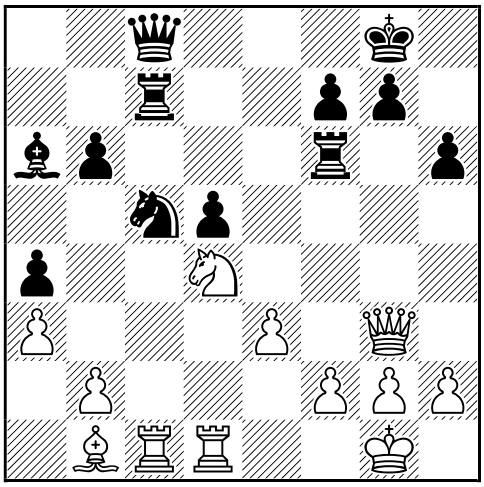
2142. ? — ?



○

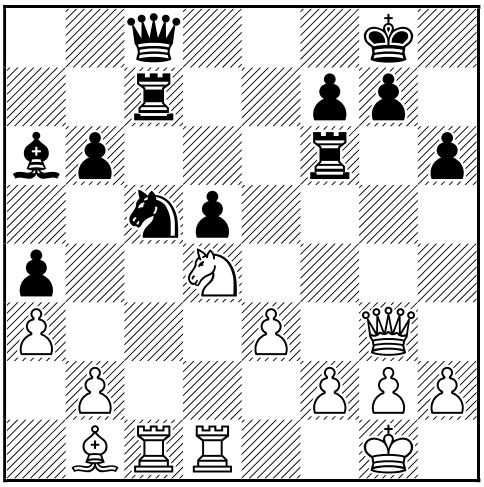
Analisar no Lichess

2143. ? — ?



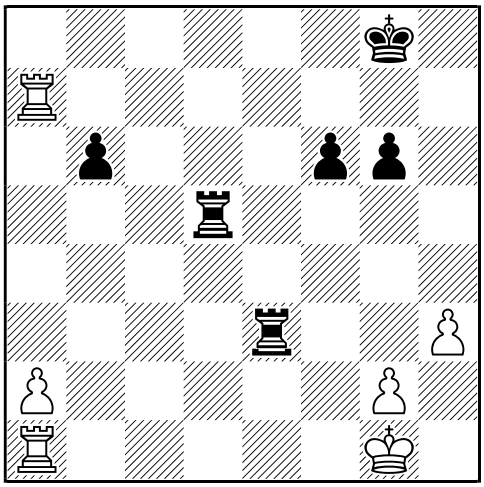
Analisar no Lichess

2144. Flohr, Salo — Capablanca, Jose Raul



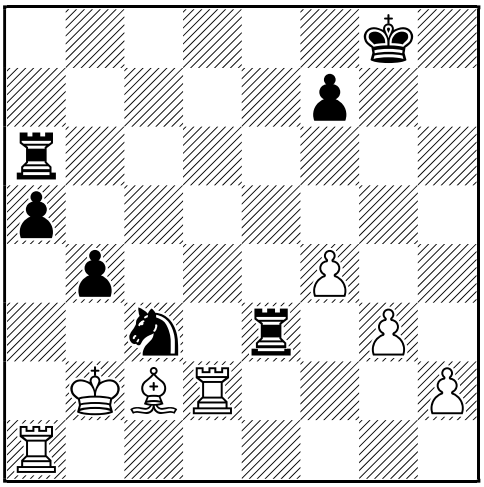
Analisar no Lichess

2145. Jussupow, Artur — Nilssen, John Arni



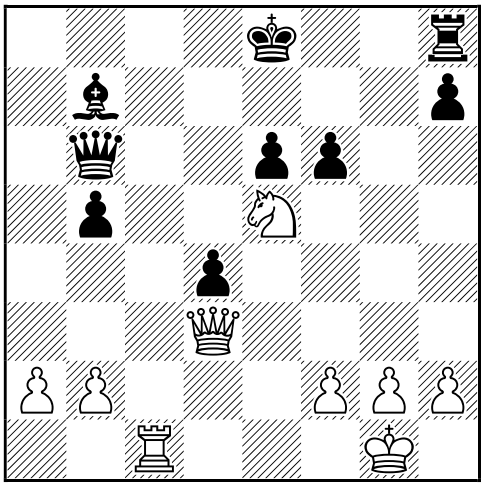
Analisar no Lichess

2146. Jussupow, Artur — Shirov, Alexei



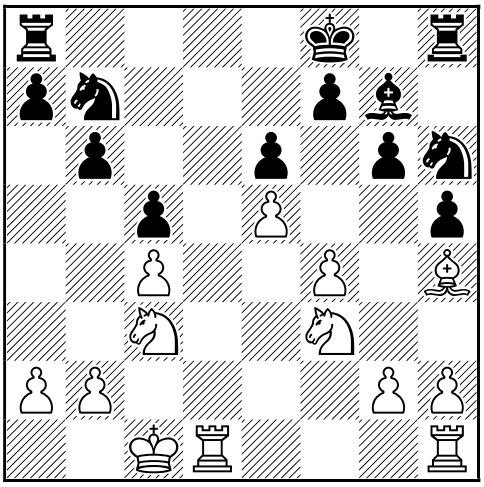
Analisar no Lichess

2147. Botvinnik, Mikhail — Euwe, Max



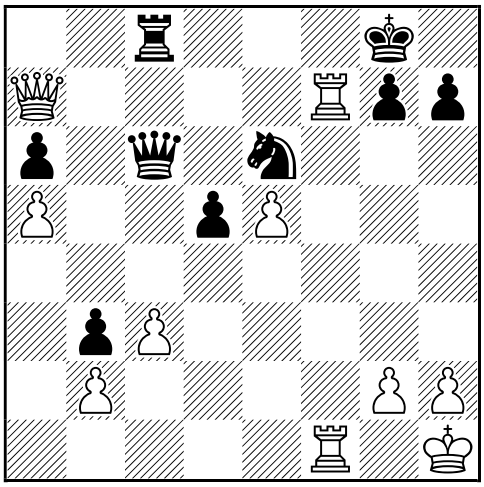
Analisar no Lichess

2148. Nimzowitsch, Aaron — Duhm, Hans



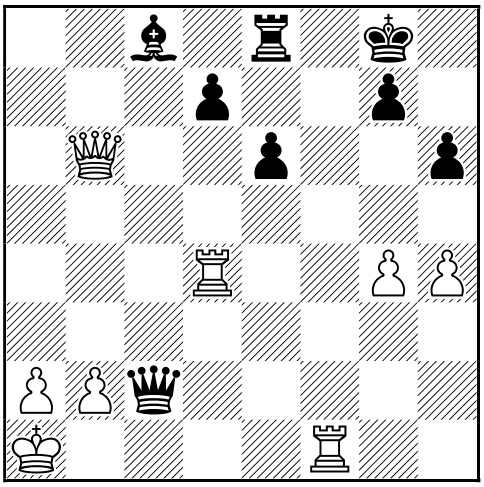
Analisar no Lichess

2149. Alekhine, Alexander — Bernstein, Ossip



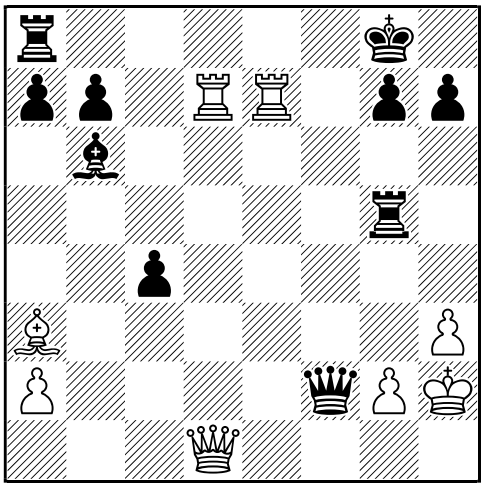
Analisar no Lichess

2150. Jussupow, Artur — Yudasin, Leonid



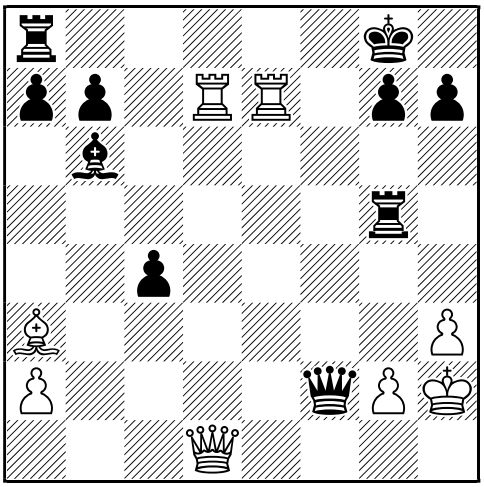
Analisar no Lichess

2151. ?????????? — ?



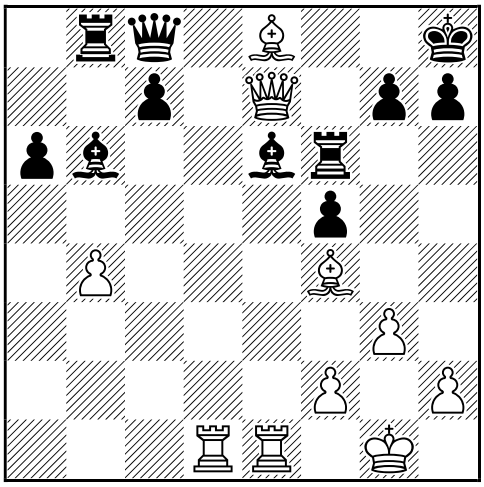
Analisar no Lichess

2152. ? — ?



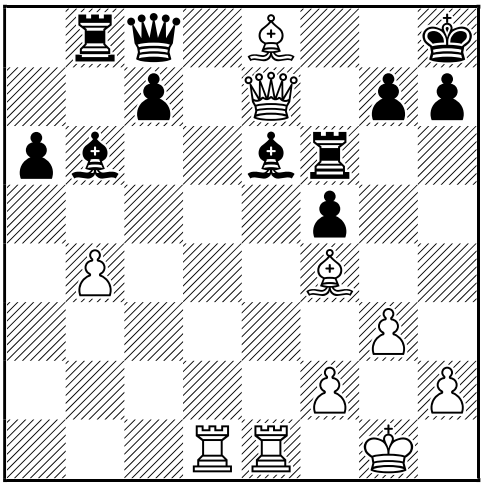
Analisar no Lichess

2153. ? — ?



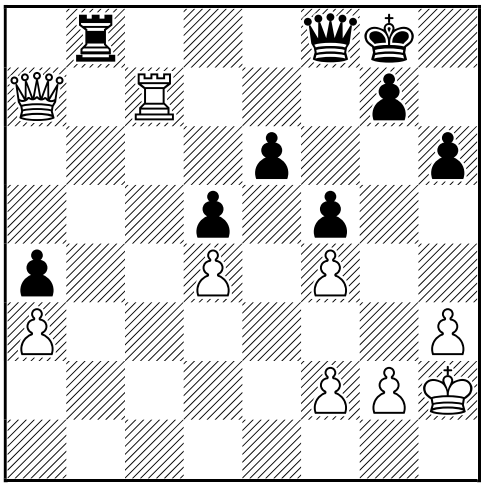
Analisar no Lichess

2154. ????????? — ??????????



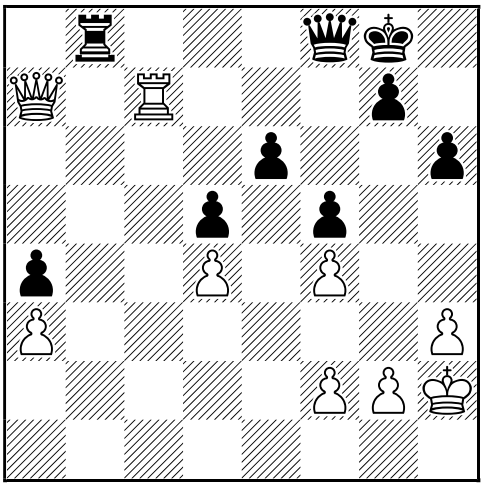
Analisar no Lichess

2155. ? — ?



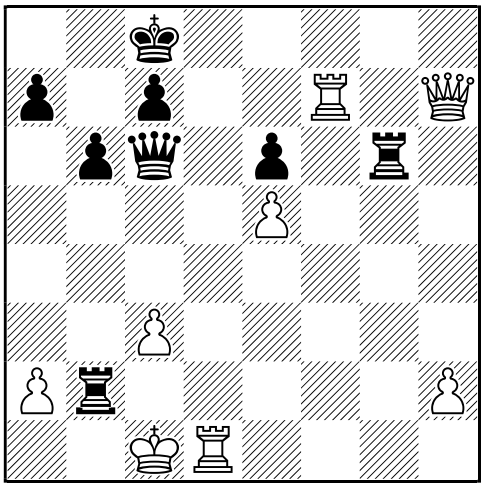
Analisar no Lichess

2156. Jussupow, Artur — Spassov, Liuben



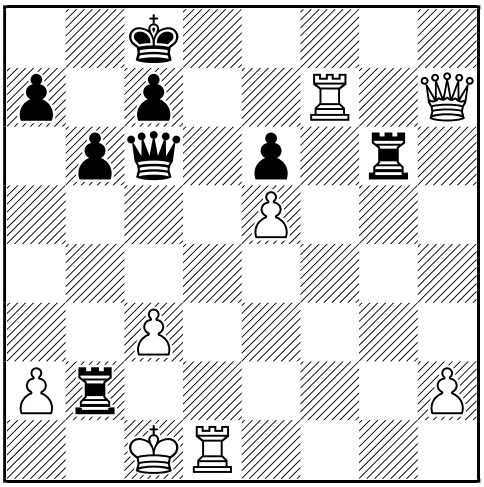
Analisar no Lichess

2157. ? — ?



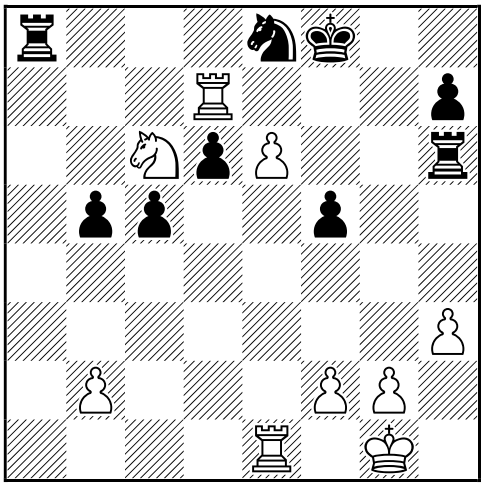
Analisar no Lichess

2158. Kortschnoj, Viktor — Chekhover, Vitaly



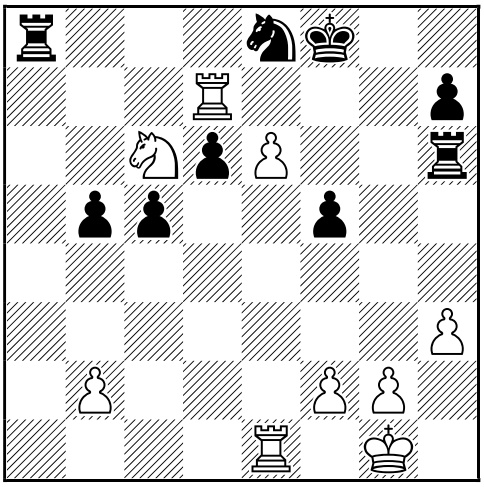
Analisar no Lichess

2159. ? — ?



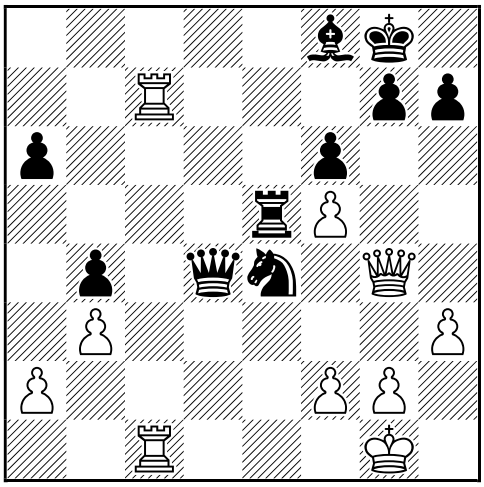
Analisar no Lichess

2160. Karaklajic, Nikola — Boskovic, Milorad



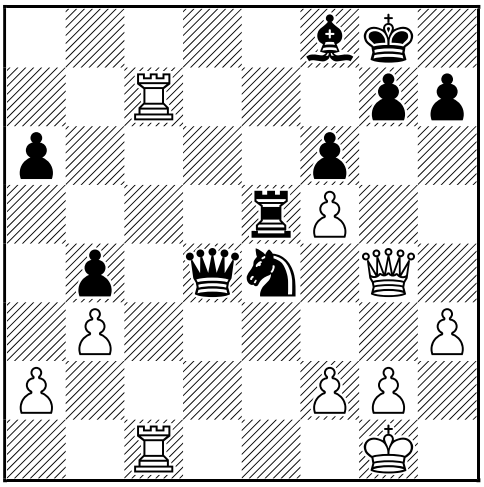
Analisar no Lichess

2161. ? — ?



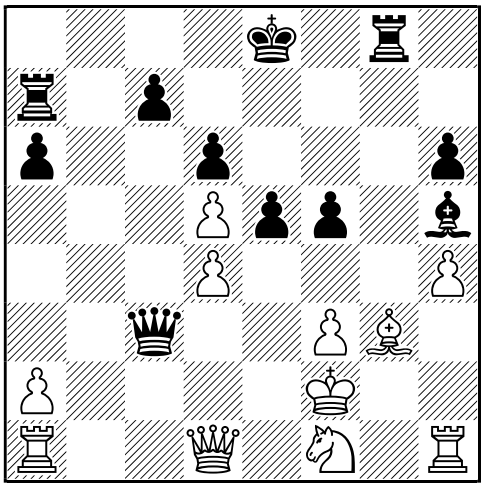
Analisar no Lichess

2162. Bronstein, David I — Gligoric, Svetozar



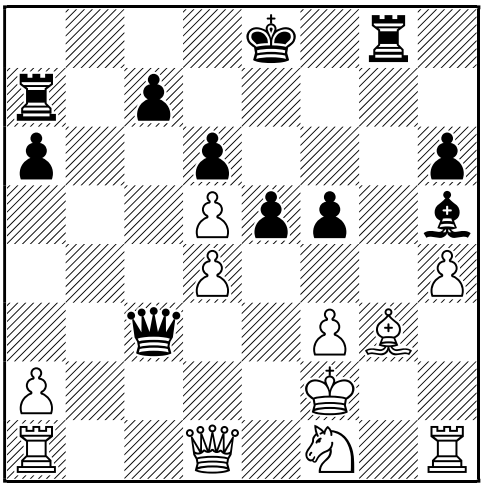
Analisar no Lichess

2163. ? — ?



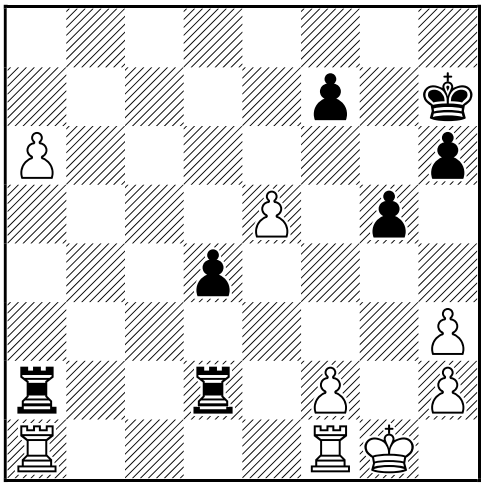
Analisar no Lichess

2164. ? — ?



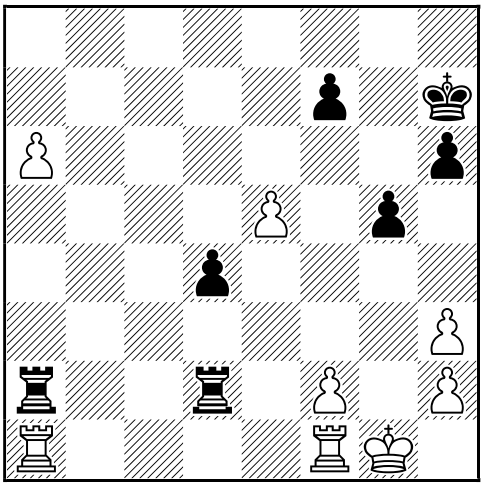
Analisar no Lichess

2165. ? — ?



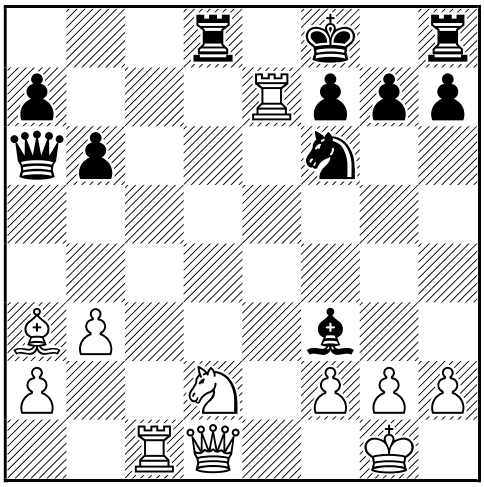
Analisar no Lichess

2166. Ljubojevic, Ljubomir — Jussupow, Artur



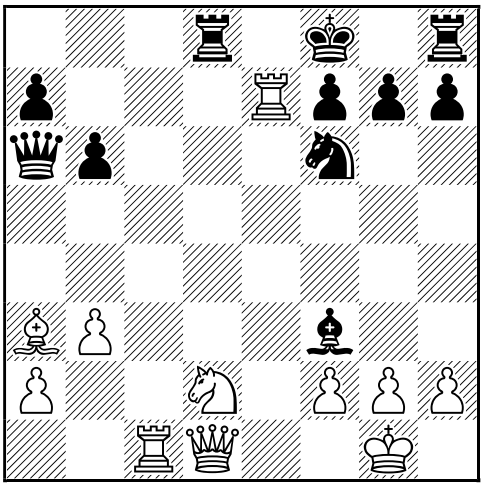
Analisar no Lichess

2167. ? — ?



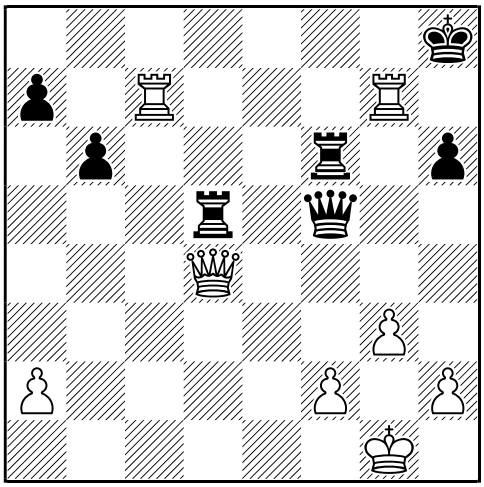
Analisar no Lichess

2168. Euwe, Max — Speijer, Abraham



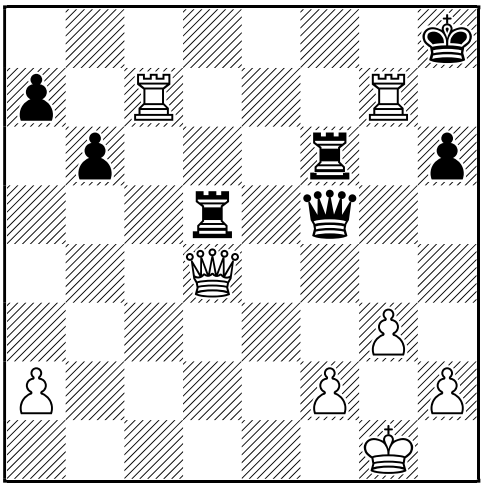
Analisar no Lichess

2169. ? — ?



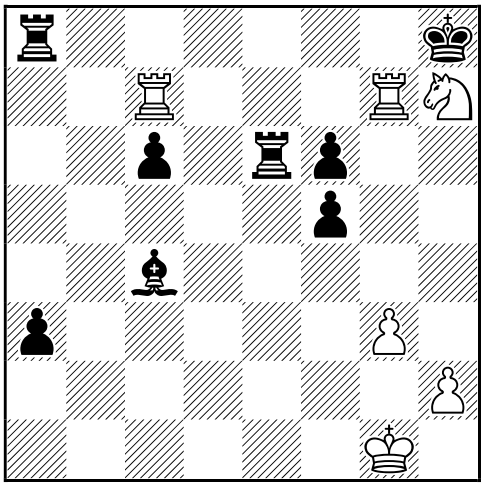
Analisar no Lichess

2170. Szabo, Laszlo — Dueckstein, Andreas



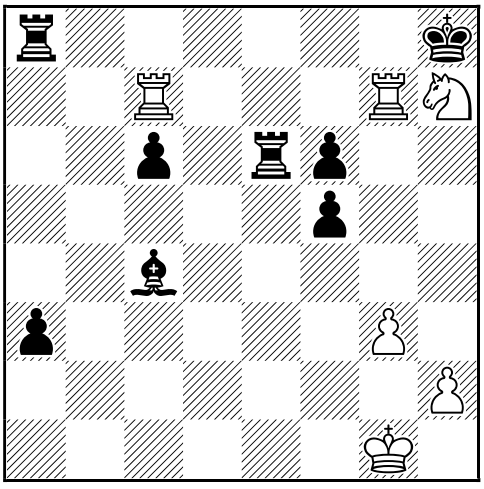
Analisar no Lichess

2171. ? — ?



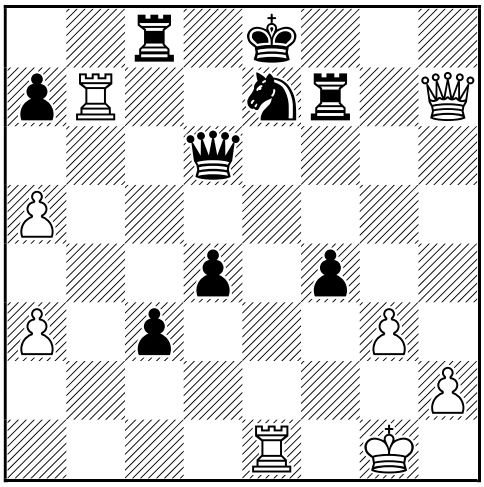
Analisar no Lichess

2172. 67 — ??? ?????



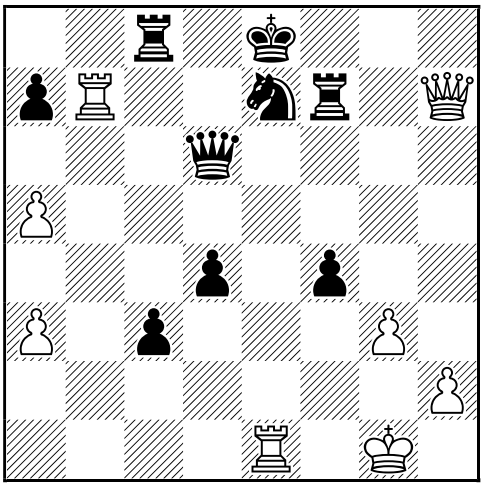
Analisar no Lichess

2173. ? — ?



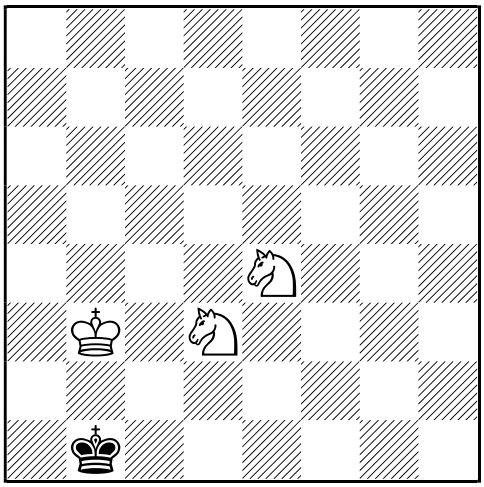
Analisar no Lichess

2174. ? — ?



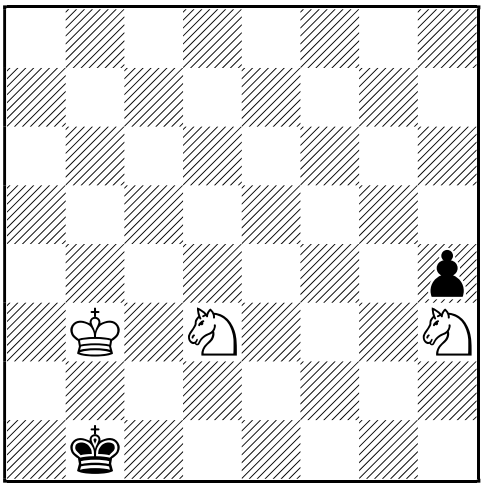
Analisar no Lichess

2175. ? — ?



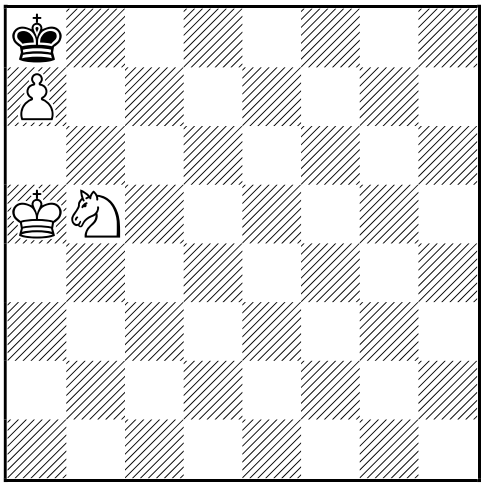
Analisar no Lichess

2176. ? — ?



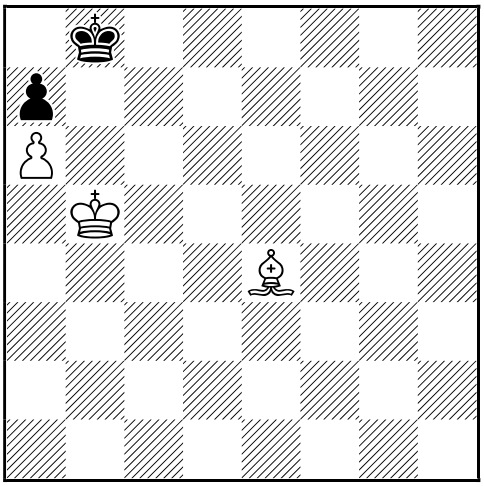
Analisar no Lichess

2177. ? — ?



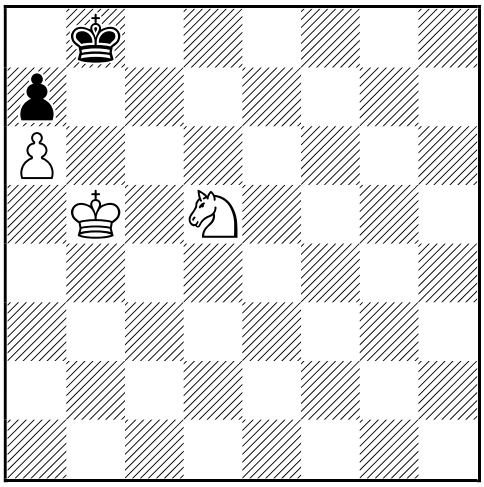
Analisar no Lichess

2178. ? — ?



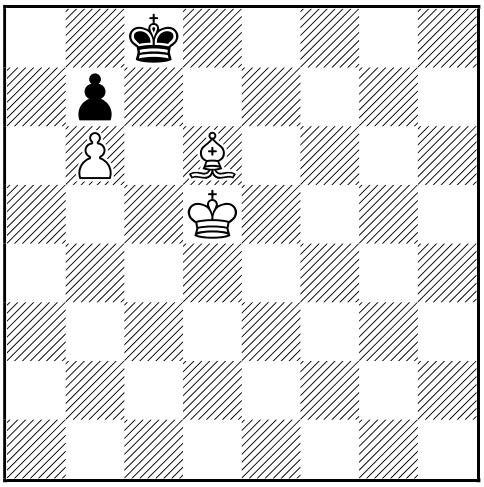
Analisar no Lichess

2179. ? — ?



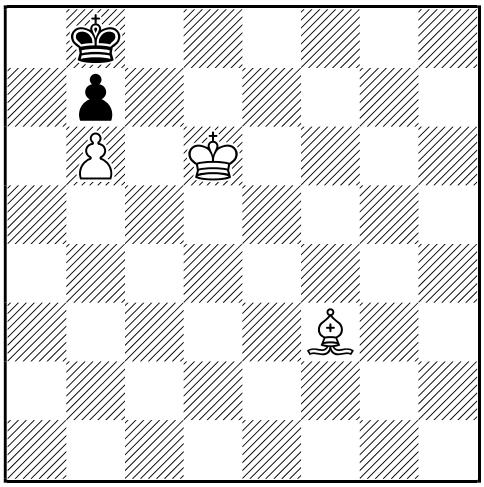
Analisar no Lichess

2180. ? — ?



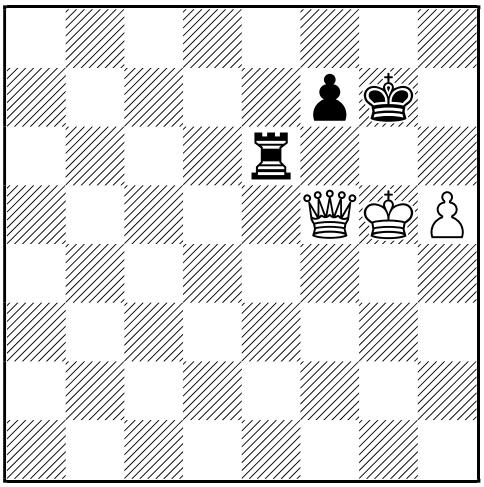
Analisar no Lichess

2181. ? — ?



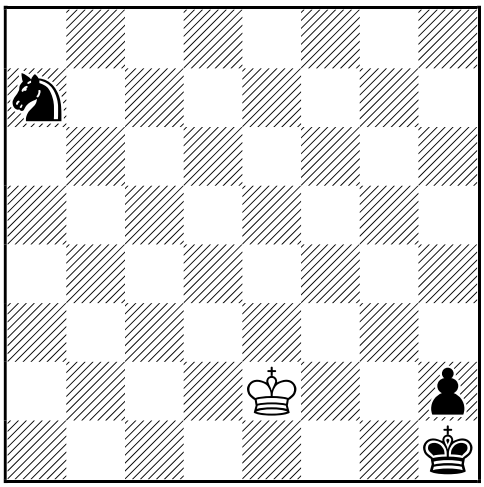
Analisar no Lichess

2182. ? — ?



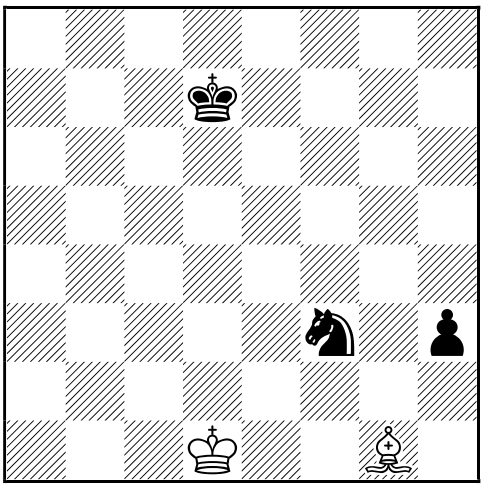
Analisar no Lichess

2183. ? — ?



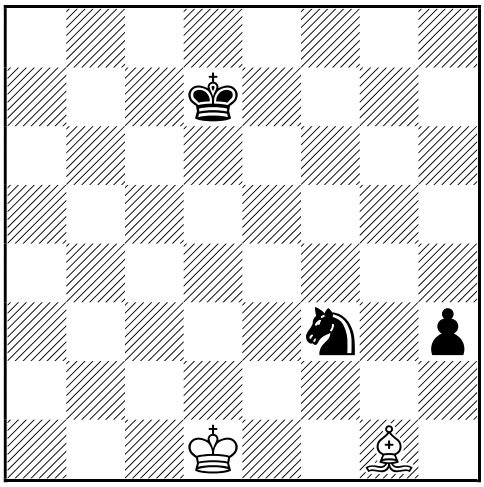
Analisar no Lichess

2184. ?????????? — ?



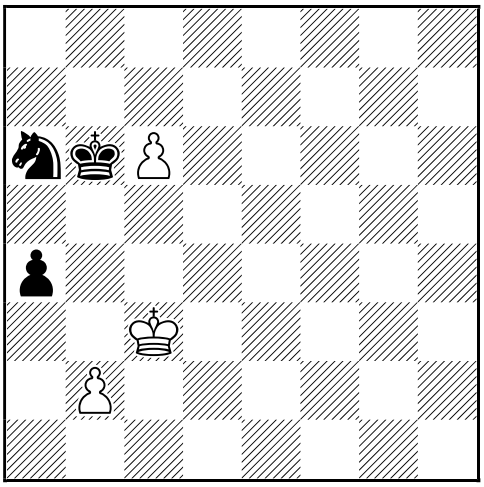
Analisar no Lichess

2185. ? — ?



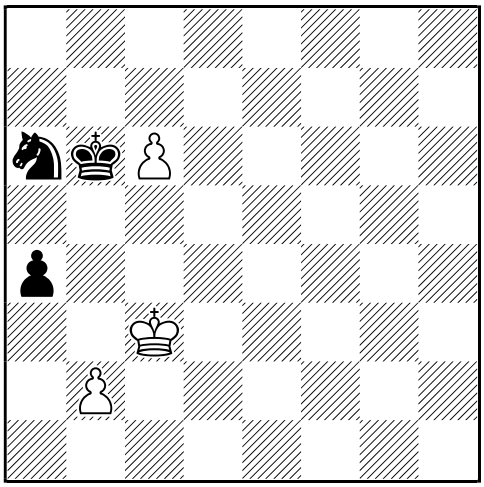
Analisar no Lichess

2186. ? — ?



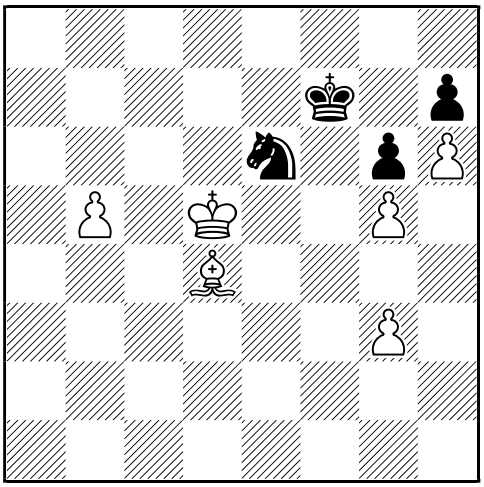
Analisar no Lichess

2187. ? — ?



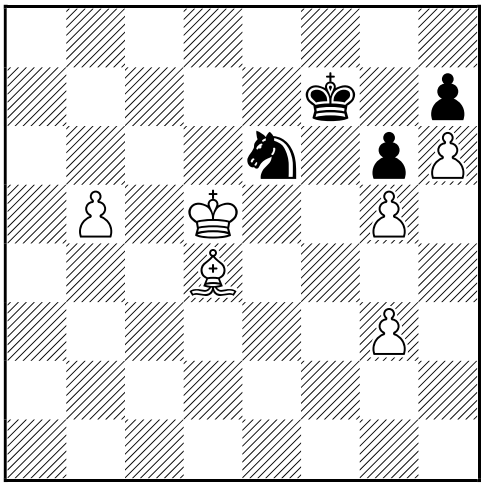
Analisar no Lichess

2188. ? — ?



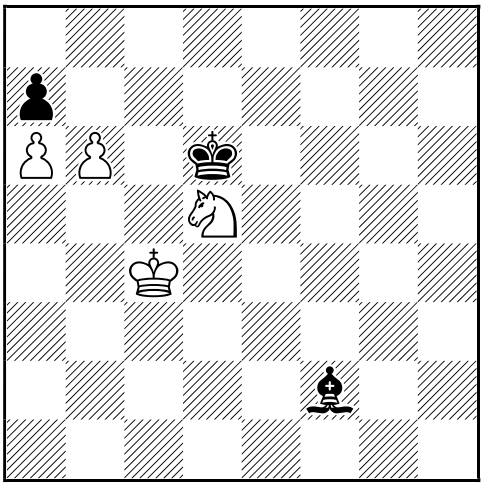
Analisar no Lichess

2189. ? — ?



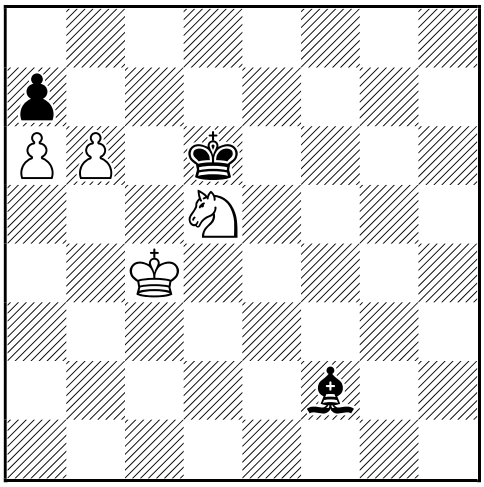
Analisar no Lichess

2190. ? — ?



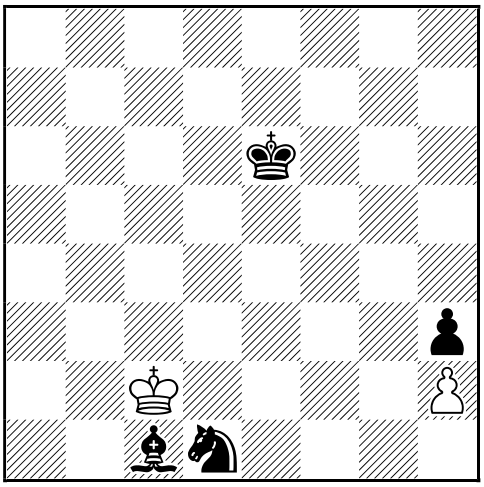
Analisar no Lichess

2191. ? — ?



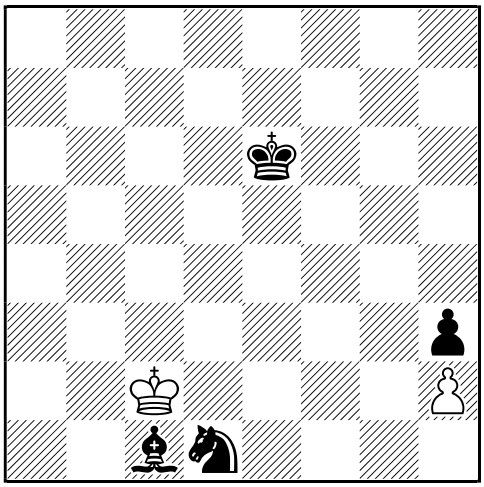
Analisar no Lichess

2192. ? — ?



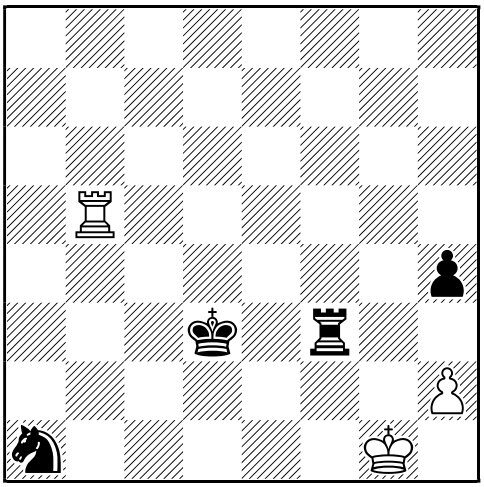
Analisar no Lichess

2193. ? — ?



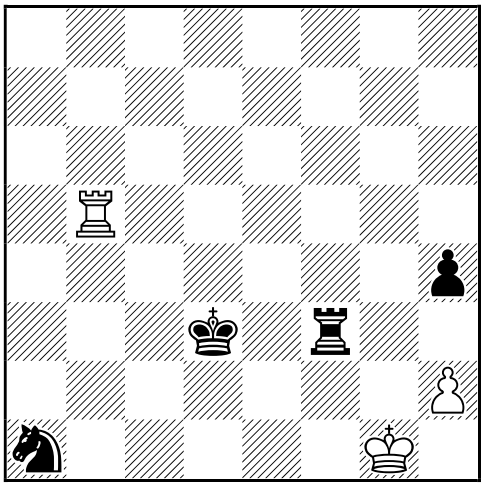
Analisar no Lichess

2194. ? — ?



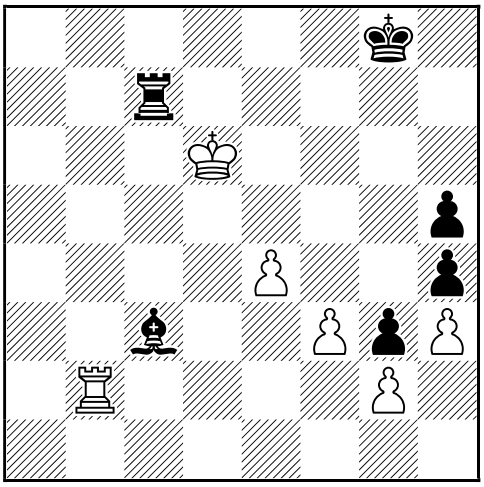
Analisar no Lichess

2195. ? — ?



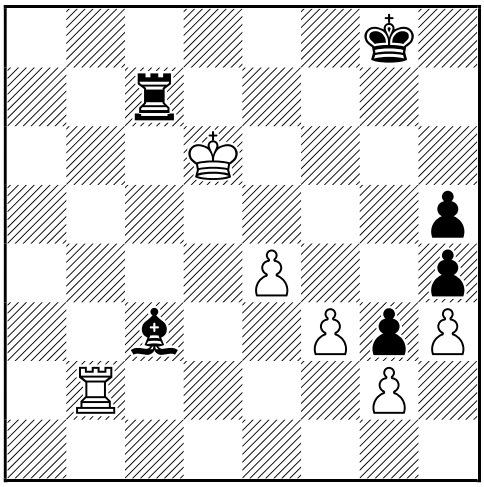
Analisar no Lichess

2196. ? — ?



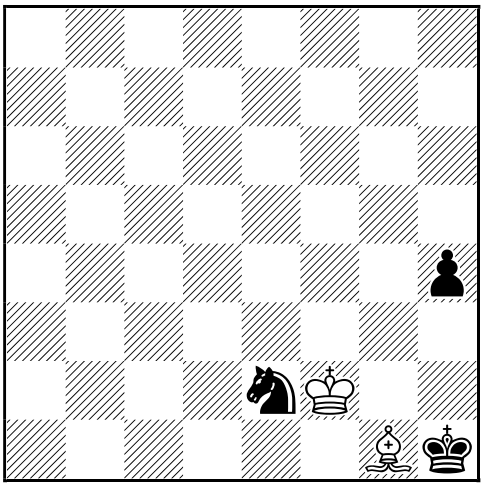
Analisar no Lichess

2197. ? — ?



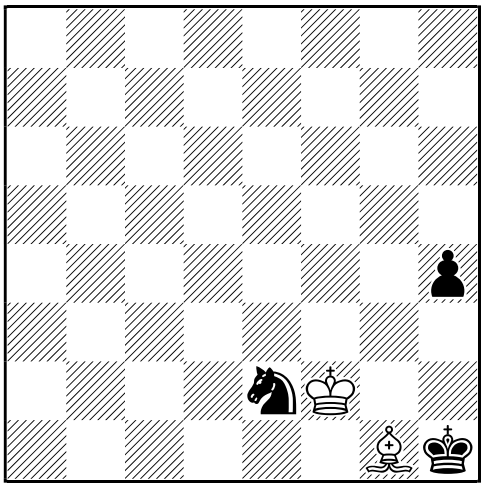
Analisar no Lichess

2198. ? — ?



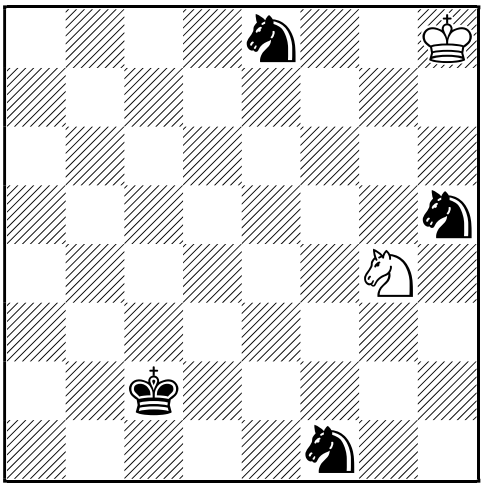
Analisar no Lichess

2199. ? — ?



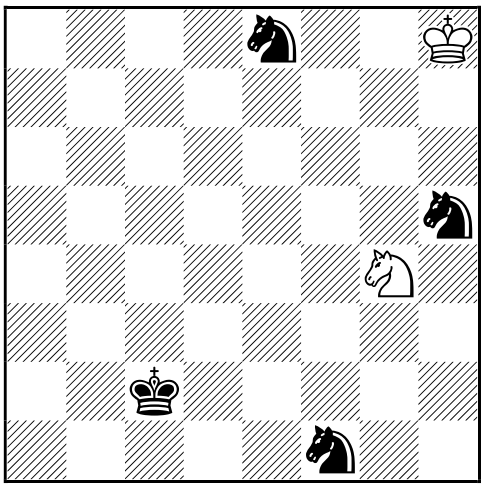
Analisar no Lichess

2200. ? — ?



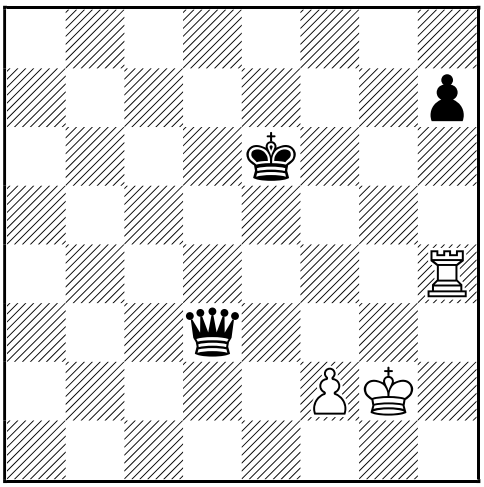
Analisar no Lichess

2201. ? — ?



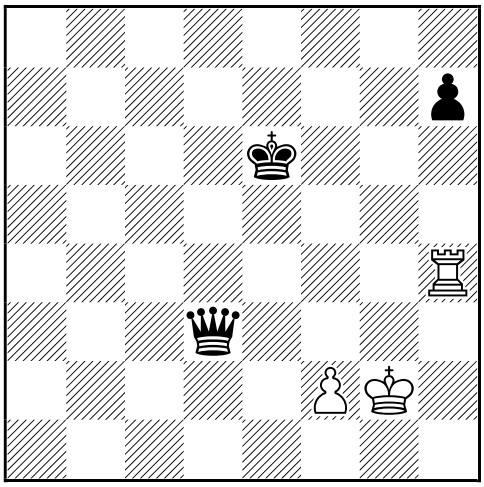
Analisar no Lichess

2202. ? — ?



Analisar no Lichess

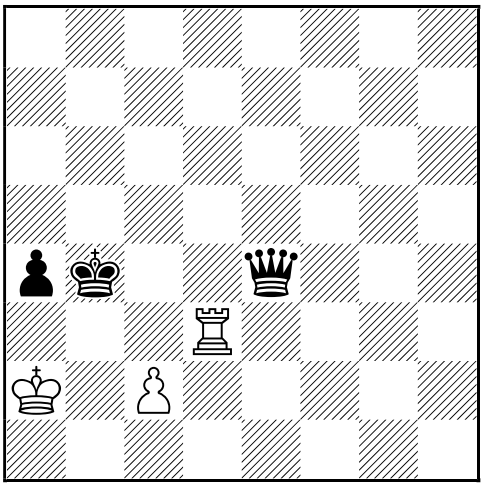
2203. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

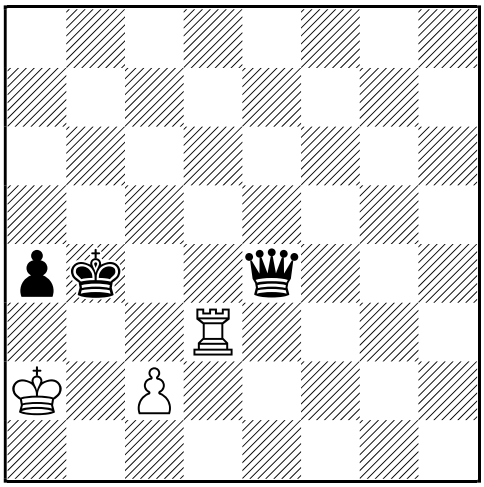
2204. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

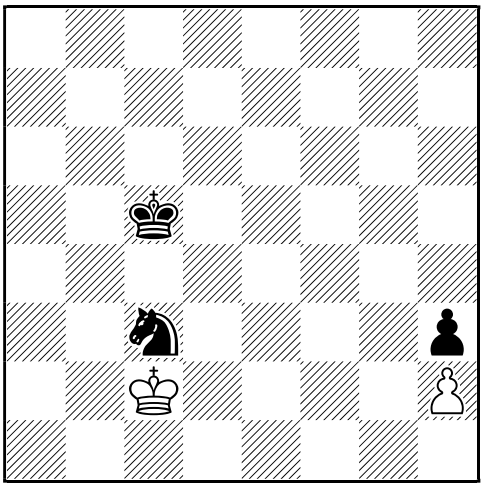
2205. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

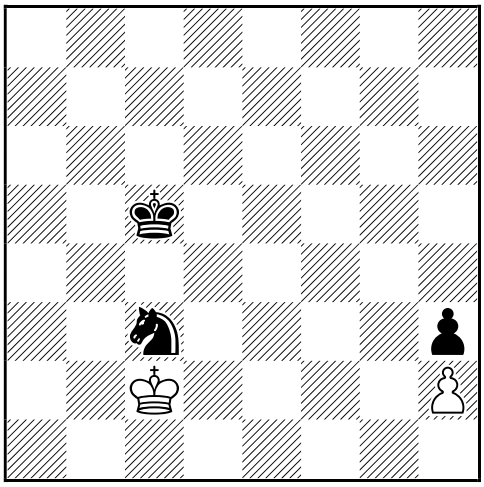
2206. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

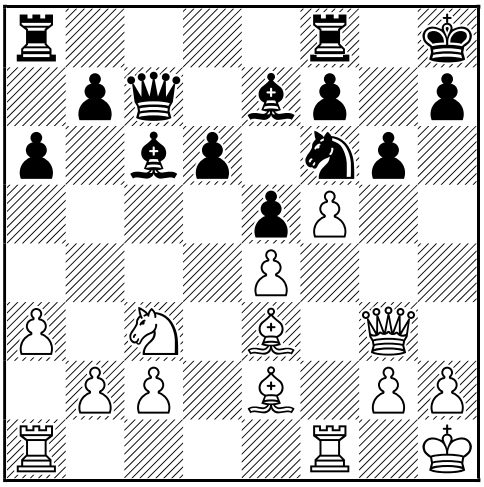
2207. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

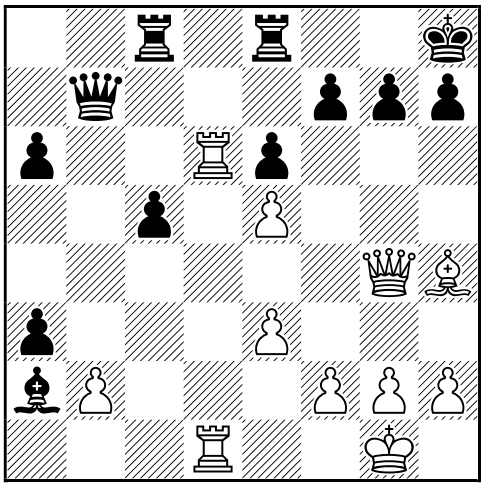
2208. Jussupow, Artur — Sveshnikov, Evgeny



○

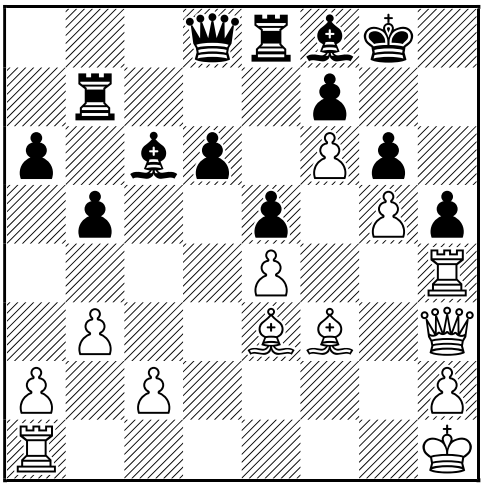
Analisar no Lichess

2209. Havasi, Kornel — Sacconi, Antonio



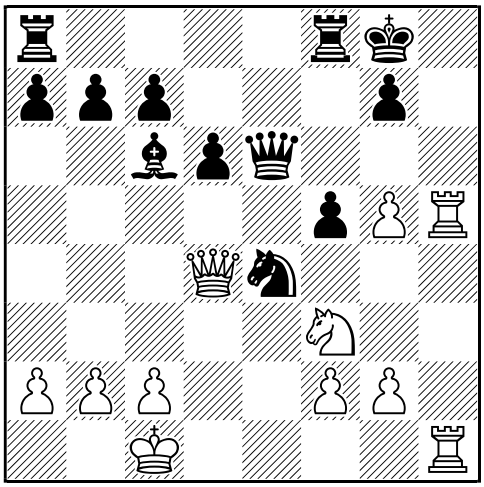
Analisar no Lichess

2210. Martin Gonzalez, Angel — Garcia Padron, Jose



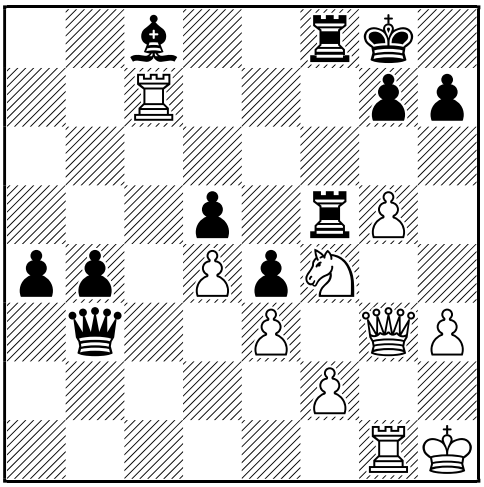
Analisar no Lichess

2211. Alekhine, Alexander — Hoelsder



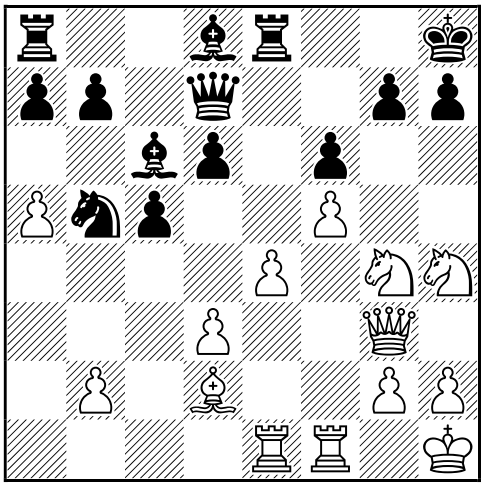
Analisar no Lichess

2212. Blackburne, Joseph Henry — Lipschuetz, Samuel



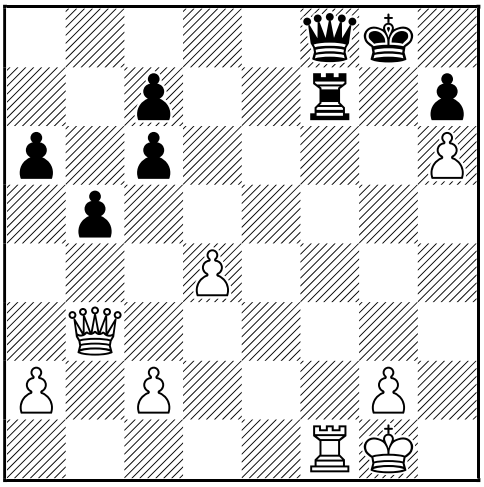
Analisar no Lichess

2213. Klovsky, Rafail — Muratov, Vladimir A



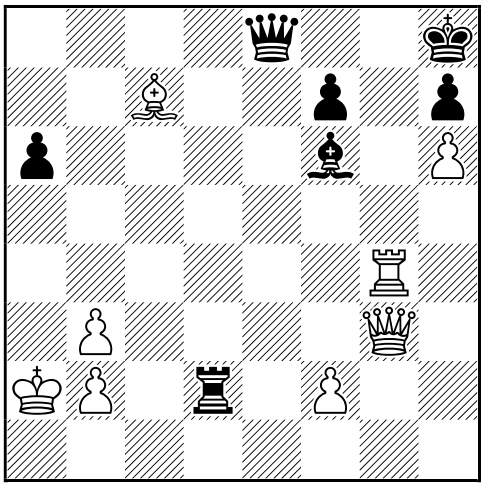
Analisar no Lichess

2214. Damjanovic, Mato — Lutikov, Anatoly S



Analisar no Lichess

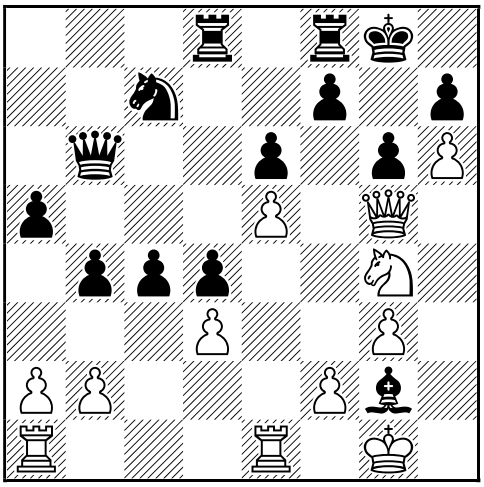
2215. Nunn, John DM — Murshed, Niaz



○

Analisar no Lichess

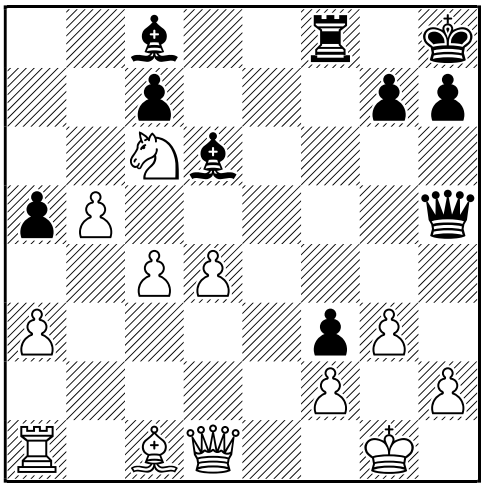
2216. Zilberstein, Valery I — Dementiev, Oleg I



○

Analisar no Lichess

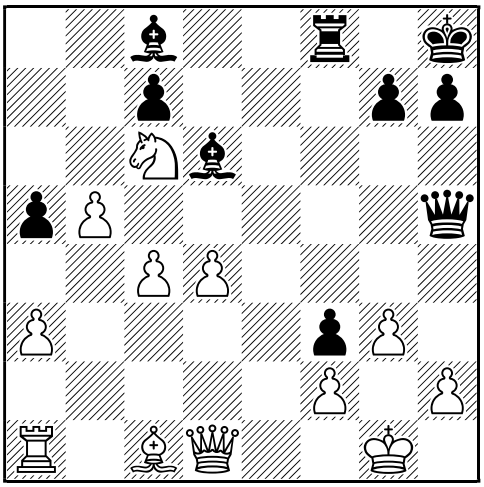
2217. ?????????? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

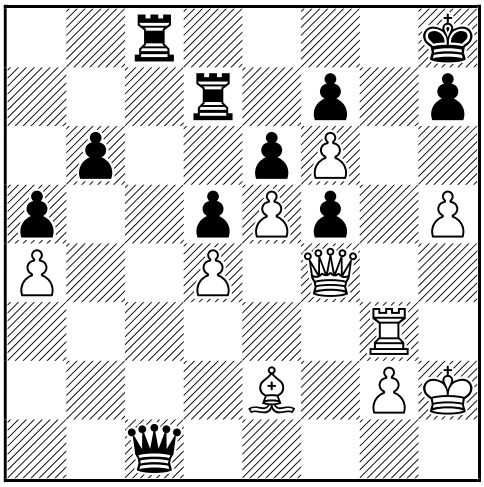
2218. Schmid, Lothar — Bhend, Edwin



●

Analisar no Lichess

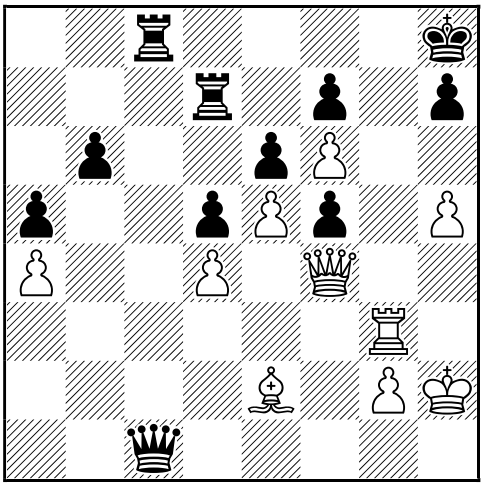
2219. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

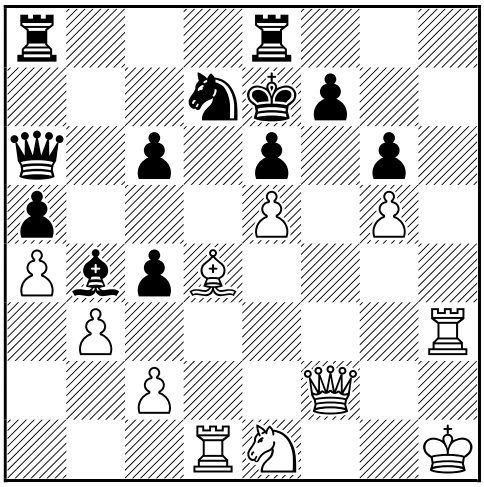
2220. Sturua, Zurab — Kozlov, Vladimir N



○

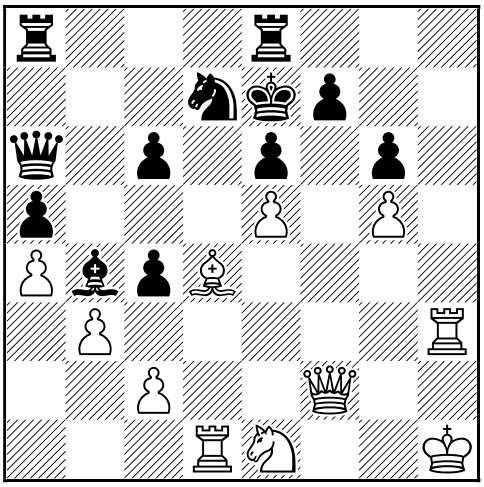
Analisar no Lichess

2221. ? — ?



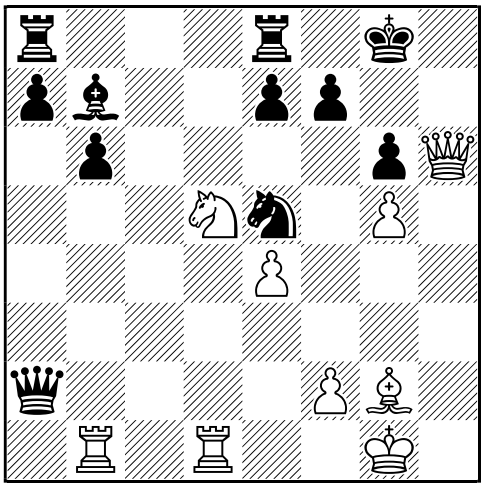
Analisar no Lichess

2222. ? — ?



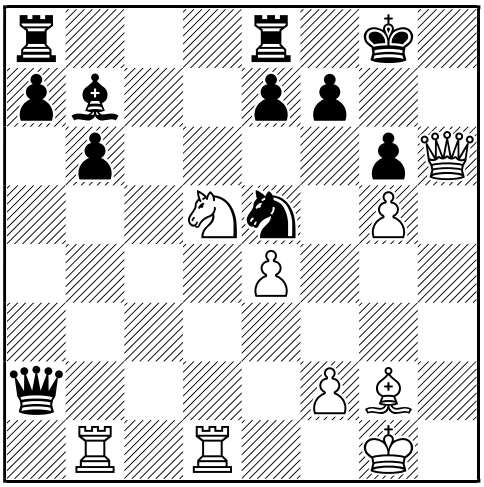
Analisar no Lichess

2223. ? — ?



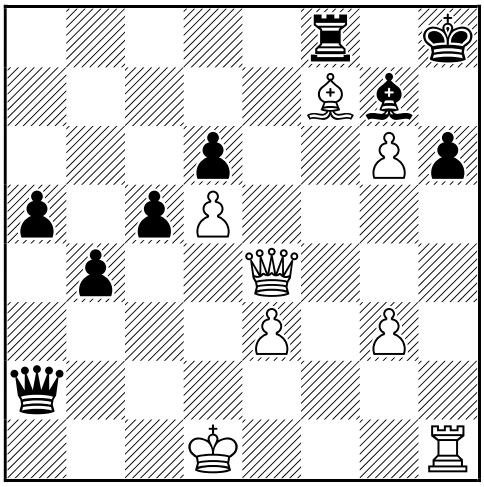
Analisar no Lichess

2224. ? — ?



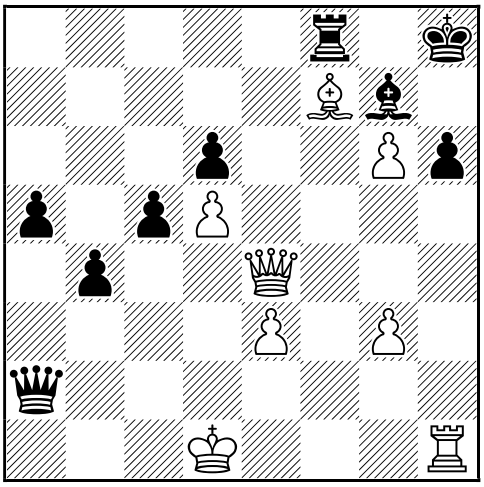
Analisar no Lichess

2225. ? — ?



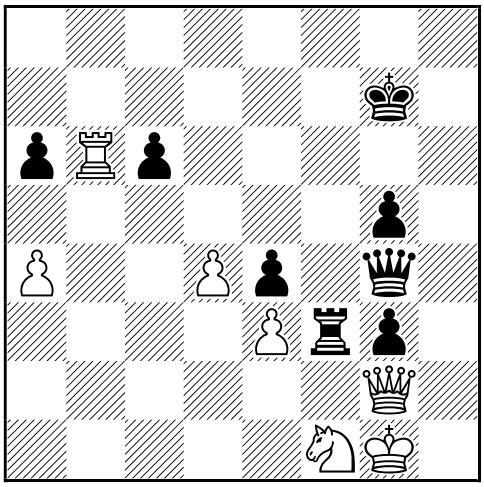
Analisar no Lichess

2226. ? — ?



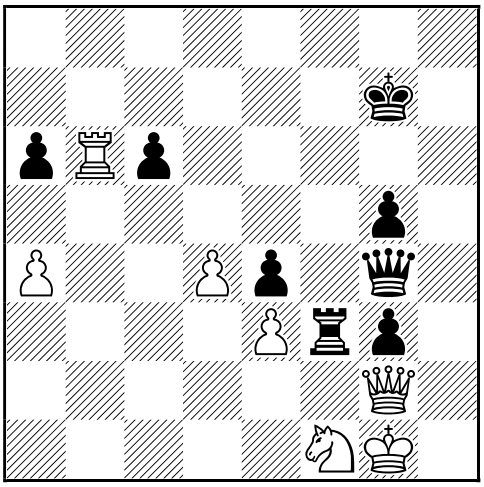
Analisar no Lichess

2227. ? — ?



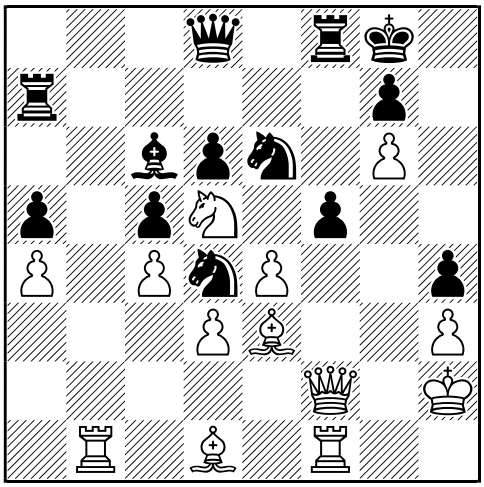
Analisar no Lichess

2228. ? — ?



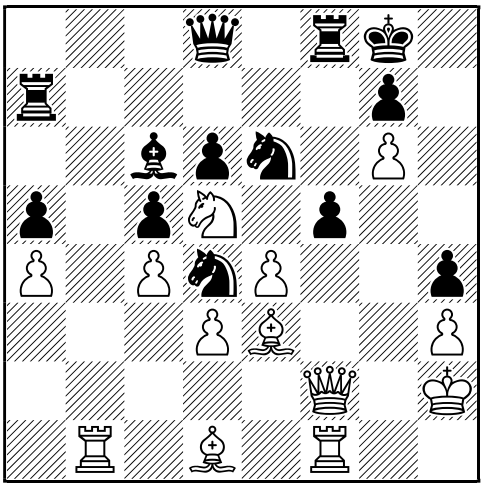
Analisar no Lichess

2229. ? — ?



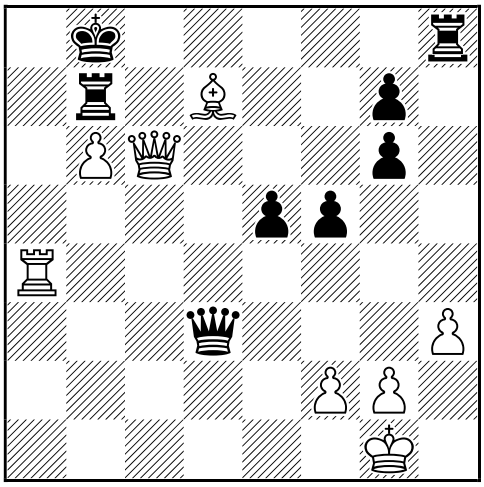
Analisar no Lichess

2230. Botvinnik, Mikhail — Keres, Paul



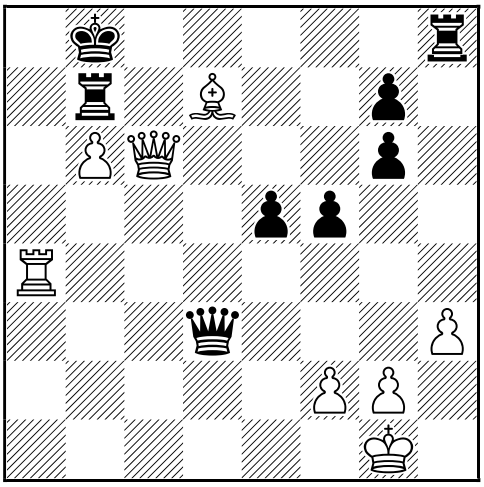
Analisar no Lichess

2231. ? — ?



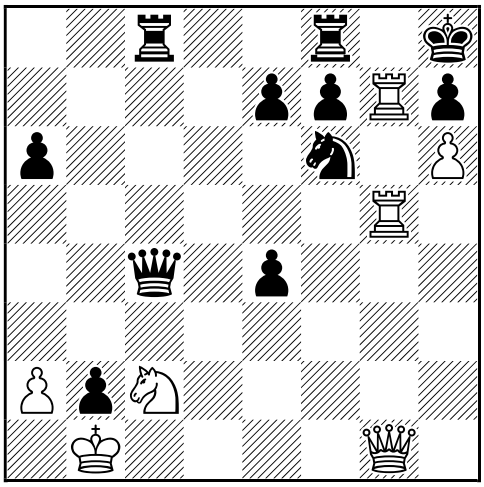
Analisar no Lichess

2232. ? — ?



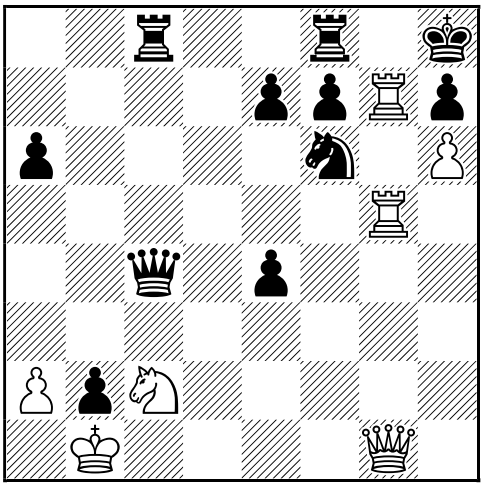
Analisar no Lichess

2233. ? — ?



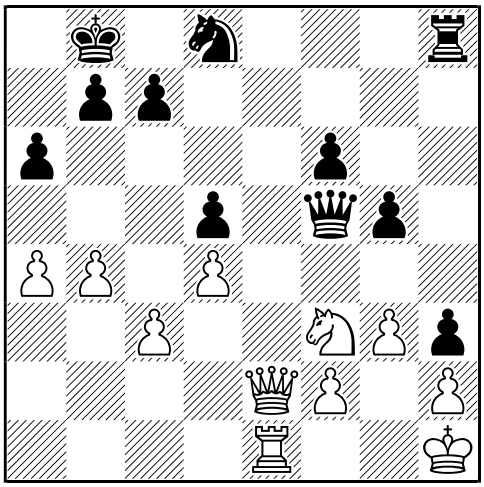
Analisar no Lichess

2234. ??????? — ????????????



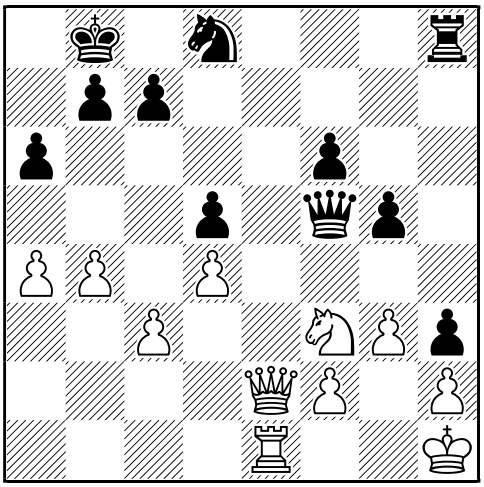
Analisar no Lichess

2235. ? — ?



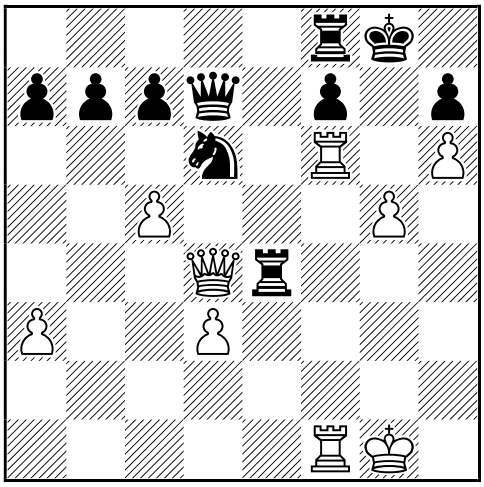
Analisar no Lichess

2236. Opocensky, Karel — Alekhine, Alexander



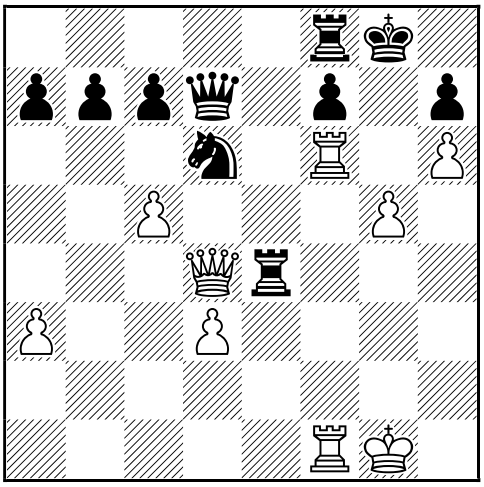
Analisar no Lichess

2237. ? — ?



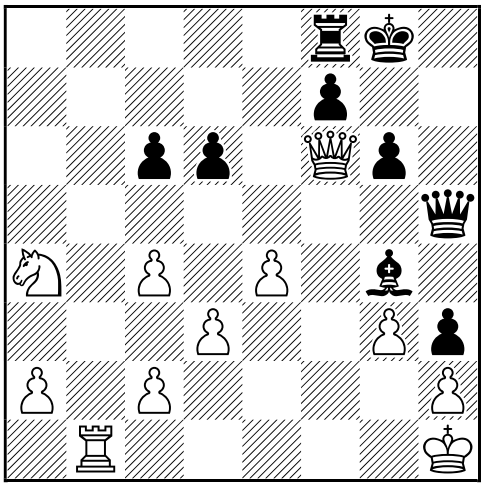
Analisar no Lichess

2238. Basman, Michael J — Balshan, Amikam



Analisar no Lichess

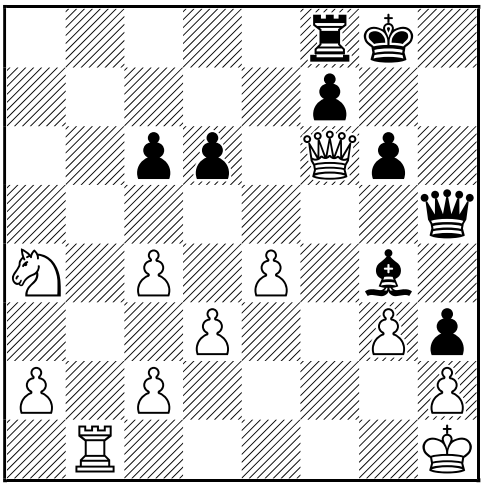
2239. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

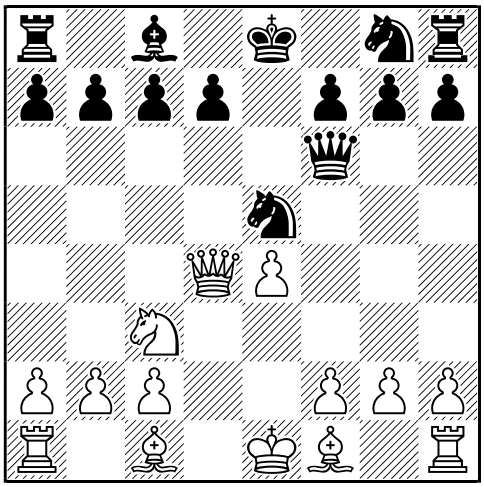
2240. ?.???????? — ?????????



●

Analisar no Lichess

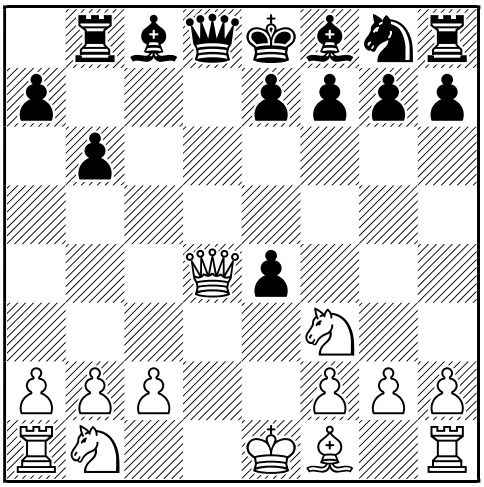
2241. ?????????? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

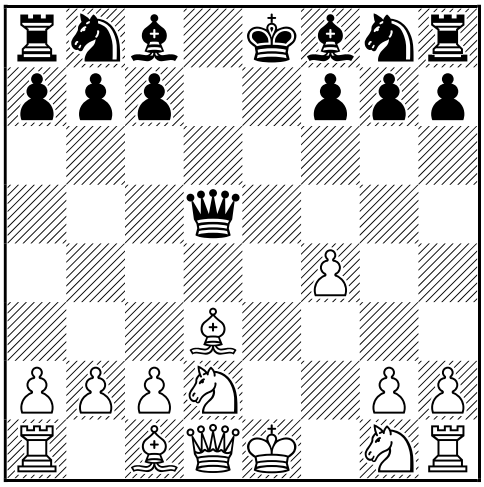
2242. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

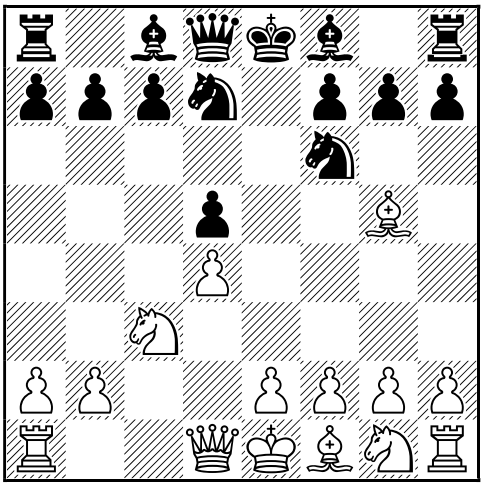
2243. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

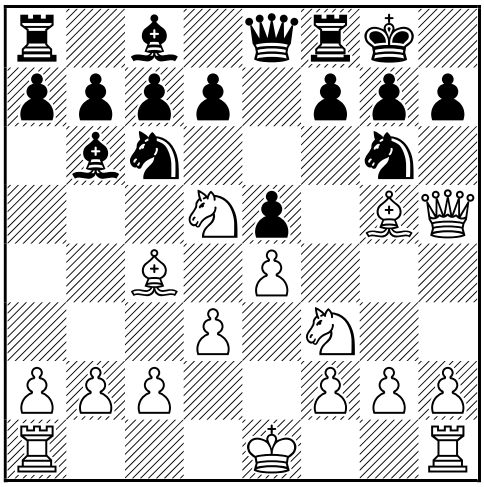
2244. ? — ?



○

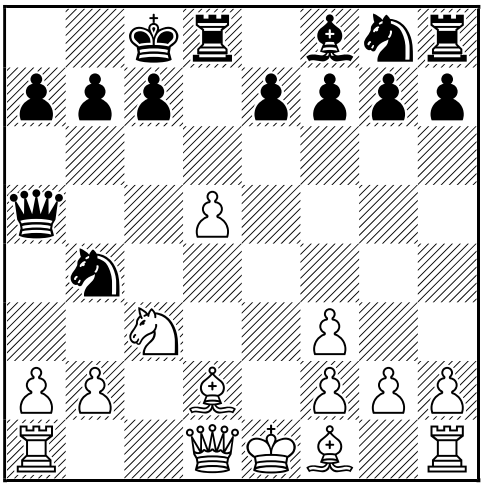
Analisar no Lichess

2245. ? — ?



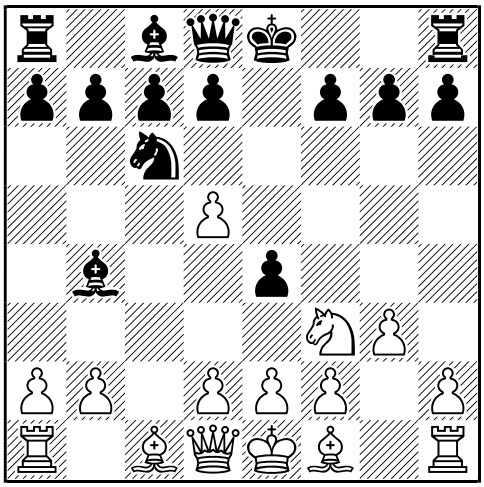
Analisar no Lichess

2246. ? — ?



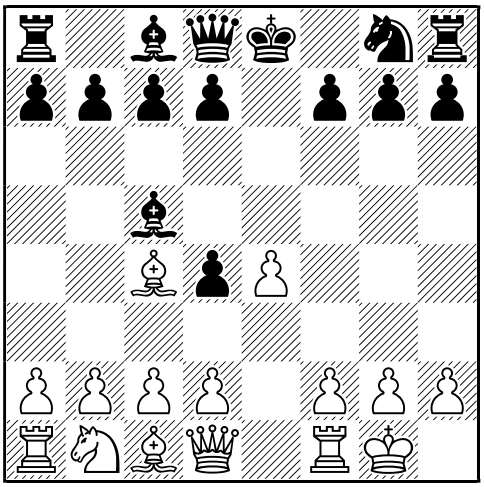
Analisar no Lichess

2247. ? — ?



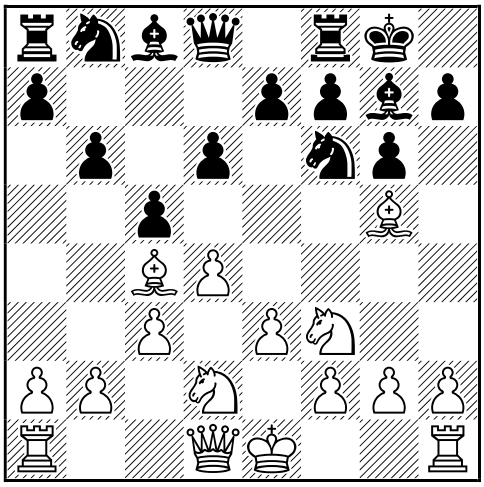
Analisar no Lichess

2248. ? — ?



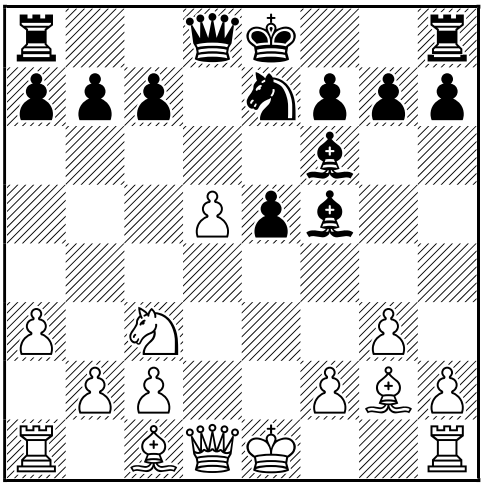
Analisar no Lichess

2249. ? — ?



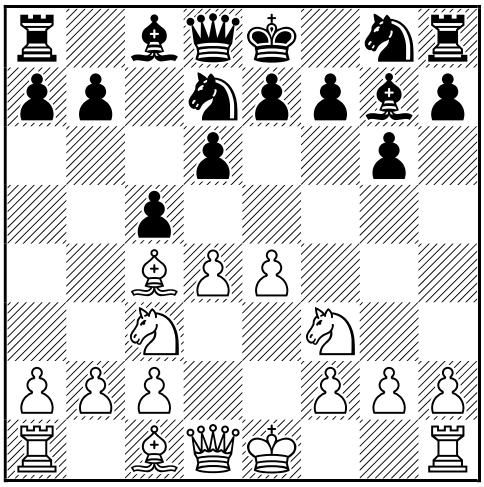
Analisar no Lichess

2250. ? — ?



Analisar no Lichess

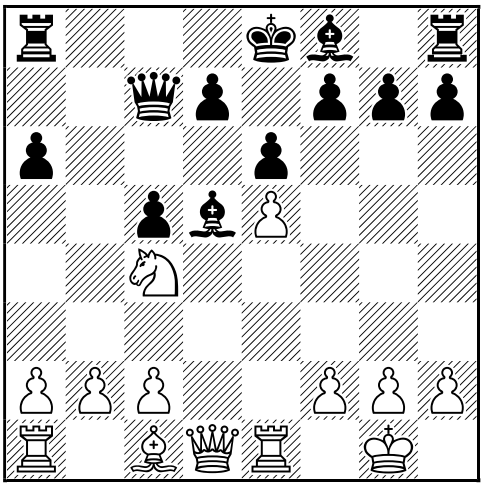
2251. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

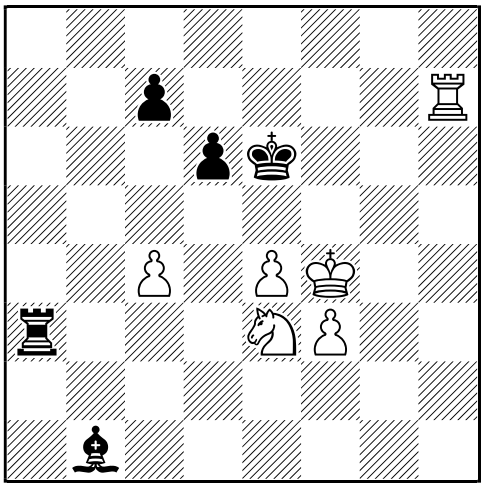
2252. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

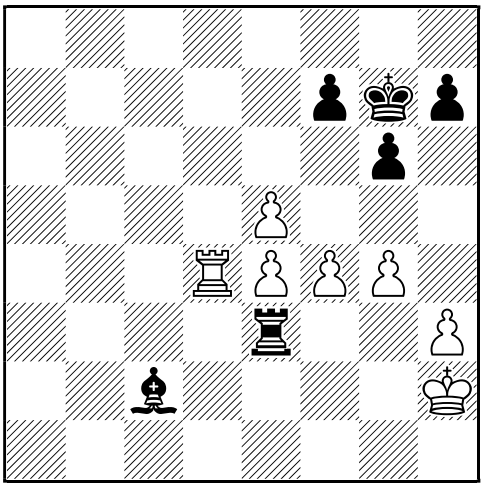
2253. Lasker, Emanuel — Janowski, Dawid Markelowicz



●

Analisar no Lichess

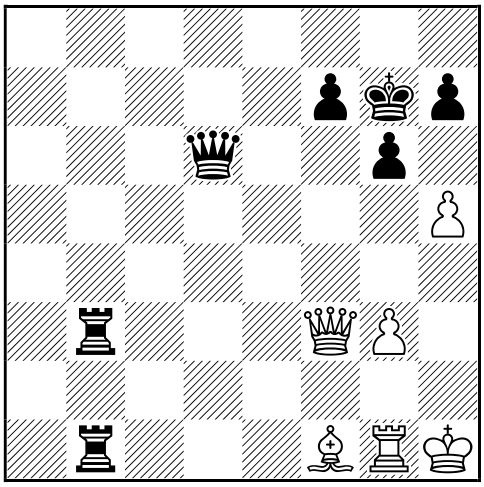
2254. Jussupow, Artur — Kasparov, Garry



○

Analisar no Lichess

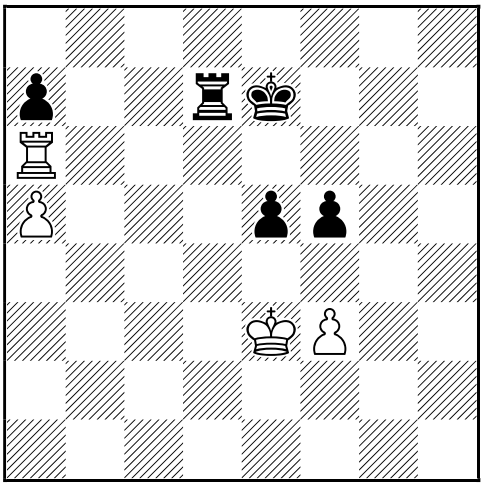
2255. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

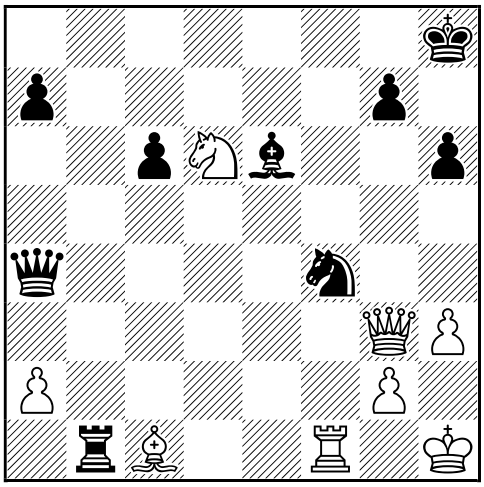
2256. ? — ?



●

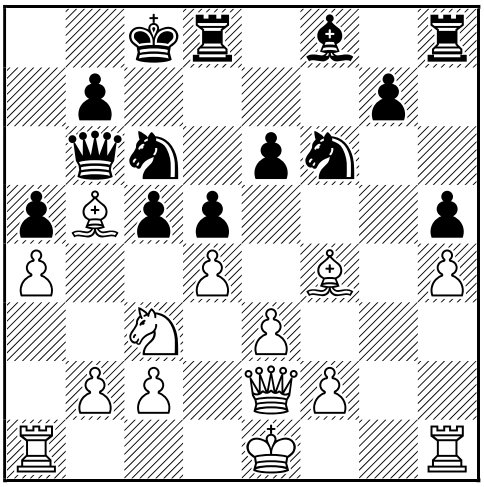
Analisar no Lichess

2257. Chigorin, Mikhail — Marco, Georg



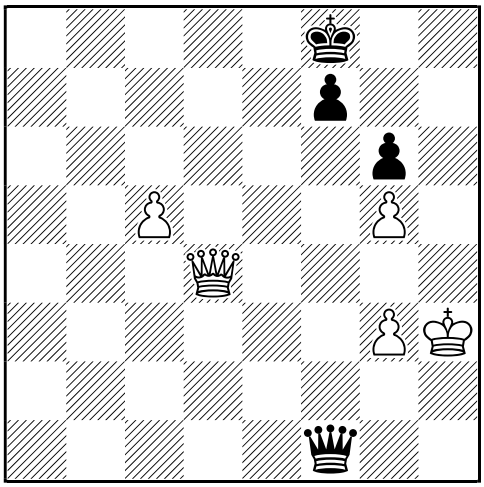
Analisar no Lichess

2258. Nimzowitsch, Aaron — Alekhine, Alexander



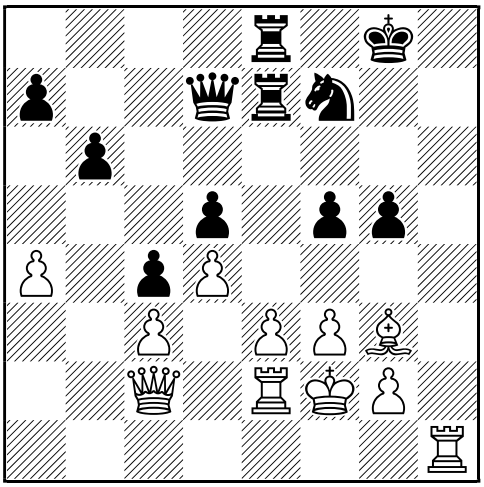
Analisar no Lichess

2259. Borisenko Georgy — Simagin Vladimir



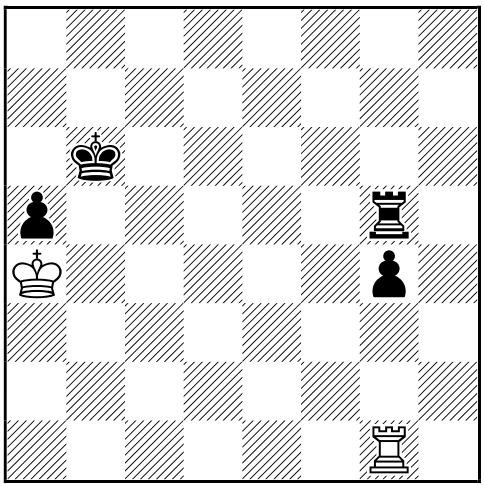
Analisar no Lichess

2260. Simbolon, Yohannes — Mitkov, Nikola



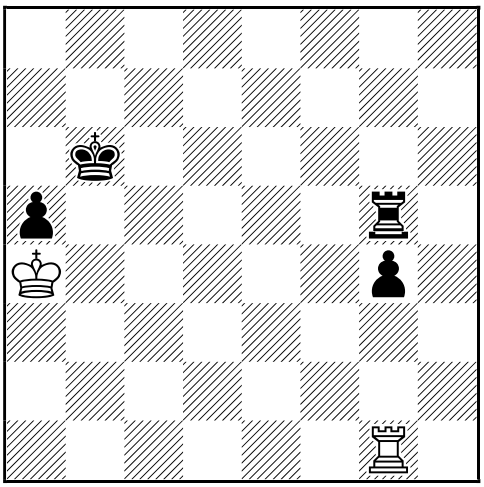
Analisar no Lichess

2261. ?????????? — ?



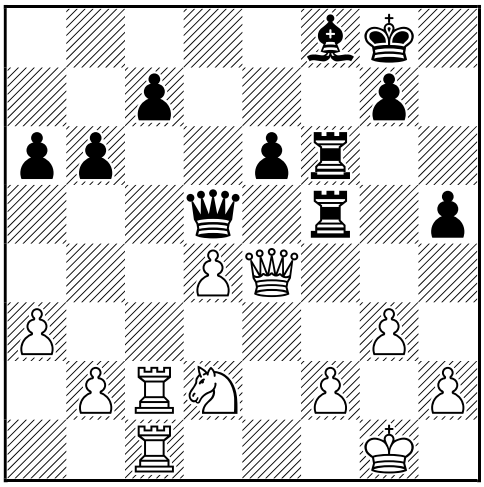
Analisar no Lichess

2262. Jussupow, Artur — De Firmian, Nick E



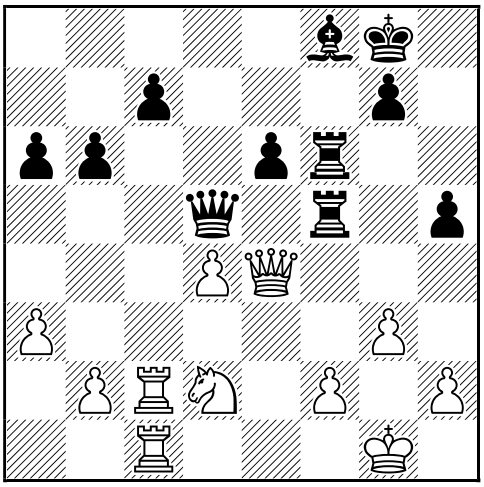
Analisar no Lichess

2263. ? — ?



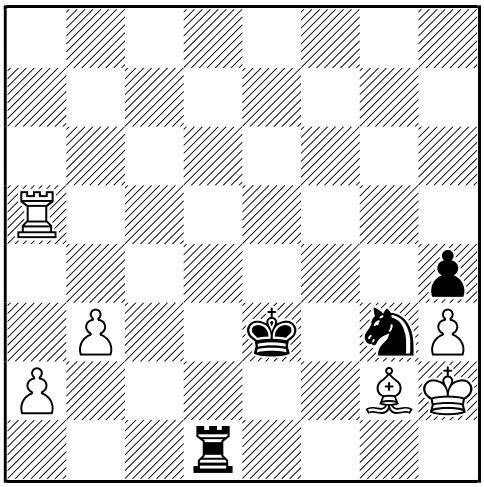
Analisar no Lichess

2264. Turner, Matthew — Sasikiran, Krishnan



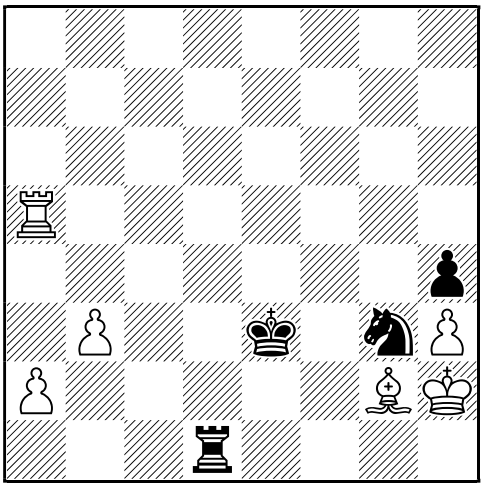
Analisar no Lichess

2265. ? — ?



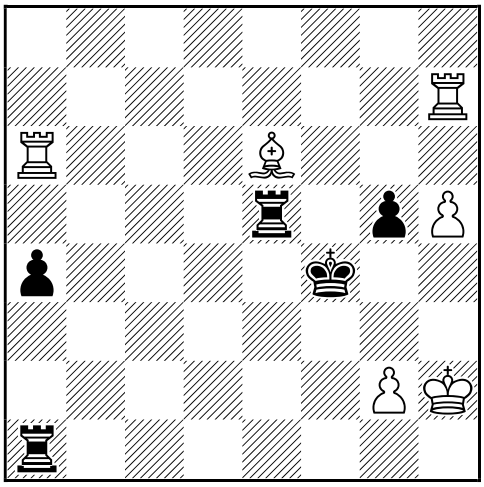
Analisar no Lichess

2266. ??????? — ???????



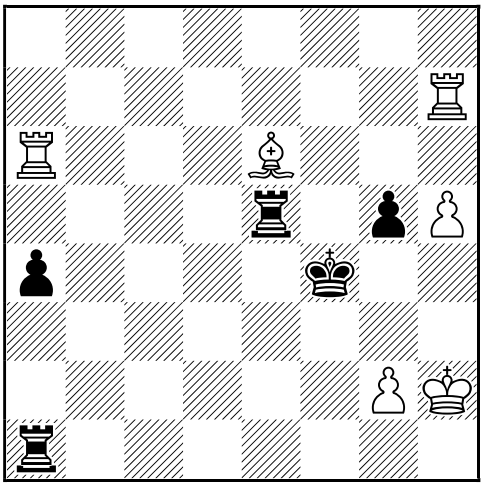
Analisar no Lichess

2267. ? — ?



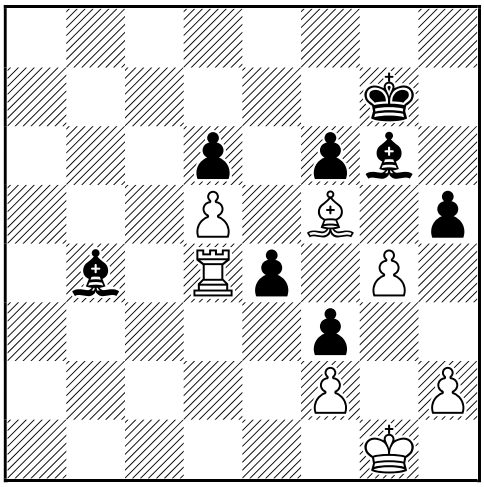
Analisar no Lichess

2268. ? — ?



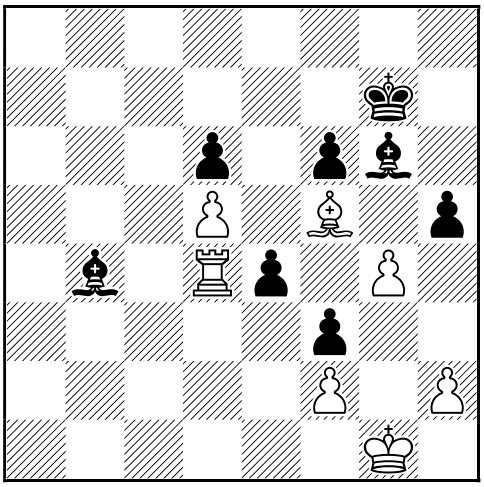
Analisar no Lichess

2269. ? — ?



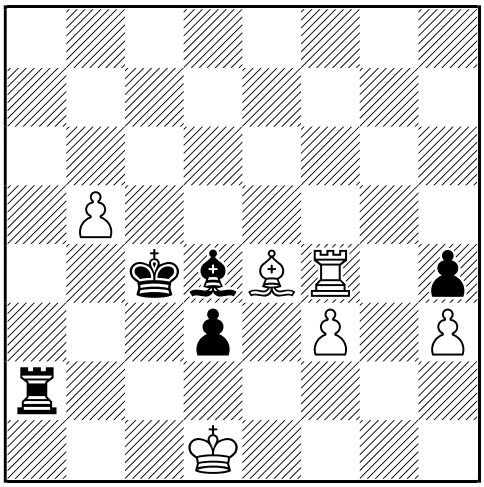
Analisar no Lichess

2270. ? — ?



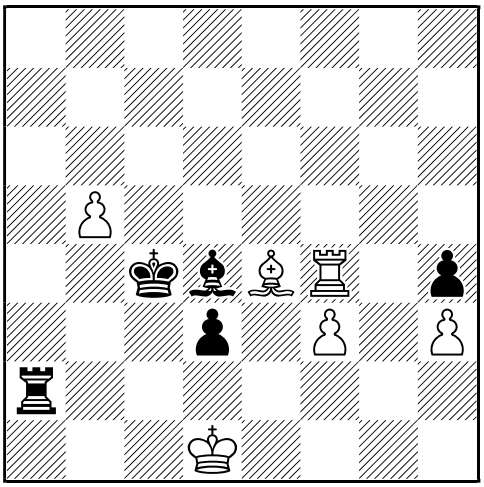
Analisar no Lichess

2271. ? — ?



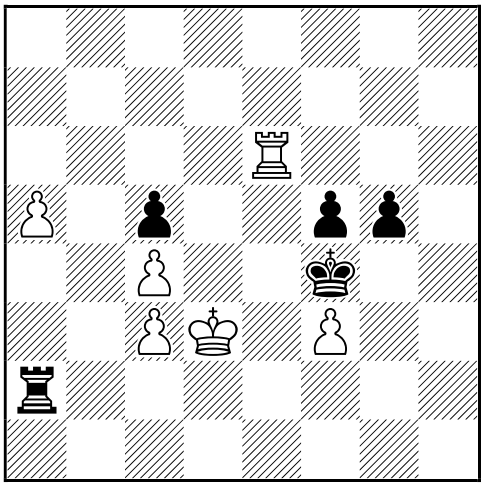
Analisar no Lichess

2272. Vesselovsky, Serguei — Psakhis, Lev



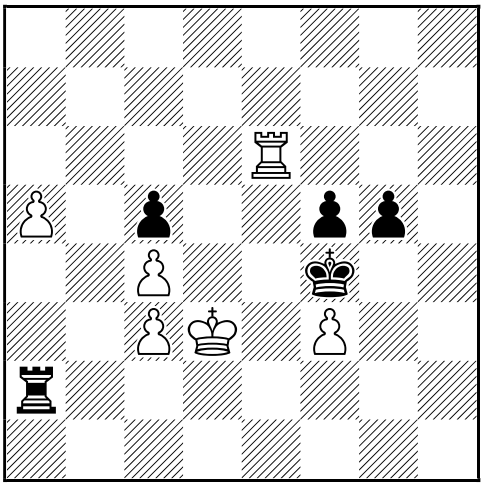
Analisar no Lichess

2273. ? — ?



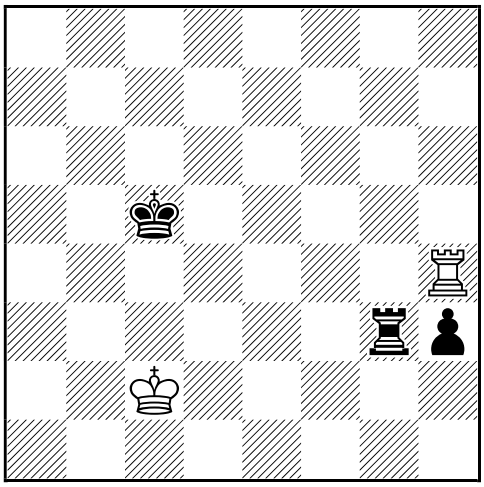
Analisar no Lichess

2274. Jansa, Vlastimil — Rublevsky, Sergei



Analisar no Lichess

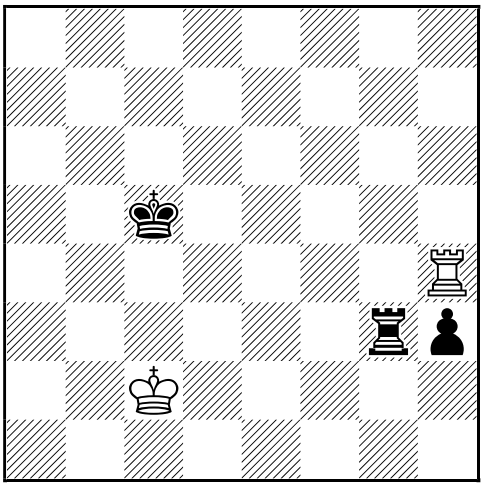
2275. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

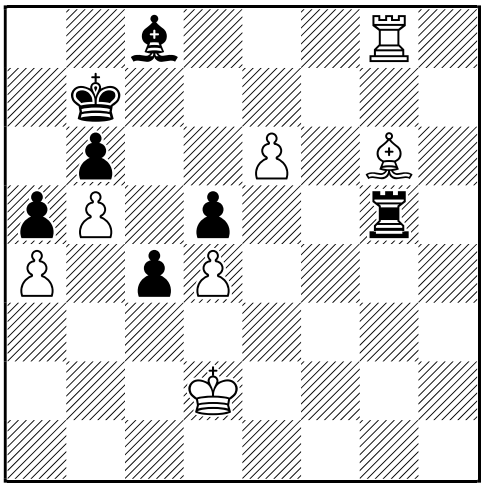
2276. Vyzmanavin, Alexey — Lerner, Konstantin Z



●

Analisar no Lichess

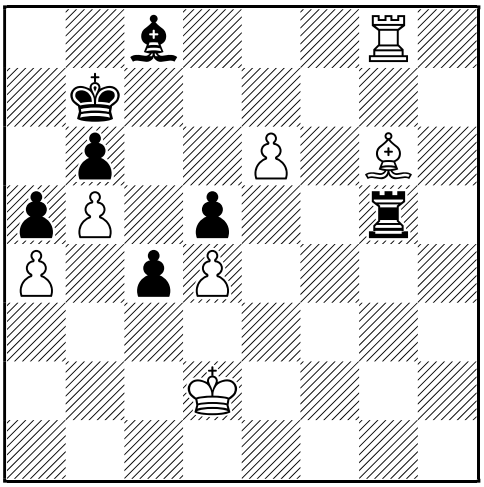
2277. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

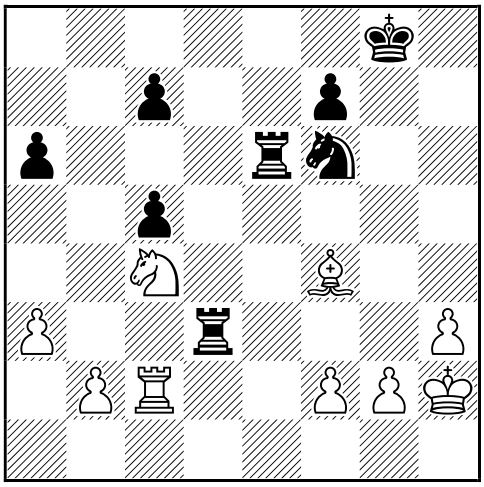
2278. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

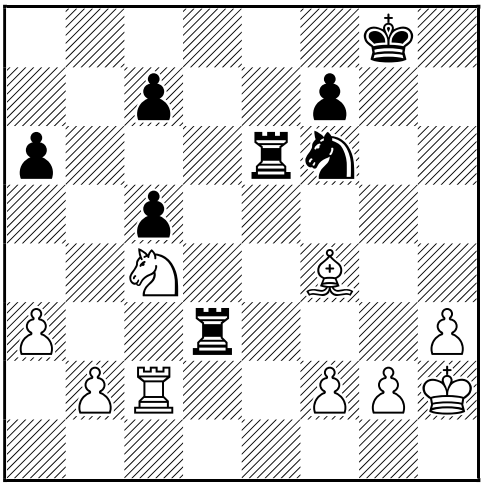
2279. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

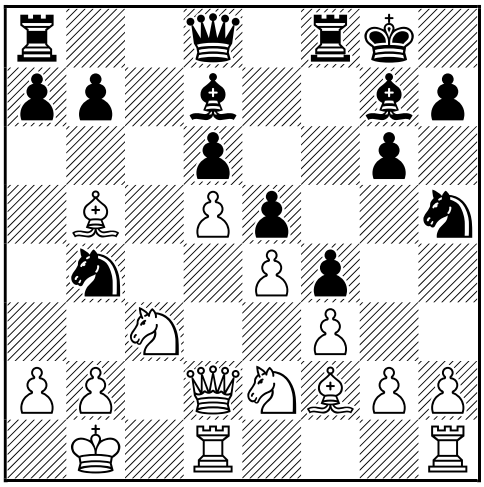
2280. ? — ?



○

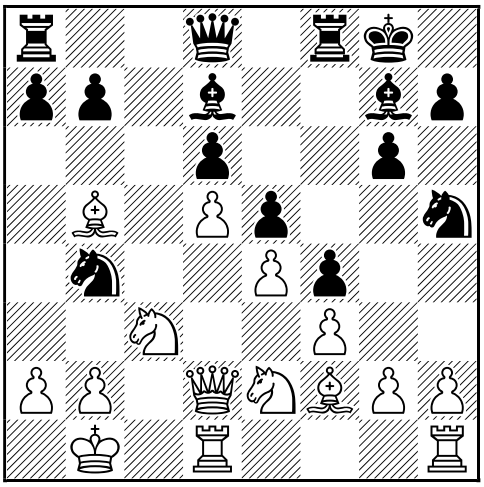
Analisar no Lichess

2281. ? — ?



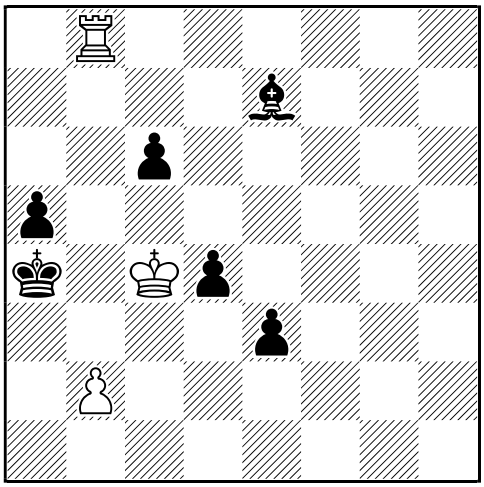
Analisar no Lichess

2282. ? — ?



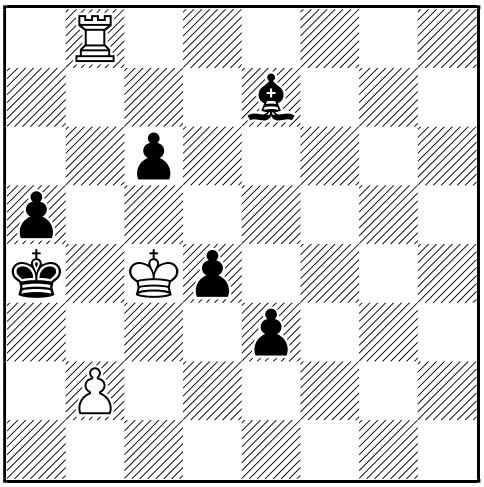
Analisar no Lichess

2283. ? — ?



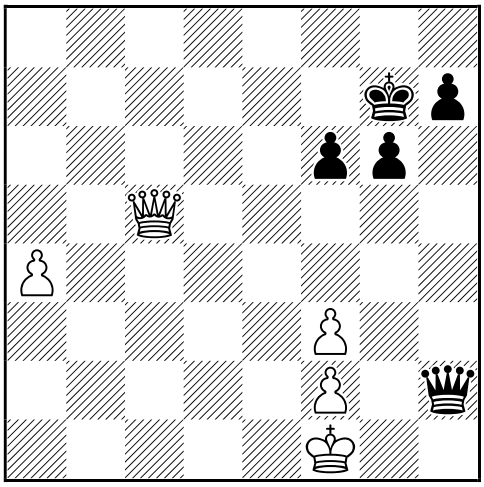
Analisar no Lichess

2284. ? — ?



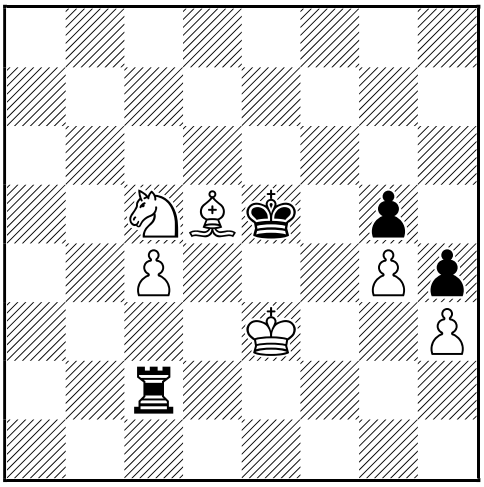
Analisar no Lichess

2285. Keres, Paul — Kholmov, Ratmir D



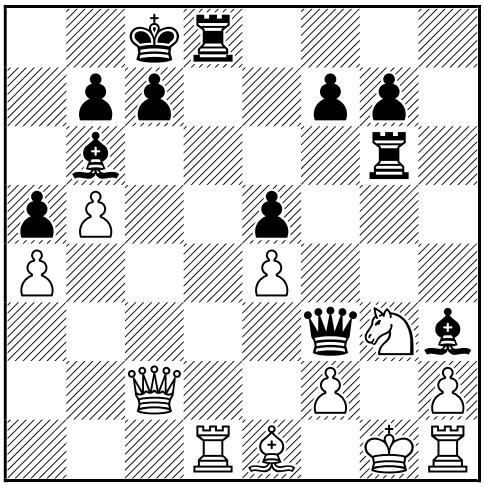
Analisar no Lichess

2286. ? — ?



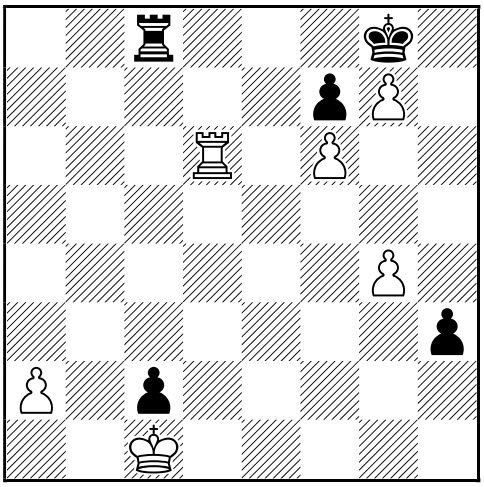
Analisar no Lichess

2287. ? — ?



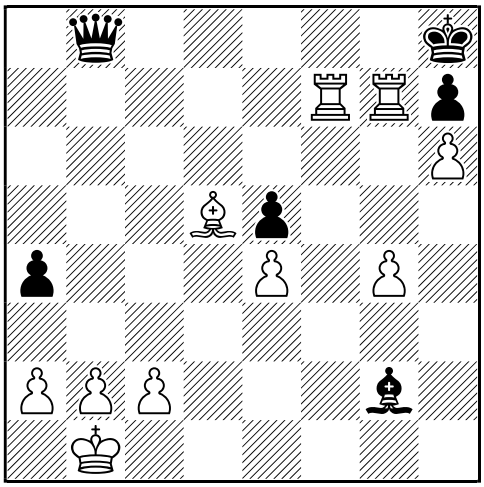
Analisar no Lichess

2288. ? — ?



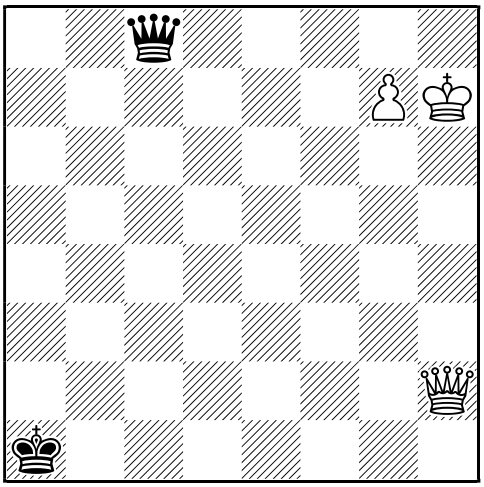
Analisar no Lichess

2289. ? — ?



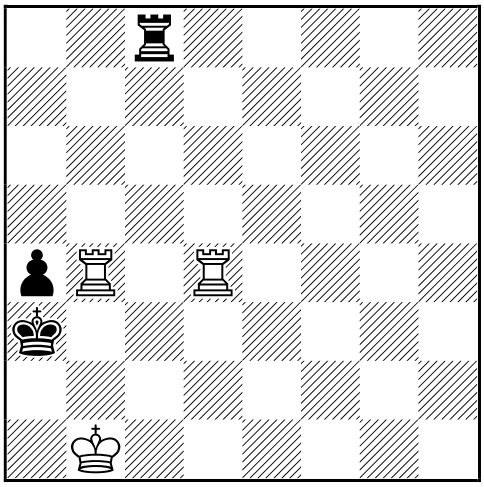
Analisar no Lichess

2290. ? — ?



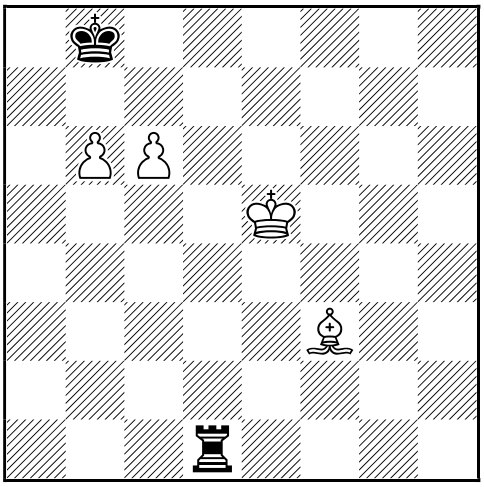
Analisar no Lichess

2291. ? — ?



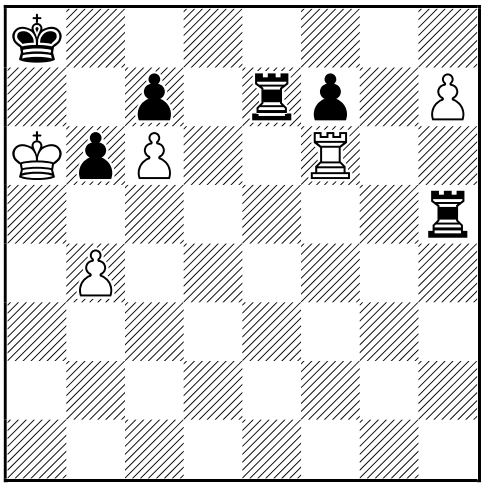
Analisar no Lichess

2292. ? — ?



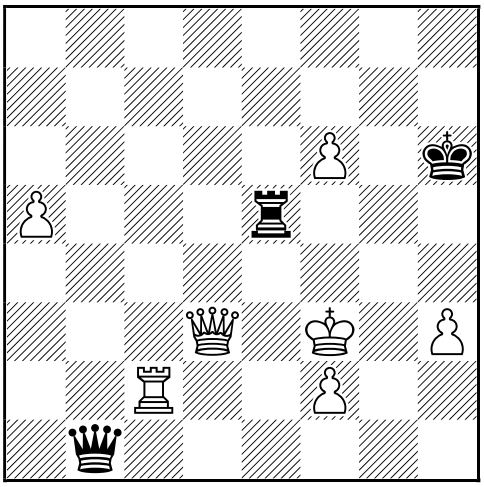
Analisar no Lichess

2293. ? — ?



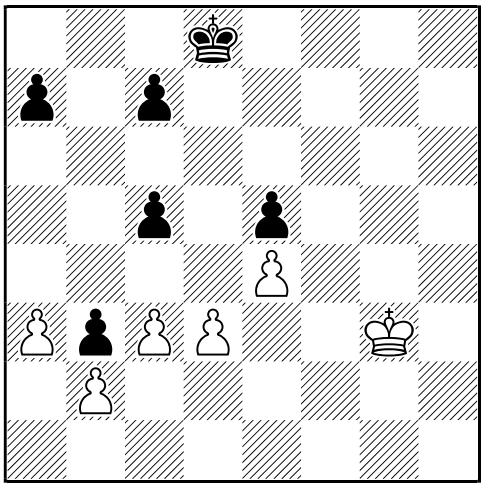
Analisar no Lichess

2294. ? — ?



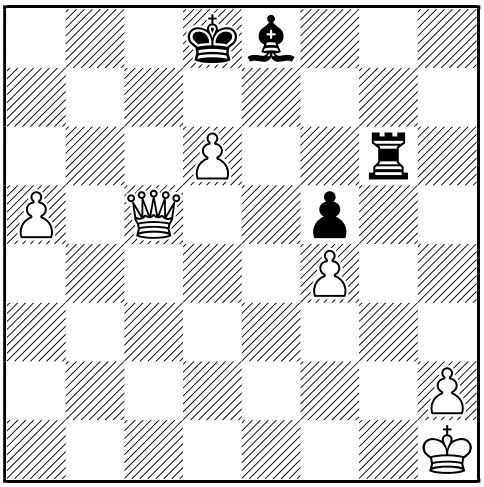
Analisar no Lichess

2295. ???????-?????? — ?



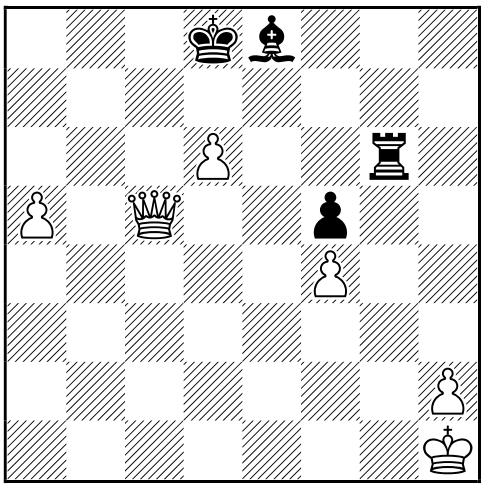
Analisar no Lichess

2296. ?????????? — ?



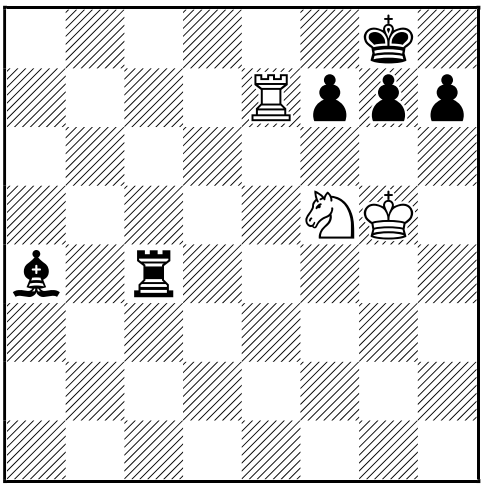
Analisar no Lichess

2297. Fichtl, Jiri — Blatny, Frantisek



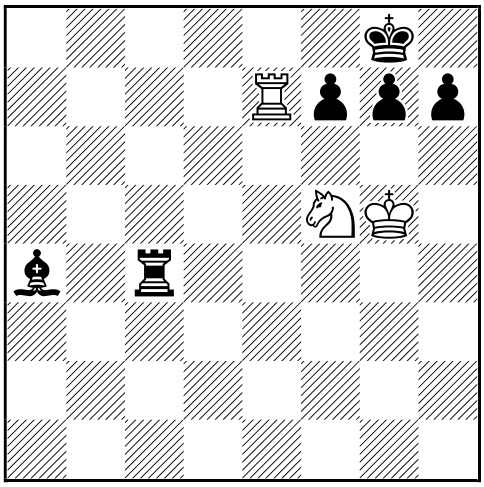
Analisar no Lichess

2298. ? — ?



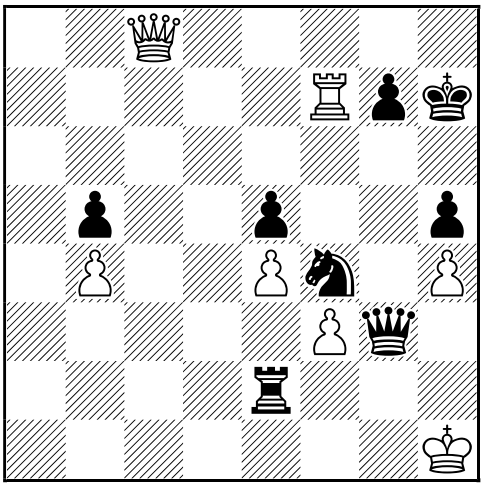
Analisar no Lichess

2299. ? — ?



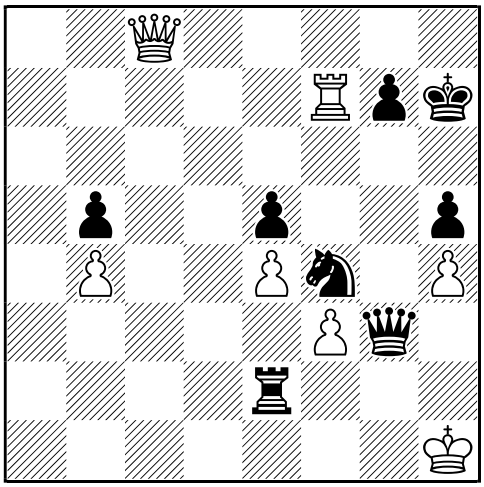
Analisar no Lichess

2300. ? — ?



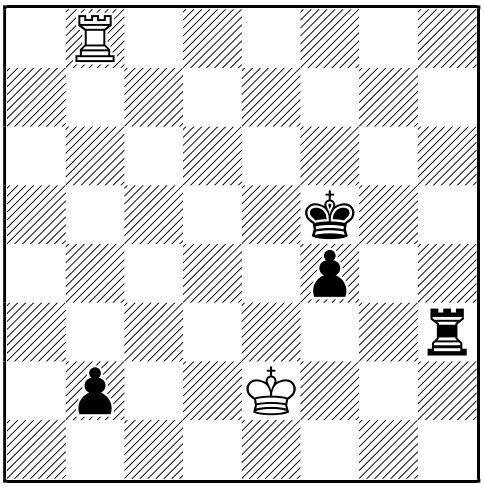
Analisar no Lichess

2301. Evans, Larry Melvyn — Reshevsky, Samuel Herman



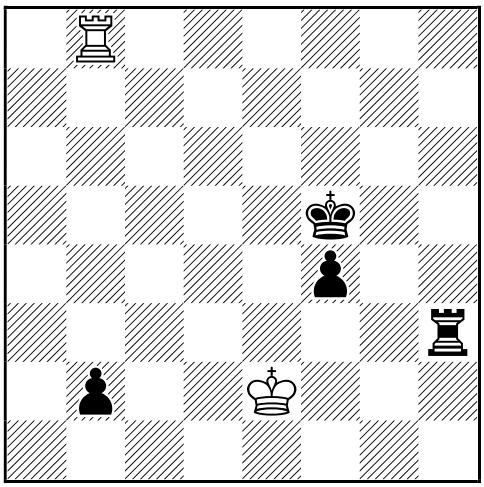
Analisar no Lichess

2302. ? — ?



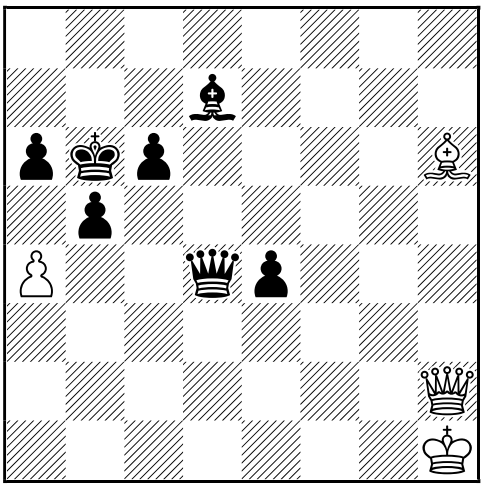
Analisar no Lichess

2303. Bernstein, Ossip — Smyslov, Vassily



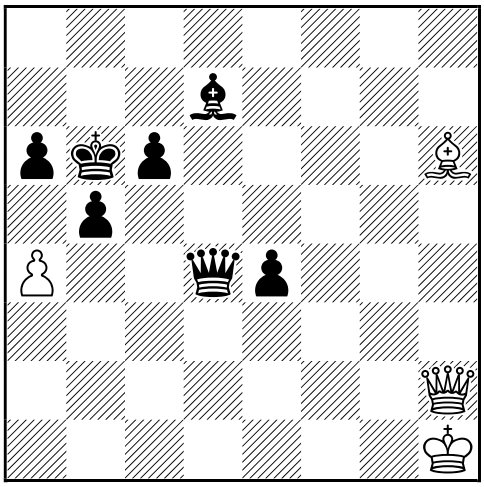
Analisar no Lichess

2304. ? — ?



Analisar no Lichess

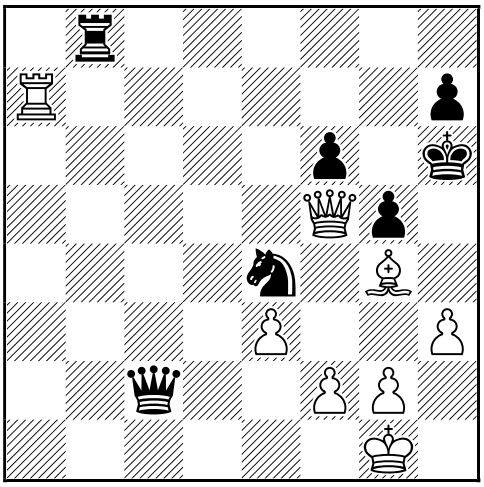
2305. ? — ?



○

[Analisar no Lichess]

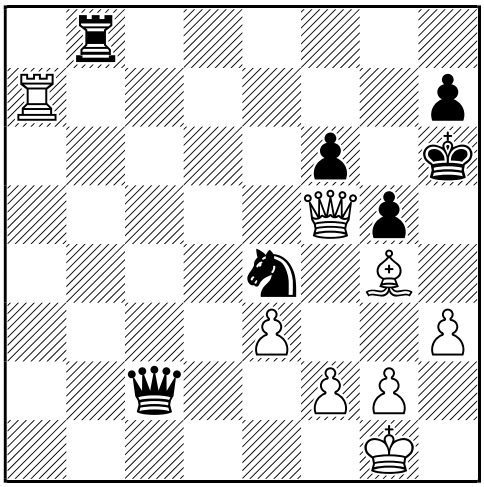
2306. ? — ?



●

[Analisar no Lichess]

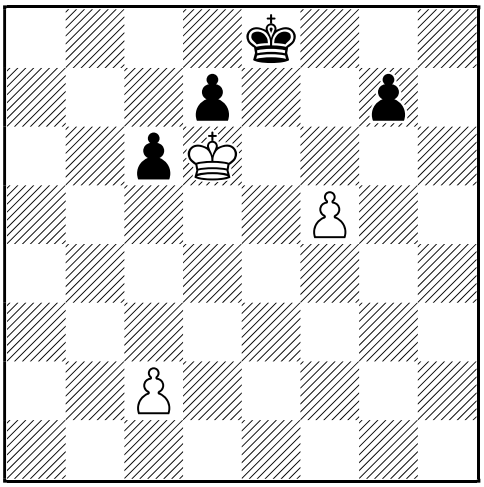
2307. ? — ?



●

[Analisar no Lichess]

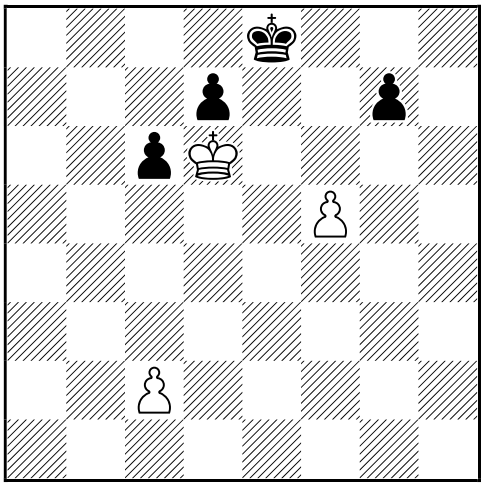
2308. ? — ?



○

[Analisar no Lichess]

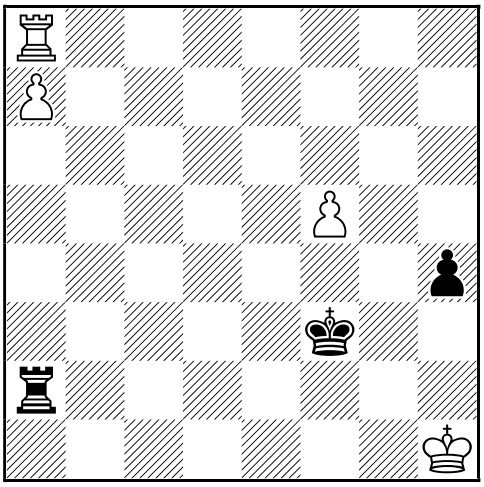
2309. ? — ?



○

[Analisar no Lichess]

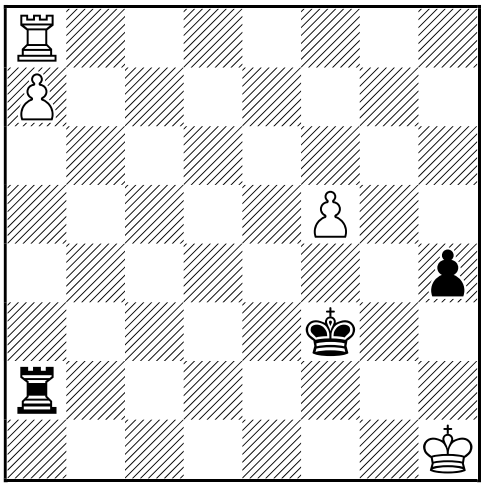
2310. ? — ?



●

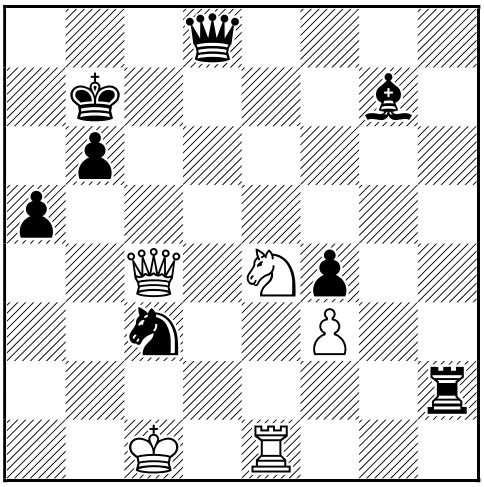
[Analisar no Lichess]

2311. Kluger, Gyula — Sandor, Bela



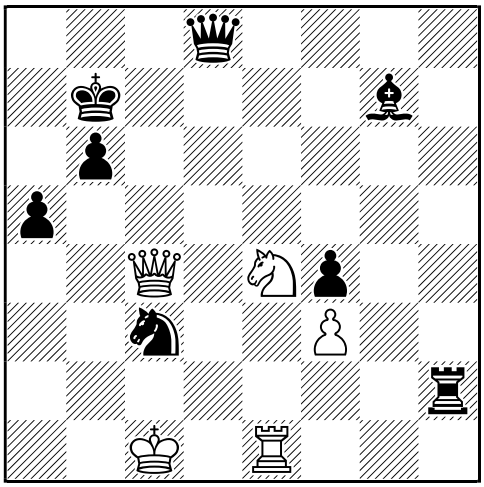
Analisar no Lichess

2312. ? — ?



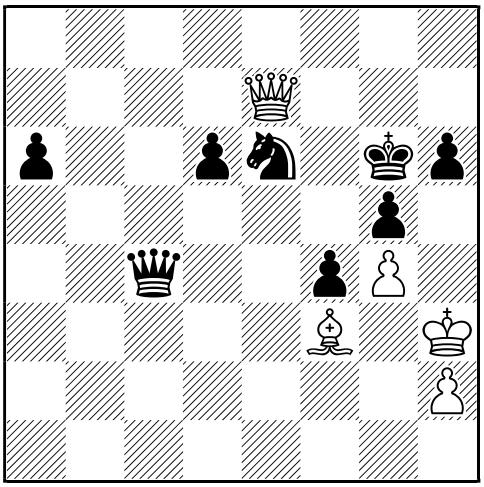
Analisar no Lichess

2313. ? — ?



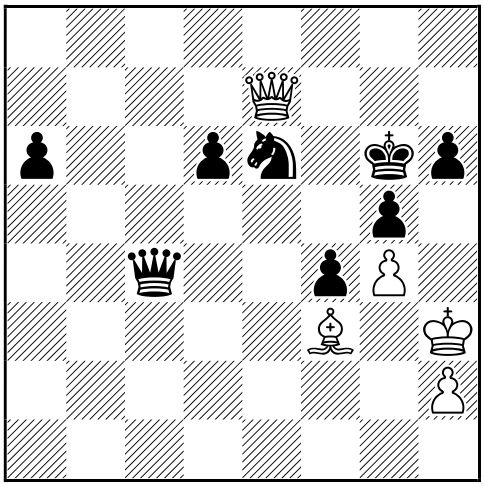
Analisar no Lichess

2314. ? — ?



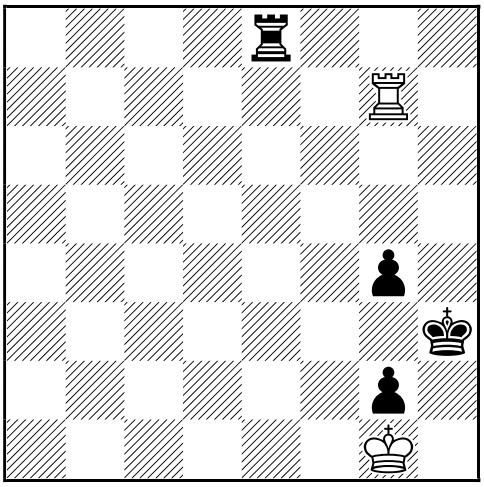
Analisar no Lichess

2315. ????? — ????



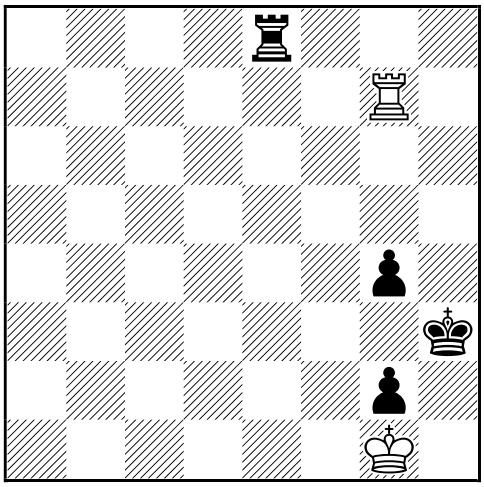
Analisar no Lichess

2316. ? — ?



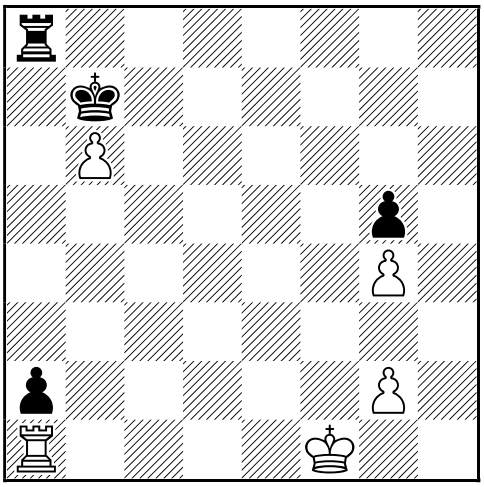
Analisar no Lichess

2317. ? — ?



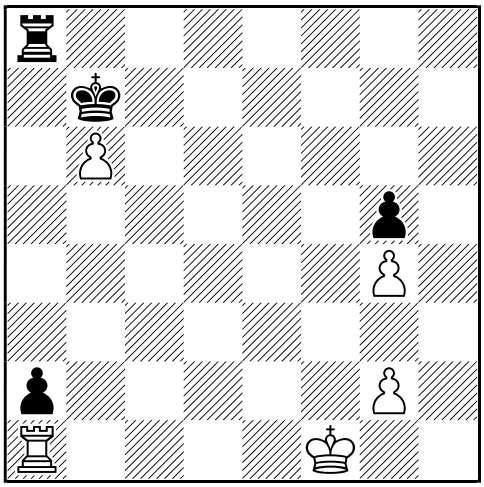
Analisar no Lichess

2318. ? — ?



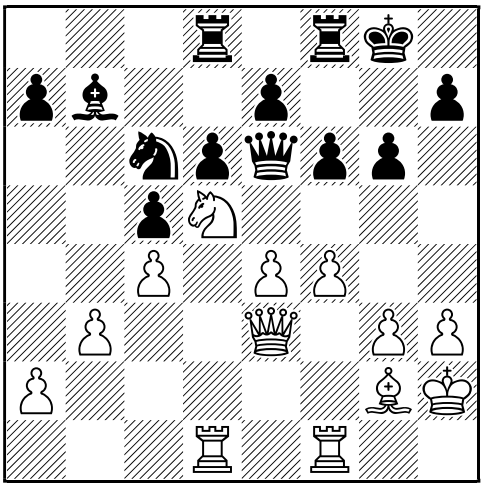
Analisar no Lichess

2319. Smyslov — 2000



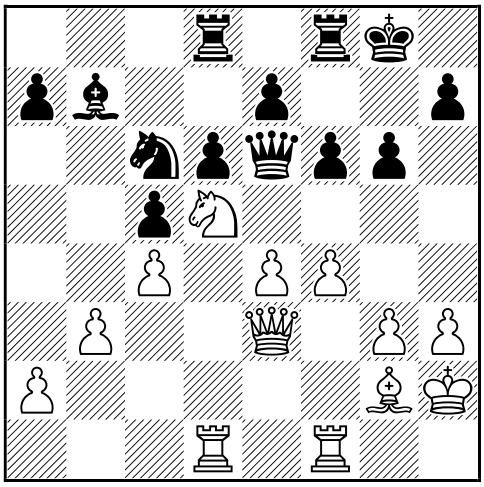
Analisar no Lichess

2320. ?????????? — ?



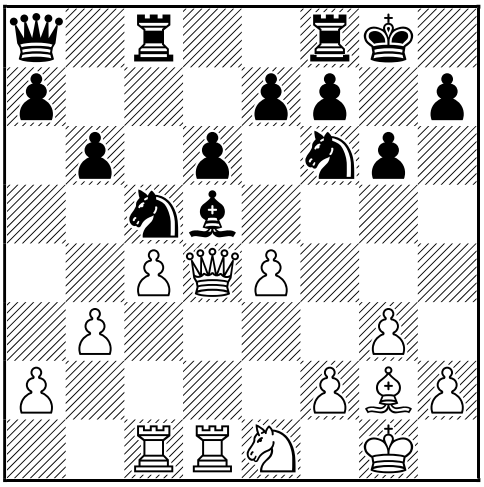
Analisar no Lichess

2321. Smyslov, Vassily — Shamkovich, Leonid



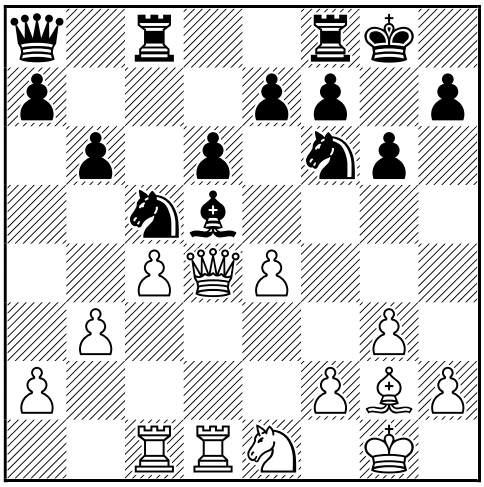
Analisar no Lichess

2322. ? — ?



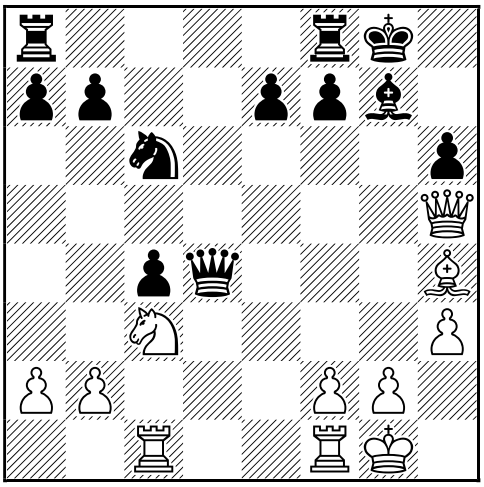
Analisar no Lichess

2323. Smyslov, Vassily — Cornelis, Frans B



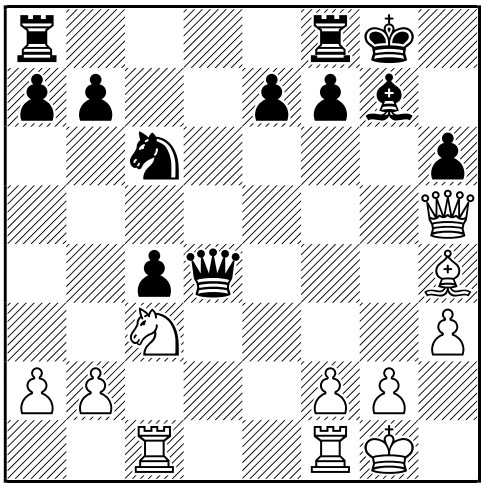
Analisar no Lichess

2324. ? — ?



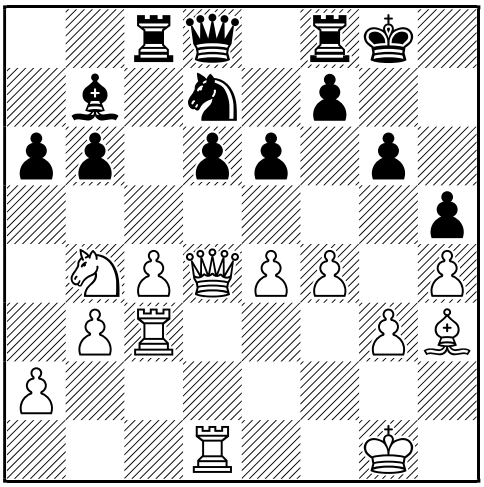
Analisar no Lichess

2325. Jussupow, Artur — Stohl, Igor



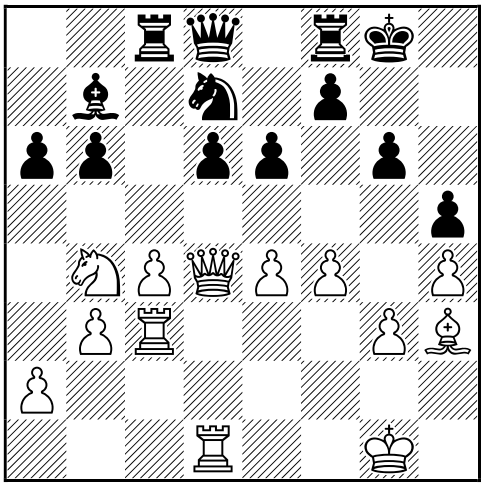
Analisar no Lichess

2326. ? — ?



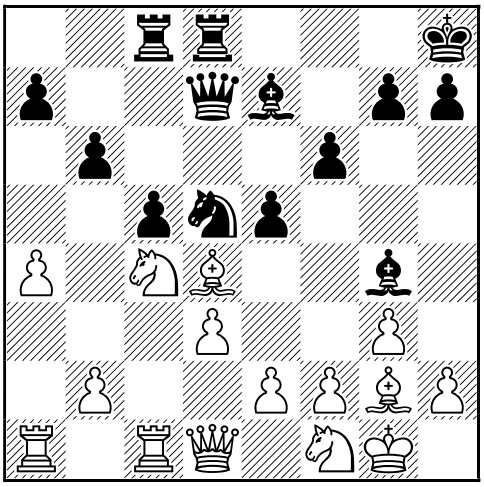
Analisar no Lichess

2327. Jussupow, Artur — Estevez Morales, Guillermo



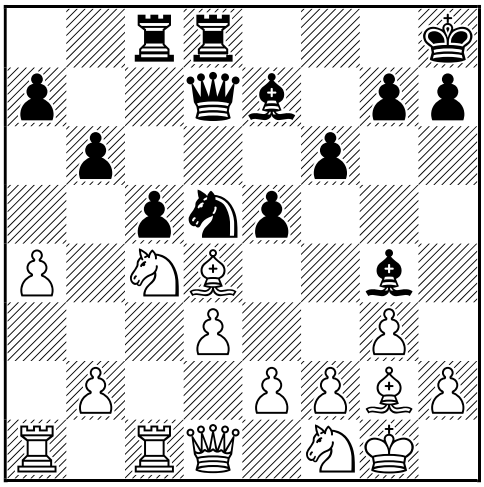
Analisar no Lichess

2328. ? — ?



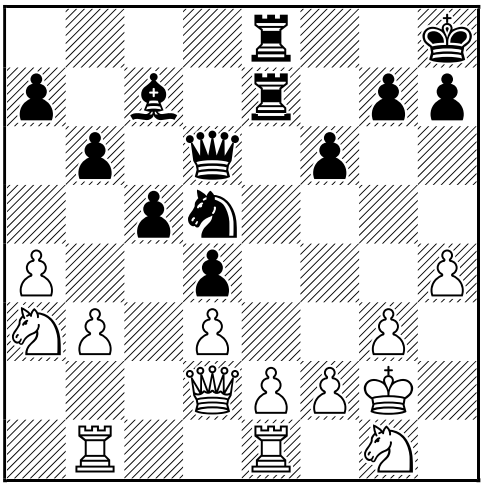
Analisar no Lichess

2329. Lisitsin, Georgy — Botvinnik, Mikhail



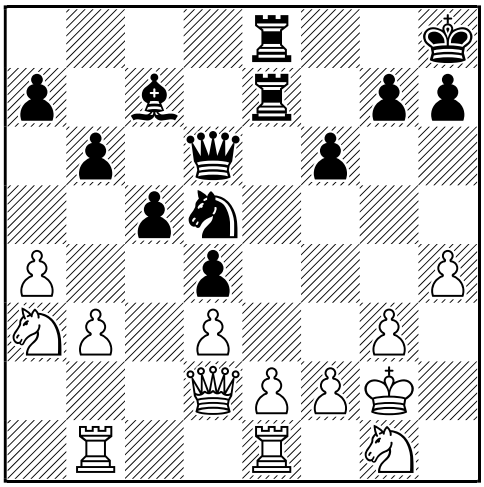
Analisar no Lichess

2330. ? — ?



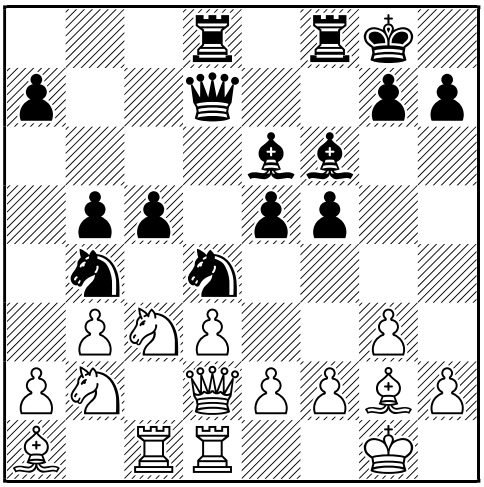
Analisar no Lichess

2331. Lisitsin, Georgy — Botvinnik, Mikhail



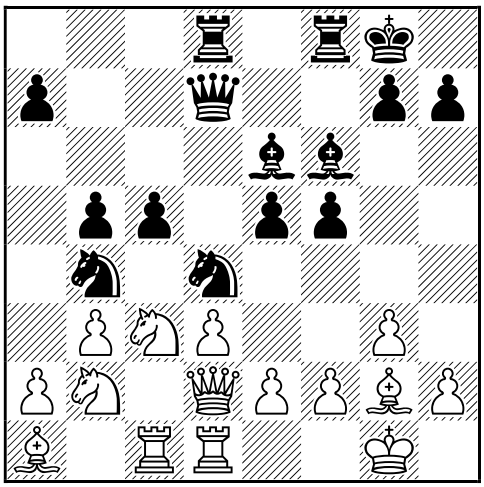
Analisar no Lichess

2332. ? — ?



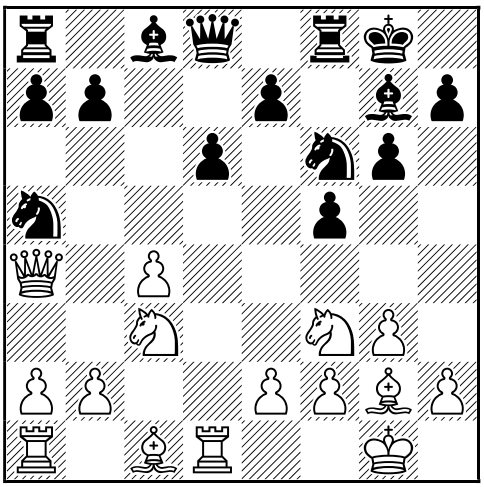
Analisar no Lichess

2333. Goldberg, Grigory Abramovich — Botvinnik, Mikhail



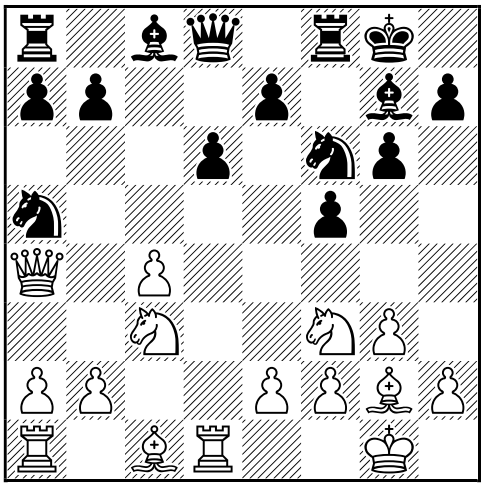
Analisar no Lichess

2334. ? — ?



Analisar no Lichess

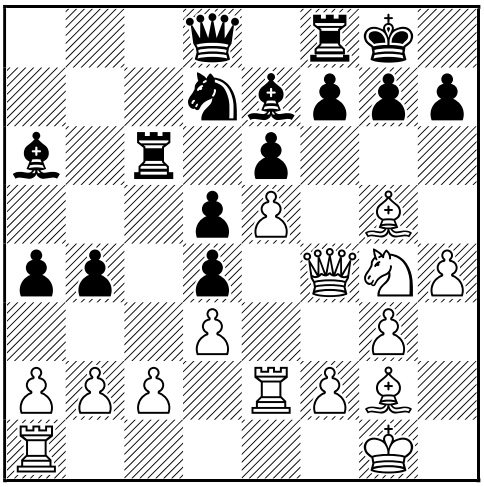
2335. Keres, Paul — Kortschnoj, Viktor



○

Analisar no Lichess

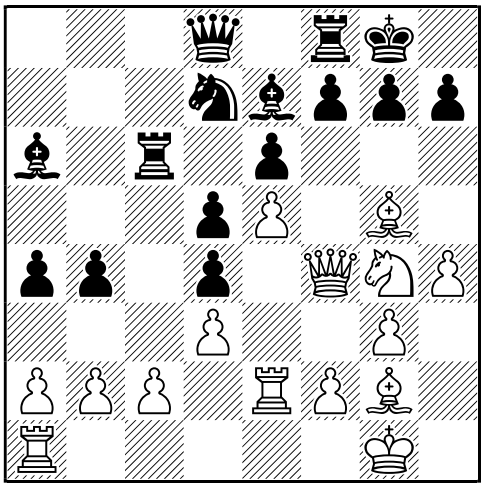
2336. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

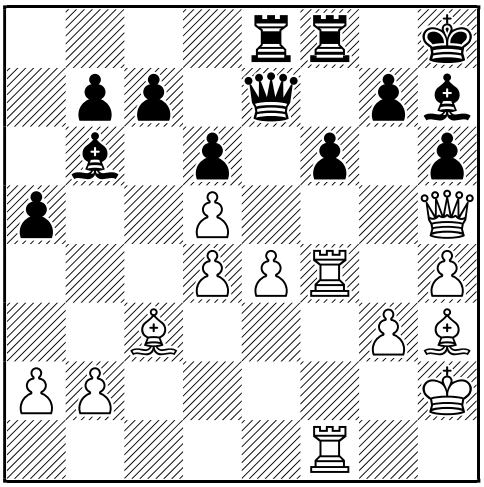
2337. Vaganian, Rafael A — Jussupow, Artur



●

Analisar no Lichess

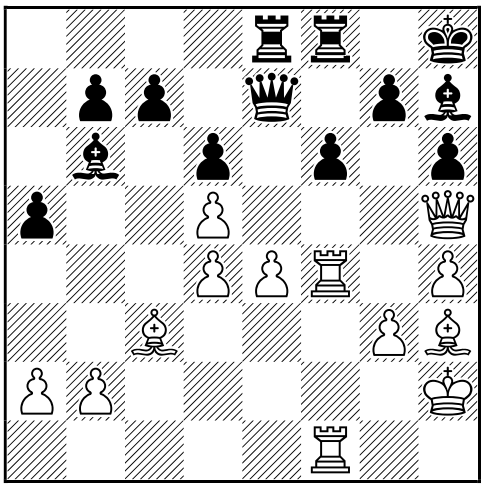
2338. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

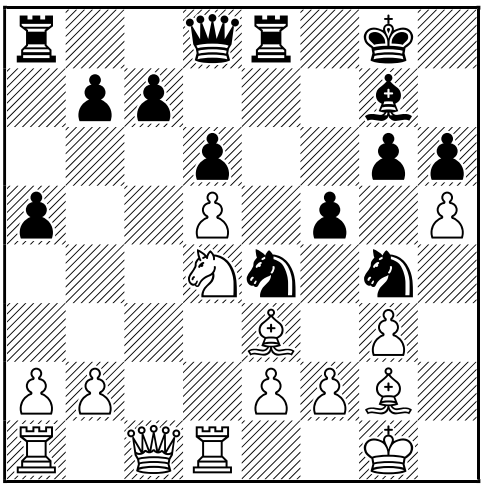
2339. Jussupow, Artur — Petrosian, Tigran V



○

Analisar no Lichess

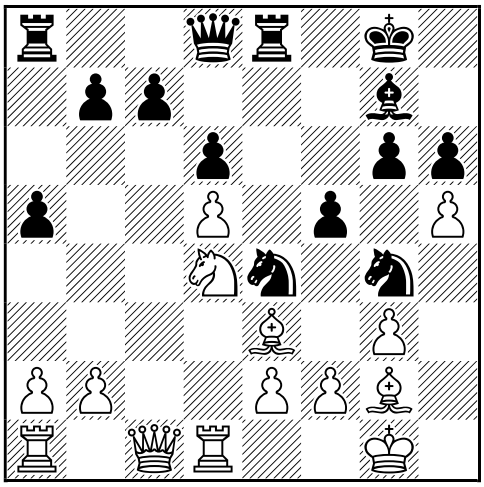
2340. ? — ?



●

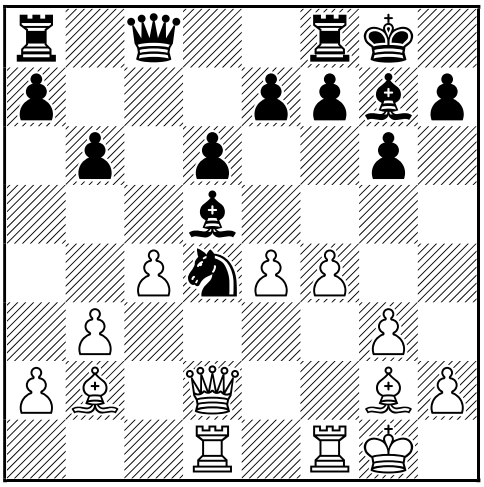
Analisar no Lichess

2341. Lorscheid, Gerhard — Jussupow, Artur



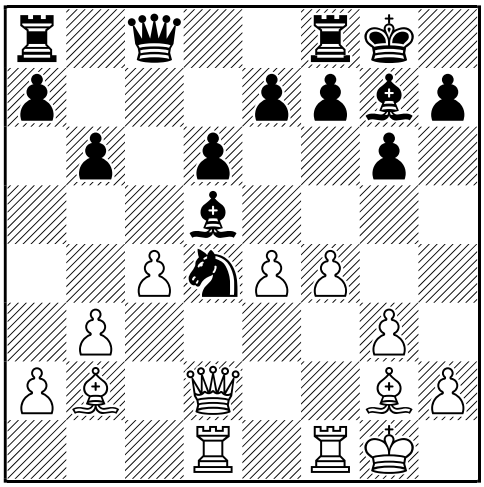
Analisar no Lichess

2342. ? — ?



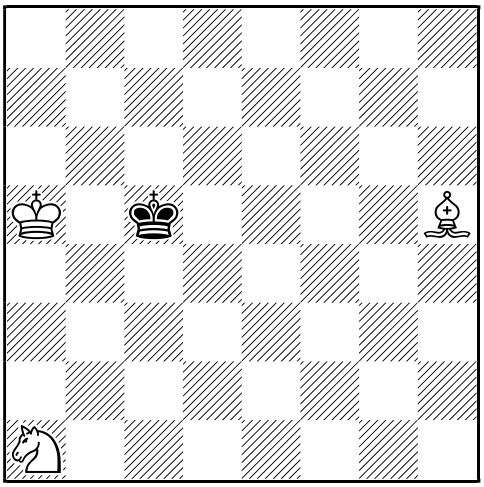
Analisar no Lichess

2343. Botvinnik, Mikhail — Golombek, Harry



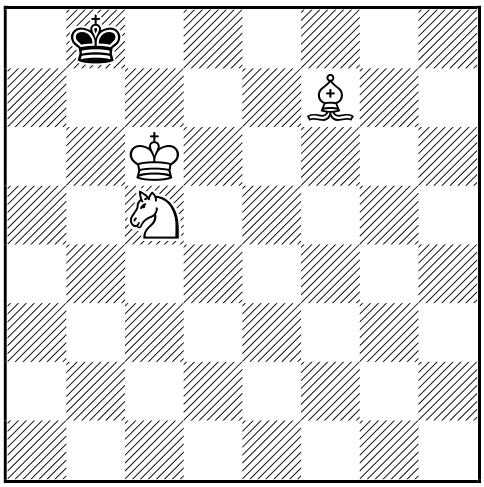
Analisar no Lichess

2344. ? — ?



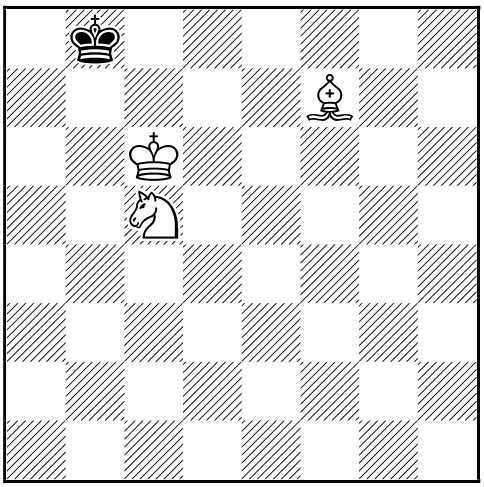
Analisar no Lichess

2345. ?????????? — ?



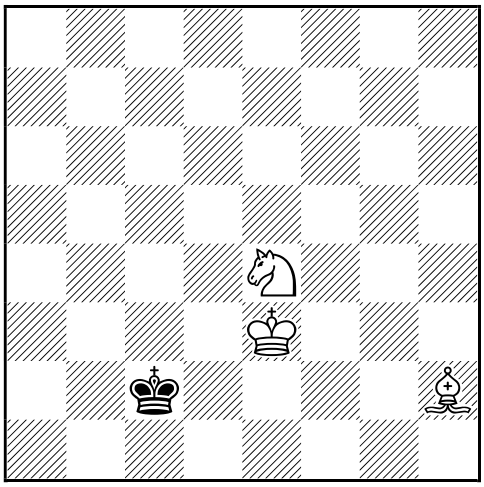
Analisar no Lichess

2346. ? — ?



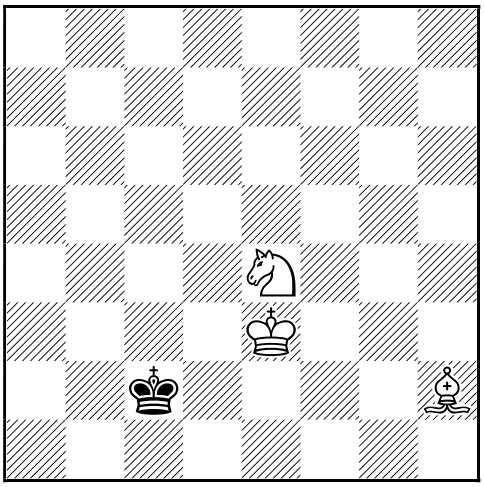
Analisar no Lichess

2347. ? — ?



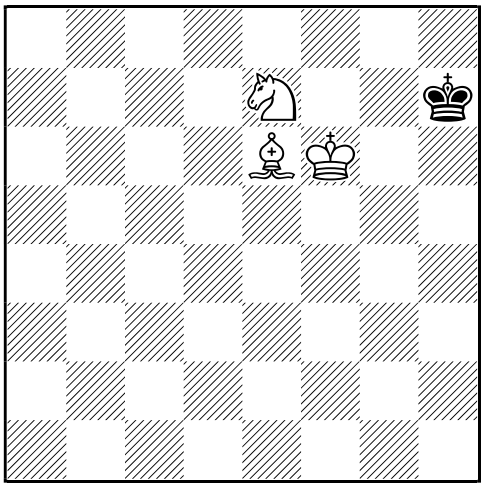
Analisar no Lichess

2348. ? — ?



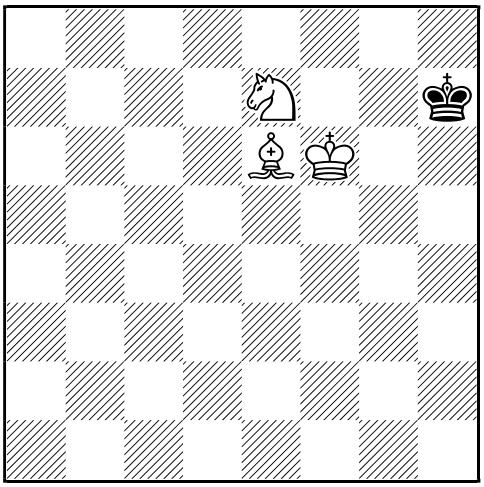
Analisar no Lichess

2349. ? — ?



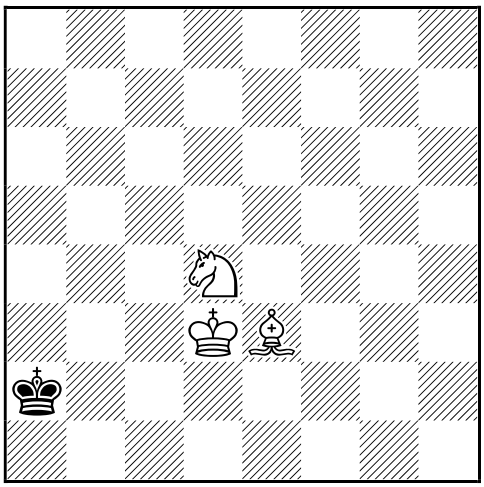
Analisar no Lichess

2350. ? — ?



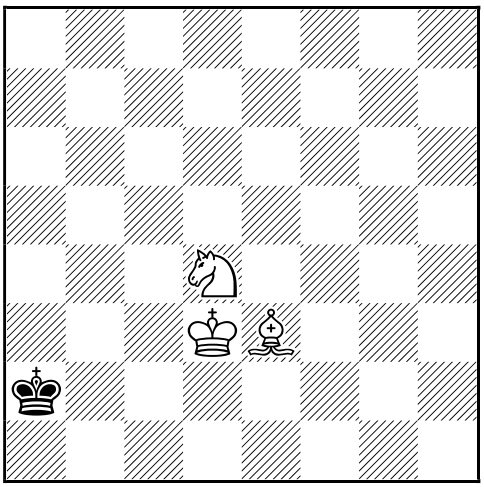
Analisar no Lichess

2351. ? — ?



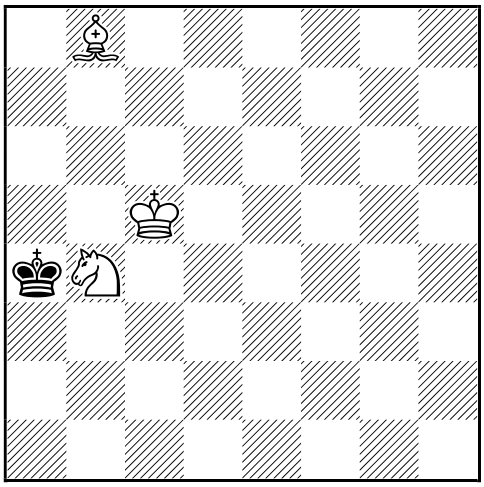
Analisar no Lichess

2352. ? — ?



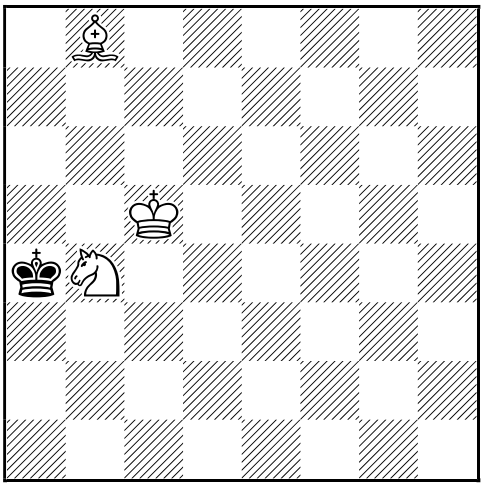
Analisar no Lichess

2353. ? — ?



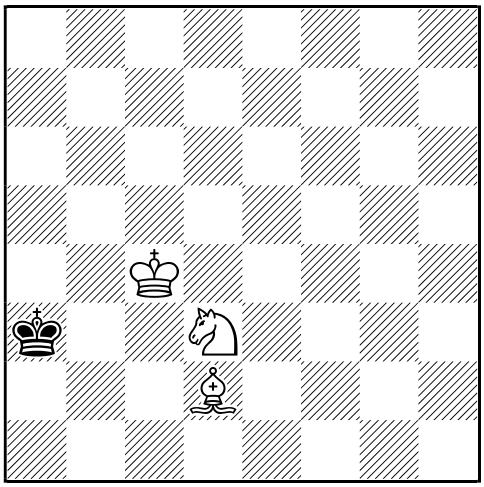
Analisar no Lichess

2354. ? — ?



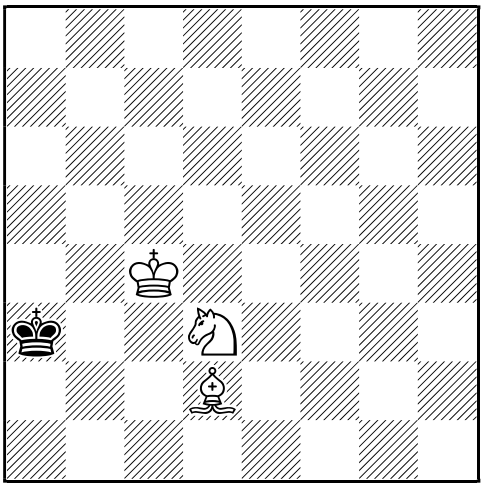
Analisar no Lichess

2355. ? — ?



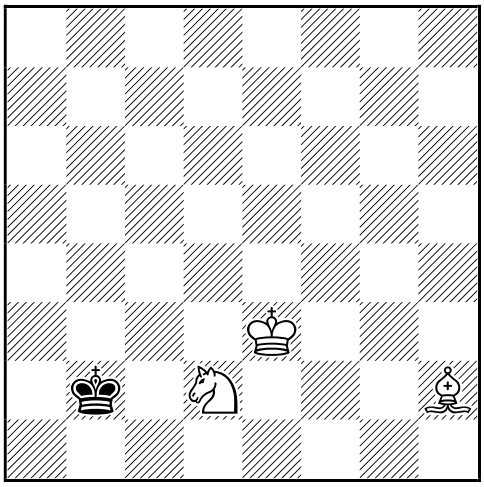
Analisar no Lichess

2356. ? — ?



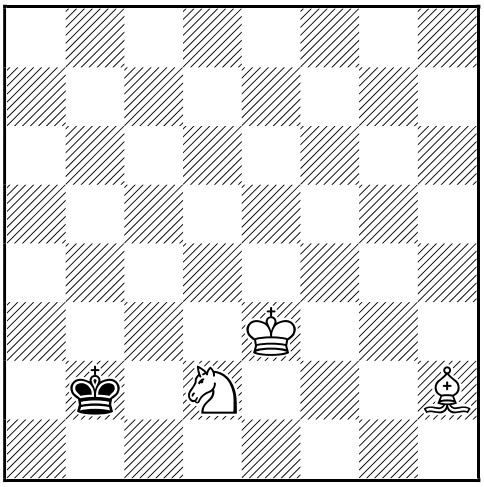
Analisar no Lichess

2357. ? — ?



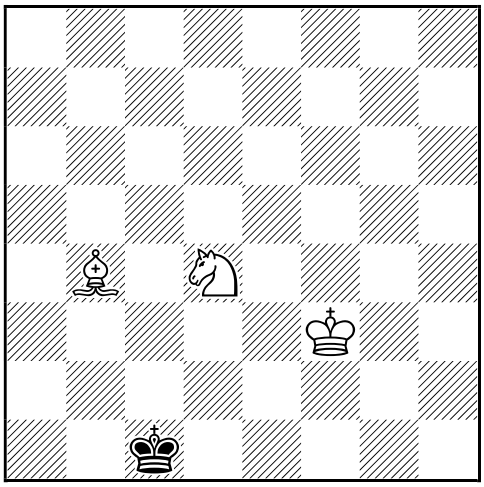
Analisar no Lichess

2358. ? — ?



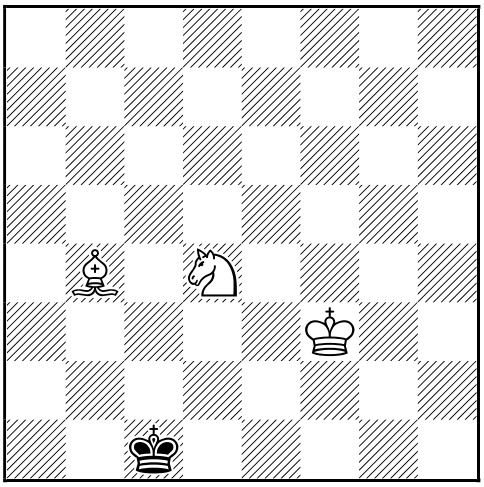
Analisar no Lichess

2359. ? — ?



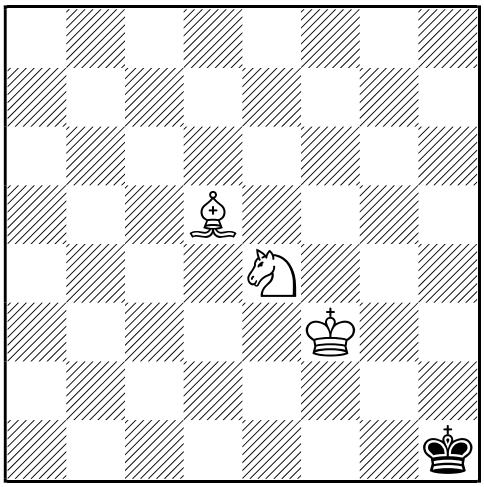
Analisar no Lichess

2360. ? — ?



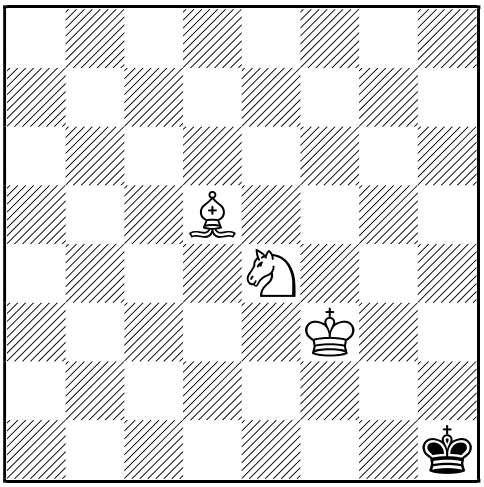
Analisar no Lichess

2361. ? — ?



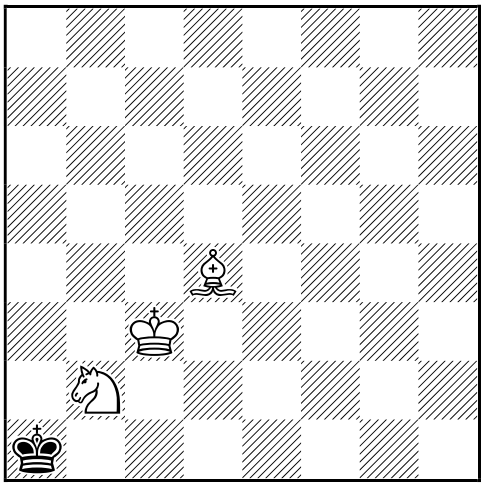
Analisar no Lichess

2362. ? — ?



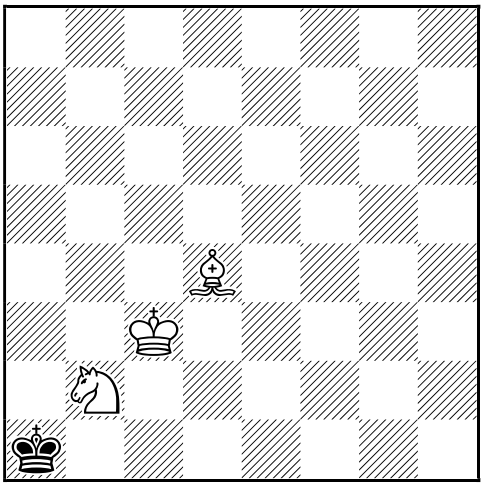
Analisar no Lichess

2363. ? — ?



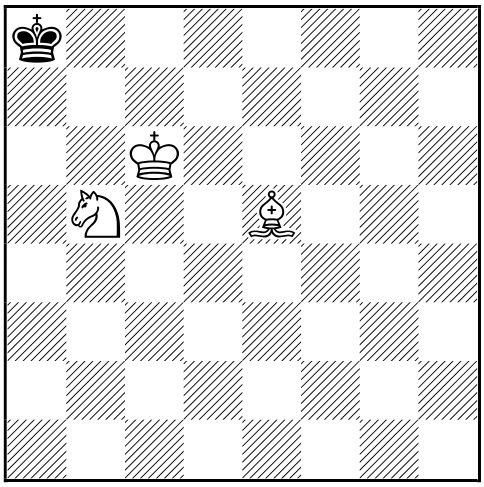
Analisar no Lichess

2364. ? — ?



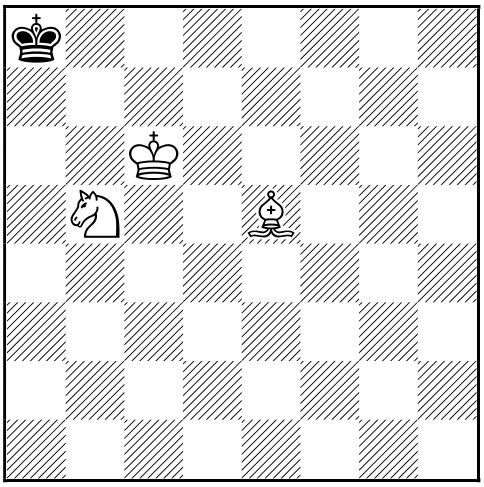
Analisar no Lichess

2365. ? — ?



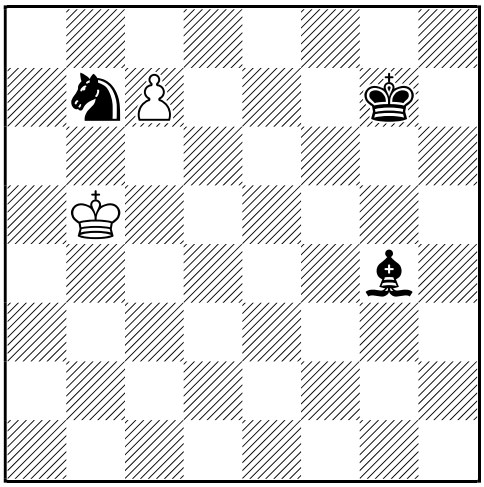
Analisar no Lichess

2366. ? — ?



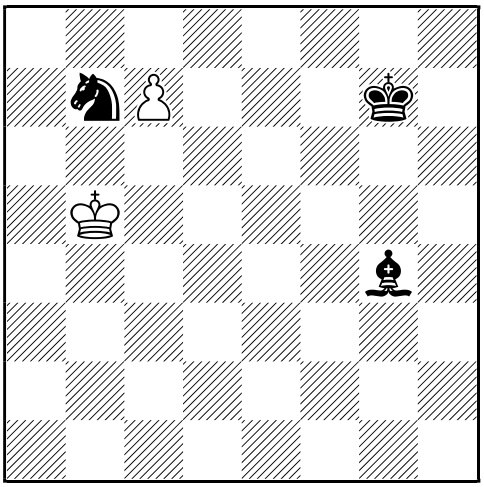
Analisar no Lichess

2367. ? — ?



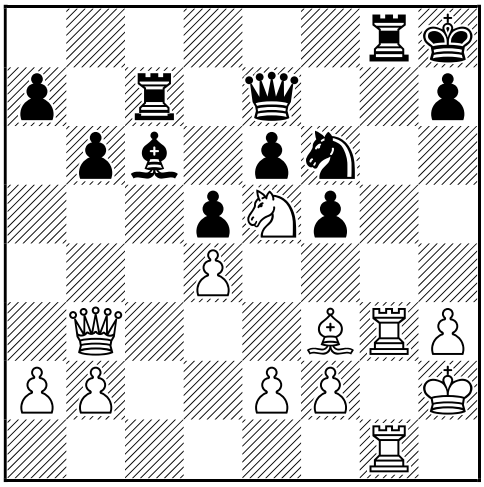
Analisar no Lichess

2368. ? — ?



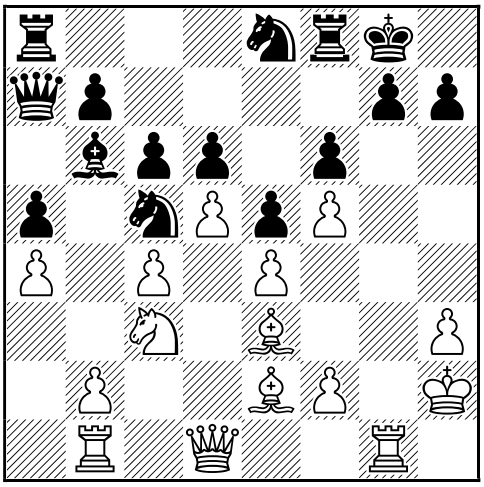
Analisar no Lichess

2369. ? — ?



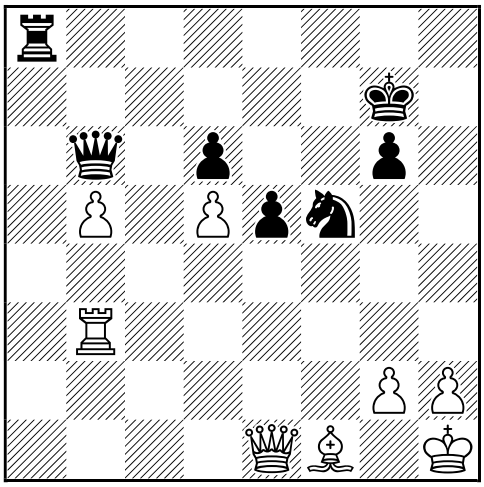
Analisar no Lichess

2370. ?????? — ?????????



Analisar no Lichess

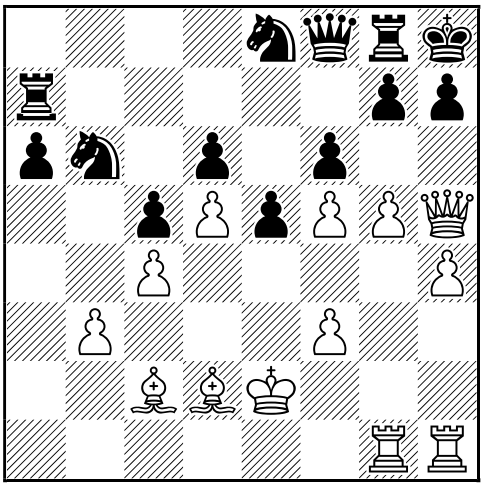
2371. Karpov, Anatoly — Taimanov, Mark E



●

Analisar no Lichess

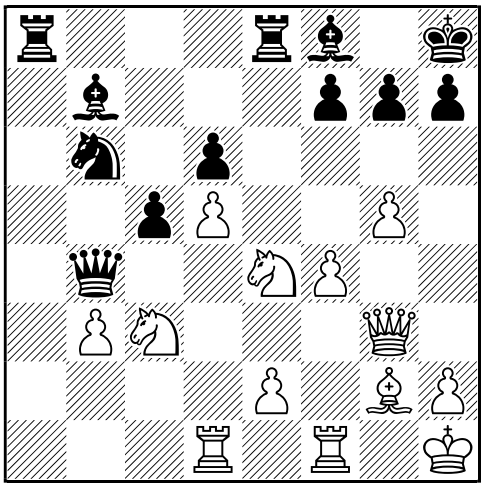
2372. Borisenko Belova, Valentina — Nakhimovskaya, Z



○

Analisar no Lichess

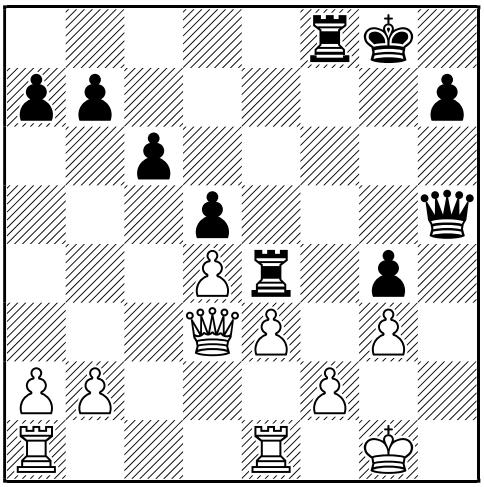
2373. Karpov, Anatoly — Salov, Valery



○

Analisar no Lichess

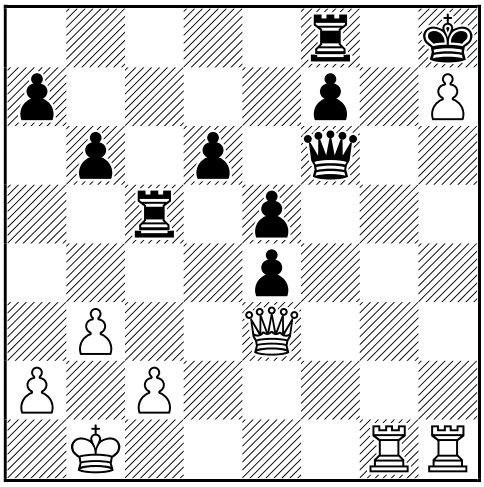
2374. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

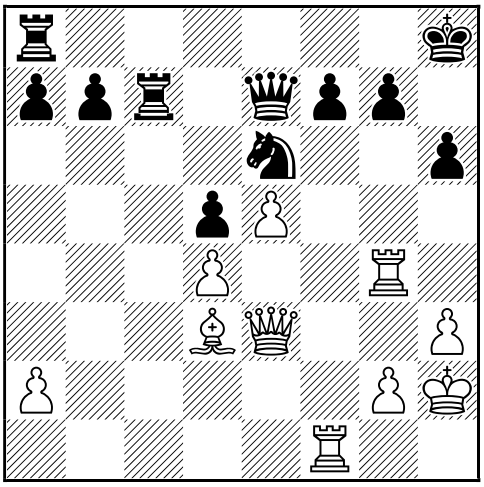
2375. Anand, Viswanathan — Khalifman, Alexander



○

Analisar no Lichess

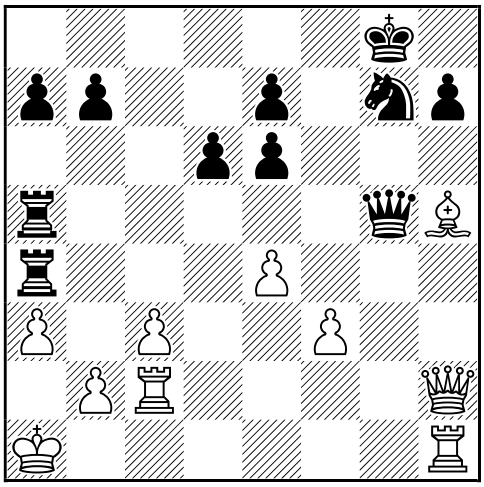
2376. Kasparov, Garry — Pigusov, Evgeny



○

Analisar no Lichess

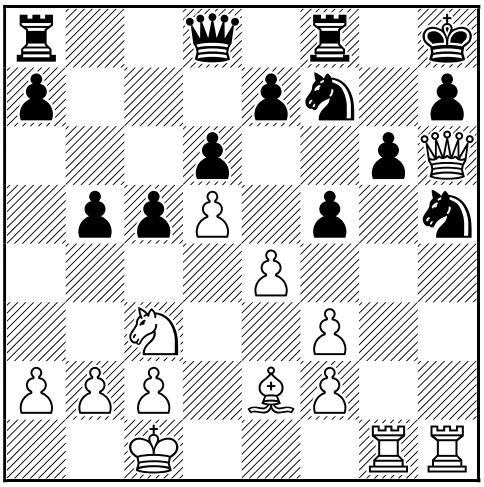
2377. Hort, Vlastimil — Sosonko, Gennadi



○

[Analisar no Lichess]

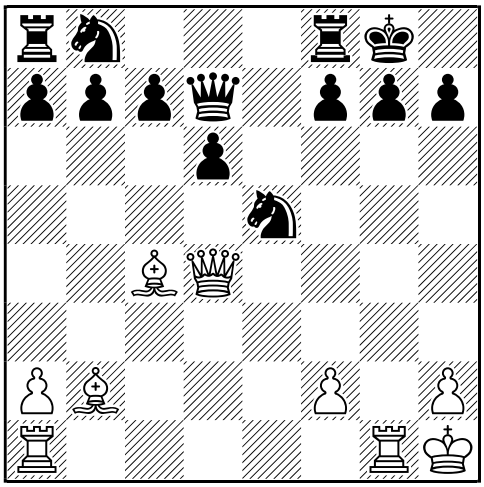
2378. ? — ?



○

[Analisar no Lichess]

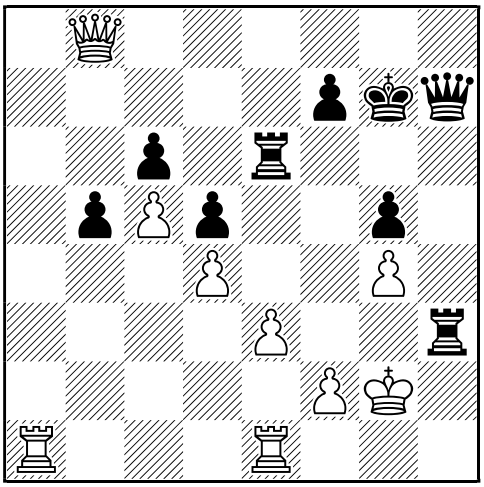
2379. ???????? — ?????



○

[Analisar no Lichess]

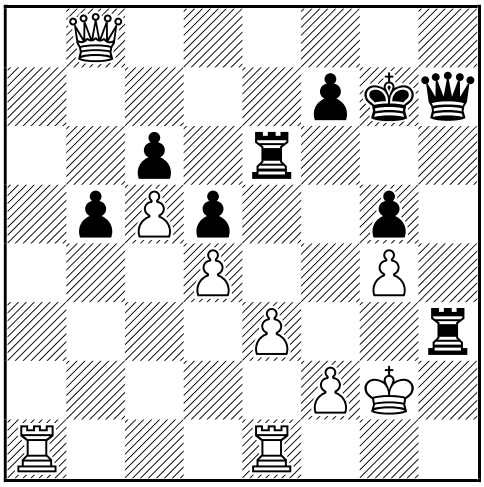
2380. ?????????? — ?



●

[Analisar no Lichess]

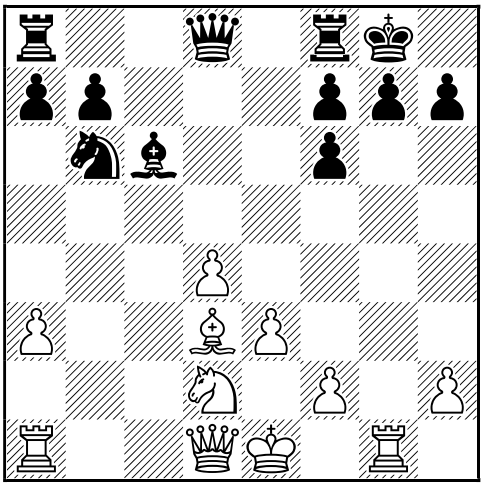
2381. Kallai, Gabor — Jussupow, Artur



●

[Analisar no Lichess]

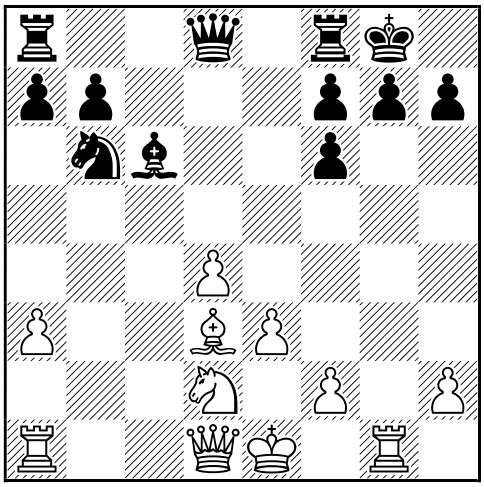
2382. ? — ?



○

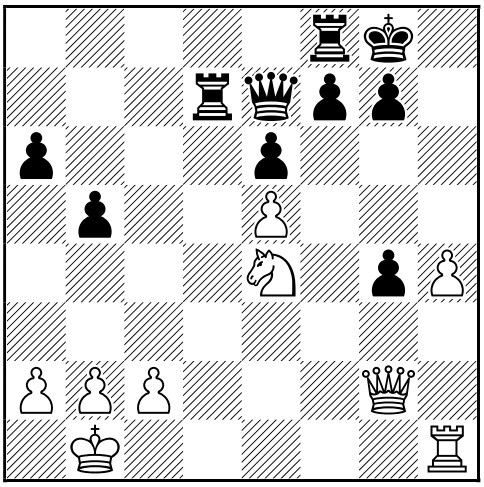
[Analisar no Lichess]

2383. Palatnik, Semon — Geller, Efim P



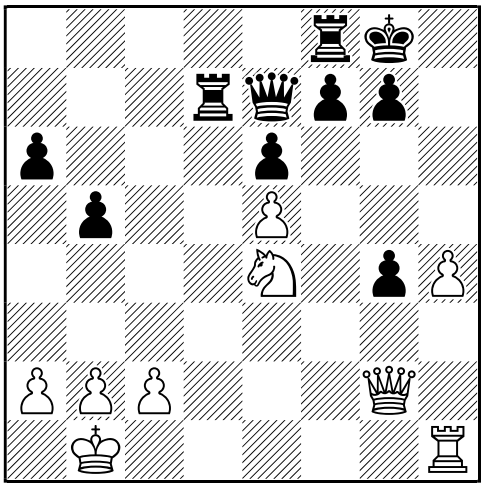
Analisar no Lichess

2384. ? — ?



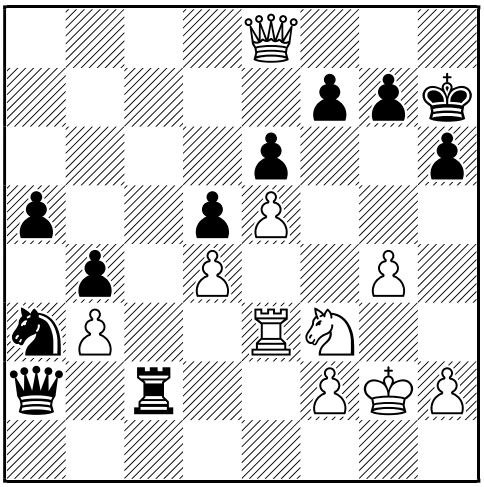
Analisar no Lichess

2385. Cordovil, Joao Maria — Garcia Martinez, Silvino



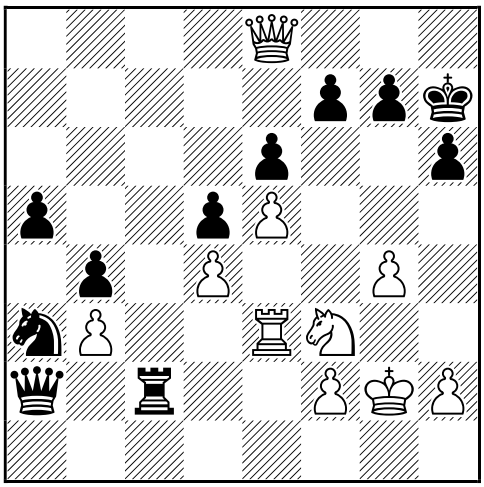
Analisar no Lichess

2386. ? — ?



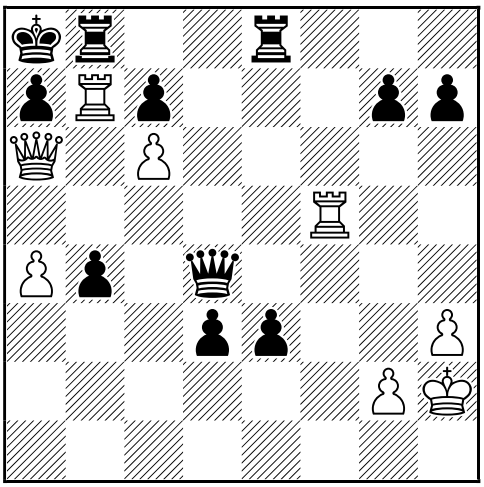
Analisar no Lichess

2387. Goltsov, L. — Moiseev, Viktor



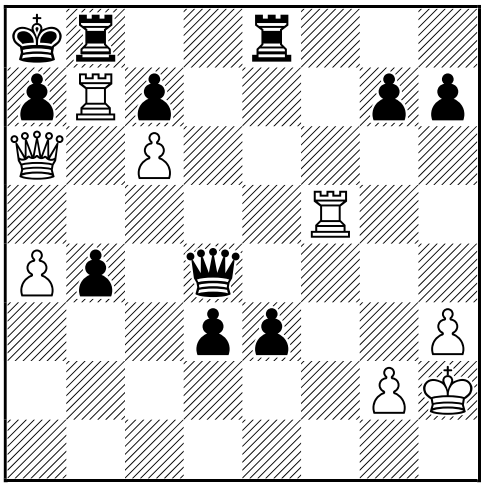
Analisar no Lichess

2388. ? — ?



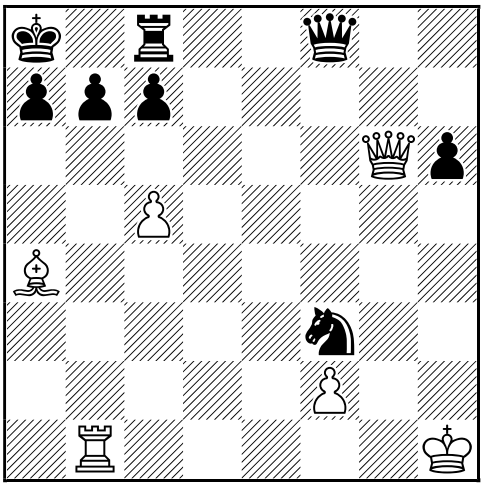
Analisar no Lichess

2389. Capablanca, Jose Raul — Raubitschek, Rudolf



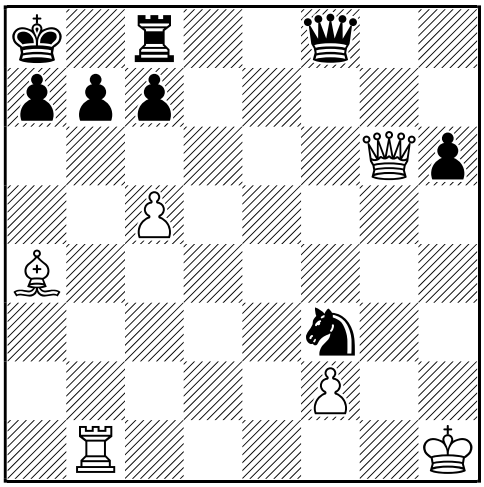
Analisar no Lichess

2390. ? — ?



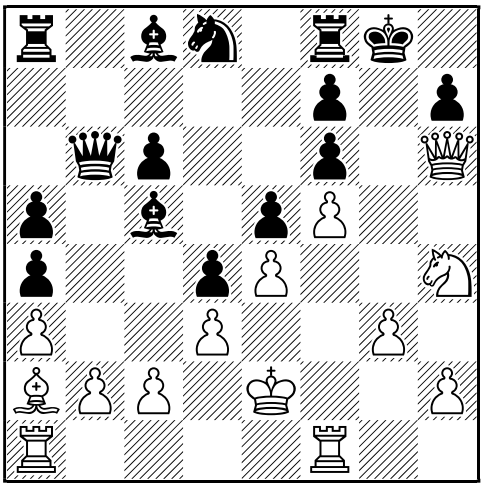
Analisar no Lichess

2391. ??????? ?? ????? ?.???? ??? — ?



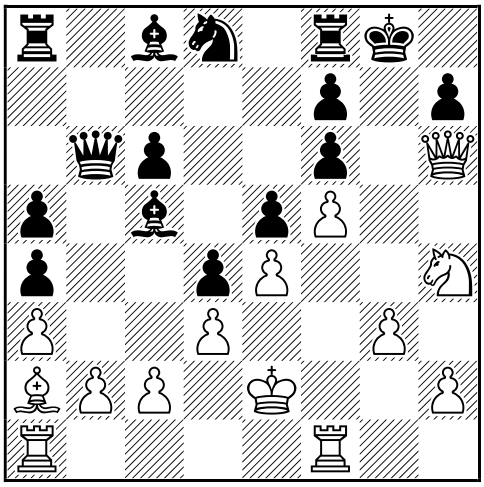
Analisar no Lichess

2392. ? — ?



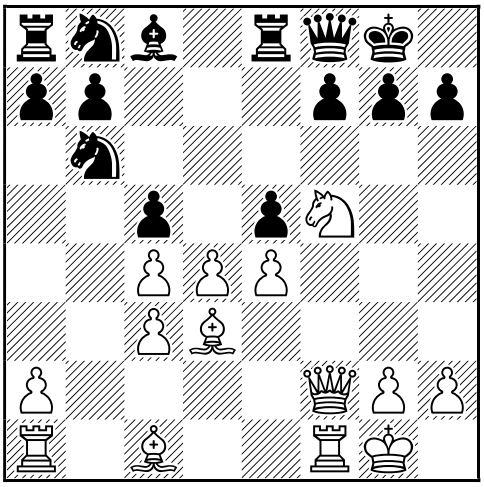
Analisar no Lichess

2393. ?????????? — ???????



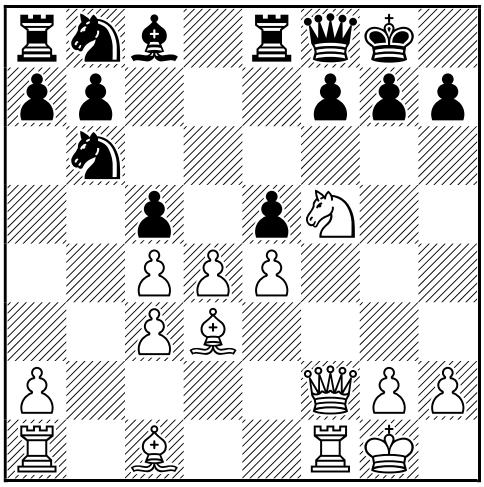
Analisar no Lichess

2394. ? — ?



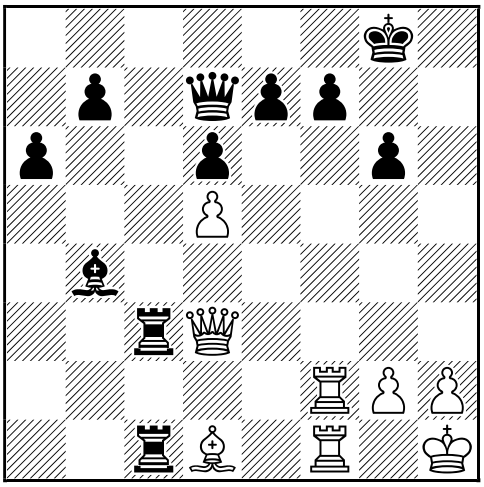
Analisar no Lichess

2395. Johner, Paul F — Steiner, Lajos



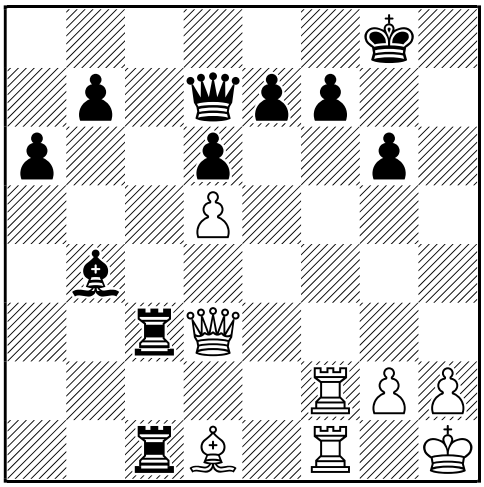
Analisar no Lichess

2396. ? — ?



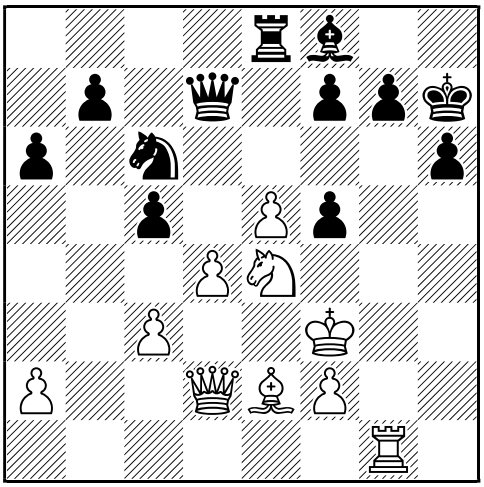
Analisar no Lichess

2397. Sandrin, Albert — Dragun, Nicola



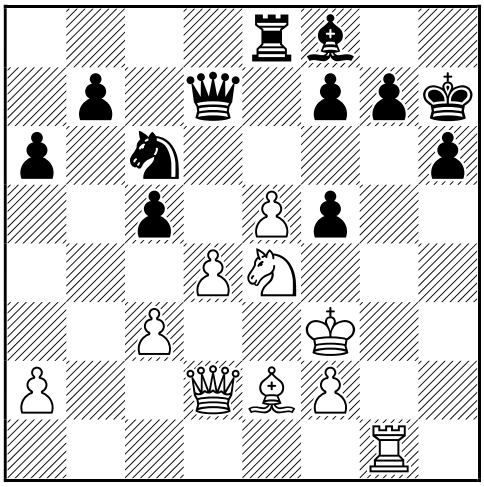
Analisar no Lichess

2398. ? — ?



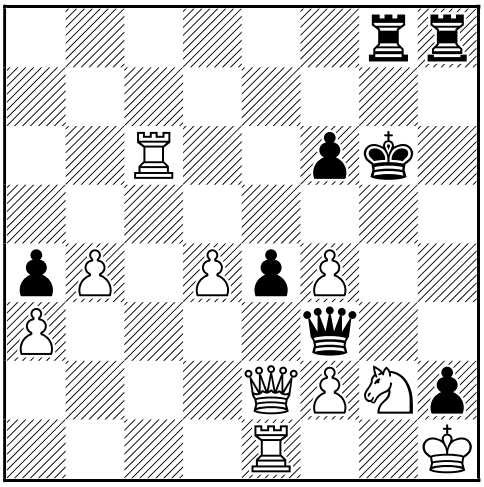
Analisar no Lichess

2399. ????????? — NN



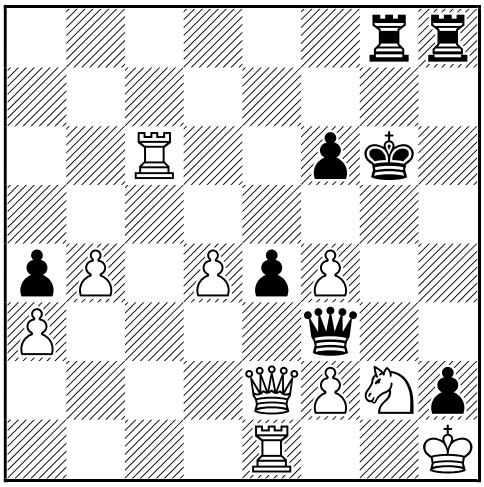
Analisar no Lichess

2400. ? — ?



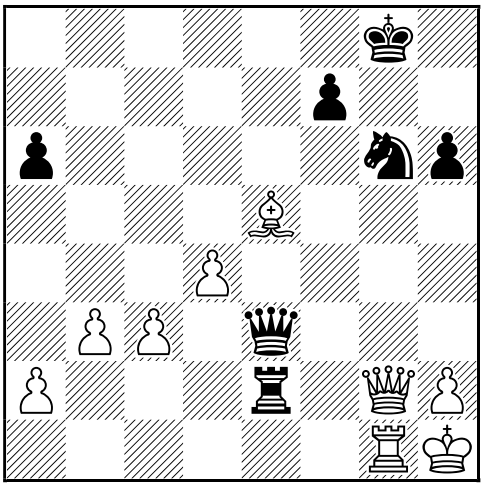
Analisar no Lichess

2401. ? — ?



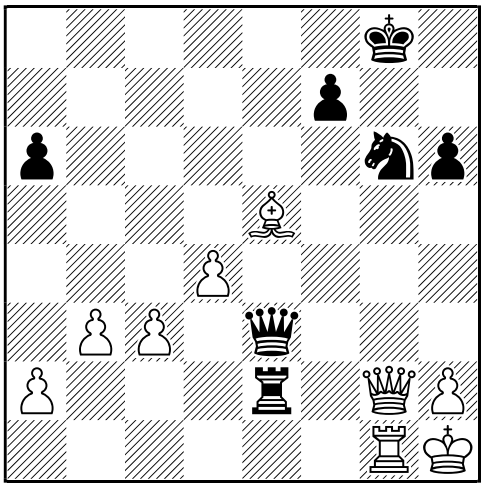
Analisar no Lichess

2402. ? — ?



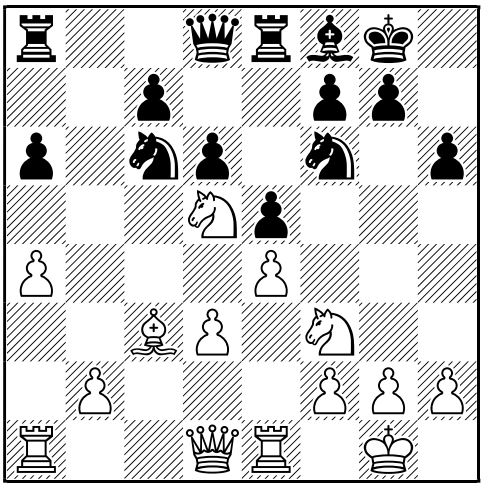
Analisar no Lichess

2403. ? — ?



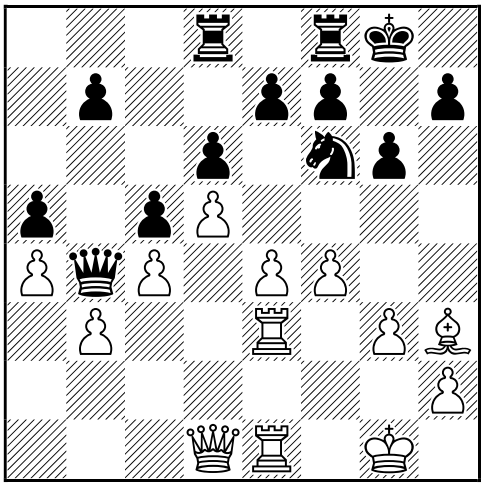
Analisar no Lichess

2404. Adams, Michael — Almasi, Zoltan



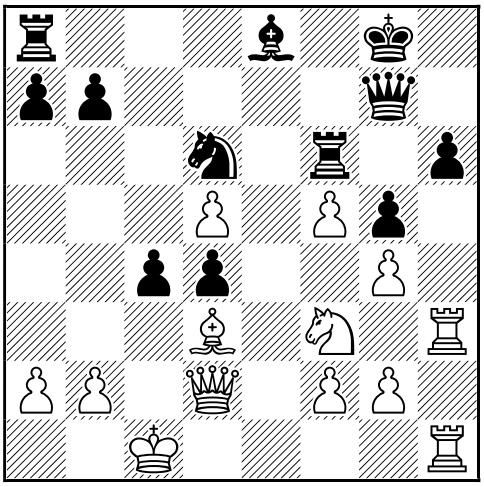
Analisar no Lichess

2405. Jussupow, Artur — Taulbut, Shaun M



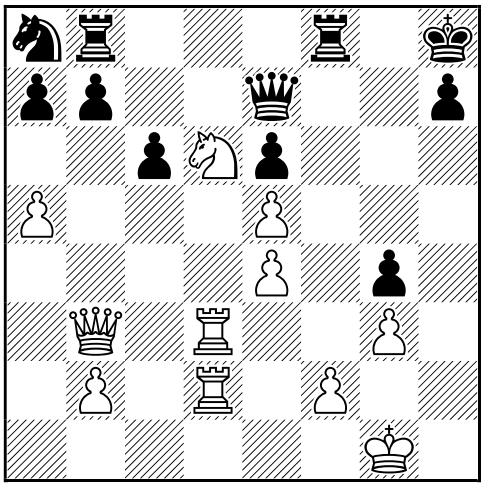
Analisar no Lichess

2406. Milov, Vadim — Jussupow, Artur



Analisar no Lichess

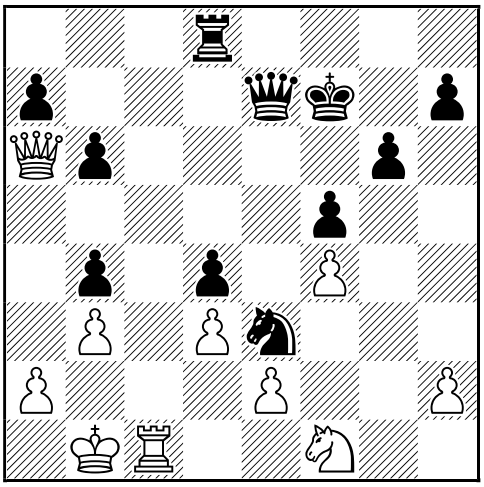
2407. Ribli, Zoltan — Jussupow, Artur



○

Analisar no Lichess

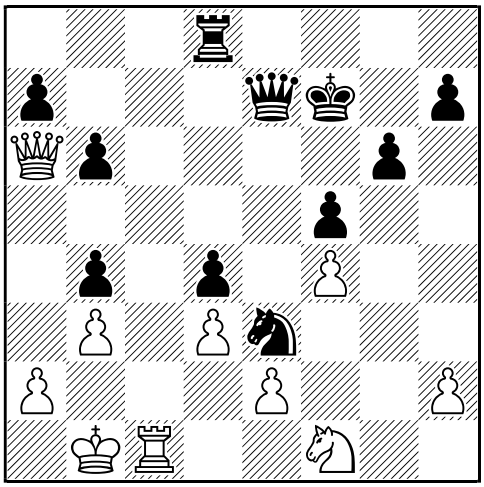
2408. ?????????? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

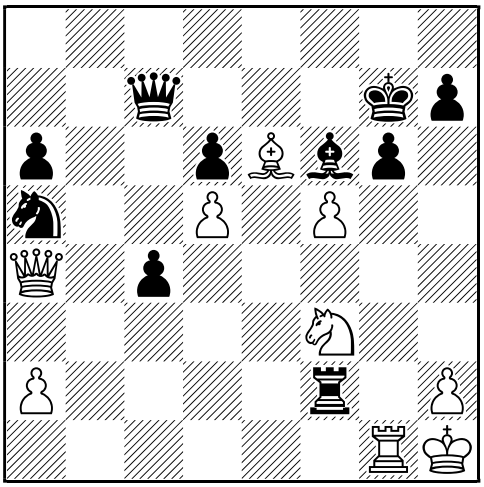
2409. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

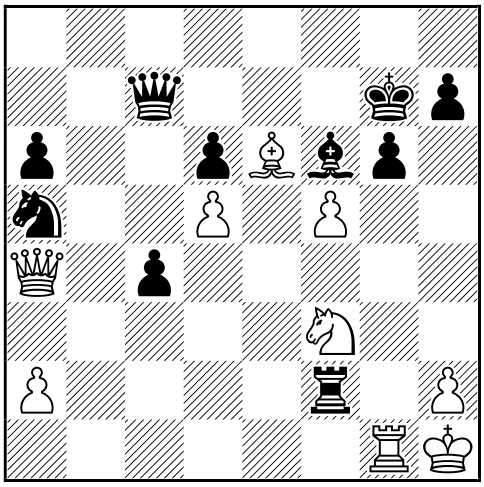
2410. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

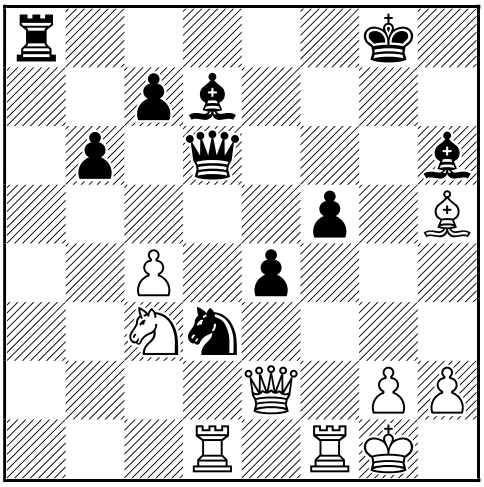
2411. Jussupow, Artur — Kindermann, Stefan



○

Analisar no Lichess

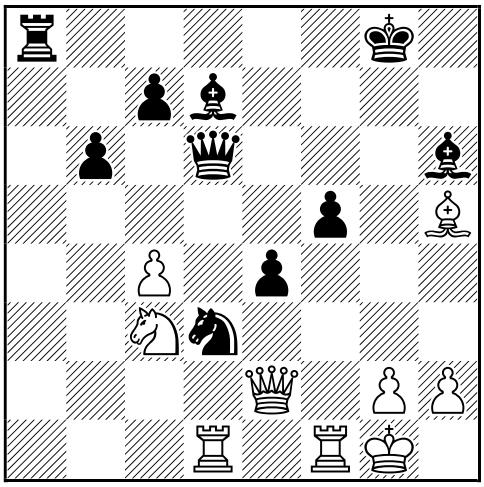
2412. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

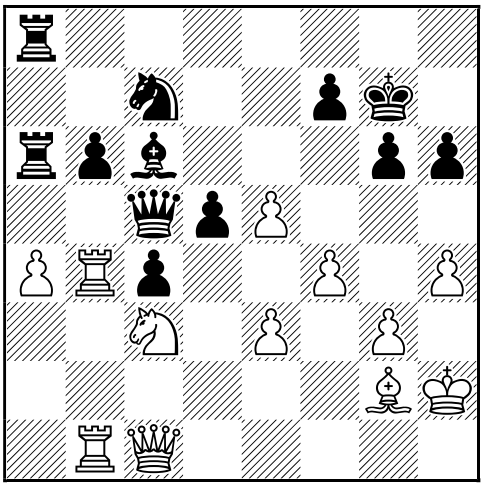
2413. Jussupow, Artur — Yrjola, Jouni



○

Analisar no Lichess

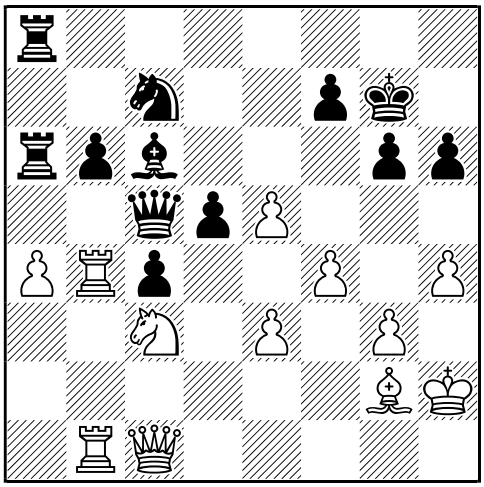
2414. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

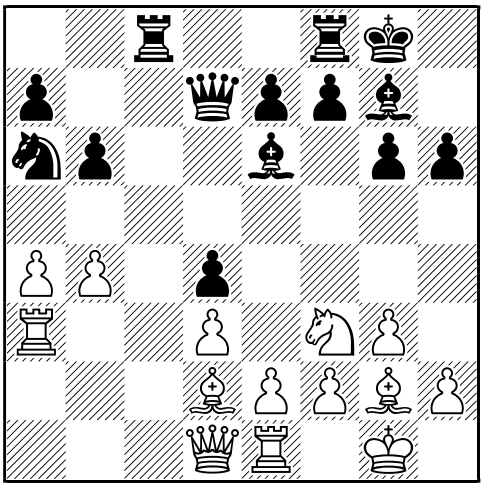
2415. Georgiev, Kiril — Jussupow, Artur



○

Analisar no Lichess

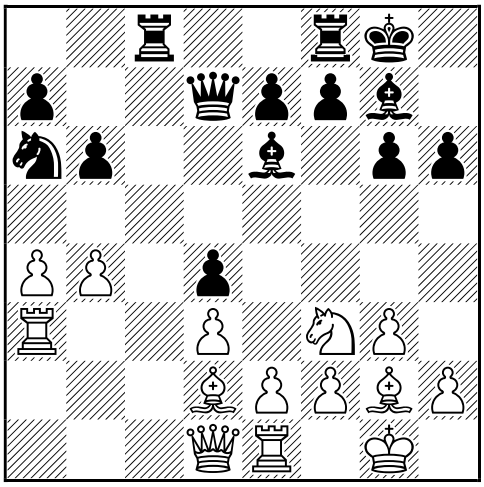
2416. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

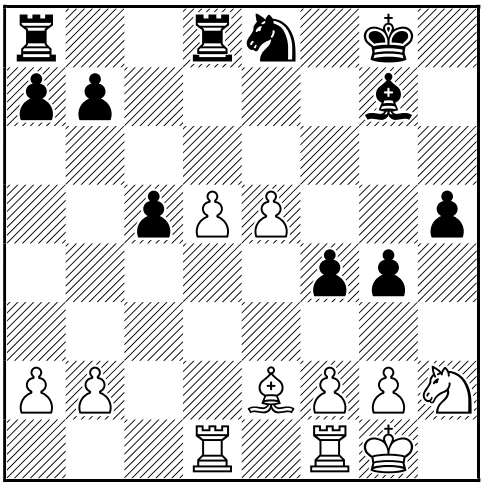
2417. Langeweg, Kick — Kortschnoj, Viktor



●

Analisar no Lichess

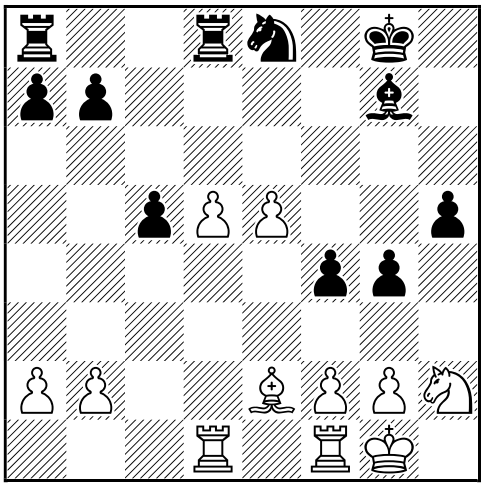
2418. ? — ?



○

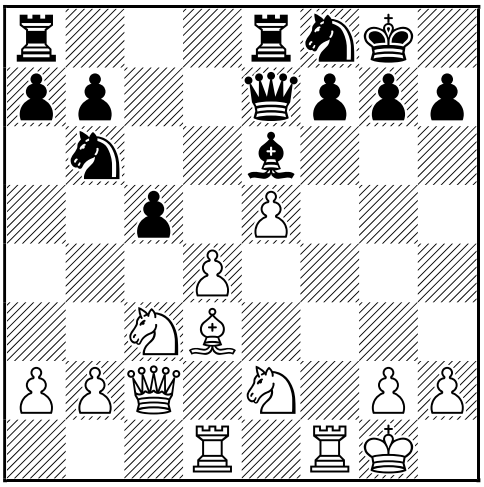
Analisar no Lichess

2419. Jussupow, Artur — Van der Wiel, John



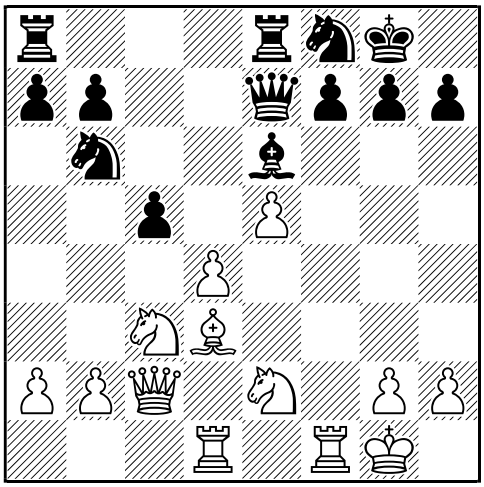
Analisar no Lichess

2420. ? — ?



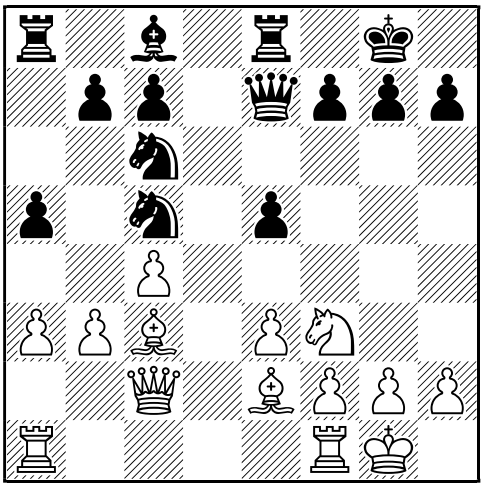
Analisar no Lichess

2421. Lobron, Eric — Jussupow, Artur



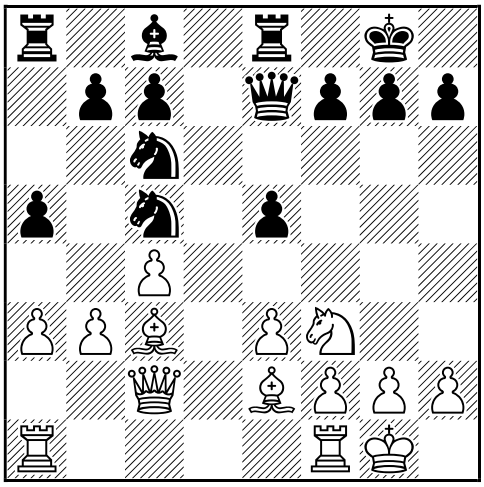
Analisar no Lichess

2422. ? — ?



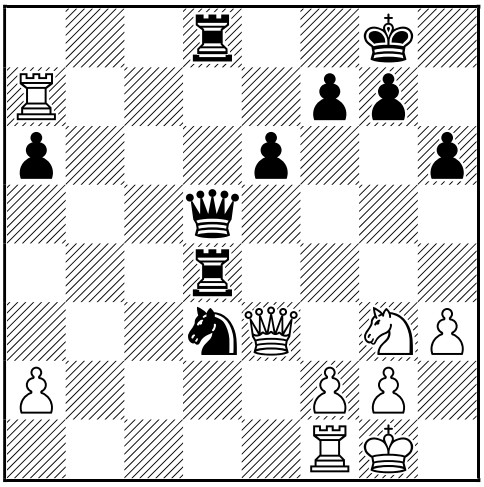
Analisar no Lichess

2423. Plaskota, Leszek — Jussupow, Artur



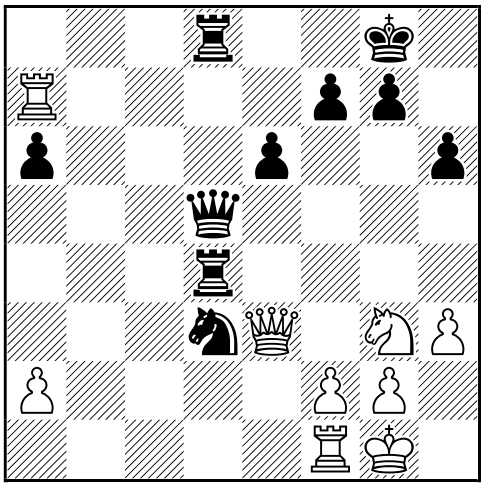
Analisar no Lichess

2424. ? — ?



Analisar no Lichess

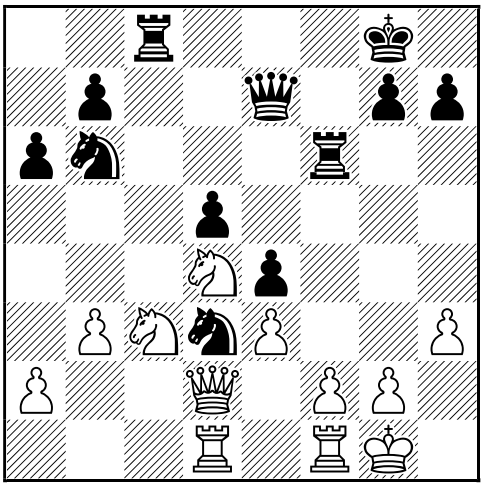
2425. Lputian, Smbat G — Jussupow, Artur



●

Analisar no Lichess

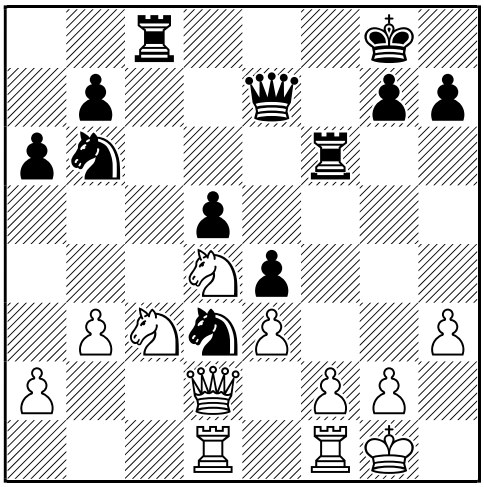
2426. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

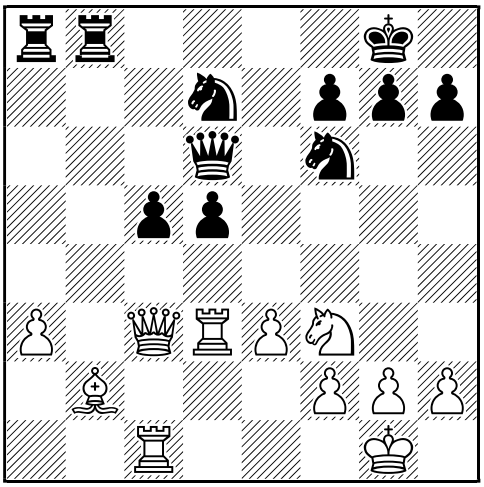
2427. Timoscenko, Gennadij — Jussupow, Artur



○

Analisar no Lichess

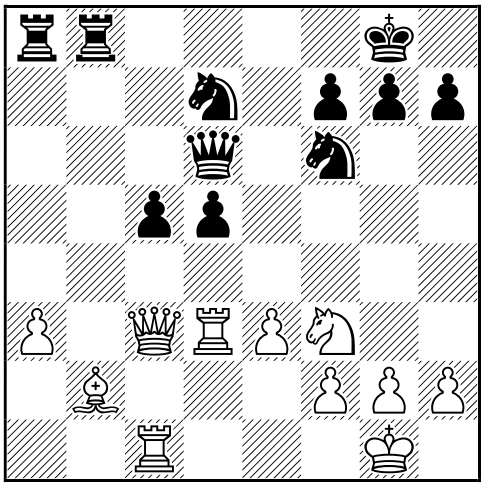
2428. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

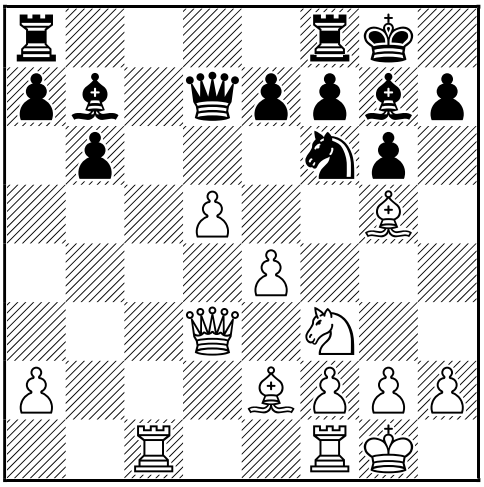
2429. Jussupow, Artur — Dautov, Rustem



●

Analisar no Lichess

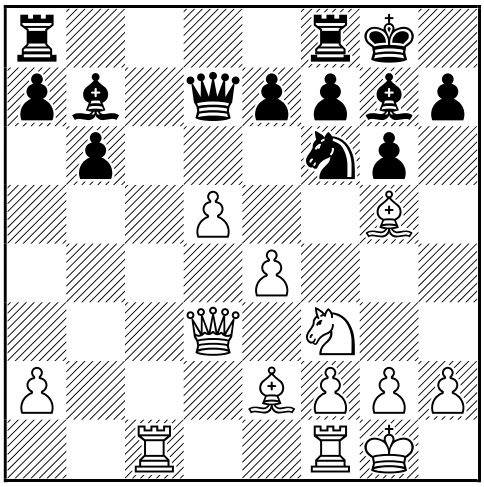
2430. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

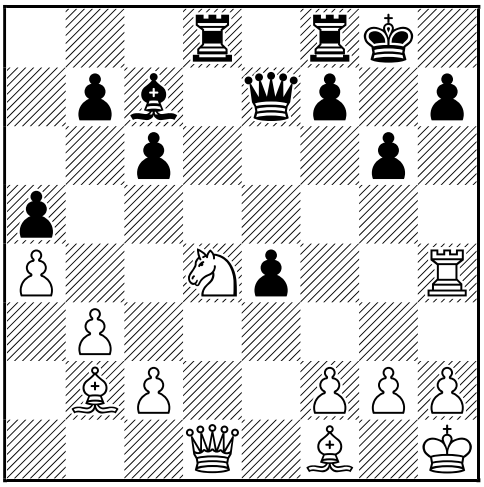
2431. Jussupow, Artur — Kuzmin, Gennadi P



○

Analisar no Lichess

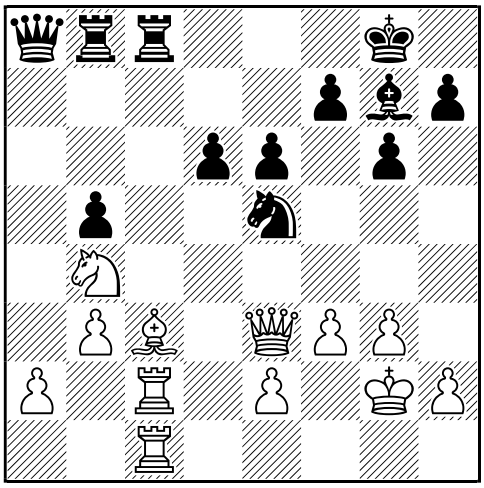
2432. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

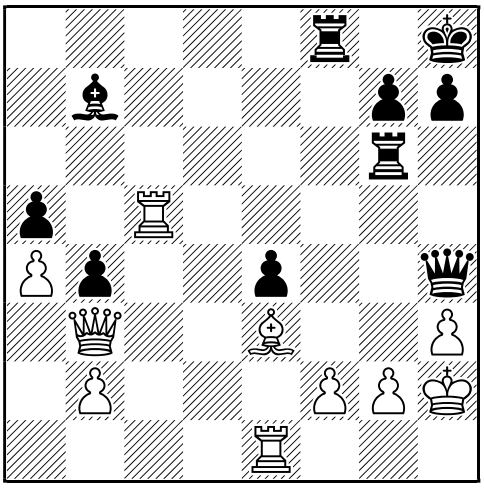
2433. Panno, Oscar — Malich, Burkhard



○

Analisar no Lichess

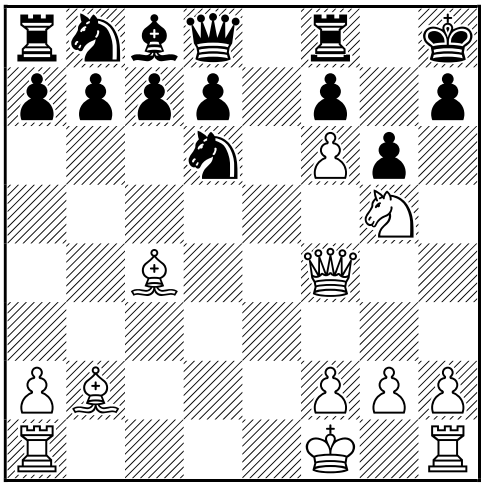
2434. Schmid, Lothar — Rossolimo, Nicolas



●

Analisar no Lichess

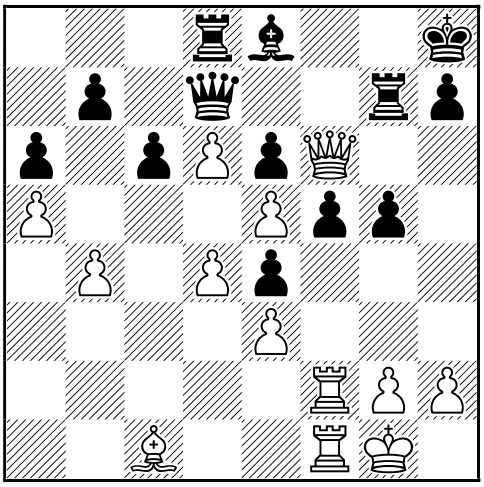
2435. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

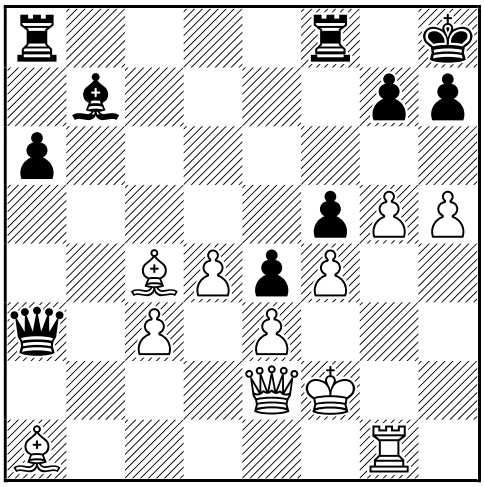
2436. Englund, Fritz — Perfiliev, Alexander



○

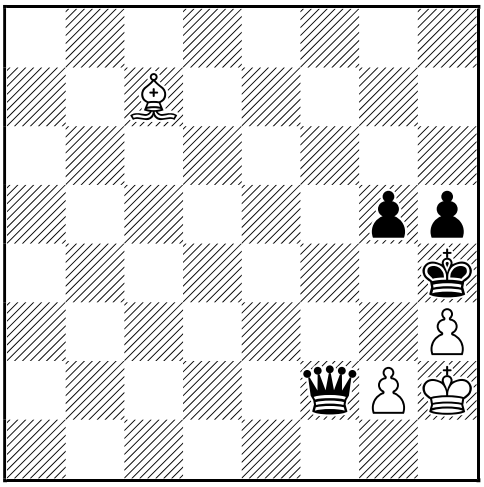
Analisar no Lichess

2437. Mecking, Henrique — De Souza Mendes, Joao



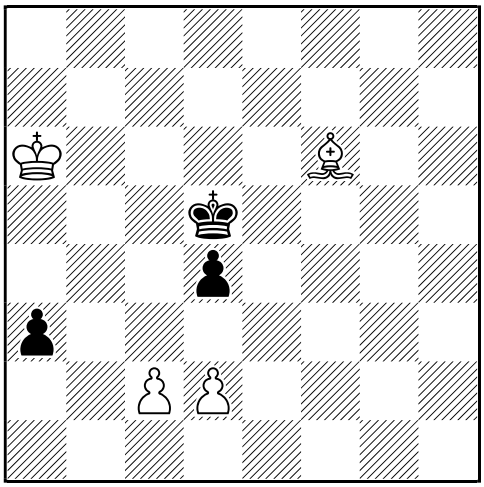
Analisar no Lichess

2438. ????_??????? — ???????



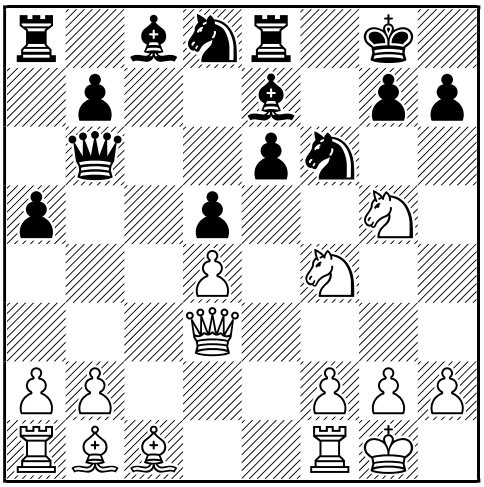
Analisar no Lichess

2439. ? — ?



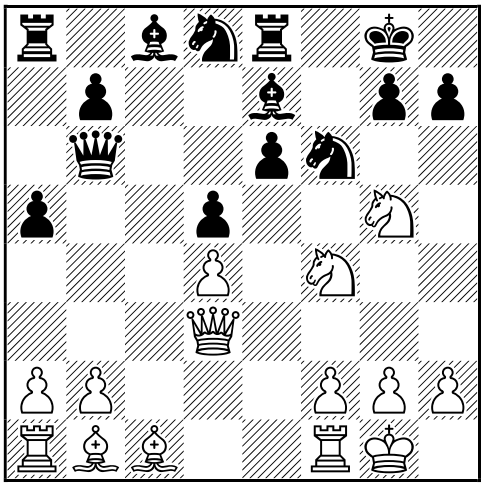
Analisar no Lichess

2440. ?????????? — ?



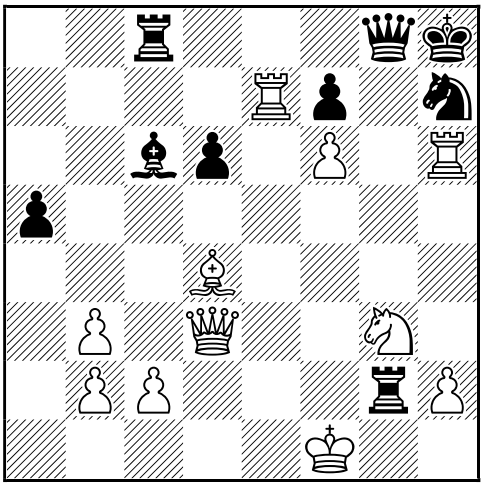
Analisar no Lichess

2441. ????? — ????????



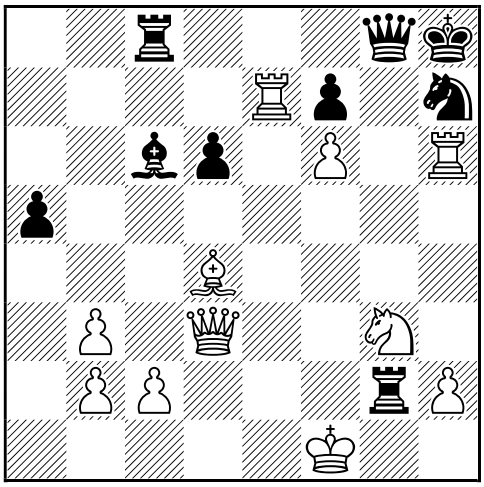
Analisar no Lichess

2442. ? — ?



Analisar no Lichess

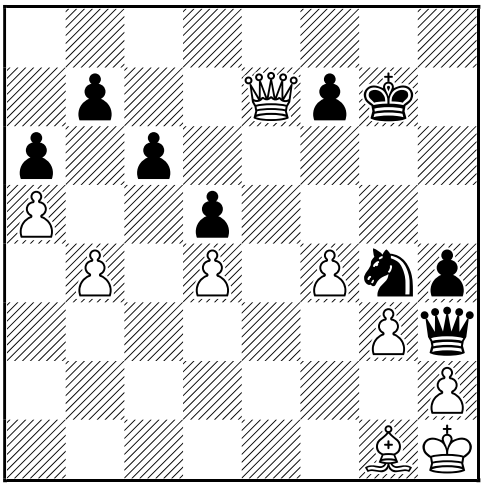
2443. ????????? — ??????



○

[Analisar no Lichess]

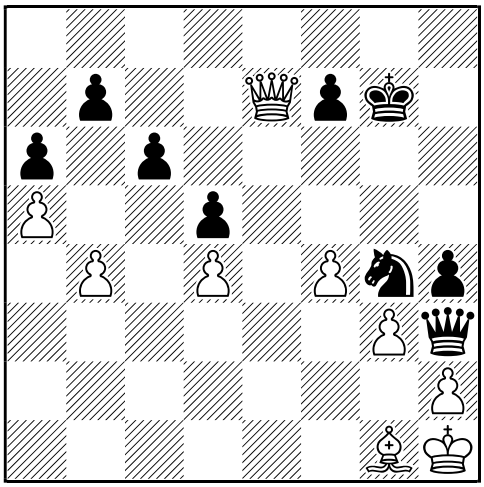
2444. ? — ?



●

[Analisar no Lichess]

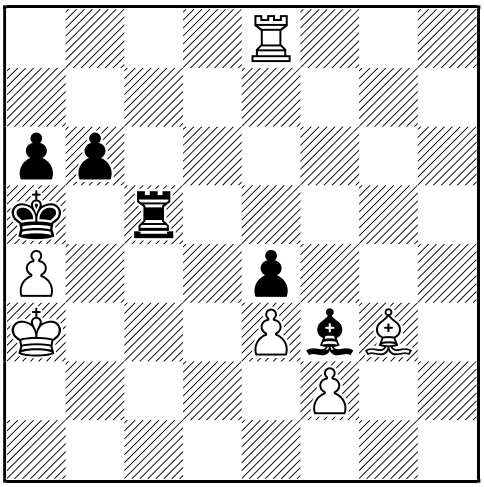
2445. ? — ?



●

[Analisar no Lichess]

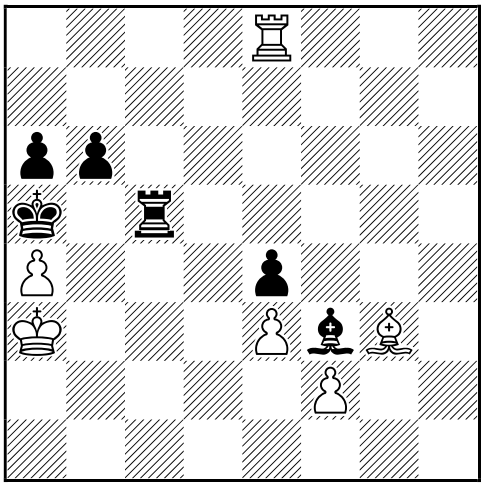
2446. ? — ?



○

[Analisar no Lichess]

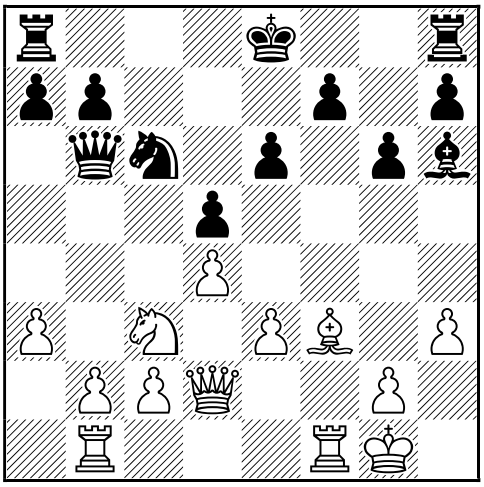
2447. 164.2 — ?



○

[Analisar no Lichess]

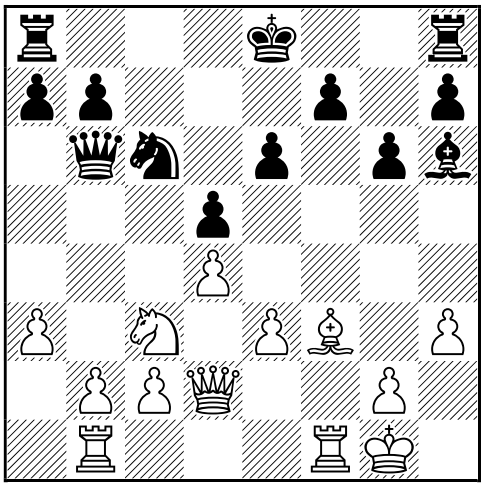
2448. ? — ?



●

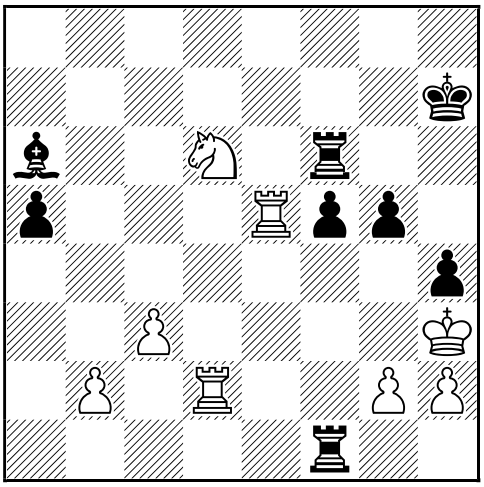
[Analisar no Lichess]

2449. Mosionzhik, Ilya Samoilovich — Yerofeev, Sergey



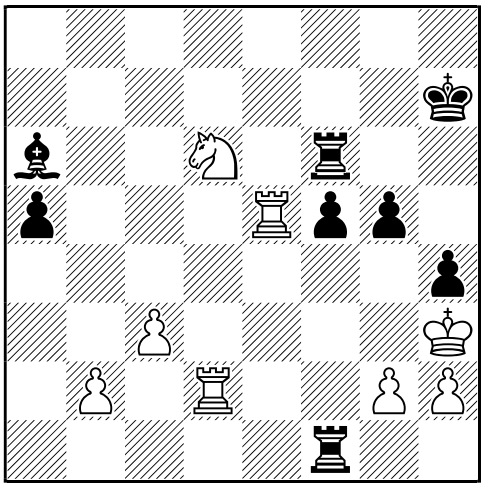
Analisar no Lichess

2450. ? — ?



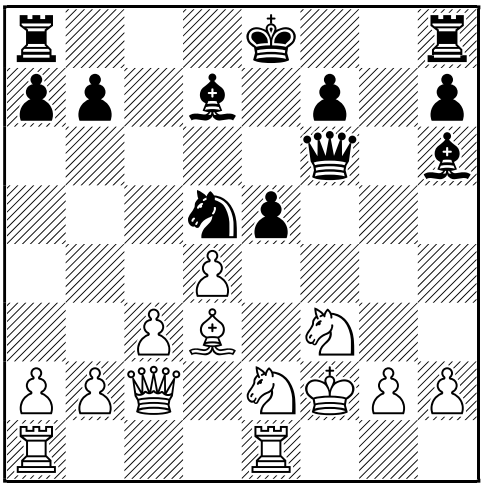
Analisar no Lichess

2451. ? — ?



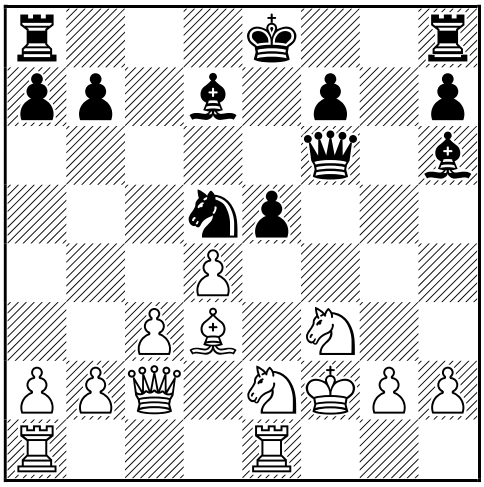
Analisar no Lichess

2452. ????????? — ??????



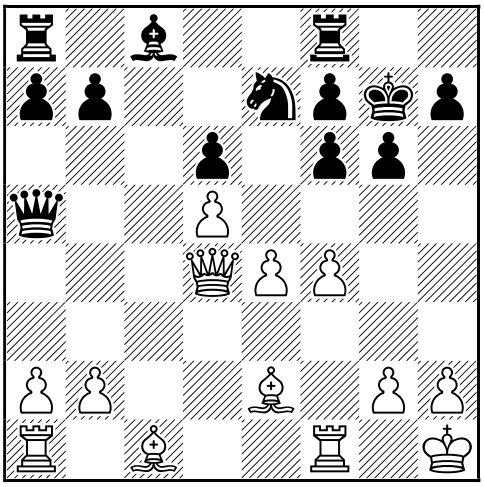
Analisar no Lichess

2453. ????????? — ??????



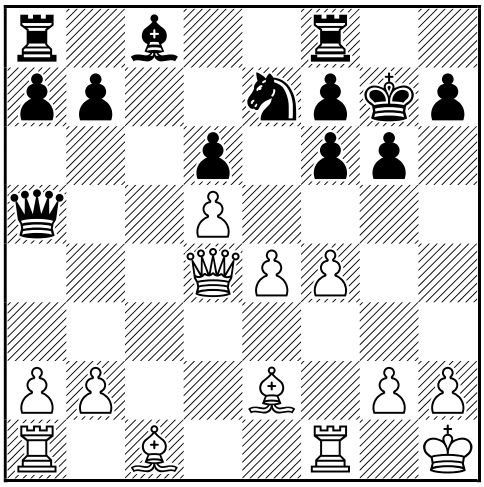
Analisar no Lichess

2454. ? — ?



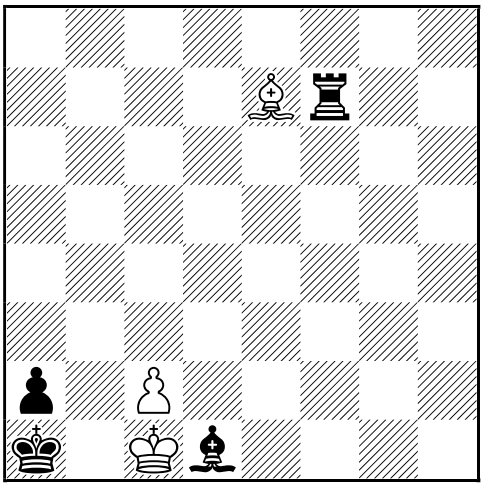
Analisar no Lichess

2455. ????? — ?????



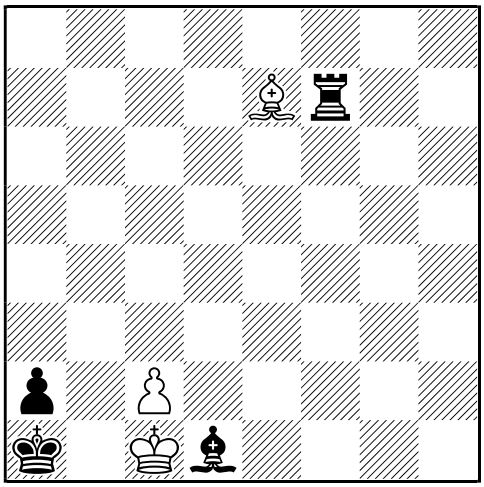
Analisar no Lichess

2456. ? — ?



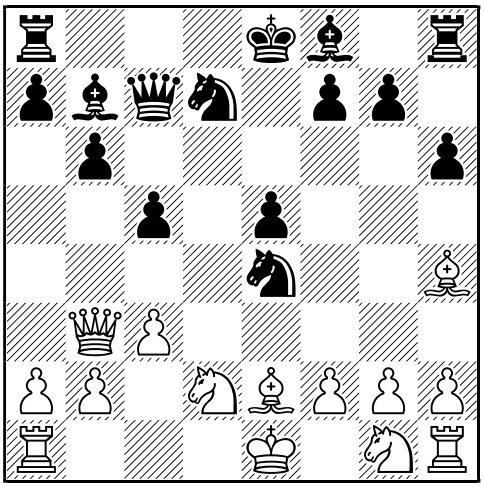
Analisar no Lichess

2457. ? — ?



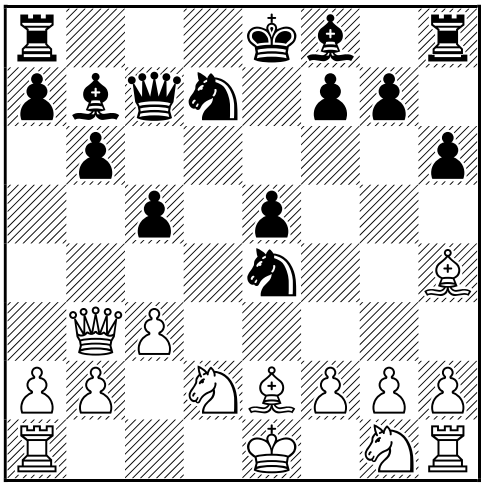
Analisar no Lichess

2458. ? — ?



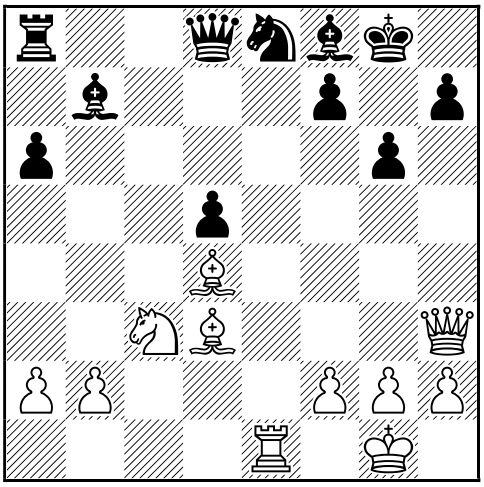
Analisar no Lichess

2459. ?????? — ?????



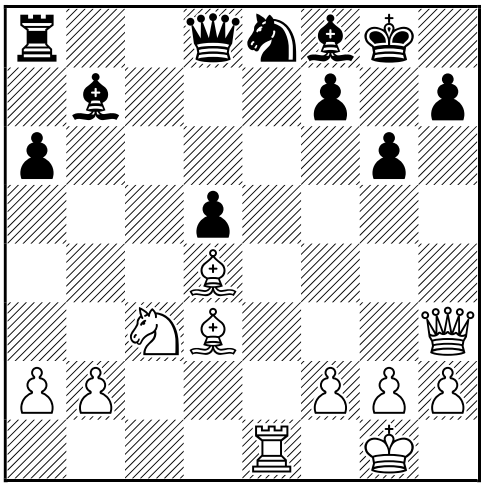
Analisar no Lichess

2460. ? — ?



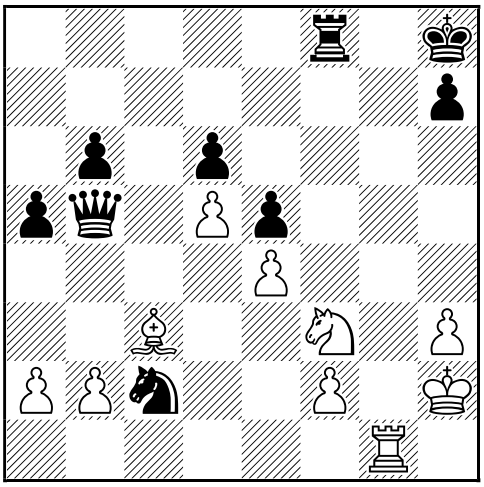
Analisar no Lichess

2461. 240 — ??? ?????



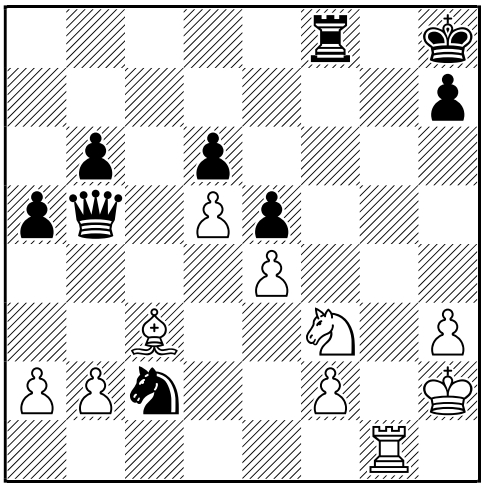
Analisar no Lichess

2462. ? — ?



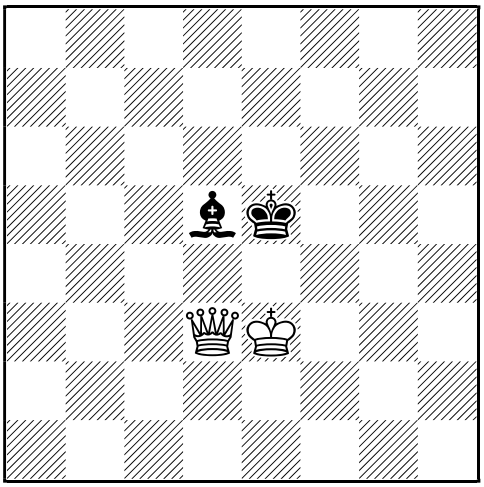
Analisar no Lichess

2463. ? — ?



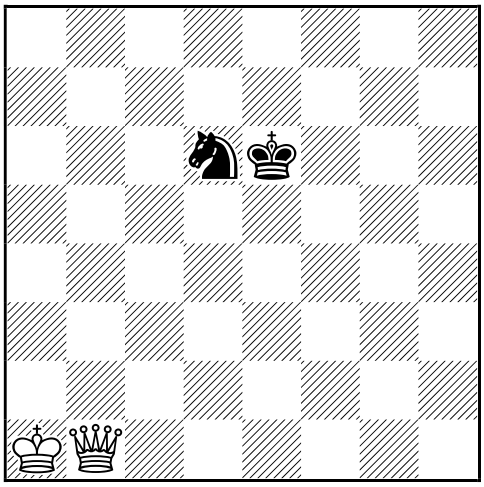
Analisar no Lichess

2464. Chekhover Vitaly A (RUS) — ?



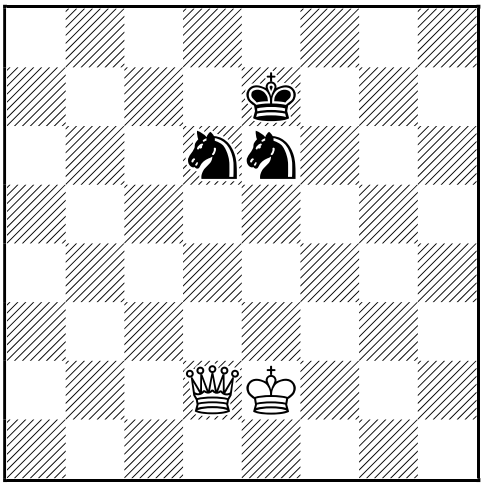
Analisar no Lichess

2465. ? — ?



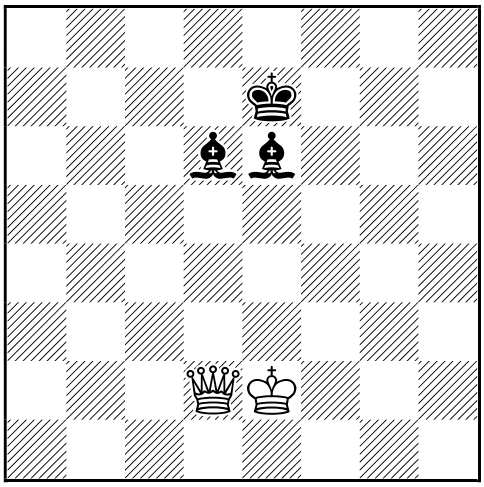
Analisar no Lichess

2466. ? — ?



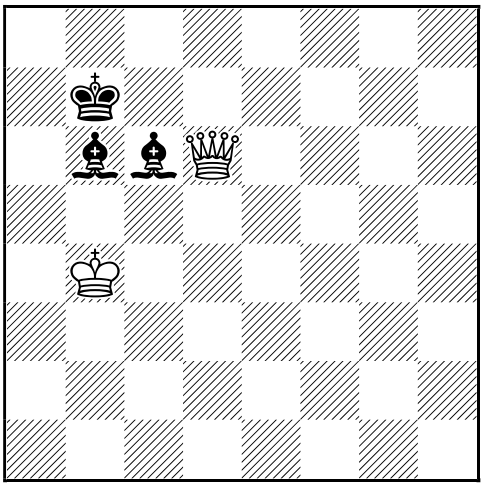
Analisar no Lichess

2467. ? — ?



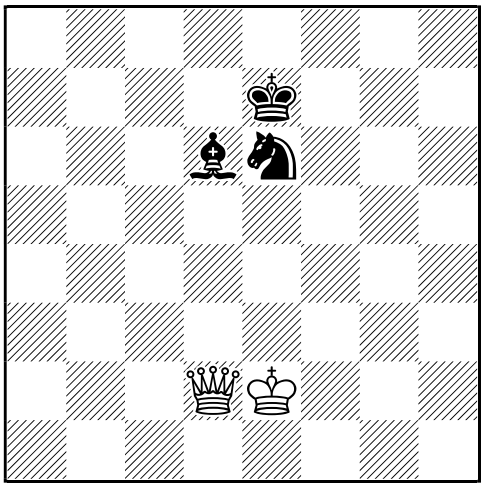
Analisar no Lichess

2468. ? — ?



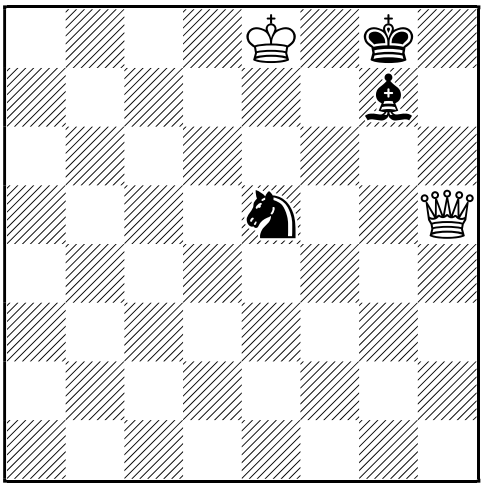
Analisar no Lichess

2469. ? — ?



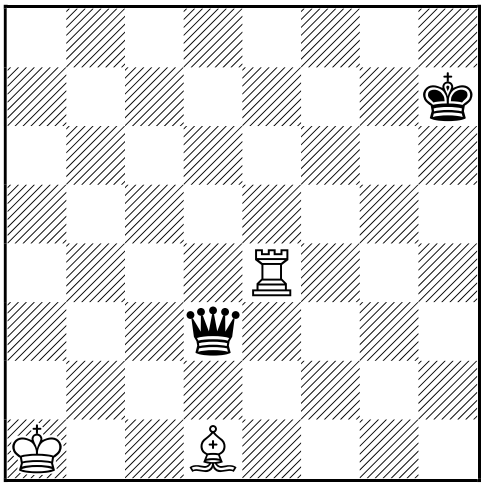
Analisar no Lichess

2470. 465 — ????????



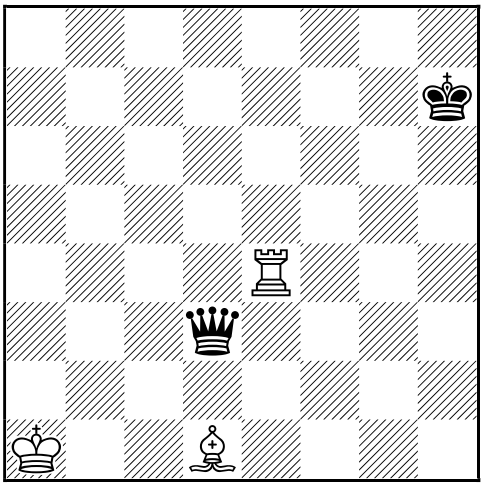
Analisar no Lichess

2471. ?????????? — ?



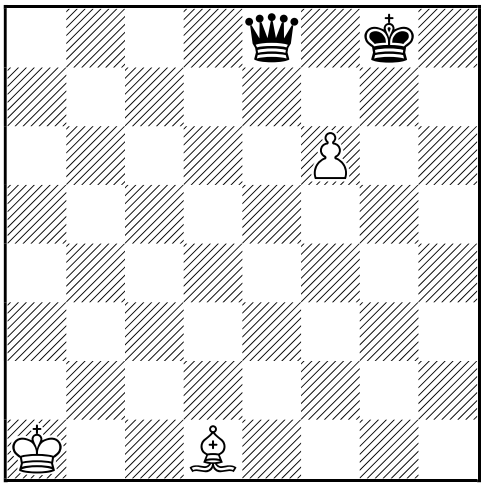
Analisar no Lichess

2472. ? — ?



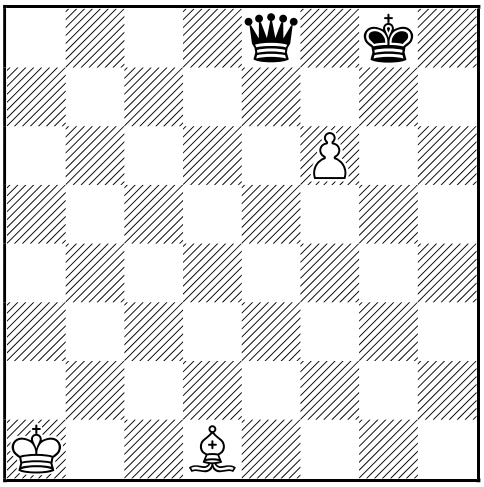
Analisar no Lichess

2473. ? — ?



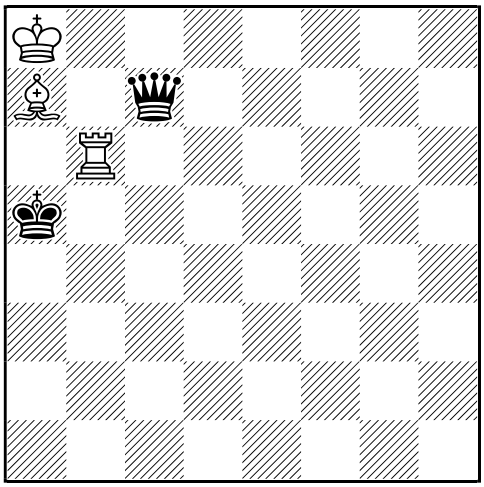
Analisar no Lichess

2474. ? — ?



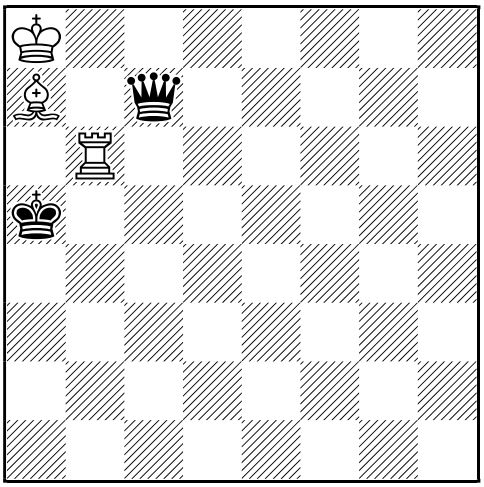
Analisar no Lichess

2475. ? — ?



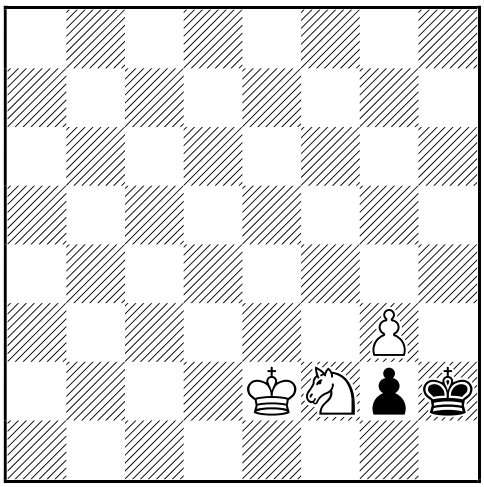
Analisar no Lichess

2476. ? — ?



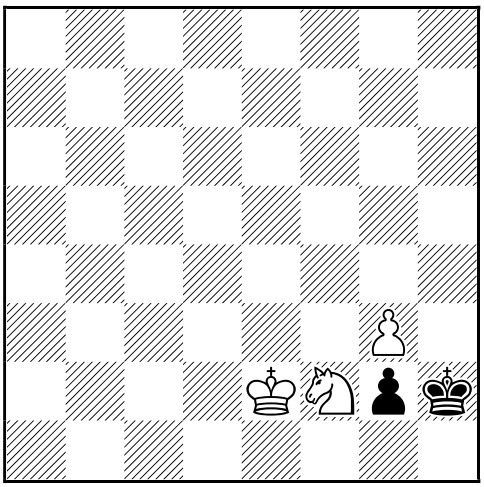
Analisar no Lichess

2477. ? — ?



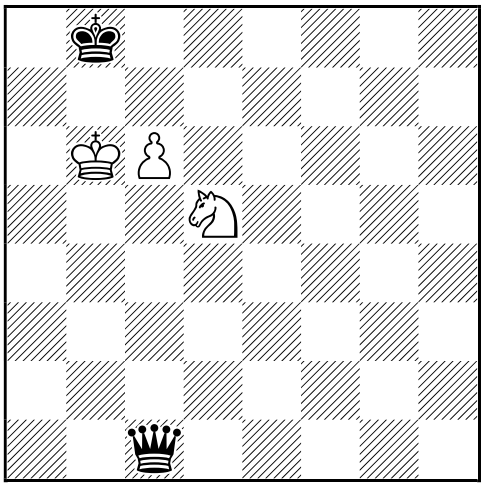
Analisar no Lichess

2478. ? — ?



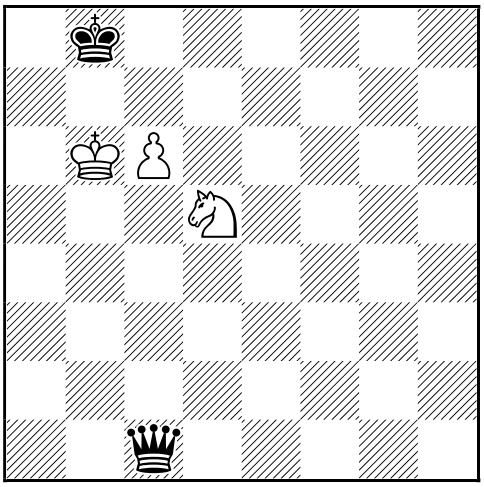
Analisar no Lichess

2479. ? — ?



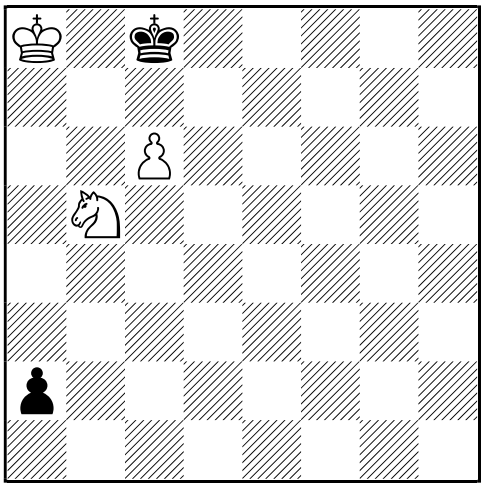
Analisar no Lichess

2480. ? — ?



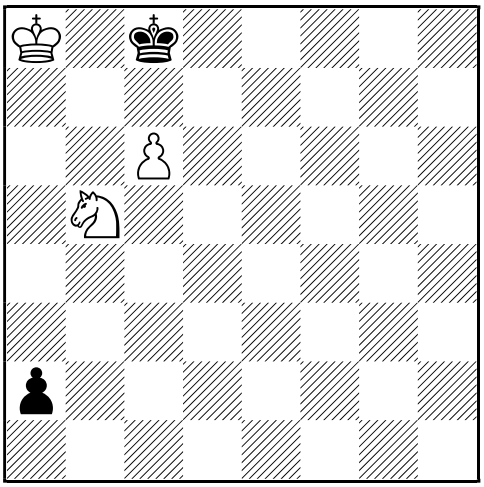
Analisar no Lichess

2481. ? — ?



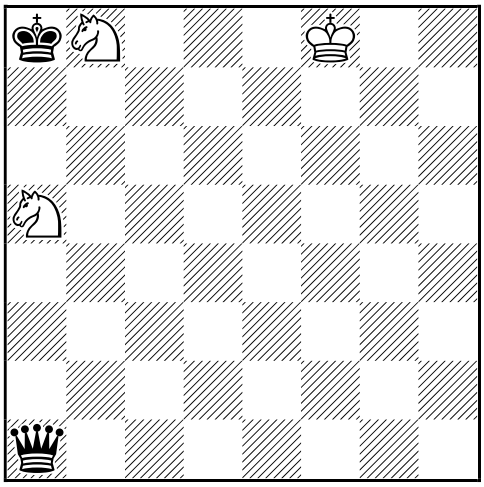
Analisar no Lichess

2482. ? — ?



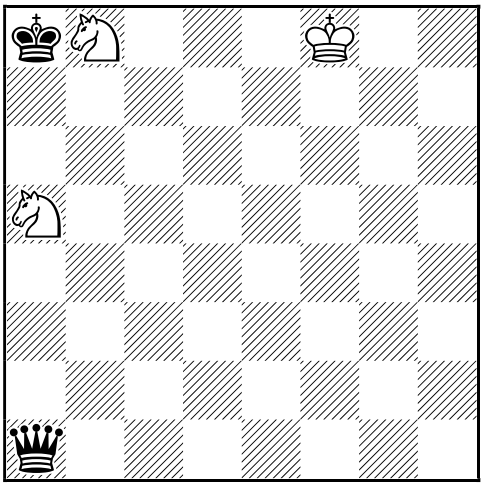
Analisar no Lichess

2483. ? — ?



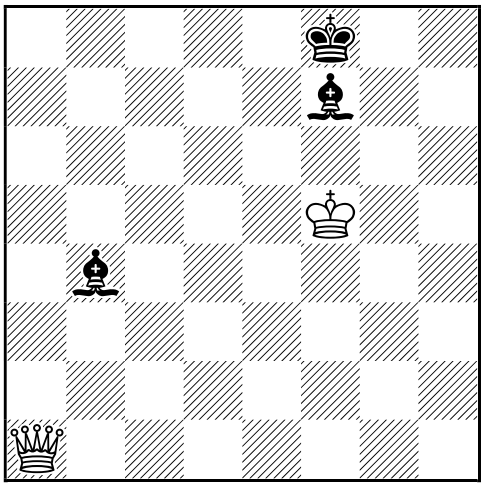
Analisar no Lichess

2484. ? — ?



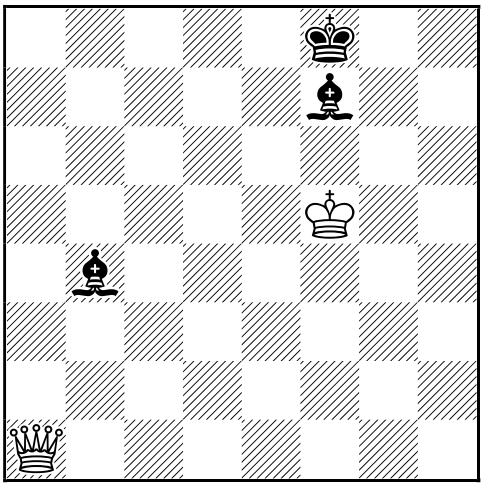
Analisar no Lichess

2485. ? — ?



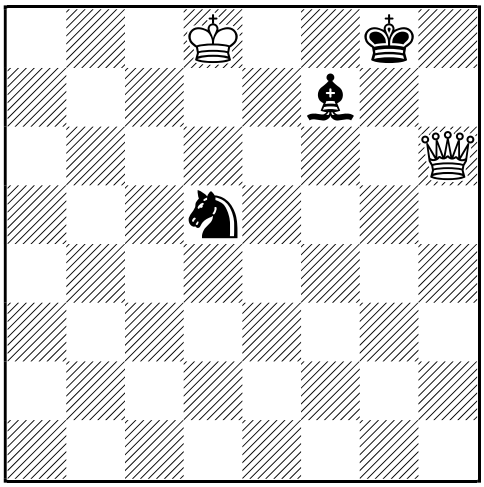
Analisar no Lichess

2486. ? — ?



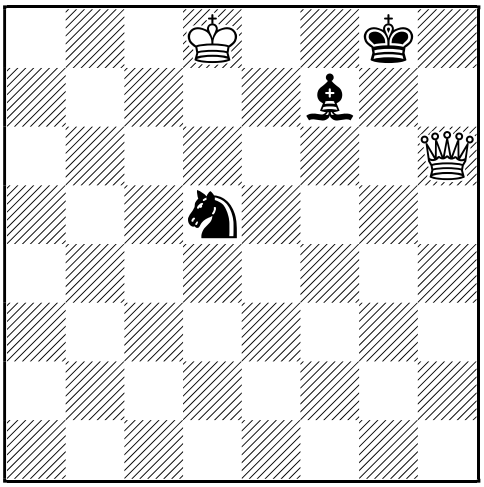
Analisar no Lichess

2487. ? — ?



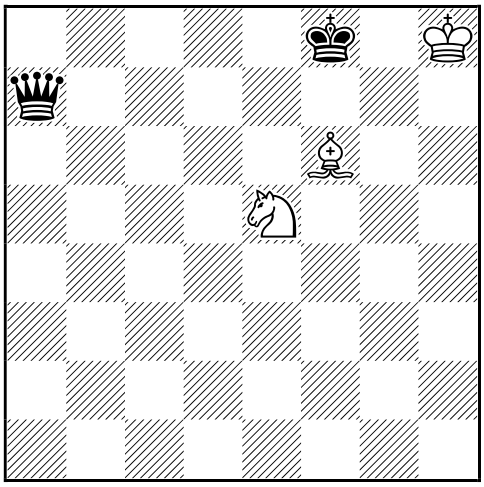
Analisar no Lichess

2488. ? — ?



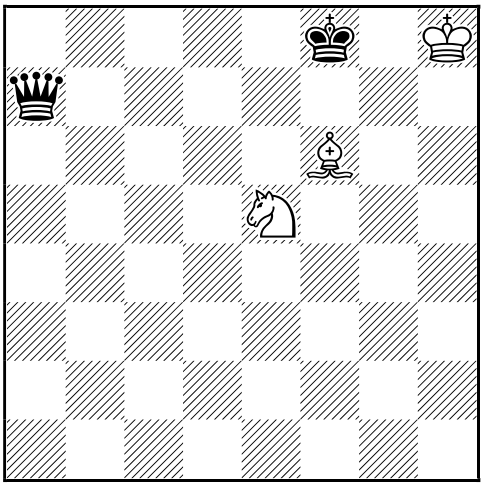
Analisar no Lichess

2489. ? — ?



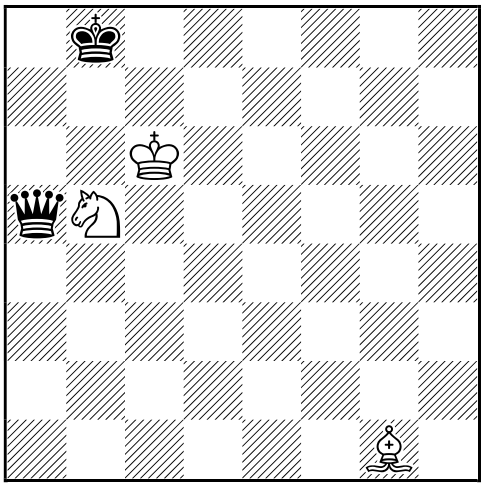
Analisar no Lichess

2490. ? — ?



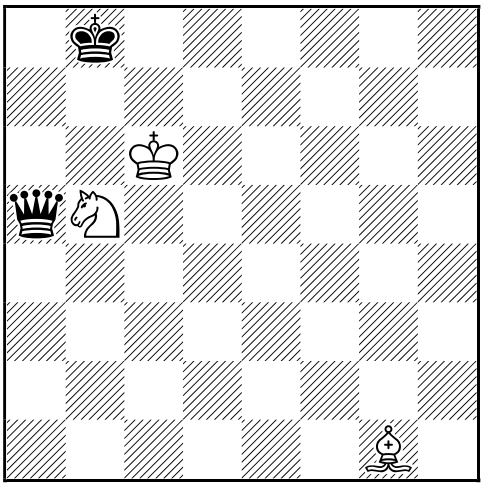
Analisar no Lichess

2491. ? — ?



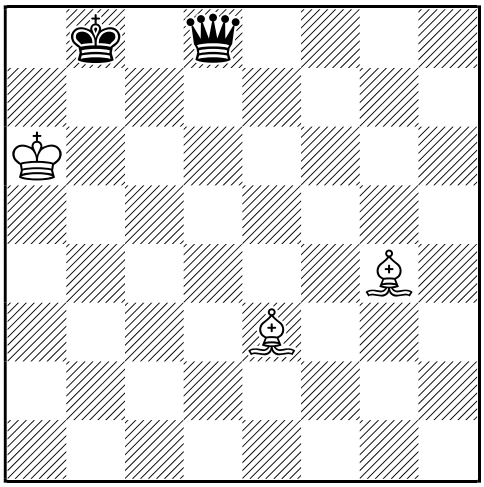
Analisar no Lichess

2492. ? — ?



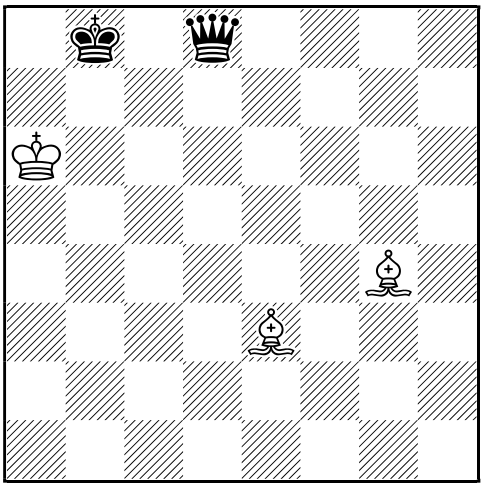
Analisar no Lichess

2493. ? — ?



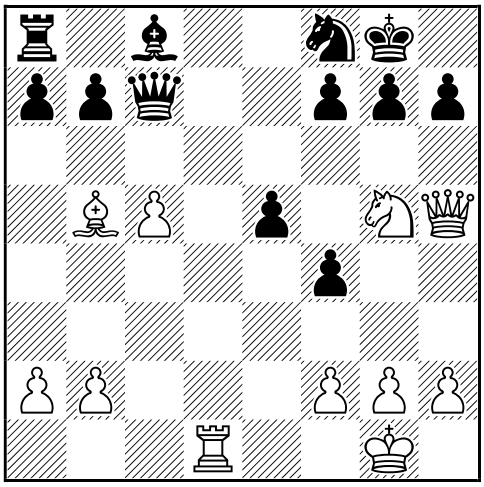
Analisar no Lichess

2494. ? — ?



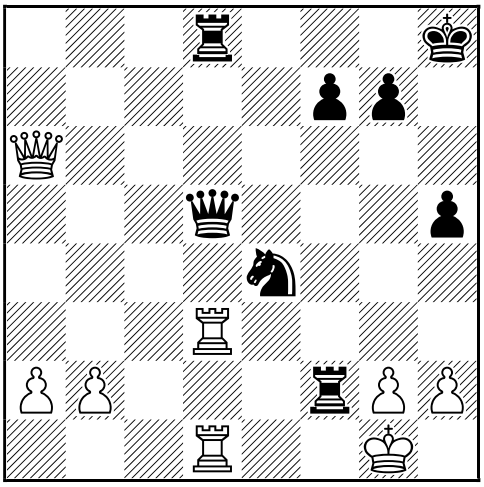
Analisar no Lichess

2495. ????????? — ???



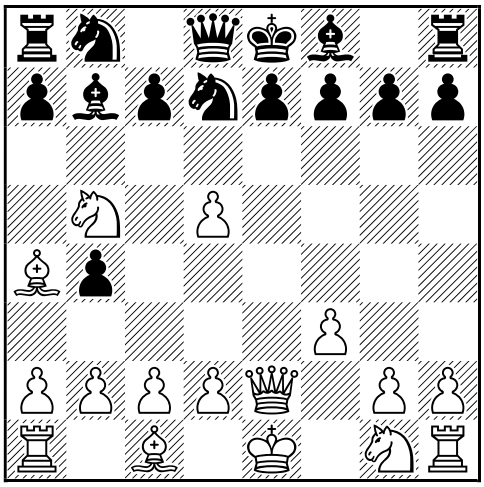
Analisar no Lichess

2496. Evans, Larry Melvyn — Larsen, Bent



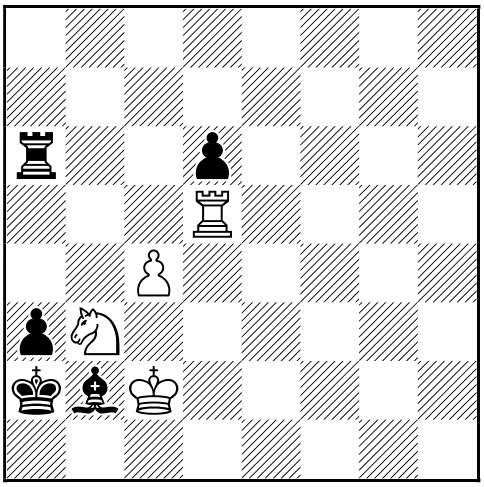
Analisar no Lichess

2497. ???????? — ?????????



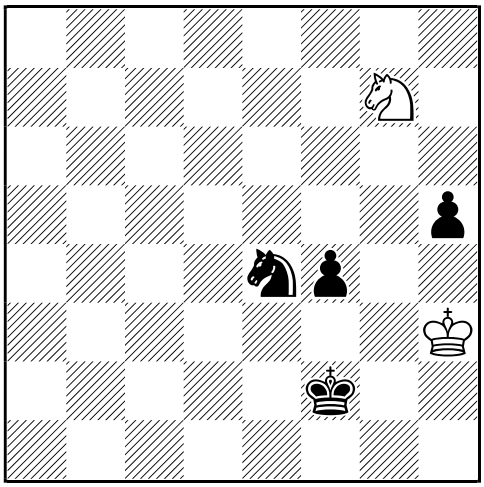
Analisar no Lichess

2498. ? — ?



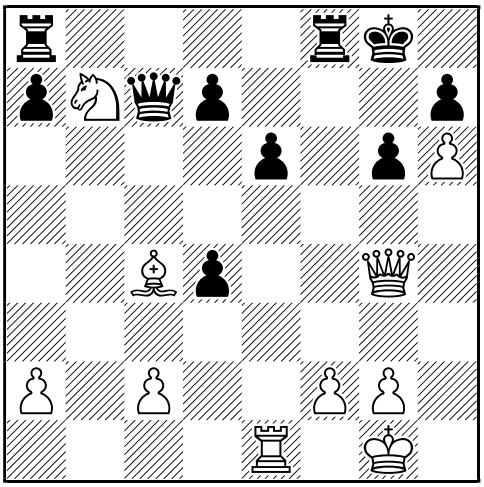
Analisar no Lichess

2499. ? — ?



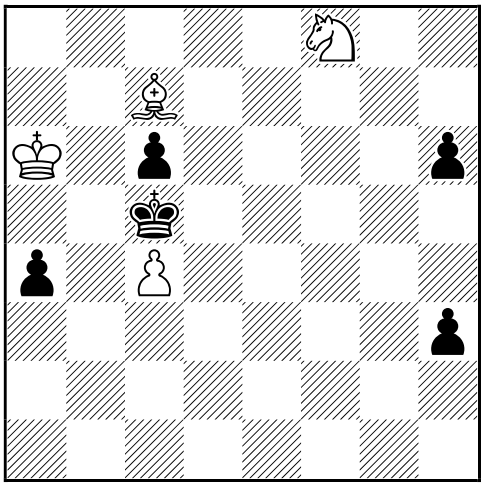
Analisar no Lichess

2500. ????????? — NN



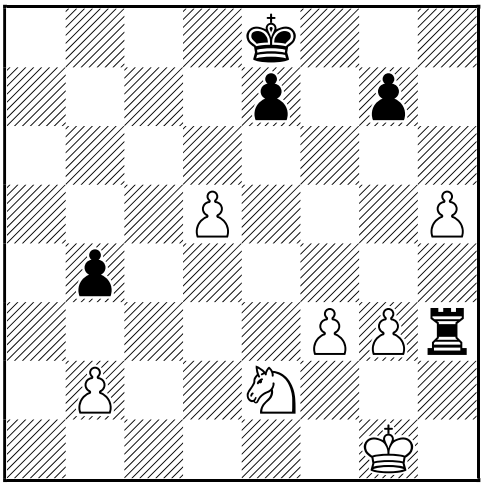
Analisar no Lichess

2501. ? — ?



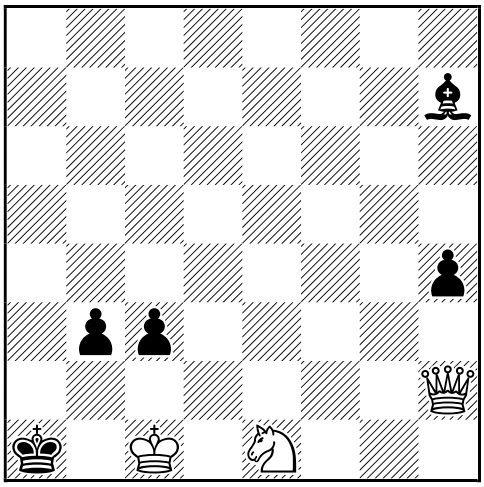
Analisar no Lichess

2502. Kubbel — ?



Analisar no Lichess

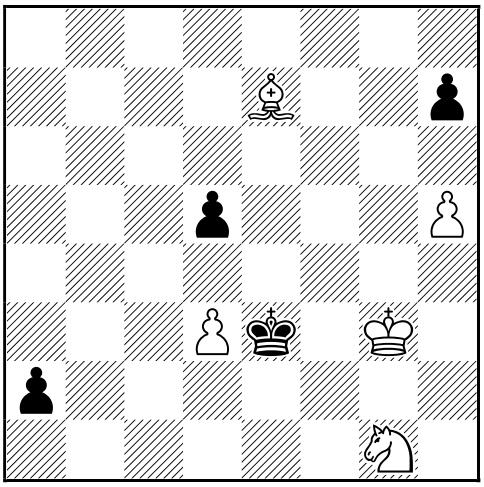
2503. ????_????? — ???????



○

Analisar no Lichess

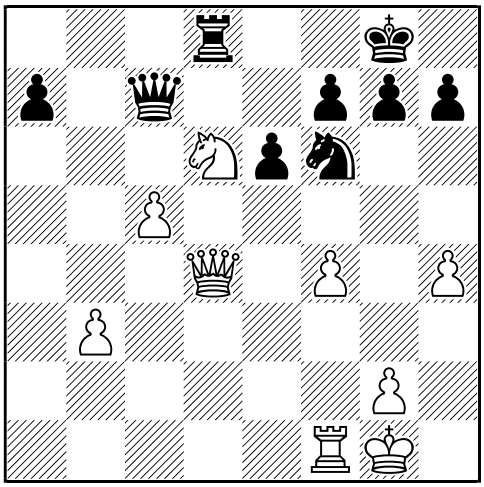
2504. ?. ? ?. ??????? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

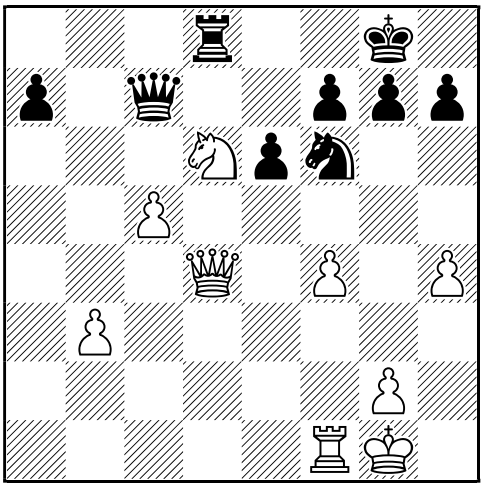
2505. ?????????? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

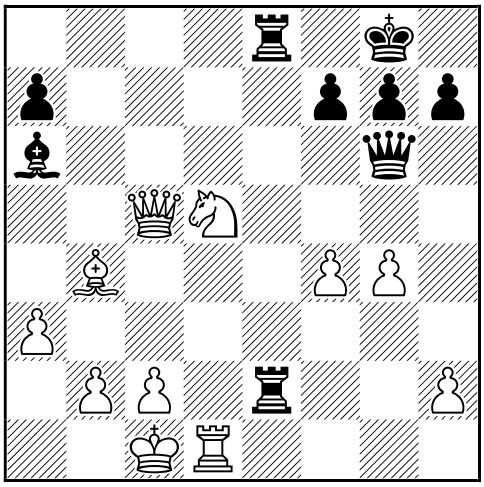
2506. Taimanov, Mark E — Spassky, Boris V



●

Analisar no Lichess

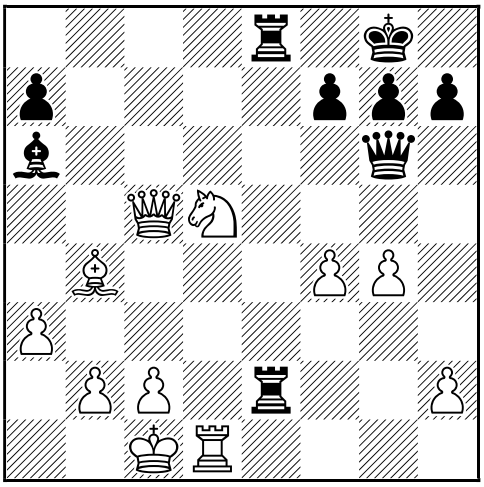
2507. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

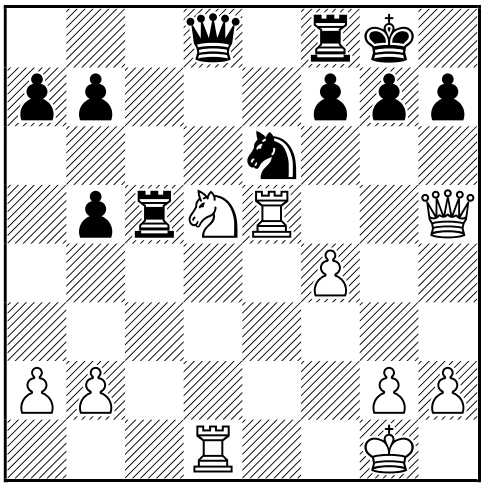
2508. Chigorin, Mikhail — Znosko Borovsky, Eugene



○

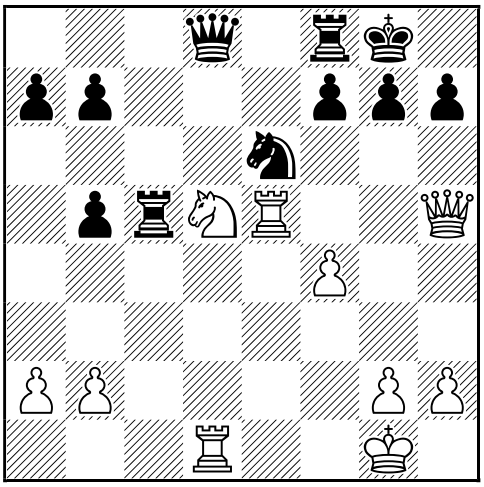
Analisar no Lichess

2509. ? — ?



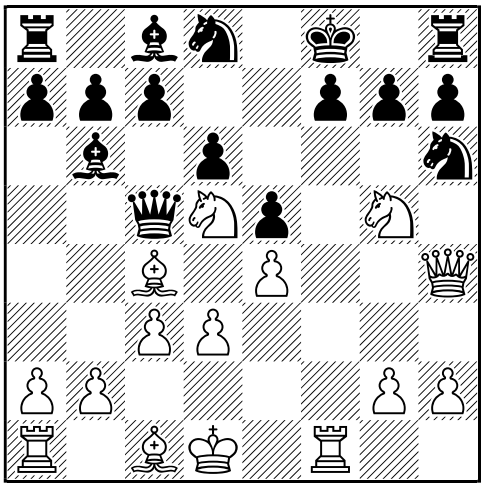
Analisar no Lichess

2510. Gelfand, Boris — Jussupow, Artur



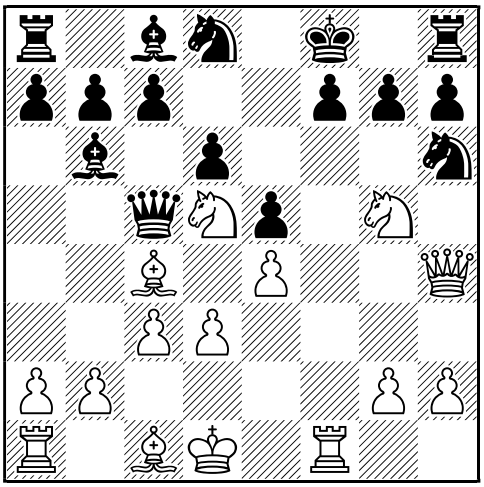
Analisar no Lichess

2511. ? — ?



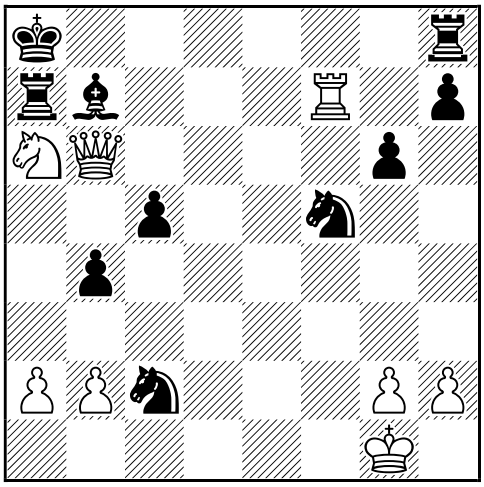
Analisar no Lichess

2512. ?????? — ????????



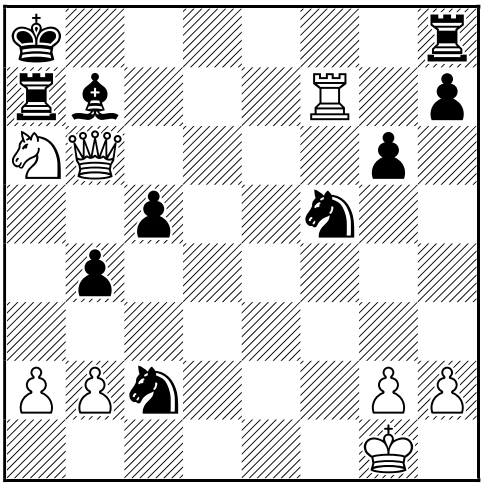
Analisar no Lichess

2513. ? — ?



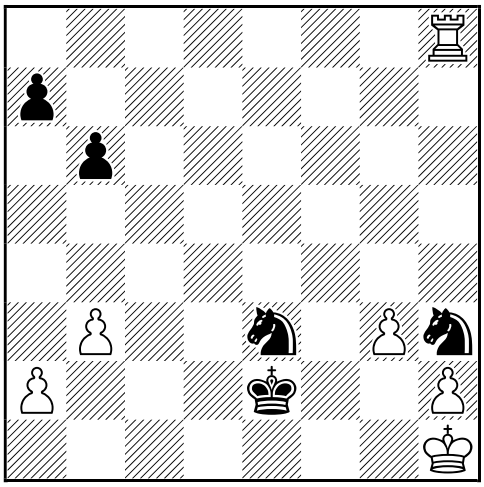
Analisar no Lichess

2514. ????? — ??????



Analisar no Lichess

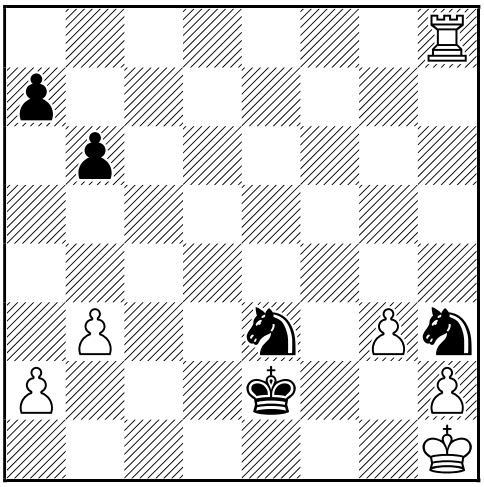
2515. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

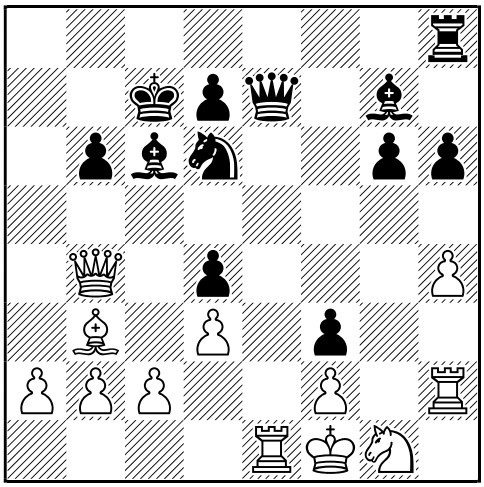
2516. NN — ??????



●

Analisar no Lichess

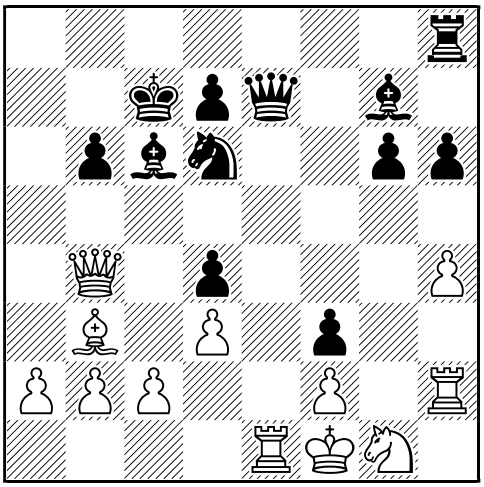
2517. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

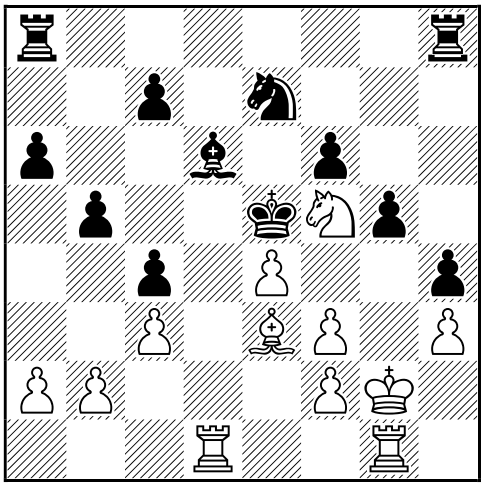
2518. ??? — ???????



●

Analisar no Lichess

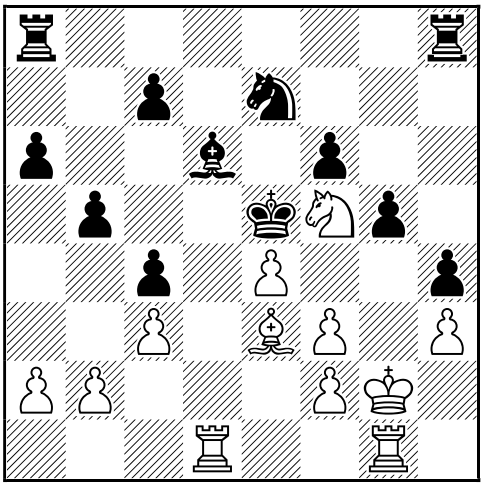
2519. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

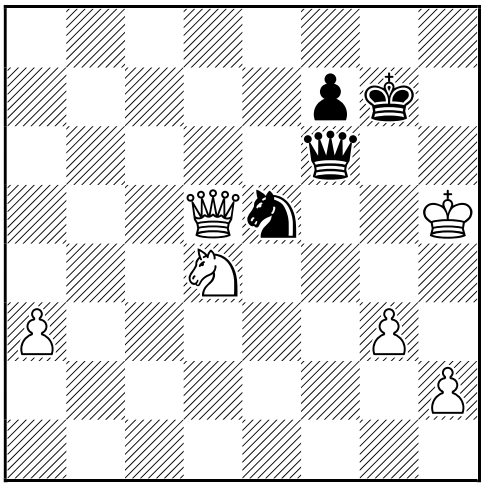
2520. Pokojowczyk, Jerzy — Szajna, Wladyslaw



○

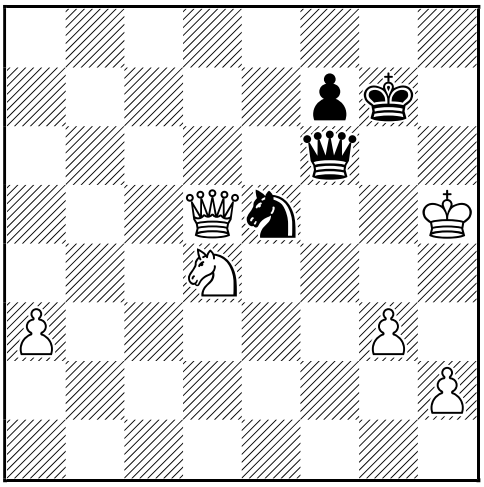
Analisar no Lichess

2521. ? — ?



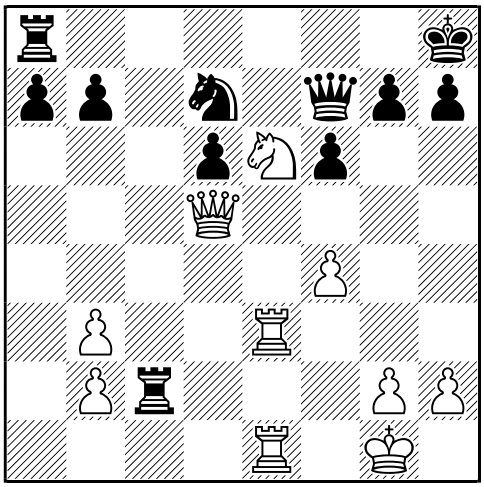
Analisar no Lichess

2522. ? — ?



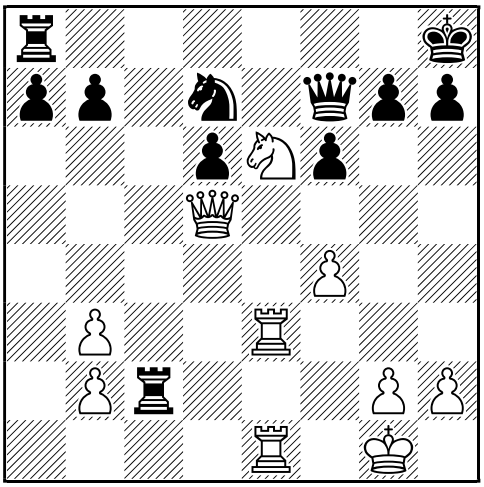
Analisar no Lichess

2523. ? — ?



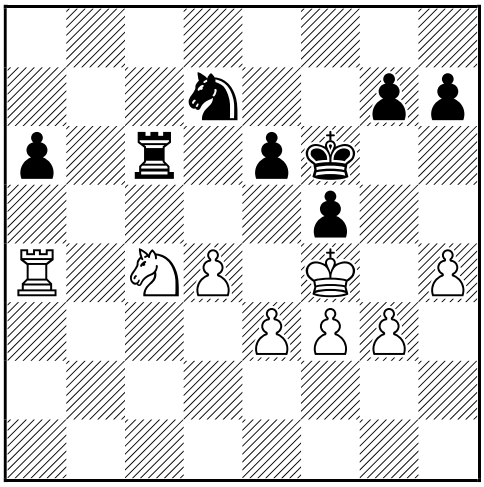
Analisar no Lichess

2524. Koch, Wilhelm — Stueber, Erich



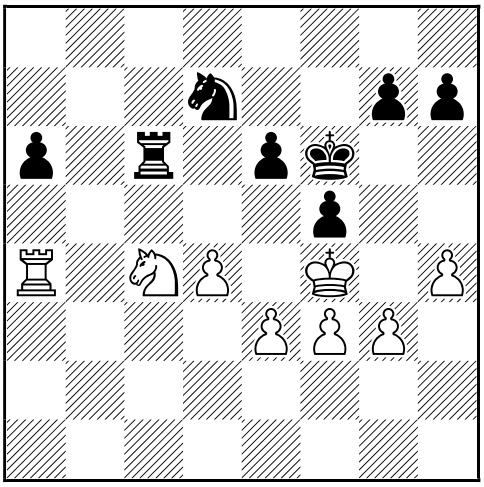
Analisar no Lichess

2525. ? — ?



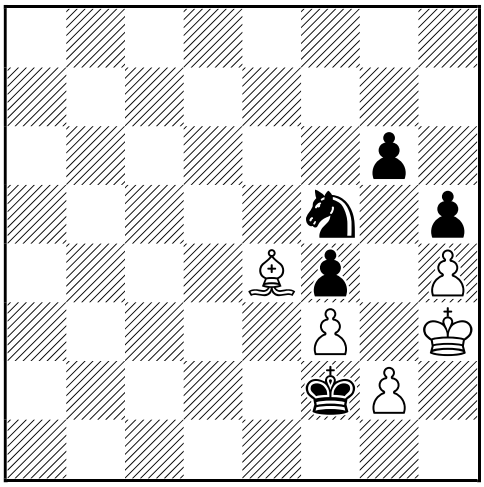
Analisar no Lichess

2526. ?????? — ?????



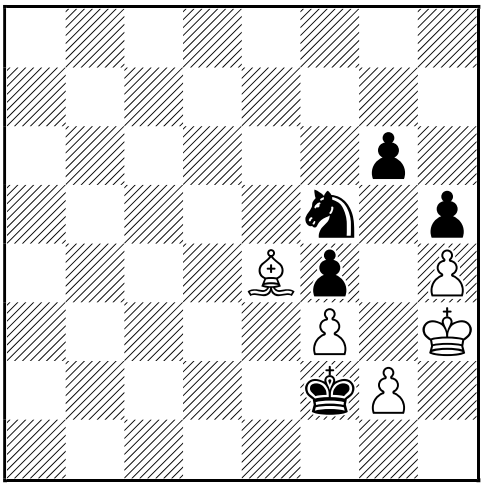
Analisar no Lichess

2527. ? — ?



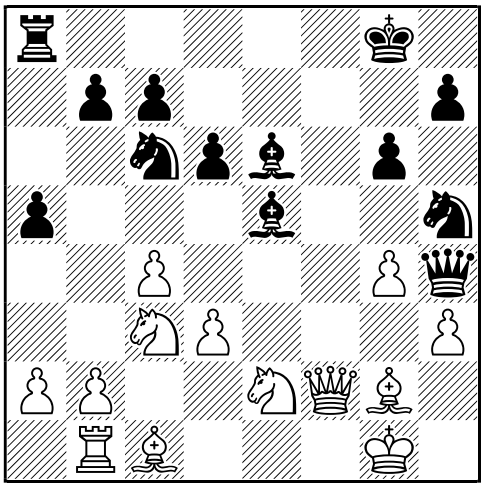
Analisar no Lichess

2528. ???? — ??????



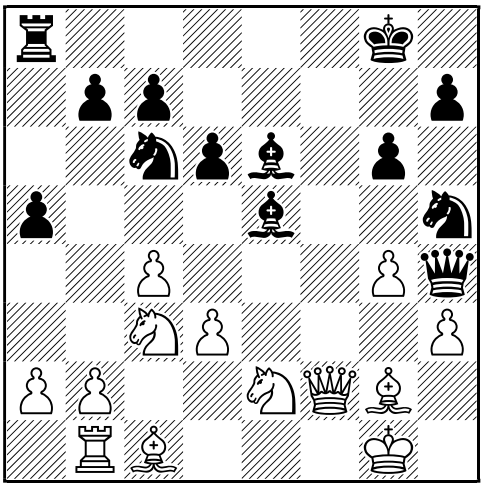
Analisar no Lichess

2529. ?????????? — ?



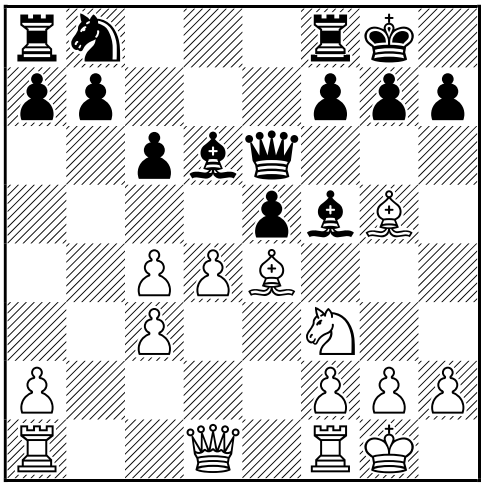
Analisar no Lichess

2530. Cramling, Dan — Jussupow, Artur



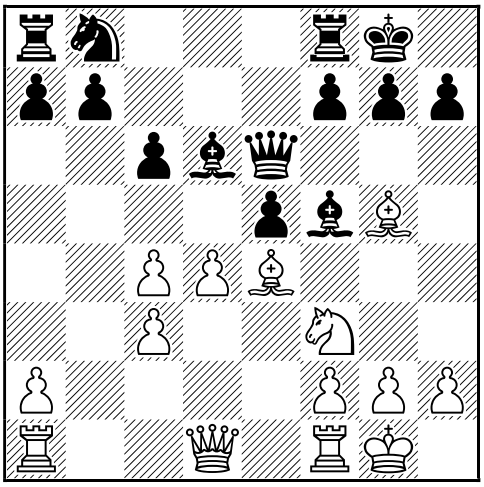
Analisar no Lichess

2531. ? — ?



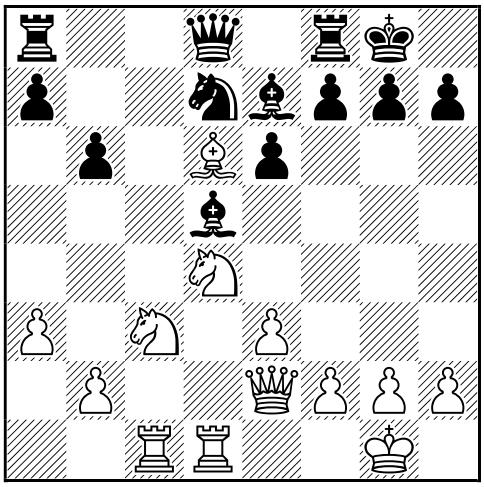
Analisar no Lichess

2532. Kortschnoj, Viktor — Jussupow, Artur



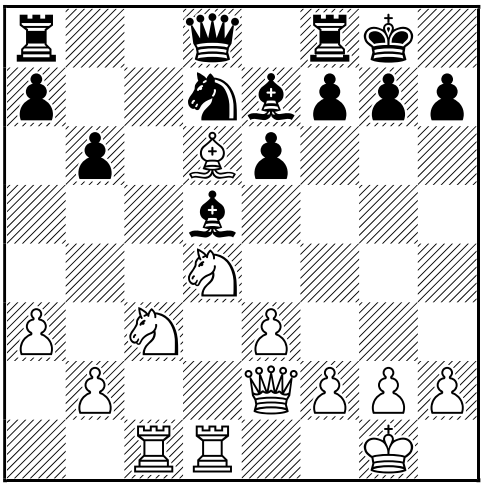
Analisar no Lichess

2533. ? — ?



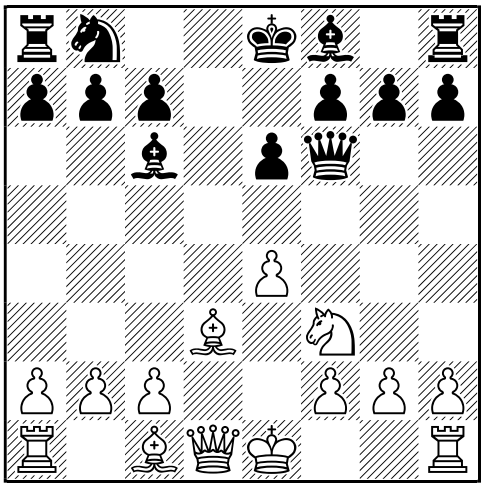
Analisar no Lichess

2534. Jussupow, Artur — Rott, Georg



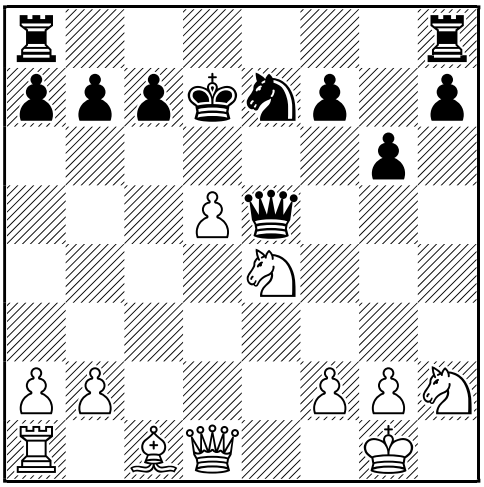
Analisar no Lichess

2535. ? — ?



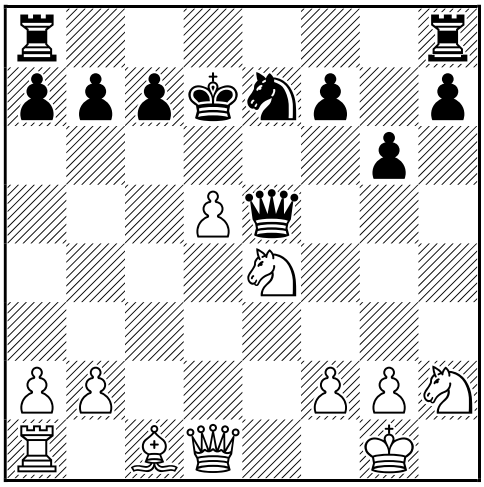
Analisar no Lichess

2536. ? — ?



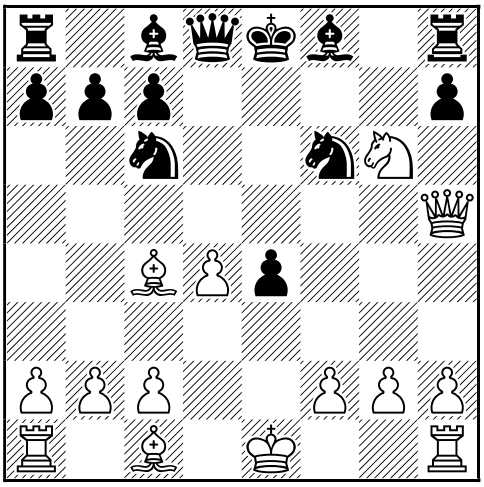
Analisar no Lichess

2537. ? — ?



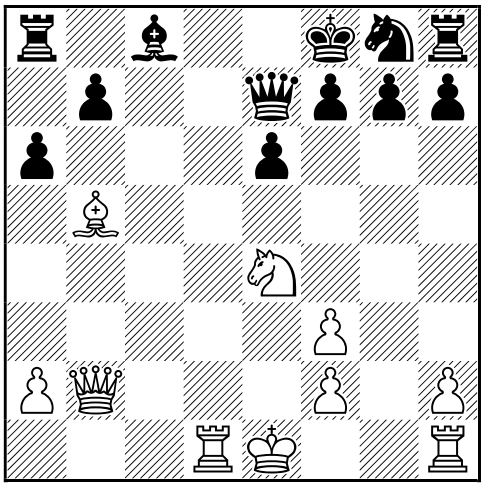
Analisar no Lichess

2538. ? — ?



Analisar no Lichess

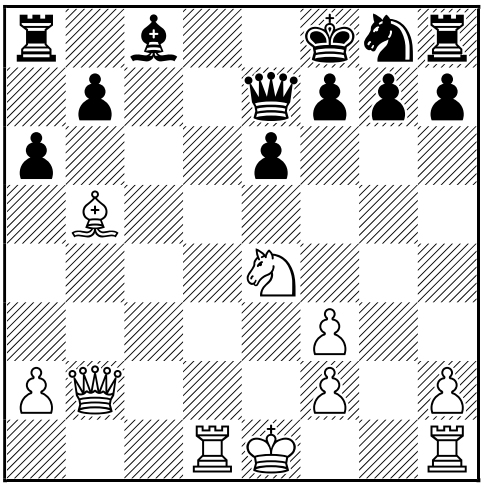
2539. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

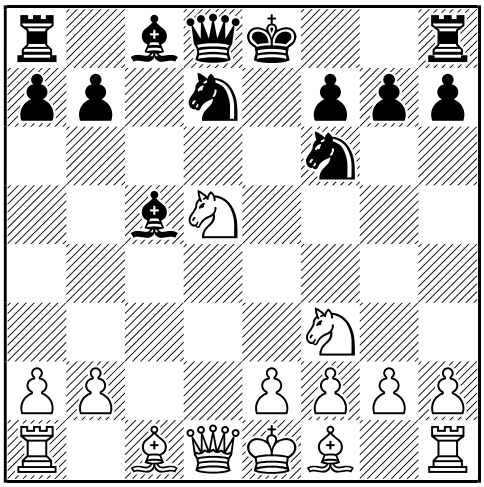
2540. Benites — Euwe



○

Analisar no Lichess

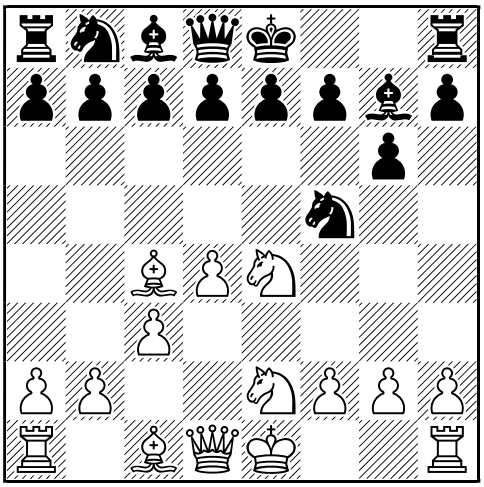
2541. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

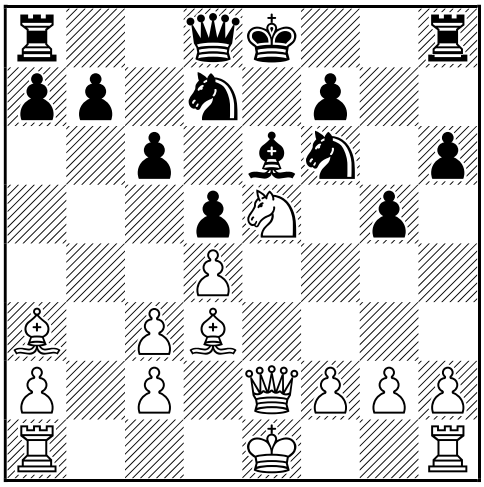
2542. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

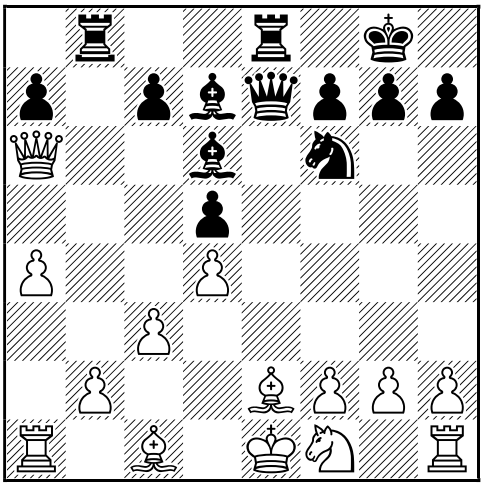
2543. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

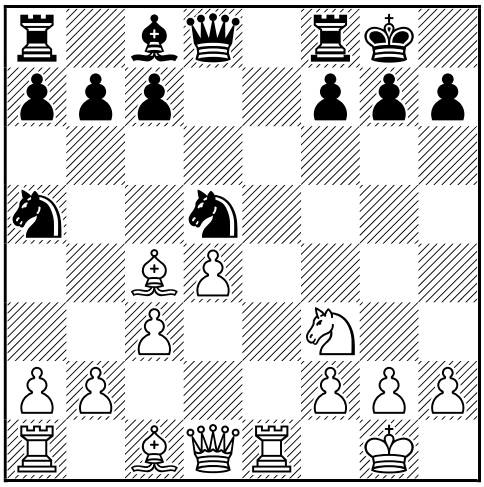
2544. ? — ?



●

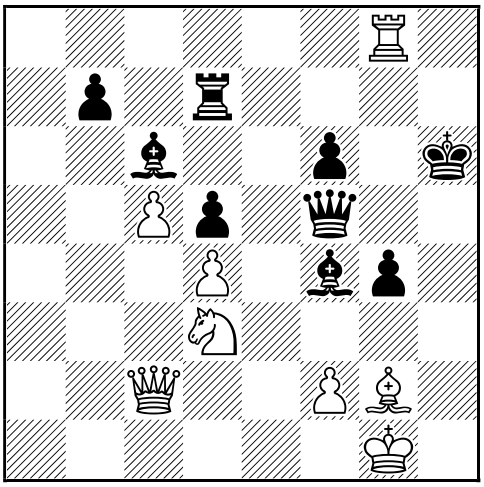
Analisar no Lichess

2545. ? — ?



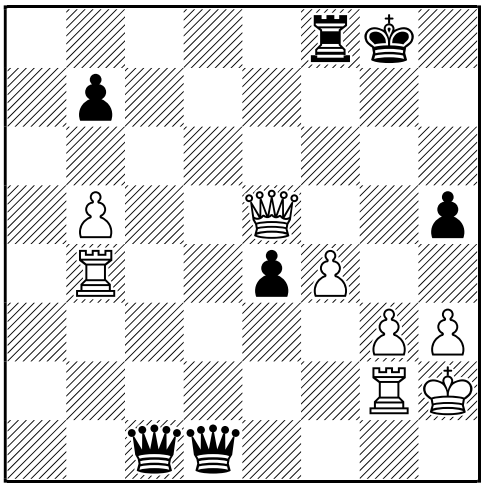
Analisar no Lichess

2546. ? — ?



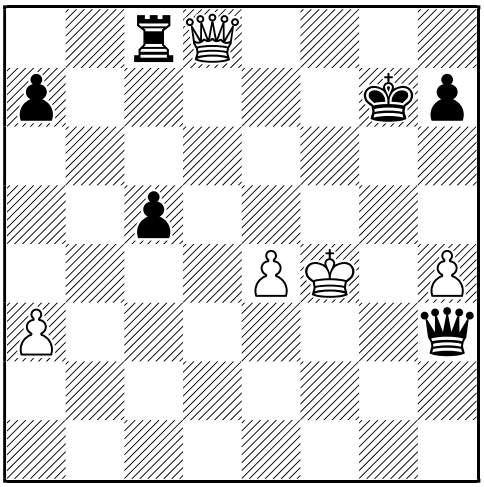
Analisar no Lichess

2547. Bronstein, David I — Boleslavsky, Isaak



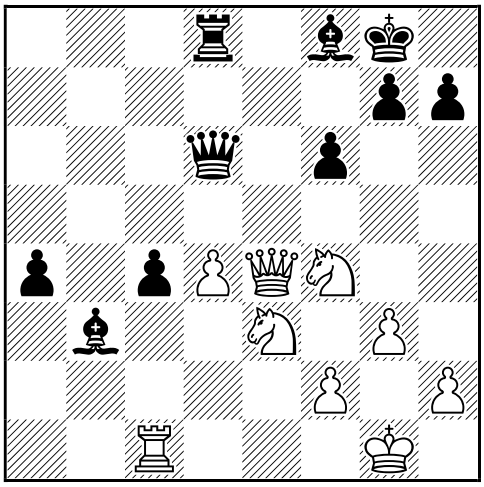
Analisar no Lichess

2548. ? — ?



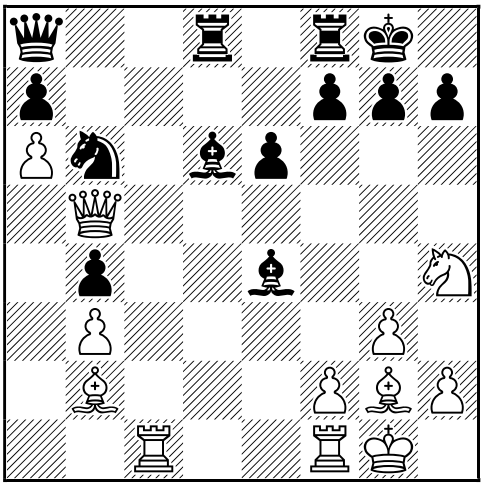
Analisar no Lichess

2549. Levenfish, Grigory — Zubarev, Nikolay



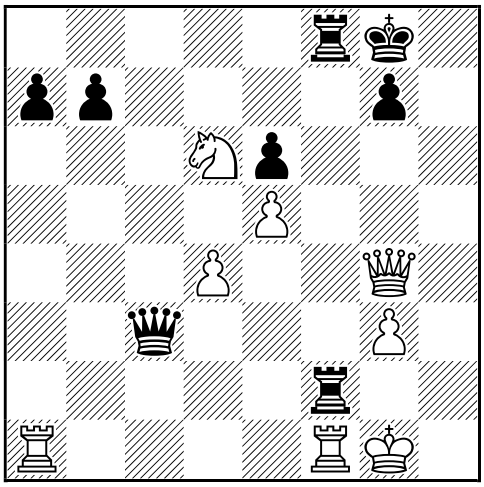
Analisar no Lichess

2550. Opocensky, Karel — Kotov, Alexander



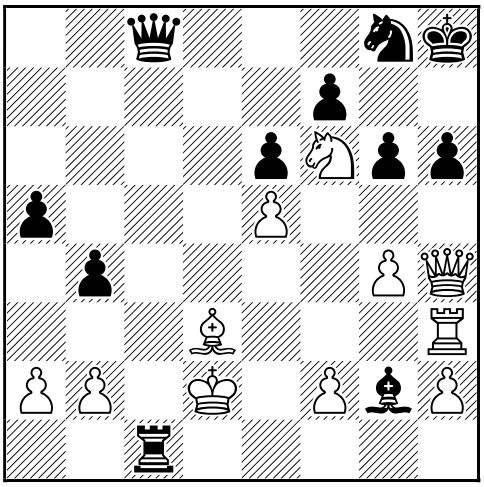
Analisar no Lichess

2551. ? — ?



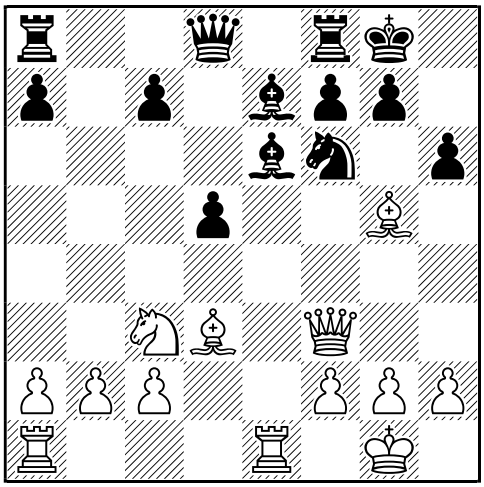
Analisar no Lichess

2552. Ragozin, Viacheslav — Levenfish, Grigory



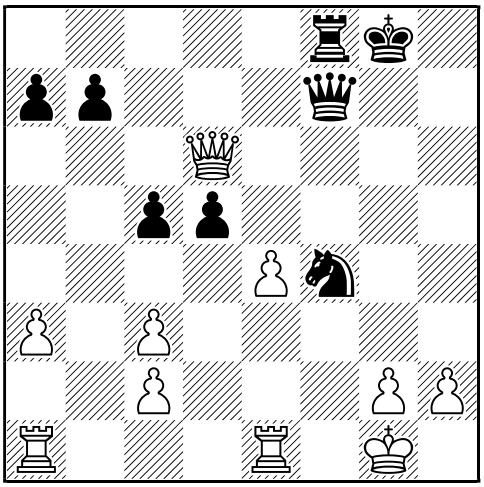
Analisar no Lichess

2553. Alekhine, Alexander — Lasker, Emanuel



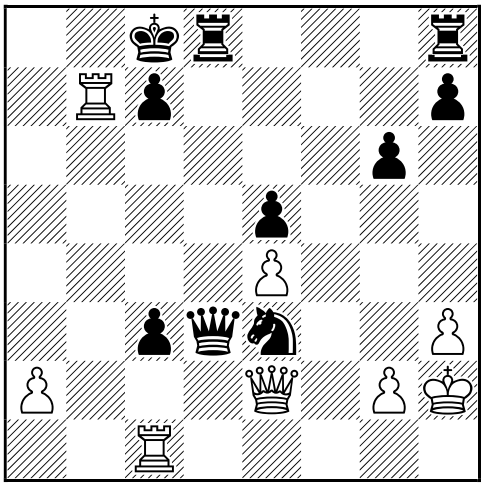
Analisar no Lichess

2554. Schmaltz, Roland — Jussupow, Artur



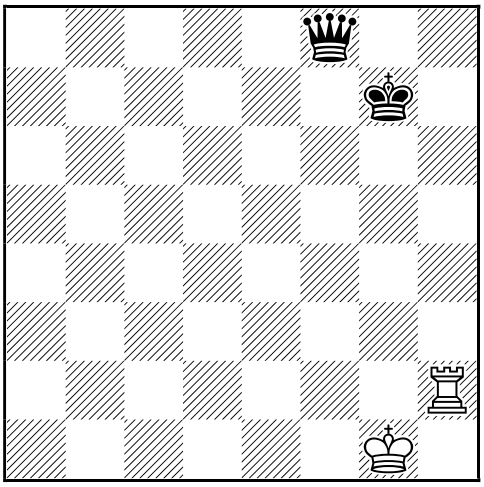
Analisar no Lichess

2555. ? — ?



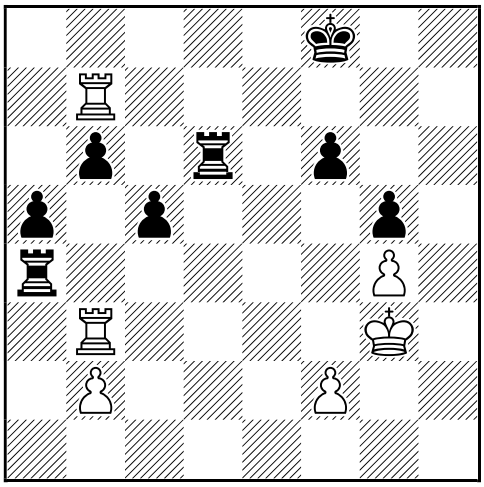
Analisar no Lichess

2556. ? — ?



Analisar no Lichess

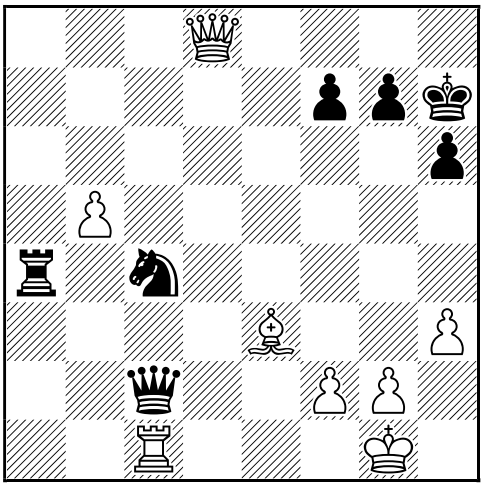
2557. Jussupow, Artur — Dolmatov, Sergey



○

Analisar no Lichess

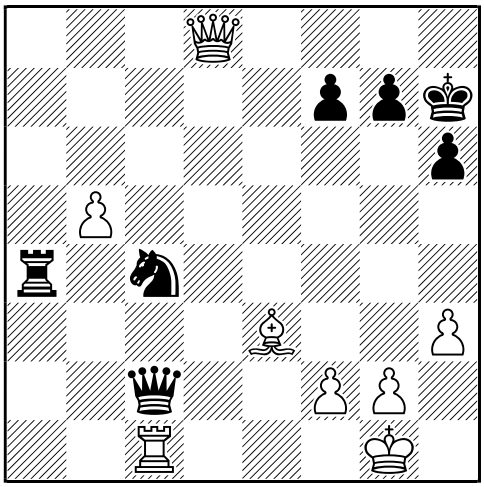
2558. ?????????? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

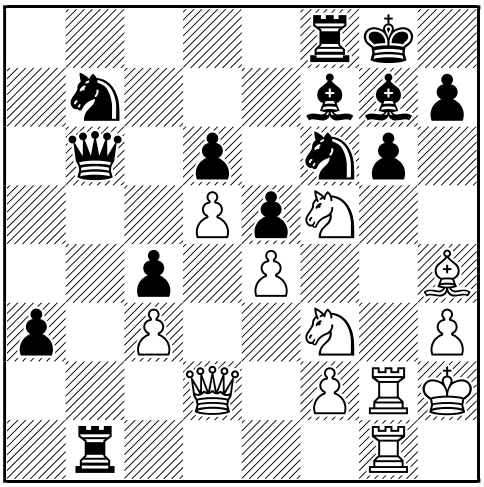
2559. Sax, Gyula — Mariotti, Sergio



●

Analisar no Lichess

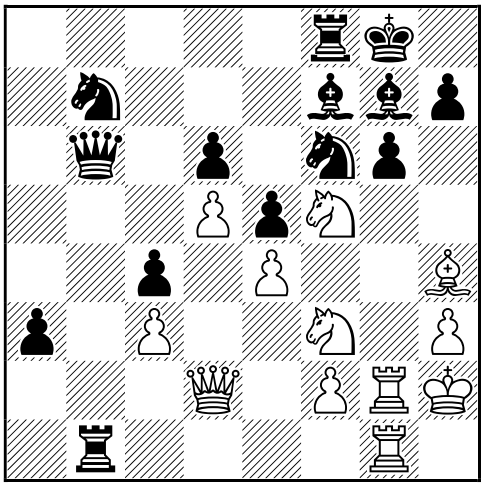
2560. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

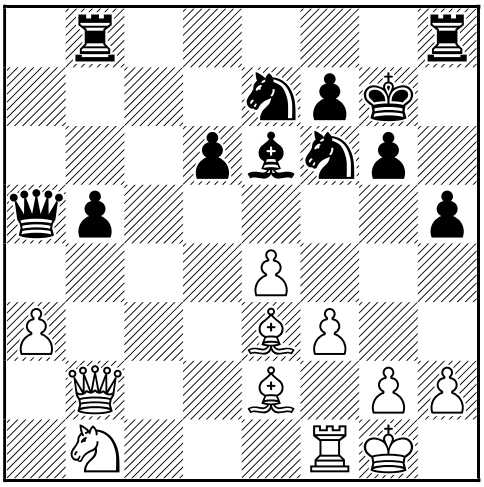
2561. Mazzoni, Guy — Kraidman, Yair



○

Analisar no Lichess

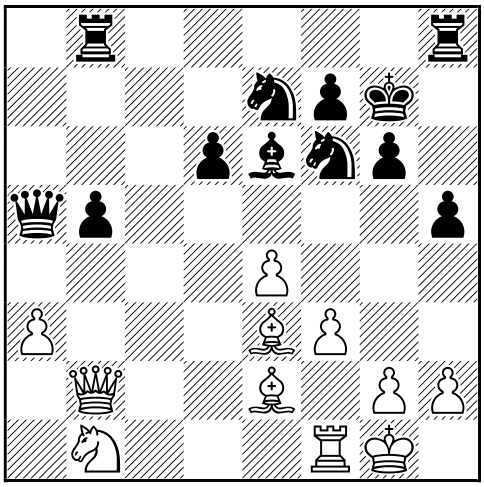
2562. ? — ?



○

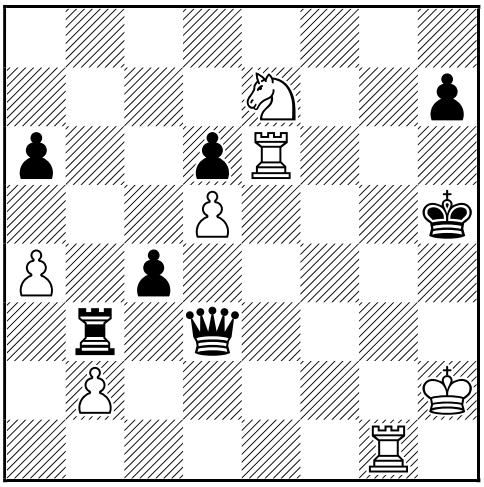
Analisar no Lichess

2563. ????????? — ???????



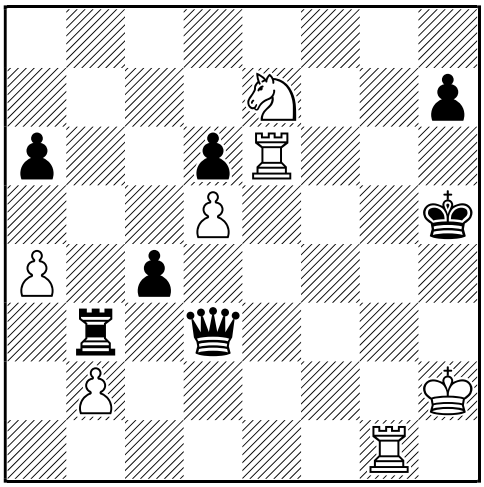
Analisar no Lichess

2564. ? — ?



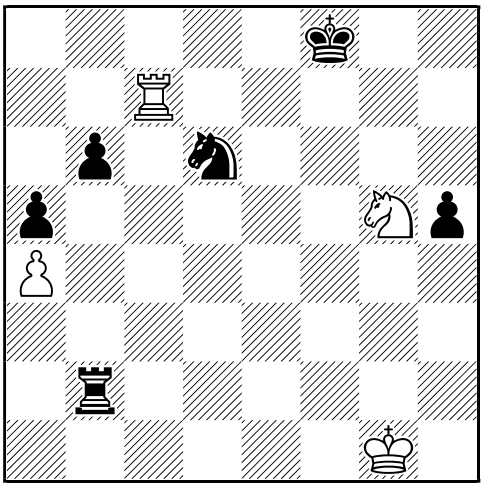
Analisar no Lichess

2565. ? — ?



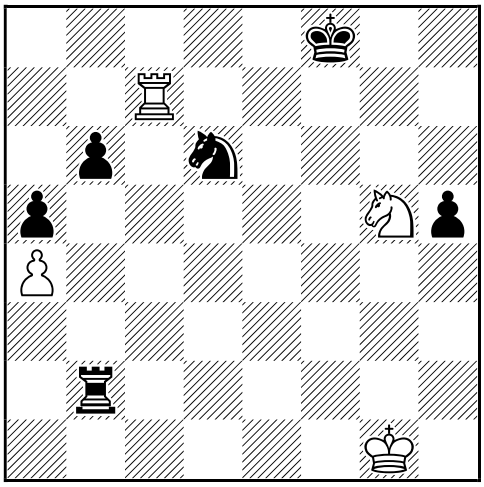
Analisar no Lichess

2566. ? — ?



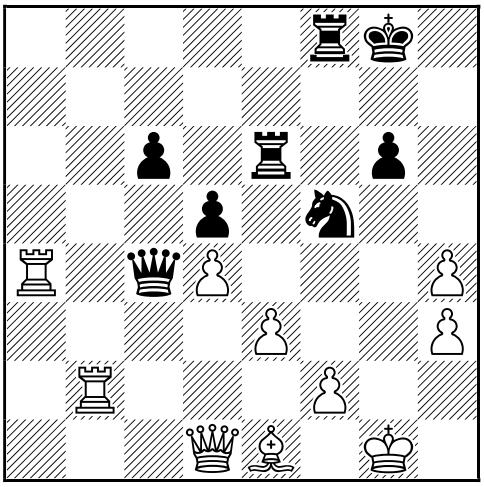
Analisar no Lichess

2567. ? — ?



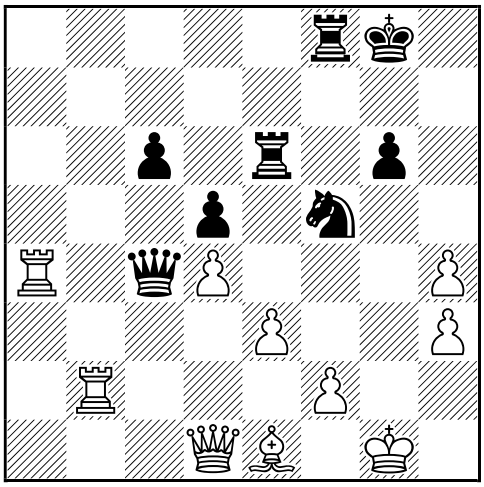
Analisar no Lichess

2568. ? — ?



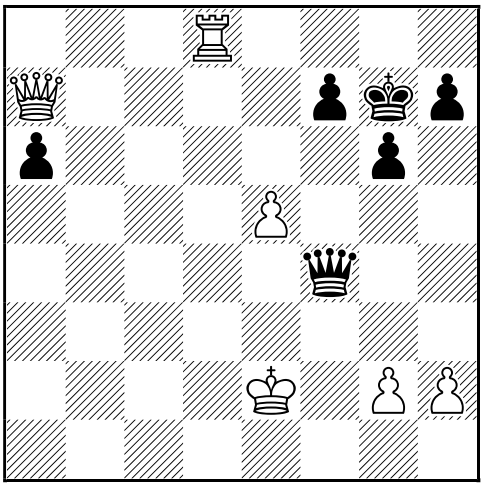
Analisar no Lichess

2569. Kopaev, Nikolay Antonovich — Vistinietzki, Itzhak



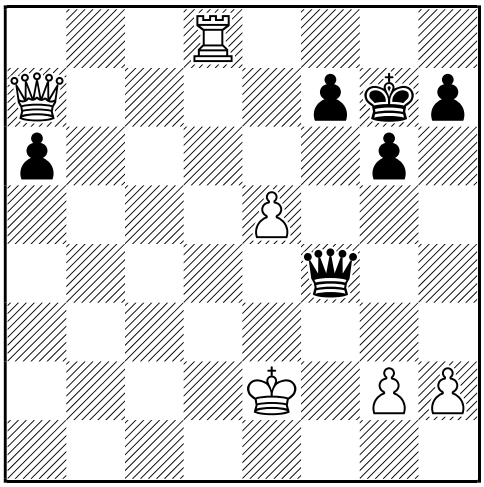
Analisar no Lichess

2570. ? — ?



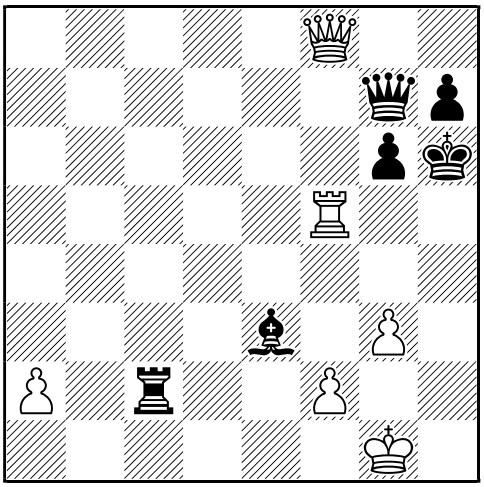
Analisar no Lichess

2571. ? — ?



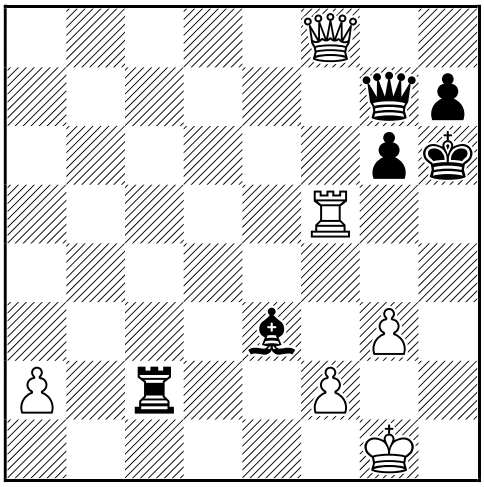
Analisar no Lichess

2572. ? — ?



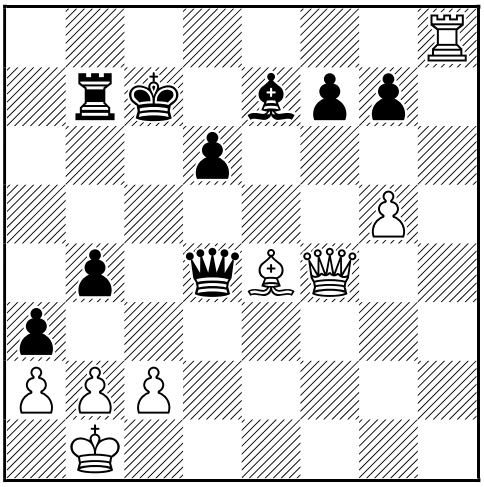
Analisar no Lichess

2573. ? — ?



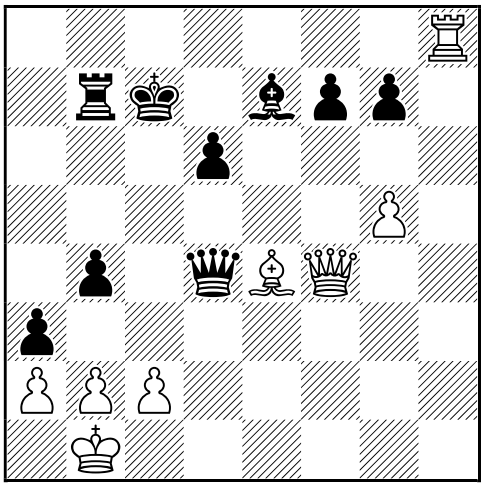
Analisar no Lichess

2574. ? — ?



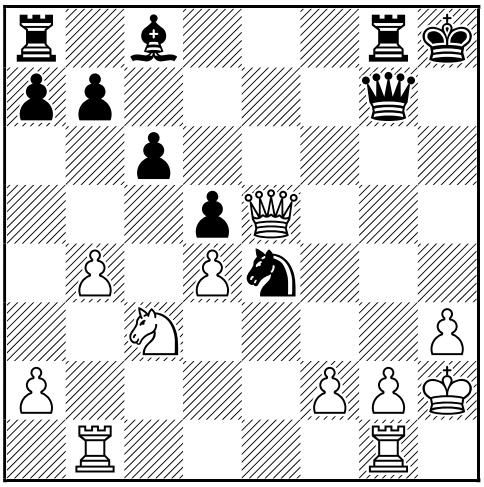
Analisar no Lichess

2575. Wedberg, Tom — Kuczynski, Robert



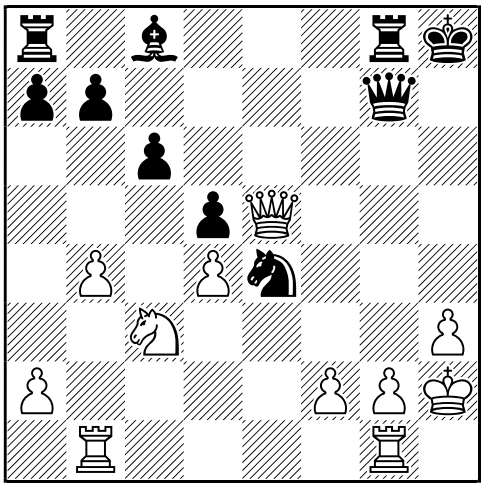
Analisar no Lichess

2576. ? — ?



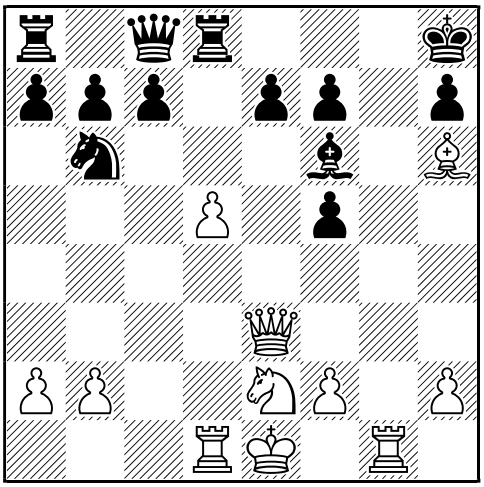
Analisar no Lichess

2577. Lieb, Harald — Jackelen, Thomas



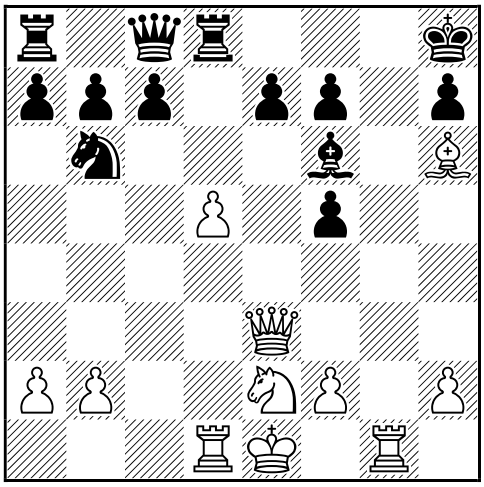
Analisar no Lichess

2578. ? — ?



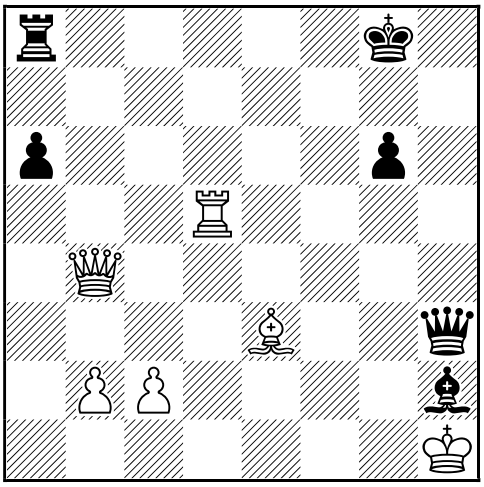
Analisar no Lichess

2579. ? — ?



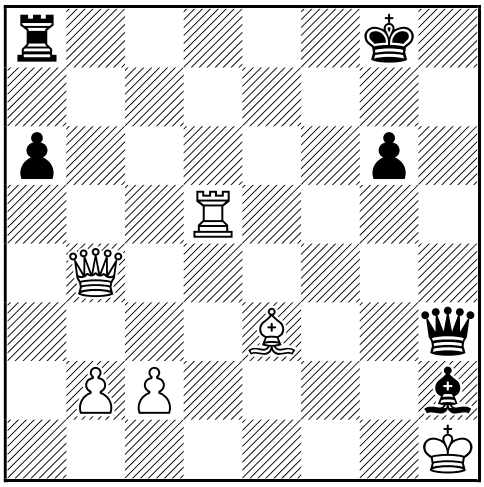
Analisar no Lichess

2580. ? — ?



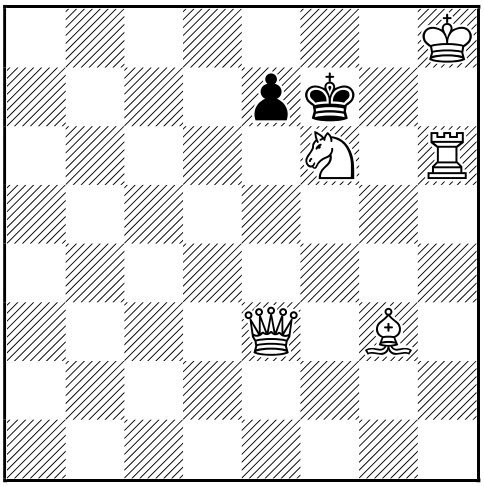
Analisar no Lichess

2581. 371 — .



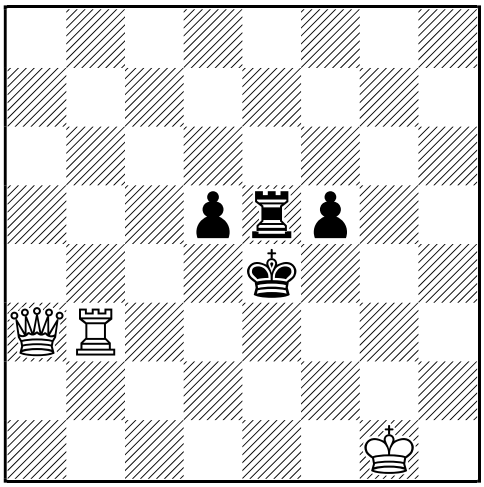
Analisar no Lichess

2582. ? — ?



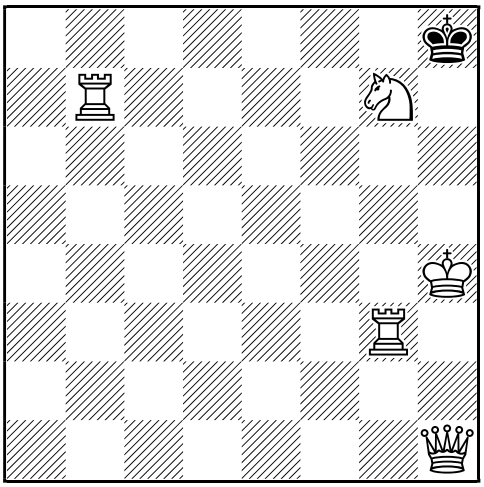
Analisar no Lichess

2583. ? — ?



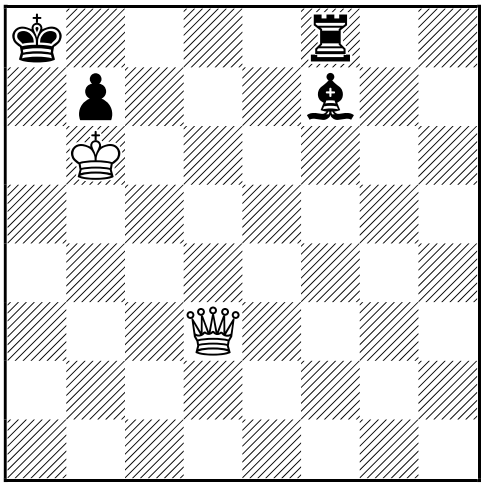
Analisar no Lichess

2584. ? — ?



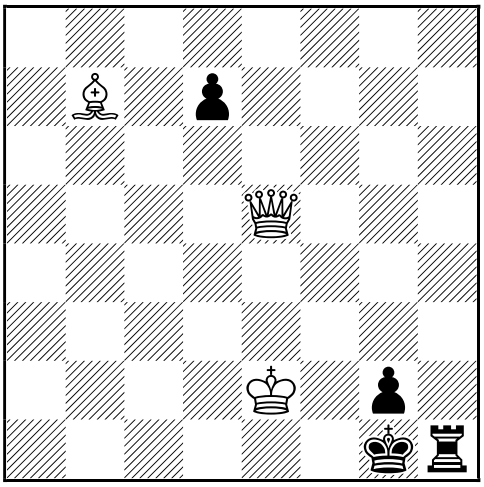
Analisar no Lichess

2585. ? — ?



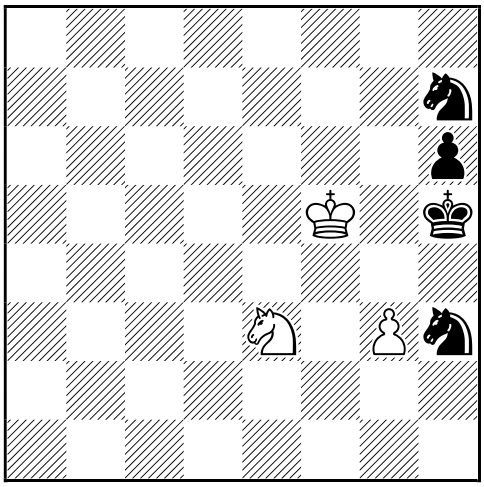
Analisar no Lichess

2586. ? — ?



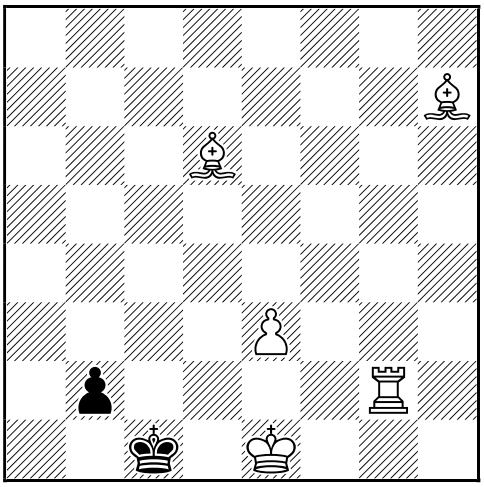
Analisar no Lichess

2587. ? — ?



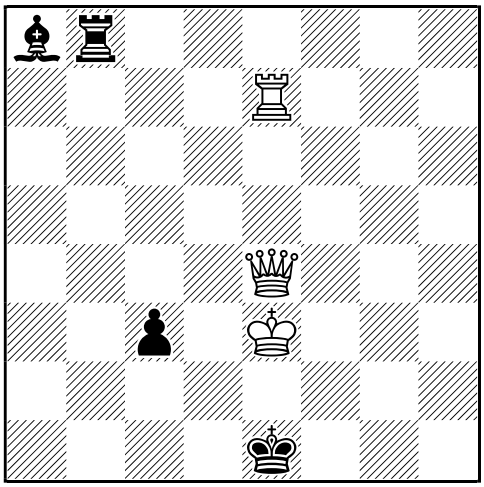
Analisar no Lichess

2588. ? — ?



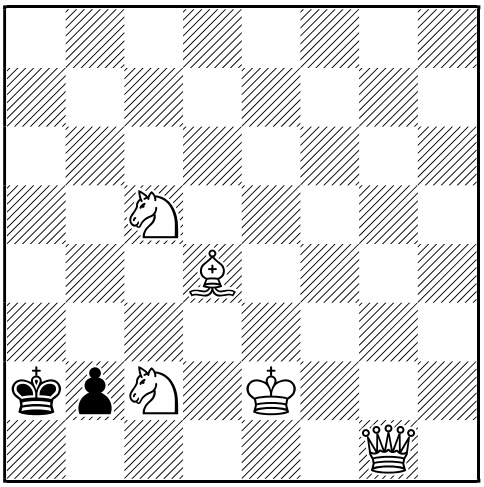
Analisar no Lichess

2589. ? — ?



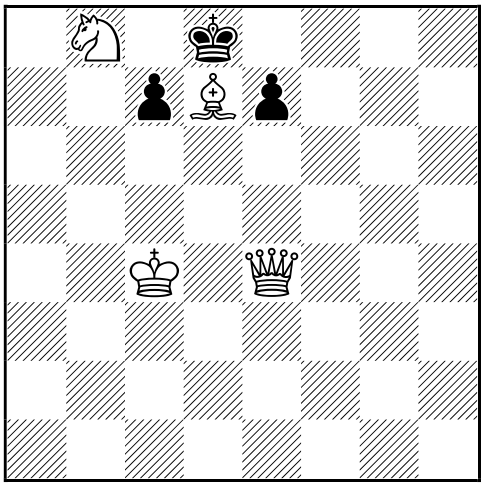
Analisar no Lichess

2590. ? — ?



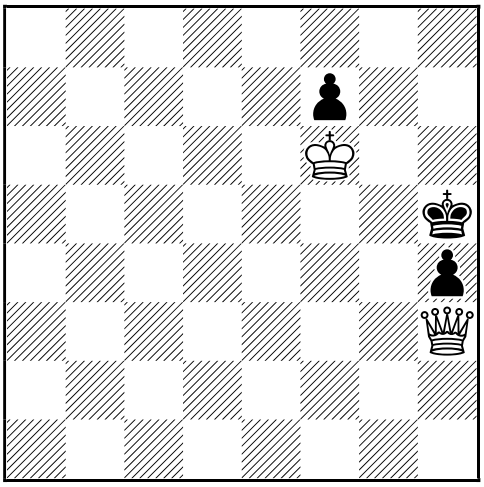
Analisar no Lichess

2591. ? — ?



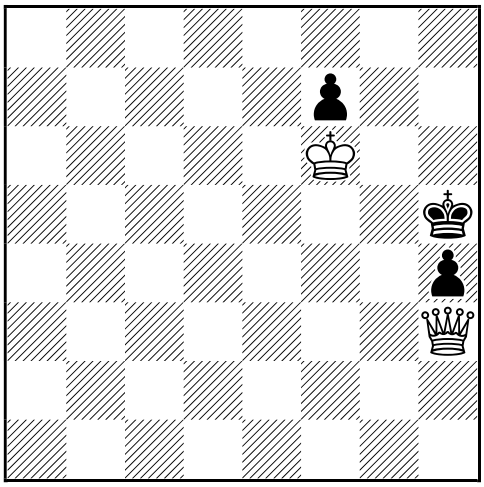
Analisar no Lichess

2592. ?????????? — ?



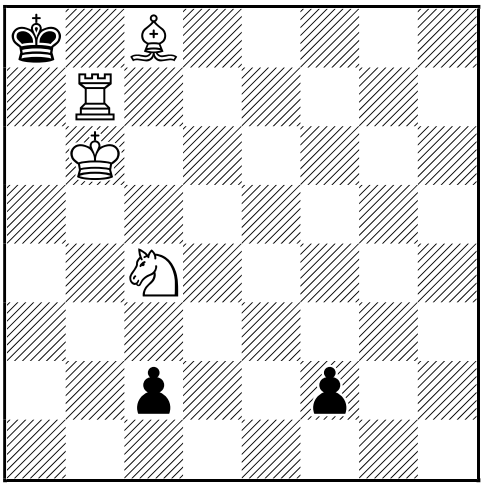
Analisar no Lichess

2593. ? — ?



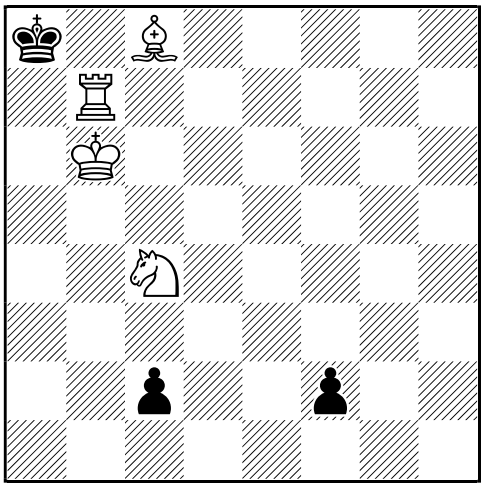
Analisar no Lichess

2594. ? — ?



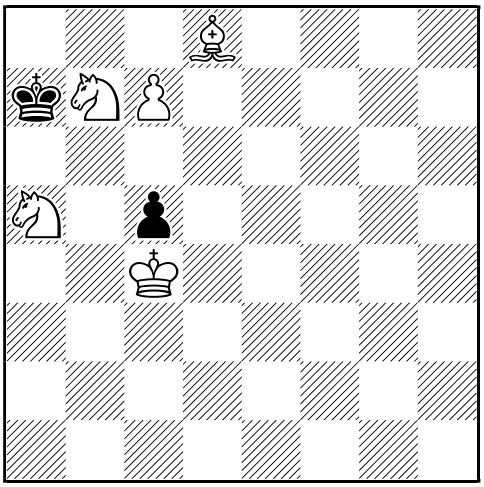
Analisar no Lichess

2595. ? — ?



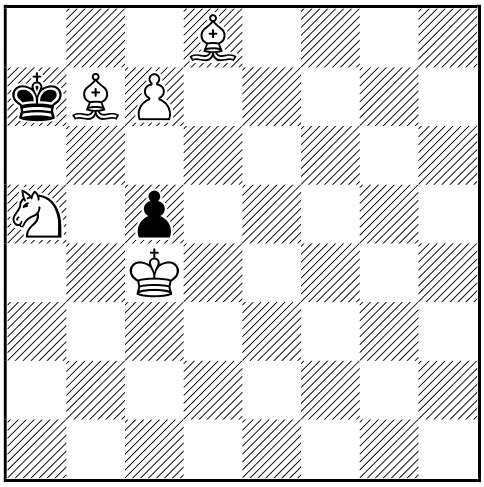
Analisar no Lichess

2596. ? — ?



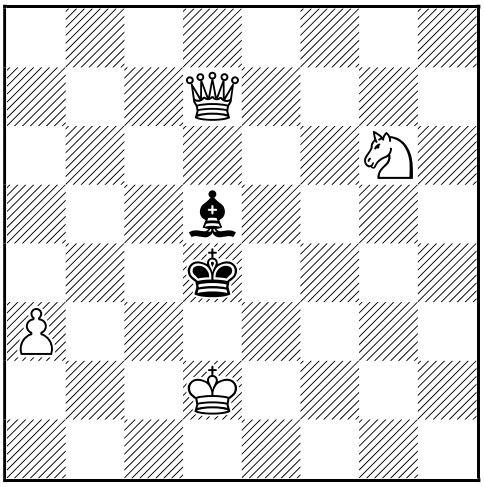
Analisar no Lichess

2597. ? — ?



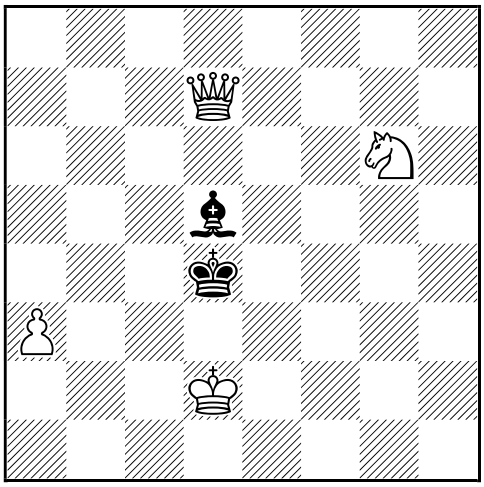
Analisar no Lichess

2598. ? — ?



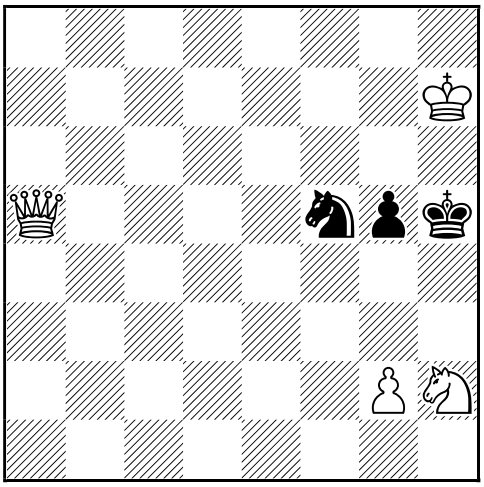
Analisar no Lichess

2599. ? — ?



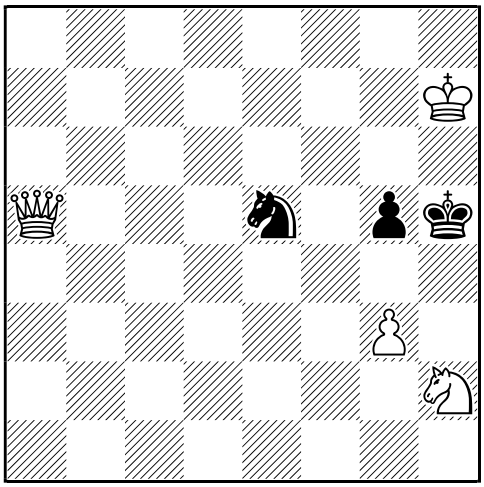
Analisar no Lichess

2600. ? — ?



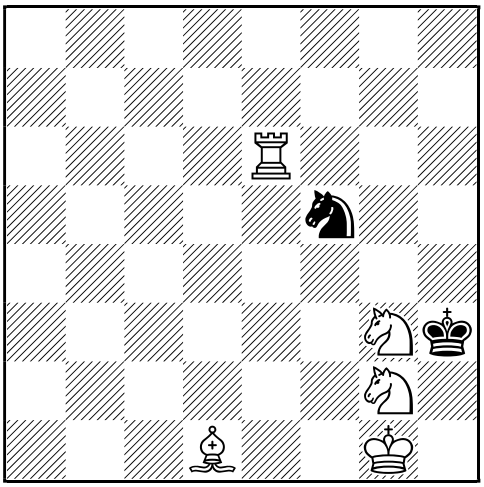
Analisar no Lichess

2601. ? — ?



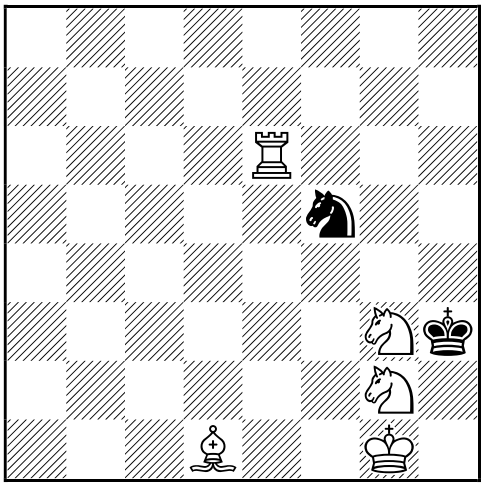
Analisar no Lichess

2602. ? — ?



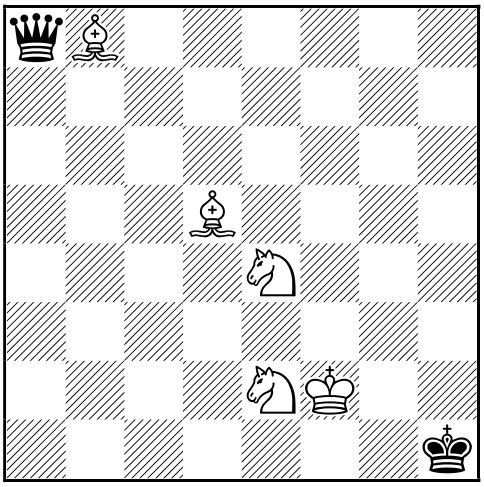
Analisar no Lichess

2603. ? — ?



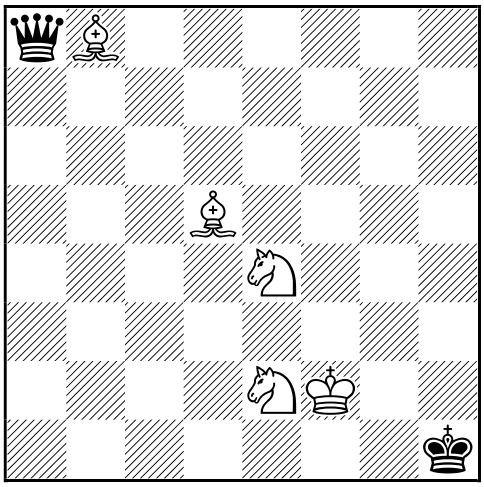
Analisar no Lichess

2604. ? — ?



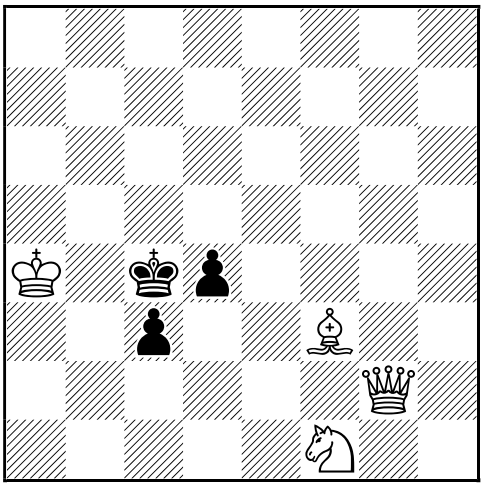
Analisar no Lichess

2605. ? — ?



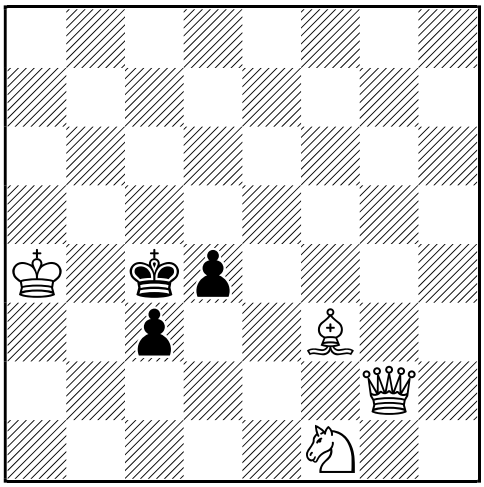
Analisar no Lichess

2606. ? — ?



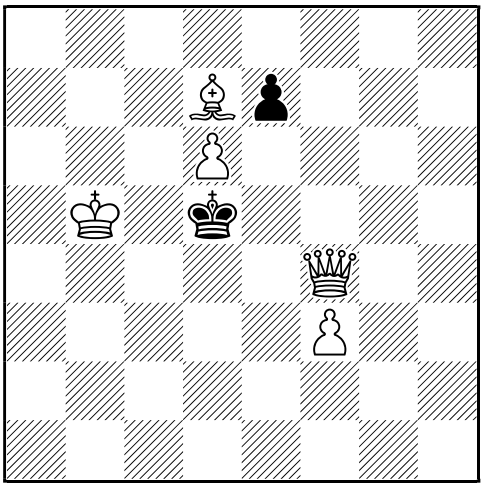
Analisar no Lichess

2607. ? — ?



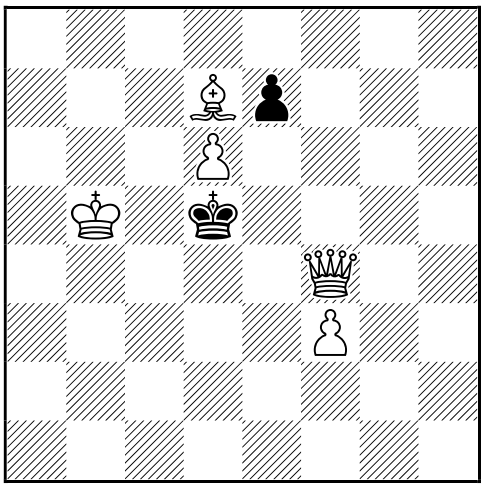
Analisar no Lichess

2608. ? — ?



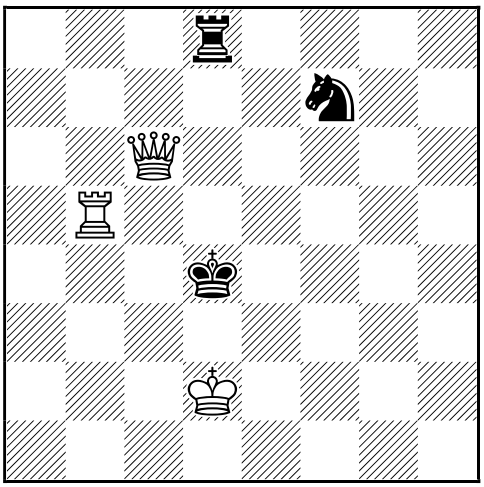
Analisar no Lichess

2609. ? — ?



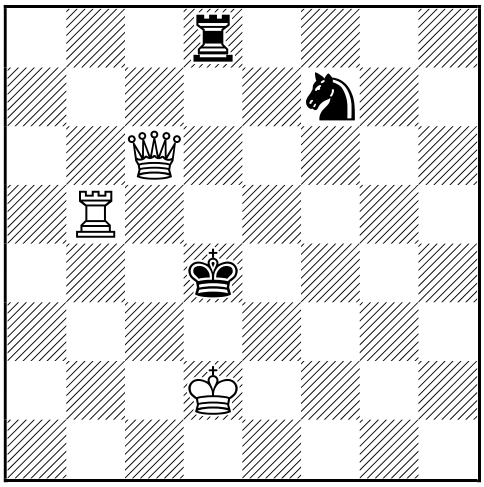
Analisar no Lichess

2610. ? — ?



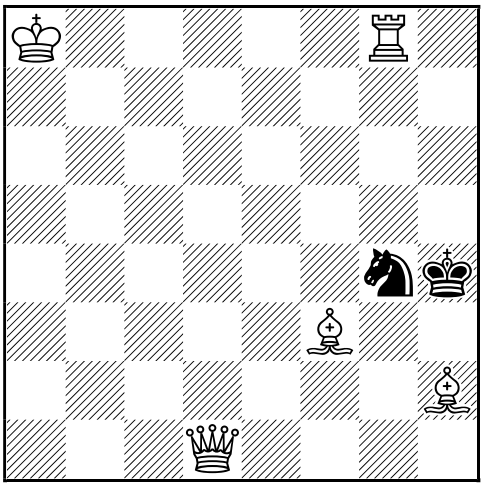
Analisar no Lichess

2611. ? — ?



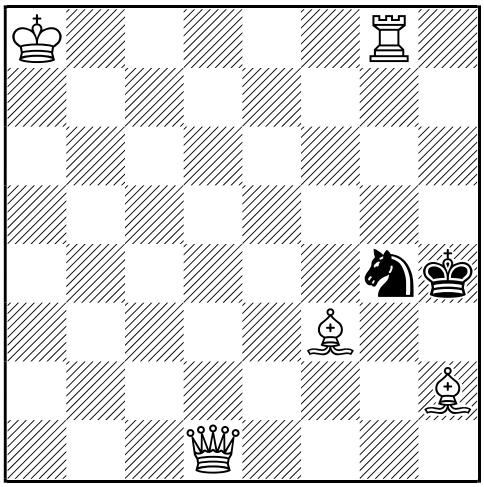
Analisar no Lichess

2612. ? — ?



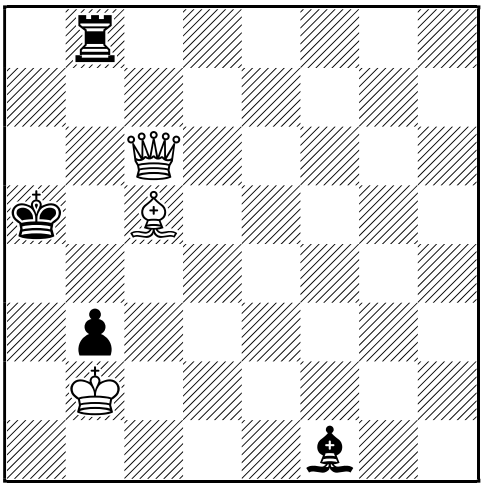
Analisar no Lichess

2613. ? — ?



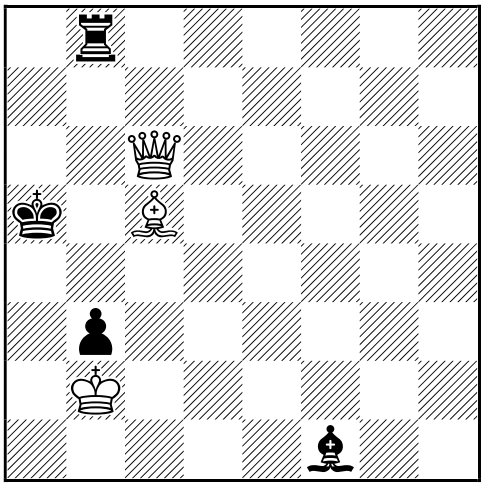
Analisar no Lichess

2614. ? — ?



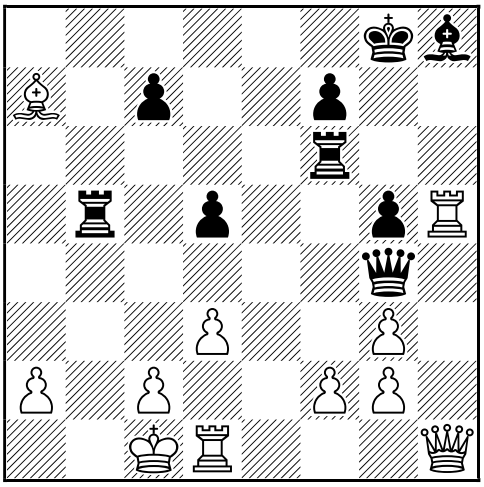
Analisar no Lichess

2615. ? — ?



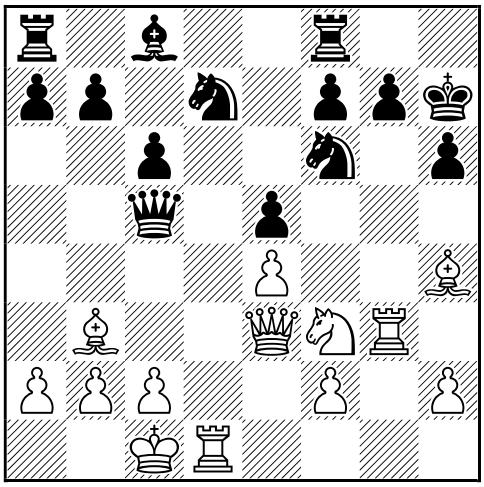
Analisar no Lichess

2616. ? — ?



Analisar no Lichess

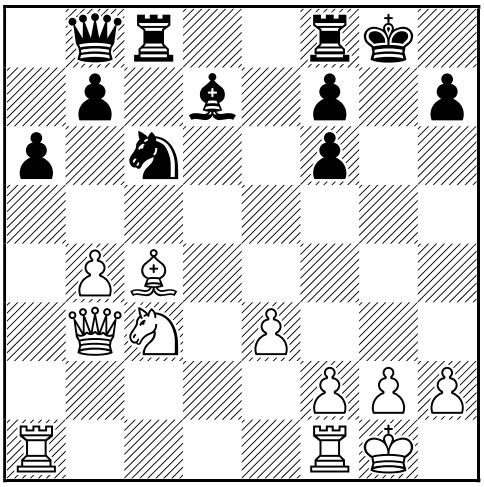
2617. Kimelfeld, Rudolf L — Luchinkin, S.



○

Analisar no Lichess

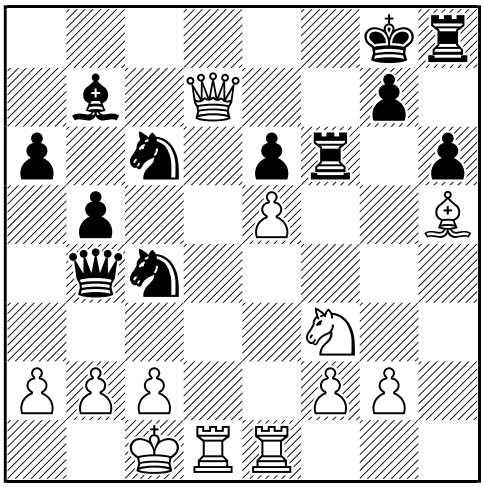
2618. Furman, Semen Abramovich — Ubilava, Elizbar



●

Analisar no Lichess

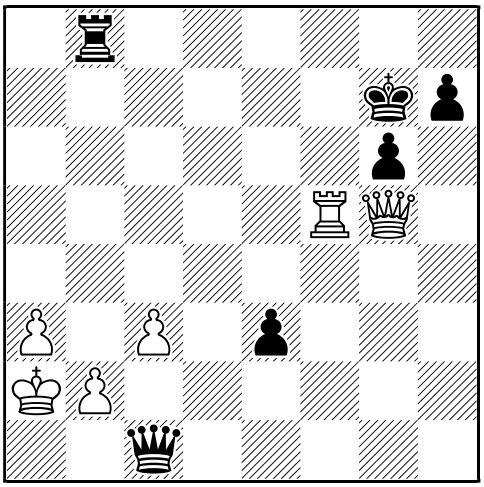
2619. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

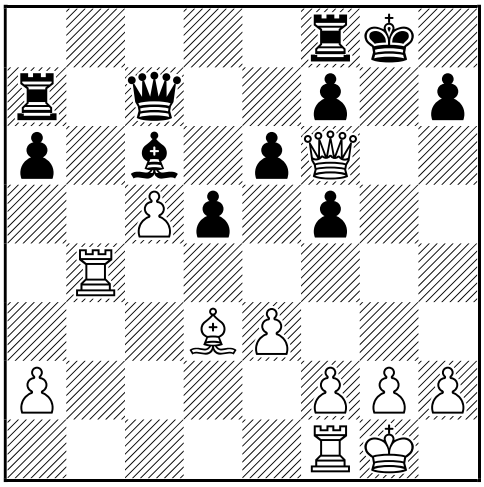
2620. ????? — .



○

Analisar no Lichess

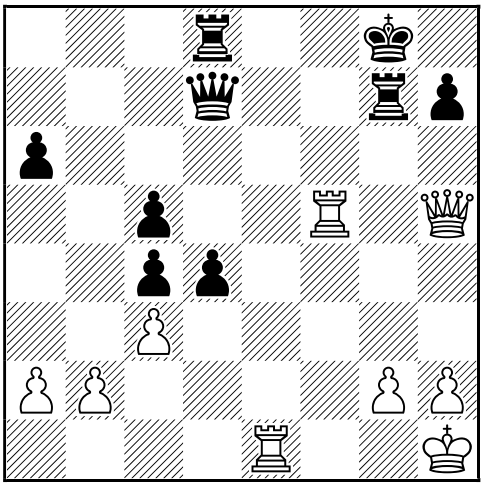
2621. ???? — ??????



○

Analisar no Lichess

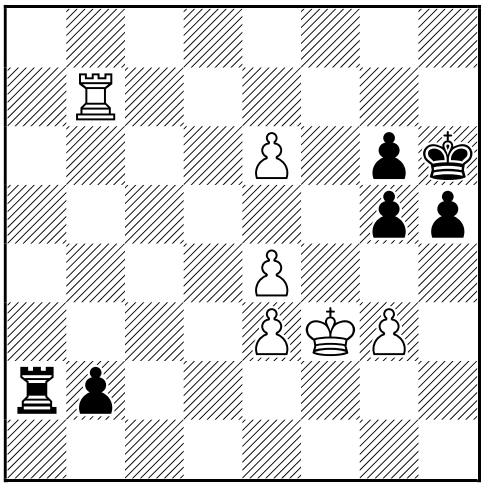
2622. Agzamov, Georgy — Ruderfer, Mark B



○

Analisar no Lichess

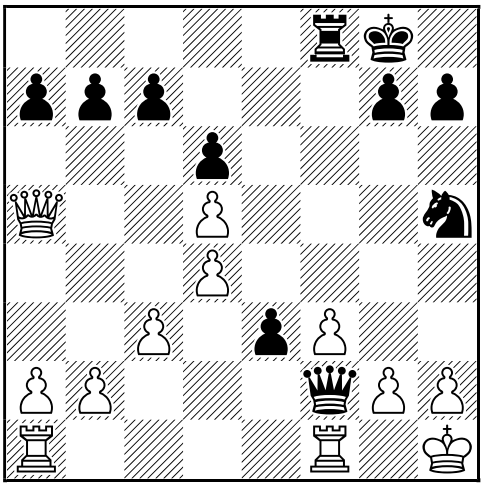
2623. ?????????? — ???????



●

Analisar no Lichess

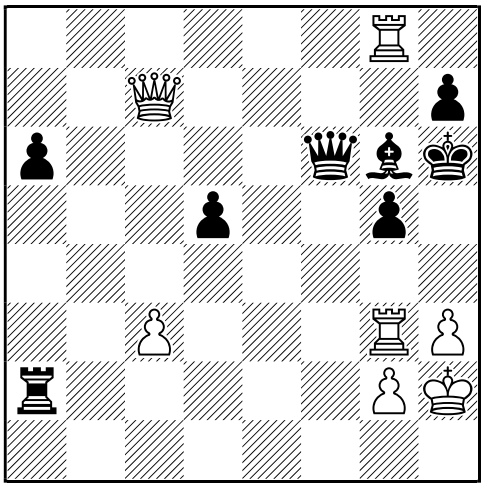
2624. ?????? — ????????



●

Analisar no Lichess

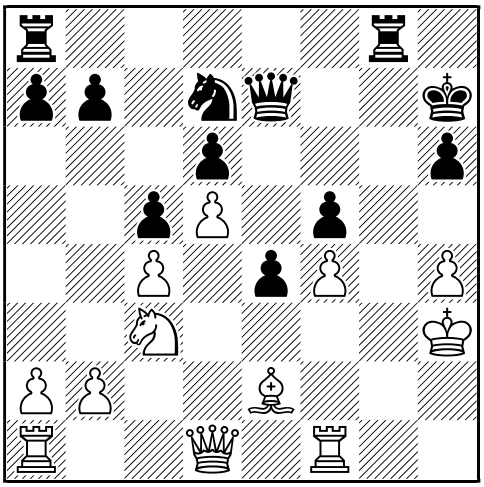
2625. Cortlever, Nicolaas — Van der Weide, Piet



○

Analisar no Lichess

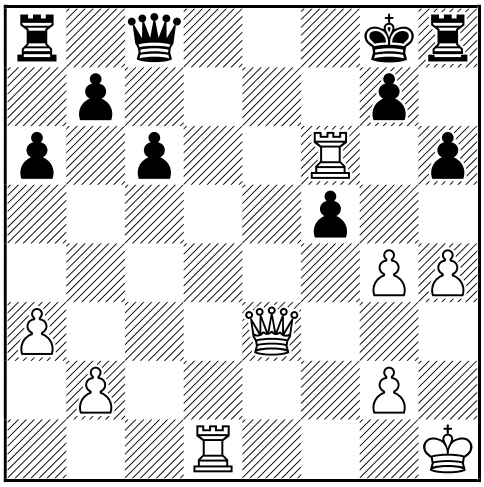
2626. ??????????? — ?????



●

Analisar no Lichess

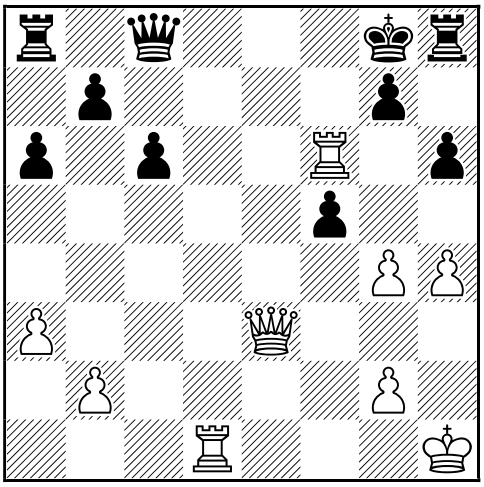
2627. ?????????? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

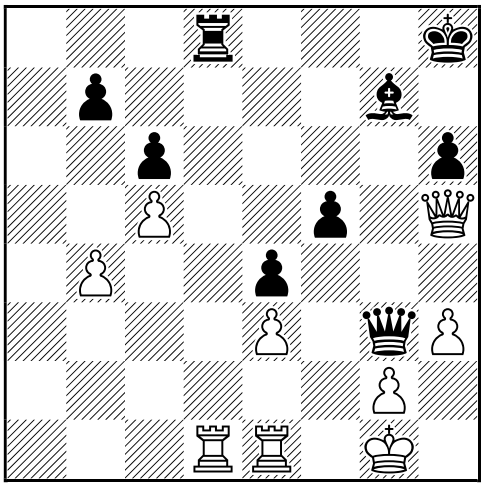
2628. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

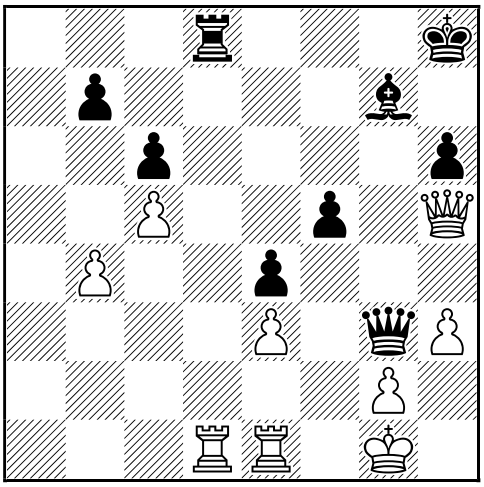
2629. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

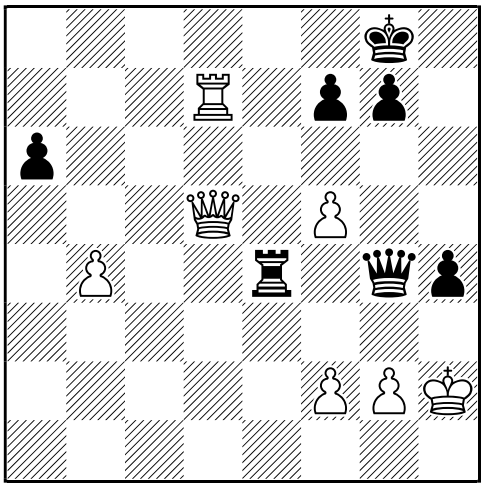
2630. Andersson, Ulf — Mestel, A Jonathan



●

Analisar no Lichess

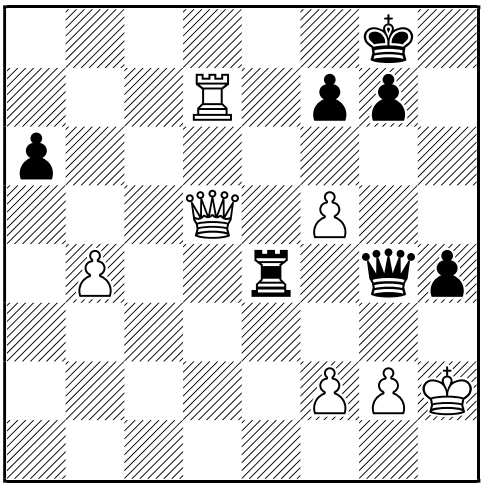
2631. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

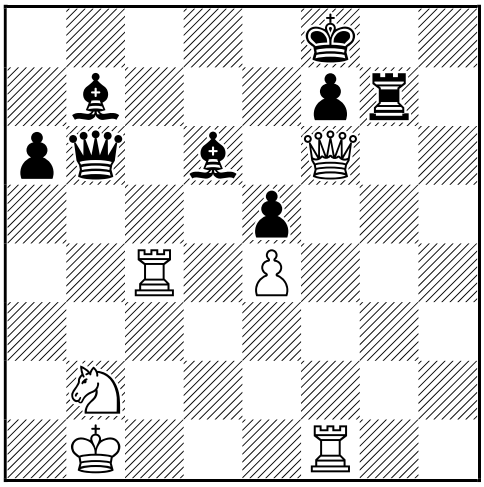
2632. Tarjan, James Edward — Karpov, Anatoly



●

Analisar no Lichess

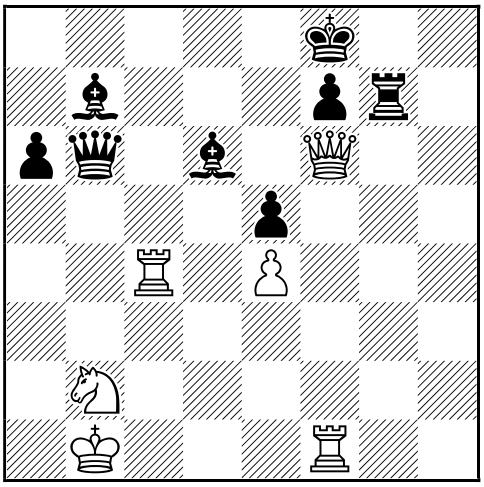
2633. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

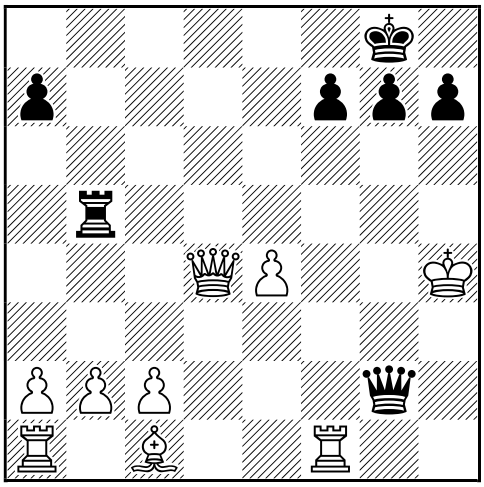
2634. ? — ?



○

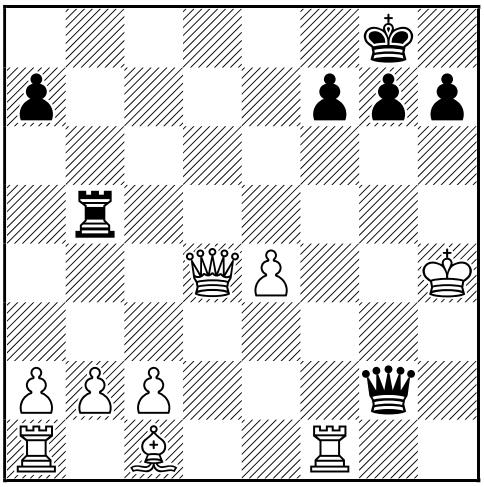
Analisar no Lichess

2635. ? — ?



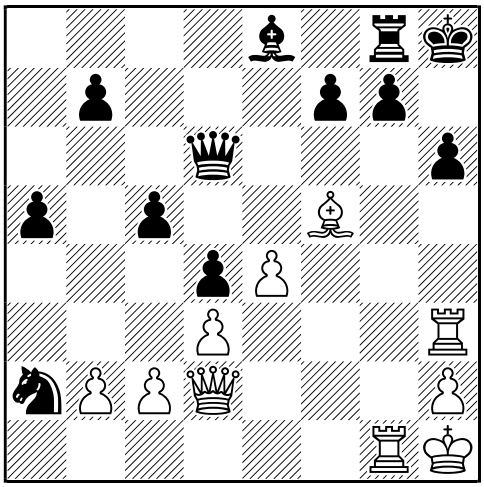
Analisar no Lichess

2636. ????????? — ??????



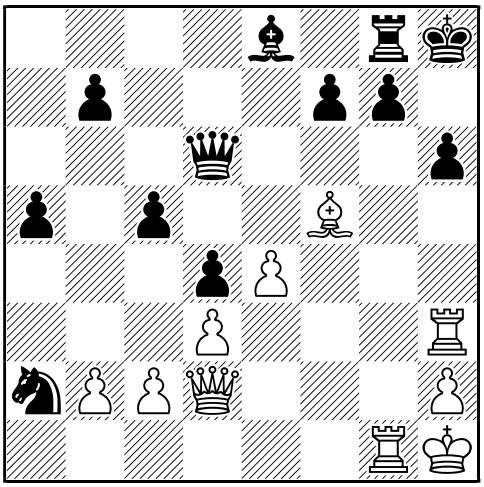
Analisar no Lichess

2637. ? — ?



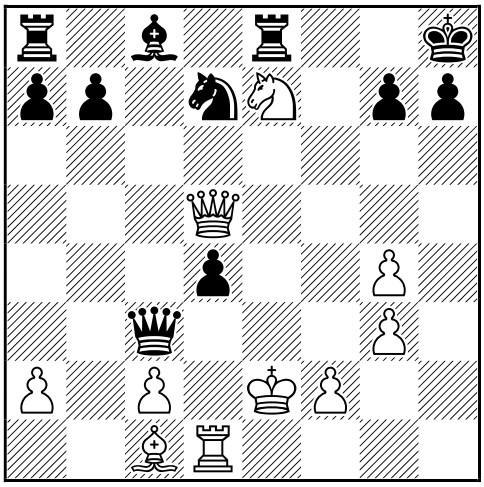
Analisar no Lichess

2638. Vladimirov, Yevgeniy — Agzamov, Georgy



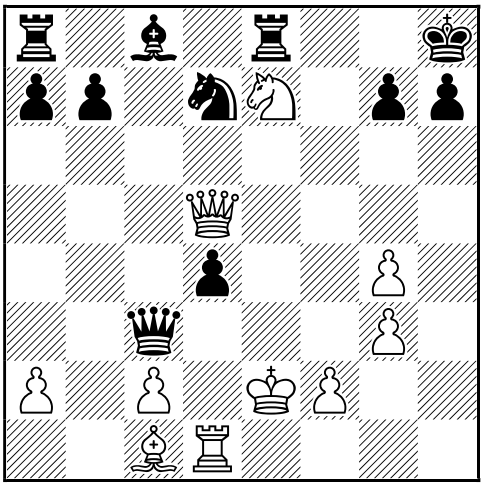
Analisar no Lichess

2639. ? — ?



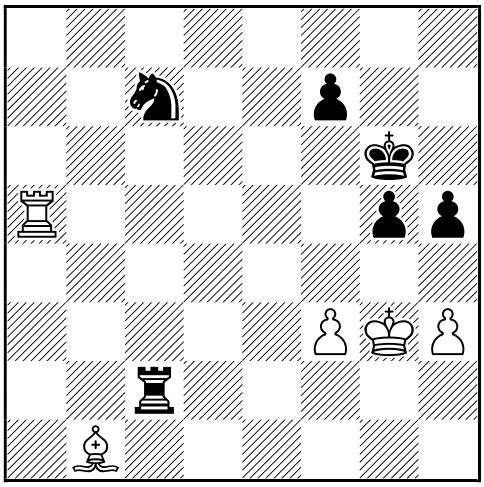
Analisar no Lichess

2640. ? — ?



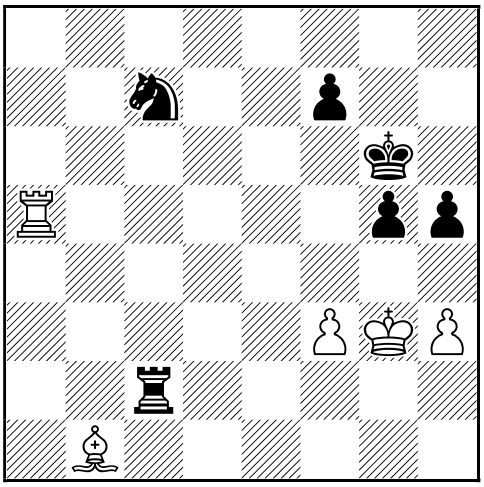
Analisar no Lichess

2641. ? — ?



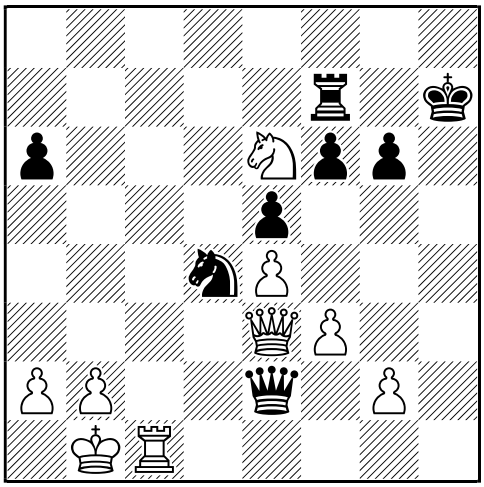
Analisar no Lichess

2642. ???????? — ???????



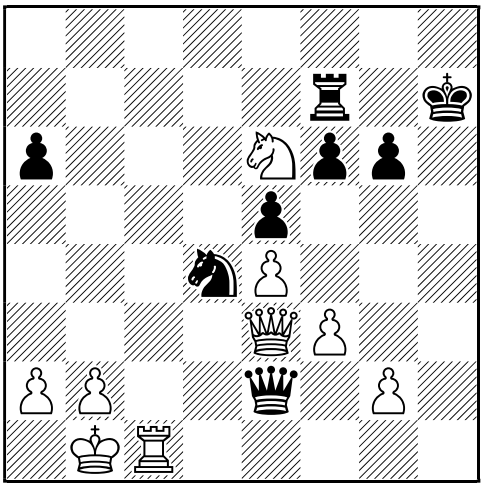
Analisar no Lichess

2643. ? — ?



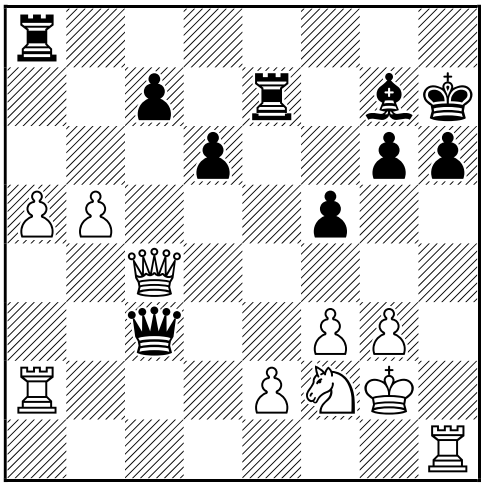
Analisar no Lichess

2644. ? — ?



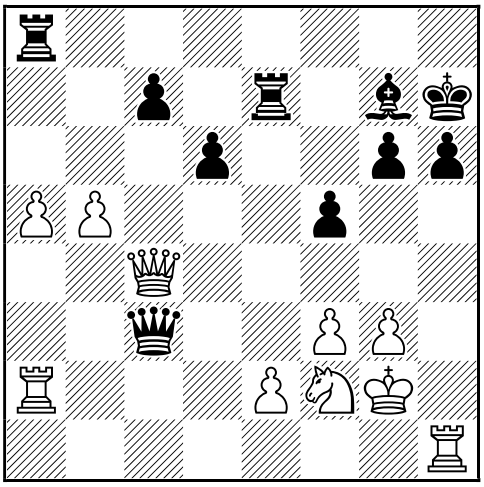
Analisar no Lichess

2645. ? — ?



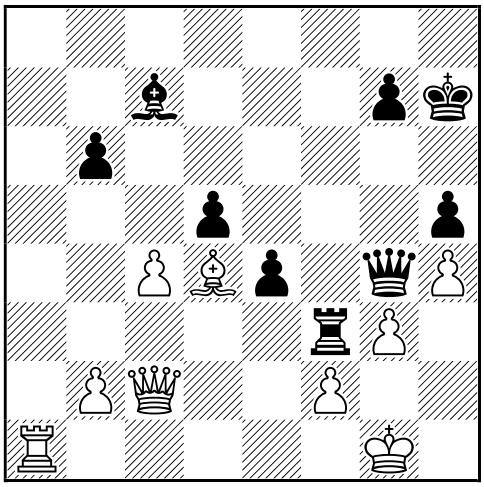
Analisar no Lichess

2646. Smejkal, Jan — Adorjan, Andras



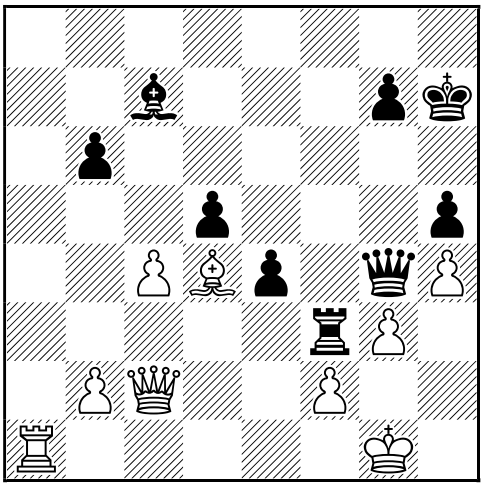
Analisar no Lichess

2647. ? — ?



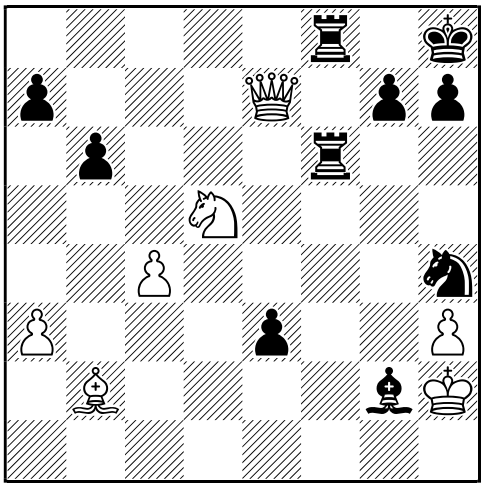
Analisar no Lichess

2648. ? — ?



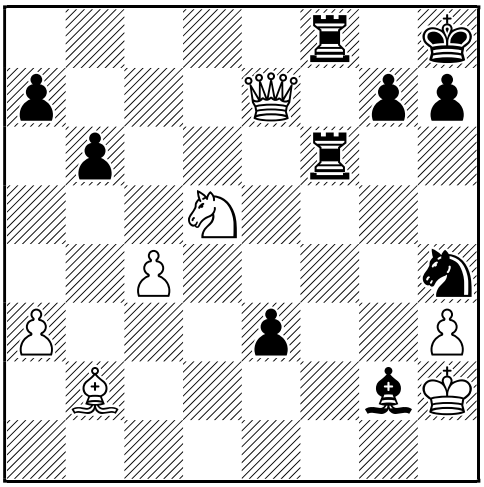
Analisar no Lichess

2649. ? — ?



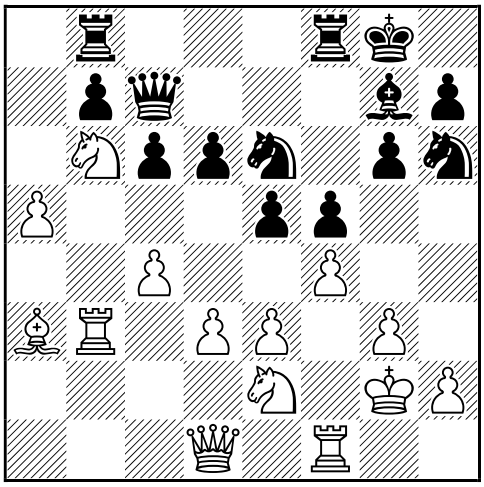
Analisar no Lichess

2650. ? — ?



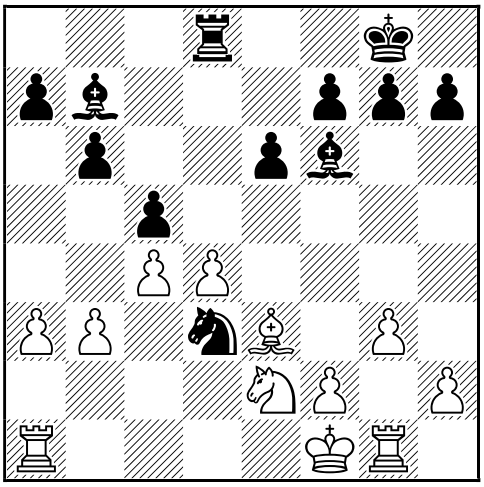
Analisar no Lichess

2651. Adrian, Claude — Jussupow, Artur



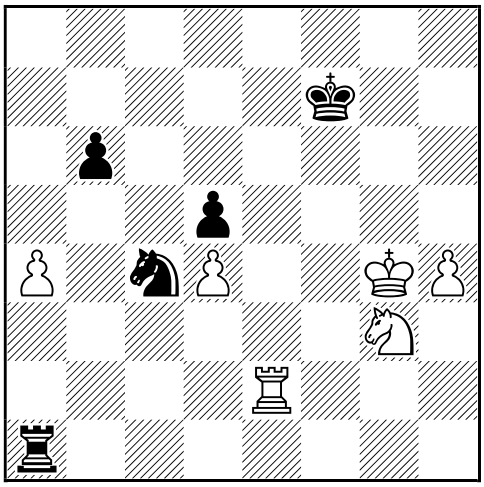
Analisar no Lichess

2652. Shirazi, Kamran — Jussupow, Artur



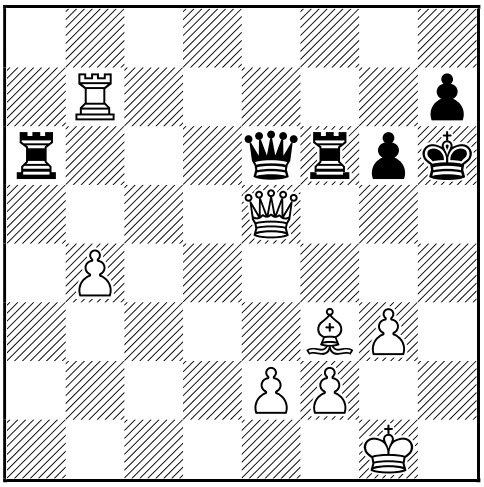
Analisar no Lichess

2653. ? — ?



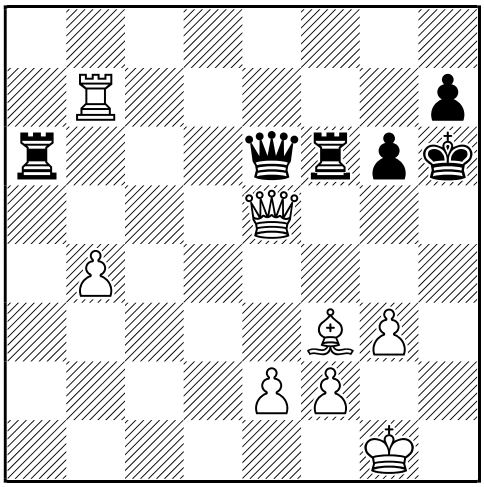
Analisar no Lichess

2654. ?????????? — ?



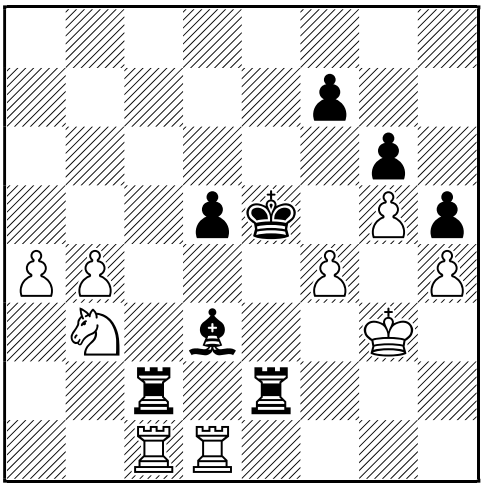
Analisar no Lichess

2655. Jussupow, Artur — Hickl, Joerg



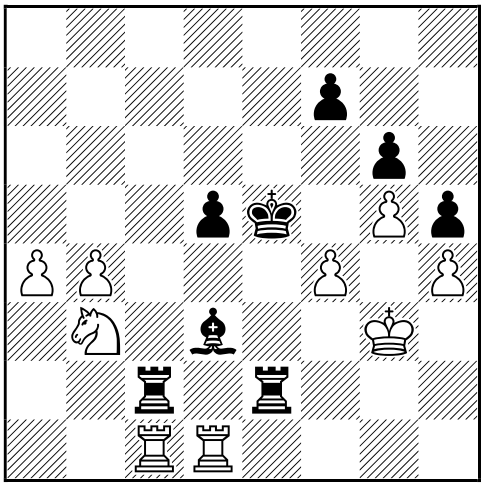
Analisar no Lichess

2656. ? — ?



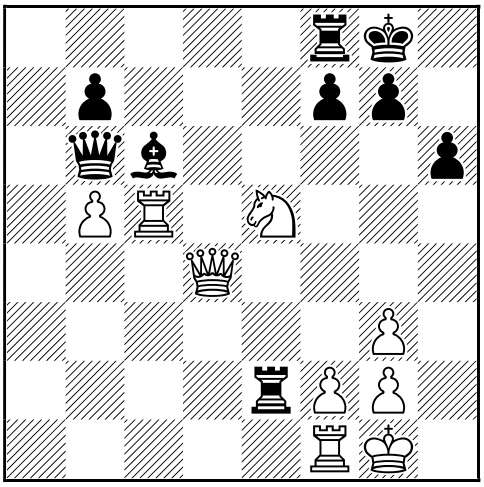
Analisar no Lichess

2657. ? — ?



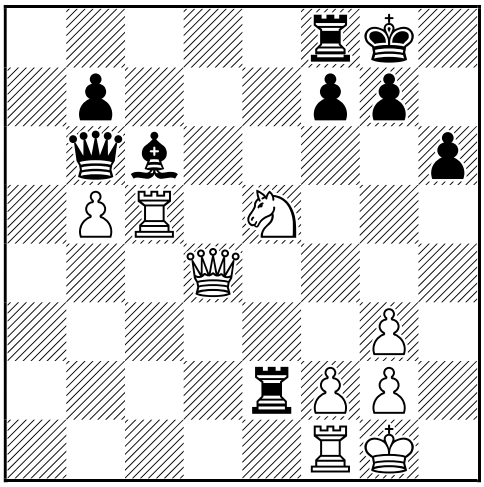
Analisar no Lichess

2658. ? — ?



Analisar no Lichess

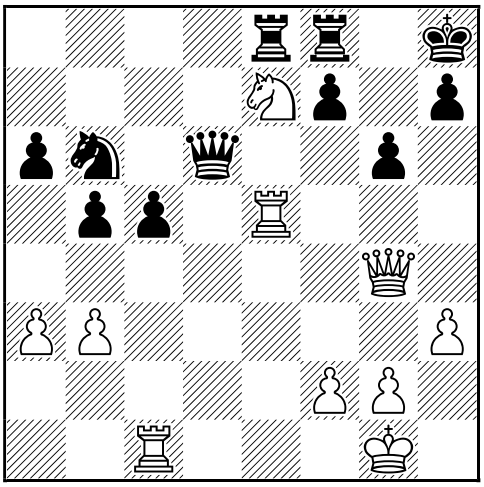
2659. Cebalo, Miso — Jussupow, Artur



●

Analisar no Lichess

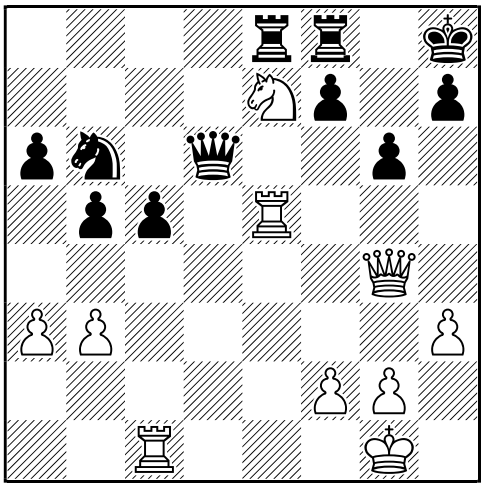
2660. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

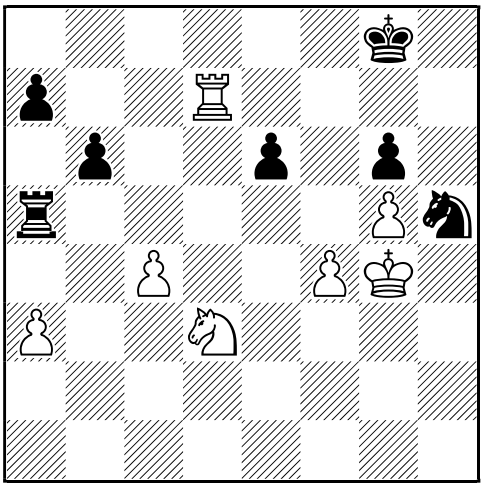
2661. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

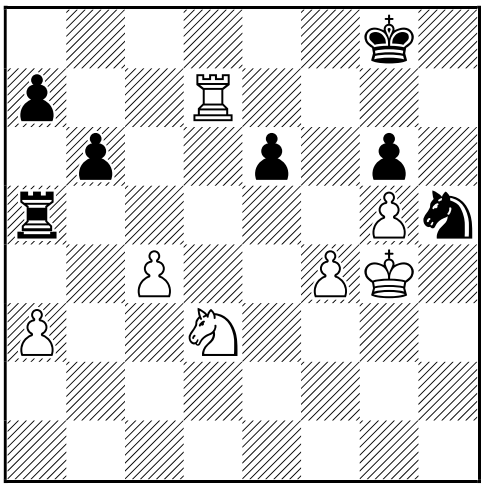
2662. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

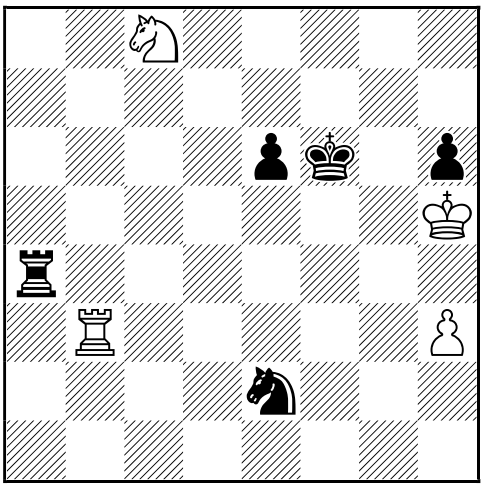
2663. Krasenkow, Michal — Sakaev, Konstantin



○

Analisar no Lichess

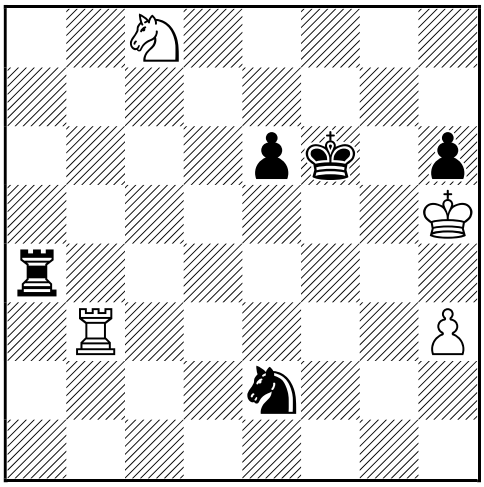
2664. ? — ?



●

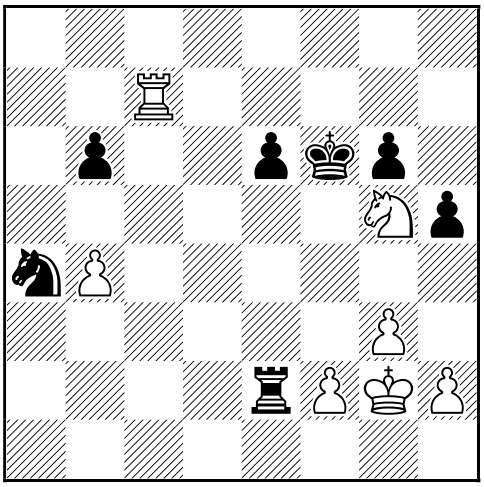
Analisar no Lichess

2665. Michelakis, George — Jussupow, Artur



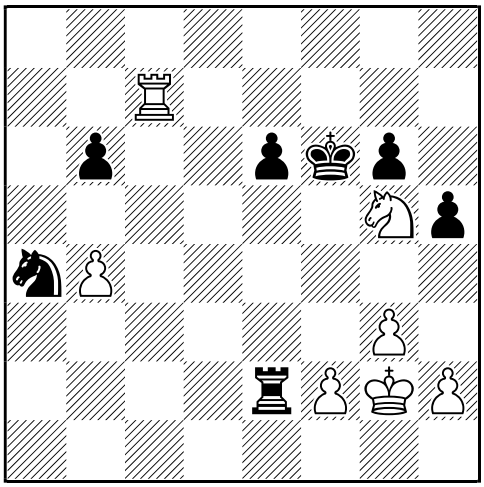
Analisar no Lichess

2666. ? — ?



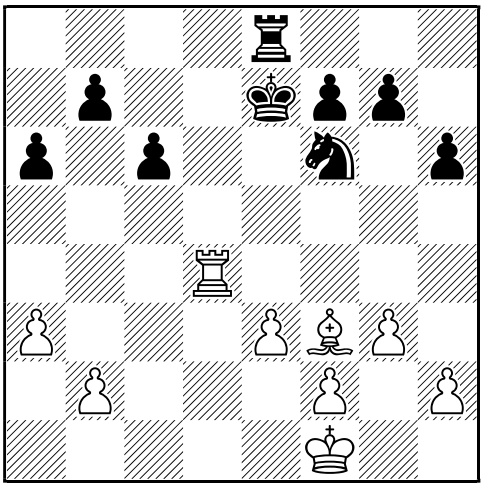
Analisar no Lichess

2667. Smyslov, Vassily — Benko, Pal C



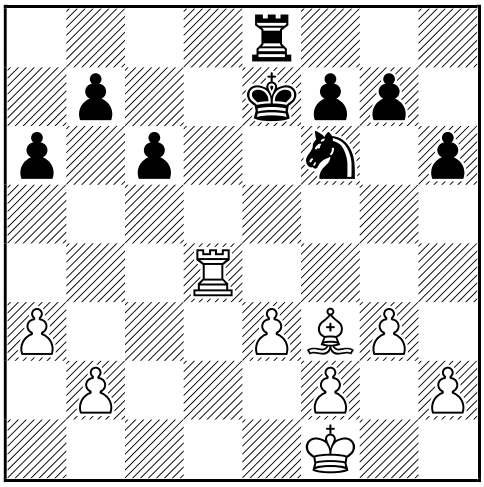
Analisar no Lichess

2668. ? — ?



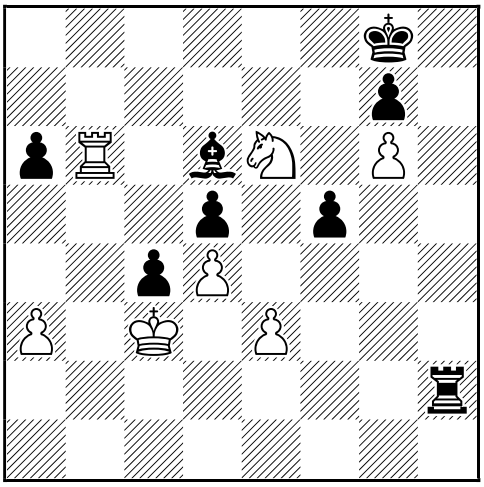
Analisar no Lichess

2669. Jussupow, Artur — Lputian, Smbat G



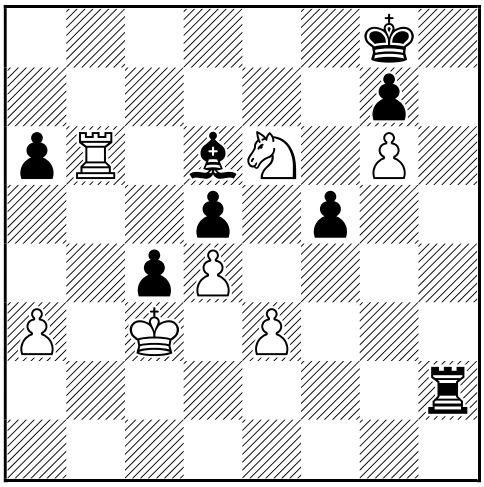
Analisar no Lichess

2670. ? — ?



Analisar no Lichess

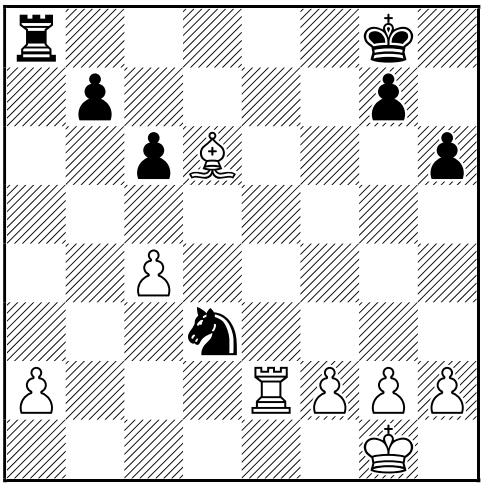
2671. Jussupow, Artur — Comp Rebel Ischia



●

Analisar no Lichess

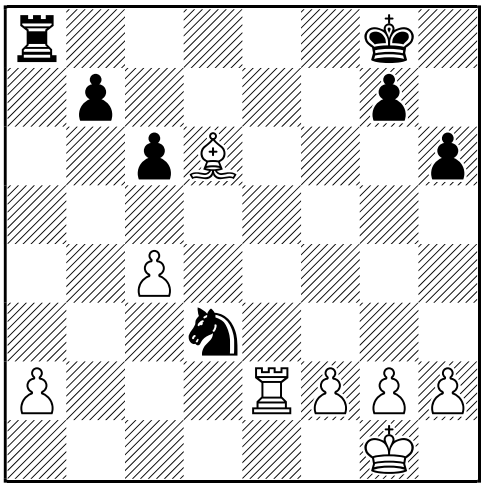
2672. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

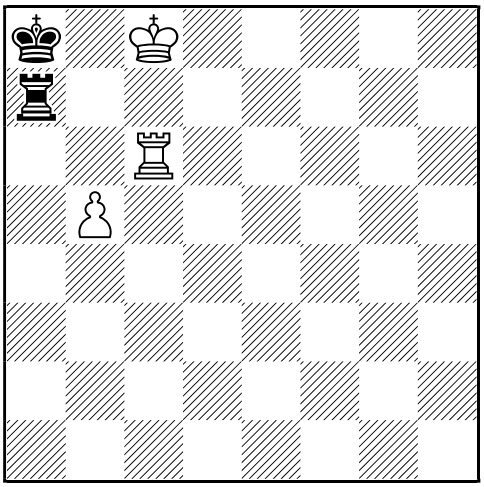
2673. Shirov, Alexei — Jussupow, Artur



●

Analisar no Lichess

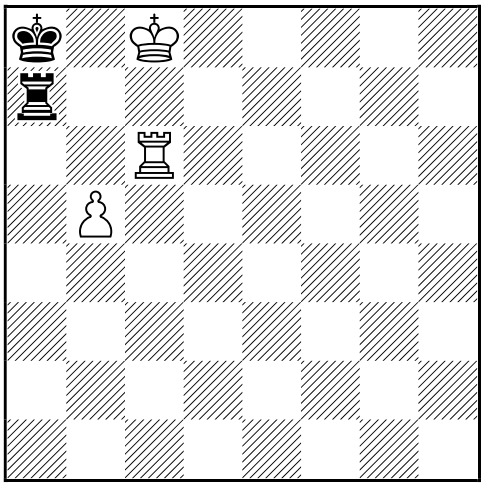
2674. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

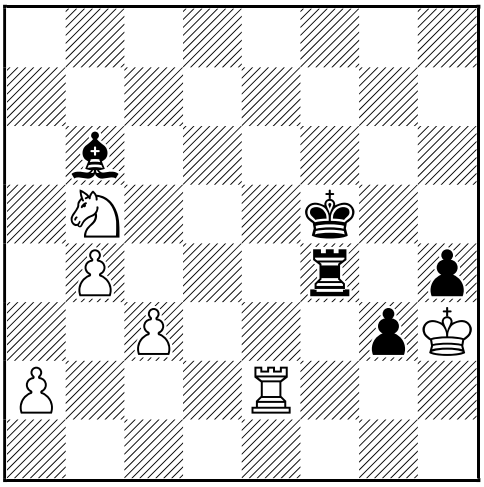
2675. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

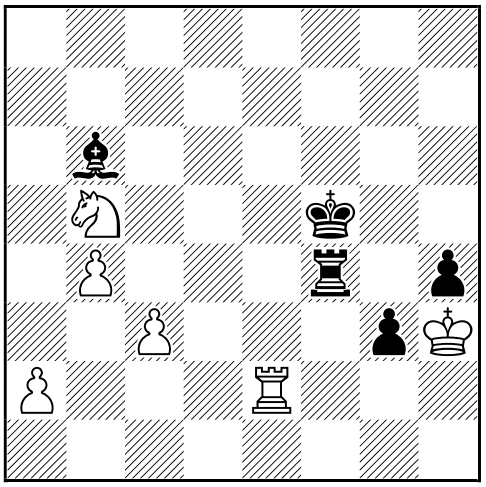
2676. ? — ?



●

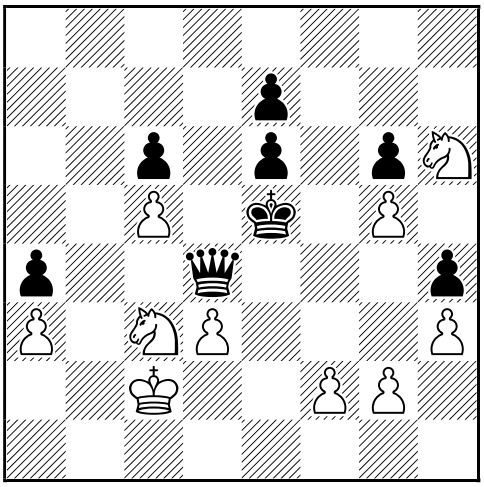
Analisar no Lichess

2677. Post, Ehrhardt — Alekhine, Alexander



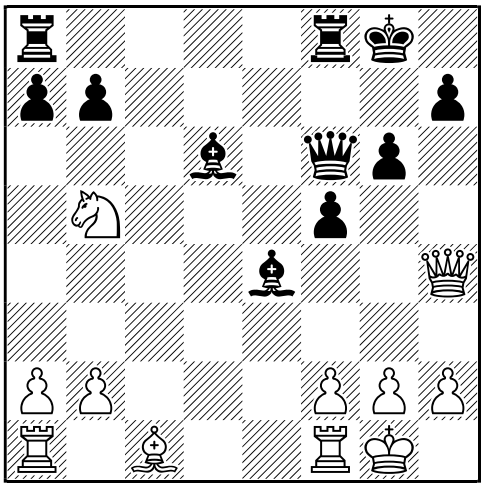
Analisar no Lichess

2678. ? — ?



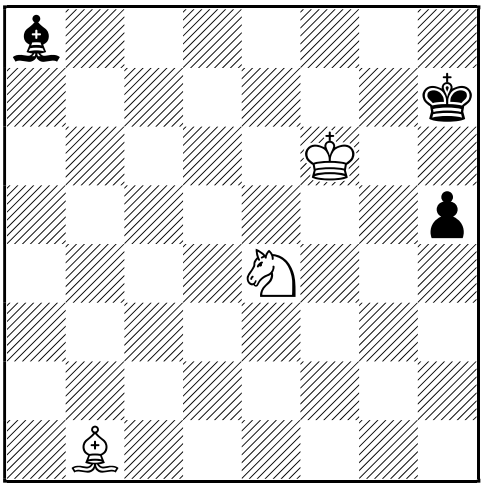
Analisar no Lichess

2679. Polgar, Judit — Jussupow, Artur



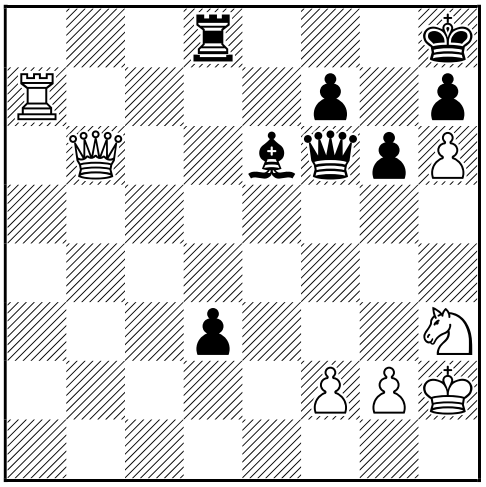
Analisar no Lichess

2680. ? — ?



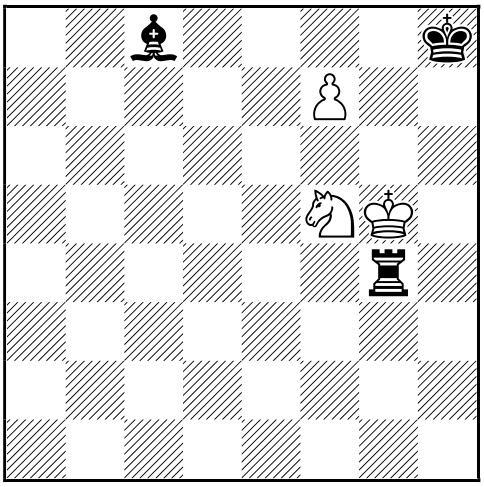
Analisar no Lichess

2681. ????? — ???? ?? ?????



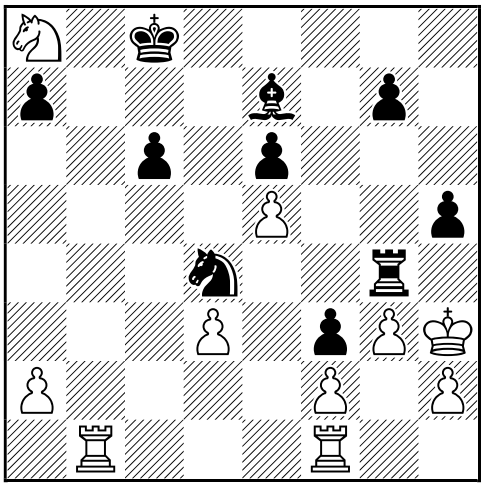
Analisar no Lichess

2682. ????_????????? — ???????



Analisar no Lichess

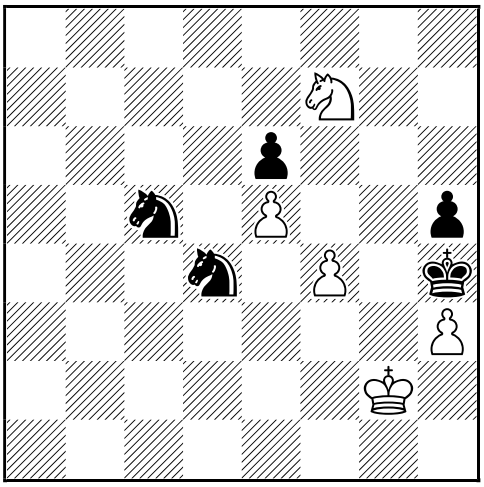
2683. Vadasz, Laszlo — Lukacs, Peter



●

Analisar no Lichess

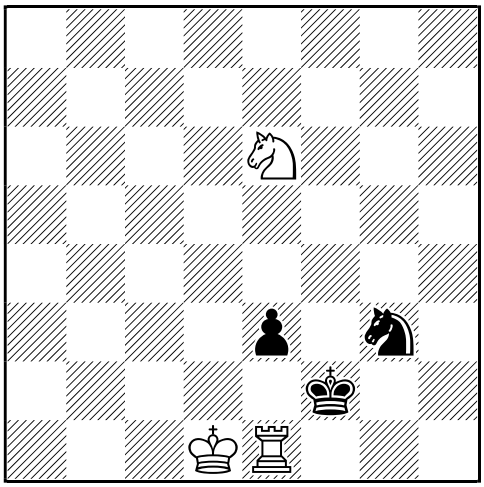
2684. Shereshevsky — Buslaev



○

Analisar no Lichess

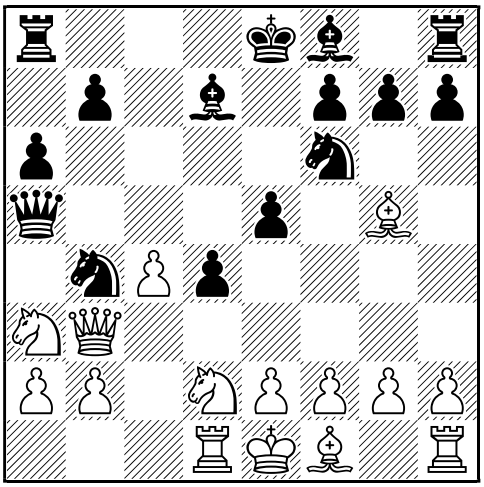
2685. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

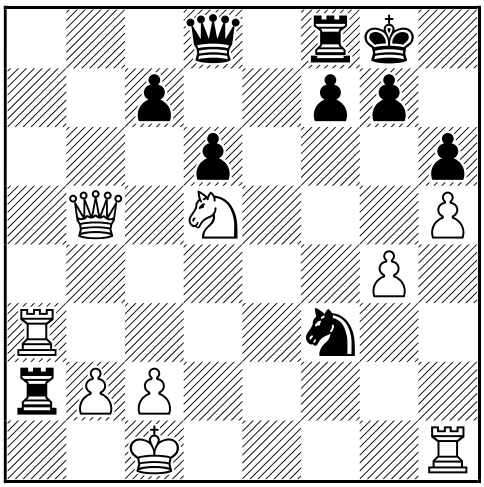
2686. ?????? — ???????



●

Analisar no Lichess

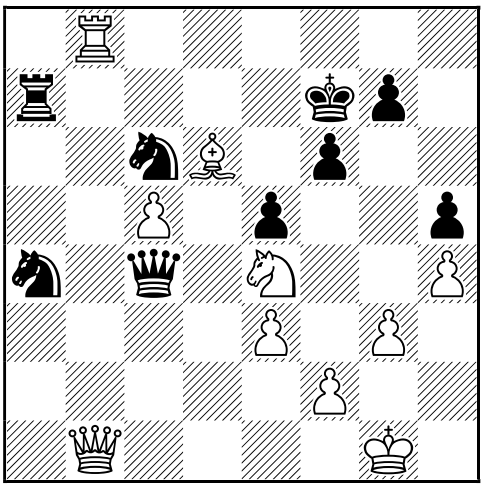
2687. Golmayo Zupide, Celso — Loyd, Samuel



●

Analisar no Lichess

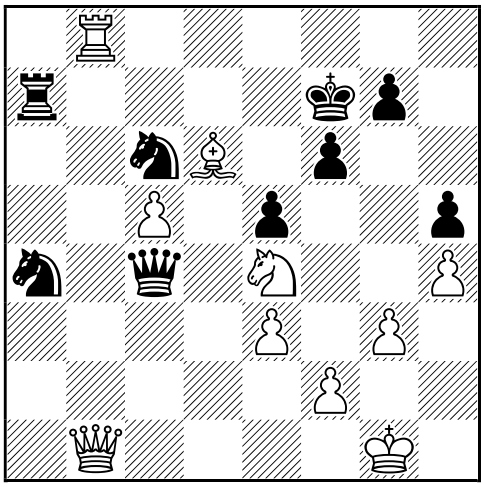
2688. ?????????? — ?



○

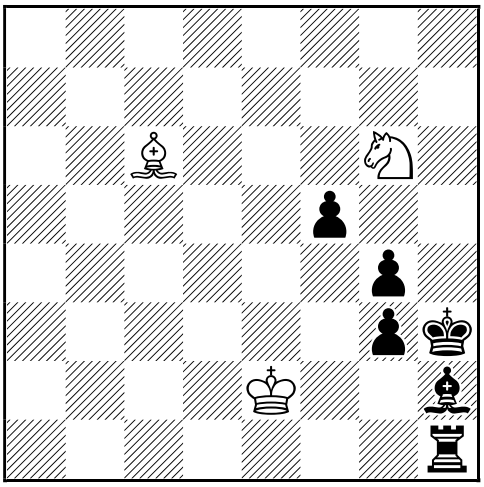
Analisar no Lichess

2689. Jussupow, Artur — Smyslov, Vassily



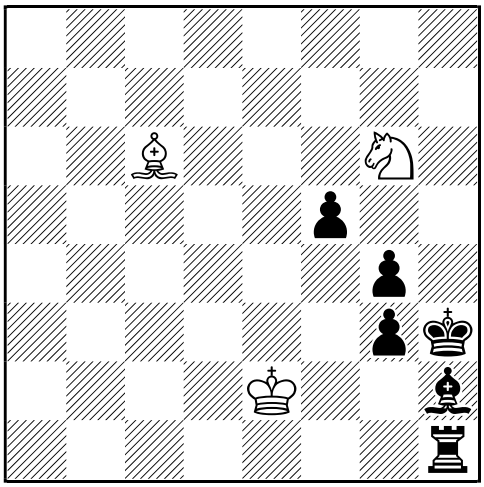
Analisar no Lichess

2690. ? — ?



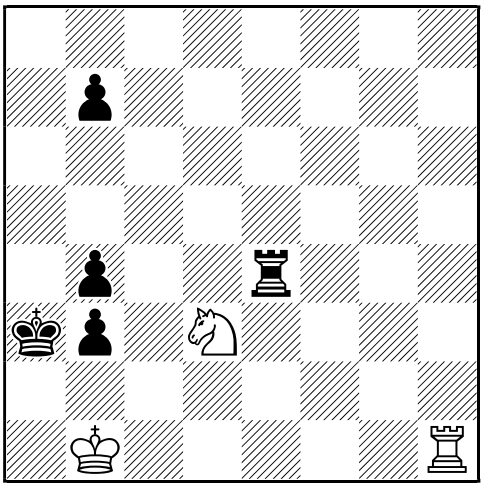
Analisar no Lichess

2691. ? — ?



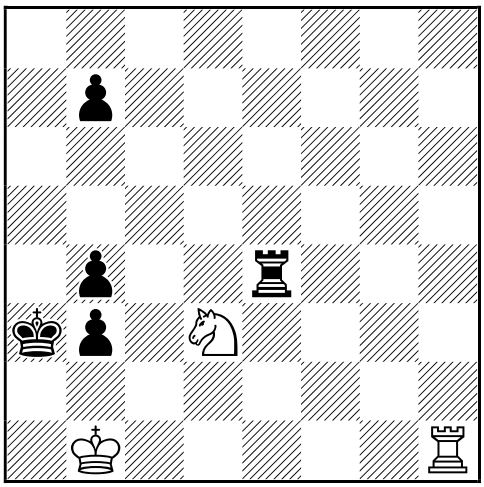
Analisar no Lichess

2692. ? — ?



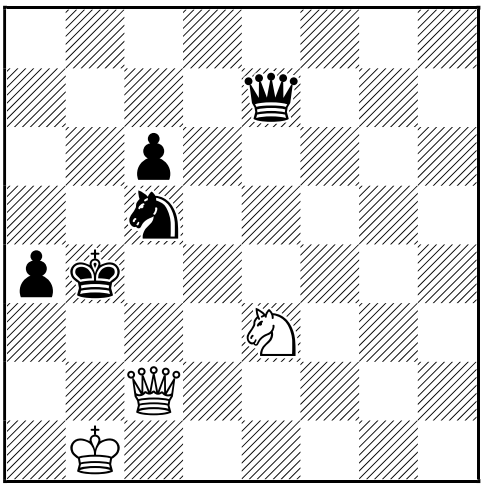
Analisar no Lichess

2693. ????_??????_?????? — ???????



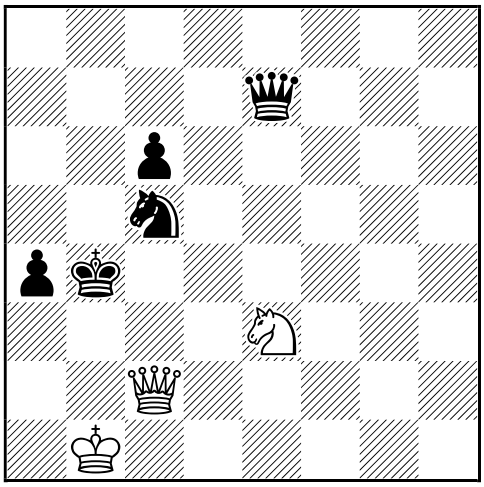
Analisar no Lichess

2694. ? — ?



Analisar no Lichess

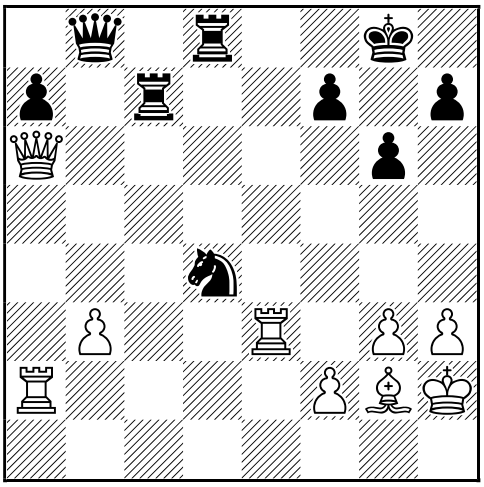
2695. ??????? ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

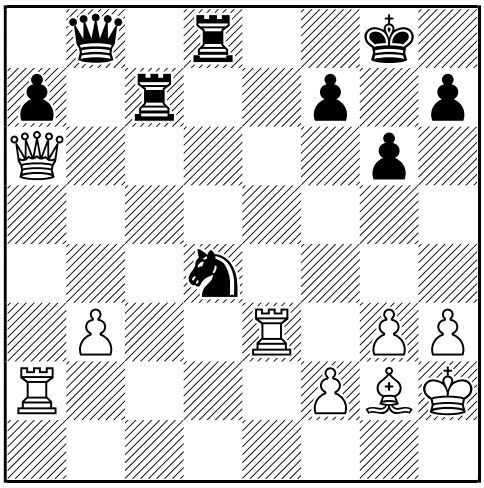
2696. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

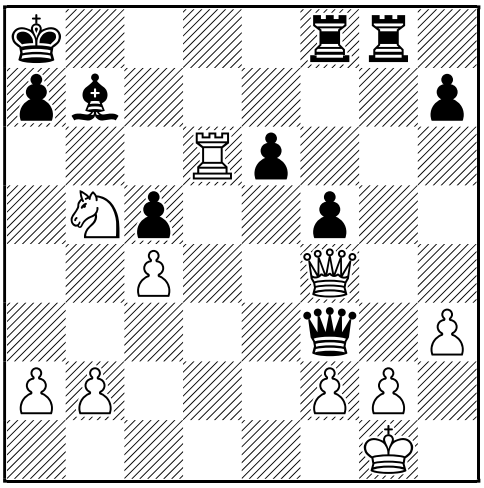
2697. Beliavsky, Alexander G — Jussupow, Artur



●

Analisar no Lichess

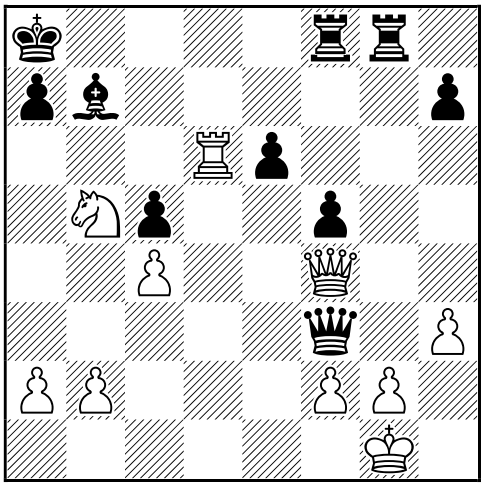
2698. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

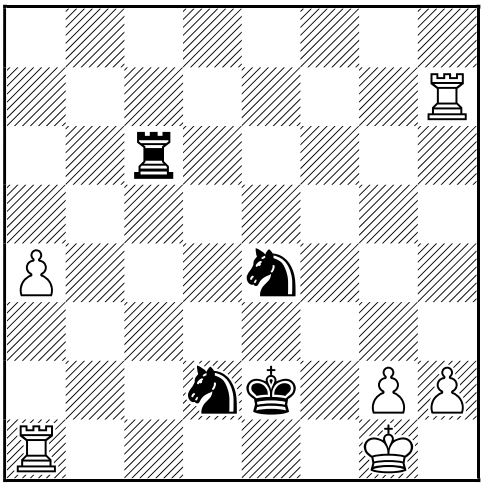
2699. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

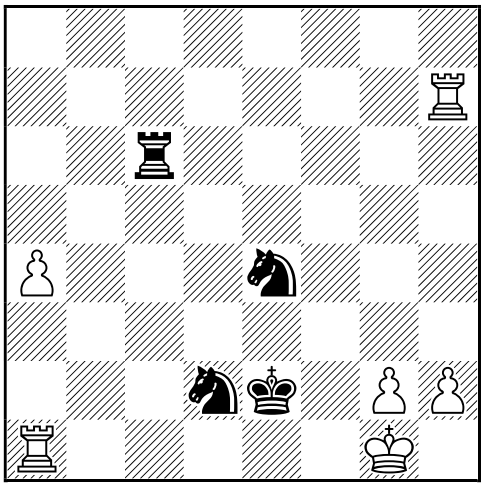
2700. ? — ?



●

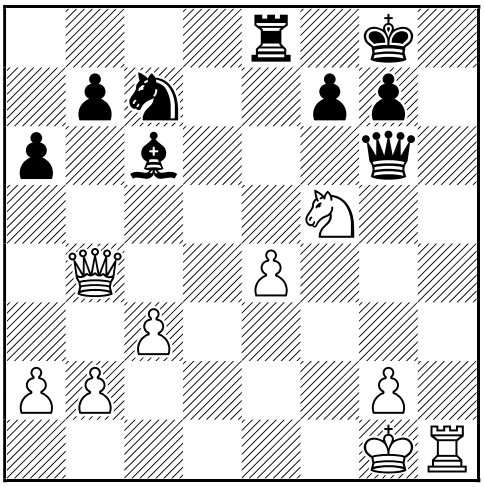
Analisar no Lichess

2701. ? — ?



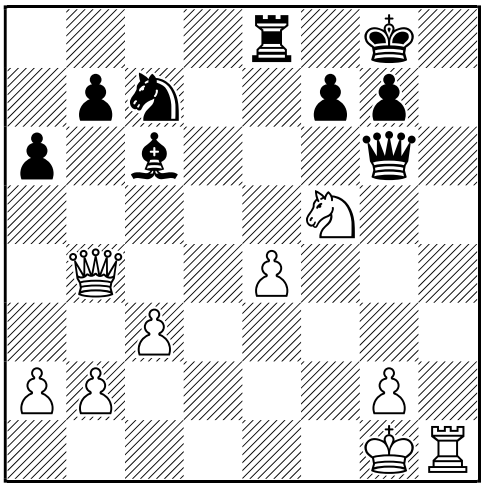
Analisar no Lichess

2702. ? — ?



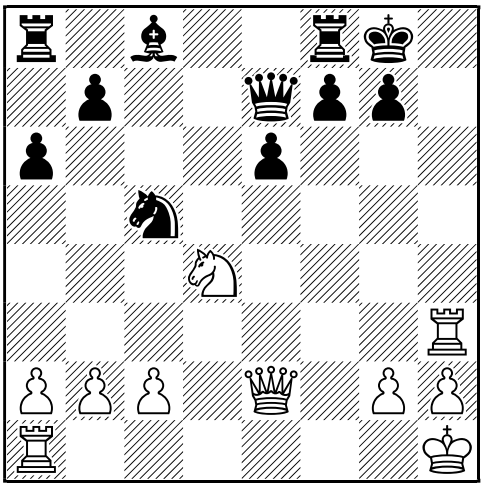
Analisar no Lichess

2703. ? — ?



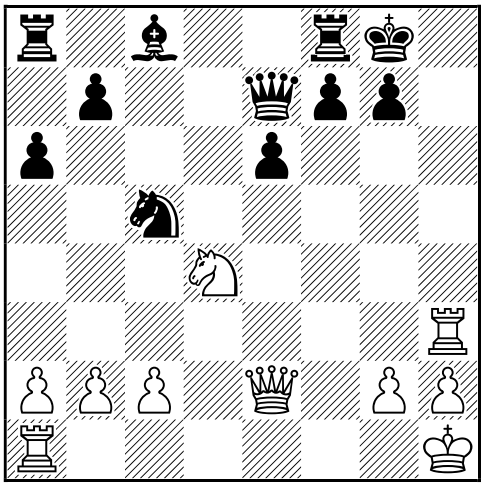
Analisar no Lichess

2704. ? — ?



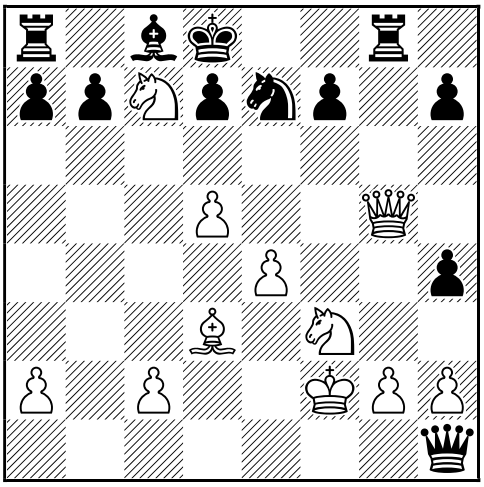
Analisar no Lichess

2705. Tal — n



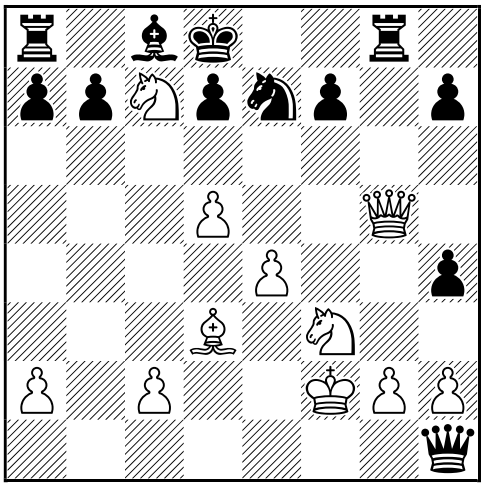
Analisar no Lichess

2706. ? — ?



Analisar no Lichess

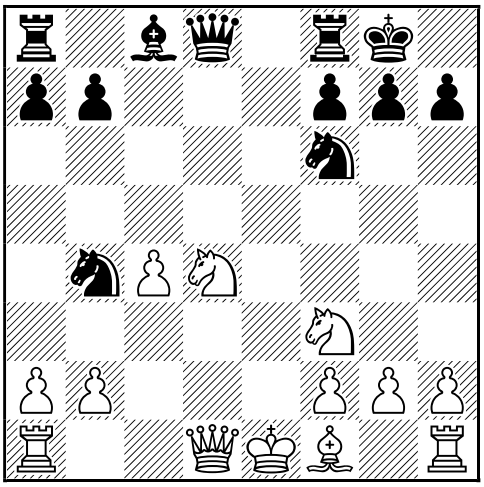
2707. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

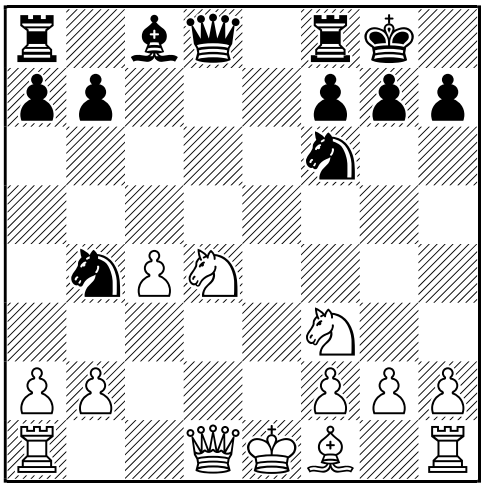
2708. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

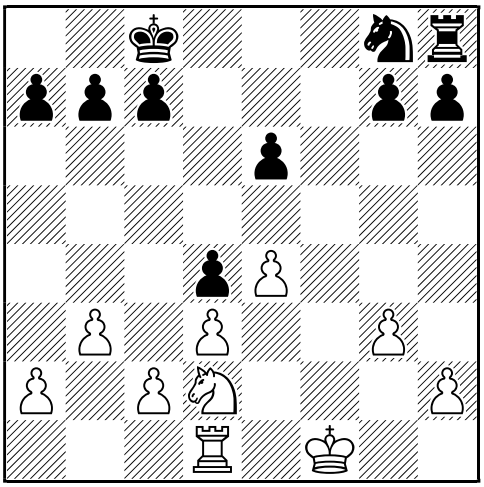
2709. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

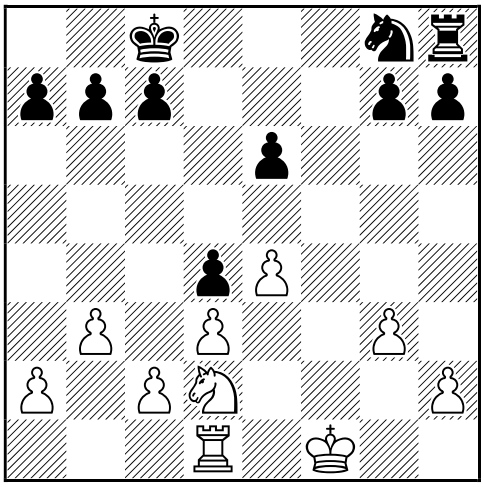
2710. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

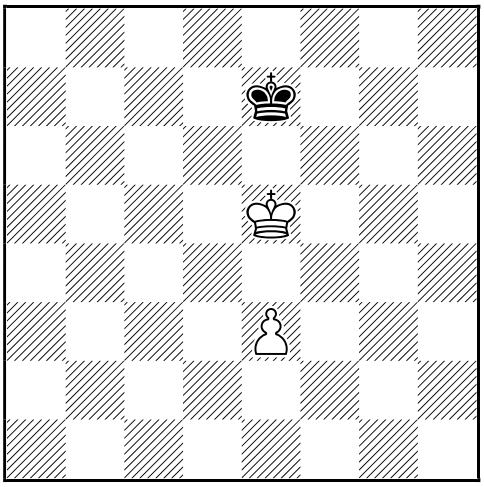
2711. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

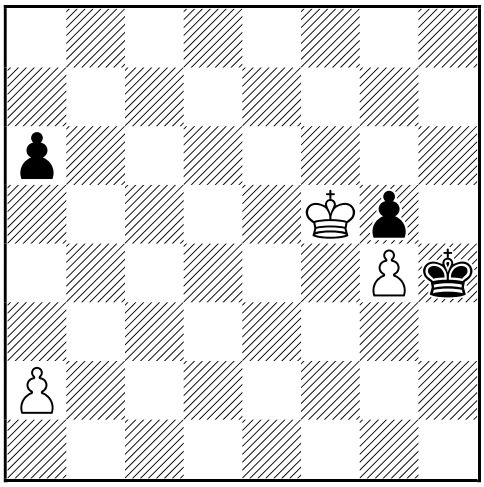
2712. ? — ?



○

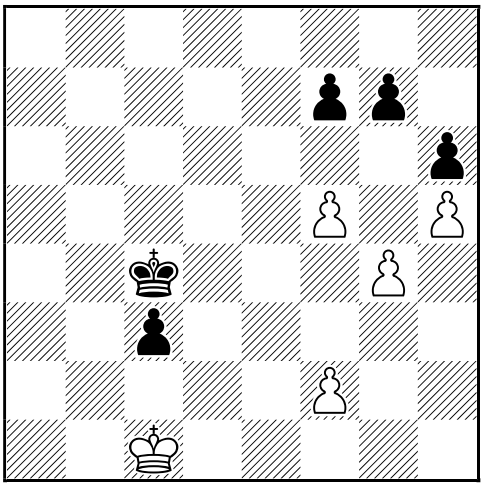
Analisar no Lichess

2713. ? — ?



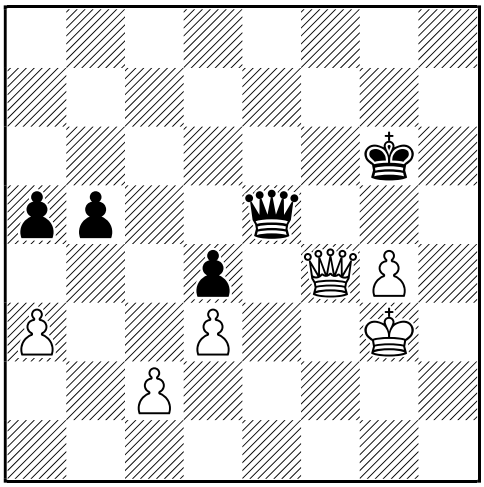
Analisar no Lichess

2714. ? — ?



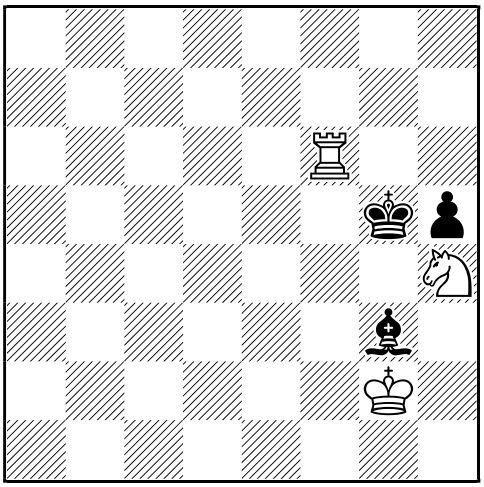
Analisar no Lichess

2715. ? — ?



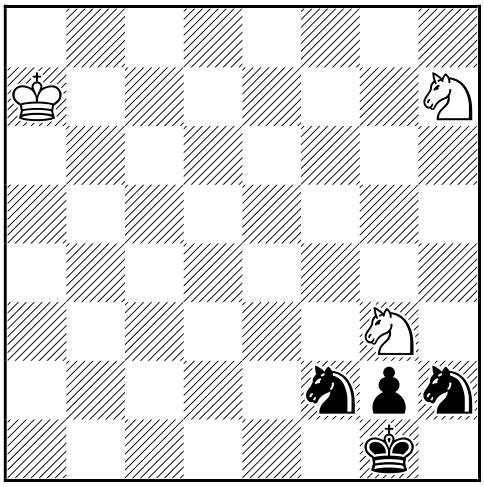
Analisar no Lichess

2716. ? — ?



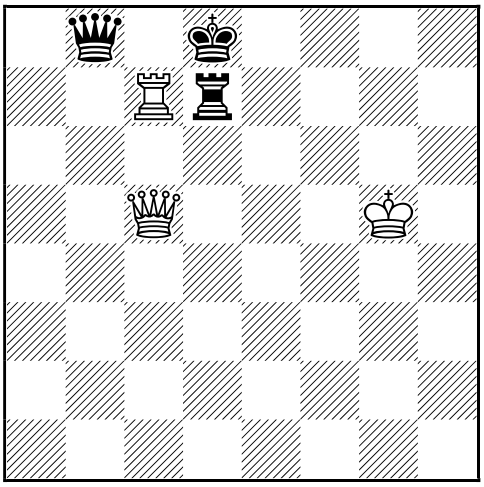
Analisar no Lichess

2717. ? — ?



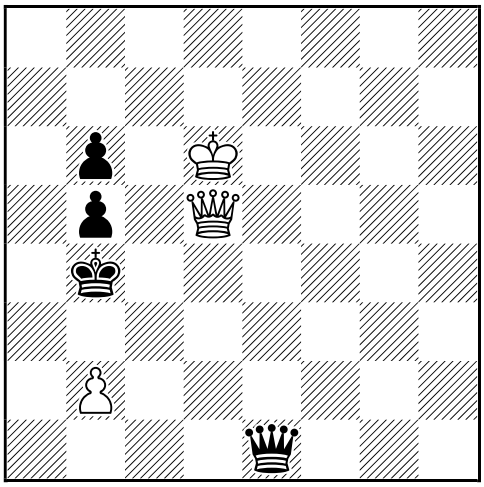
Analisar no Lichess

2718. ? — ?



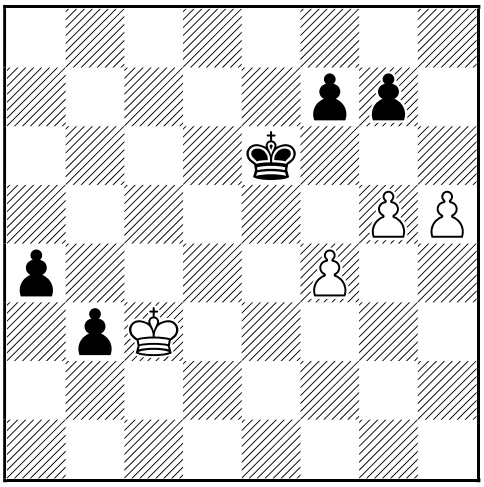
Analisar no Lichess

2719. ? — ?



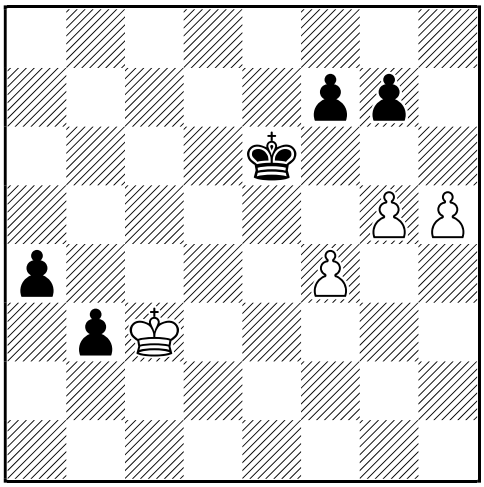
Analisar no Lichess

2720. ?????????? — ?



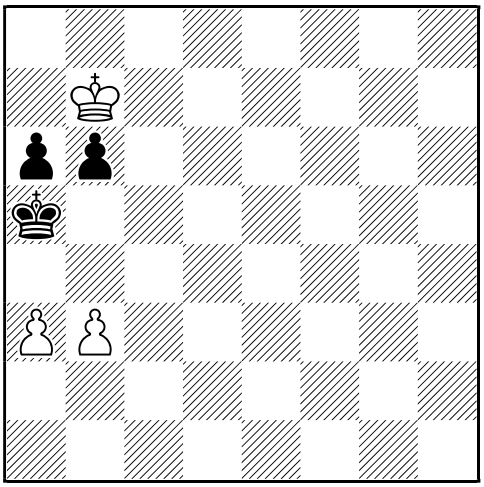
Analisar no Lichess

2721. Goldberg — Guk



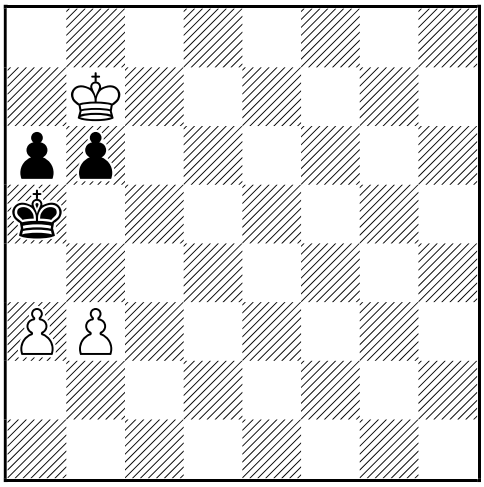
Analisar no Lichess

2722. ? — ?



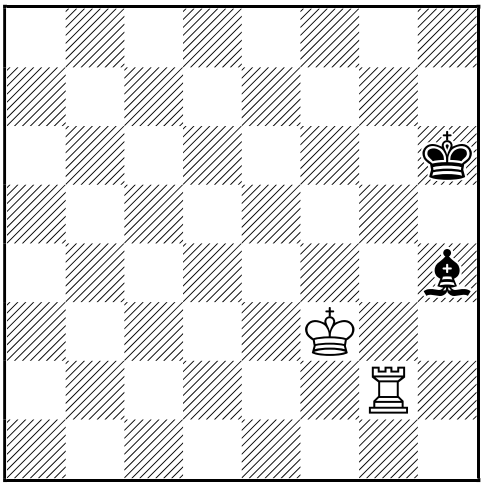
Analisar no Lichess

2723. ? — ?



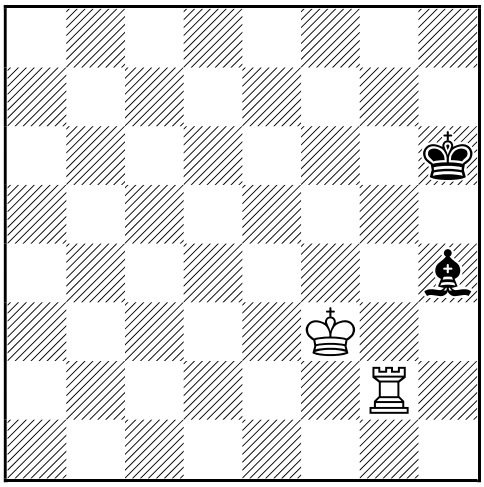
Analisar no Lichess

2724. ? — ?



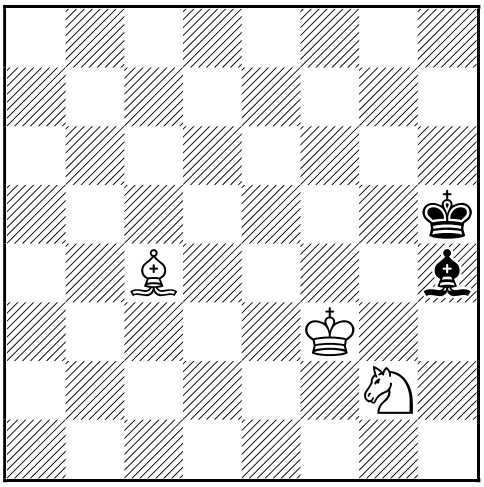
Analisar no Lichess

2725. ? — ?



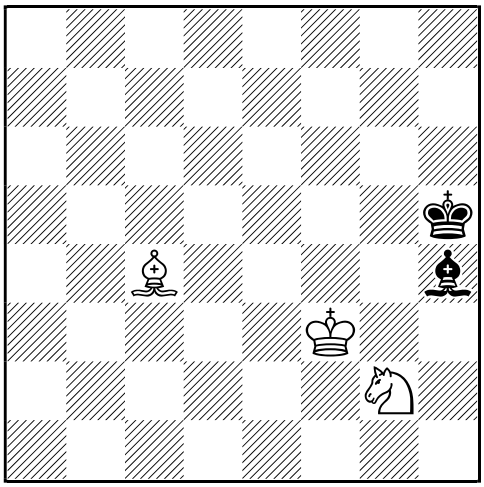
Analisar no Lichess

2726. ? — ?



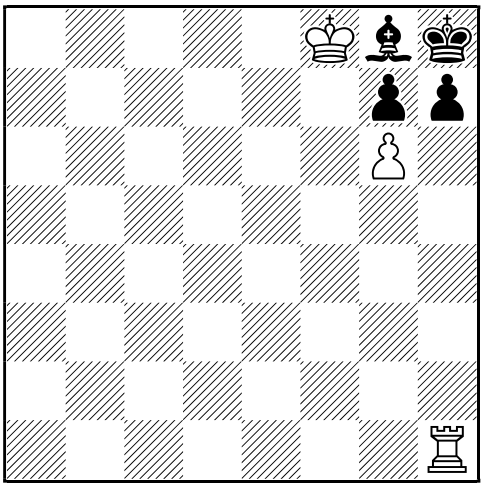
Analisar no Lichess

2727. ? — ?



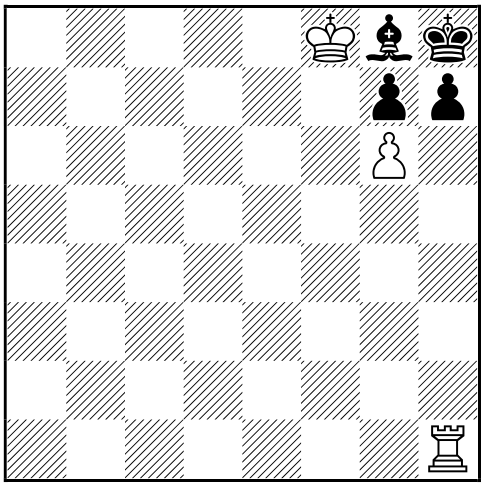
Analisar no Lichess

2728. ? — ?



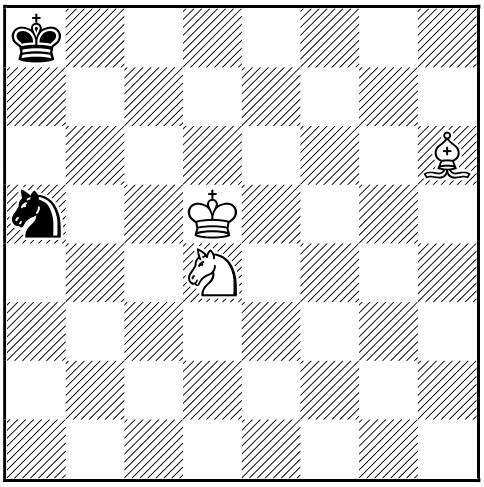
Analisar no Lichess

2729. ? — ?



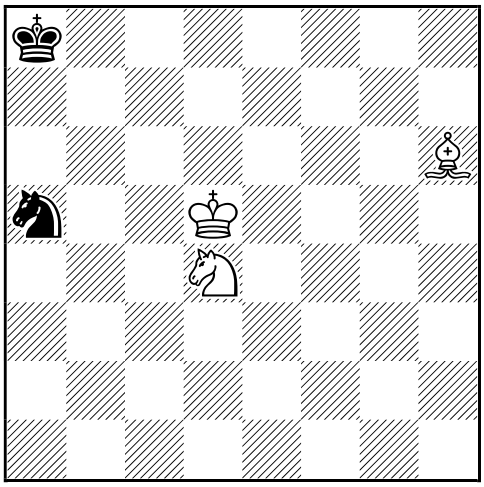
Analisar no Lichess

2730. ? — ?



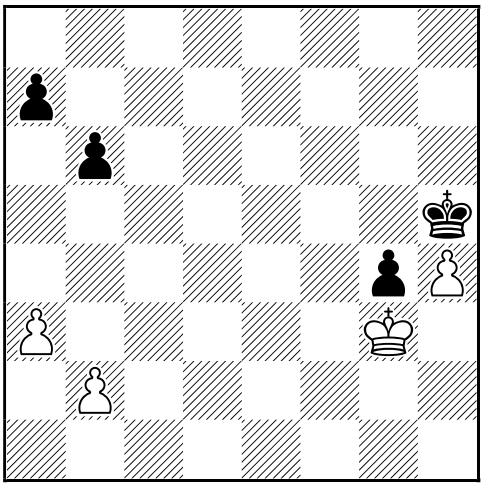
Analisar no Lichess

2731. ? — ?



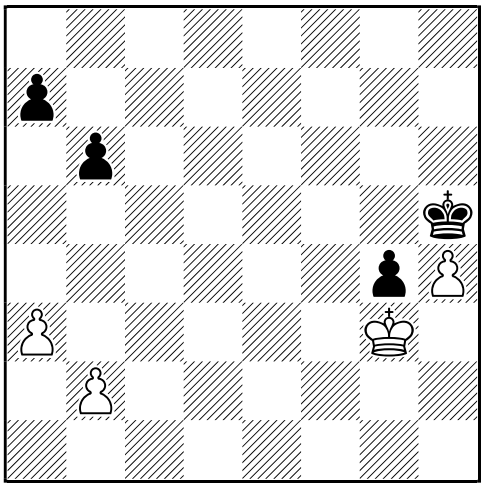
Analisar no Lichess

2732. ? — ?



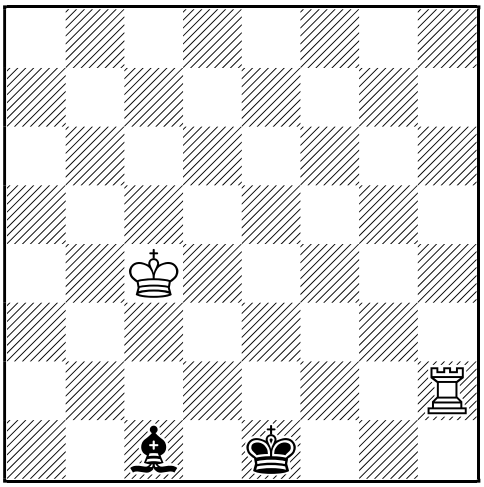
Analisar no Lichess

2733. ? — ?



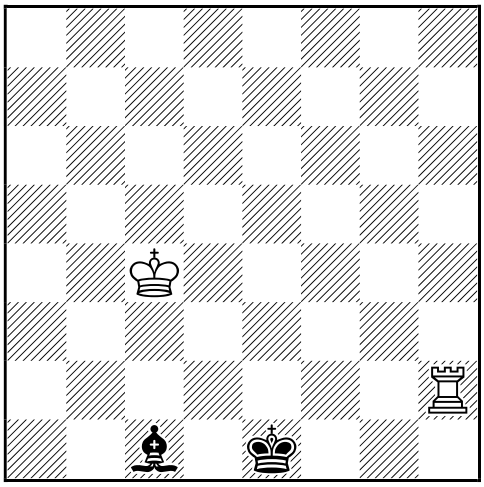
Analisar no Lichess

2734. ? — ?



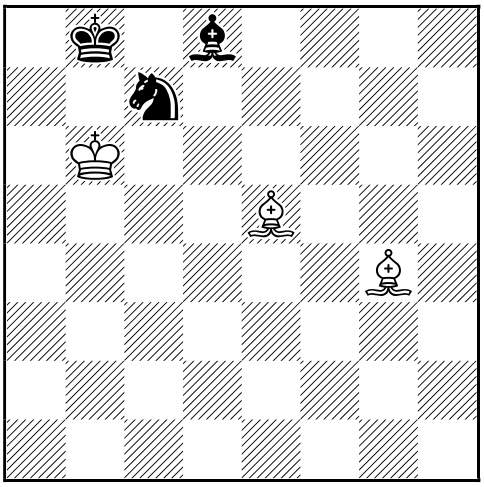
Analisar no Lichess

2735. ? — ?



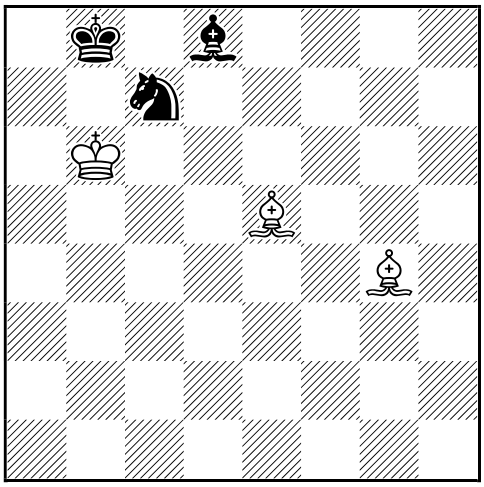
Analisar no Lichess

2736. ? — ?



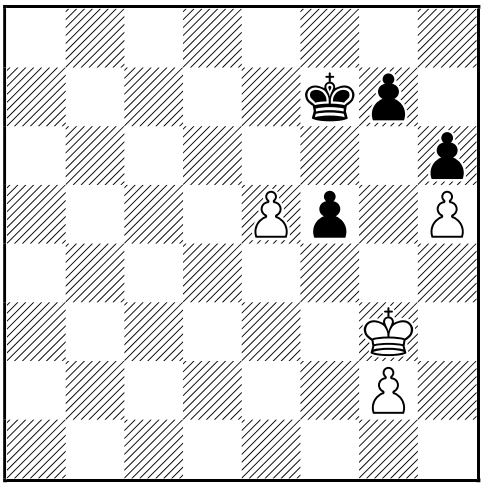
Analisar no Lichess

2737. ? — ?



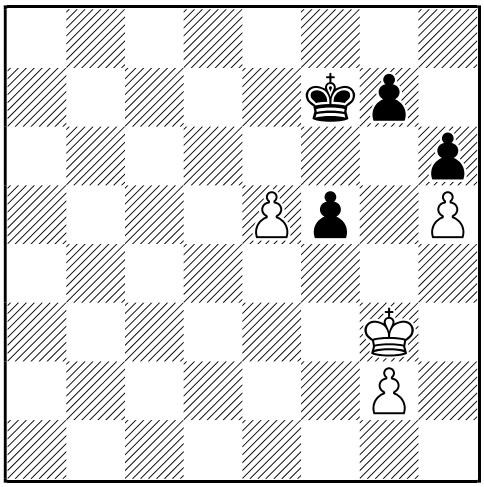
Analisar no Lichess

2738. ? — ?



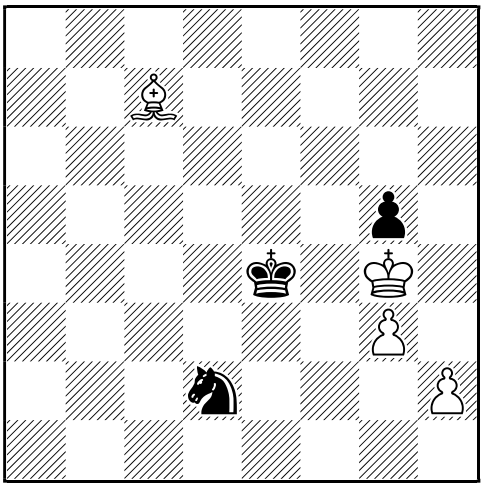
Analisar no Lichess

2739. ? — ?



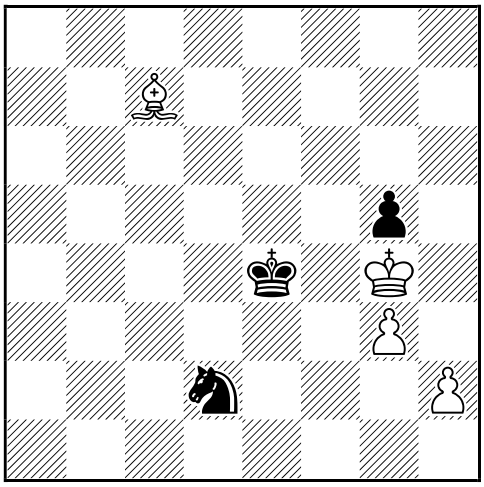
Analisar no Lichess

2740. ? — ?



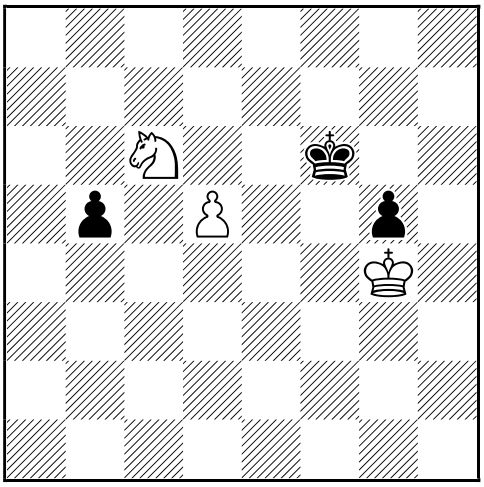
Analisar no Lichess

2741. ? — ?



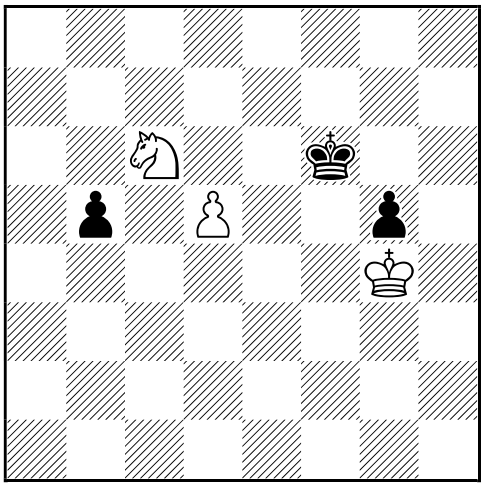
Analisar no Lichess

2742. ? — ?



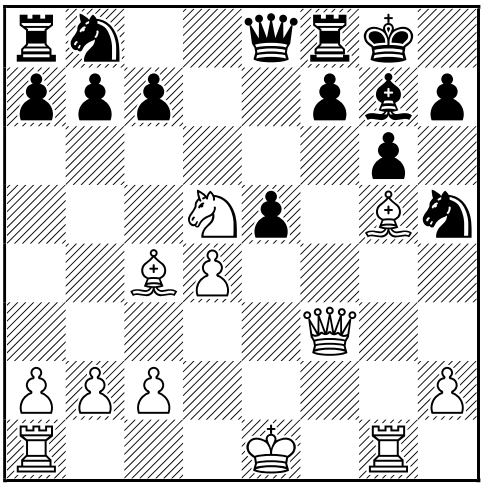
Analisar no Lichess

2743. ? — ?



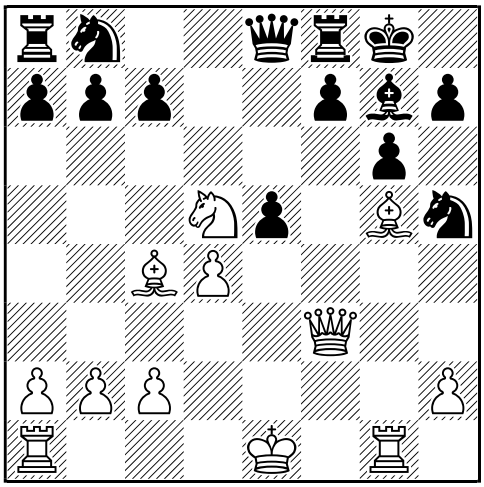
Analisar no Lichess

2744. ????????? ???? — ?



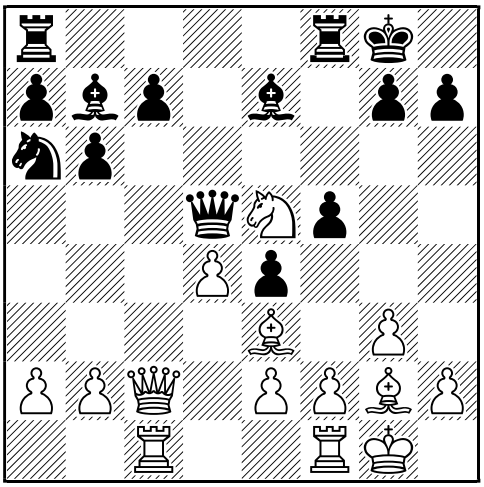
Analisar no Lichess

2745. ? — ?



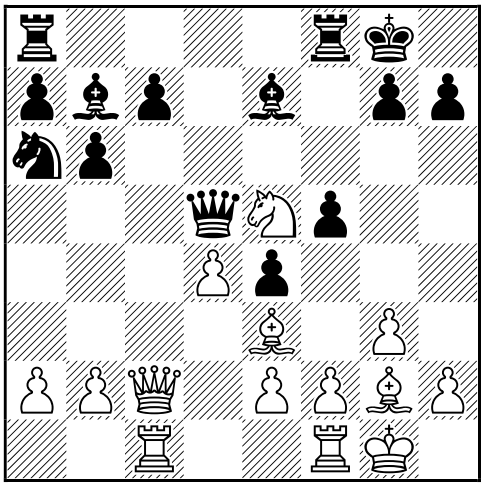
Analisar no Lichess

2746. ? — ?



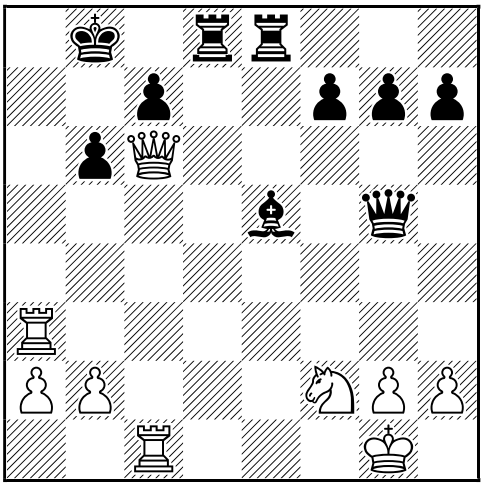
Analisar no Lichess

2747. ? — ?



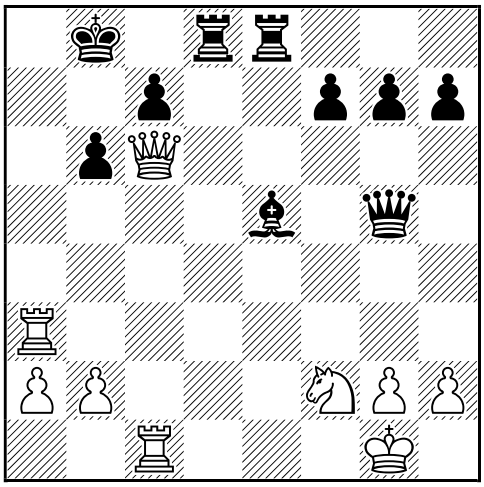
Analisar no Lichess

2748. ? — ?



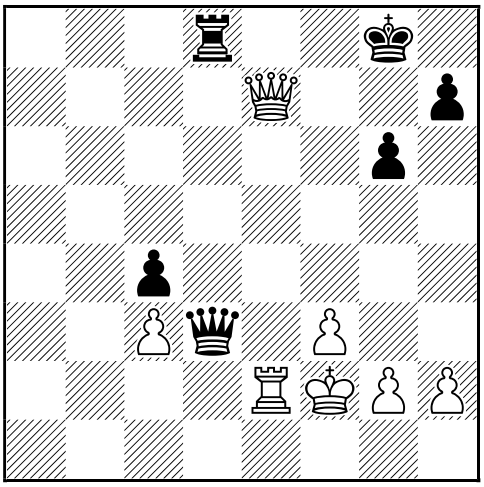
Analisar no Lichess

2749. ? — ?



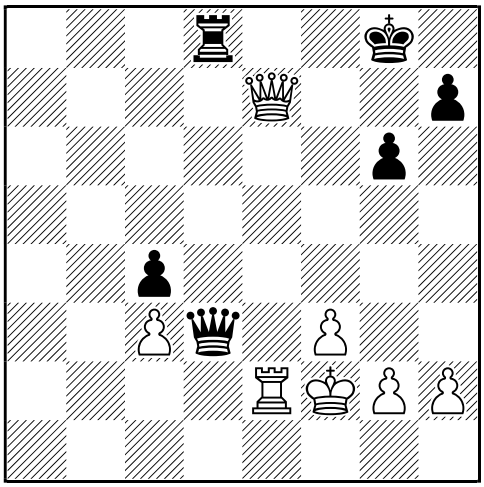
Analisar no Lichess

2750. ? — ?



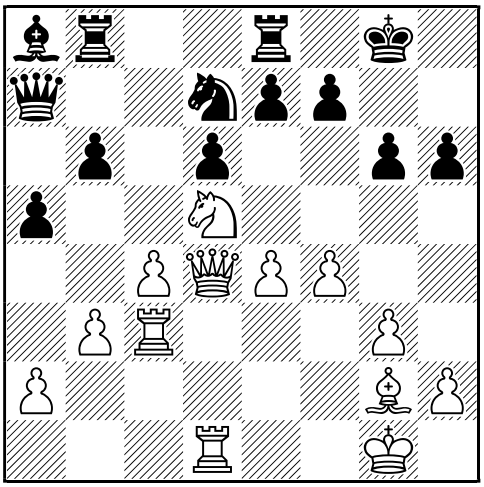
Analisar no Lichess

2751. Jussupow, Artur — Berndt, Stephan



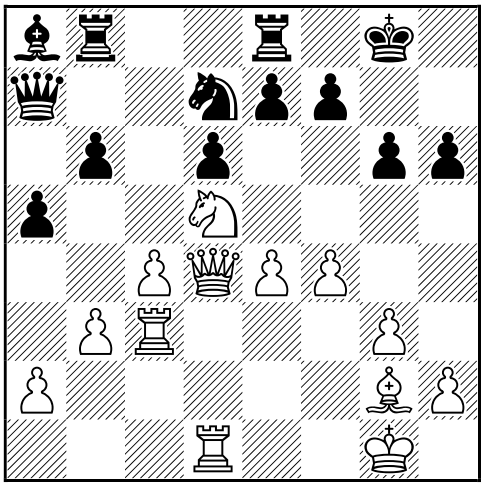
Analisar no Lichess

2752. ? — ?



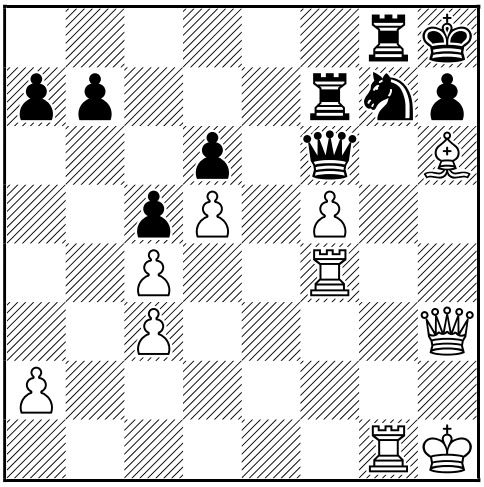
Analisar no Lichess

2753. Smyslov, Vassily — Kohlweyer, Bernd



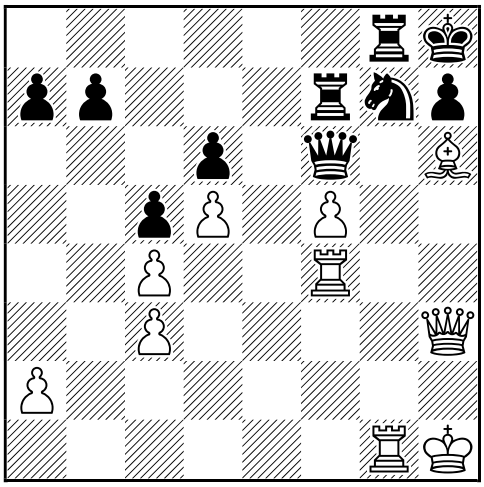
Analisar no Lichess

2754. ? — ?



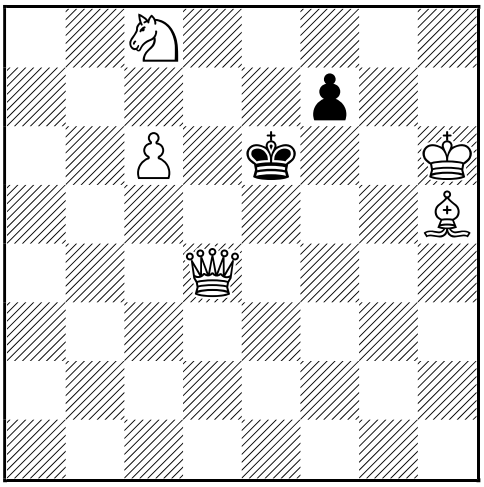
Analisar no Lichess

2755. Besser, Hans — Haakert, Juergen



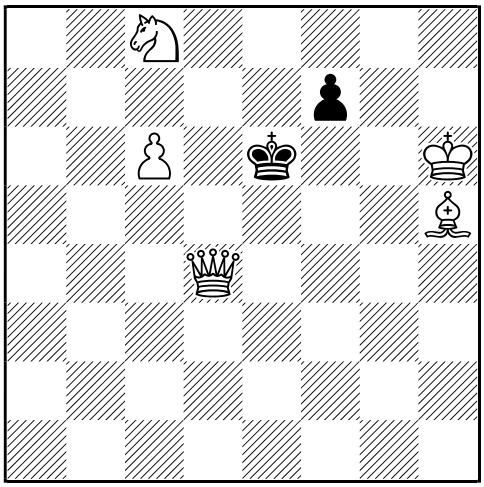
Analisar no Lichess

2756. ? — ?



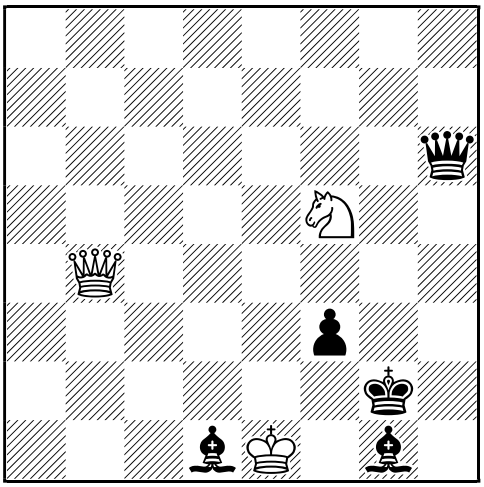
Analisar no Lichess

2757. ? — ?



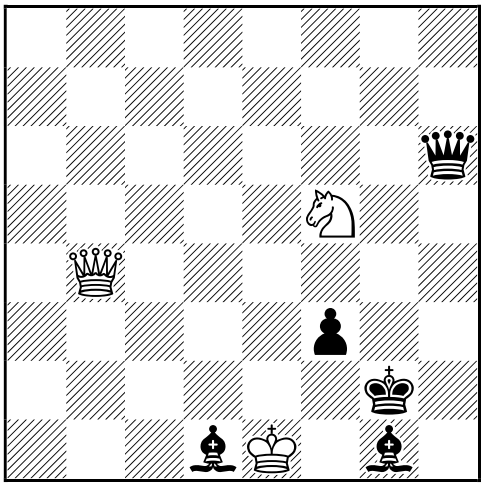
Analisar no Lichess

2758. ? — ?



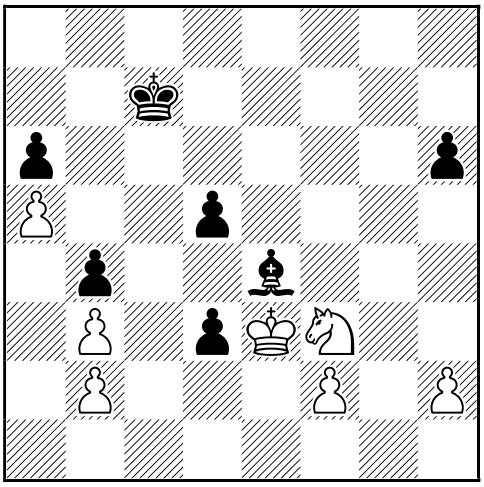
Analisar no Lichess

2759. ????_????????? — ???????



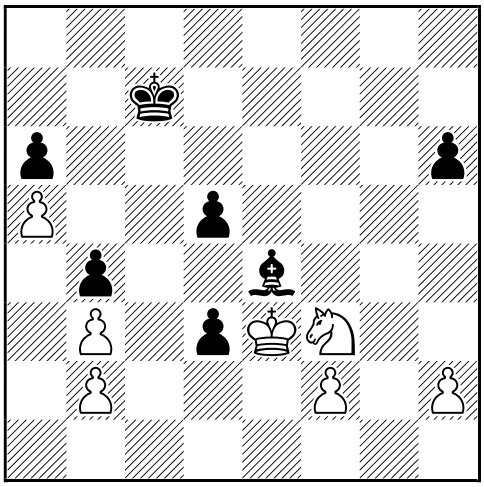
Analisar no Lichess

2760. ? — ?



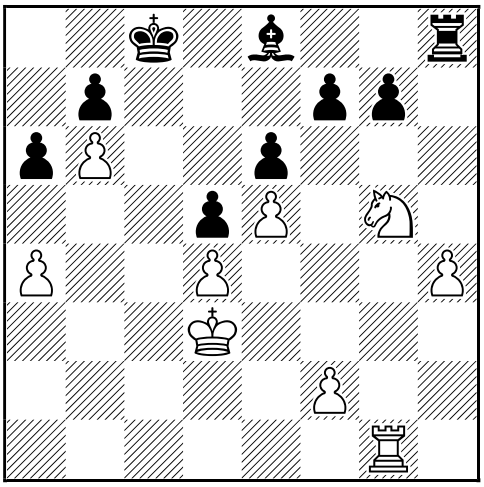
Analisar no Lichess

2761. Bronstein, Luis Marcos — Jussupow, Artur



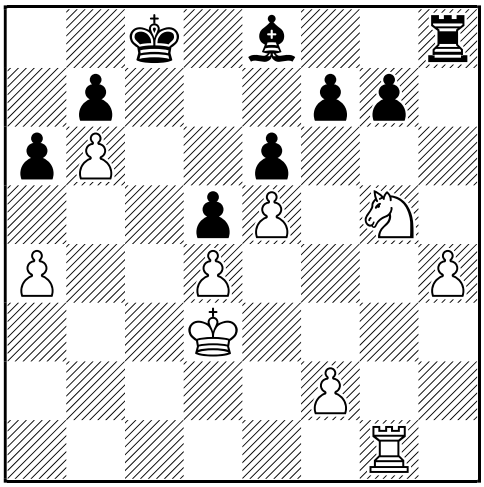
Analisar no Lichess

2762. ? — ?



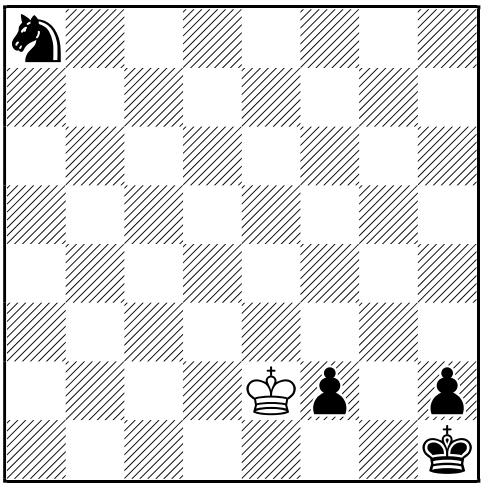
Analisar no Lichess

2763. Kramnik, Vladimir — Leko, Peter



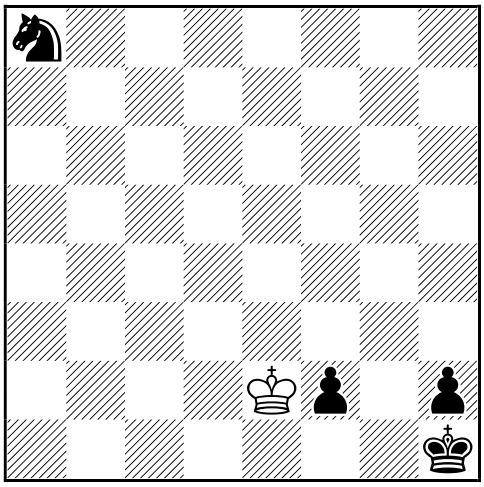
Analisar no Lichess

2764. ? — ?



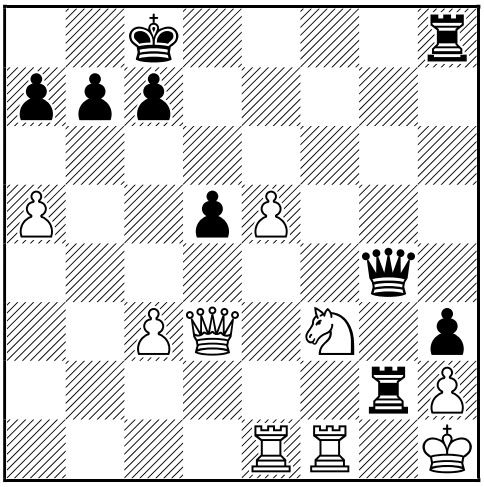
Analisar no Lichess

2765. ? — ?



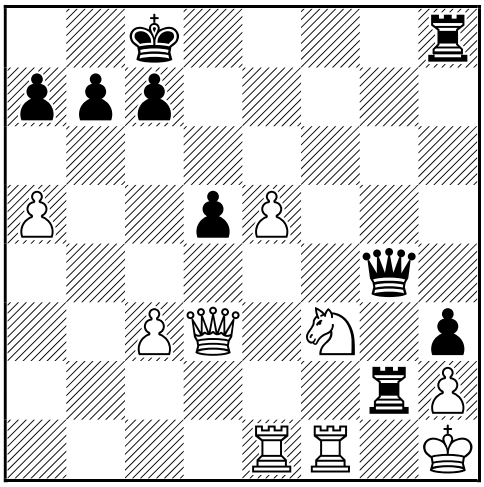
Analisar no Lichess

2766. ? — ?



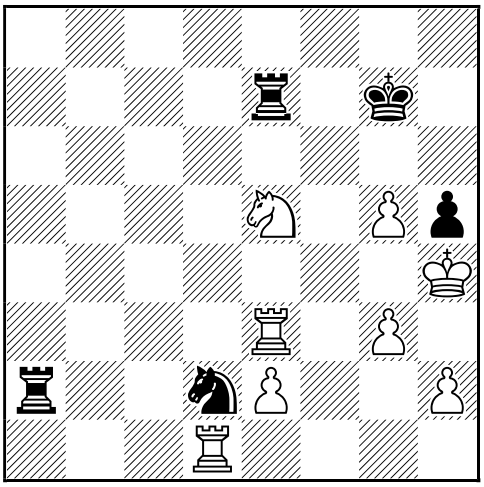
Analisar no Lichess

2767. ?????????? — ????



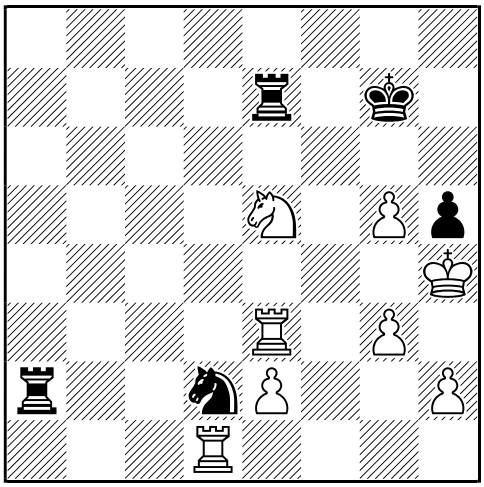
Analisar no Lichess

2768. ? — ?



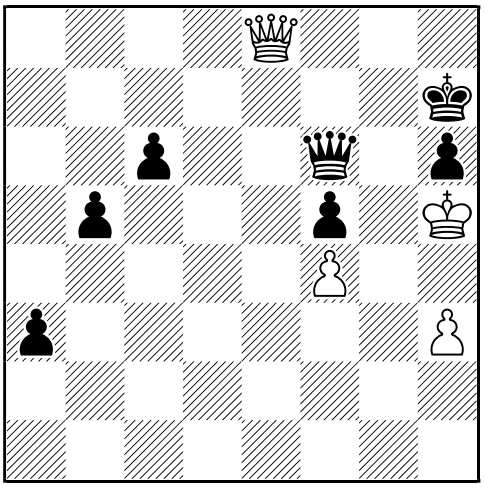
Analisar no Lichess

2769. Illescas Cordoba, Miguel — Epishin, Vladimir



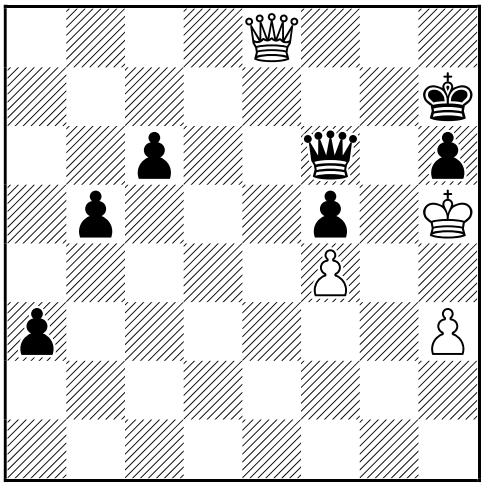
Analisar no Lichess

2770. ? — ?



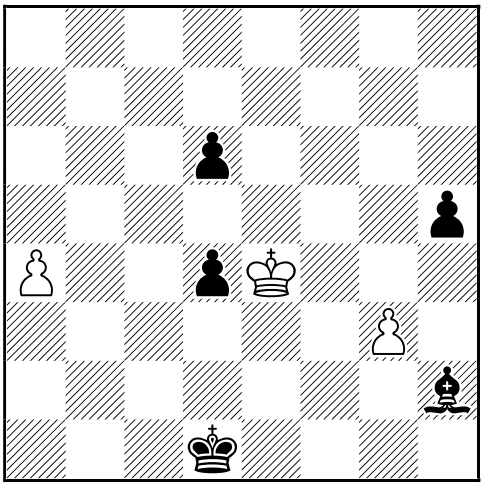
Analisar no Lichess

2771. ?????? — ??????



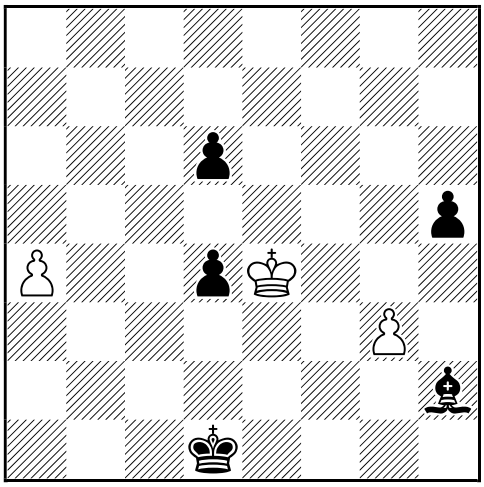
Analisar no Lichess

2772. ? — ?



Analisar no Lichess

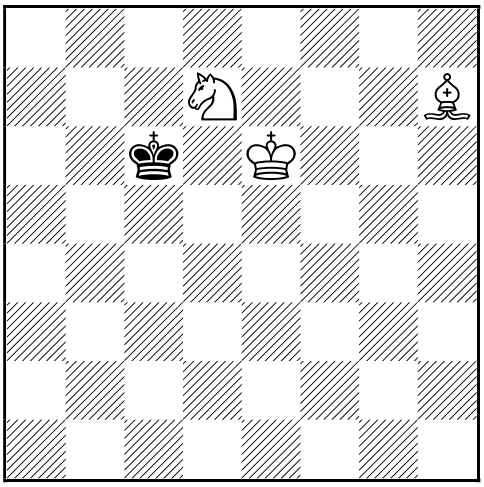
2773. ???? — ???



○

Analisar no Lichess

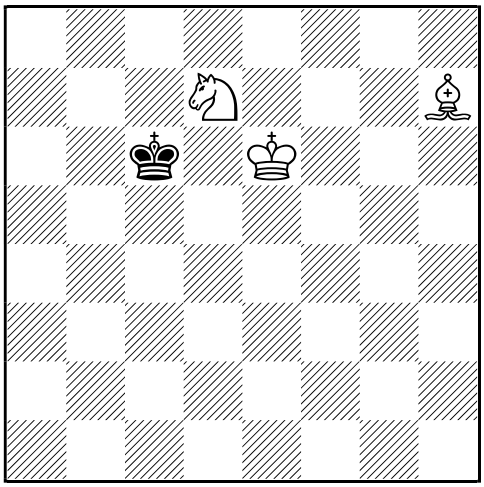
2774. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

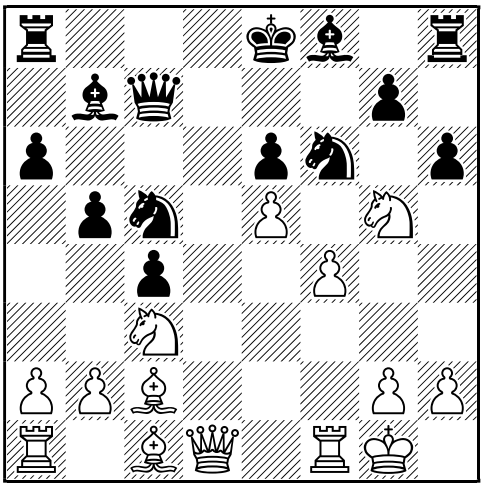
2775. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

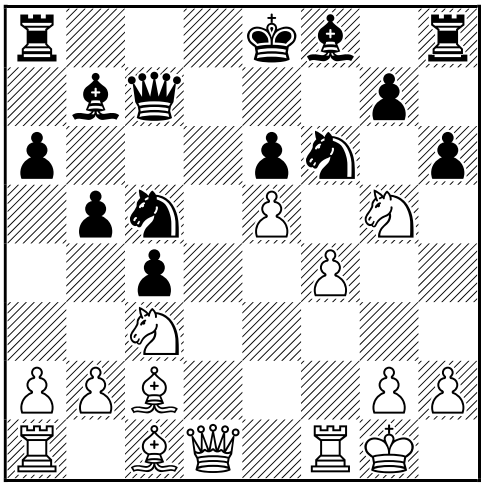
2776. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

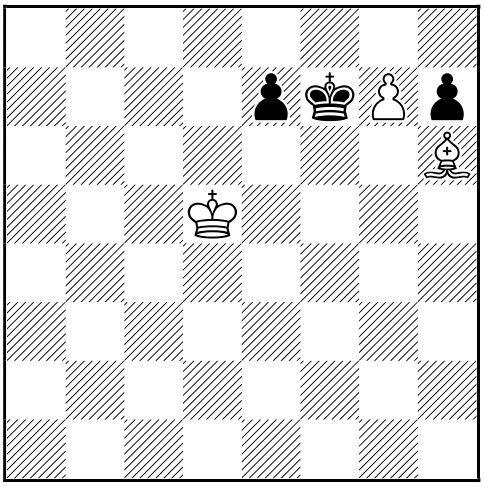
2777. Gligoric, Svetozar — Jussupow, Artur



●

Analisar no Lichess

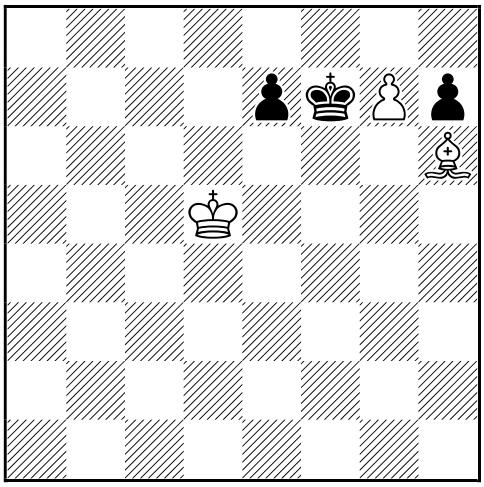
2778. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

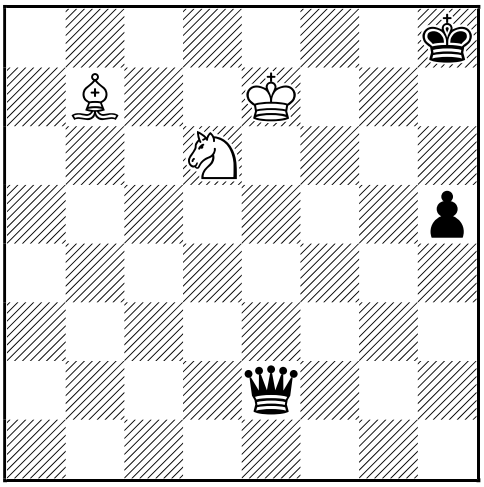
2779. ???????? ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

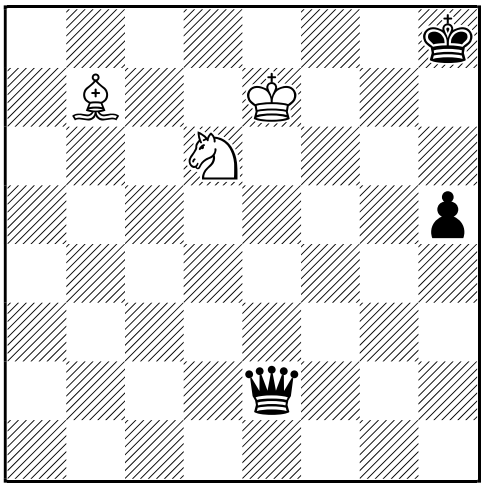
2780. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

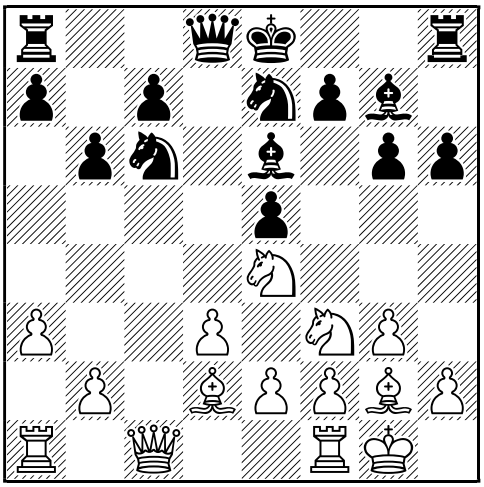
2781. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

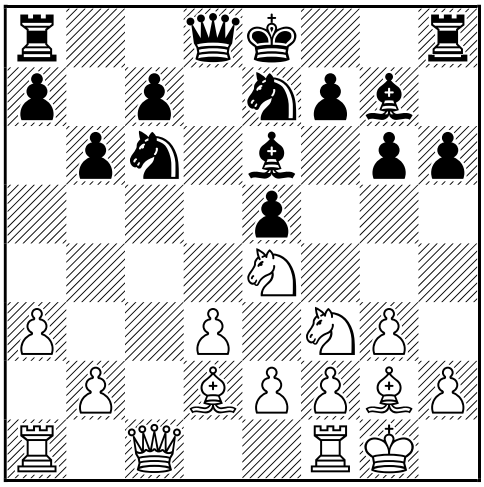
2782. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

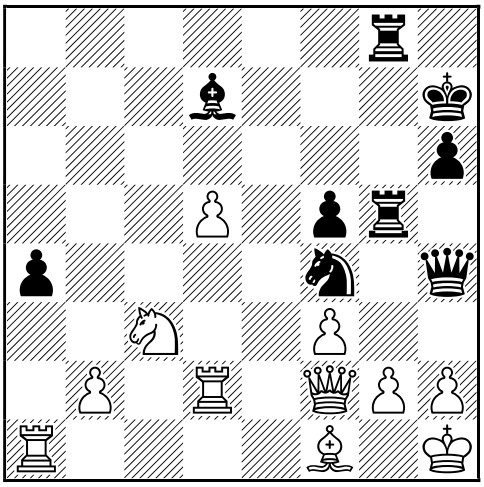
2783. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

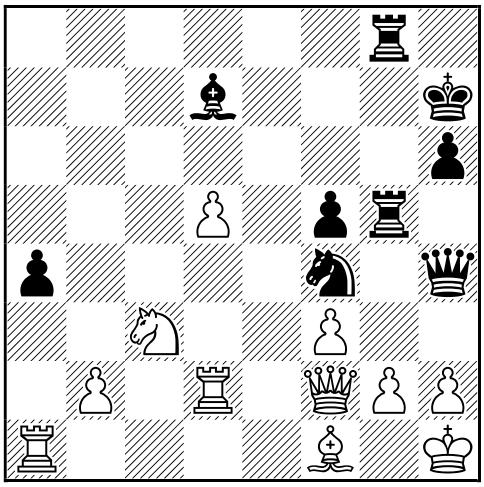
2784. ? — ?



●

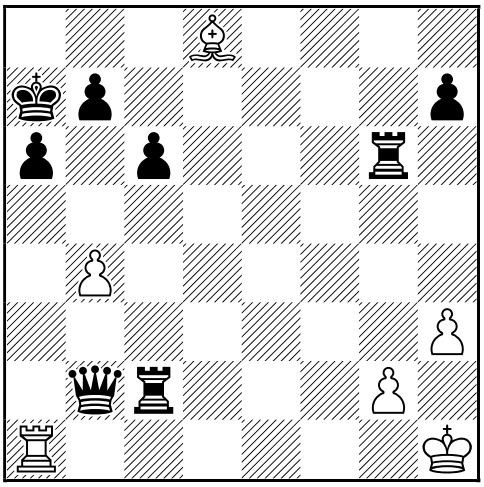
Analisar no Lichess

2785. ? — ?



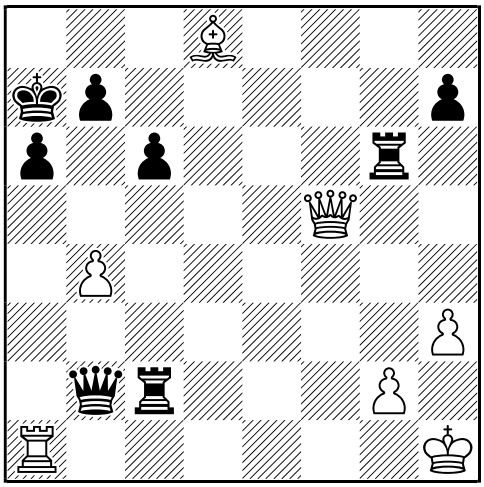
Analisar no Lichess

2786. ? — ?



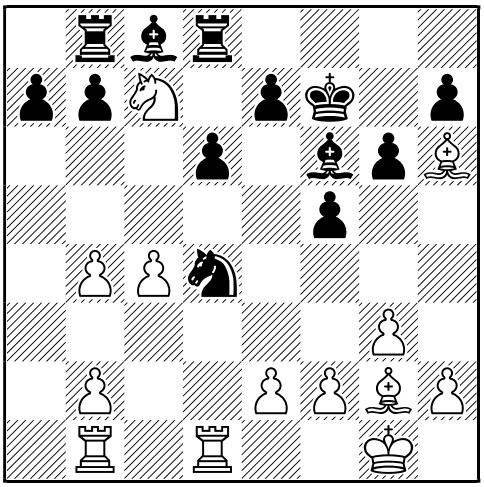
Analisar no Lichess

2787. ? — ?



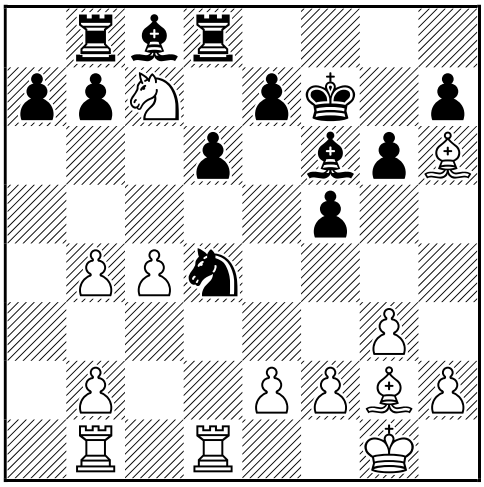
Analisar no Lichess

2788. ? — ?



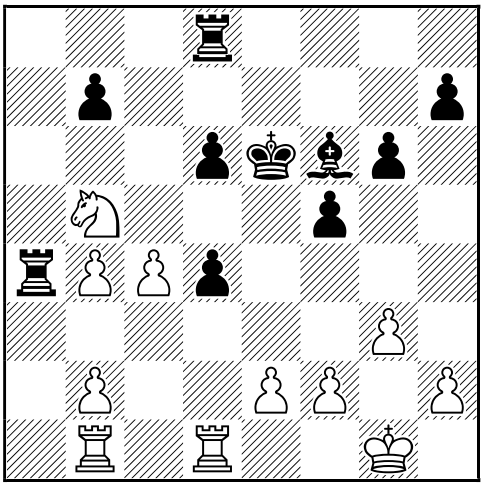
Analisar no Lichess

2789. Jussupow, Artur — Gurevich, Mikhail



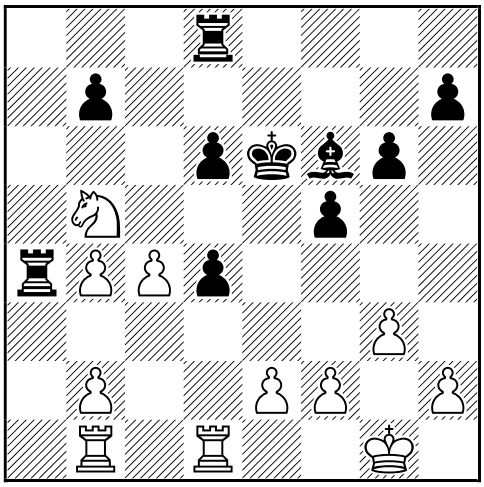
Analisar no Lichess

2790. ? — ?



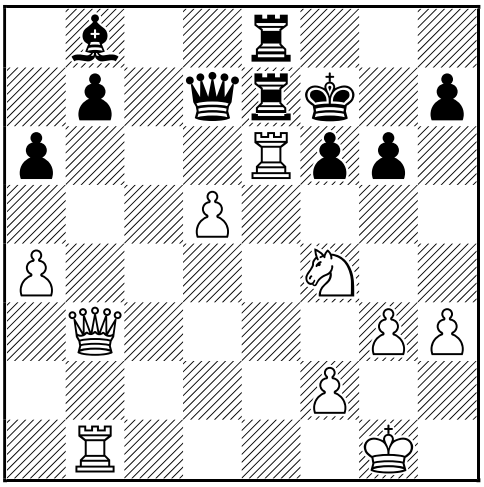
Analisar no Lichess

2791. Jussupow, Artur — Gurevich, Mikhail



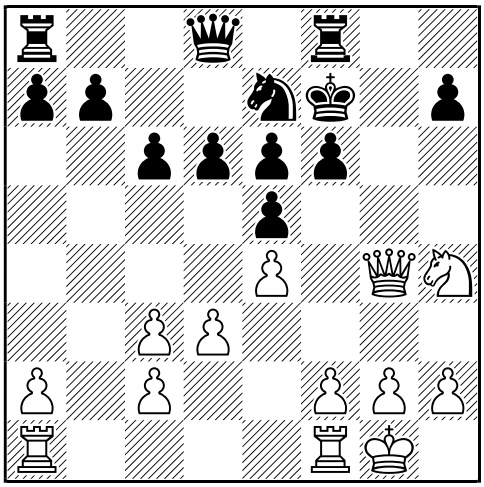
Analisar no Lichess

2792. Capablanca Jose Raul (CUB) — Zubarev Nikolay



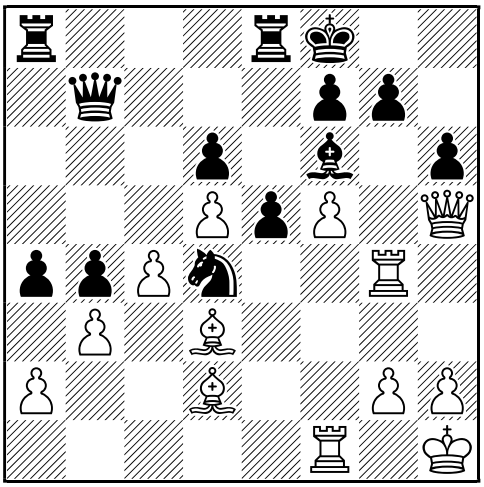
Analisar no Lichess

2793. Capablanca, Jose Raul — Steiner, Herman



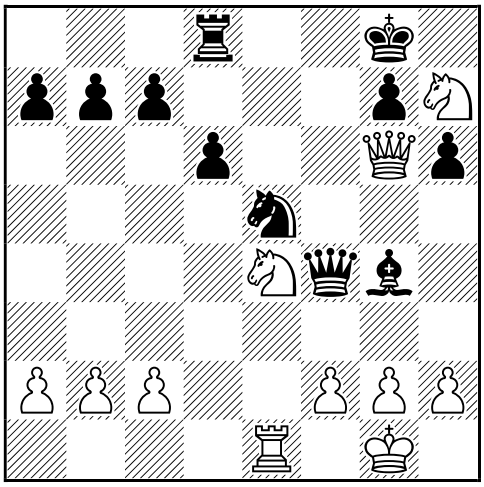
Analisar no Lichess

2794. Vasiukov Evgeni (RUS) — Taimanov Mark E (RUS



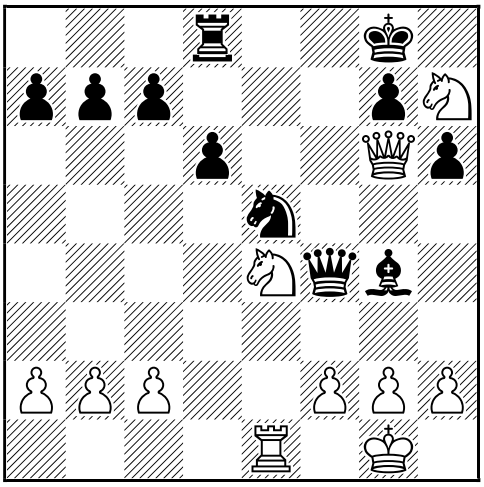
Analisar no Lichess

2795. ? — ?



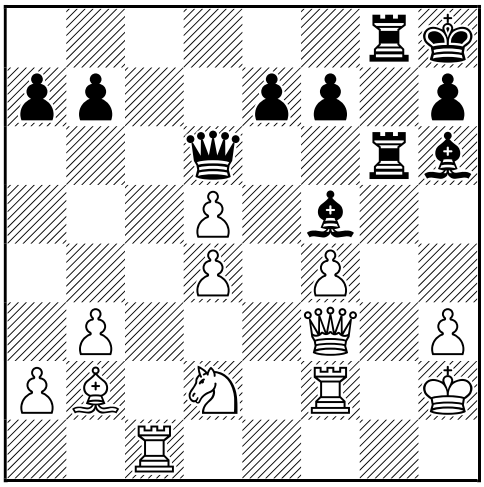
Analisar no Lichess

2796. ? — ?



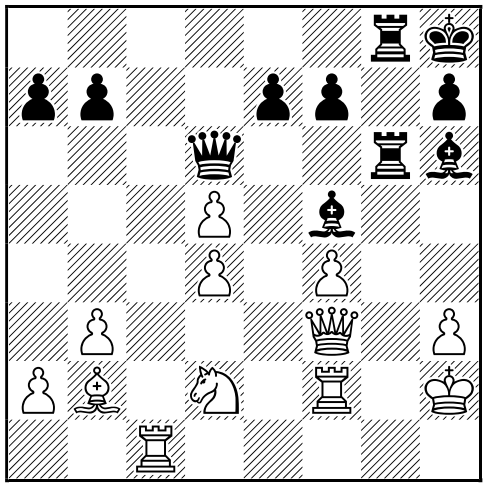
Analisar no Lichess

2797. ? — ?



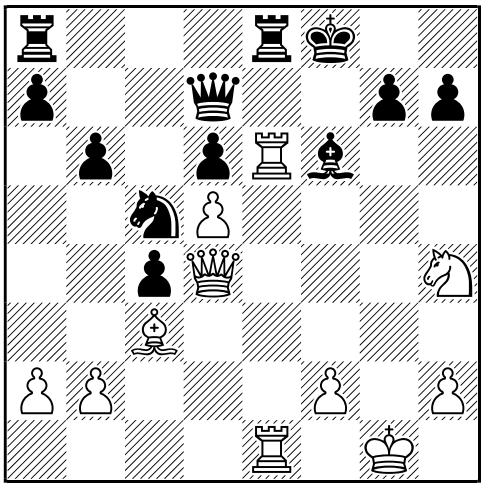
Analisar no Lichess

2798. Rellstab Ludwig Sr (GER) — Petrov Vladimir M (L



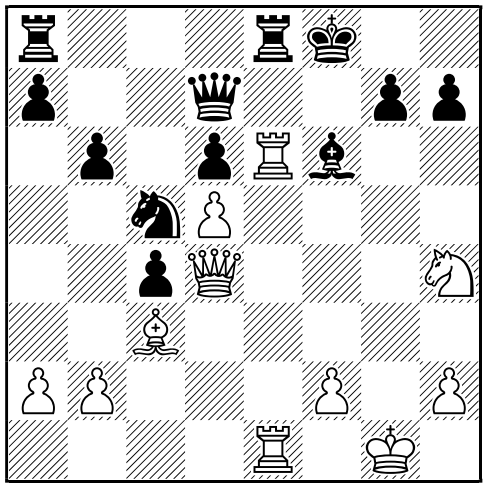
Analisar no Lichess

2799. ? — ?



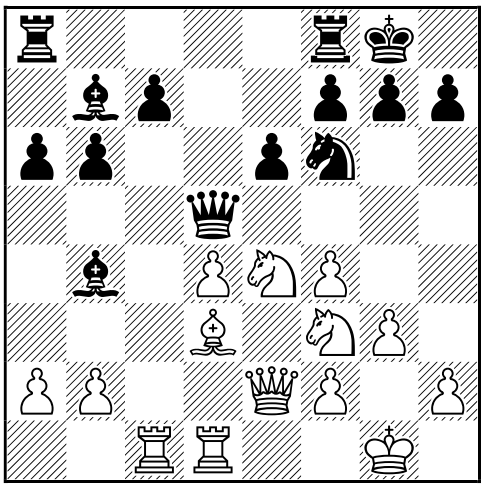
Analisar no Lichess

2800. ? — ?



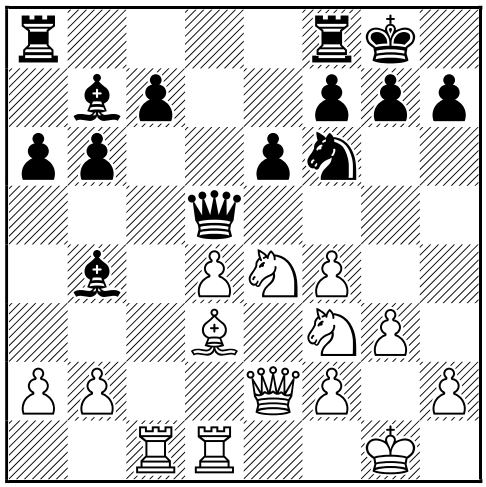
Analisar no Lichess

2801. ? — ?



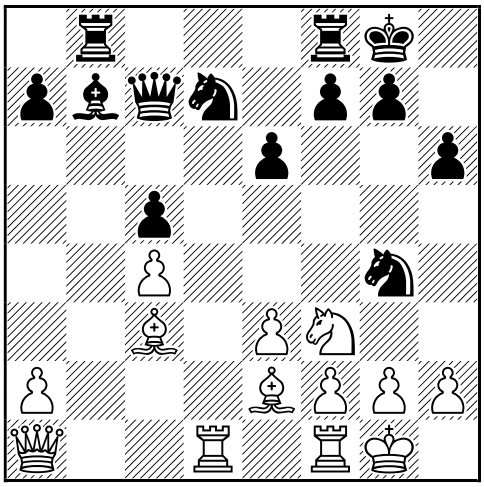
Analisar no Lichess

2802. Capablanca Jose Raul (CUB) — Becker Albert (A



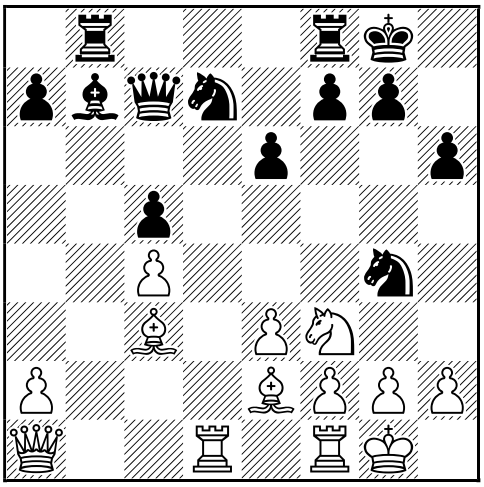
Analisar no Lichess

2803. ? — ?



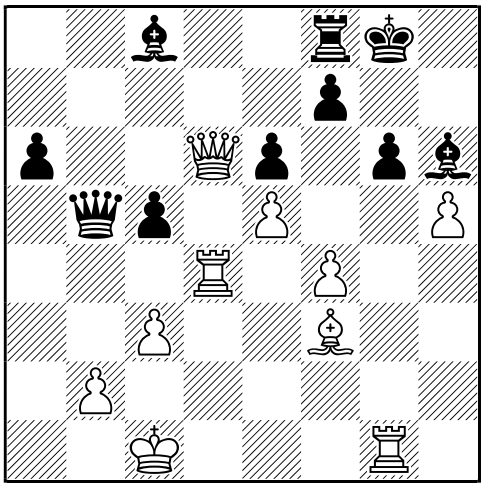
Analisar no Lichess

2804. Capablanca Jose Raul (CUB) — Colle Edgard (BE



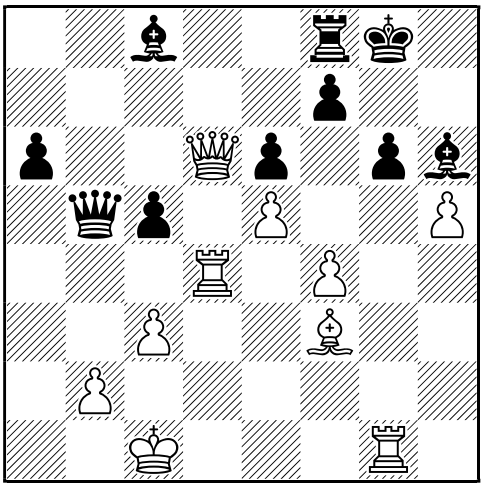
Analisar no Lichess

2805. ? — ?



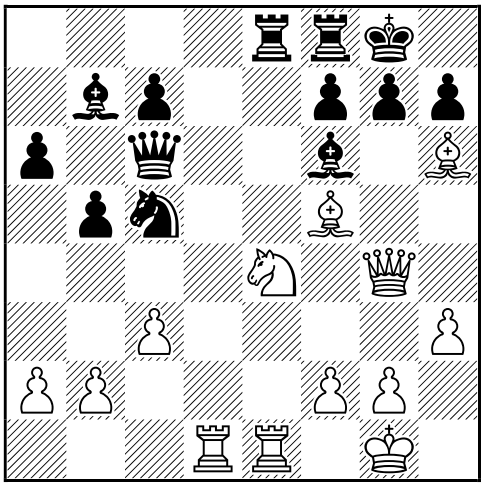
Analisar no Lichess

2806. ?????? — ??????????



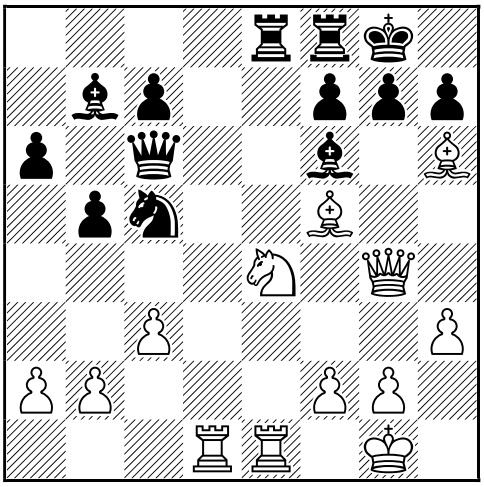
Analisar no Lichess

2807. ? — ?



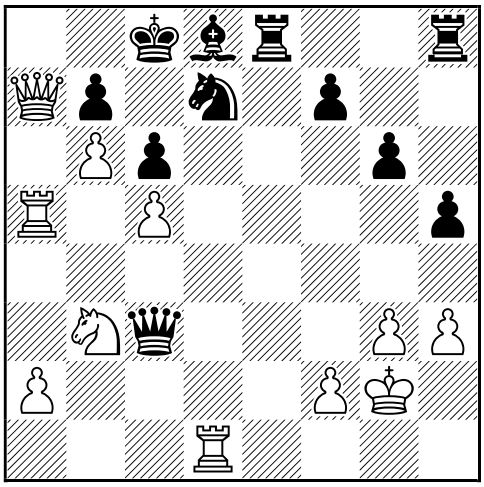
Analisar no Lichess

2808. ??????? — ??????



Analisar no Lichess

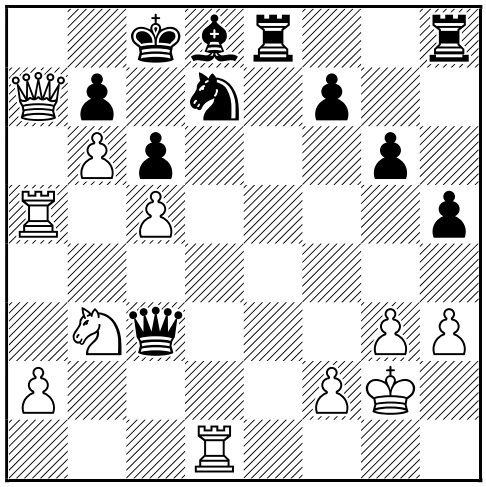
2809. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

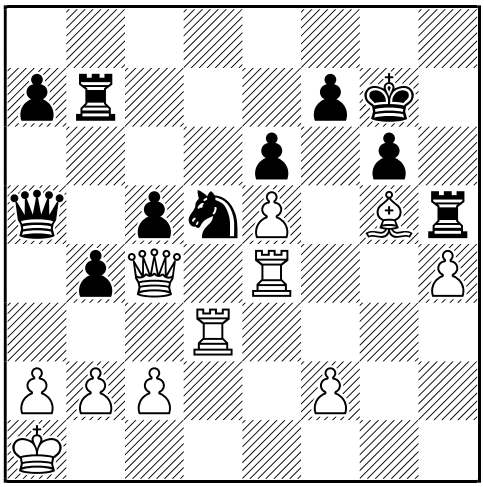
2810. NN — NN



○

Analisar no Lichess

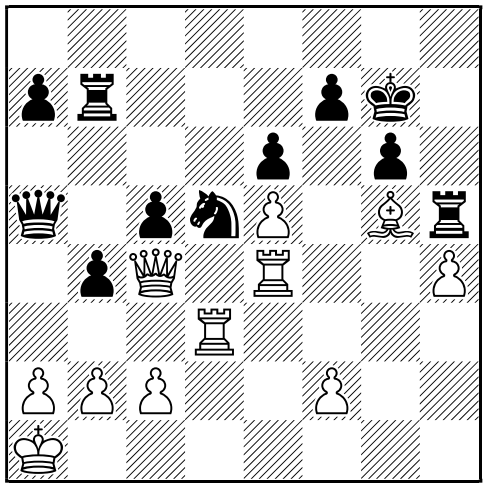
2811. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

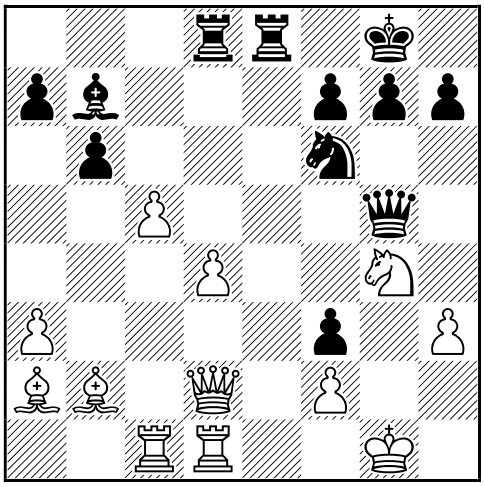
2812. Suetin Alexei S (RUS) — Kasparian Genrikh (ARM



●

Analisar no Lichess

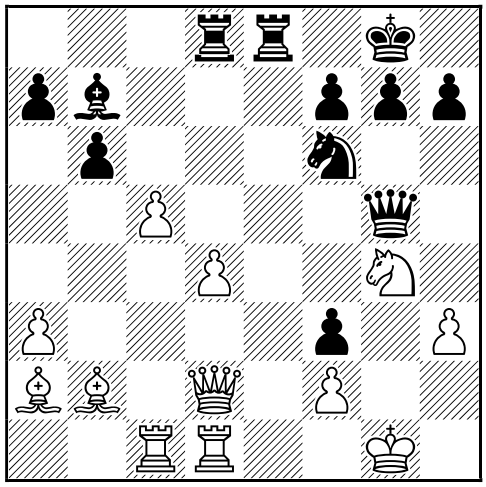
2813. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

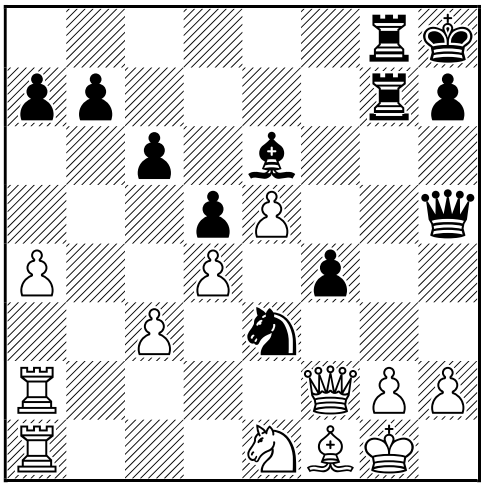
2814. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

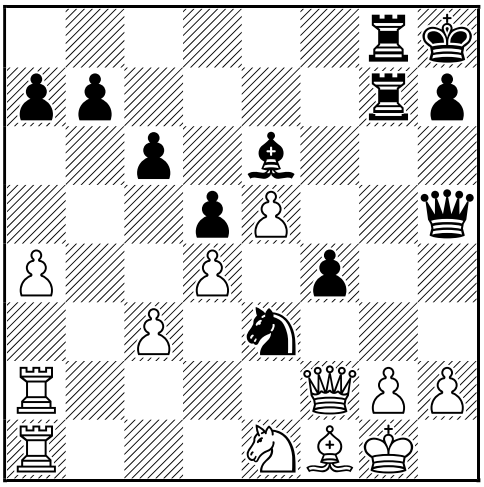
2815. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

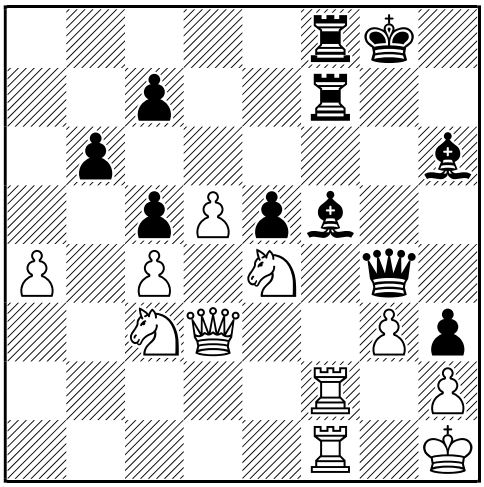
2816. Stahlberg Gideon (SWE) — Alekhine Alexander A



●

Analisar no Lichess

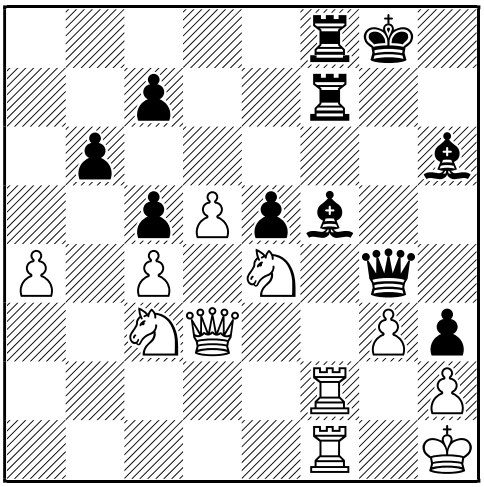
2817. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

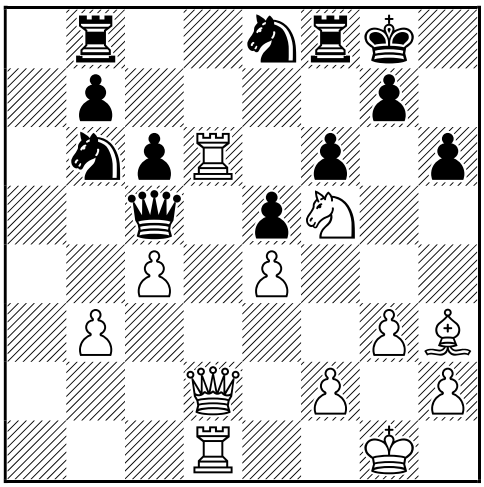
2818. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

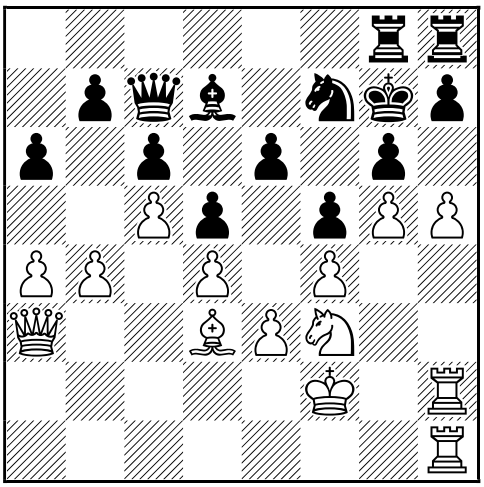
2819. Janata Michael (CSR) — Bojkovic Slobodan (SRB)



○

Analisar no Lichess

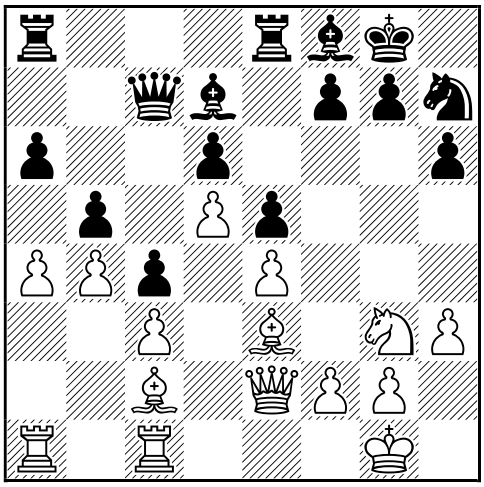
2820. Capablanca Jose Raul (CUB) — Treybal Karel (C



○

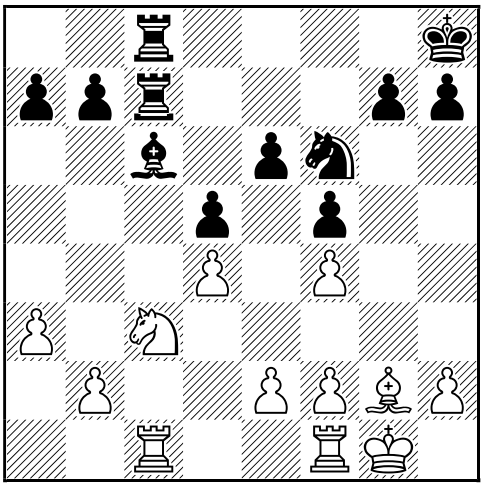
Analisar no Lichess

2821. Computer 'Deep Blue' — Kasparov Garry (RUS)



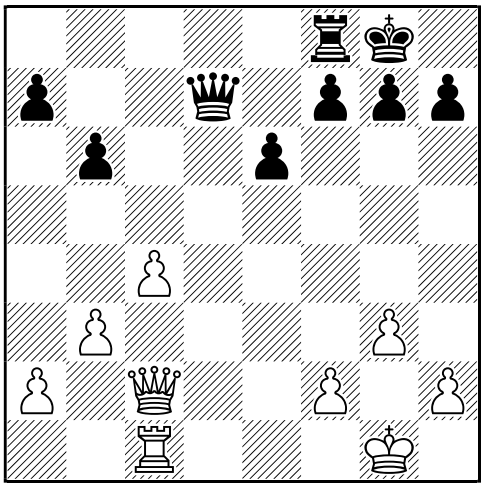
Analisar no Lichess

2822. Keres Paul (EST) — Botvinnik Mikhail M (RUS)



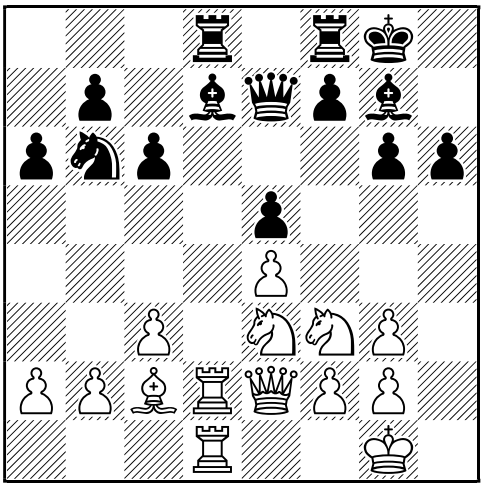
Analisar no Lichess

2823. Jussupow Artur (GER) — Beitar Hanni (SYR)



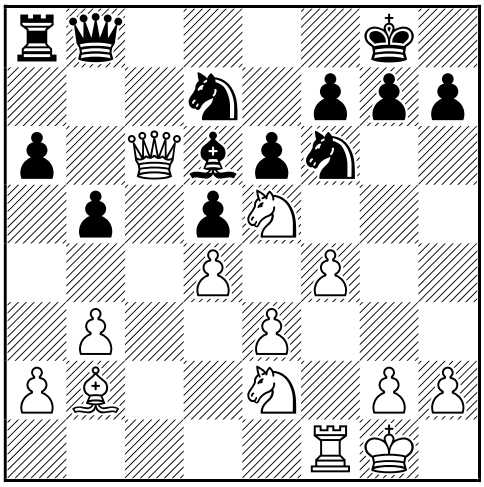
Analisar no Lichess

2824. Botvinnik Mikhail M (RUS) — Boleslavsky Isaac (R



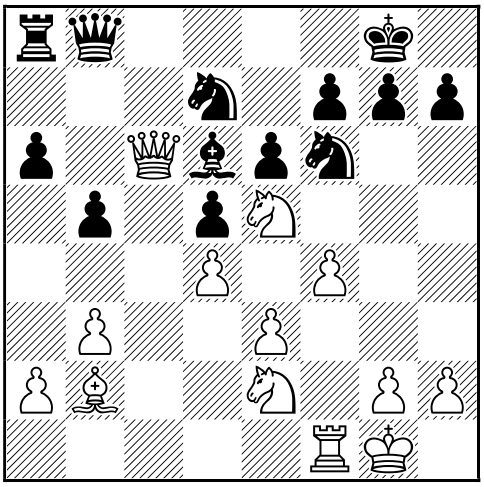
Analisar no Lichess

2825. ? — ?



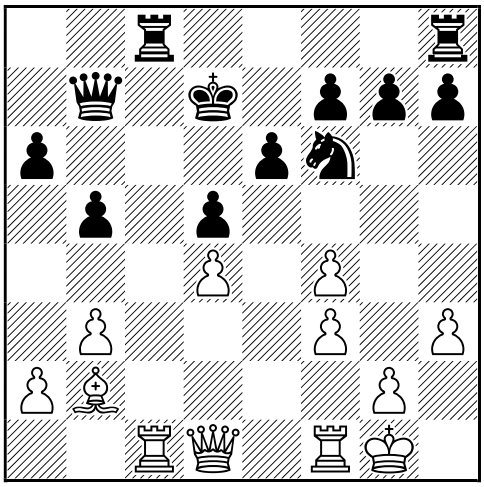
Analisar no Lichess

2826. Avrukh, Boris — Dautov, Rustem



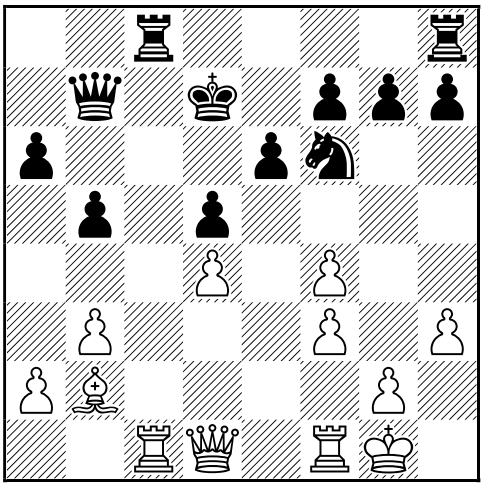
Analisar no Lichess

2827. ? — ?



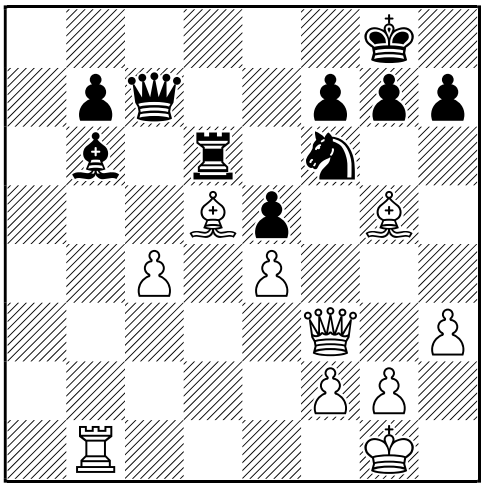
Analisar no Lichess

2828. Ovsejevitsch Sergei (UKR) — Braun Arik (GER)



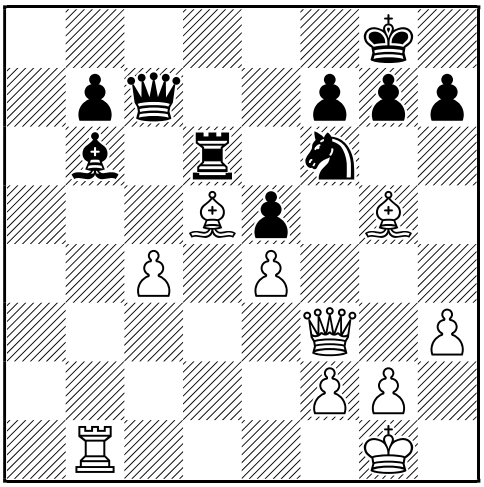
Analisar no Lichess

2829. ? — ?



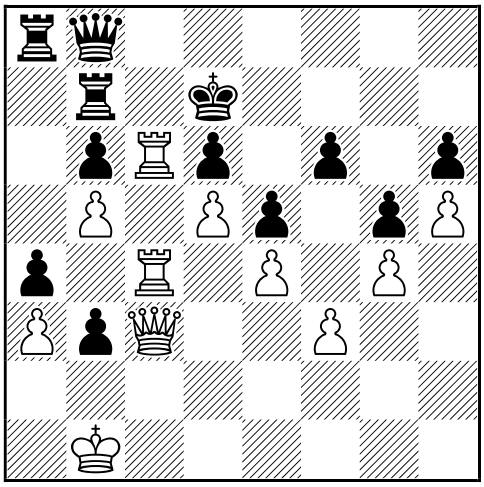
Analisar no Lichess

2830. Lilienthal Andor (HUN) — Aronin Lev S (RUS)



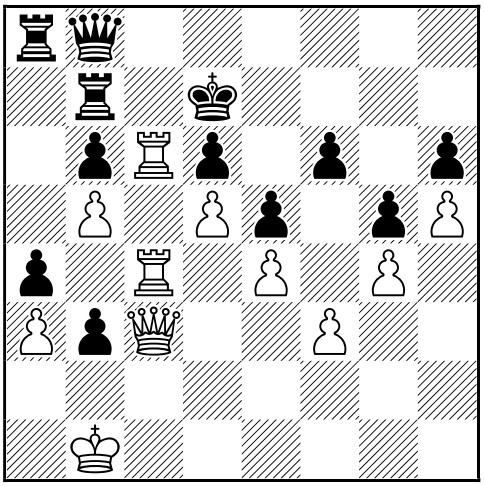
Analisar no Lichess

2831. ? — ?



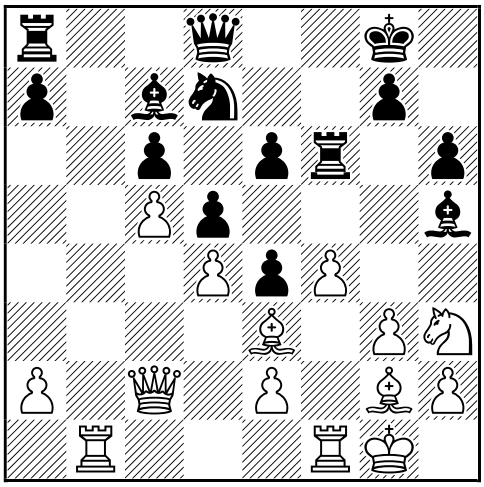
Analisar no Lichess

2832. Rossolimo Nicholas (RUS) — Wood Gabriel



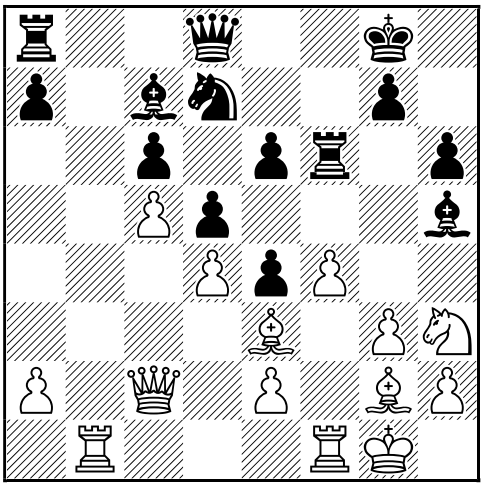
Analisar no Lichess

2833. ? — ?



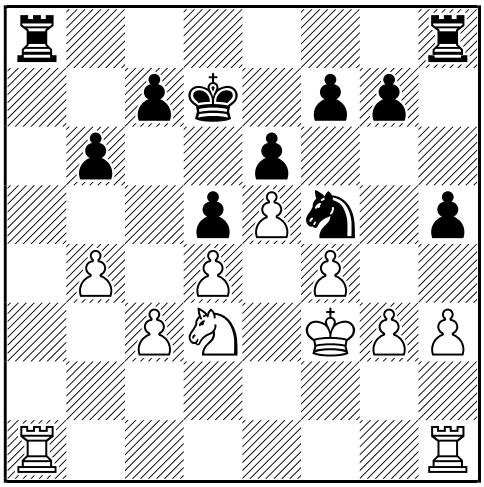
Analisar no Lichess

2834. Chekhov Valery A (RUS) — Jussupow Artur (GER



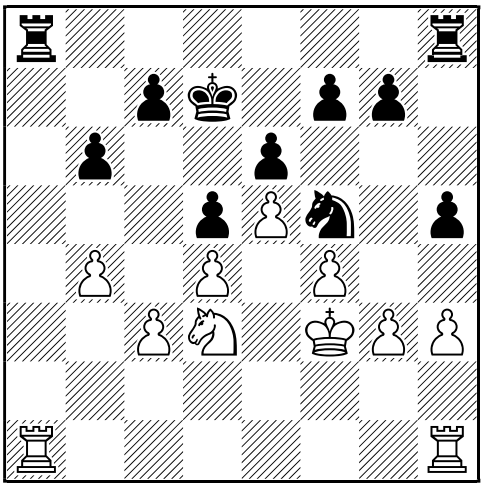
Analisar no Lichess

2835. ? — ?



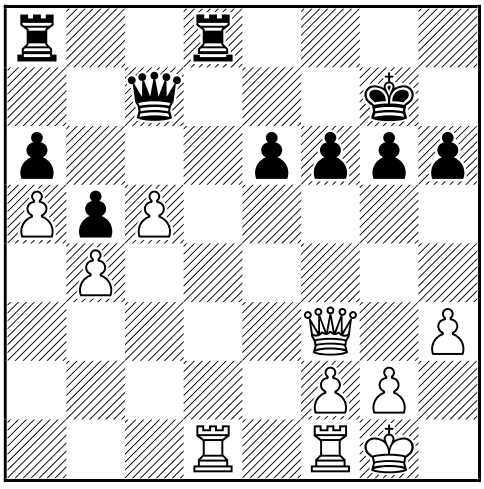
Analisar no Lichess

2836. 57.2 — .



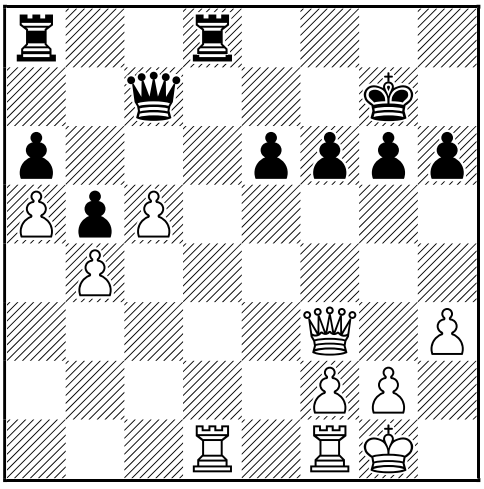
Analisar no Lichess

2837. ? — ?



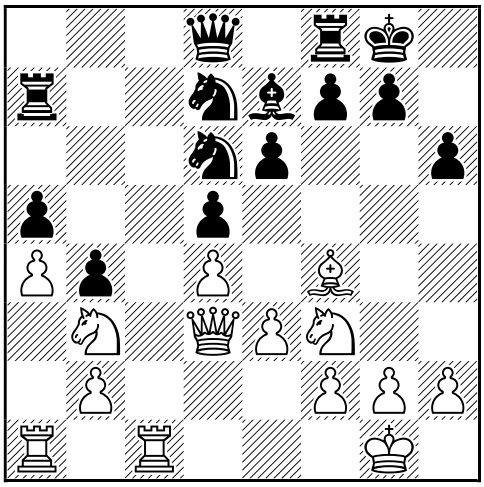
Analisar no Lichess

2838. Bronstein David I (RUS) — Cortlever Nicolaas (NE



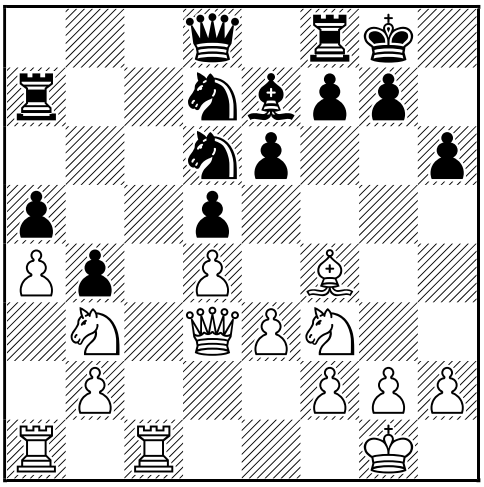
Analisar no Lichess

2839. ? — ?



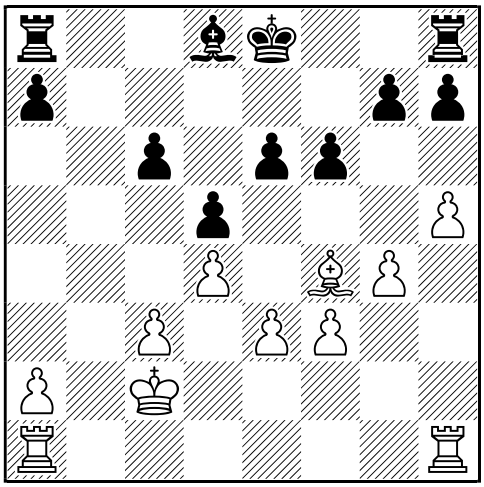
Analisar no Lichess

2840. Petrosian Tigran V (ARM) — Unzicker Wolfgang (



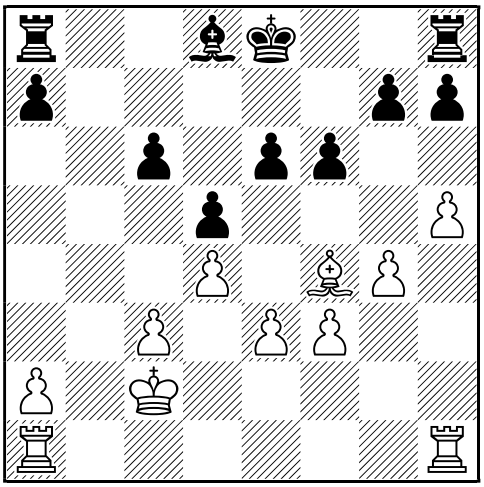
Analisar no Lichess

2841. ? — ?



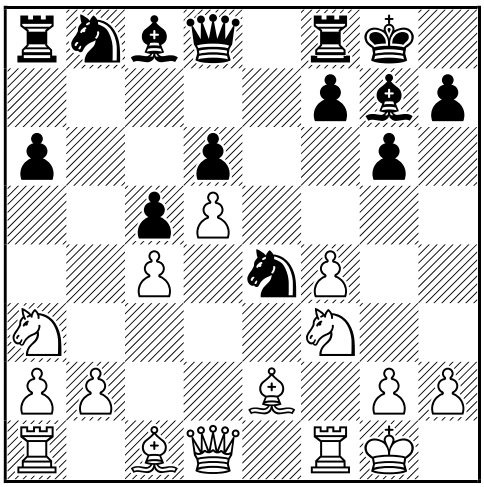
Analisar no Lichess

2842. ? — ?



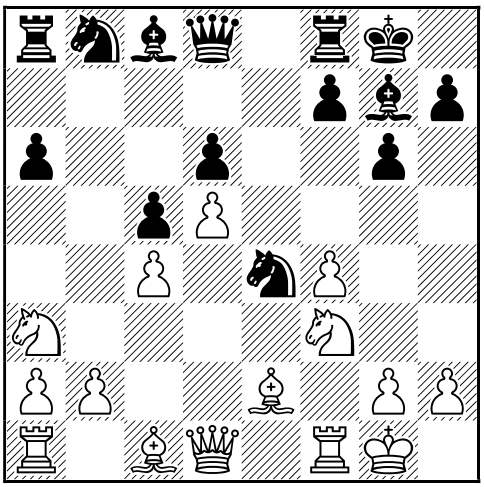
Analisar no Lichess

2843. ? — ?



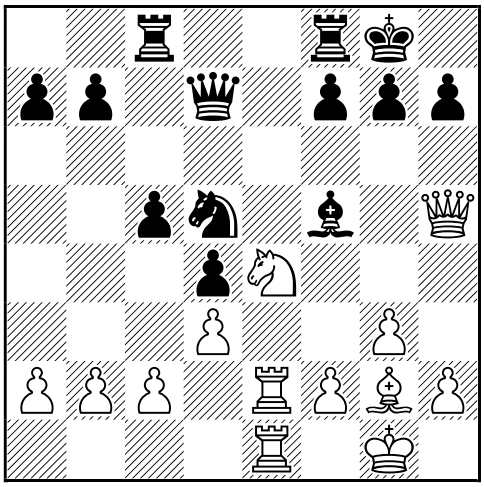
Analisar no Lichess

2844. Thorbergsson Freysteinn (ISL) — Tal Mikhail N (L



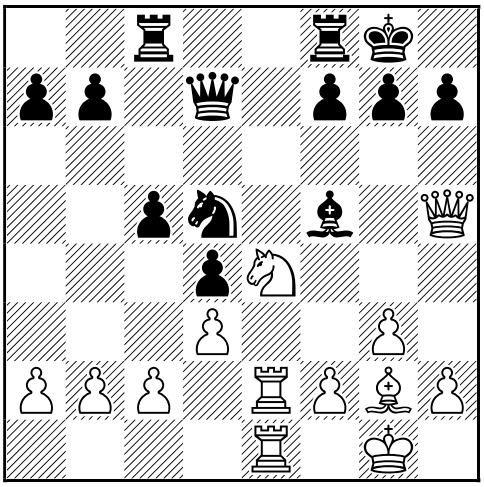
Analisar no Lichess

2845. ? — ?



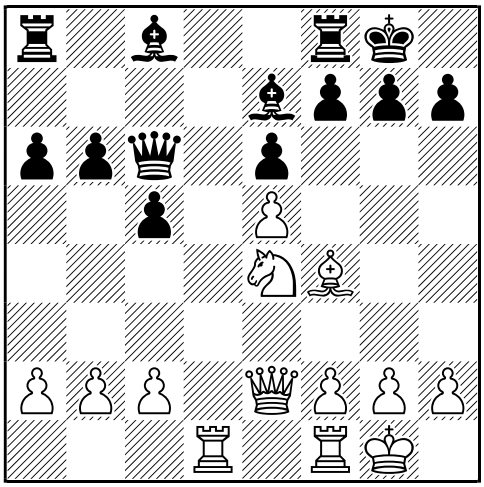
Analisar no Lichess

2846. Larsen Bent (DEN) — Suetin Alexei S (RUS)



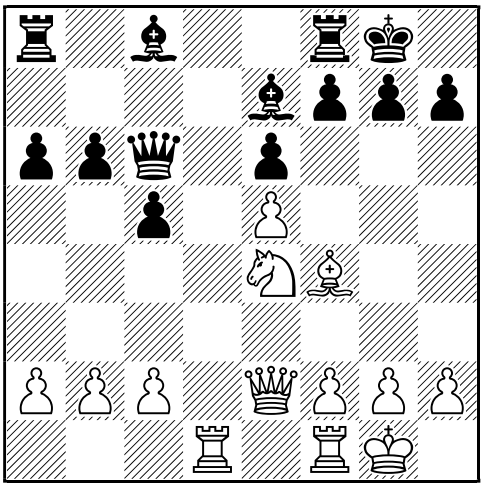
Analisar no Lichess

2847. ? — ?



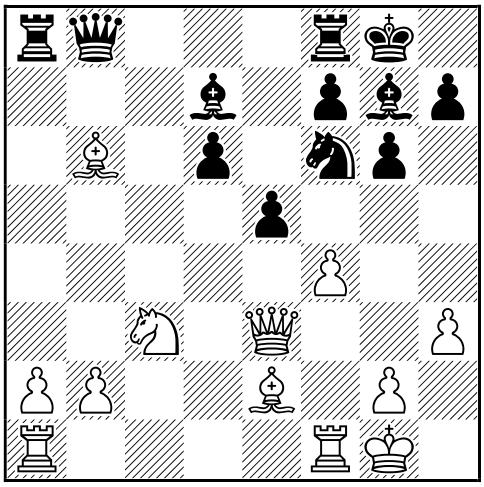
Analisar no Lichess

2848. Biyiasas Peter (USA) — Hug Werner (SUI)



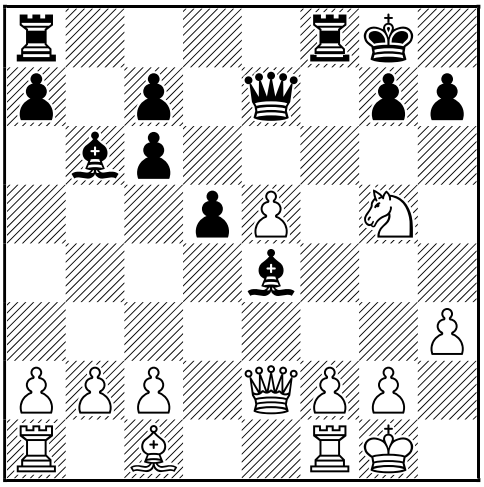
Analisar no Lichess

2849. ? — ?



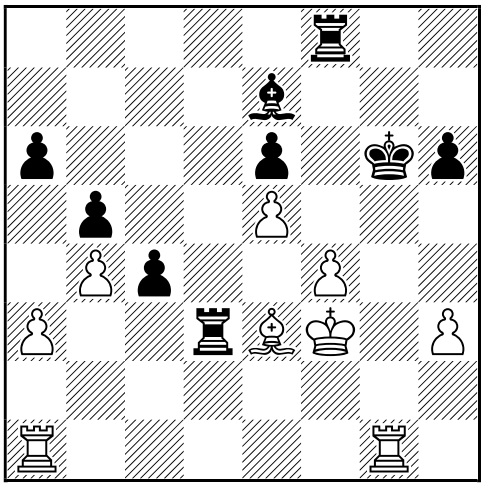
Analisar no Lichess

2850. Bagirov Vladimir (LAT) — Kholmov Ratmir D (RUS



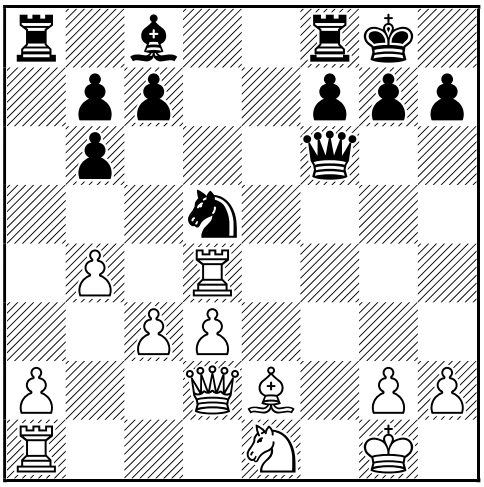
Analisar no Lichess

2851. Fischer, Robert James — Kholmov, Ratmir D



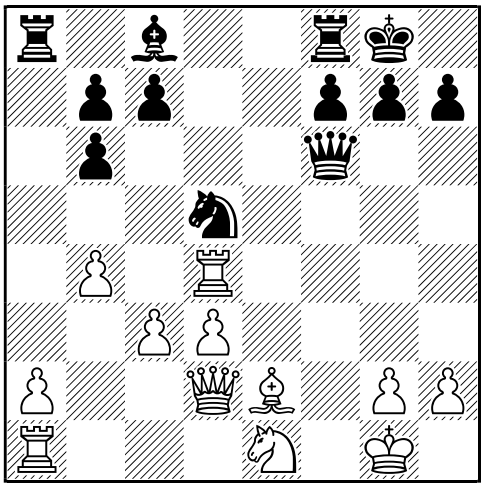
Analisar no Lichess

2852. ?????????? — ?



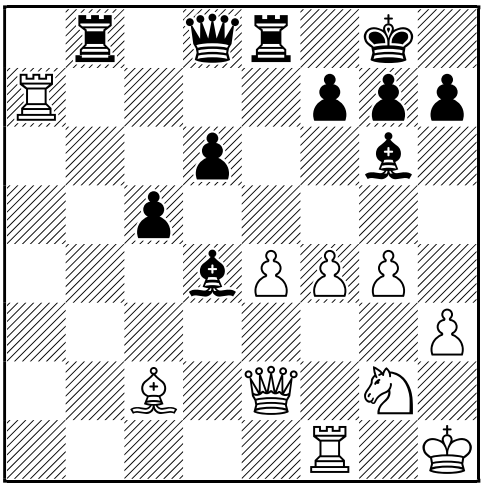
Analisar no Lichess

2853. Honfi Karoly (HUN) — Kholmov Ratmir D (RUS)



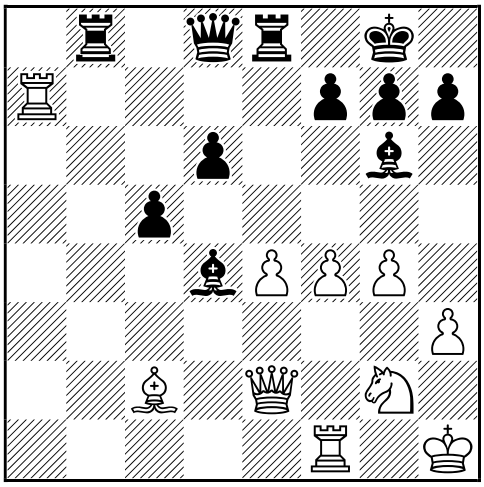
Analisar no Lichess

2854. ? — ?



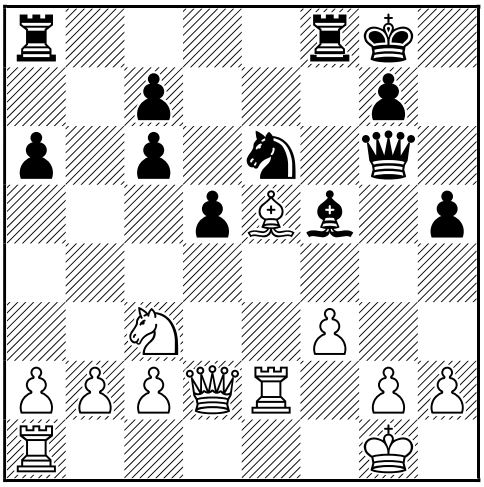
Analisar no Lichess

2855. Lutikov Anatoly S (RUS) — Kholmov Ratmir D (RUS)



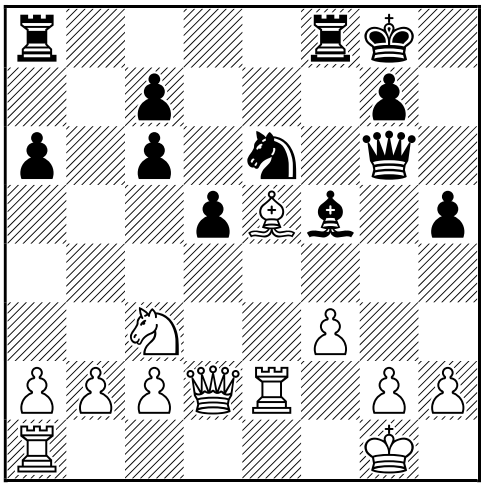
Analisar no Lichess

2856. ? — ?



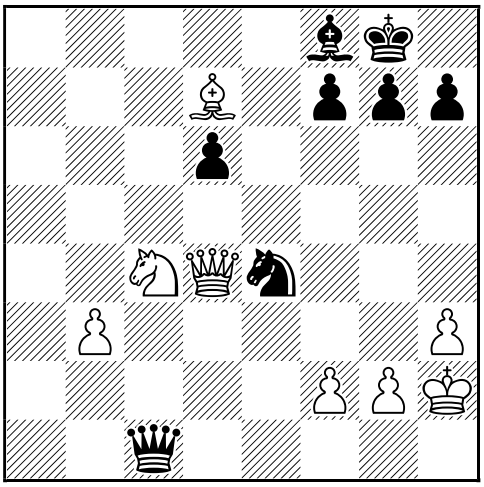
Analisar no Lichess

2857. Jimenez Eleazar (CUB) — Kholmov Ratmir D (RUS)



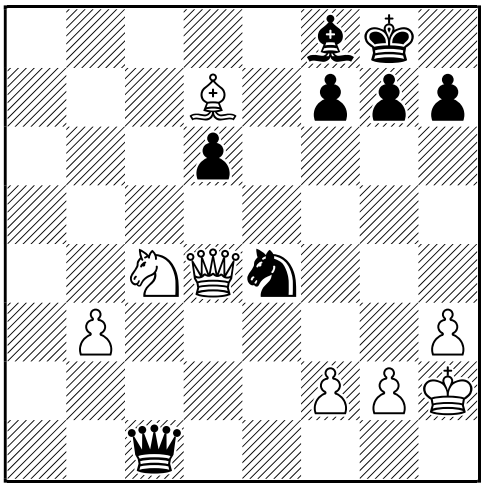
Analisar no Lichess

2858. ? — ?



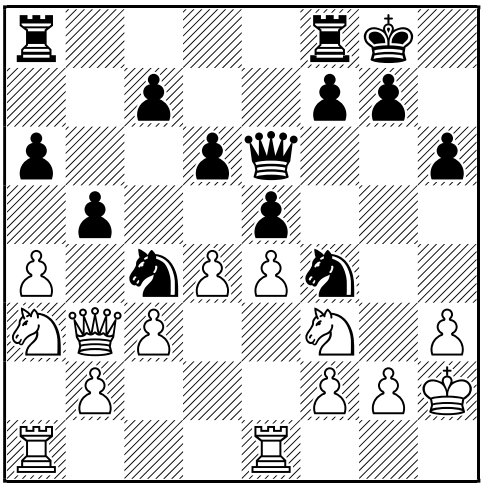
Analisar no Lichess

2859. Matulovic Milan (SRB) — Kholmov Ratmir D (RUS)



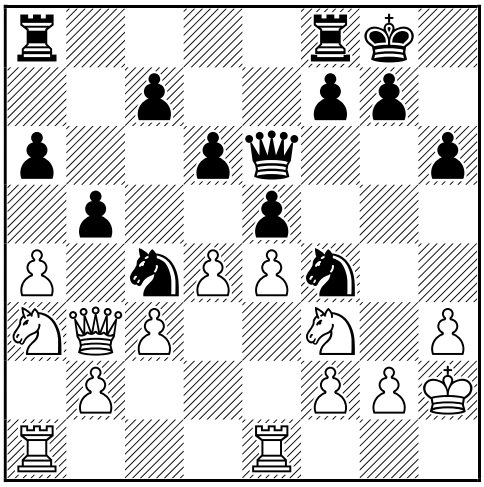
Analisar no Lichess

2860. ? — ?



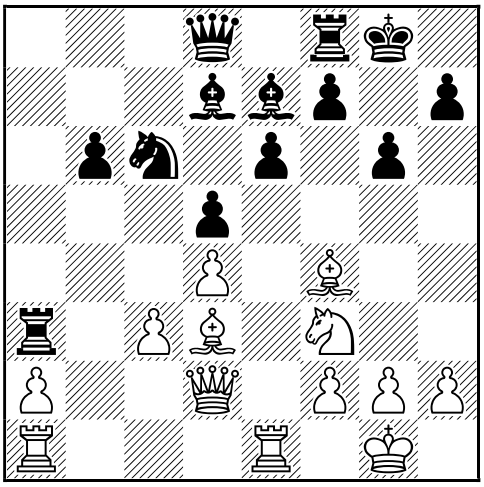
Analisar no Lichess

2861. Kots, Yury Isakovich — Kholmov, Ratmir D



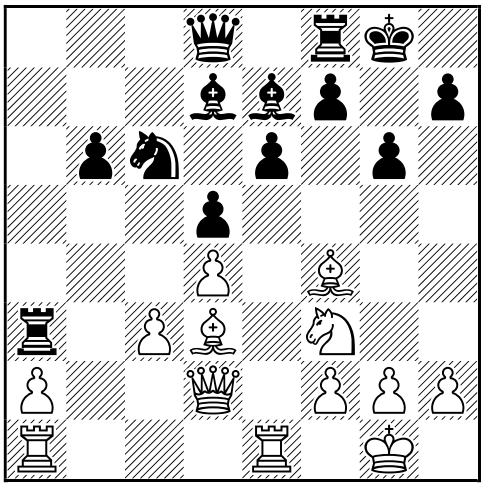
Analisar no Lichess

2862. ? — ?



Analisar no Lichess

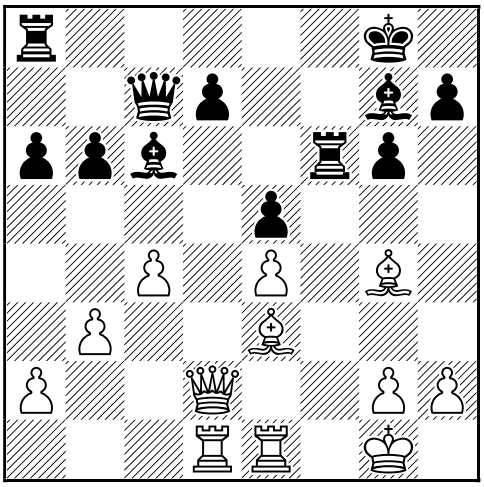
2863. Kholmov Ratmir D (RUS) — Milic Borislav (YUG)



○

Analisar no Lichess

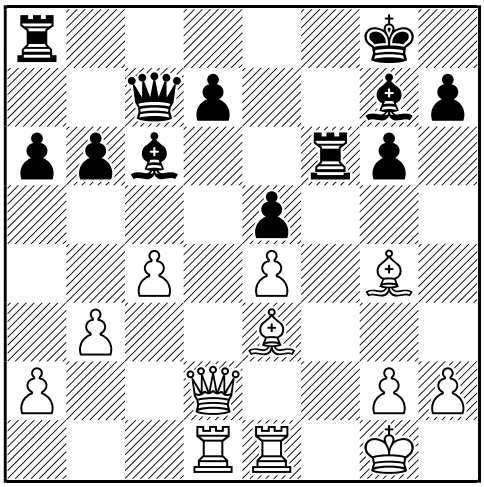
2864. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

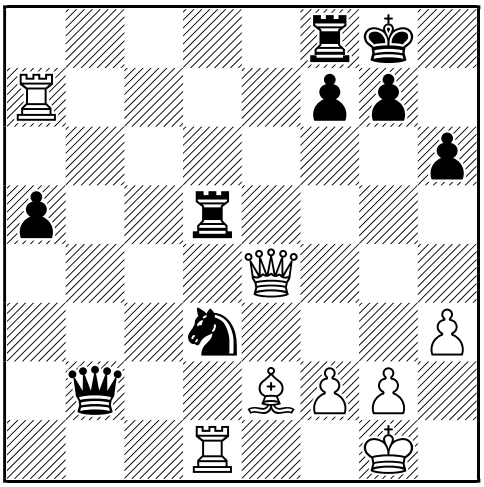
2865. Kholmov Ratmir D (RUS) — Aronson Lev (RUS)



○

Analisar no Lichess

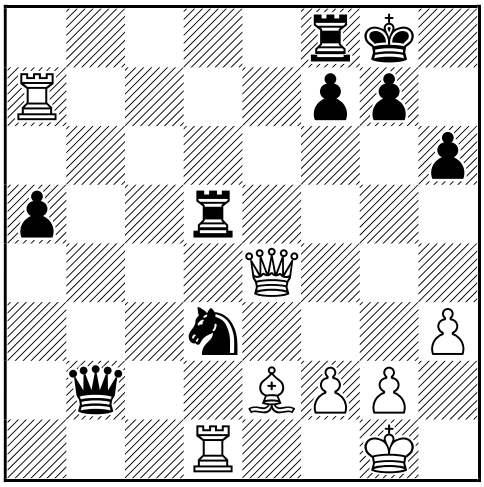
2866. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

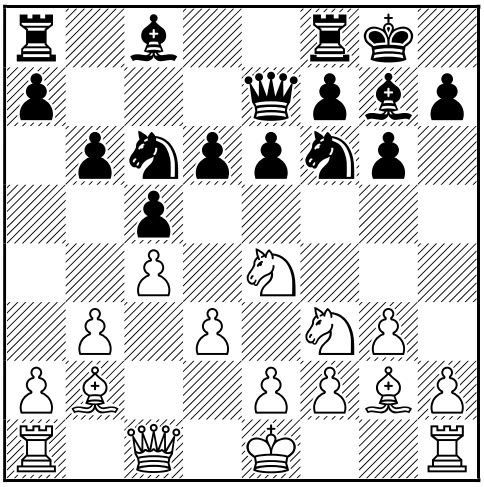
2867. Petrosian Tigran V (ARM) — Kholmov Ratmir D (RUS)



●

Analisar no Lichess

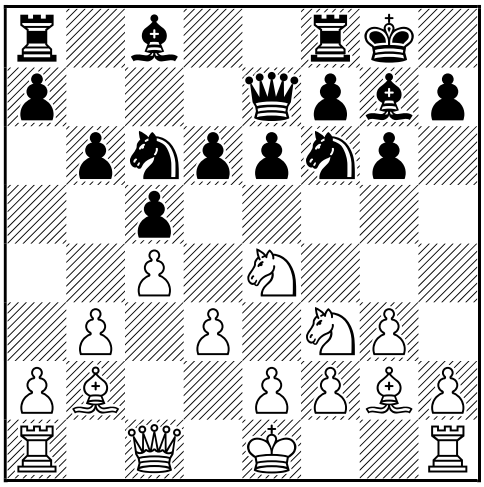
2868. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

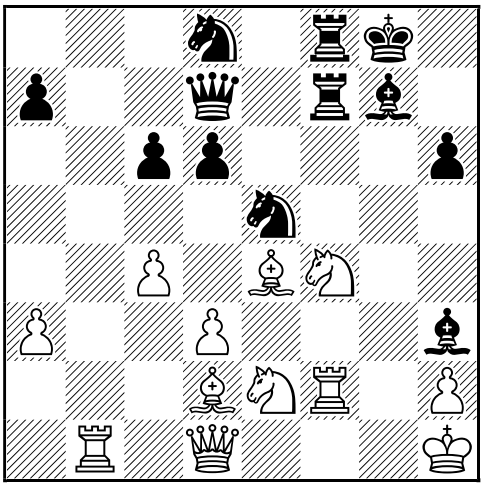
2869. Kholmov, Ratmir D — Borisenko, Georgy K



○

Analisar no Lichess

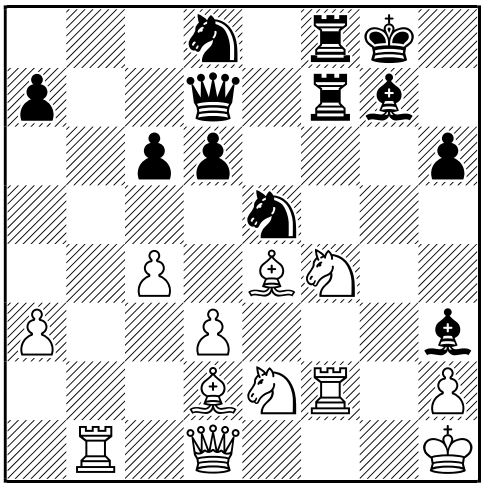
2870. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

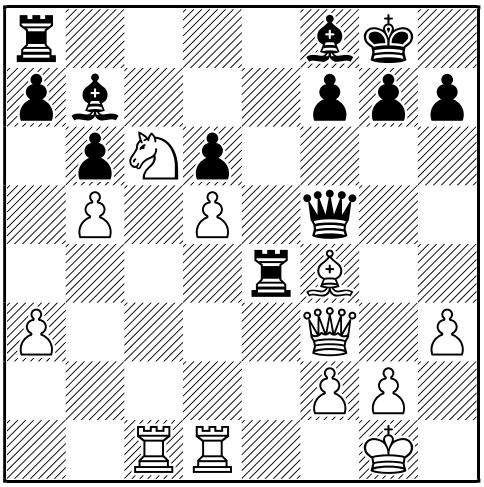
2871. Uhlmann Wolfgang (GER) — Kholmov Ratmir D (RUS)



●

Analisar no Lichess

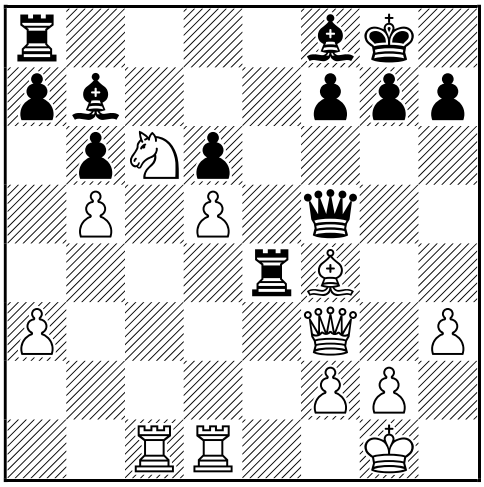
2872. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

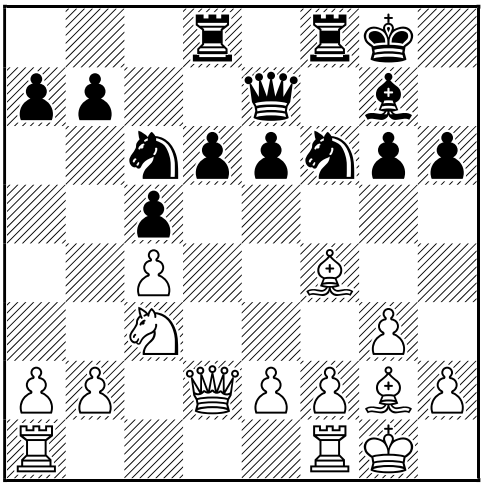
2873. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

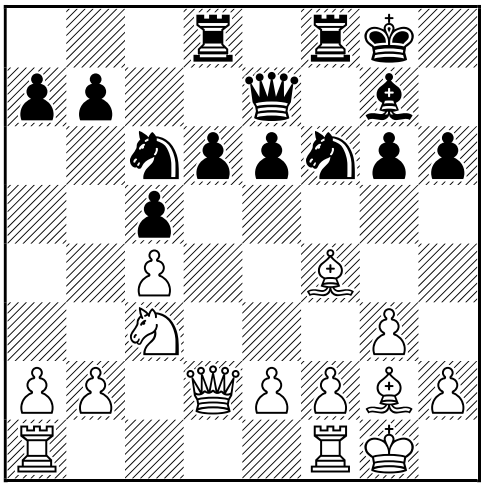
2874. ? — ?



●

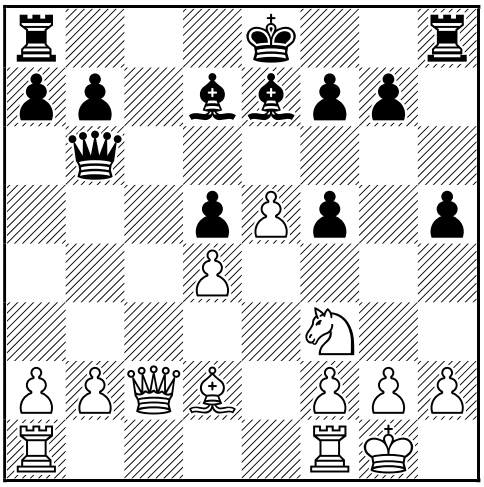
Analisar no Lichess

2875. Vistinietzki, Itzhak — Kholmov, Ratmir D



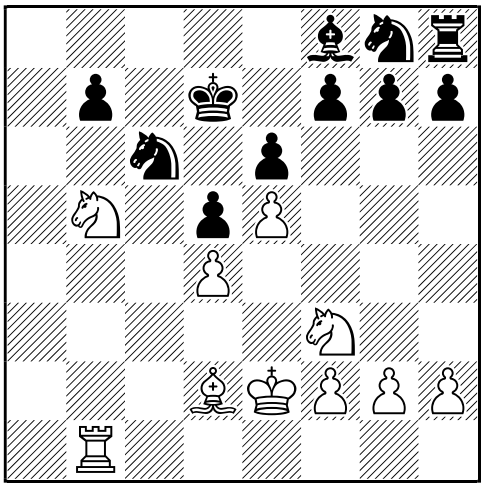
Analisar no Lichess

2876. ? — ?



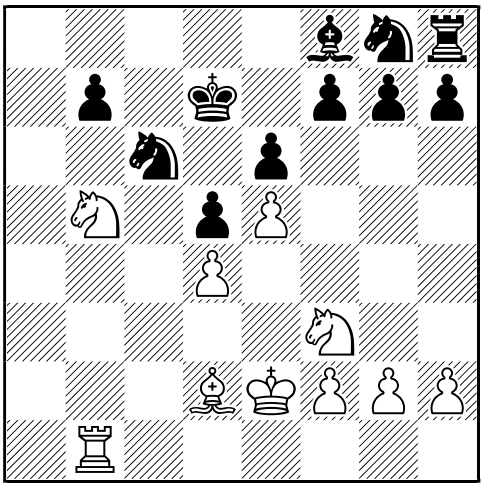
Analisar no Lichess

2877. ? — ?



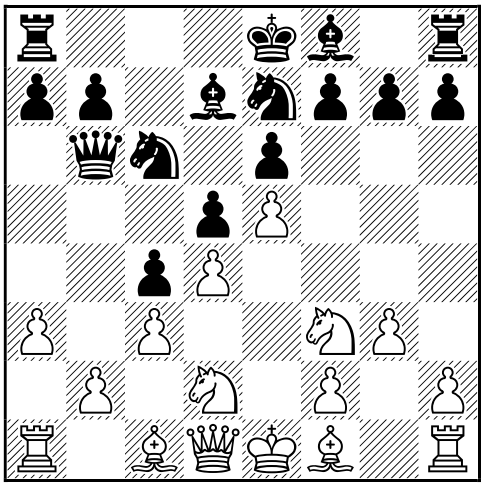
Analisar no Lichess

2878. Sveshnikov Evgeny (LAT) — Grosar Aljosa (SLO)



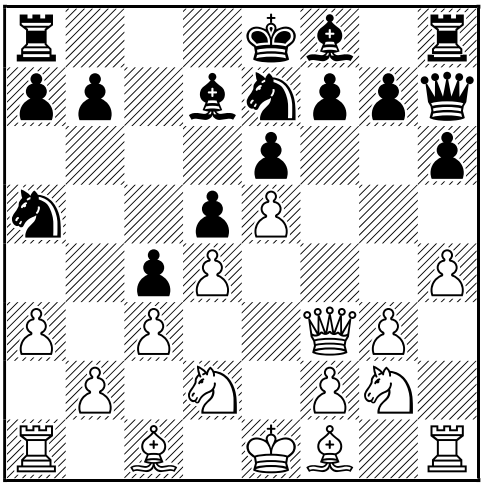
Analisar no Lichess

2879. ? — ?



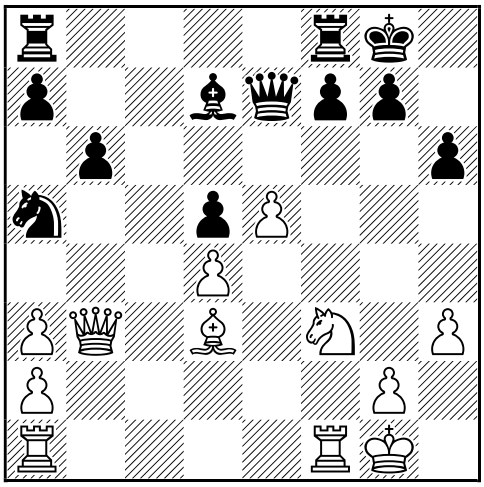
Analisar no Lichess

2880. ? — ?



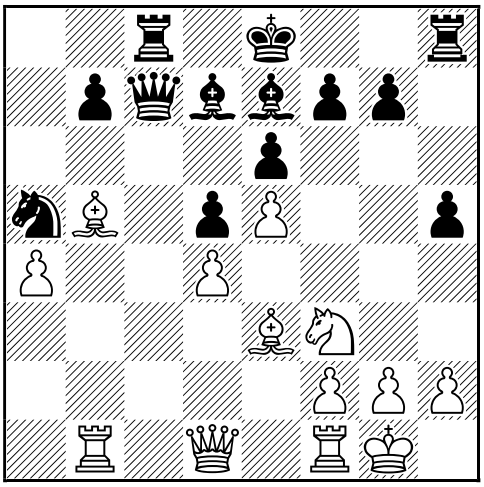
Analisar no Lichess

2881. ? — ?



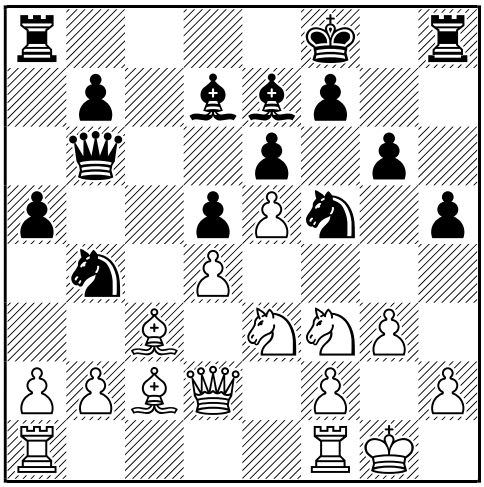
Analisar no Lichess

2882. ? — ?



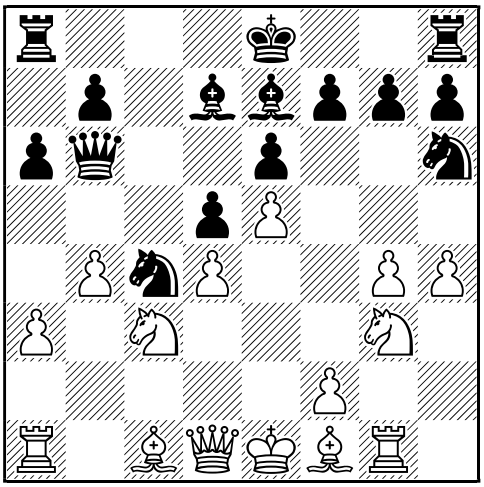
Analisar no Lichess

2883. ? — ?



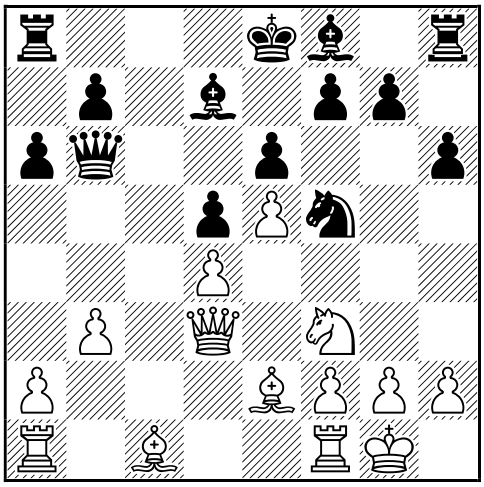
Analisar no Lichess

2884. ? — ?



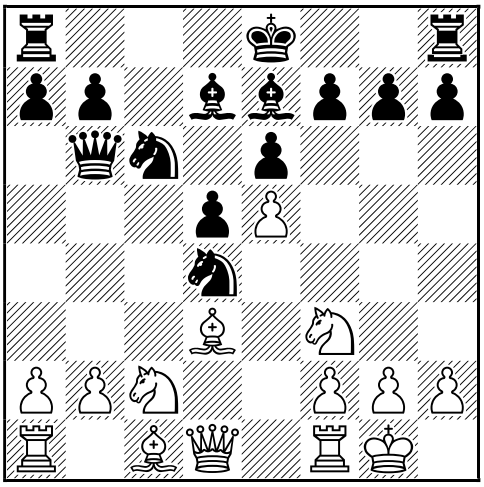
Analisar no Lichess

2885. ? — ?



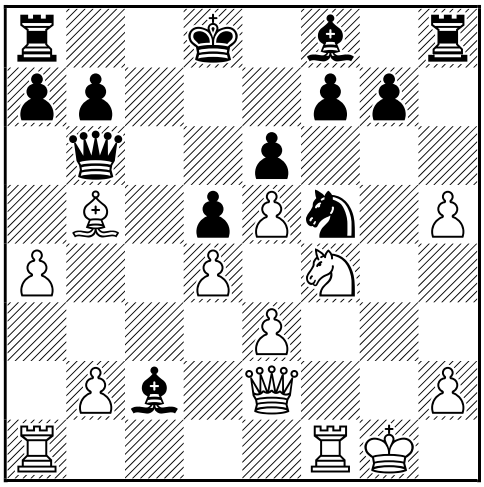
Analisar no Lichess

2886. ? — ?



Analisar no Lichess

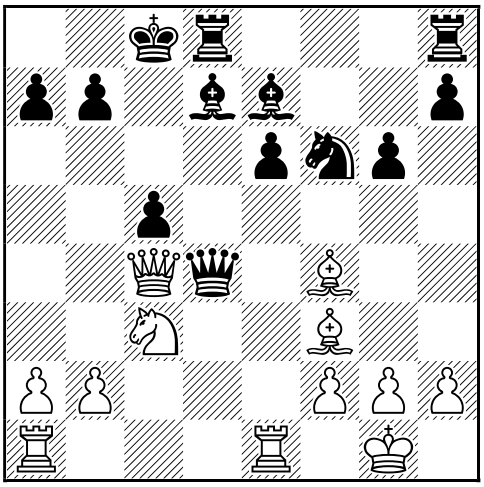
2887. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

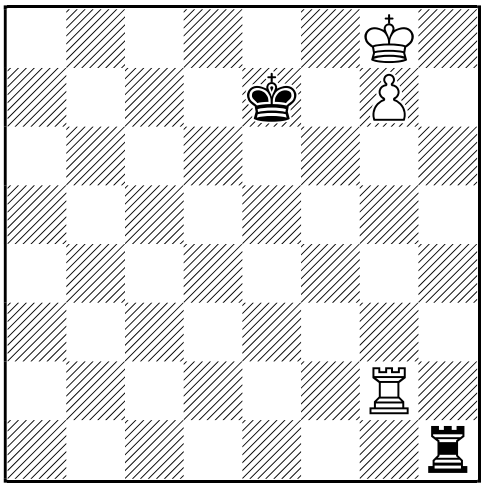
2888. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

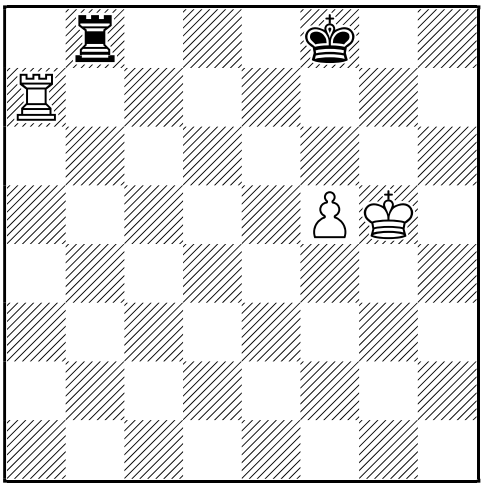
2889. ???? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

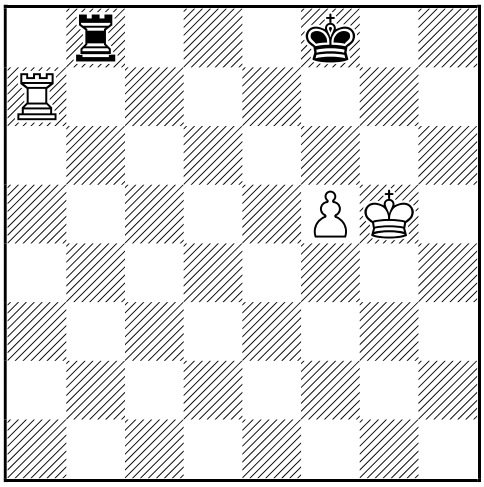
2890. ??????? ???????? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

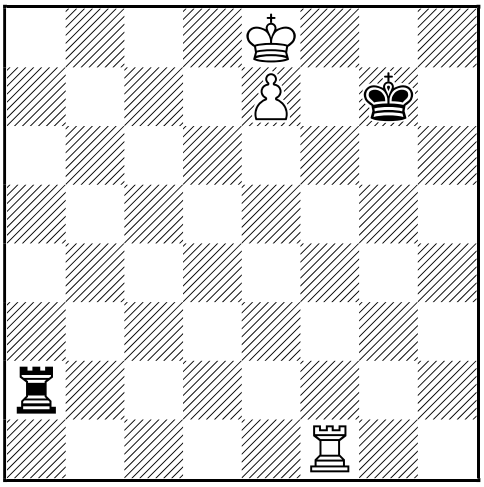
2891. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

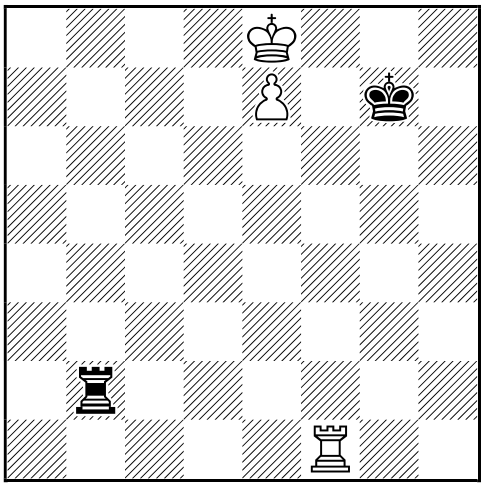
2892. ????????? ????? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

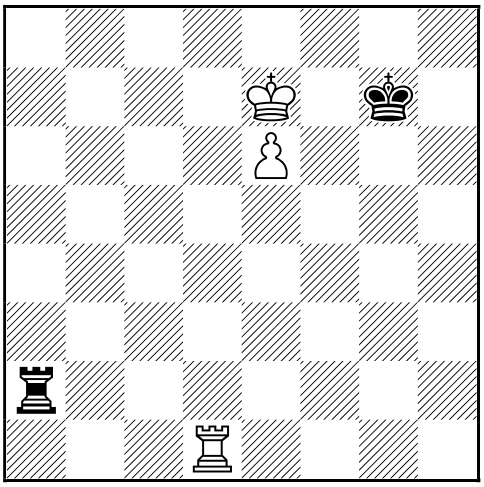
2893. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

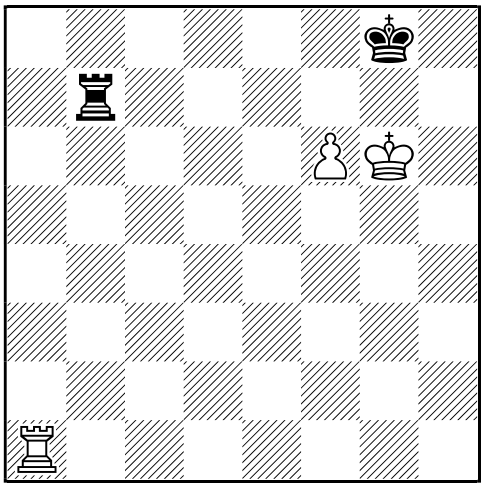
2894. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

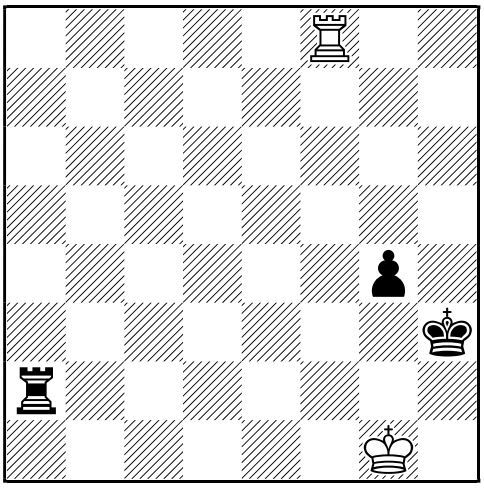
2895. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

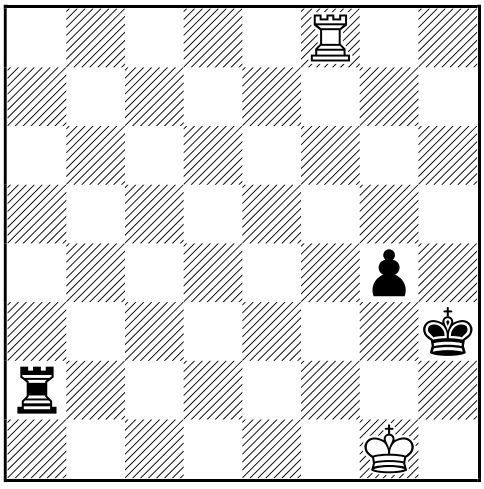
2896. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

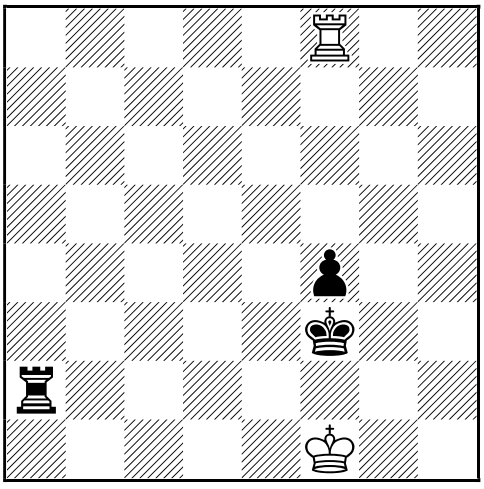
2897. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

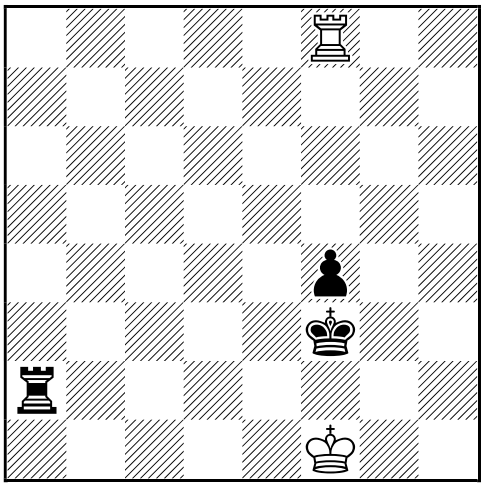
2898. ? — ?



○

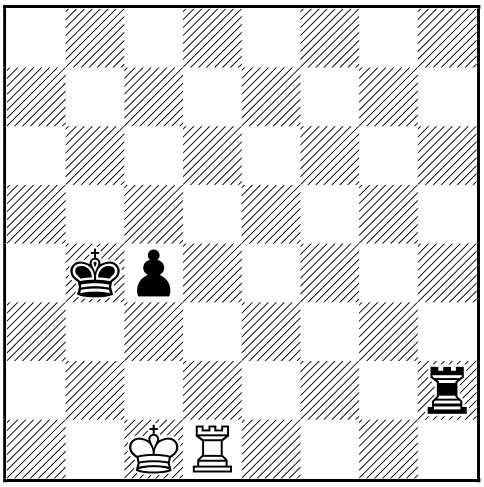
Analisar no Lichess

2899. ? — ?



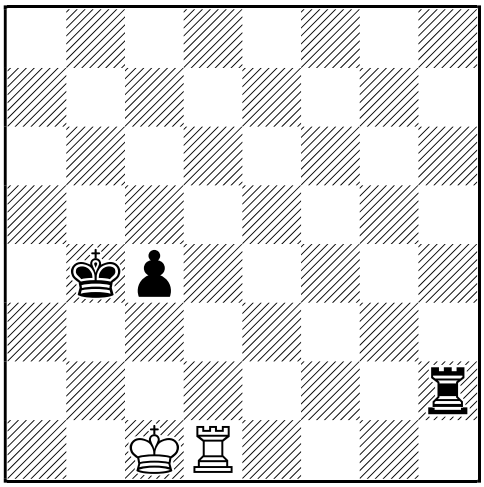
Analisar no Lichess

2900. ? — ?



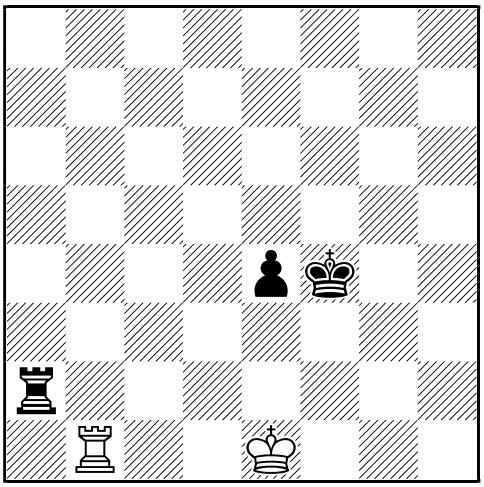
Analisar no Lichess

2901. ? — ?



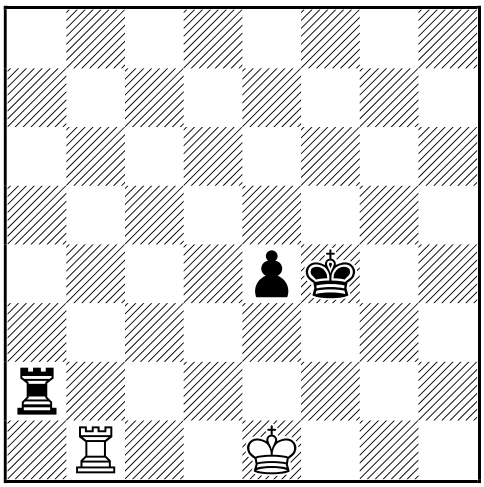
Analisar no Lichess

2902. ? — ?



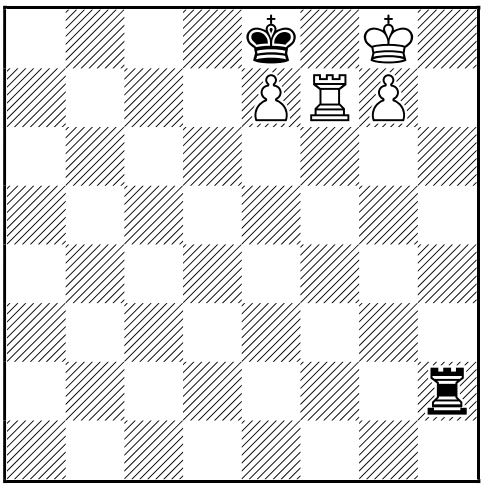
Analisar no Lichess

2903. ? — ?



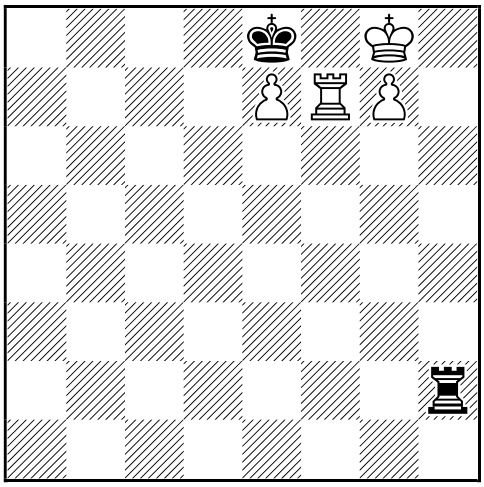
Analisar no Lichess

2904. ? — ?



Analisar no Lichess

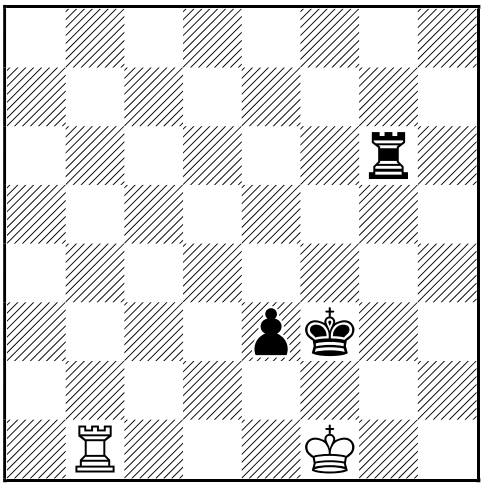
2905. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

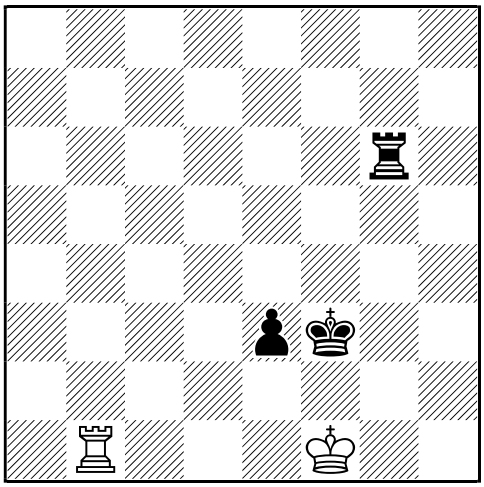
2906. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

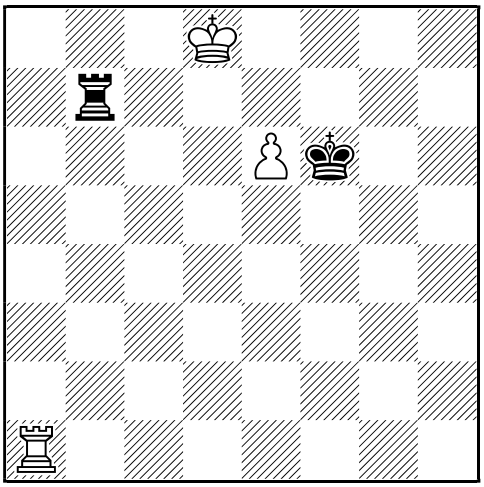
2907. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

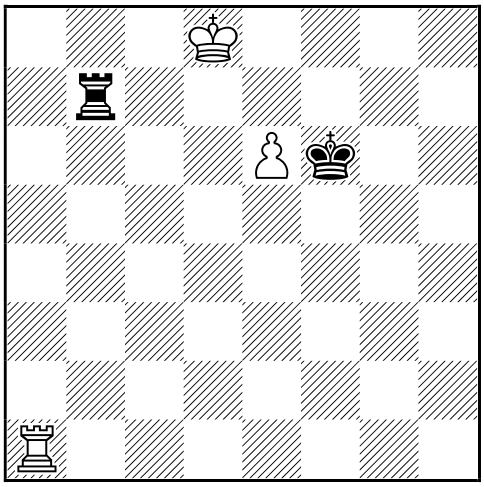
2908. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

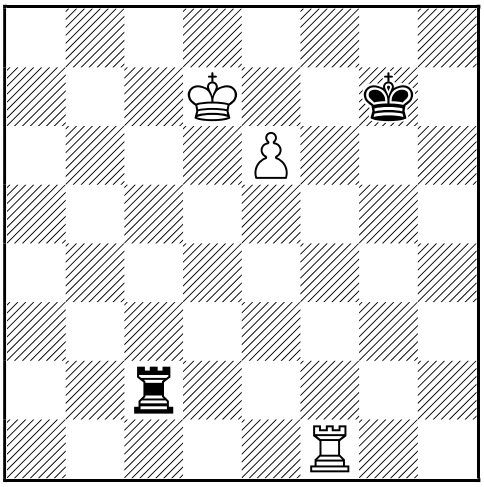
2909. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

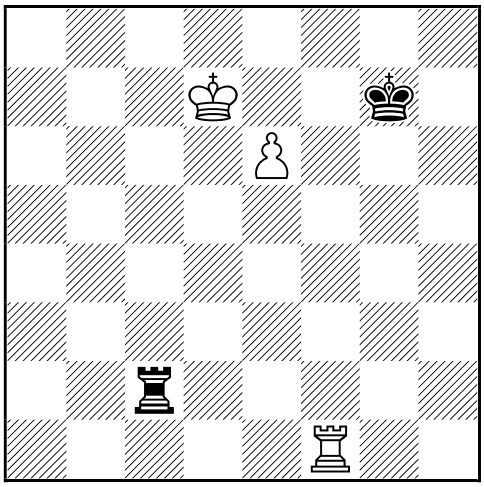
2910. ? — ?



●

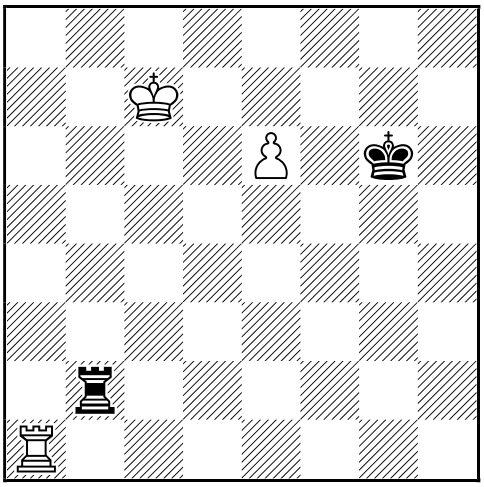
Analisar no Lichess

2911. ? — ?



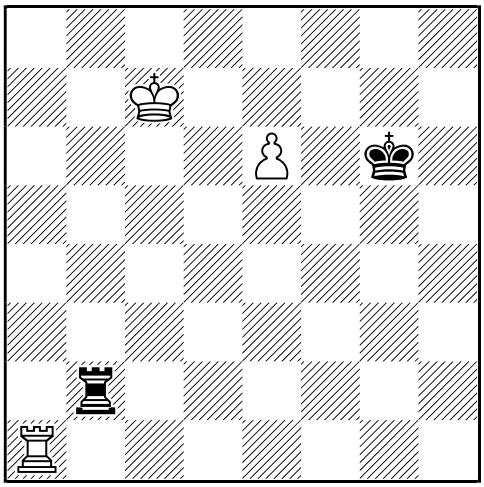
Analisar no Lichess

2912. ? — ?



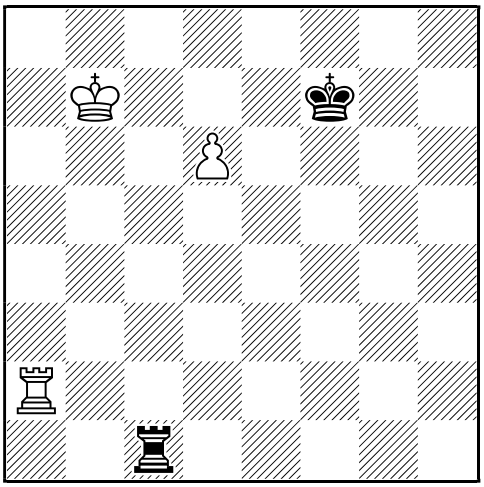
Analisar no Lichess

2913. ? — ?



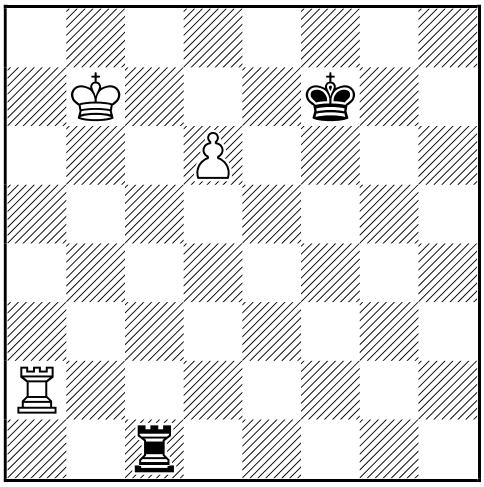
Analisar no Lichess

2914. ? — ?



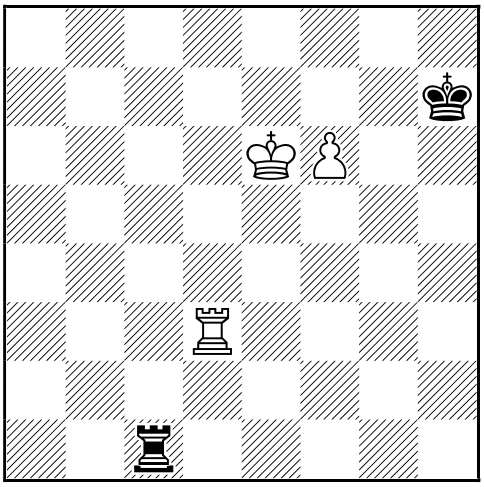
Analisar no Lichess

2915. ? — ?



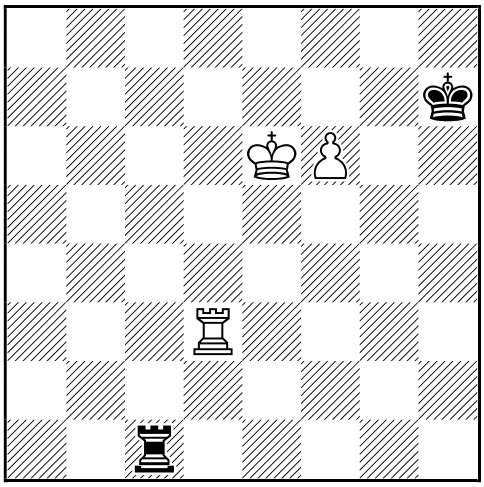
Analisar no Lichess

2916. ? — ?



Analisar no Lichess

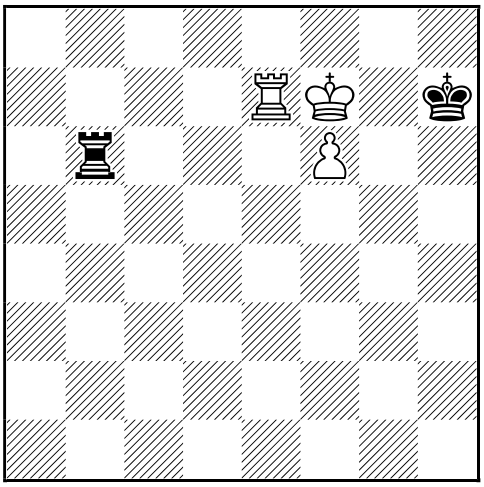
2917. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

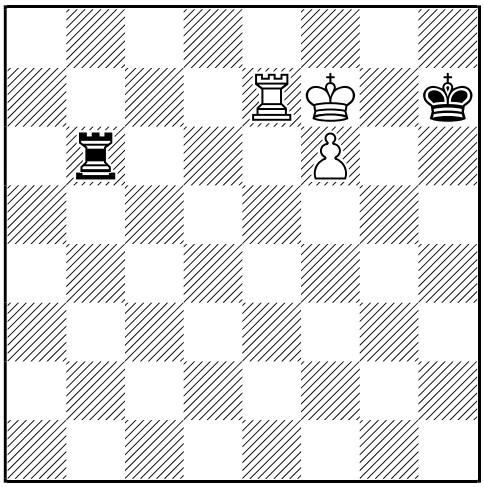
2918. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

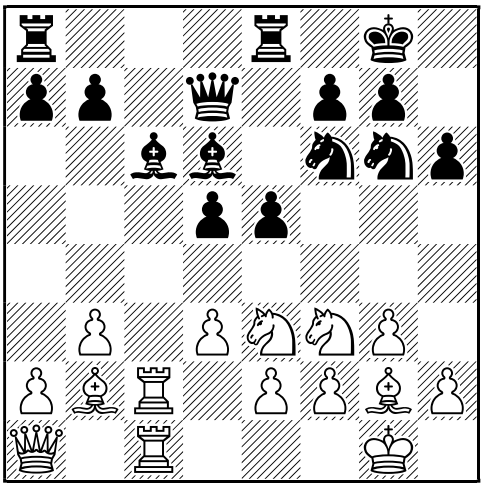
2919. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

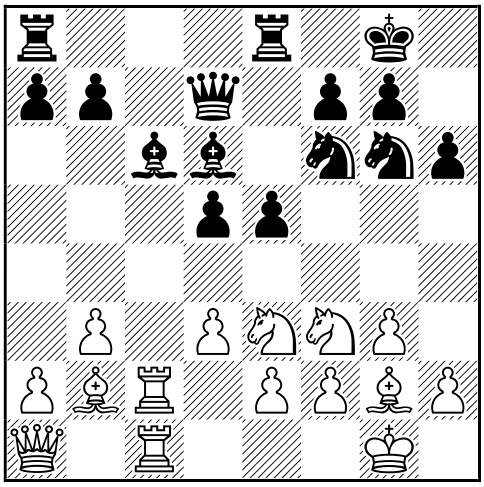
2920. ?????????? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

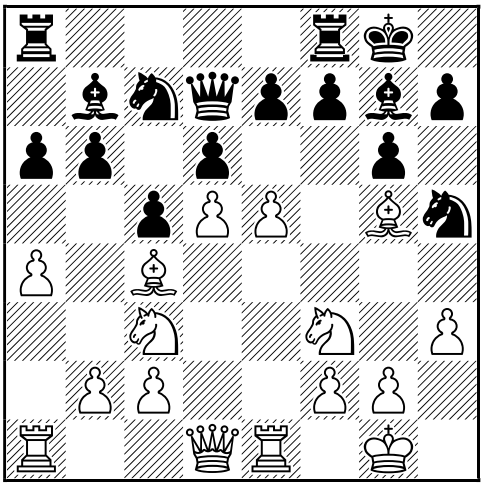
2921. Reti Richard (CZE) — Yates Frederick



○

Analisar no Lichess

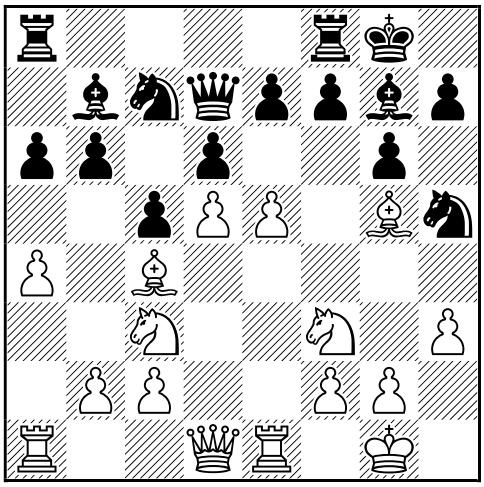
2922. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

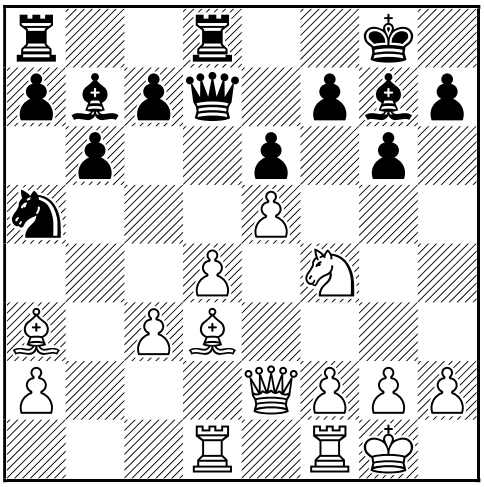
2923. Beliavsky, Alexander G — Torre, Eugenio



●

Analisar no Lichess

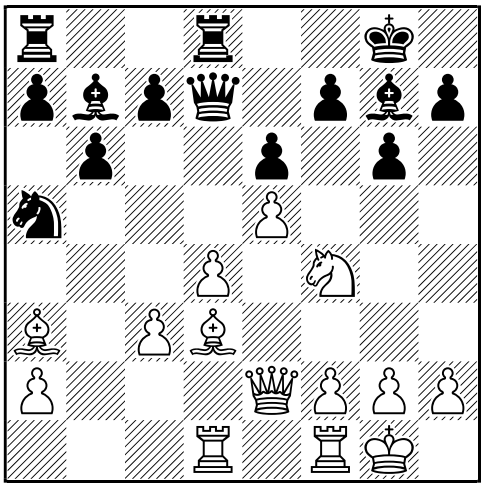
2924. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

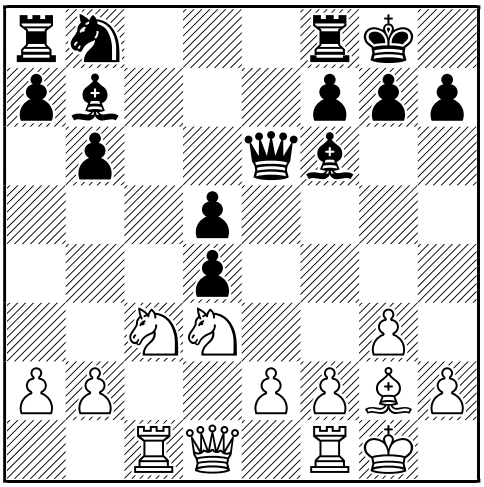
2925. Lilienthal, Andor — Kortschnoj, Viktor Lvovich



●

Analisar no Lichess

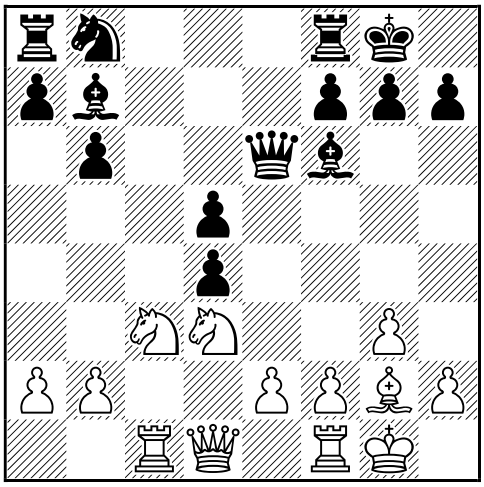
2926. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

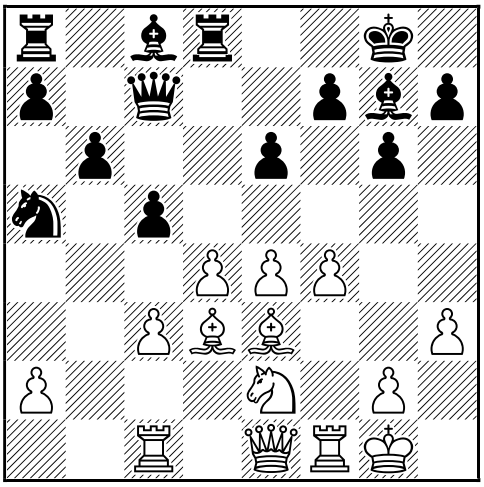
2927. Spassky, Boris V — Kortschnoj, Viktor



○

Analisar no Lichess

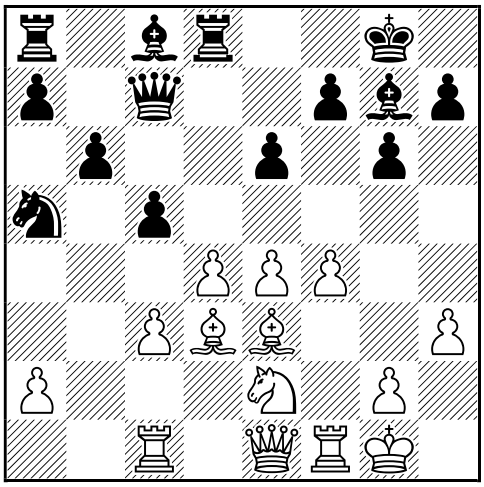
2928. ? — ?



●

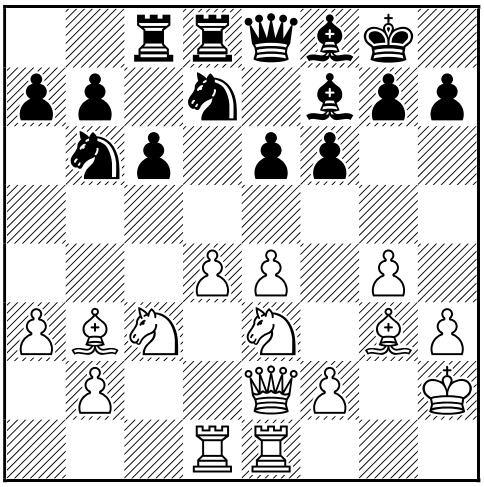
Analisar no Lichess

2929. Spassky, Boris V — Fischer, Robert James



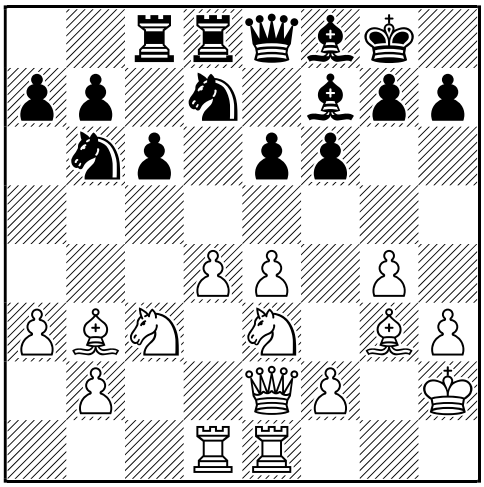
Analisar no Lichess

2930. ? — ?



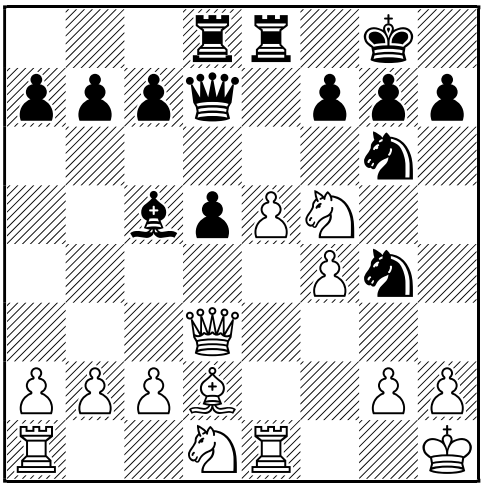
Analisar no Lichess

2931. Kottnauer, Cenek — Flohr, Salo



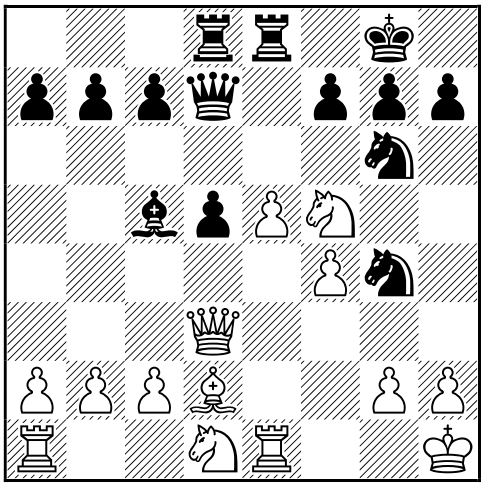
Analisar no Lichess

2932. ? — ?



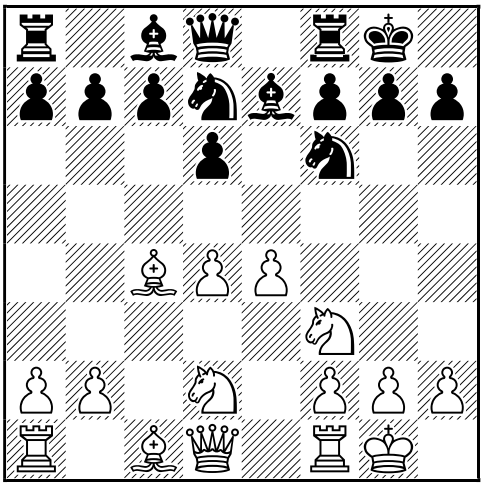
Analisar no Lichess

2933. Fox Albert — Capablanca Jose Raul (CUB)



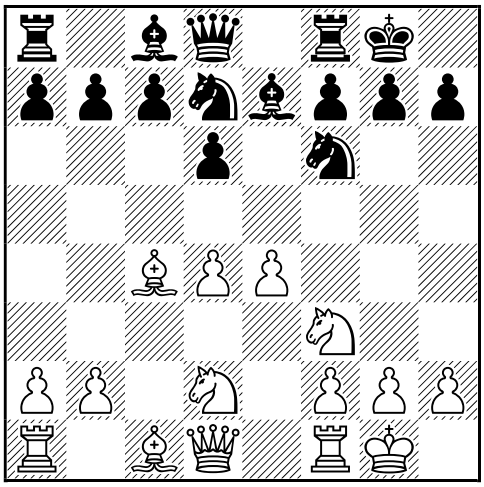
Analisar no Lichess

2934. ? — ?



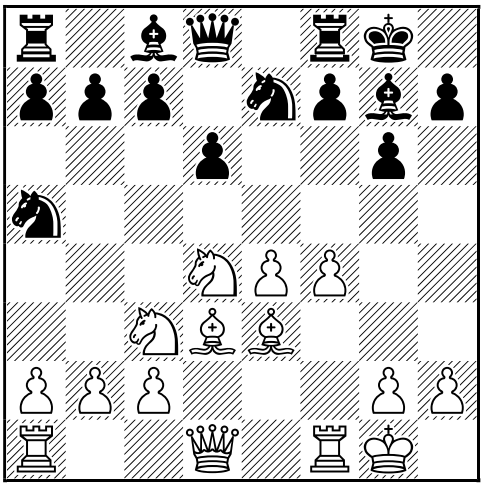
Analisar no Lichess

2935. Lee Francis Joseph — Nimzowitsch Aaron



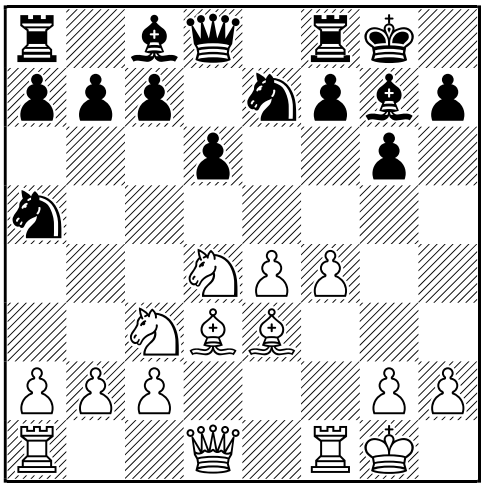
Analisar no Lichess

2936. ? — ?



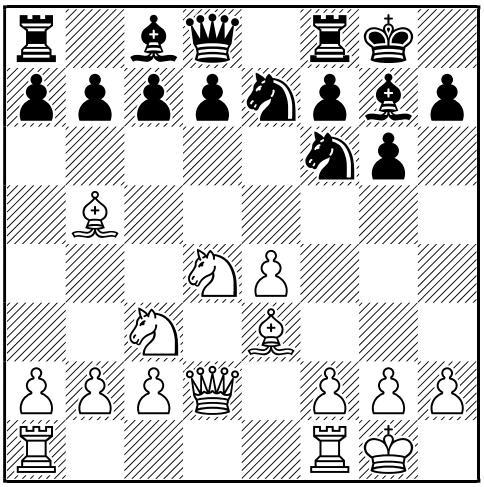
Analisar no Lichess

2937. Rosenthal Samuel (POL) — Steinitz Wilhelm (CZE)



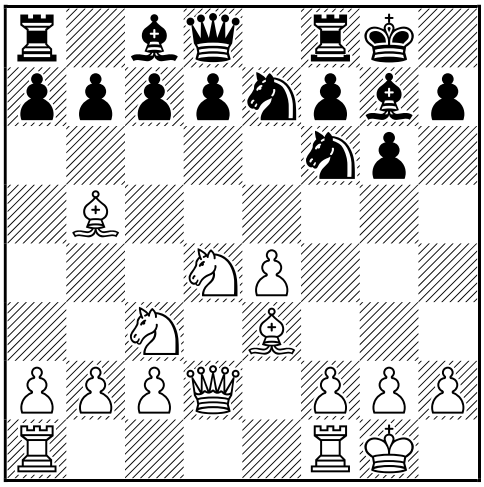
Analisar no Lichess

2938. ? — ?



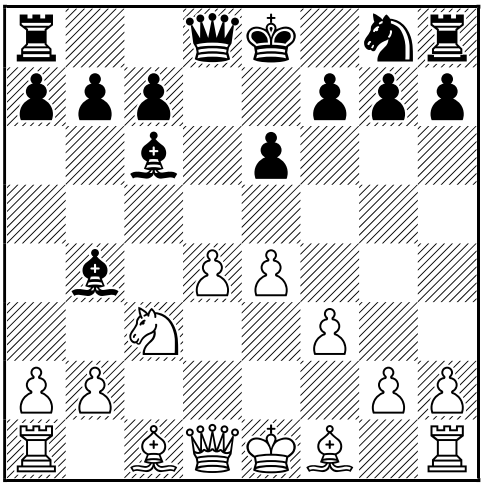
Analisar no Lichess

2939. Englisch Berthold (AUT) — Steinitz Wilhelm (CZE)



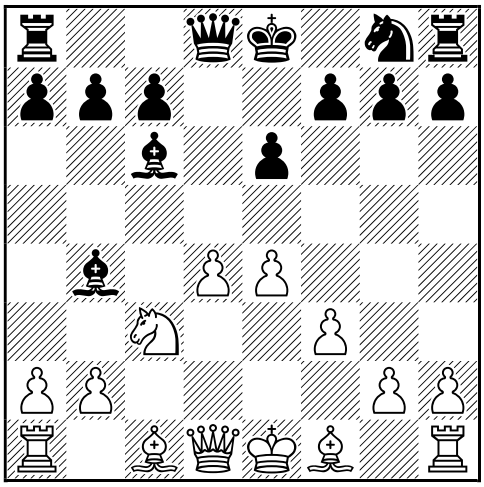
Analisar no Lichess

2940. ? — ?



Analisar no Lichess

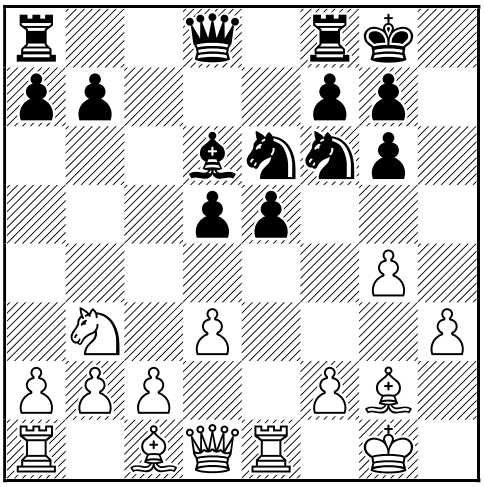
2941. Pillsbury Harry N (USA) — Chigorin Mikhail I (RUS)



●

Analisar no Lichess

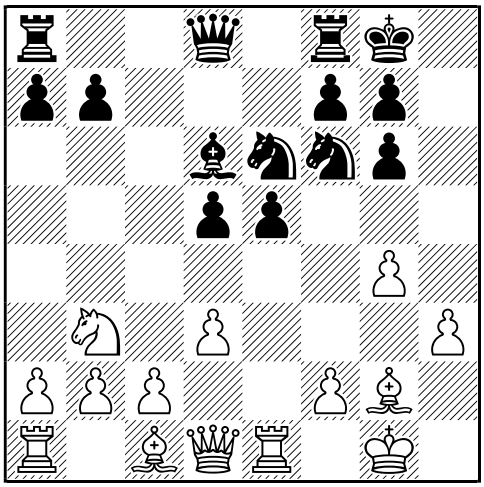
2942. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

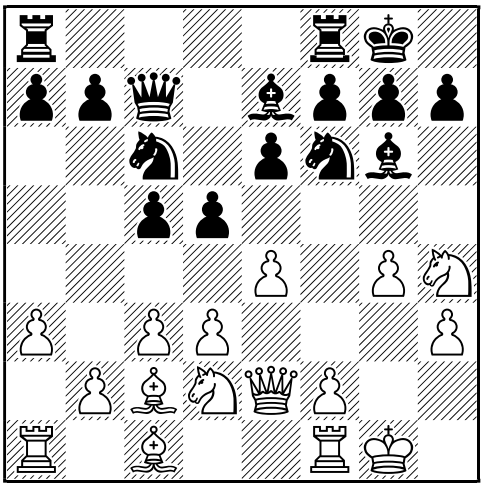
2943. Azmaiparashvili, Zurab — Jussupow, Artur



○

Analisar no Lichess

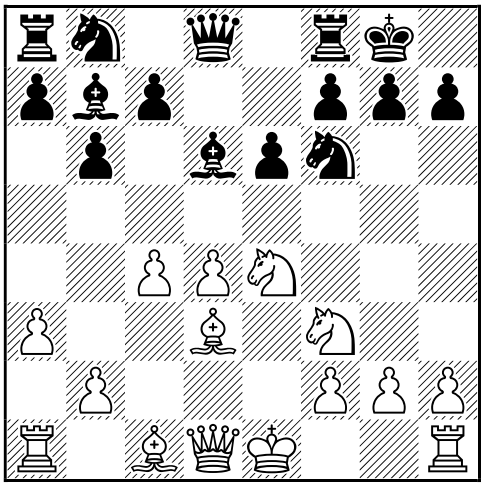
2944. Petrosian, Tigran V — Kotov, Alexander



●

Analisar no Lichess

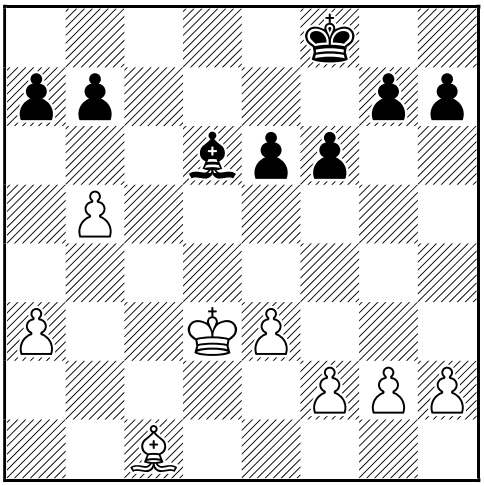
2945. Lugovoi, Aleksei — Balashov, Yuri S



○

Analisar no Lichess

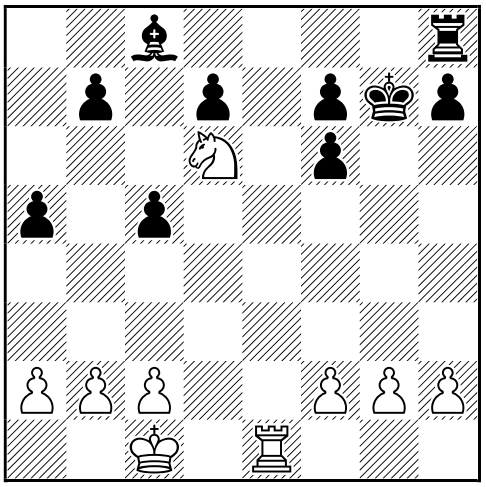
2946. Spassky Boris V (FRA) — Fischer Robert J (USA)



●

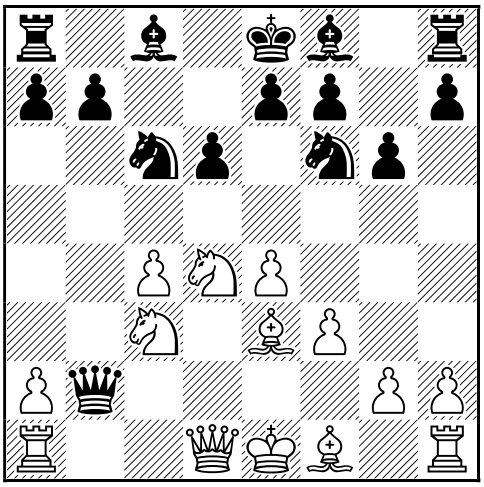
Analisar no Lichess

2947. Magem Badals Jordi (ESP) — Franco Ocampos Zenon (PAR)



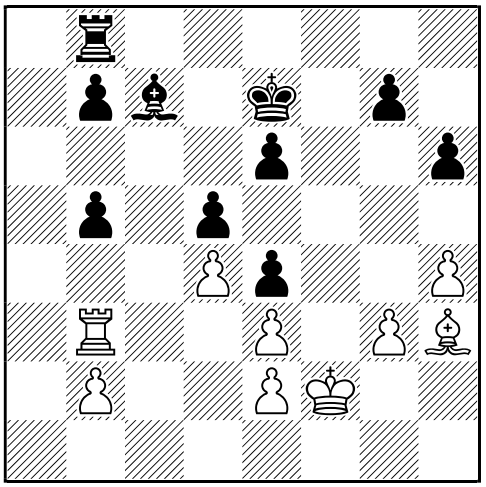
Analisar no Lichess

2948. Schmid Lothar (GER) — Sahlmann Walter



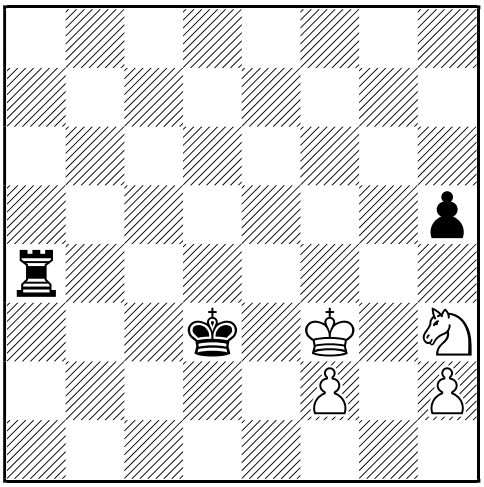
Analisar no Lichess

2949. Andersson Ulf (SWE) — Torre Eugenio (PHI)



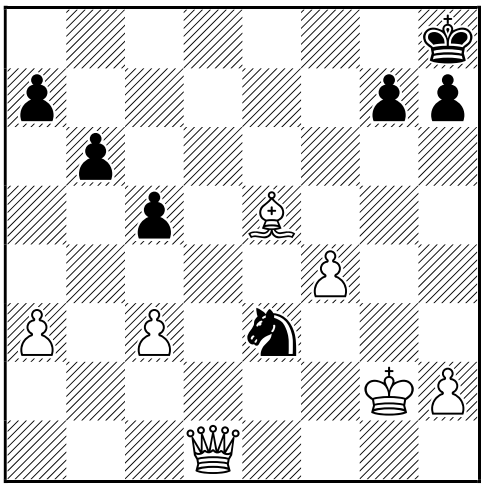
Analisar no Lichess

2950. Mortensen Henrik (DEN) — Poulsen Klaus E (DEN)



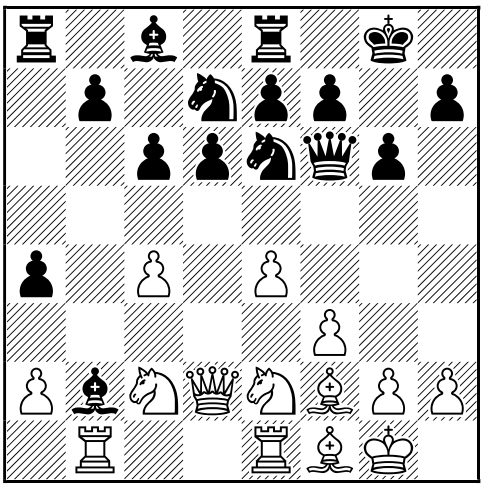
Analisar no Lichess

2951. Marshall Frank J (USA) — Swiderski Rudolf (GER)



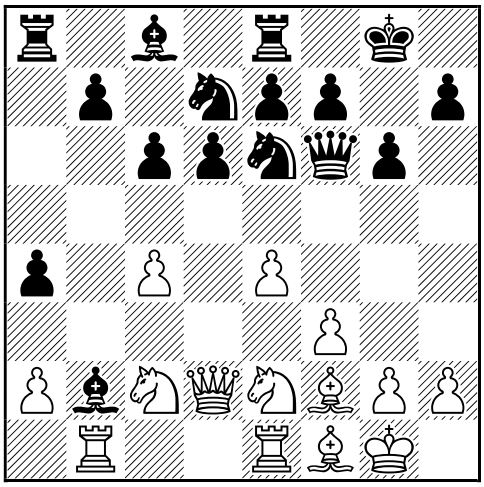
Analisar no Lichess

2952. ? — ?



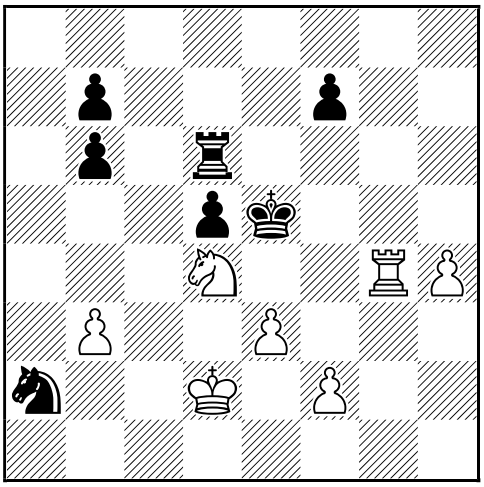
Analisar no Lichess

2953. ? — ?



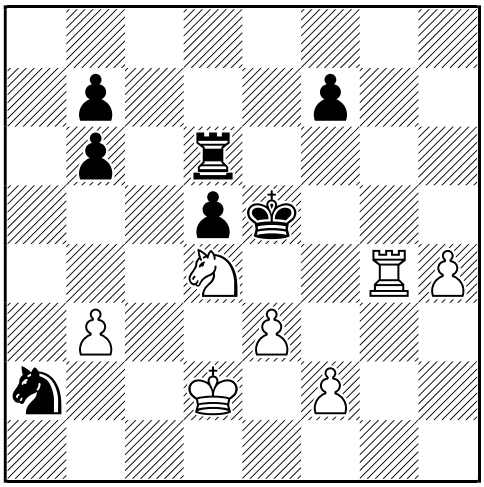
Analisar no Lichess

2954. ? — ?



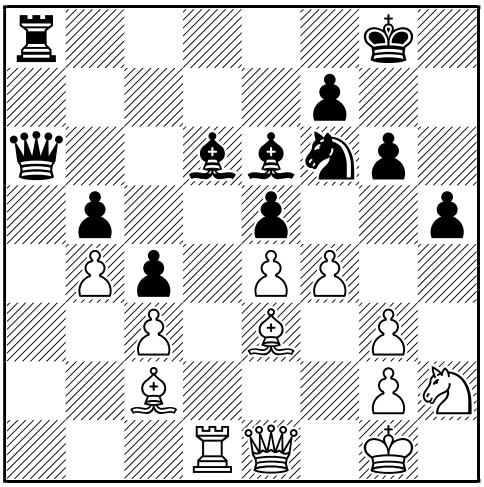
Analisar no Lichess

2955. Jussupow Artur (GER) — Siegel Georg (GER)



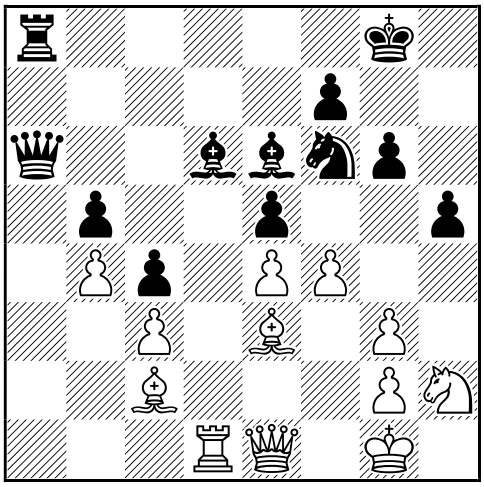
Analisar no Lichess

2956. ? — ?



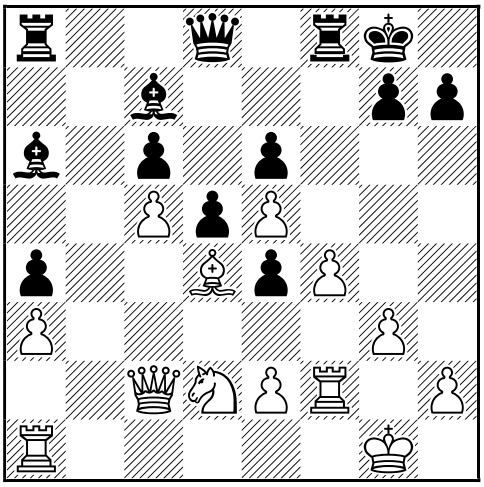
Analisar no Lichess

2957. Blau Max (SUI) — Donner Jan-Hein (NED)



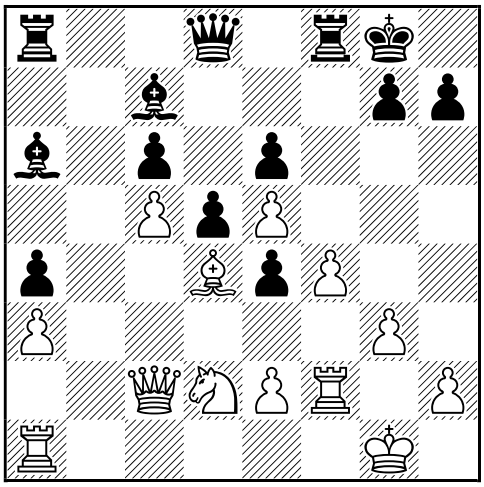
Analisar no Lichess

2958. ? — ?



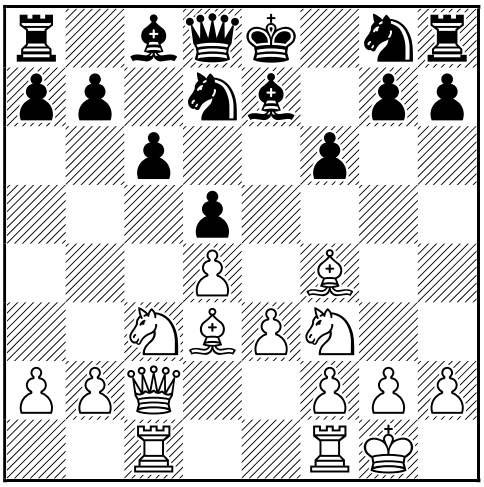
Analisar no Lichess

2959. Pfleger Helmut Dr (GER) — Keitlinghaus Ludger (GER)



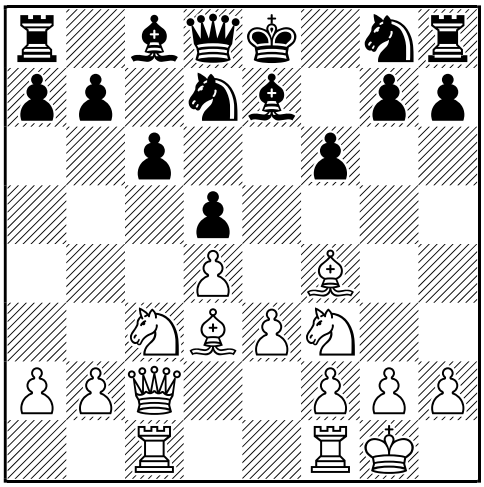
Analisar no Lichess

2960. ? — ?



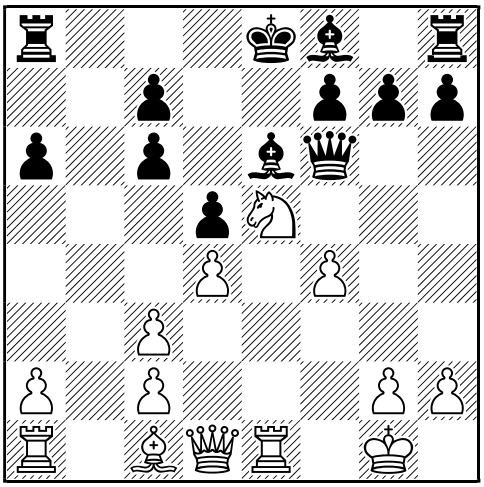
Analisar no Lichess

2961. ? — ?



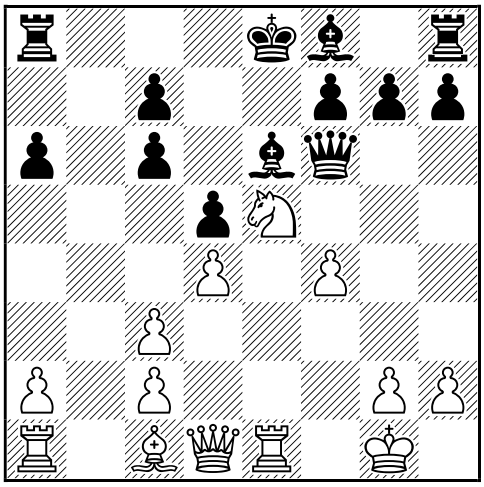
Analisar no Lichess

2962. ? — ?



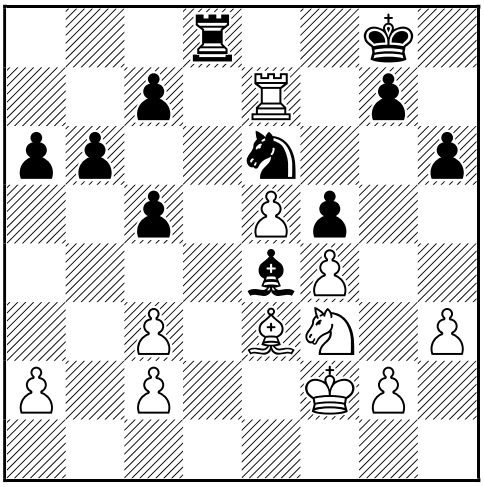
Analisar no Lichess

2963. ? — ?



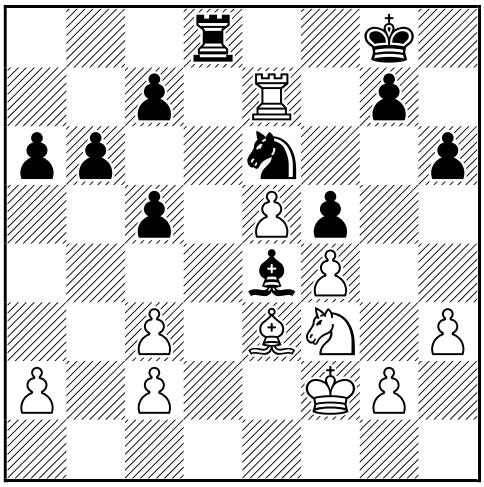
Analisar no Lichess

2964. ? — ?



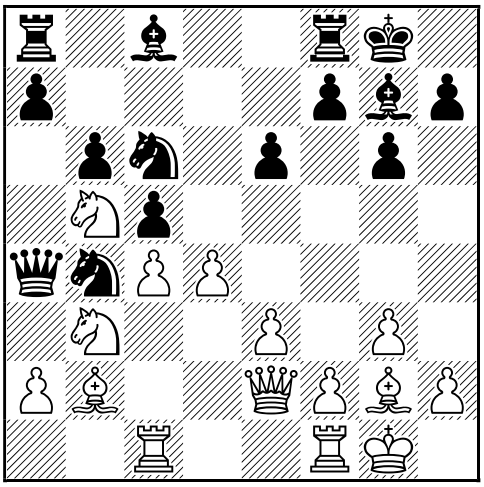
Analisar no Lichess

2965. Darga Klaus (GER) — Ivkov Borislav (SRB)



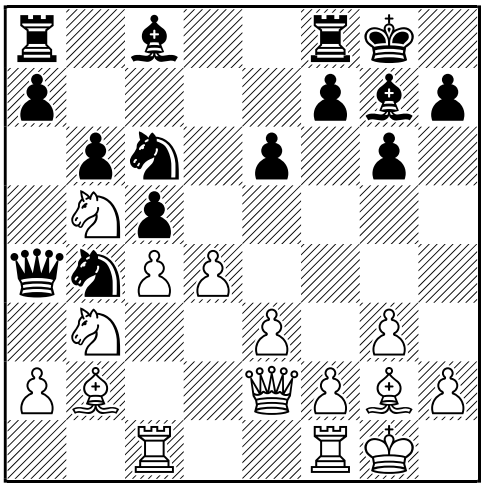
Analisar no Lichess

2966. ? — ?



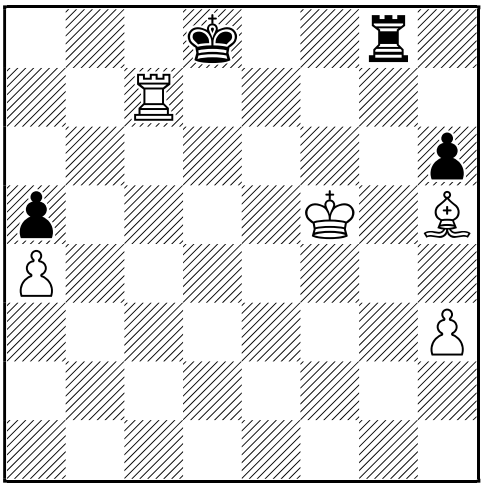
Analisar no Lichess

2967. Ivanchuk, Vassily — Gelfand, Boris



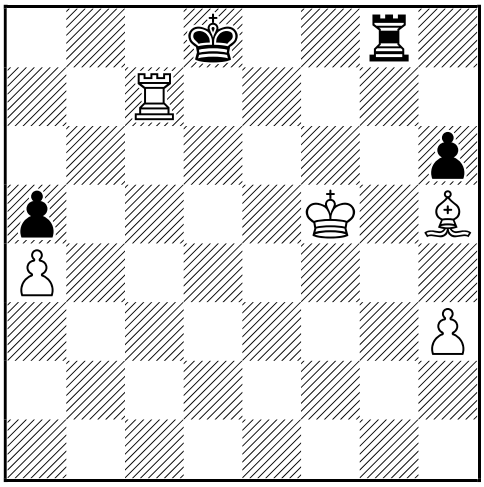
Analisar no Lichess

2968. ? — ?



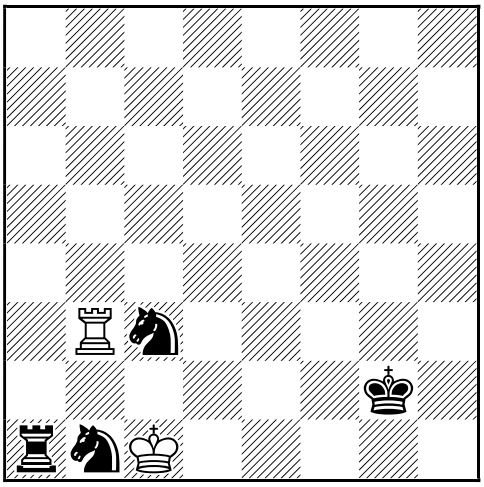
Analisar no Lichess

2969. ? — ?



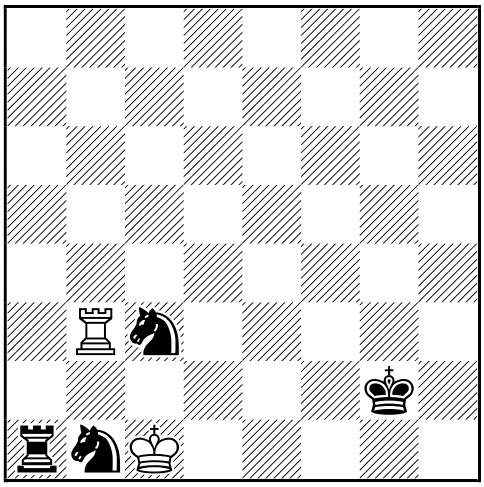
Analisar no Lichess

2970. ? — ?



Analisar no Lichess

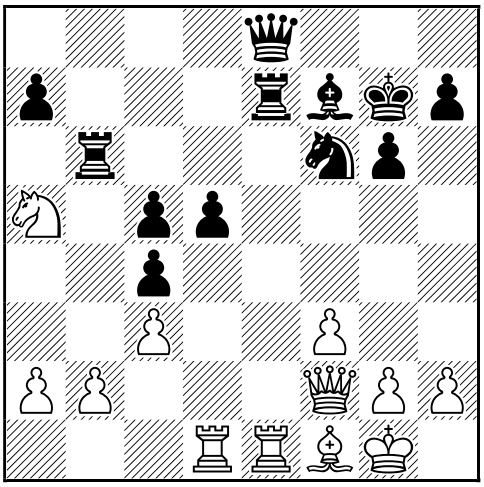
2971. ? — ?



○

[Analisar no Lichess]

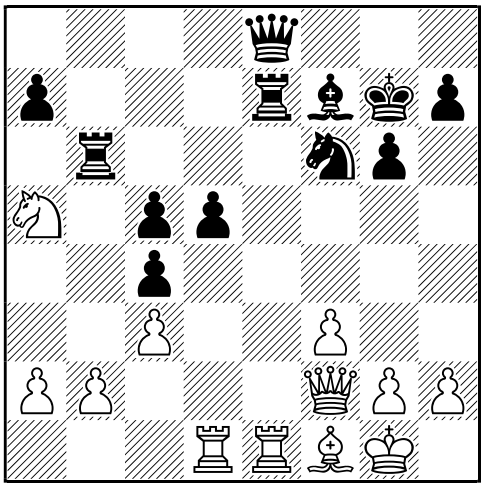
2972. ? — ?



●

[Analisar no Lichess]

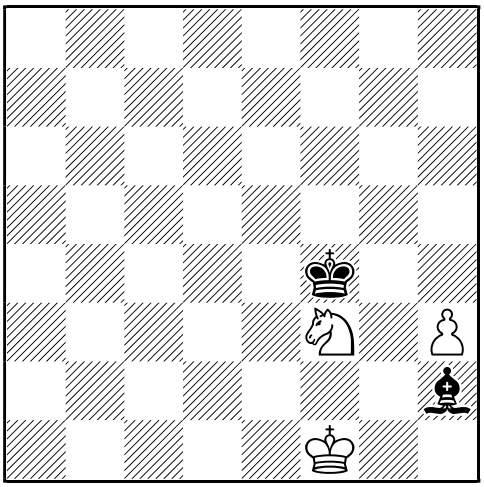
2973. Efimov Igor (MNC) — Giorgadze Giorgi (GEO)



●

[Analisar no Lichess]

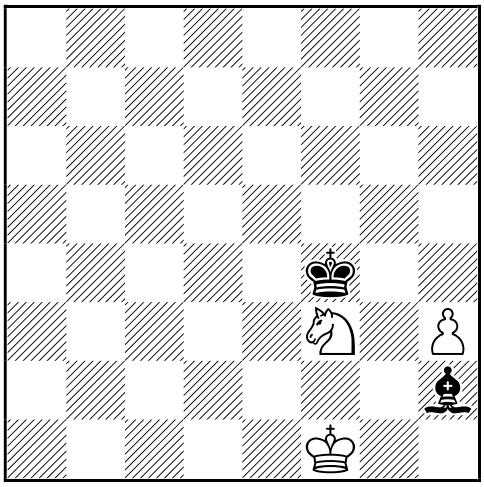
2974. ? — ?



○

[Analisar no Lichess]

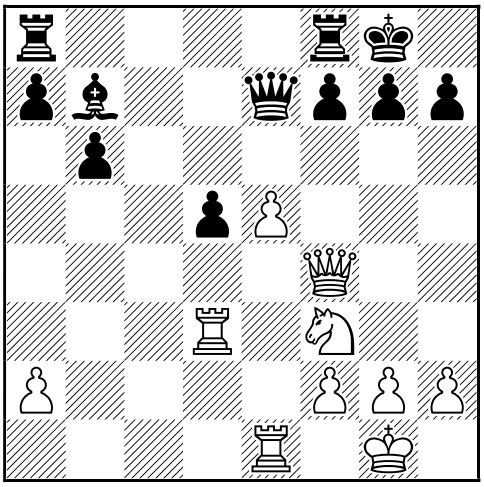
2975. ? — ?



○

[Analisar no Lichess]

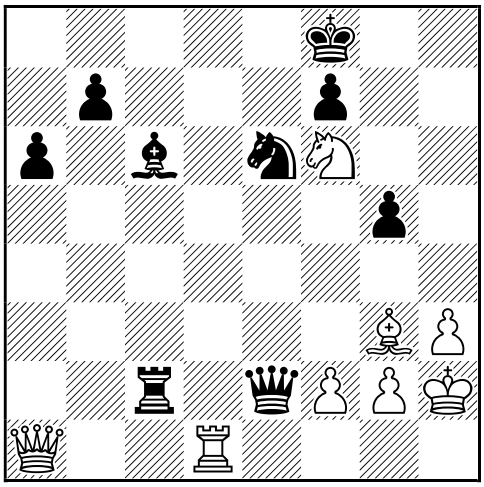
2976. Doettling Fabian (GER) — Jussupow Artur (GER)



●

[Analisar no Lichess]

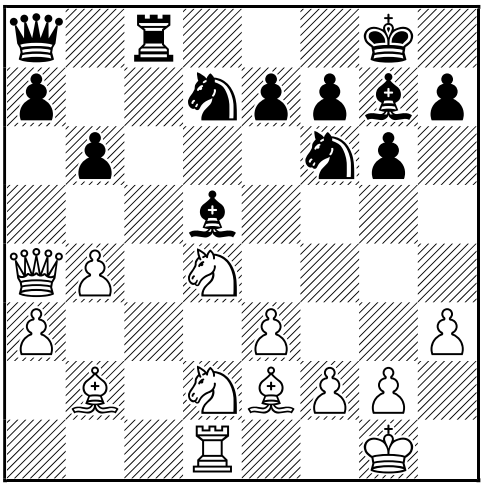
2977. Lutikov Anatoly S (RUS) — Silva Fernando (POR)



○

Analisar no Lichess

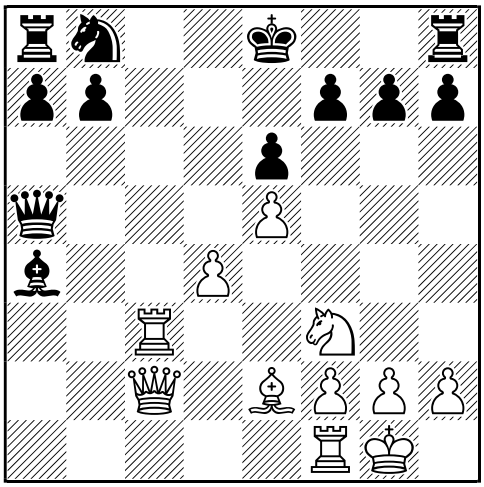
2978. Jussupow Artur (GER) — Shytaj Carlo (ITA)



○

Analisar no Lichess

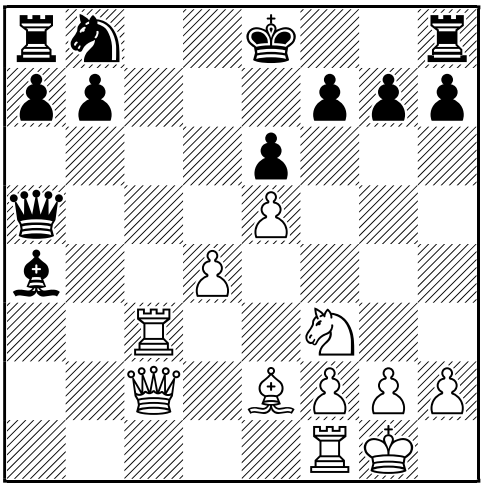
2979. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

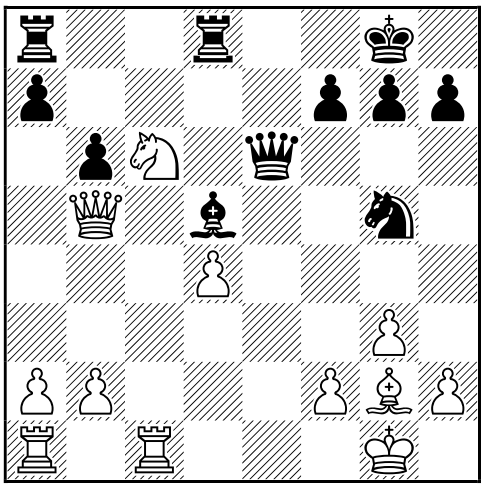
2980. ?????? — ????



○

Analisar no Lichess

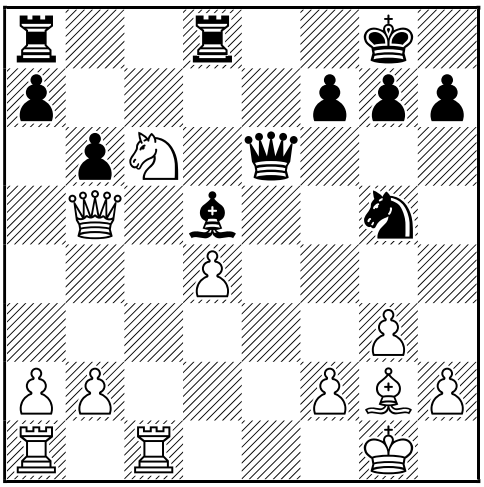
2981. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

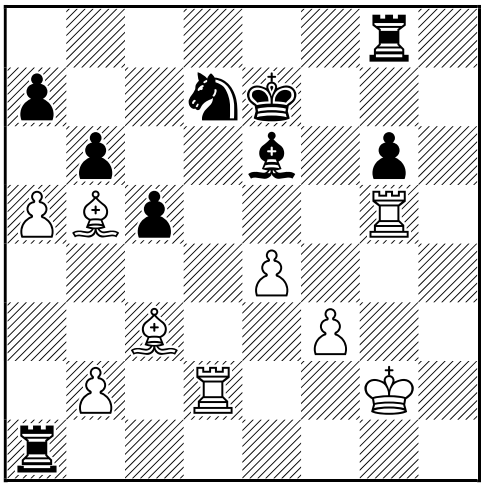
2982. Huebner Robert Dr (GER) — Timman Jan H (NED



●

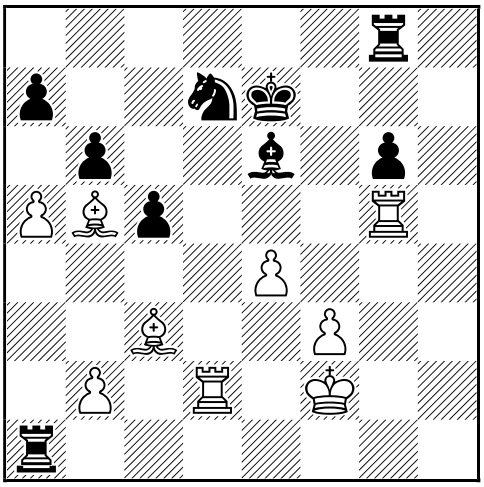
Analisar no Lichess

2983. ? — ?



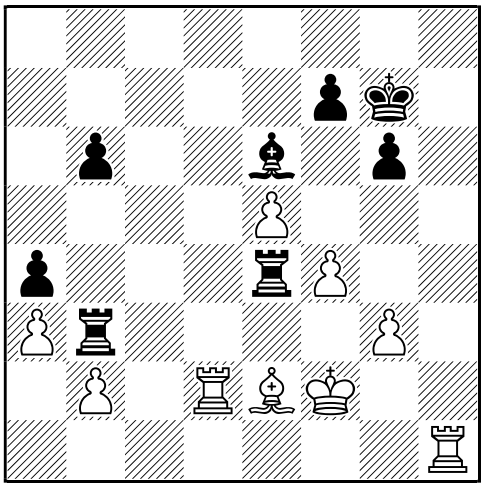
Analisar no Lichess

2984. Furman Semen (RUS) — Vasiukov Evgeni (RUS)



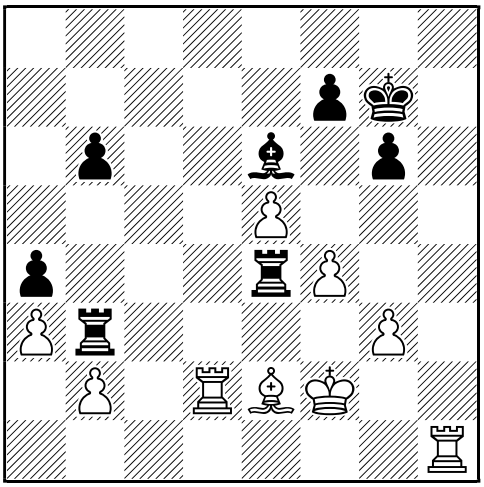
Analisar no Lichess

2985. ? — ?



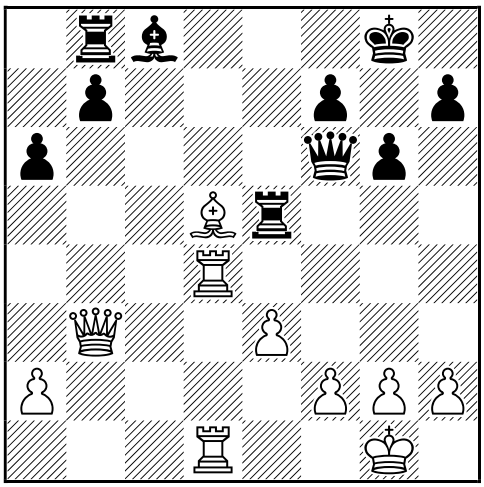
Analisar no Lichess

2986. Geller Efim P (RUS) — Pilnik Hermann (GER)



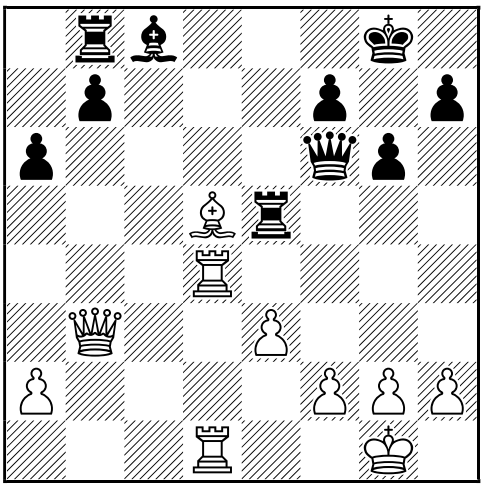
Analisar no Lichess

2987. ? — ?



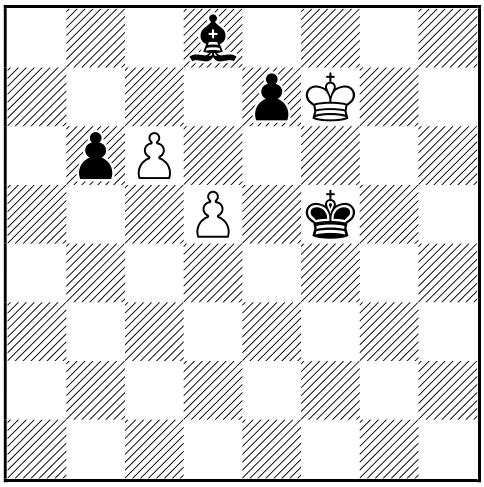
Analisar no Lichess

2988. Yudovich Mikhail M (RUS) — Chekhover Vitaly A



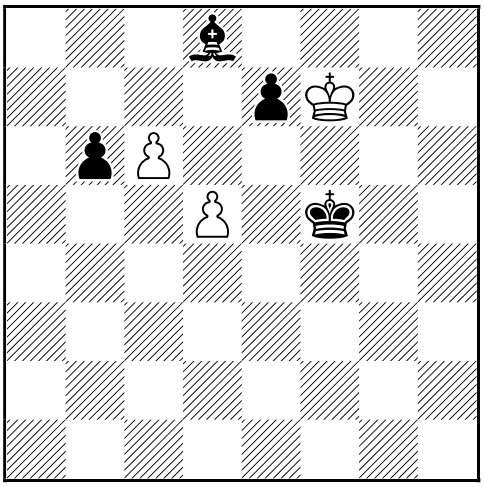
Analisar no Lichess

2989. ? — ?



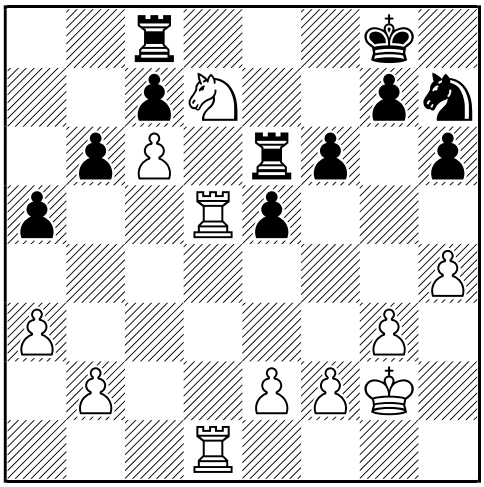
Analisar no Lichess

2990. ? — ?



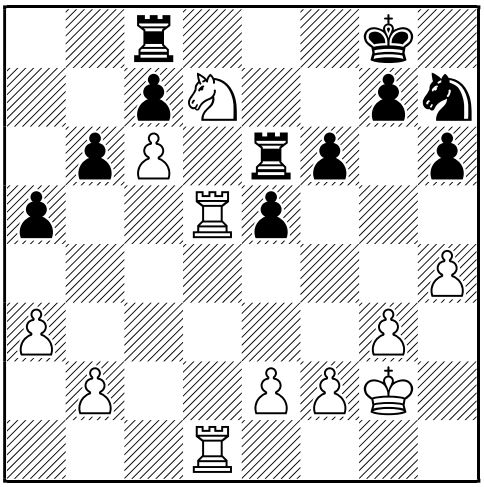
Analisar no Lichess

2991. ? — ?



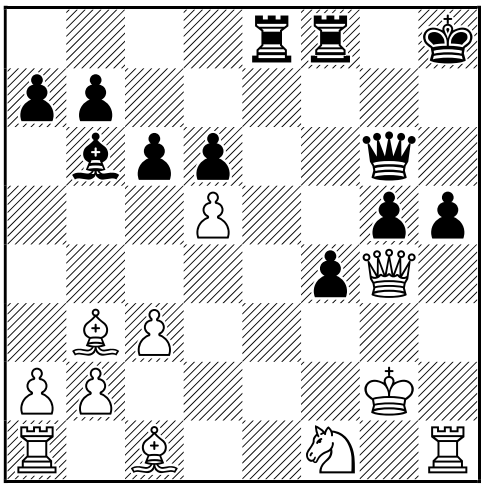
Analisar no Lichess

2992. Ragozin Viacheslav V (RUS) — Pinkus Albert Sid



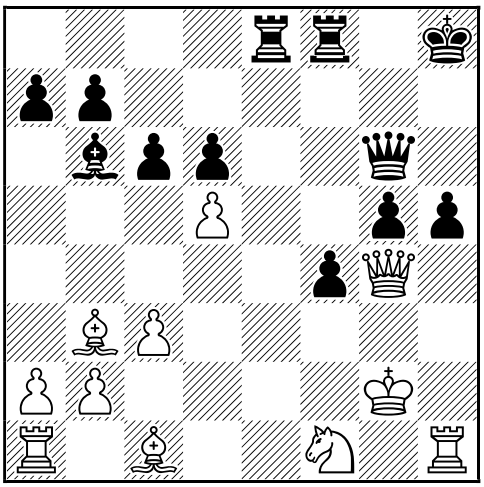
Analisar no Lichess

2993. ? — ?



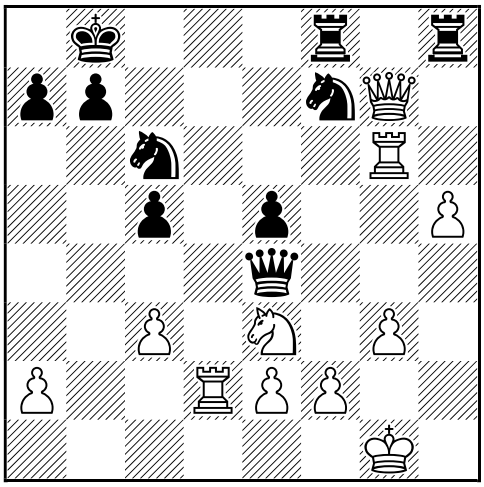
Analisar no Lichess

2994. Kudrin Sergey (USA) — Johansen Darryl K (AUS)



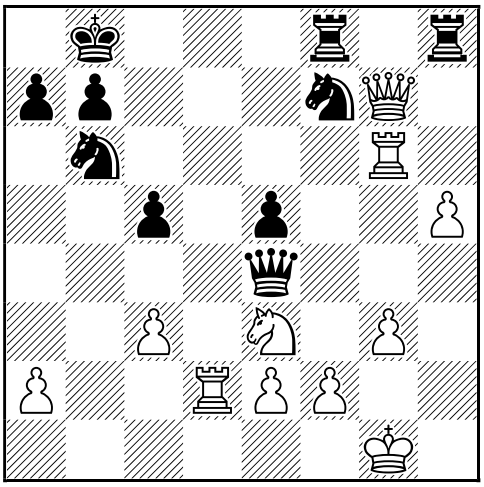
Analisar no Lichess

2995. ? — ?



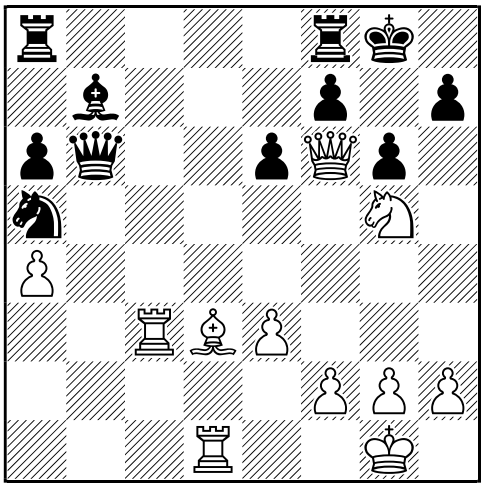
Analisar no Lichess

2996. Rubinstein Akiba K (POL) — Bogoljubow Efim D (



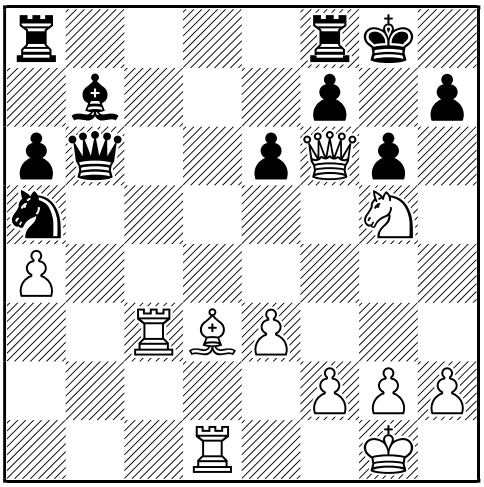
Analisar no Lichess

2997. ? — ?



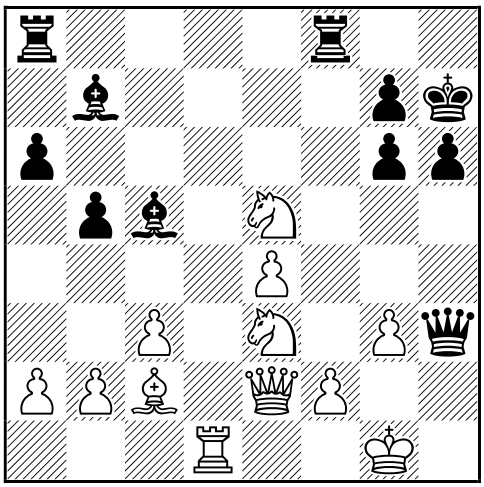
Analisar no Lichess

2998. Euwe Max (NED) — Flohr Salomon M (CZE)



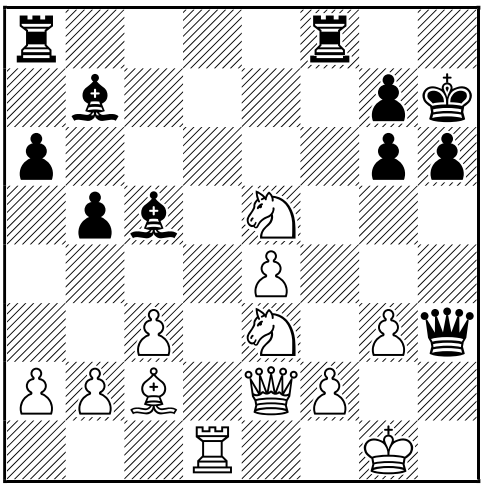
Analisar no Lichess

2999. ? — ?



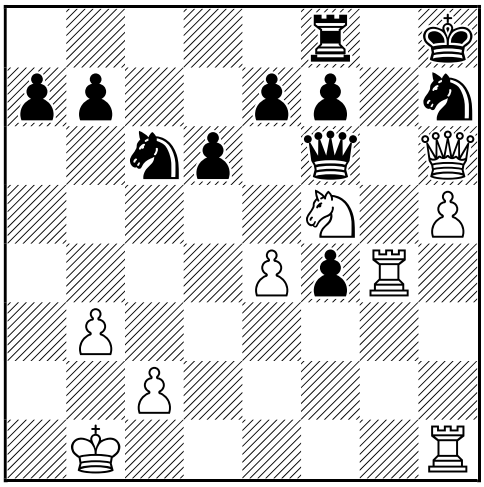
Analisar no Lichess

3000. Gurgenidze Bukhuti (GEO) — Nezhmetdinov Ras



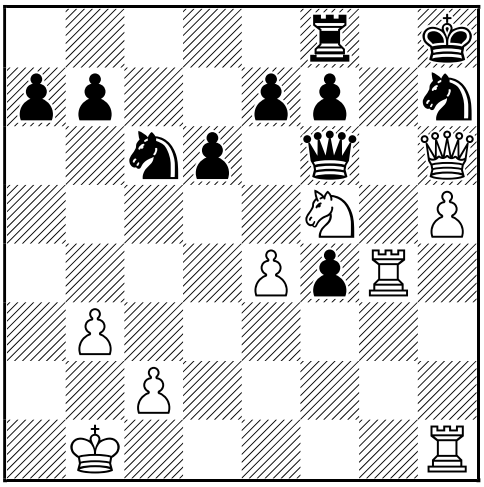
Analisar no Lichess

3001. ? — ?



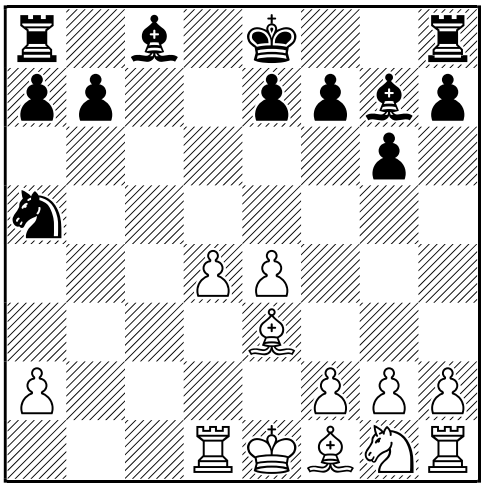
Analisar no Lichess

3002. Bach Horst (GER) — Botto Dardo



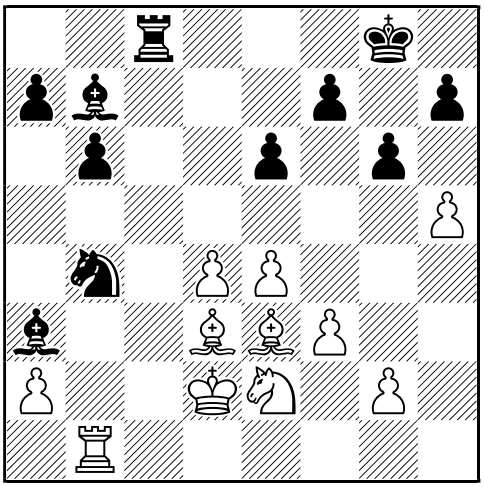
Analisar no Lichess

3003. Jussupow, Artur — Khalifman, Alexander



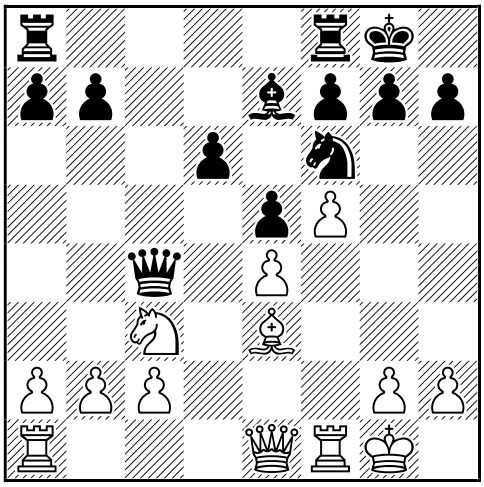
Analisar no Lichess

3004. Jussupow Artur (GER) — Lalic Bogdan (ENG)



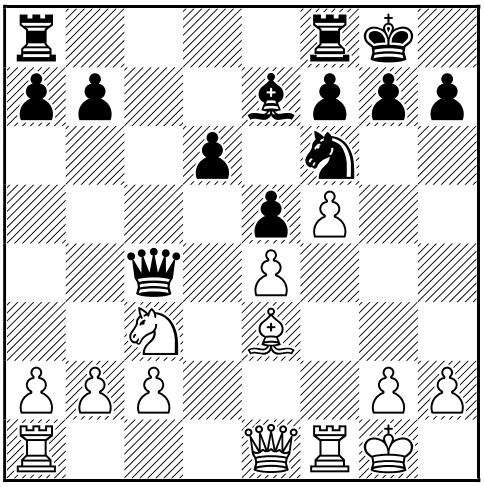
Analisar no Lichess

3005. ? — ?



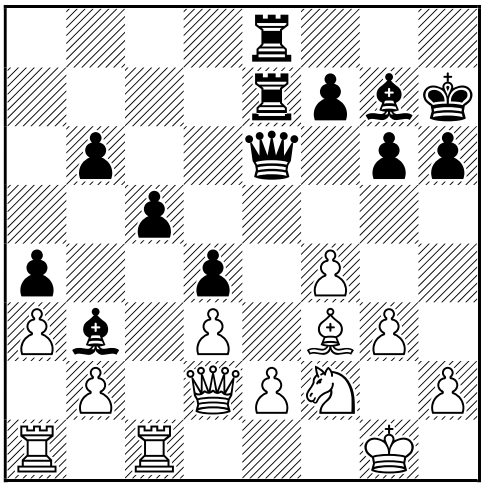
Analisar no Lichess

3006. Smyslov Vassily (RUS) — Rudakovsky Iosif (RUS



Analisar no Lichess

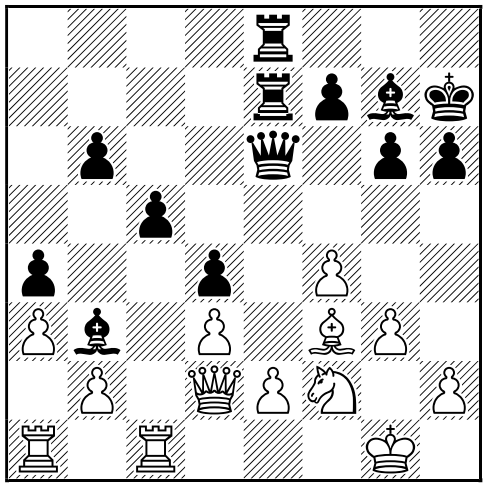
3007. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

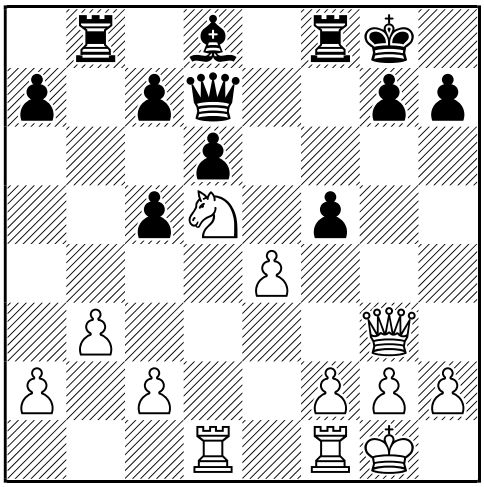
3008. Zubarev Nikolay Mikhailovich (RUS) — Rubinstein



●

Analisar no Lichess

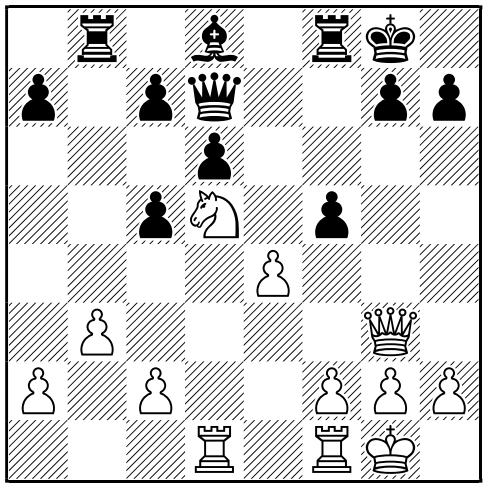
3009. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

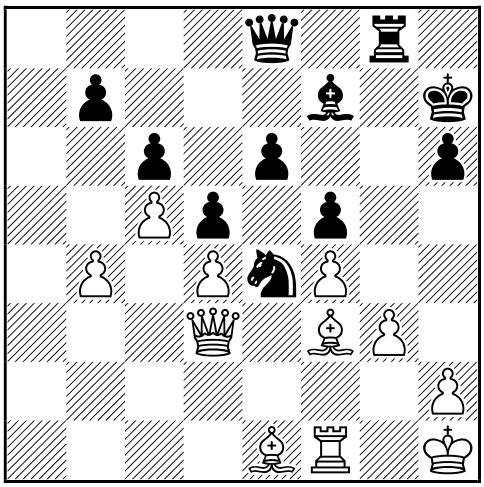
3010. Levenfish Grigori Y (RUS) — Dubinin Peter V (RU



○

Analisar no Lichess

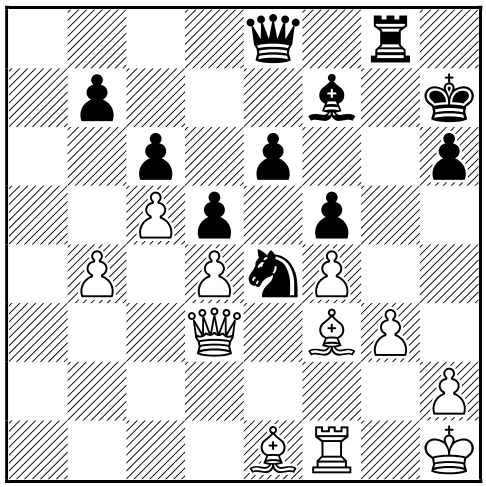
3011. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

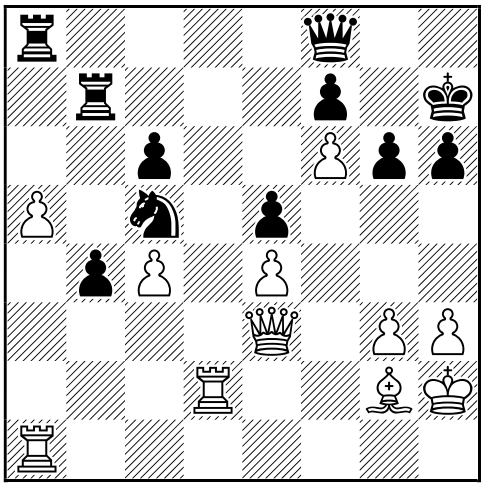
3012. Bronstein David I (RUS) — Botvinnik Mikhail M (R



●

Analisar no Lichess

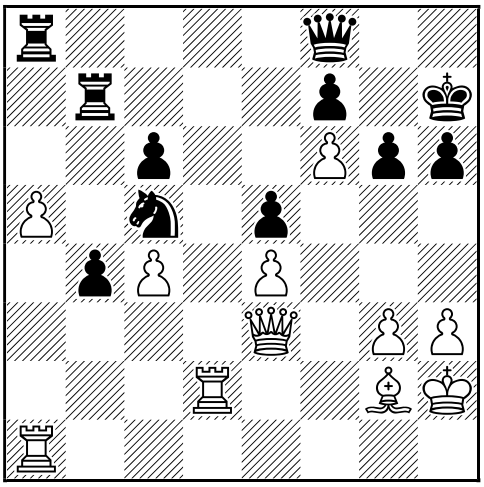
3013. ? — ?



●

[Analisar no Lichess]

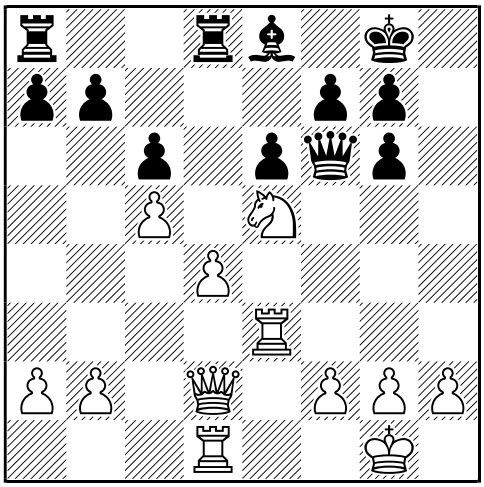
3014. Terpugov E (RUS) — Bronstein David I (RUS)



●

[Analisar no Lichess]

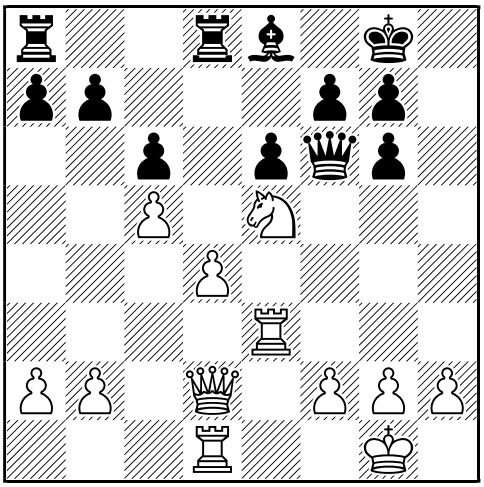
3015. ? — ?



○

[Analisar no Lichess]

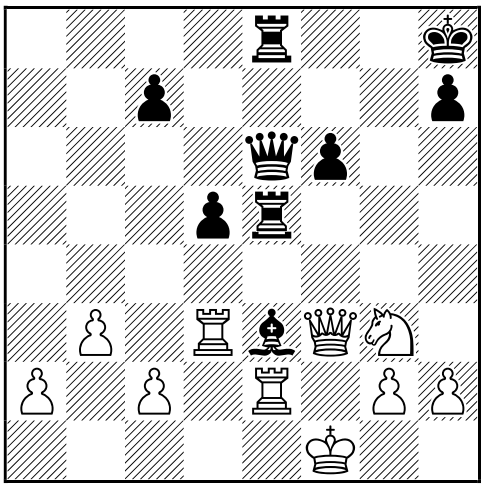
3016. Pillsbury Harry N (USA) — Chigorin Mikhail I (RUS



○

[Analisar no Lichess]

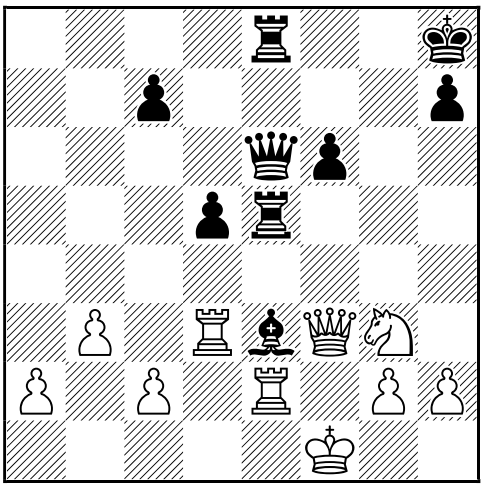
3017. ? — ?



●

[Analisar no Lichess]

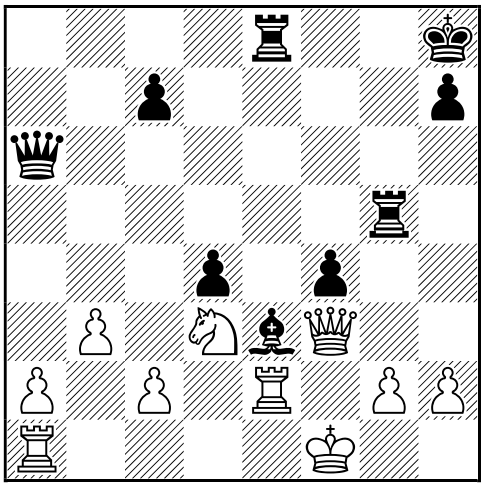
3018. Tarrasch Siegbert — Lasker Emanuel



●

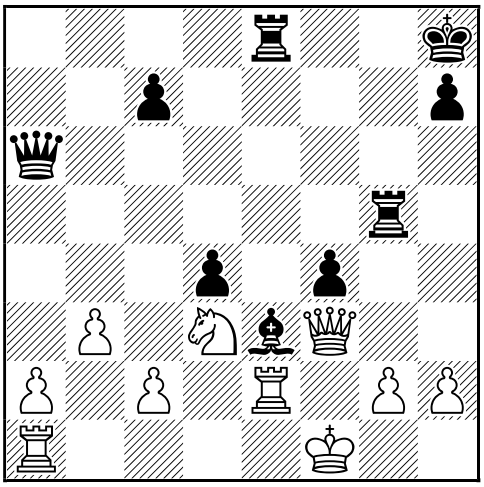
[Analisar no Lichess]

3019. ? — ?



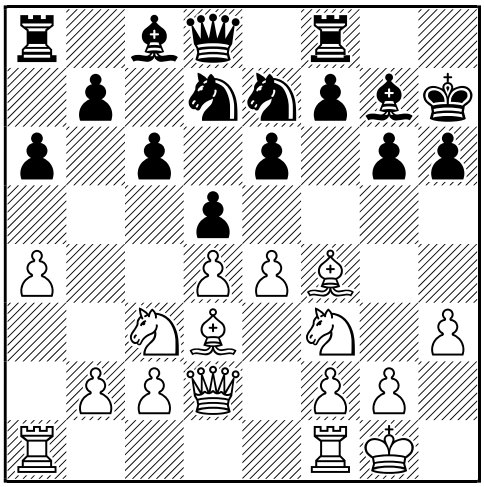
Analisar no Lichess

3020. ? — ?



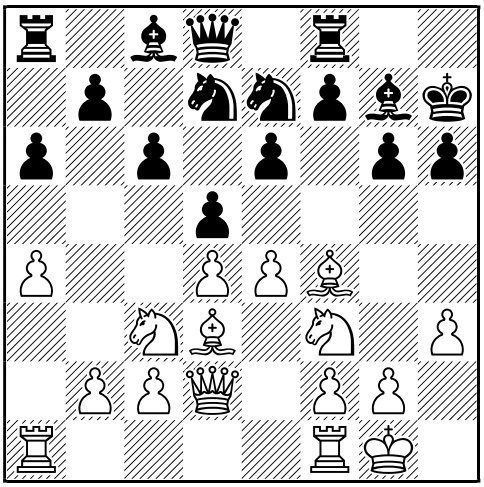
Analisar no Lichess

3021. ? — ?



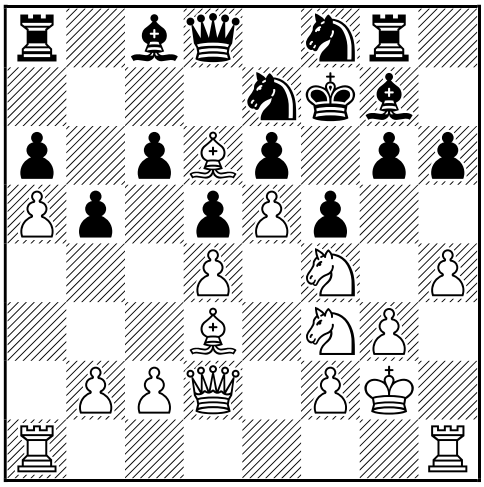
Analisar no Lichess

3022. Alekhine Alexander A (RUS) — Mikenas Vladas I



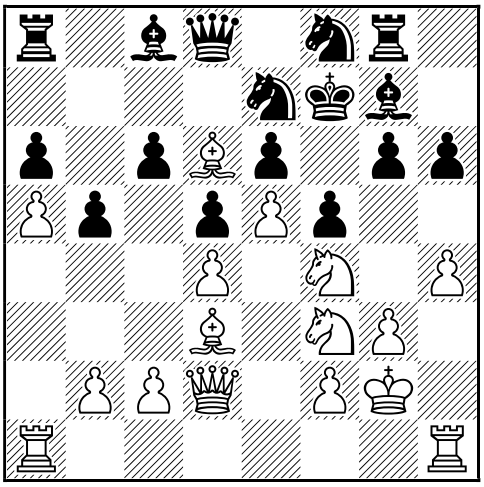
Analisar no Lichess

3023. ? — ?



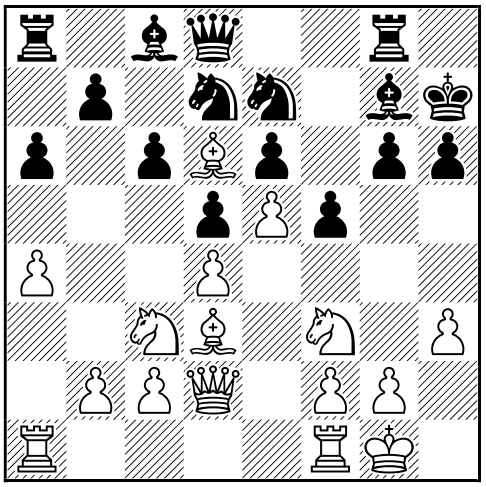
Analisar no Lichess

3024. Alekhine Alexander A (RUS) — Mikenas Vladas I



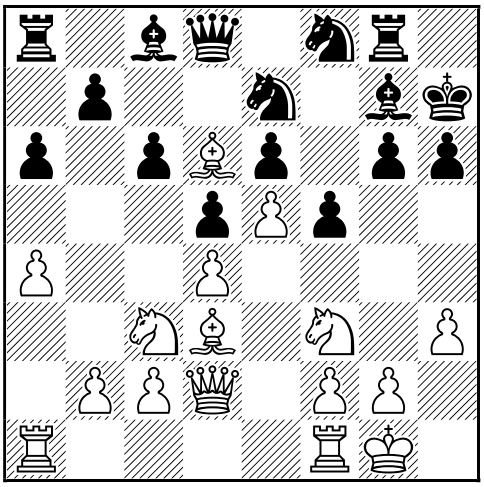
Analisar no Lichess

3025. Alekhine Alexander A (RUS) — Mikenas Vladas I (EST)



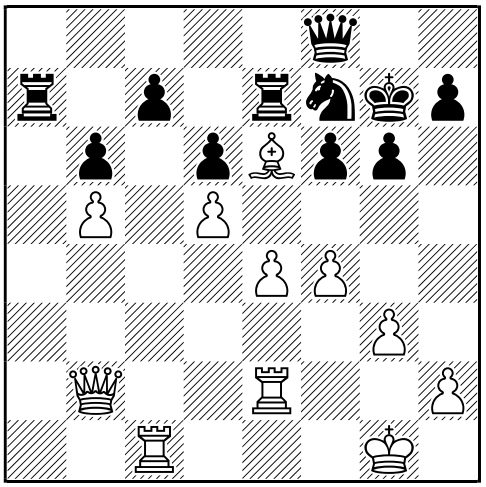
Analisar no Lichess

3026. Alekhine Alexander A (RUS) — Mikenas Vladas I



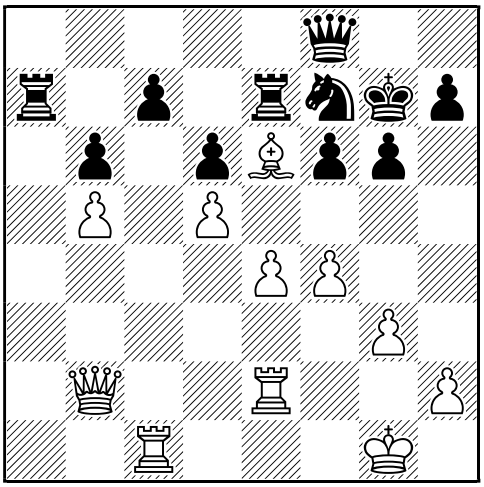
Analisar no Lichess

3027. ? — ?



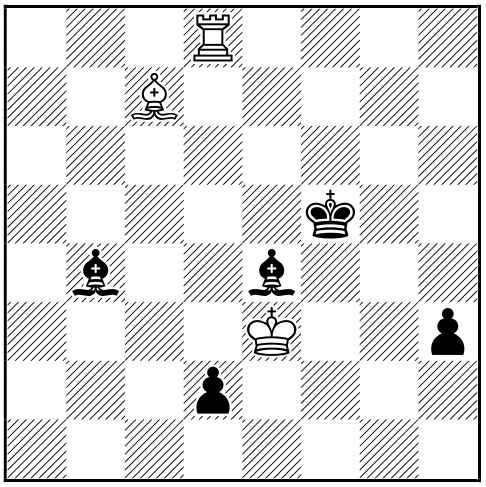
Analisar no Lichess

3028. ??????? ????? — Livshin Iosif M



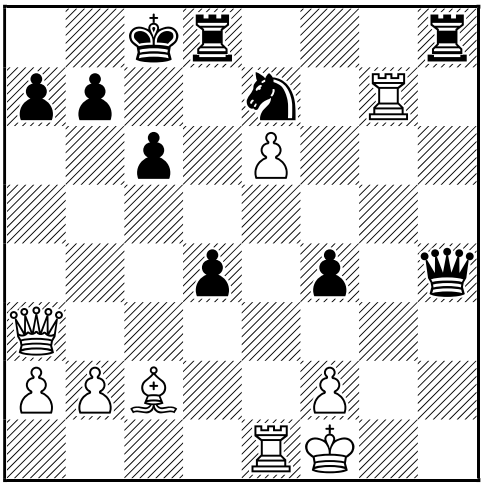
Analisar no Lichess

3029. 120 — ??? ??????



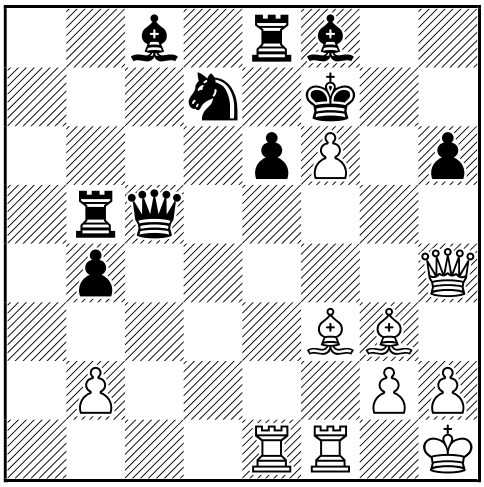
Analisar no Lichess

3030. ???????? — ??????????



Analisar no Lichess

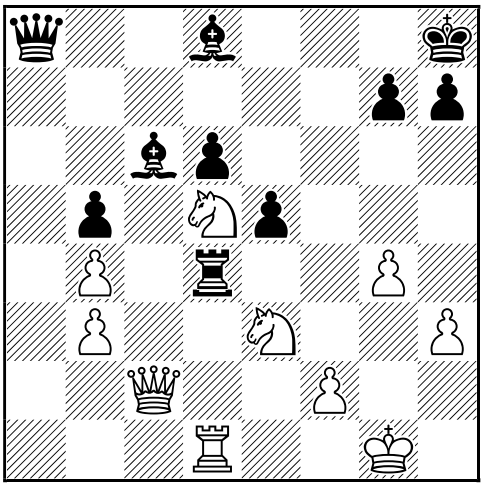
3031. Armas Julius (FRA) — Crisan Alexandru (ROM)



○

Analisar no Lichess

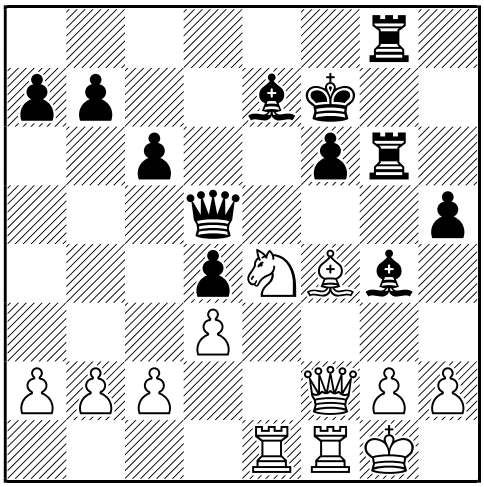
3032. Tseshkovsky, Vitaly — Miles, Anthony J



○

Analisar no Lichess

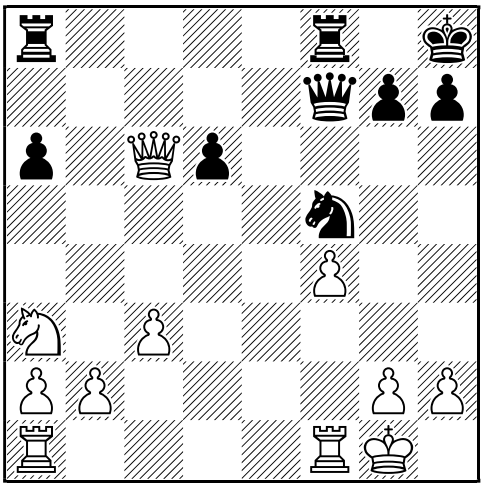
3033. Kasparov Garry (RUS) — Roizman Abram Y (BLR)



○

Analisar no Lichess

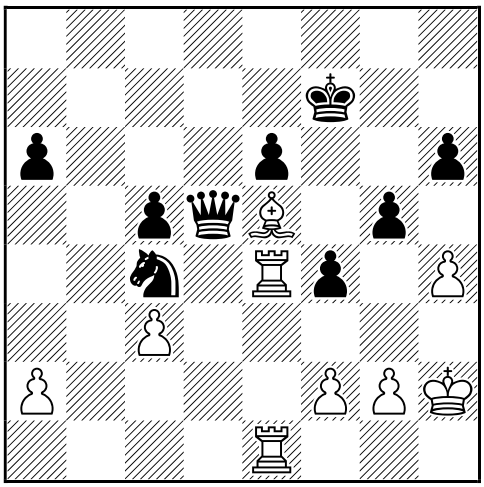
3034. Paulsen, Louis — Anderssen, Adolf



●

Analisar no Lichess

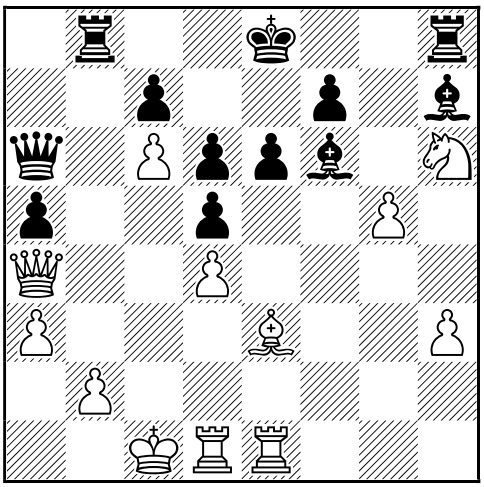
3035. Portisch, Lajos — Fischer, Robert James



●

Analisar no Lichess

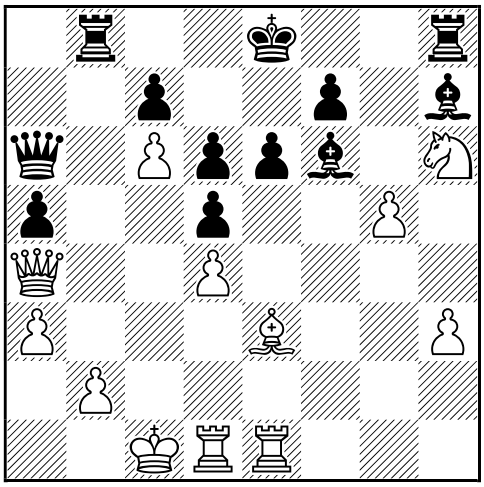
3036. ? — ?



●

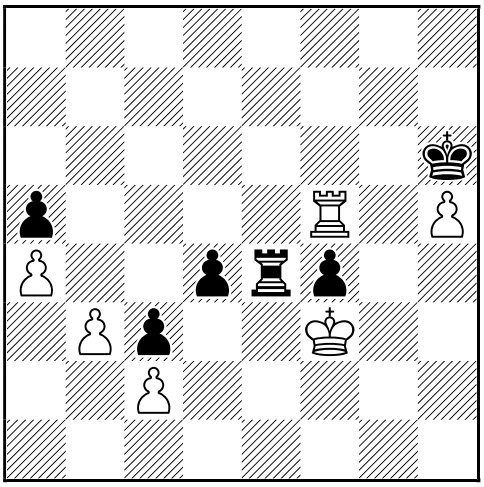
Analisar no Lichess

3037. Baum Bernd Dr (GER) — Thal Olaf (GER)



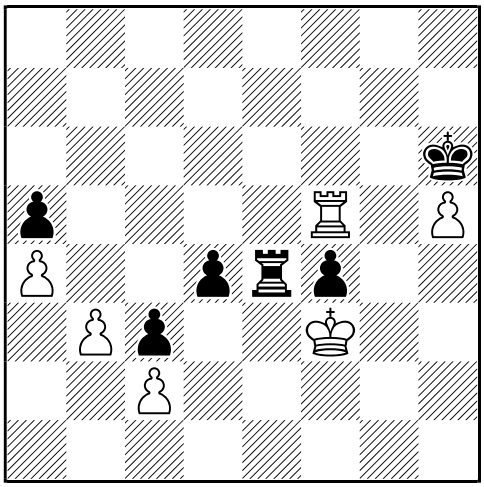
Analisar no Lichess

3038. ? — ?



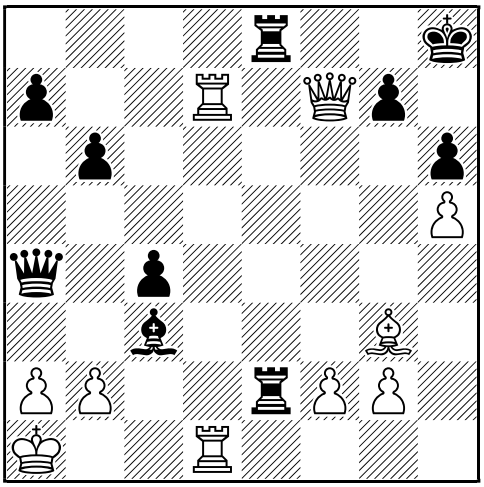
Analisar no Lichess

3039. Munoz Hugo — Salazar Hernan



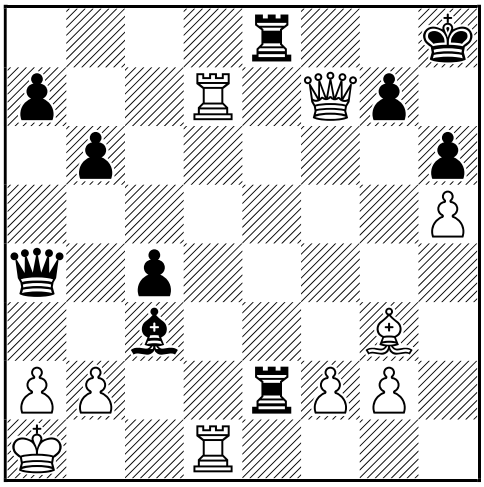
Analisar no Lichess

3040. ? — ?



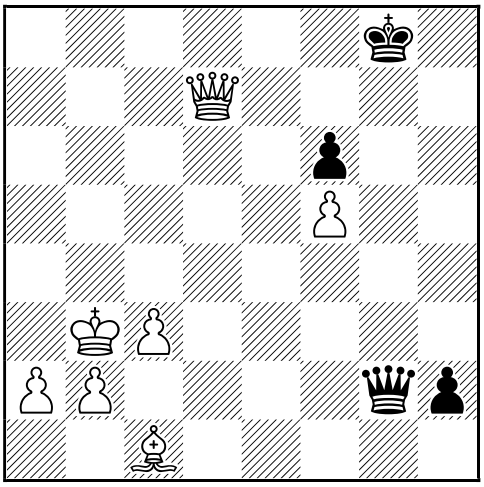
Analisar no Lichess

3041. Miles Anthony J (ENG) — Pritchett Craig W (SCO)



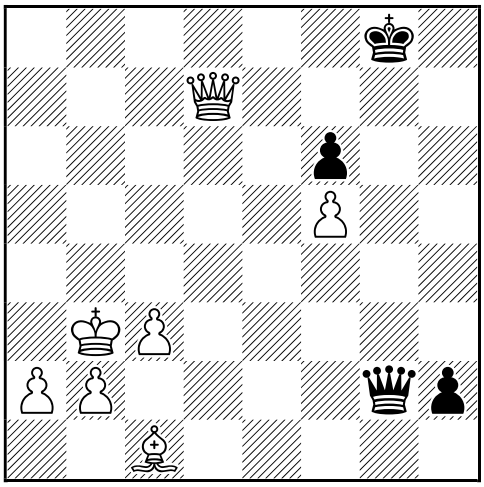
Analisar no Lichess

3042. ? — ?



Analisar no Lichess

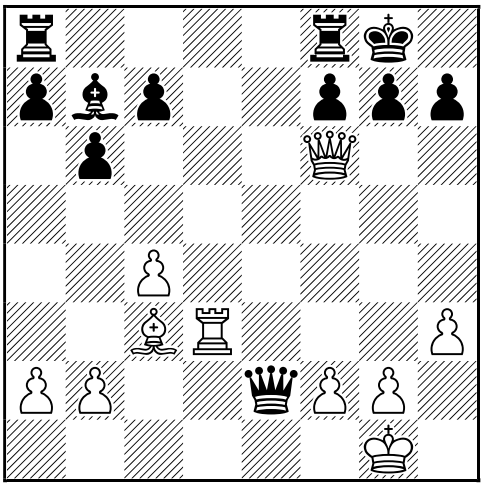
3043. Simagin Vladimir — Bronstein David



○

[Analisar no Lichess]

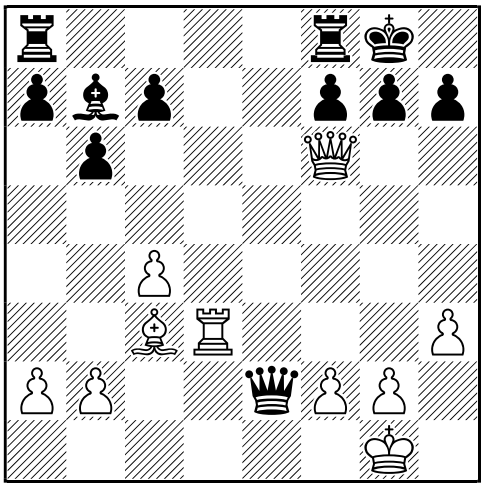
3044. ? — ?



●

[Analisar no Lichess]

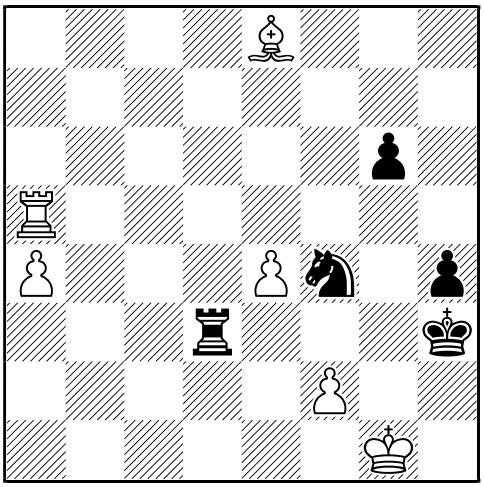
3045. Aues — NN



●

[Analisar no Lichess]

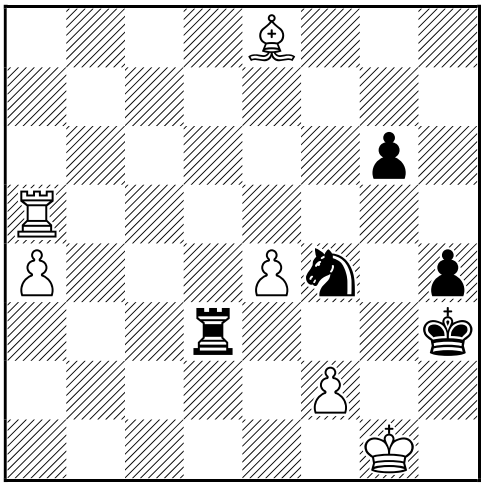
3046. ? — ?



○

[Analisar no Lichess]

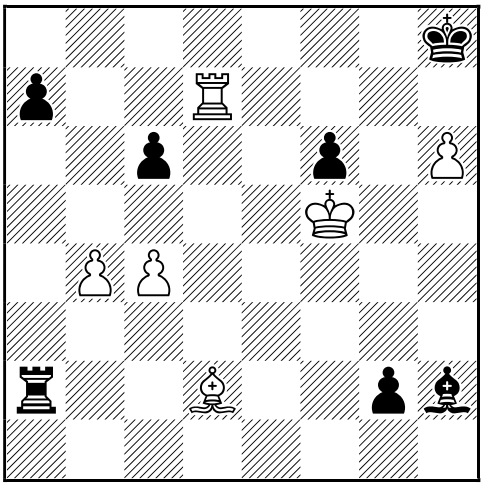
3047. ??????? — ????????



○

[Analisar no Lichess]

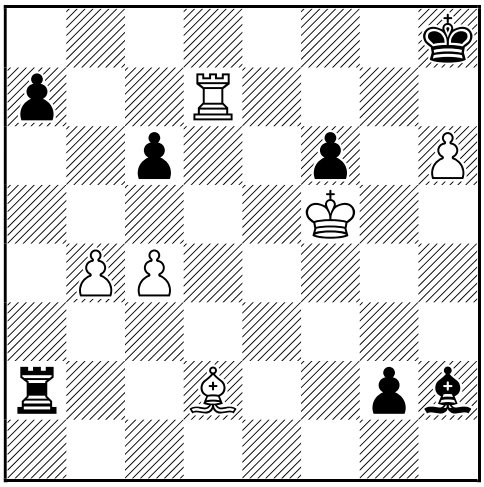
3048. ? — ?



○

[Analisar no Lichess]

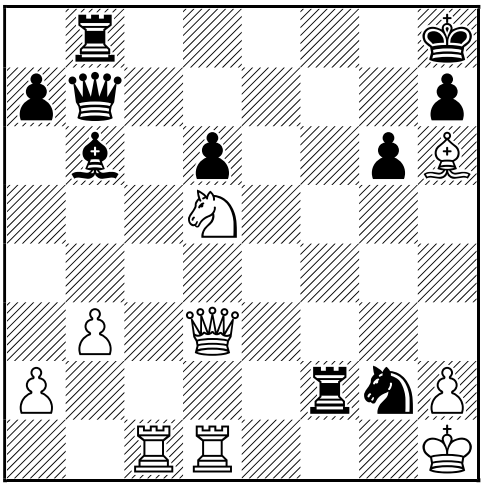
3049. ??????? — ???????



○

[Analisar no Lichess]

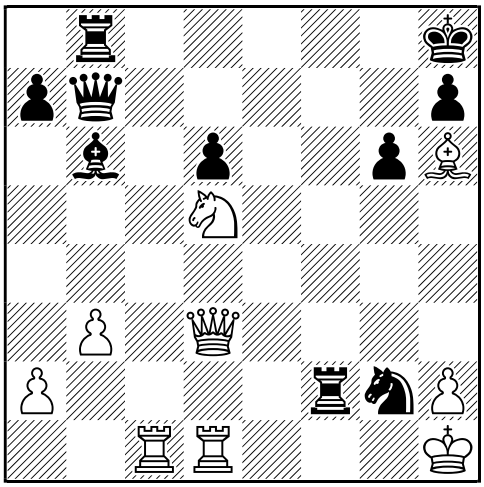
3050. ? — ?



○

[Analisar no Lichess]

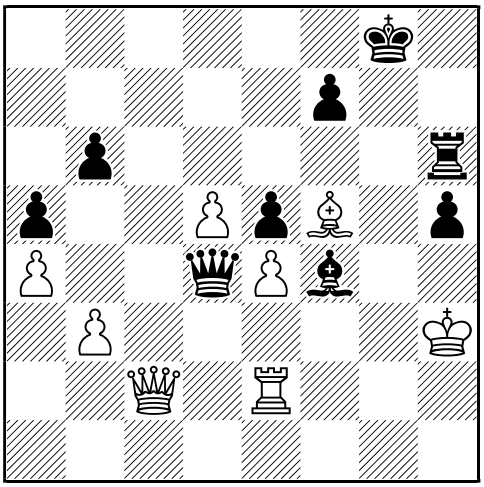
3051. Klovans Janis (LAT) — Tolush Alexander (RUS)



○

[Analisar no Lichess]

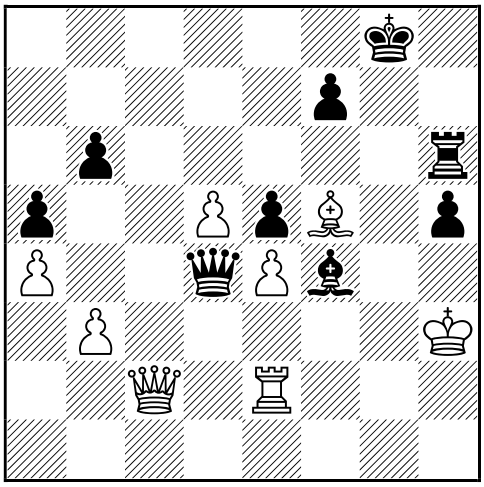
3052. ? — ?



●

[Analisar no Lichess]

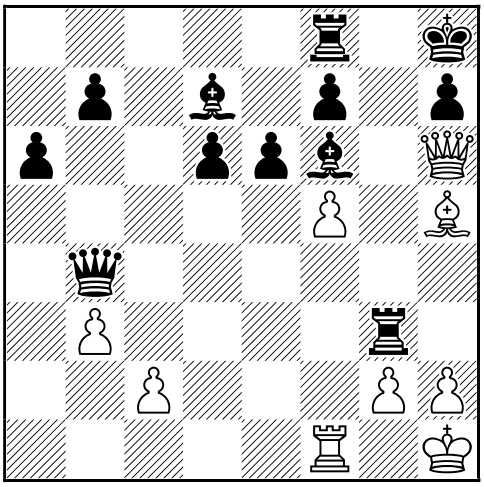
3053. ? — ?



●

[Analisar no Lichess]

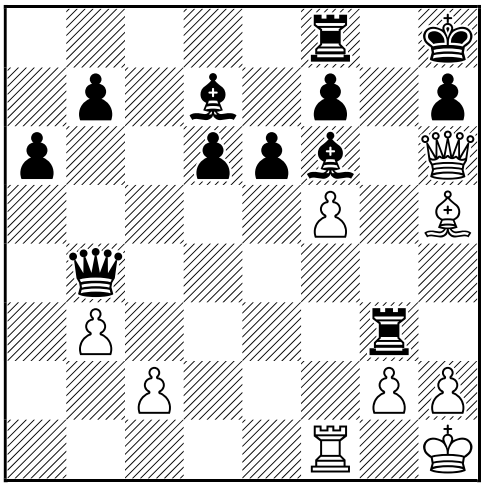
3054. ? — ?



○

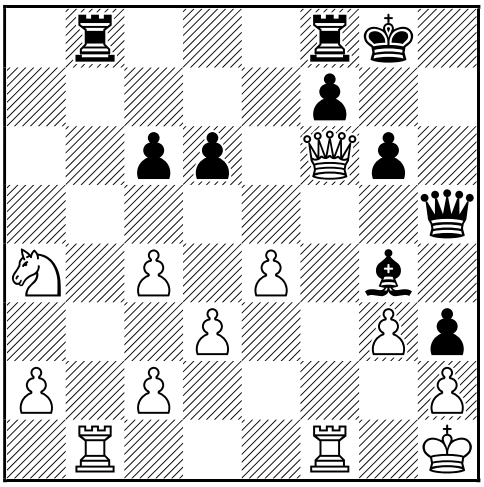
[Analisar no Lichess]

3055. ???? ? — ???????? ?



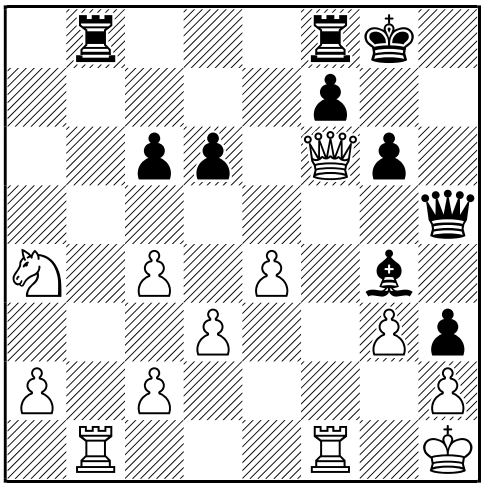
Analisar no Lichess

3056. ? — ?



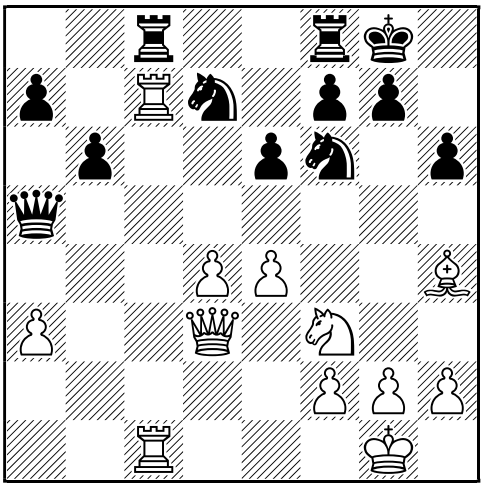
Analisar no Lichess

3057. ?.???????? — ?????????



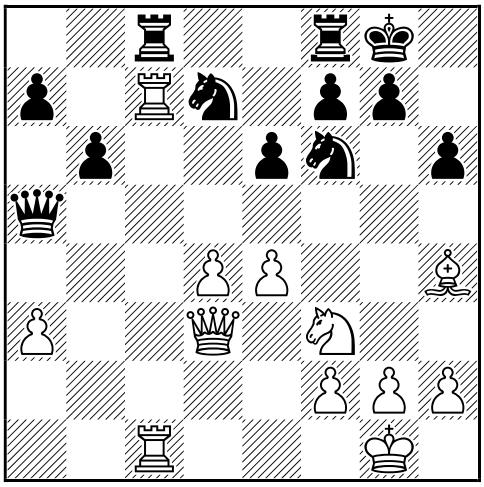
Analisar no Lichess

3058. ? — ?



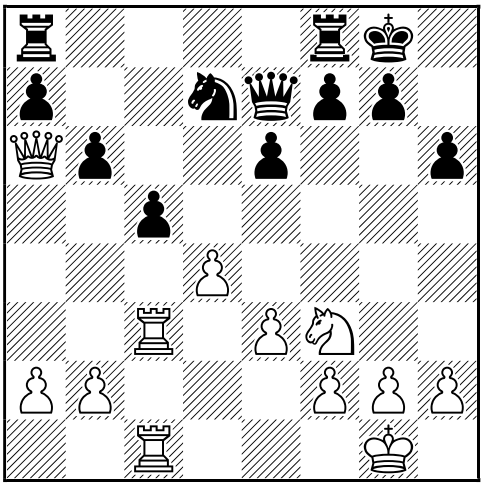
Analisar no Lichess

3059. San Segundo Carrillo Pablo (ESP) — Dorfman Iossif D (FRA)



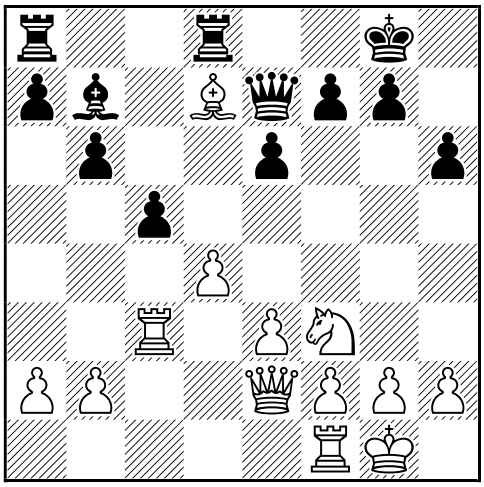
Analisar no Lichess

3060. ? — ?



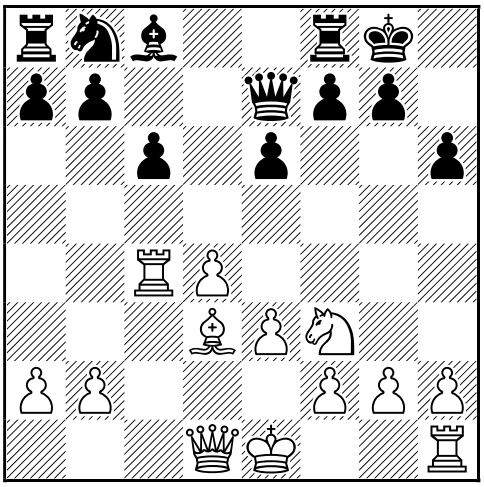
Analisar no Lichess

3061. ? — ?



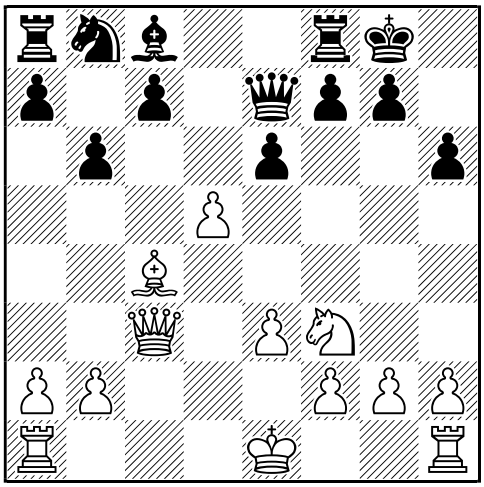
Analisar no Lichess

3062. ? — ?



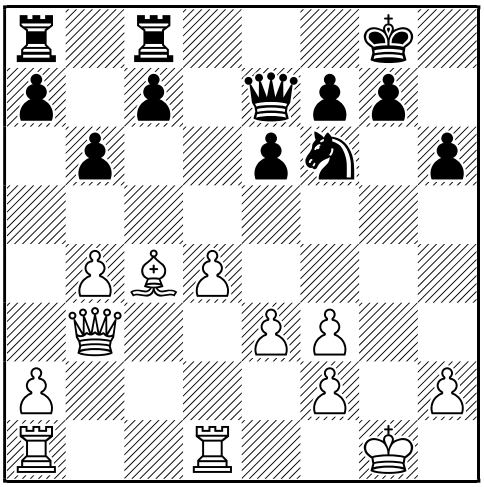
Analisar no Lichess

3063. ? — ?



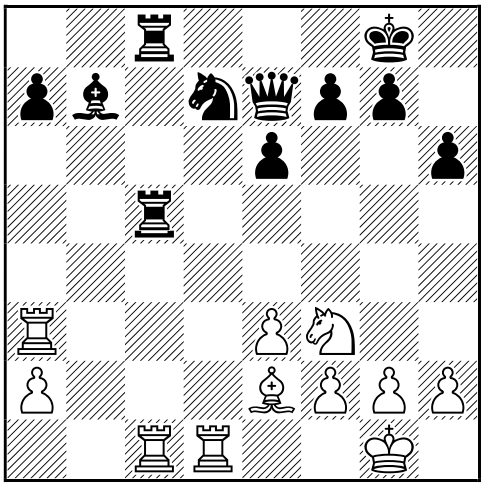
Analisar no Lichess

3064. ? — ?



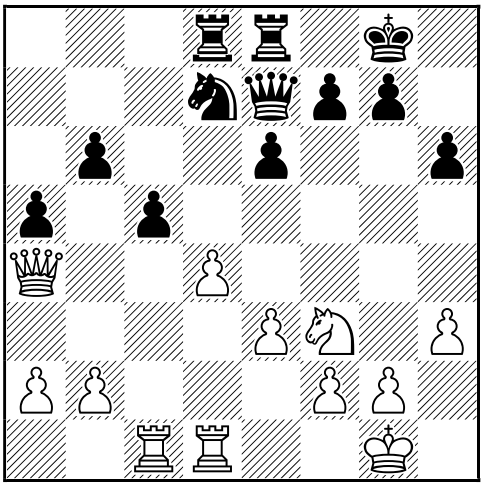
Analisar no Lichess

3065. ? — ?



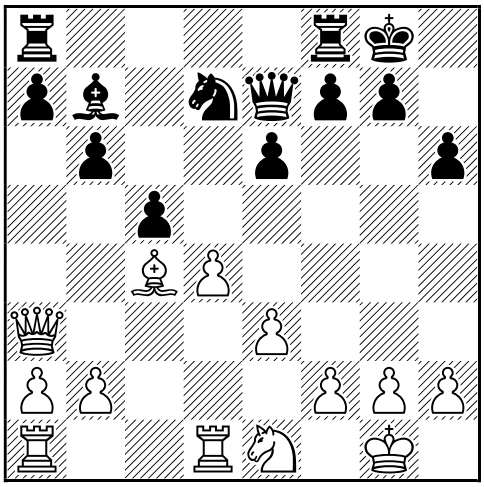
Analisar no Lichess

3066. ? — ?



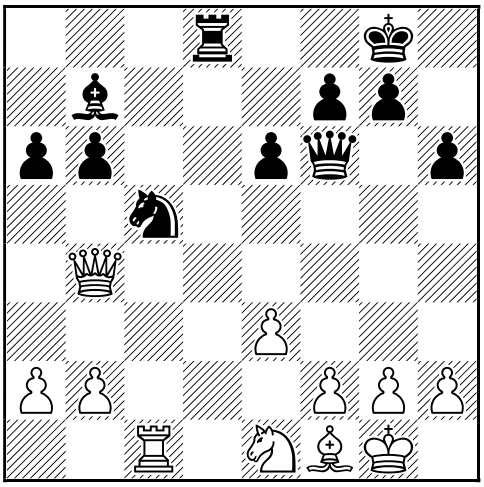
Analisar no Lichess

3067. ? — ?



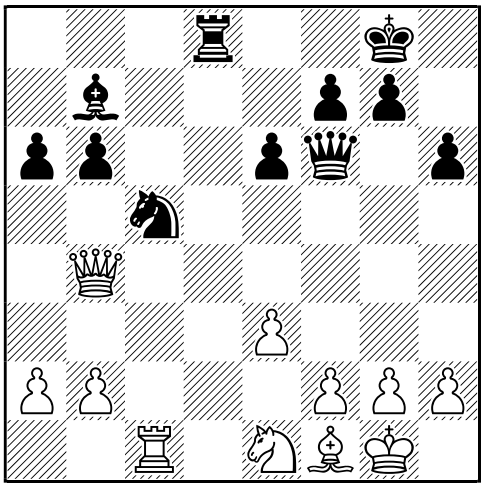
Analisar no Lichess

3068. ? — ?



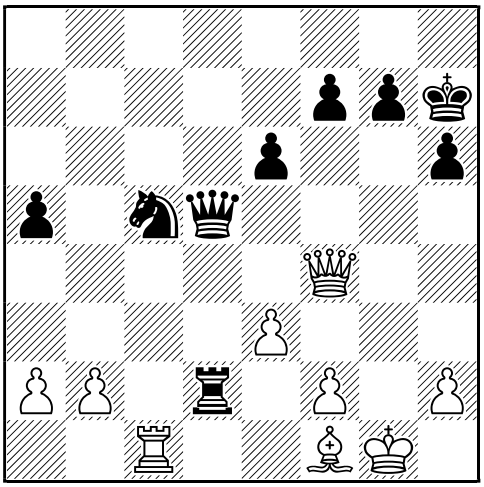
Analisar no Lichess

3069. Granda Zuniga, Julio E — Jussupow, Artur



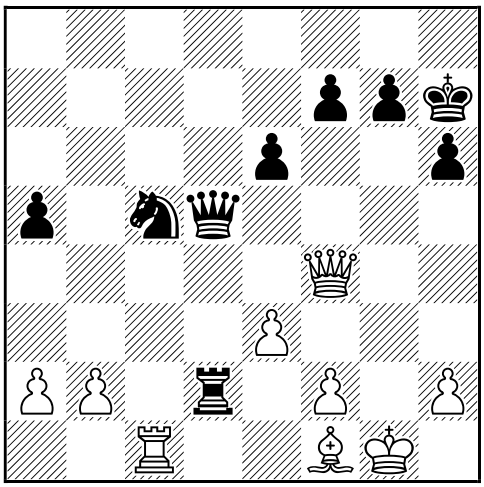
Analisar no Lichess

3070. ? — ?



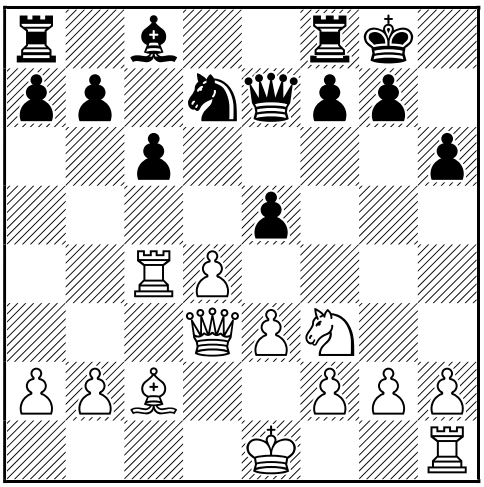
Analisar no Lichess

3071. Granda Zuniga, Julio E — Jussupow, Artur



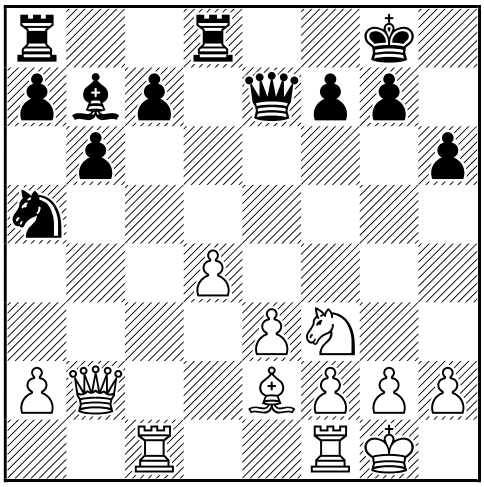
Analisar no Lichess

3072. ? — ?



Analisar no Lichess

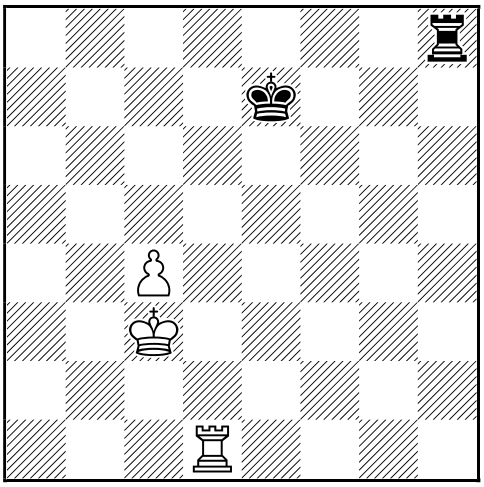
3073. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

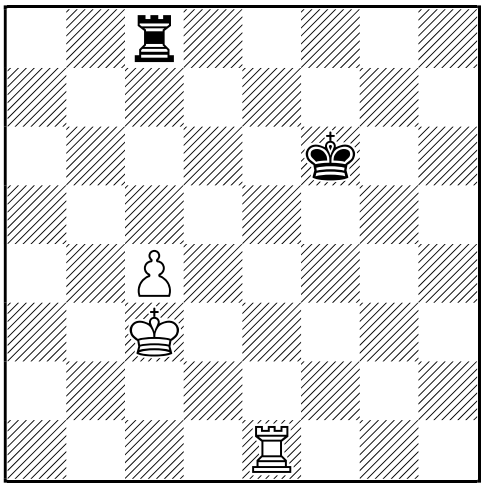
3074. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

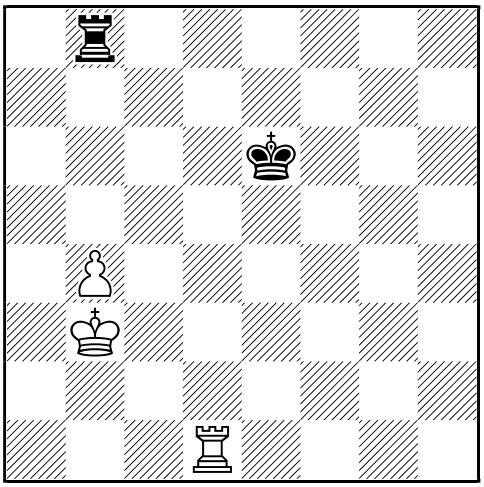
3075. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

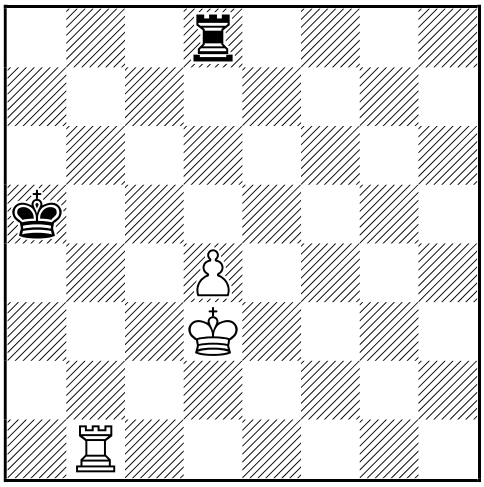
3076. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

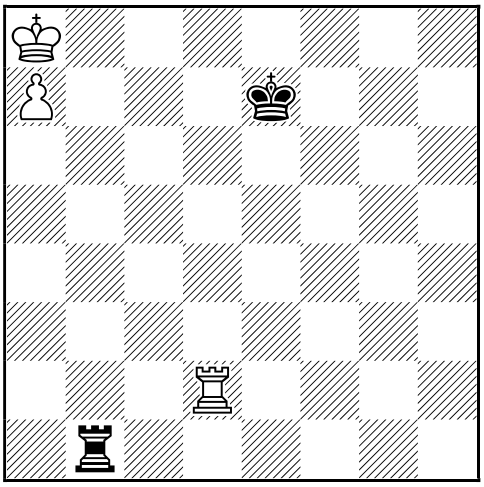
3077. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

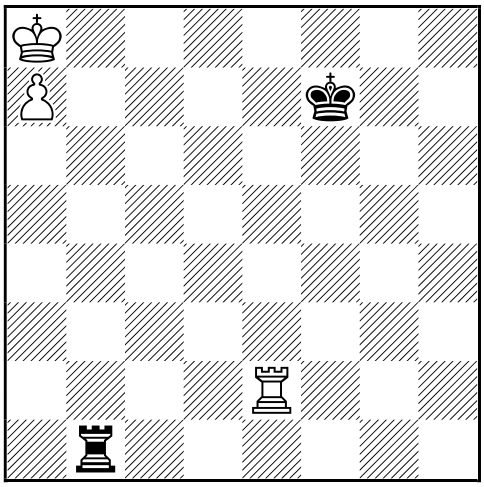
3078. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

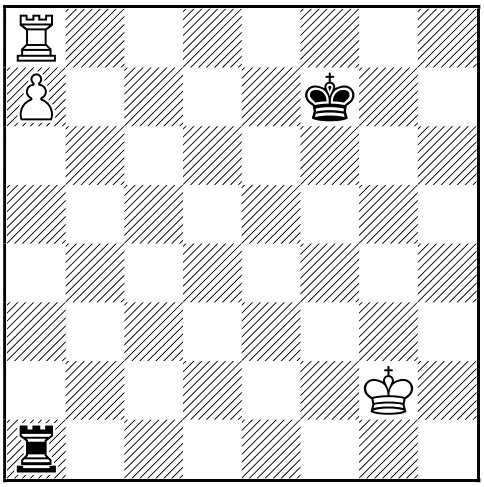
3079. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

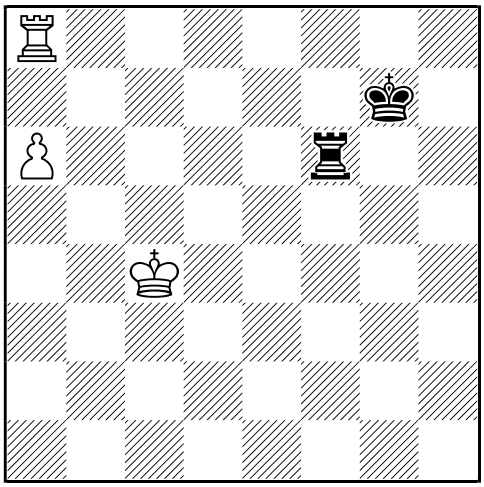
3080. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

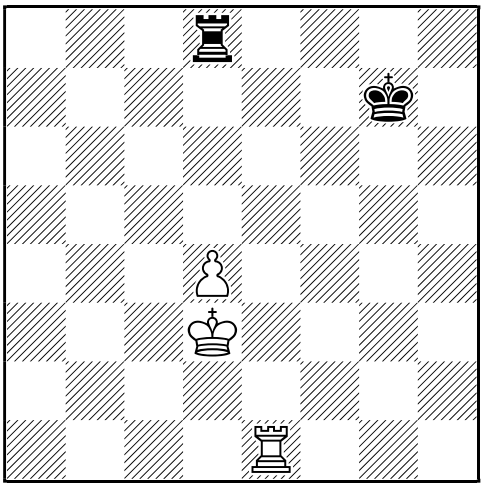
3081. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

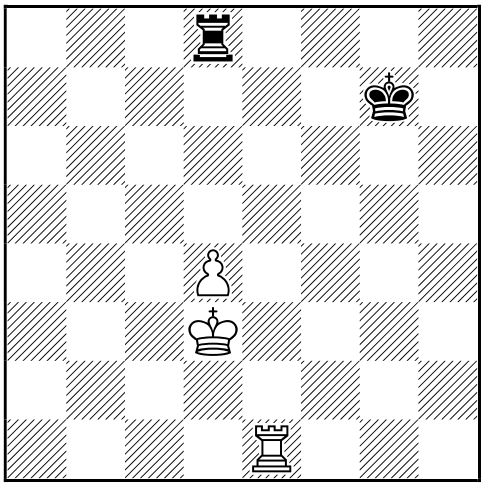
3082. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

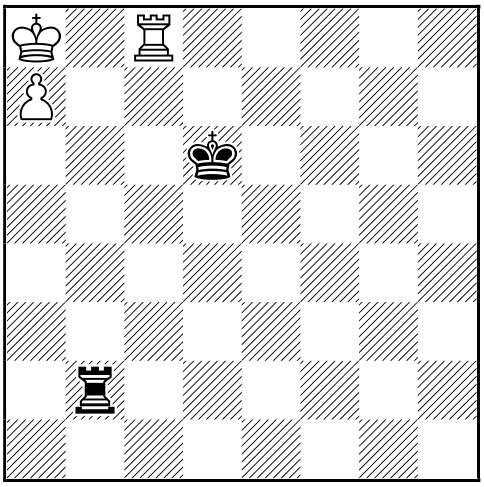
3083. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

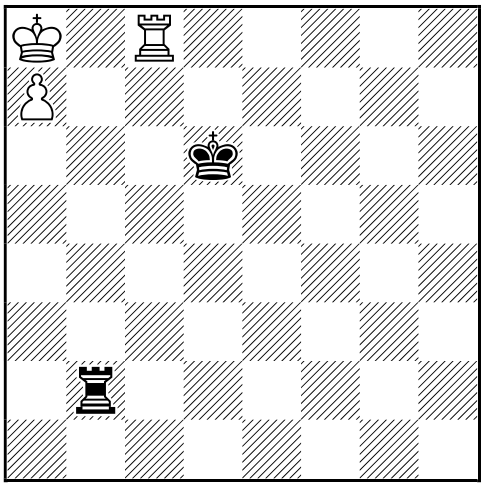
3084. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

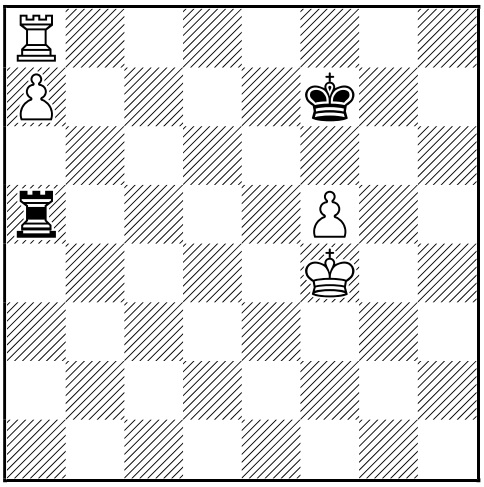
3085. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

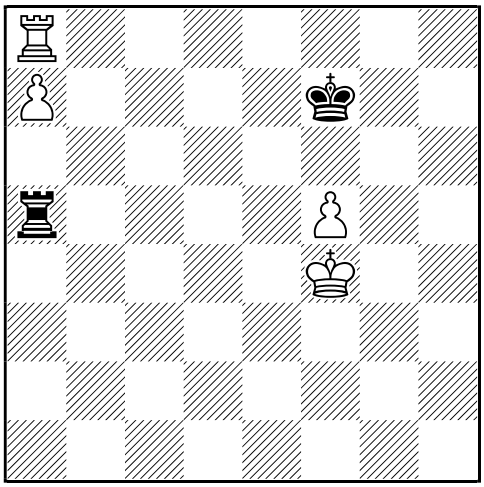
3086. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

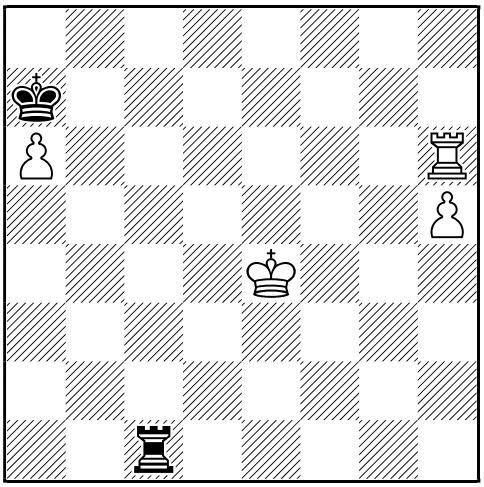
3087. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

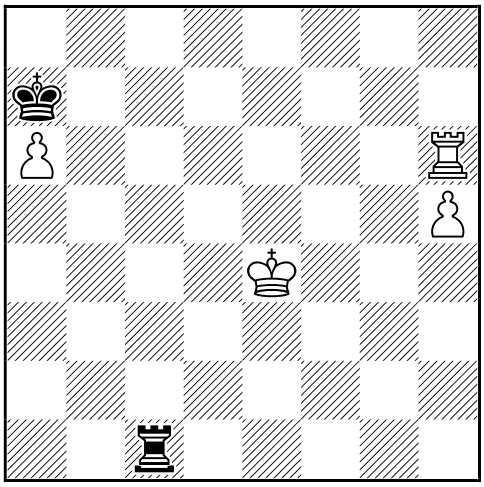
3088. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

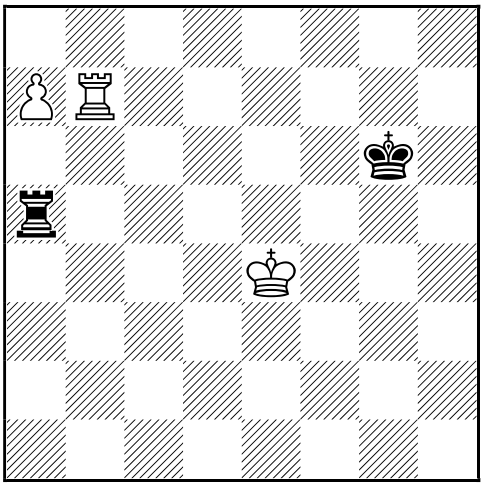
3089. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

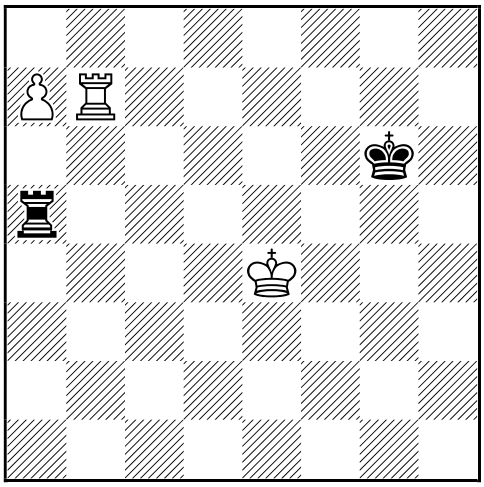
3090. ? — ?



○

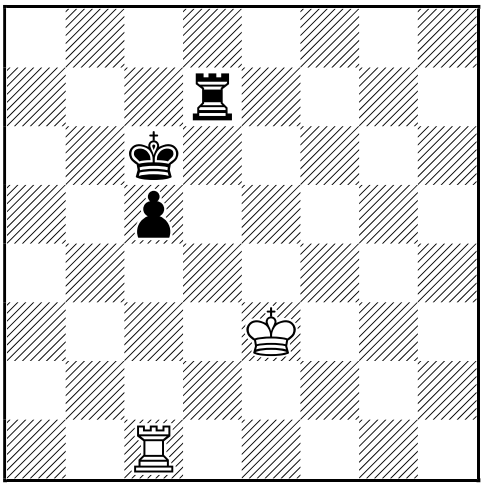
Analisar no Lichess

3091. ? — ?



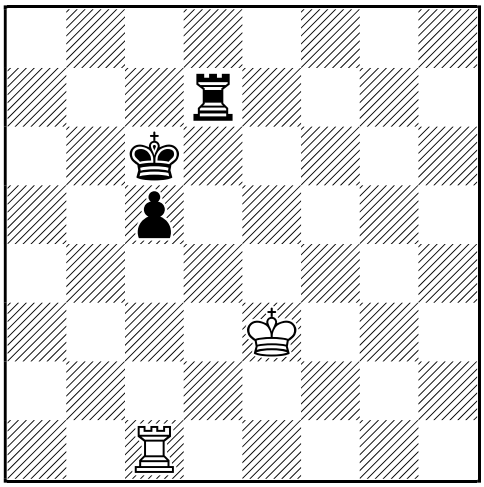
Analisar no Lichess

3092. ? — ?



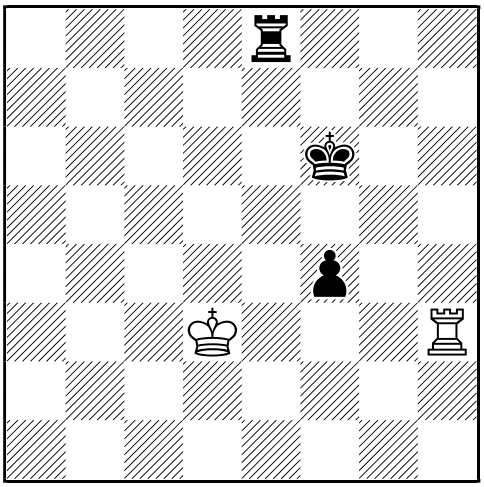
Analisar no Lichess

3093. Kochiev, Alexandr — Smyslov, Vasily



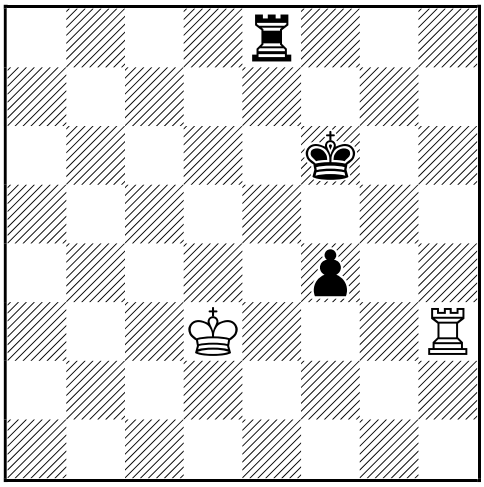
Analisar no Lichess

3094. ? — ?



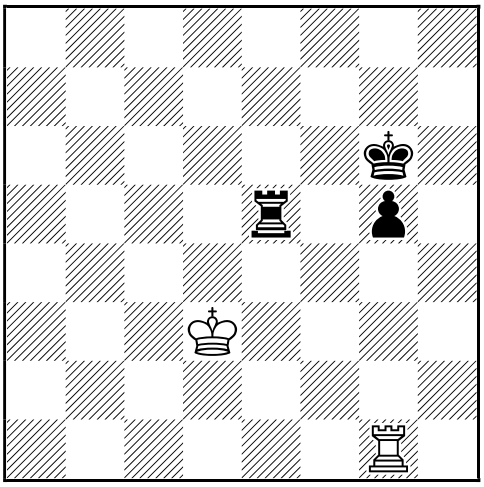
Analisar no Lichess

3095. ? — ?



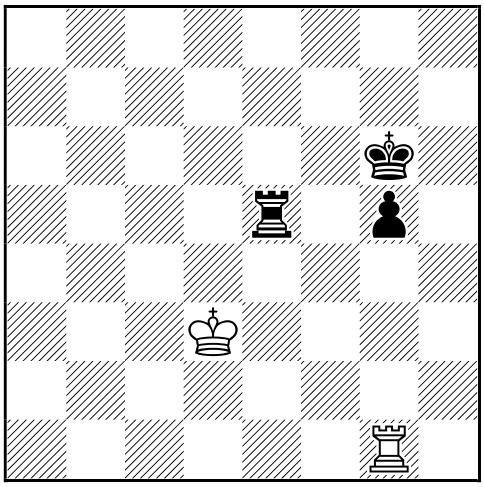
Analisar no Lichess

3096. ? — ?



Analisar no Lichess

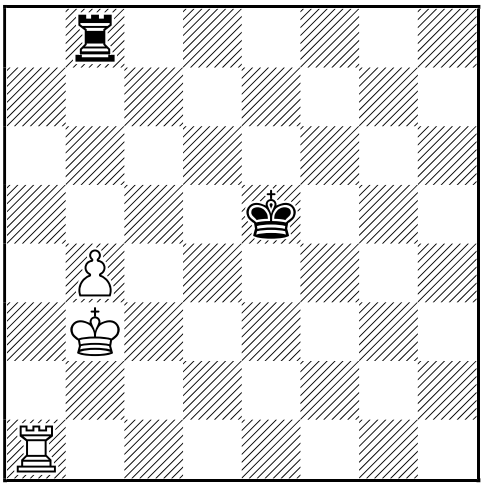
3097. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

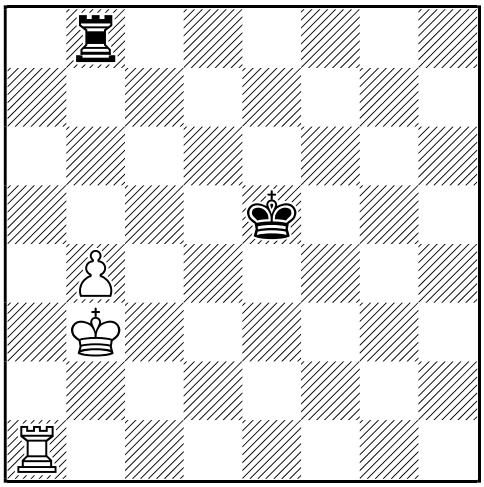
3098. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

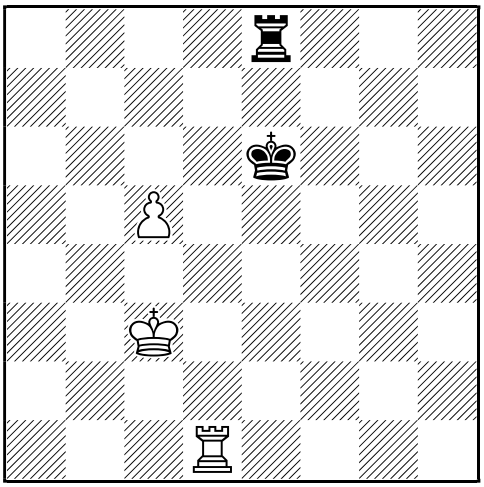
3099. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

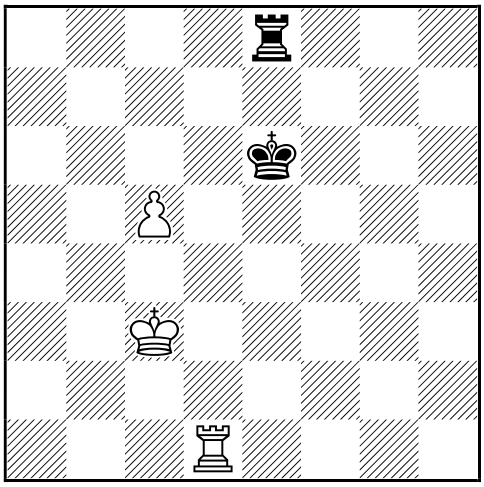
3100. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

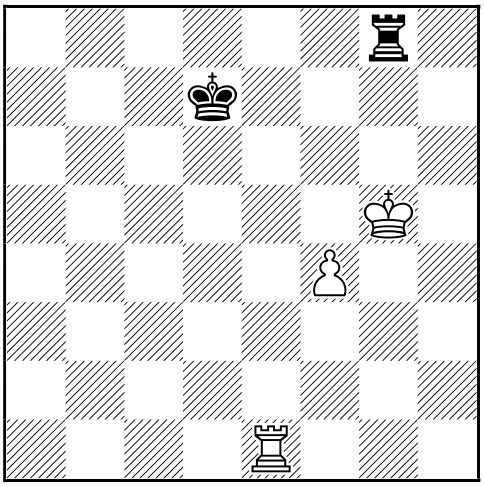
3101. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

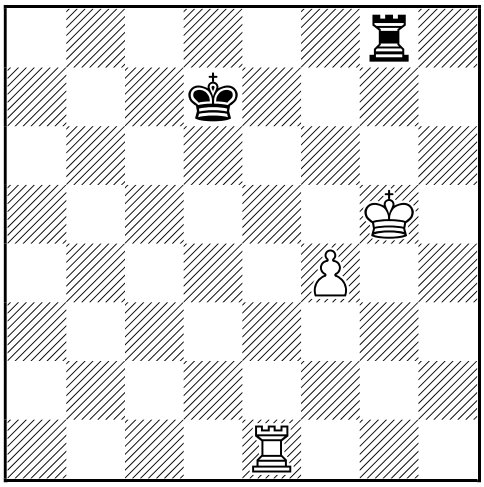
3102. ? — ?



○

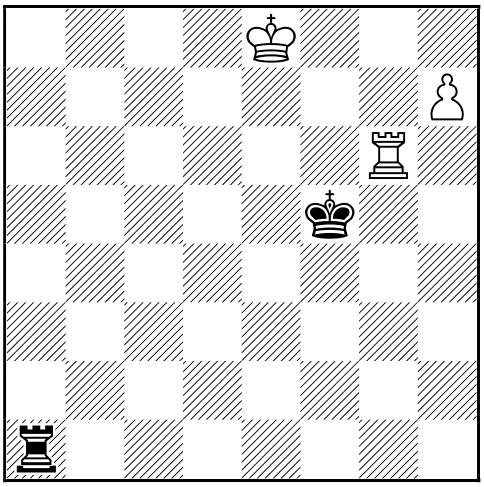
Analisar no Lichess

3103. ? — ?



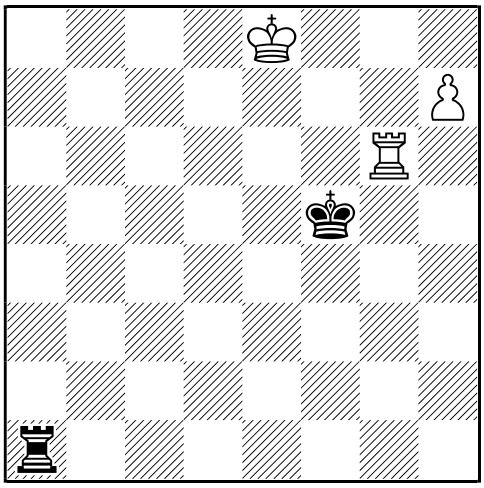
Analisar no Lichess

3104. ? — ?



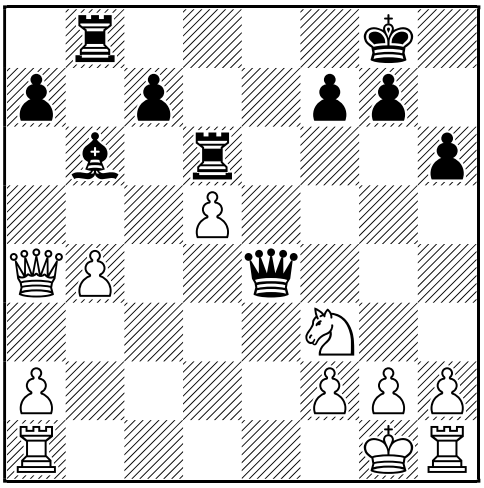
Analisar no Lichess

3105. ? — ?



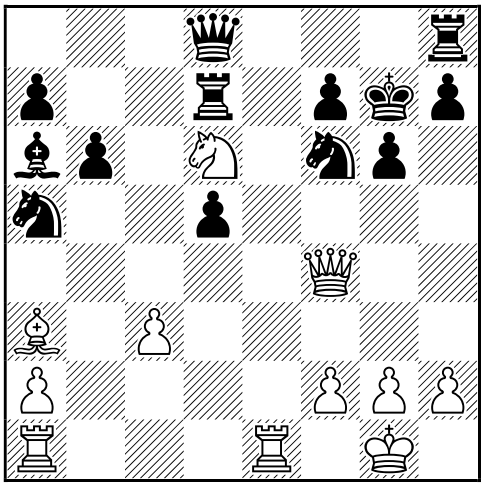
Analisar no Lichess

3106. Albin, Adolf — Bernstein, Ossip



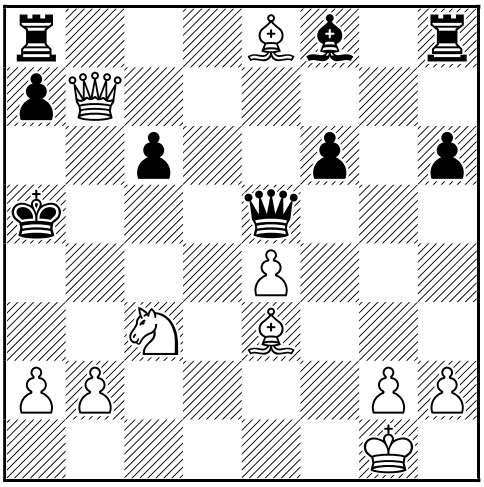
Analisar no Lichess

3107. ? — ?



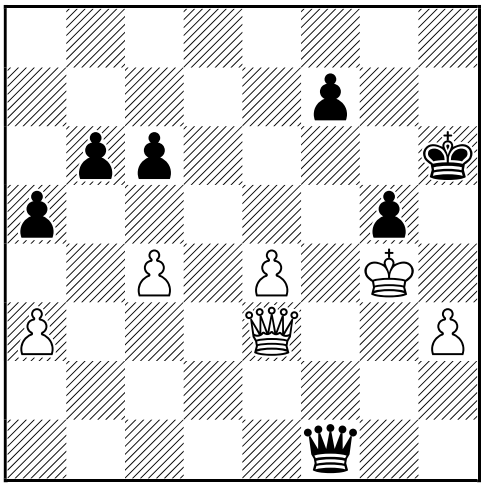
Analisar no Lichess

3108. ???????? — NN



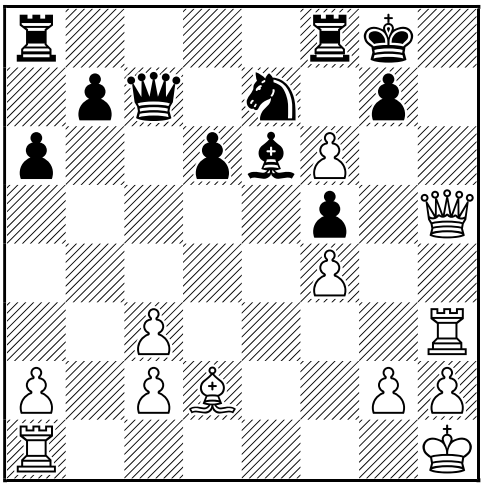
Analisar no Lichess

3109. ? — ?



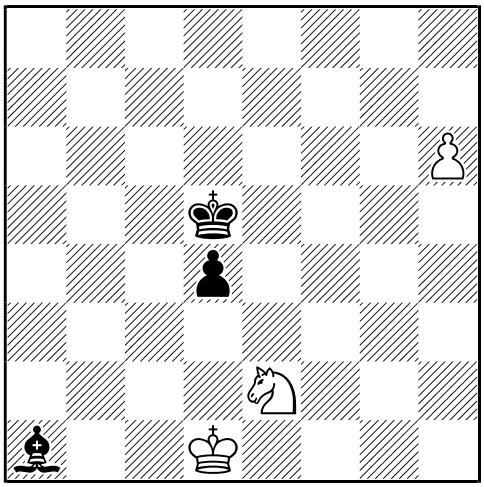
Analisar no Lichess

3110. ? — ?



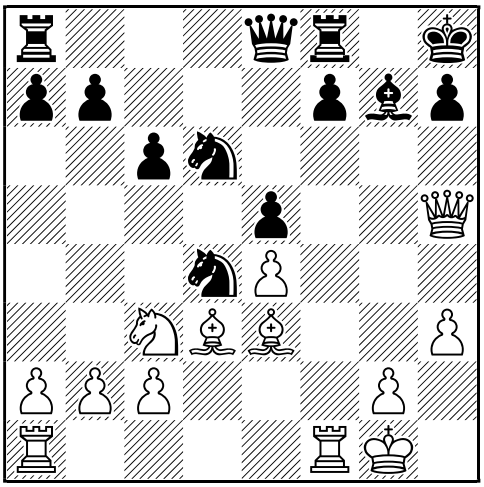
Analisar no Lichess

3111. ? — ?



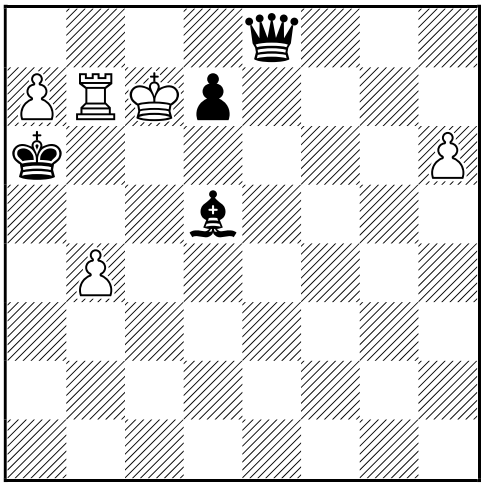
Analisar no Lichess

3112. Fischer, Robert James — Benko, Pal C



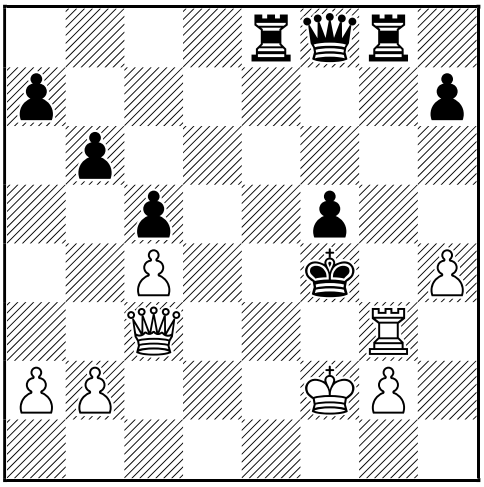
Analisar no Lichess

3113. ? — ?



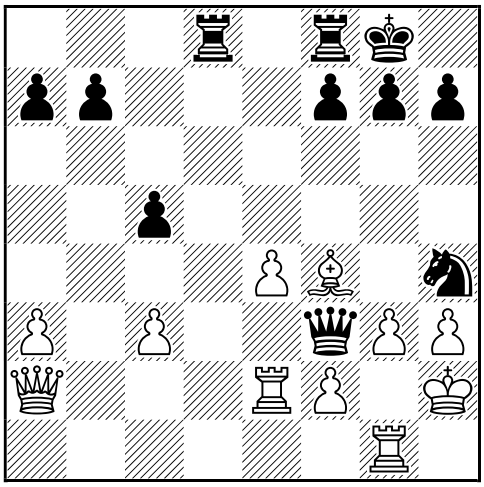
Analisar no Lichess

3114. ? — ?



Analisar no Lichess

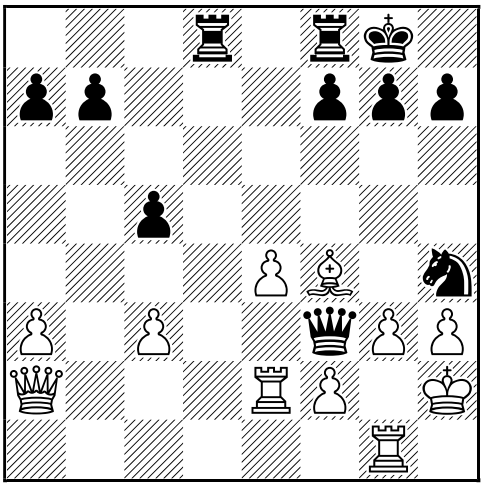
3115. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

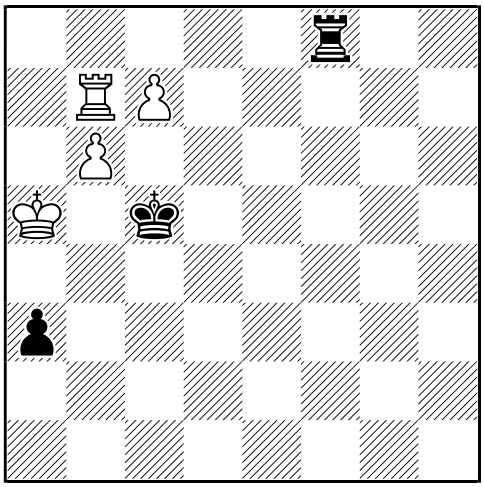
3116. Rodriguez Orestes (ESP) — Olafsson Fridrik (ISL)



●

Analisar no Lichess

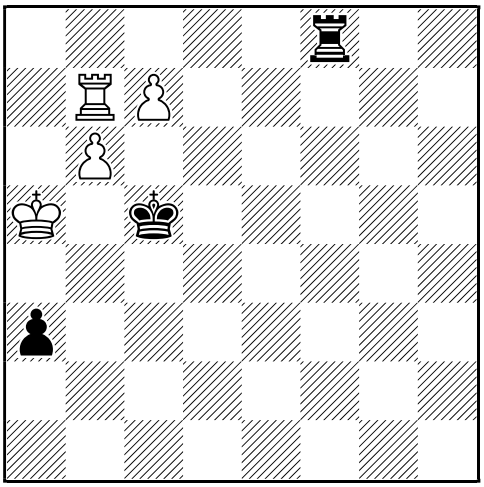
3117. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

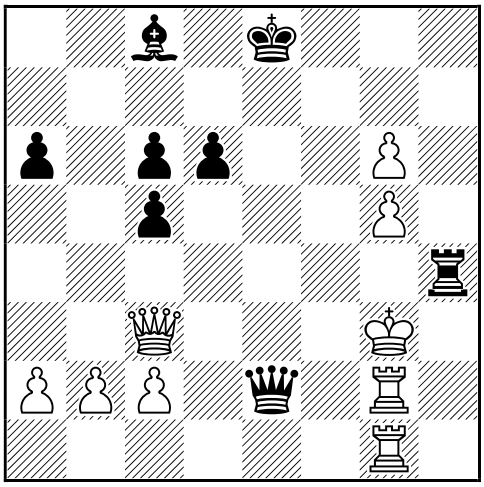
3118. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

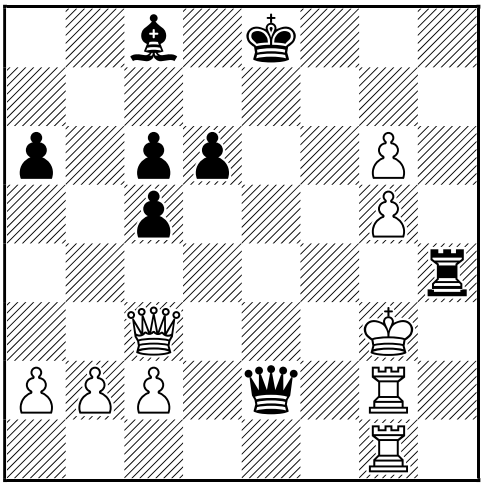
3119. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

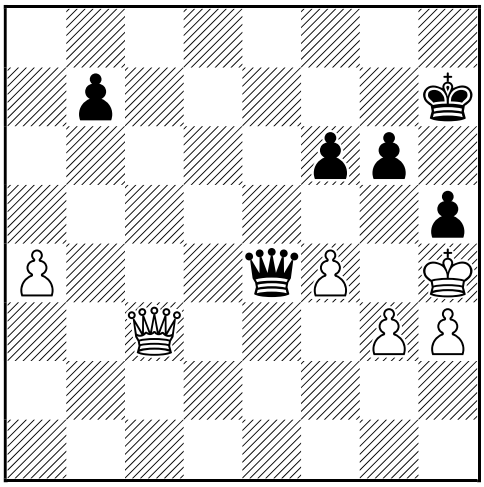
3120. ? — ?



●

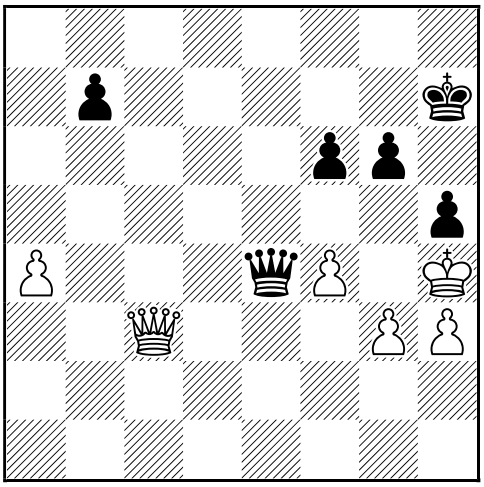
Analisar no Lichess

3121. ? — ?



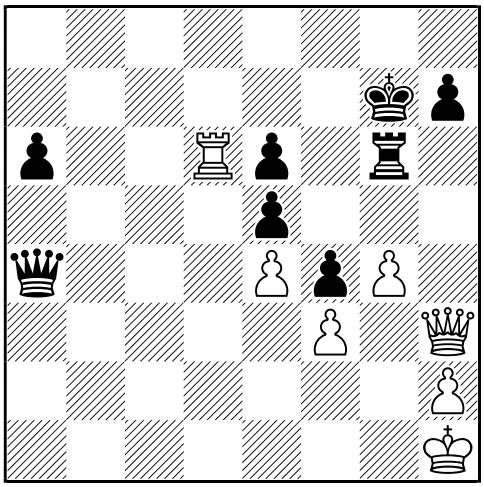
Analisar no Lichess

3122. De Rooi Paul (NED) — Kramer Haije J (NED)



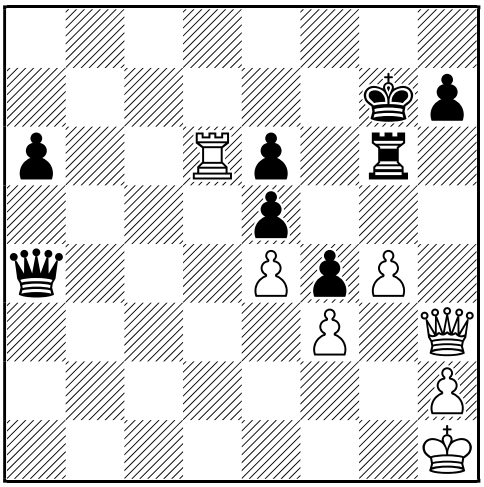
Analisar no Lichess

3123. ? — ?



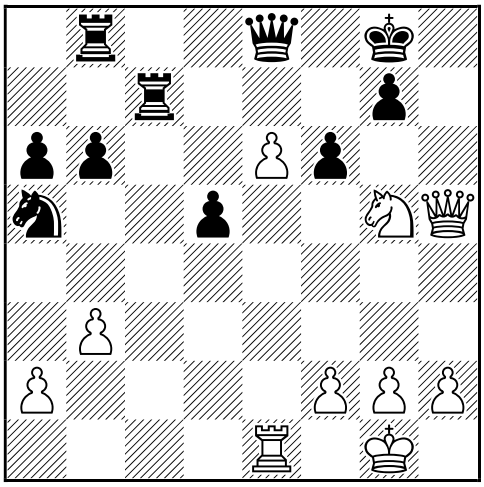
Analisar no Lichess

3124. ? — ?



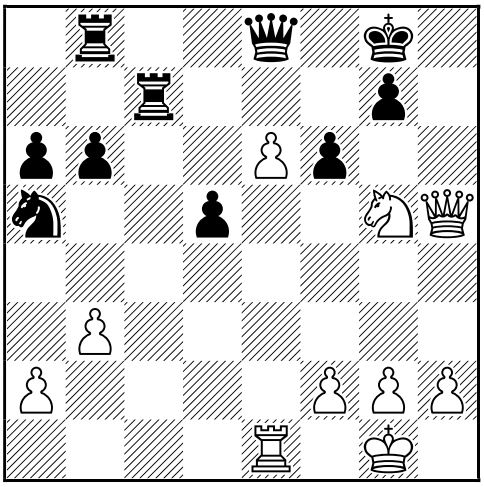
Analisar no Lichess

3125. ? — ?



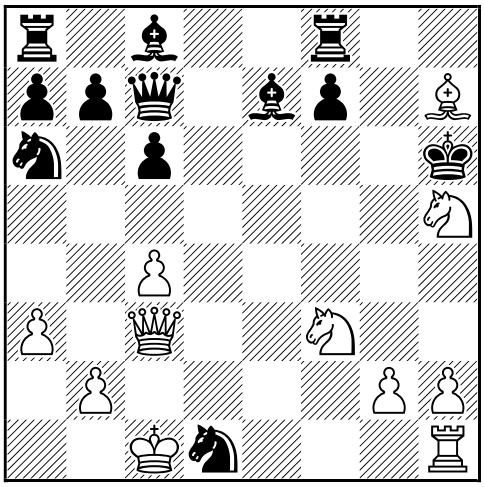
Analisar no Lichess

3126. ????????? — ????????



Analisar no Lichess

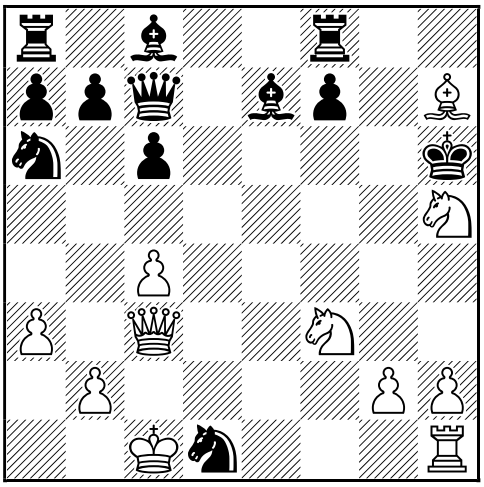
3127. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

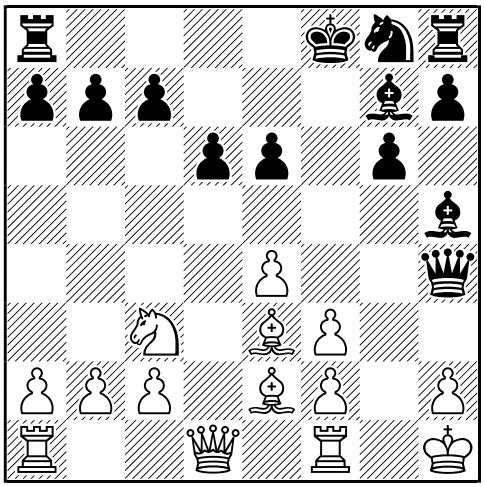
3128. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

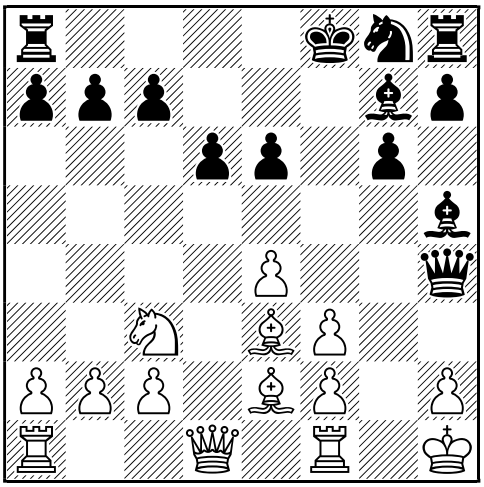
3129. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

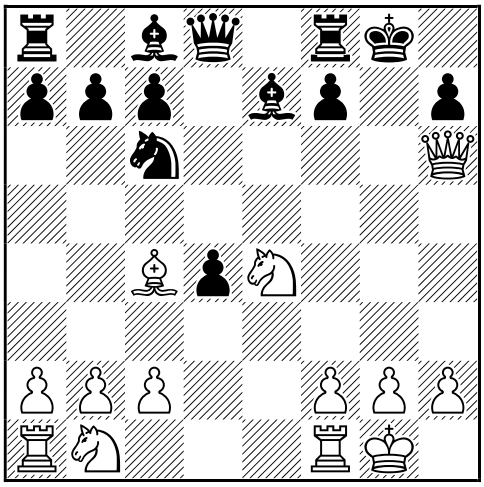
3130. Dorfman Iossif D (FRA) — Romanishin Oleg M (U



●

Analisar no Lichess

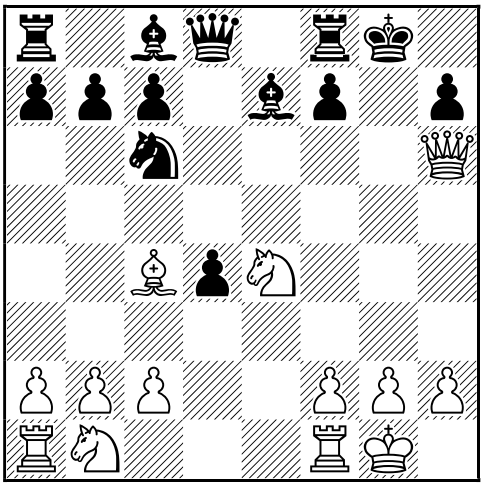
3131. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

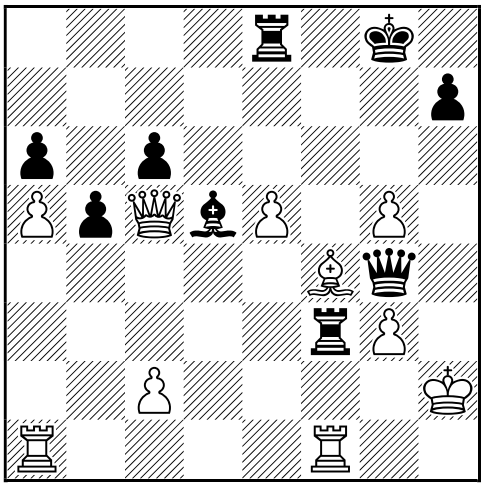
3132. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

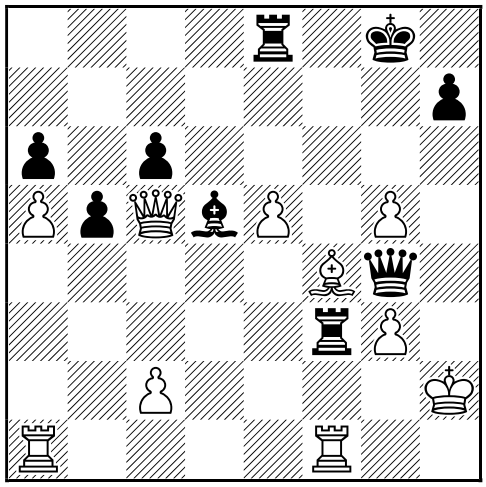
3133. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

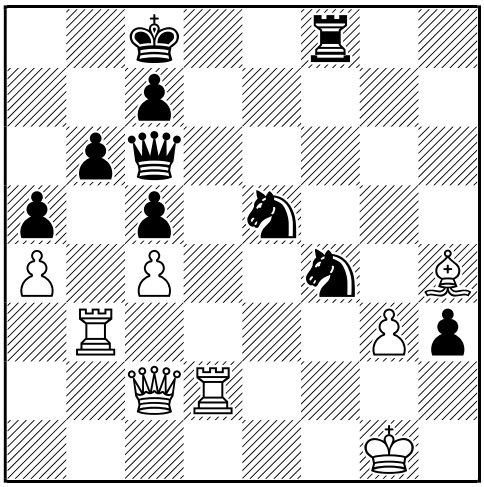
3134. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

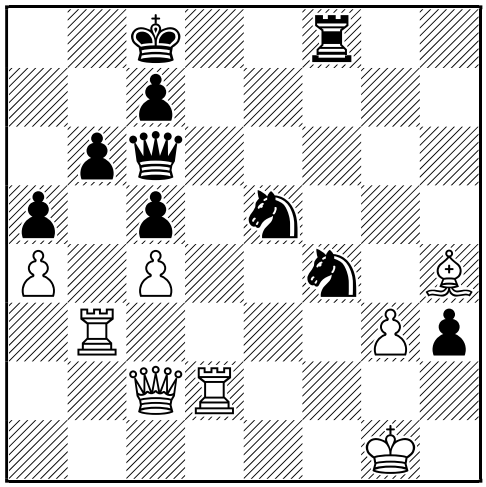
3135. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

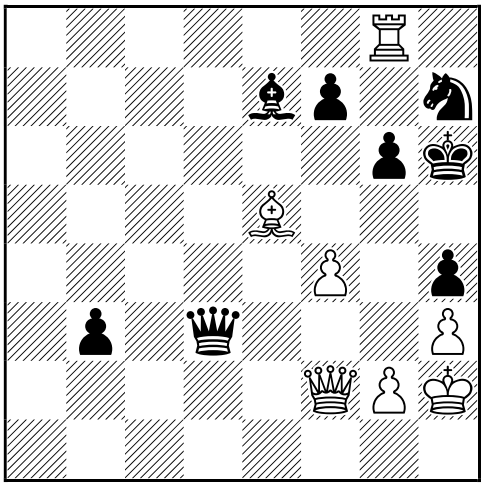
3136. Bogoljubow Efim D (UKR) — Monticelli Mario (ITA



●

Analisar no Lichess

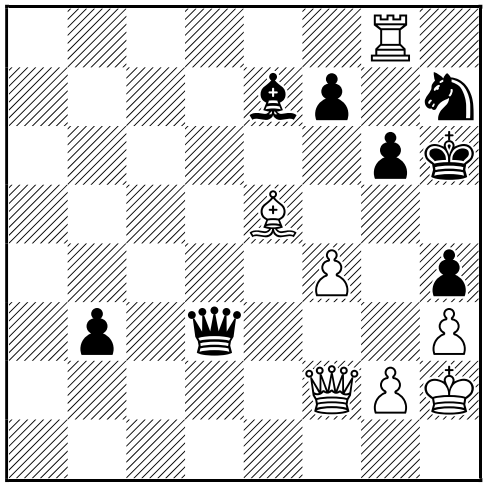
3137. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

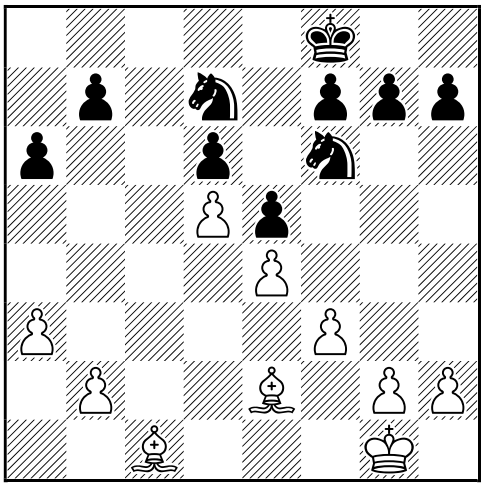
3138. Pytlakowski Andrzej (POL) — Szukszta Janusz



○

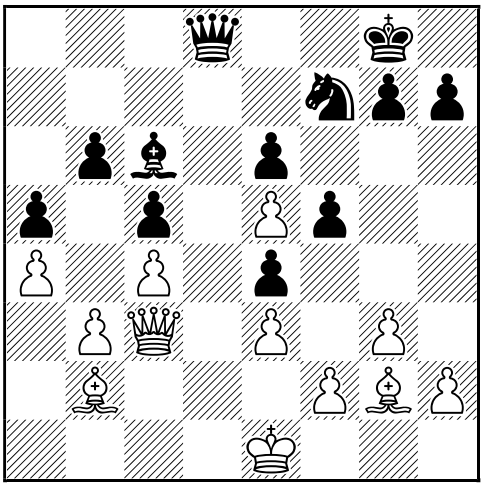
Analisar no Lichess

3139. ? — ?



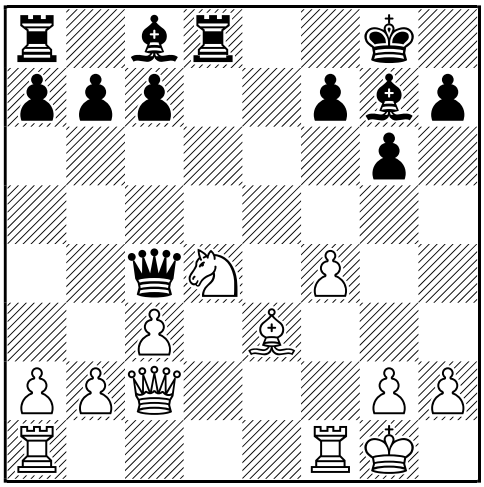
Analisar no Lichess

3140. Renet Olivier (FRA) — Jussupow Artur (GER)



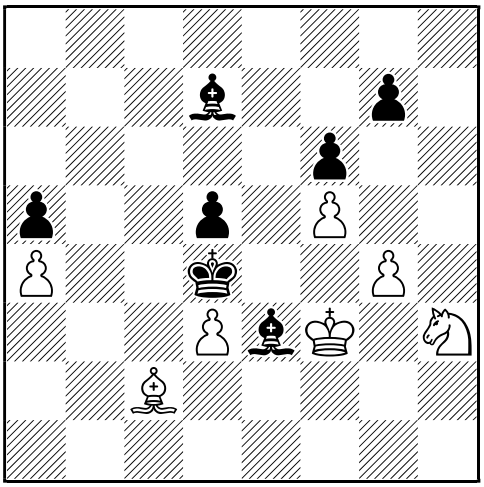
Analisar no Lichess

3141. ? — ?



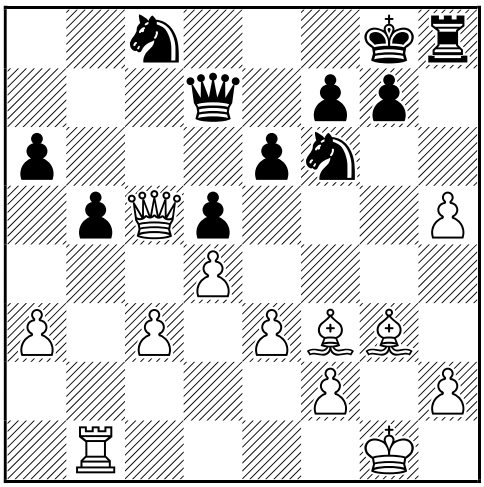
Analisar no Lichess

3142. Tarrasch Siegbert (GER) — Rubinstein Akiba K (R



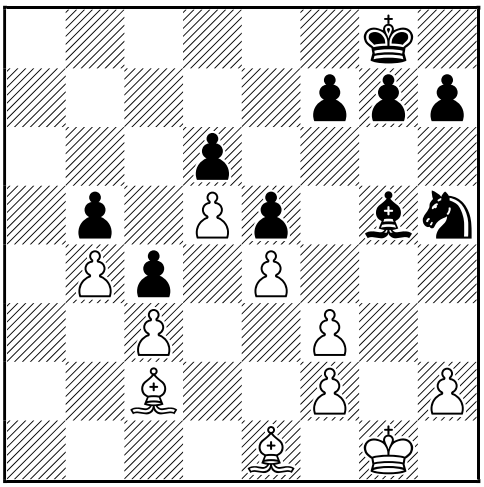
Analisar no Lichess

3143. Alekhine Alexander A (RUS) — Euwe Max (NED)



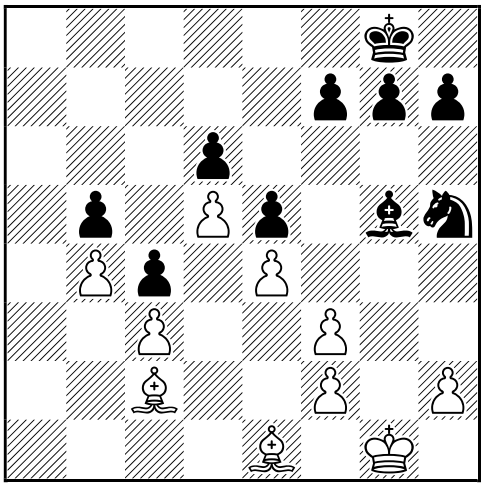
Analisar no Lichess

3144. ? — ?



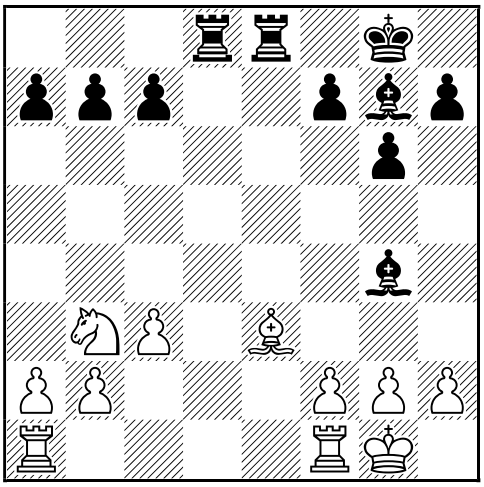
Analisar no Lichess

3145. Klavins Janis — Ragozin Viacheslav V (RUS)



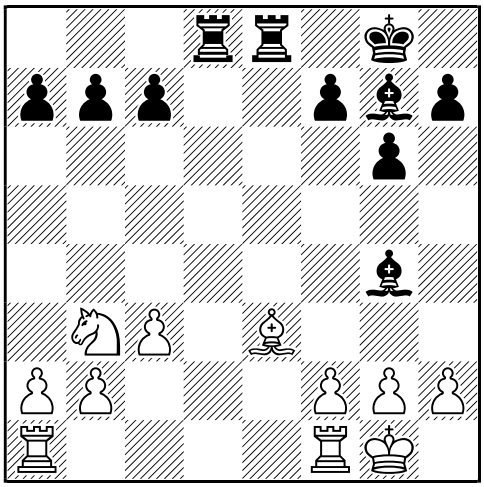
Analisar no Lichess

3146. ? — ?



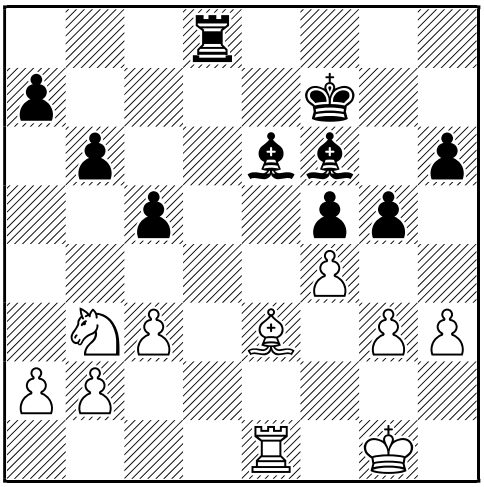
Analisar no Lichess

3147. Englisch Berthold (AUT) — Steinitz Wilhelm (CZE)



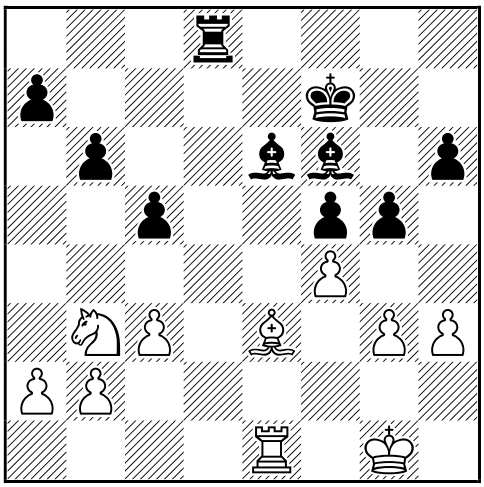
Analisar no Lichess

3148. ? — ?



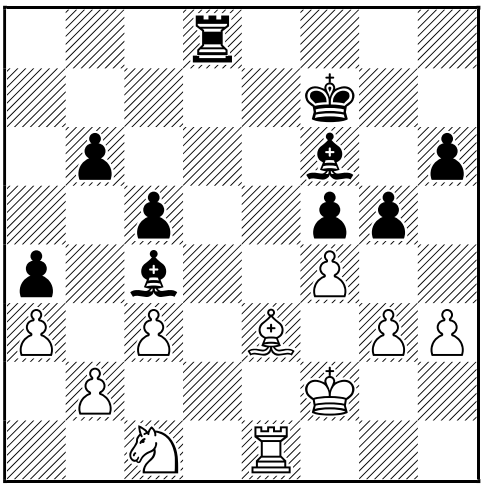
Analisar no Lichess

3149. Englisch Berthold (AUT) — Steinitz Wilhelm (CZE)



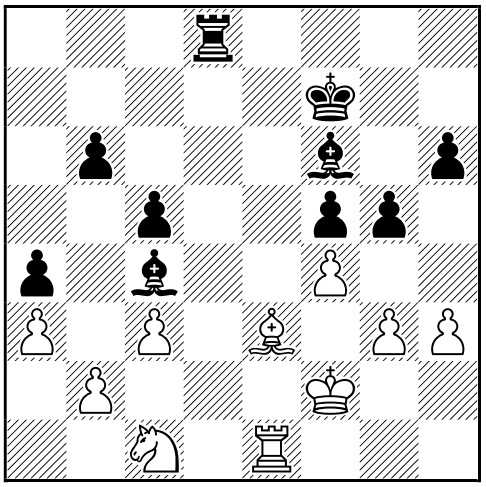
Analisar no Lichess

3150. ? — ?



Analisar no Lichess

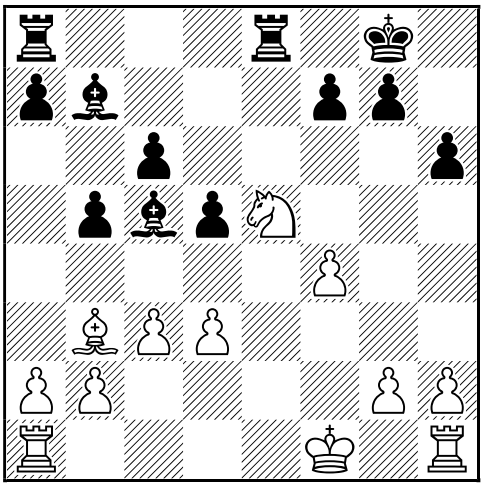
3151. Englisch Berthold (AUT) — Steinitz Wilhelm (CZE)



●

Analisar no Lichess

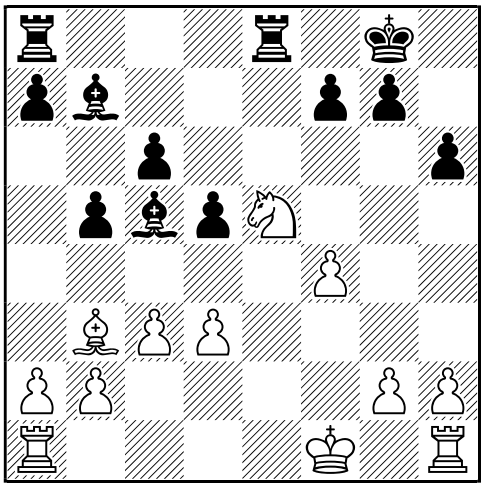
3152. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

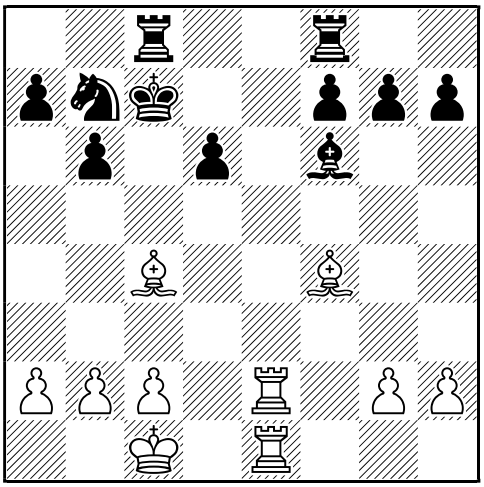
3153. Tarrasch Siegbert (GER) — Rubinstein Akiba K (POL)



●

Analisar no Lichess

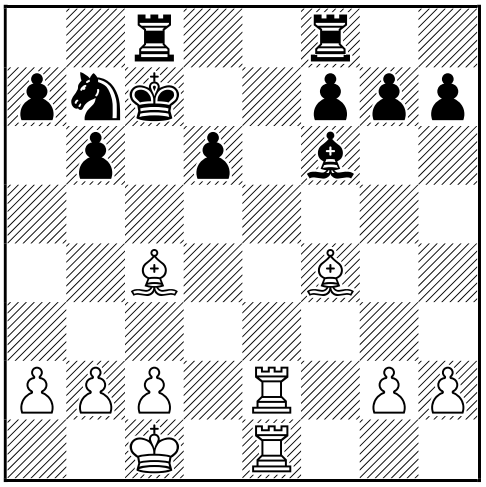
3154. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

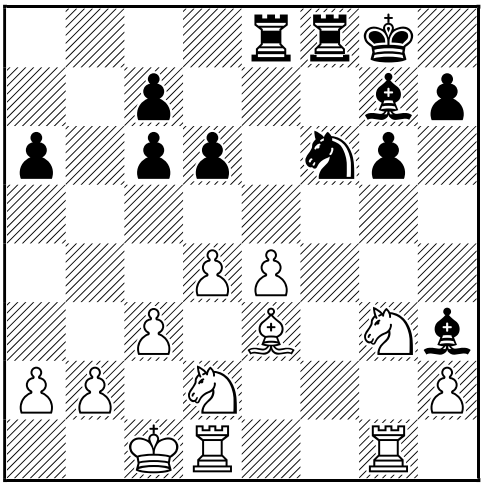
3155. Fischer Robert James — Taimanov Mark



○

Analisar no Lichess

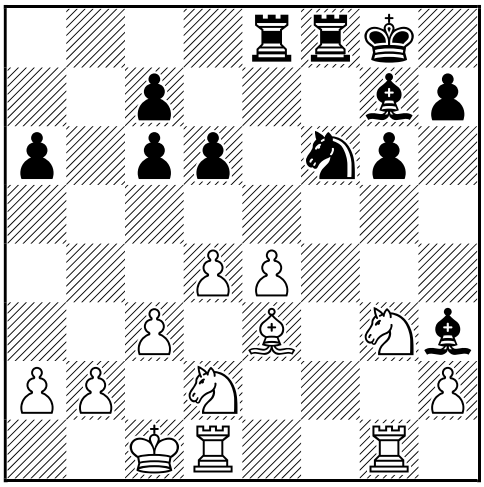
3156. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

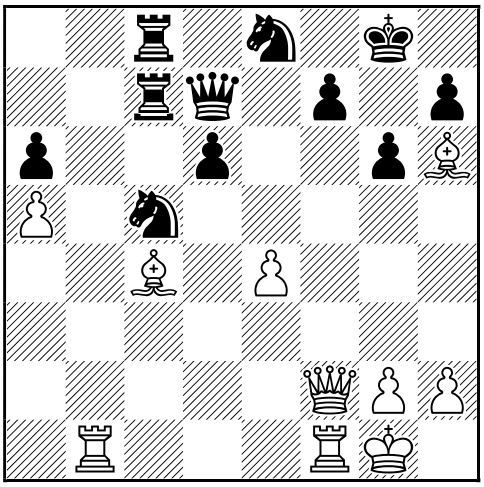
3157. Marco, Georg — Schlechter, Carl



●

[Analisar no Lichess]

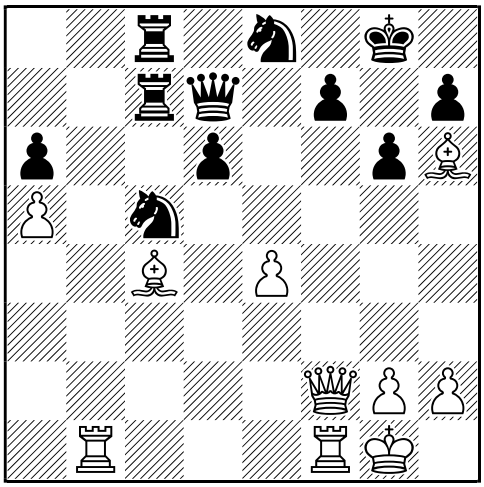
3158. ? — ?



○

[Analisar no Lichess]

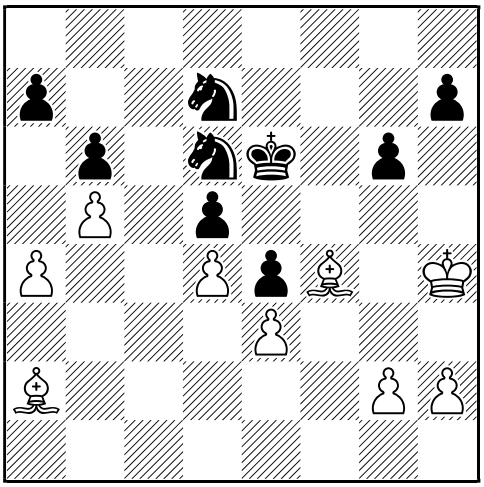
3159. ?????? — ????



○

[Analisar no Lichess]

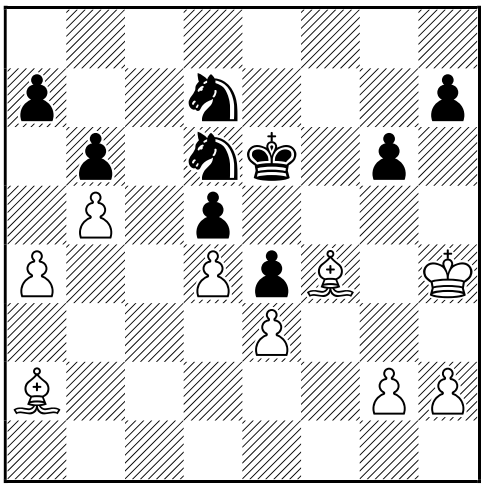
3160. ? — ?



○

[Analisar no Lichess]

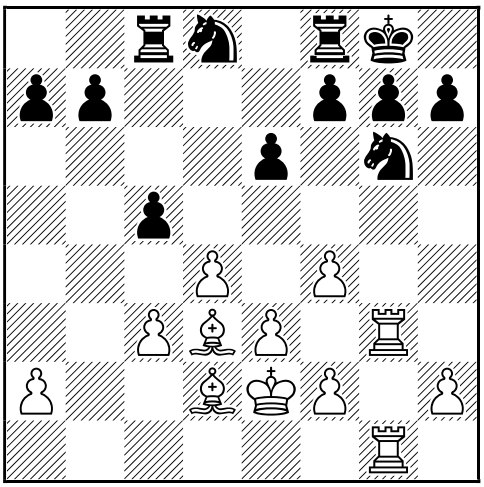
3161. Botvinnik Mikhail (ISR) — Furman Semyen A (RUS)



○

[Analisar no Lichess]

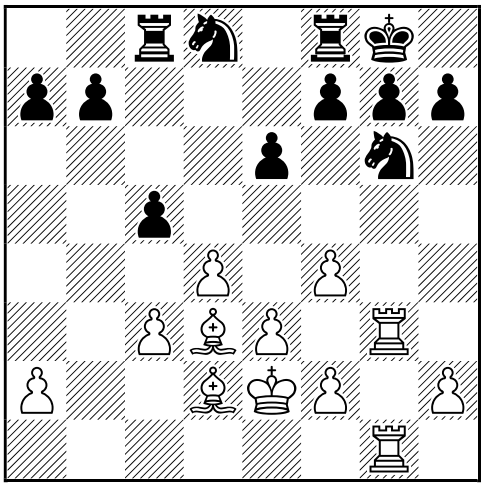
3162. ? — ?



●

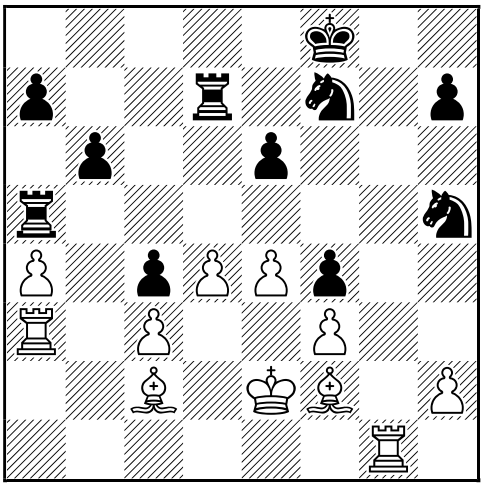
[Analisar no Lichess]

3163. Lasker Emanuel (GER) — Chigorin Mikhail I (RUS)



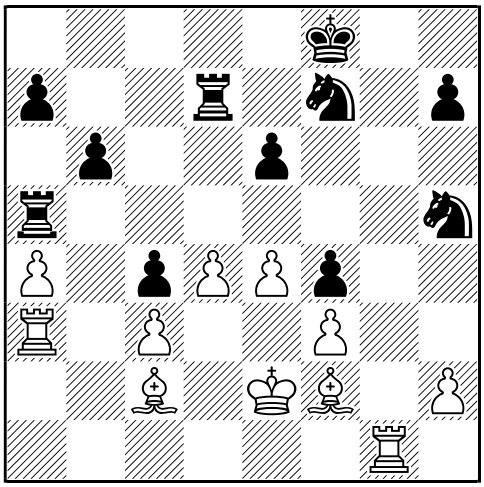
Analisar no Lichess

3164. ? — ?



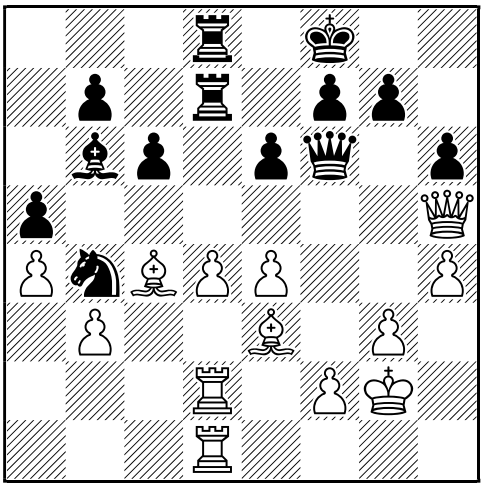
Analisar no Lichess

3165. Lasker Emanuel (GER) — Chigorin Mikhail I (RUS)



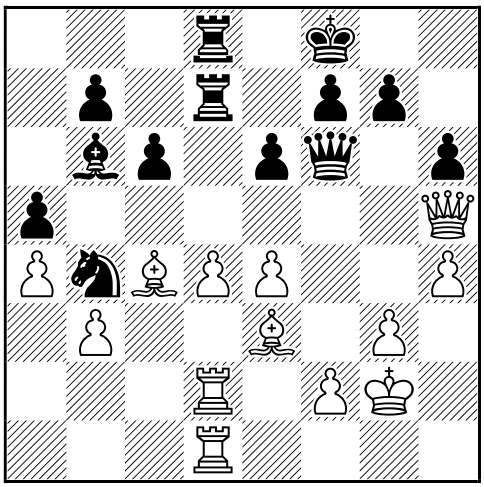
Analisar no Lichess

3166. ? — ?



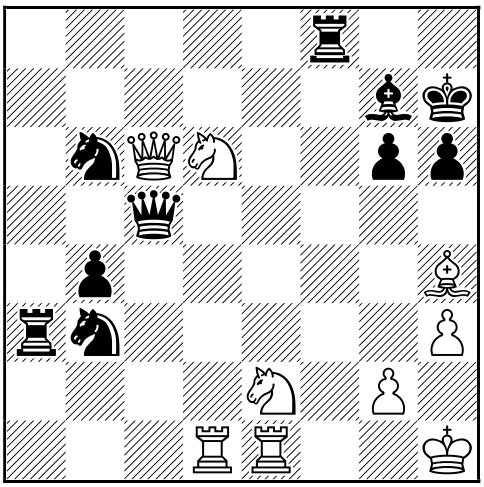
Analisar no Lichess

3167. Miles Anthony J (ENG) — Huebner Robert Dr (GER)



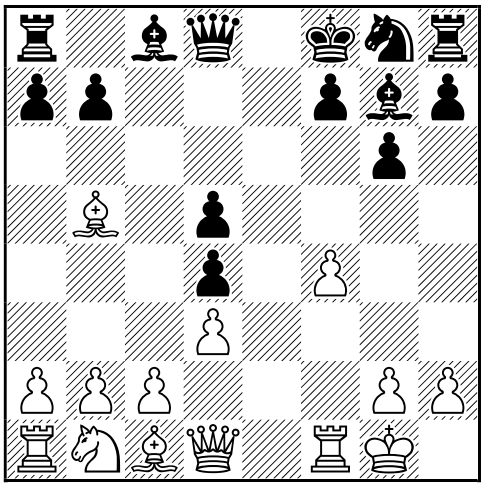
Analisar no Lichess

3168. Jussupow, Artur — Gelfand, Boris



Analisar no Lichess

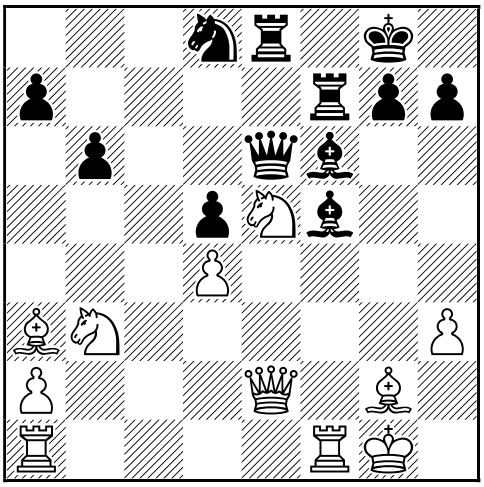
3169. Alekhine Alexander A (RUS) — Blackburne Joseph H (ENG)



○

Analisar no Lichess

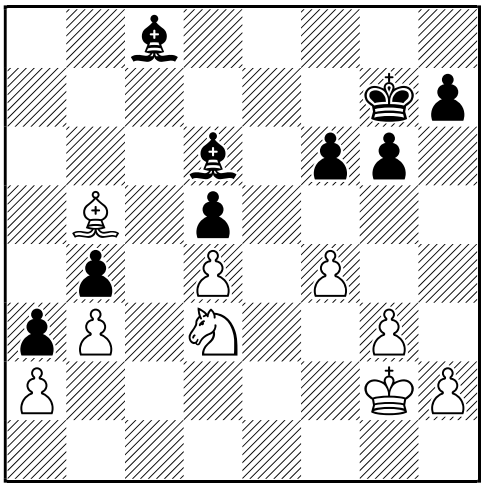
3170. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

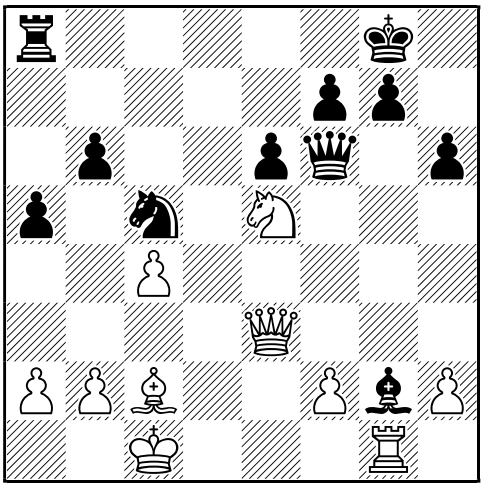
3171. Jussupow Artur (GER) — Salov Valery (RUS)



○

Analisar no Lichess

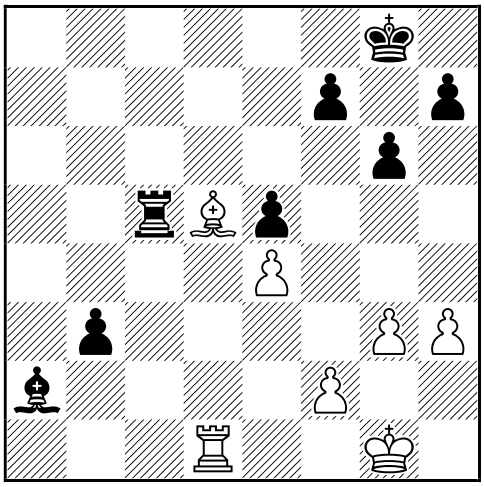
3172. Blumenfeld Benjamin Markovich — Zhivtsov A



●

Analisar no Lichess

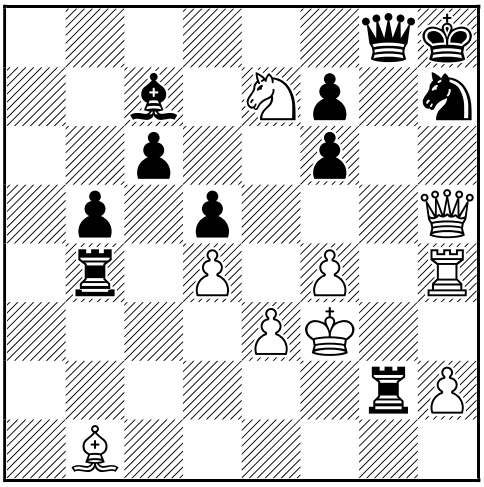
3173. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

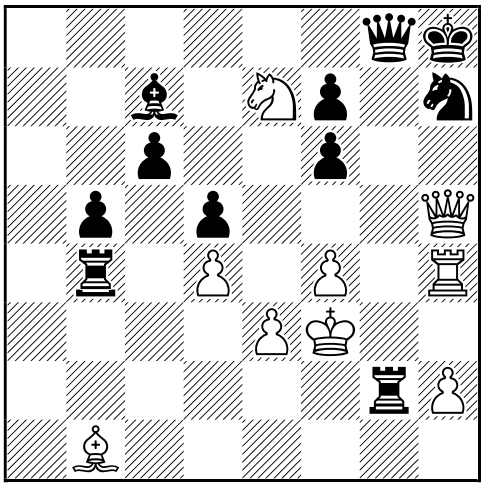
3174. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

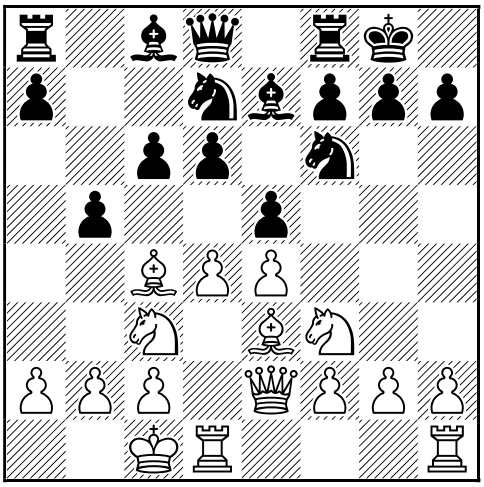
3175. Kotov Alexander A (RUS) — Smyslov Vassily (RUS)



●

Analisar no Lichess

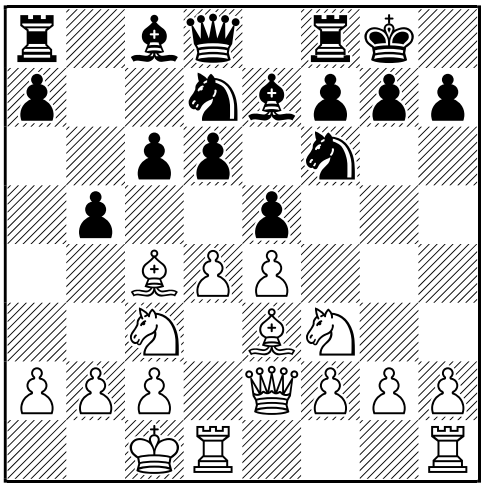
3176. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

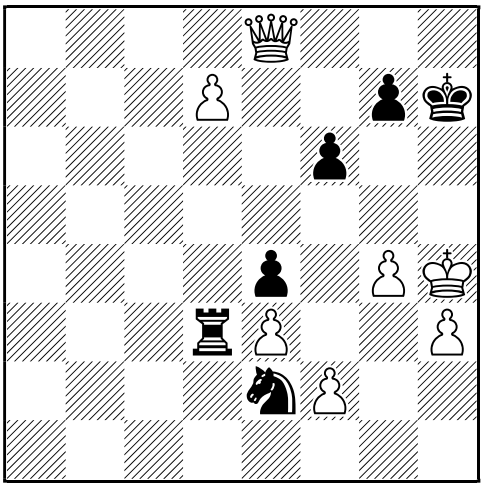
3177. Grekov Nikolay I — Ilyin Zhenevsky Alexander



○

Analisar no Lichess

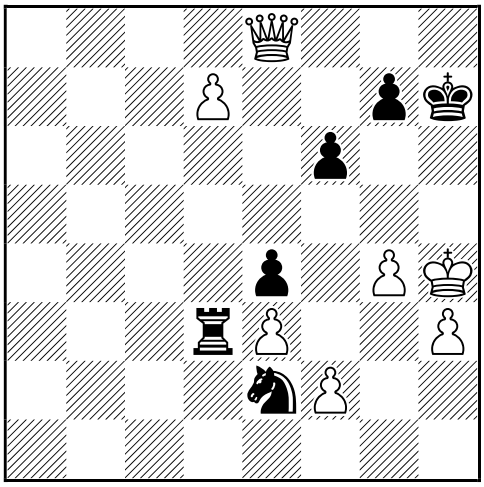
3178. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

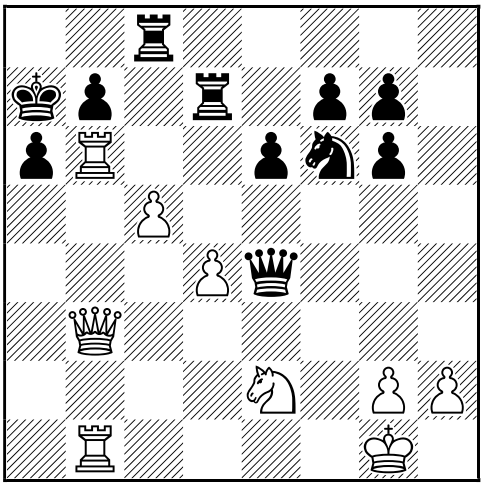
3179. ???? — ??????????



○

Analisar no Lichess

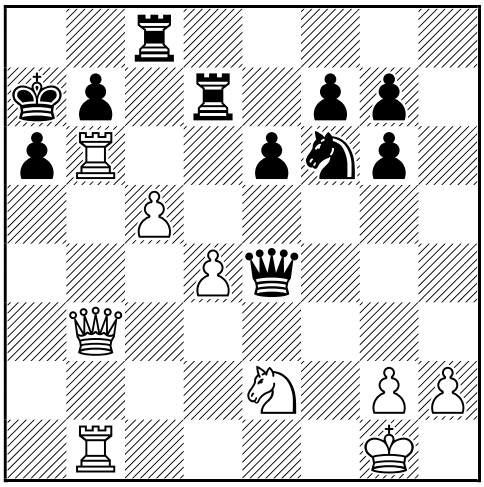
3180. ? — ?



●

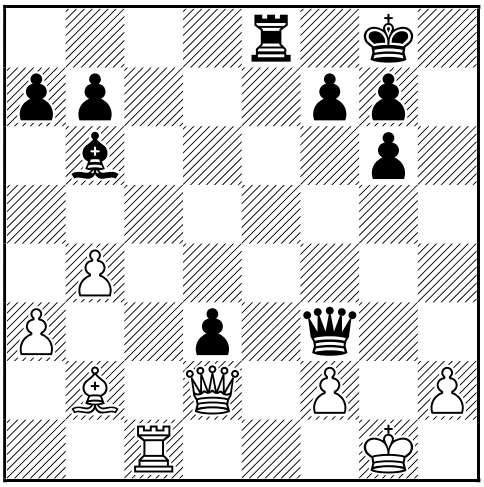
Analisar no Lichess

3181. Tal Mikhail (LAT) — Botvinnik Mikhail M (RUS)



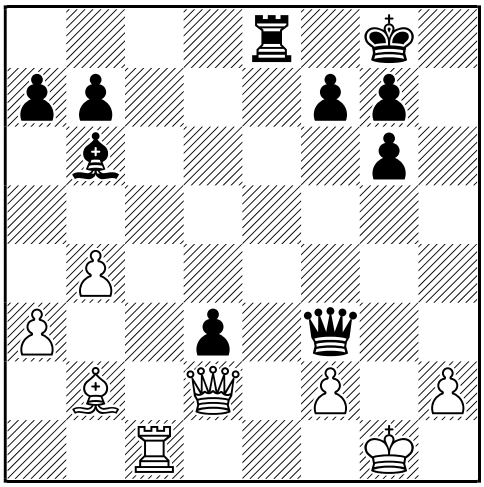
Analisar no Lichess

3182. ? — ?



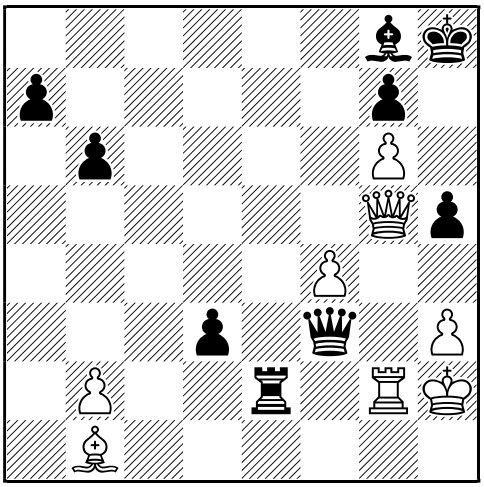
Analisar no Lichess

3183. ??????? — ????????



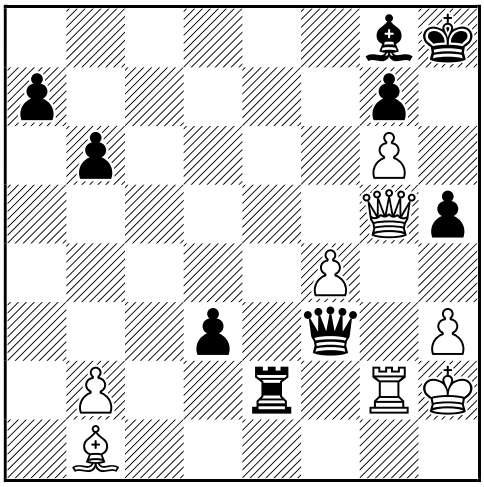
Analisar no Lichess

3184. ? — ?



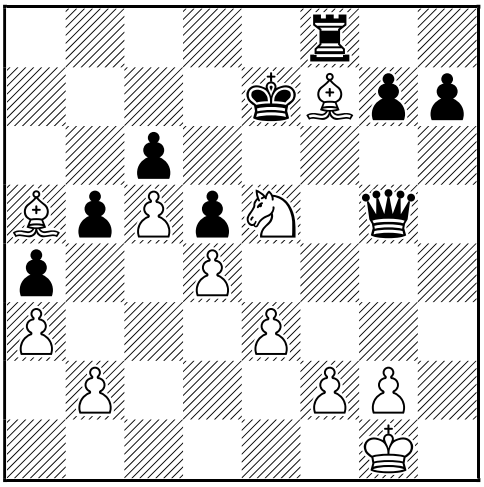
Analisar no Lichess

3185. ? — ?



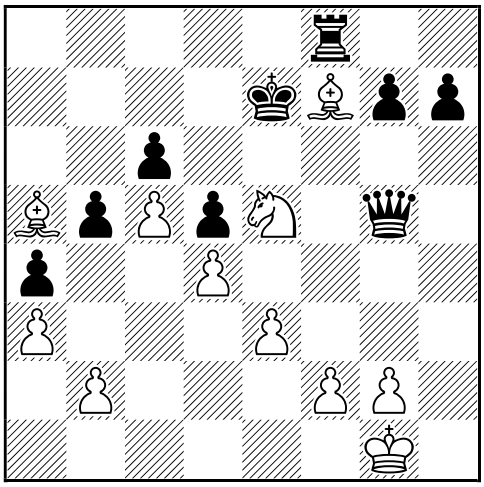
Analisar no Lichess

3186. ? — ?



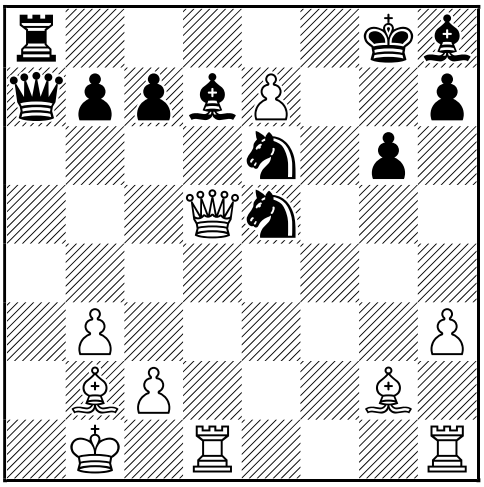
Analisar no Lichess

3187. Golubev — Kotov Alexander



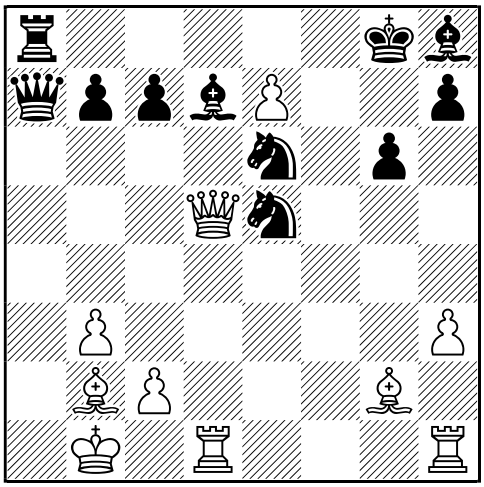
Analisar no Lichess

3188. ? — ?



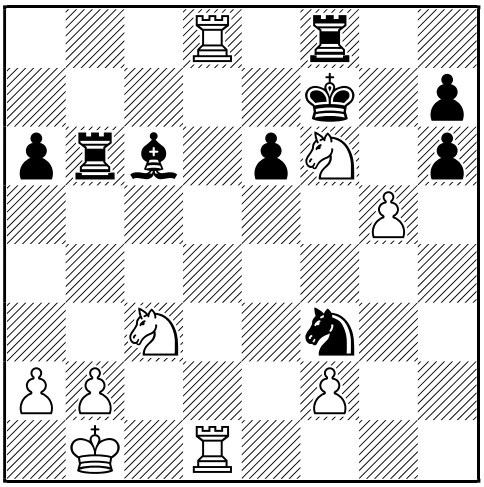
Analisar no Lichess

3189. ? — ?



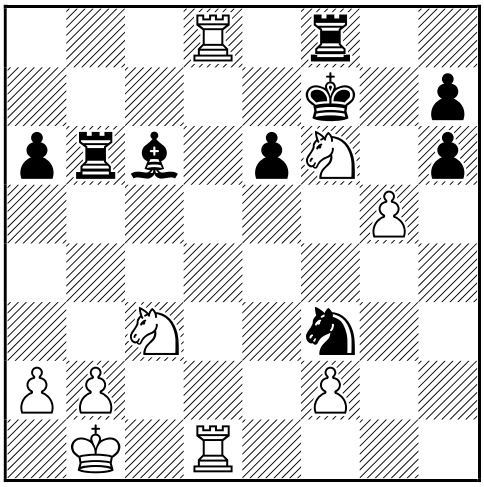
Analisar no Lichess

3190. ? — ?



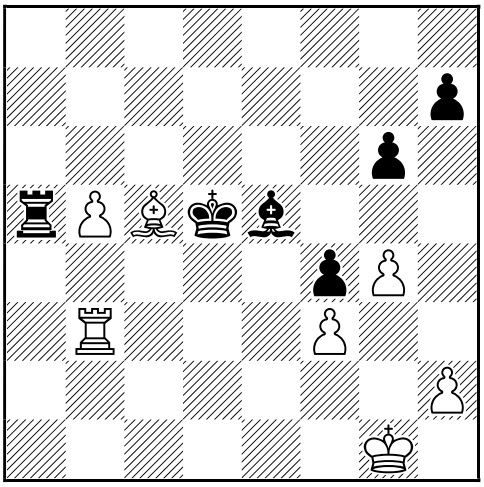
Analisar no Lichess

3191. Vallejo Pons Francisco (ESP) — Epishin Vladimir (GER)



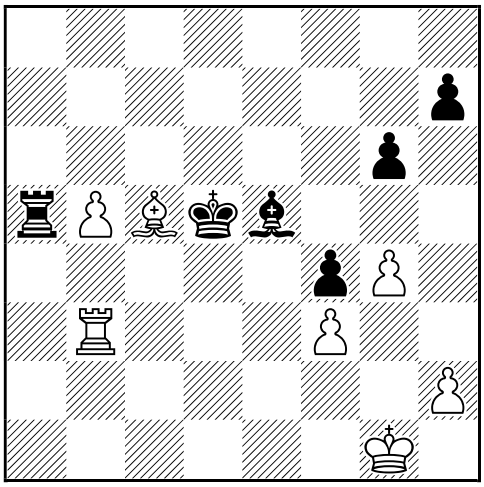
Analisar no Lichess

3192. ? — ?



Analisar no Lichess

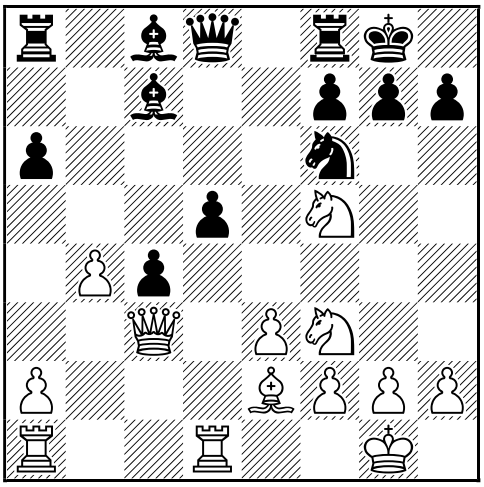
3193. Hasangatin, Ramil — Harikrishna, Penteala



○

Analisar no Lichess

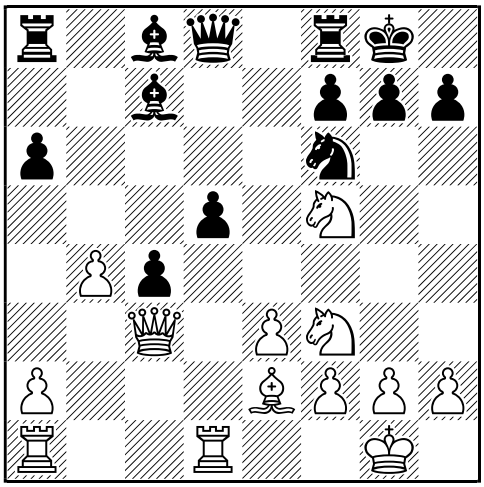
3194. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

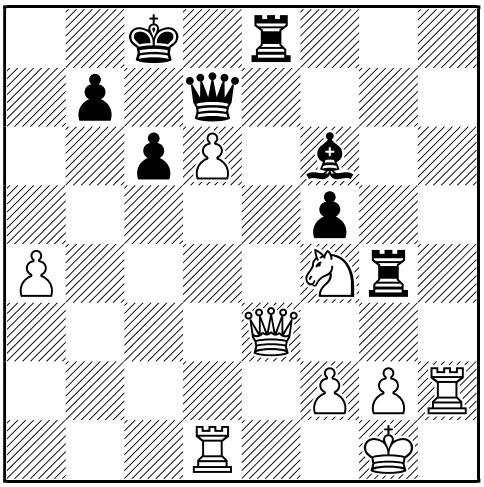
3195. Huzman Alexander (ISR) — Kasparov Garry (RUS)



○

Analisar no Lichess

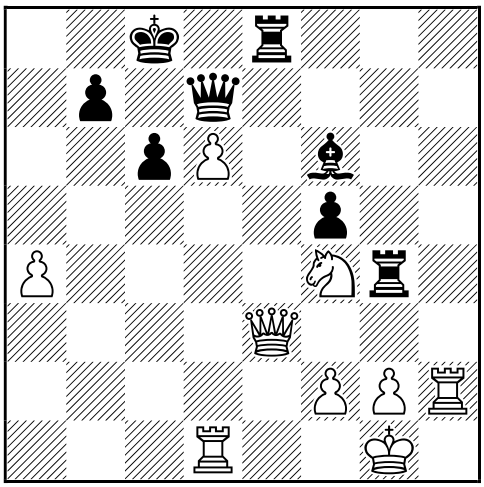
3196. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

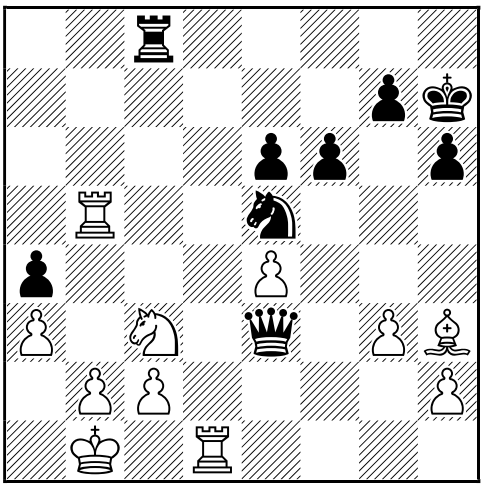
3197. Williams, Elijah — Harrwitz, Daniel



○

Analisar no Lichess

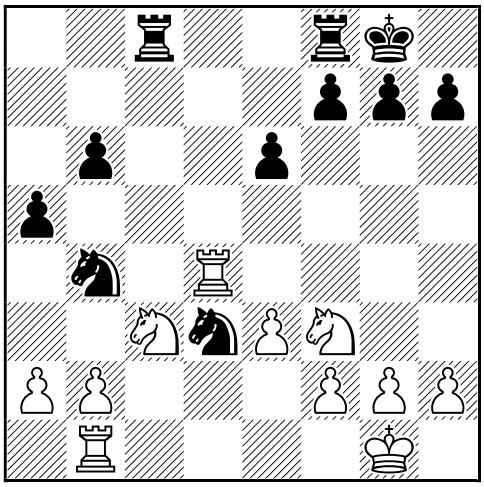
3198. Tolush Alexander (RUS) — Geller Efim P (RUS)



●

Analisar no Lichess

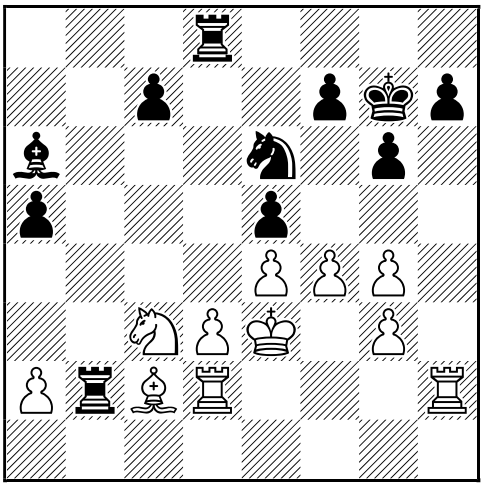
3199. Tolush Alexander (RUS) — Keres Paul (EST)



○

Analisar no Lichess

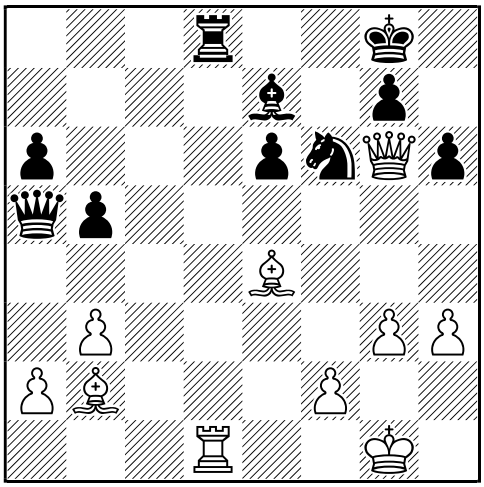
3200. Fuchs Reinhard (GER) — Hennings Artur (GER)



●

Analisar no Lichess

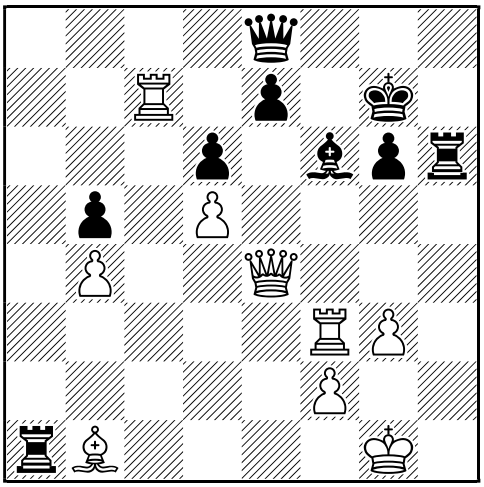
3201. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

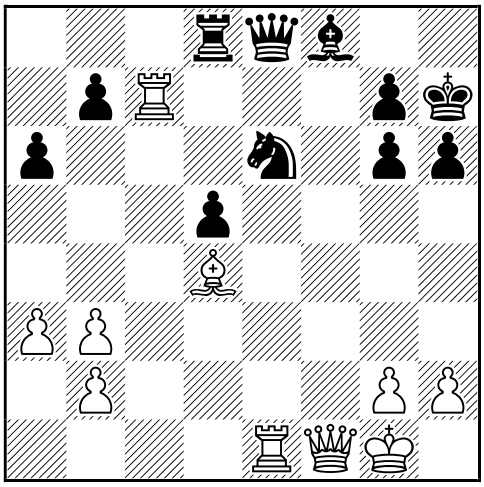
3202. Stein Leonid Z (UKR) — Filip Miroslav (CZE)



○

Analisar no Lichess

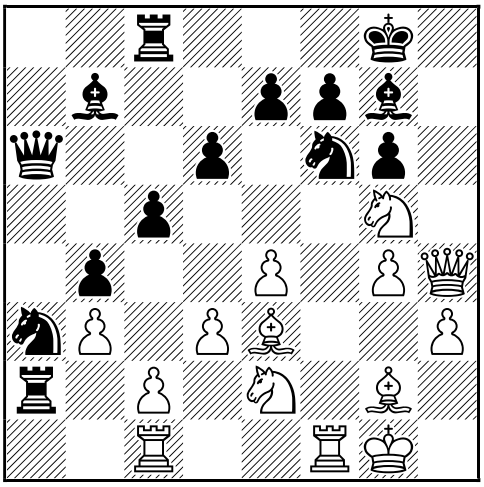
3203. Vasiukov Evgeni (RUS) — Djurasevic Bozidar (YUG)



○

Analisar no Lichess

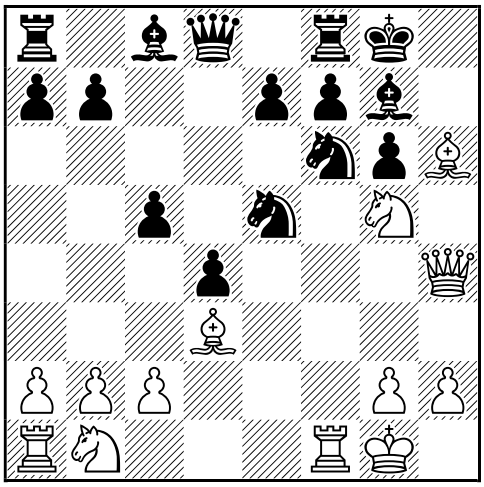
3204. Spassky Boris V (FRA) — Geller Efim P (RUS)



○

Analisar no Lichess

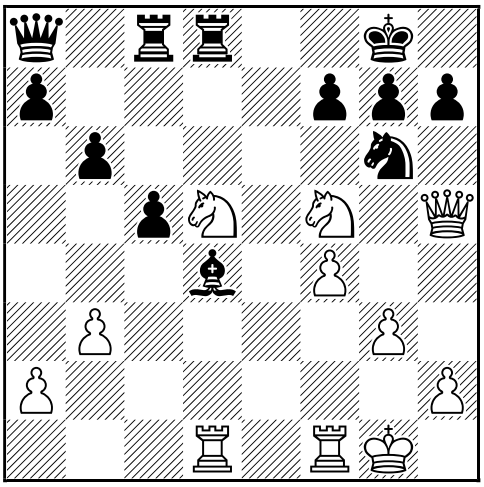
3205. Bisguier, Arthur Bernard — Larsen, Bent



○

Analisar no Lichess

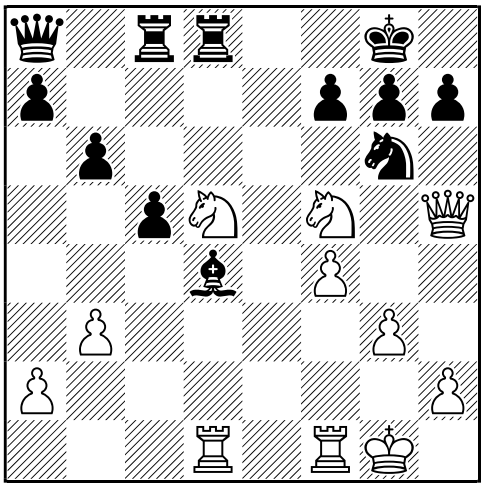
3206. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

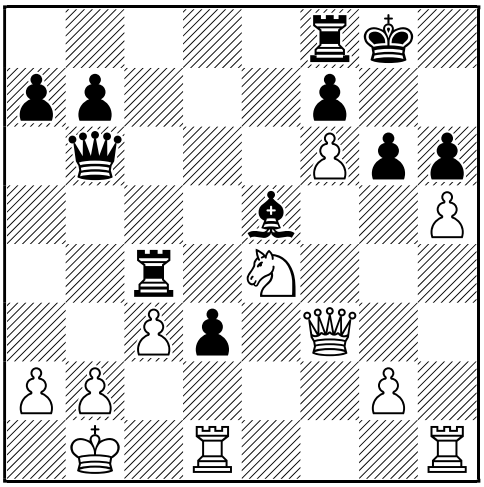
3207. Duz-Hotimirsky F I (RUS) — Bannik Anatoly (GER)



○

Analisar no Lichess

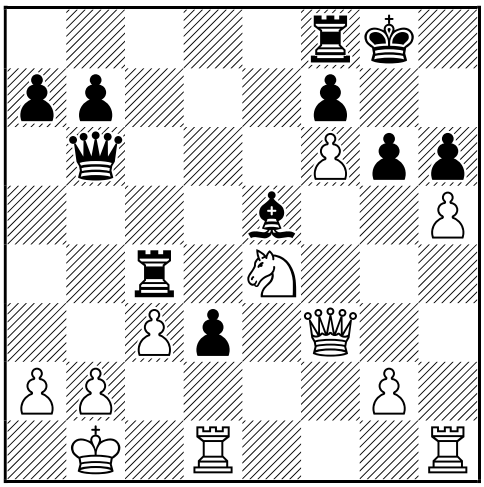
3208. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

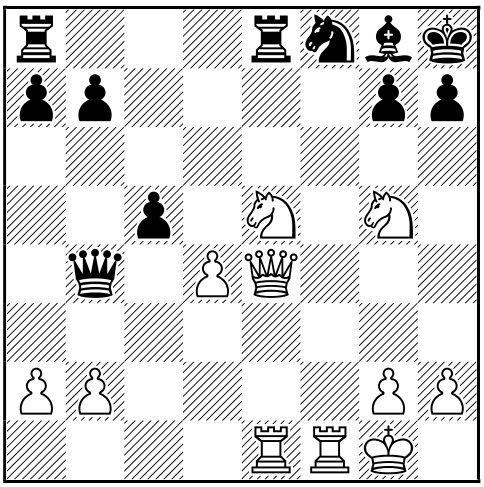
3209. Sax Gyula (HUN) — Van Der Wiel John T H (NED)



●

Analisar no Lichess

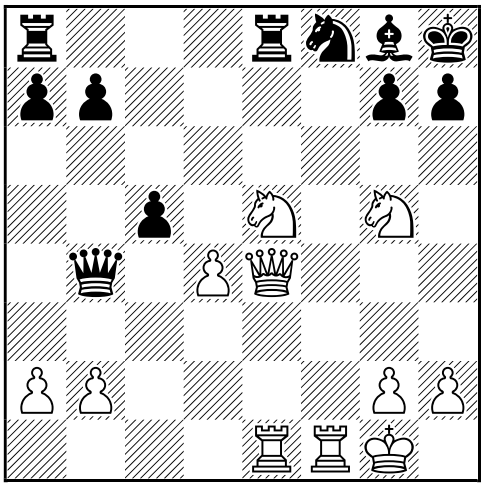
3210. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

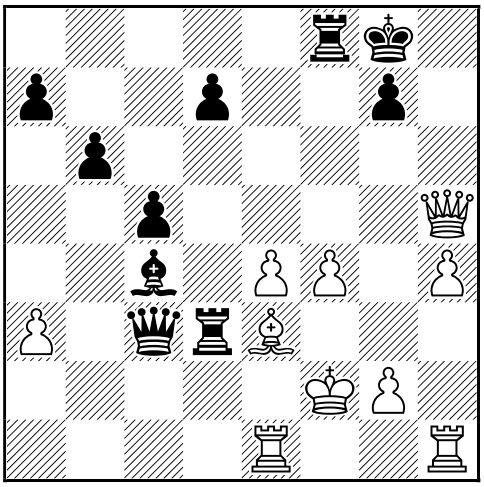
3211. ? — ?



○

[Analisar no Lichess]

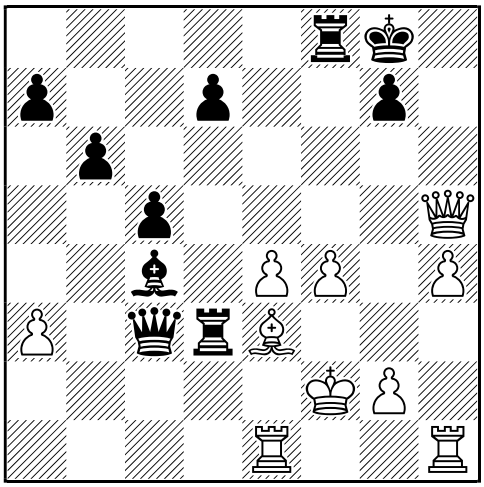
3212. ? — ?



●

[Analisar no Lichess]

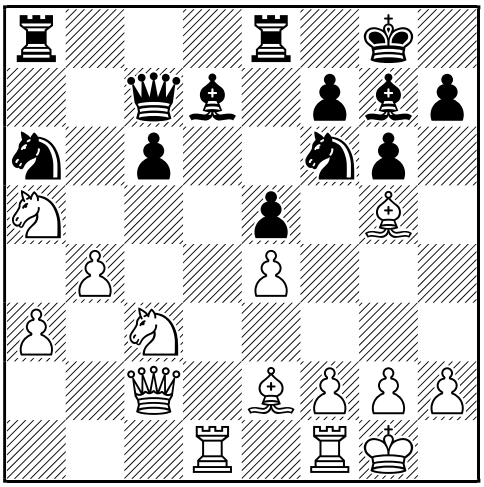
3213. ? — ?



●

[Analisar no Lichess]

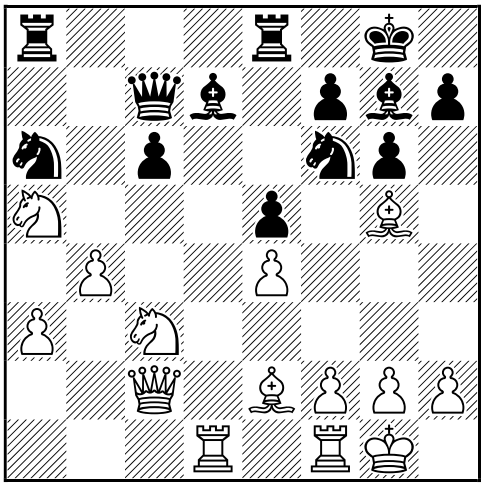
3214. ? — ?



○

[Analisar no Lichess]

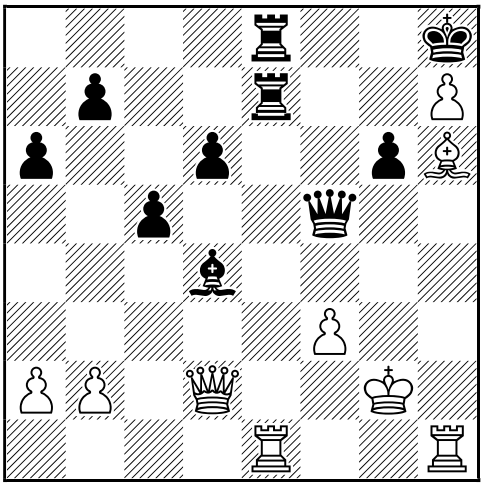
3215. Hohler, Peter — Tcherniak, Gilles



○

[Analisar no Lichess]

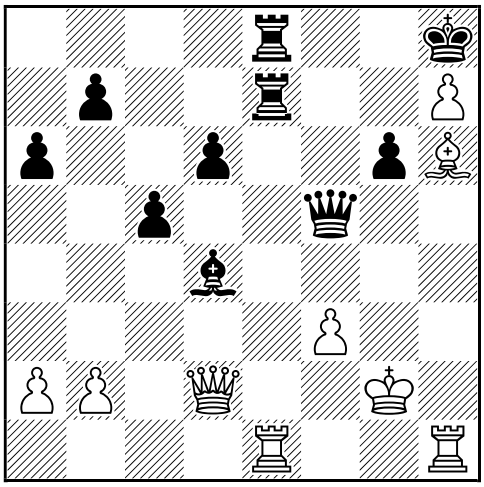
3216. ? — ?



○

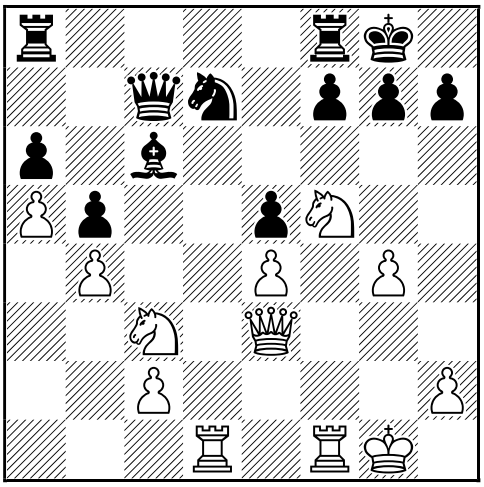
[Analisar no Lichess]

3217. ?????? — ??????



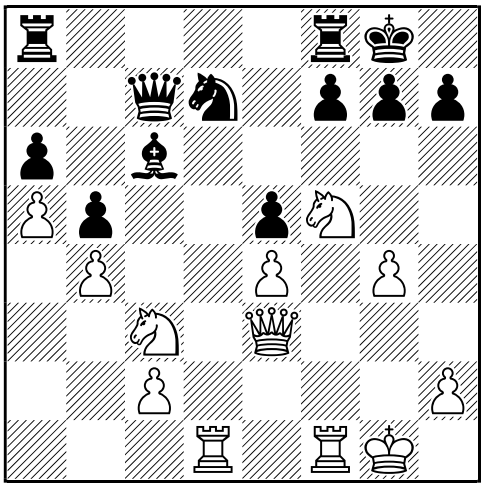
Analisar no Lichess

3218. ? — ?



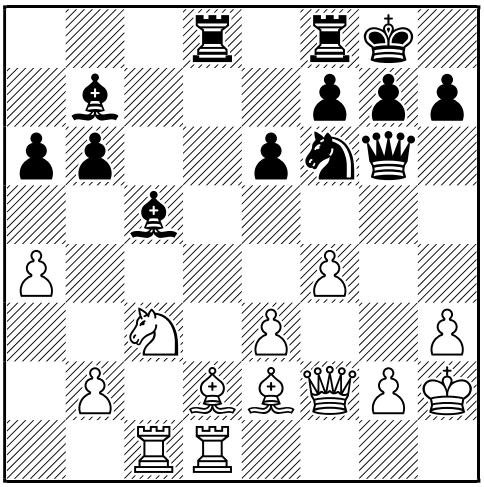
Analisar no Lichess

3219. Nezhmetdinov, Rashid — Romanov, B.



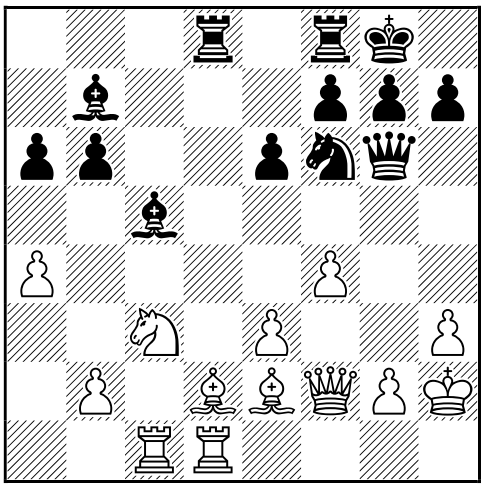
Analisar no Lichess

3220. ? — ?



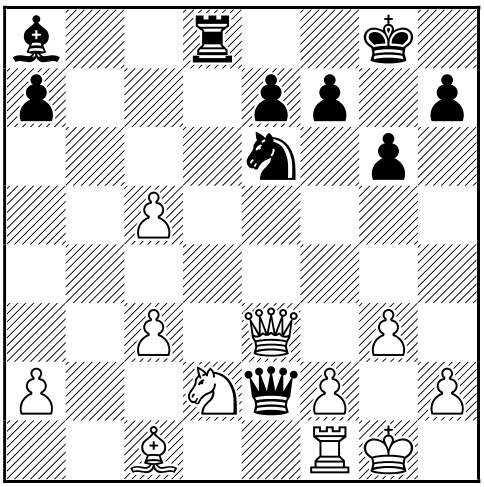
Analisar no Lichess

3221. Zheliandinov Viktor (UKR) — Mihalcisin Adrian (SLO)



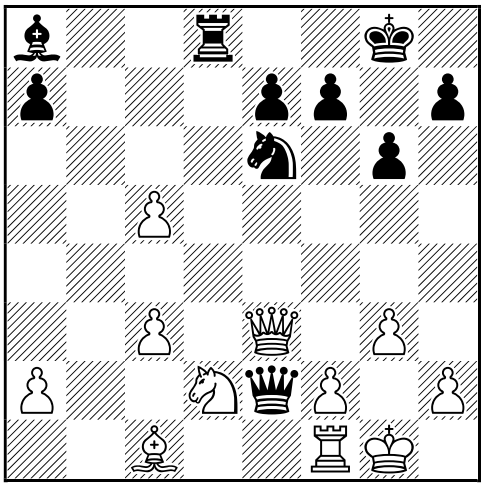
Analisar no Lichess

3222. ? — ?



Analisar no Lichess

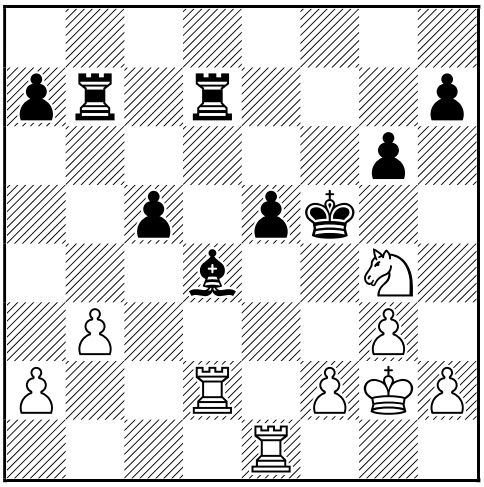
3223. Uhlmann Wolfgang (GER) — Liebert Heinz (GER)



●

Analisar no Lichess

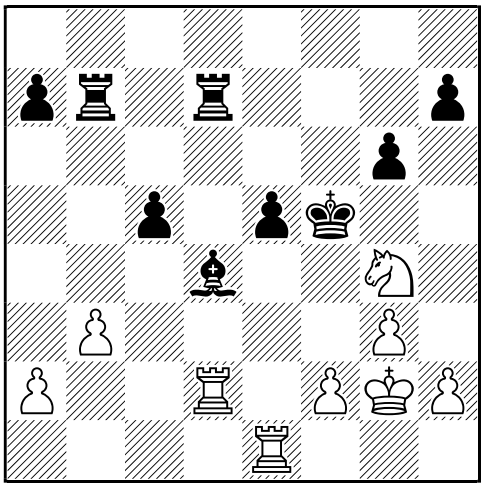
3224. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

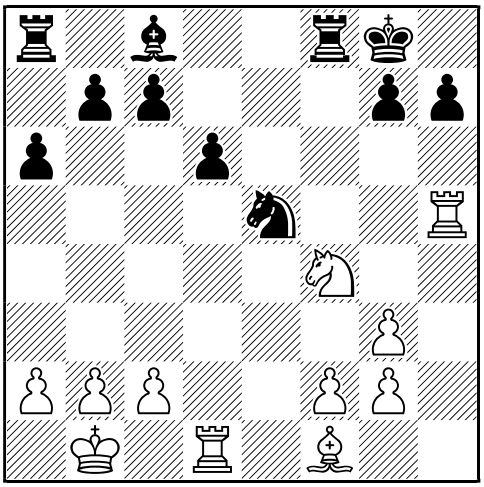
3225. Petrosian Tigran V (ARM) — Ivkov Borislav (SRB)



○

Analisar no Lichess

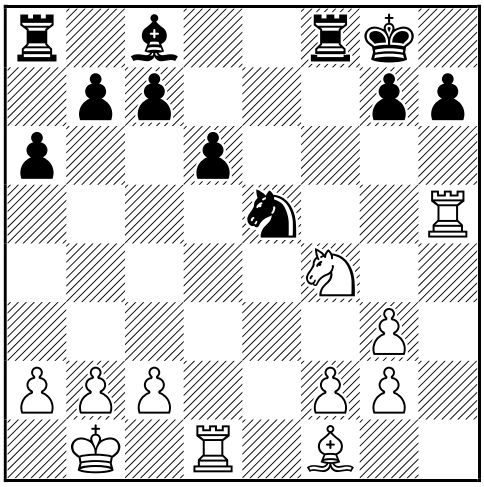
3226. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

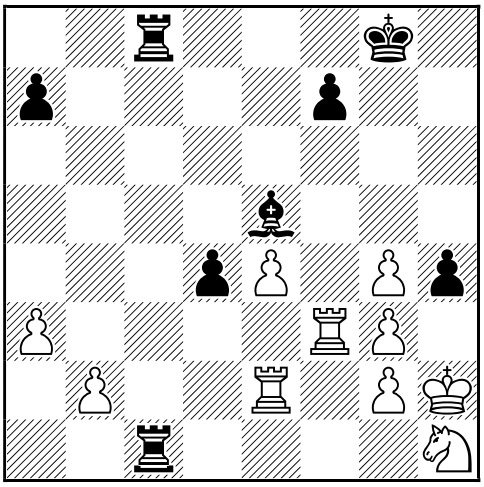
3227. ????????? — ???????



○

Analisar no Lichess

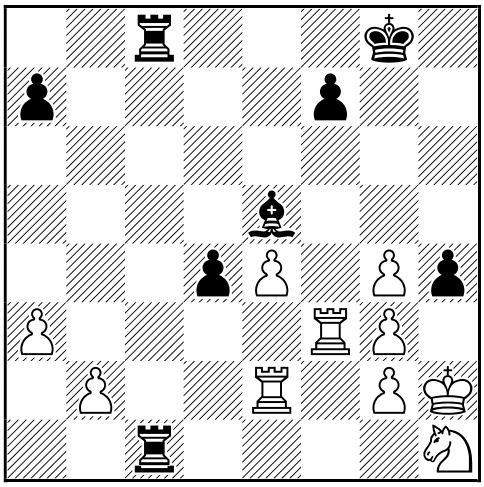
3228. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

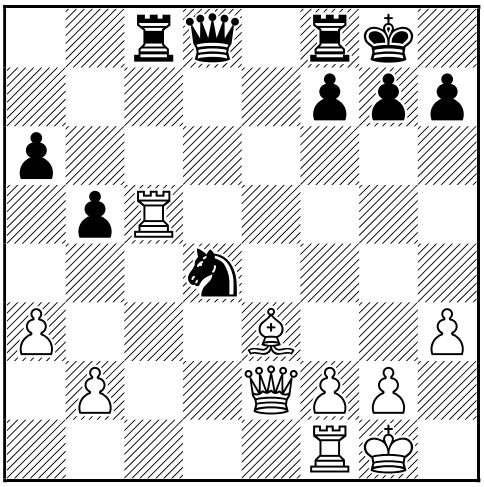
3229. Bisguier, Arthur Bernard — Fischer, Robert James



●

[Analisar no Lichess]

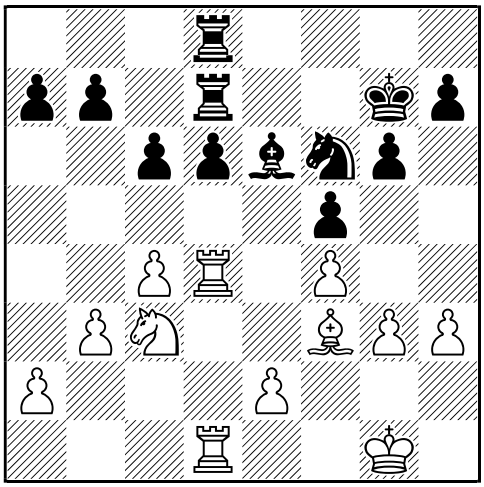
3230. Jussupow Artur (GER) — Anand Viswanathan (IN



○

[Analisar no Lichess]

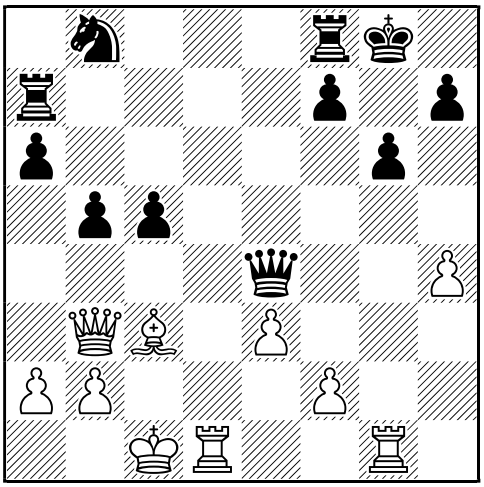
3231. ? — ?



●

[Analisar no Lichess]

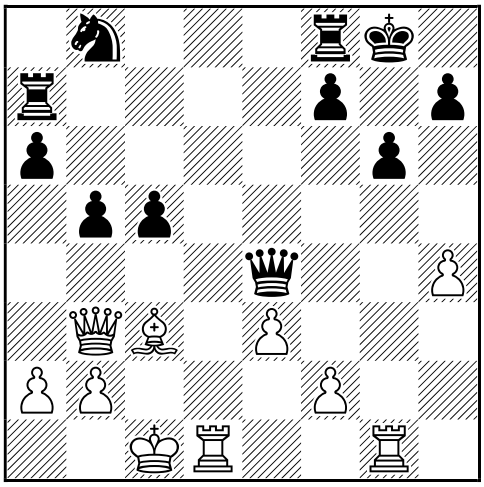
3232. ? — ?



○

[Analisar no Lichess]

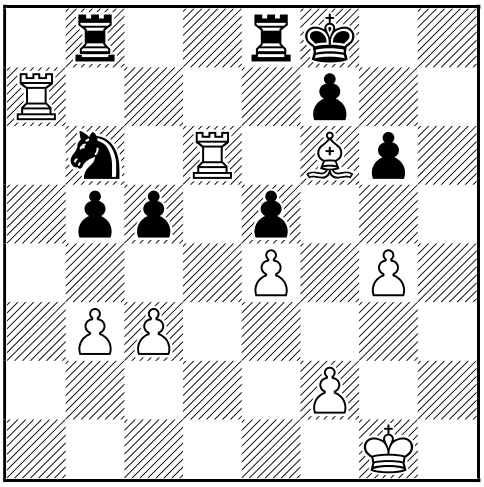
3233. ? — ?



○

[Analisar no Lichess]

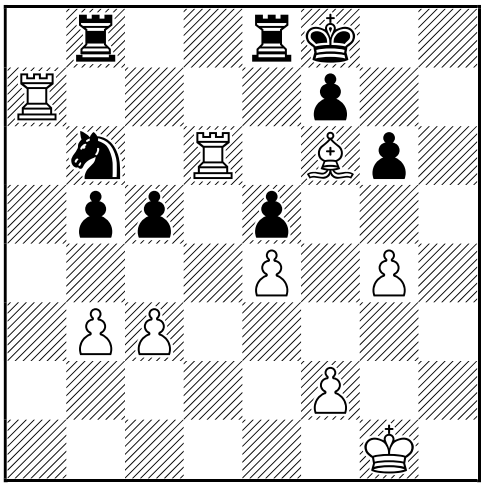
3234. ? — ?



○

[Analisar no Lichess]

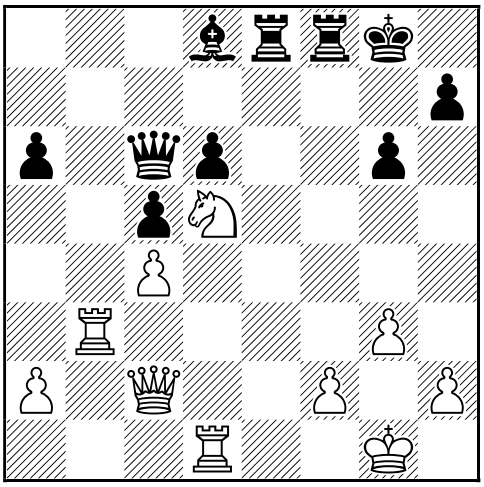
3235. Gligoric Svetozar (SRB) — Lombardy William J (USA)



○

Analisar no Lichess

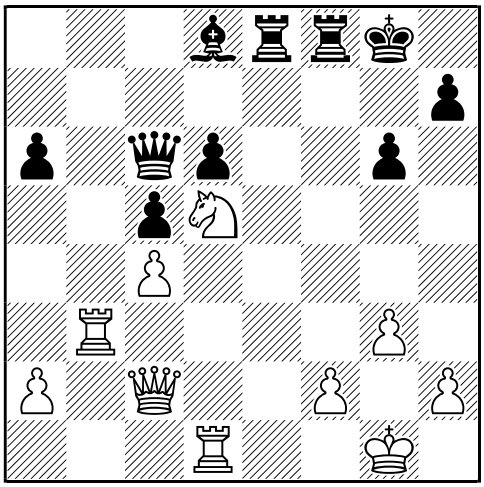
3236. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

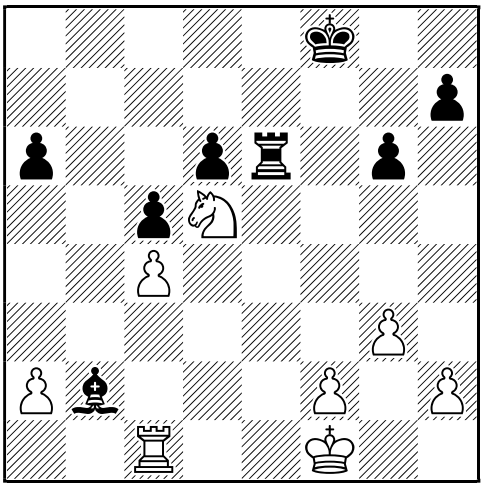
3237. Andersson Ulf (SWE) — Browne Walter S (USA)



○

Analisar no Lichess

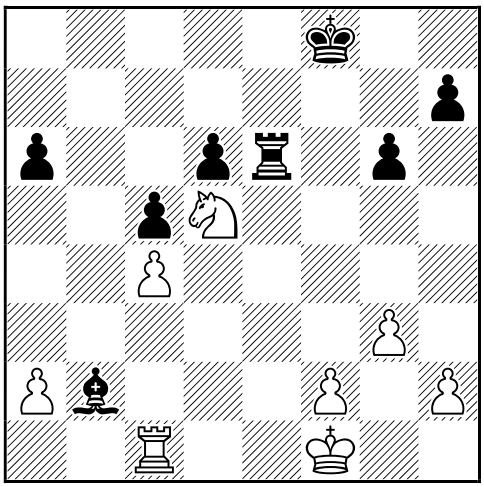
3238. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

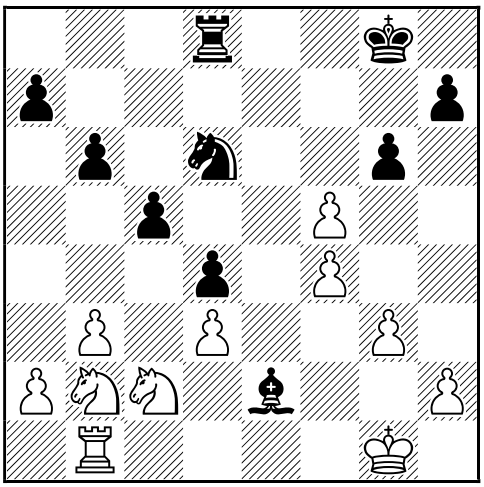
3239. Andersson Ulf (SWE) — Browne Walter S (USA)



○

Analisar no Lichess

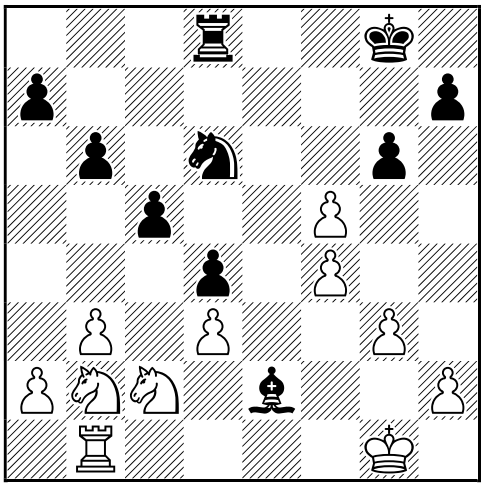
3240. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

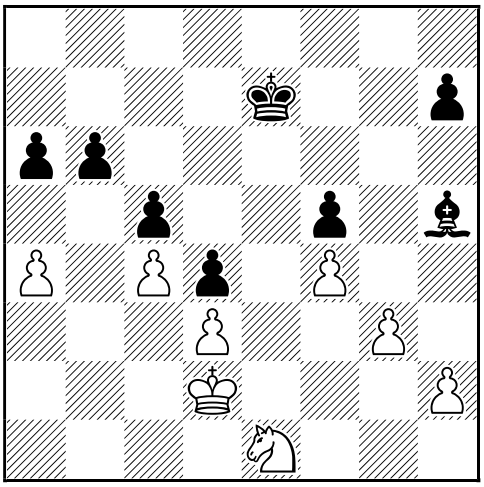
3241. Smyslov Vassily (RUS) — Tal Mikhail N (LAT)



●

Analisar no Lichess

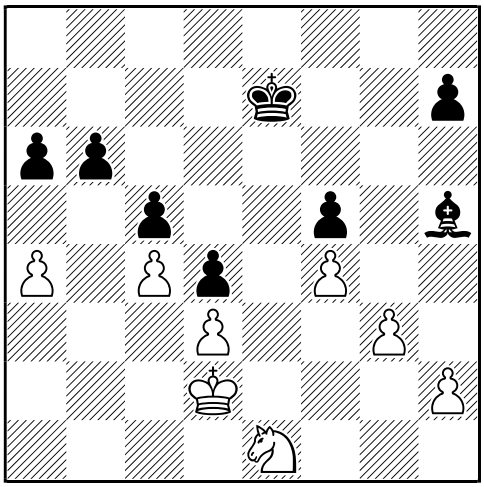
3242. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

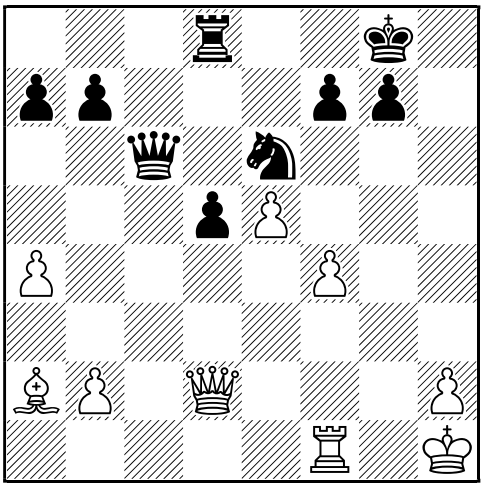
3243. Smyslov Vassily (RUS) — Tal Mikhail N (LAT)



●

Analisar no Lichess

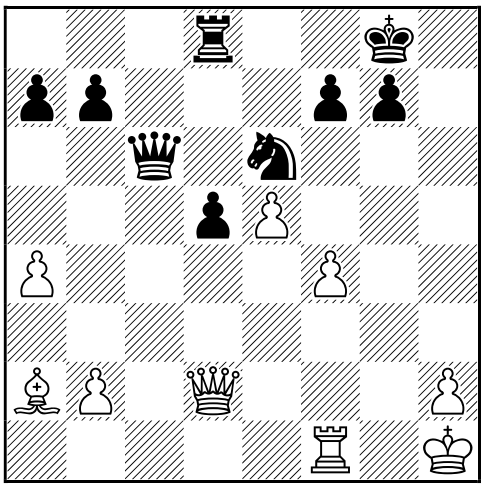
3244. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

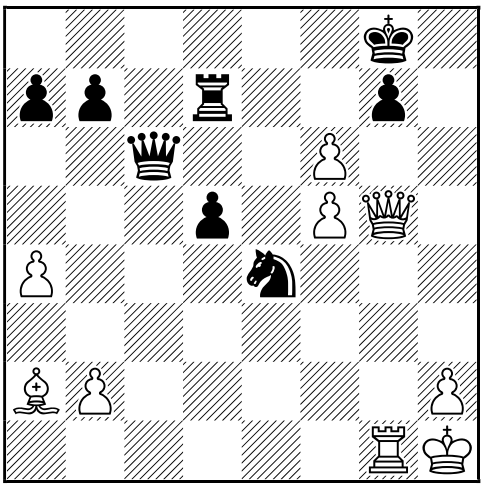
3245. Botvinnik Mikhail M (RUS) — Smyslov Vassily (RUS)



○

Analisar no Lichess

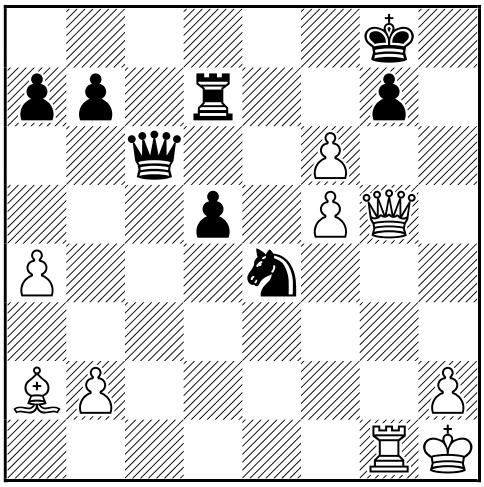
3246. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

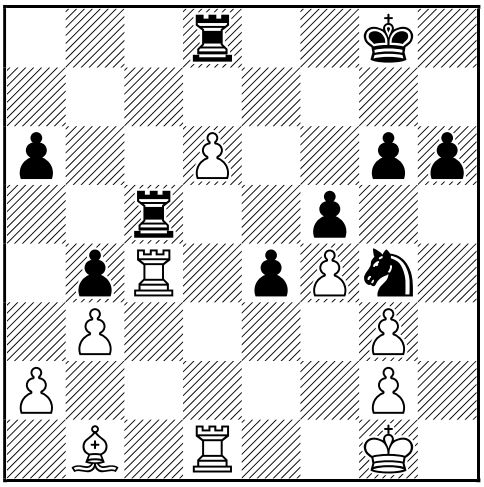
3247. Botvinnik Mikhail M (RUS) — Smyslov Vassily (RUS)



○

Analisar no Lichess

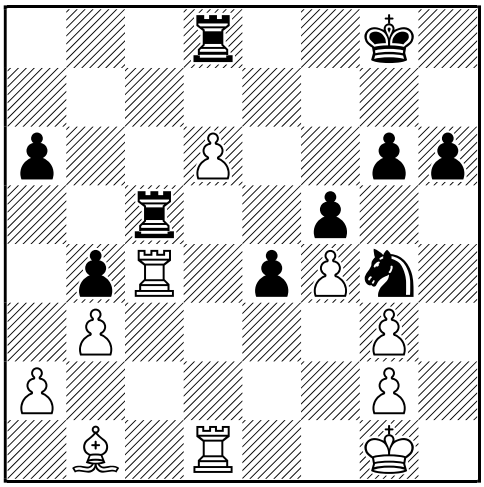
3248. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

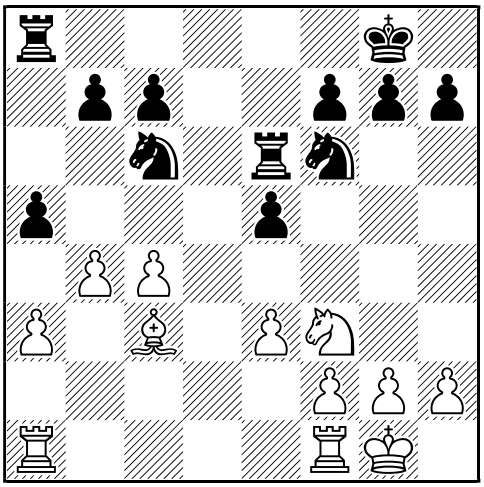
3249. Alekhine Alexander A (RUS) — Tartakower Savielly (FRA)



●

Analisar no Lichess

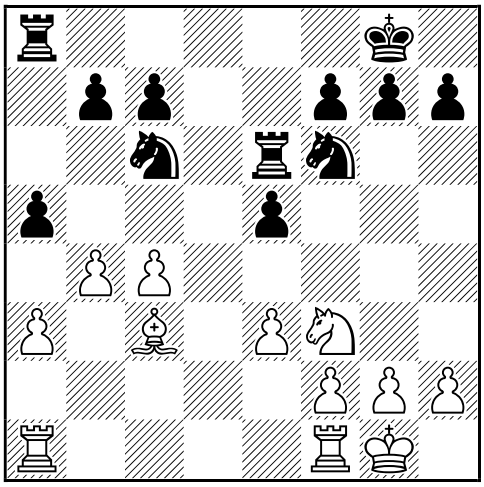
3250. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

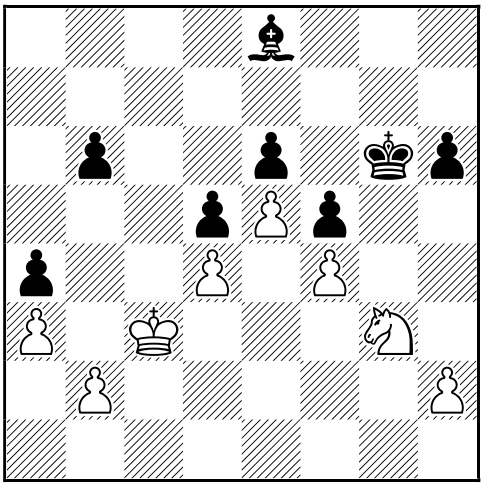
3251. Euwe Max (NED) — Reshevsky Samuel H (USA)



●

Analisar no Lichess

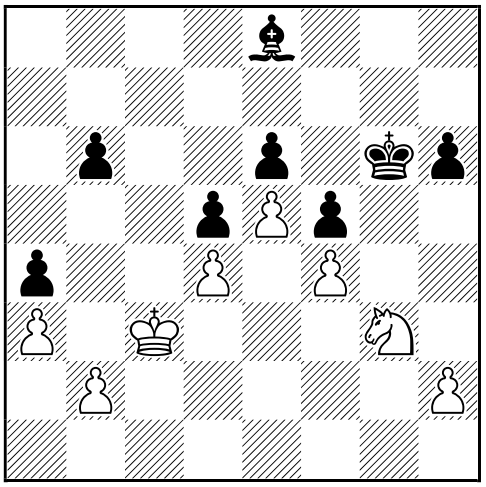
3252. ? — ?



○

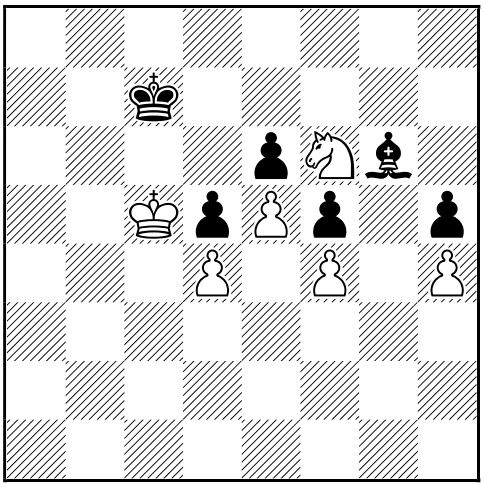
Analisar no Lichess

3253. Pfeiffer Gerhard (GER) — Guimard Carlos E (ARG)



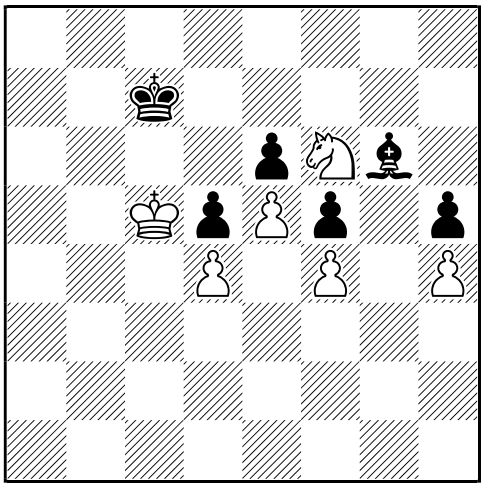
Analisar no Lichess

3254. ? — ?



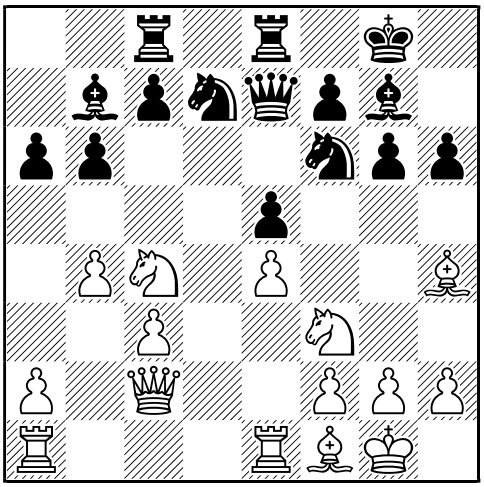
Analisar no Lichess

3255. Pfeiffer Gerhard (GER) — Guimard Carlos E (ARG)



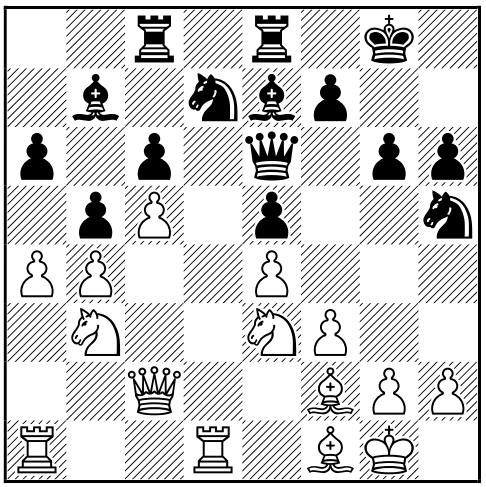
Analisar no Lichess

3256. ?????????? — ?



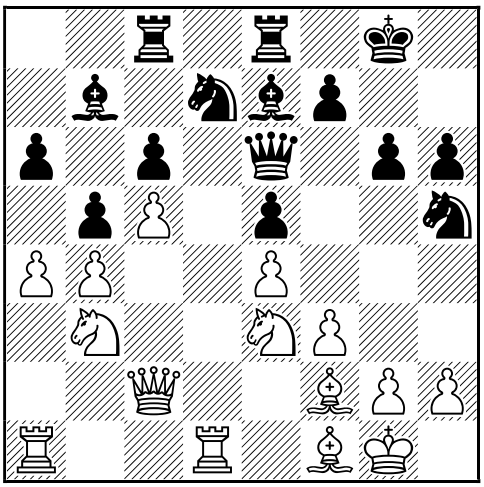
Analisar no Lichess

3257. ? — ?



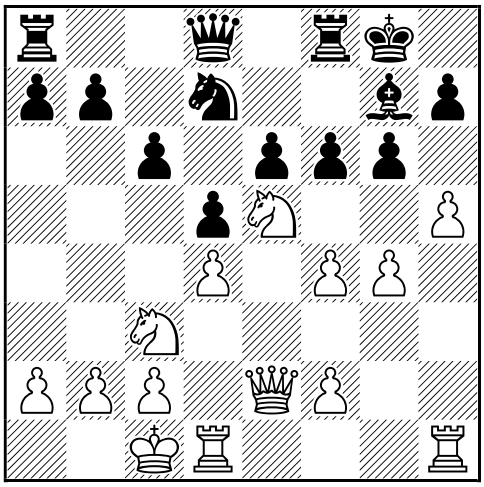
Analisar no Lichess

3258. Kasparov Garry (RUS) — Martinovic Slobodan (S



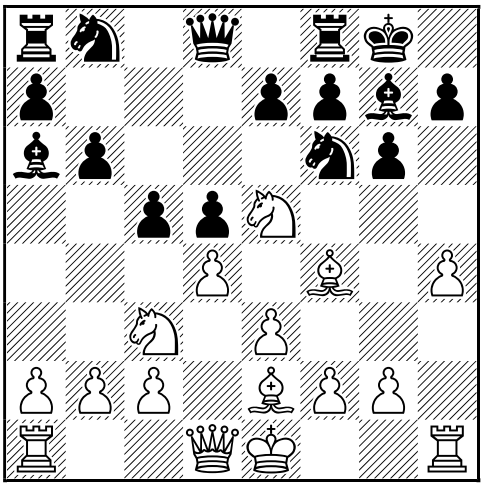
Analisar no Lichess

3259. ? — ?



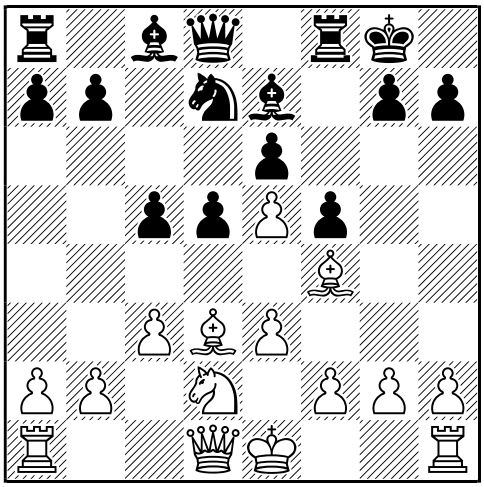
Analisar no Lichess

3260. ? — ?



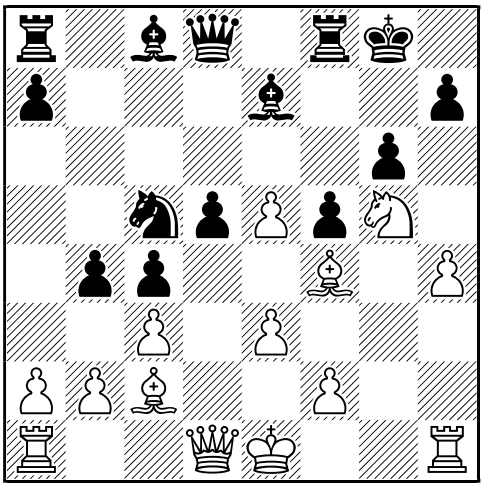
Analisar no Lichess

3261. ? — ?



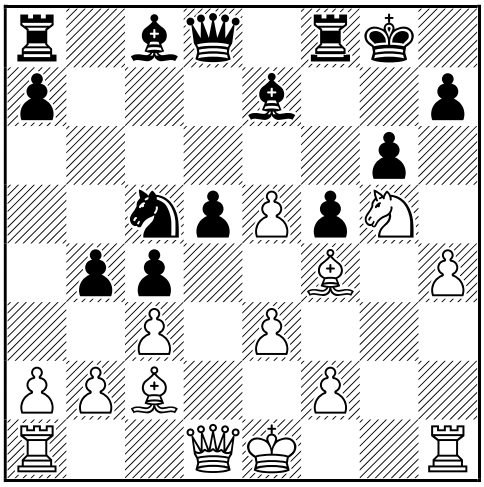
Analisar no Lichess

3262. ? — ?



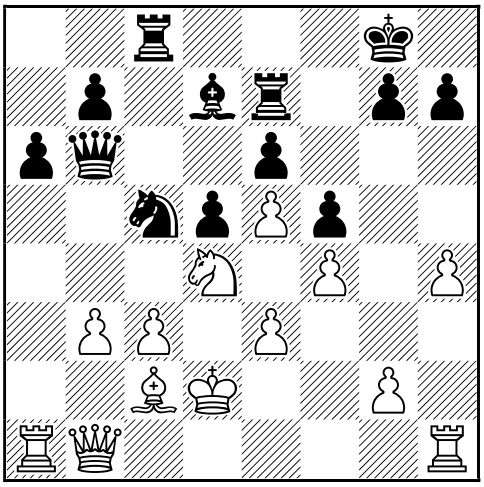
Analisar no Lichess

3263. Petrosian Tigran V (ARM) — Ljublinsky Victor (RUS)



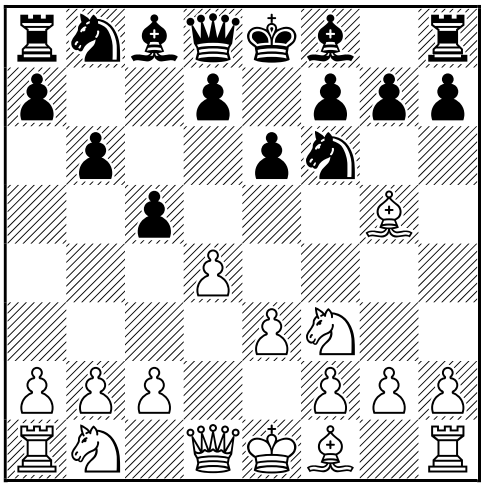
Analisar no Lichess

3264. ? — ?



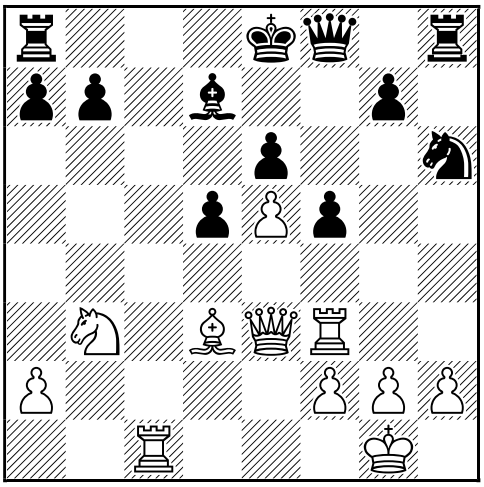
Analisar no Lichess

3265. ? — ?



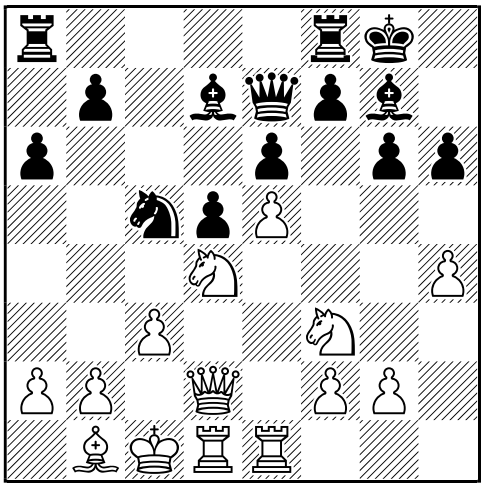
Analisar no Lichess

3266. ? — ?



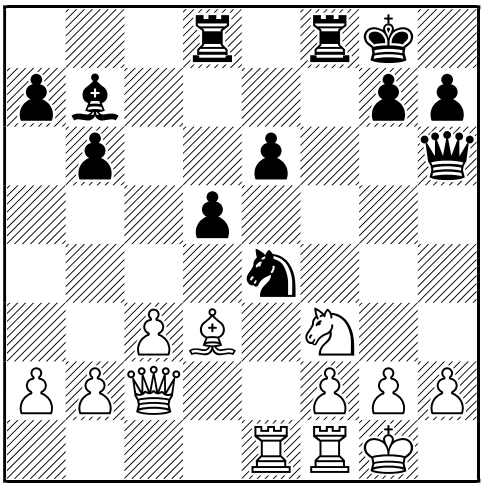
Analisar no Lichess

3267. ? — ?



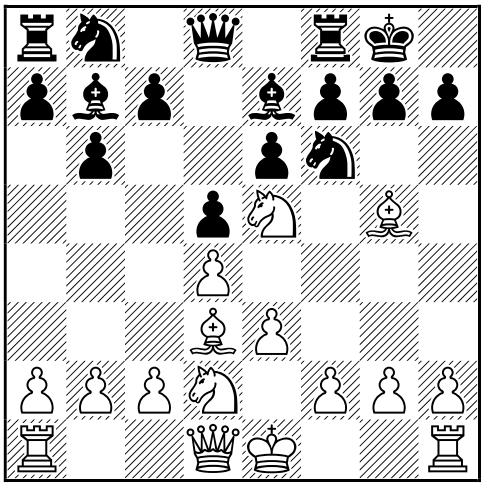
Analisar no Lichess

3268. ? — ?



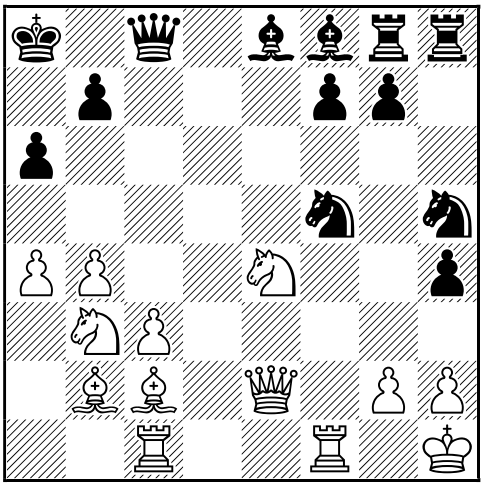
Analisar no Lichess

3269. ? — ?



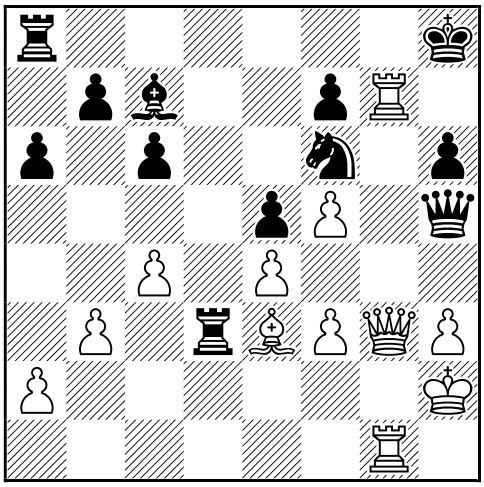
Analisar no Lichess

3270. ? — ?



Analisar no Lichess

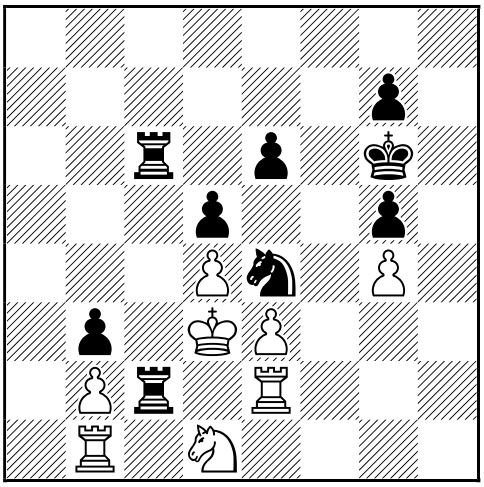
3271. ? — ?



○

[Analisar no Lichess]

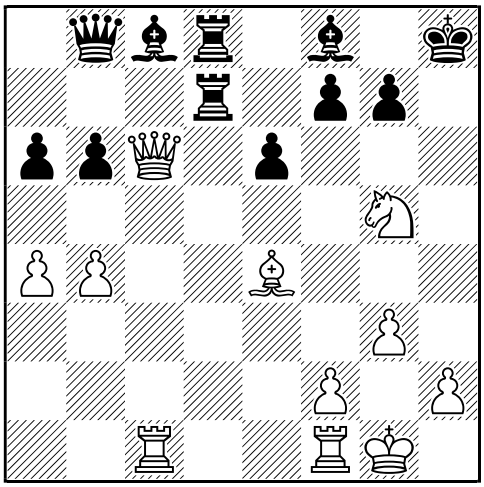
3272. ? — ?



●

[Analisar no Lichess]

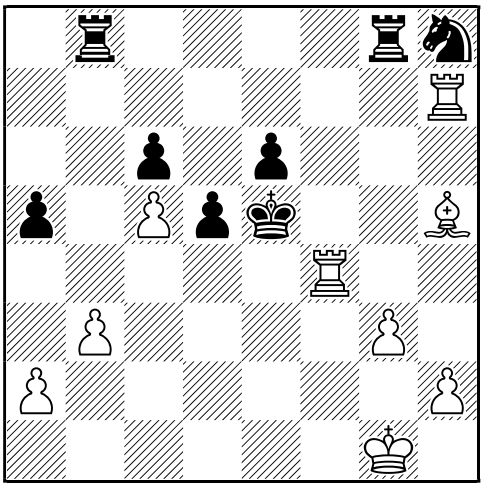
3273. Alekhine Alexander A (RUS) — Rubinstein Akiba K (POL)



○

[Analisar no Lichess]

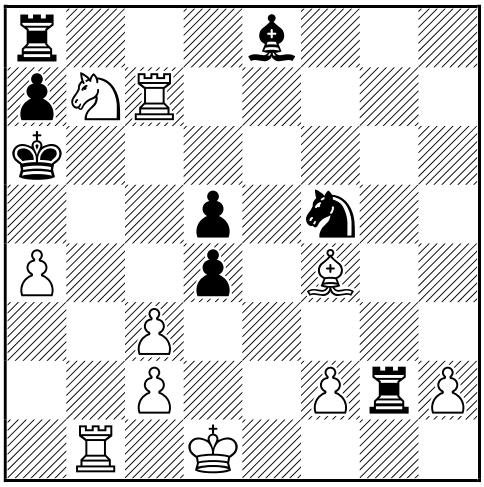
3274. ? — ?



○

[Analisar no Lichess]

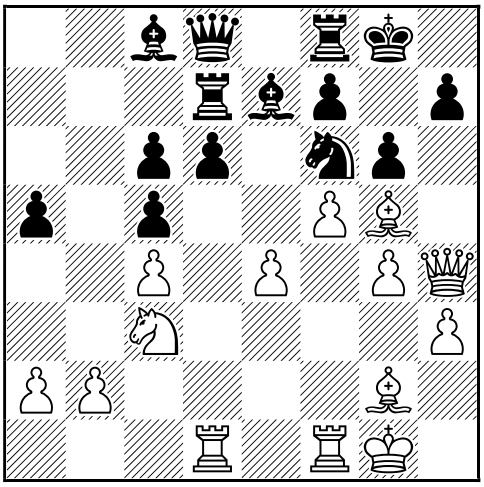
3275. Ivkov, Borislav — Portisch, Lajos



○

[Analisar no Lichess]

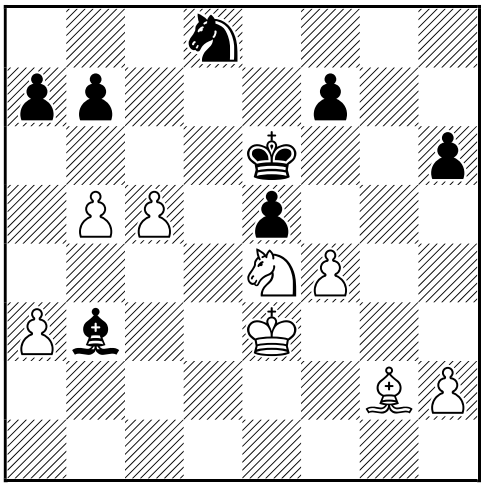
3276. Bronstein David I (RUS) — Vajda Arpad (HUN)



○

[Analisar no Lichess]

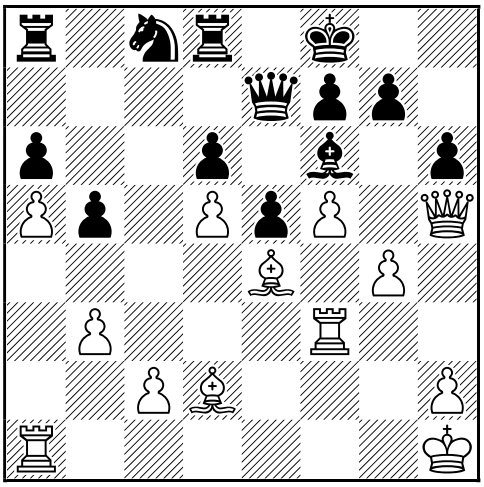
3277. Smyslov Vassily (RUS) — Szabo Laszlo (HUN)



○

Analisar no Lichess

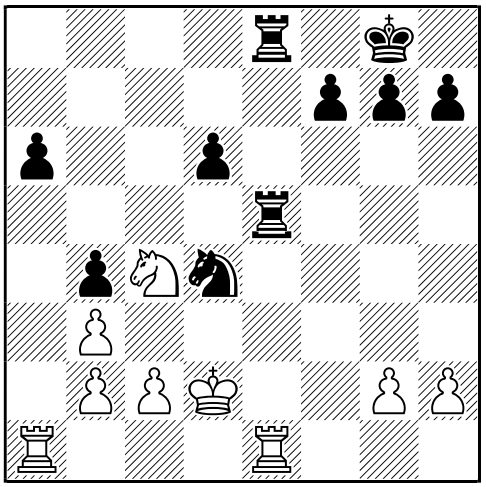
3278. Ostermeyer Peter Dr (GER) — Jansa Vlastimil (CZ



○

Analisar no Lichess

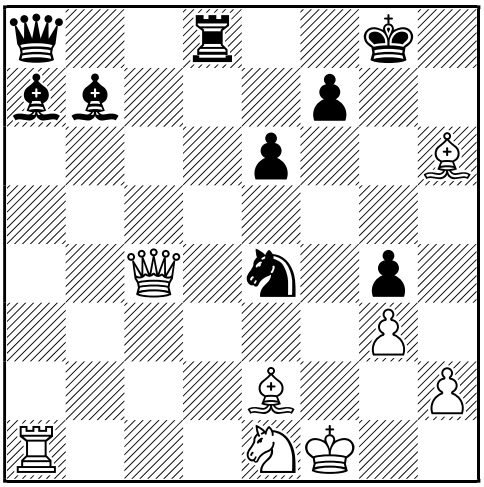
3279. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

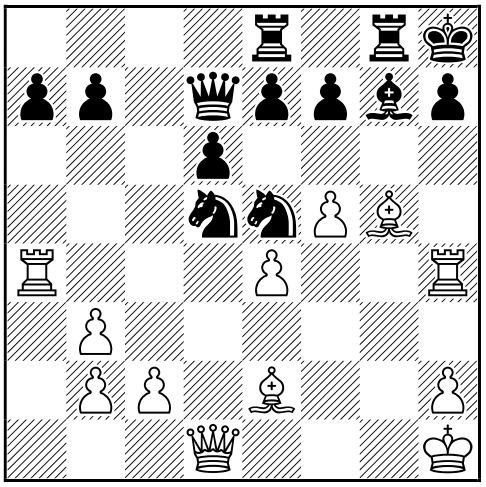
3280. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

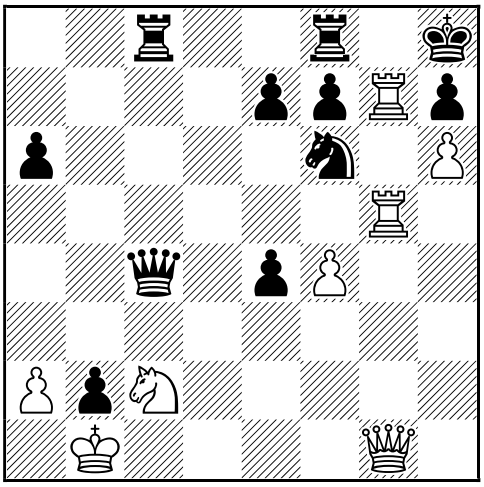
3281. Romanovsky Peter A (RUS) — Rabinovich Ilya L (RUS)



○

Analisar no Lichess

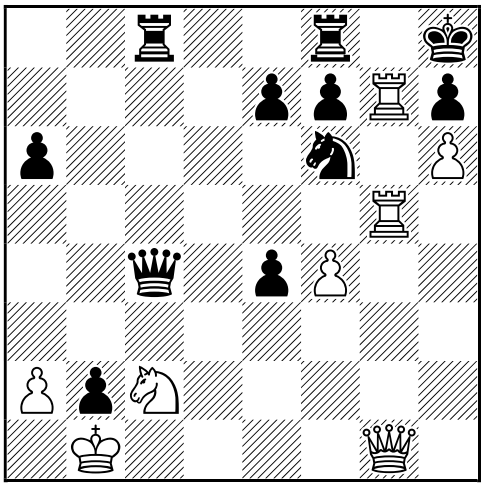
3282. ? — ?



○

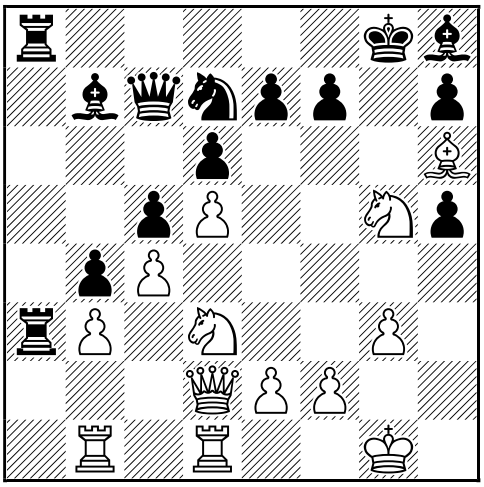
Analisar no Lichess

3283. ??????? — ????????????



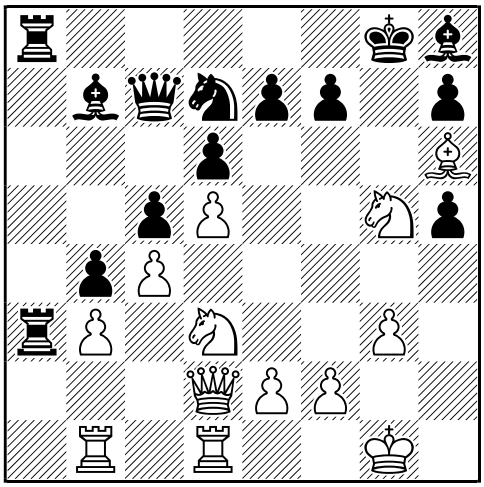
Analisar no Lichess

3284. ? — ?



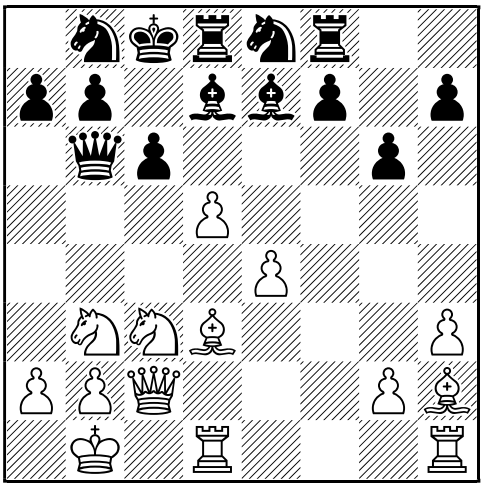
Analisar no Lichess

3285. ? — ?



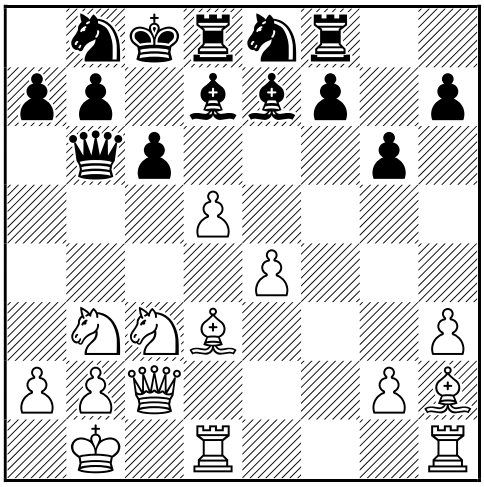
Analisar no Lichess

3286. ? — ?



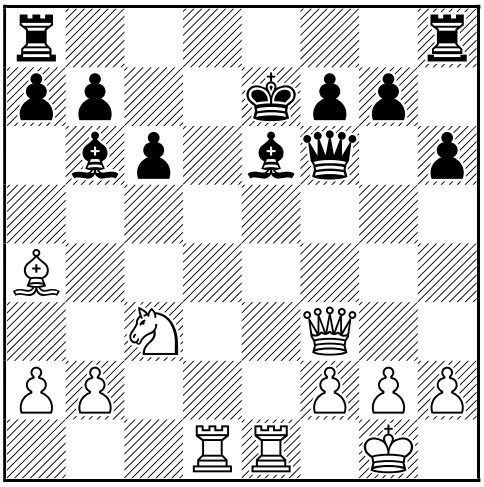
Analisar no Lichess

3287. Bronstein David I (RUS) — Medina-Garcia Antonio (ESP)



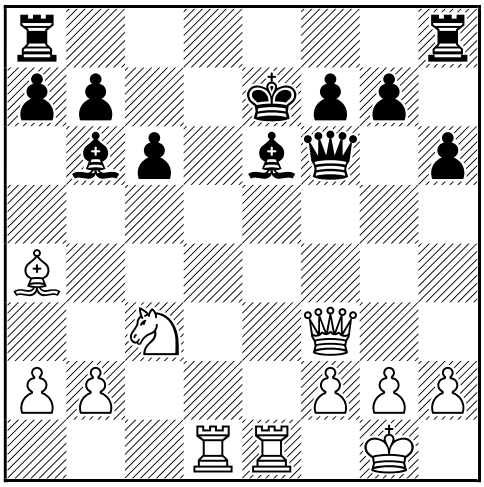
Analisar no Lichess

3288. ? — ?



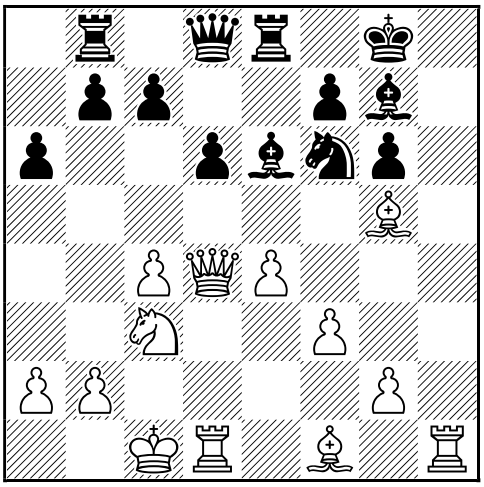
Analisar no Lichess

3289. Kliavinsh Y (LAT) — Zhuravliov Valerij (LAT)



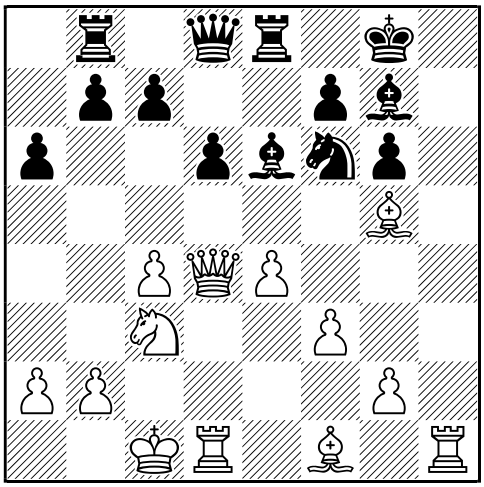
Analisar no Lichess

3290. ? — ?



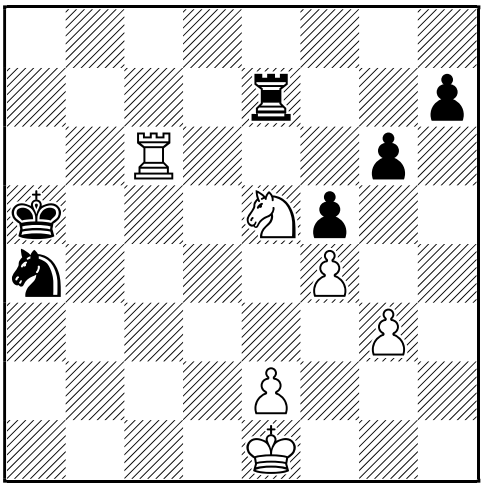
Analisar no Lichess

3291. Zilberstein, Valery I — Tiulin, Evgeny



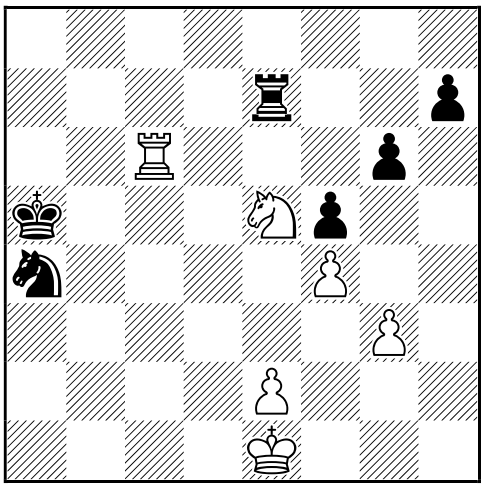
Analisar no Lichess

3292. ? — ?



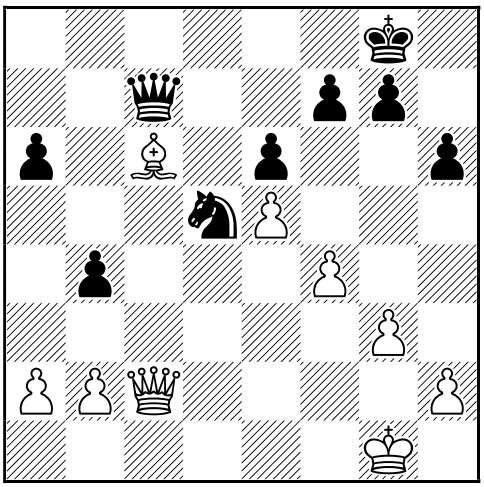
Analisar no Lichess

3293. Huebner Robert Dr (GER) — Penrose Jonathan (ENG)



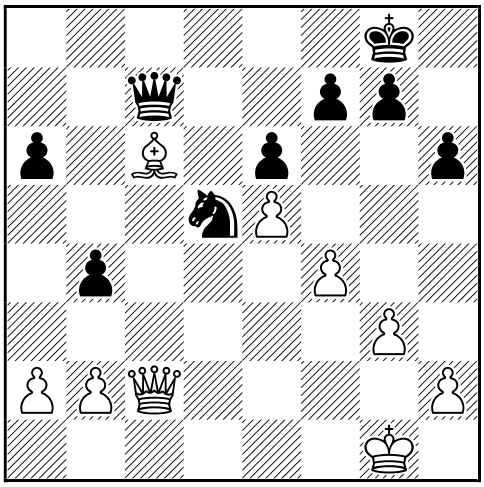
Analisar no Lichess

3294. ? — ?



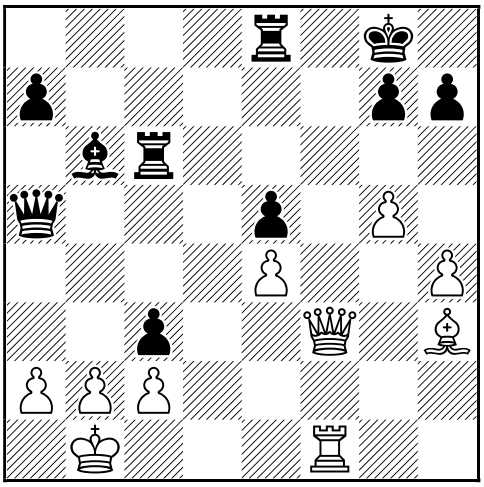
Analisar no Lichess

3295. solution 081 — ?



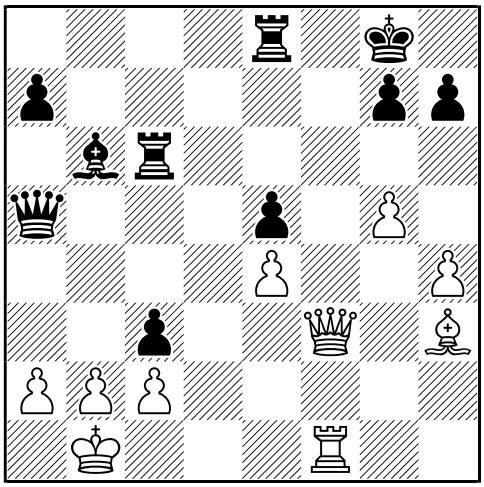
Analisar no Lichess

3296. ? — ?



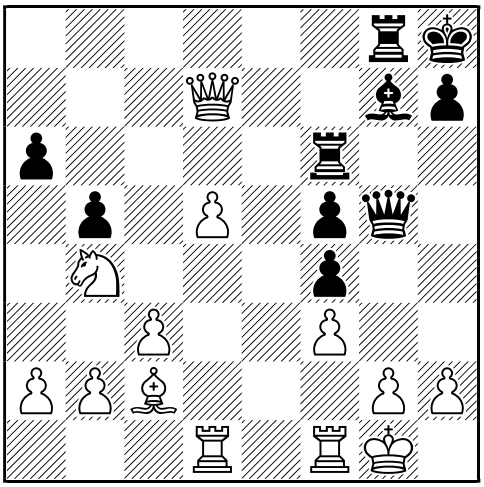
Analisar no Lichess

3297. Hennings Artur (GER) — Savon Vladimir A (UKR)



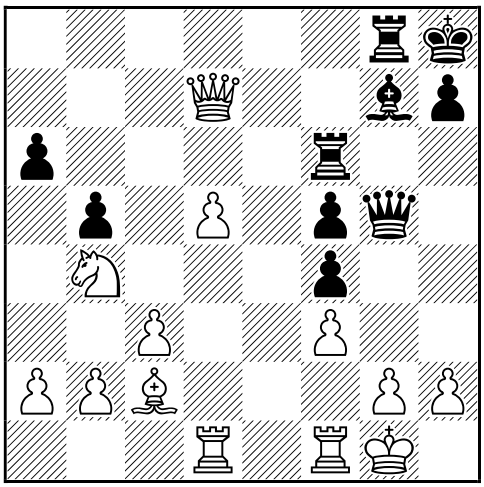
Analisar no Lichess

3298. ? — ?



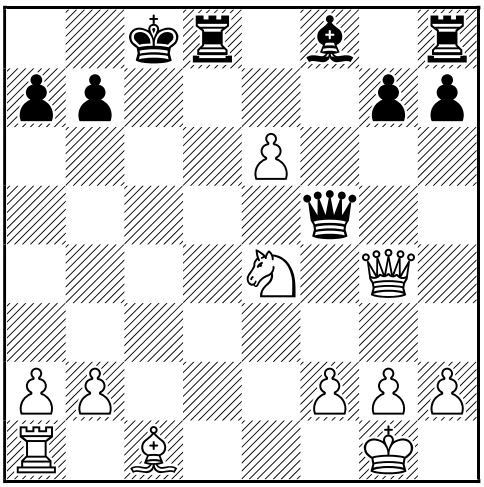
Analisar no Lichess

3299. Zinn Lothar (GDR) — Sveshnikov Evgeny (LAT)



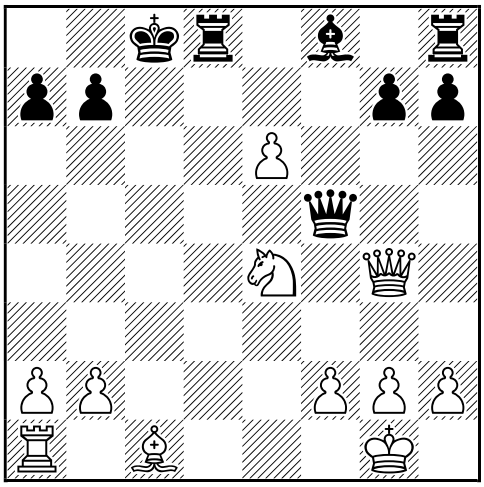
Analisar no Lichess

3300. ? — ?



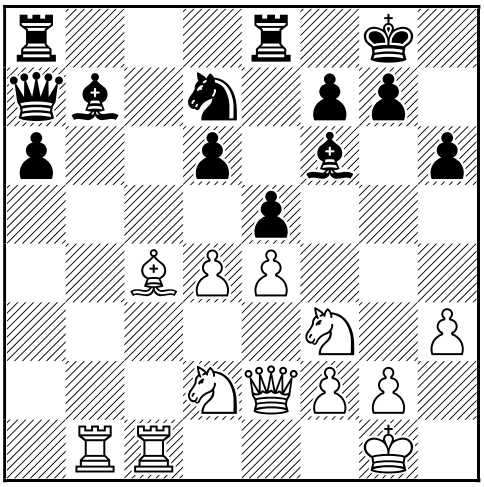
Analisar no Lichess

3301. ?.????? — ???????



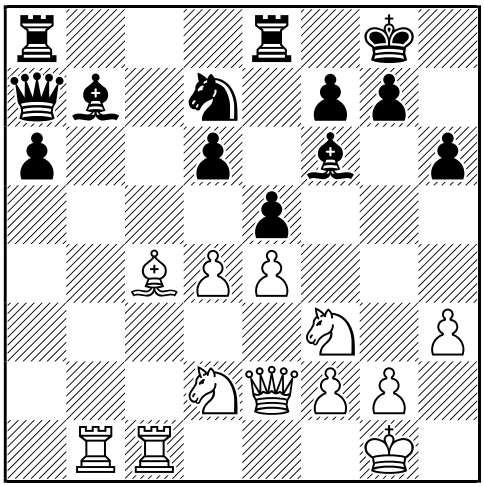
Analisar no Lichess

3302. ? — ?



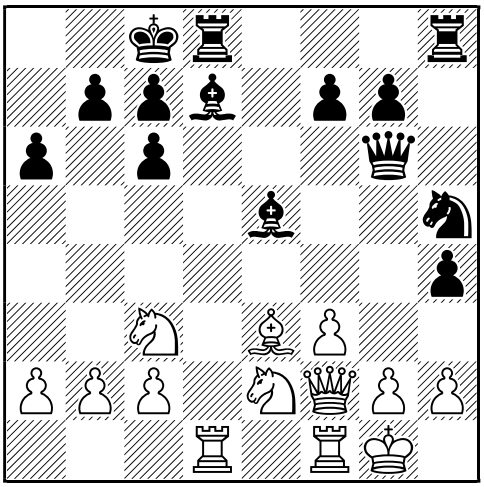
Analisar no Lichess

3303. Matulovic Milan (SRB) — Tringov Georgi P (BUL)



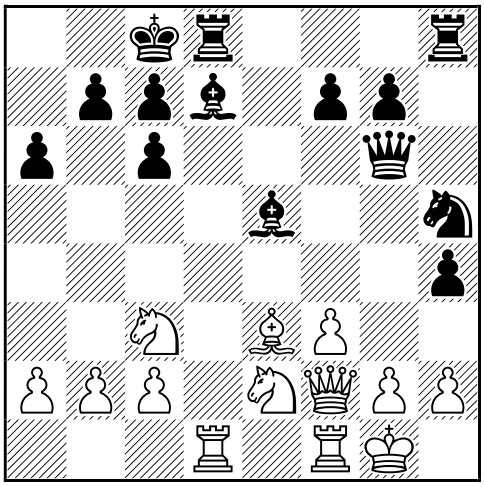
Analisar no Lichess

3304. ? — ?



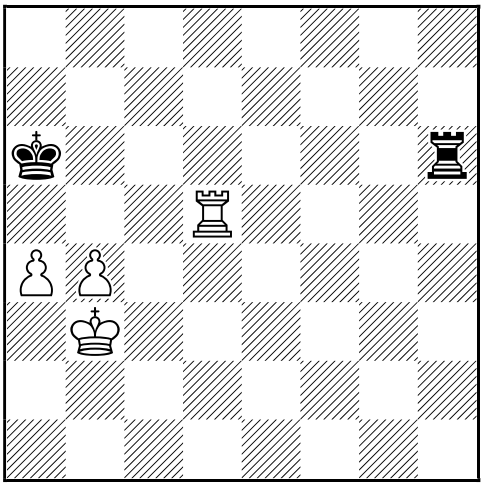
Analisar no Lichess

3305. Kling Karl — Erler Rainer (GER)



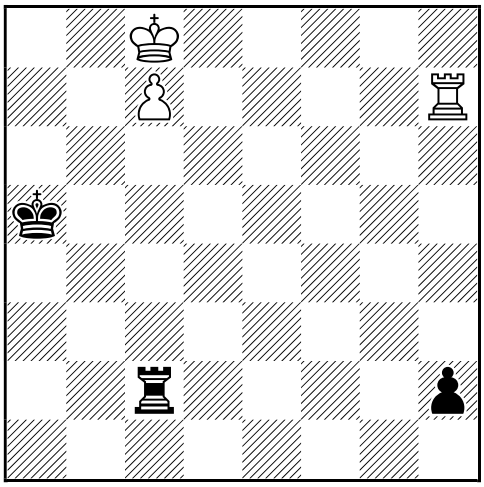
Analisar no Lichess

3306. ? — ?



Analisar no Lichess

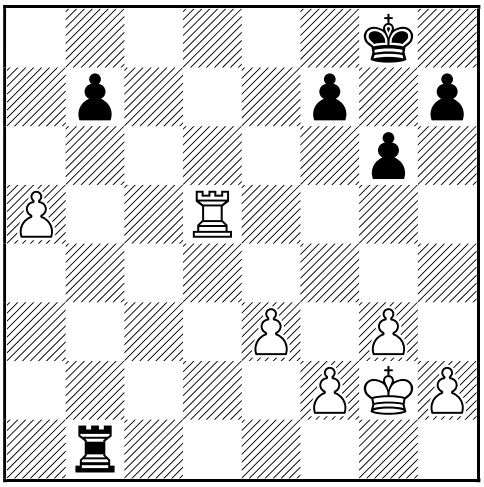
3307. ????????? 74 — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

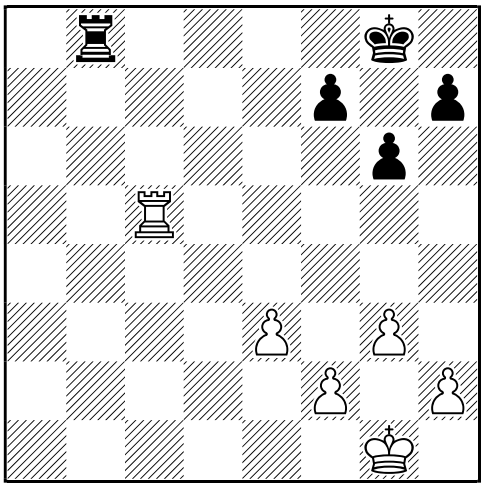
3308. Gligoric Svetozar (SRB) — Euwe Max (NED)



○

Analisar no Lichess

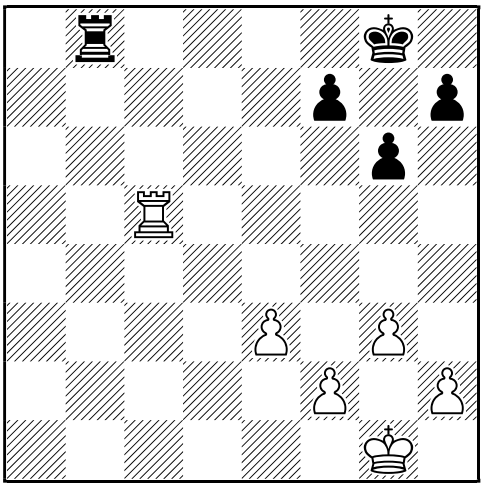
3309. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

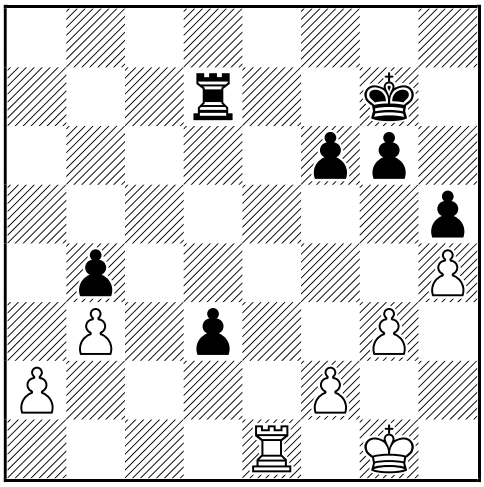
3310. Petrosian Tigran — Keres Paul



●

Analisar no Lichess

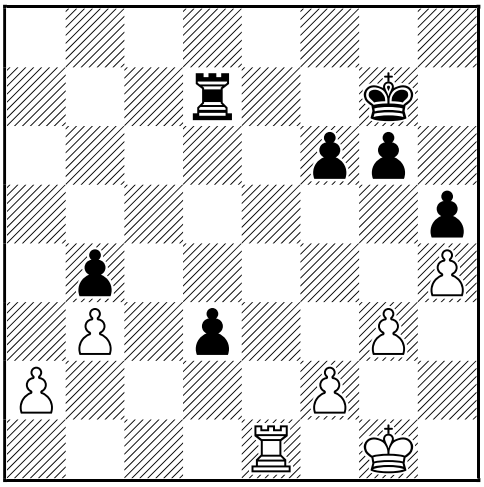
3311. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

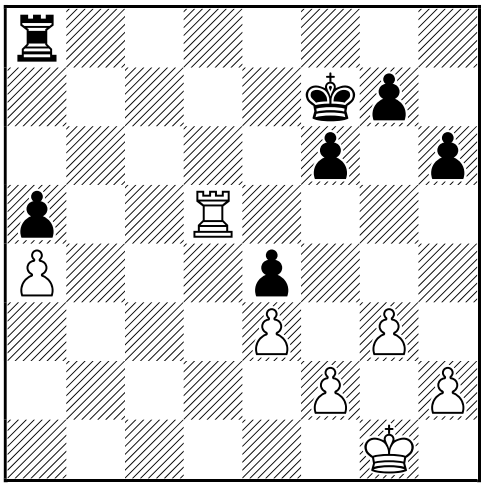
3312. ? — ?



●

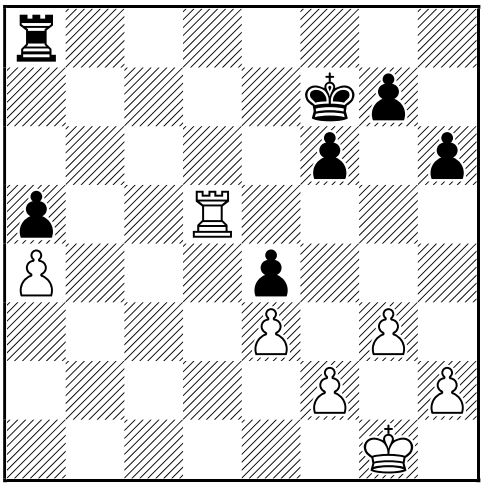
Analisar no Lichess

3313. ? — ?



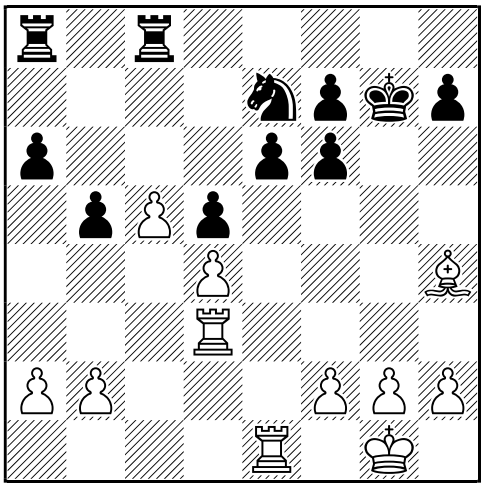
Analisar no Lichess

3314. Jussupow Artur (GER) — Tal Mikhail N (LAT)



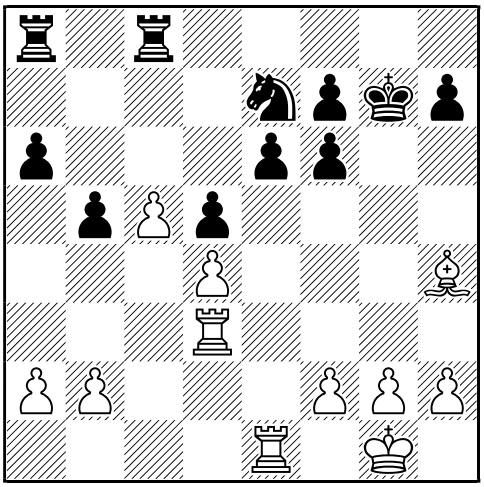
Analisar no Lichess

3315. ? — ?



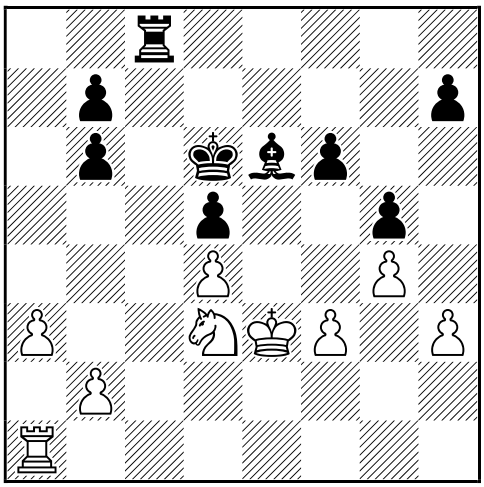
Analisar no Lichess

3316. Kramnik, Vladimir — Morozevich, Alexander



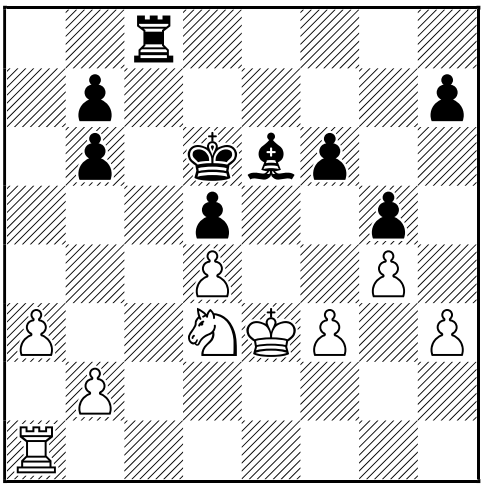
Analisar no Lichess

3317. ? — ?



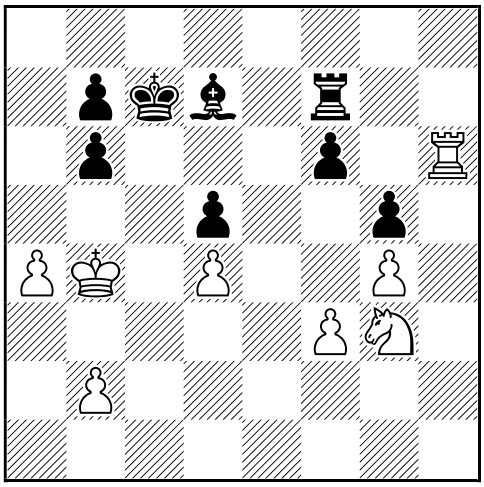
Analisar no Lichess

3318. Lilienthal Andor (HUN) — Bondarevsky Igor Z (RU



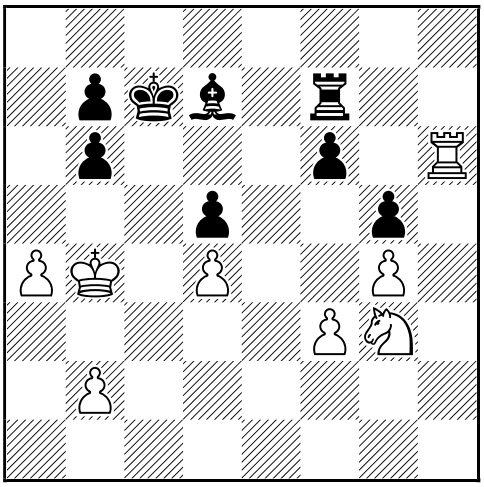
Analisar no Lichess

3319. ? — ?



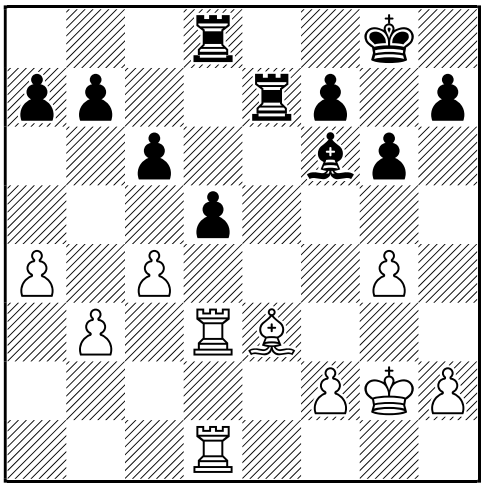
Analisar no Lichess

3320. ? — ?



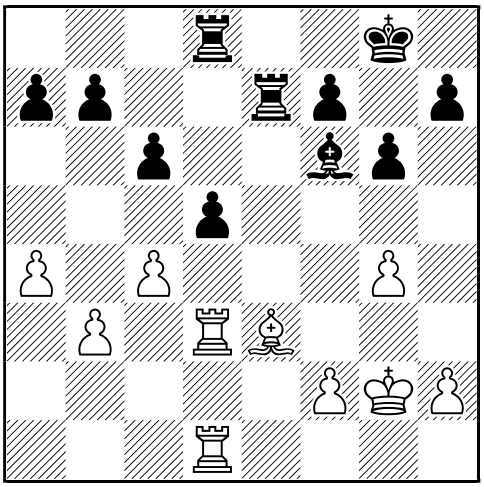
Analisar no Lichess

3321. ? — ?



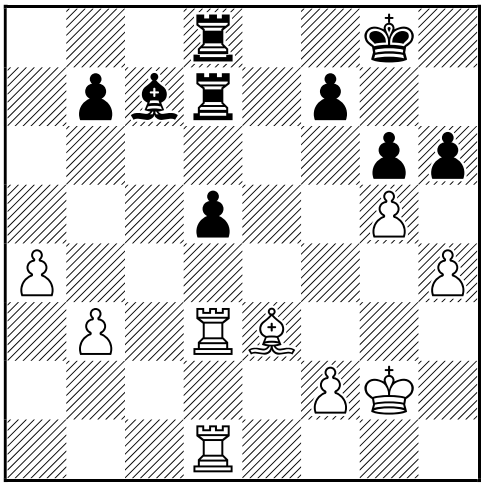
Analisar no Lichess

3322. ?????? — ??????



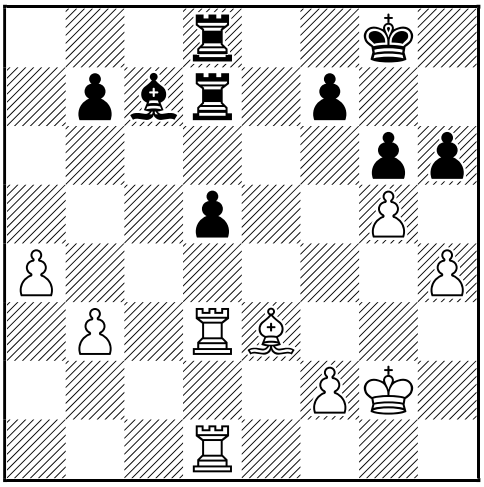
Analisar no Lichess

3323. ? — ?



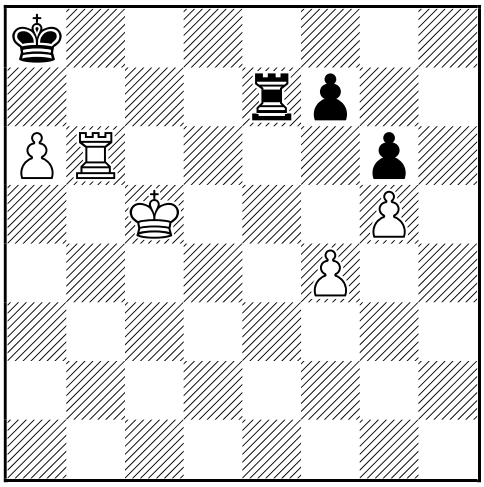
Analisar no Lichess

3324. ?????? — ??????



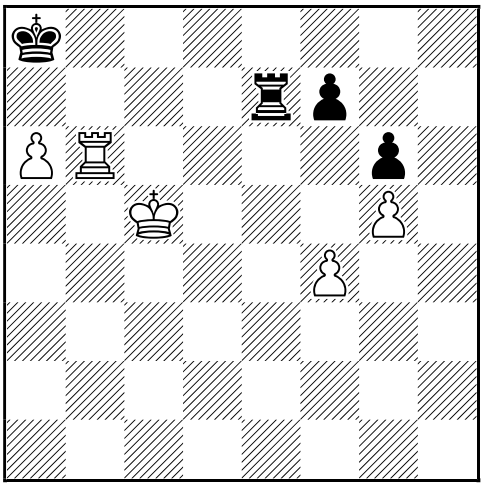
Analisar no Lichess

3325. ? — ?



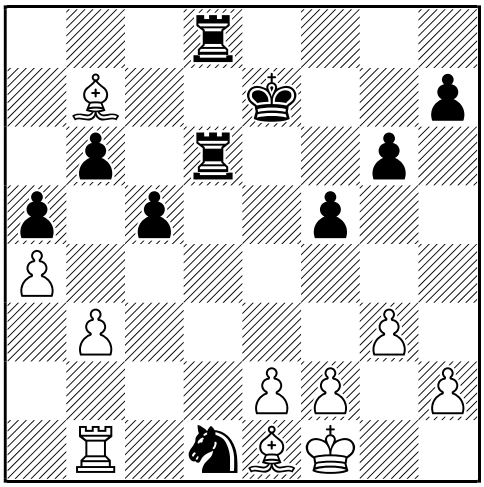
Analisar no Lichess

3326. ?????? — ??????



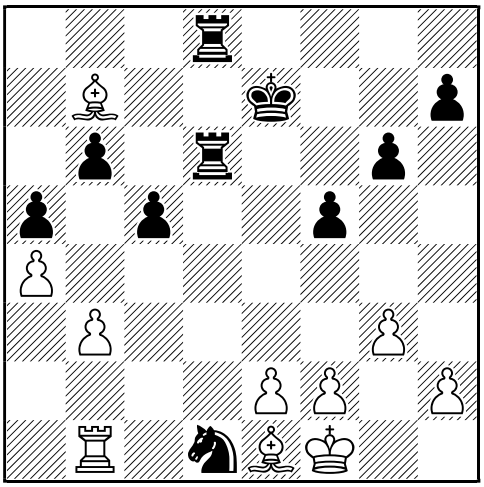
Analisar no Lichess

3327. ? — ?



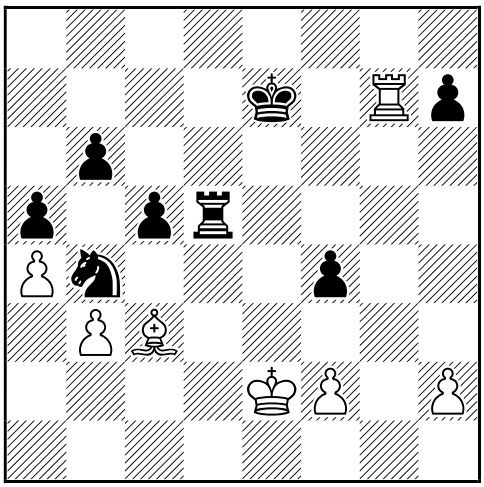
Analisar no Lichess

3328. Psakhis Lev (ISR) — Speelman Jonathan S (ENG



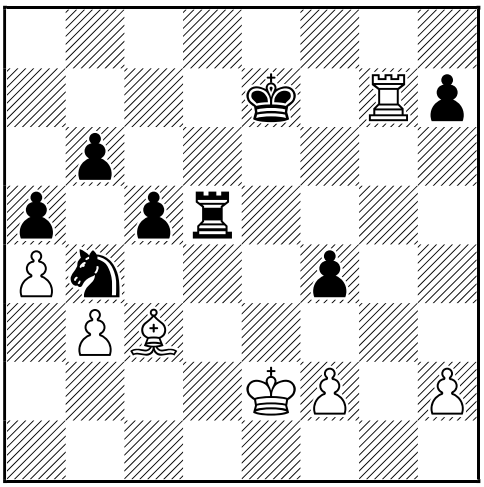
Analisar no Lichess

3329. ? — ?



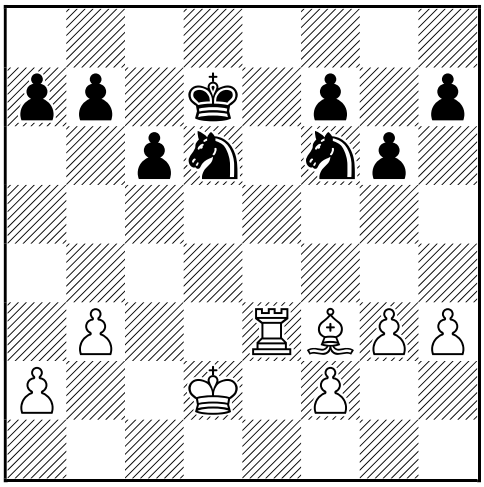
Analisar no Lichess

3330. Psakhis Lev (ISR) — Speelman Jonathan S (ENG



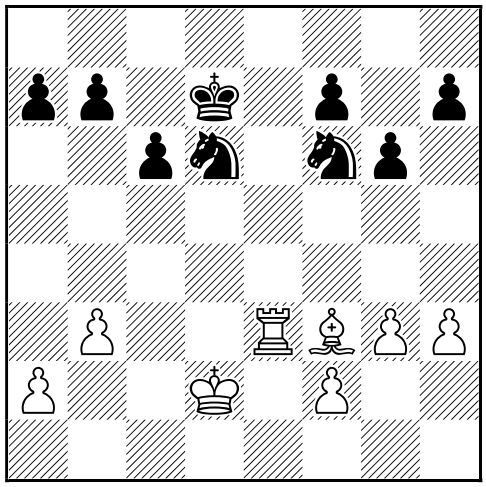
Analisar no Lichess

3331. ? — ?



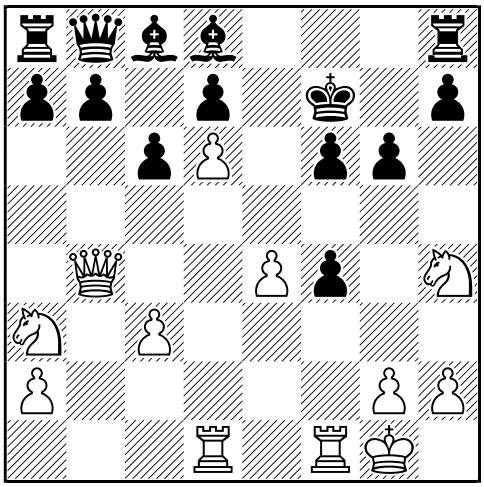
Analisar no Lichess

3332. Smyslov Vassily (RUS) — Rohde Michael A (USA



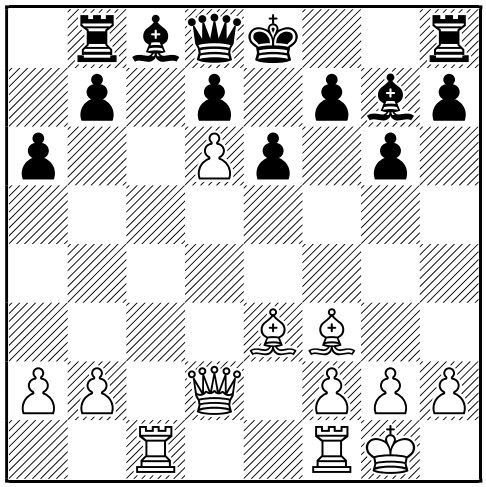
Analisar no Lichess

3333. ? — ?



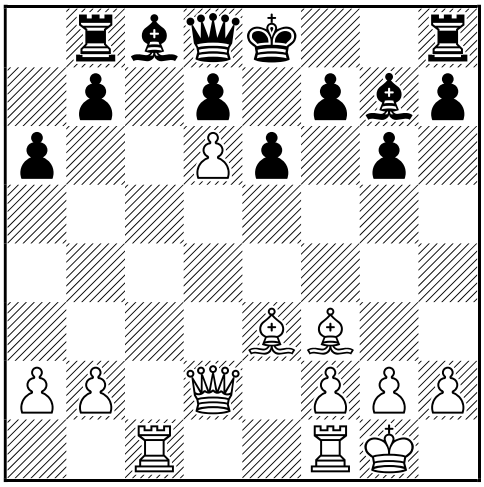
Analisar no Lichess

3334. ? — ?



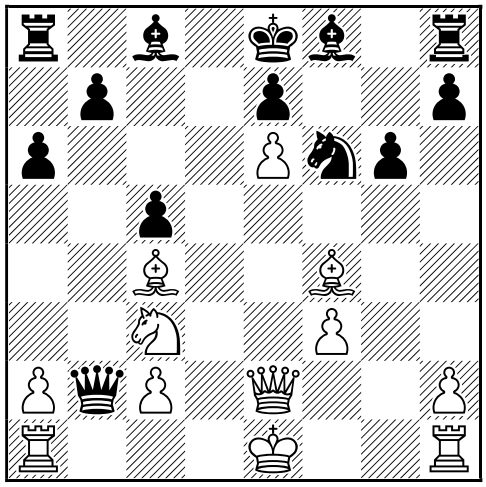
Analisar no Lichess

3335. Romanovsky Peter Arsenievich — Ravinsky Grigory Ionovich



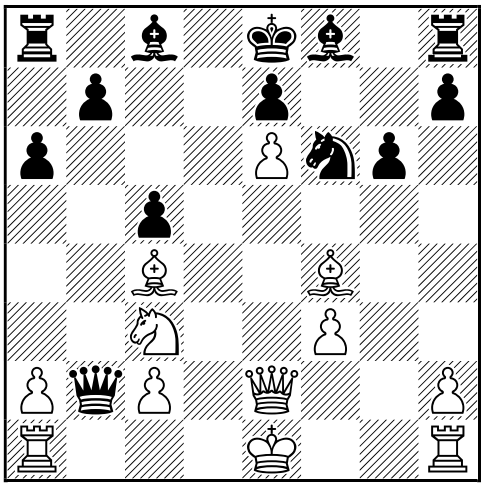
Analisar no Lichess

3336. ? — ?



Analisar no Lichess

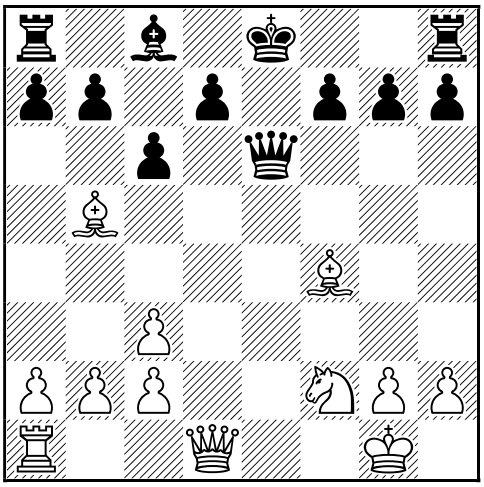
3337. Alekhine, Alexander — Levenfish, Grigory



○

Analisar no Lichess

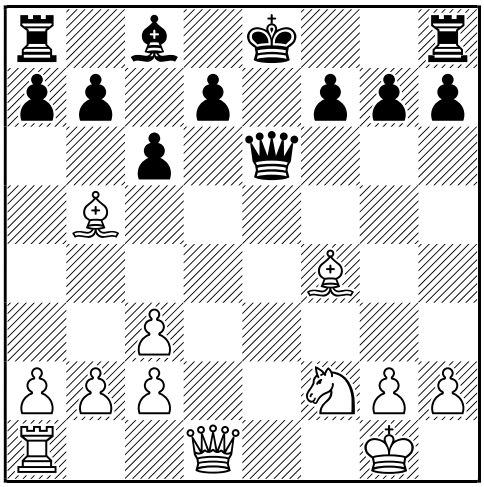
3338. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

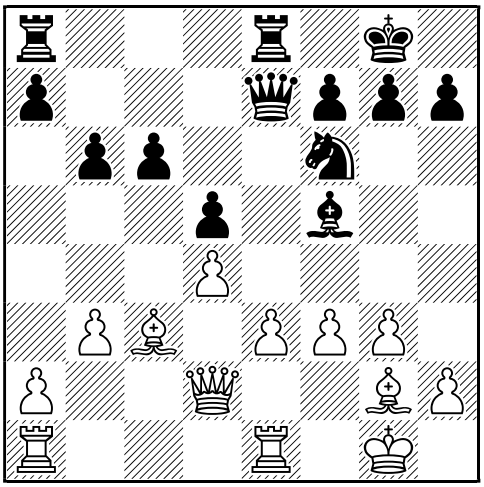
3339. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

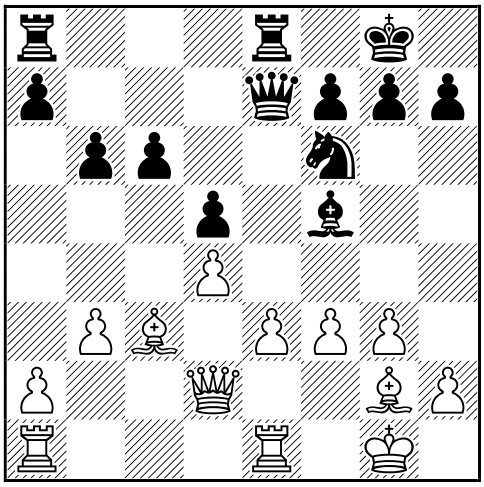
3340. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

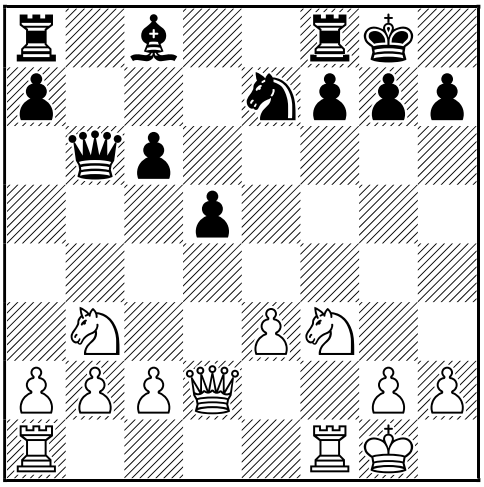
3341. Konstantinopolsky Alexandr — Kotov Alexandr



●

Analisar no Lichess

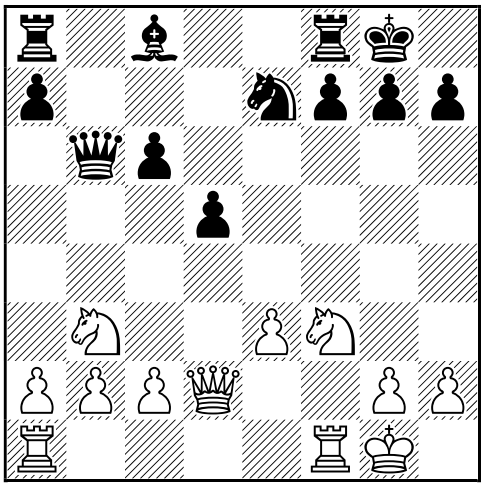
3342. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

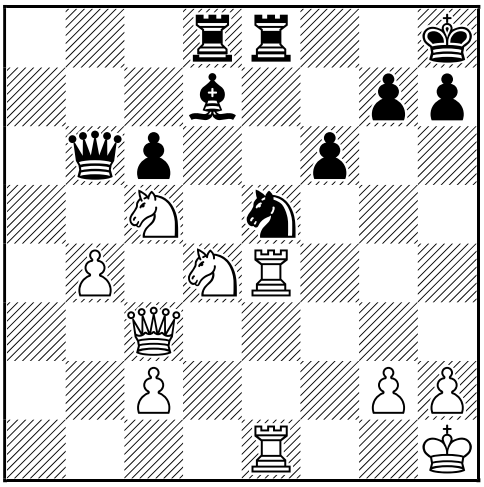
3343. Botvinnik Mikhail M (RUS) — Boleslavsky Isaac (RUS)



○

Analisar no Lichess

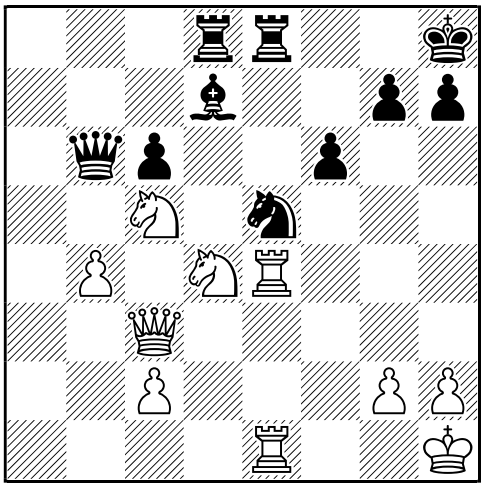
3344. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

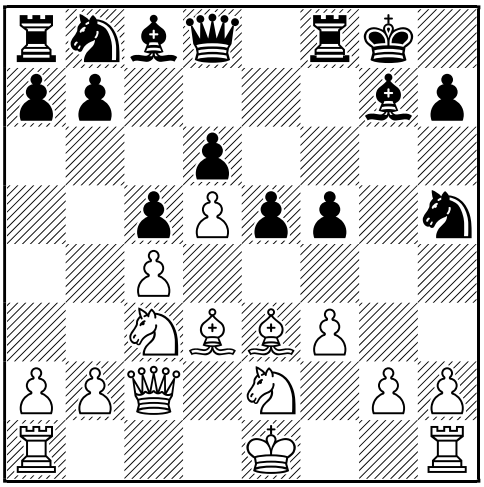
3345. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

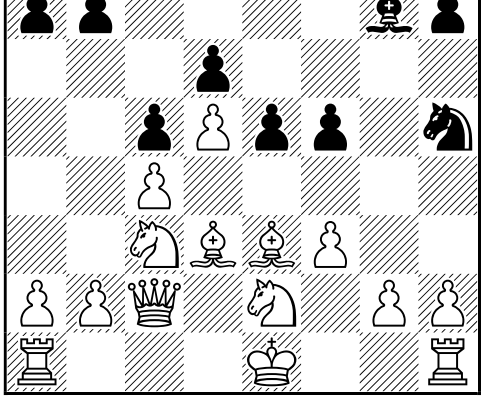
3346. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

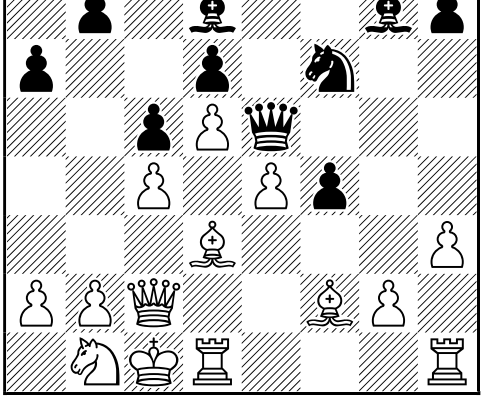
3347. Kotov Alexander A (RUS) — Gligoric Svetozar (SRB)



●

Analisar no Lichess

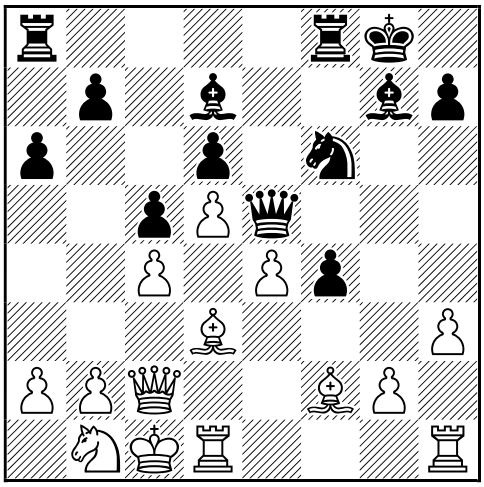
3348. Kotov Alexander A (RUS) — Gligoric Svetozar (SR



●

Analisar no Lichess

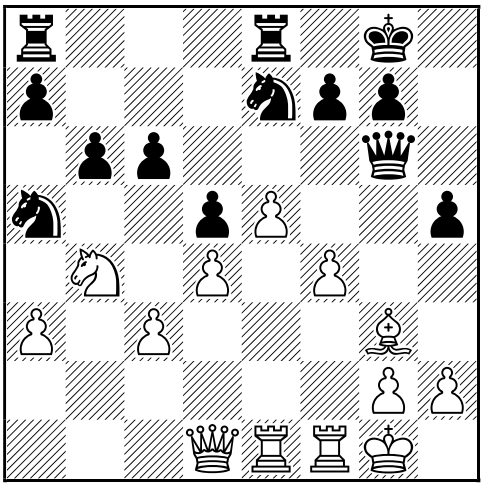
3349. Kotov Alexander A (RUS) — Gligoric Svetozar (SRB)



●

Analisar no Lichess

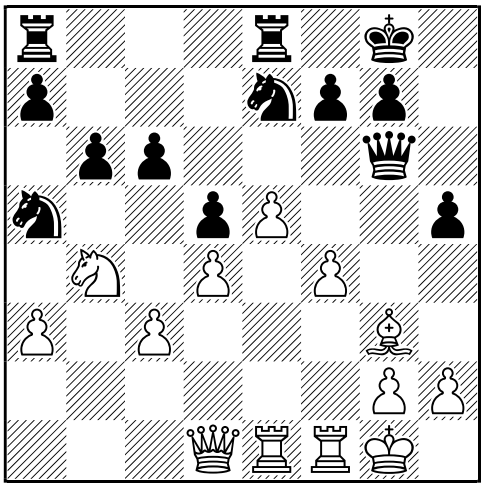
3350. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

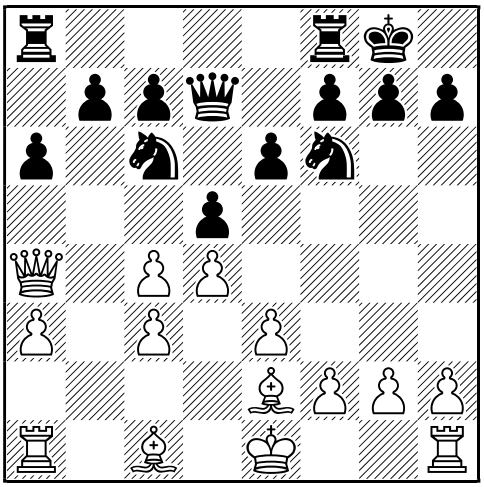
3351. Geller, Efim P — Smyslov, Vassily



○

Analisar no Lichess

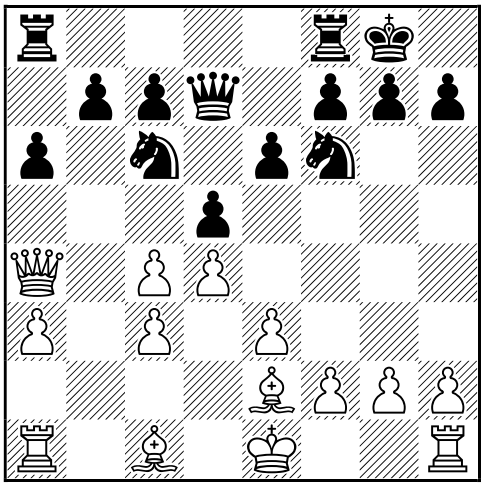
3352. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

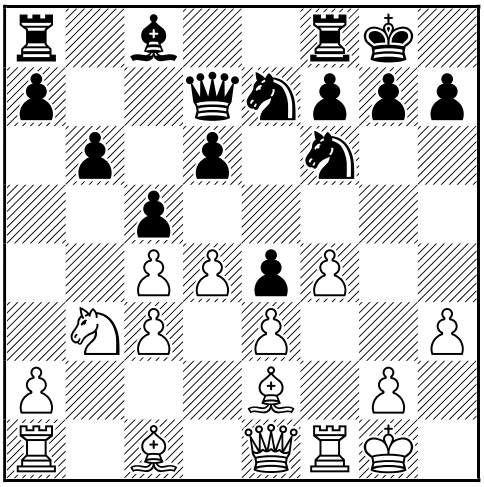
3353. ??????? 3 — 8.?2-??



●

Analisar no Lichess

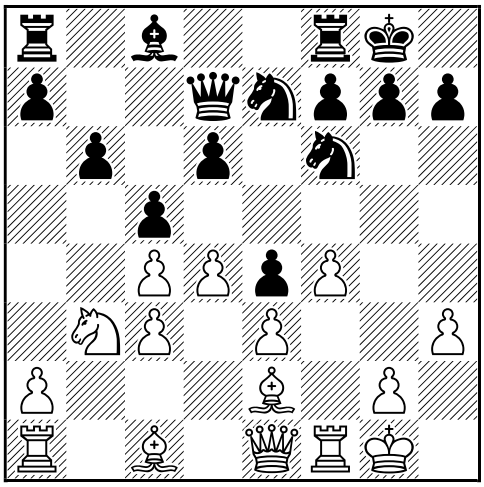
3354. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

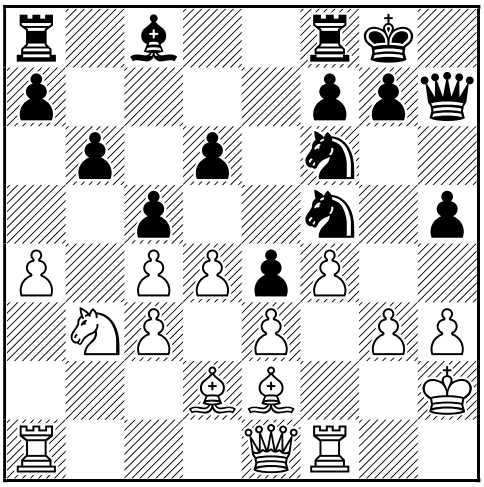
3355. Johner Paul F (SUI) — Nimzowitsch Aaron



●

Analisar no Lichess

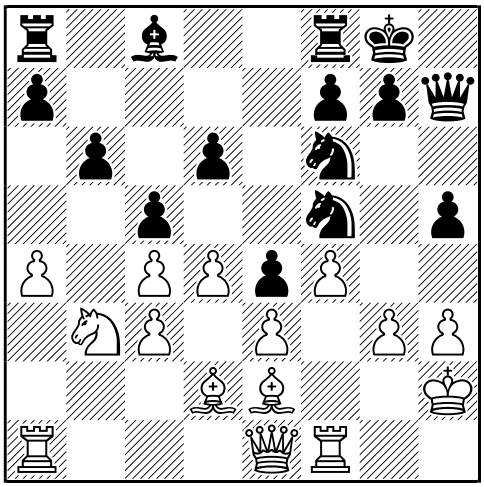
3356. ??????? 3 — 8.?2-??



●

Analisar no Lichess

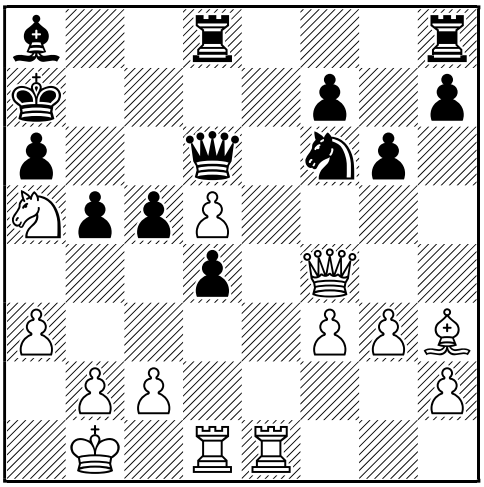
3357. ??????? 3 — 8.?2-??



●

Analisar no Lichess

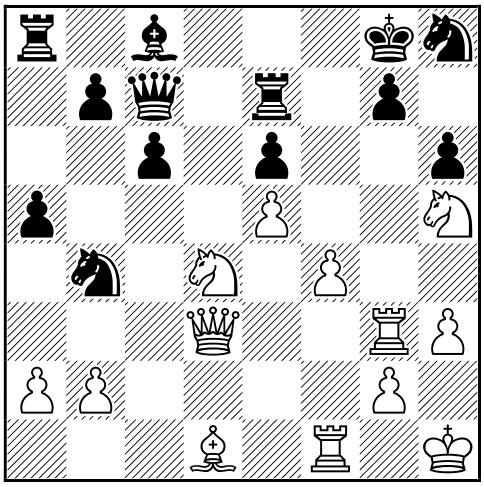
3358. Kasparov Garry (RUS) — Topalov Veselin (BUL)



○

Analisar no Lichess

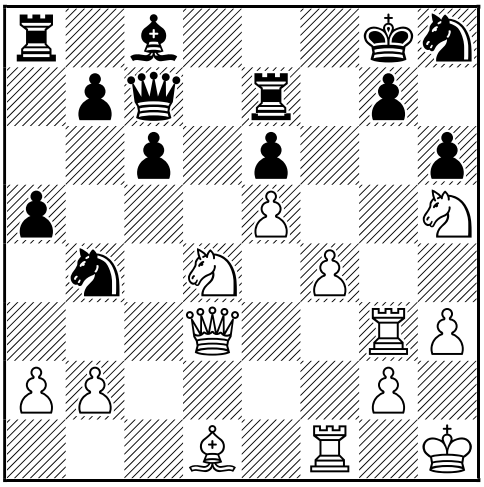
3359. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

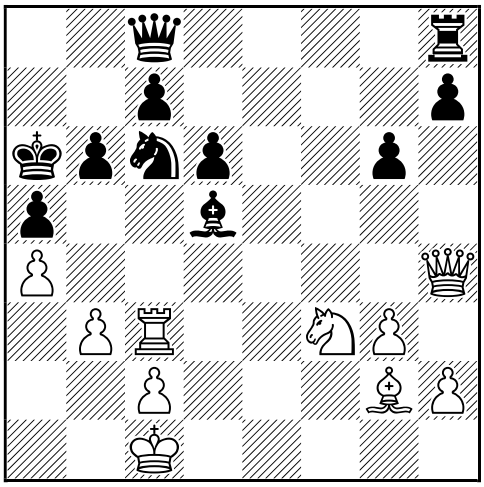
3360. ? — ?



○

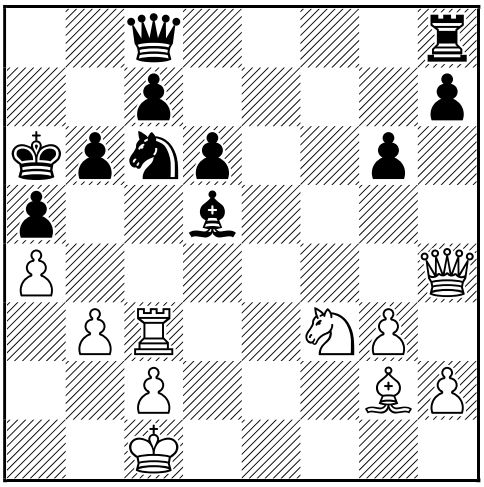
Analisar no Lichess

3361. ? — ?



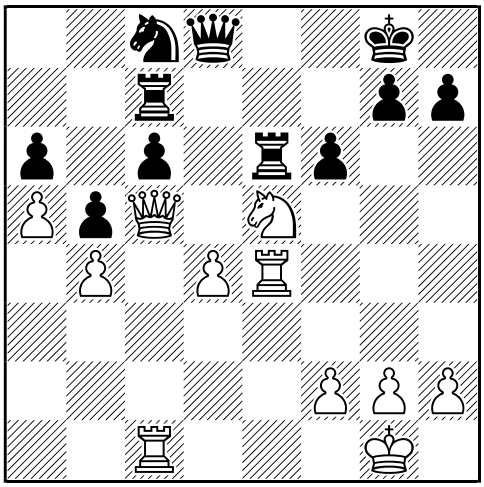
Analisar no Lichess

3362. ???????? — ????????



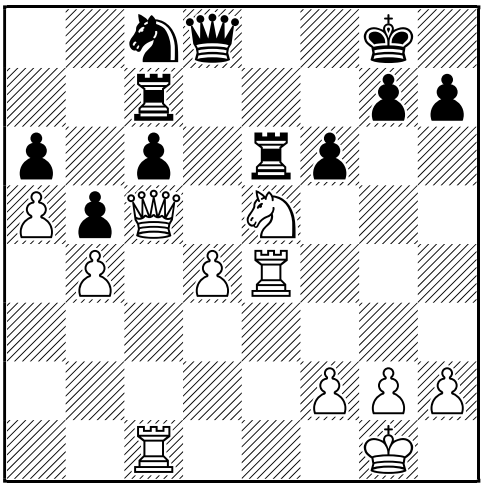
Analisar no Lichess

3363. ? — ?



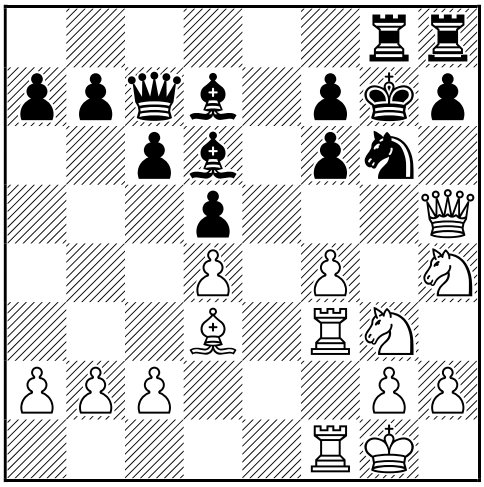
Analisar no Lichess

3364. Euwe Max (NED) — Alekhine Alexander A (RUS)



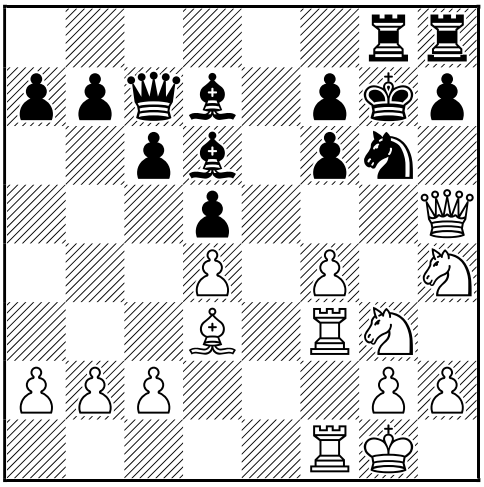
Analisar no Lichess

3365. ? — ?



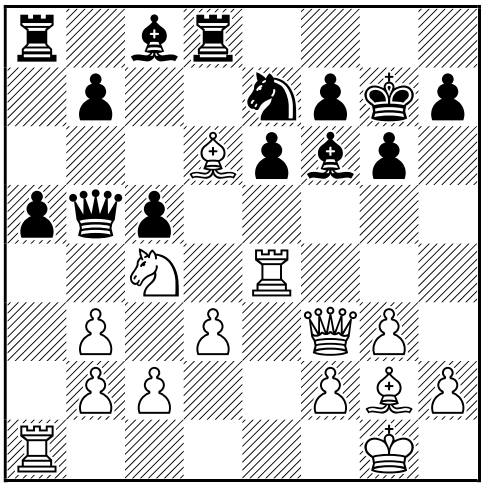
Analisar no Lichess

3366. Mackenzie George Henry — Mason James



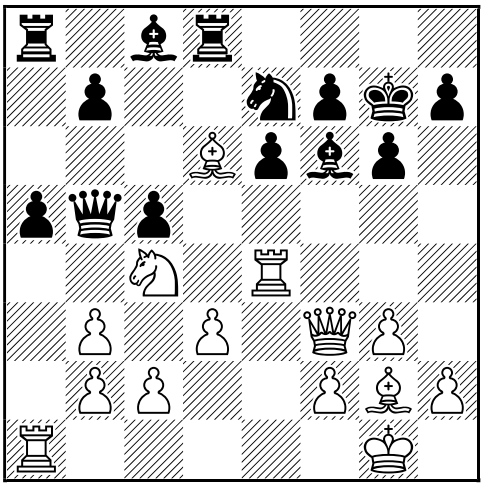
Analisar no Lichess

3367. ? — ?



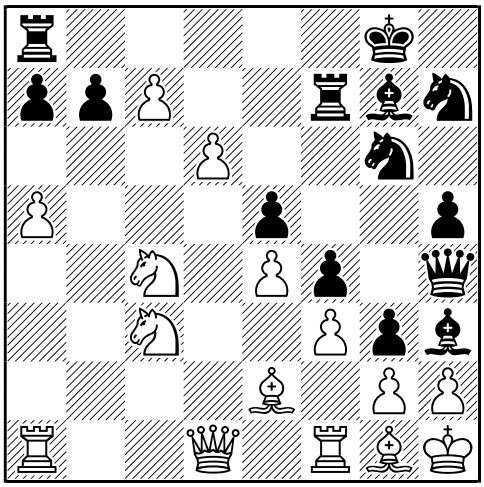
Analisar no Lichess

3368. Petrosian Tigran V (ARM) — Pachman Ludek (GE



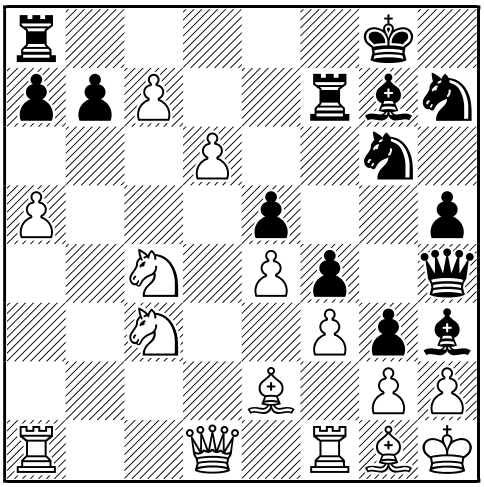
Analisar no Lichess

3369. ? — ?



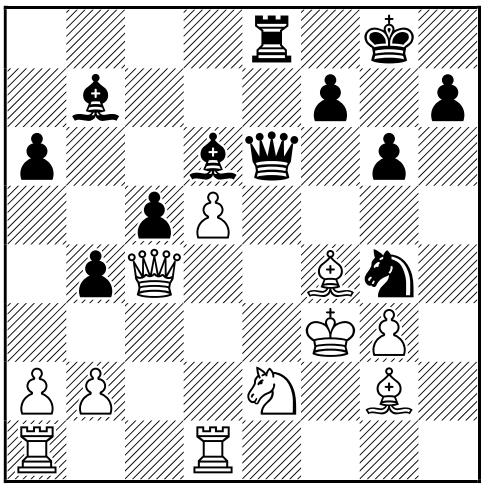
Analisar no Lichess

3370. Ftacnik Lubomir (SVK) — Cvitan Ognjen (CRO)



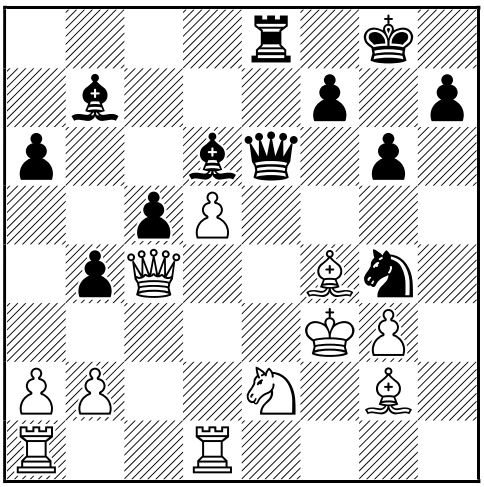
Analisar no Lichess

3371. ? — ?



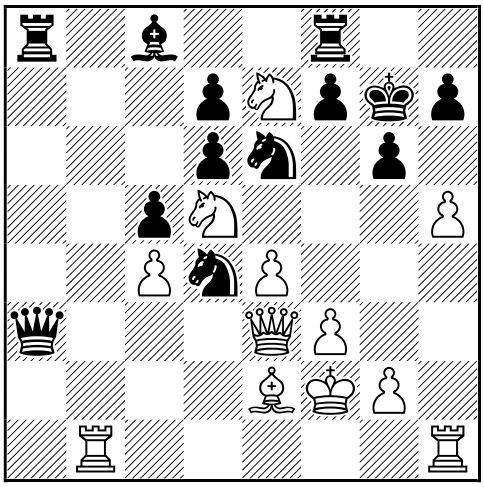
Analisar no Lichess

3372. Cifuentes Parada Roberto (ESP) — Zvjaginsev Va



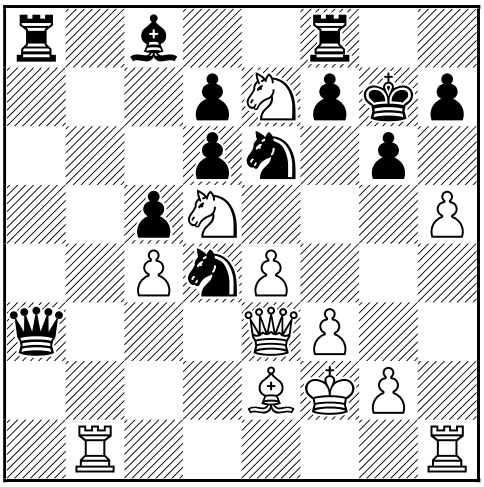
Analisar no Lichess

3373. ? — ?



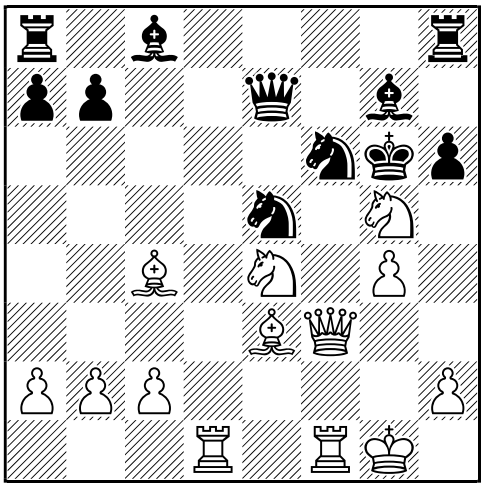
Analisar no Lichess

3374. ? — ?



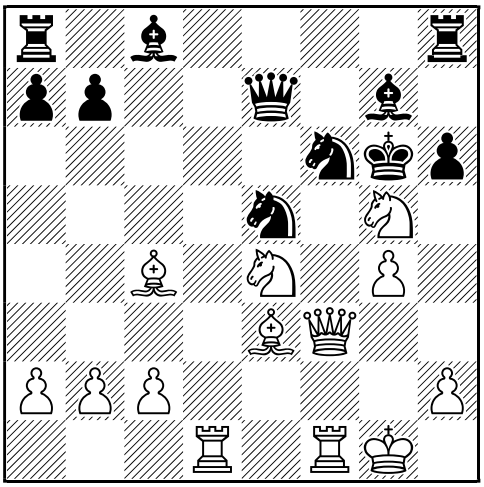
Analisar no Lichess

3375. ? — ?



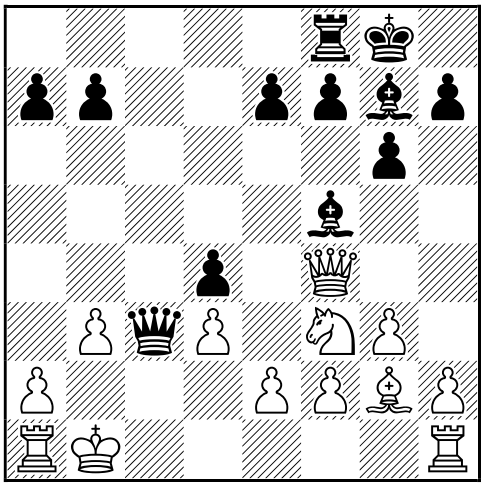
Analisar no Lichess

3376. ? — ?



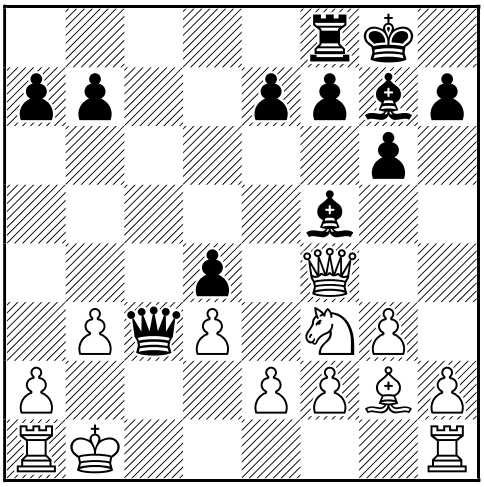
Analisar no Lichess

3377. ? — ?



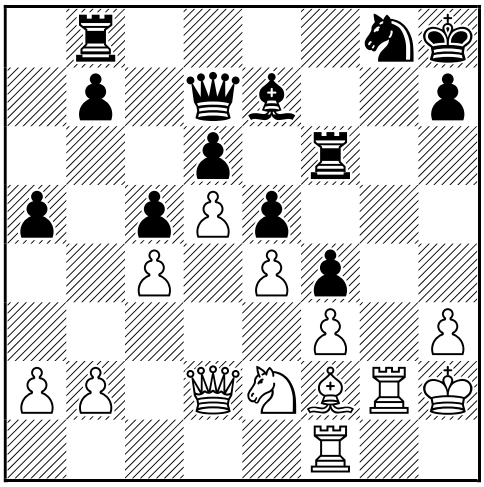
Analisar no Lichess

3378. Kotov Alexander — Rudakov



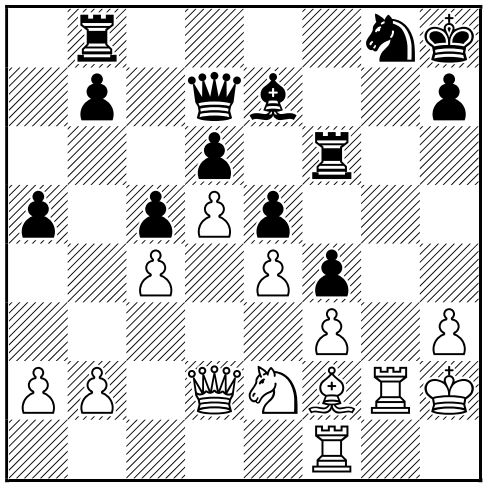
Analisar no Lichess

3379. ? — ?



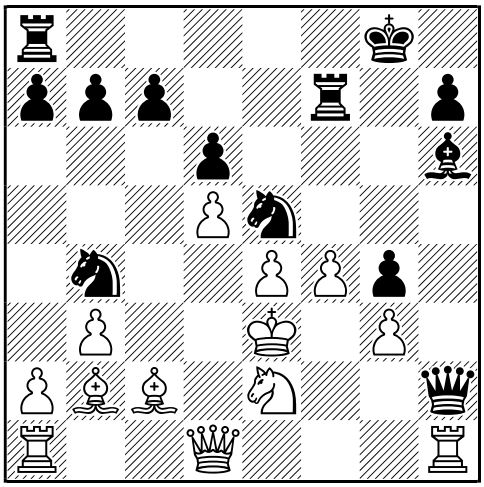
Analisar no Lichess

3380. Averbakh Yuri L (RUS) — Kotov Alexander A (RU



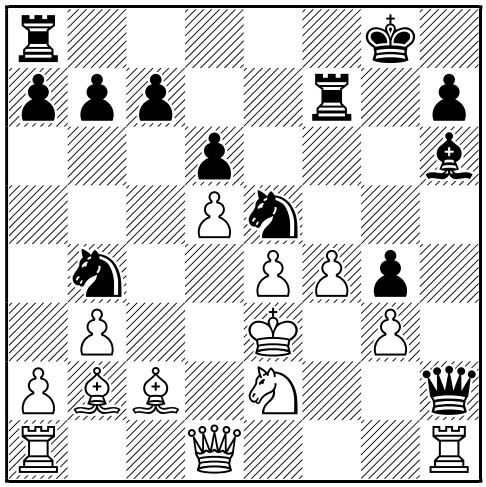
Analisar no Lichess

3381. ? — ?



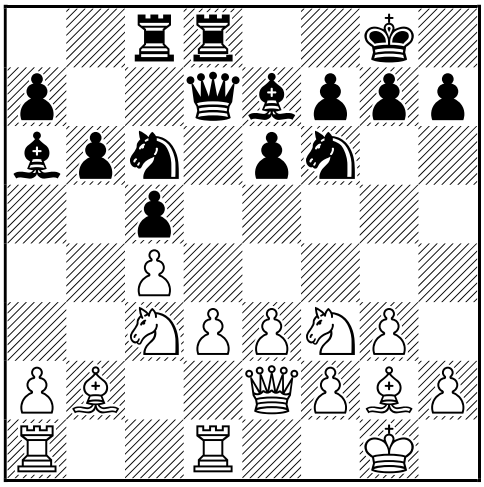
Analisar no Lichess

3382. Polugaevsky Lev A (RUS) — Nezhmetdinov Rash



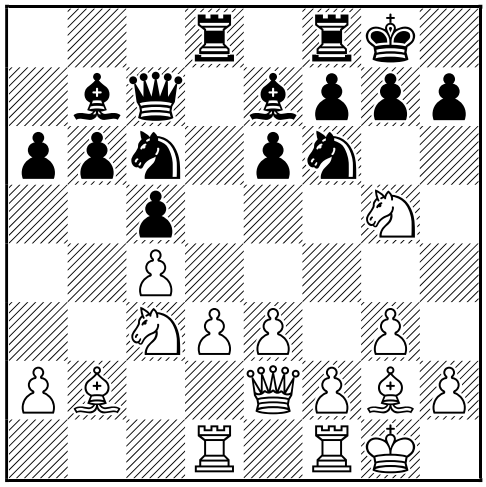
Analisar no Lichess

3383. ? — ?



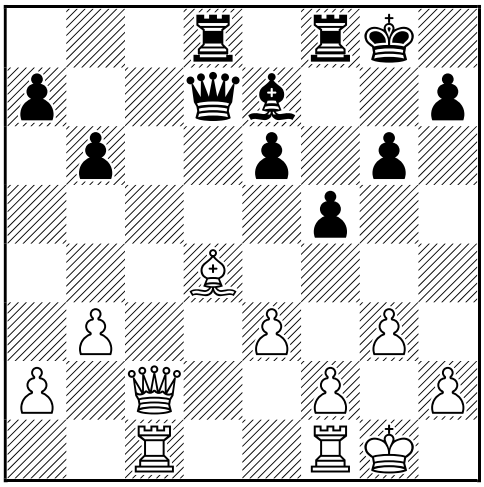
Analisar no Lichess

3384. ? — ?



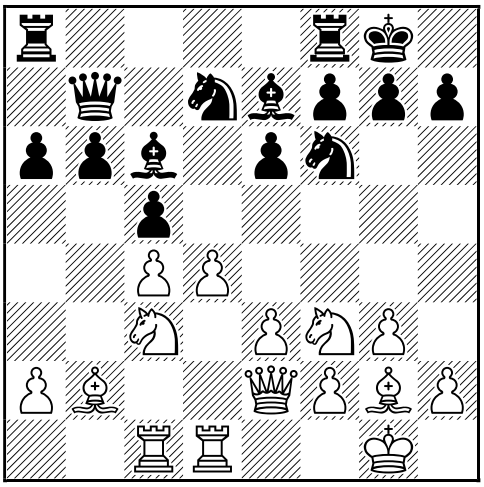
Analisar no Lichess

3385. ? — ?



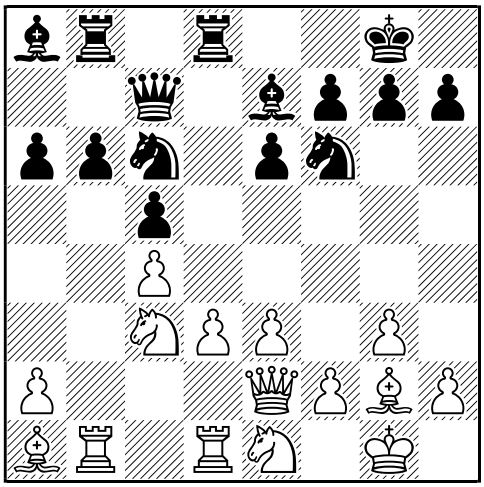
Analisar no Lichess

3386. ? — ?



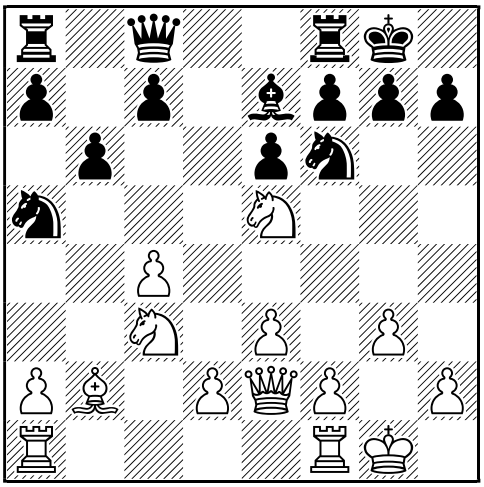
Analisar no Lichess

3387. ? — ?



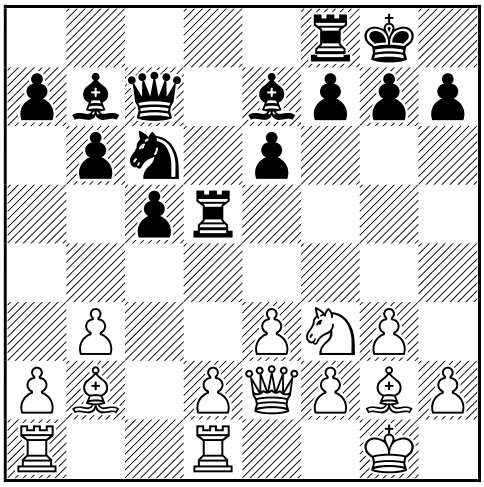
Analisar no Lichess

3388. ? — ?



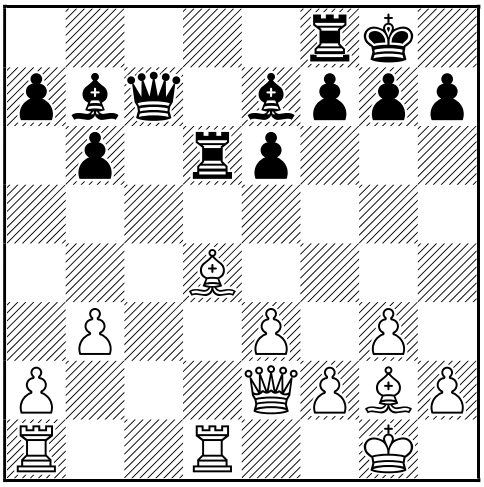
Analisar no Lichess

3389. ? — ?



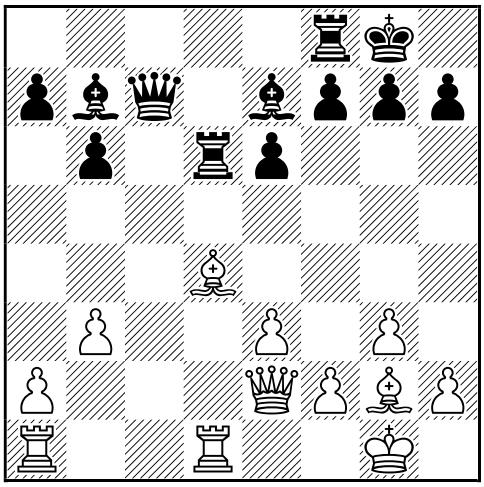
Analisar no Lichess

3390. ? — ?



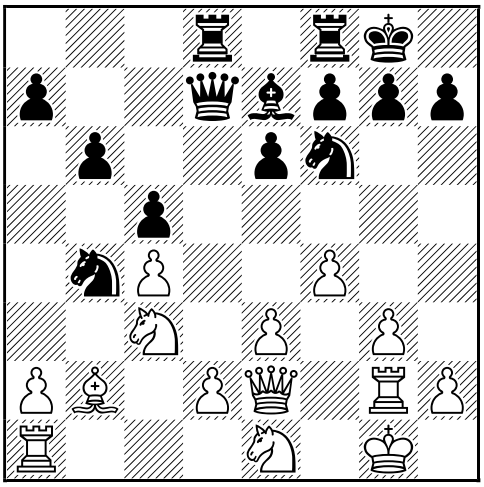
Analisar no Lichess

3391. Vaganian Rafael A (ARM) — Karpov Anatoly (RUS)



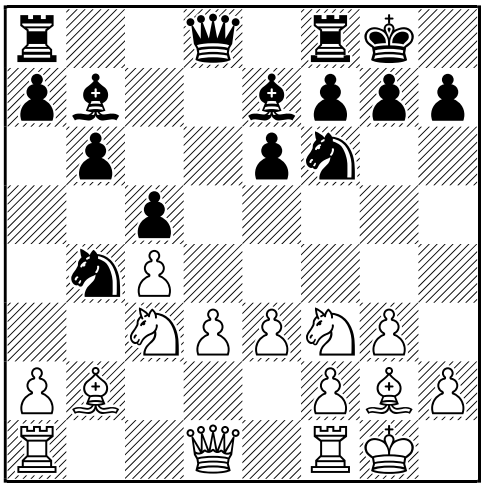
Analisar no Lichess

3392. ? — ?



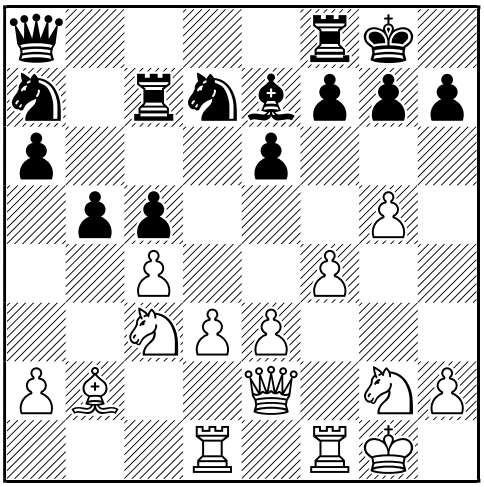
Analisar no Lichess

3393. ? — ?



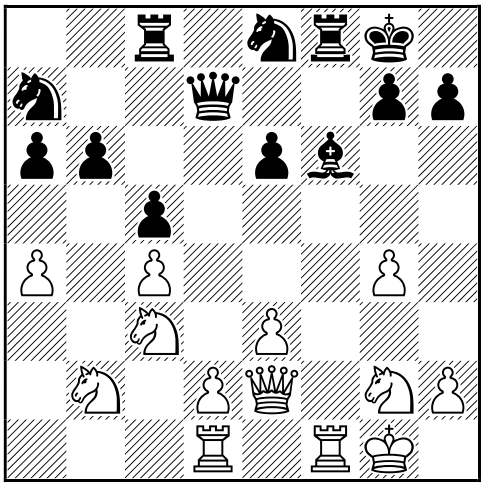
Analisar no Lichess

3394. ? — ?



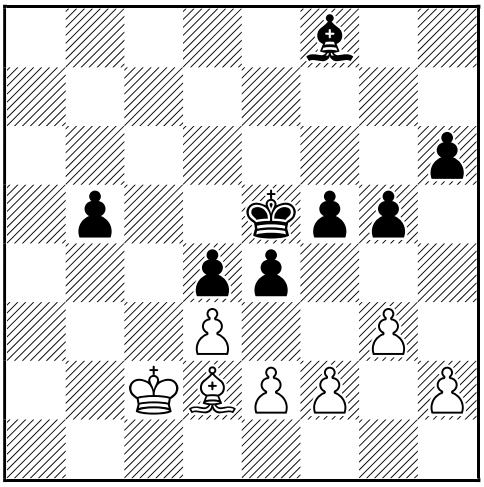
Analisar no Lichess

3395. ? — ?



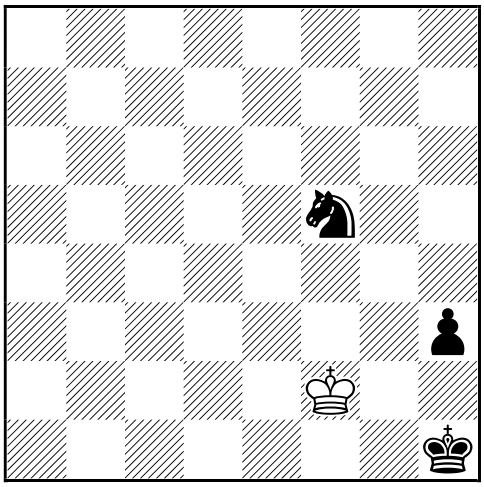
Analisar no Lichess

3396. ? — ?



Analisar no Lichess

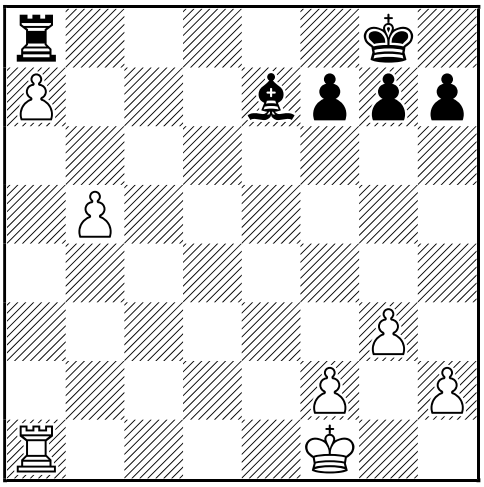
3397. Carty, Patrick — Wegener, Wilfried



●

Analisar no Lichess

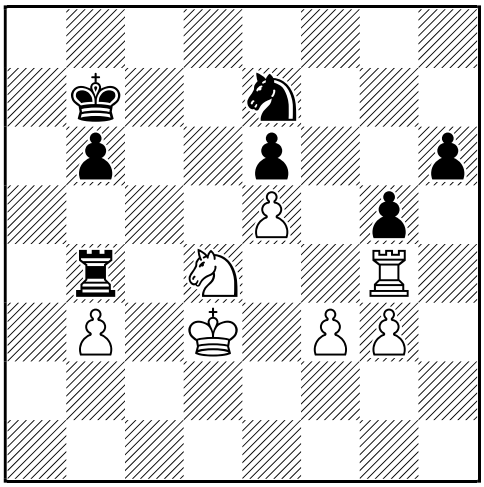
3398. Kramnik Vladimir (RUS) — Naiditsch Arkadij (GER



●

Analisar no Lichess

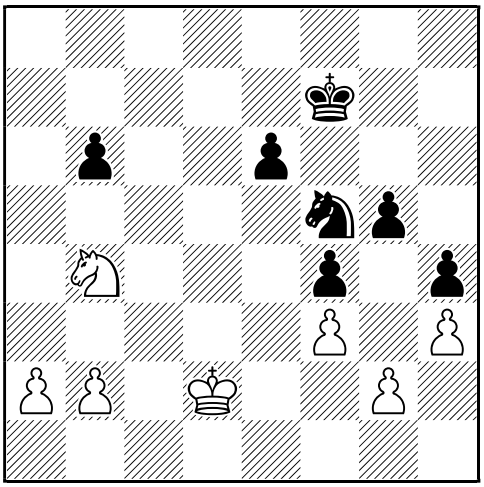
3399. Jussupow Artur (GER) — L'Ami Erwin (NED)



●

Analisar no Lichess

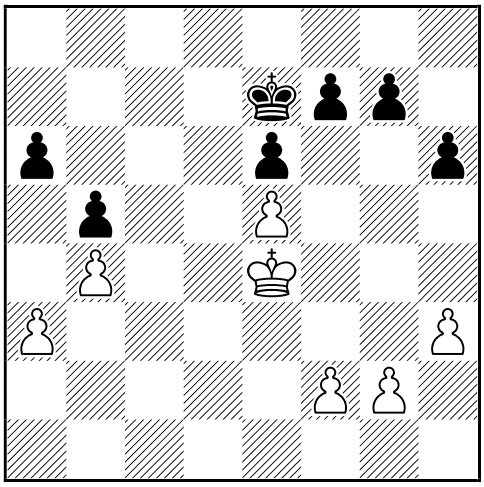
3400. Heimann Andreas (GER) — Jussupow Artur (GER



●

Analisar no Lichess

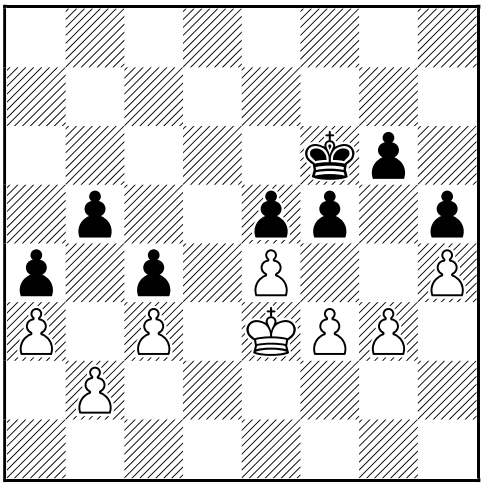
3401. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

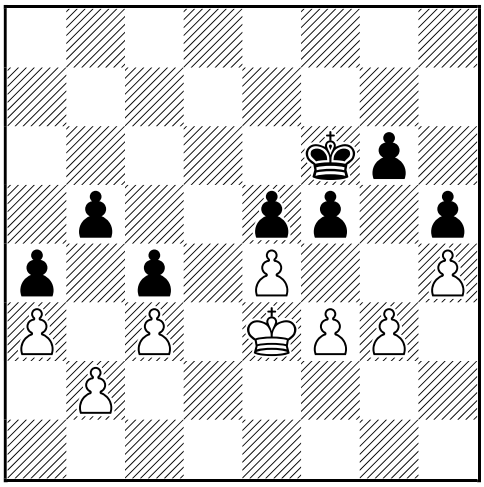
3402. ? — ?



●

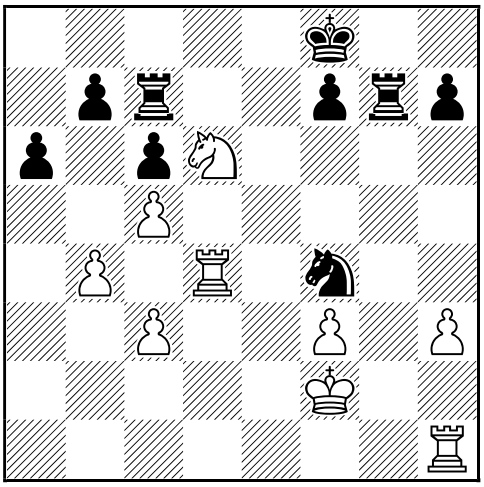
Analisar no Lichess

3403. ? — ?



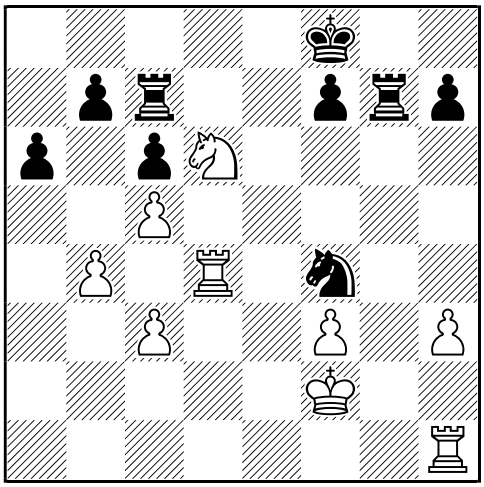
Analisar no Lichess

3404. ? — ?



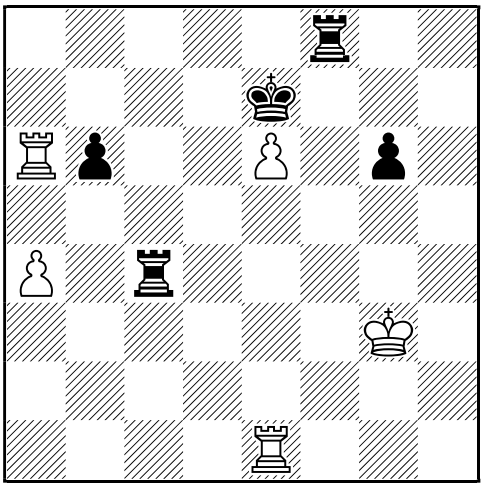
Analisar no Lichess

3405. ? — ?



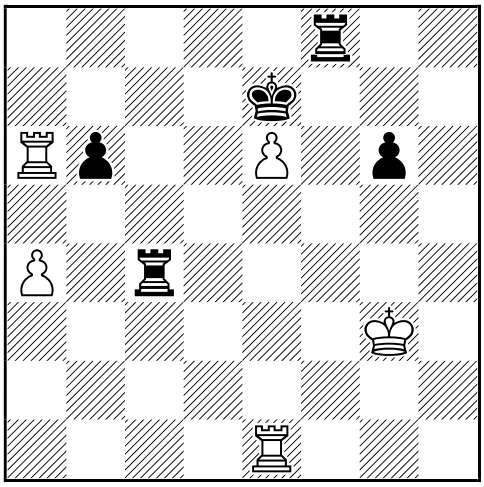
Analisar no Lichess

3406. ? — ?



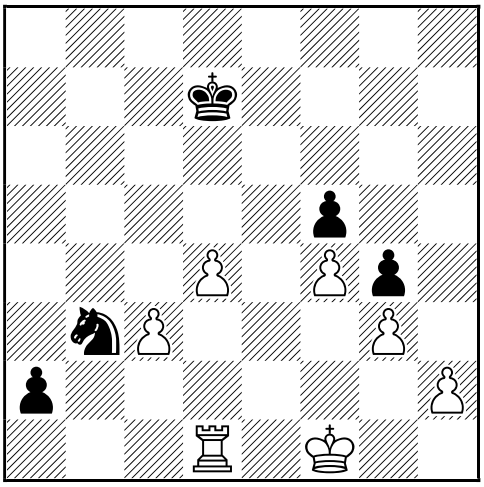
Analisar no Lichess

3407. ? — ?



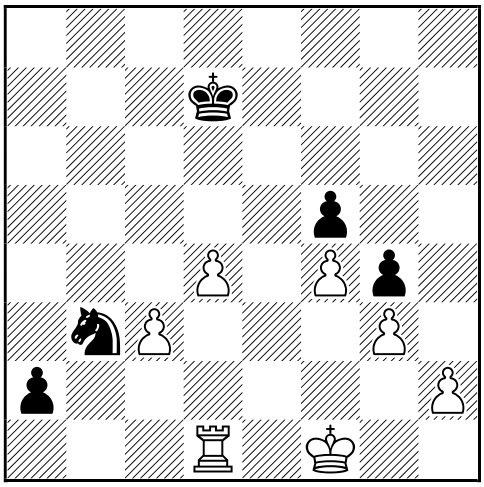
Analisar no Lichess

3408. ? — ?



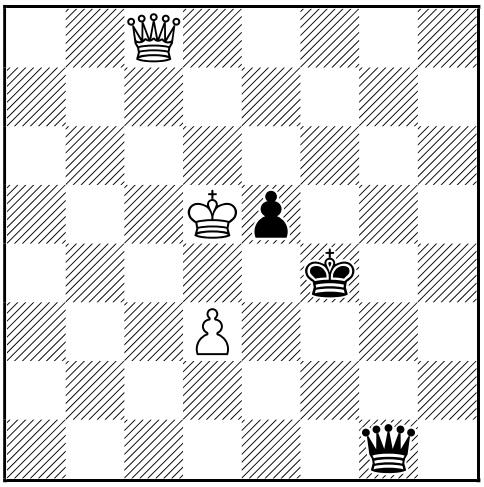
Analisar no Lichess

3409. ? — ?



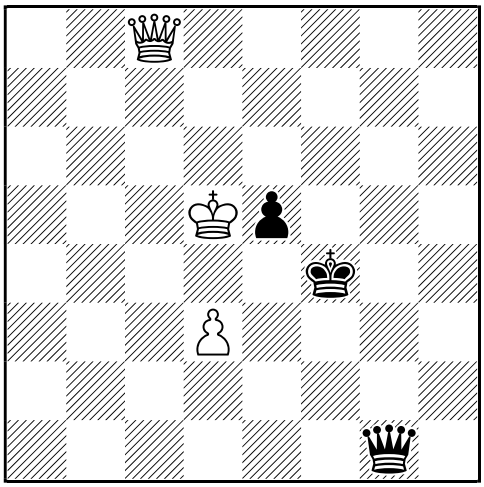
Analisar no Lichess

3410. ? — ?



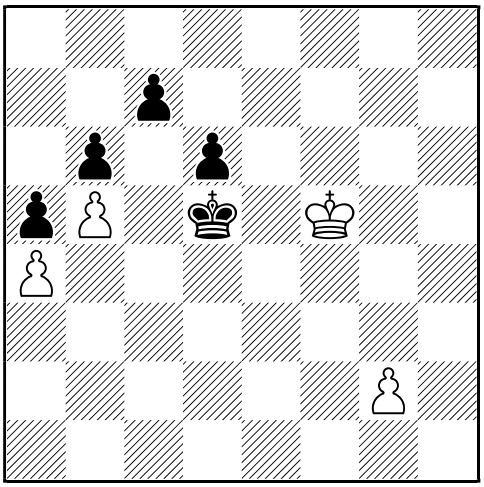
Analisar no Lichess

3411. ? — ?



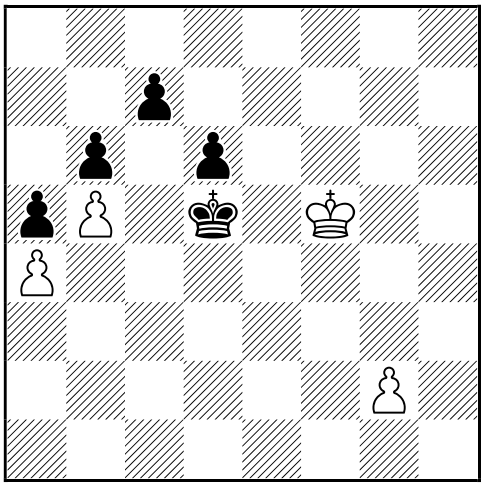
Analisar no Lichess

3412. ? — ?



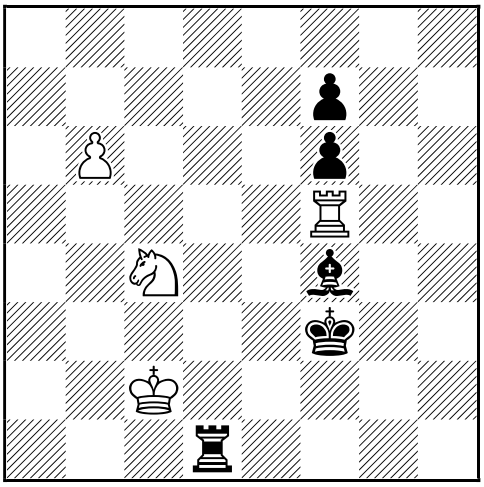
Analisar no Lichess

3413. ? — ?



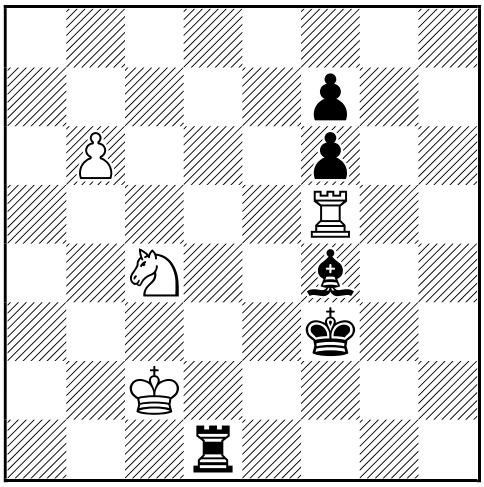
Analisar no Lichess

3414. ? — ?



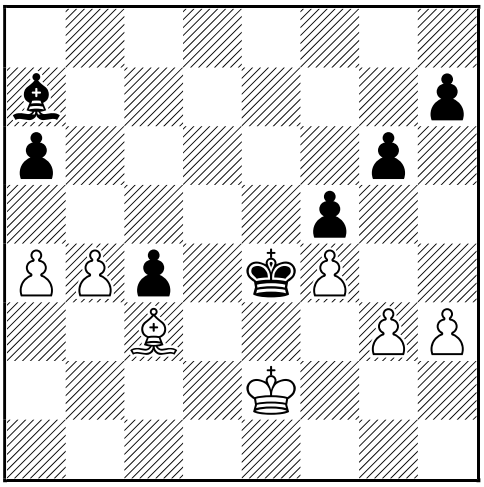
Analisar no Lichess

3415. ? — ?



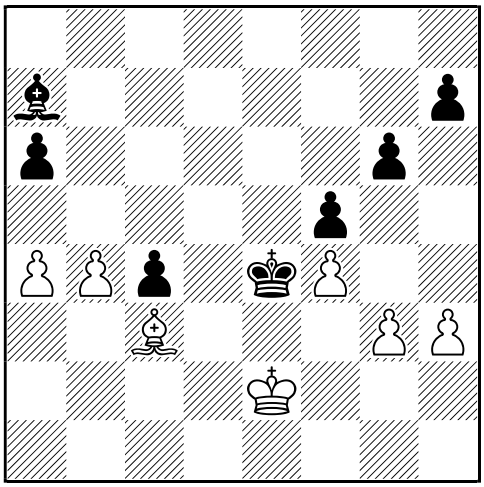
Analisar no Lichess

3416. ? — ?



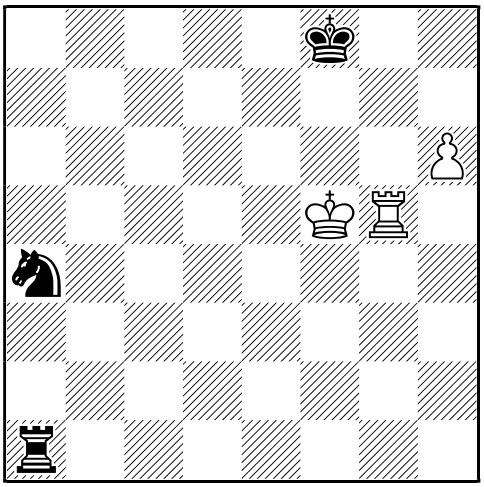
Analisar no Lichess

3417. ? — ?



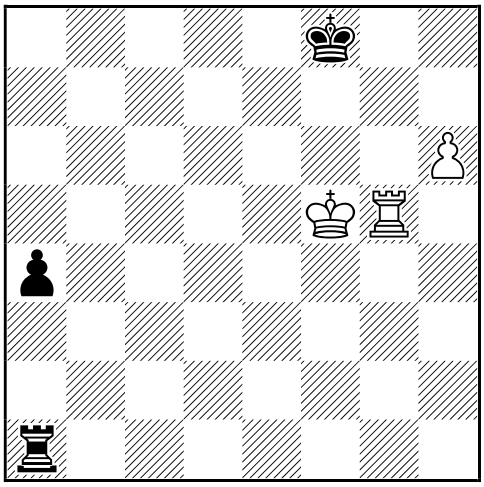
Analisar no Lichess

3418. ? — ?



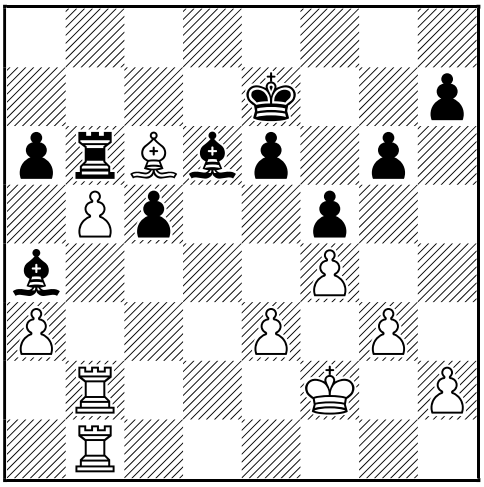
Analisar no Lichess

3419. ? — ?



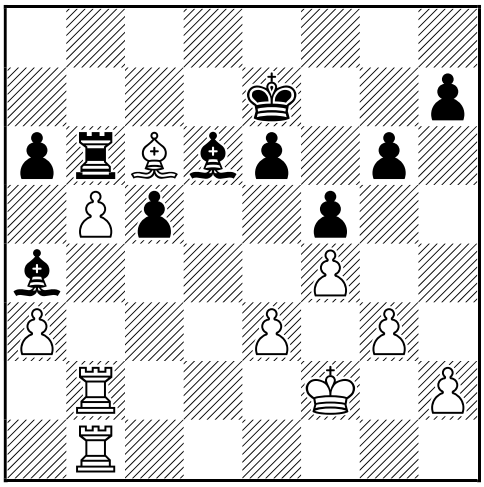
Analisar no Lichess

3420. ? — ?



Analisar no Lichess

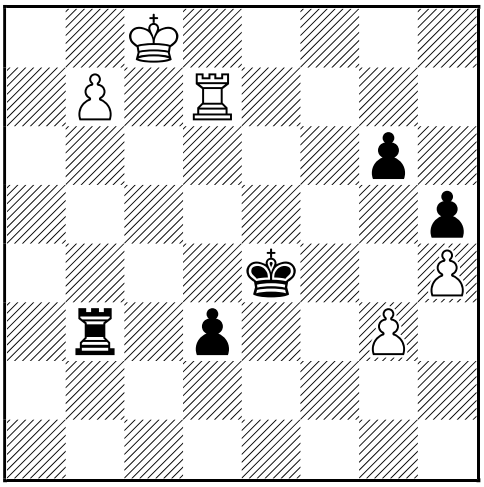
3421. ? — ?



●

[Analisar no Lichess]

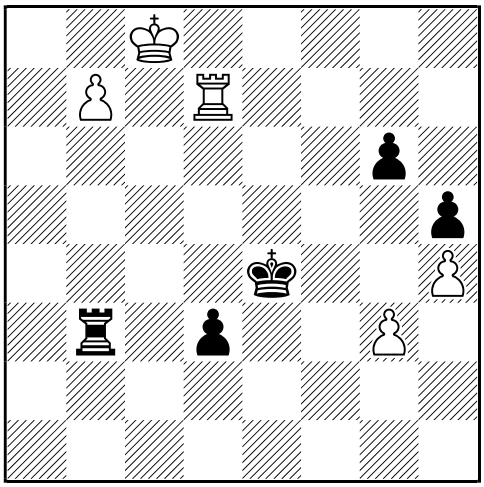
3422. ? — ?



●

[Analisar no Lichess]

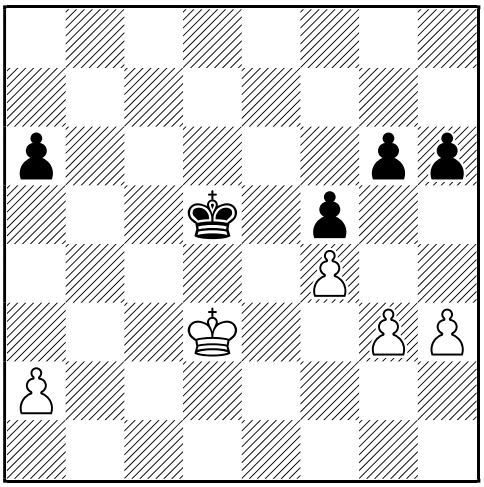
3423. ? — ?



●

[Analisar no Lichess]

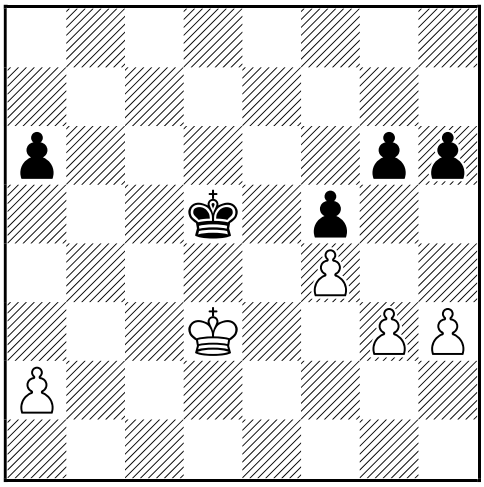
3424. ? — ?



○

[Analisar no Lichess]

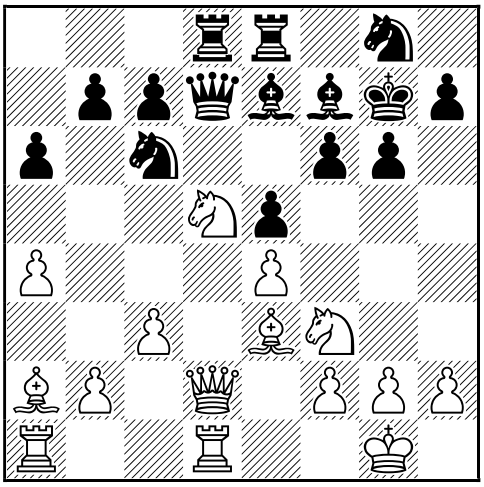
3425. ? — ?



○

[Analisar no Lichess]

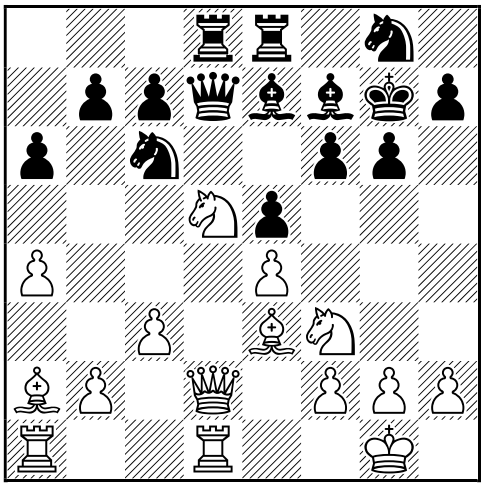
3426. ? — ?



○

[Analisar no Lichess]

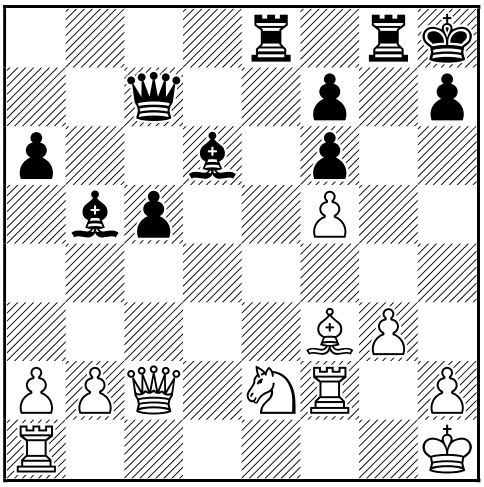
3427. Rotariu, Gheorghe S — Vlad



○

Analisar no Lichess

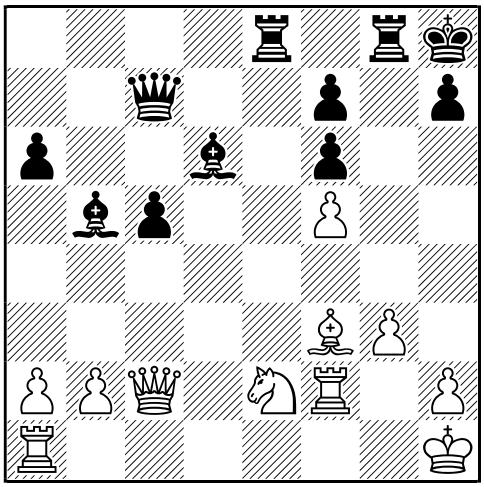
3428. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

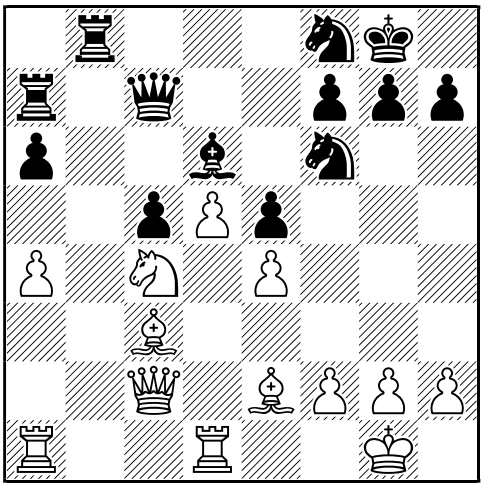
3429. Smyslov, Vassily — Botvinnik, Mikhail



●

Analisar no Lichess

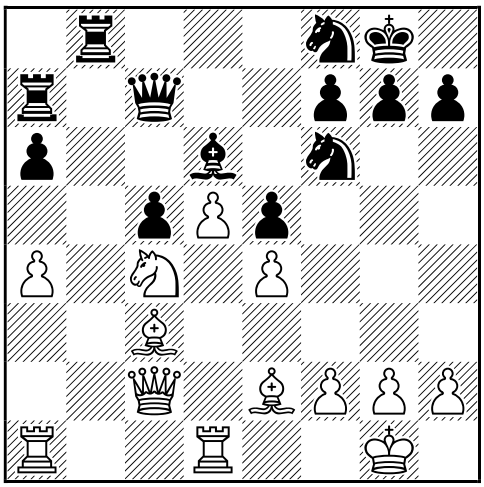
3430. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

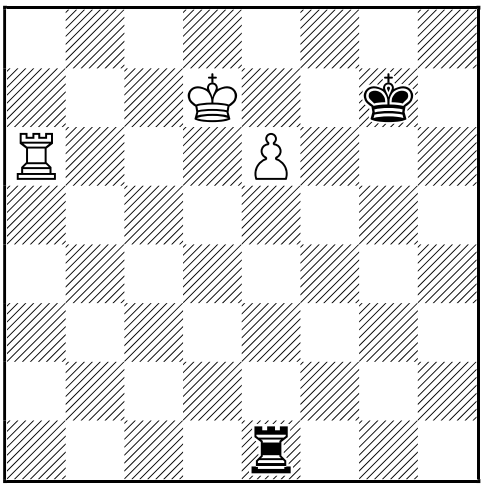
3431. Berkes Ferenc (HUN) — Braun Arik (GER)



○

Analisar no Lichess

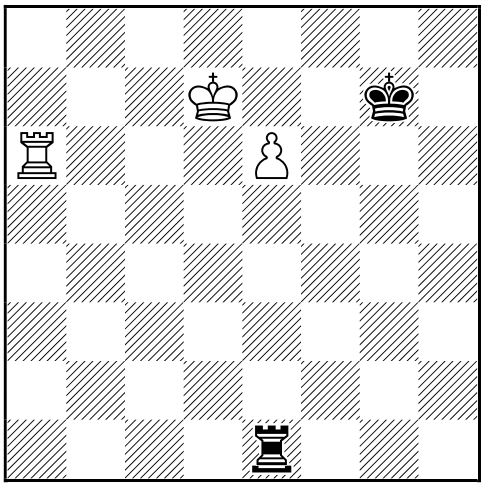
3432. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

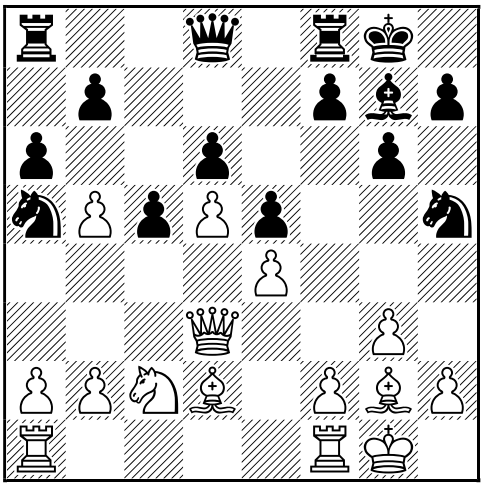
3433. Kopaev Nikolay — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

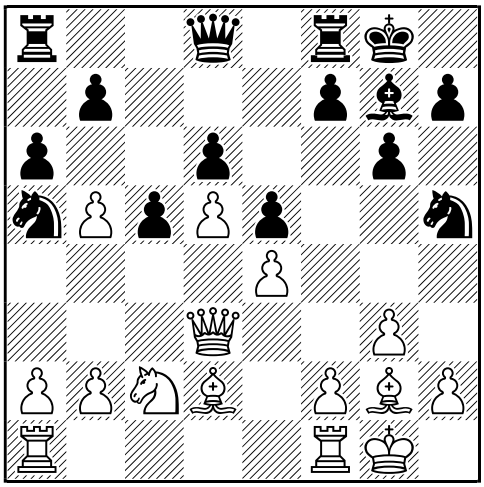
3434. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

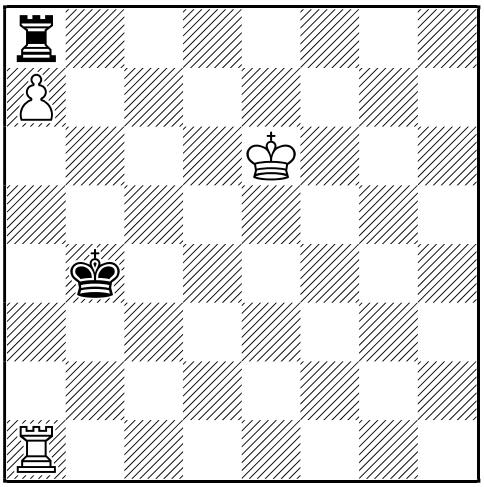
3435. Portisch Lajos (HUN) — Tal Mikhail N (LAT)



○

Analisar no Lichess

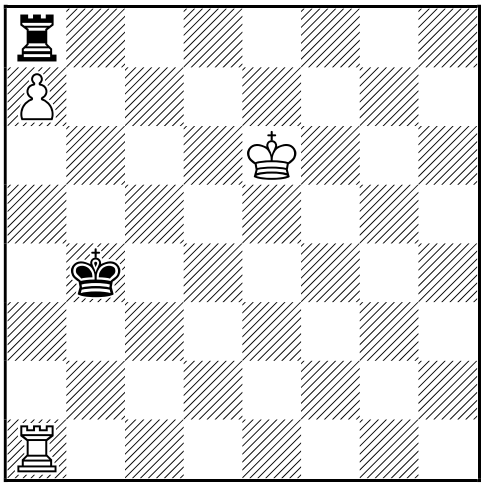
3436. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

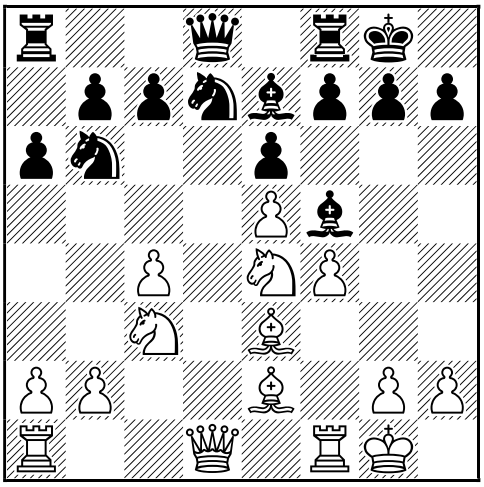
3437. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

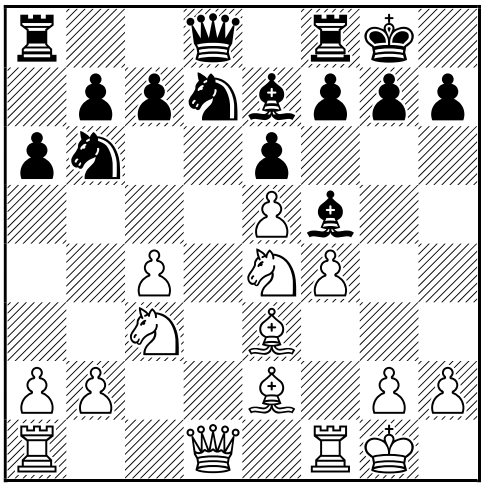
3438. ? — ?



●

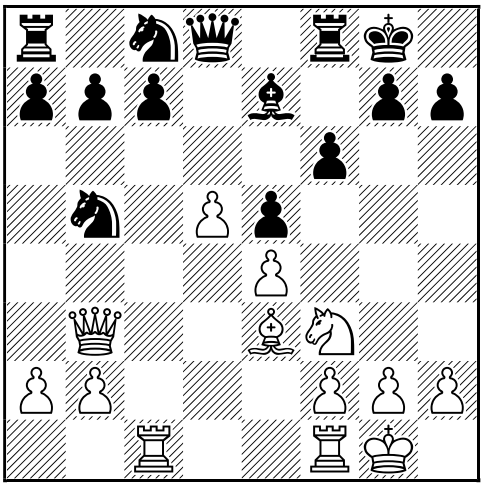
Analisar no Lichess

3439. Mainka, Romuald — Jussupow, Artur



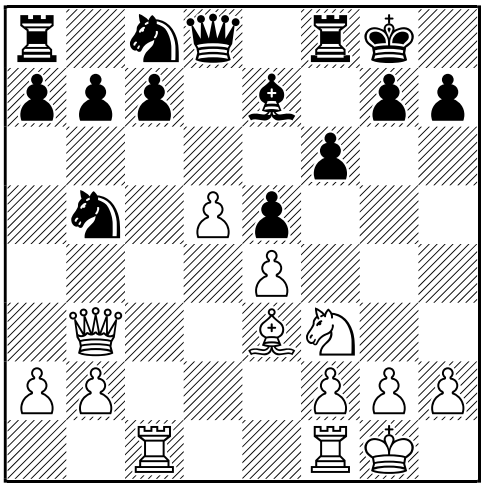
Analisar no Lichess

3440. ? — ?



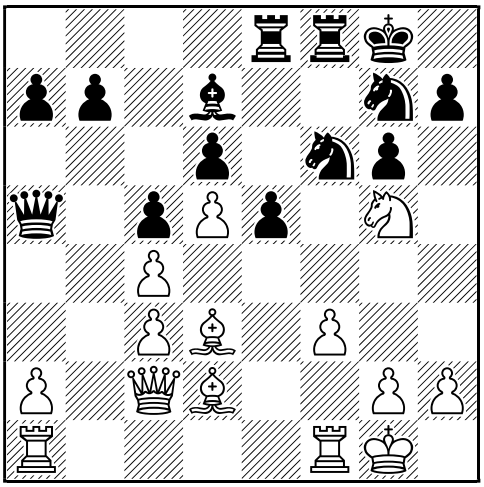
Analisar no Lichess

3441. Euwe Max (NED) — Tartakower Savielly (FRA)



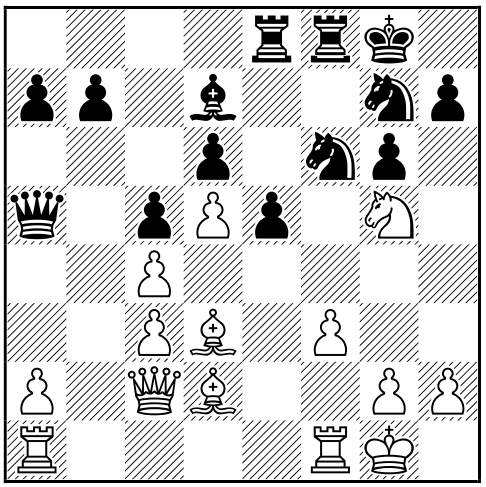
Analisar no Lichess

3442. ? — ?



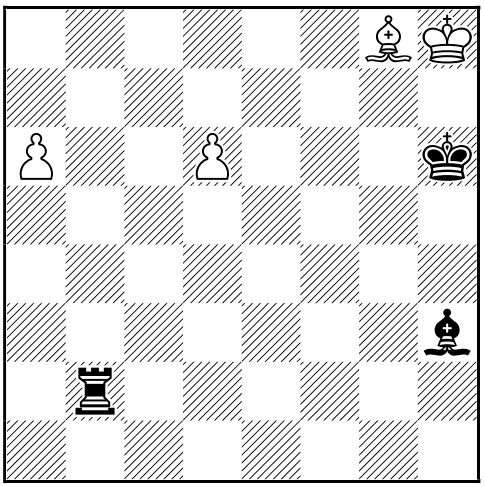
Analisar no Lichess

3443. Petrosian Tigran V (ARM) — Ivkov Borislav (SRB)



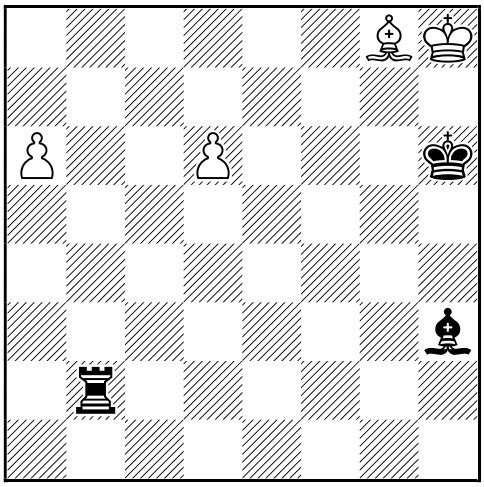
Analisar no Lichess

3444. ? — ?



Analisar no Lichess

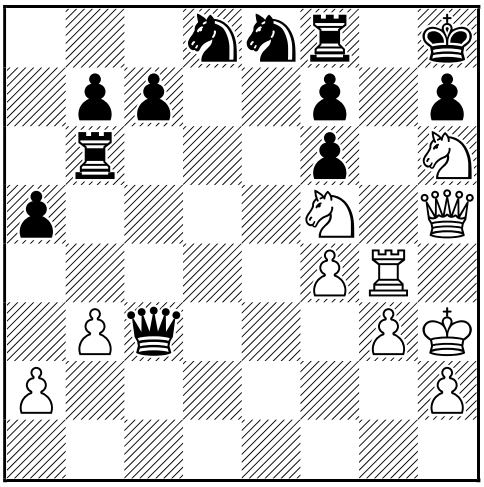
3445. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

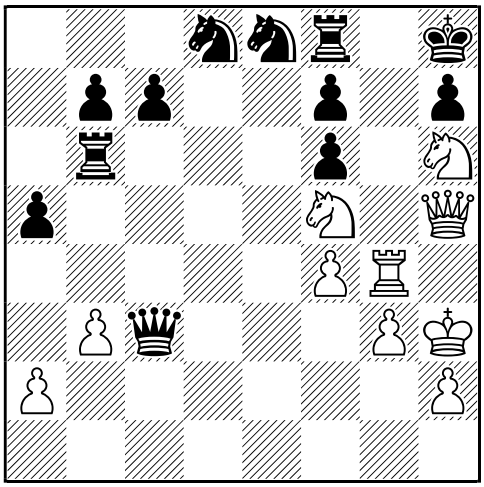
3446. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

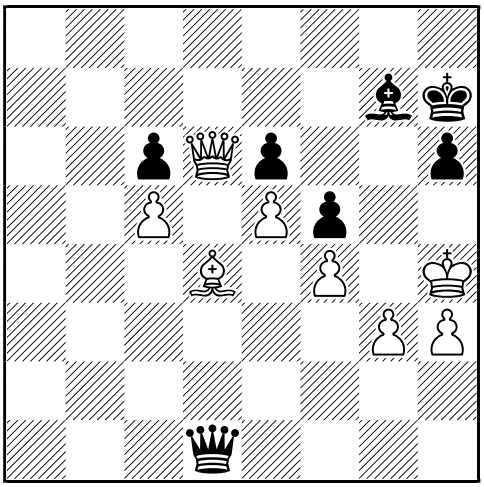
3447. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

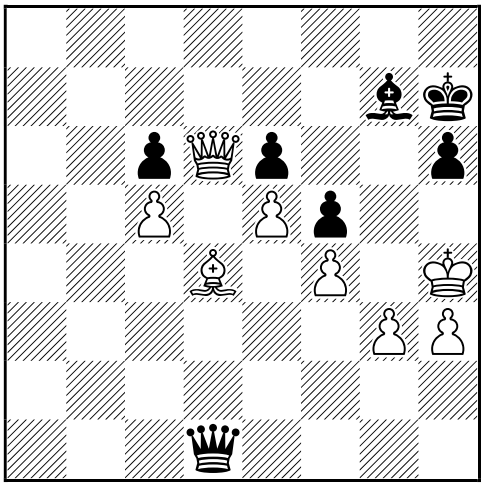
3448. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

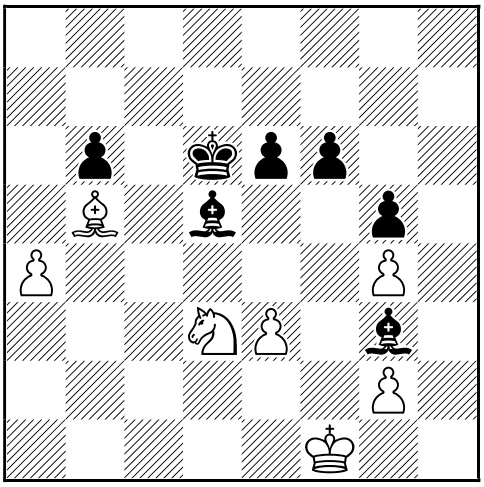
3449. ????? — ?????



●

Analisar no Lichess

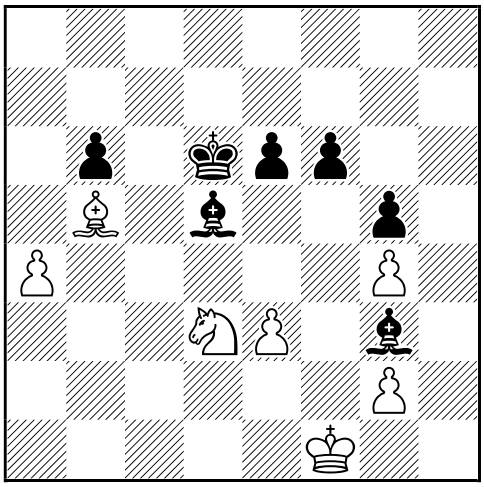
3450. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

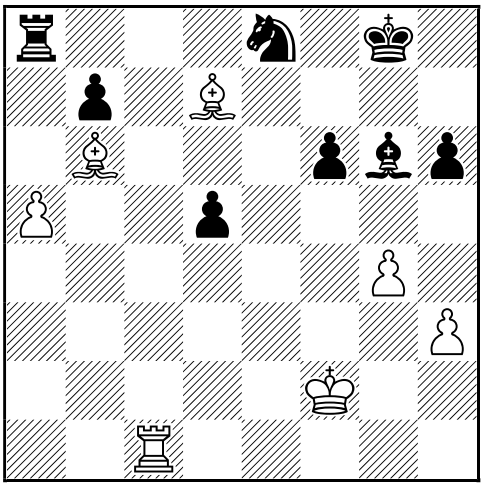
3451. Zaid Leonid D (ISR) — Jussupow Artur (GER)



●

Analisar no Lichess

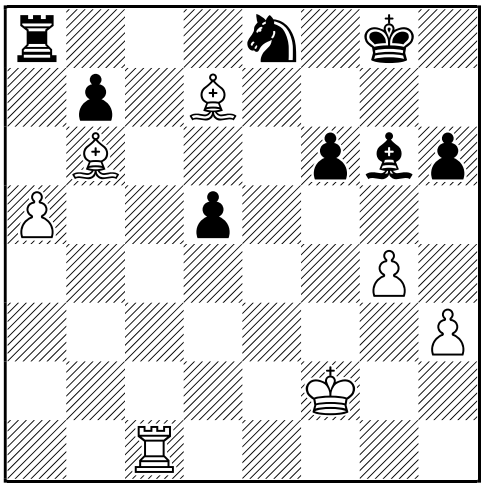
3452. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

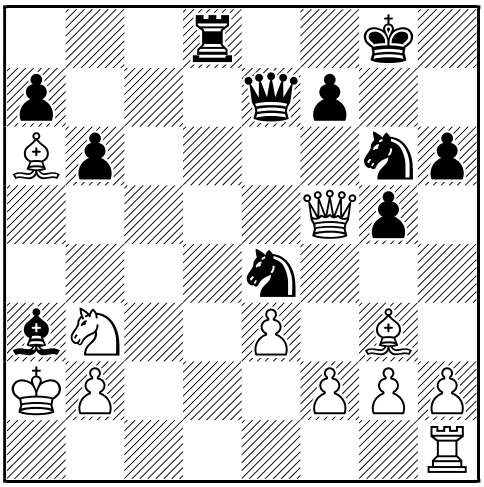
3453. Timman Jan H (NED) — Andersson Ulf (SWE)



○

Analisar no Lichess

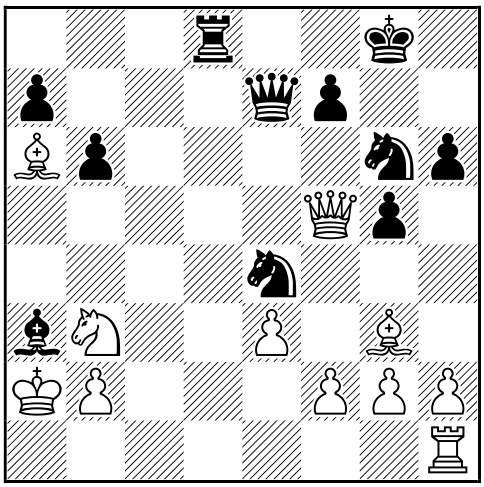
3454. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

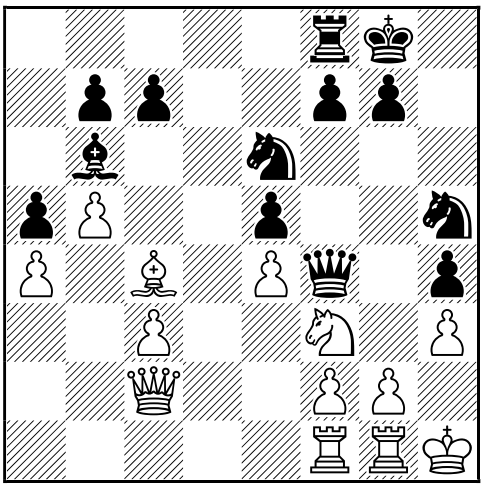
3455. Kotov Alexander A (RUS) — Szabo Laszlo (HUN)



○

Analisar no Lichess

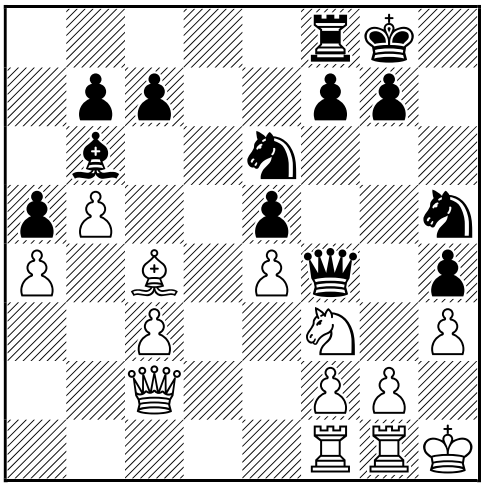
3456. ? — ?



●

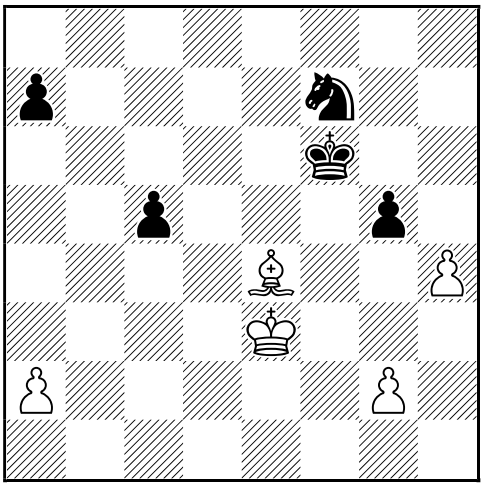
Analisar no Lichess

3457. 119 — ??? ??????



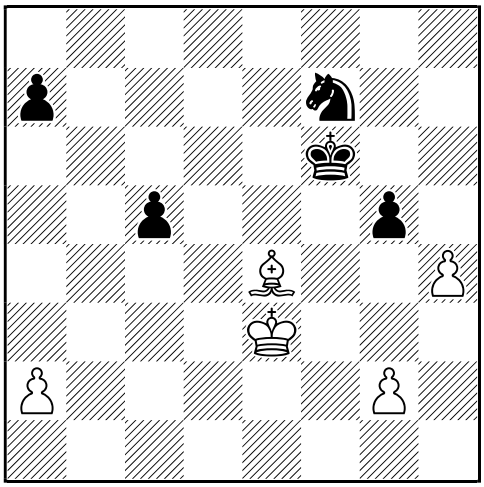
Analisar no Lichess

3458. ? — ?



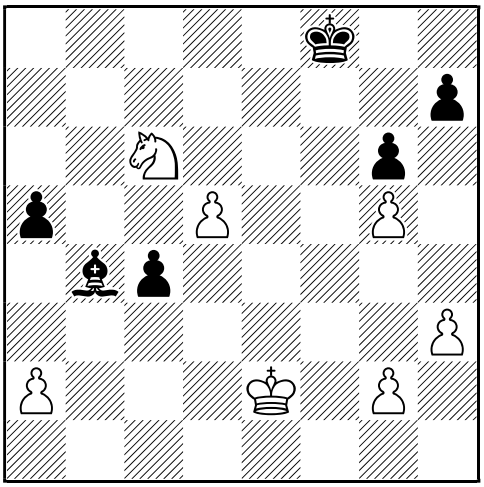
Analisar no Lichess

3459. Spassky Boris V — Fischer Robert James



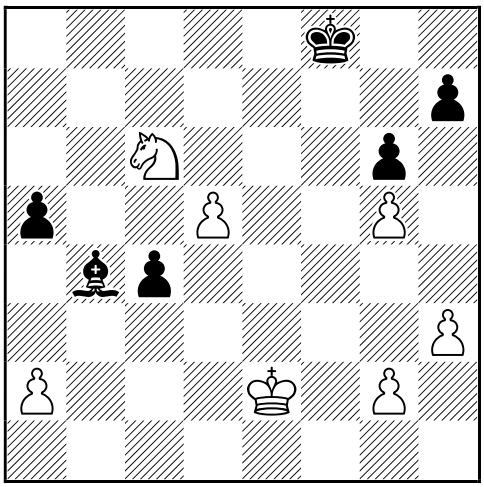
Analisar no Lichess

3460. ? — ?



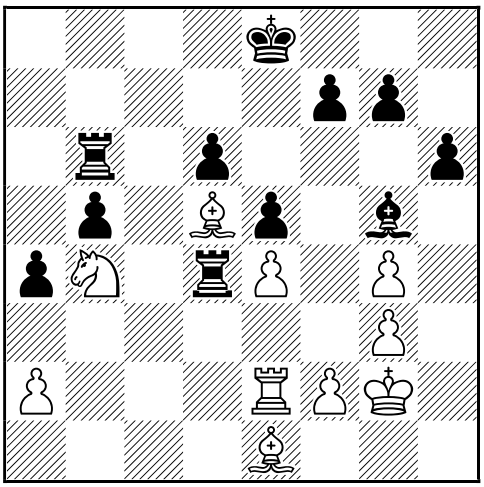
Analisar no Lichess

3461. Jussupow Artur (GER) — Popovic Petar (SRB)



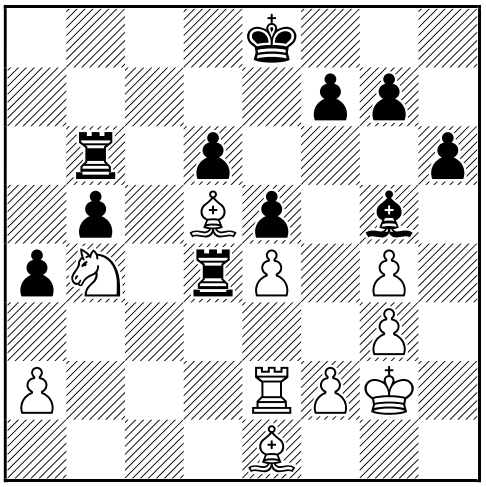
Analisar no Lichess

3462. ? — ?



Analisar no Lichess

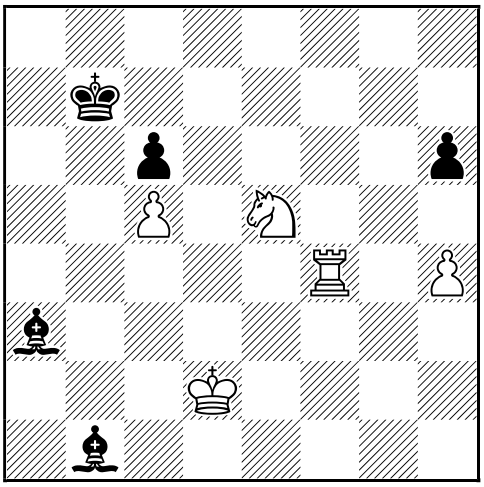
3463. Vasiukov Evgeni (RUS) — Smyslov Vassily (RUS)



○

Analisar no Lichess

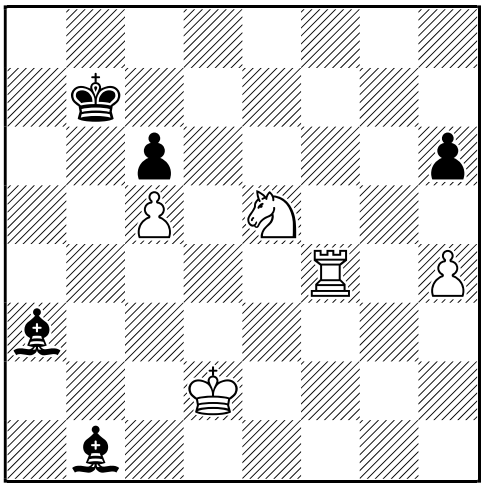
3464. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

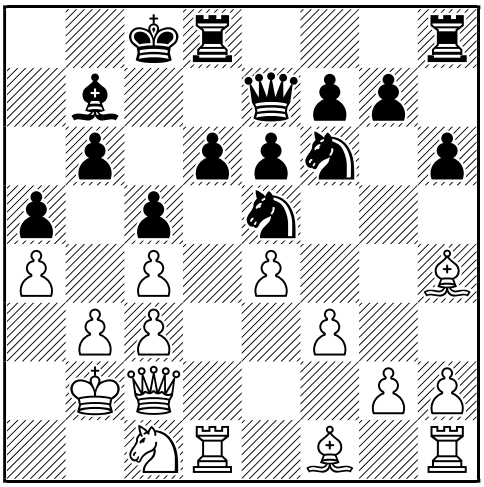
3465. Chernyshov Konstantin (RUS) — Jussupow Artur (GER)



○

Analisar no Lichess

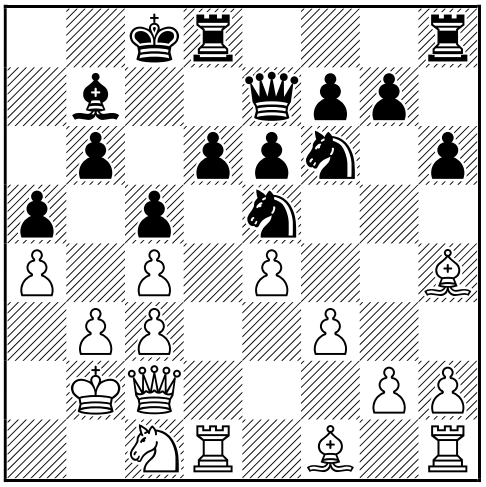
3466. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

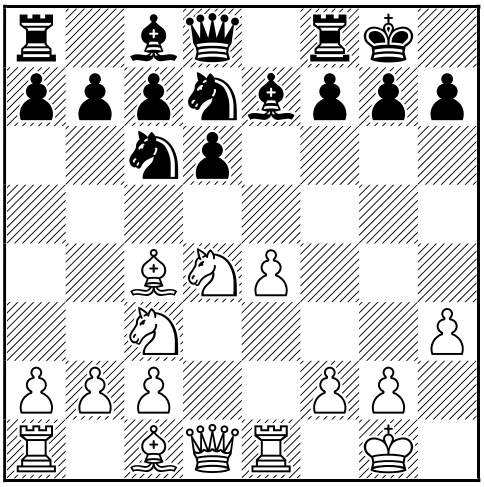
3467. Goldberg Grigory A (RUS) — Bronstein David I (RUS)



●

Analisar no Lichess

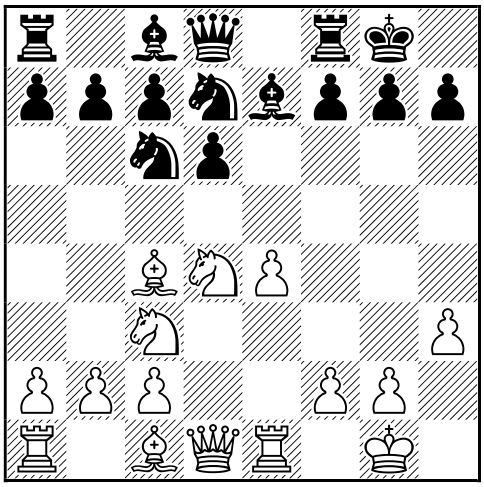
3468. ? — ?



○

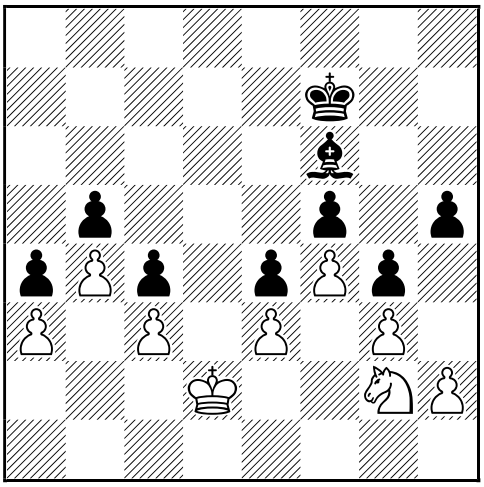
Analisar no Lichess

3469. ? — ?



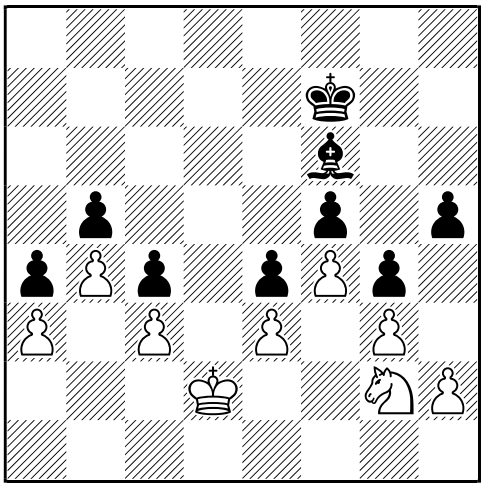
Analisar no Lichess

3470. ? — ?



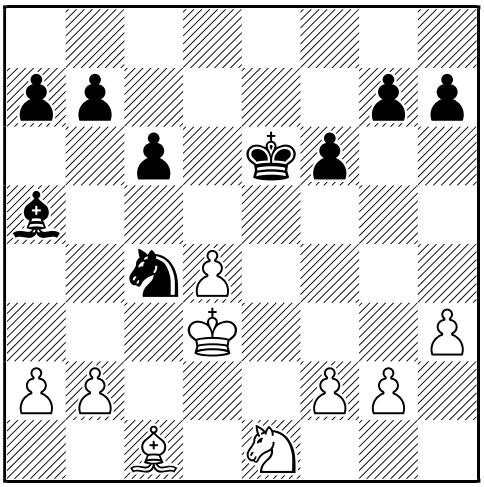
Analisar no Lichess

3471. ? — ?



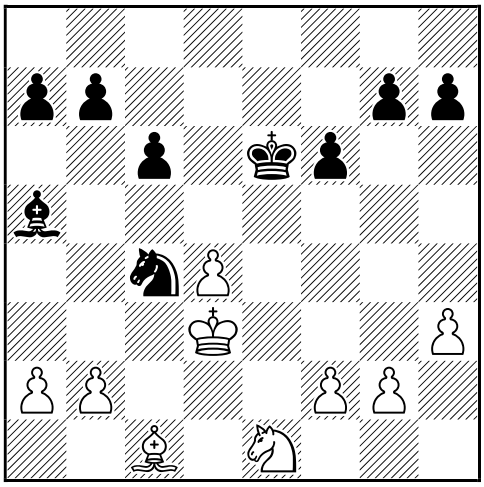
Analisar no Lichess

3472. ? — ?



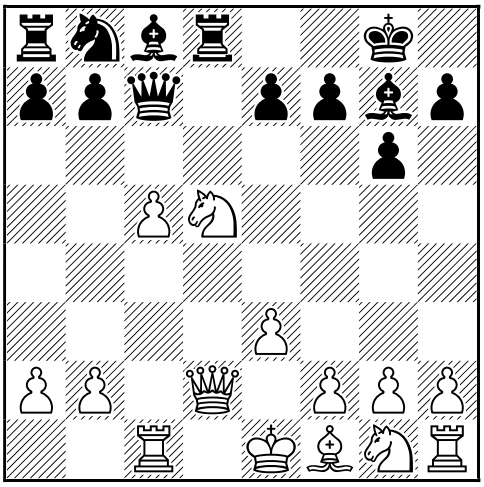
Analisar no Lichess

3473. Lasker Emanuel (GER) — Euwe Max (NED)



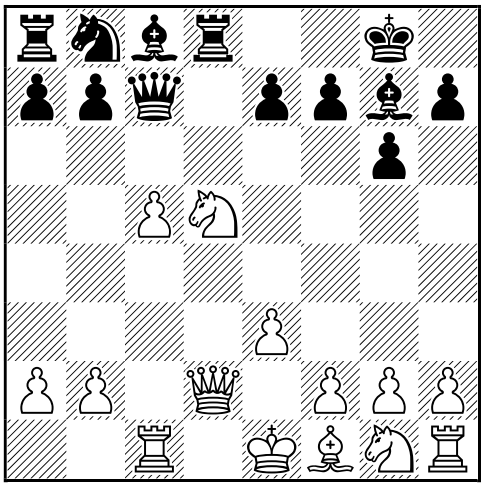
Analisar no Lichess

3474. ? — ?



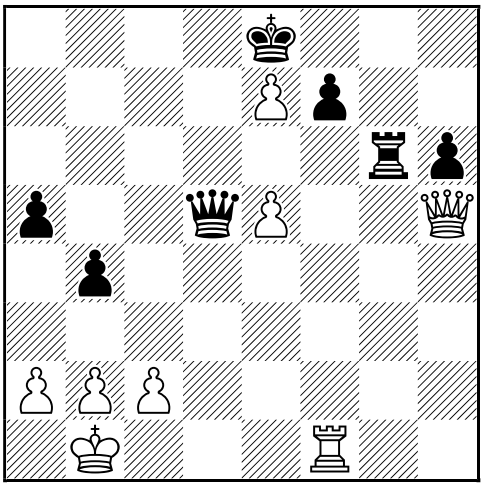
Analisar no Lichess

3475. Tolush, Alexander V — Botvinnik, Mikhail



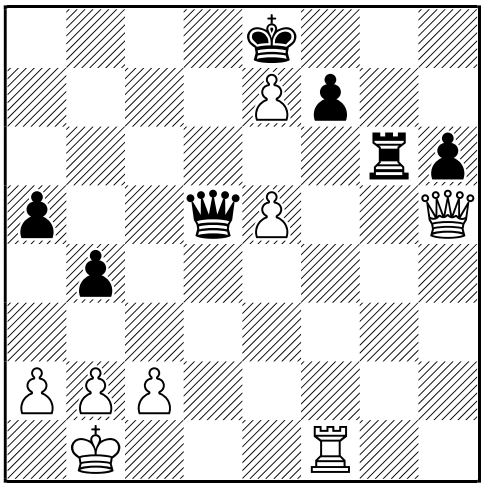
Analisar no Lichess

3476. ? — ?



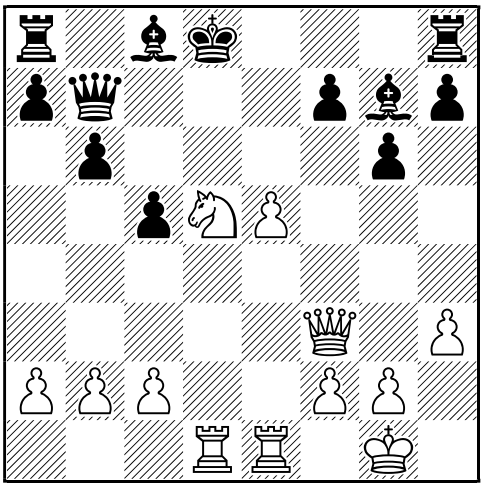
Analisar no Lichess

3477. ? — ?



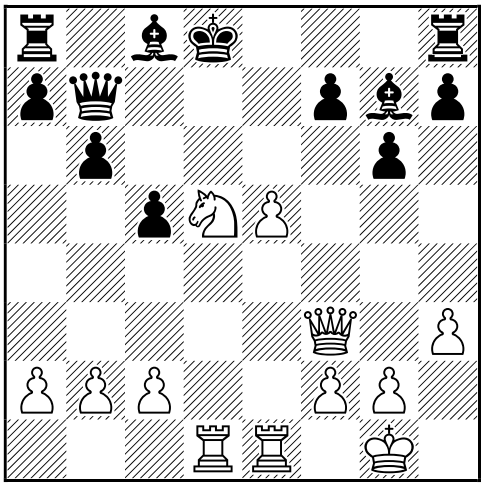
Analisar no Lichess

3478. ? — ?



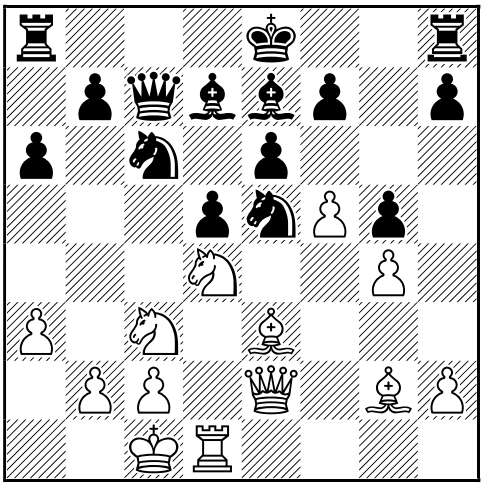
Analisar no Lichess

3479. Kholmov Ratmir D (RUS) — Keres Paul (EST)



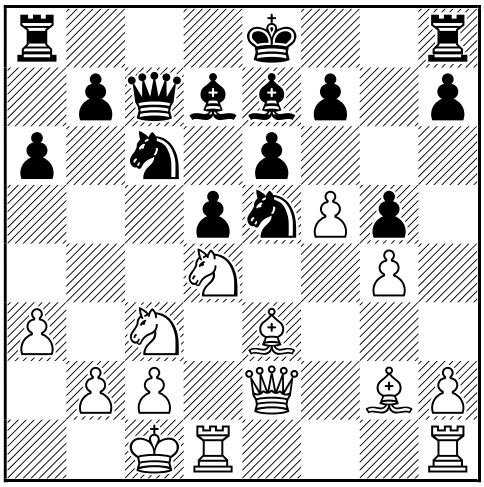
Analisar no Lichess

3480. ? — ?



Analisar no Lichess

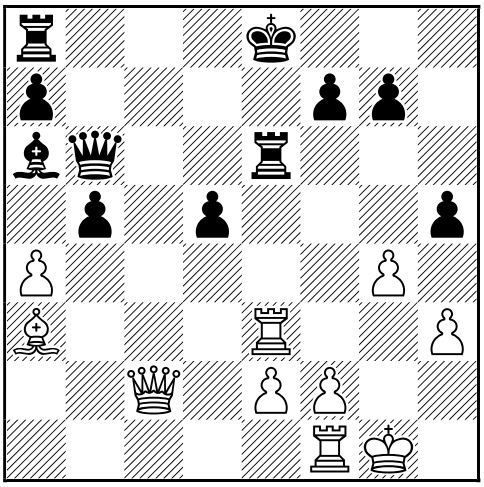
3481. Keres Paul (EST) — Bilek Istvan (HUN)



○

Analisar no Lichess

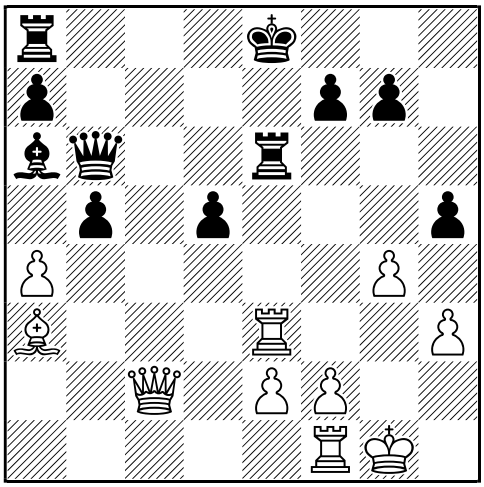
3482. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

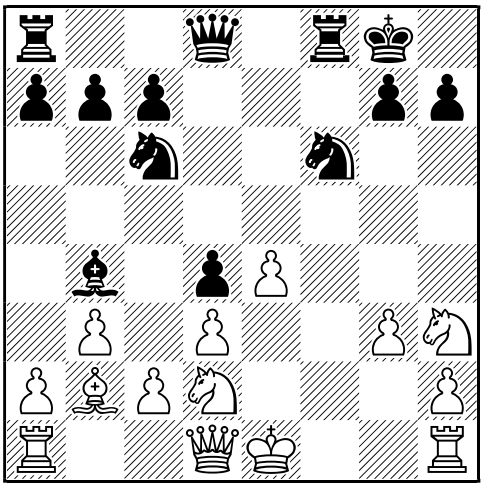
3483. Jussupow, Artur — Gretarsson, Helgi Ass



○

Analisar no Lichess

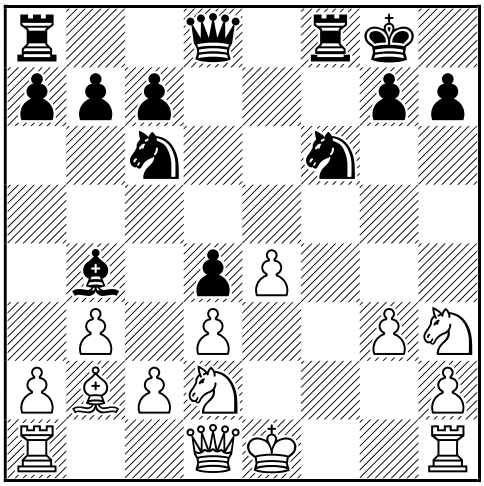
3484. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

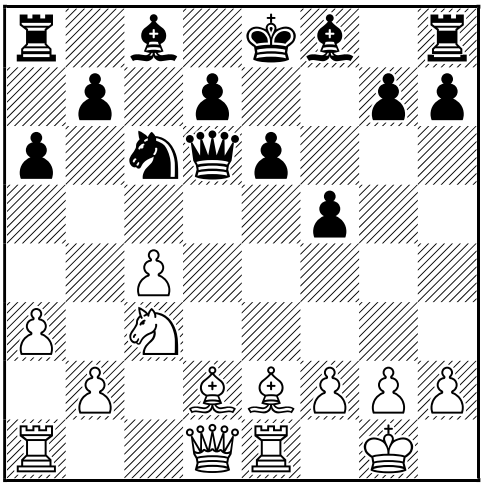
3485. Kupreichik Viktor D (BLR) — Jussupow Artur (GER)



●

Analisar no Lichess

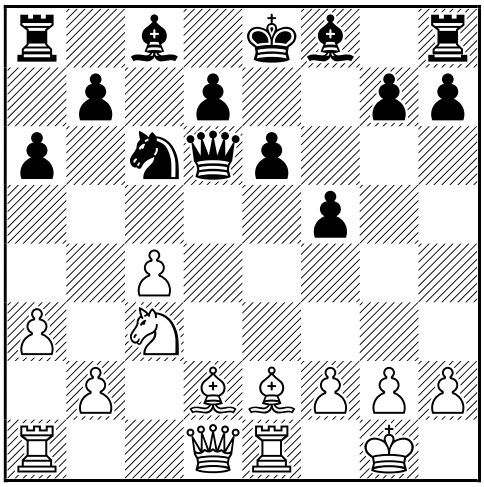
3486. ? — ?



○

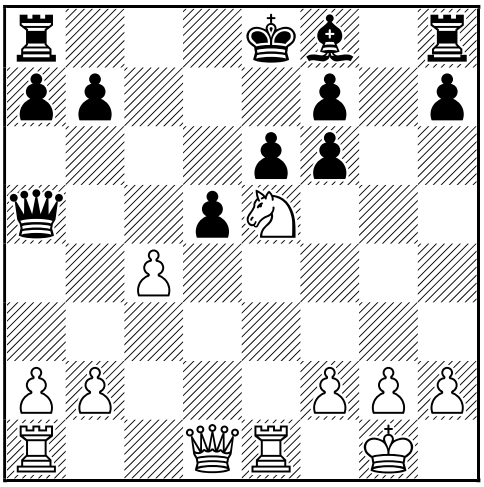
Analisar no Lichess

3487. Kapengut Albert Z (USA) — Livshits



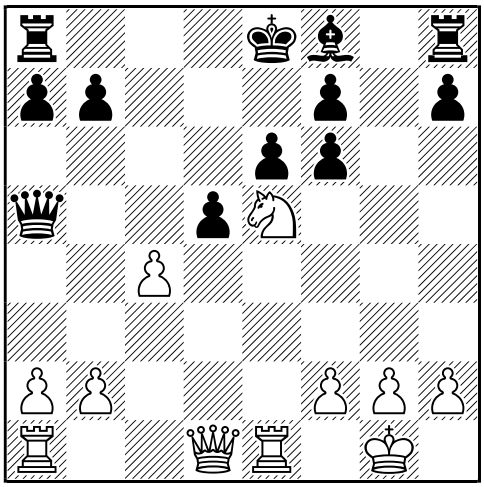
Analisar no Lichess

3488. ? — ?



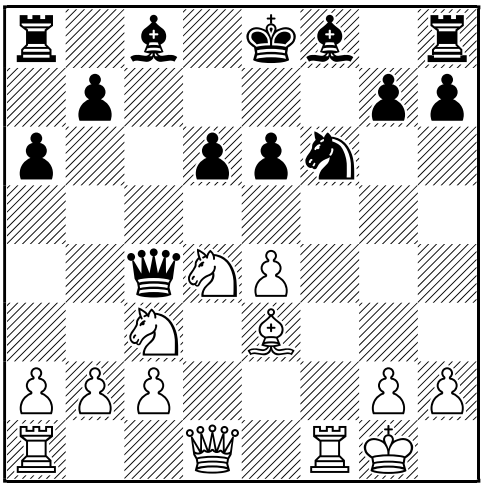
Analisar no Lichess

3489. Nezhmetdinov Rashit (RUS) — Kamyshov M (RUS)



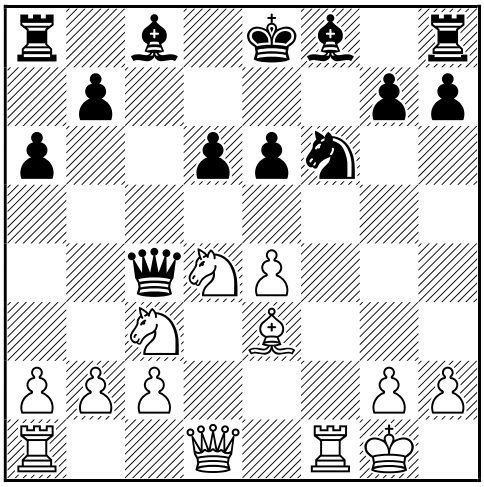
Analisar no Lichess

3490. ? — ?



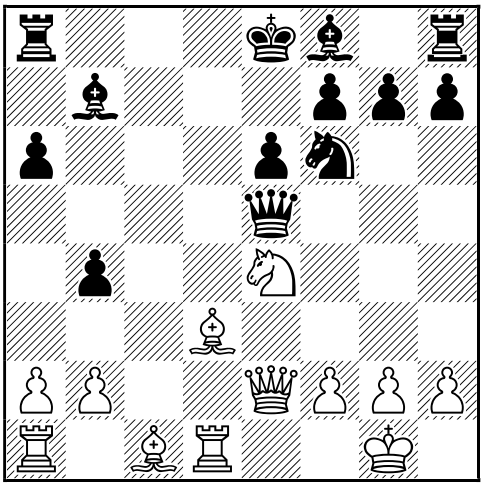
Analisar no Lichess

3491. Lasker Emanuel (GER) — Pirc Vasja (YUG)



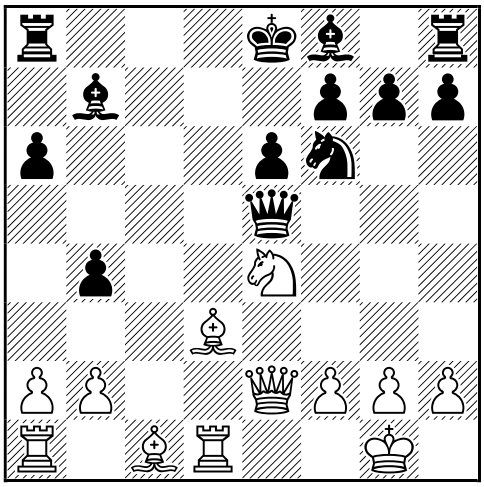
Analisar no Lichess

3492. ? — ?



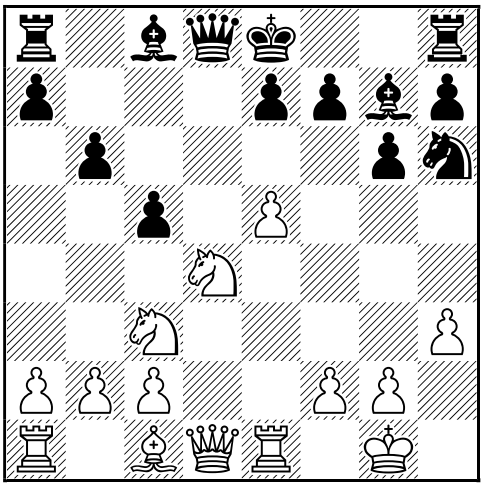
Analisar no Lichess

3493. ? — ?



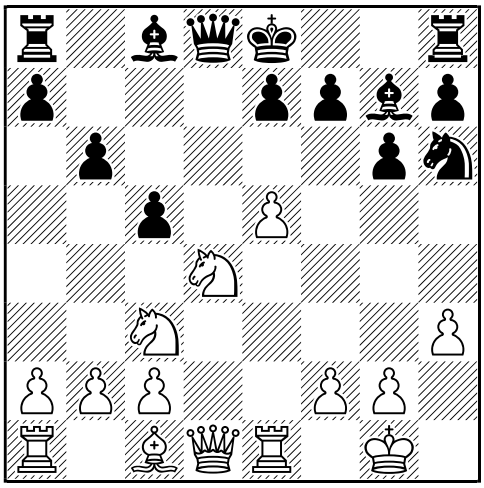
Analisar no Lichess

3494. ? — ?



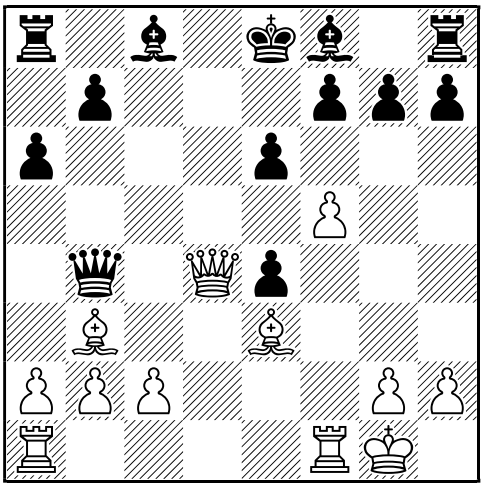
Analisar no Lichess

3495. Kholmov Ratmir D (RUS) — Keres Paul (EST)



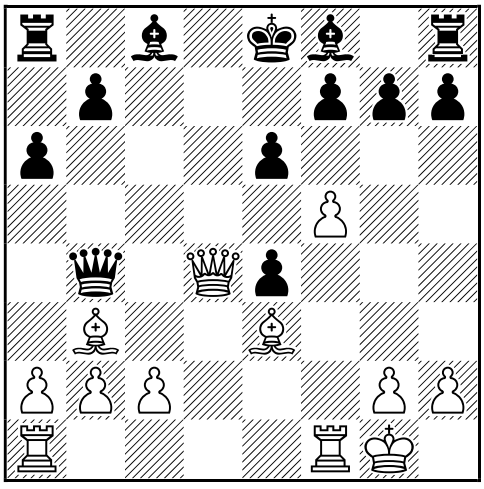
Analisar no Lichess

3496. ? — ?



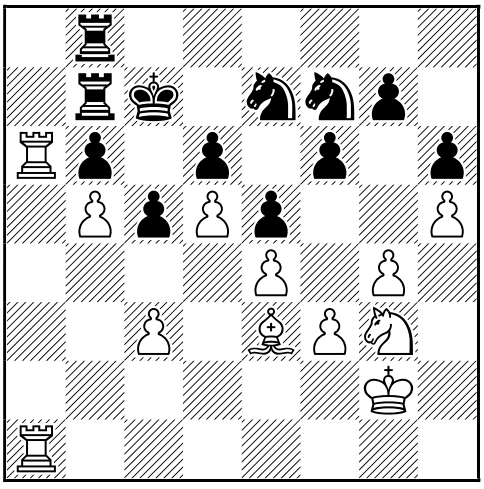
Analisar no Lichess

3497. Fischer Robert J (USA) — Dely Peter (HUN)



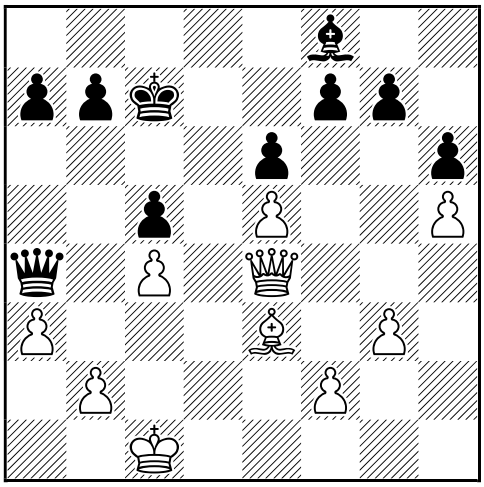
Analisar no Lichess

3498. Jussupow Artur (GER) — Hall Jesper (SWE)



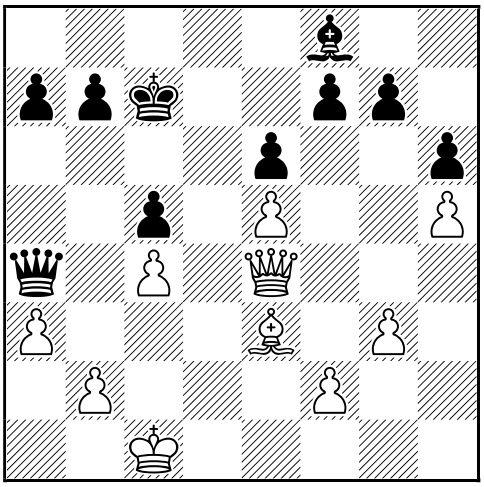
Analisar no Lichess

3499. ? — ?



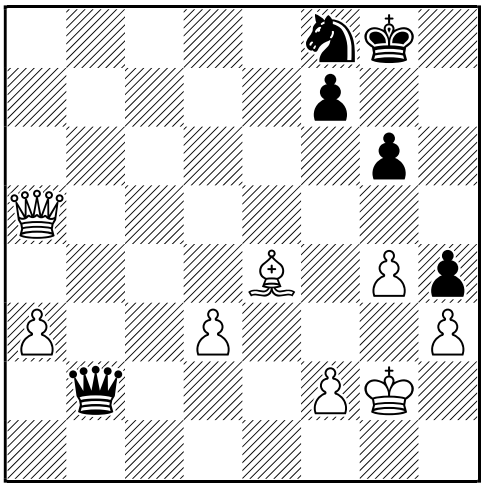
Analisar no Lichess

3500. Geller Efim P (RUS) — Hort Vlastimil (GER)



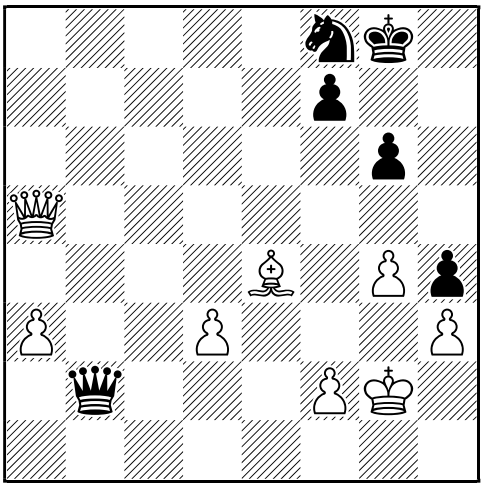
Analisar no Lichess

3501. ? — ?



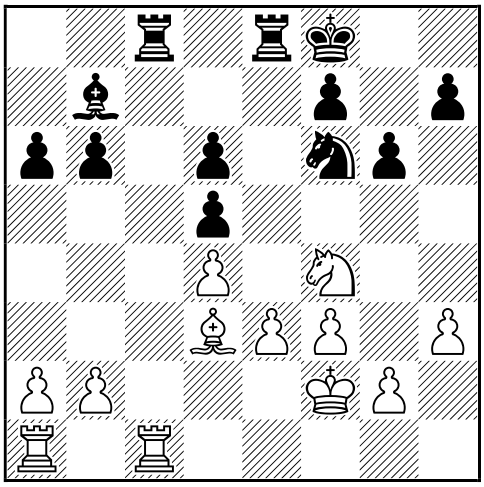
Analisar no Lichess

3502. Hort Vlastimil (GER) — Kuzmin Gennadi P (UKR)



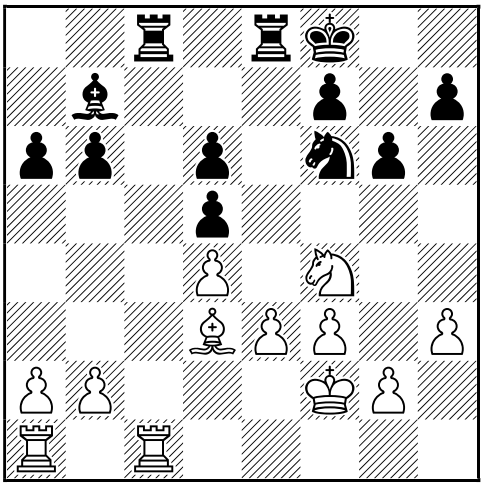
Analisar no Lichess

3503. ? — ?



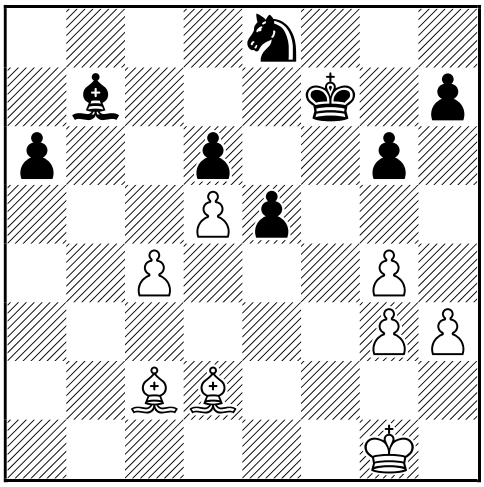
Analisar no Lichess

3504. Miles, Anthony John — Larsen, Bent



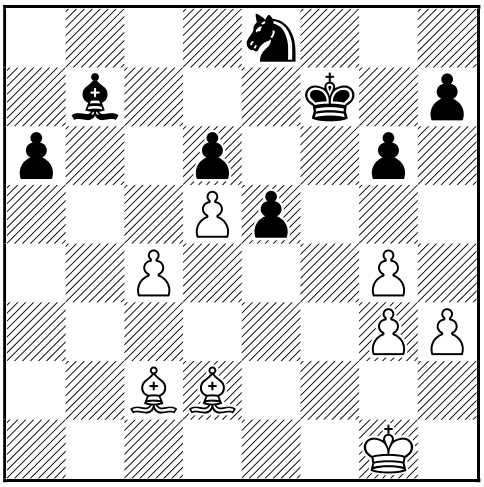
Analisar no Lichess

3505. ? — ?



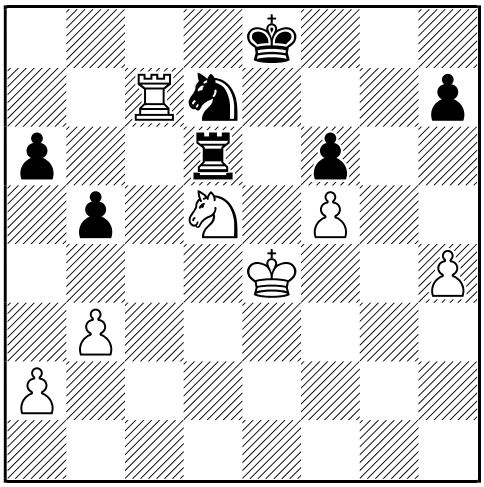
Analisar no Lichess

3506. Hort Vlastimil (GER) — Ciocaltea Viktor (ROM)



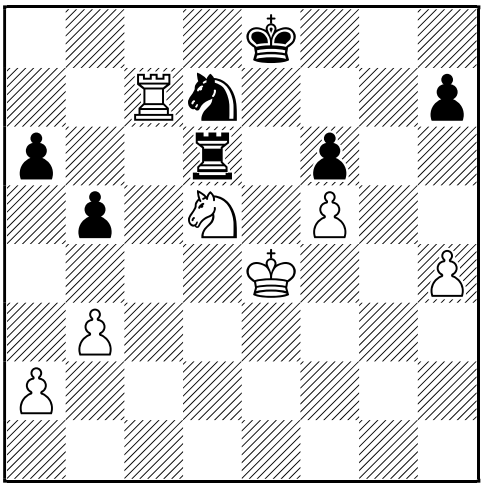
Analisar no Lichess

3507. ? — ?



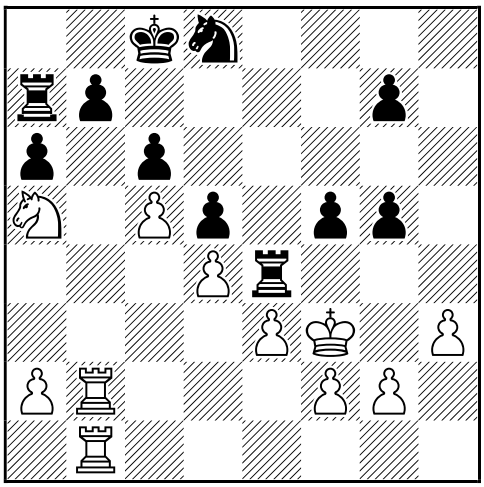
Analisar no Lichess

3508. Petrosian Tigran V (ARM) — Panno Oscar (ARG)



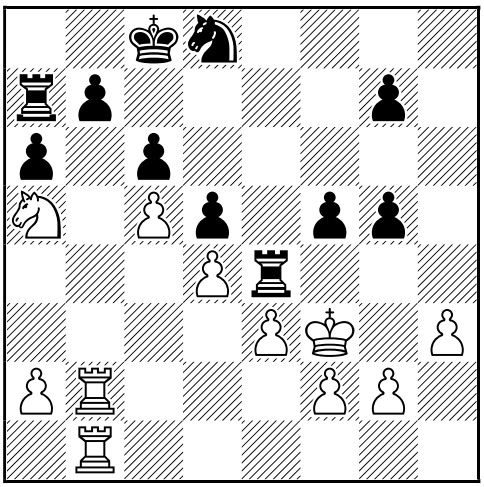
Analisar no Lichess

3509. ? — ?



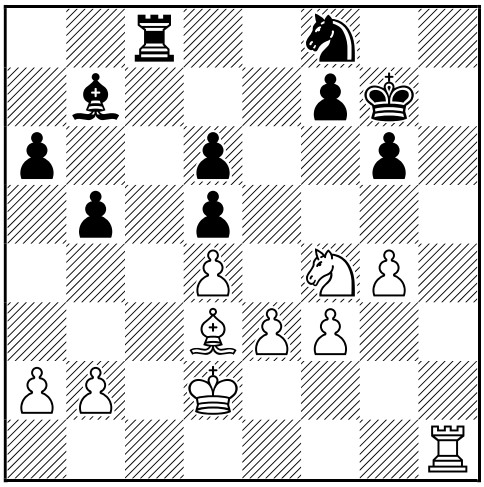
Analisar no Lichess

3510. Rubinstein, Akiba — Takacs, Sandor



Analisar no Lichess

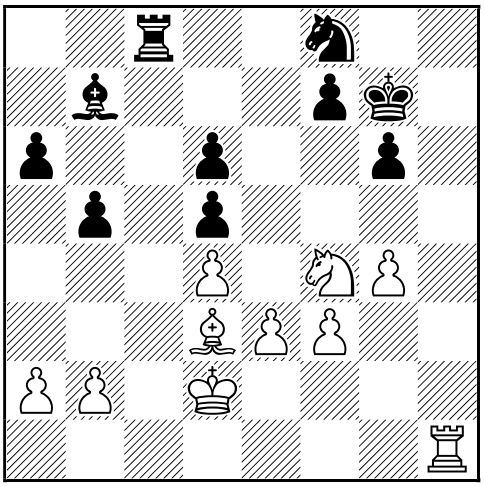
3511. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

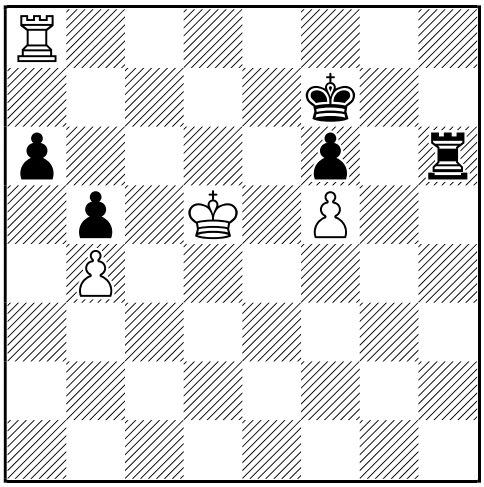
3512. Miles, Anthony John — Larsen, Bent



○

Analisar no Lichess

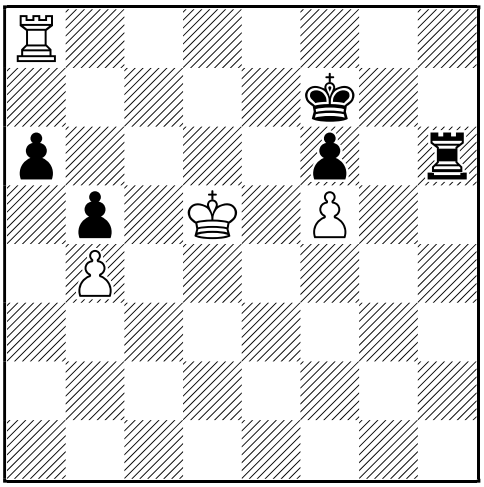
3513. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

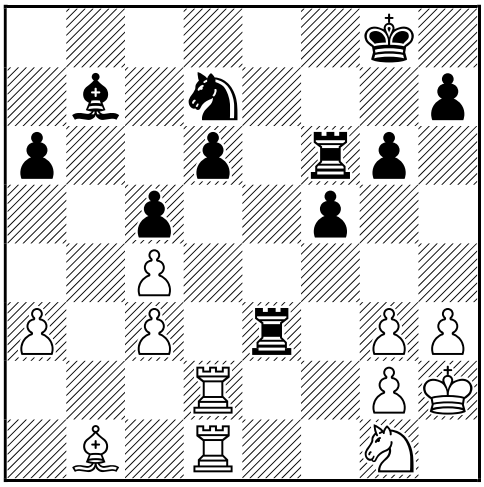
3514. Petrosian Tigran V (ARM) — Panno Oscar (ARG)



○

Analisar no Lichess

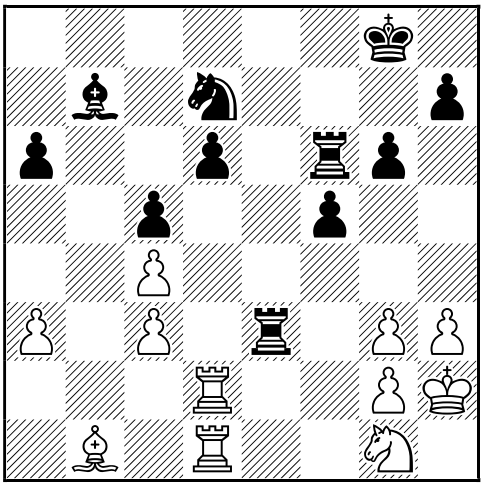
3515. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

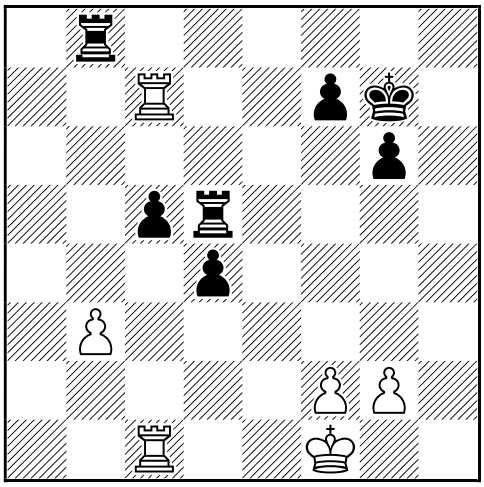
3516. Spassky Boris V (FRA) — Karpov Anatoly (RUS)



●

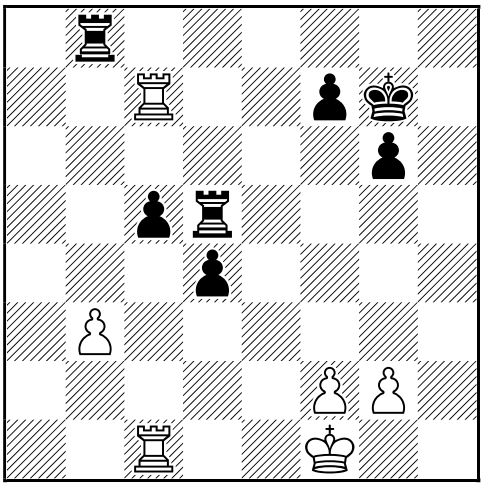
Analisar no Lichess

3517. ? — ?



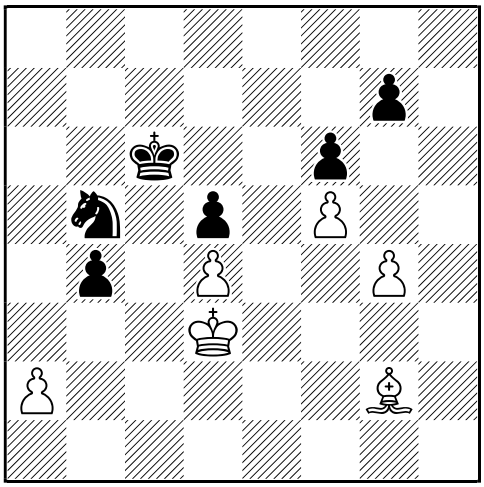
Analisar no Lichess

3518. Kuenitz Klaus (GER) — Dvoretzky Mark (RUS)



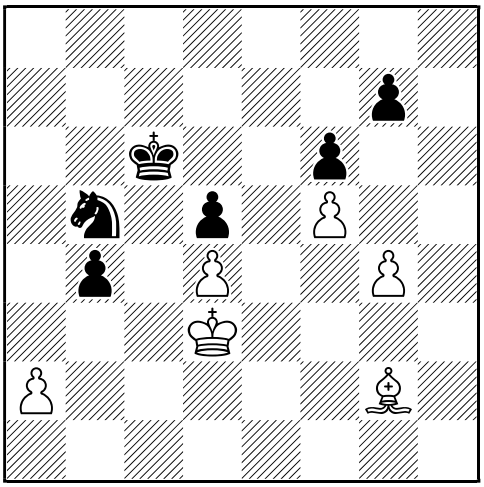
Analisar no Lichess

3519. ? — ?



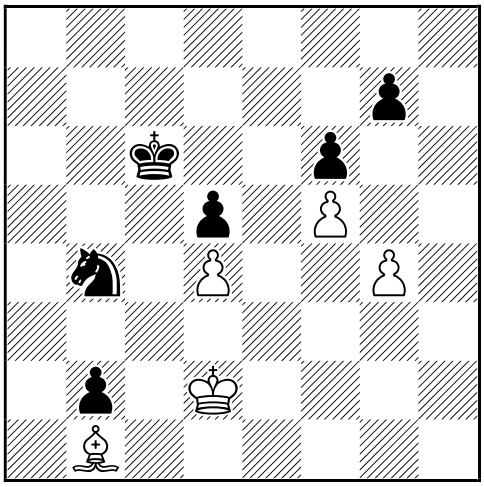
Analisar no Lichess

3520. Nepomniaschy, Mikhail — Polovodin, Igor



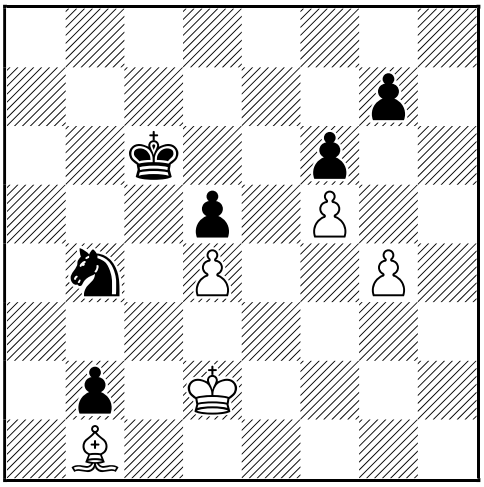
Analisar no Lichess

3521. ? — ?



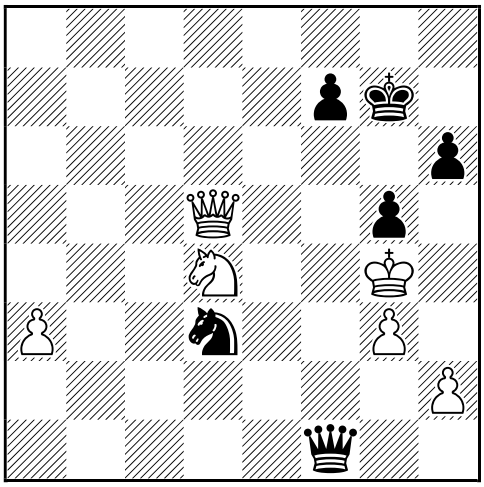
Analisar no Lichess

3522. Nepomniaschy, Mikhail — Polovodin, Igor



Analisar no Lichess

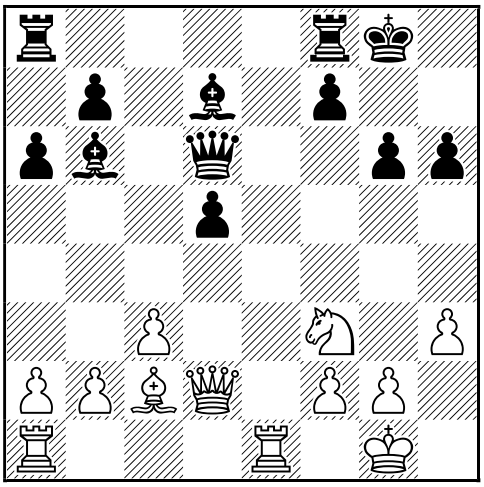
3523. Tal Mikhail N (LAT) — Keres Paul (EST)



●

Analisar no Lichess

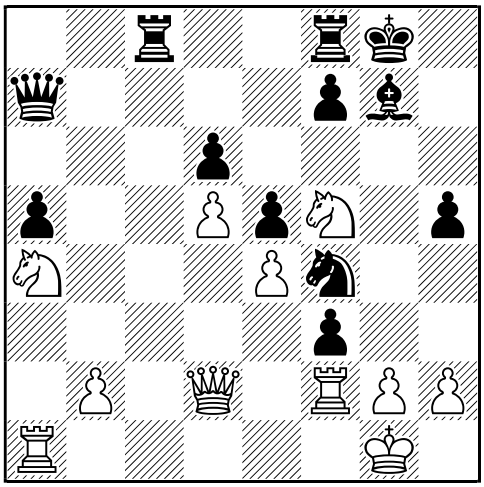
3524. Timoscenko Gennadij (SVK) — Vaganian Rafael A



●

Analisar no Lichess

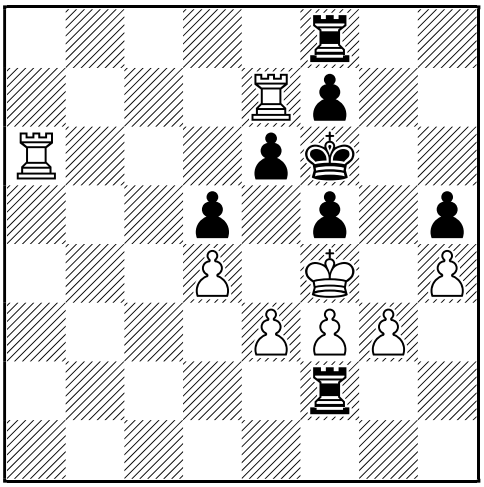
3525. Gligoric Svetozar (SRB) — Stein Leonid Z (UKR)



○

Analisar no Lichess

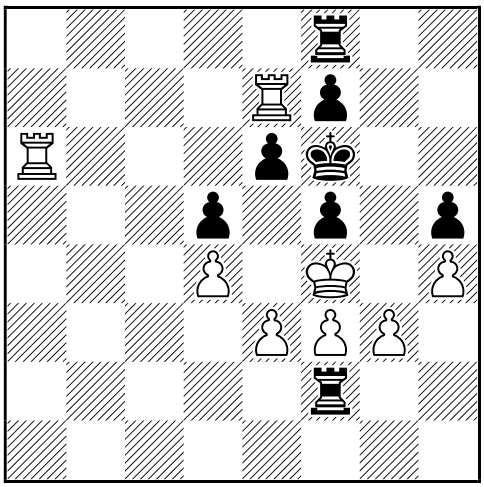
3526. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

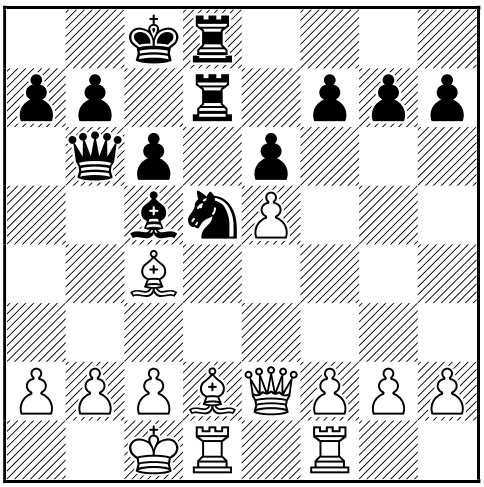
3527. Miles Anthony J (ENG) — Hort Vlastimil (GER)



○

Analisar no Lichess

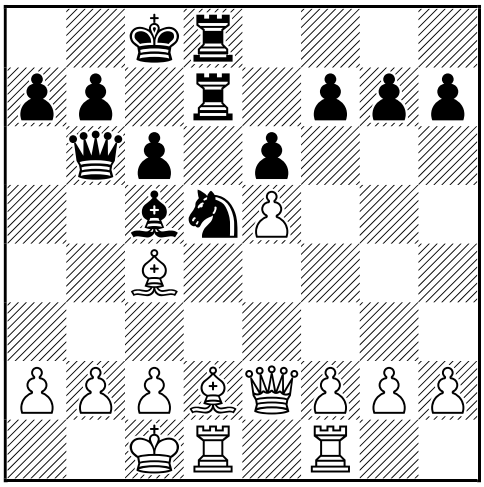
3528. ? — ?



○

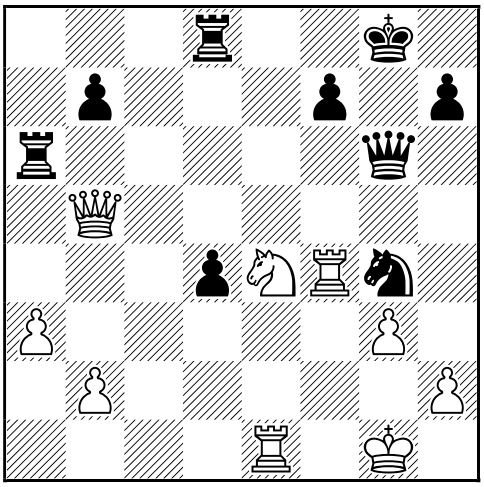
Analisar no Lichess

3529. Rozental Solomon — Makogonov Vladimir (AZE)



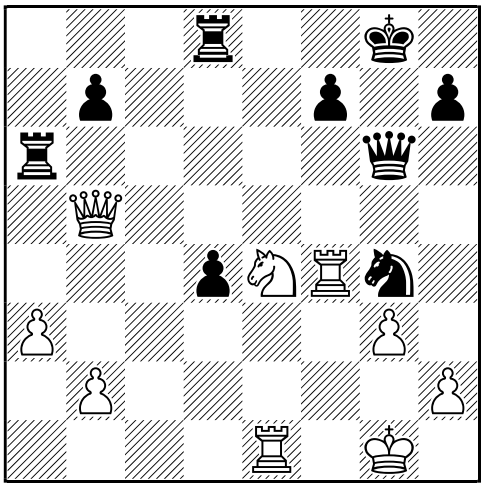
Analisar no Lichess

3530. ? — ?



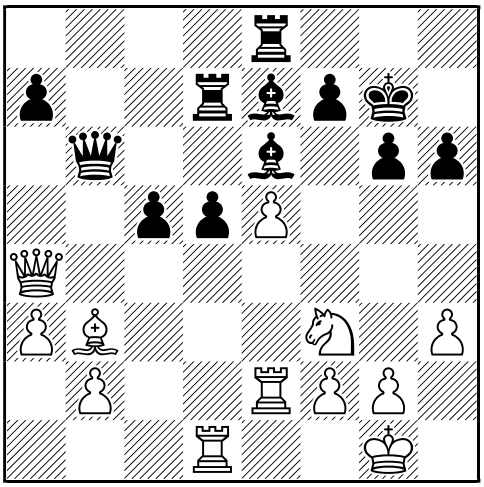
Analisar no Lichess

3531. ? — ?



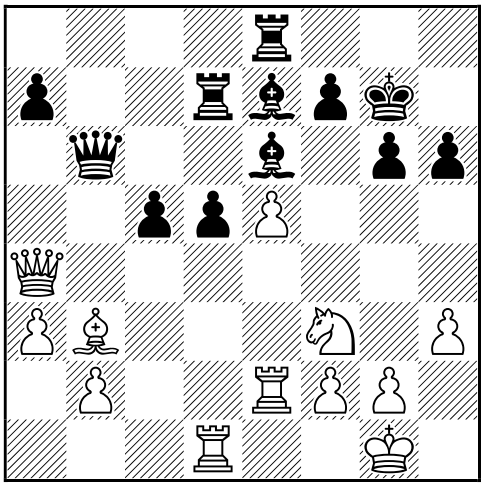
Analisar no Lichess

3532. ? — ?



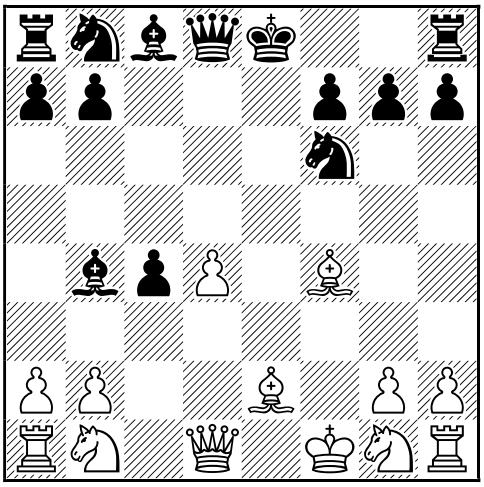
Analisar no Lichess

3533. Jussupow Artur (GER) — Short Nigel D (ENG)



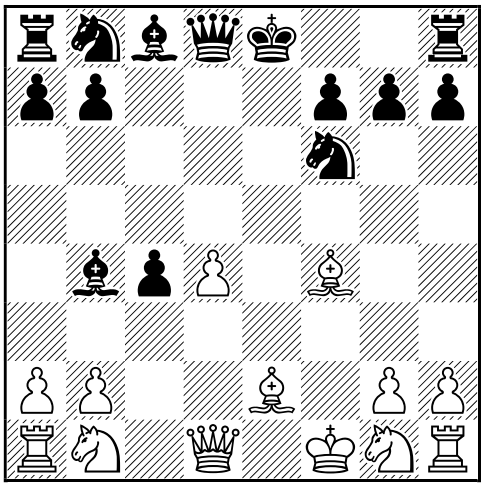
Analisar no Lichess

3534. ? — ?



Analisar no Lichess

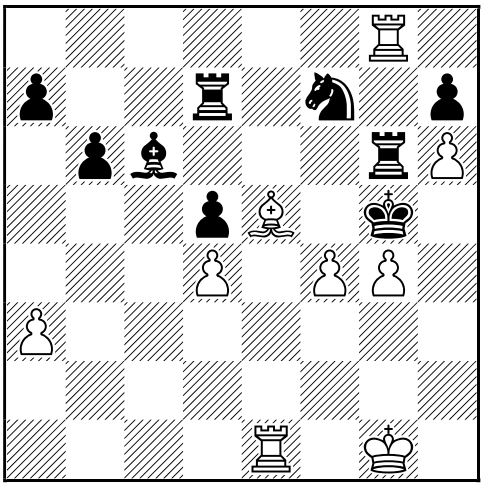
3535. Tartakower Savielly (FRA) — Capablanca Jose Raul (CUB)



○

Analisar no Lichess

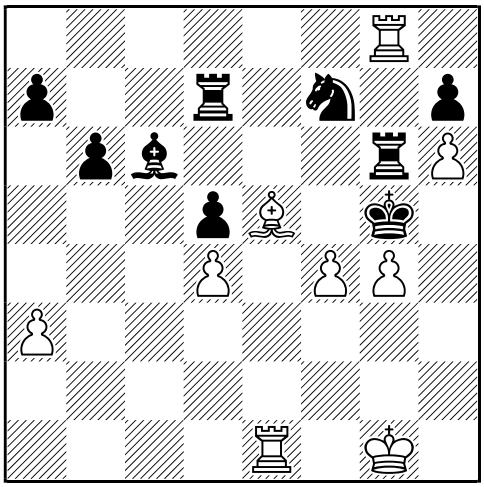
3536. McKay, Roderick M — Condie, Mark L



●

Analisar no Lichess

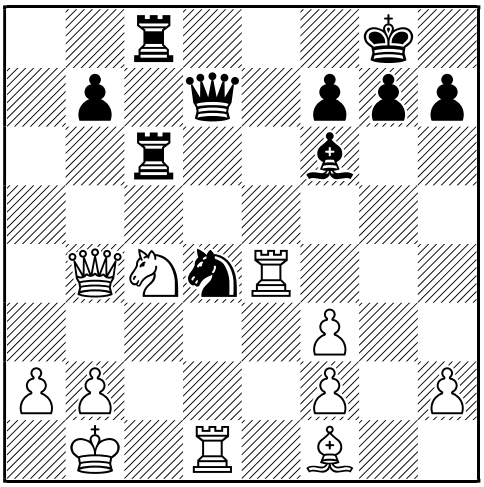
3537. McKay, Roderick M — Condie, Mark L



●

Analisar no Lichess

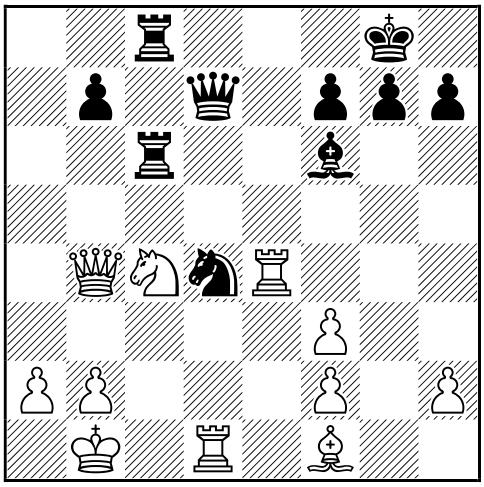
3538. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

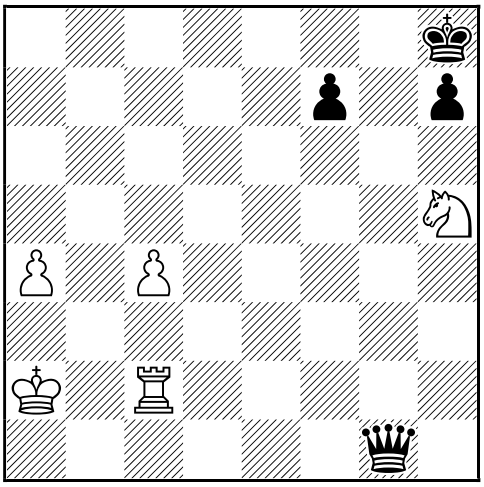
3539. Short Nigel D (ENG) — Miles Anthony J (ENG)



○

Analisar no Lichess

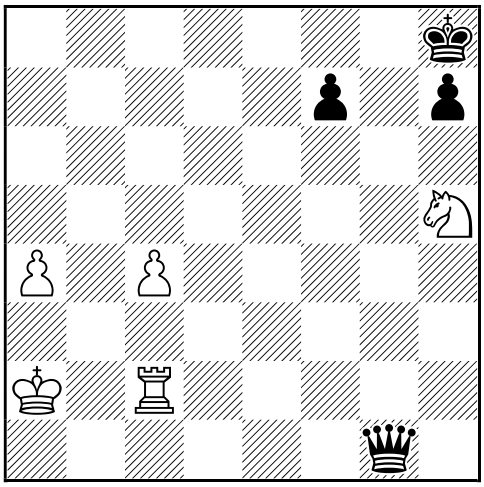
3540. ? — ?



○

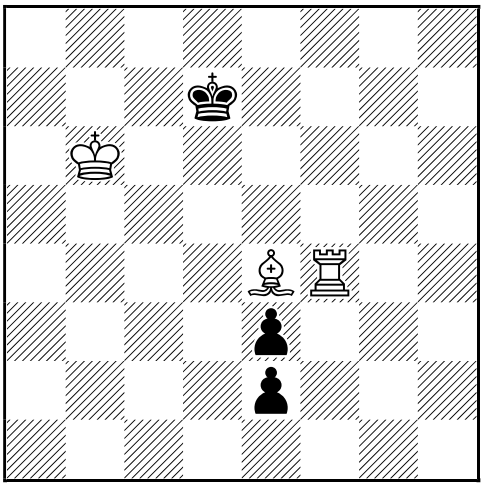
Analisar no Lichess

3541. ? — ?



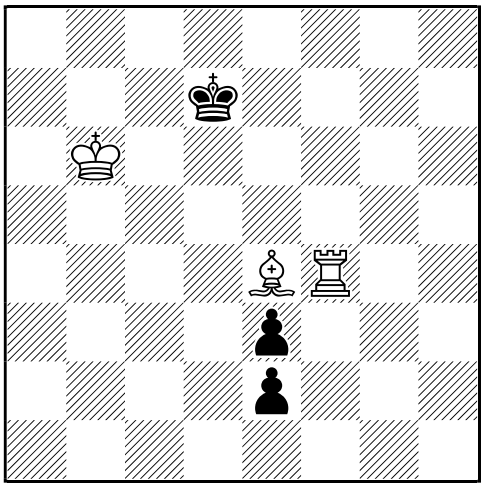
Analisar no Lichess

3542. ? — ?



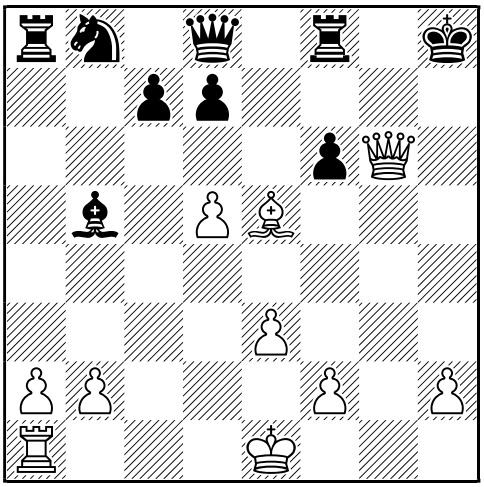
Analisar no Lichess

3543. ???? ? — ?



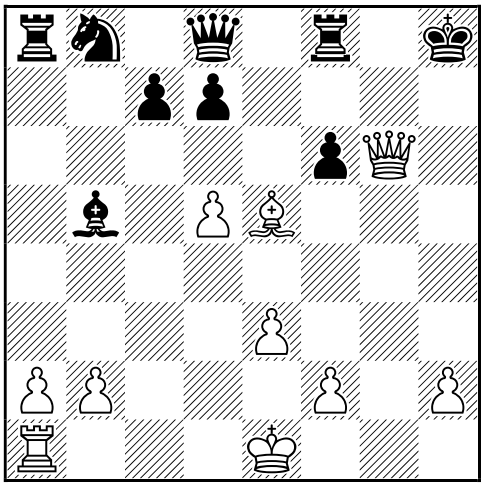
Analisar no Lichess

3544. ? — ?



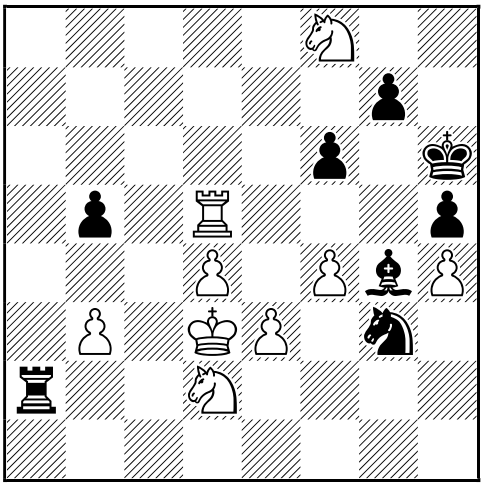
Analisar no Lichess

3545. Gutman Lev (GER) — Vitolins Alvis (LAT)



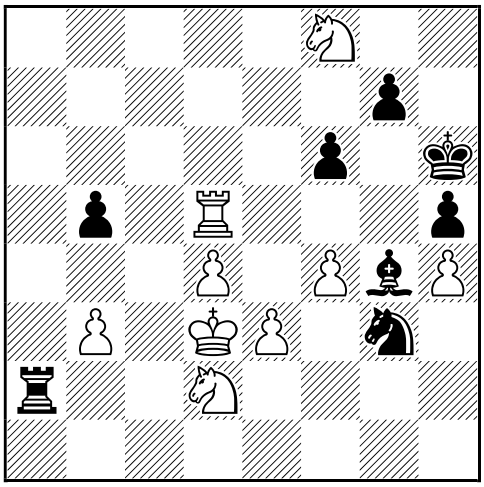
Analisar no Lichess

3546. ? — ?



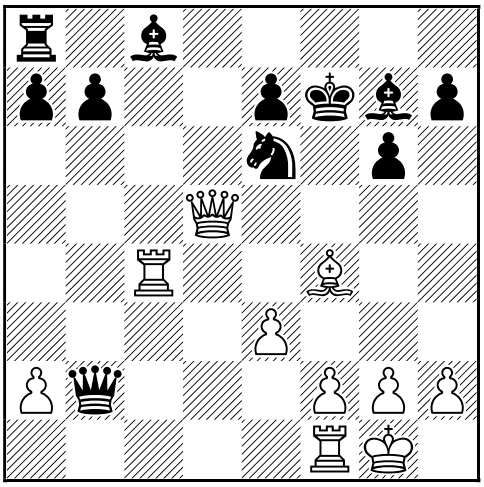
Analisar no Lichess

3547. ? — ?



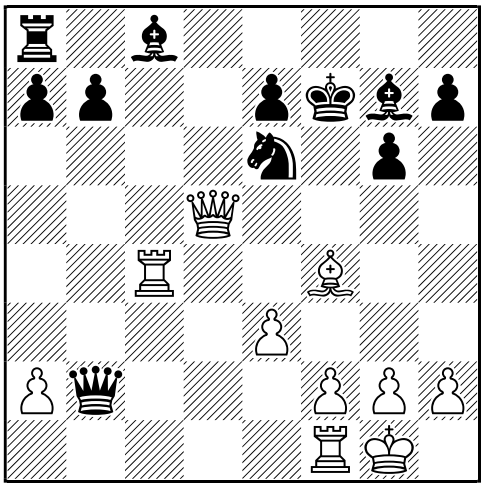
Analisar no Lichess

3548. ? — ?



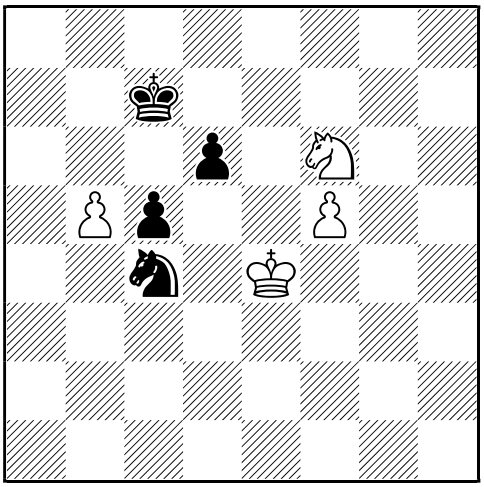
Analisar no Lichess

3549. Beliavsky Alexander G (SLO) — Gavrikov Viktor (LTU)



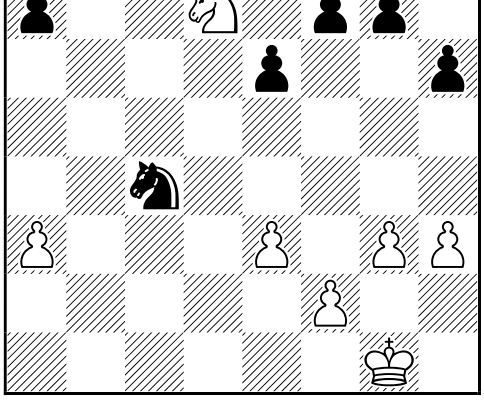
Analisar no Lichess

3550. Jussupow, Artur — Vogt, Lothar



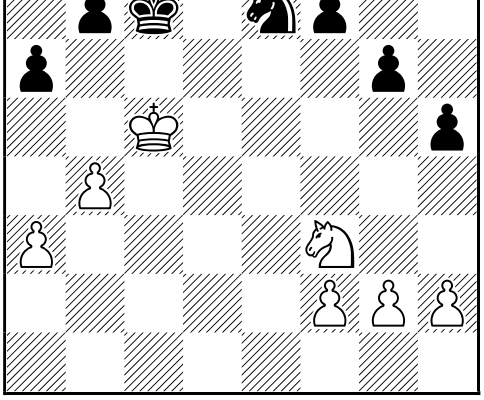
Analisar no Lichess

3551. Jussupow Artur (GER) — Ivanchuk Vassily (UKR)



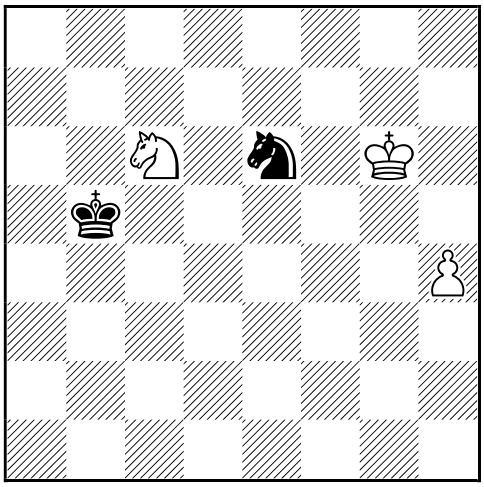
Analisar no Lichess

3552. Botvinnik Mikhail M (RUS) — Kholmov Ratmir D (



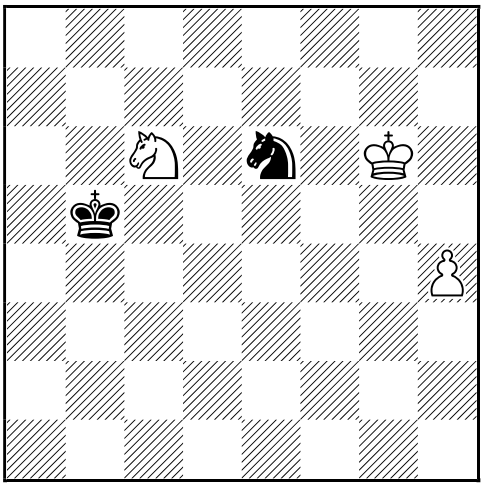
Analisar no Lichess

3553. ?????????? — ?



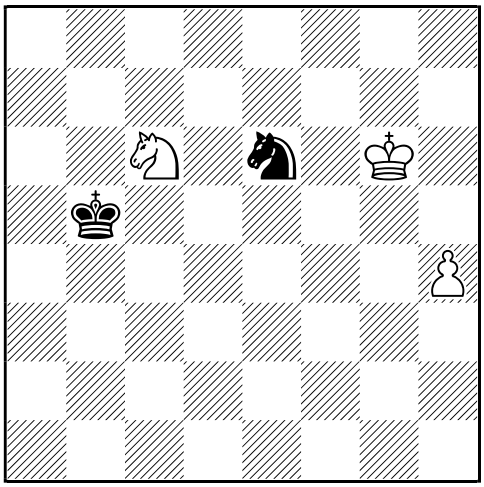
Analisar no Lichess

3554. ? — ?



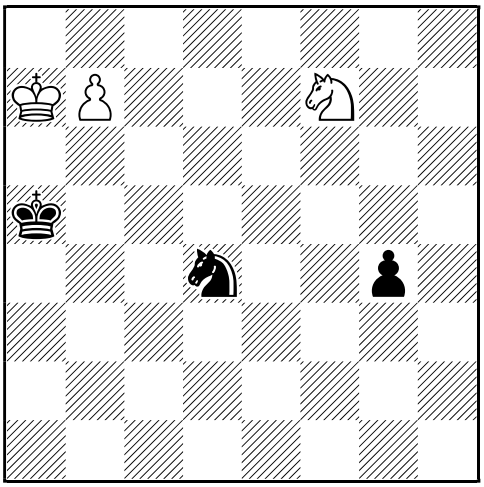
Analisar no Lichess

3555. Eingorn, Vereslav — Beliavsky, Alexander



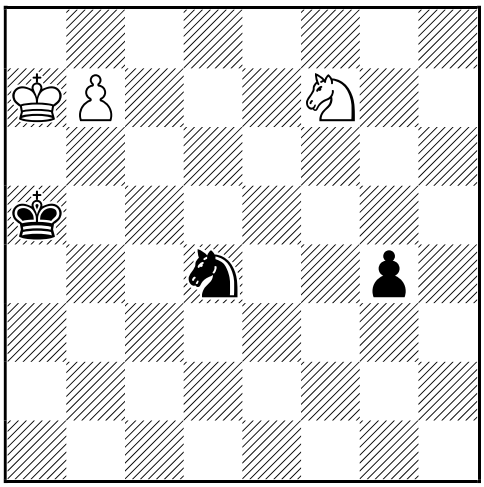
Analisar no Lichess

3556. ? — ?



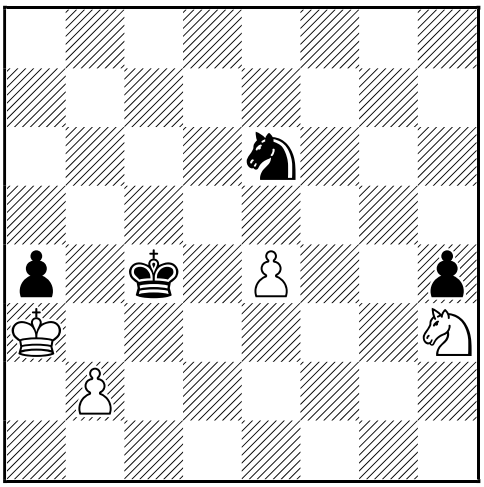
Analisar no Lichess

3557. ? — ?



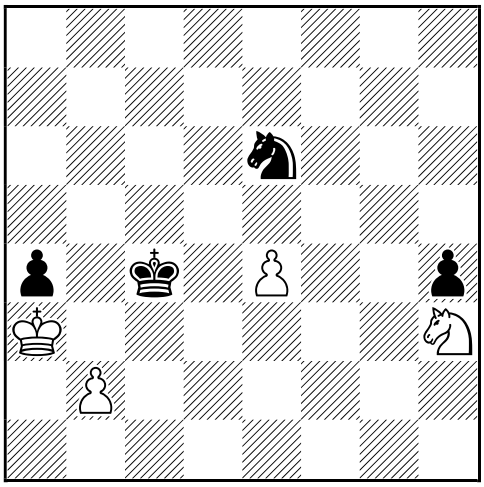
Analisar no Lichess

3558. ? — ?



Analisar no Lichess

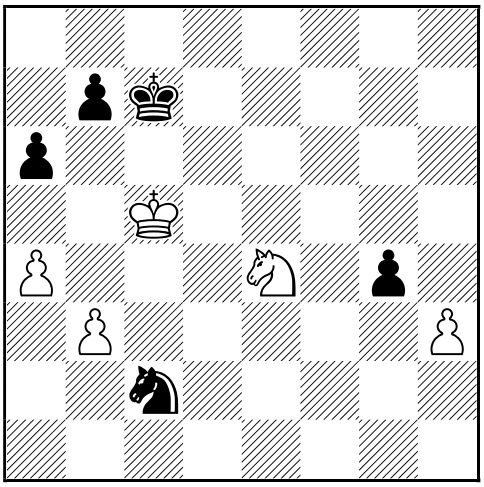
3559. Lasker Emanuel (GER) — Nimzowitsch Aaron



●

Analisar no Lichess

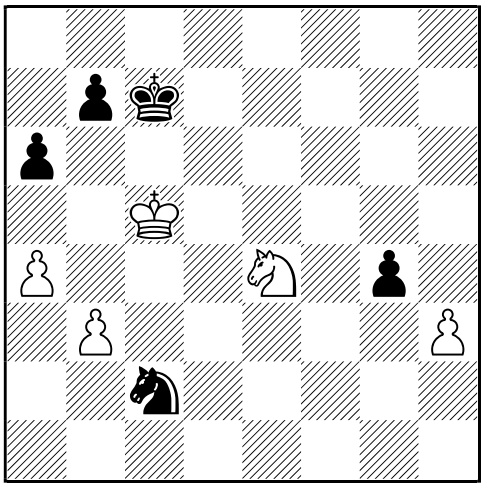
3560. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

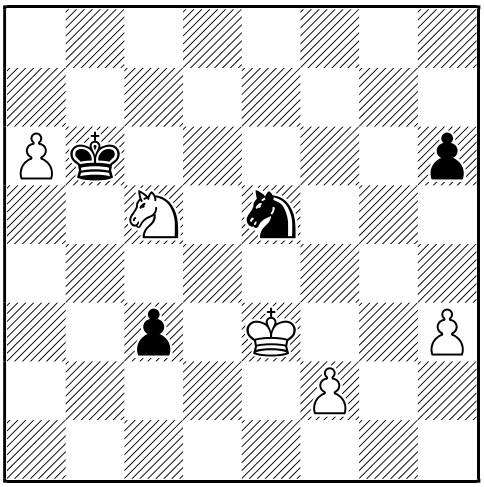
3561. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

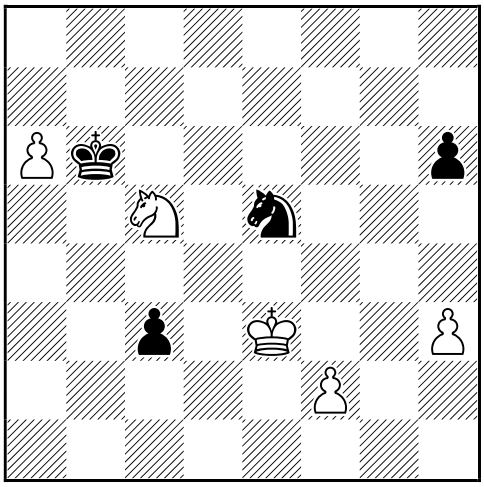
3562. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

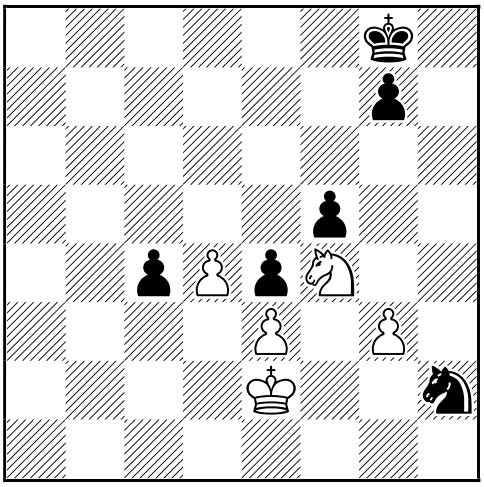
3563. Huebner, Robert — Jussupow, Artur



●

Analisar no Lichess

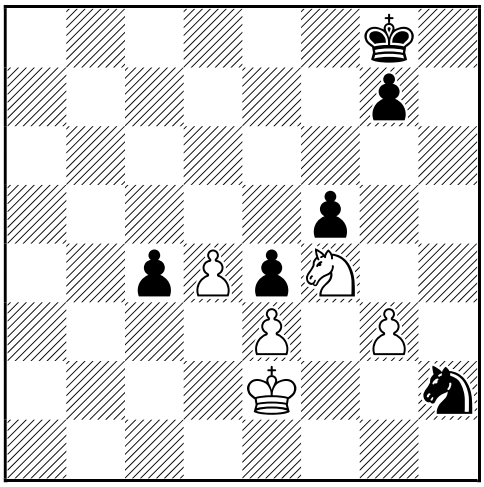
3564. ? — ?



○

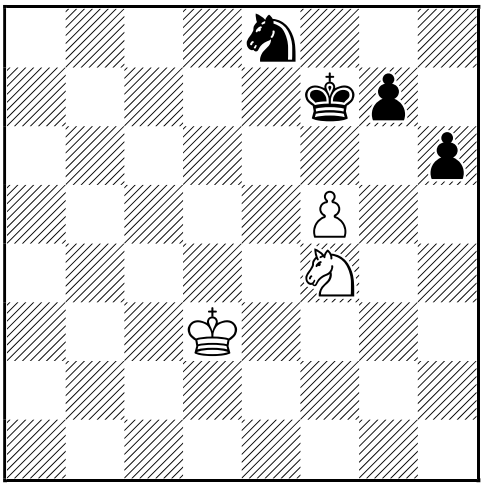
Analisar no Lichess

3565. Jussupow, Artur — Timman, Jan H



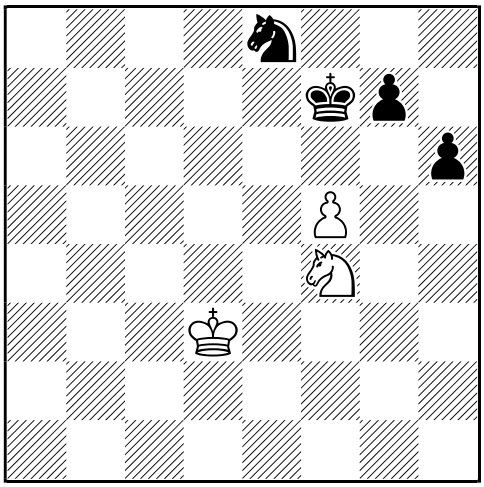
Analisar no Lichess

3566. ? — ?



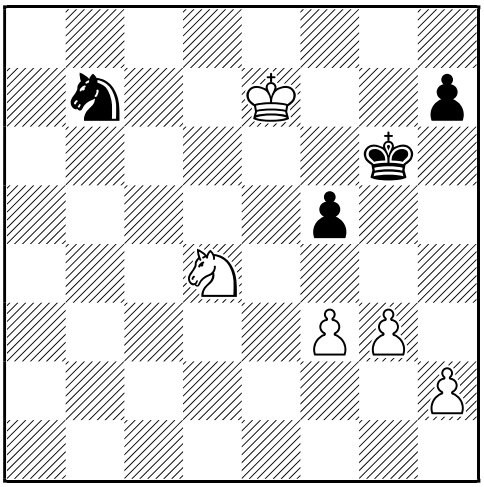
Analisar no Lichess

3567. Masculo Jose (BRA) — Jussupow Artur (GER)



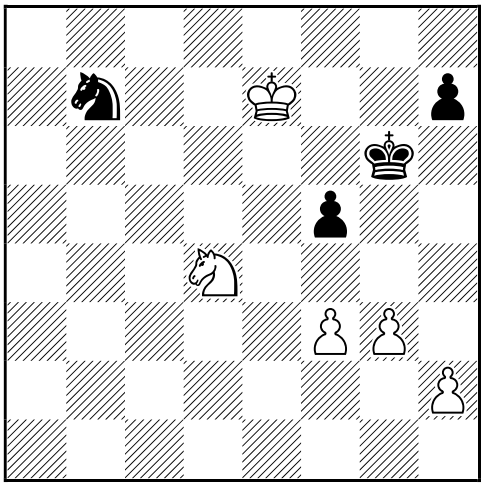
Analisar no Lichess

3568. ? — ?



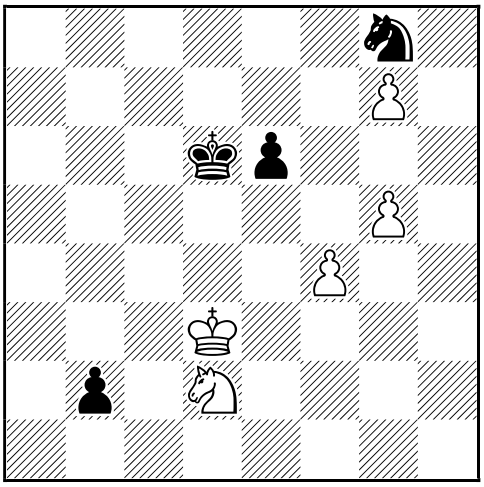
Analisar no Lichess

3569. Fine Reuben — ?



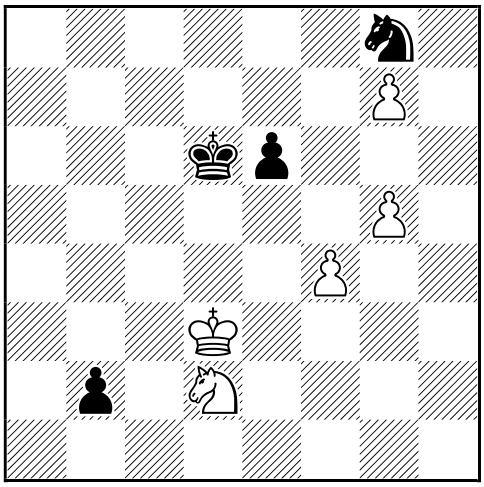
Analisar no Lichess

3570. ? — ?



Analisar no Lichess

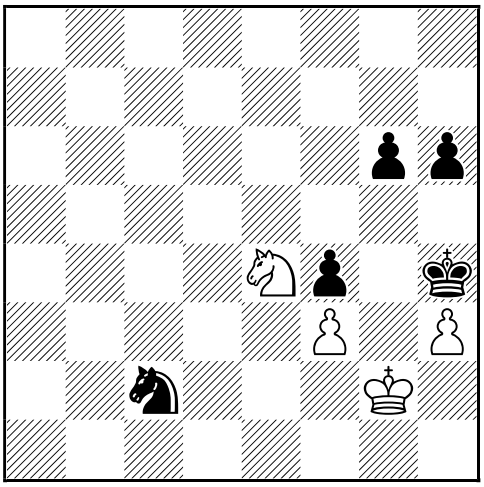
3571. ?????????? — ??????



○

Analisar no Lichess

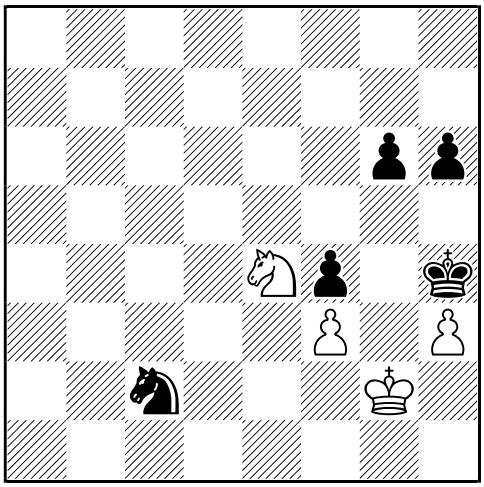
3572. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

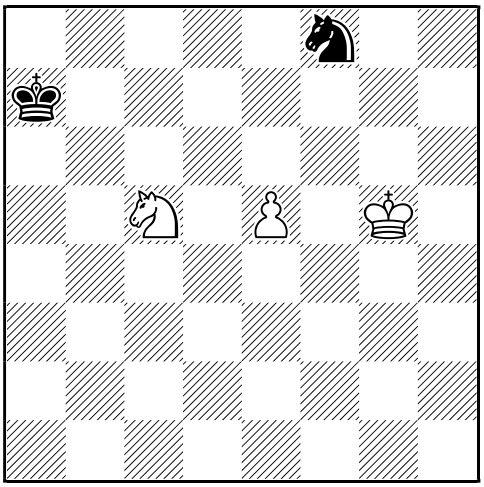
3573. Fine Reuben (USA) — Najdorf Miguel (POL)



●

Analisar no Lichess

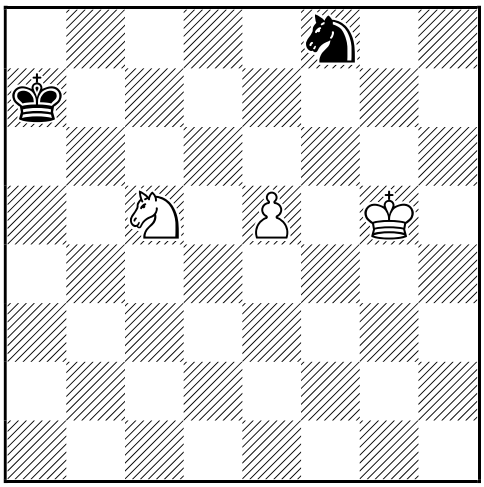
3574. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

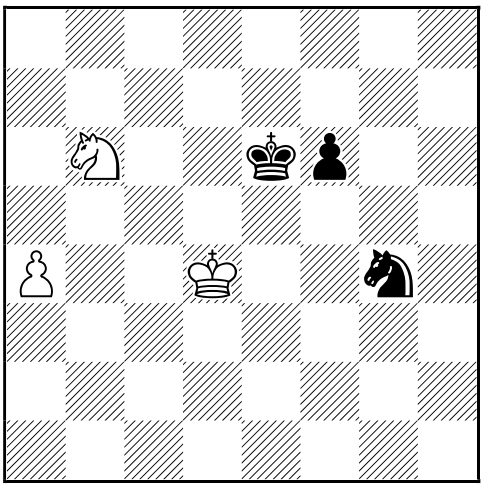
3575. Halberstadt Vitaly — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

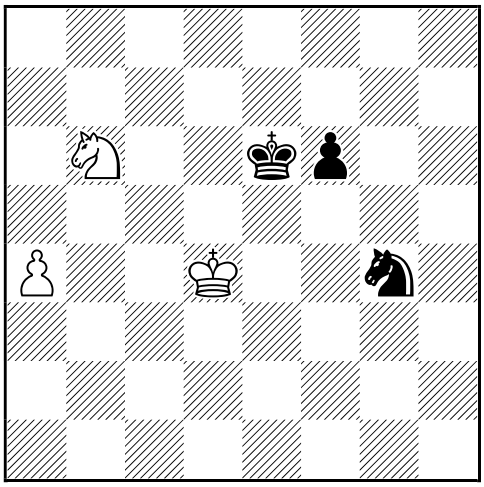
3576. ? — ?



○

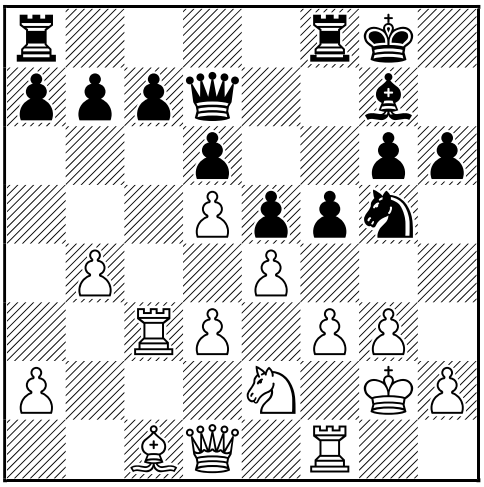
Analisar no Lichess

3577. Vilela, Jose — Augustin, Josef



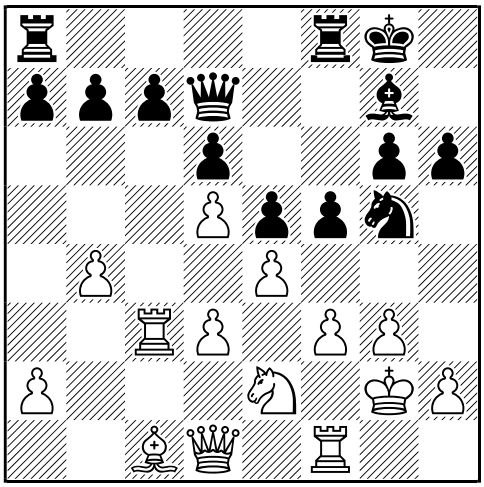
Analisar no Lichess

3578. ? — ?



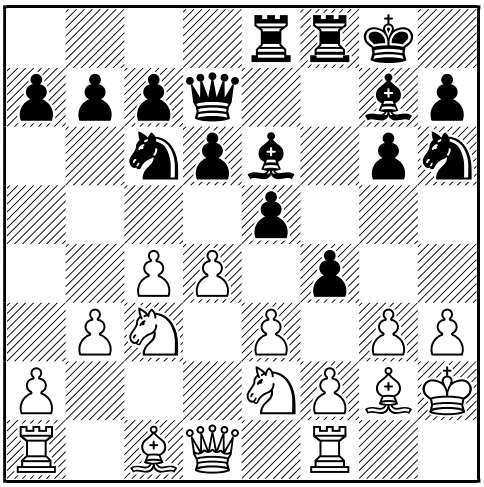
Analisar no Lichess

3579. ? — ?



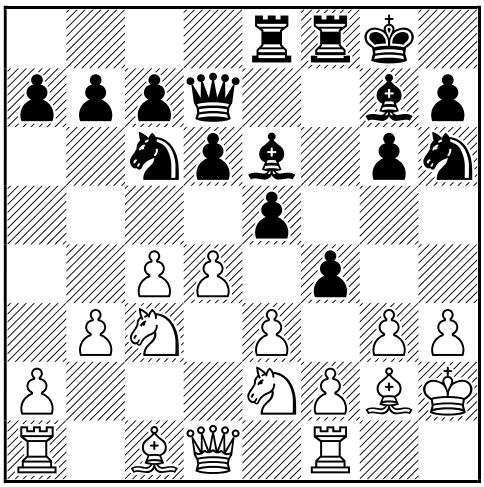
Analisar no Lichess

3580. ? — ?



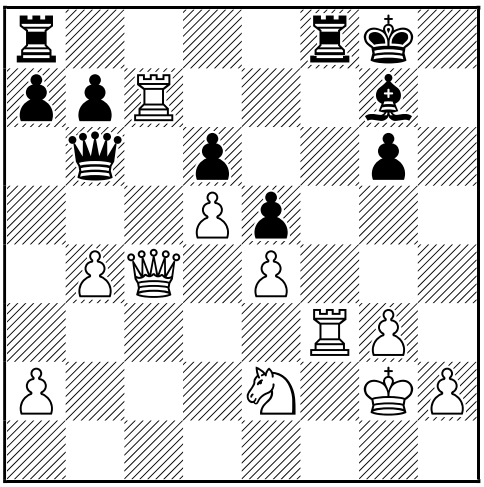
Analisar no Lichess

3581. Csom Istvan (HUN) — Jussupow Artur (GER)



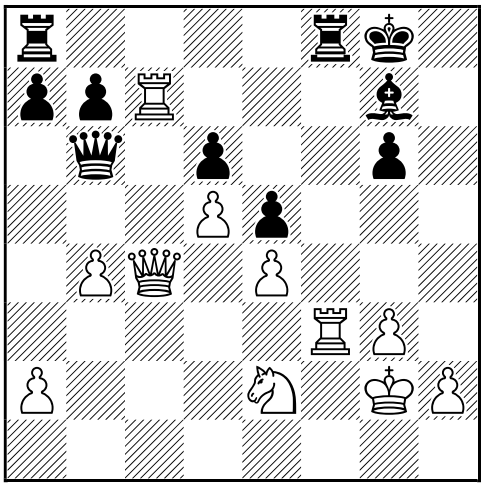
Analisar no Lichess

3582. ? — ?



Analisar no Lichess

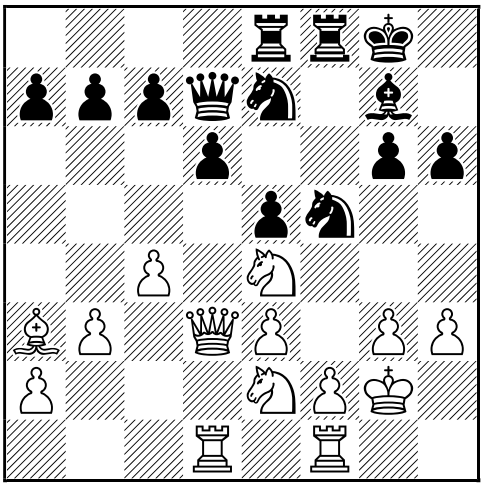
3583. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

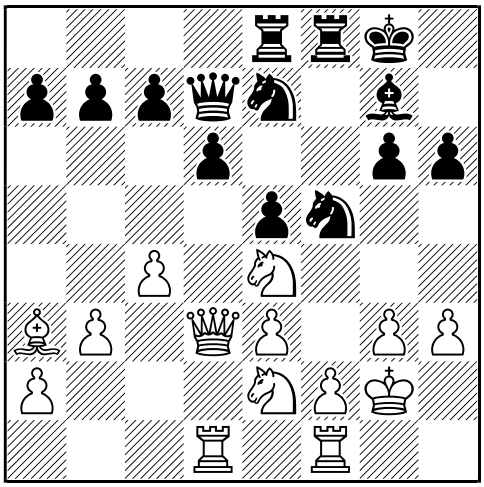
3584. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

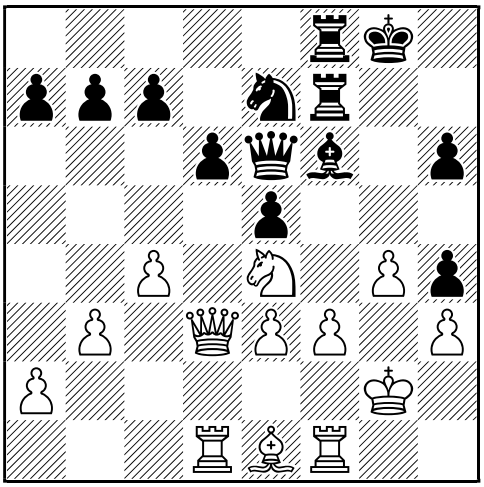
3585. Csom Istvan (HUN) — Jussupow Artur (GER)



○

Analisar no Lichess

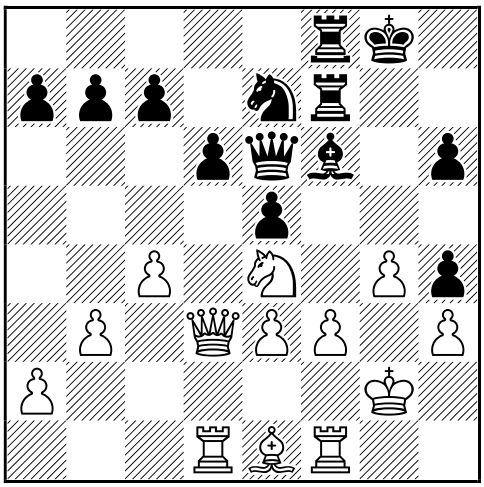
3586. Csom Istvan (HUN) — Jussupow Artur (GER)



○

Analisar no Lichess

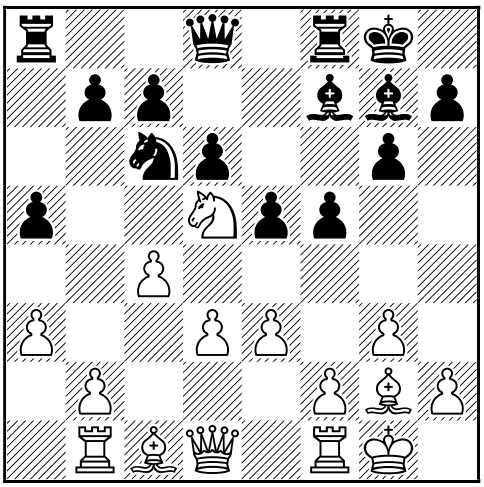
3587. Csom Istvan (HUN) — Jussupow Artur (GER)



○

Analisar no Lichess

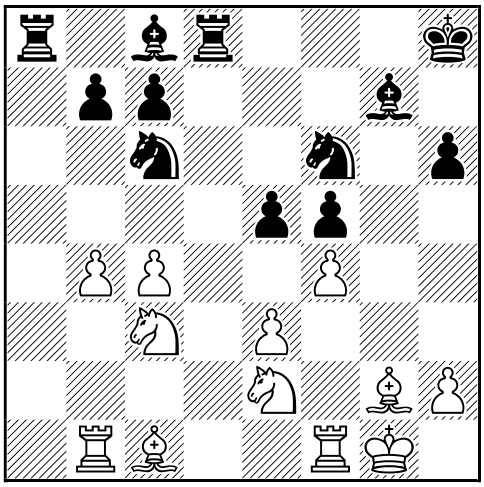
3588. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

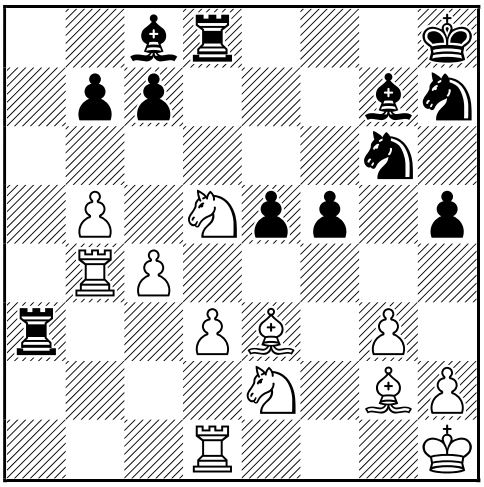
3589. ? — ?



●

[Analisar no Lichess]

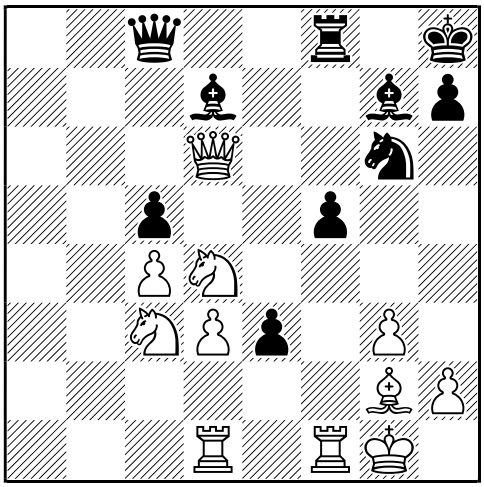
3590. ? — ?



●

[Analisar no Lichess]

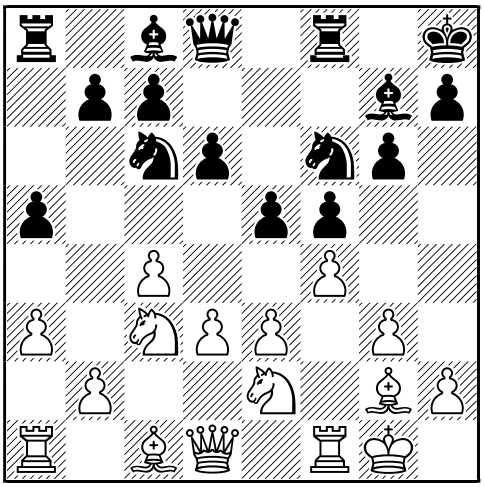
3591. ? — ?



●

[Analisar no Lichess]

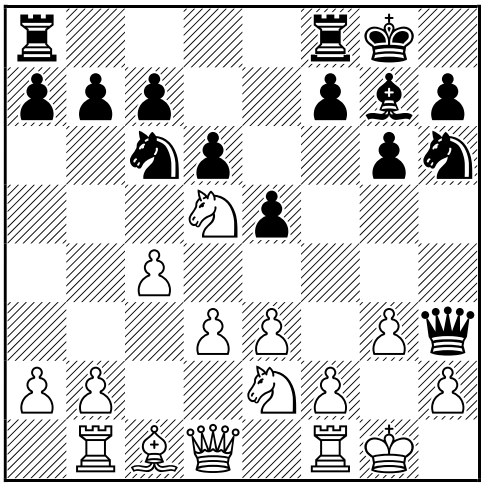
3592. ? — ?



●

[Analisar no Lichess]

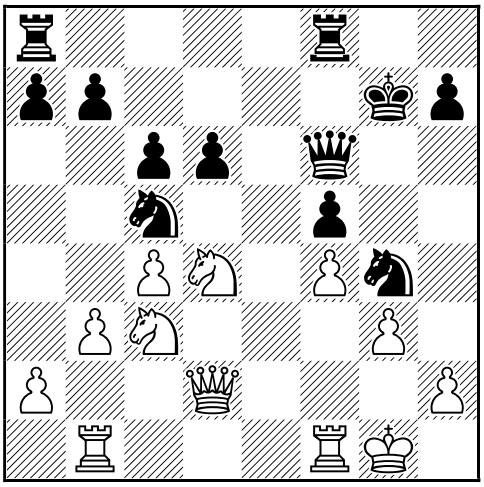
3593. ? — ?



○

[Analisar no Lichess]

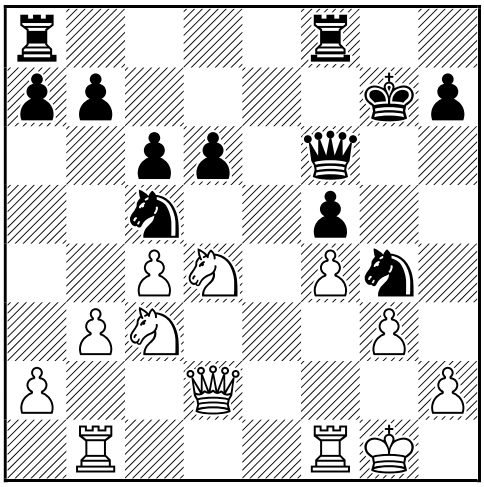
3594. ? — ?



○

[Analisar no Lichess]

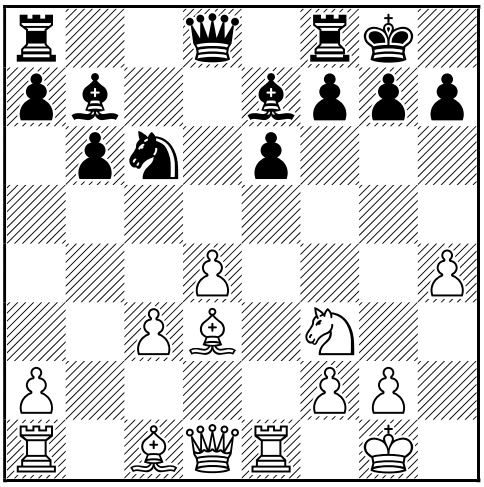
3595. Huebner Robert Dr (GER) — Jussupow Artur (GER)



○

Analisar no Lichess

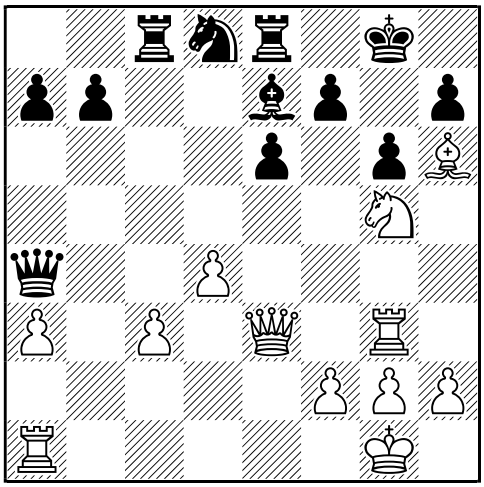
3596. Anand, Viswanathan — Timman, Jan H



●

Analisar no Lichess

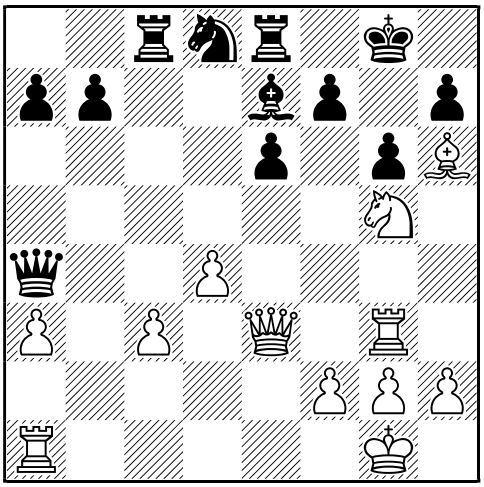
3597. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

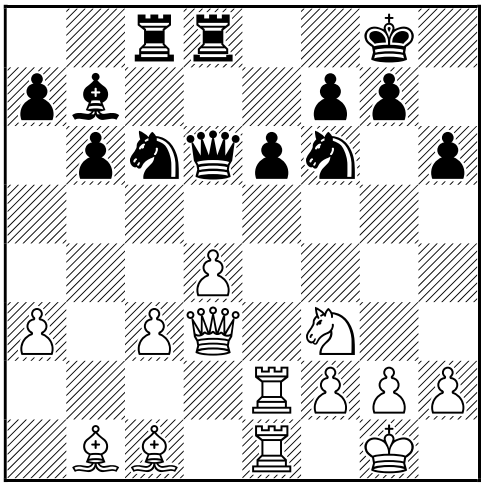
3598. ??????? ?? — ??????? ??



○

Analisar no Lichess

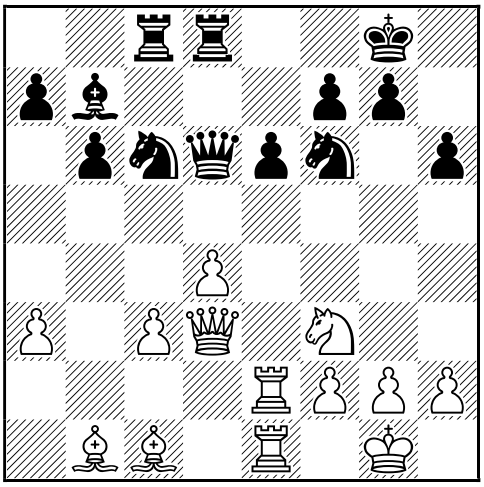
3599. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

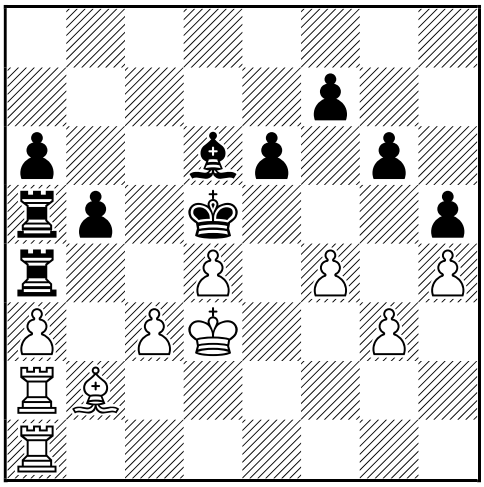
3600. Jussupow, Artur — Enders, Peter



●

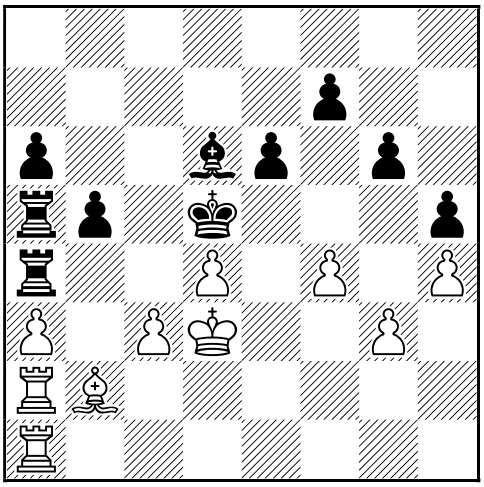
Analisar no Lichess

3601. ? — ?



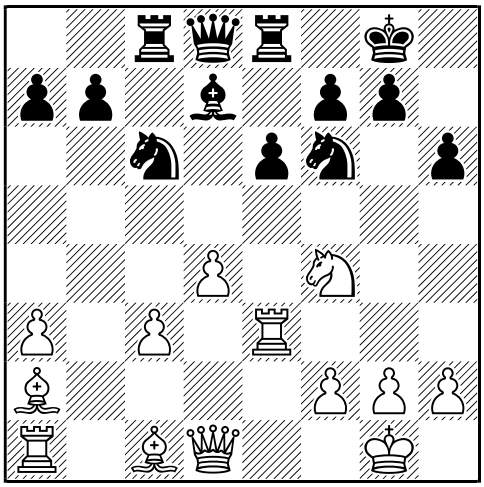
Analisar no Lichess

3602. Thomas, George Alan — Alekhine, Alexander



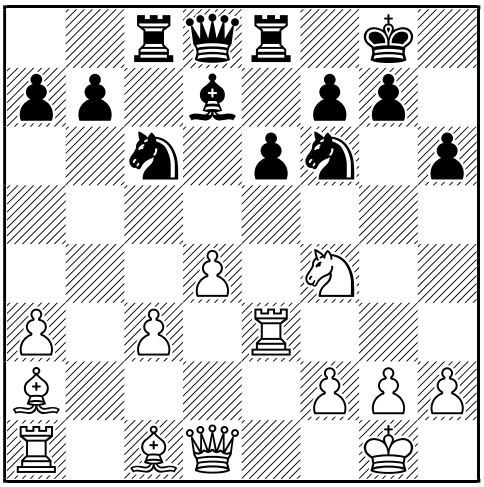
Analisar no Lichess

3603. ? — ?



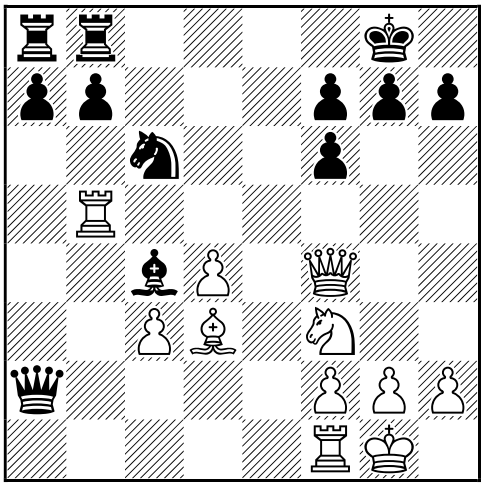
Analisar no Lichess

3604. Panczyk Krzysztof (POL) — Jussupow Artur (GER



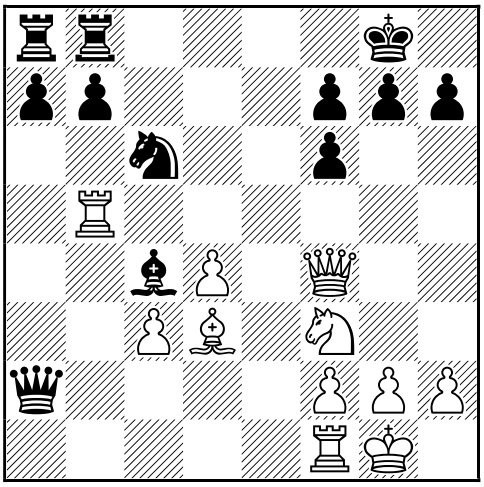
Analisar no Lichess

3605. ? — ?



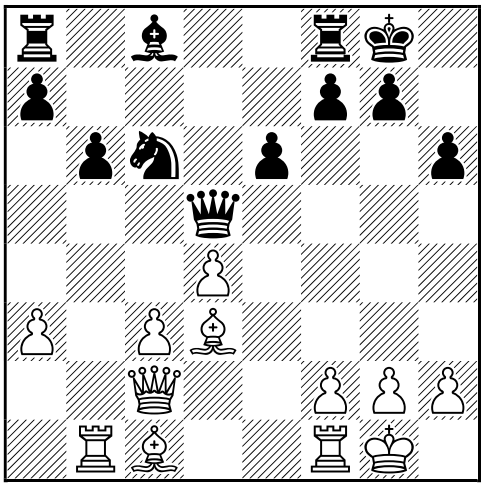
Analisar no Lichess

3606. Ostojic Predrag (YUG) — Onat Ilhan (TUR)



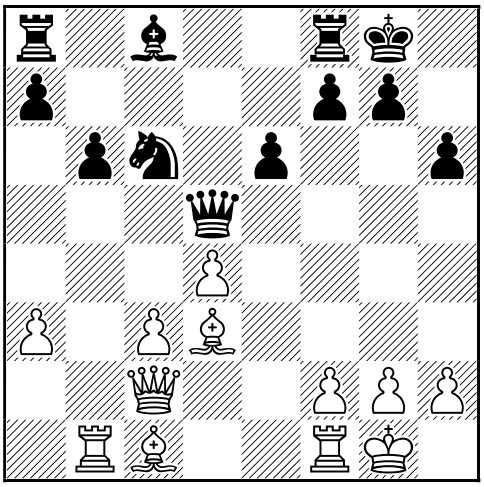
Analisar no Lichess

3607. ? — ?



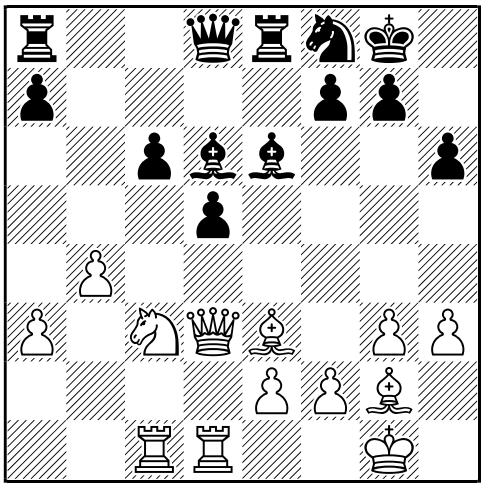
Analisar no Lichess

3608. Gurevich Mikhail (TUR) — Yudasin Leonid (ISR)



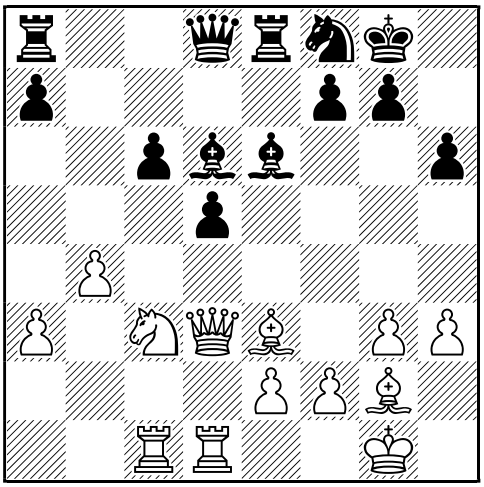
Analisar no Lichess

3609. ? — ?



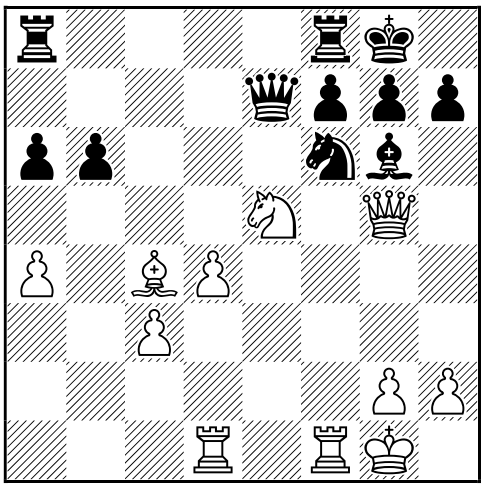
Analisar no Lichess

3610. Karpov, Anatoly — Illescas Cordoba, Miguel



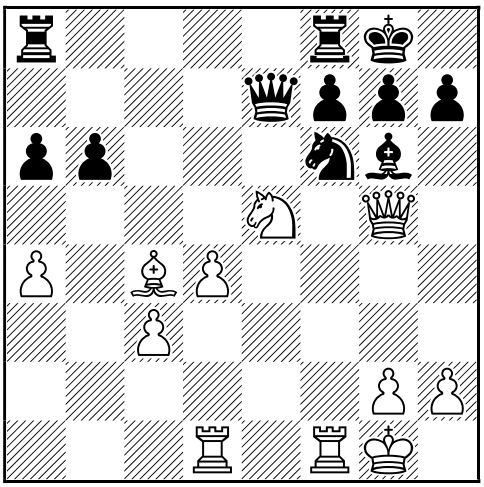
Analisar no Lichess

3611. ? — ?



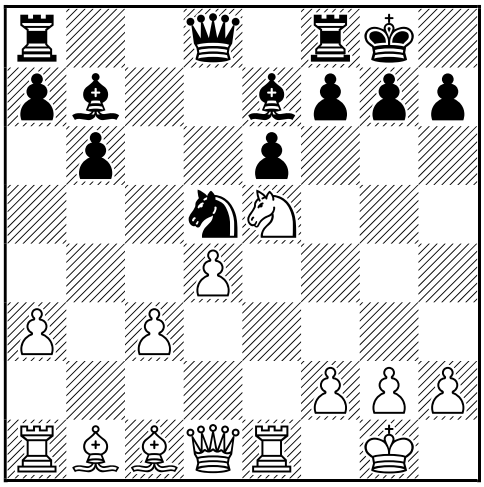
Analisar no Lichess

3612. Lerner Konstantin Z (UKR) — Kharitonov Andrei V



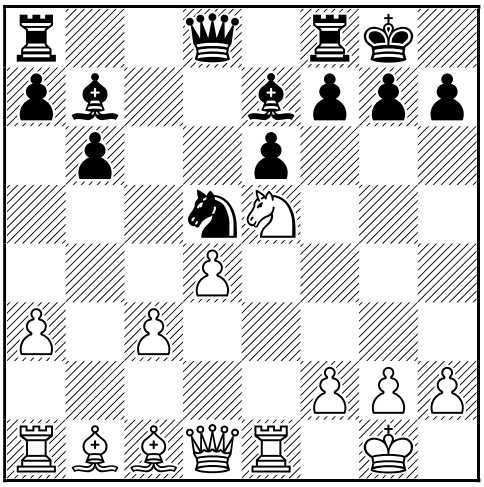
Analisar no Lichess

3613. ? — ?



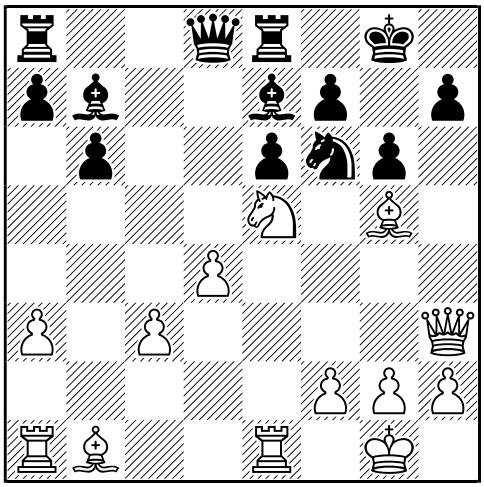
Analisar no Lichess

3614. Stean Michael F (ENG) — Padevsky Nikola (BUL)



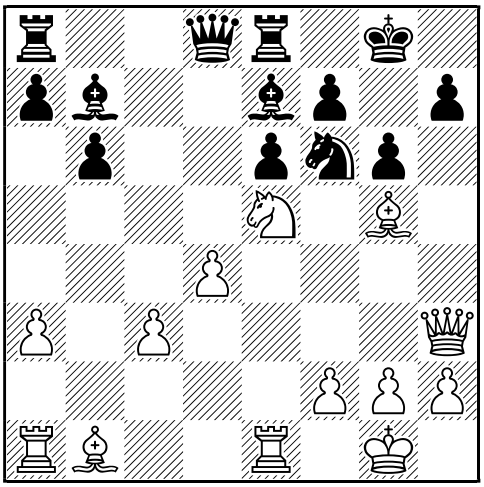
Analisar no Lichess

3615. ? — ?



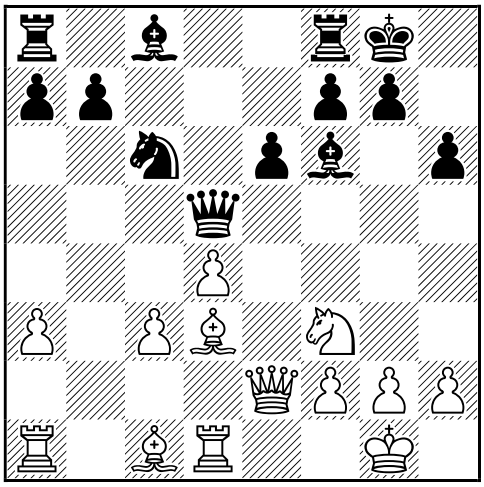
Analisar no Lichess

3616. ? — ?



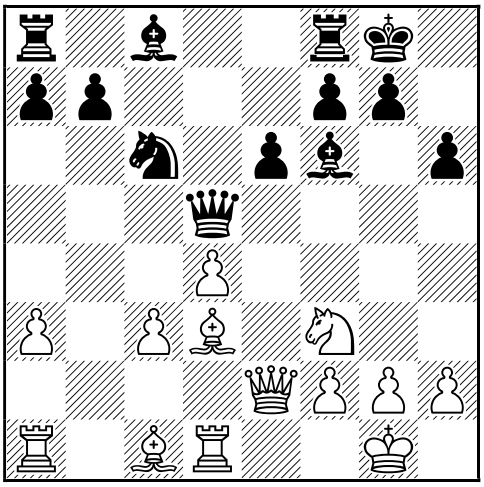
Analisar no Lichess

3617. ? — ?



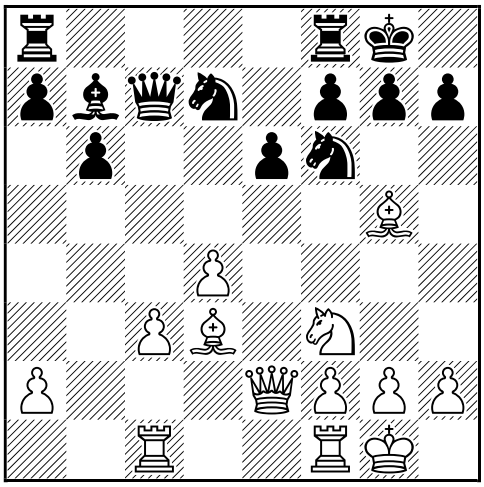
Analisar no Lichess

3618. Holmes Donald A (SCO) — Grant Jonathan (SCO



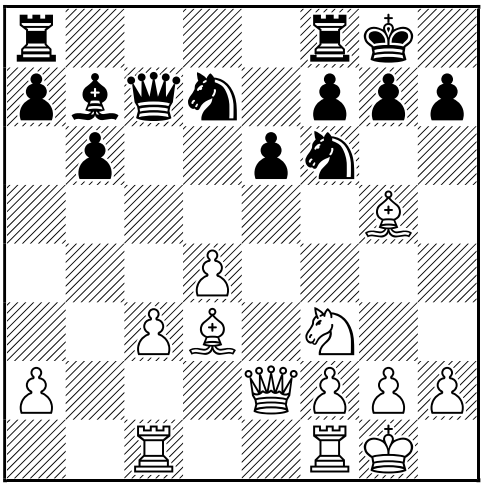
Analisar no Lichess

3619. ? — ?



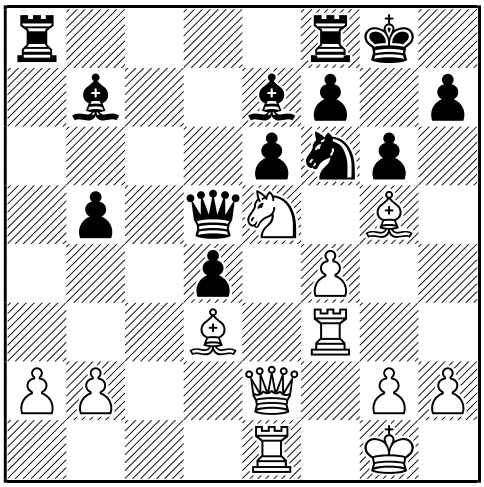
Analisar no Lichess

3620. ? — ?



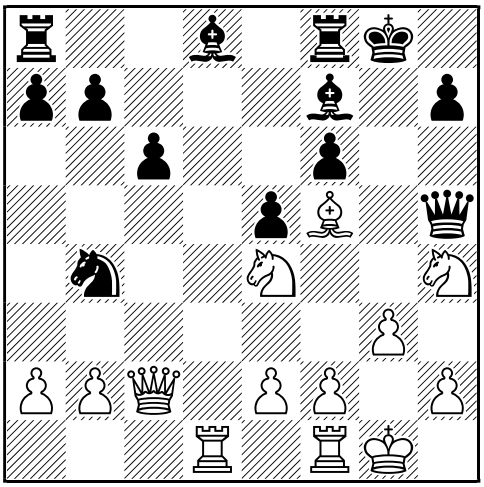
Analisar no Lichess

3621. Miles Anthony J (ENG) — Jussupow Artur (GER)



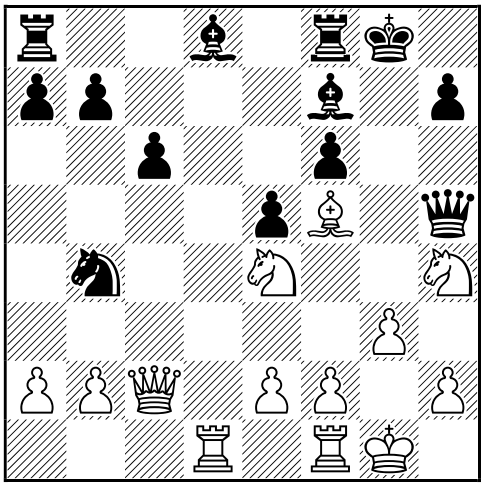
Analisar no Lichess

3622. ? — ?



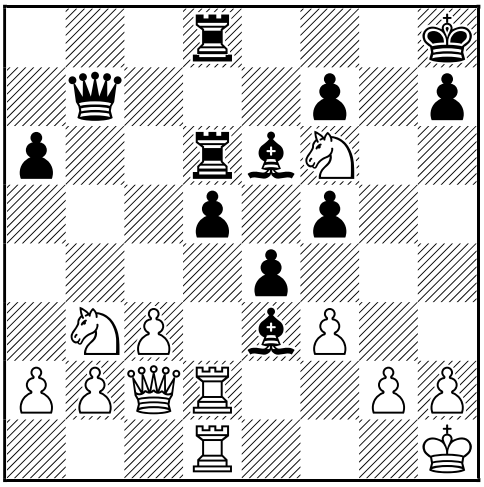
Analisar no Lichess

3623. Rossetto, Hector — Rossolimo, Nicolas



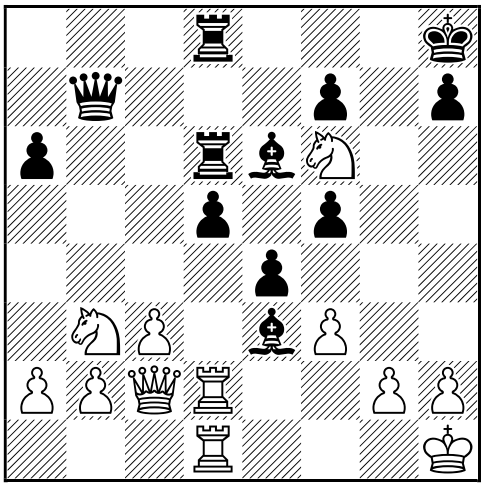
Analisar no Lichess

3624. ? — ?



Analisar no Lichess

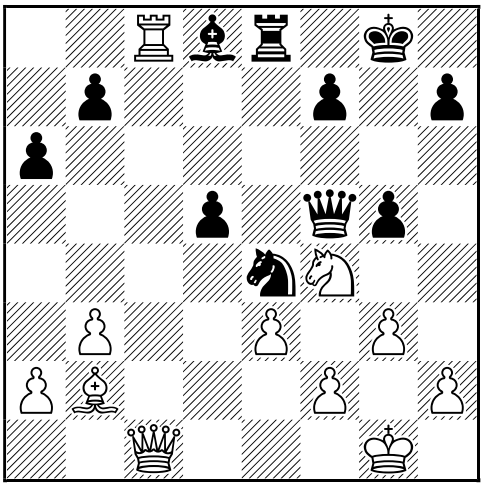
3625. Szabo Laszlo (HUN) — Kotov Alexander A (RUS)



○

Analisar no Lichess

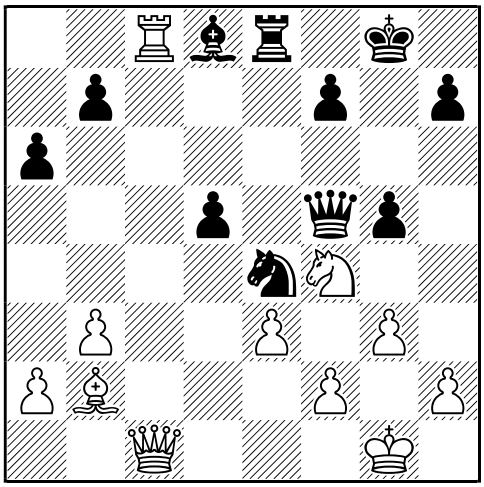
3626. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

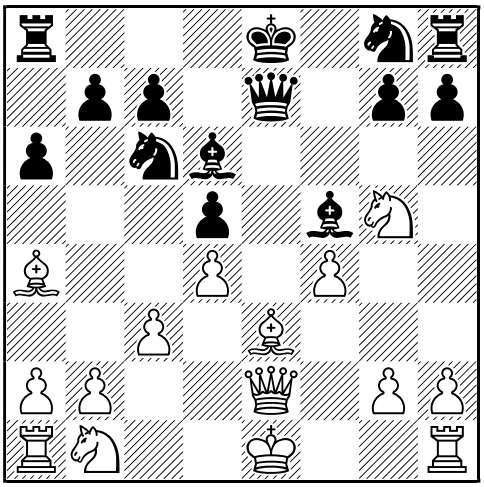
3627. Bondarevsky Igor Z (RUS) — Lundin Erik (SWE)



○

Analisar no Lichess

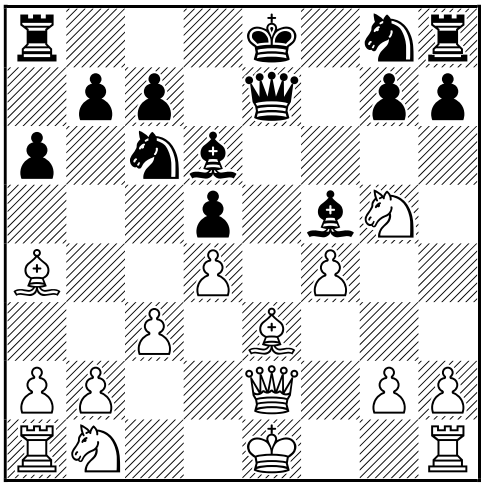
3628. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

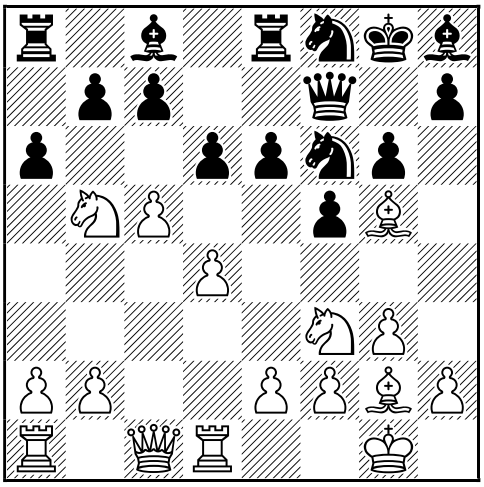
3629. Taimanov Mark E (RUS) — Zakhodjakin



●

Analisar no Lichess

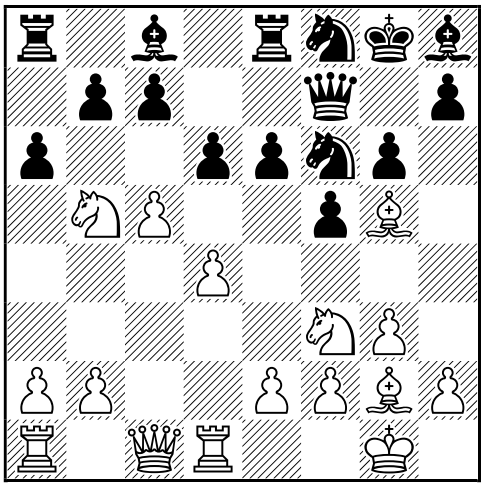
3630. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

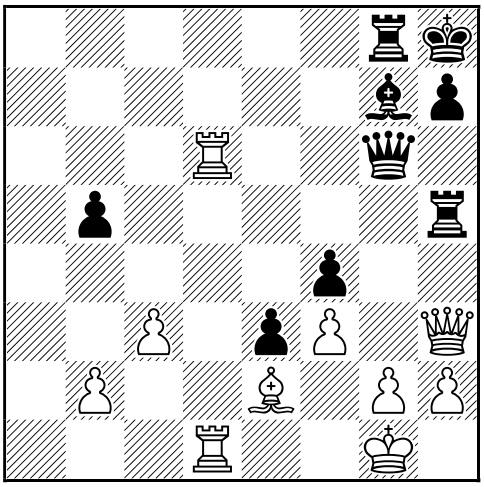
3631. Kopylov I (RUS) — Shamaev Leonid (RUS)



○

Analisar no Lichess

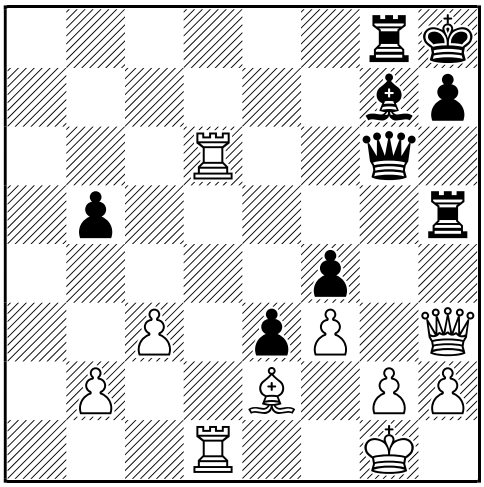
3632. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

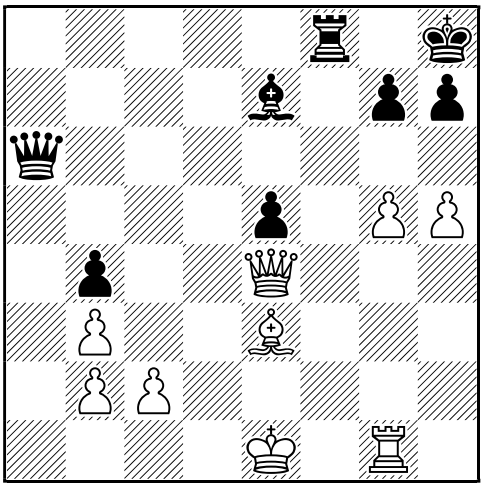
3633. Leko Peter (HUN) — Kramnik Vladimir (RUS)



●

Analisar no Lichess

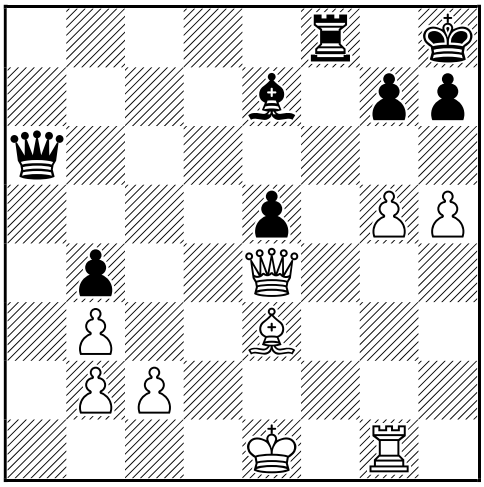
3634. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

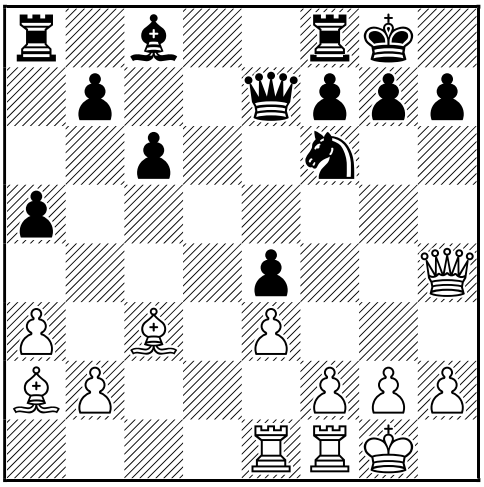
3635. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

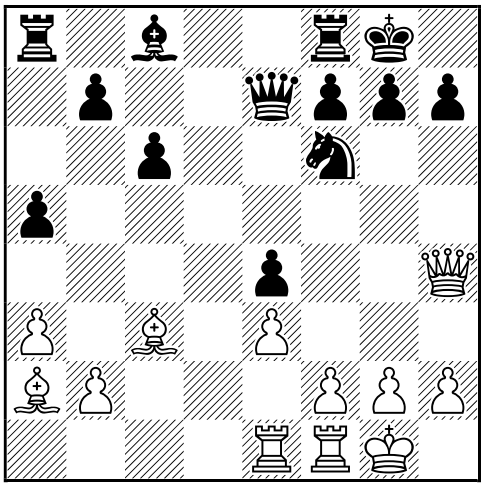
3636. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

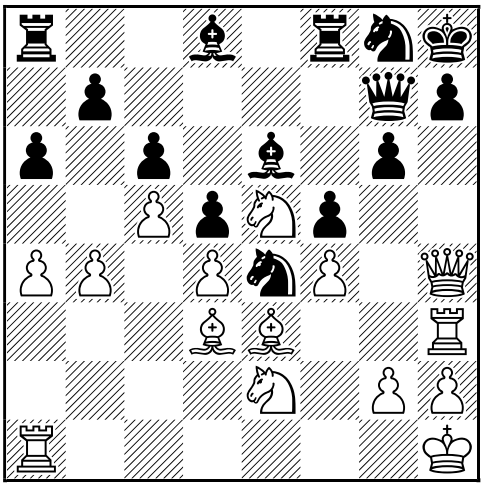
3637. Botvinnik Mikhail M (RUS) — Euwe Max (NED)



○

Analisar no Lichess

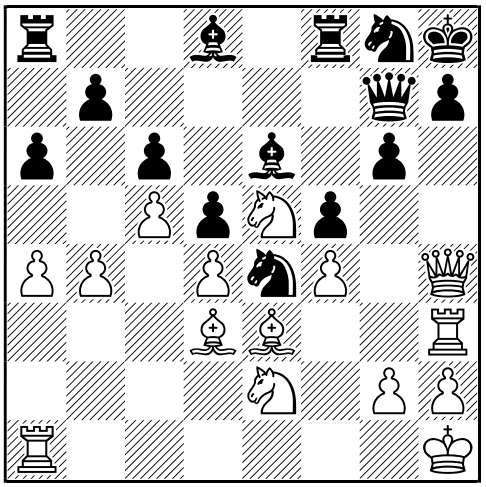
3638. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

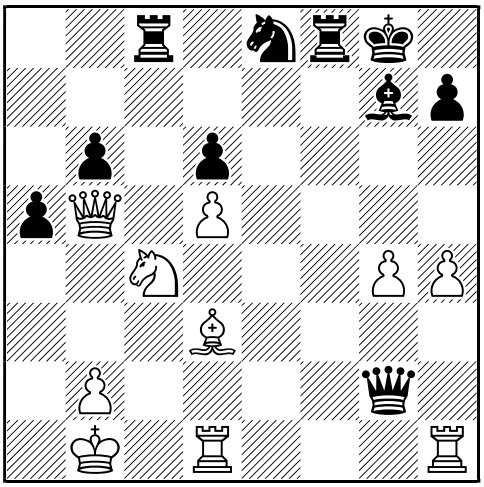
3639. Ilyin-Zhenevsky Alexander F (RUS) — Sorokin Nikolay (RUS)



○

Analisar no Lichess

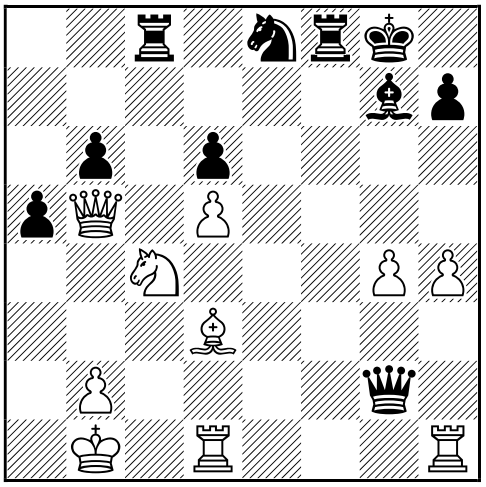
3640. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

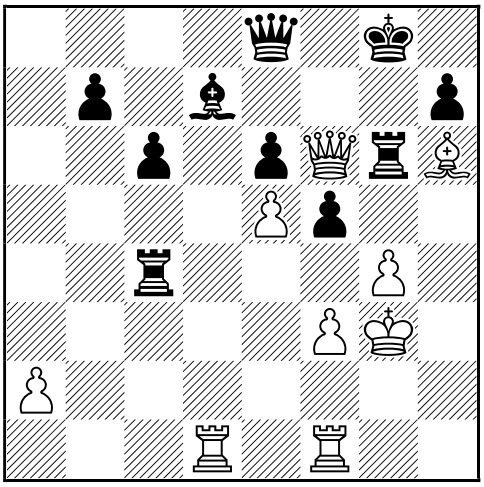
3641. Lilienthal Andor (HUN) — Panov Vasily N (RUS)



●

Analisar no Lichess

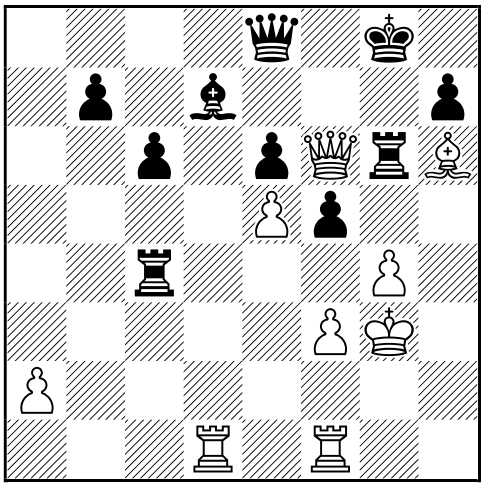
3642. ? — ?



○

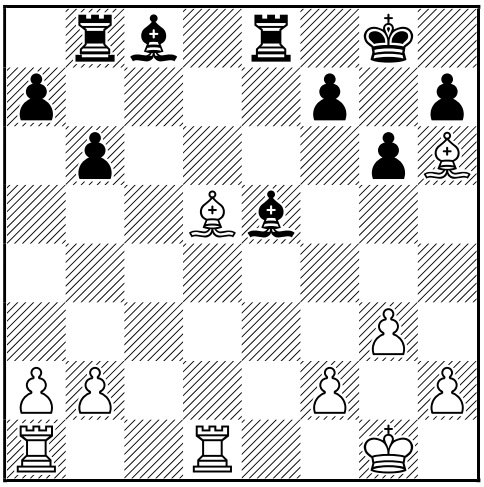
Analisar no Lichess

3643. Simagin Vladimir P (RUS) — Chistiakov Alexander N (RUS)



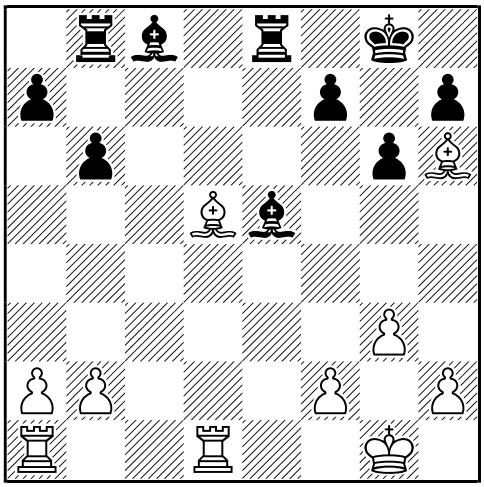
Analisar no Lichess

3644. ? — ?



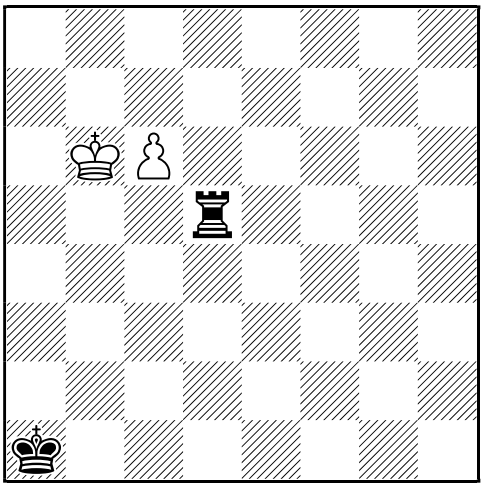
Analisar no Lichess

3645. Najdorf Miguel (POL) — Kotov Alexander A (RUS)



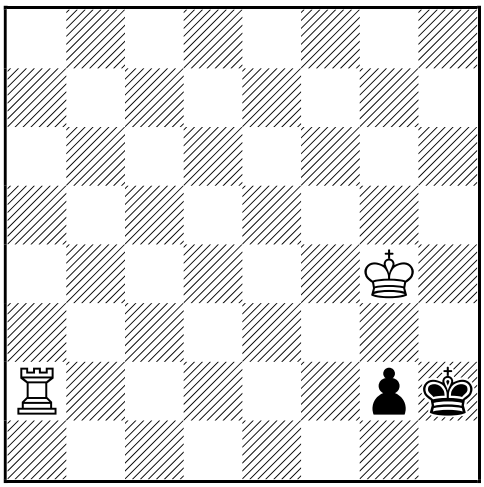
Analisar no Lichess

3646. ? — ?



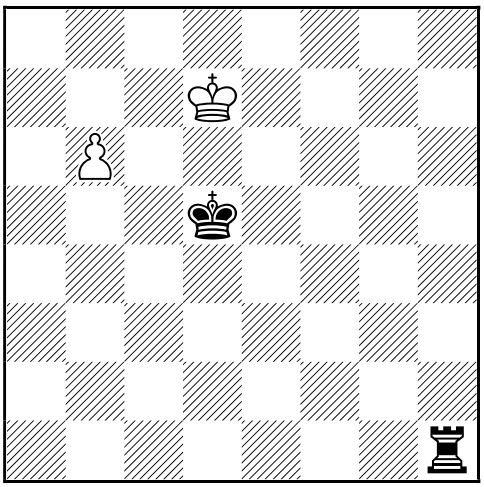
Analisar no Lichess

3647. ? — ?



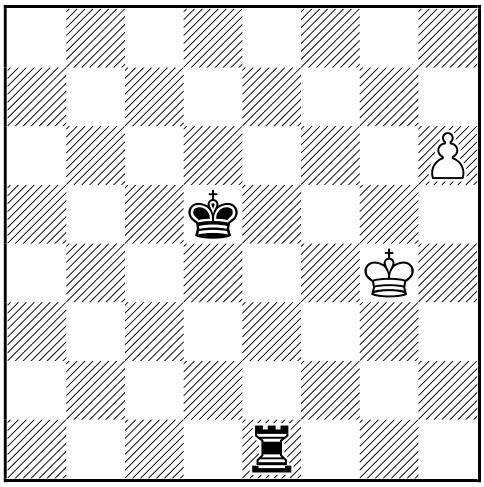
Analisar no Lichess

3648. ? — ?



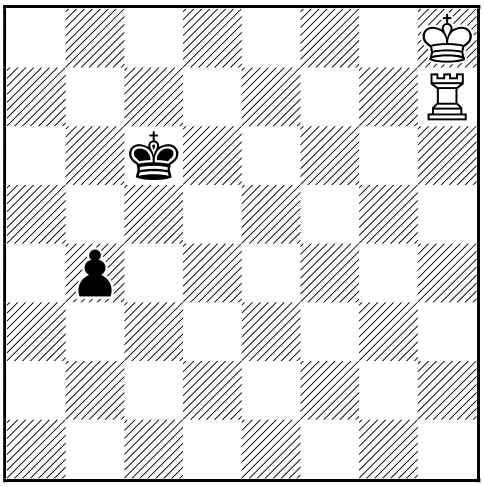
Analisar no Lichess

3649. ? — ?



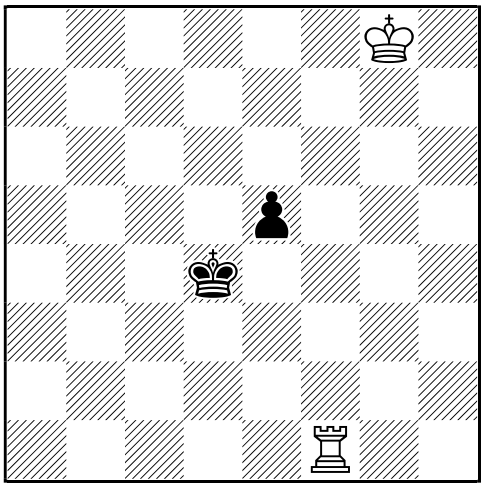
Analisar no Lichess

3650. ? — ?



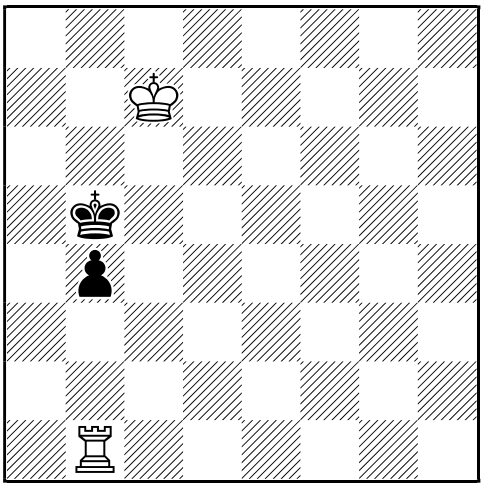
Analisar no Lichess

3651. ? — ?



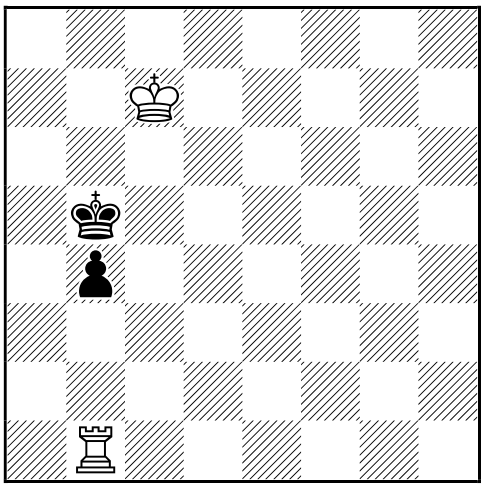
Analisar no Lichess

3652. ? — ?



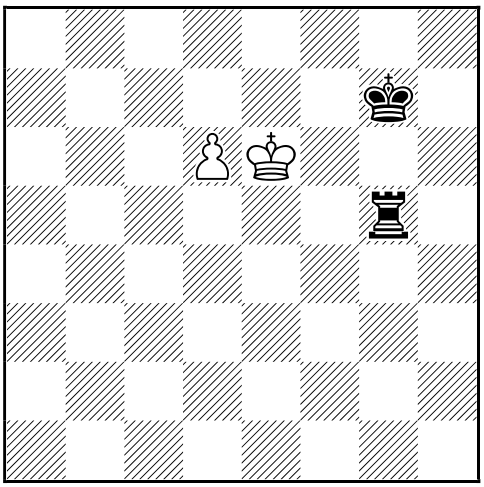
Analisar no Lichess

3653. Amelung Friedrich K — ?



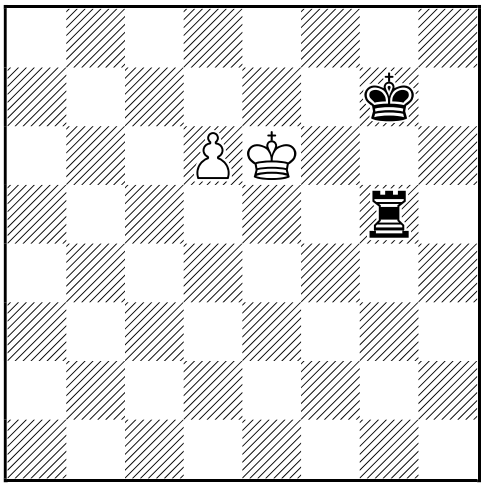
Analisar no Lichess

3654. ? — ?



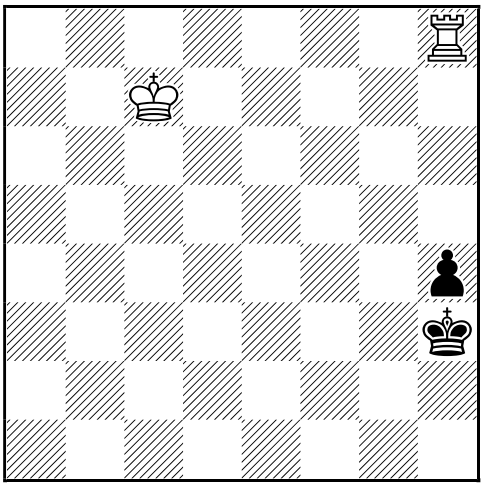
Analisar no Lichess

3655. ? — ?



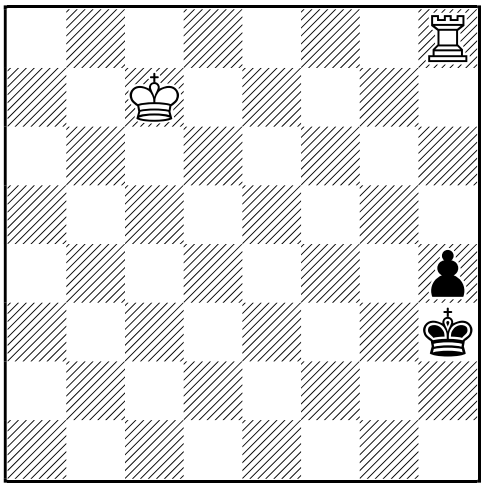
Analisar no Lichess

3656. ? — ?



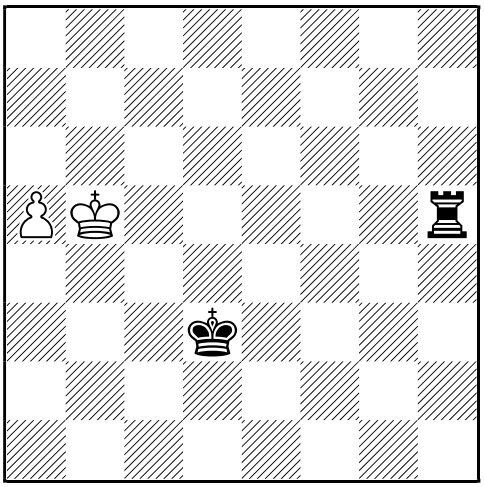
Analisar no Lichess

3657. ? — ?



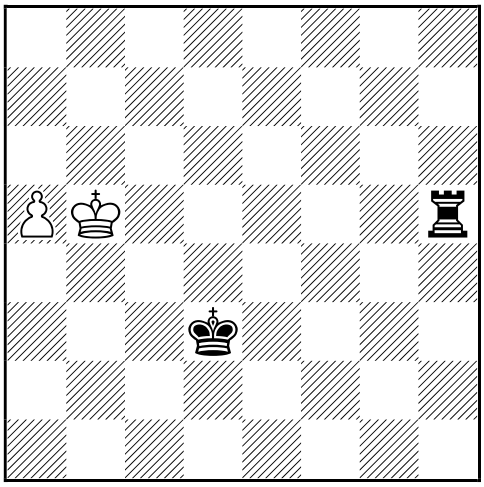
Analisar no Lichess

3658. ? — ?



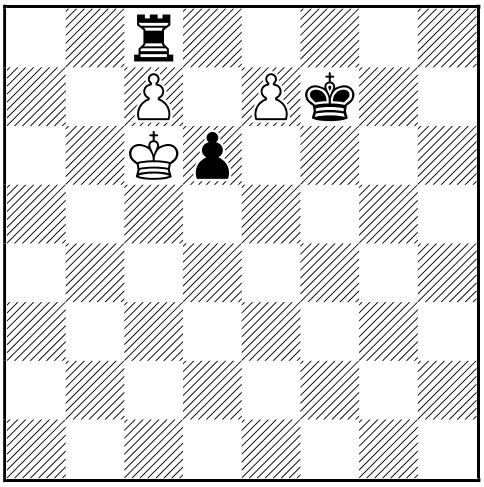
Analisar no Lichess

3659. ? — ?



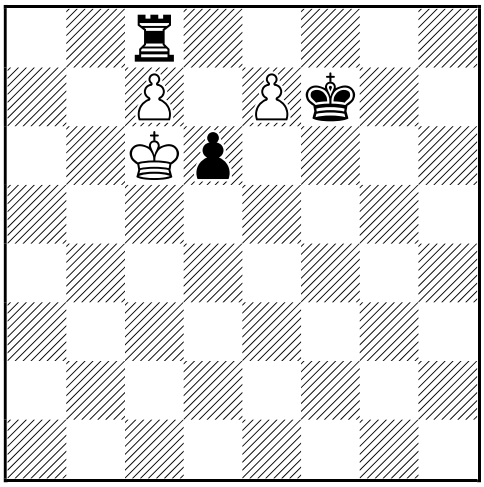
Analisar no Lichess

3660. ? — ?



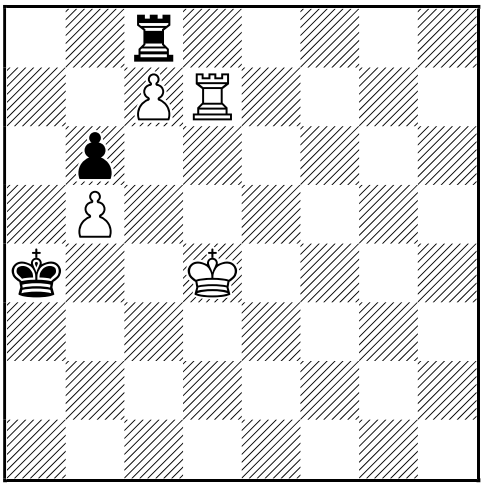
Analisar no Lichess

3661. ? — ?



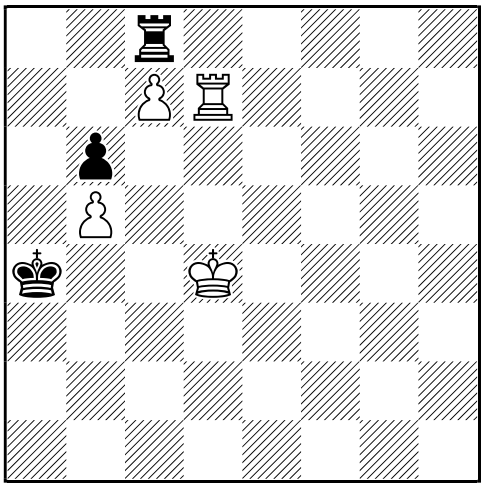
Analisar no Lichess

3662. ? — ?



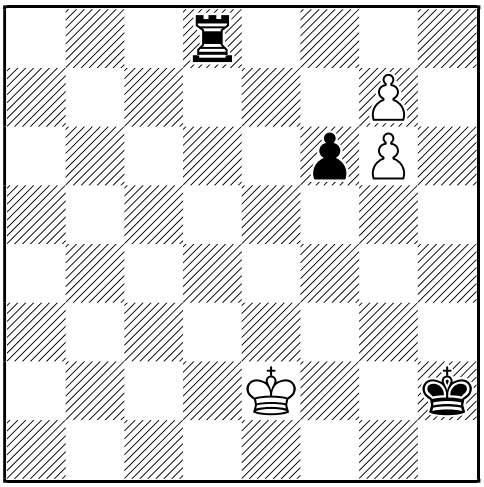
Analisar no Lichess

3663. ? — ?



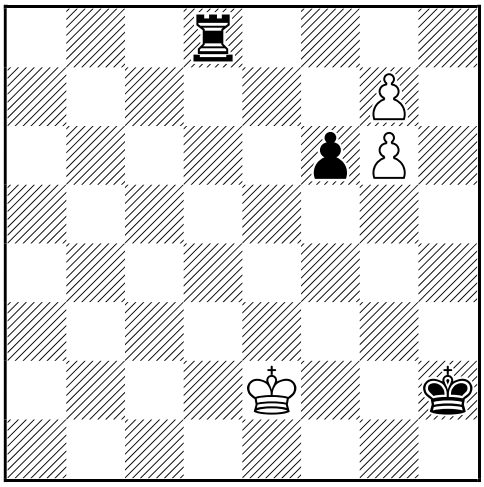
Analisar no Lichess

3664. ? — ?



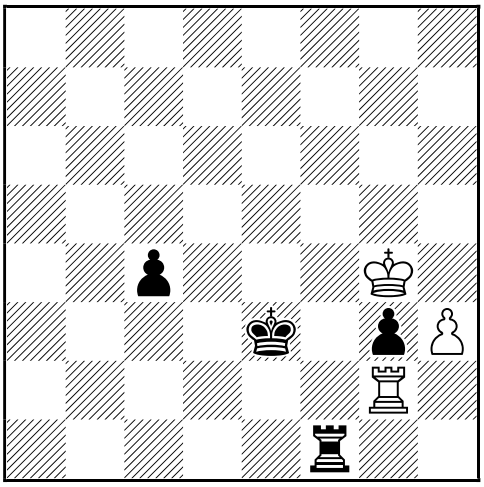
Analisar no Lichess

3665. ? — ?



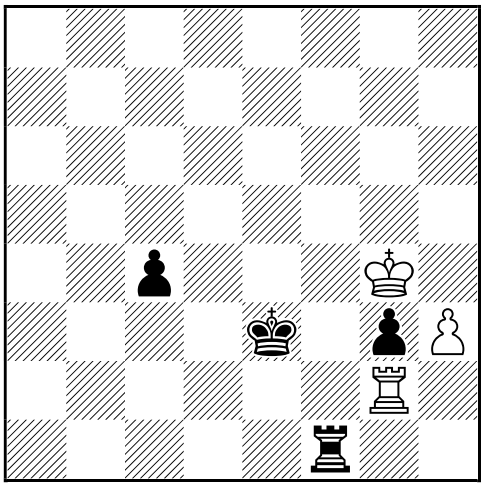
Analisar no Lichess

3666. ? — ?



Analisar no Lichess

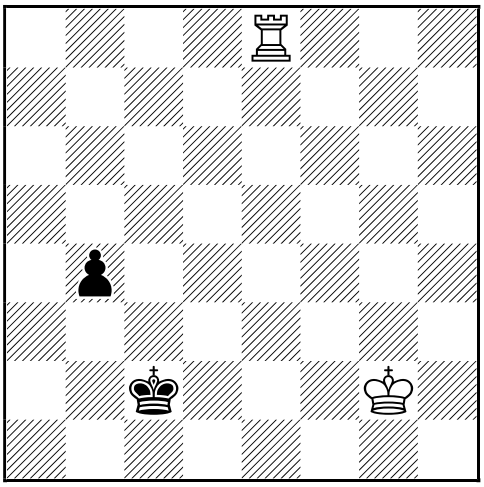
3667. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

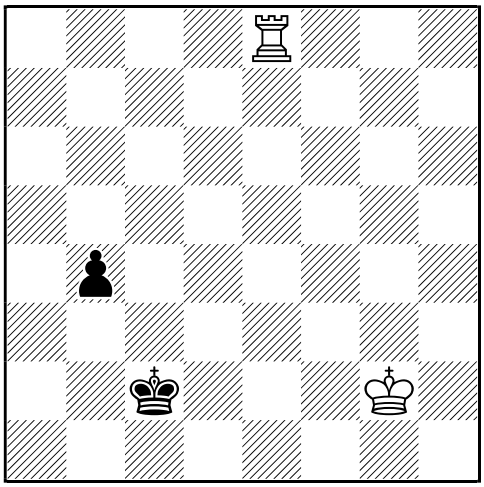
3668. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

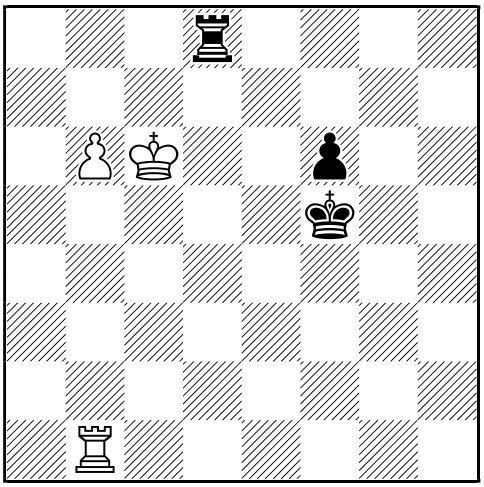
3669. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

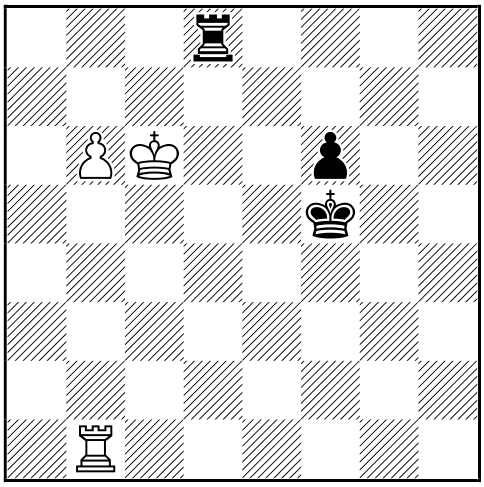
3670. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

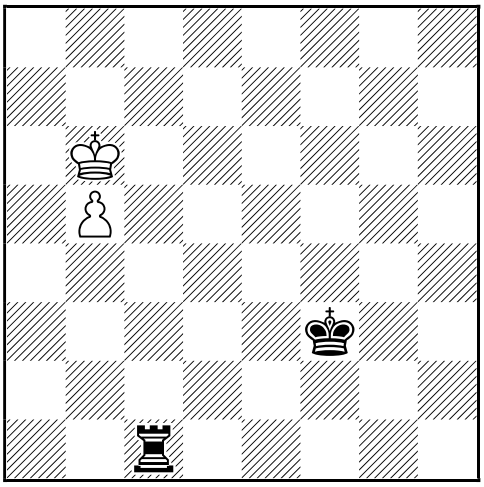
3671. Alekhine, Alexander — Bogoljubow, Efim



●

Analisar no Lichess

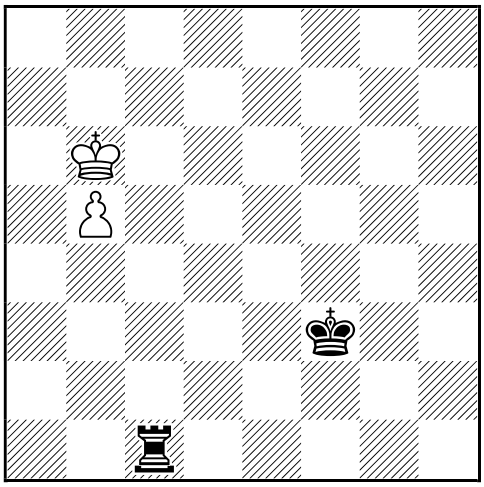
3672. ? — ?



○

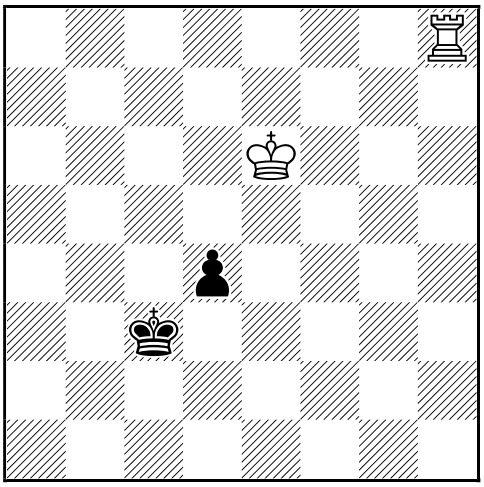
Analisar no Lichess

3673. ? — ?



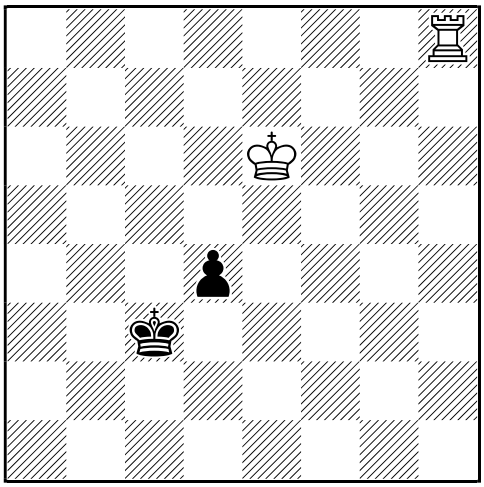
Analisar no Lichess

3674. ? — ?



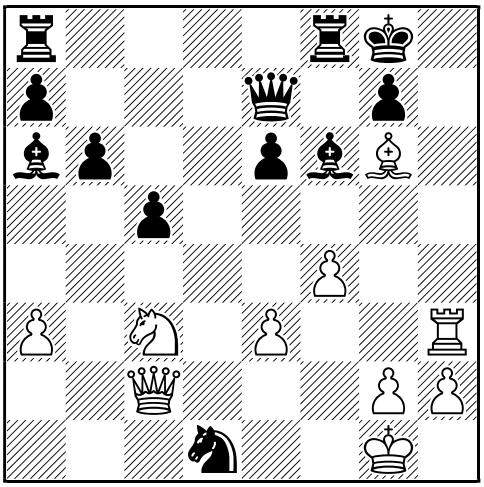
Analisar no Lichess

3675. ? — ?



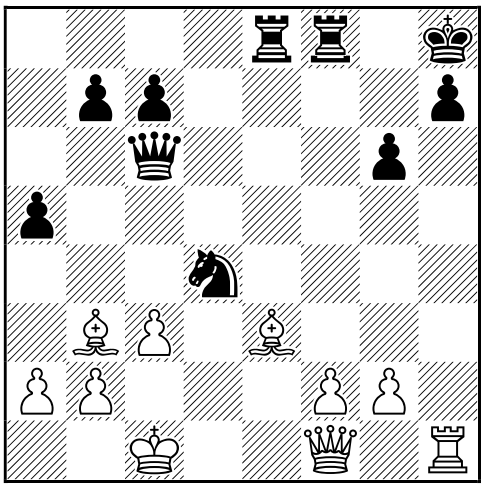
Analisar no Lichess

3676. ? — ?



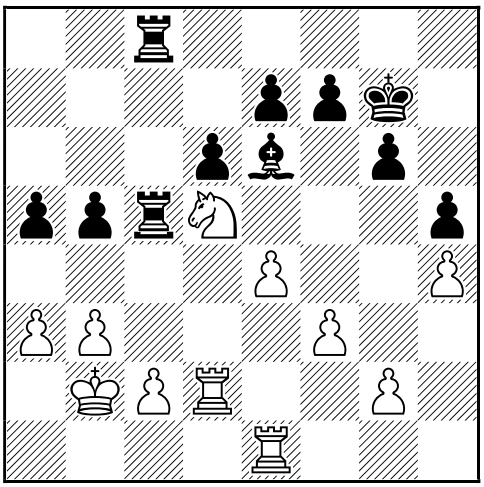
Analisar no Lichess

3677. ? — ?



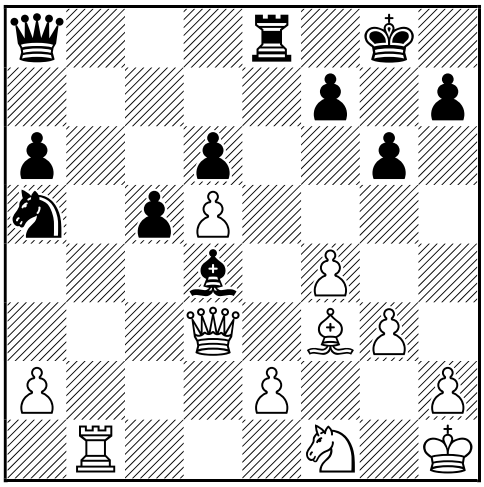
Analisar no Lichess

3678. Anand, Viswanathan — Kasparov, Garry



Analisar no Lichess

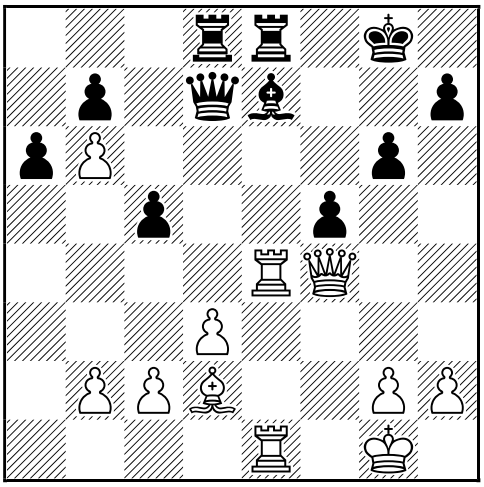
3679. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

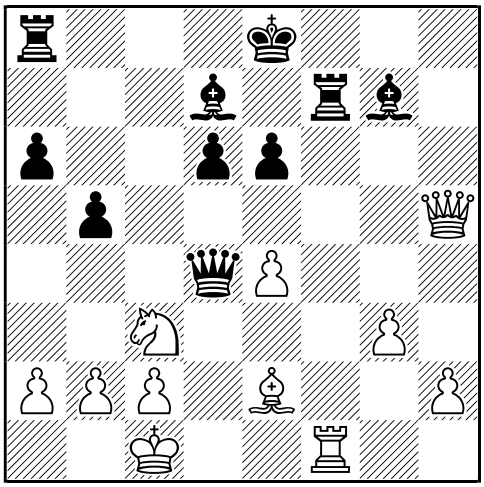
3680. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

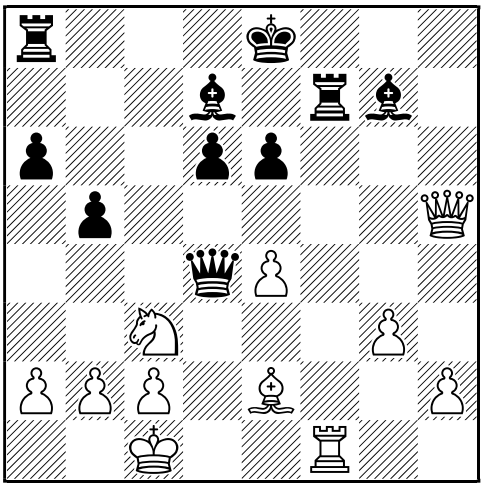
3681. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

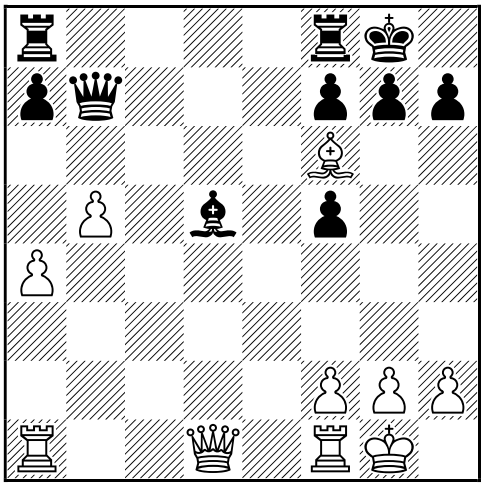
3682. Garnelis Julius (LTU) — Kleijn Christov (NED)



●

Analisar no Lichess

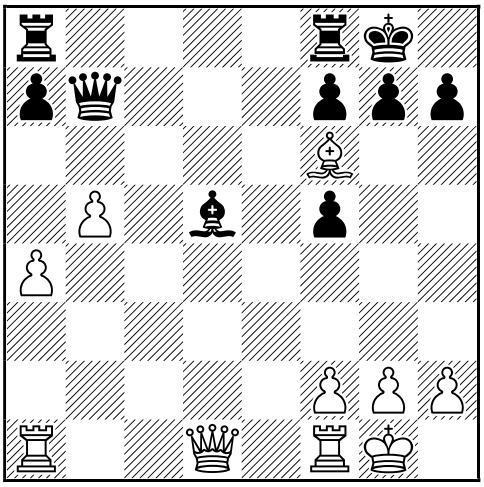
3683. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

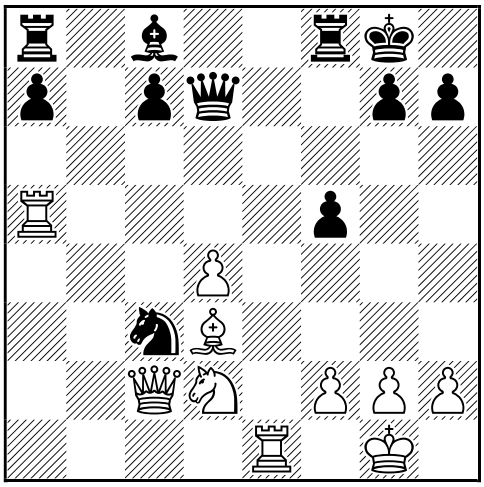
3684. Botvinnik Mikhail M (RUS) — Ragozin Viacheslav



○

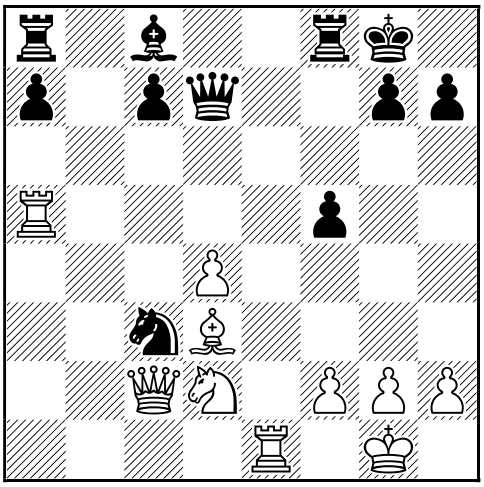
Analisar no Lichess

3685. ? — ?



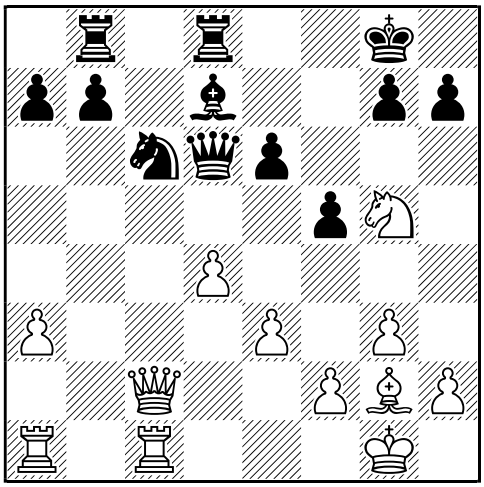
Analisar no Lichess

3686. Nyholm Gustaf (SWE) — Alekhine Alexander A (R



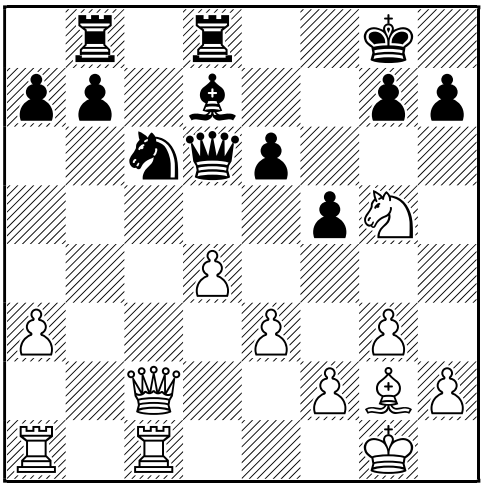
Analisar no Lichess

3687. ? — ?



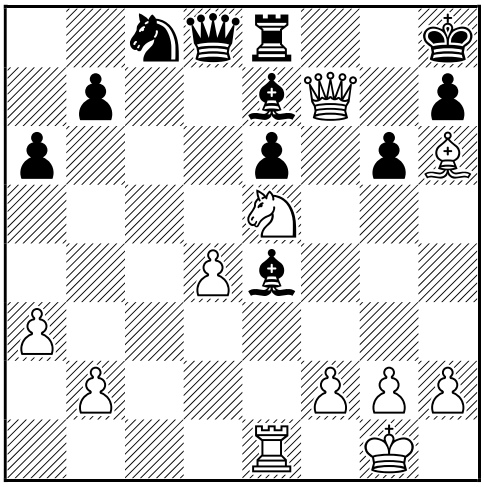
Analisar no Lichess

3688. Alekhine Alexander A (RUS) — Golombek Harry (



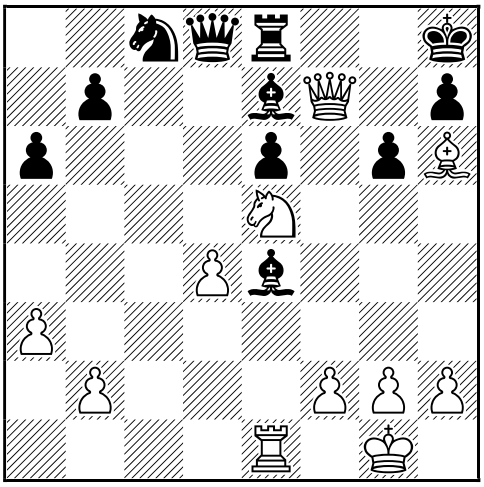
Analisar no Lichess

3689. ? — ?



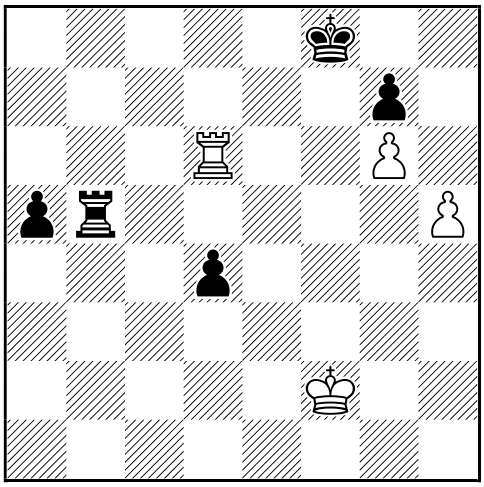
Analisar no Lichess

3690. Jussupow, Artur — Sorokin, Maxim



Analisar no Lichess

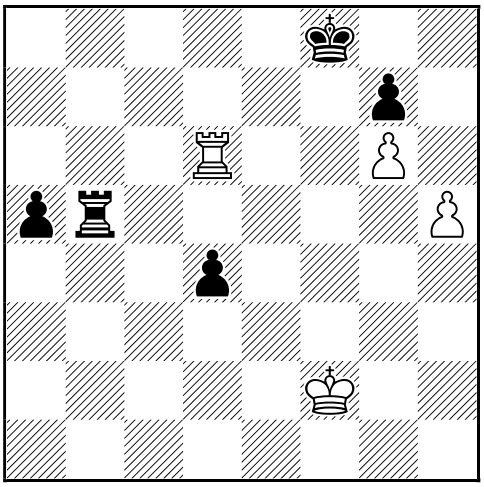
3691. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

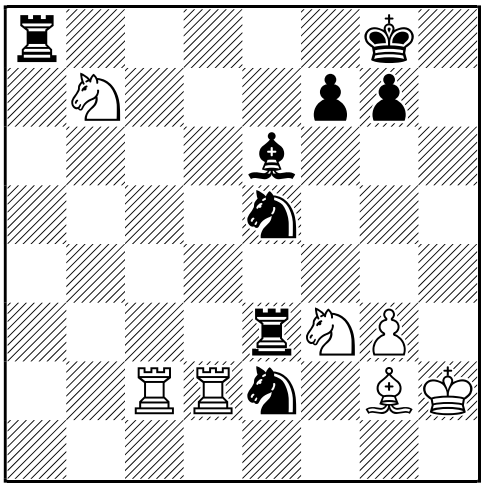
3692. Averbakh Yuri L (RUS) — Zaitsev Alexander (RUS



○

Analisar no Lichess

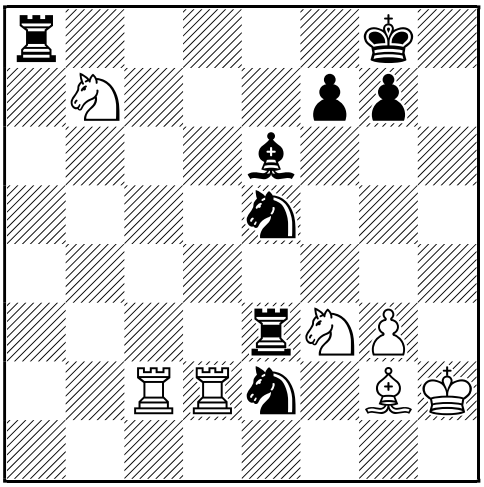
3693. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

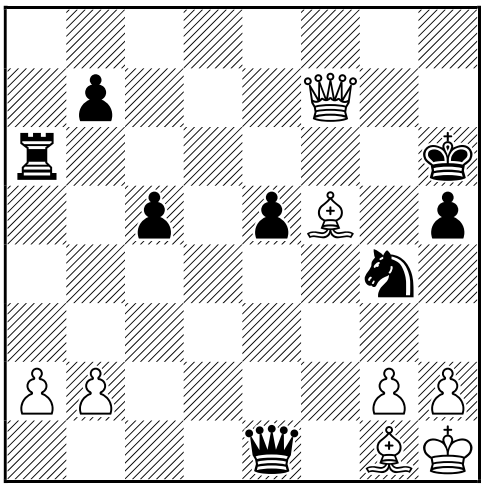
3694. Reti Richard (CZE) — Alekhine Alexander A (RUS



●

Analisar no Lichess

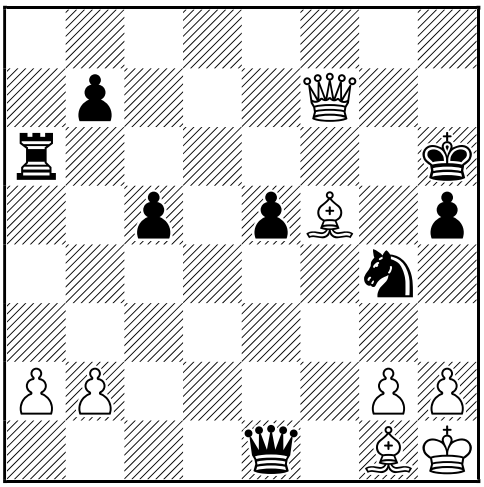
3695. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

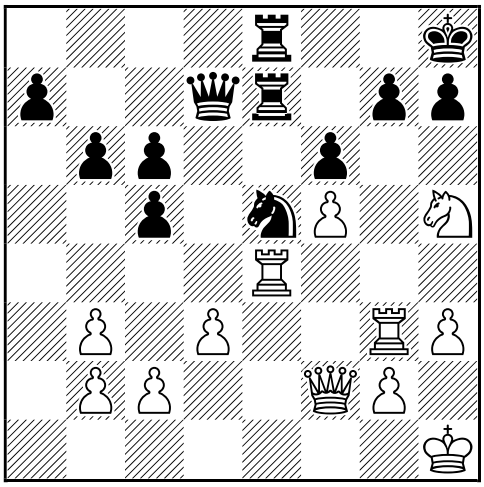
3696. Christiansen Larry M (USA) — Shirov Alexei (ESP



○

Analisar no Lichess

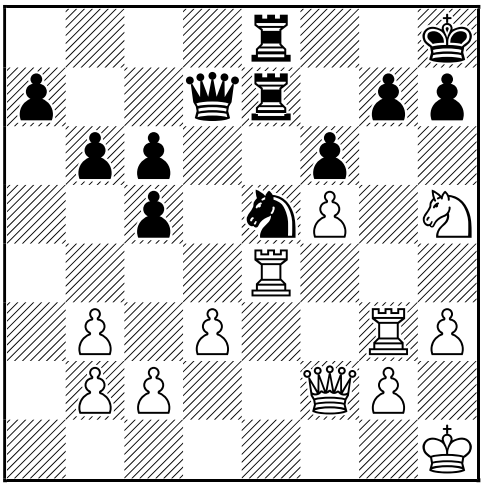
3697. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

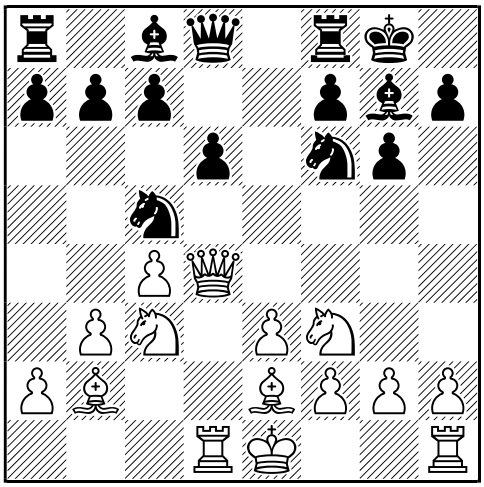
3698. Tartakower, Saviely — Rubinstein, Akiba



○

Analisar no Lichess

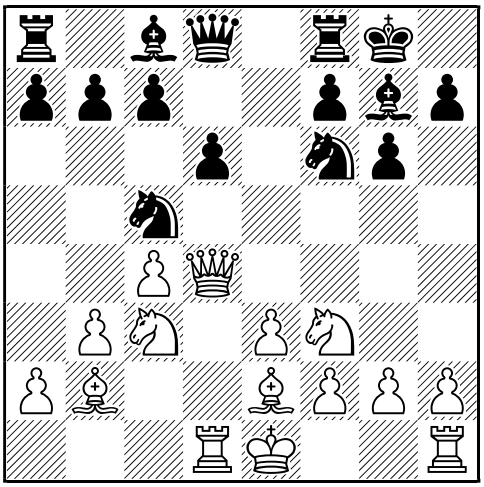
3699. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

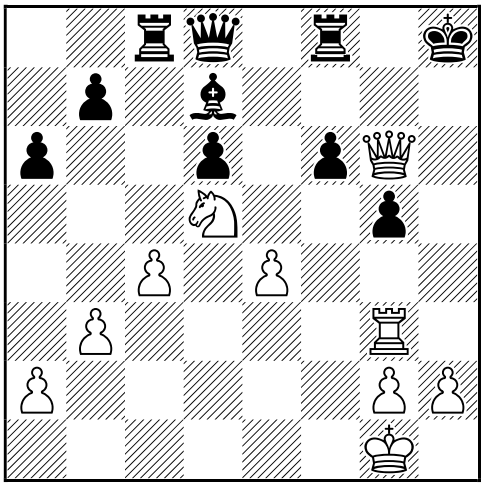
3700. Ljubojevic Ljubomir (SRB) — Stein Leonid Z (UKR



●

Analisar no Lichess

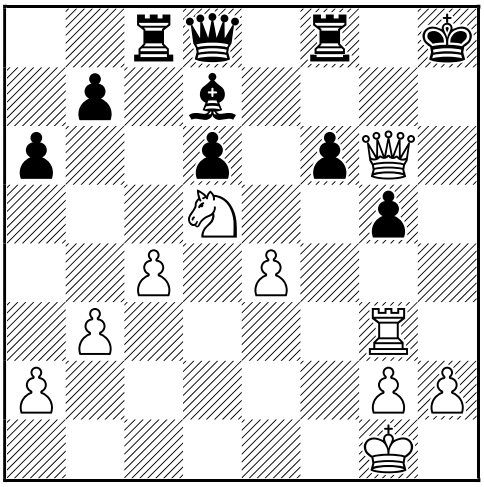
3701. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

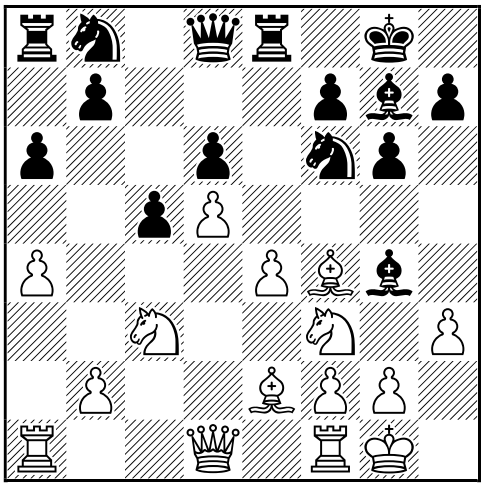
3702. ? — ?



○

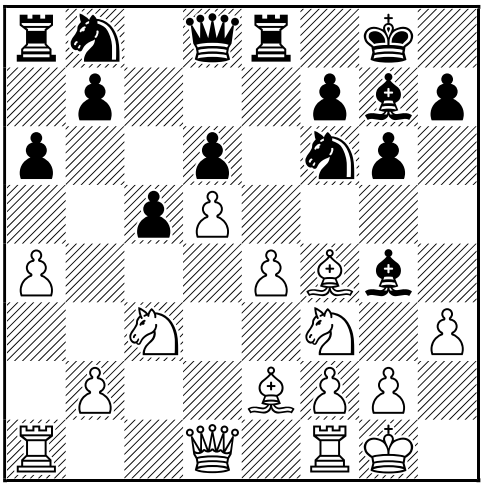
Analisar no Lichess

3703. ? — ?



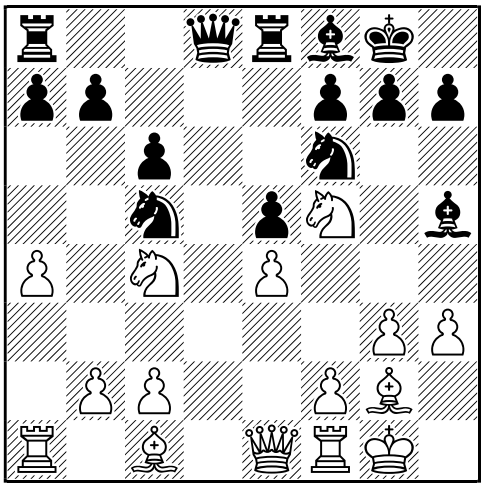
Analisar no Lichess

3704. Uhlmann Wolfgang (GER) — Fischer Robert J (US



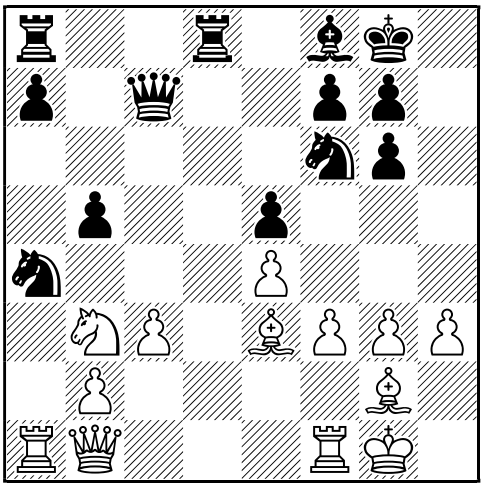
Analisar no Lichess

3705. ? — ?



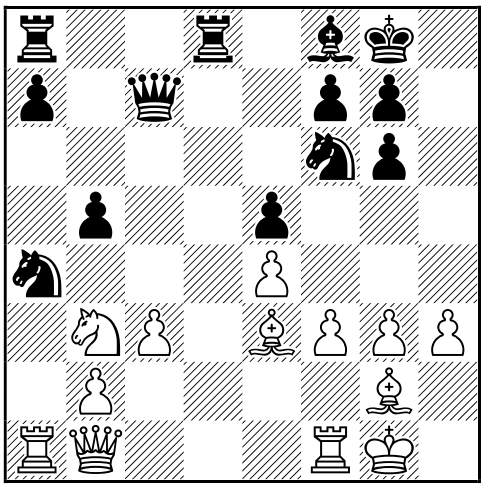
Analisar no Lichess

3706. ? — ?



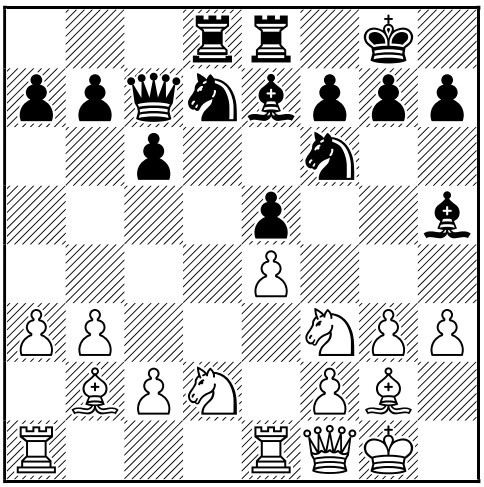
Analisar no Lichess

3707. King Daniel J (ENG) — Jussupow Artur (GER)



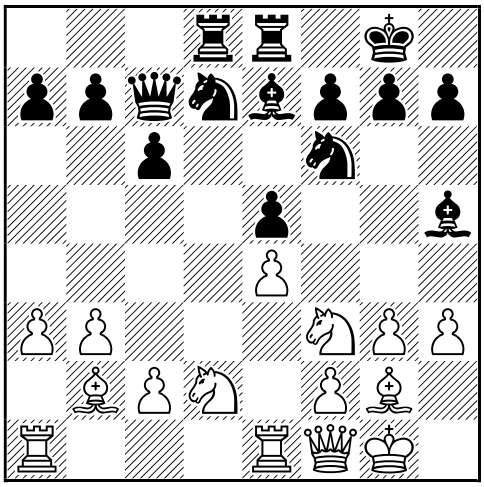
Analisar no Lichess

3708. ? — ?



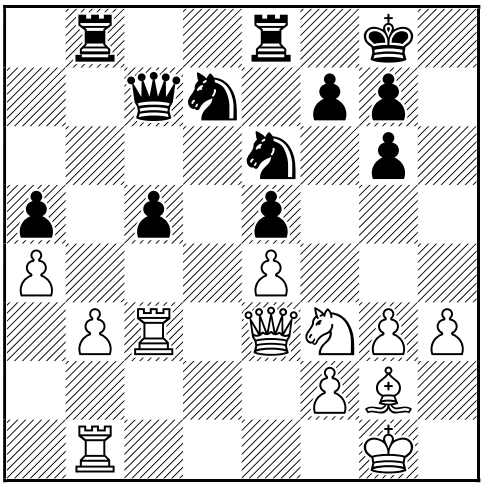
Analisar no Lichess

3709. Karpov Anatoly (RUS) — Anand Viswanathan (IND)



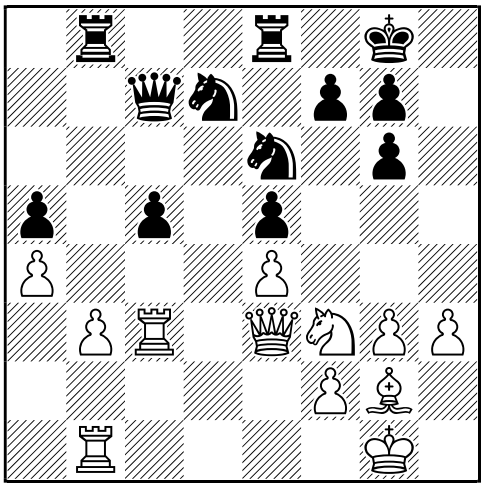
Analisar no Lichess

3710. ? — ?



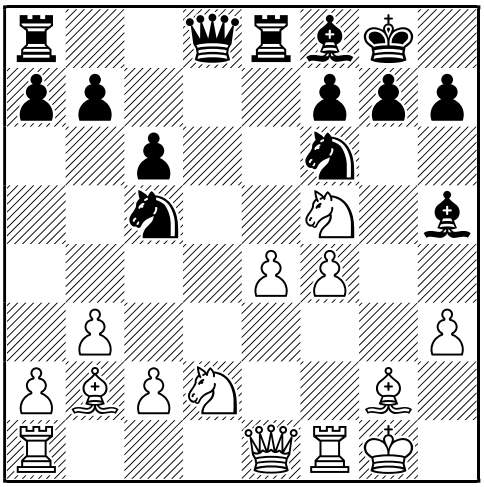
Analisar no Lichess

3711. Karpov Anatoly (RUS) — Anand Viswanathan (IND)



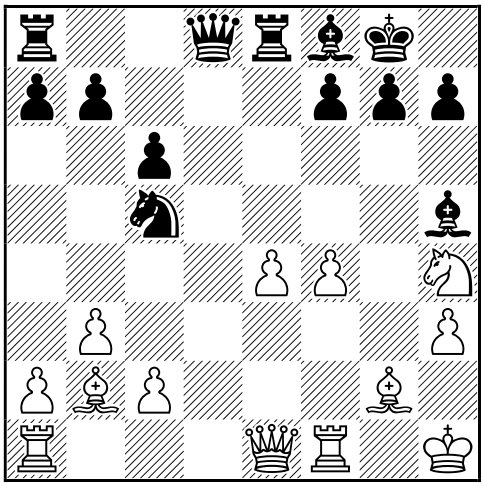
Analisar no Lichess

3712. ? — ?



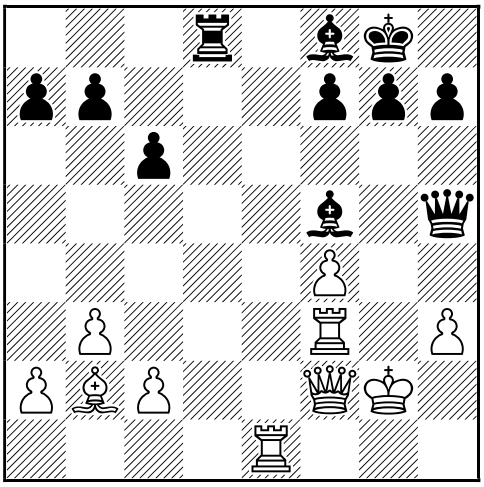
Analisar no Lichess

3713. ? — ?



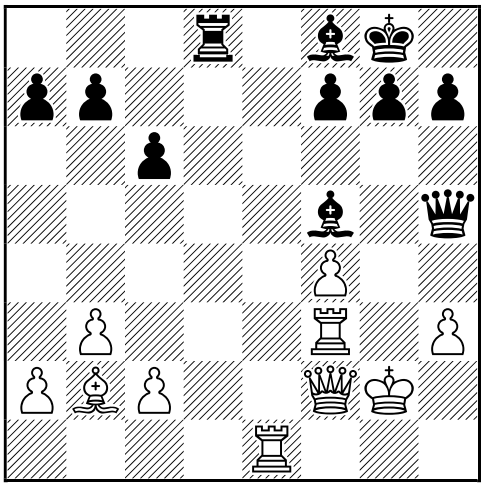
Analisar no Lichess

3714. ? — ?



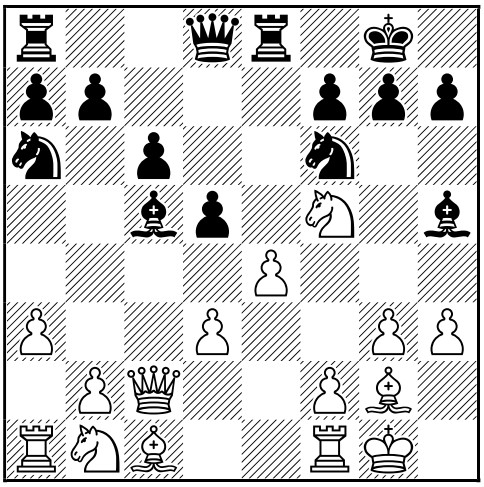
Analisar no Lichess

3715. Landa Konstantin (RUS) — Shipov Sergei (RUS)



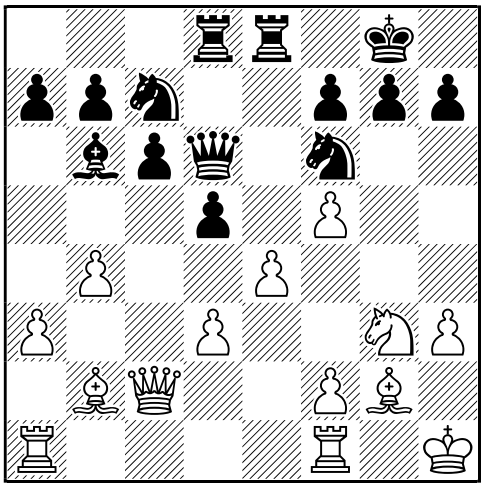
Analisar no Lichess

3716. ? — ?



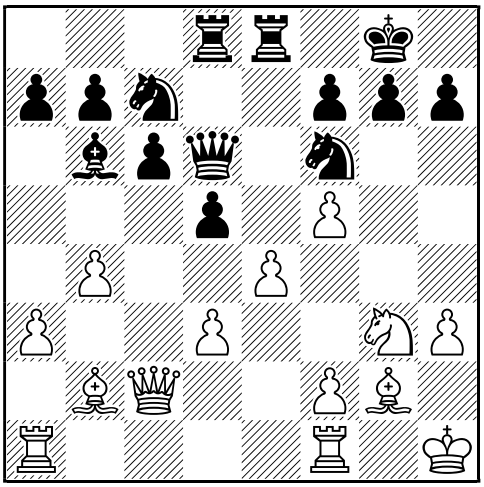
Analisar no Lichess

3717. ? — ?



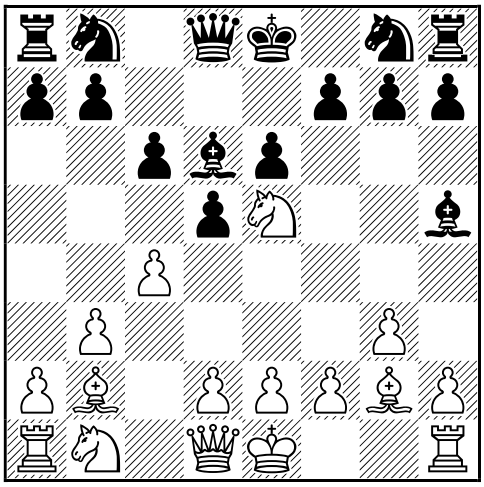
Analisar no Lichess

3718. Lputian, Smbat G — Jussupow, Artur



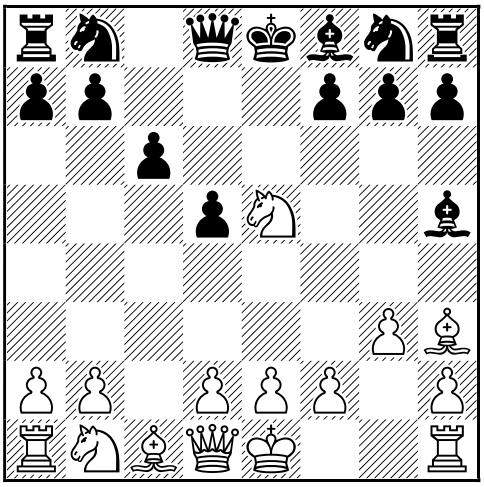
Analisar no Lichess

3719. ? — ?



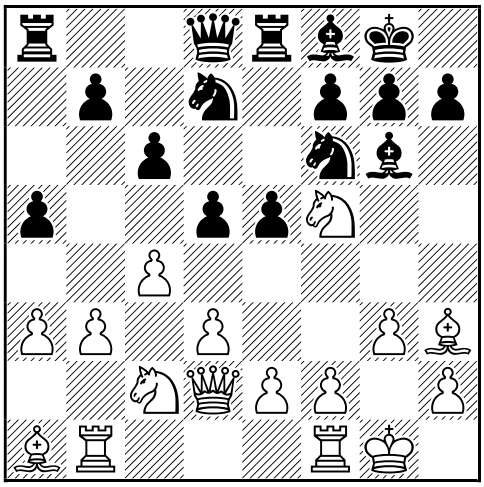
Analisar no Lichess

3720. ? — ?



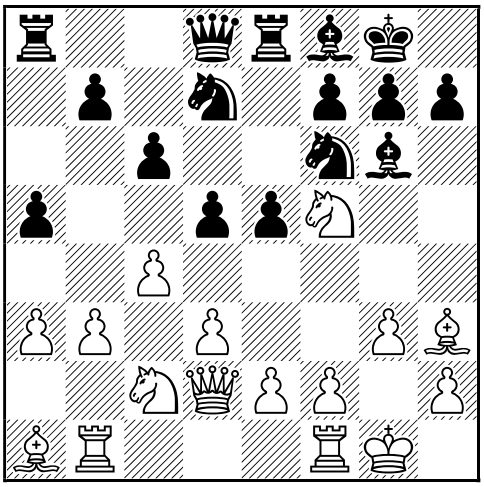
Analisar no Lichess

3721. ? — ?



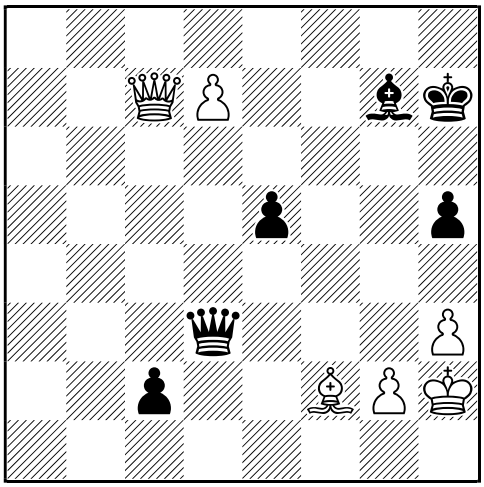
Analisar no Lichess

3722. Salov, Valery — Jussupow, Artur



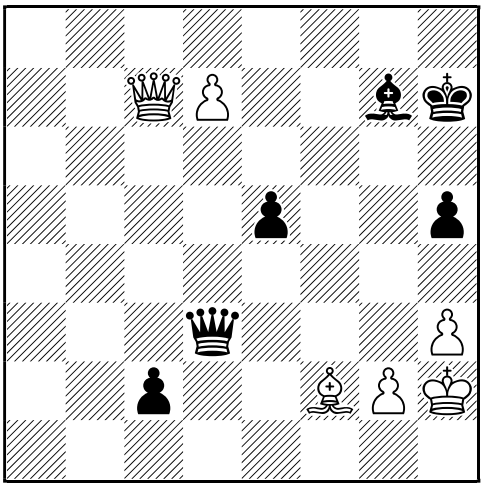
Analisar no Lichess

3723. ? — ?



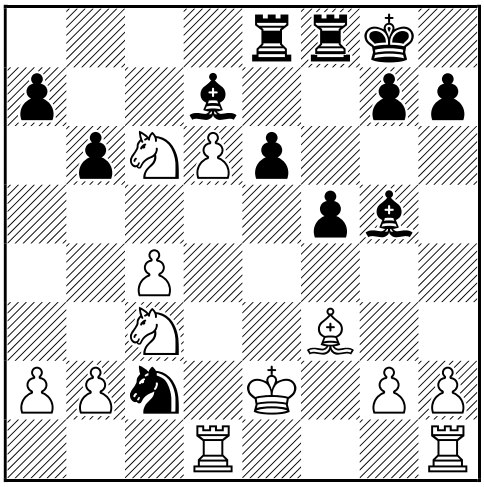
Analisar no Lichess

3724. Jussupow, Artur — Adams, Michael



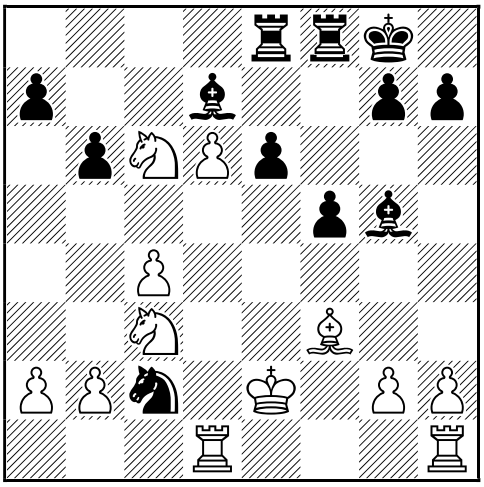
Analisar no Lichess

3725. ? — ?



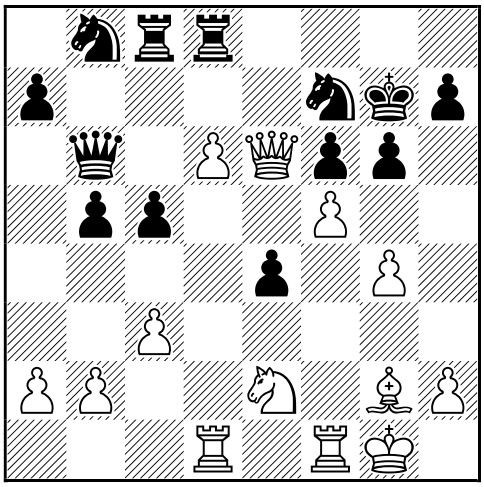
Analisar no Lichess

3726. Chekhov Valery A (RUS) — Jussupow Artur (GER



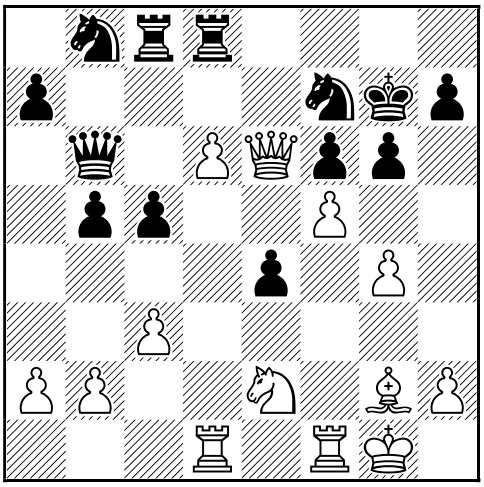
Analisar no Lichess

3727. ? — ?



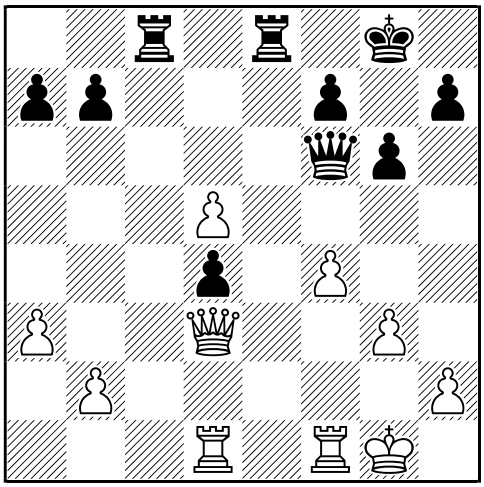
Analisar no Lichess

3728. Groszpeter Attila (HUN) — Jussupow Artur (GER)



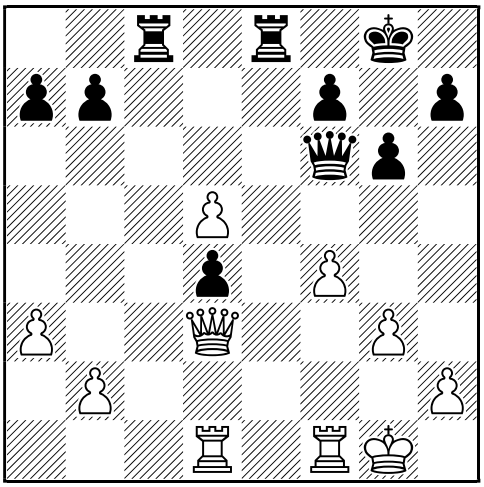
Analisar no Lichess

3729. ? — ?



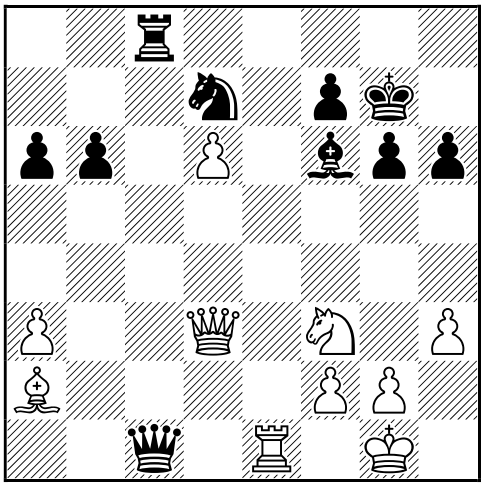
Analisar no Lichess

3730. Hansen Curt (DEN) — Jussupow Artur (GER)



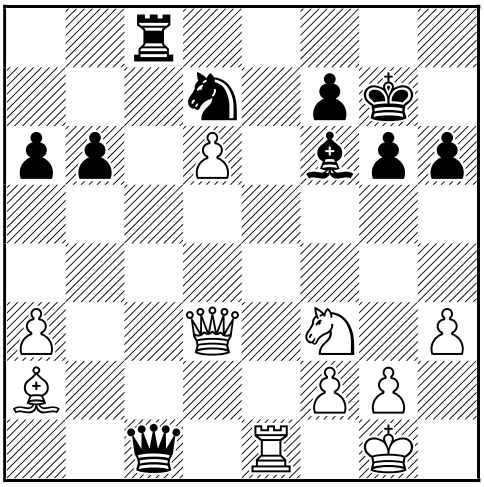
Analisar no Lichess

3731. ? — ?



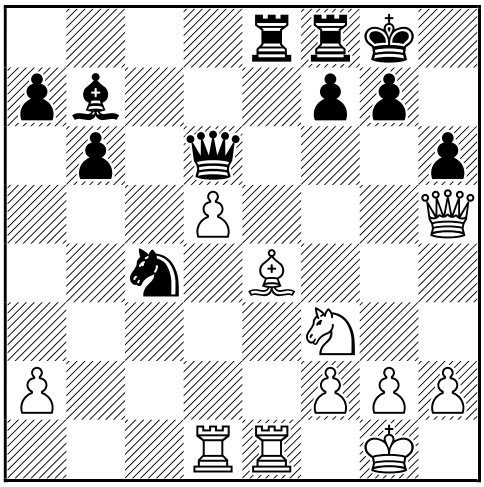
Analisar no Lichess

3732. Jussupow Artur (GER) — Lau Ralf (GER)



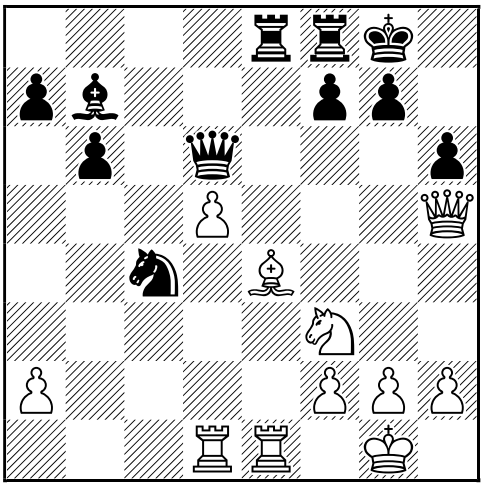
Analisar no Lichess

3733. ? — ?



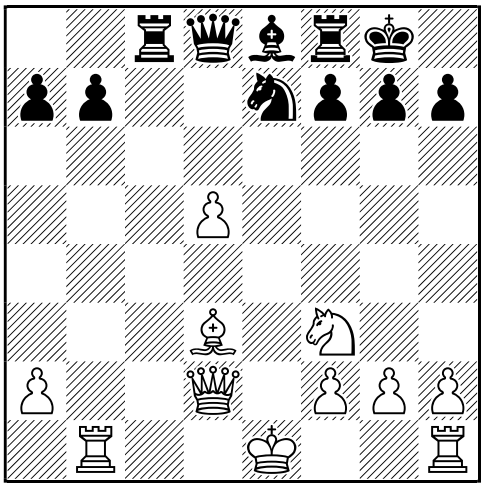
Analisar no Lichess

3734. ? — ?



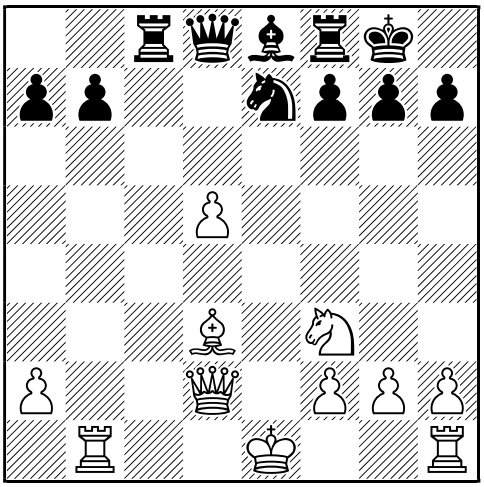
Analisar no Lichess

3735. ? — ?



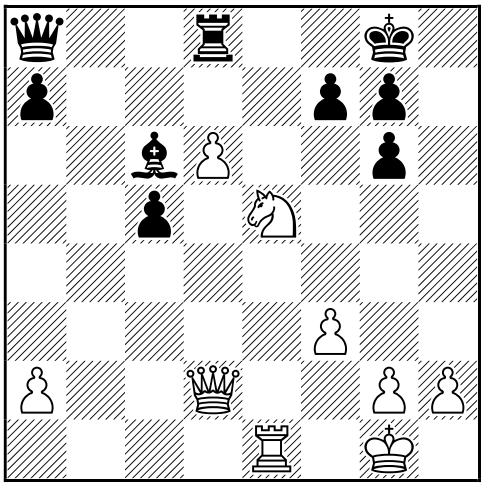
Analisar no Lichess

3736. Jussupow, Artur — Van der Sterren, Paul



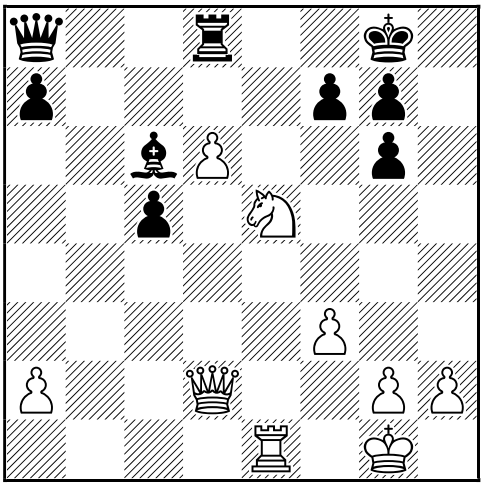
Analisar no Lichess

3737. ? — ?



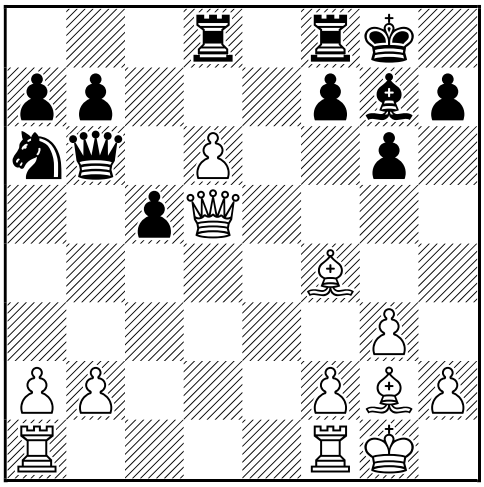
Analisar no Lichess

3738. Jussupow, Artur — Van der Sterren, Paul



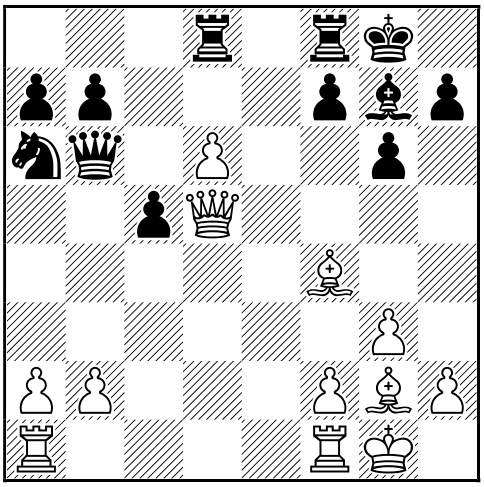
Analisar no Lichess

3739. ? — ?



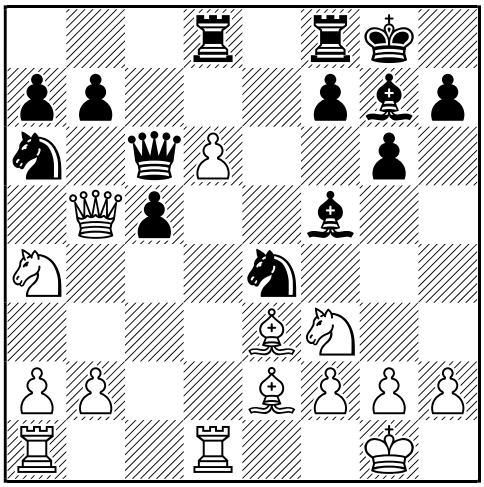
Analisar no Lichess

3740. Jussupow Artur (GER) — Stohl Igor (SVK)



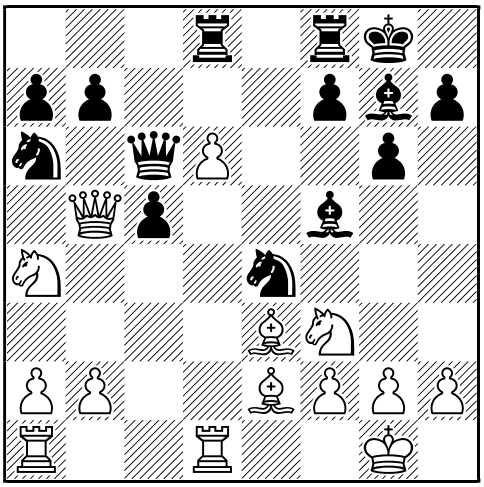
Analisar no Lichess

3741. ? — ?



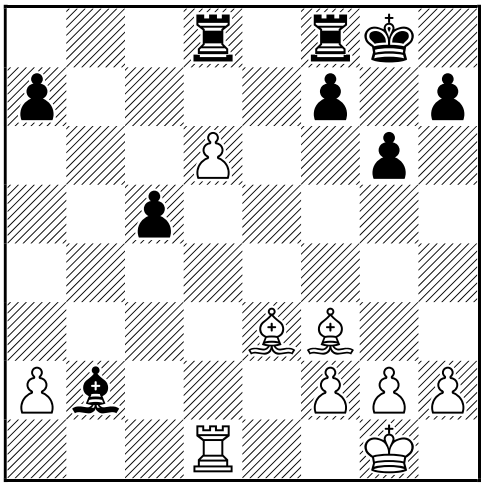
Analisar no Lichess

3742. Anand, Viswanathan — Kasparov, Garry



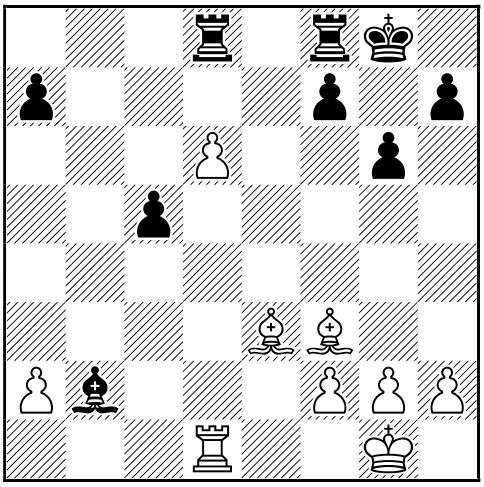
Analisar no Lichess

3743. ? — ?



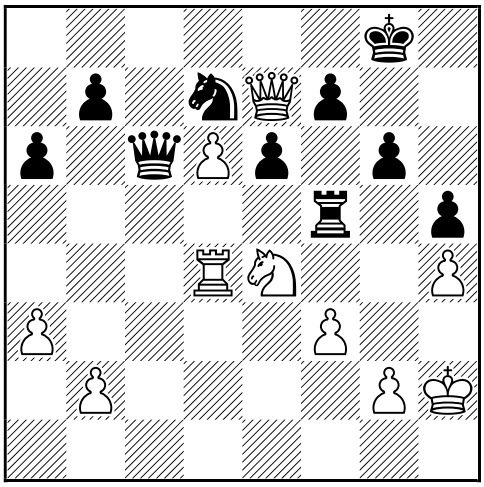
Analisar no Lichess

3744. Anand, Viswanathan — Kasparov, Garry



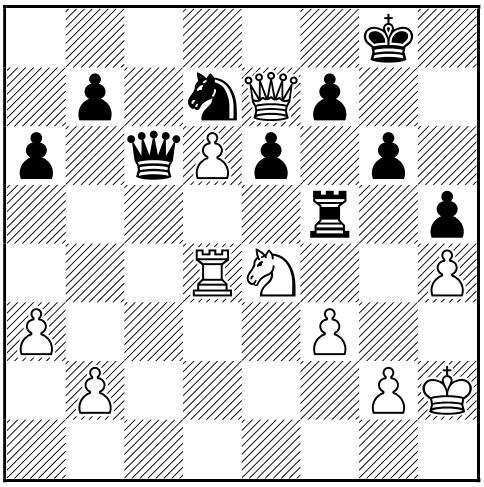
Analisar no Lichess

3745. ? — ?



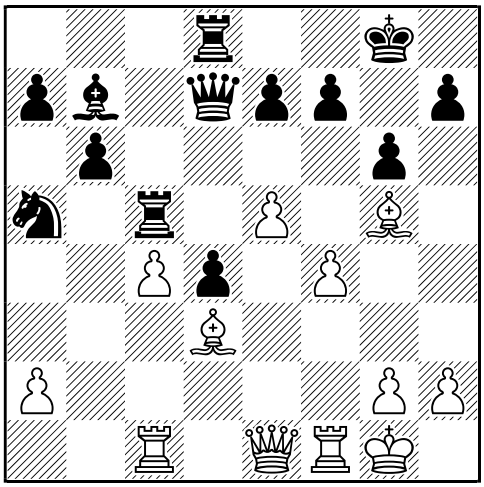
Analisar no Lichess

3746. Kramnik, Vladimir — Jussupow, Artur



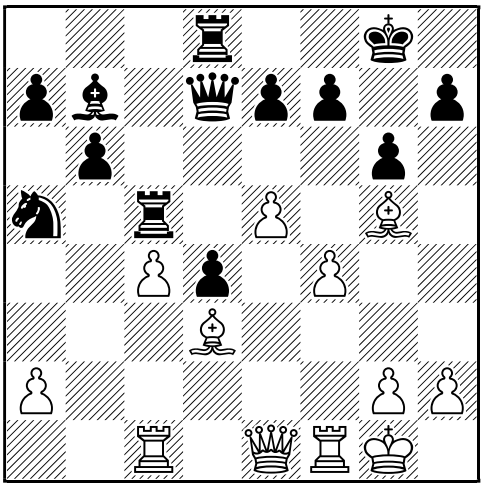
Analisar no Lichess

3747. ? — ?



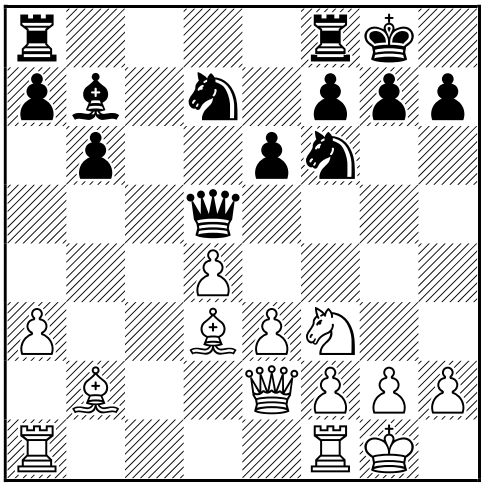
Analisar no Lichess

3748. Moisieev Oleg L (RUS) — Simagin Vladimir P (RU



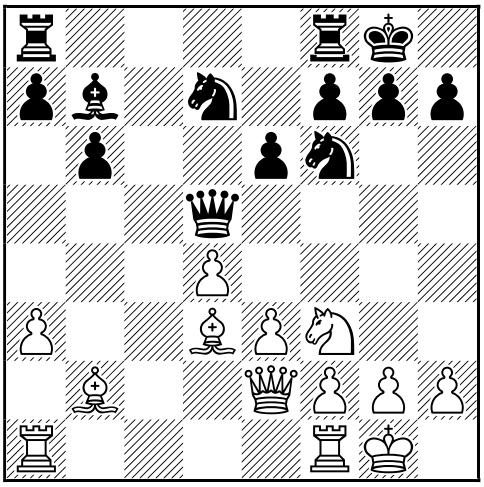
Analisar no Lichess

3749. ? — ?



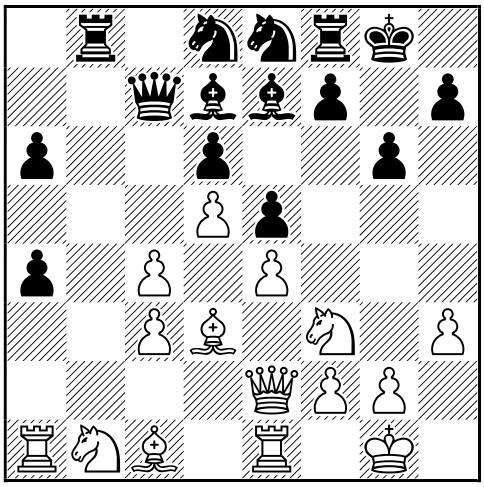
Analisar no Lichess

3750. Jussupow Artur (GER) — Luther Thomas (GER)



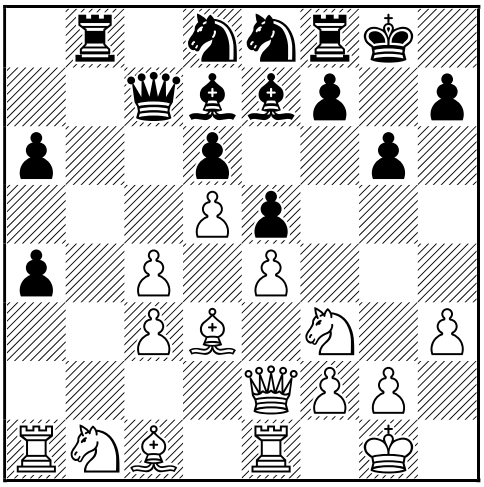
Analisar no Lichess

3751. ? — ?



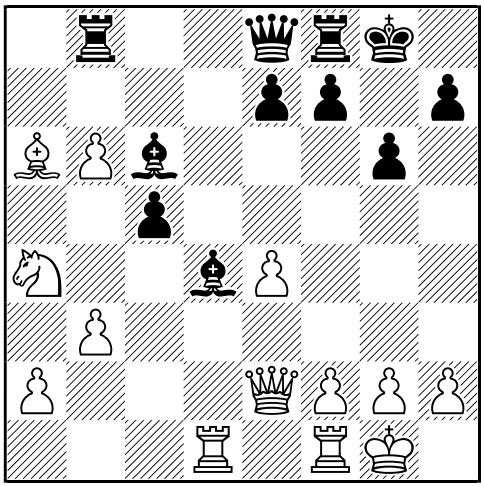
Analisar no Lichess

3752. Kapengut Albert Z (BLR) — Kholmov Ratmir D (R



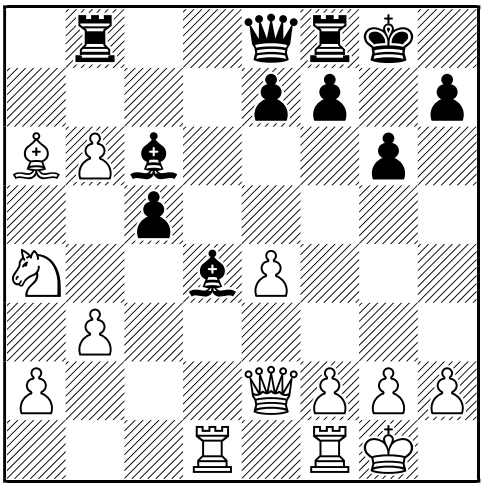
Analisar no Lichess

3753. ? — ?



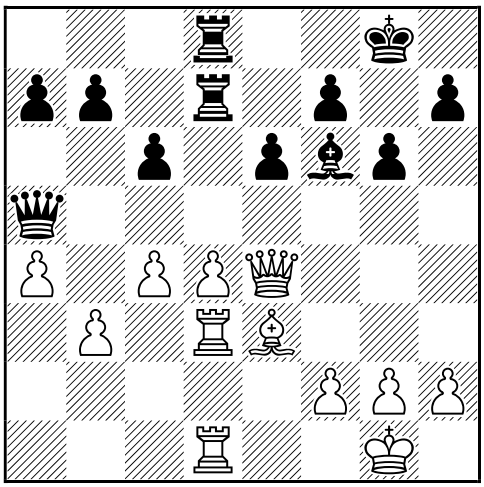
Analisar no Lichess

3754. Agdestein Simen (NOR) — Vaganian Rafael A (A



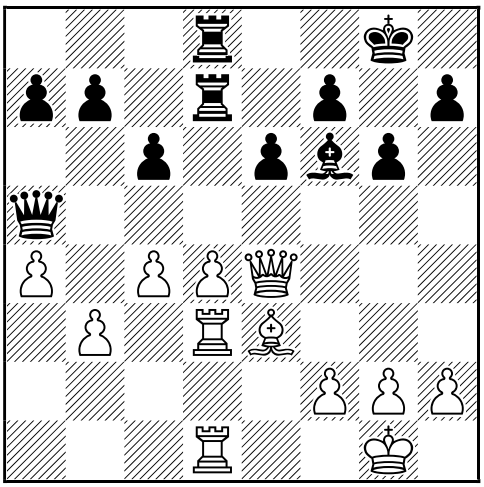
Analisar no Lichess

3755. ? — ?



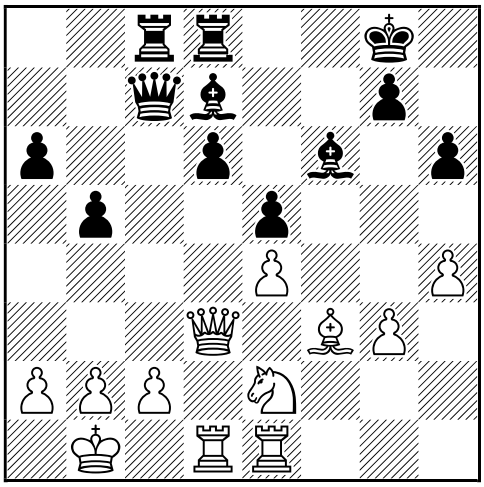
Analisar no Lichess

3756. ?????? — ??????



Analisar no Lichess

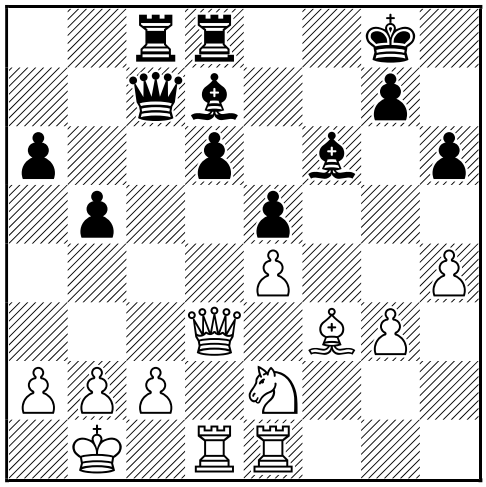
3757. ? — ?



●

[Analisar no Lichess]

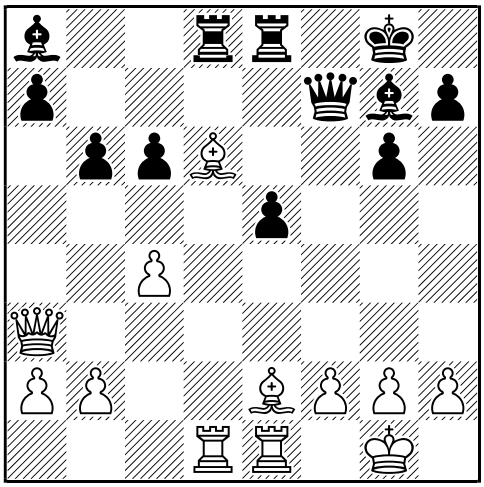
3758. Spoelman Wouter (NED) — Cheparinov Ivan (BUL



●

[Analisar no Lichess]

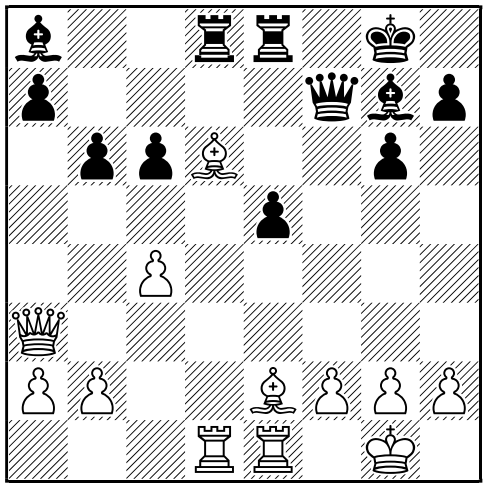
3759. ? — ?



○

[Analisar no Lichess]

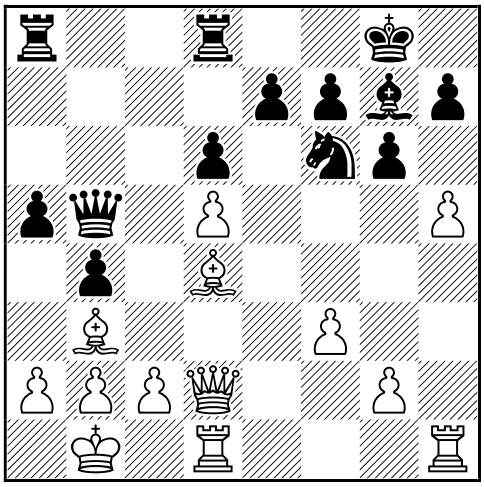
3760. Kochyev Alexander (RUS) — Meduna Eduard (CZ



○

[Analisar no Lichess]

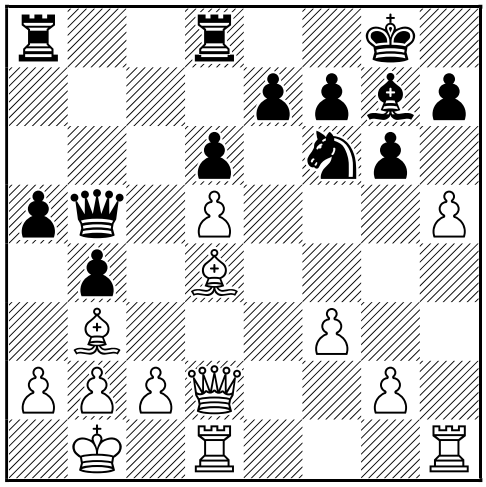
3761. ? — ?



○

[Analisar no Lichess]

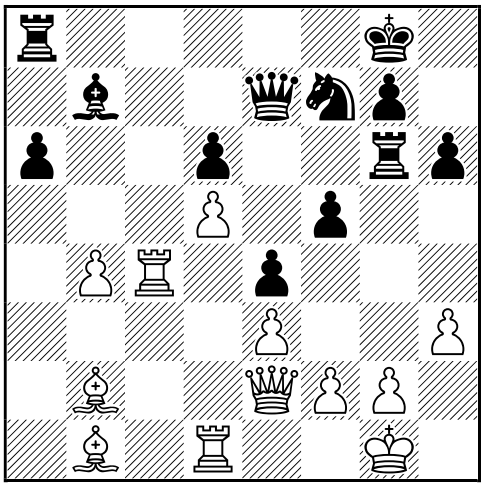
3762. ? — ?



○

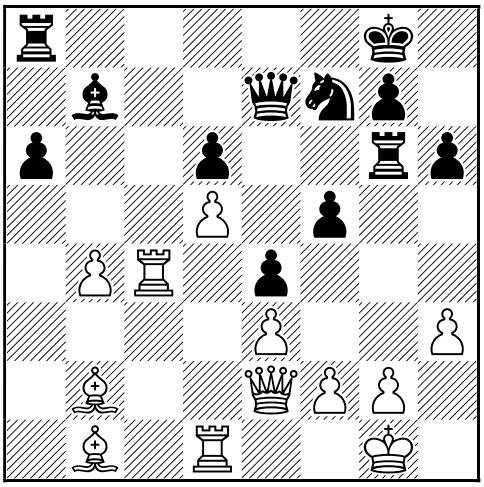
[Analisar no Lichess]

3763. ? — ?



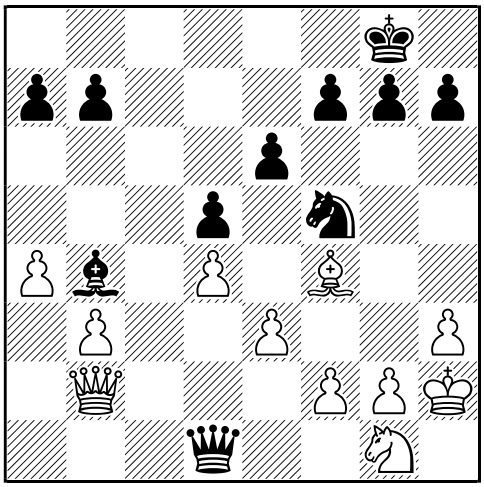
Analisar no Lichess

3764. Gligoric Svetozar (SRB) — Fischer Robert J (USA



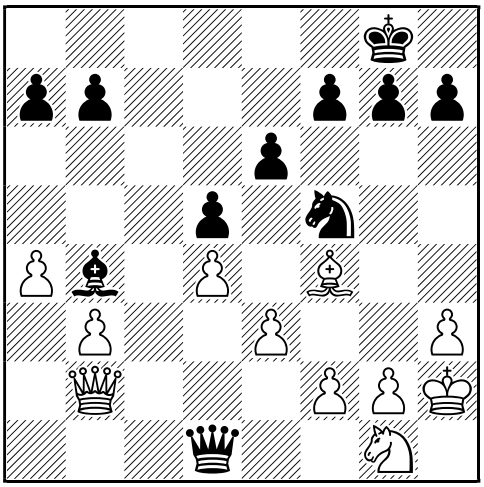
Analisar no Lichess

3765. ? — ?



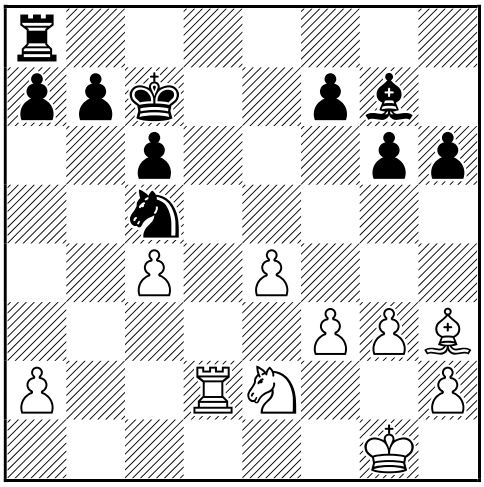
Analisar no Lichess

3766. Skembris Spyridon (GRE) — Torre Eugenio (PHI)



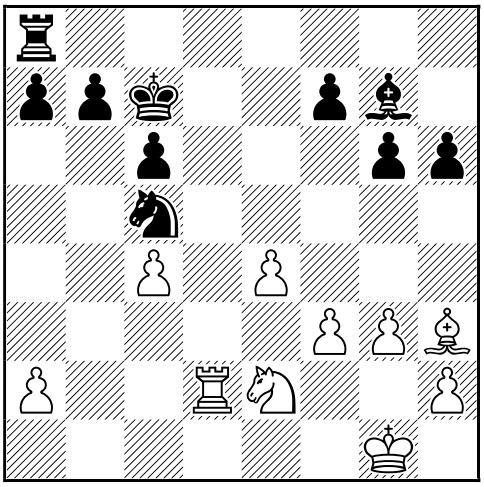
Analisar no Lichess

3767. ? — ?



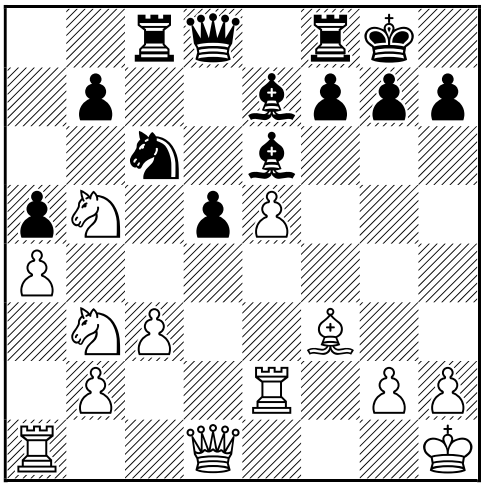
Analisar no Lichess

3768. Koberl, Ferenc — Szabo, Laszlo



Analisar no Lichess

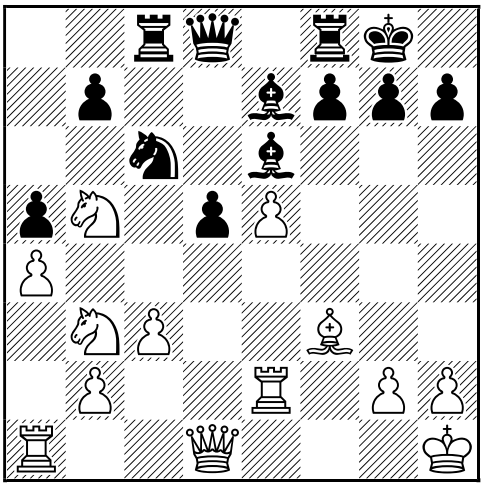
3769. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

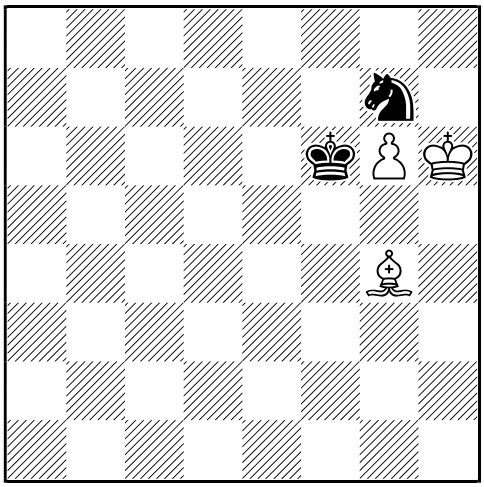
3770. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

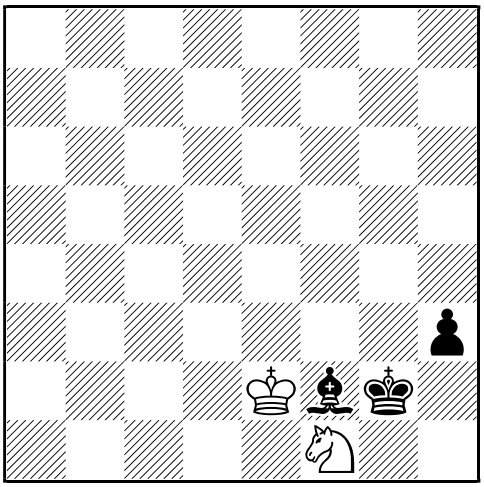
3771. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

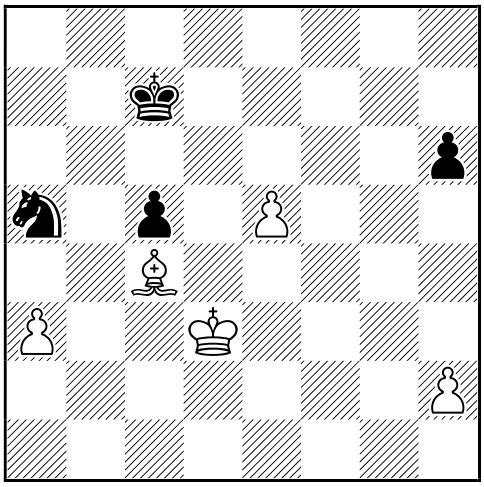
3772. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

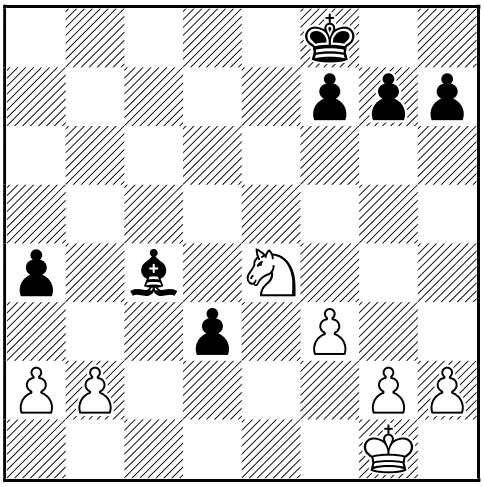
3773. Jussupow Artur (GER) — Uhlmann Wolfgang (GER)



○

Analisar no Lichess

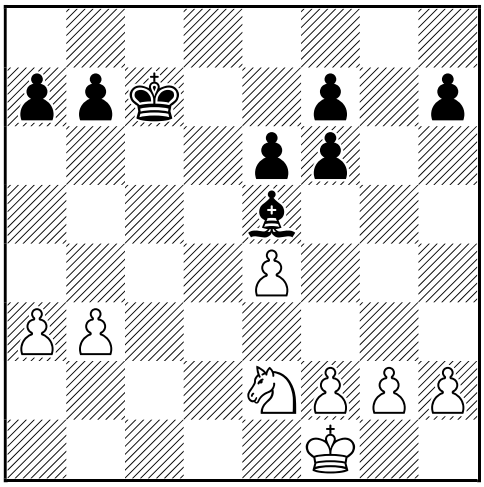
3774. Pirrot, Dieter — Jussupow, Artur



●

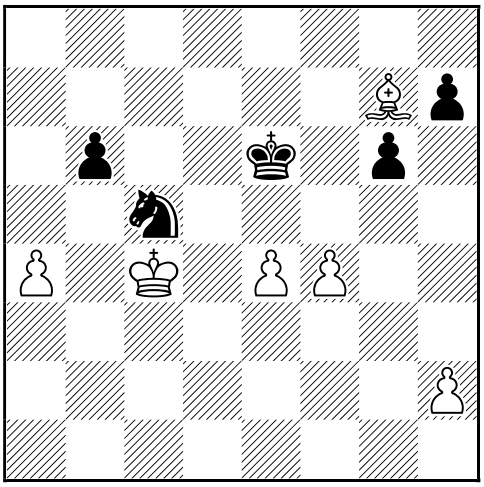
Analisar no Lichess

3775. Chekhover, Vitaly — Lasker, Emanuel



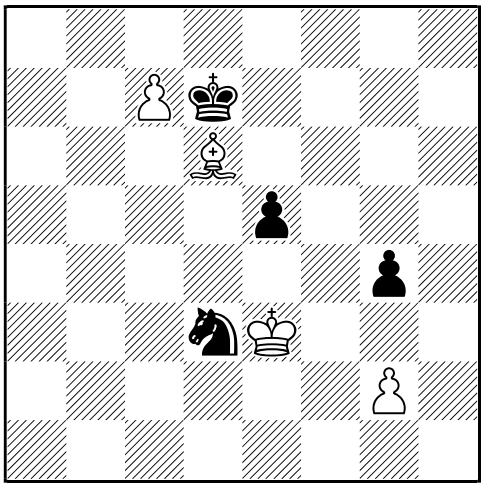
Analisar no Lichess

3776. Karpov, Anatoly — Sokolov, Andrey M



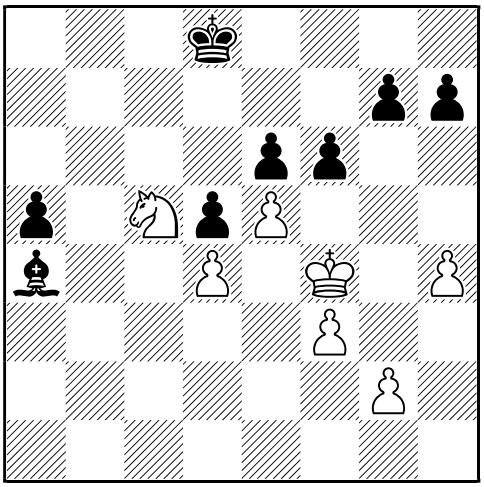
Analisar no Lichess

3777. Keres, Paul — Lengyel, Levent



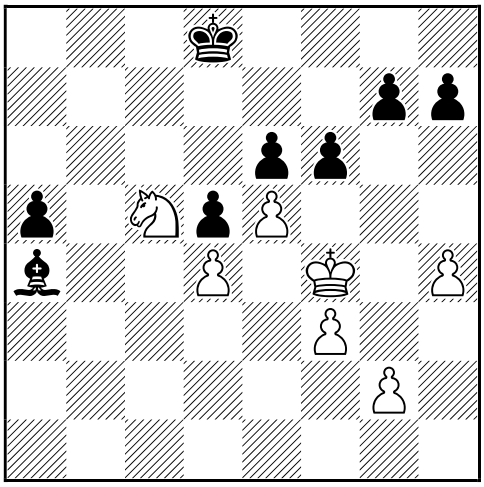
Analisar no Lichess

3778. ? — ?



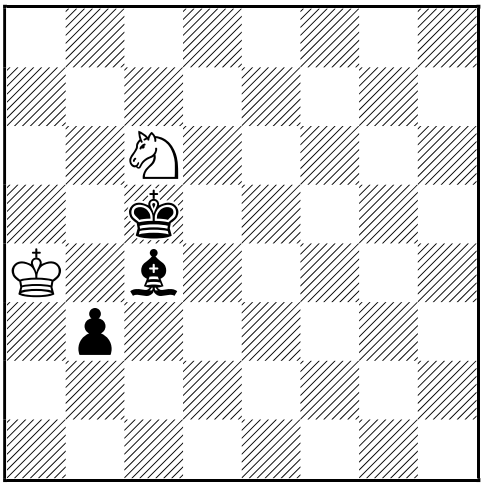
Analisar no Lichess

3779. ? — ?



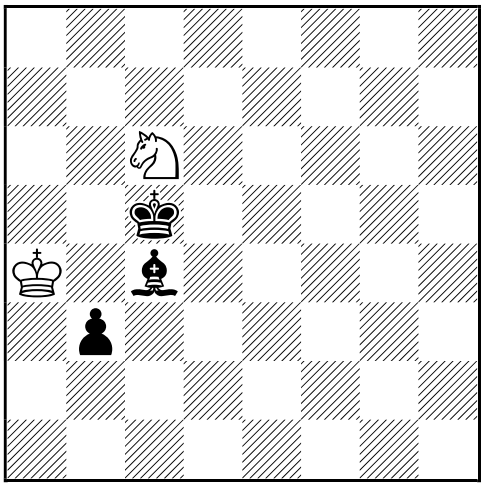
Analisar no Lichess

3780. ? — ?



Analisar no Lichess

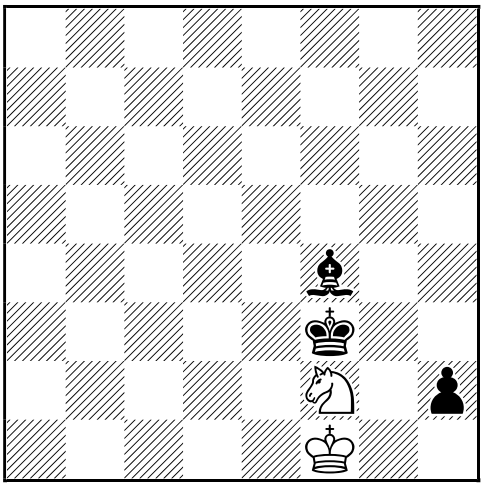
3781. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

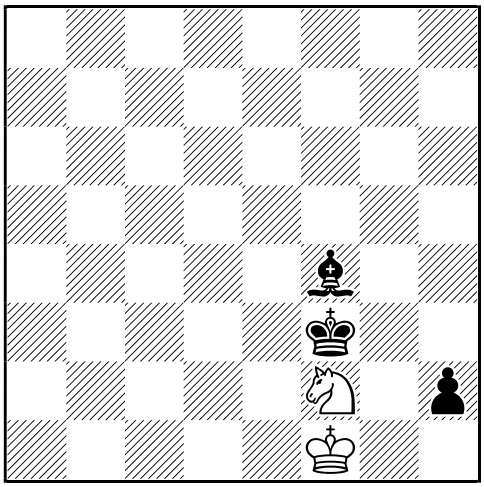
3782. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

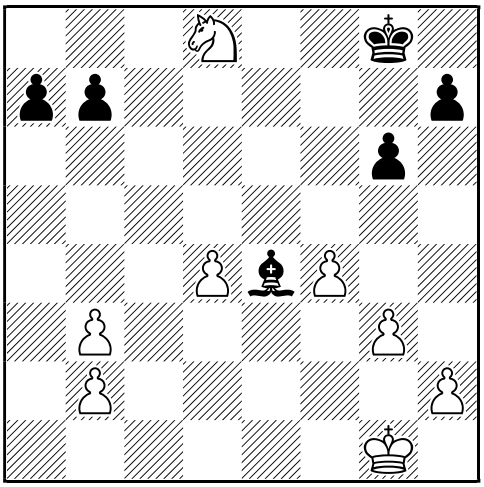
3783. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

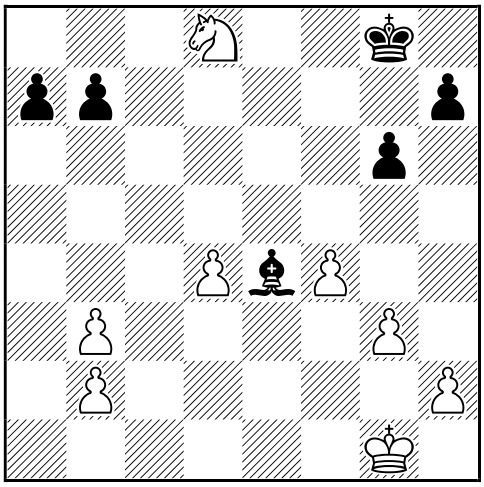
3784. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

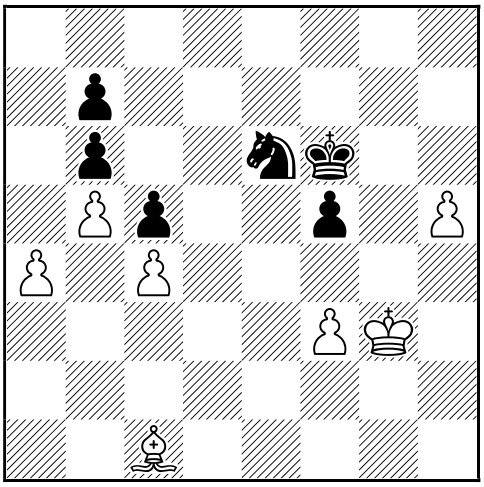
3785. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

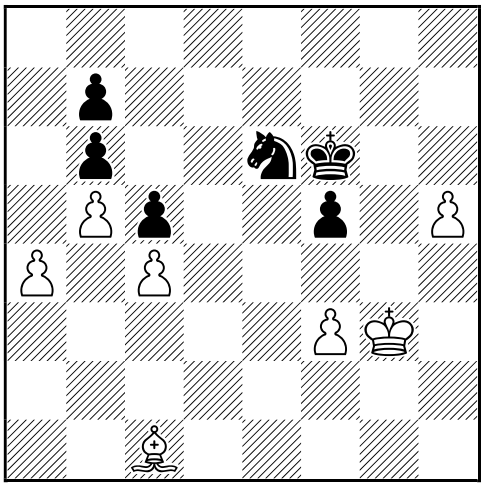
3786. ? — ?



○

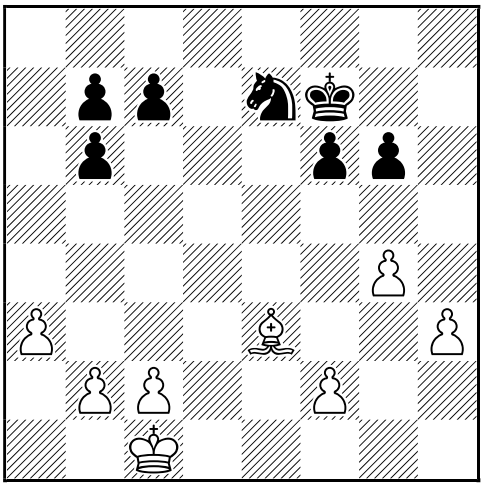
Analisar no Lichess

3787. ? — ?



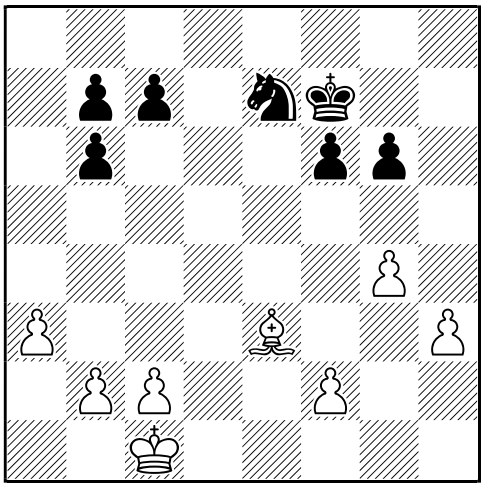
Analisar no Lichess

3788. ? — ?



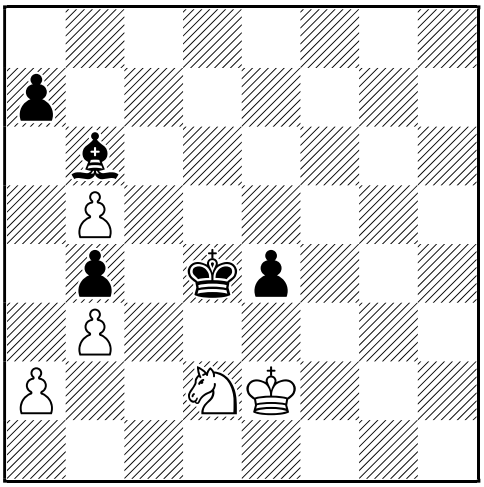
Analisar no Lichess

3789. Gurgenidze Bukhuti (GEO) — Jussupow Artur (GER)



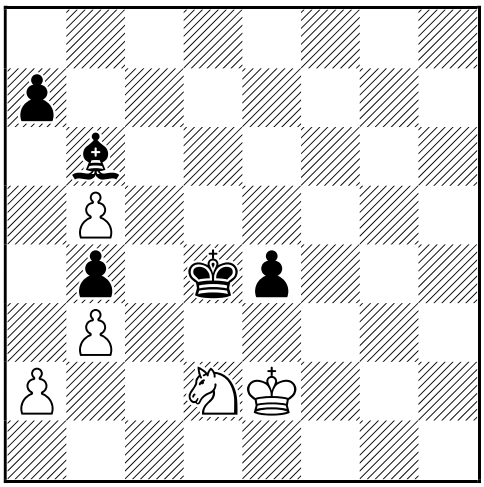
Analisar no Lichess

3790. ? — ?



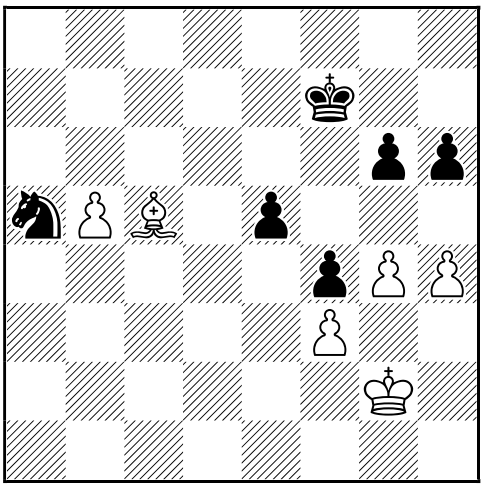
Analisar no Lichess

3791. Spassky, Boris — Botvinnik, Mikhail



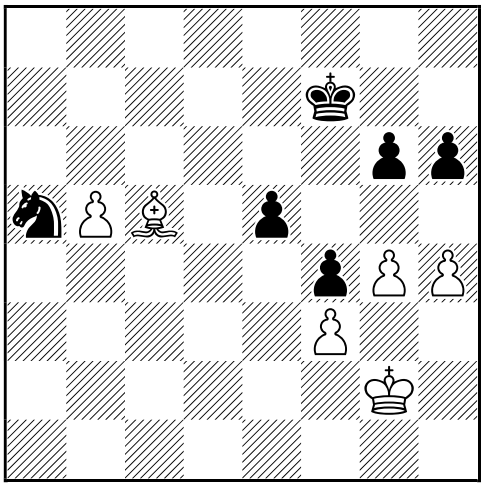
Analisar no Lichess

3792. ? — ?



Analisar no Lichess

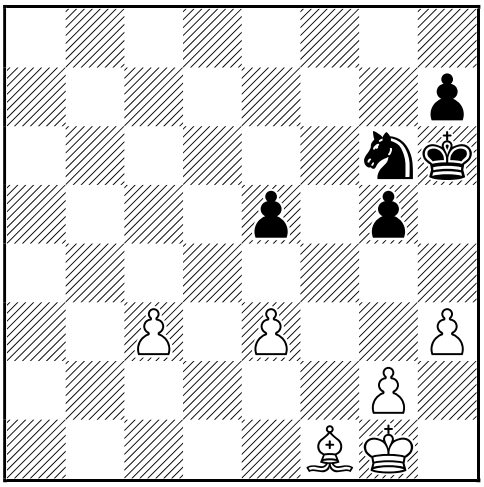
3793. Chiburdanidze, Maia — Muresan, Margareta



○

[Analisar no Lichess]

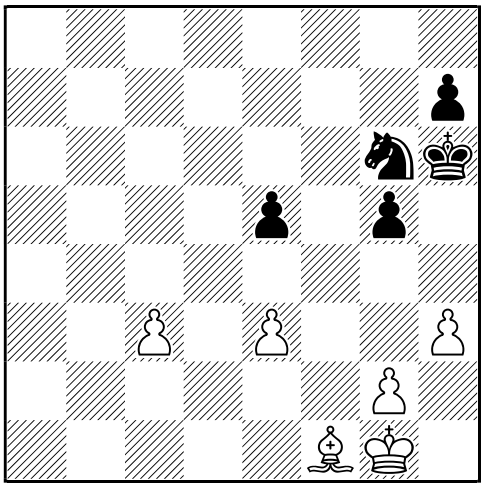
3794. ? — ?



●

[Analisar no Lichess]

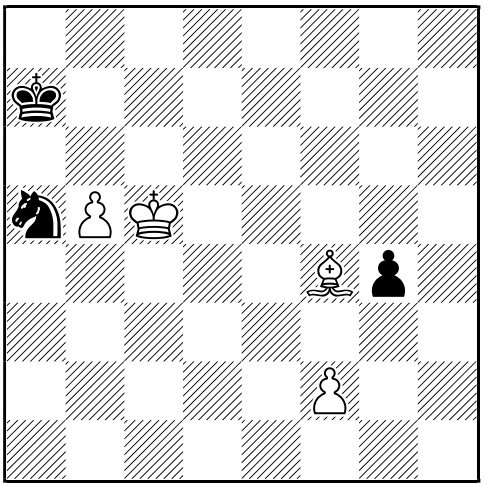
3795. ? — ?



●

[Analisar no Lichess]

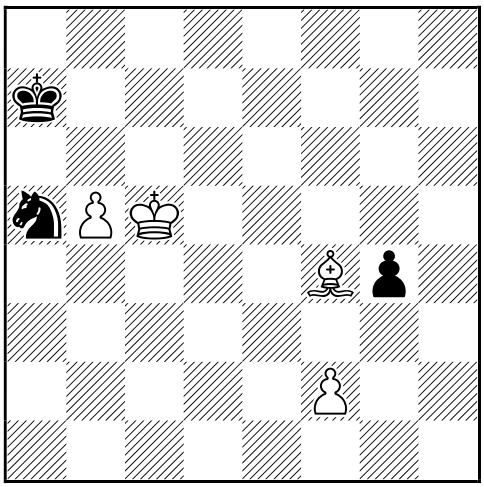
3796. ? — ?



○

[Analisar no Lichess]

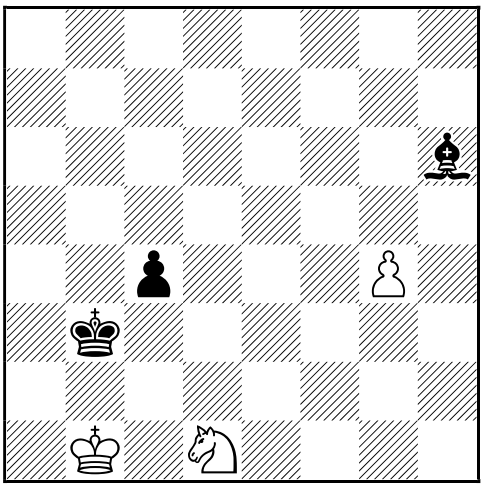
3797. Jussupow Artur (GER) — Anand Viswanathan (IND)



○

[Analisar no Lichess]

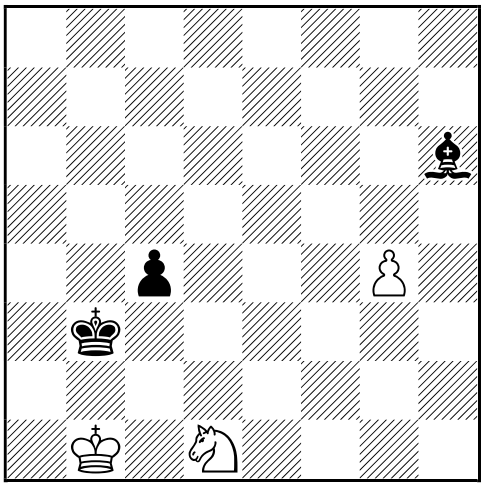
3798. ? — ?



○

[Analisar no Lichess]

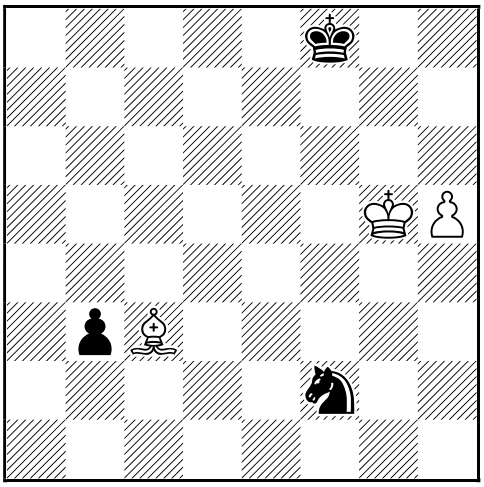
3799. Katsnelson, Leonard — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

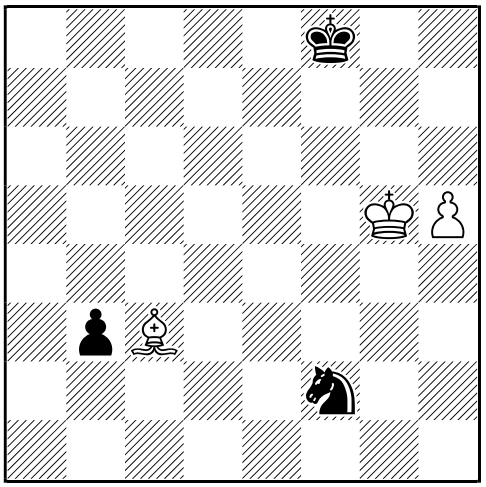
3800. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

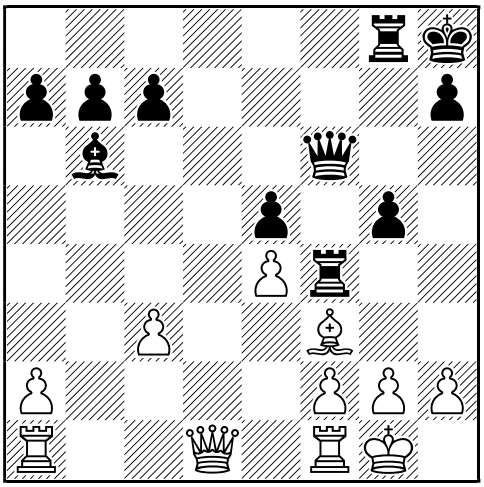
3801. Kolliander — Krassing



○

Analisar no Lichess

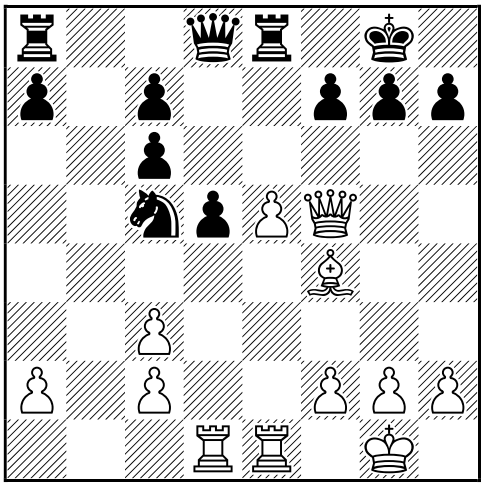
3802. Chigorin/Ponce — Steinitz/Gavilan



○

Analisar no Lichess

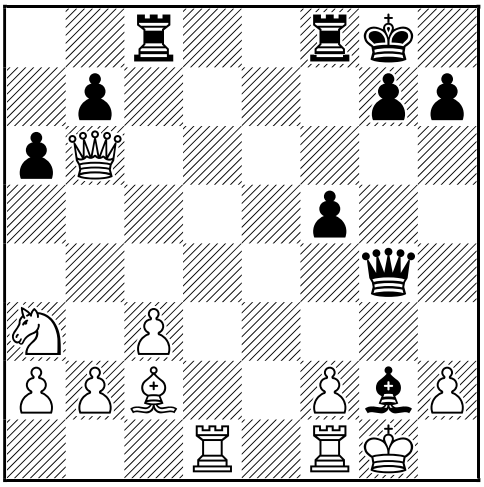
3803. Winawer Szymon A (POL) — Lasker Emanuel (GER)



●

Analisar no Lichess

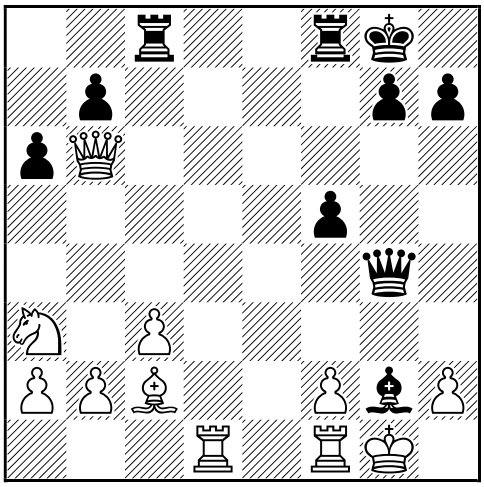
3804. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

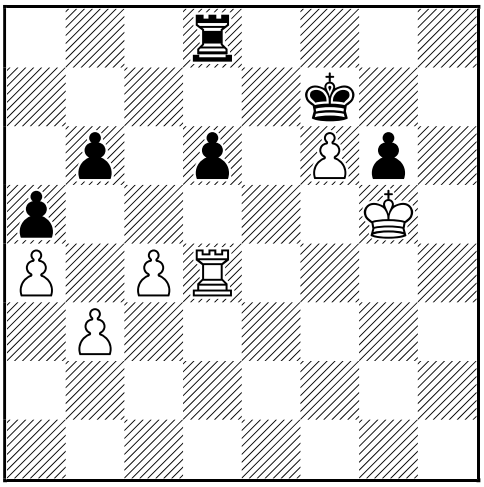
3805. Chigorin — Gunsberg



○

Analisar no Lichess

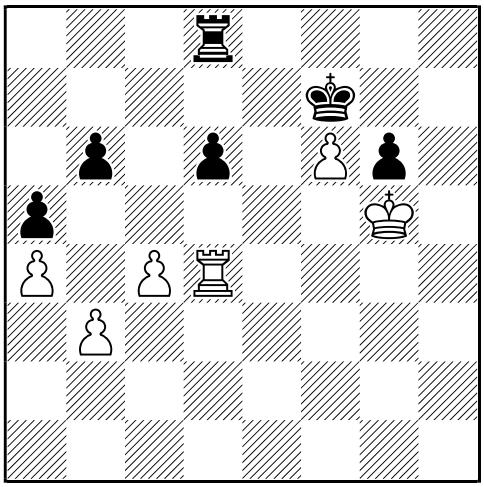
3806. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

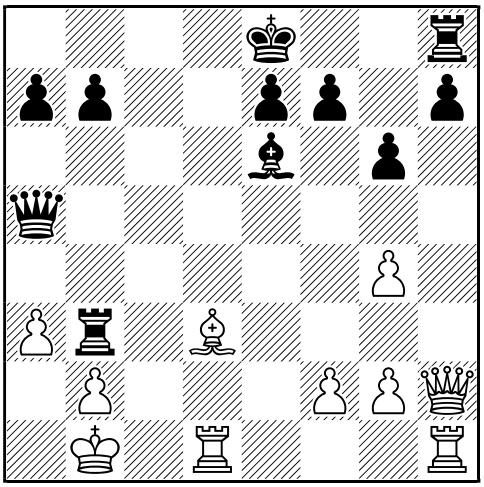
3807. Capablanca Jose Raul — Vidmar Milan Sr



●

Analisar no Lichess

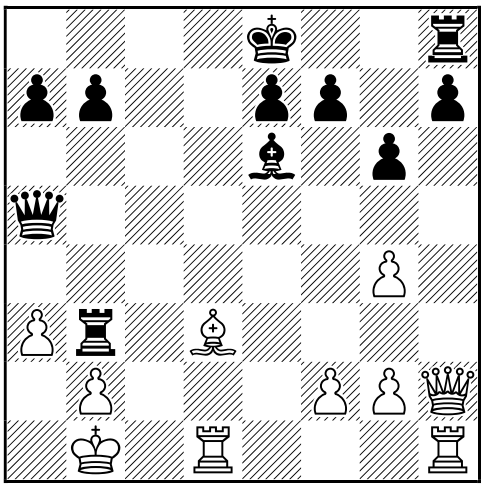
3808. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

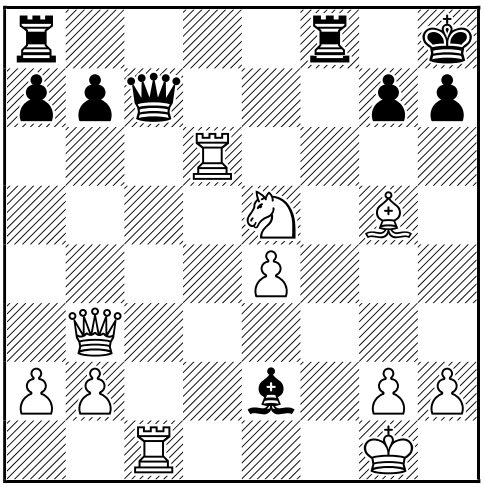
3809. Morozevich, Alexander — Kasparov, Garry



●

Analisar no Lichess

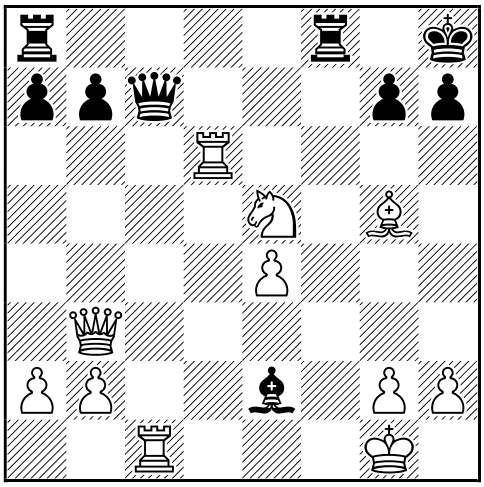
3810. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

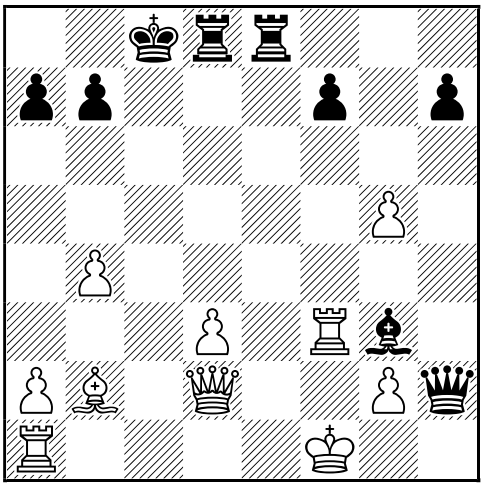
3811. ?????? — ??????????



○

[Analisar no Lichess]

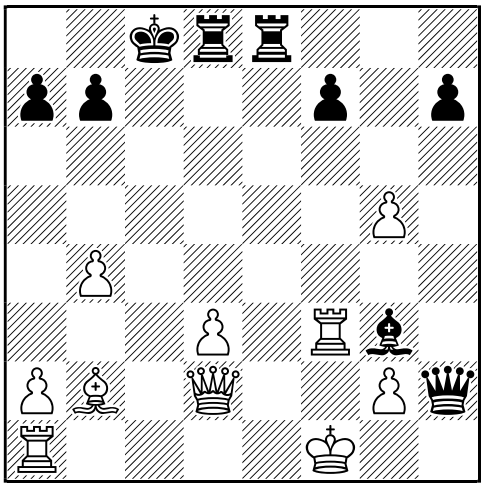
3812. ? — ?



○

[Analisar no Lichess]

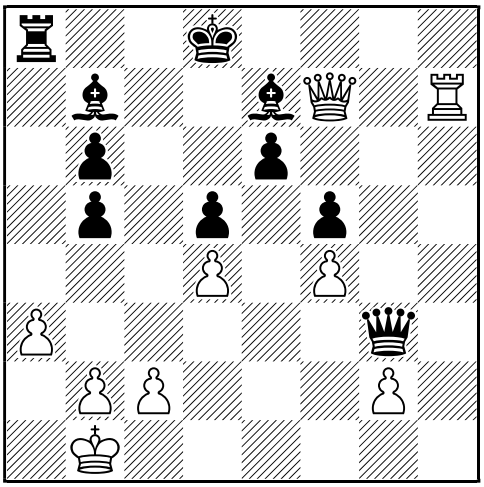
3813. Nimzowitsch, Aron — Alekhine, Alexander



○

[Analisar no Lichess]

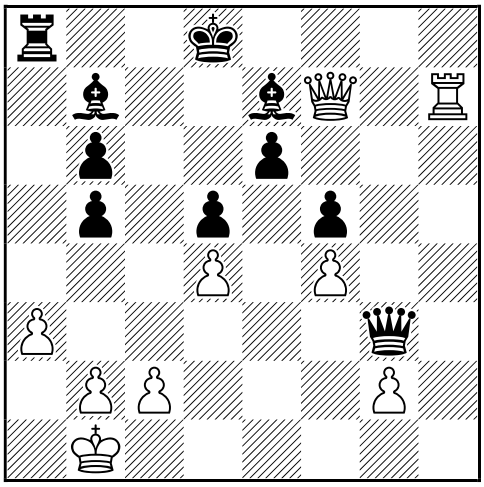
3814. ? — ?



●

[Analisar no Lichess]

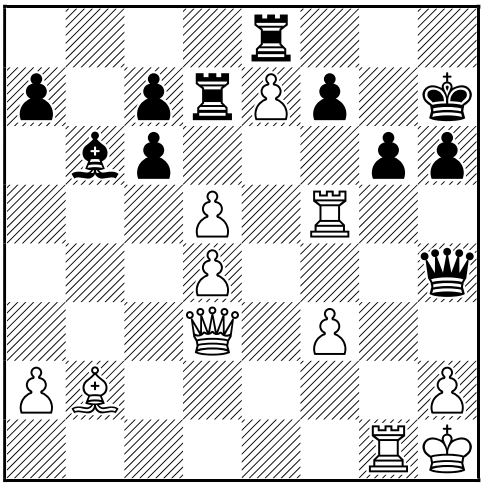
3815. ????????? — ??????



●

[Analisar no Lichess]

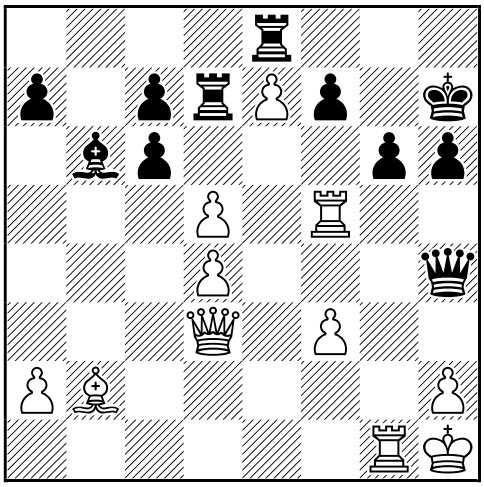
3816. ? — ?



●

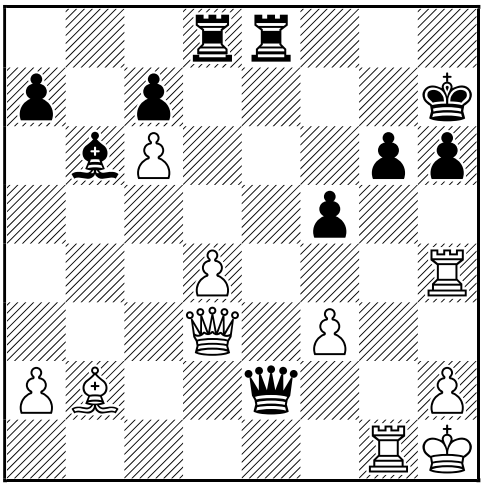
[Analisar no Lichess]

3817. Blackburne, Joseph Henry — Steinitz, William



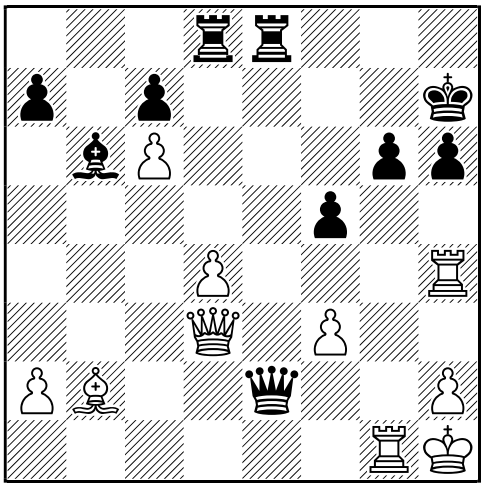
Analisar no Lichess

3818. ? — ?



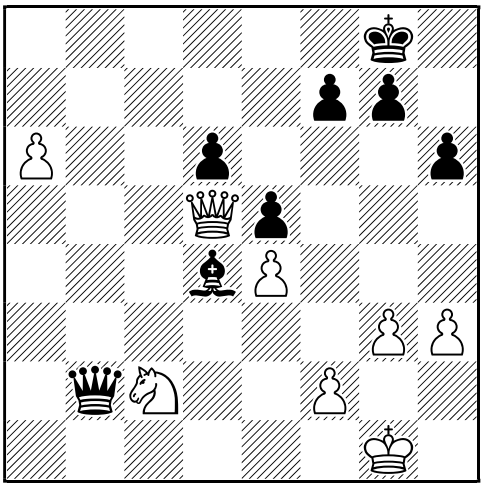
Analisar no Lichess

3819. ? — ?



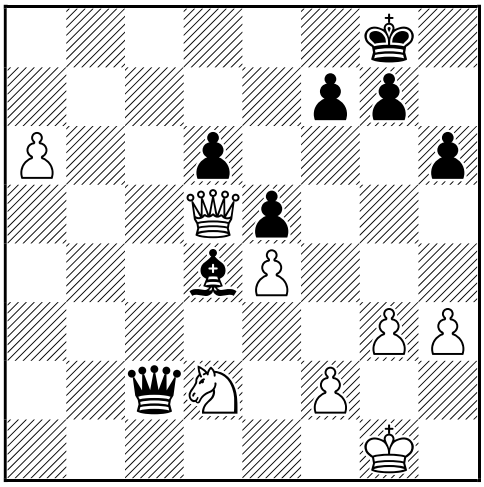
Analisar no Lichess

3820. ? — ?



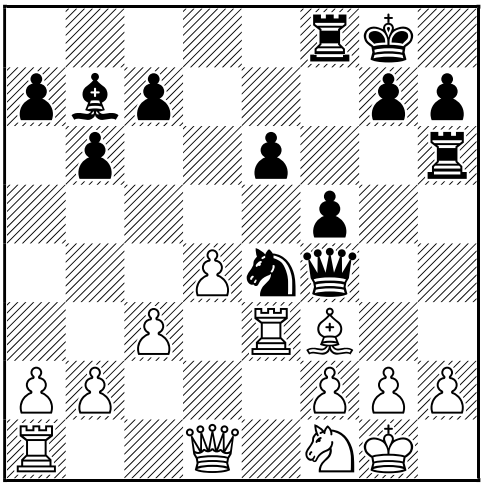
Analisar no Lichess

3821. ? — ?



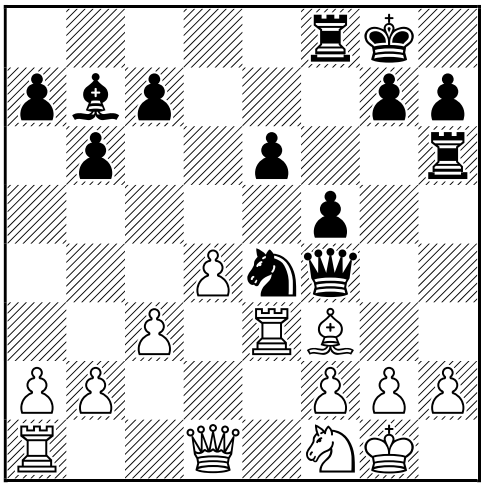
Analisar no Lichess

3822. ? — ?



Analisar no Lichess

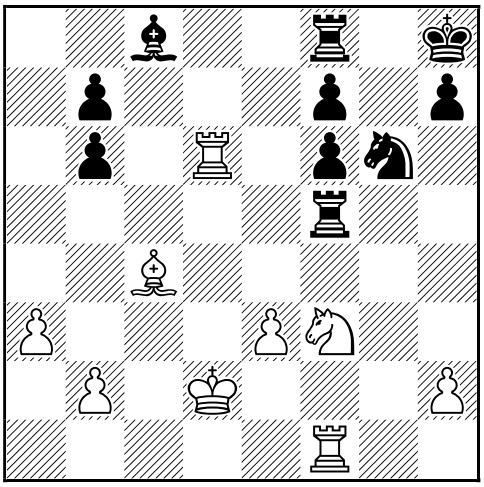
3823. ? — ?



○

[Analisar no Lichess]

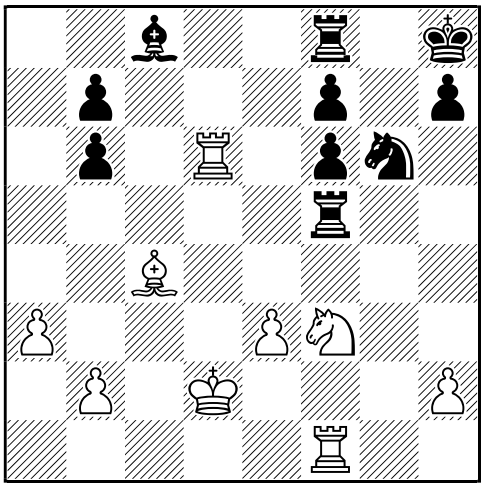
3824. ? — ?



●

[Analisar no Lichess]

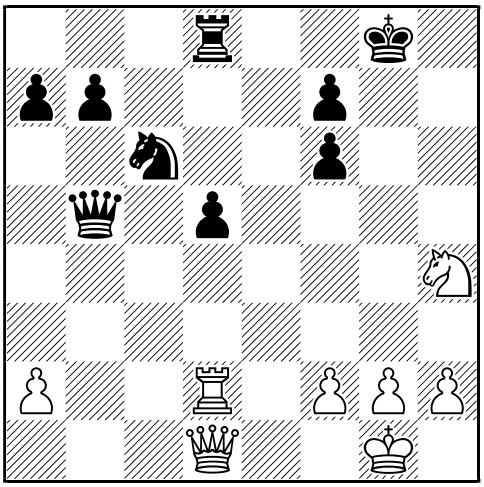
3825. Kasparov Garry (RUS) — Khalifman Alexander (RUS)



●

[Analisar no Lichess]

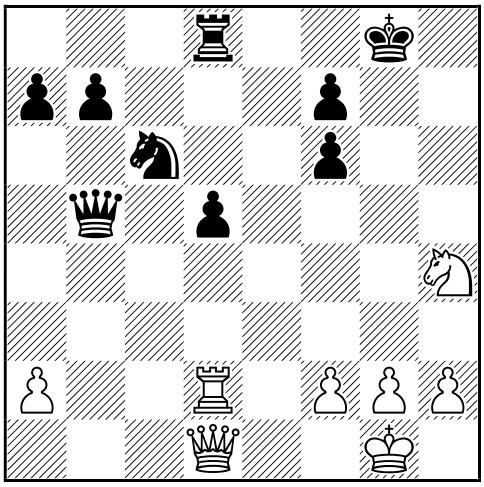
3826. ? — ?



●

[Analisar no Lichess]

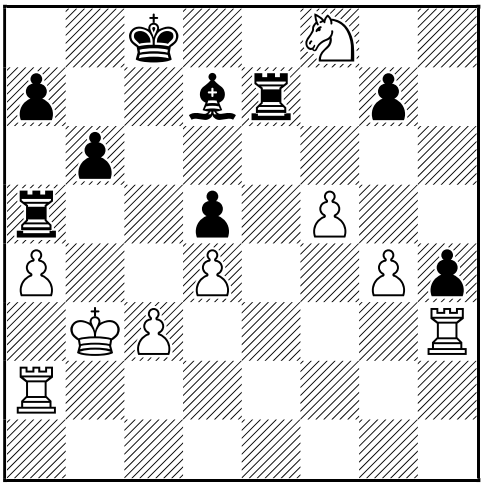
3827. Pillsbury Harry N (USA) — Steinitz Wilhelm (CZE)



●

[Analisar no Lichess]

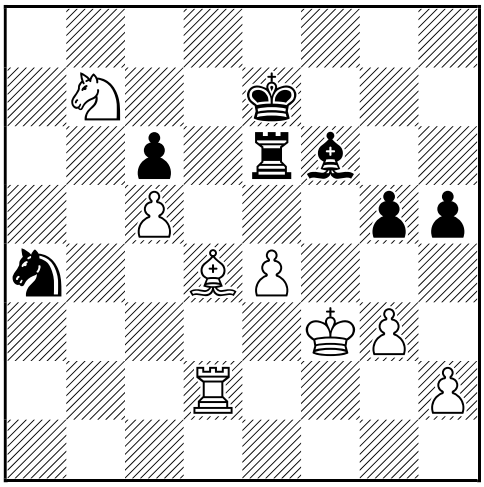
3828. Leko, Peter — Khalifman, Alexander



●

[Analisar no Lichess]

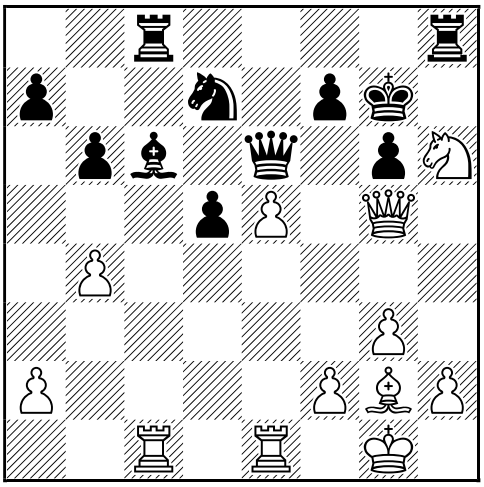
3829. Macieja Bartlomiej (POL) — Sturua Zurab (GEO)



○

Analisar no Lichess

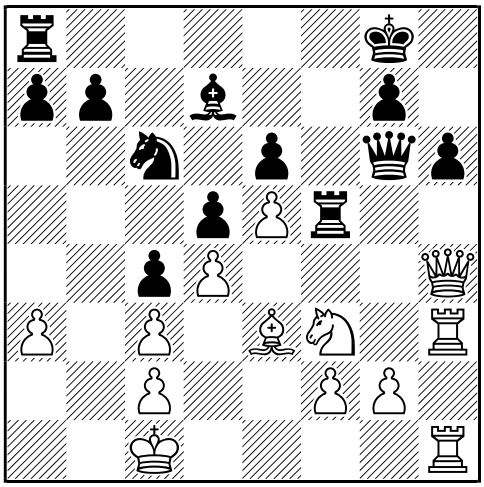
3830. Kengis Edvins (LAT) — Shabalov Alexander (USA



○

Analisar no Lichess

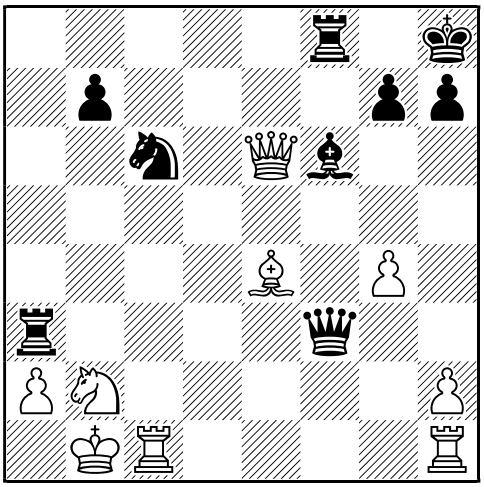
3831. Mortensen, Erling — Karlsson, Lars



●

Analisar no Lichess

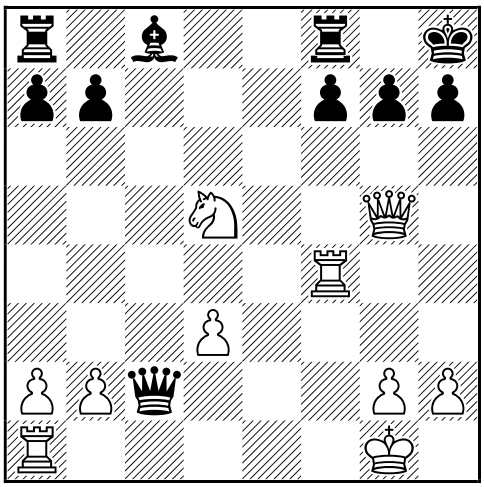
3832. Movsesian, Sergei — Sutovsky, Emil



●

Analisar no Lichess

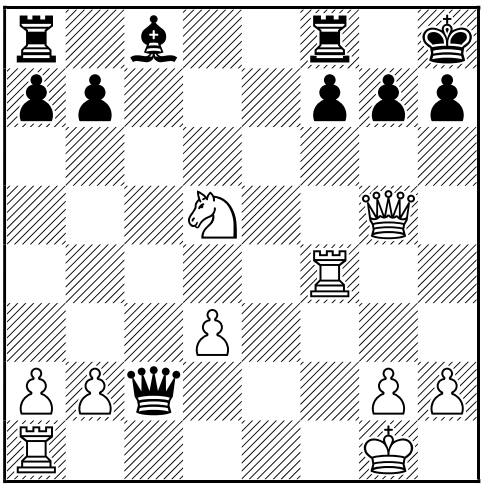
3833. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

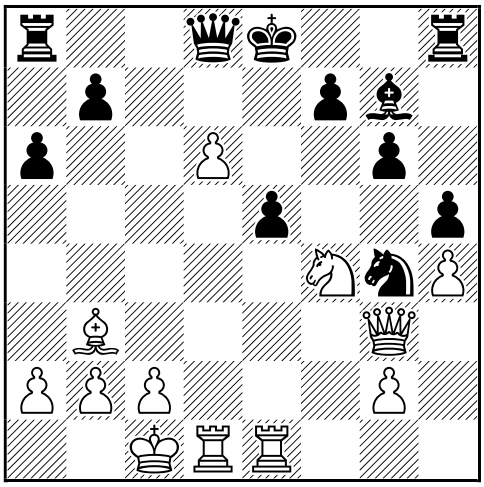
3834. Vorobiov Evgeny E (RUS) — Belukhin Ivan (RUS)



○

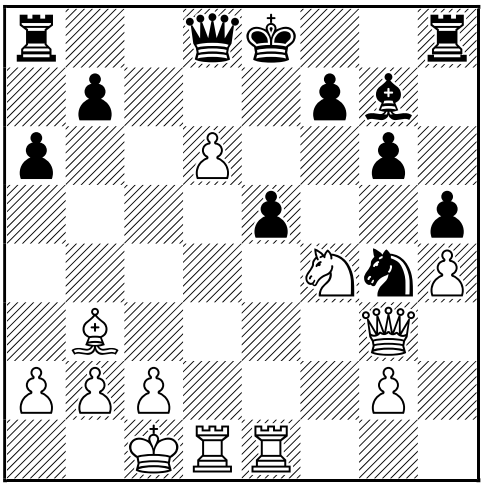
Analisar no Lichess

3835. ? — ?



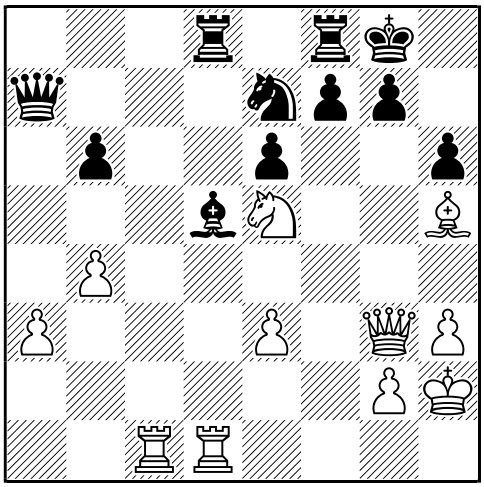
Analisar no Lichess

3836. Sutovsky, Emil — Azmaiparashvili, Zurab



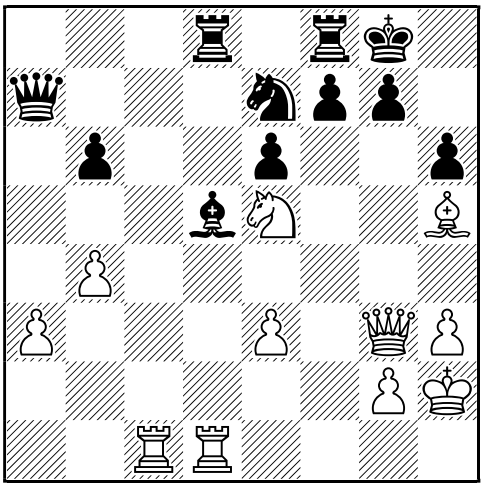
Analisar no Lichess

3837. ? — ?



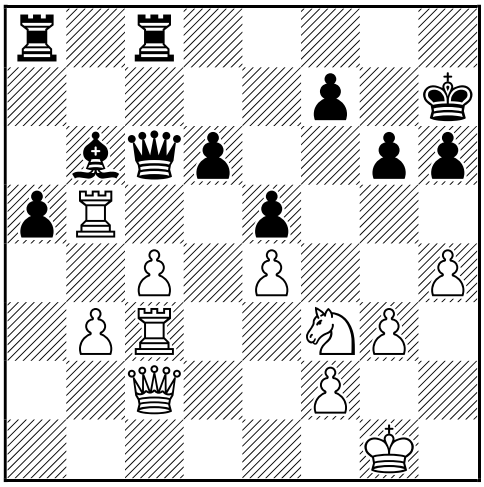
Analisar no Lichess

3838. Lautier, Joel — Onischuk, Alexander



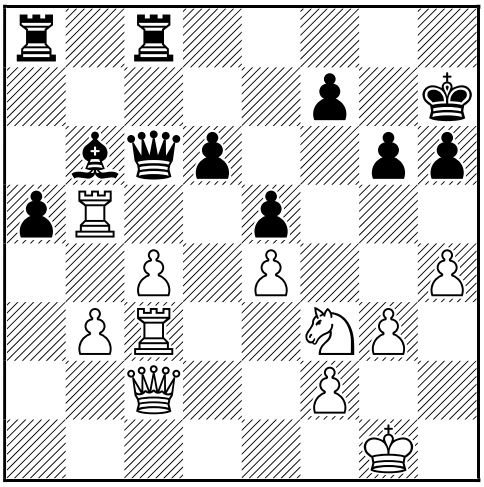
Analisar no Lichess

3839. ? — ?



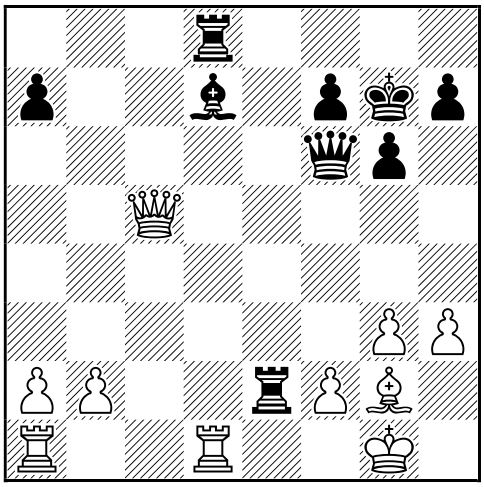
Analisar no Lichess

3840. Christiansen Larry M (USA) — Charbonneau Pasc



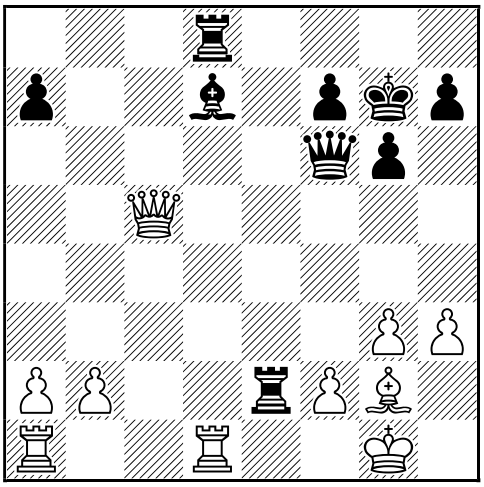
Analisar no Lichess

3841. ? — ?



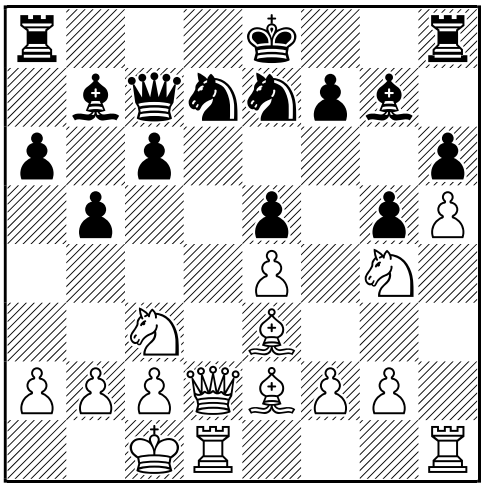
Analisar no Lichess

3842. Vojinovic, Goran — Kozul, Zdenko



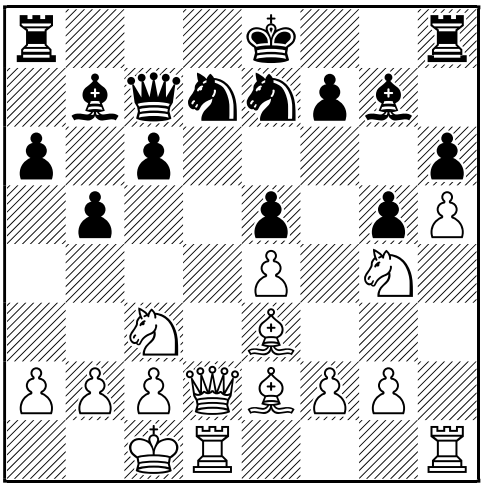
Analisar no Lichess

3843. ? — ?



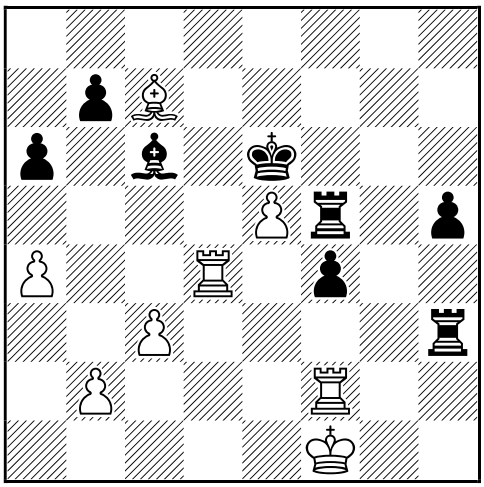
Analisar no Lichess

3844. ? — ?



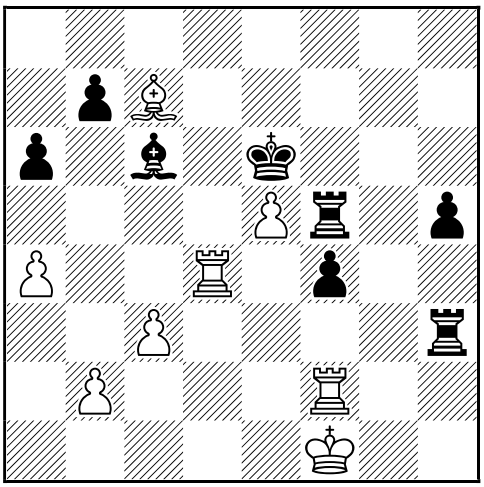
Analisar no Lichess

3845. ? — ?



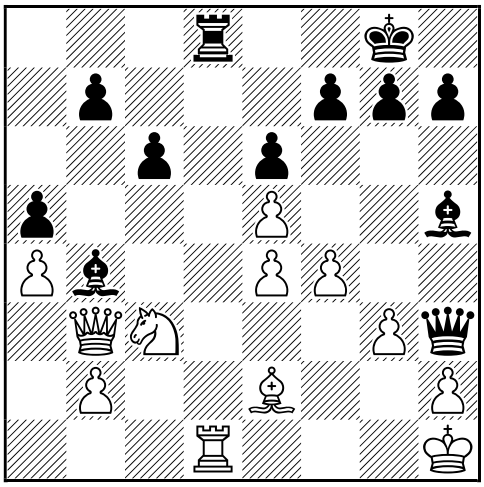
Analisar no Lichess

3846. Babaev Rashad (AZE) — Anastasian Ashot (ARM



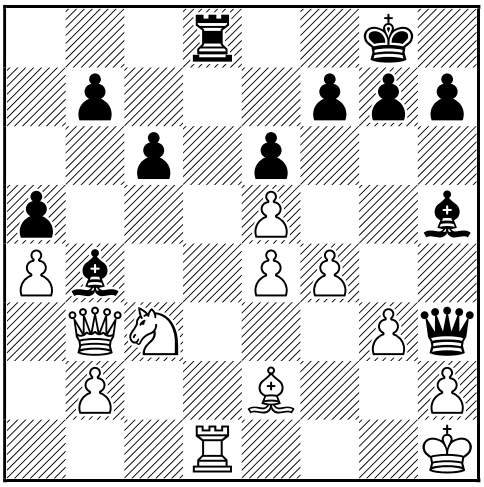
Analisar no Lichess

3847. ? — ?



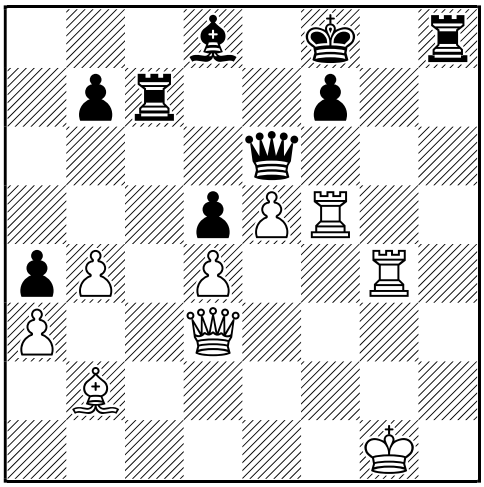
Analisar no Lichess

3848. Janssen, Ruud — Sokolov, Ivan



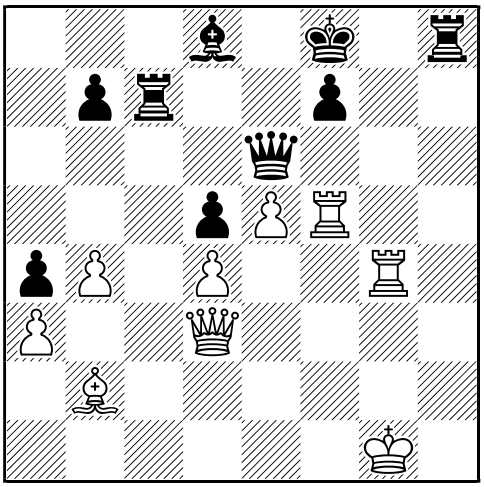
Analisar no Lichess

3849. ? — ?



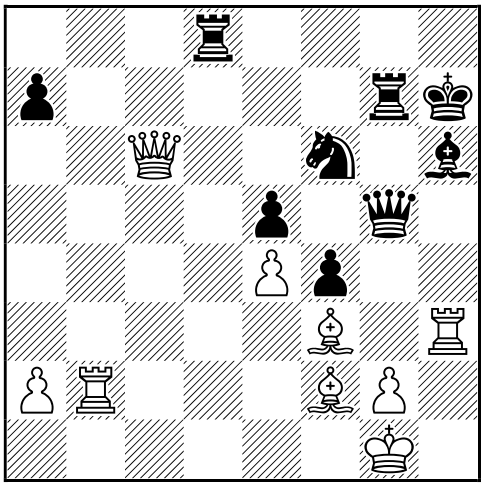
Analisar no Lichess

3850. Delchev Aleksander (BUL) — Gurevich Mikhail (T



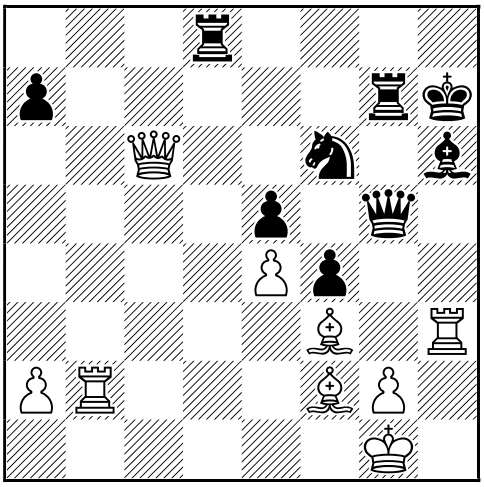
Analisar no Lichess

3851. ? — ?



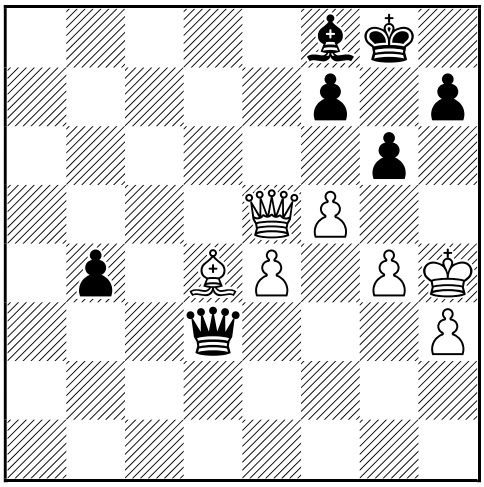
Analisar no Lichess

3852. Donaldson Akhmilovskaya, Elena — Wang, Pin



Analisar no Lichess

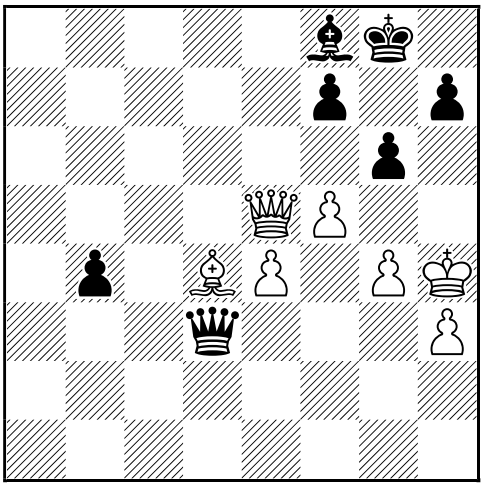
3853. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

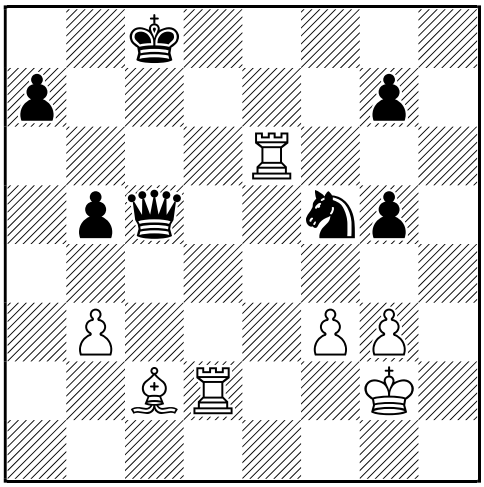
3854. Sedina Elena (ITA) — Qendro Llambi (ALB)



●

Analisar no Lichess

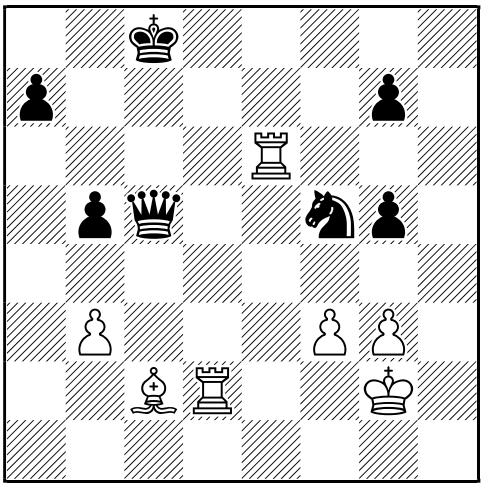
3855. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

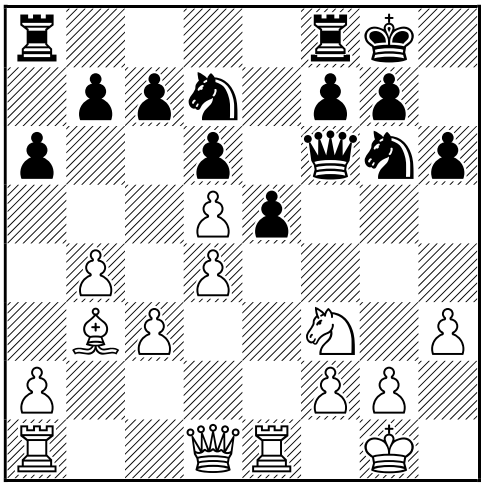
3856. Anisimov Pavel (RUS) — Yevseev Denis (RUS)



○

Analisar no Lichess

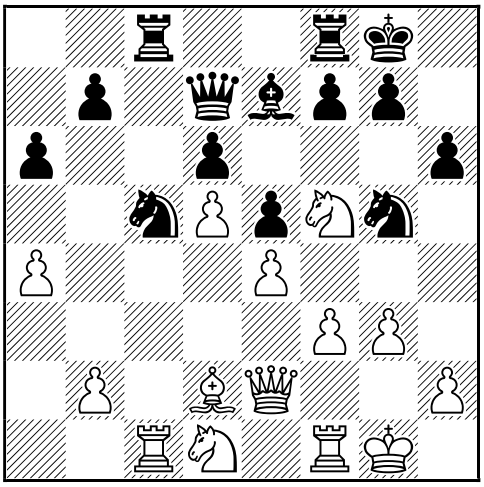
3857. Dolmatov Sergey (RUS) — Jussupow Artur (GER)



○

Analisar no Lichess

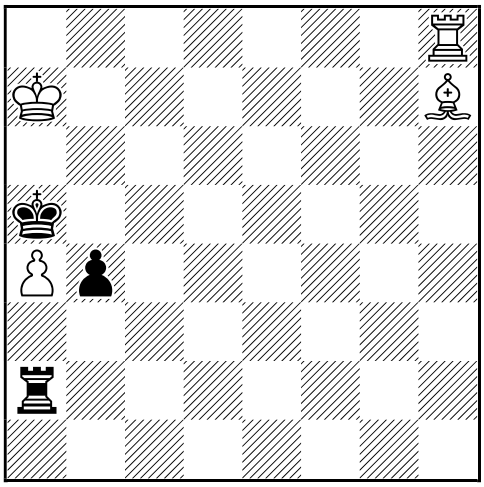
3858. Jussupow, Artur — Sitanggang, Salor



○

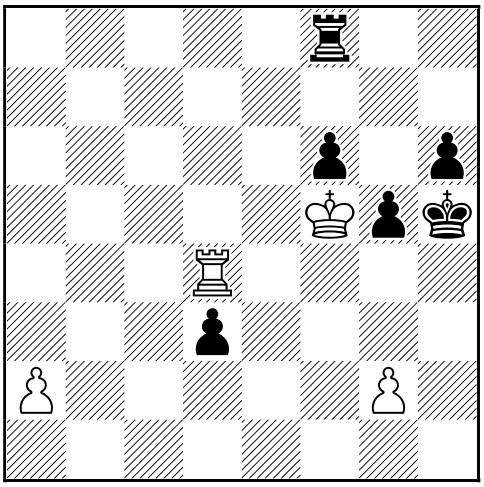
Analisar no Lichess

3859. ? — ?



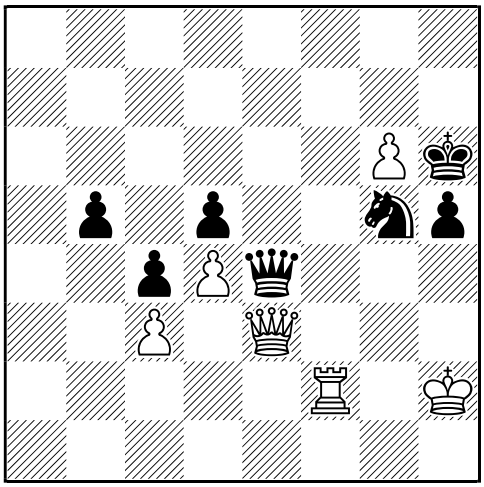
Analisar no Lichess

3860. ? — ?



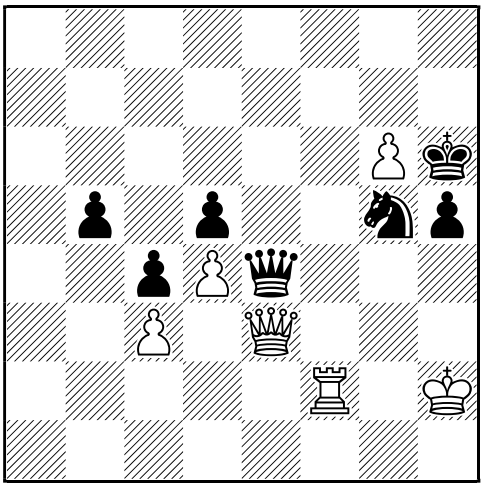
Analisar no Lichess

3861. ? — ?



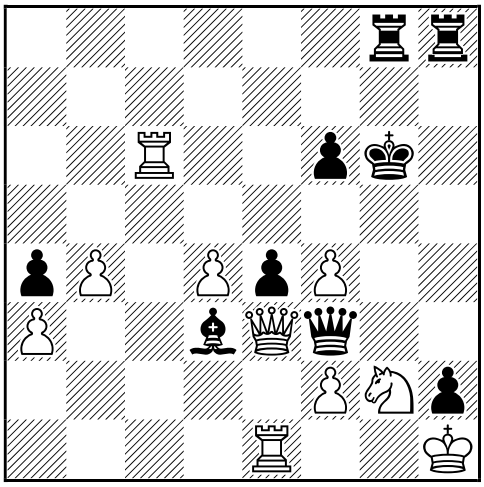
Analisar no Lichess

3862. Jussupow, Artur — Lobron, Eric



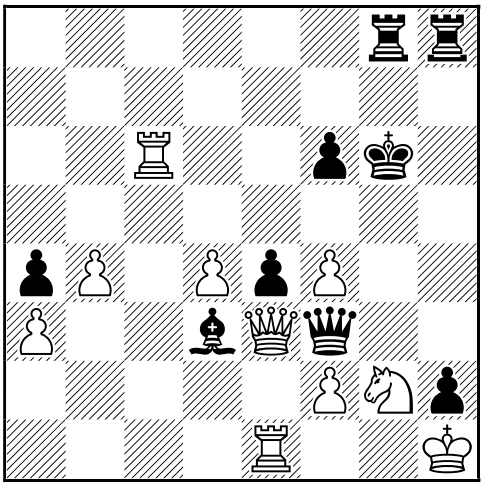
Analisar no Lichess

3863. ? — ?



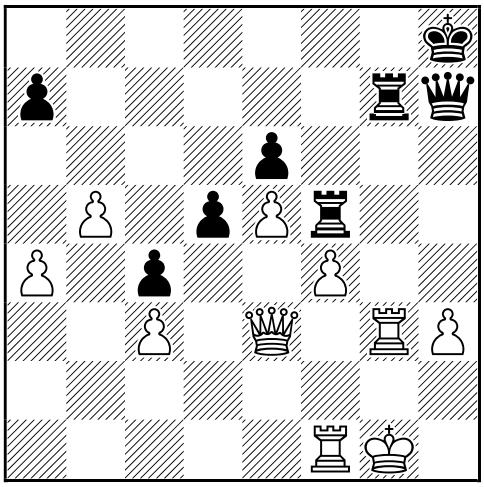
Analisar no Lichess

3864. Blatny Pavel (CZE) — Jussupow Artur (GER)



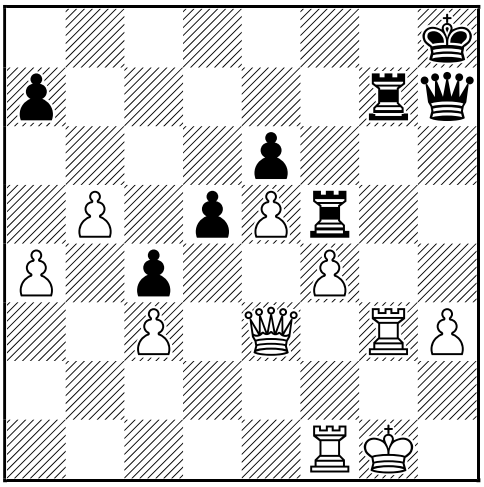
Analisar no Lichess

3865. ? — ?



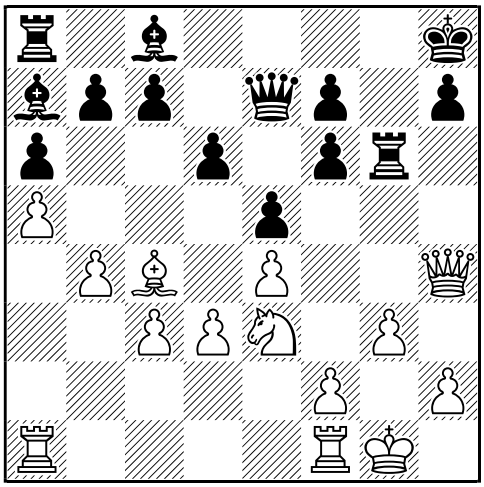
Analisar no Lichess

3866. ? — ?



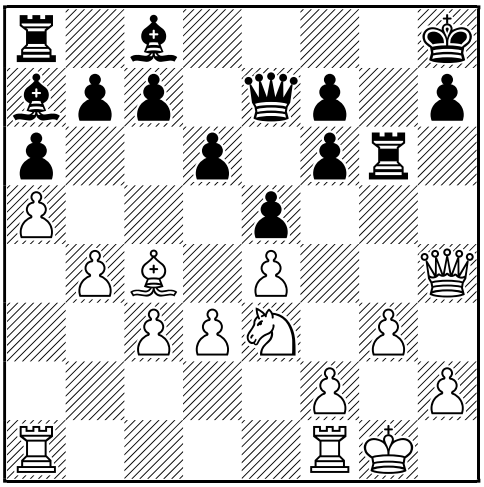
Analisar no Lichess

3867. ? — ?



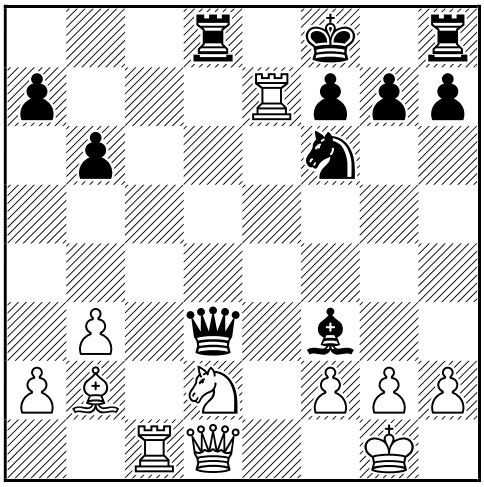
Analisar no Lichess

3868. Ehlvest Jaan (USA) — Portisch Lajos (HUN)



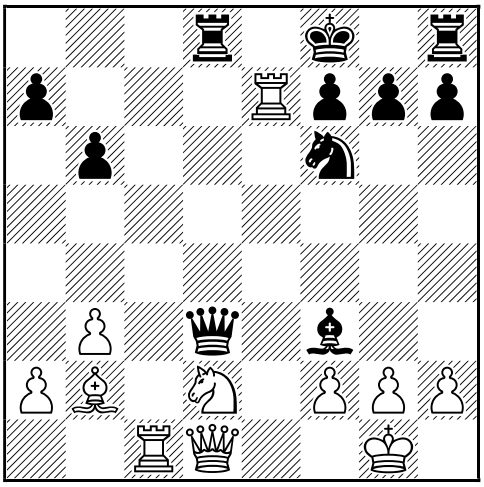
Analisar no Lichess

3869. ? — ?



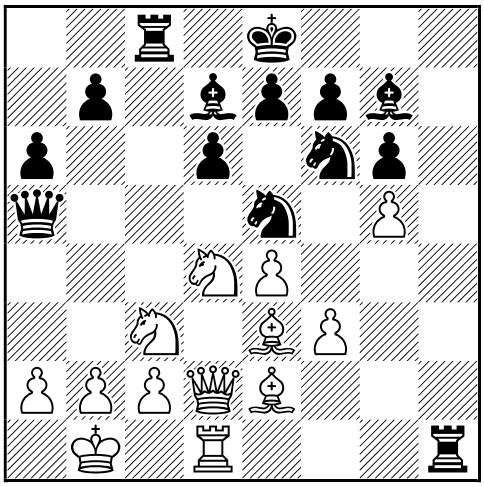
Analisar no Lichess

3870. Euwe, Max — Speijer, Abraham



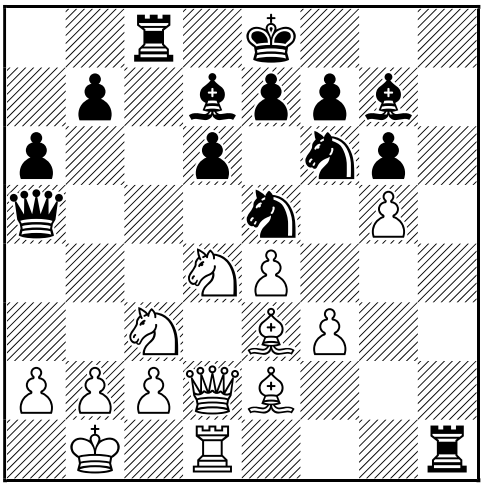
Analisar no Lichess

3871. ? — ?



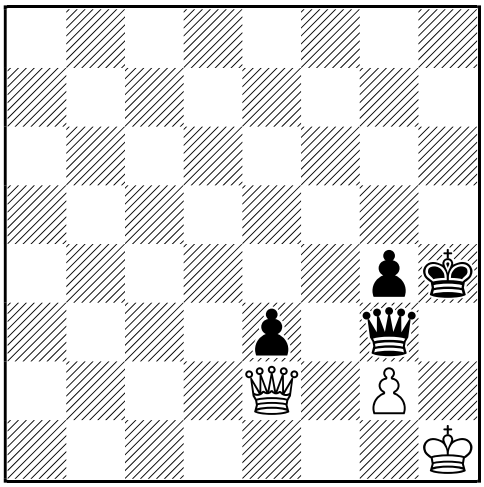
Analisar no Lichess

3872. Tal, Mihail — Feuerstein, Arthur William



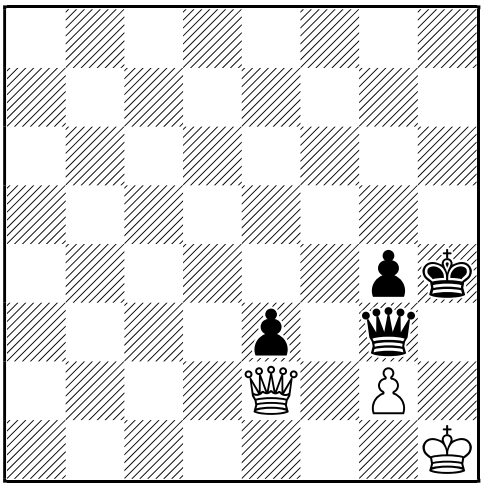
Analisar no Lichess

3873. ? — ?



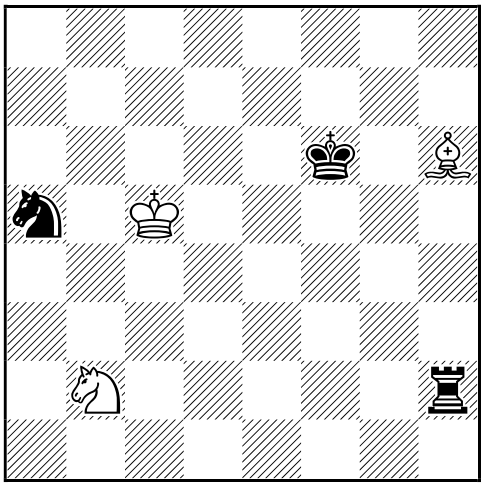
Analisar no Lichess

3874. Ermolin — Petriaev



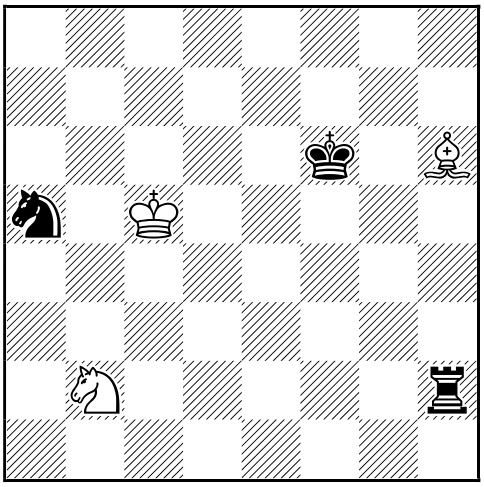
Analisar no Lichess

3875. ? — ?



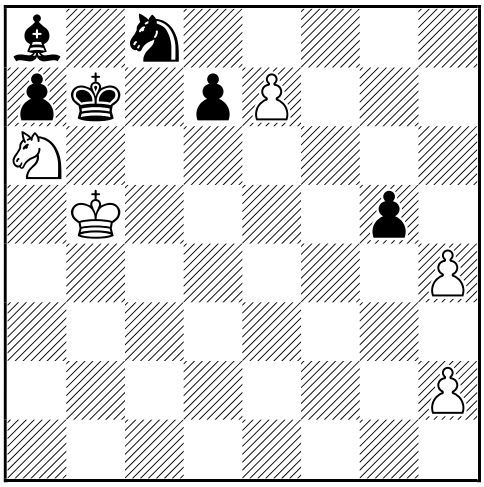
Analisar no Lichess

3876. ? — ?



Analisar no Lichess

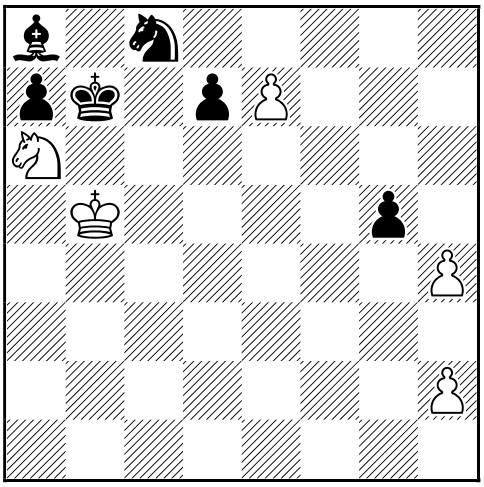
3877. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

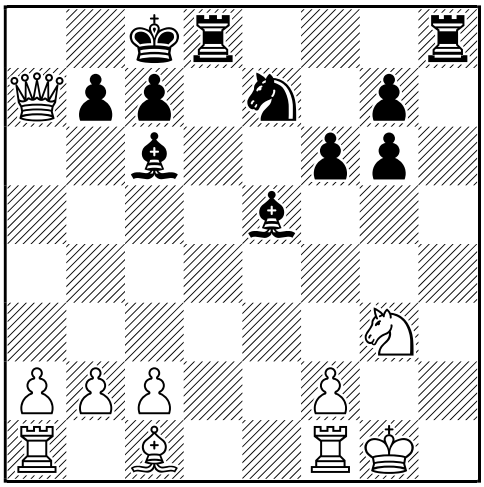
3878. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

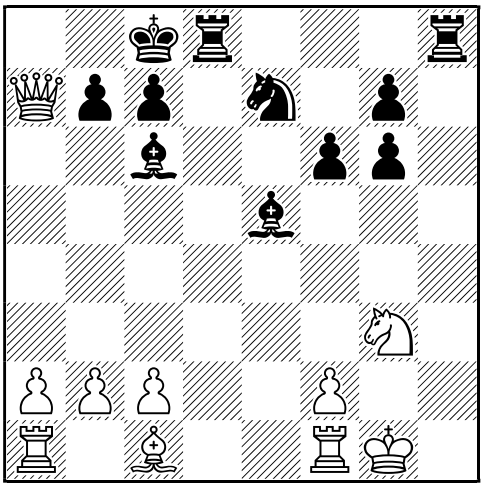
3879. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

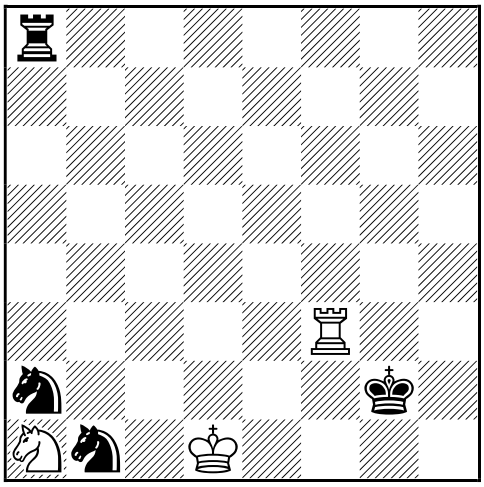
3880. Schiffers, Emanuel Stepanovich — Chigorin, Mikh



●

Analisar no Lichess

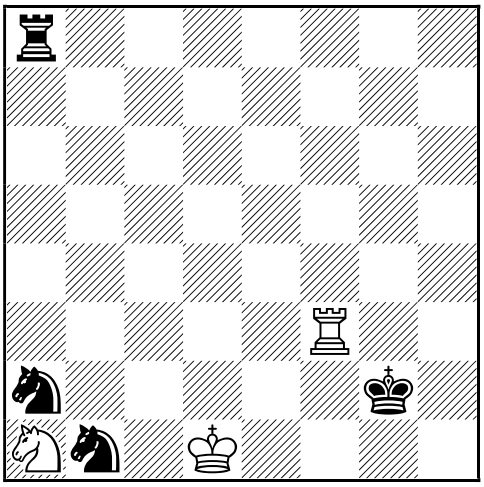
3881. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

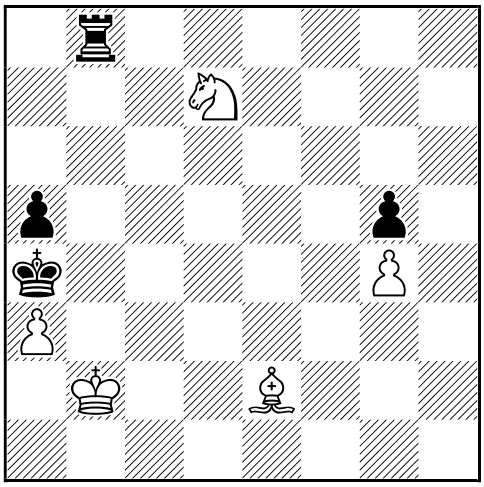
3882. ? — ?



○

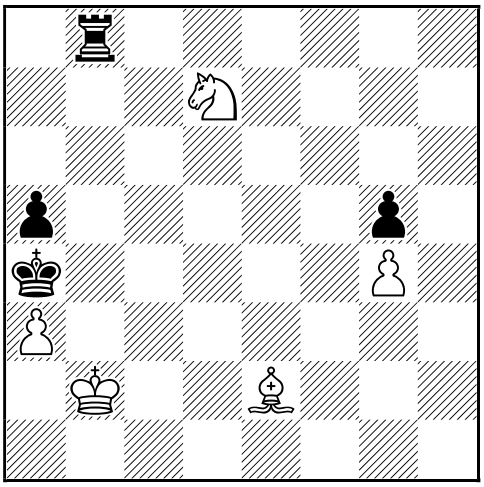
Analisar no Lichess

3883. ? — ?



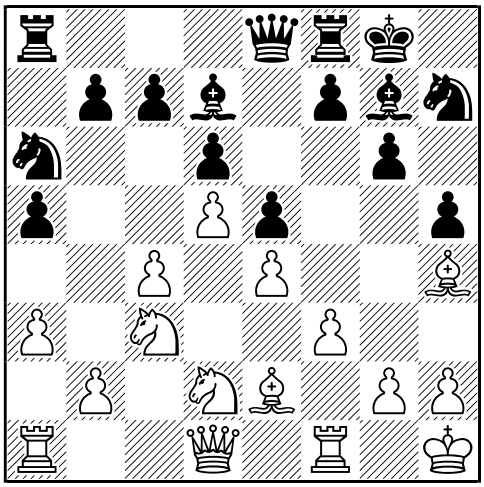
Analisar no Lichess

3884. ? — ?



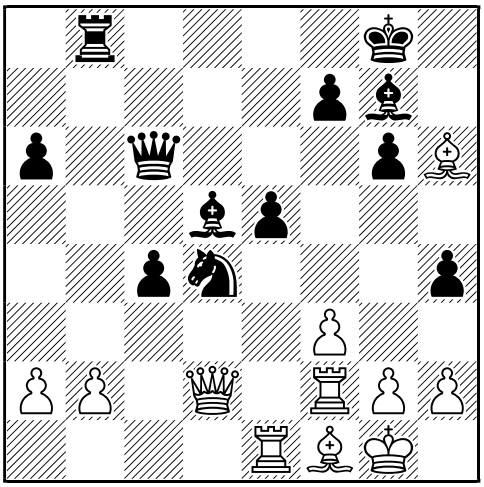
Analisar no Lichess

3885. Gulko, Boris F — Kasparov, Garry



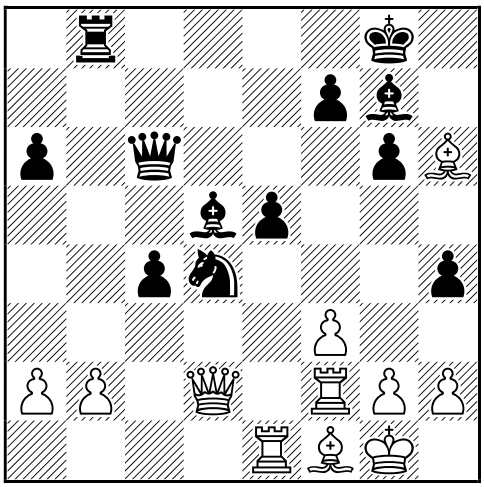
Analisar no Lichess

3886. ?????????? — ?



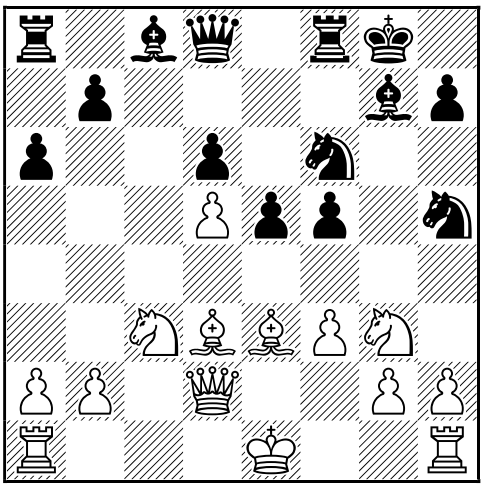
Analisar no Lichess

3887. Beliavsky, Alexander G — Kasparov, Garry



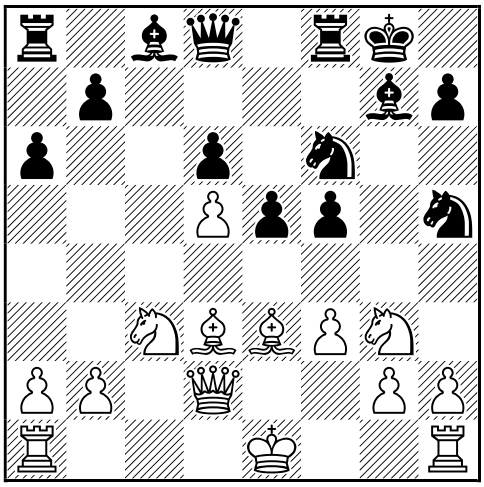
Analisar no Lichess

3888. Gheorghiu Florin — Kasparov Garry



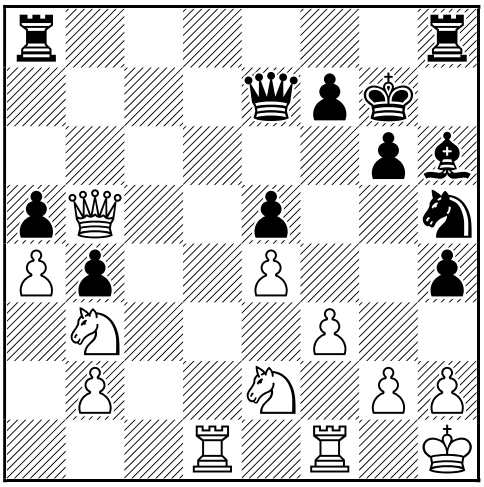
Analisar no Lichess

3889. Gheorghiu Florin — Kasparov Garry



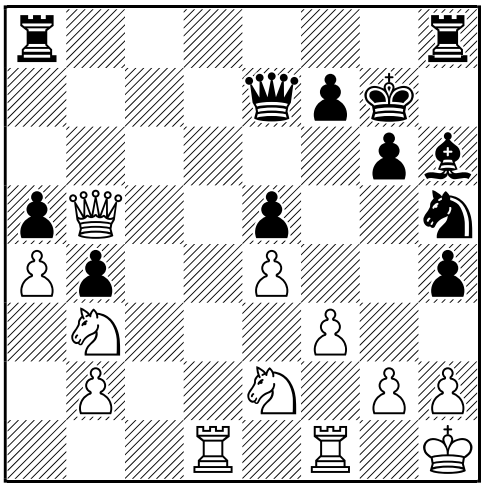
Analisar no Lichess

3890. ? — ?



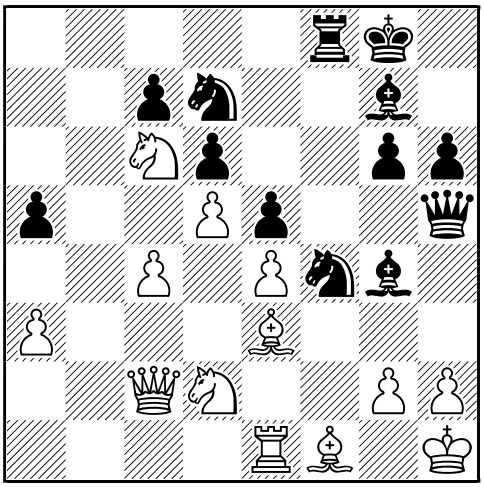
Analisar no Lichess

3891. Arbakov Valentin (RUS) — Kasparov Garry (RUS)



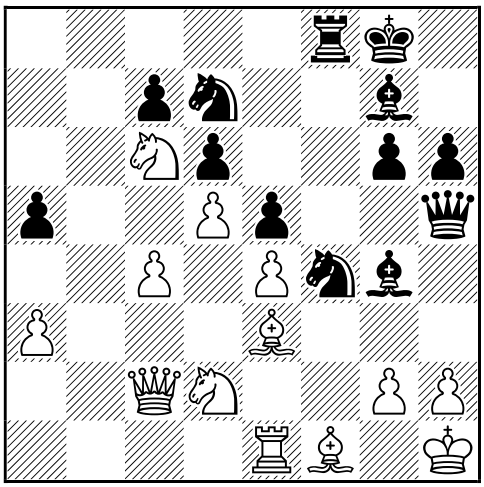
Analisar no Lichess

3892. ? — ?



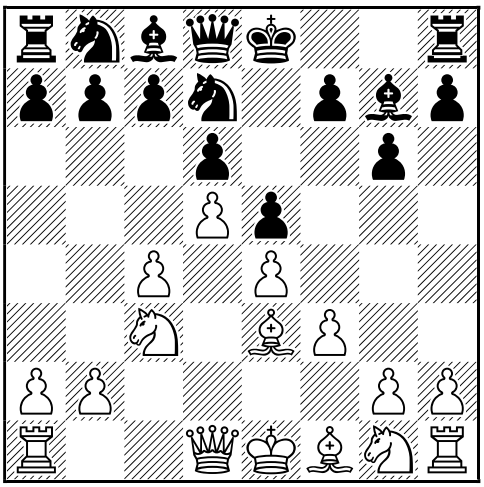
Analisar no Lichess

3893. Gruenberg Hans-Ulrich (GER) — Vogt Lothar (GER)



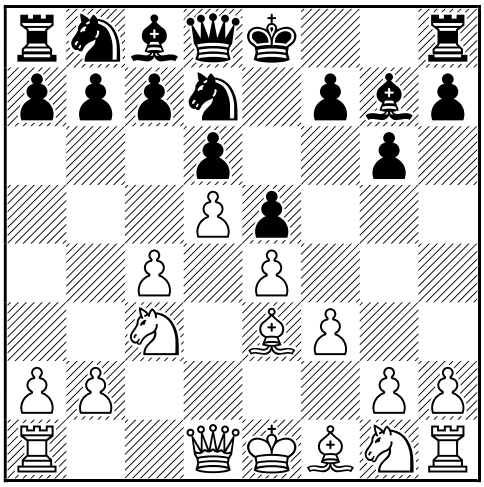
Analisar no Lichess

3894. ? — ?



Analisar no Lichess

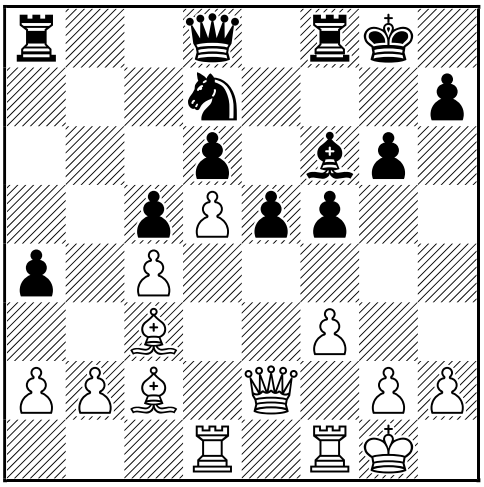
3895. Zurakhov, Vladlen Y — Gurgenidze, Bukhuti



●

Analisar no Lichess

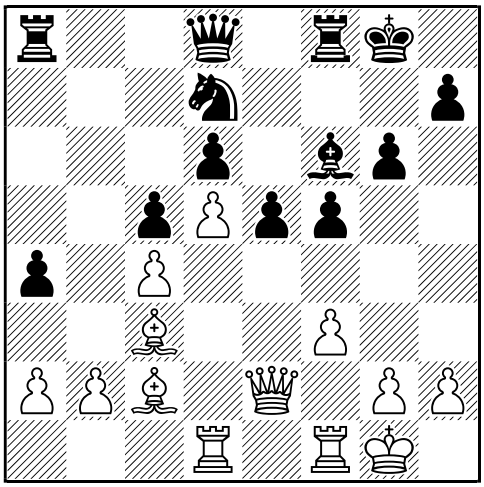
3896. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

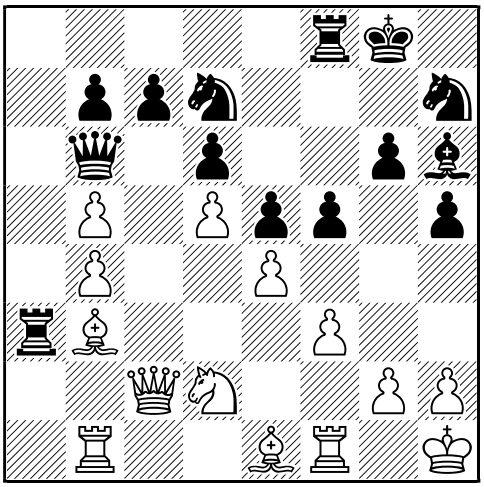
3897. Pilnik Hermann (GER) — Geller Efim P (RUS)



●

Analisar no Lichess

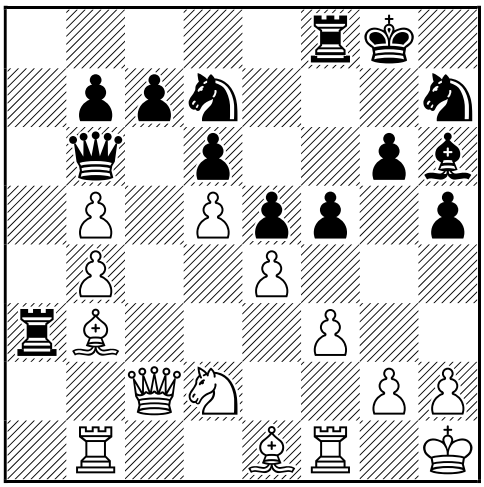
3898. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

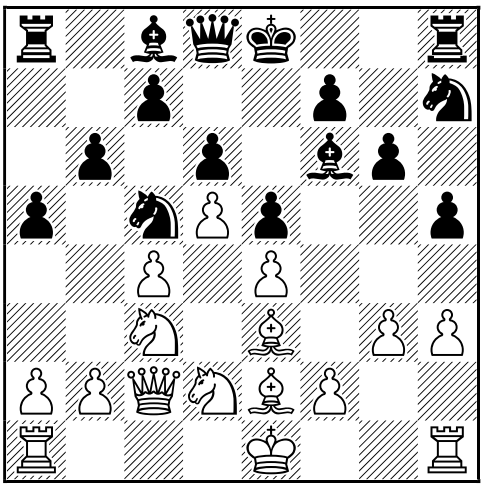
3899. Jussupow, Artur — Sznapik, Aleksander



○

Analisar no Lichess

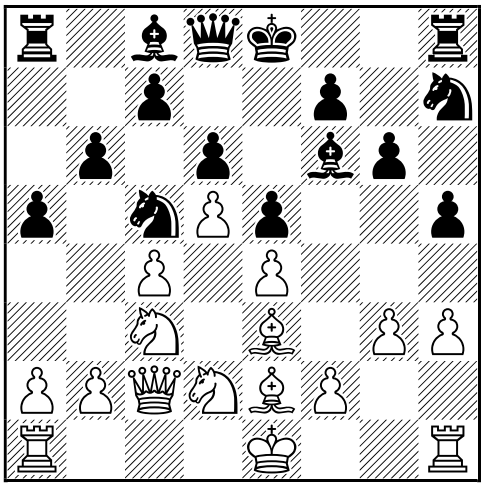
3900. ? — ?



○

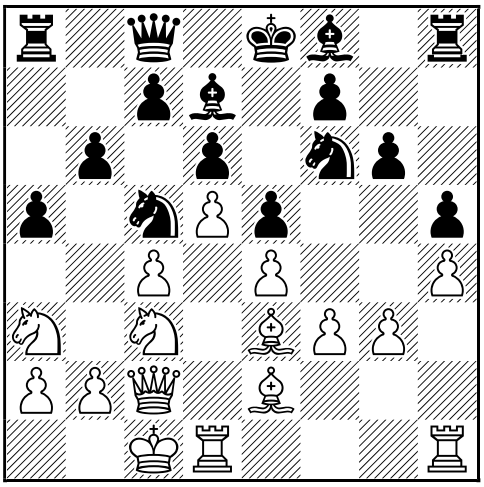
Analisar no Lichess

3901. Jussupow Artur (GER) — Hausner Ivan (CZE)



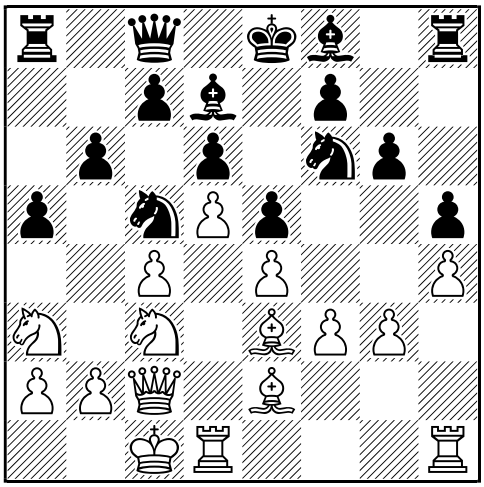
Analisar no Lichess

3902. ? — ?



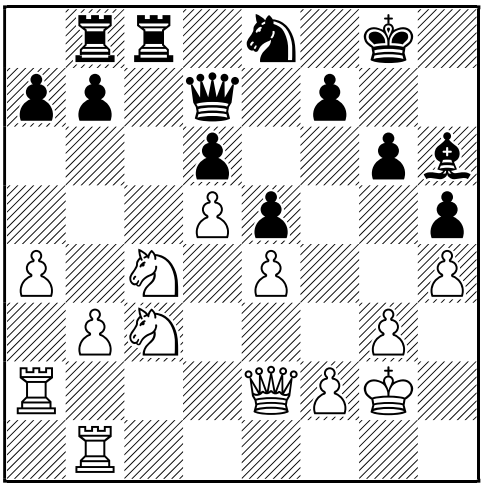
Analisar no Lichess

3903. Jussupow Artur (GER) — Hausner Ivan (CZE)



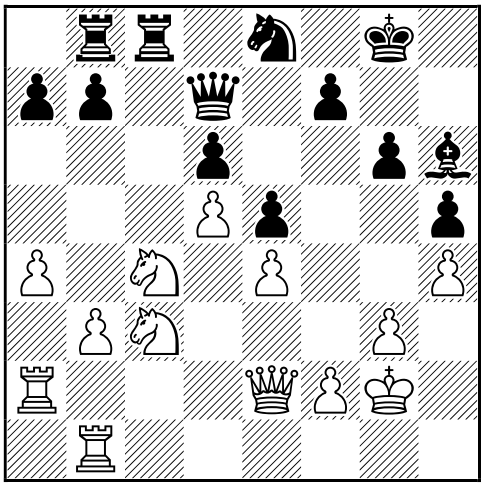
Analisar no Lichess

3904. ? — ?



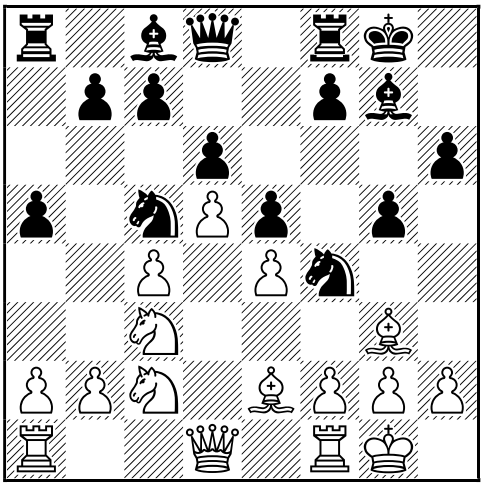
Analisar no Lichess

3905. Petrosian, Tigran V — Gufeld, Eduard



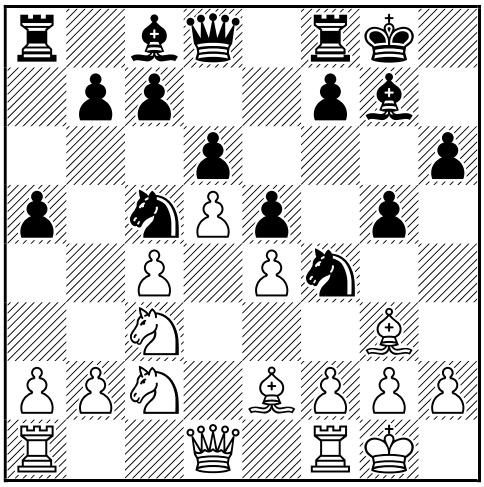
Analisar no Lichess

3906. ? — ?



Analisar no Lichess

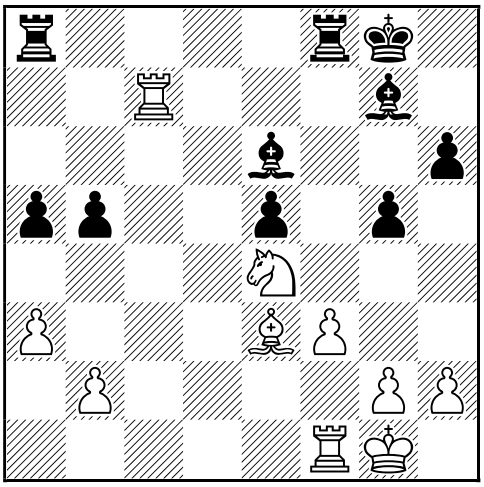
3907. Petrosian, Tigran V — Suetin, Alexey S



○

Analisar no Lichess

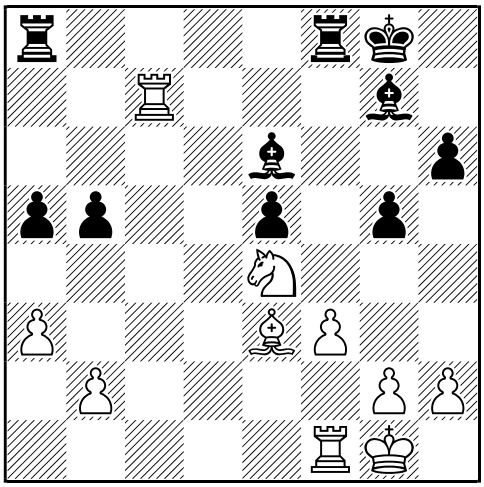
3908. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

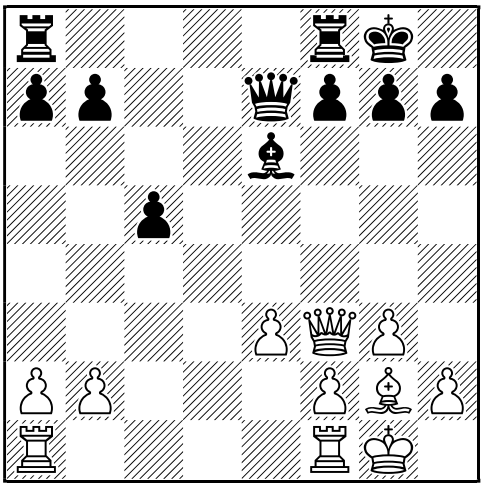
3909. Petrosian, Tigran V — Suetin, Alexey S



○

Analisar no Lichess

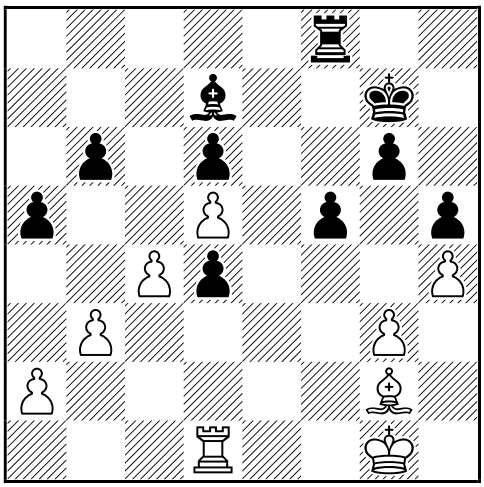
3910. Marshall, Frank James — Capablanca, Jose Raul



○

Analisar no Lichess

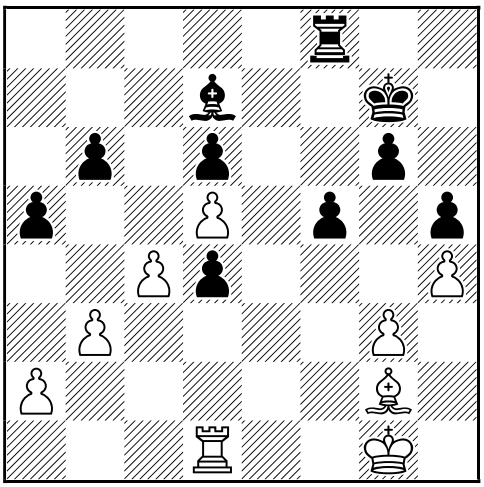
3911. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

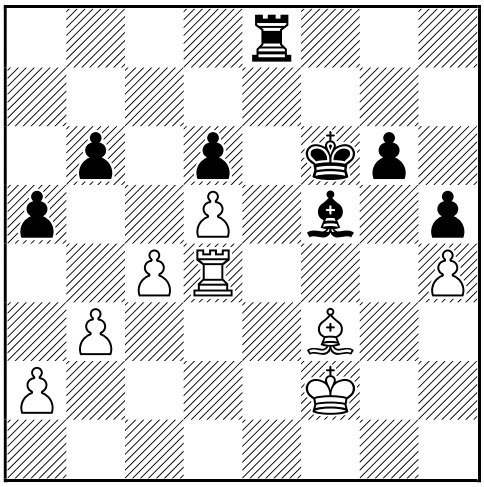
3912. Ehlvest, Jaan — Karpov, Anatoly



●

Analisar no Lichess

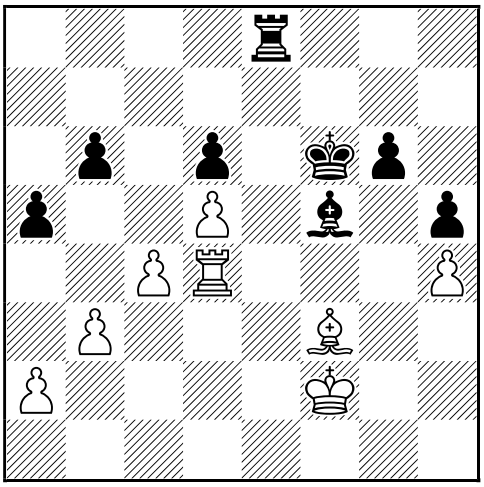
3913. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

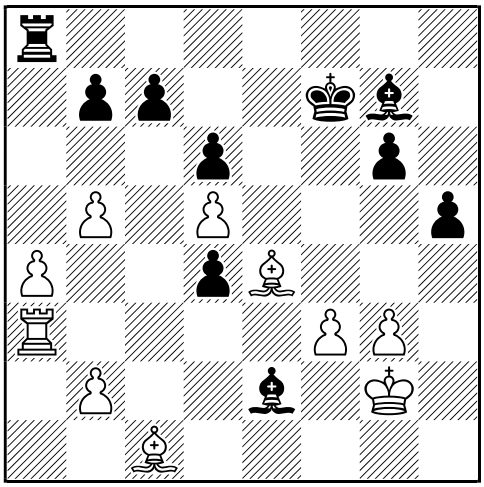
3914. Ehlvest, Jaan — Karpov, Anatoly



●

Analisar no Lichess

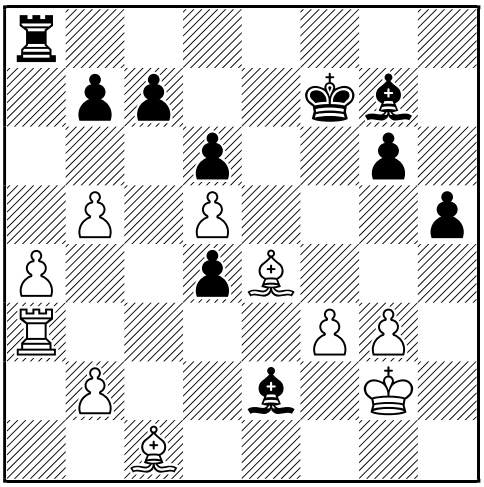
3915. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

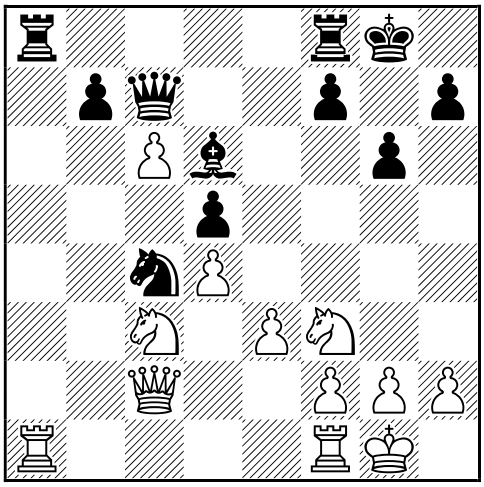
3916. Jussupow, Artur — Ehlvest, Jaan



○

Analisar no Lichess

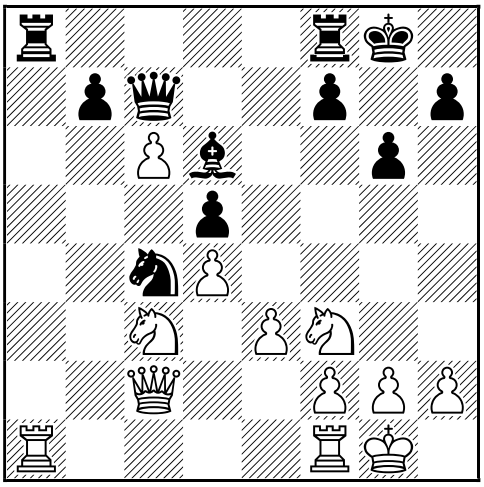
3917. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

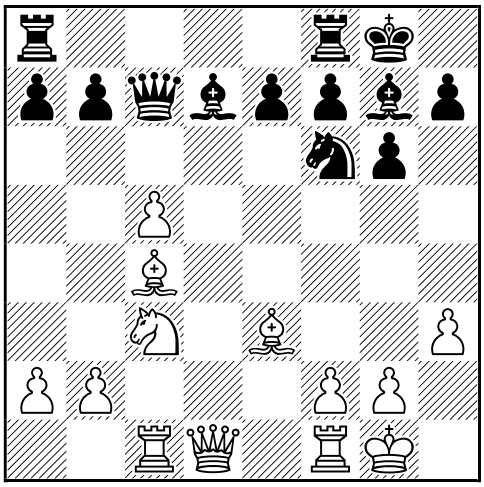
3918. Inkiov Ventzislav — Jussupow Artur



●

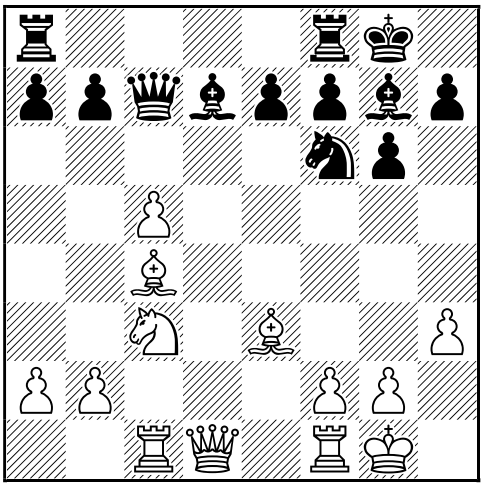
Analisar no Lichess

3919. ? — ?



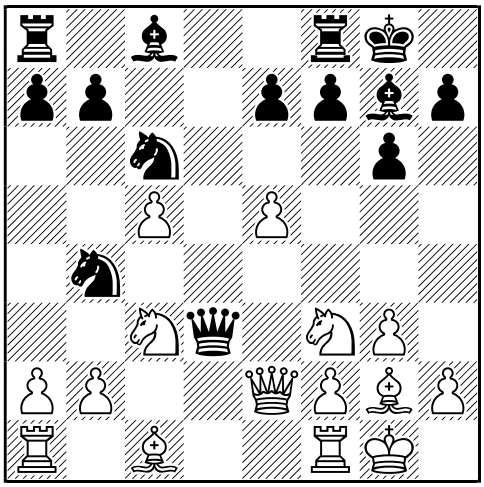
Analisar no Lichess

3920. Jussupow, Artur — Kortschnoj, Viktor



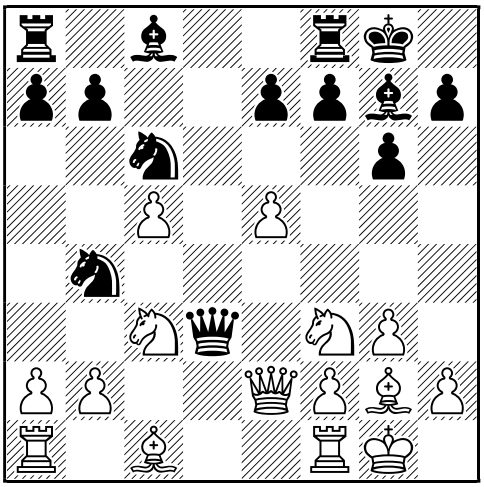
Analisar no Lichess

3921. ? — ?



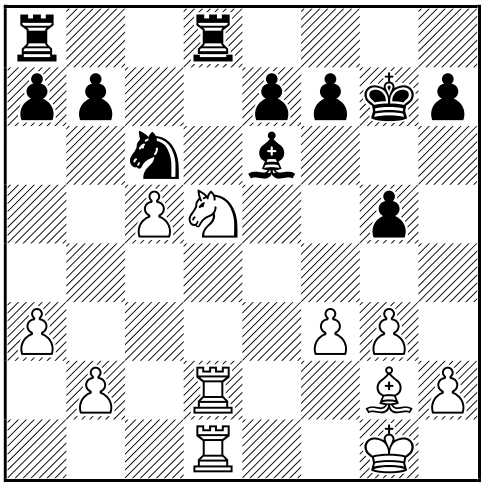
Analisar no Lichess

3922. Smyslov Vassily (RUS) — Szabo Laszlo (HUN)



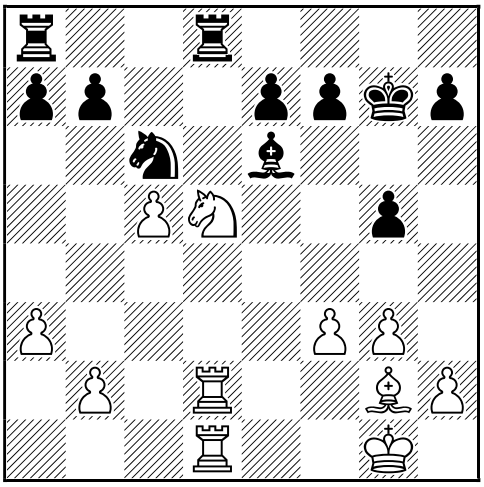
Analisar no Lichess

3923. ? — ?



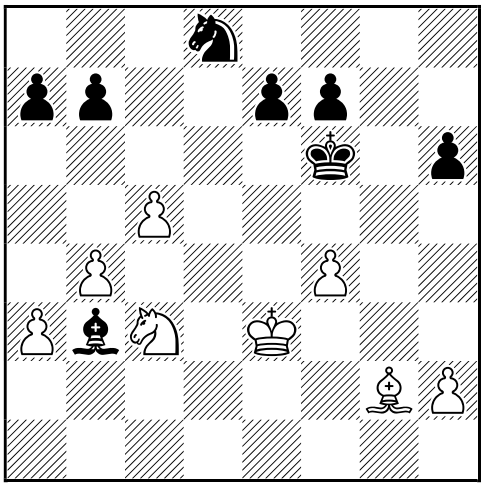
Analisar no Lichess

3924. Smyslov Vassily (RUS) — Szabo Laszlo (HUN)



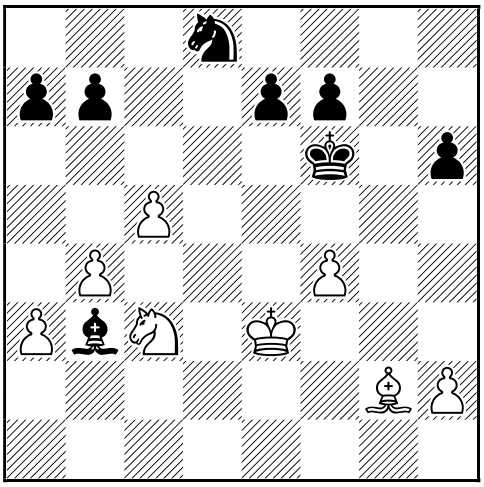
Analisar no Lichess

3925. ? — ?



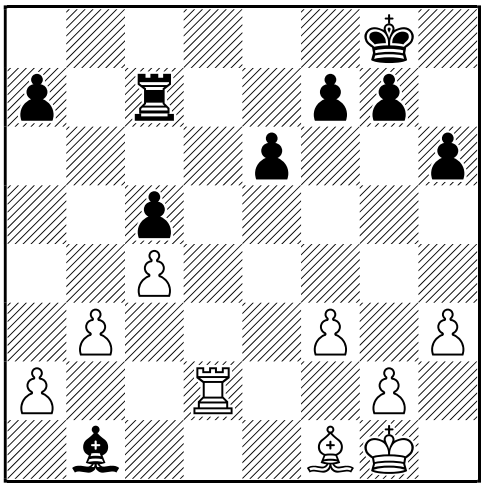
Analisar no Lichess

3926. Smyslov Vassily (RUS) — Szabo Laszlo (HUN)



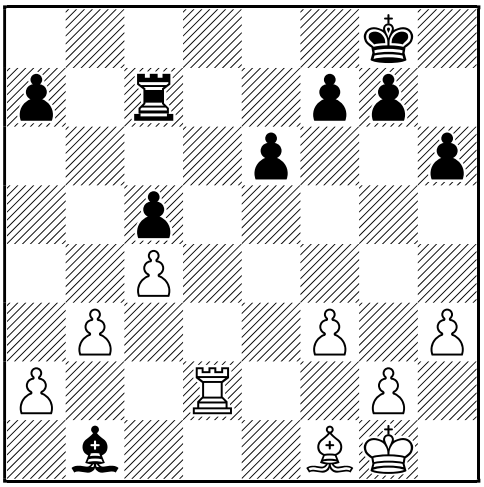
Analisar no Lichess

3927. ? — ?



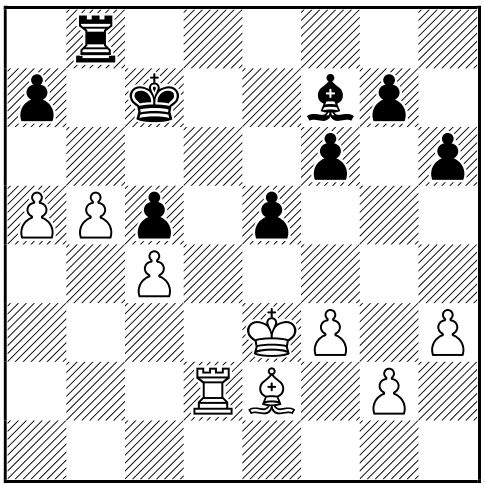
Analisar no Lichess

3928. Botvinnik Mikhail M (RUS) — Rabinovich Ilya L (R



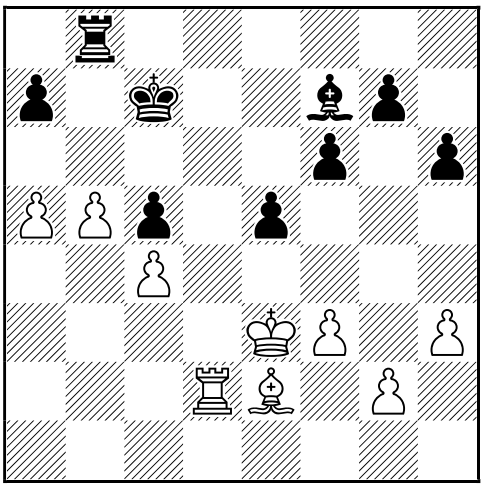
Analisar no Lichess

3929. ? — ?



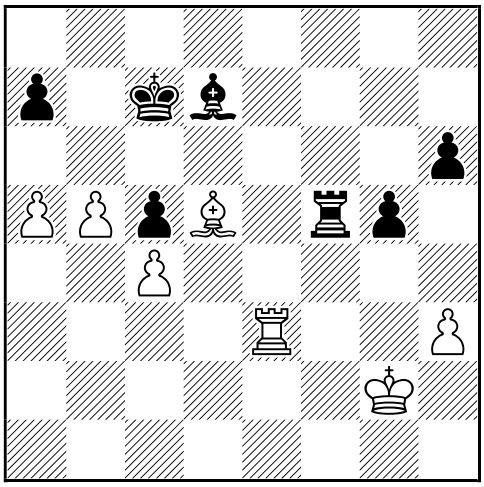
Analisar no Lichess

3930. Botvinnik Mikhail M (RUS) — Rabinovich Ilya L (R



Analisar no Lichess

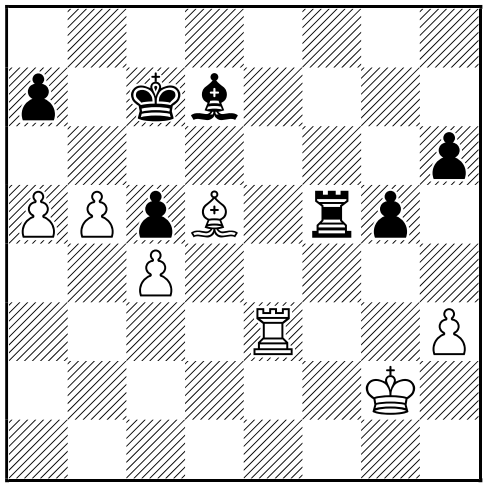
3931. ? — ?



○

[Analisar no Lichess]

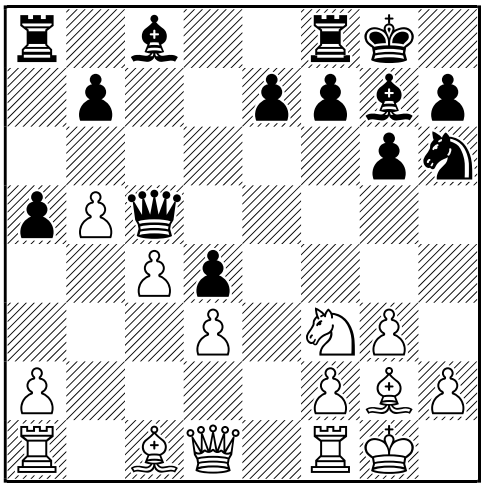
3932. Botvinnik Mikhail M (RUS) — Rabinovich Ilya L (R



○

[Analisar no Lichess]

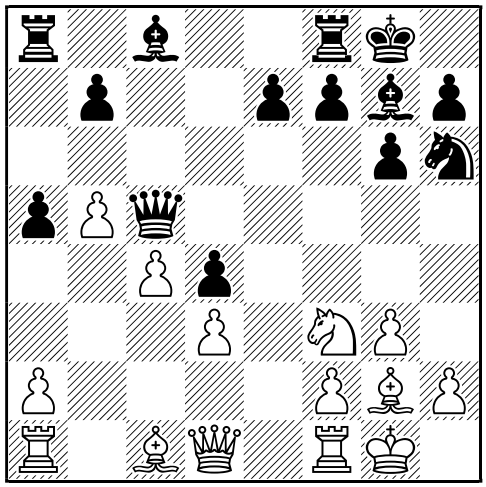
3933. ? — ?



○

[Analisar no Lichess]

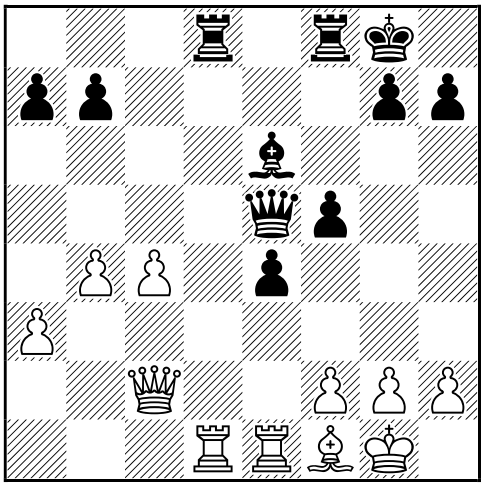
3934. Euwe, Max — Alekhine, Alexander



○

[Analisar no Lichess]

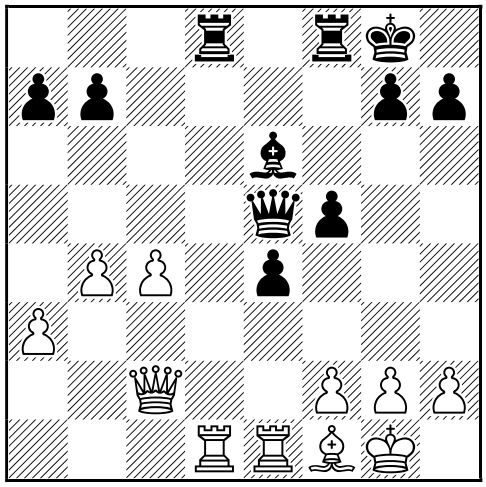
3935. ? — ?



●

[Analisar no Lichess]

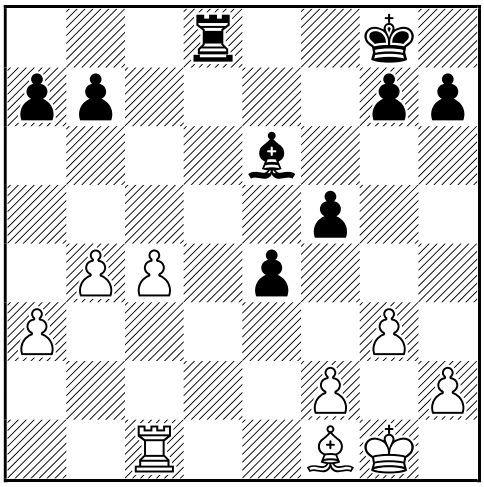
3936. Yates, Frederick Dewhurst — Alekhine, Alexander



●

[Analisar no Lichess]

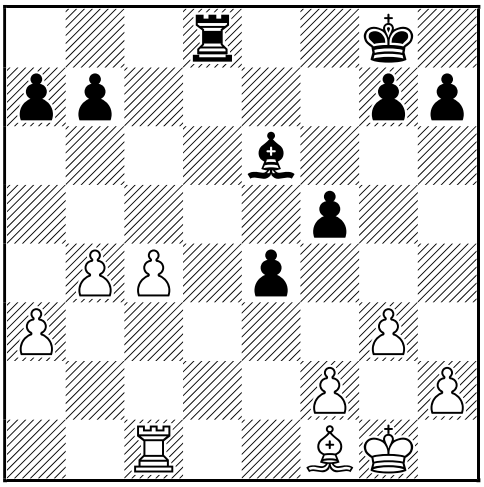
3937. ? — ?



●

[Analisar no Lichess]

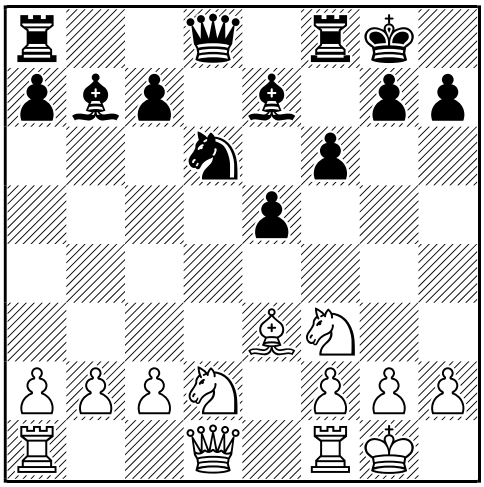
3938. Yates, Frederick Dewhurst — Alekhine, Alexander



●

[Analisar no Lichess]

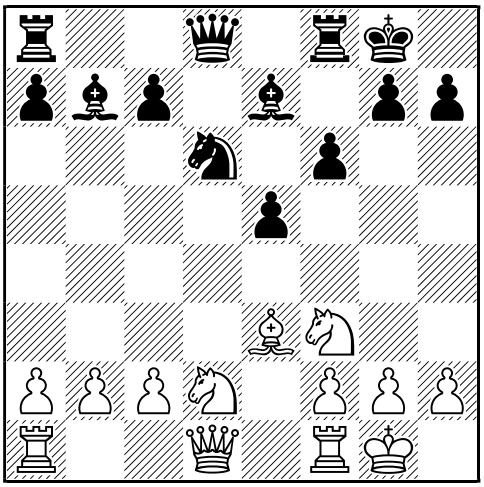
3939. ? — ?



●

[Analisar no Lichess]

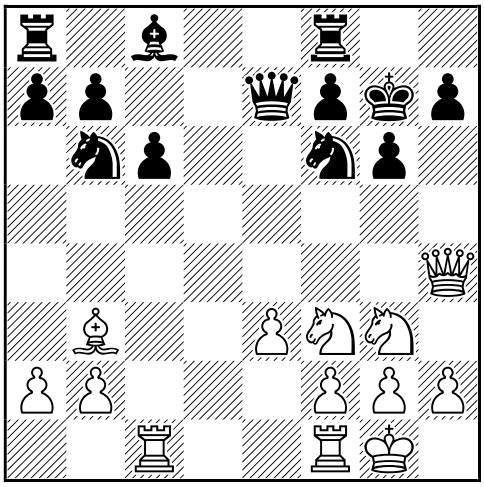
3940. Chigorin, Mikhail — Zukertort, Johannes Hermann



●

[Analisar no Lichess]

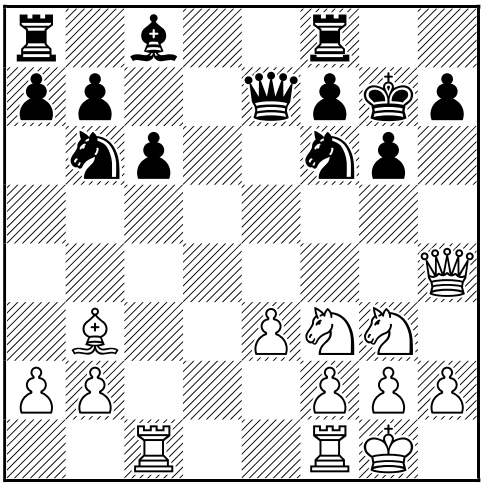
3941. ? — ?



○

[Analisar no Lichess]

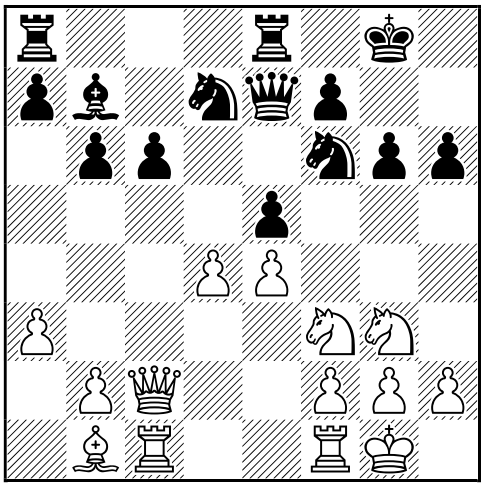
3942. Smyslov Vassily (RUS) — Rabar Braslav (YUG)



○

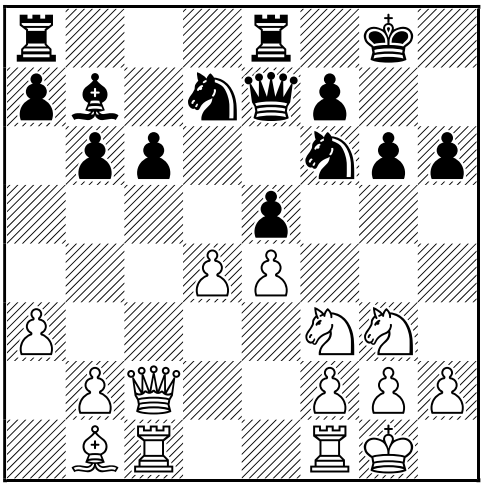
[Analisar no Lichess]

3943. ? — ?



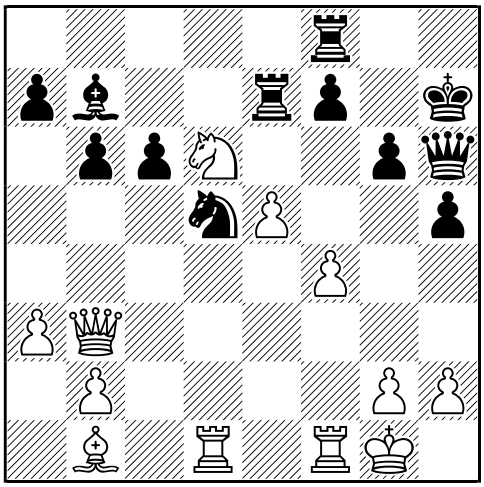
Analisar no Lichess

3944. Smyslov Vassily (RUS) — Hort Vlastimil (GER)



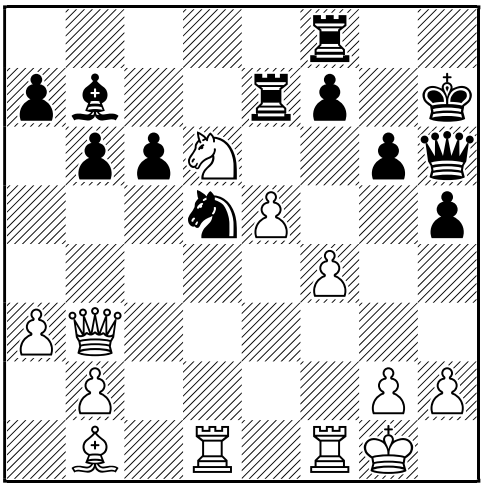
Analisar no Lichess

3945. ? — ?



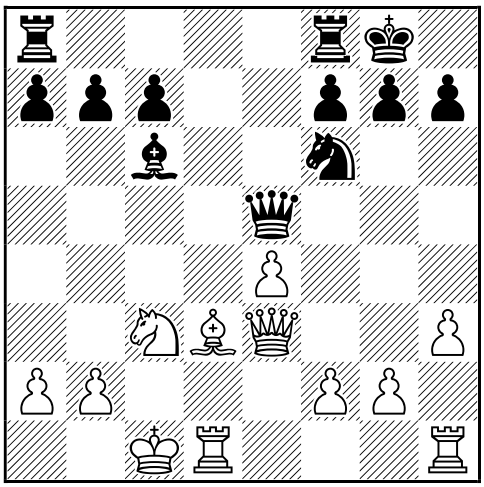
Analisar no Lichess

3946. Smyslov Vassily (RUS) — Hort Vlastimil (GER)



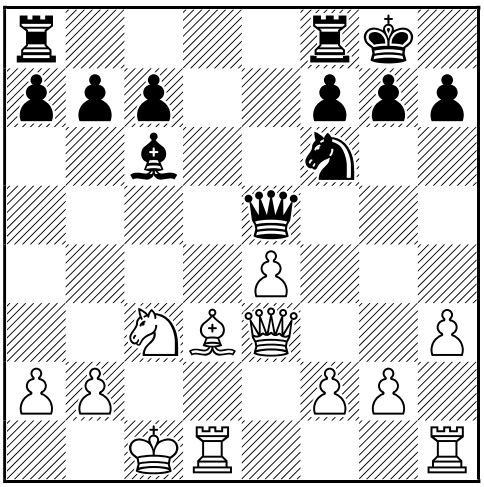
Analisar no Lichess

3947. ? — ?



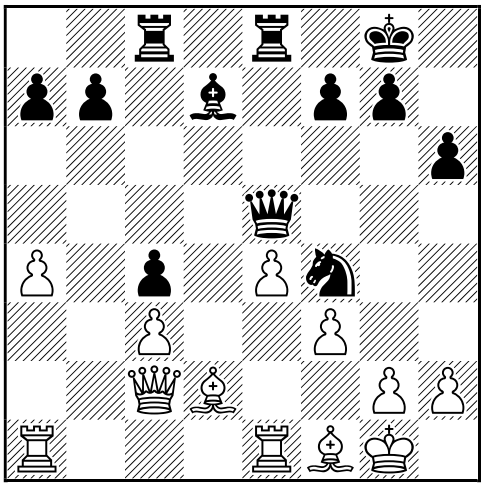
Analisar no Lichess

3948. Alekhine Alexander A (RUS) — Marshall Frank J (



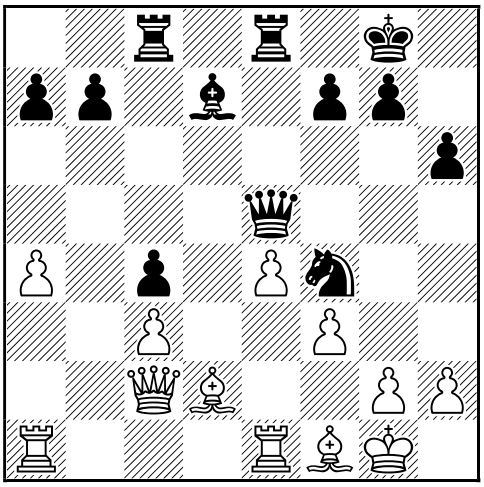
Analisar no Lichess

3949. ? — ?



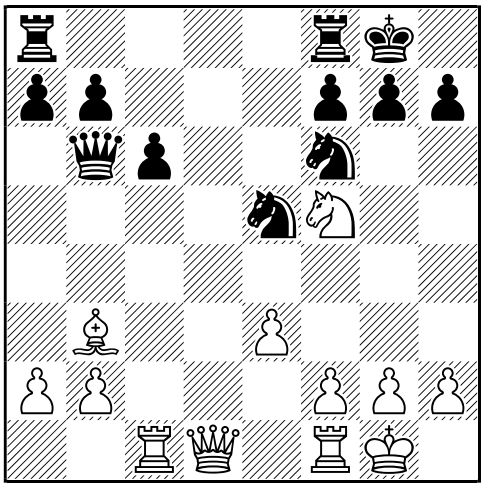
Analisar no Lichess

3950. Jussupow, Artur — Ljubojevic, Ljubomir



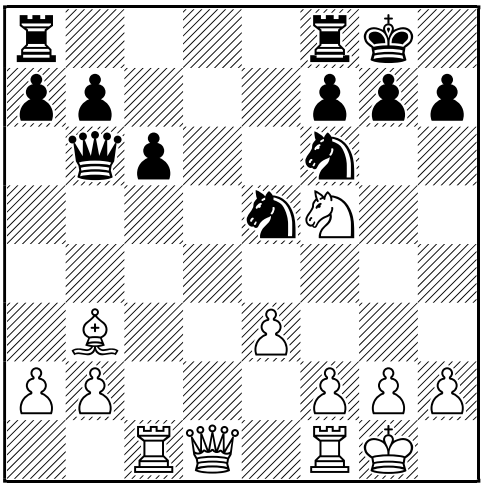
Analisar no Lichess

3951. ? — ?



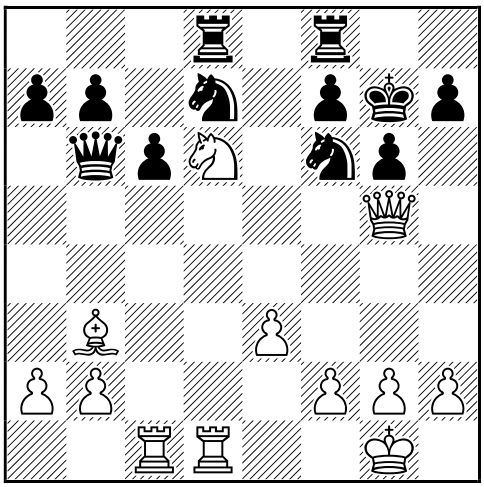
Analisar no Lichess

3952. Alekhine Alexander A (RUS) — Lasker Emanuel (



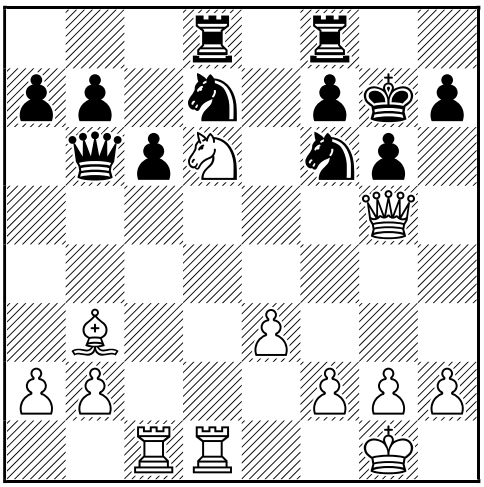
Analisar no Lichess

3953. Alekhine Alexander A (RUS) — Lasker Emanuel (GER)



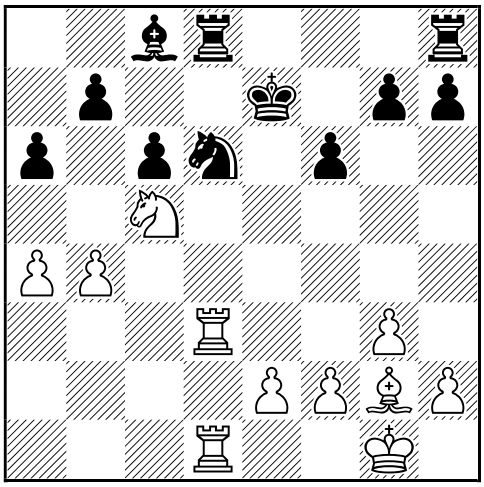
Analisar no Lichess

3954. Alekhine Alexander A (RUS) — Lasker Emanuel (



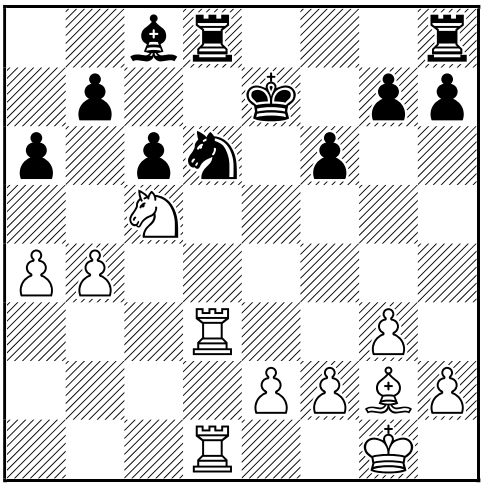
Analisar no Lichess

3955. ? — ?



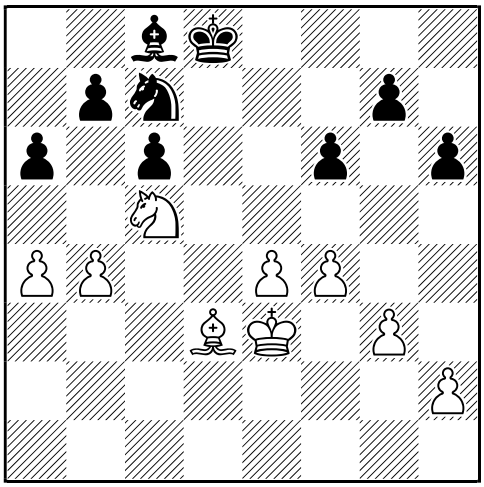
Analisar no Lichess

3956. Levenfish Grigori Y (RUS) — Flohr Salomon M (C



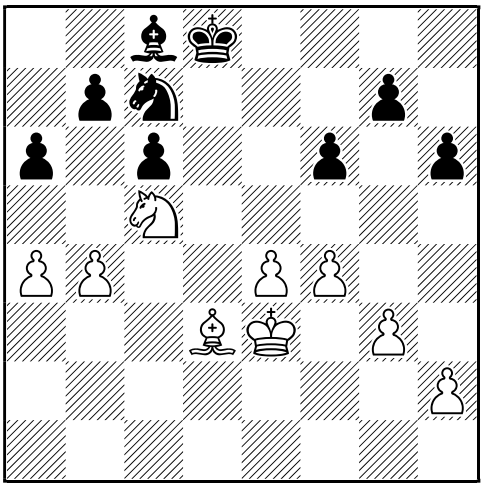
Analisar no Lichess

3957. ? — ?



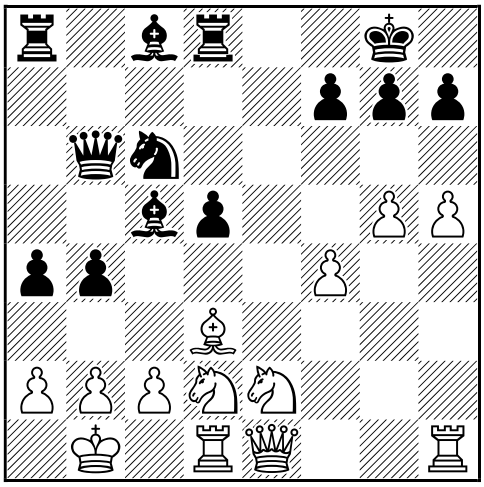
Analisar no Lichess

3958. Levenfish Grigori Y (RUS) — Flohr Salomon M (C



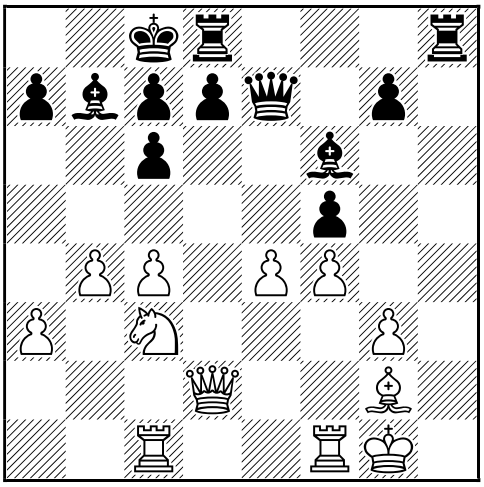
Analisar no Lichess

3959. ? — ?



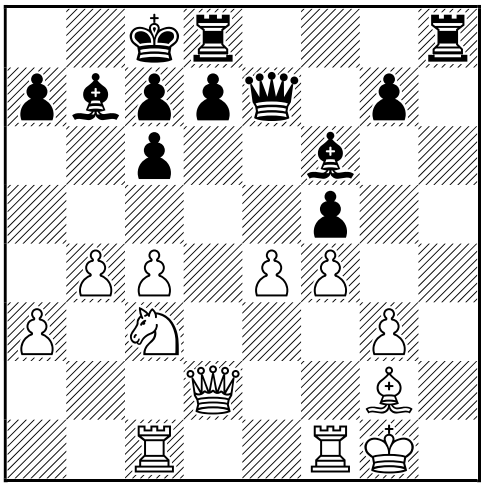
Analisar no Lichess

3960. ? — ?



Analisar no Lichess

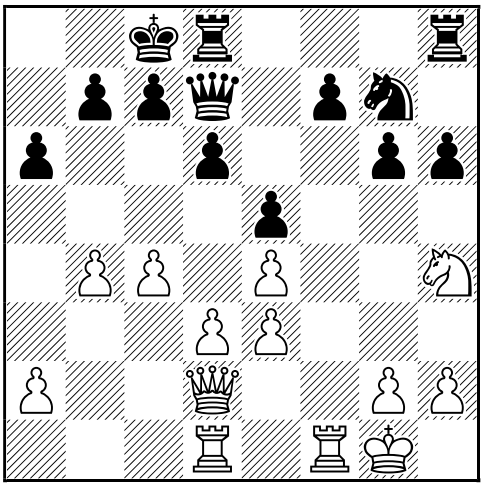
3961. Pachman, Ludek — Keres, Paul



●

Analisar no Lichess

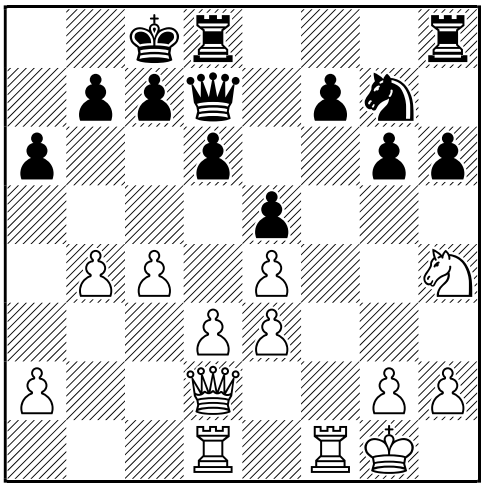
3962. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

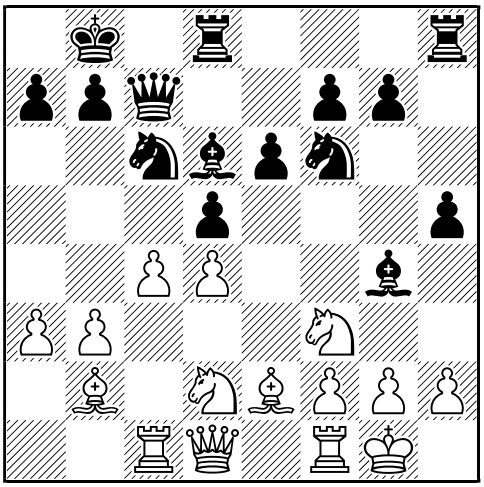
3963. Blackburne/Steel — Zukertort/Hoffer



○

Analisar no Lichess

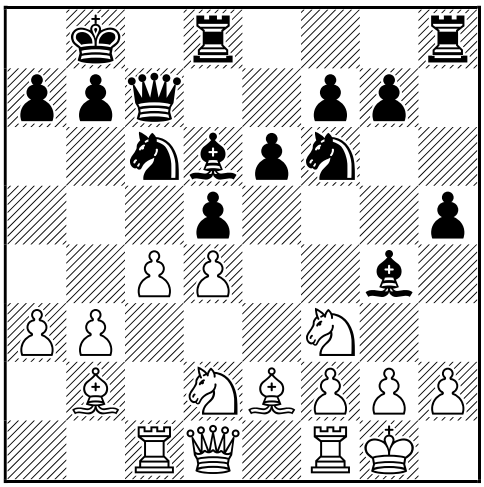
3964. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

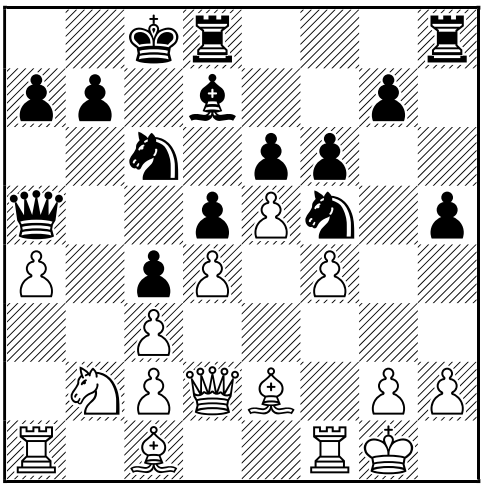
3965. Dus Chotimirsky, Fedor Ivanovich — Rubinstein, Akiba



●

Analisar no Lichess

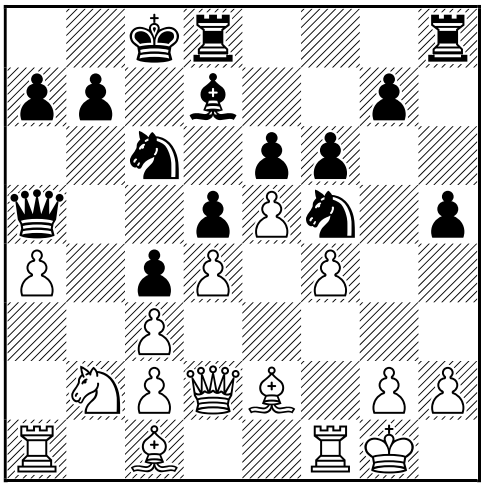
3966. ? — ?



●

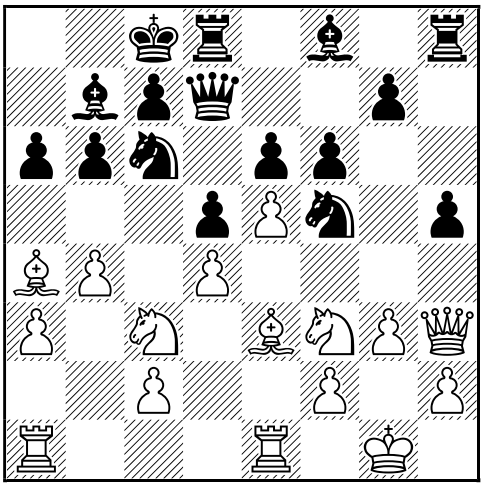
Analisar no Lichess

3967. Pogrebyssky Iosif (UKR) — Botvinnik Mikhail M (RUS)



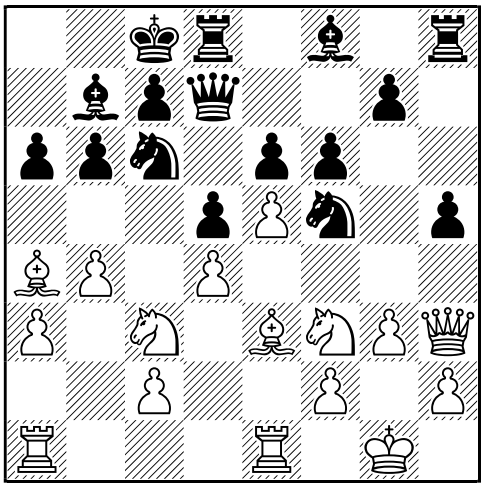
Analisar no Lichess

3968. ? — ?



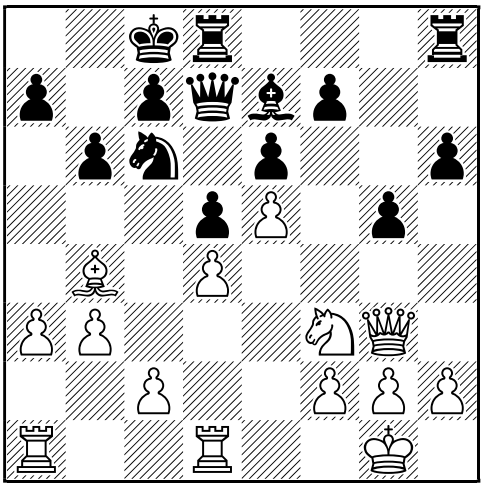
Analisar no Lichess

3969. Chistiakov, Alexander Nikolaevi — Petrosian, Tigran V



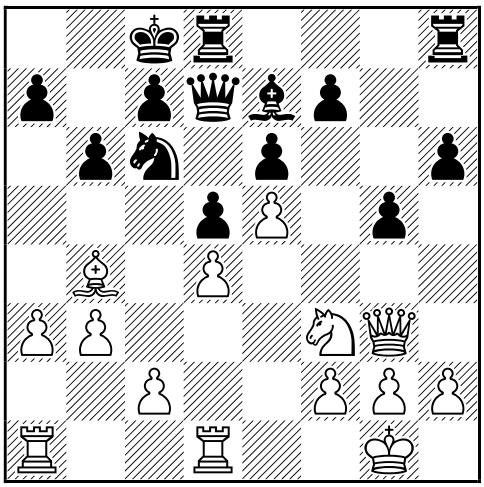
Analisar no Lichess

3970. ? — ?



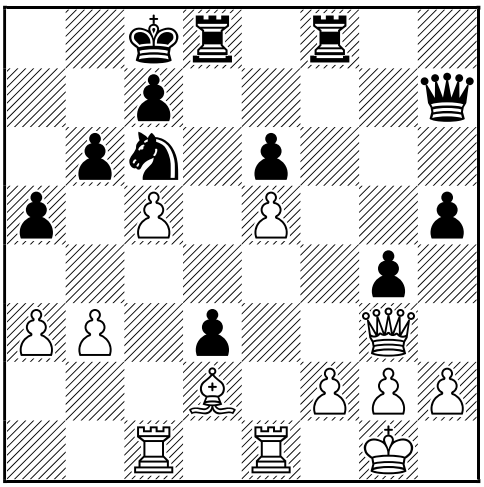
Analisar no Lichess

3971. Matanovic, Aleksandar — Kortschnoj, Viktor



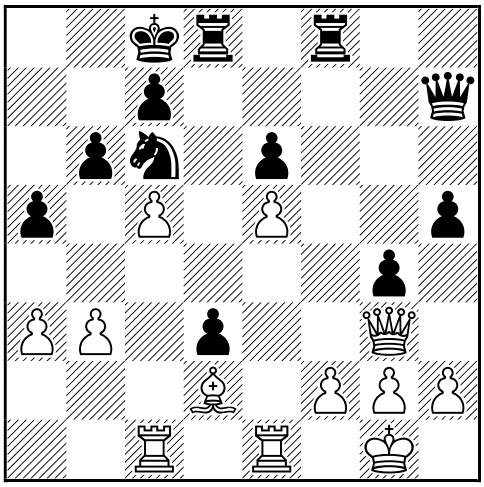
Analisar no Lichess

3972. ? — ?



Analisar no Lichess

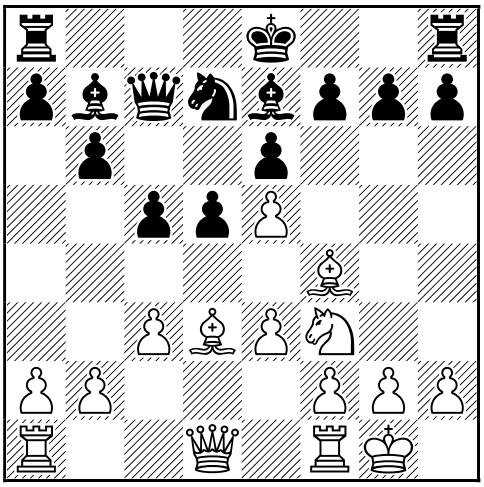
3973. Matanovic, Aleksandar — Kortschnoj, Viktor



●

Analisar no Lichess

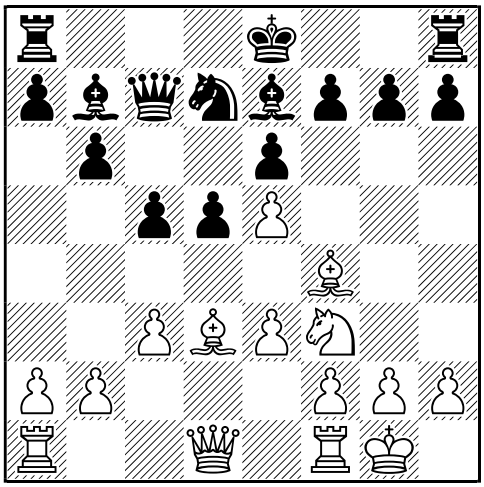
3974. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

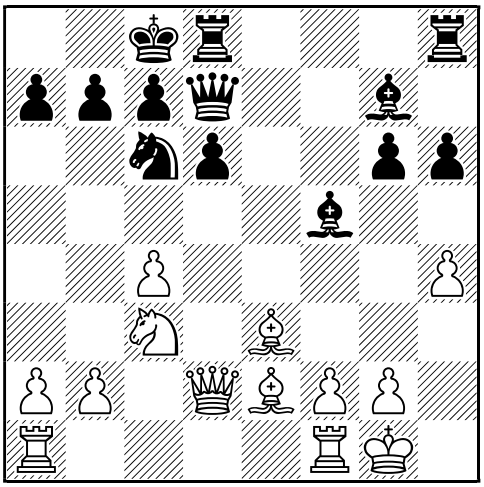
3975. Spassky, Boris V — Petrosian, Tigran V



●

Analisar no Lichess

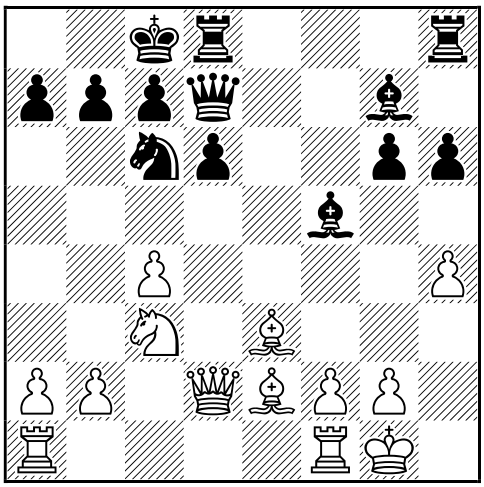
3976. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

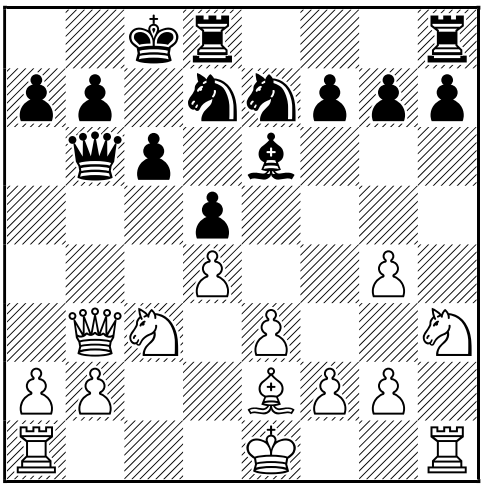
3977. Kasparov, Garry — Speelman, Jonathan S



○

Analisar no Lichess

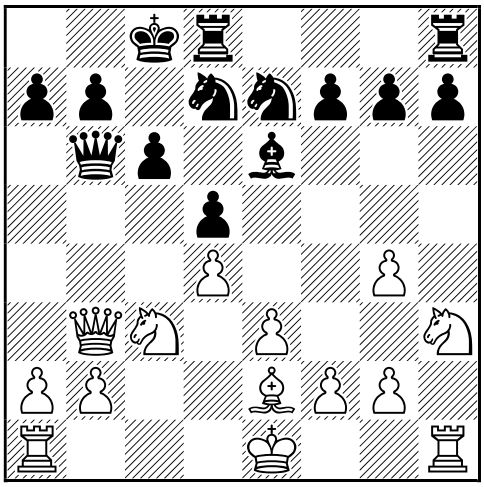
3978. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

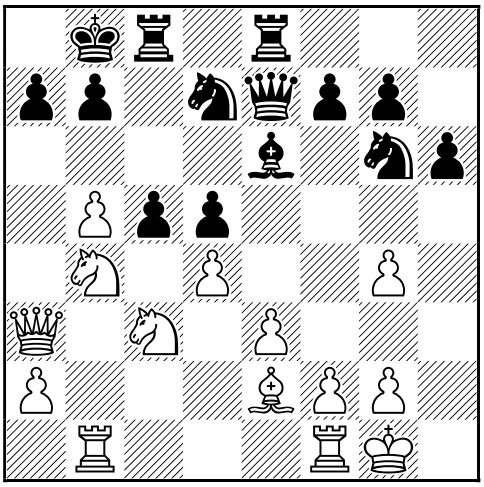
3979. Bareev, Evgeny — Khalifman, Alexander



○

Analisar no Lichess

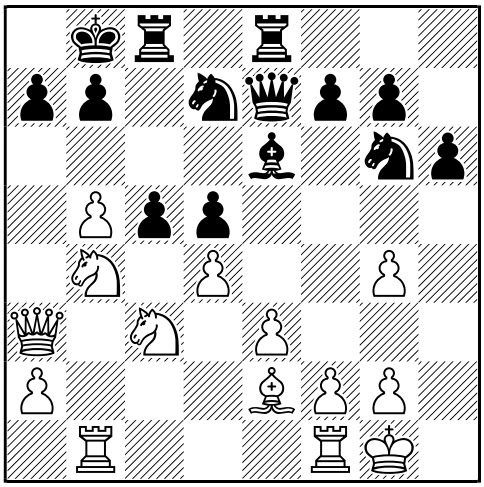
3980. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

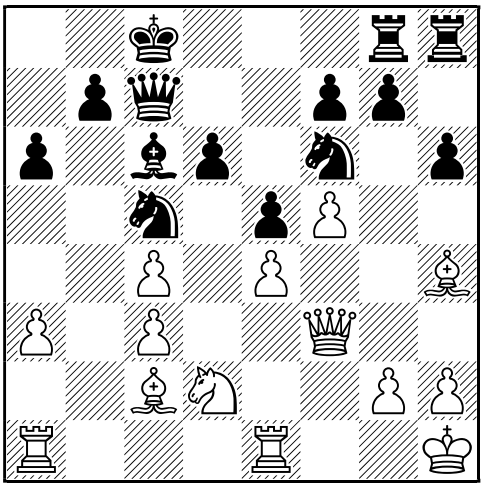
3981. Bareev, Evgeny — Khalifman, Alexander



○

Analisar no Lichess

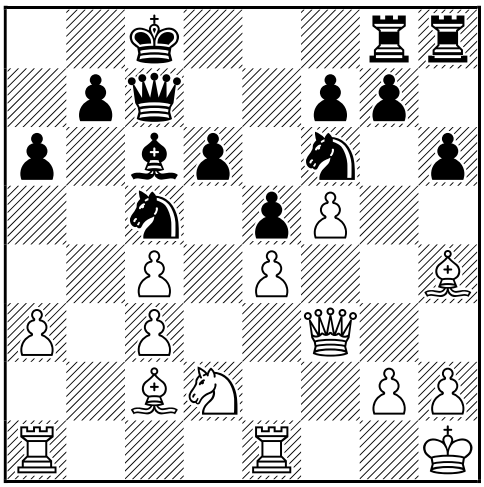
3982. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

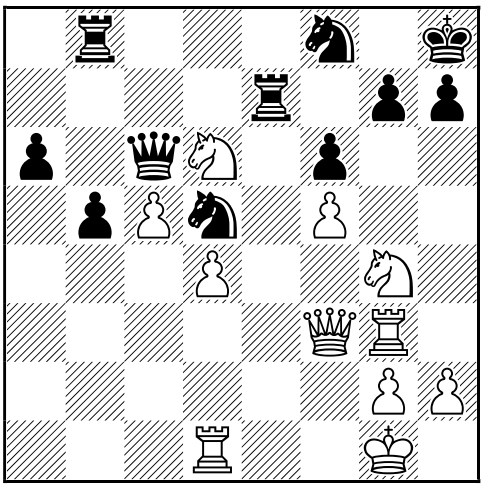
3983. Ehlvest Jaan (USA) — Kasparov Garry (RUS)



●

Analisar no Lichess

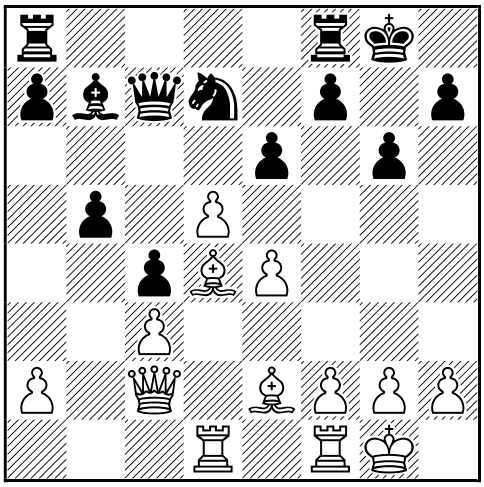
3984. Jussupow Artur (GER) — Magerramov Elmar (AZ



○

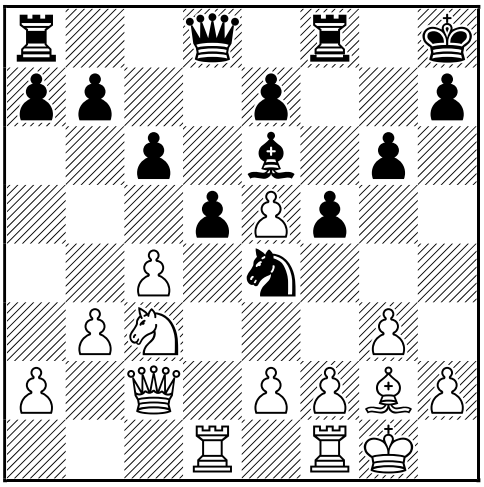
Analisar no Lichess

3985. Jussupow Artur (GER) — Roos Daniel (FRA)



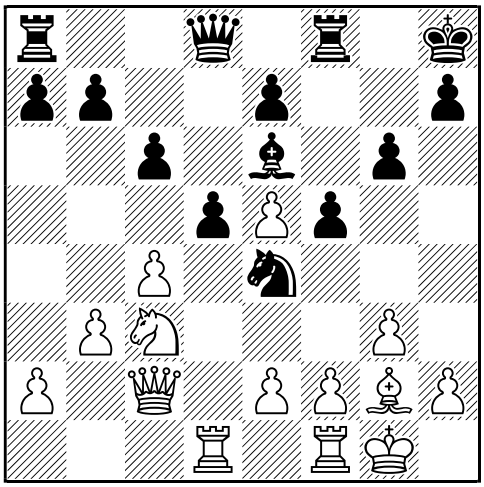
Analisar no Lichess

3986. ? — ?



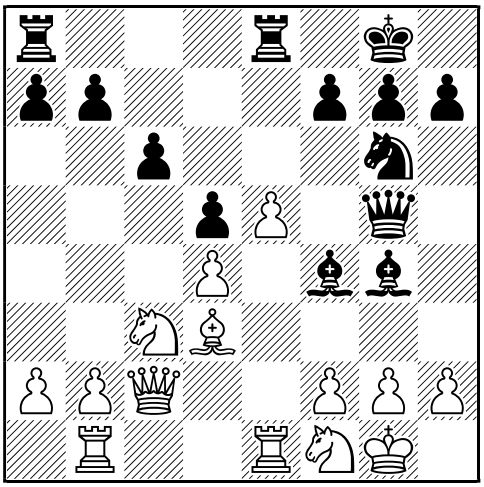
Analisar no Lichess

3987. Beliavsky Alexander G (SLO) — Jussupow Artur (GER)



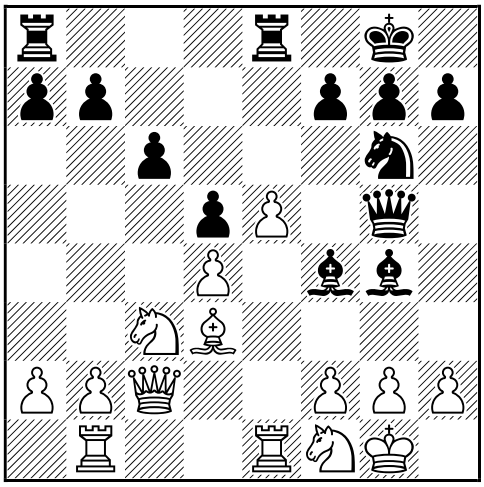
Analisar no Lichess

3988. ? — ?



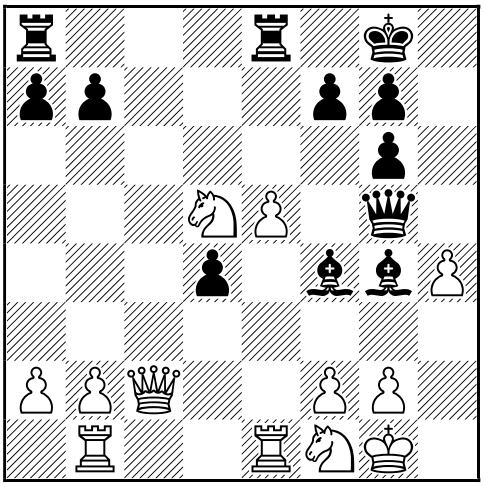
Analisar no Lichess

3989. Sveshnikov, Evgeny — Jussupow, Artur



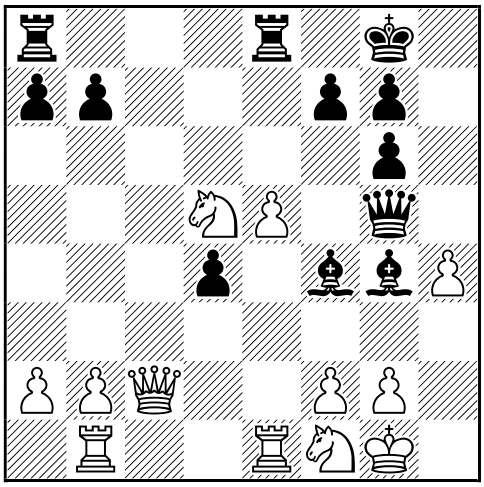
Analisar no Lichess

3990. ? — ?



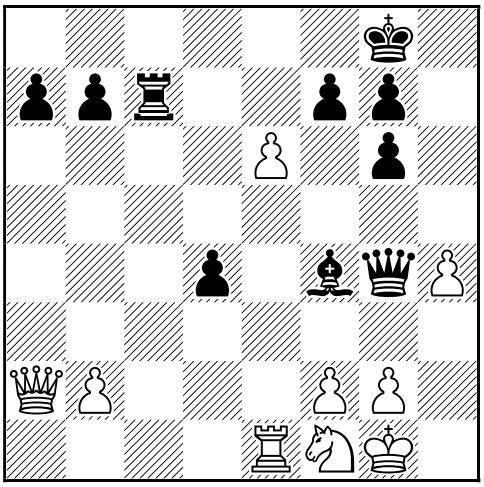
Analisar no Lichess

3991. Sveshnikov, Evgeny — Jussupow, Artur



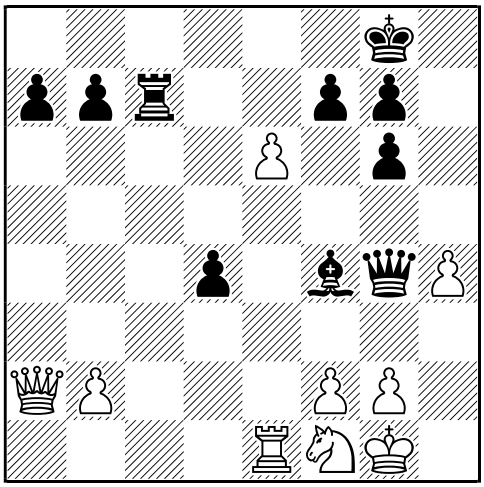
Analisar no Lichess

3992. ? — ?



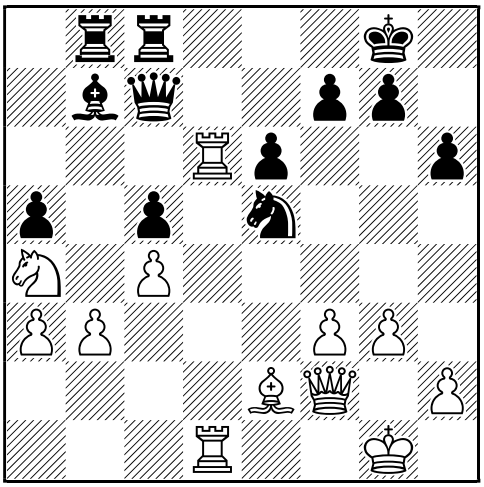
Analisar no Lichess

3993. Sveshnikov, Evgeny — Jussupow, Artur



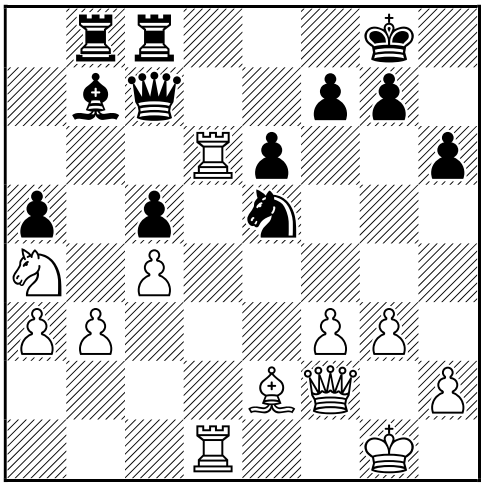
Analisar no Lichess

3994. ? — ?



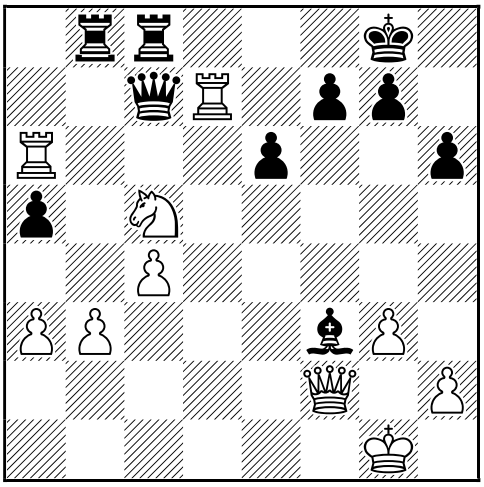
Analisar no Lichess

3995. ? — ?



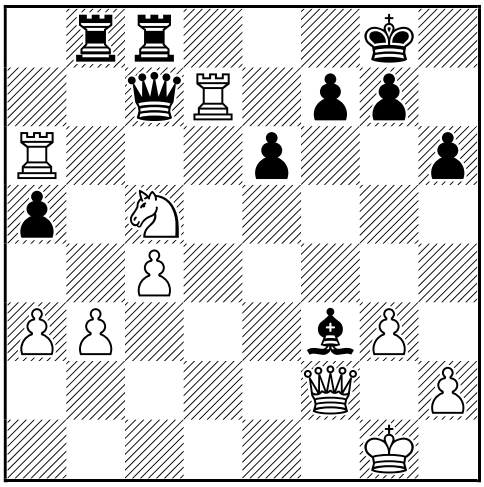
Analisar no Lichess

3996. ? — ?



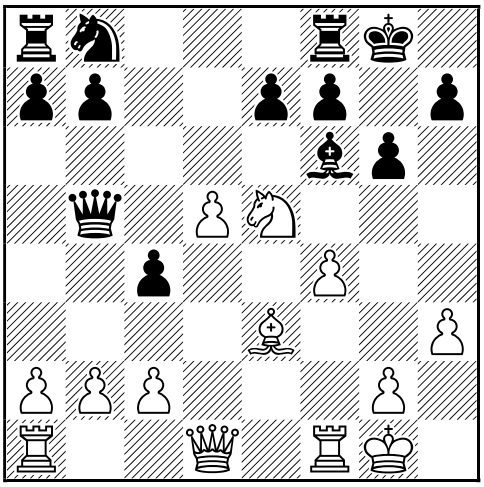
Analisar no Lichess

3997. ? — ?



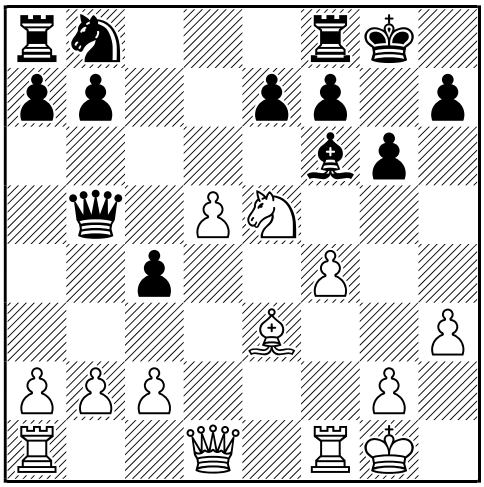
Analisar no Lichess

3998. ? — ?



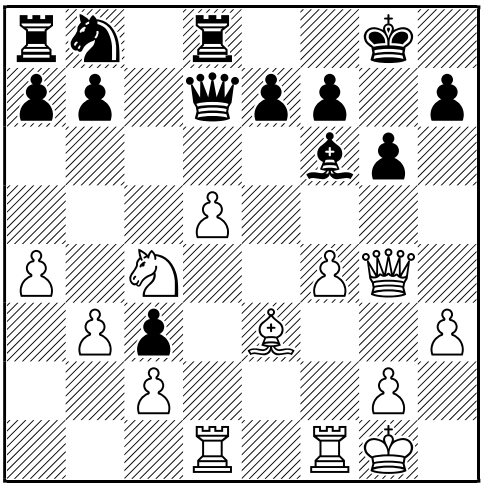
Analisar no Lichess

3999. Jussupow, Artur — Hodgson, Julian M



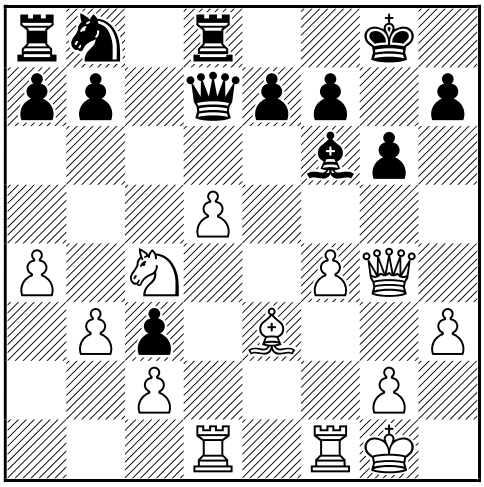
Analisar no Lichess

4000. ? — ?



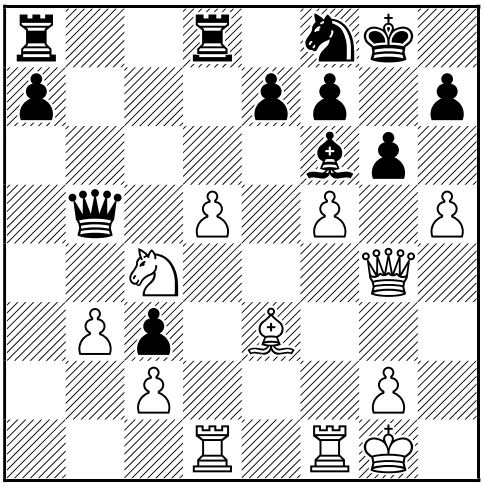
Analisar no Lichess

4001. Jussupow, Artur — Hodgson, Julian M



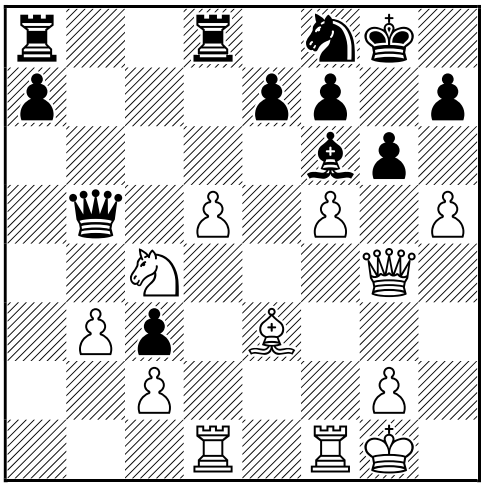
Analisar no Lichess

4002. ? — ?



Analisar no Lichess

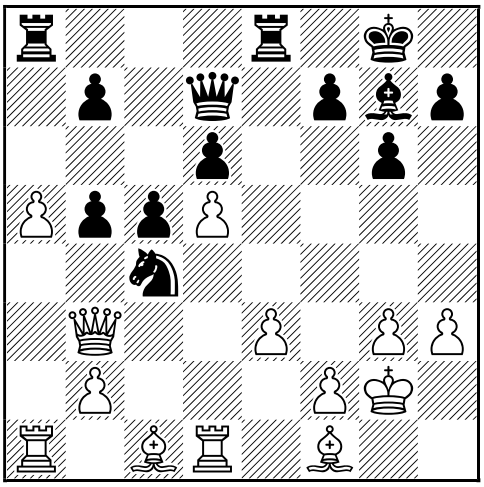
4003. Jussupow, Artur — Hodgson, Julian M



○

Analisar no Lichess

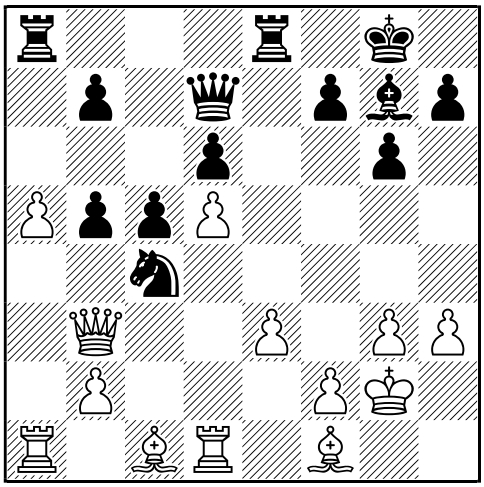
4004. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

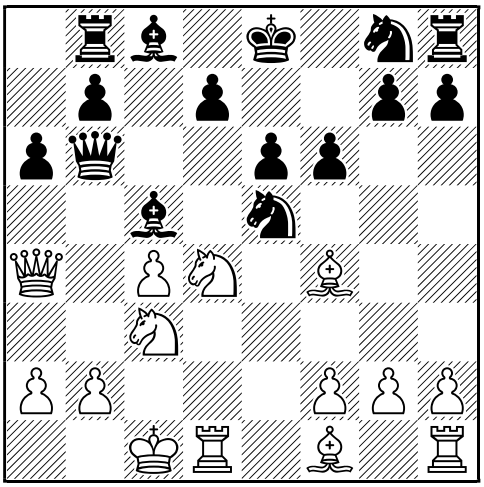
4005. Liberzon Vladimir M (ISR) — Jussupow Artur (GER)



●

Analisar no Lichess

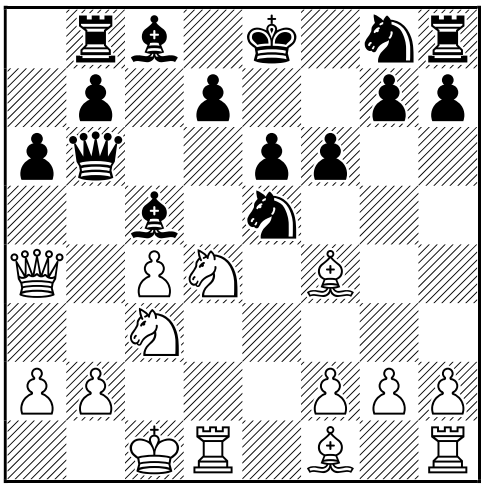
4006. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

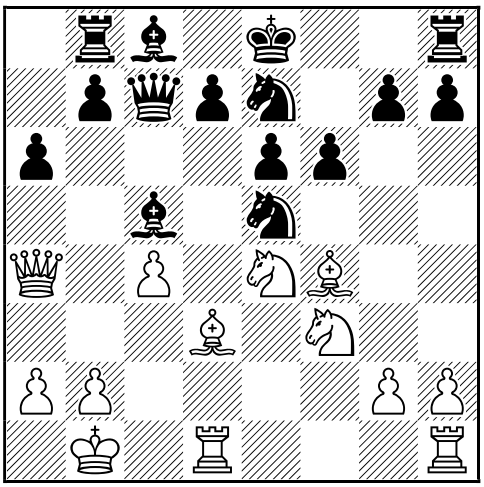
4007. Jussupow Artur (GER) — Yudasin Leonid (ISR)



○

Analisar no Lichess

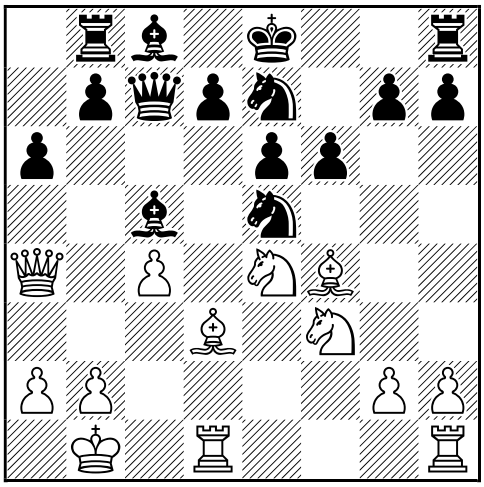
4008. ? — ?



○

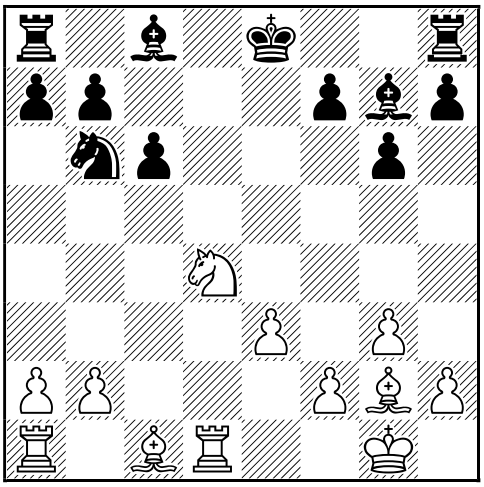
Analisar no Lichess

4009. Jussupow Artur (GER) — Yudasin Leonid (ISR)



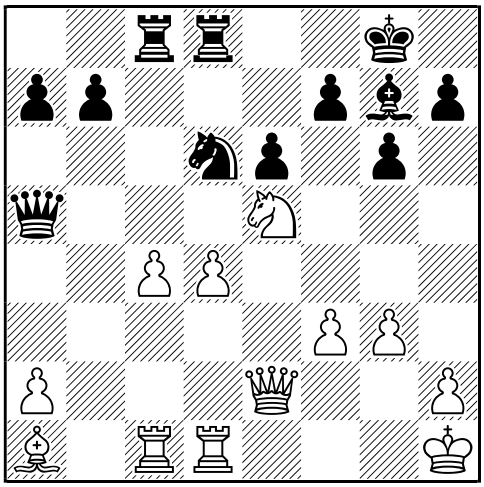
Analisar no Lichess

4010. ? — ?



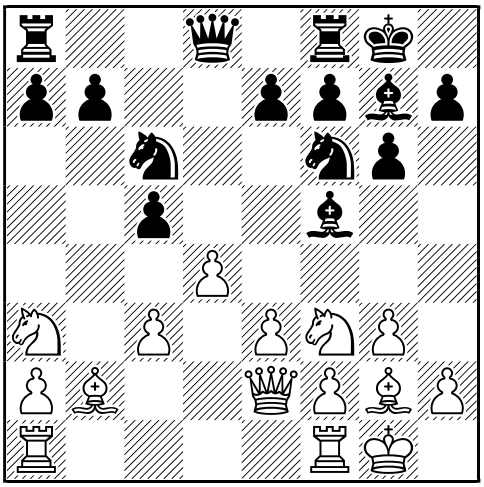
Analisar no Lichess

4011. ? — ?



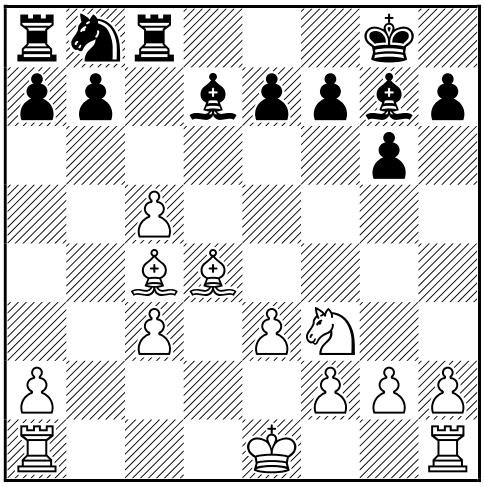
Analisar no Lichess

4012. ? — ?



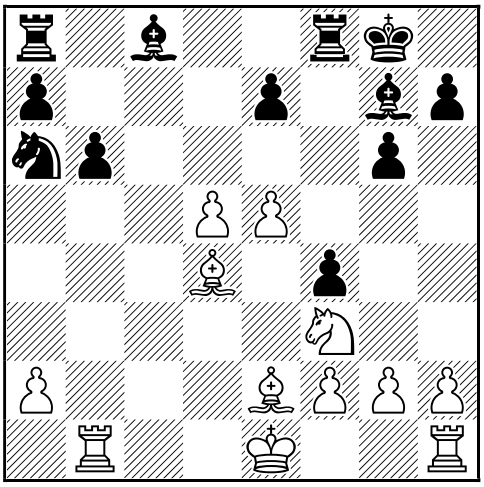
Analisar no Lichess

4013. ? — ?



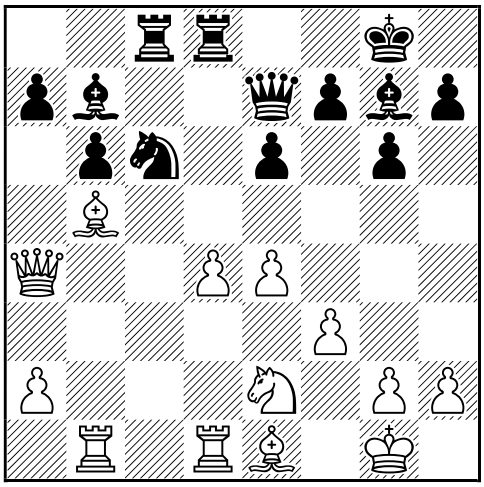
Analisar no Lichess

4014. ? — ?



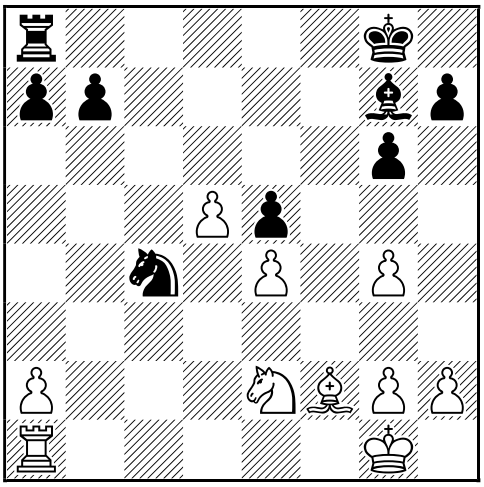
Analisar no Lichess

4015. ? — ?



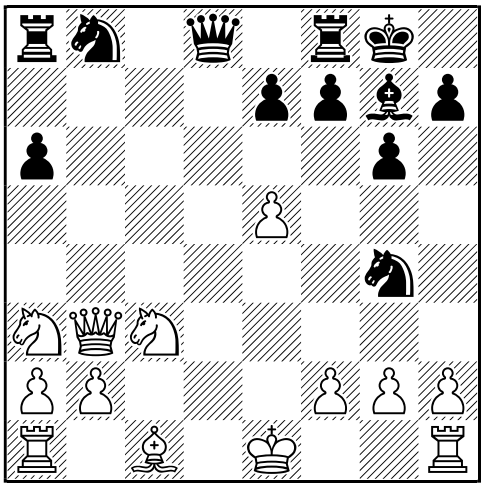
Analisar no Lichess

4016. ? — ?



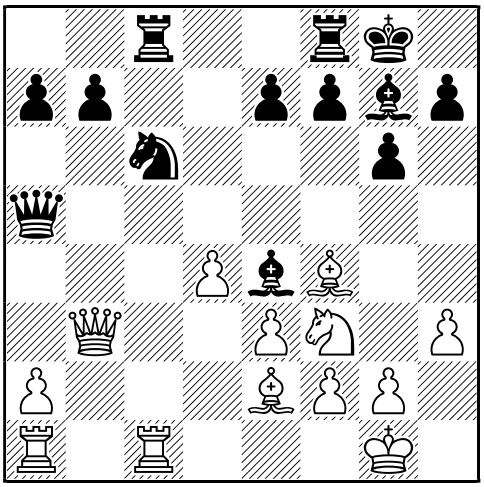
Analisar no Lichess

4017. ? — ?



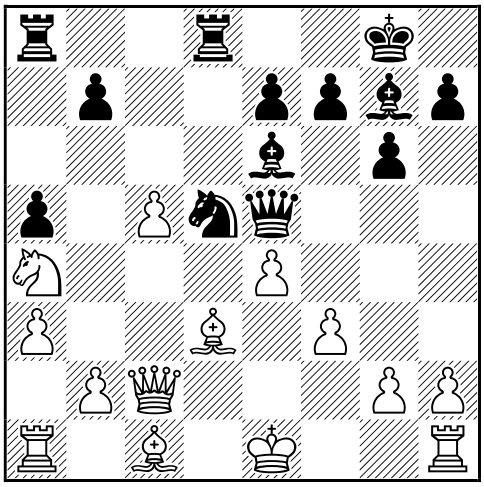
Analisar no Lichess

4018. ? — ?



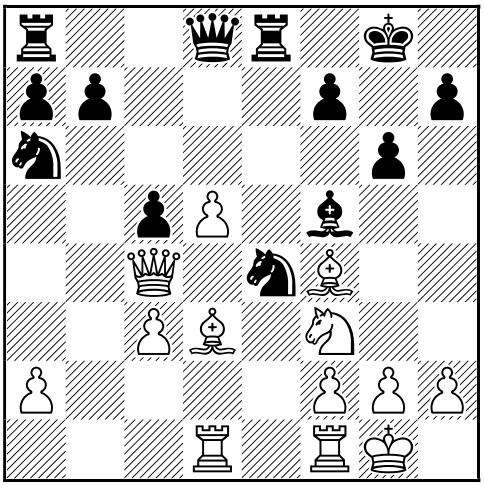
Analisar no Lichess

4019. ? — ?



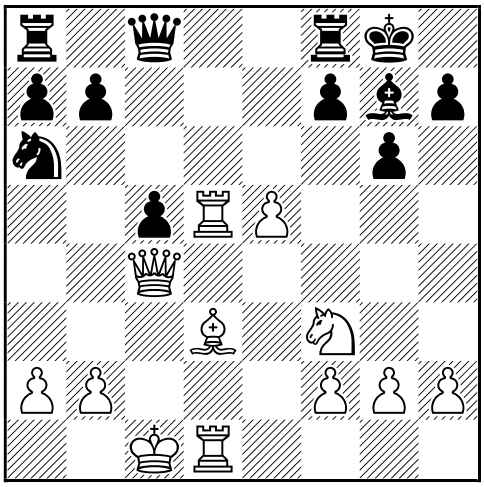
Analisar no Lichess

4020. ? — ?



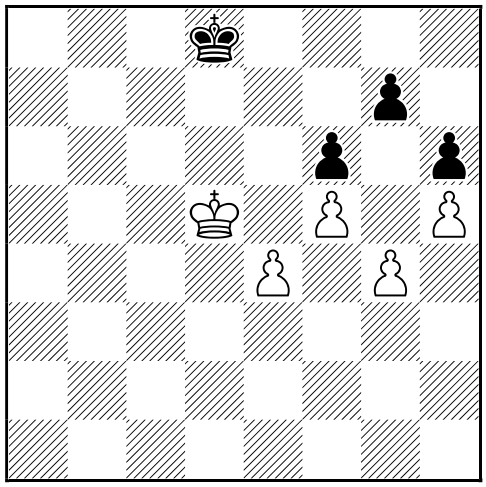
Analisar no Lichess

4021. ? — ?



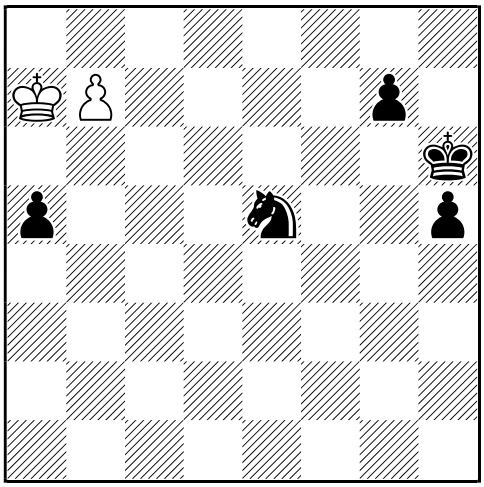
Analisar no Lichess

4022. ? — ?



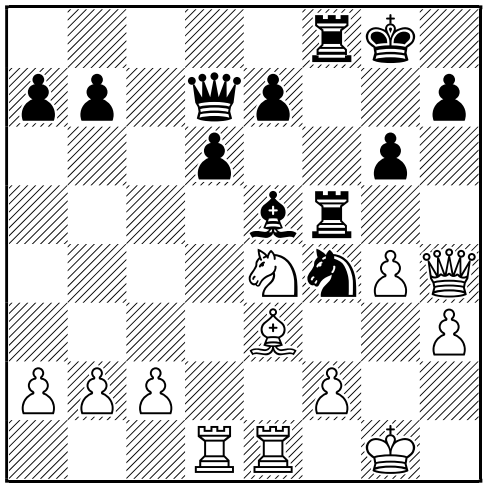
Analisar no Lichess

4023. Szabo, Laszlo — Groszpeter, Attila



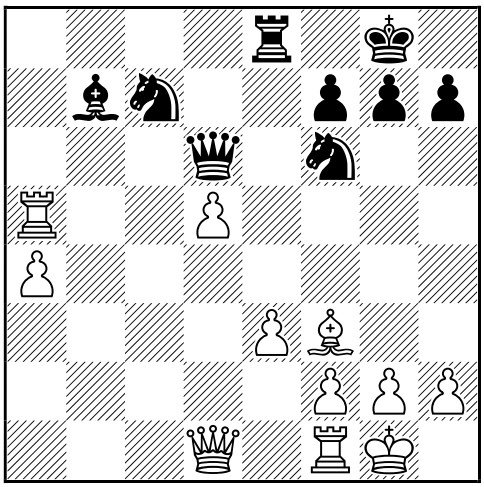
Analisar no Lichess

4024. ? — ?



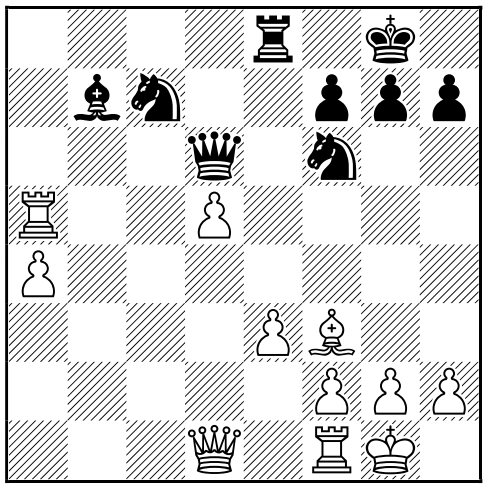
Analisar no Lichess

4025. ? — ?



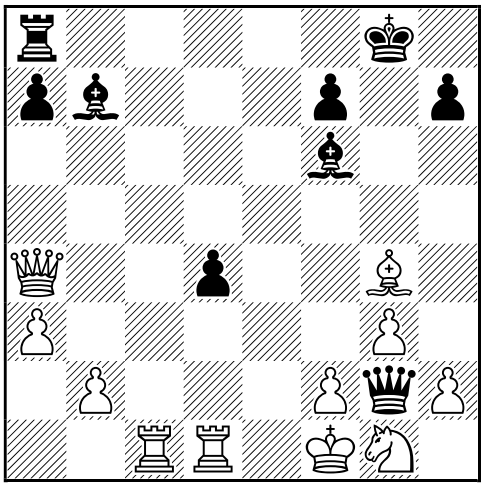
Analisar no Lichess

4026. Jussupow Artur (GER) — Ljubojevic Ljubomir (SR



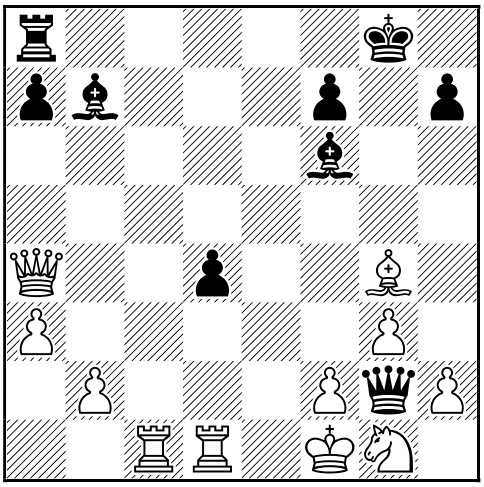
Analisar no Lichess

4027. ? — ?



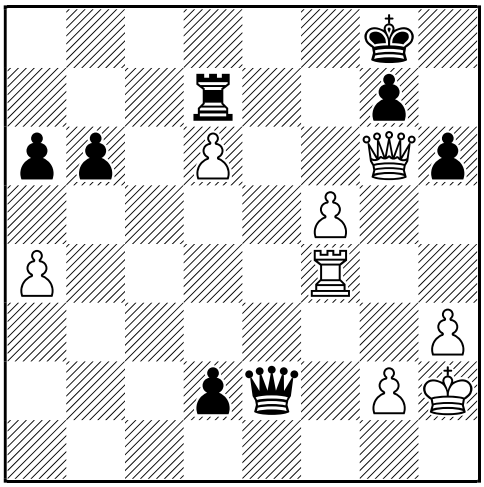
Analisar no Lichess

4028. Jussupow Artur (GER) — Ljubojevic Ljubomir (SR



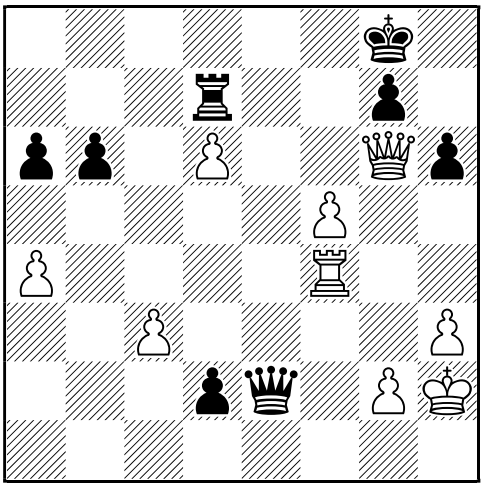
Analisar no Lichess

4029. ? — ?



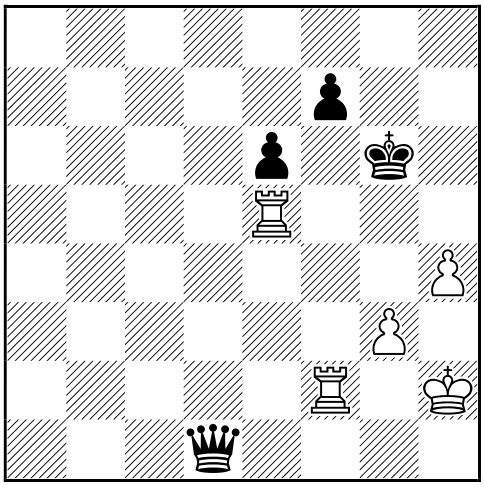
Analisar no Lichess

4030. ? — ?



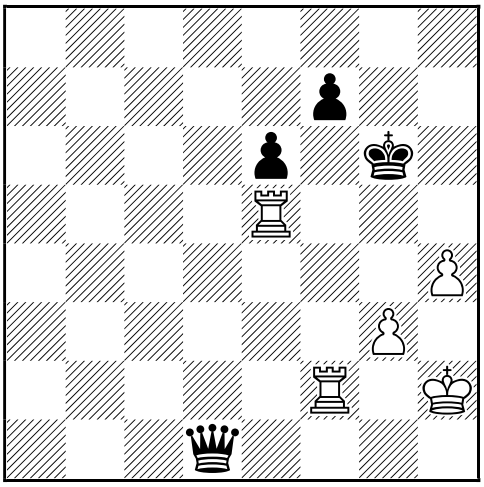
Analisar no Lichess

4031. ? — ?



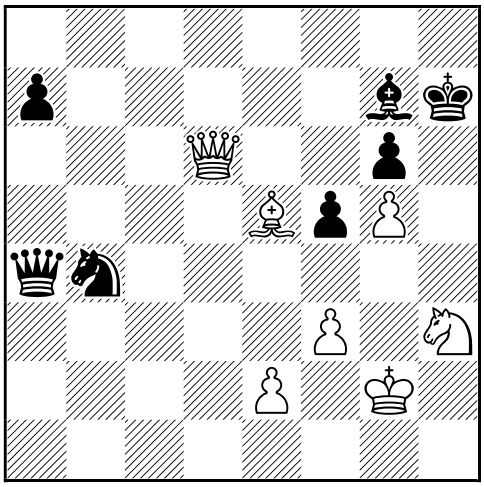
Analisar no Lichess

4032. Yermolinsky, Alex — Kaidanov, Gregory S



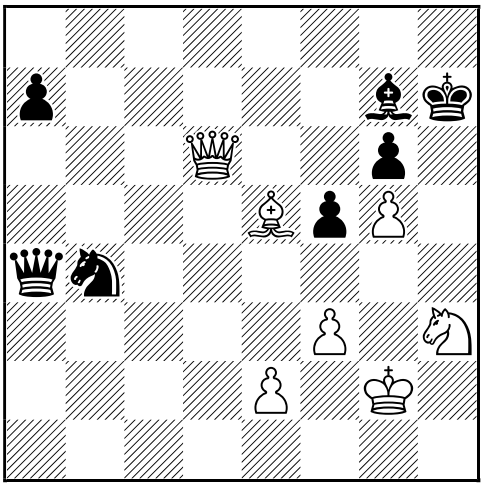
Analisar no Lichess

4033. ? — ?



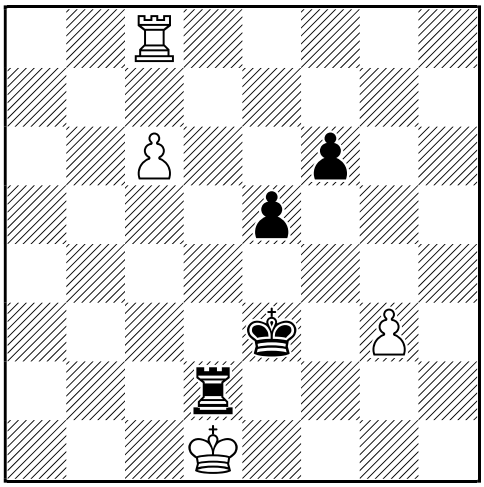
Analisar no Lichess

4034. Korchnoi Viktor (SUI) — Spangenberg Hugo (ARG



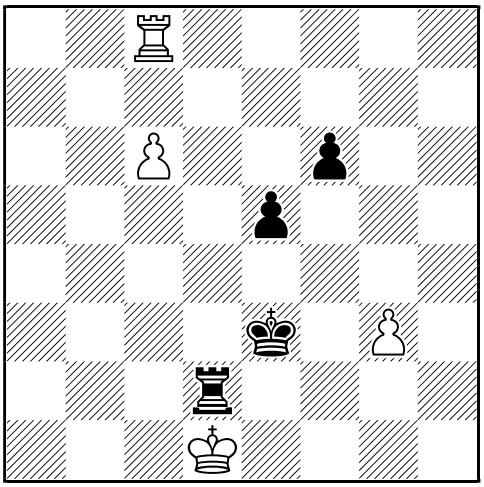
Analisar no Lichess

4035. ? — ?



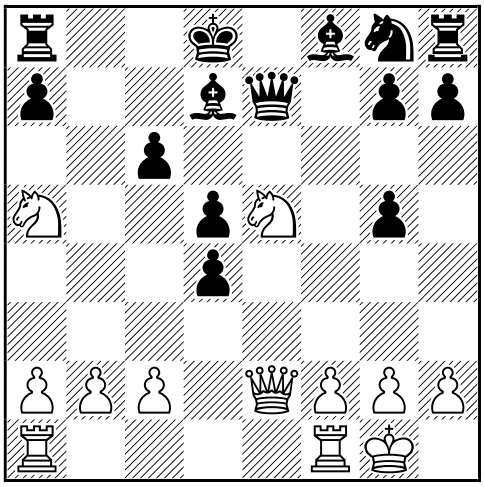
Analisar no Lichess

4036. Schubert Christian Dr (GER) — Dolmatov Sergey



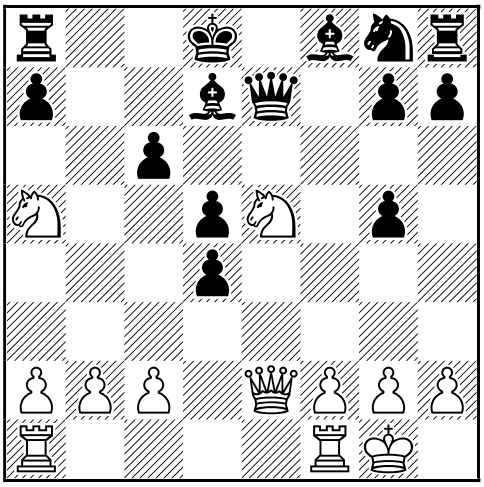
Analisar no Lichess

4037. ? — ?



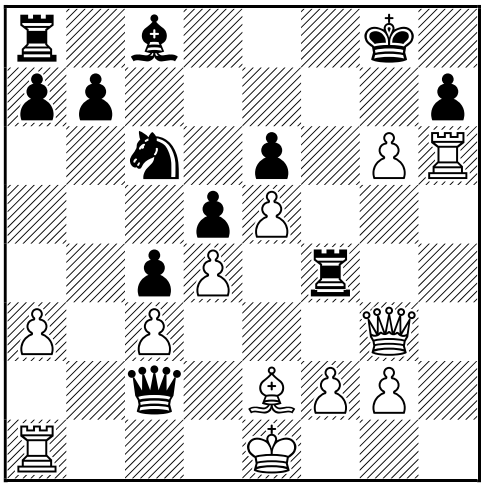
Analisar no Lichess

4038. Svidler, Peter — Dolmatov, Sergey



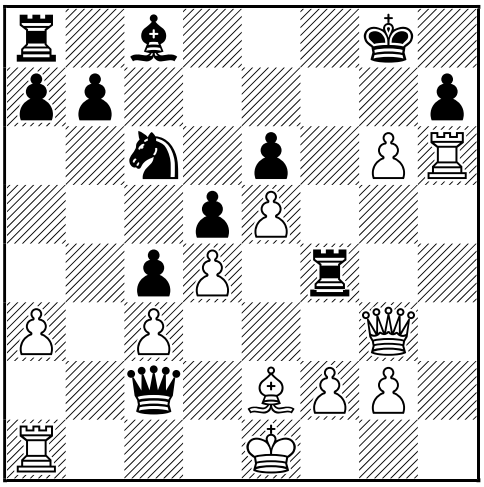
Analisar no Lichess

4039. ? — ?



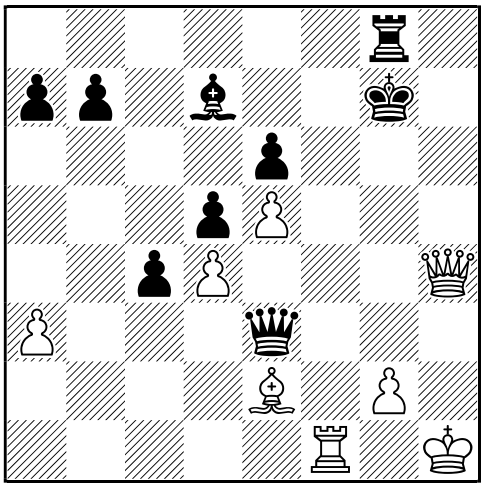
Analisar no Lichess

4040. Heuer Valter (EST) — Dvoretzky Mark (RUS)



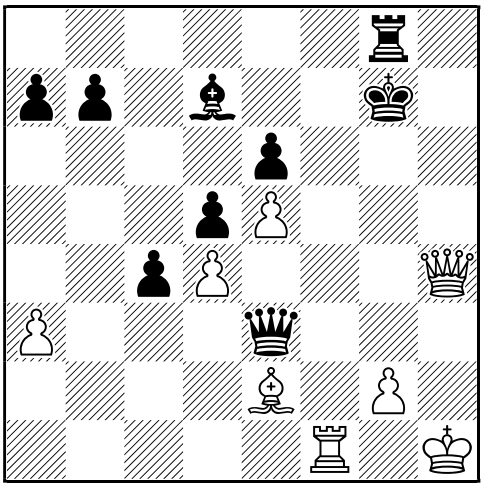
Analisar no Lichess

4041. ? — ?



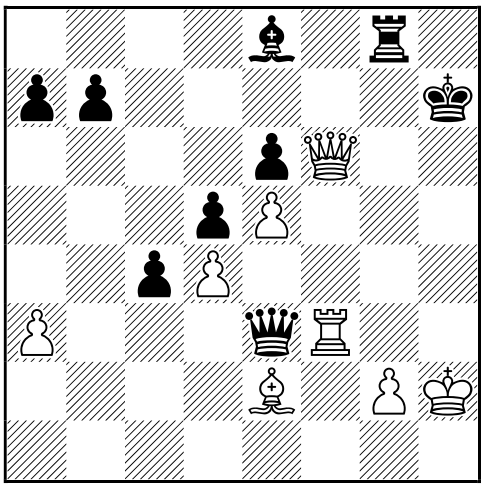
Analisar no Lichess

4042. Heuer Valter (EST) — Dvoretzky Mark (RUS)



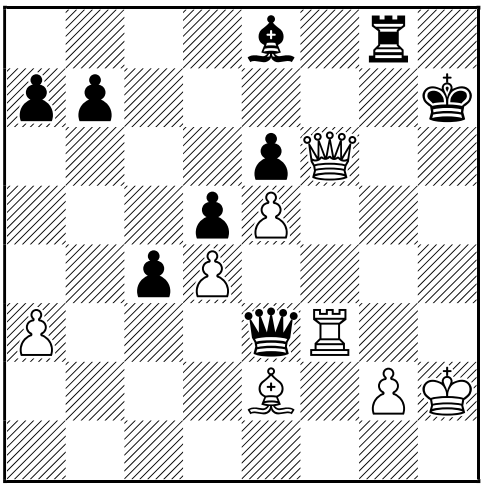
Analisar no Lichess

4043. ? — ?



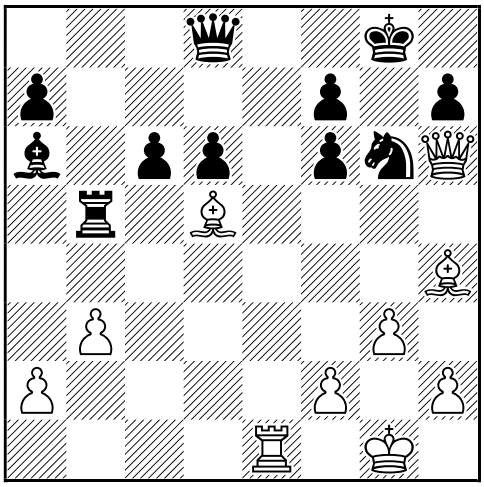
Analisar no Lichess

4044. ? — ?



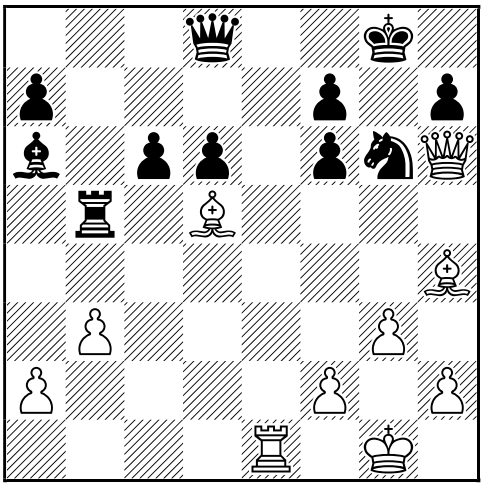
Analisar no Lichess

4045. ? — ?



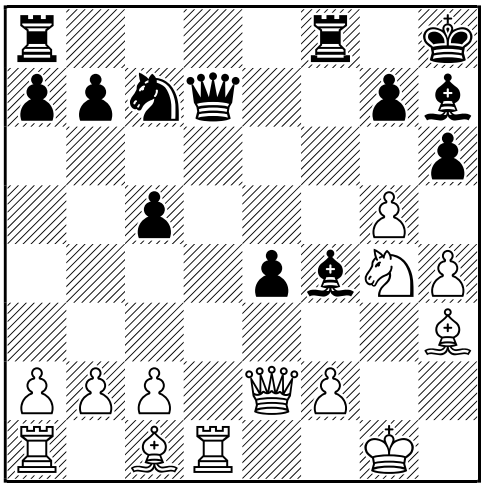
Analisar no Lichess

4046. ? — ?



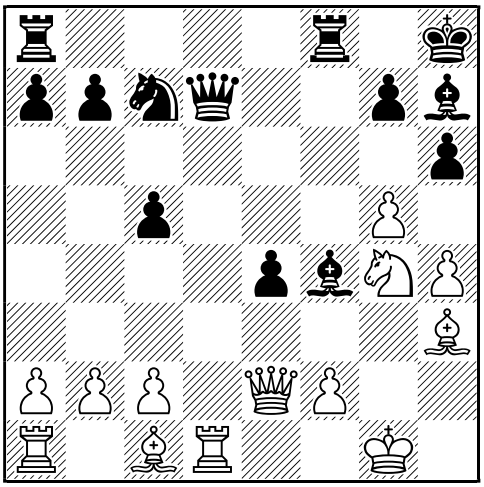
Analisar no Lichess

4047. ? — ?



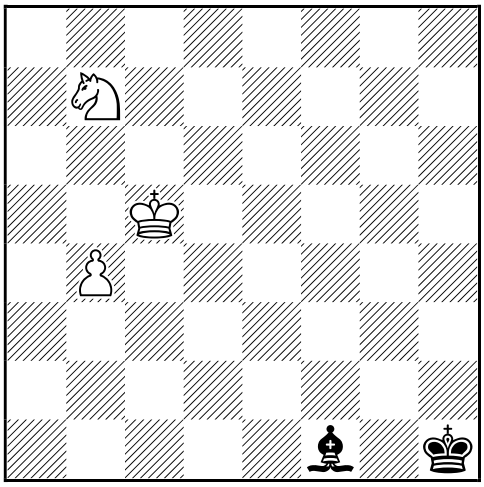
Analisar no Lichess

4048. ? — ?



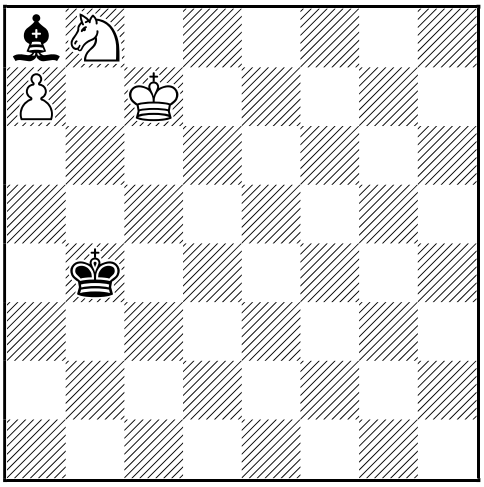
Analisar no Lichess

4049. ? — ?



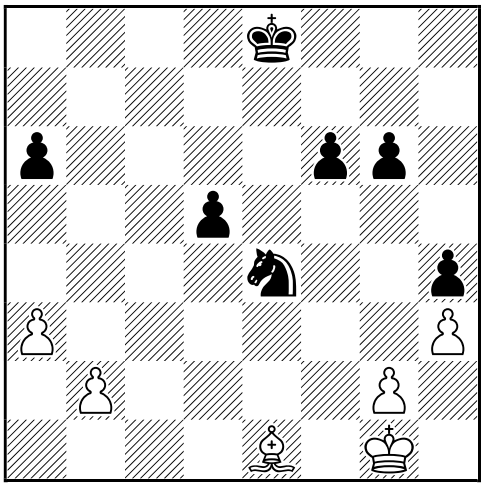
Analisar no Lichess

4050. ? — ?



Analisar no Lichess

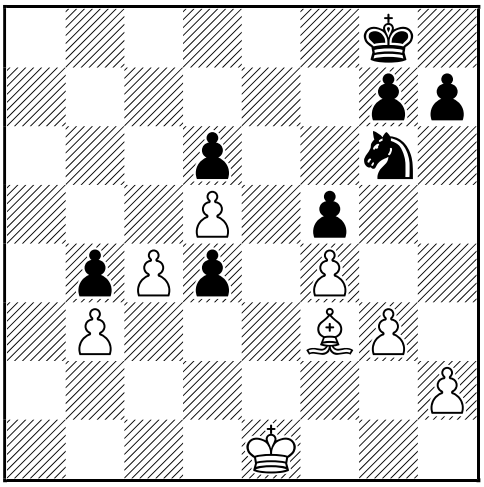
4051. Bernstein David (ISR) — Jussupow Artur (GER)



●

Analisar no Lichess

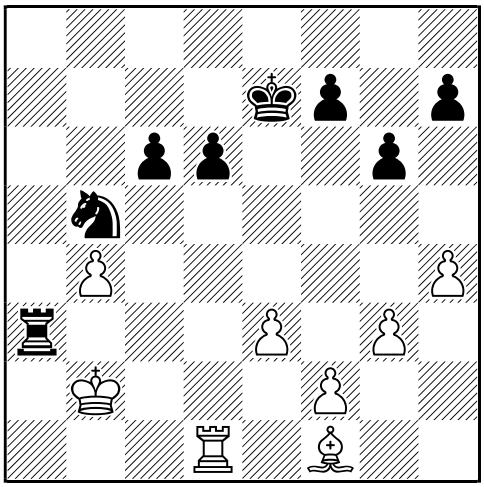
4052. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

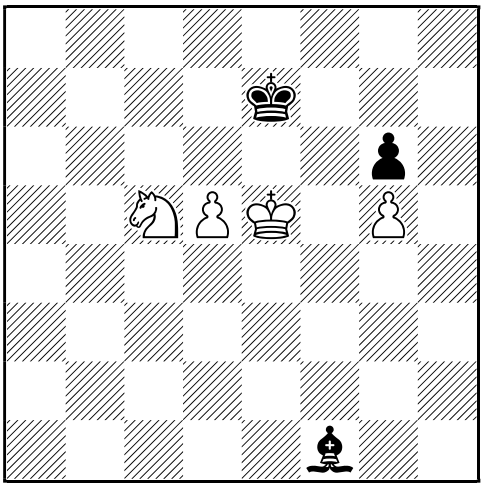
4053. Banas Jan (SVK) — Jussupow Artur (GER)



●

Analisar no Lichess

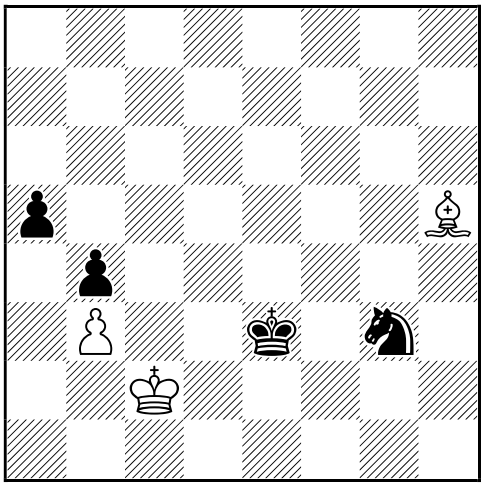
4054. Sultan Khan Mir (IND) — Tartakower Savielly (FR



○

Analisar no Lichess

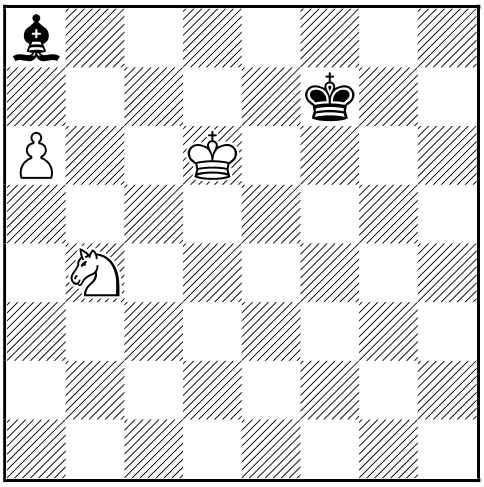
4055. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

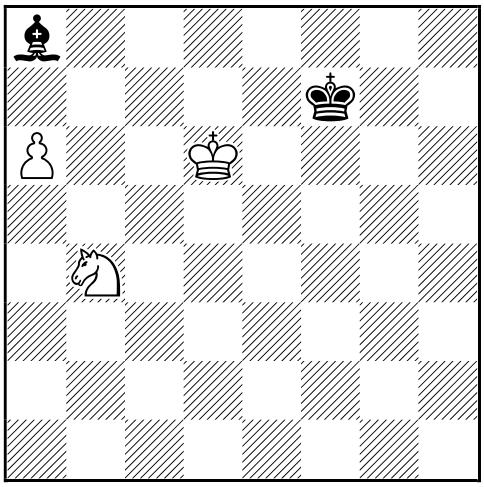
4056. ? — ?



○

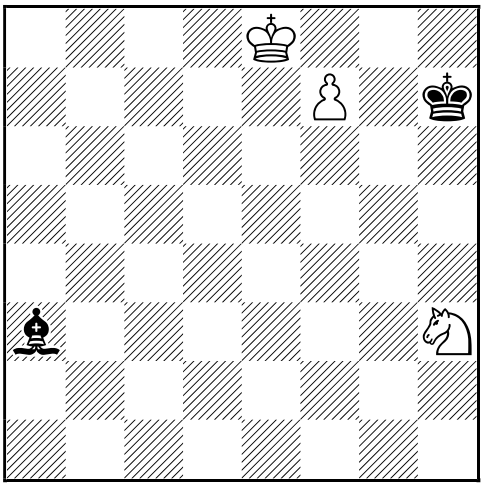
Analisar no Lichess

4057. ? — ?



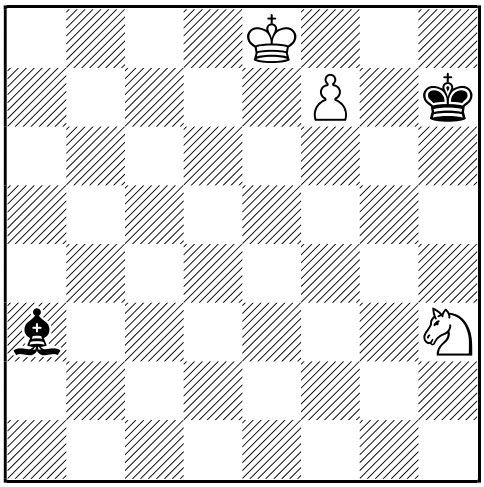
Analisar no Lichess

4058. ? — ?



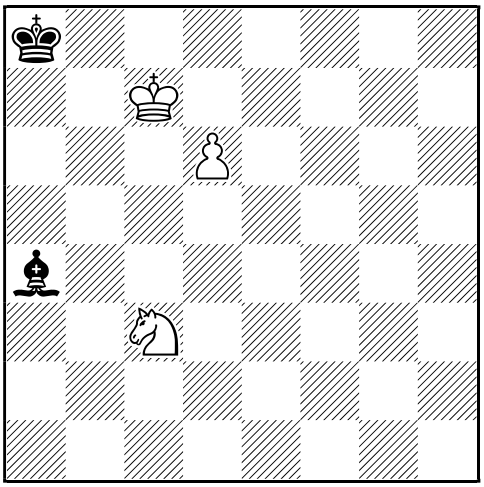
Analisar no Lichess

4059. ? — ?



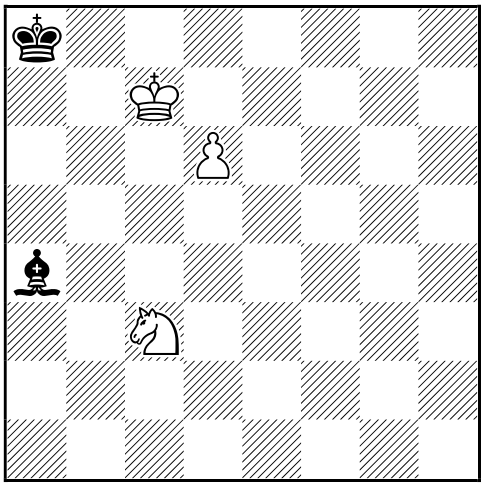
Analisar no Lichess

4060. ? — ?



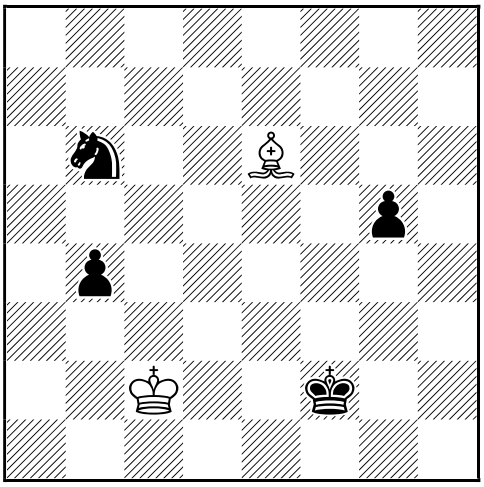
Analisar no Lichess

4061. Kling Josef — Horwitz Bernhard



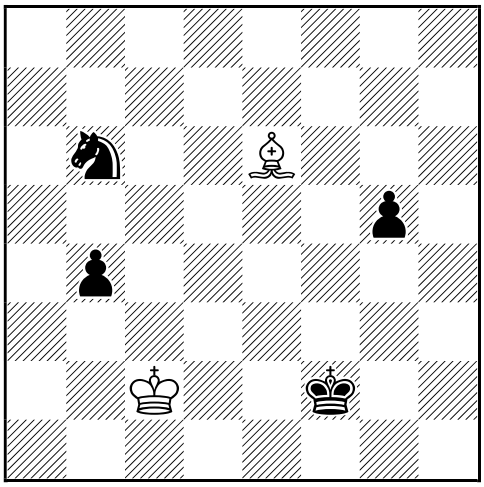
Analisar no Lichess

4062. ? — ?



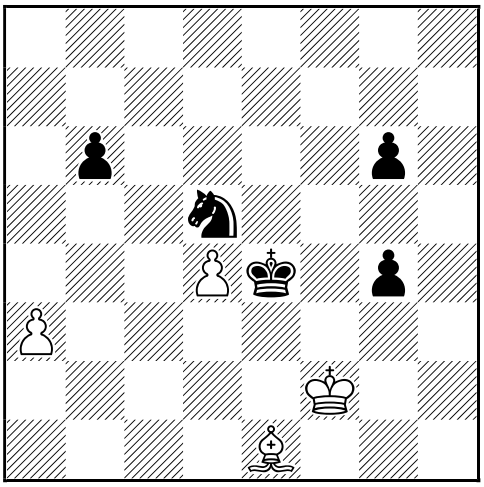
Analisar no Lichess

4063. ? — ?



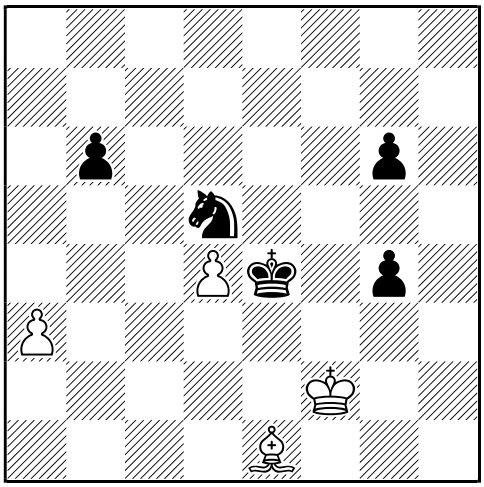
Analisar no Lichess

4064. ? — ?



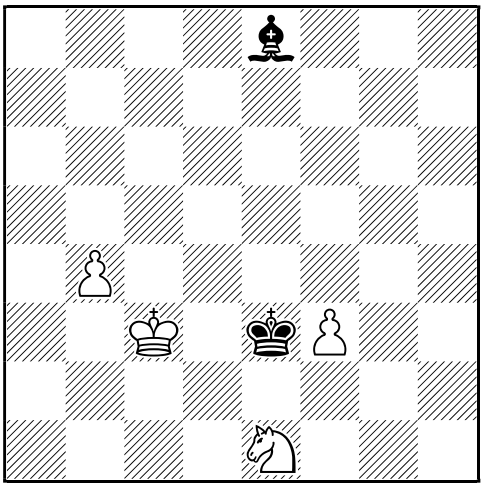
Analisar no Lichess

4065. Gerusel Mathias (GER) — Kestler Hans-Guenther (GER)



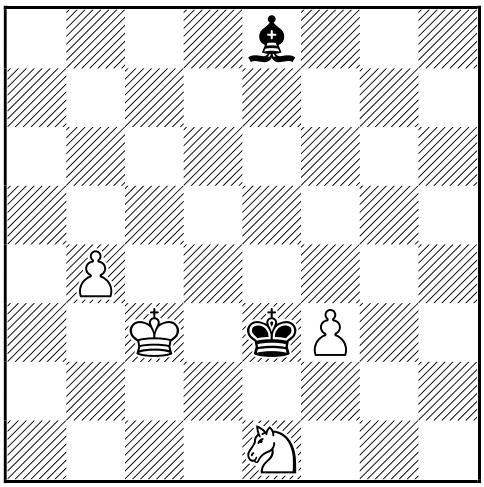
Analisar no Lichess

4066. ? — ?



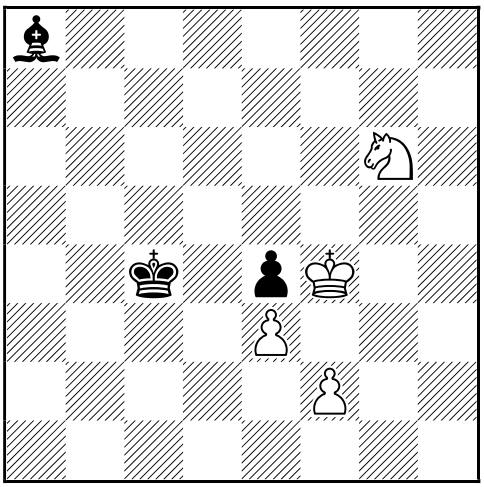
Analisar no Lichess

4067. Flohr Salomon M (CZE) — Bernstein Osip (FRA)



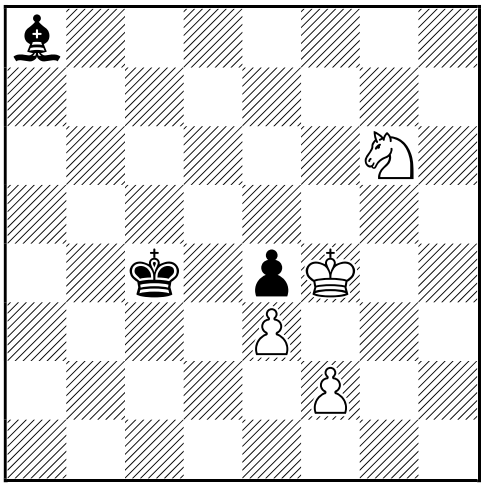
Analisar no Lichess

4068. ? — ?



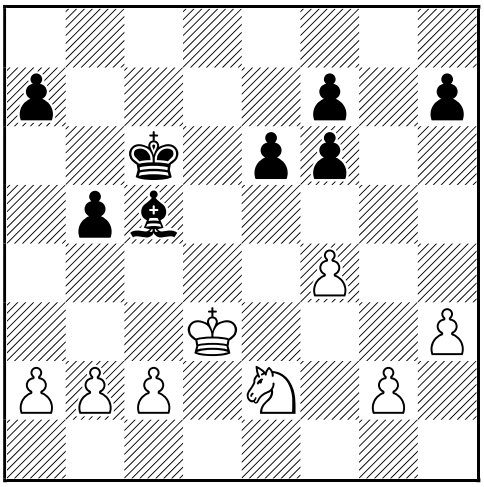
Analisar no Lichess

4069. ? — ?



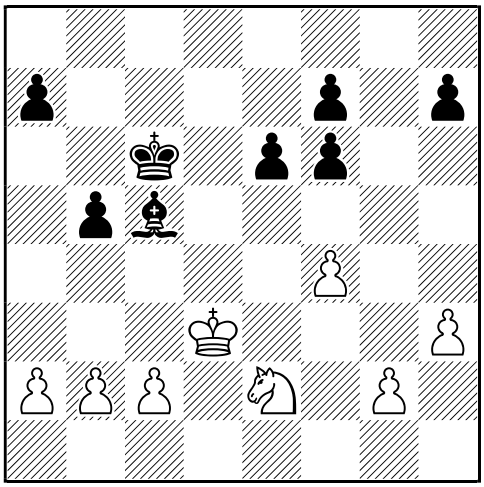
Analisar no Lichess

4070. ? — ?



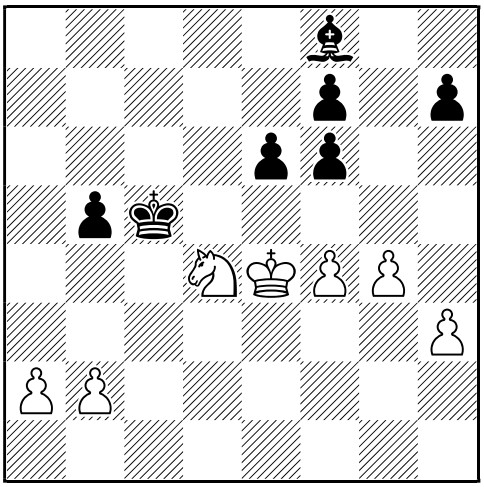
Analisar no Lichess

4071. Reshevsky Samuel H (USA) — Woliston Philip



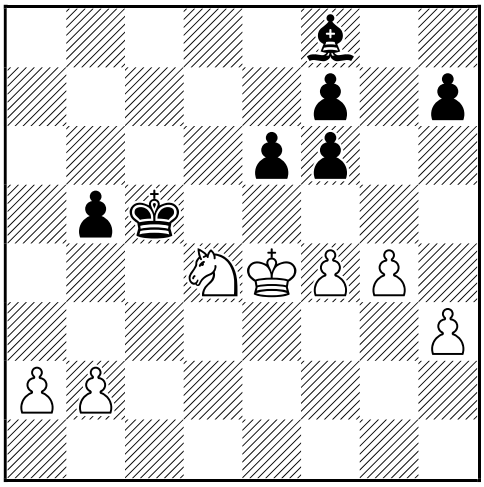
Analisar no Lichess

4072. ? — ?



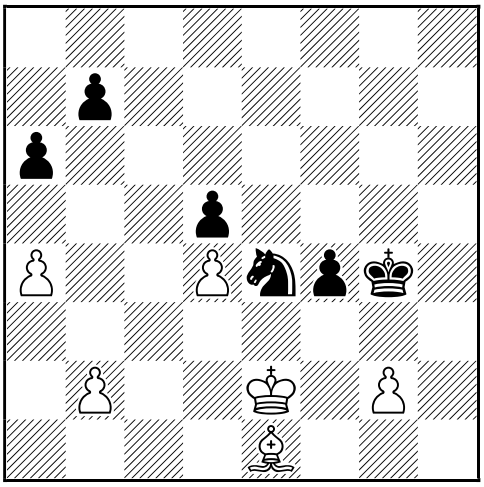
Analisar no Lichess

4073. Reshevsky Samuel H (USA) — Woliston Philip



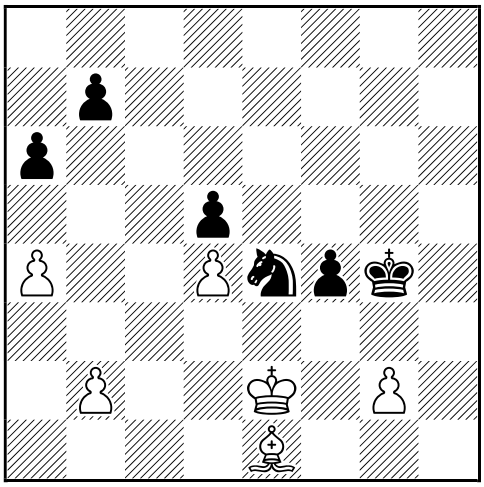
Analisar no Lichess

4074. ? — ?



Analisar no Lichess

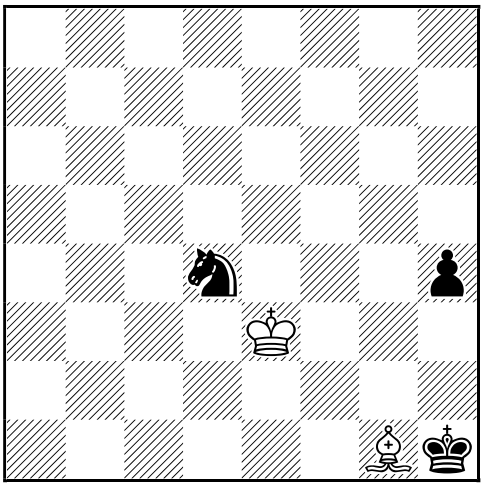
4075. Saidy Anthony Fred — Fischer Robert James



●

Analisar no Lichess

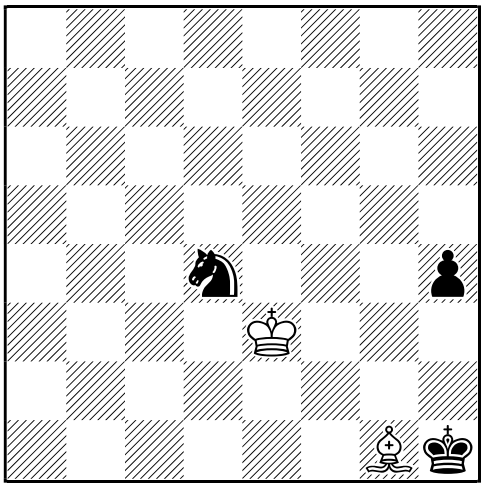
4076. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

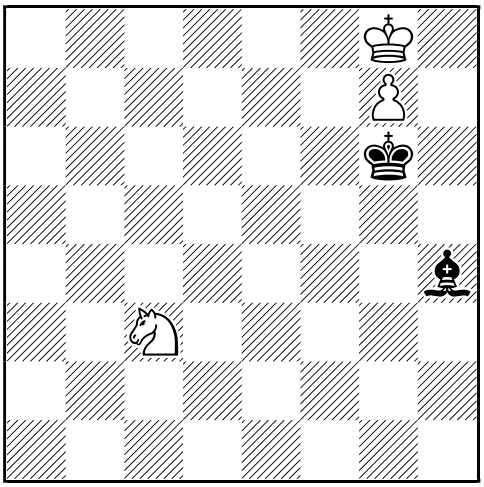
4077. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

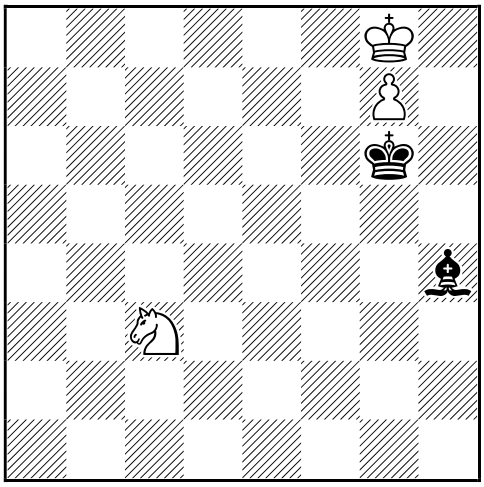
4078. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

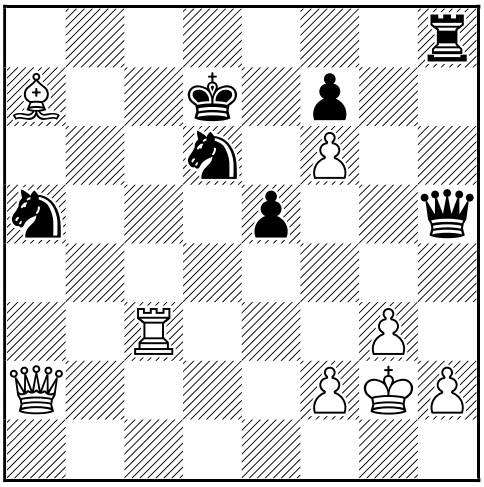
4079. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

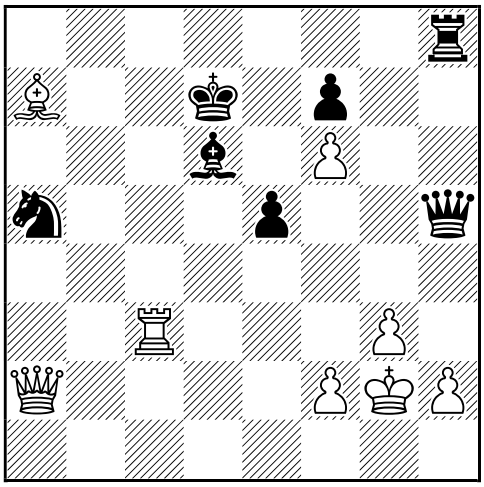
4080. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

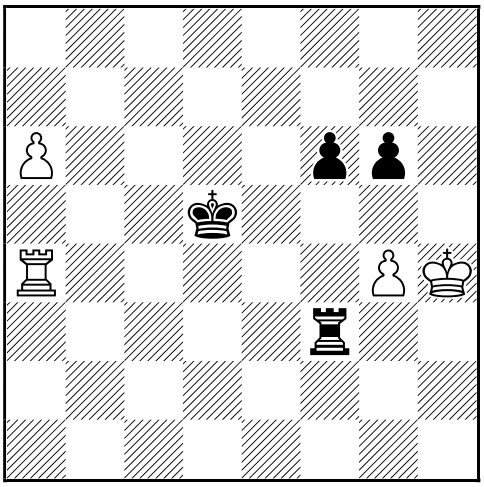
4081. Kasparov Garry (RUS) — Timoscenko Gennadij (SVK)



○

Analisar no Lichess

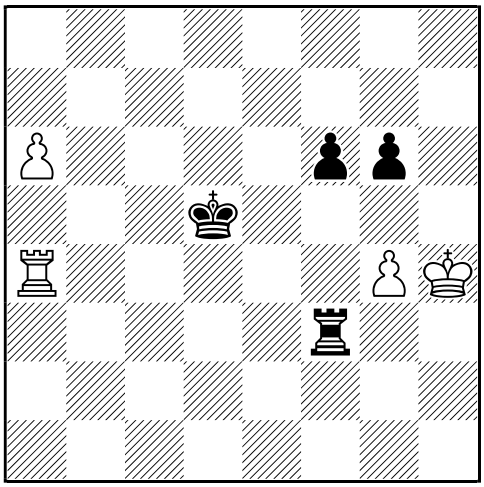
4082. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

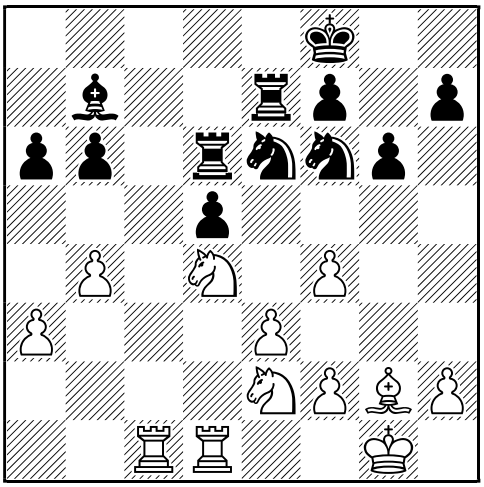
4083. Dvoretzky Mark — Kupreichik Viktor D



●

Analisar no Lichess

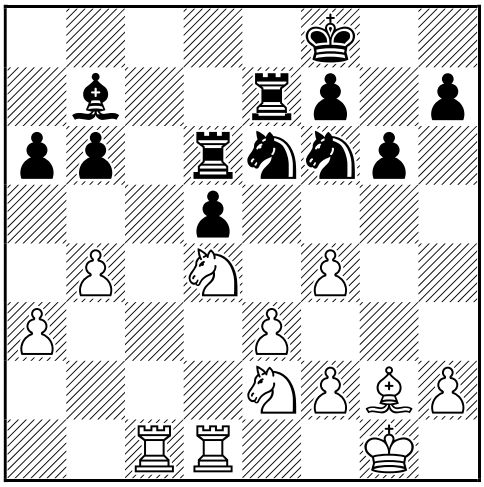
4084. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

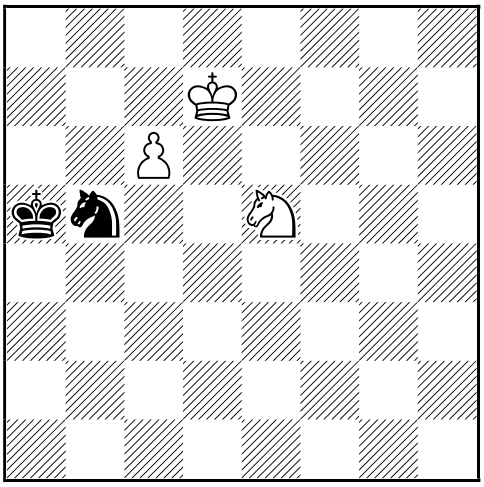
4085. Gelfand, Boris — Karpov, Anatoly



○

Analisar no Lichess

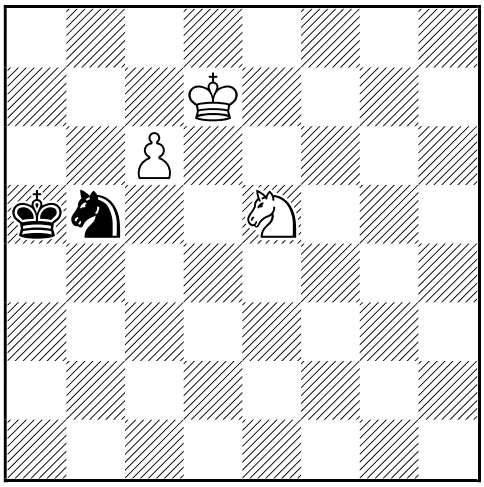
4086. ? — ?



●

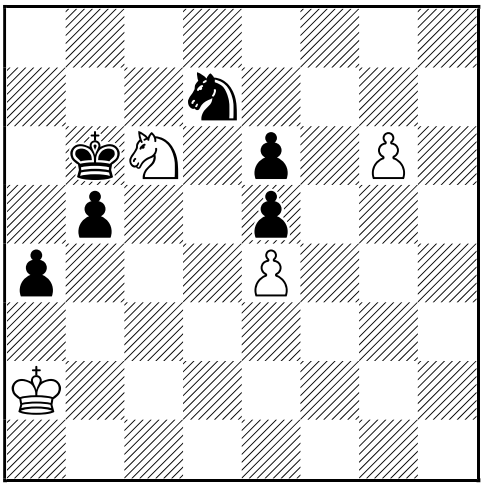
Analisar no Lichess

4087. Psakhis Lev (ISR) — Sermek Drazen (CRO)



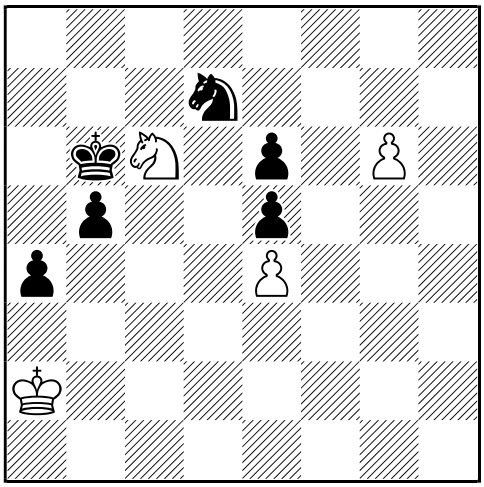
Analisar no Lichess

4088. ? — ?



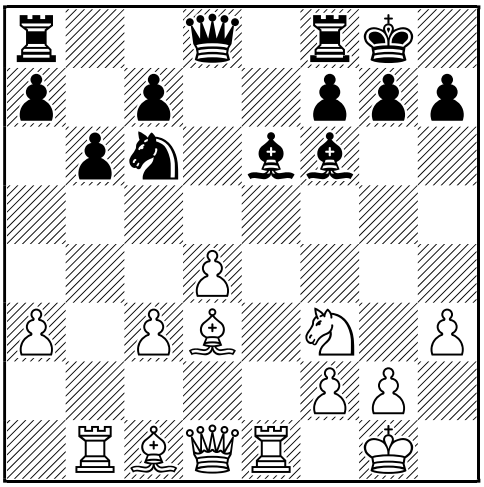
Analisar no Lichess

4089. 155 — Rink



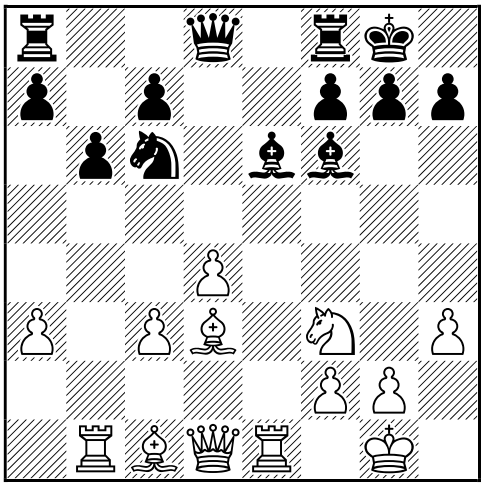
Analisar no Lichess

4090. ? — ?



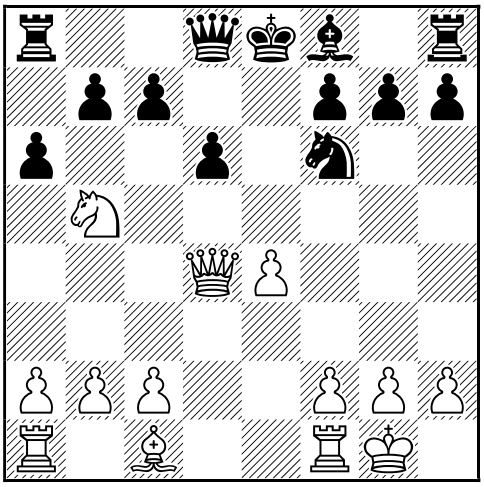
Analisar no Lichess

4091. Gipslis Aivars (LAT) — Rotfuss Oliver (GER)



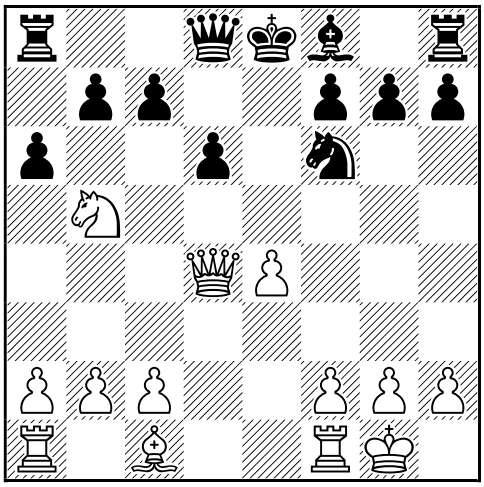
Analisar no Lichess

4092. ? — ?



Analisar no Lichess

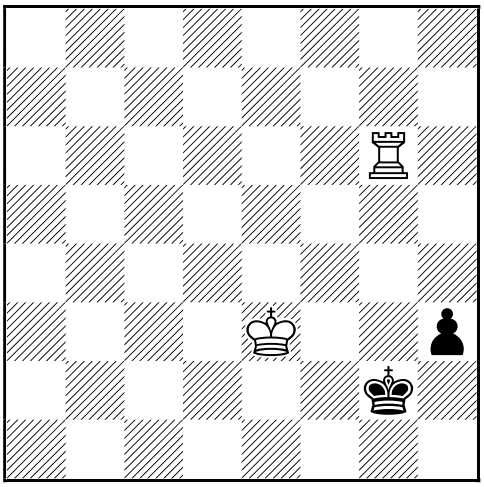
4093. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

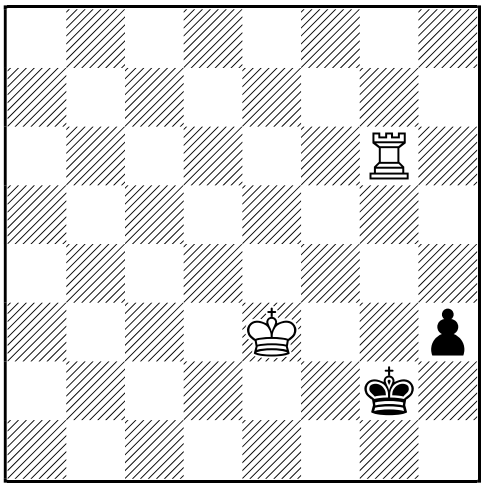
4094. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

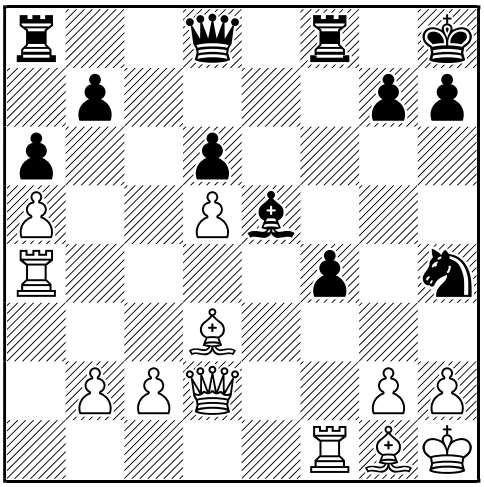
4095. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

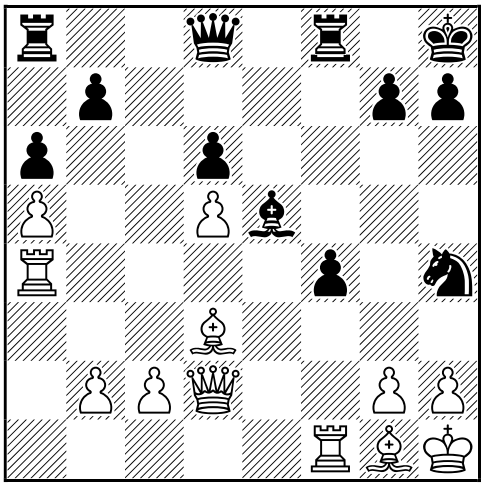
4096. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

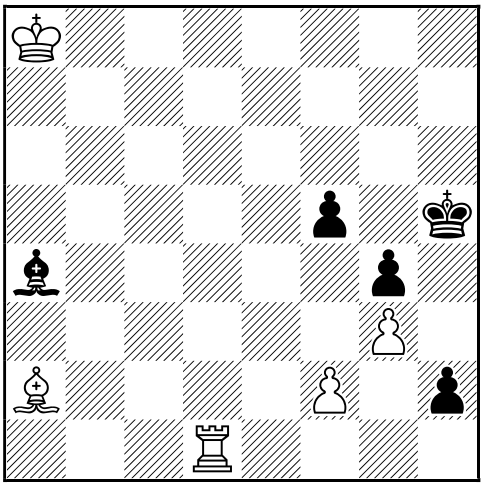
4097. Ivanov Alexander (USA) — Dolmatov Sergey (RUS)



○

Analisar no Lichess

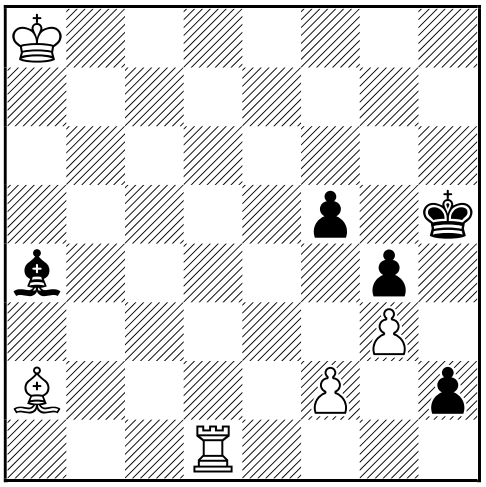
4098. ? — ?



○

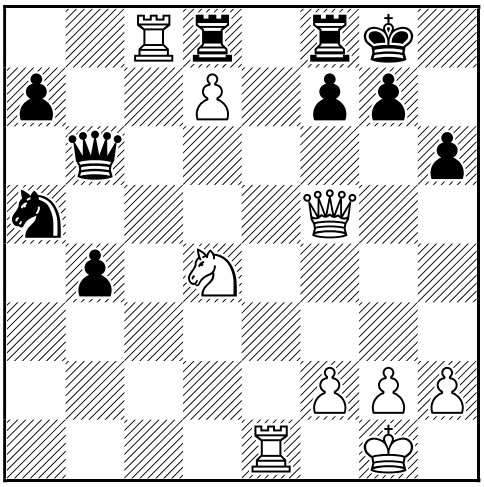
Analisar no Lichess

4099. Bondarenko Filipp Semenovich — Kuznetsov Alexandr Petrovich



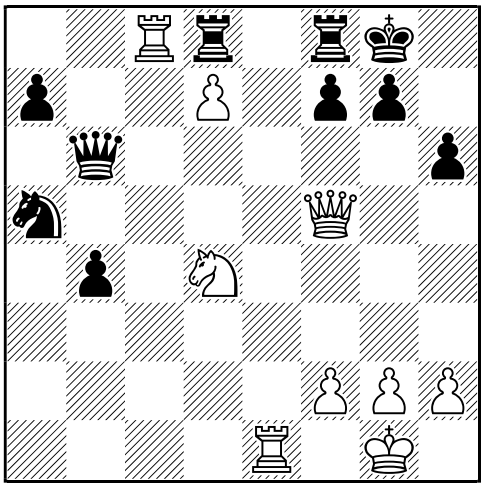
Analisar no Lichess

4100. ? — ?



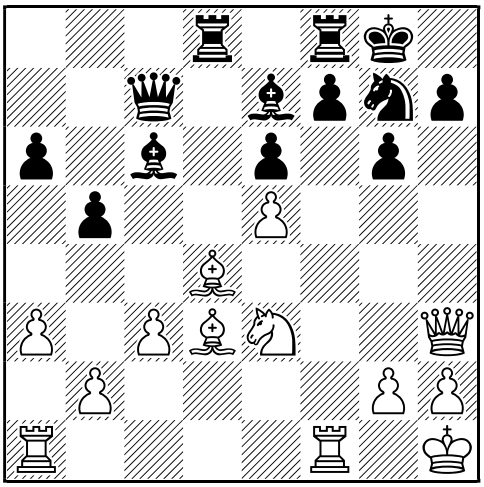
Analisar no Lichess

4101. Spassky, Boris V — Petrosian, Tigran V



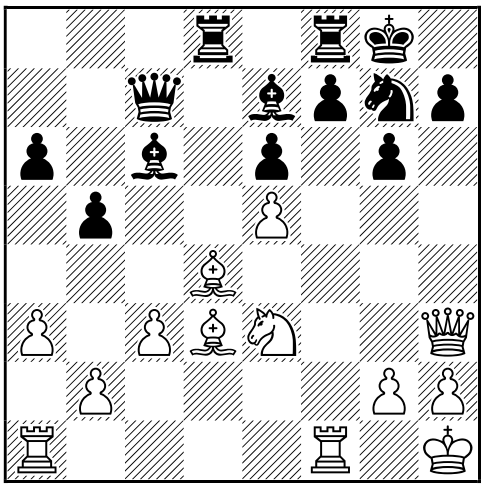
Analisar no Lichess

4102. ? — ?



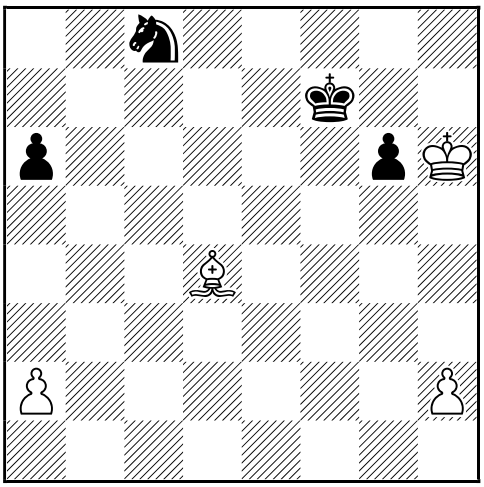
Analisar no Lichess

4103. Garcia Martinez Silvino (CUB) — Sigurjonsson Gudmundur (ISL)



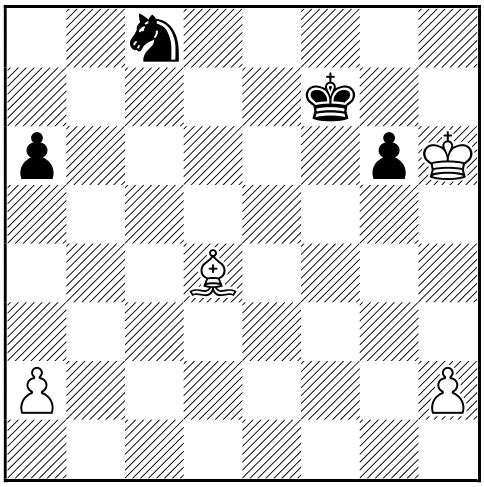
Analisar no Lichess

4104. ? — ?



Analisar no Lichess

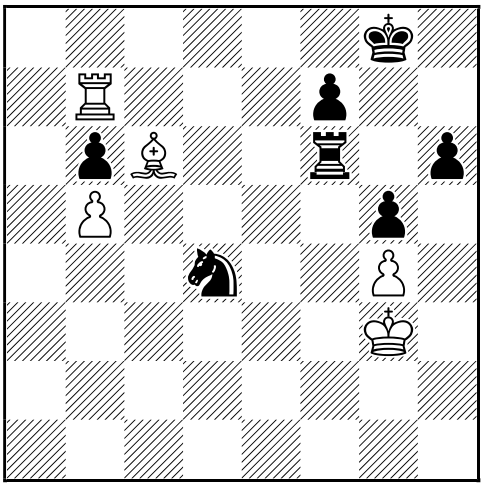
4105. Krnic — Flier G



○

Analisar no Lichess

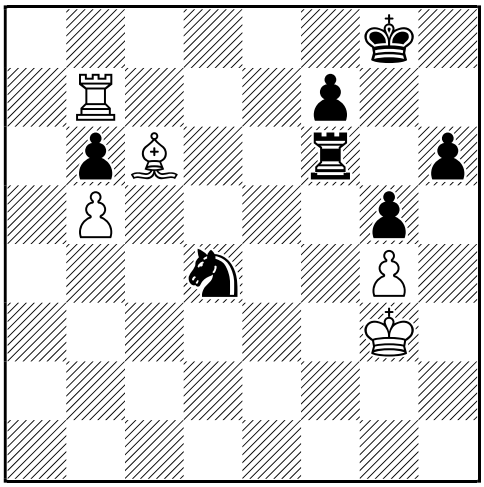
4106. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

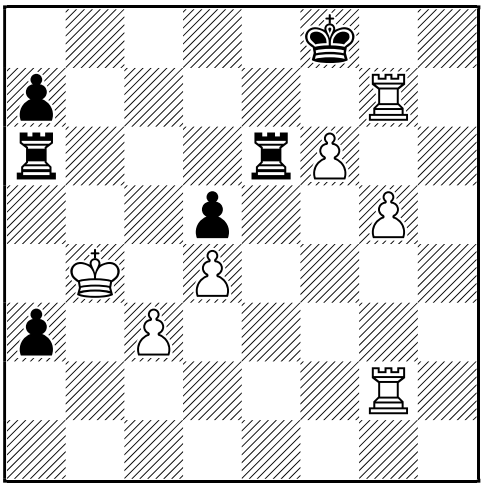
4107. ??????? — ???????



●

Analisar no Lichess

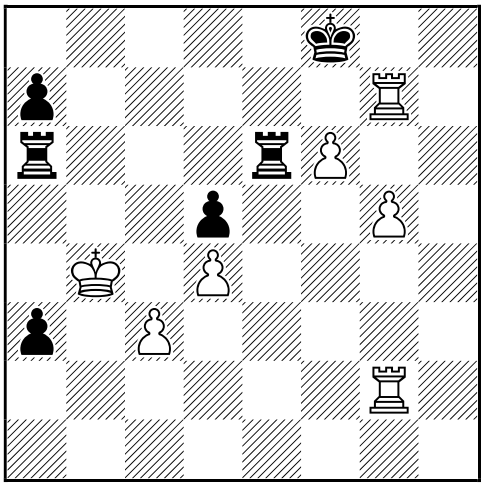
4108. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

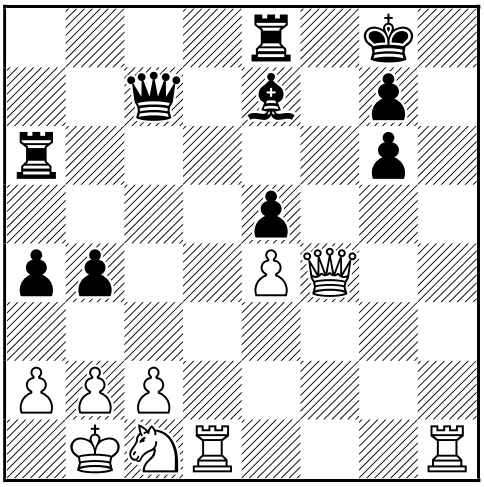
4109. Leko, Peter — Khalifman, Alexander



○

Analisar no Lichess

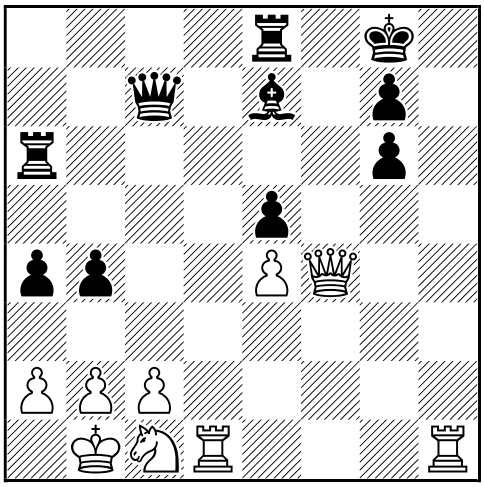
4110. ? — ?



○

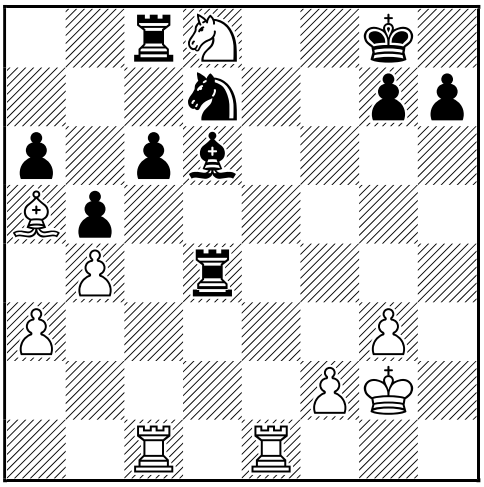
Analisar no Lichess

4111. Dominguez Lenier (CUB) — Mortensen Erling (DEN)



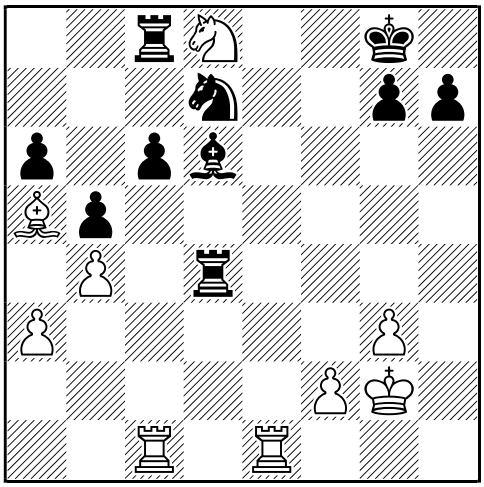
Analisar no Lichess

4112. ? — ?



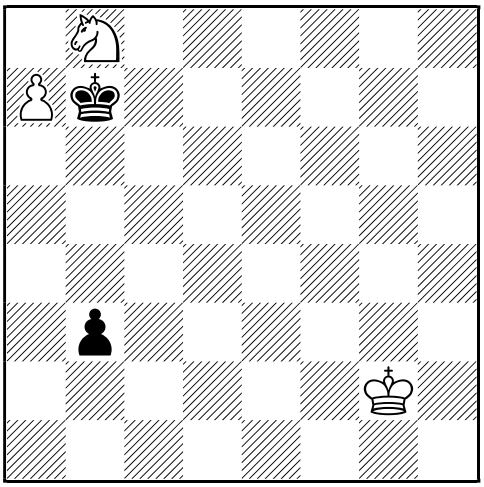
Analisar no Lichess

4113. Gelfand, Boris — Lutz, Christopher



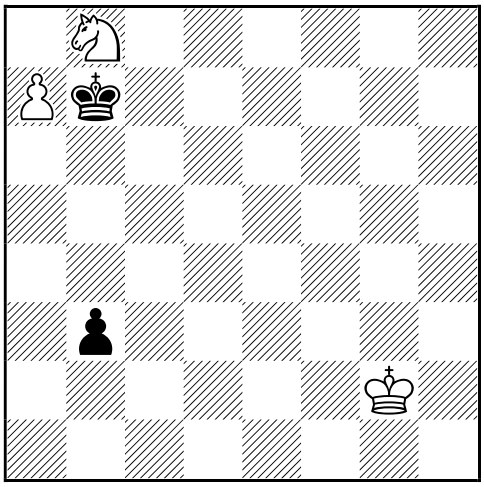
Analisar no Lichess

4114. ? — ?



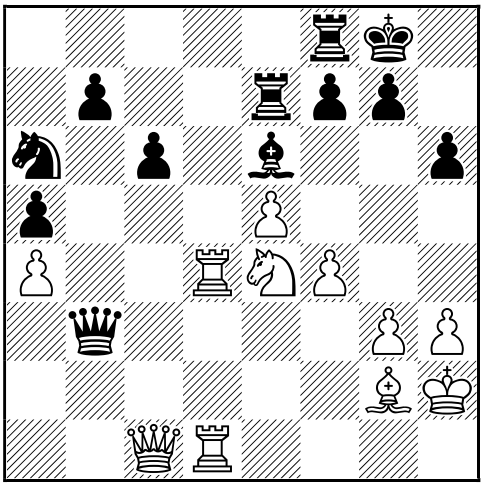
Analisar no Lichess

4115. ? — ?



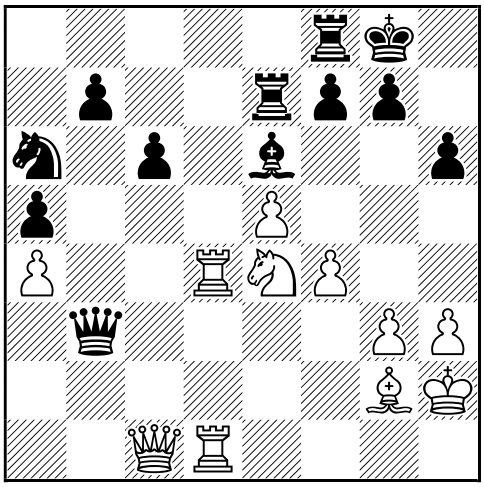
Analisar no Lichess

4116. ? — ?



Analisar no Lichess

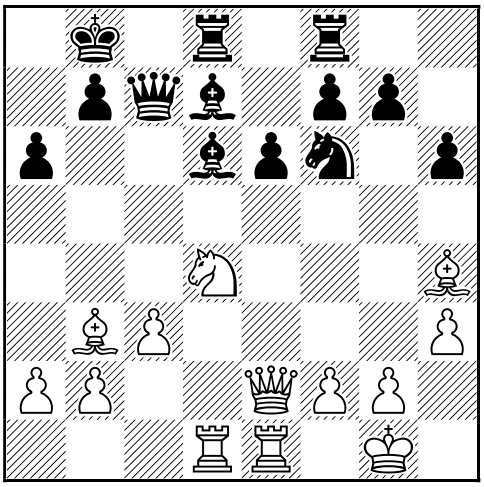
4117. Jussupow, Artur — Kovacevic, Vlatko



○

Analisar no Lichess

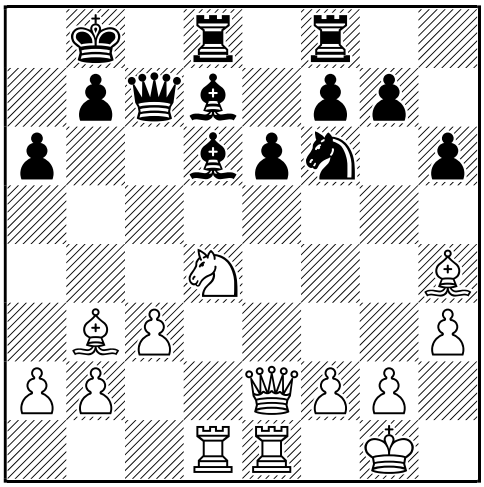
4118. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

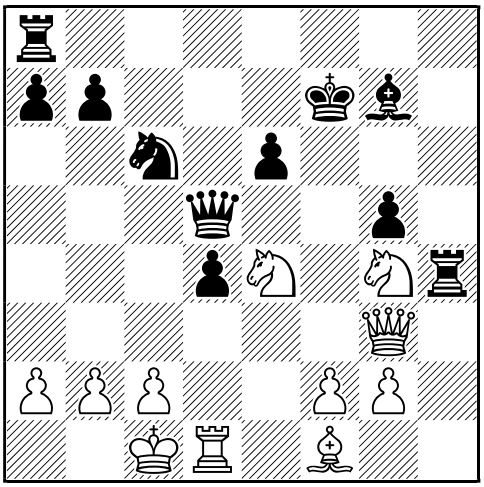
4119. Zapata, Alonso — Ivanchuk, Vassily



●

Analisar no Lichess

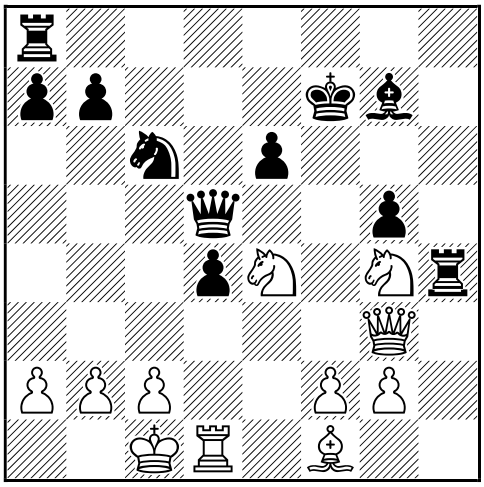
4120. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

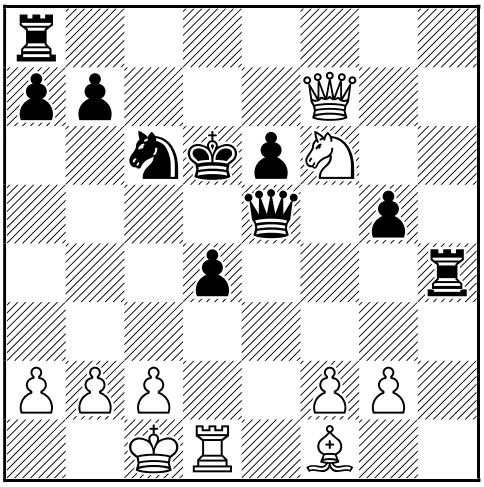
4121. Jussupow Artur (GER) — Meulders M



○

Analisar no Lichess

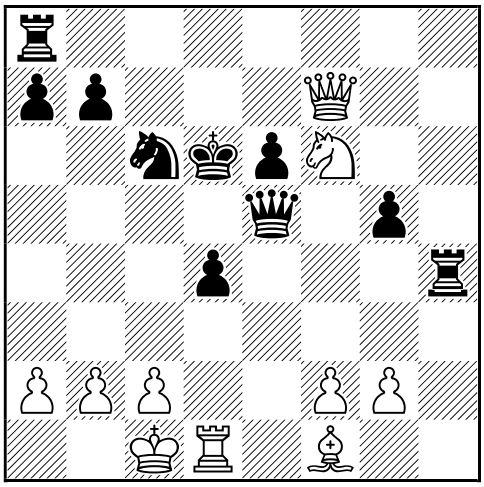
4122. ? — ?



○

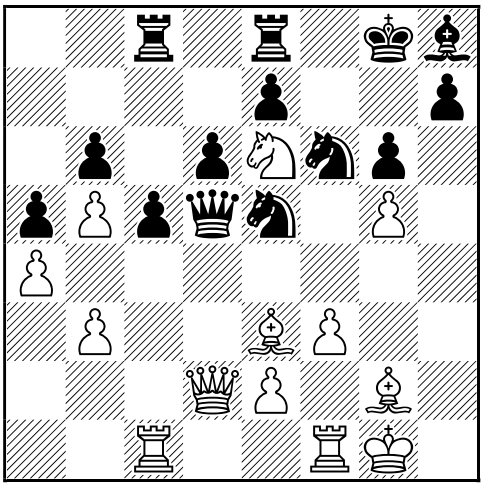
Analisar no Lichess

4123. Jussupow Artur (GER) — Meulders M



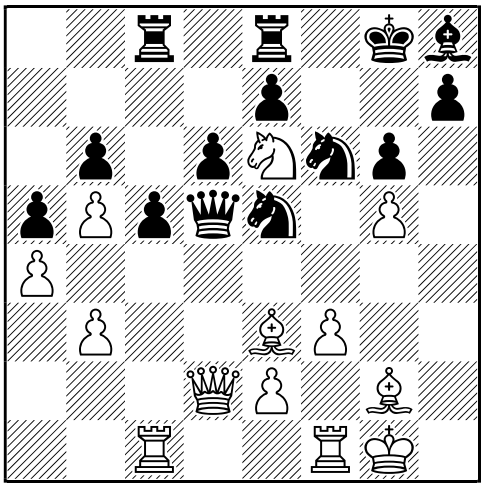
Analisar no Lichess

4124. ? — ?



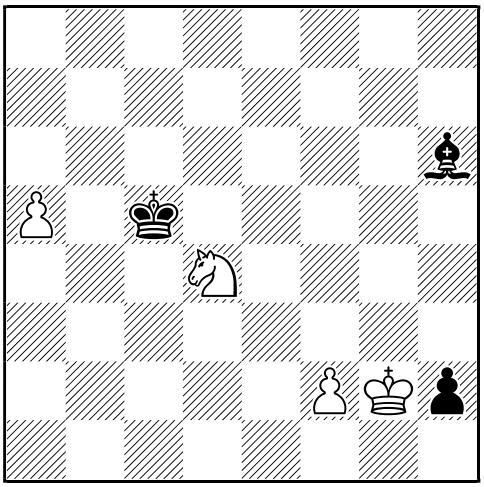
Analisar no Lichess

4125. ? — ?



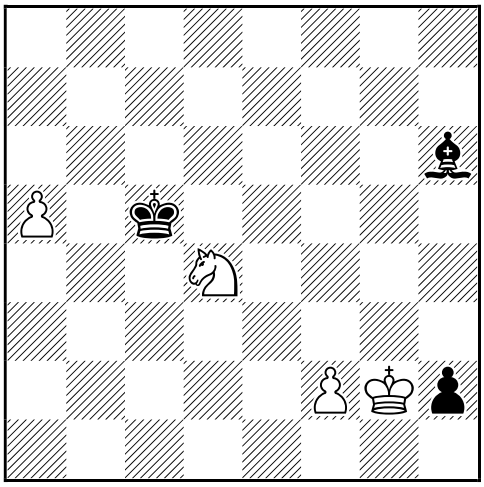
Analisar no Lichess

4126. ? — ?



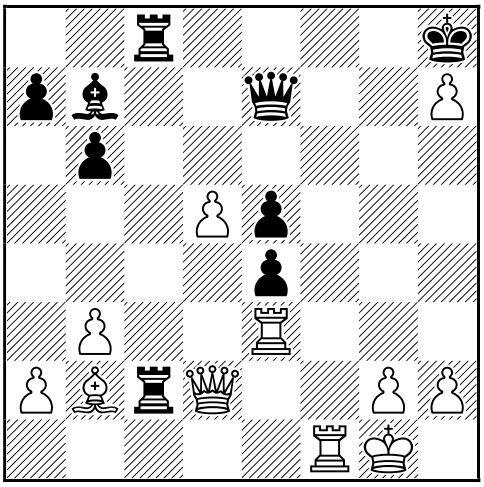
Analisar no Lichess

4127. ? — ?



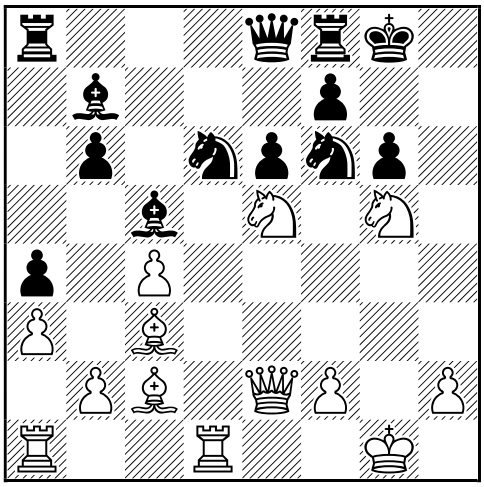
Analisar no Lichess

4128. ? — ?



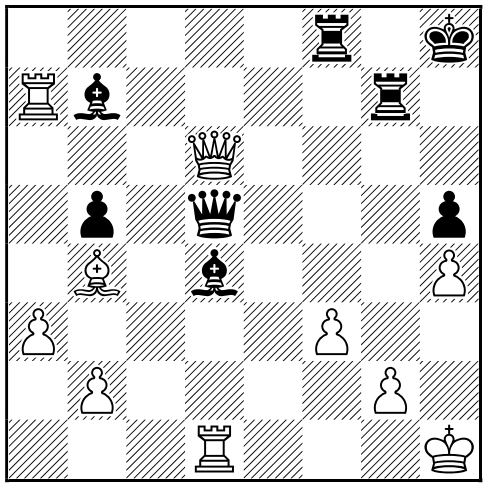
Analisar no Lichess

4129. ? — ?



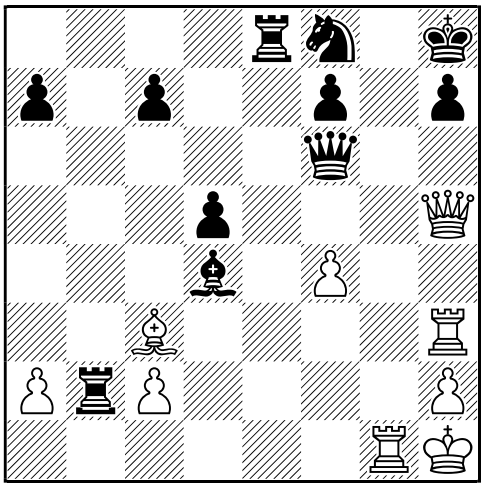
Analisar no Lichess

4130. ? — ?



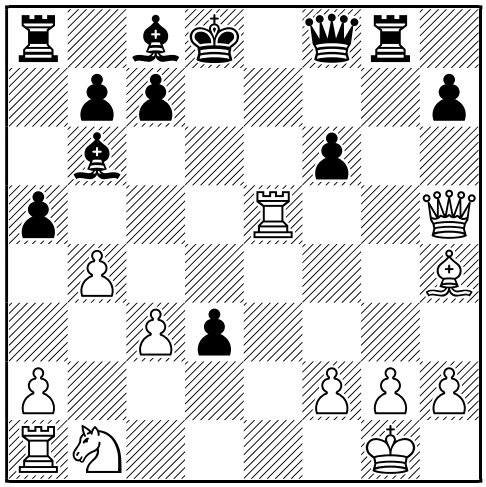
Analisar no Lichess

4131. ? — ?



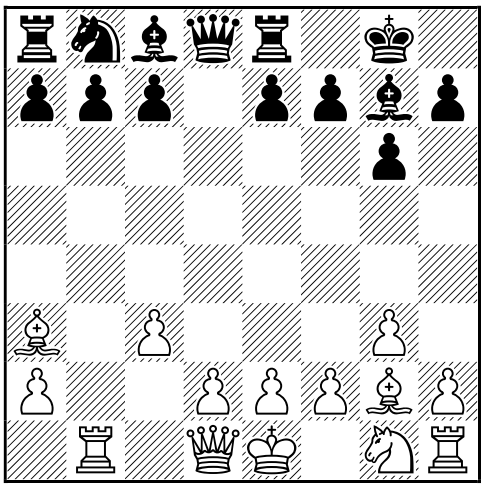
Analisar no Lichess

4132. Estrin Yakov B (RUS) — Zhivtsov A



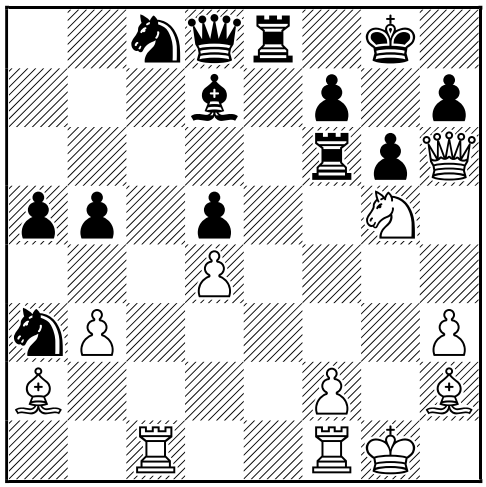
Analisar no Lichess

4133. Levenfish Grigori Y (RUS) — Goldenov Boris



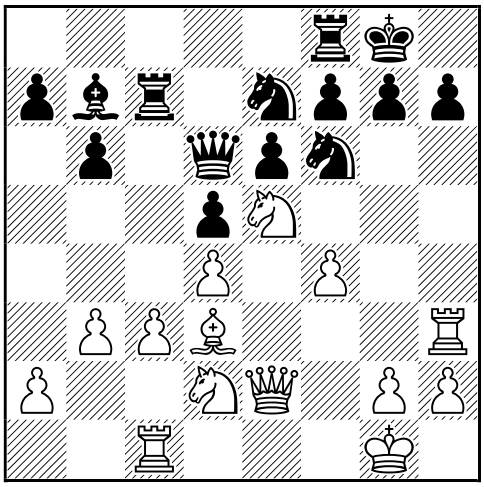
Analisar no Lichess

4134. Shamkovich Leonid (USA) — Borisenko Georgy K



Analisar no Lichess

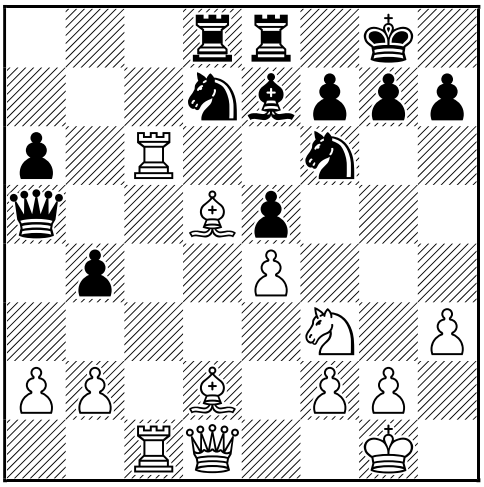
4135. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

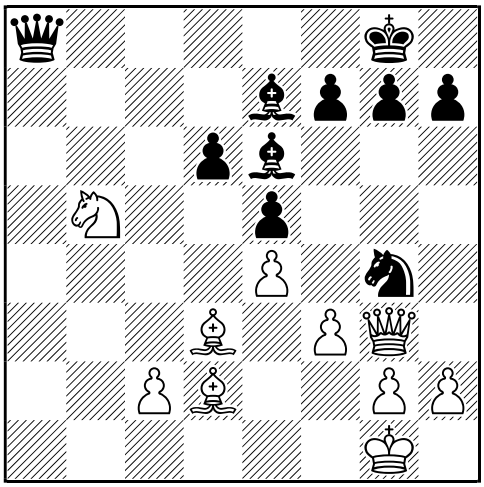
4136. Tal, Mihail — Unzicker, Wolfgang



○

Analisar no Lichess

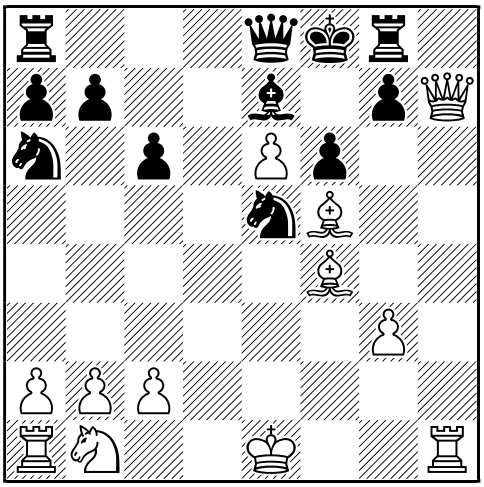
4137. Kuzmin, Gennadi P — Akopian, Vladimir



●

Analisar no Lichess

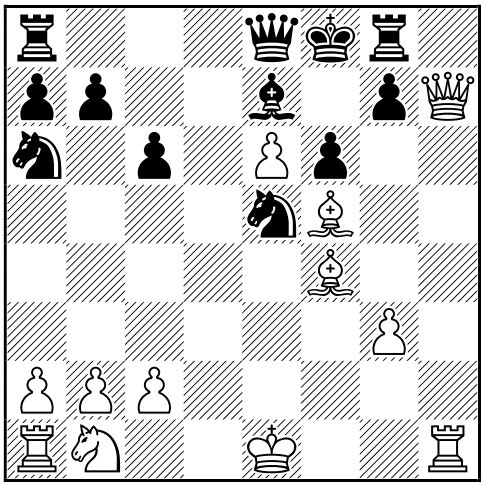
4138. ?????????? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

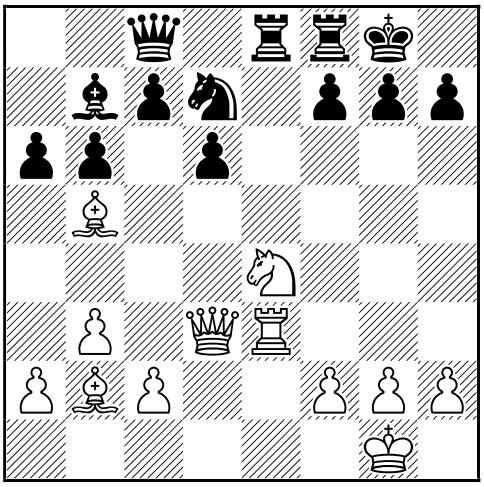
4139. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

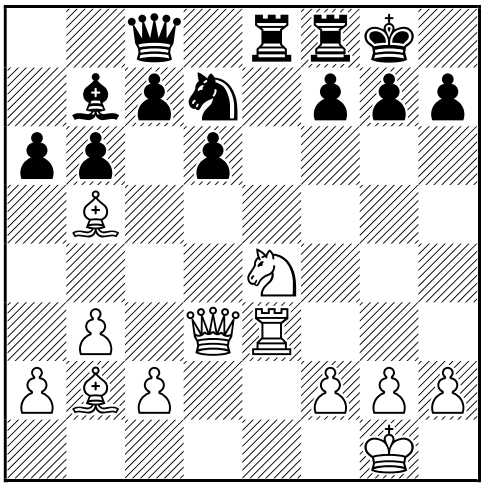
4140. ? — ?



○

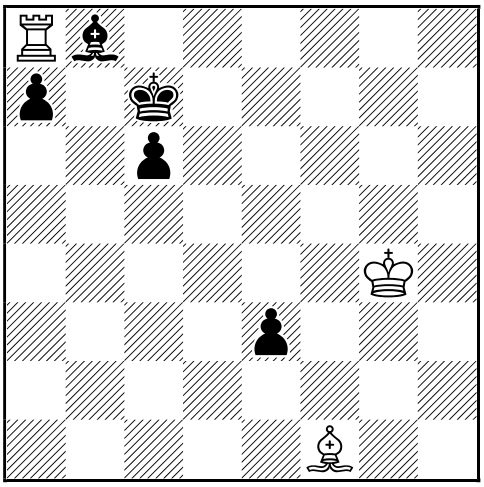
Analisar no Lichess

4141. ? — ?



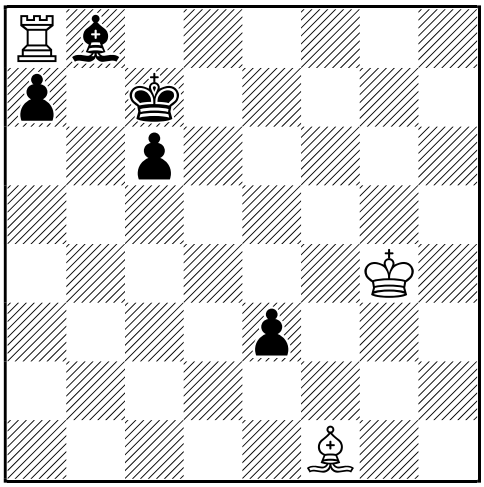
Analisar no Lichess

4142. ? — ?



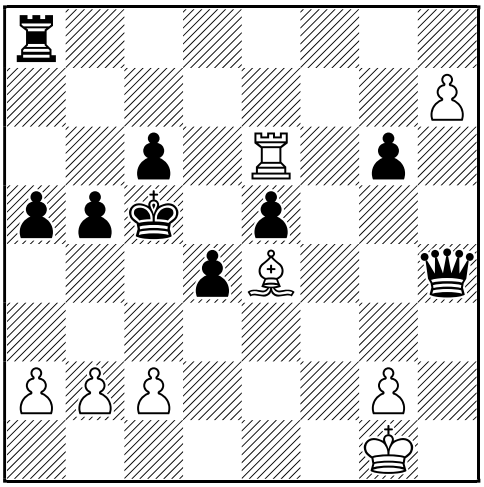
Analisar no Lichess

4143. ????????? ? — ?



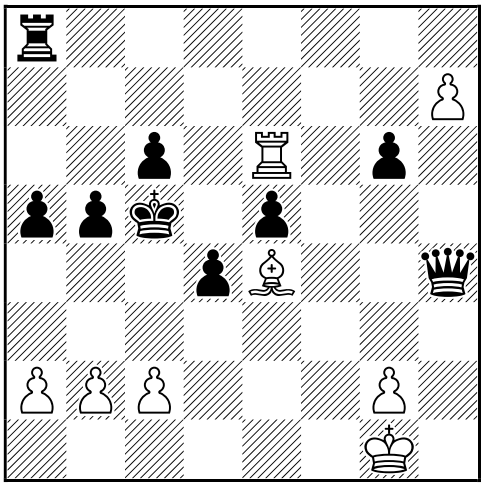
Analisar no Lichess

4144. ? — ?



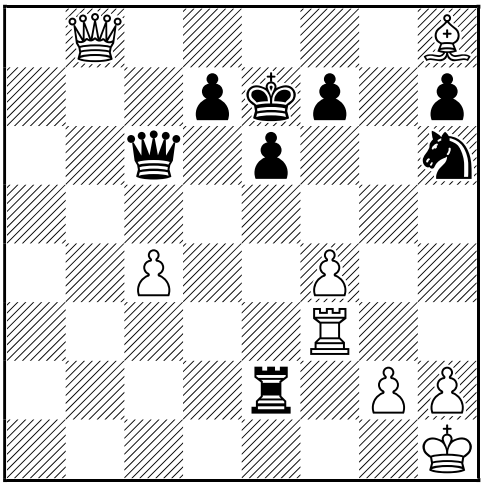
Analisar no Lichess

4145. ?????? — ???????



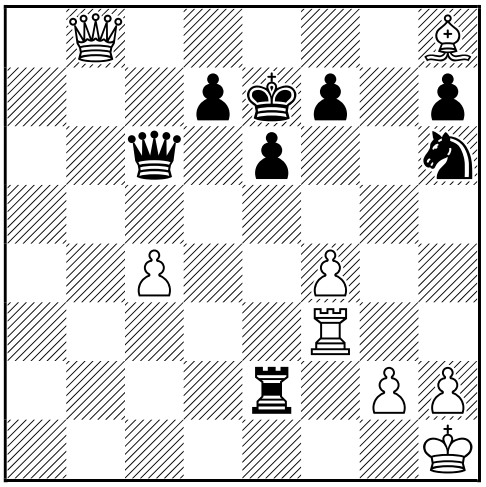
Analisar no Lichess

4146. ? — ?



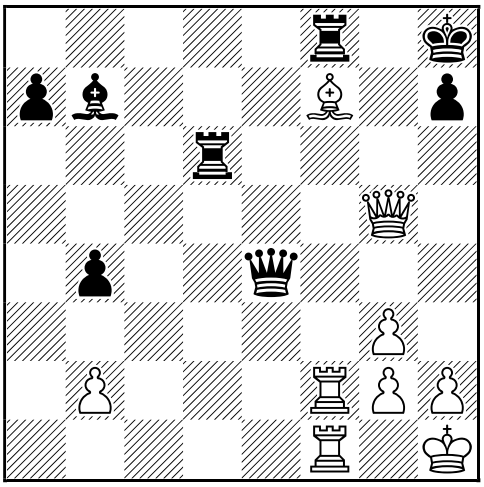
Analisar no Lichess

4147. Bogdanovic Rajko (BIH) — Suetin Alexei S (RUS)



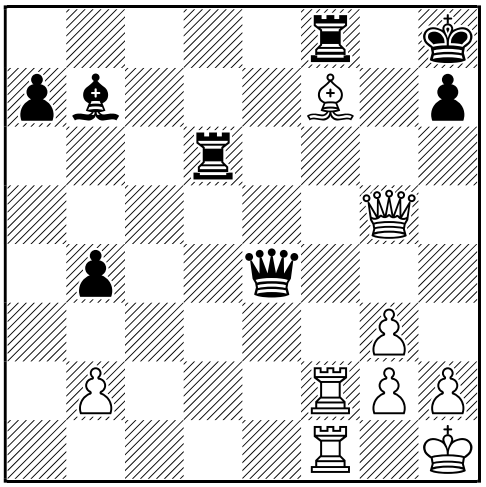
Analisar no Lichess

4148. ? — ?



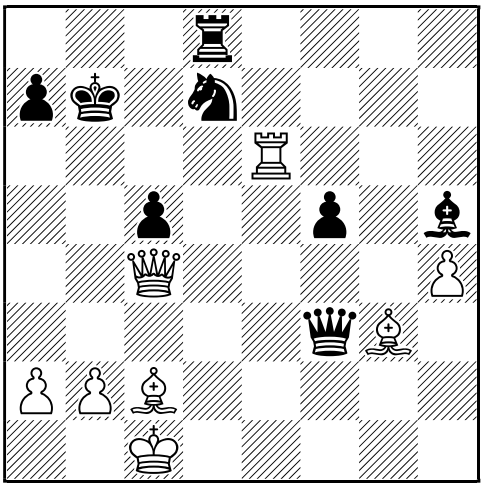
Analisar no Lichess

4149. ? — ?



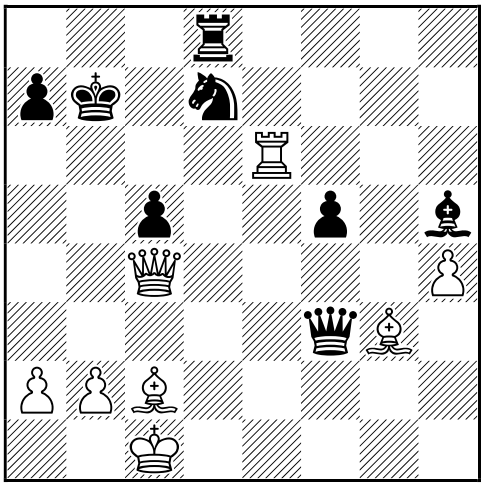
Analisar no Lichess

4150. ? — ?



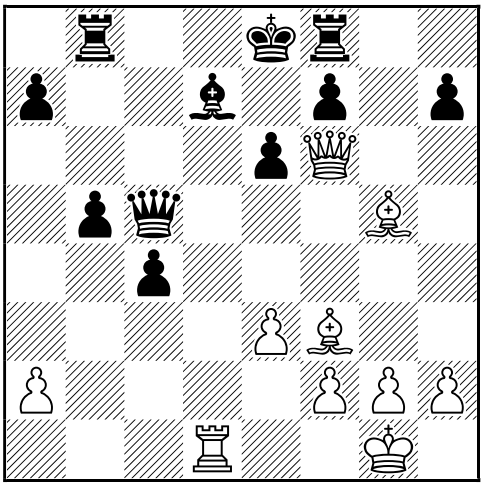
Analisar no Lichess

4151. Urzica, Aurel — Honfi, Karoly



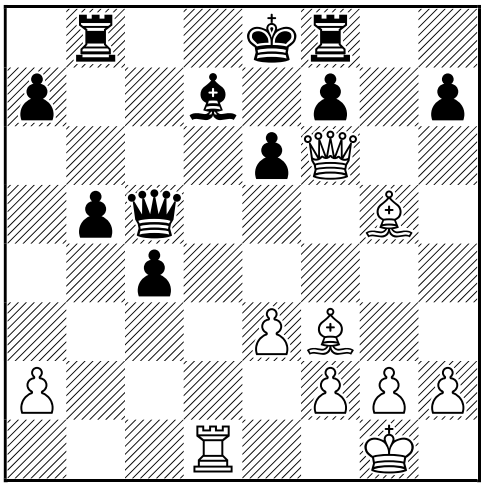
Analisar no Lichess

4152. ? — ?



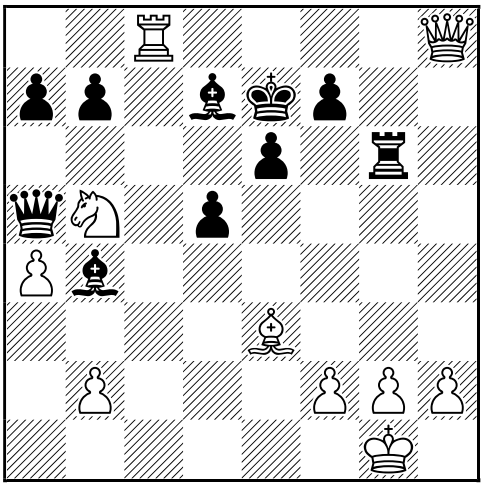
Analisar no Lichess

4153. ? — ?



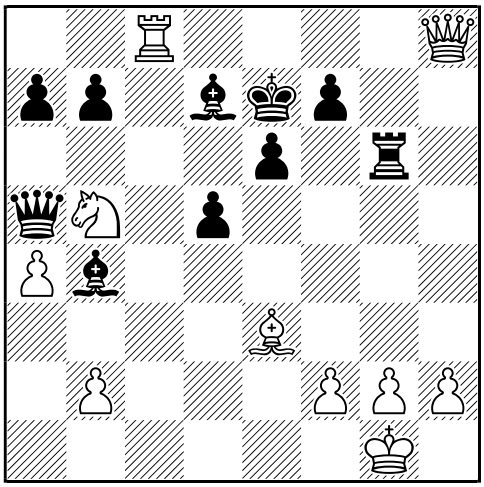
Analisar no Lichess

4154. ? — ?



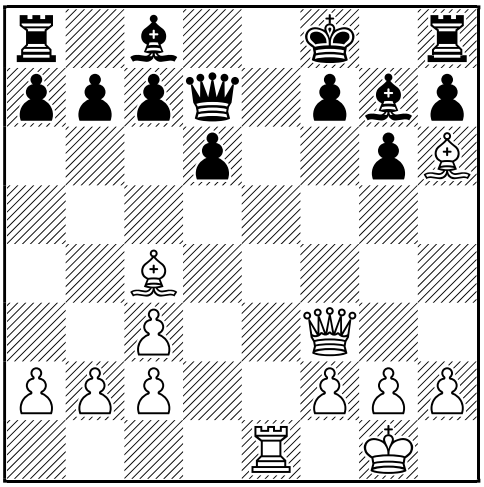
Analisar no Lichess

4155. ? — ?



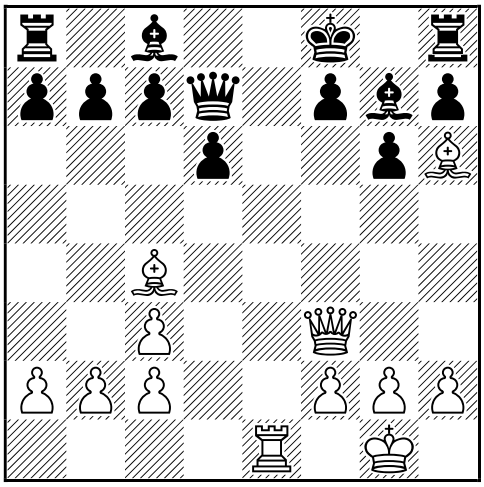
Analisar no Lichess

4156. ? — ?



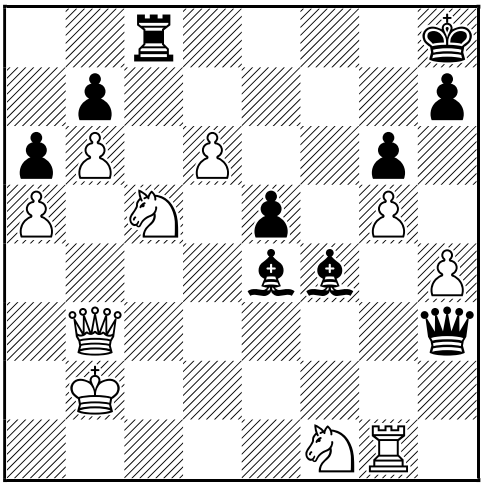
Analisar no Lichess

4157. ? — ?



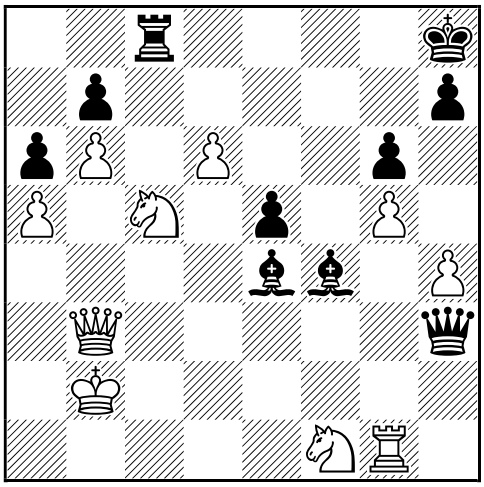
Analisar no Lichess

4158. ? — ?



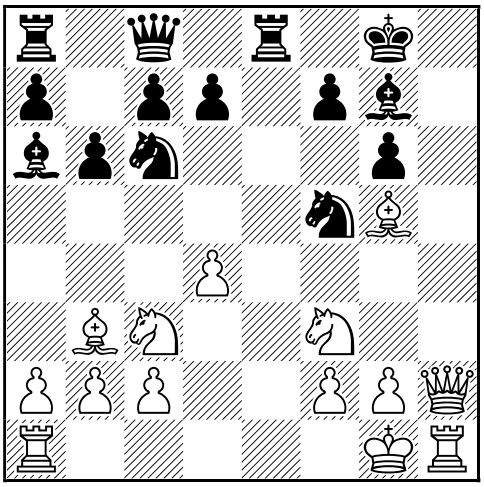
Analisar no Lichess

4159. Ivanchuk Vassily (UKR) — Yermolinsky Alex (USA)



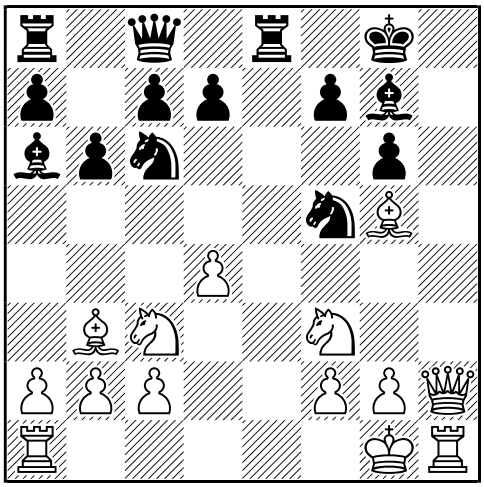
Analisar no Lichess

4160. ? — ?



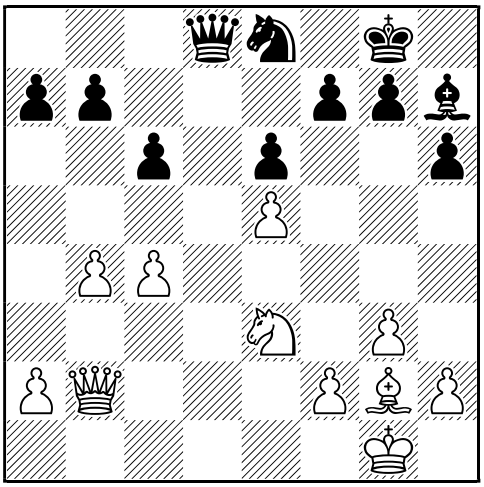
Analisar no Lichess

4161. Rytov Boris (RUS) — Malevinsky Alexander A (RUS)



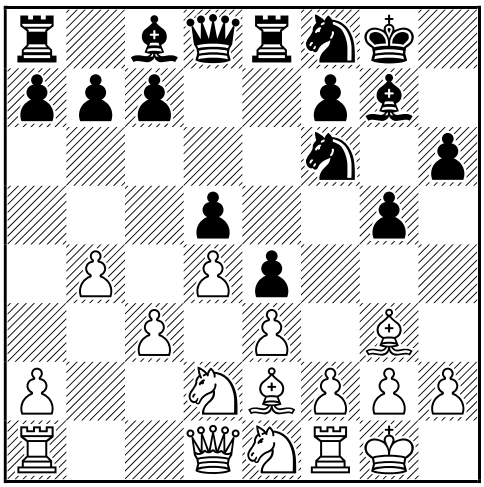
Analisar no Lichess

4162. Euwe Max (NED) — Goldstein Maurice Edwards



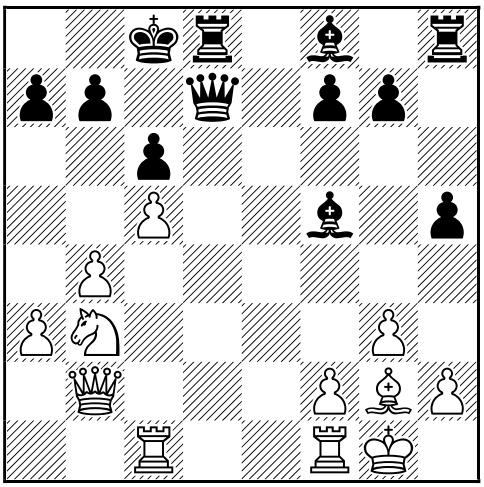
Analisar no Lichess

4163. Kamsky Gata (USA) — Nunn John D M (ENG)



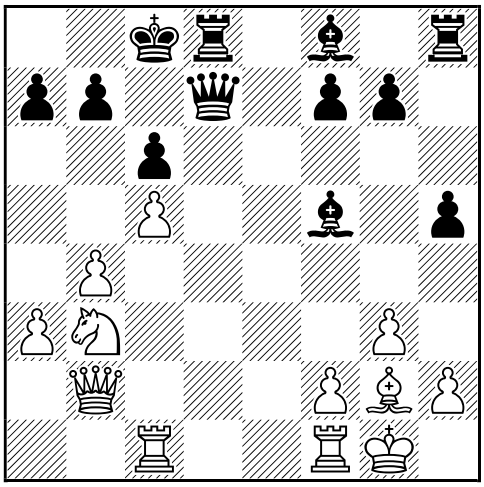
Analisar no Lichess

4164. ?????????? — ?



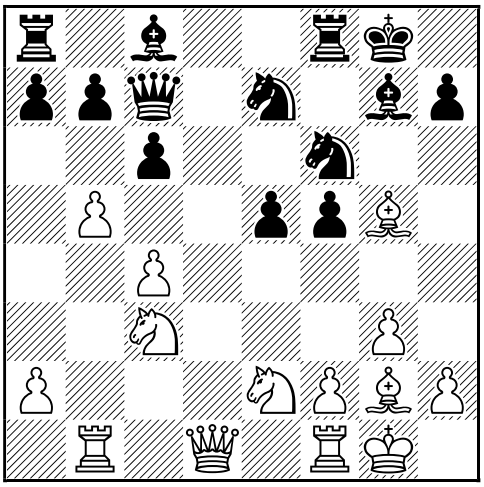
Analisar no Lichess

4165. Lilienthal Andor (HUN) — Tartakower Saviely G (RUS)



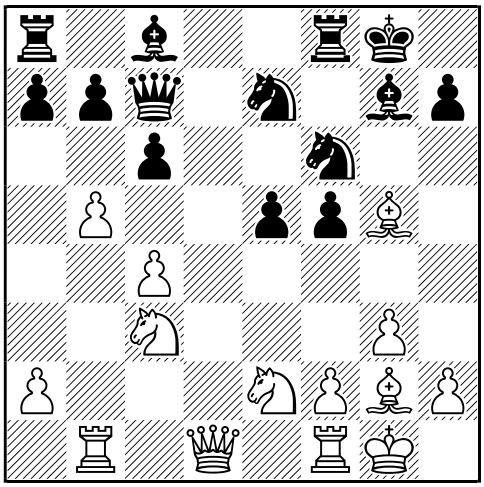
Analisar no Lichess

4166. ? — ?



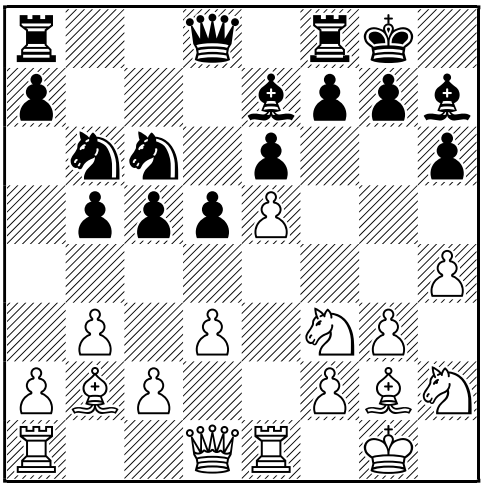
Analisar no Lichess

4167. Tiviakov, Sergei — Gleizerov, Evgeny



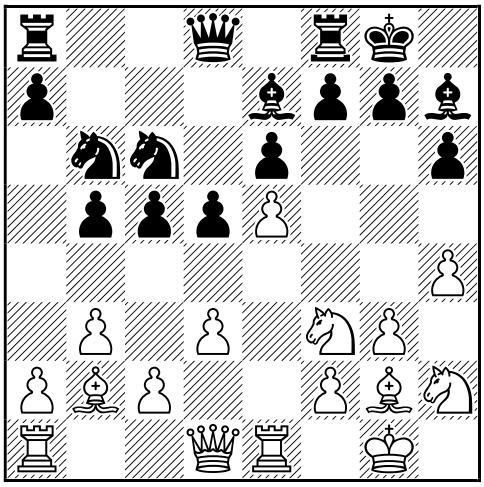
Analisar no Lichess

4168. ? — ?



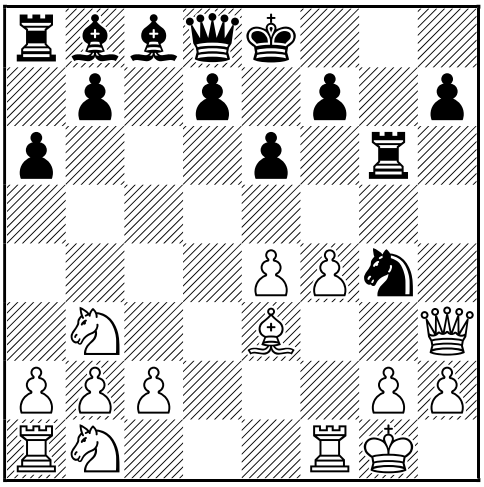
Analisar no Lichess

4169. ? — ?



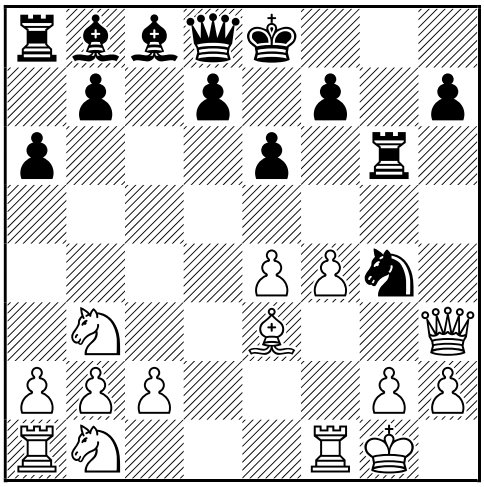
Analisar no Lichess

4170. ? — ?



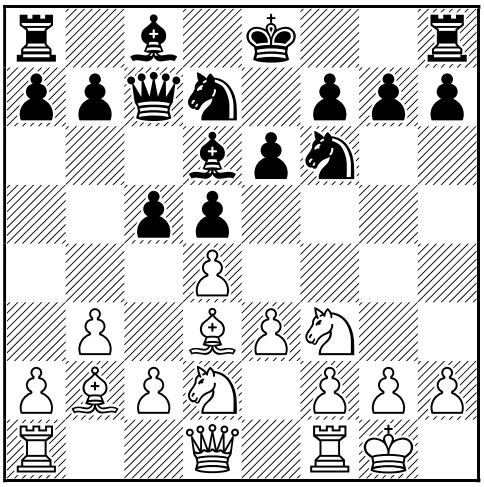
Analisar no Lichess

4171. Kulaots Kaido (EST) — Chuchelov Vladimir (BEL)



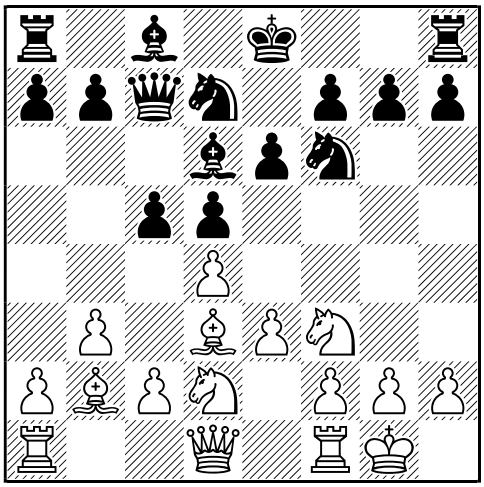
Analisar no Lichess

4172. ? — ?



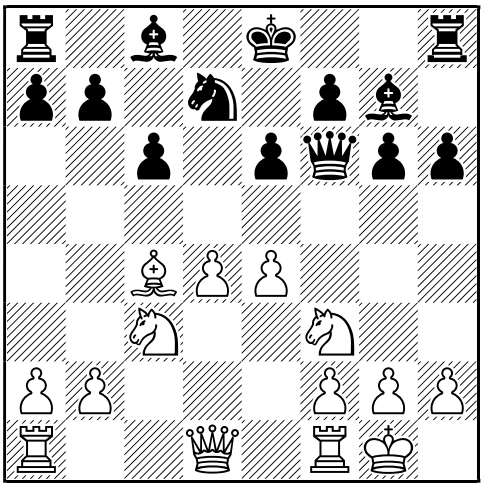
Analisar no Lichess

4173. Jussupow Artur (GER) — Chandler Murray G (ENG)



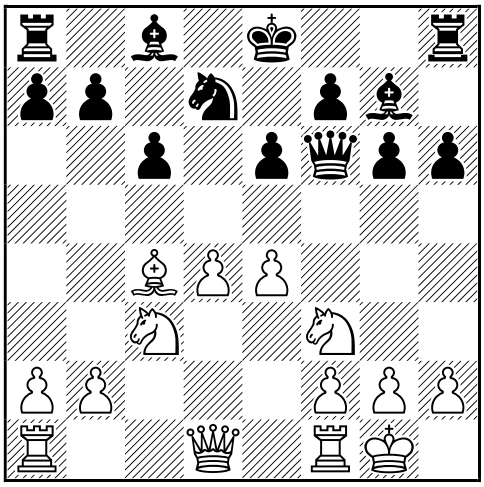
Analisar no Lichess

4174. ? — ?



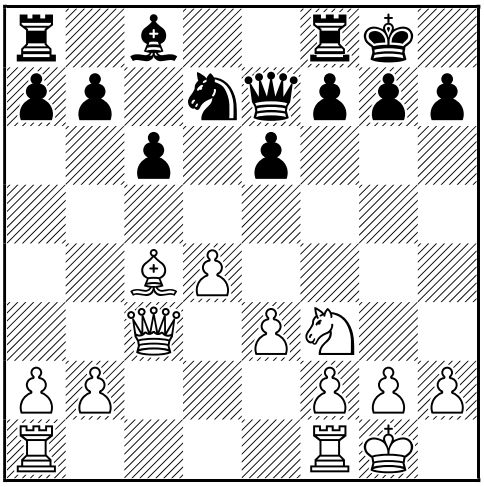
Analisar no Lichess

4175. Jussupow, Artur — Knaak, Rainer



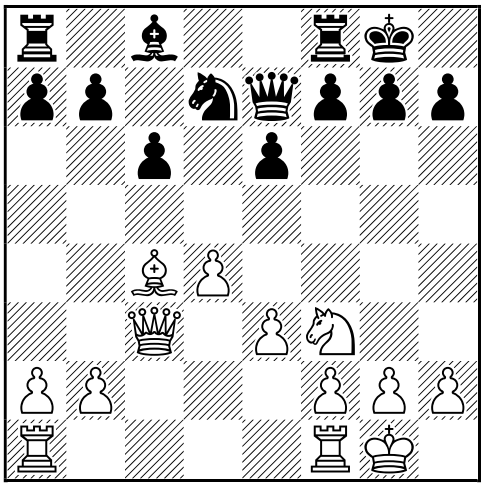
Analisar no Lichess

4176. ? — ?



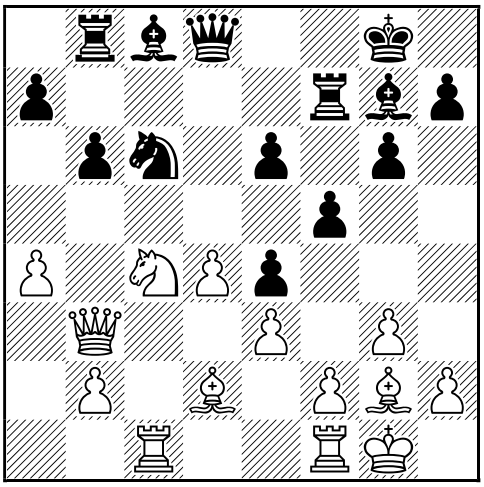
Analisar no Lichess

4177. Jussupow Artur (GER) — Dizdar Goran (CRO)



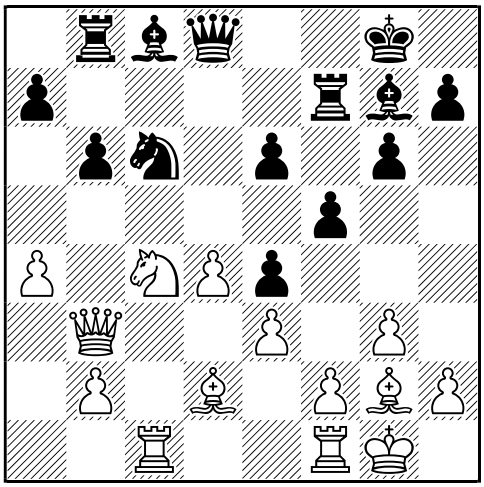
Analisar no Lichess

4178. ? — ?



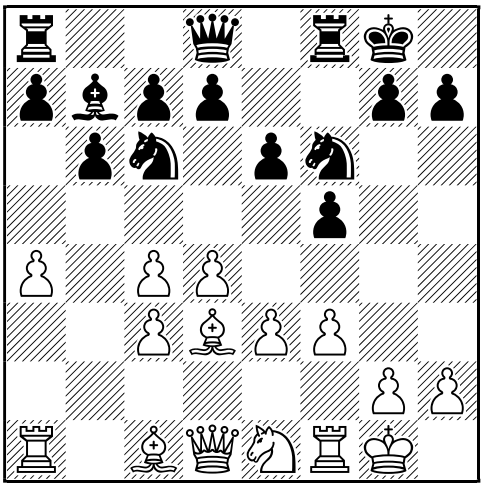
Analisar no Lichess

4179. Jussupow, Artur — Timman, Jan H



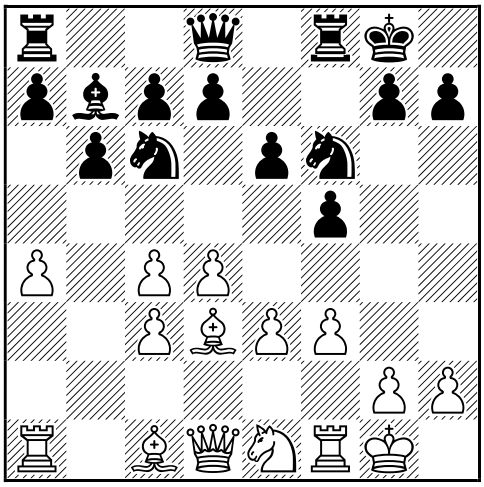
Analisar no Lichess

4180. ? — ?



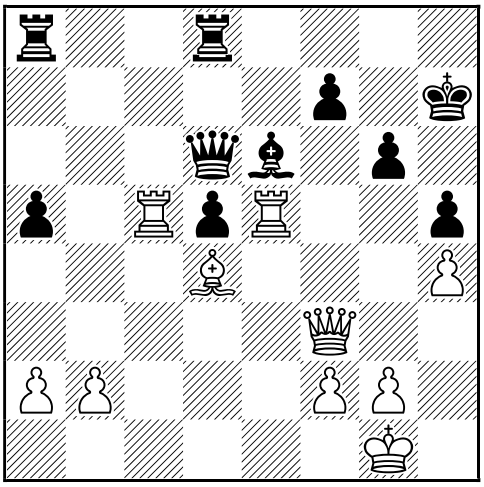
Analisar no Lichess

4181. Geller Efim P (RUS) — Kramer Haije J (NED)



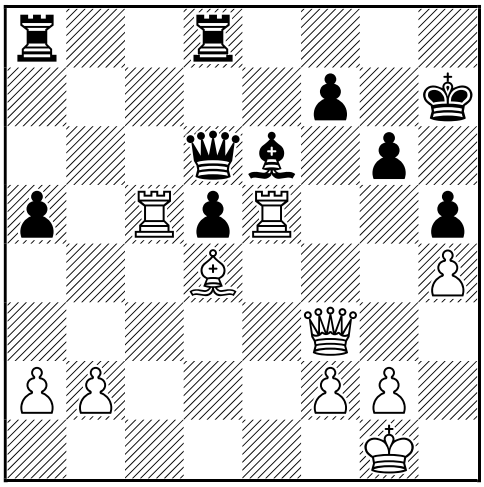
Analisar no Lichess

4182. ? — ?



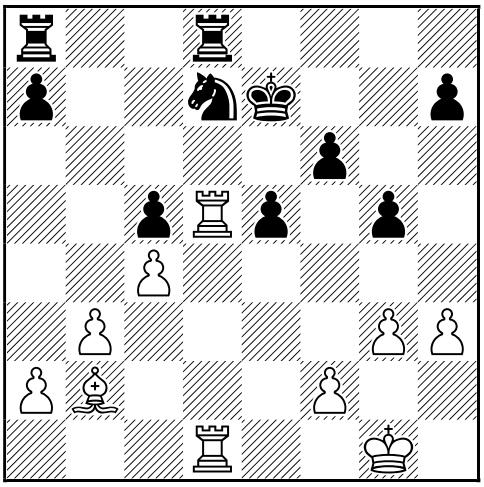
Analisar no Lichess

4183. ? — ?



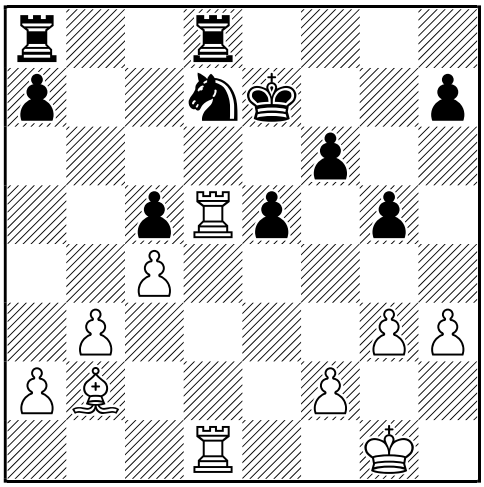
Analisar no Lichess

4184. ? — ?



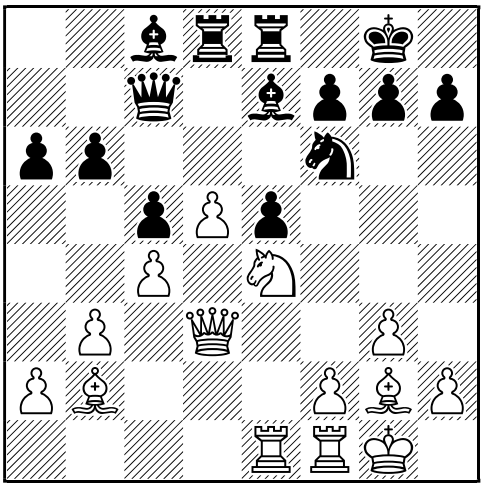
Analisar no Lichess

4185. Reti Richard (CZE) — Szekely Jeno (HUN)



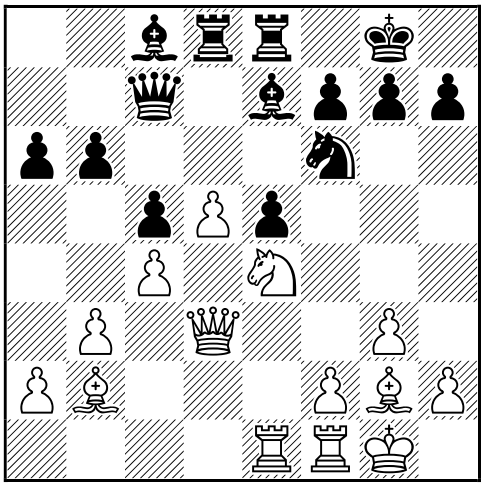
Analisar no Lichess

4186. ? — ?



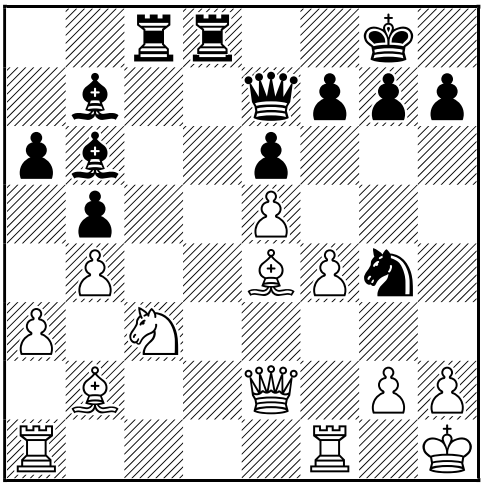
Analisar no Lichess

4187. Tartakower, Saviely — Kleczynski, Jerzy



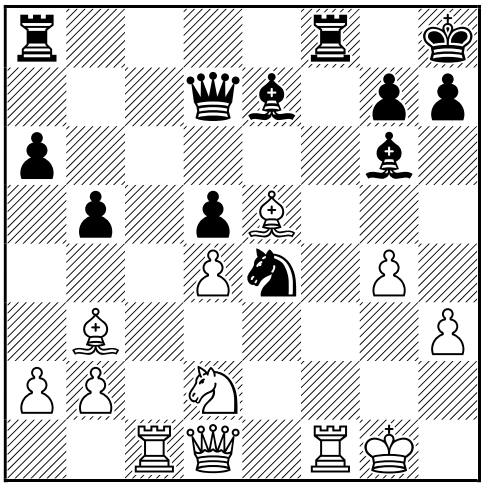
Analisar no Lichess

4188. Rotlewi, Georg A — Rubinstein, Akiba



Analisar no Lichess

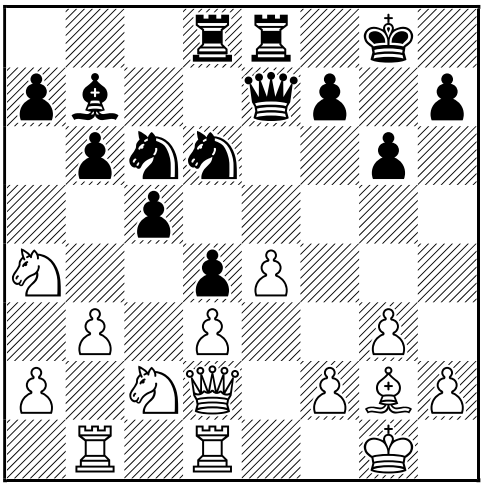
4189. Geller, Efim P — Spassky, Boris V



●

Analisar no Lichess

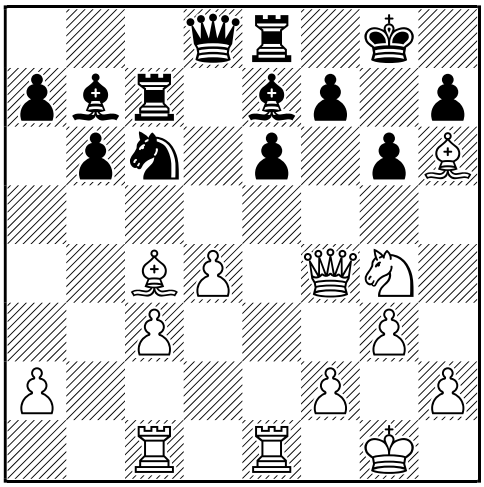
4190. Smyslov, Vassily — Tal, Mihail



●

Analisar no Lichess

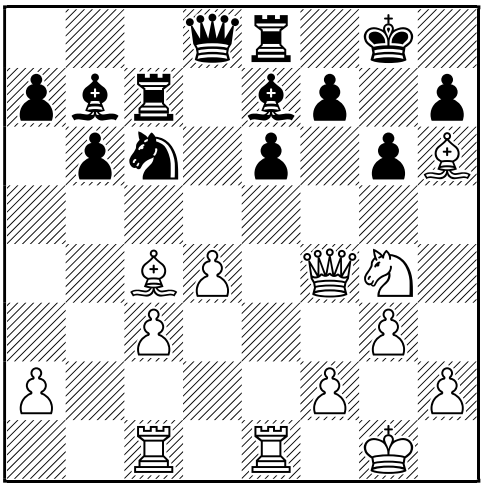
4191. Bolbochan, Julio — Pachman, Ludek



○

Analisar no Lichess

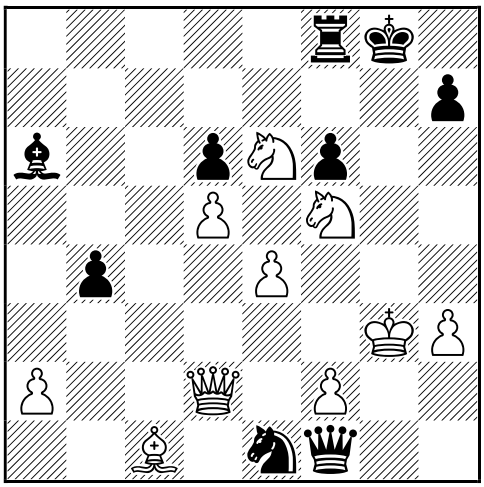
4192. Bolbochan Julio (ARG) — Pachman Ludek (CZE)



○

Analisar no Lichess

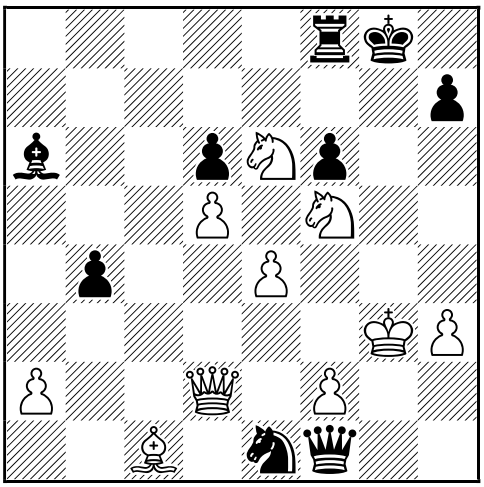
4193. Bolbochan, Julio — Pachman, Ludek



○

Analisar no Lichess

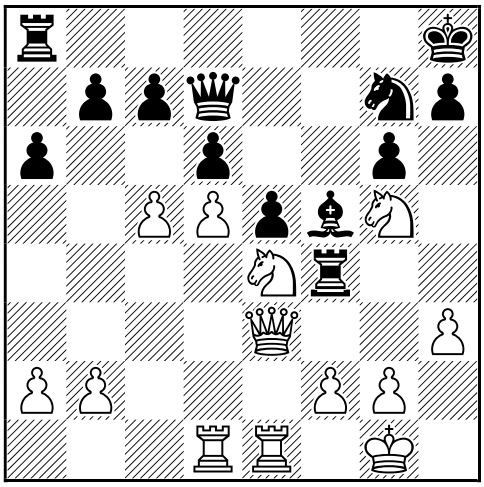
4194. ? — ?



○

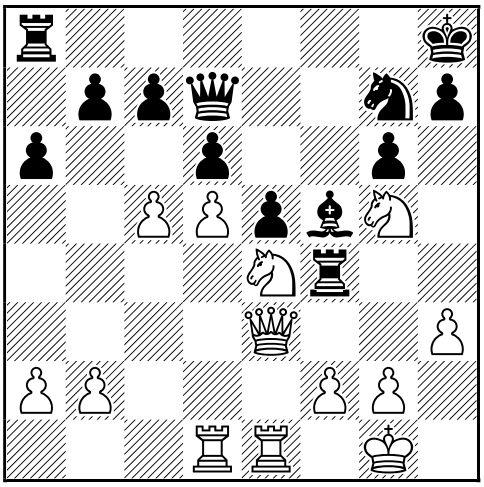
Analisar no Lichess

4195. ? — ?



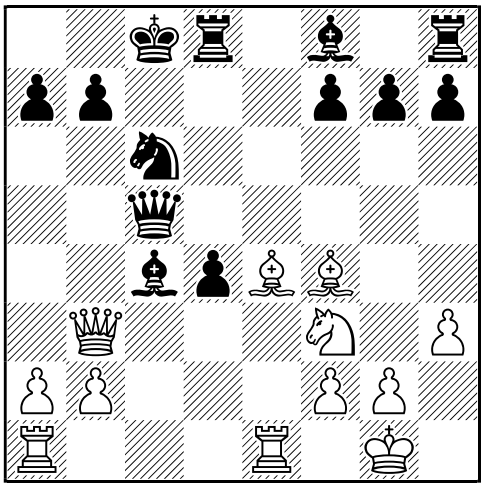
Analisar no Lichess

4196. Lasker, Emanuel — Steinitz, William



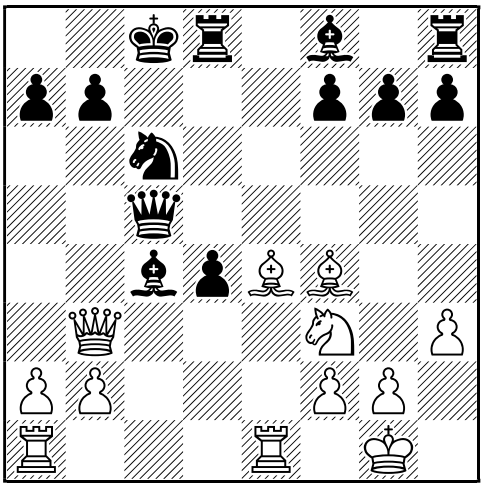
Analisar no Lichess

4197. ? — ?



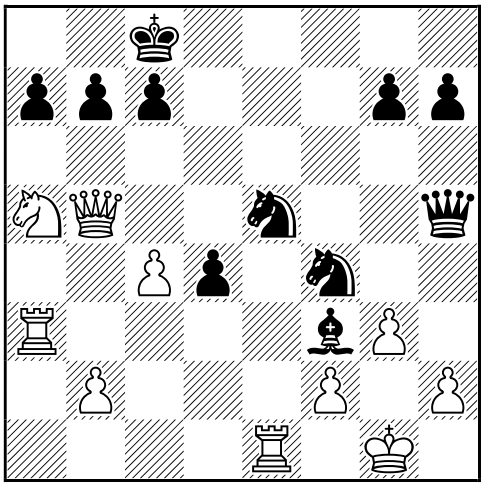
Analisar no Lichess

4198. ?????? — ??????????



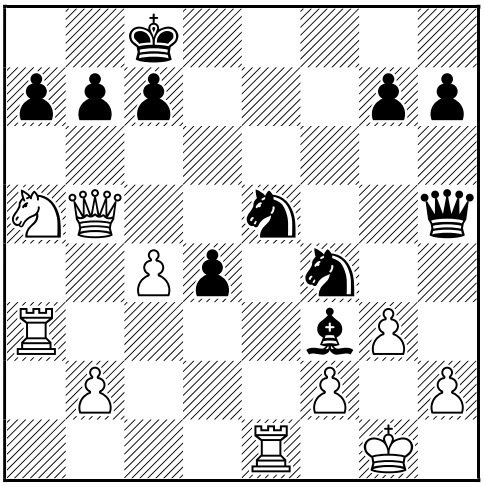
Analisar no Lichess

4199. ? — ?



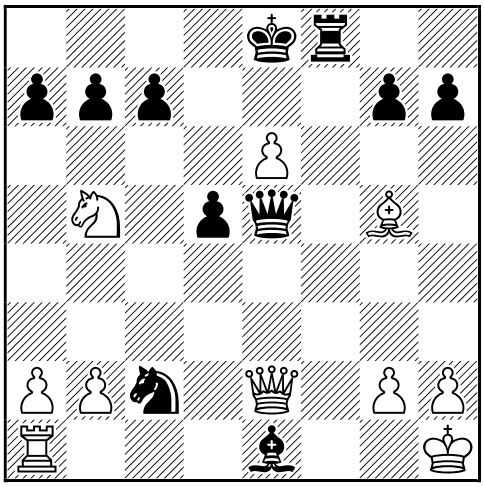
Analisar no Lichess

4200. ??????? — ?????



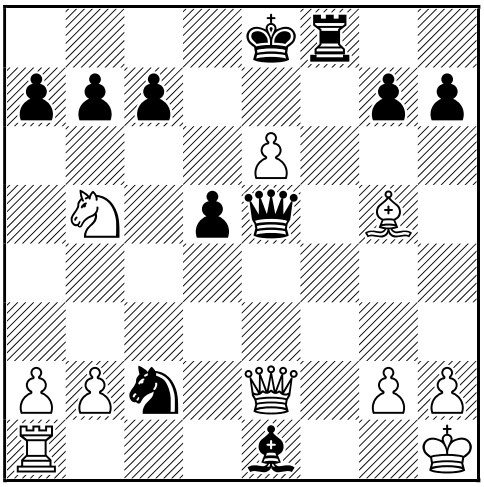
Analisar no Lichess

4201. ? — ?



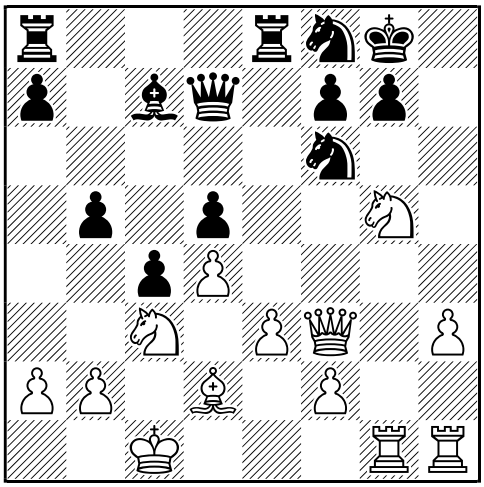
Analisar no Lichess

4202. Tal, Mihail — Miller, Jack



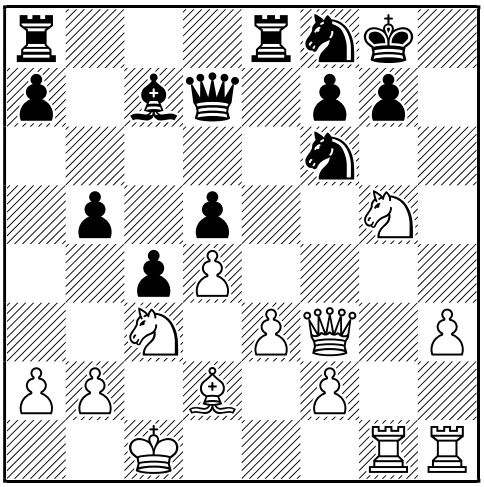
Analisar no Lichess

4203. ? — ?



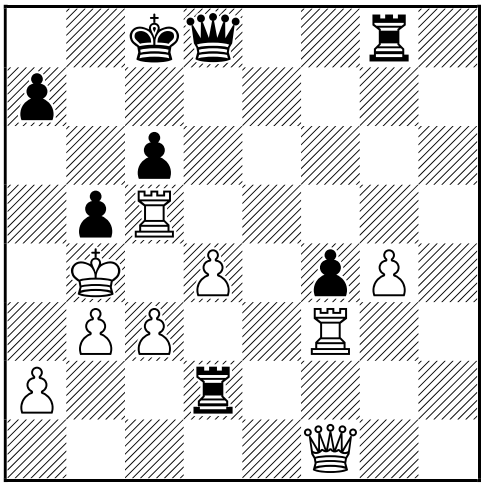
Analisar no Lichess

4204. Tolush Alexander (RUS) — Mititelu Gheorghe (RO



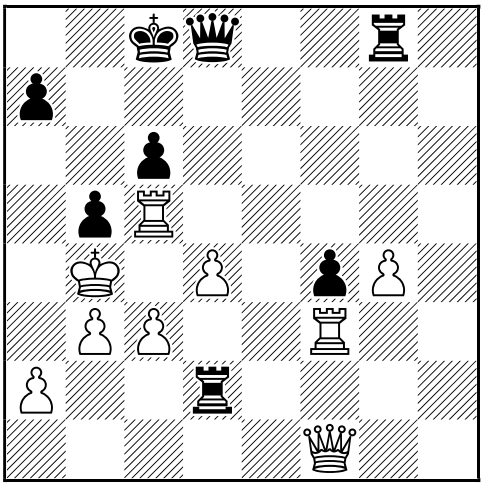
Analisar no Lichess

4205. ? — ?



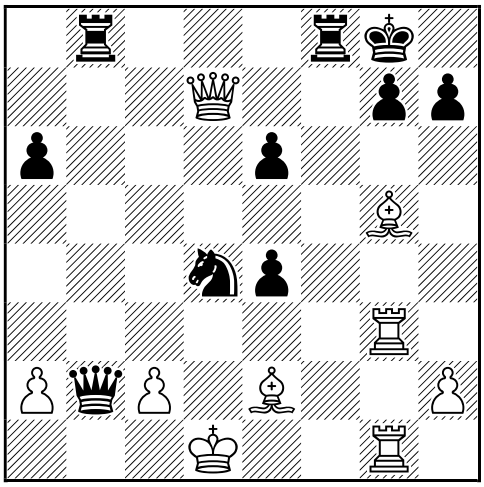
Analisar no Lichess

4206. ? — ?



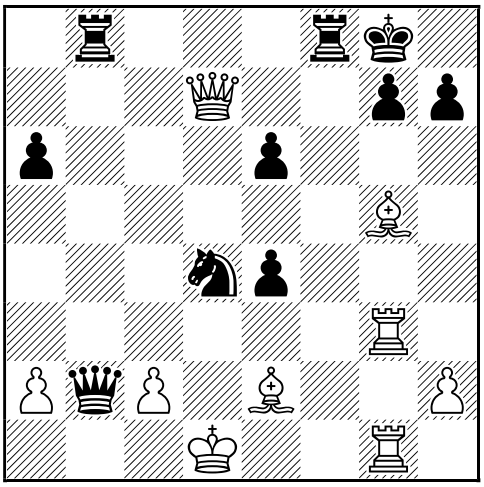
Analisar no Lichess

4207. ? — ?



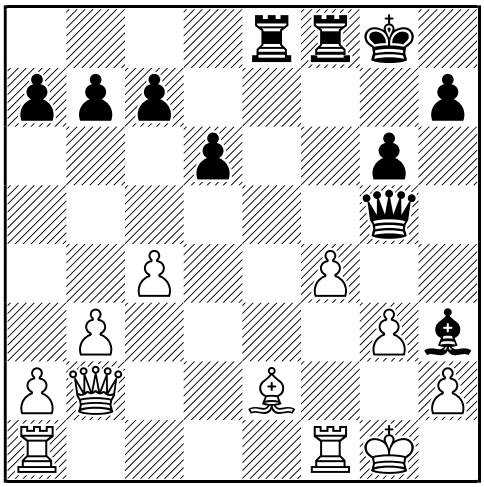
Analisar no Lichess

4208. Westerinen Heikki M J (FIN) — Sigurjonsson Gud



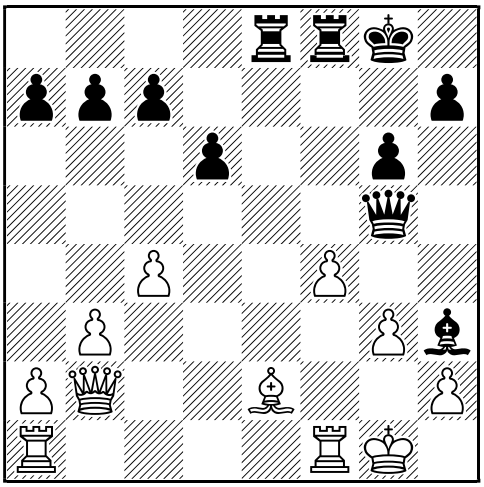
Analisar no Lichess

4209. ? — ?



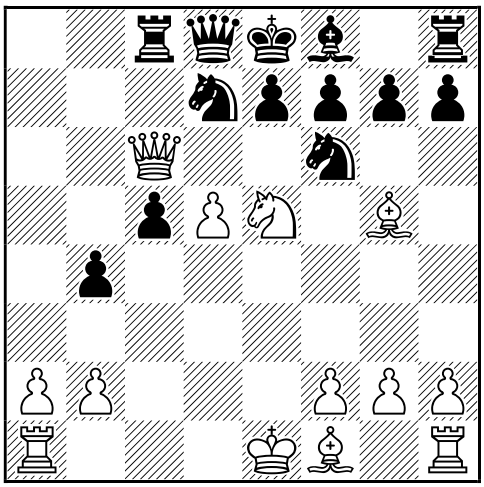
Analisar no Lichess

4210. Alatortsev, Vladimir — Boleslavsky, Isaak



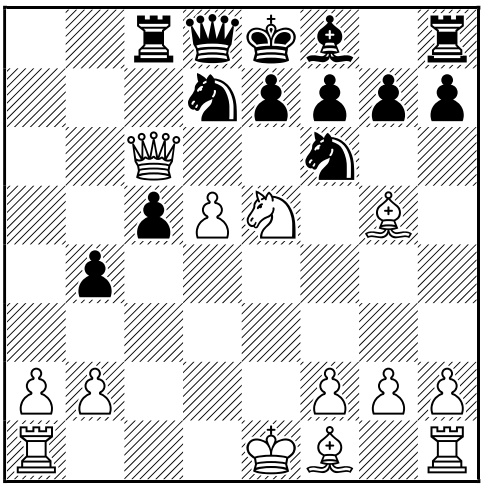
Analisar no Lichess

4211. ? — ?



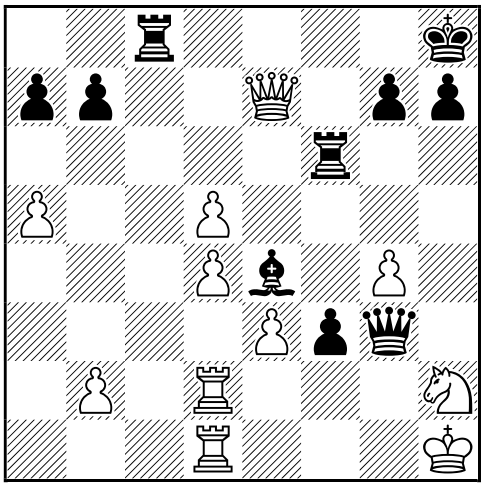
Analisar no Lichess

4212. ? — ?



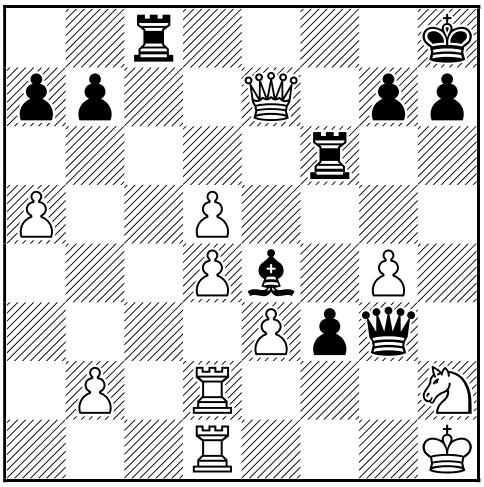
Analisar no Lichess

4213. ? — ?



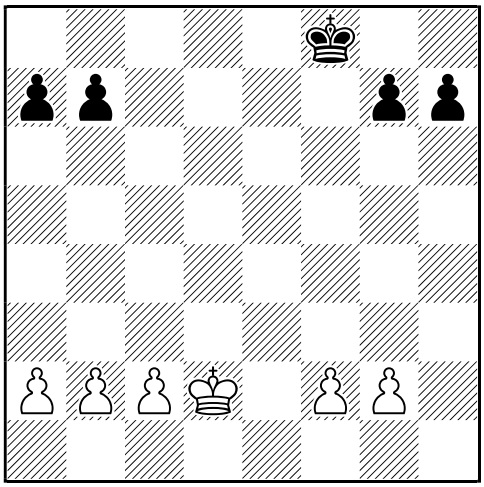
Analisar no Lichess

4214. Salwe, Georg — Rubinstein, Akiba



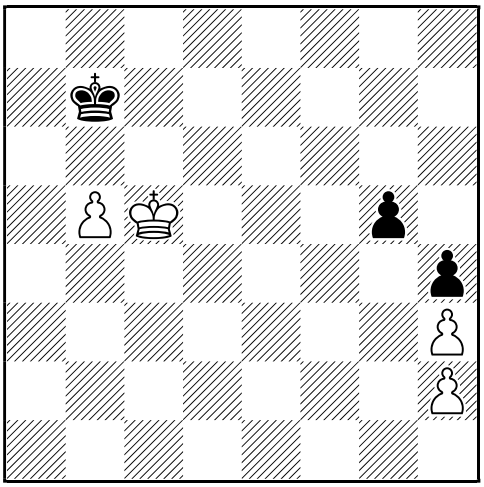
Analisar no Lichess

4215. Euwe Max (NED) — Olland Adolf G (NED)



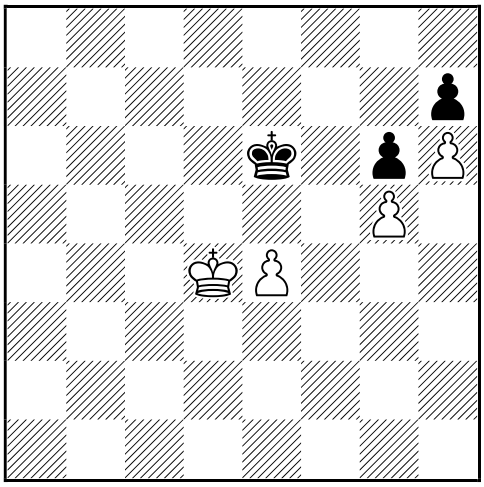
Analisar no Lichess

4216. ? — ?



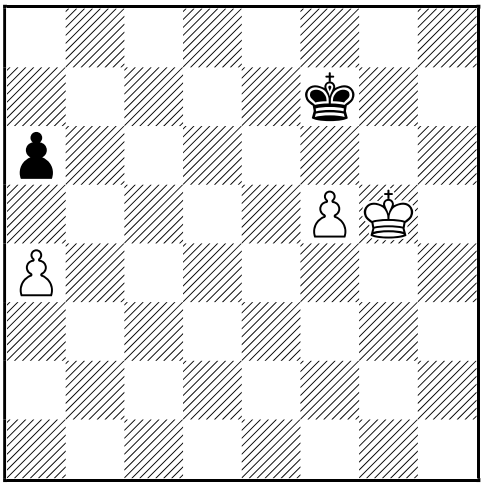
Analisar no Lichess

4217. ? — ?



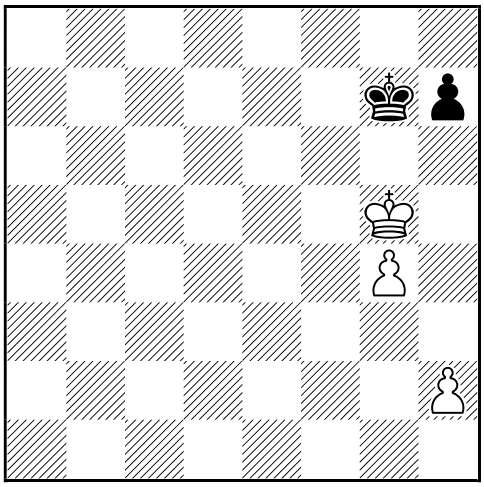
Analisar no Lichess

4218. ? — ?



Analisar no Lichess

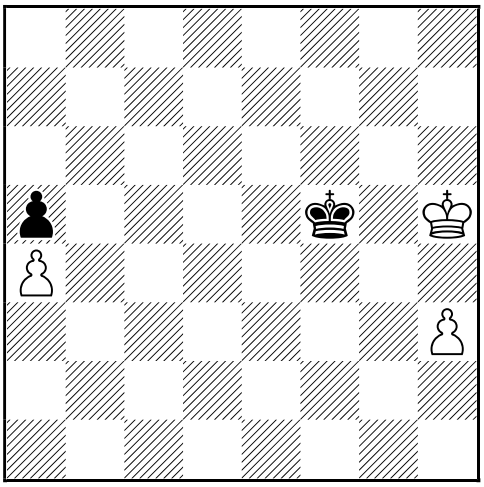
4219. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

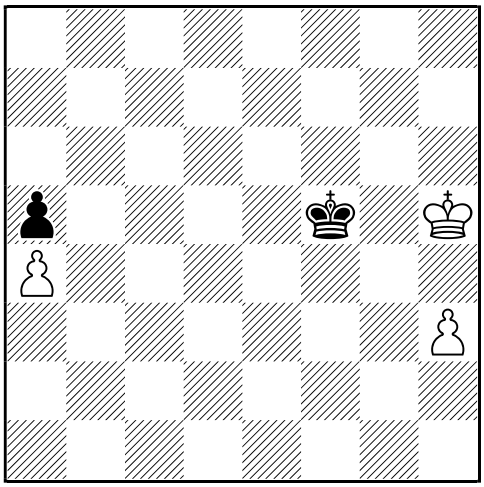
4220. ?????????? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

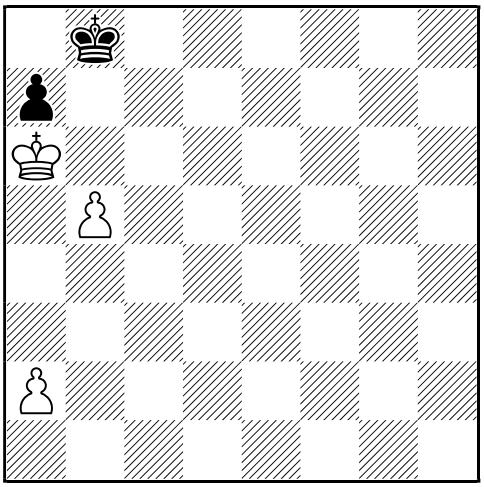
4221. 1.30 — .



●

Analisar no Lichess

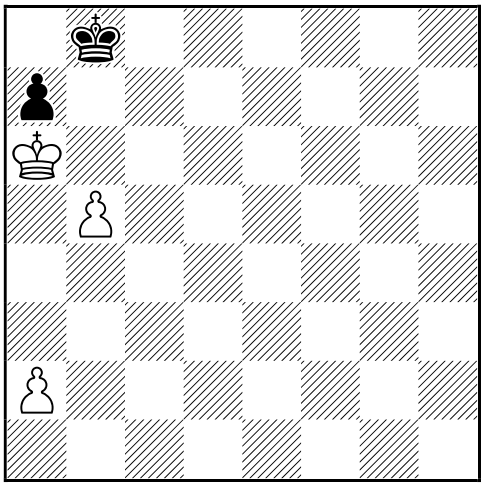
4222. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

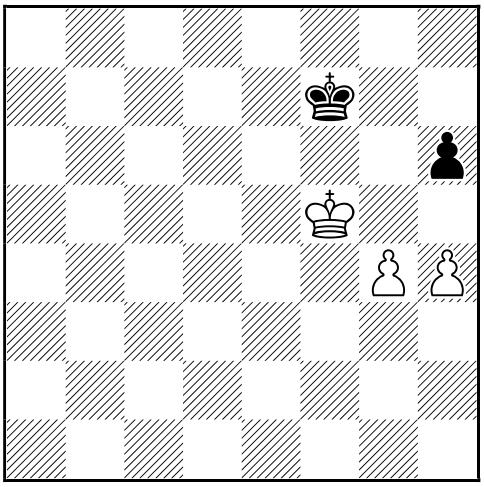
4223. 16 — Farni



○

Analisar no Lichess

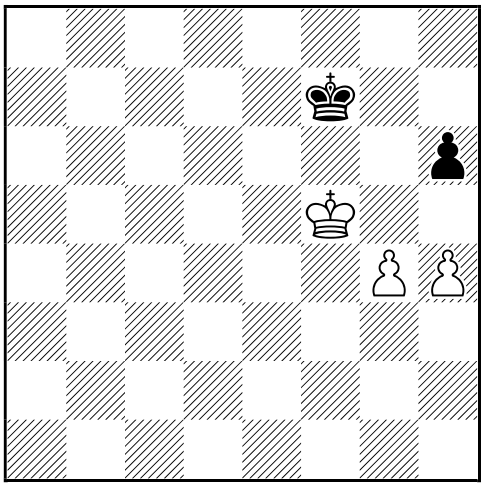
4224. ? — ?



○

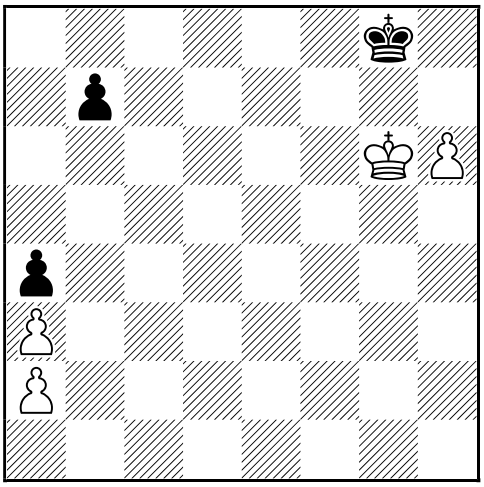
Analisar no Lichess

4225. ? — ?



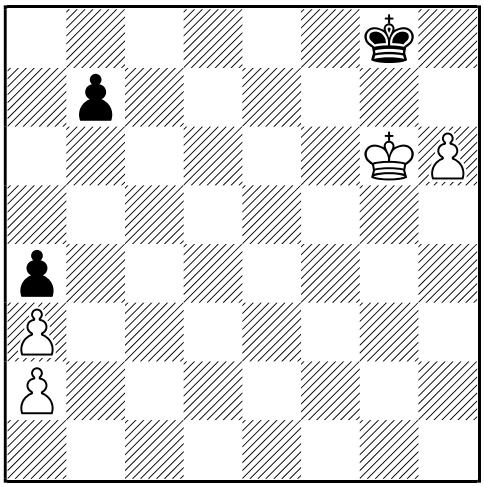
Analisar no Lichess

4226. ? — ?



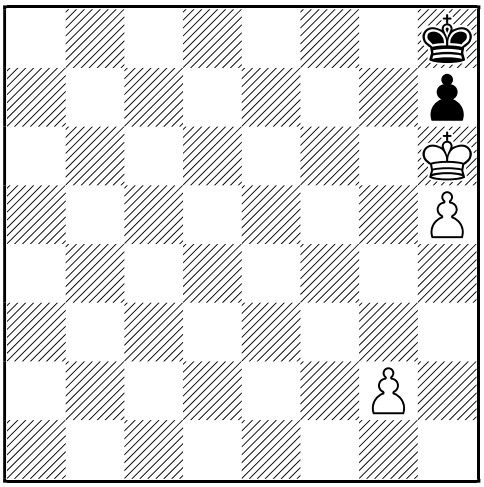
Analisar no Lichess

4227. ? — ?



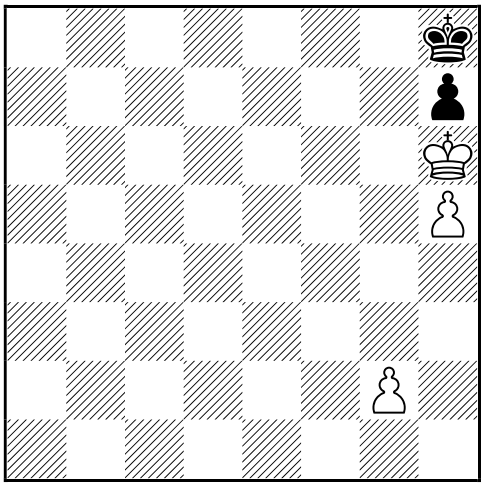
Analisar no Lichess

4228. ? — ?



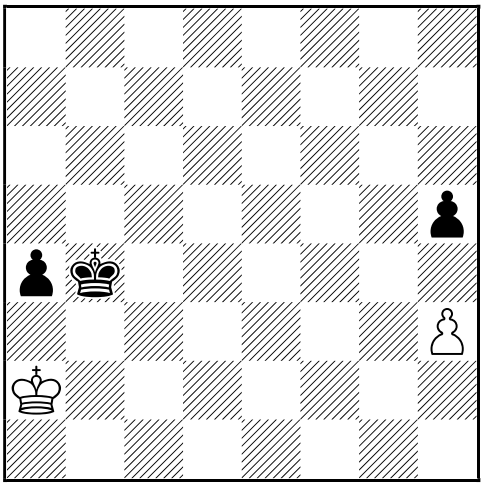
Analisar no Lichess

4229. ? — ?



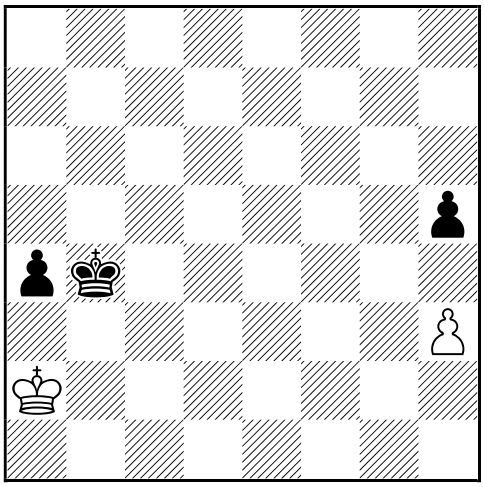
Analisar no Lichess

4230. ? — ?



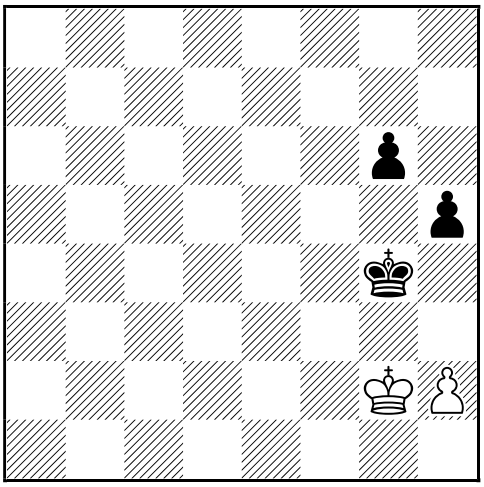
Analisar no Lichess

4231. ? — ?



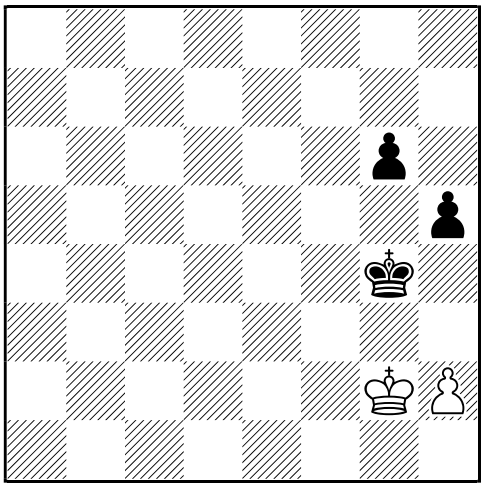
Analisar no Lichess

4232. ? — ?



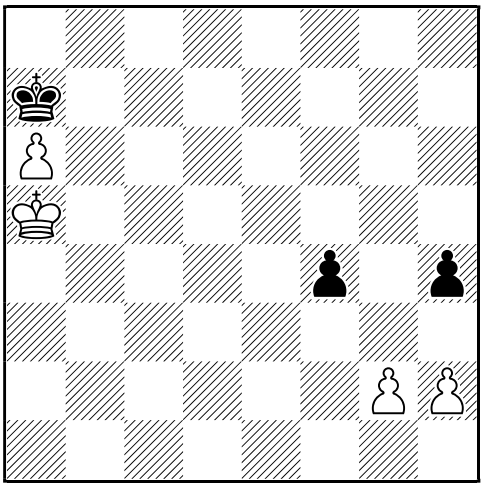
Analisar no Lichess

4233. ? — ?



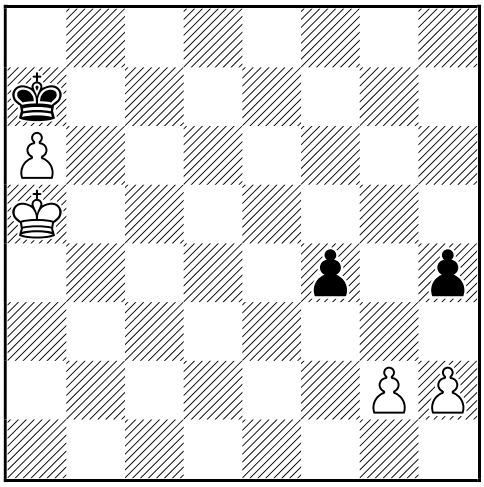
Analisar no Lichess

4234. ? — ?



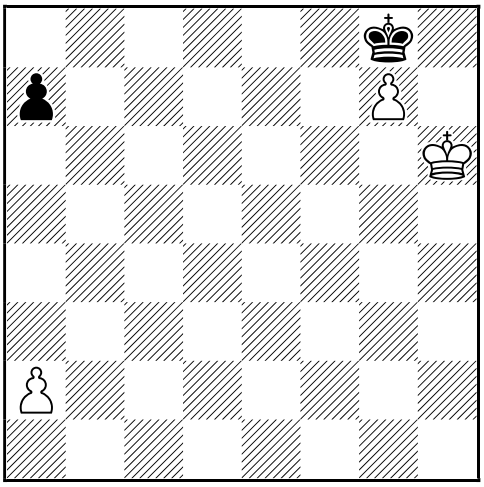
Analisar no Lichess

4235. ? — ?



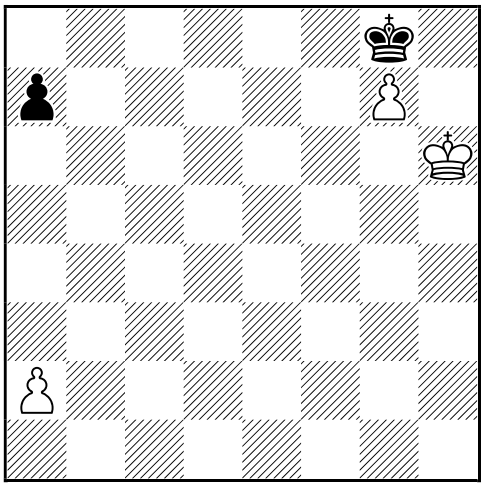
Analisar no Lichess

4236. ? — ?



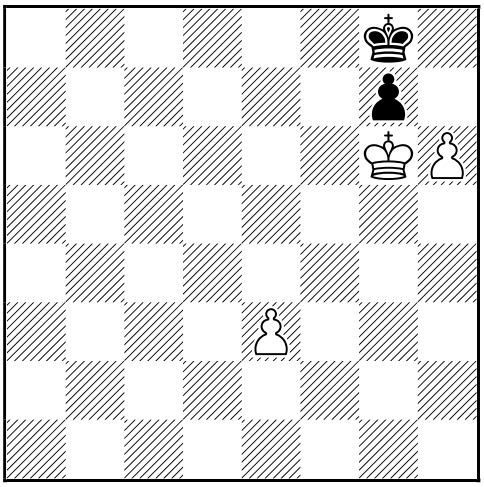
Analisar no Lichess

4237. ? — ?



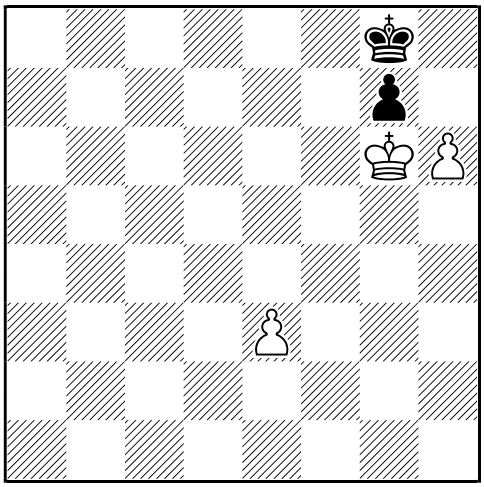
Analisar no Lichess

4238. ? — ?



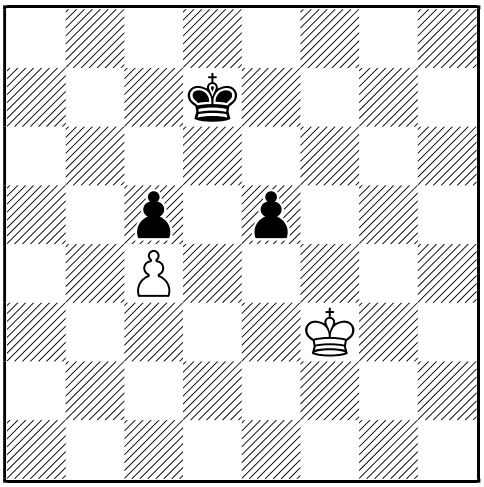
Analisar no Lichess

4239. ? — ?



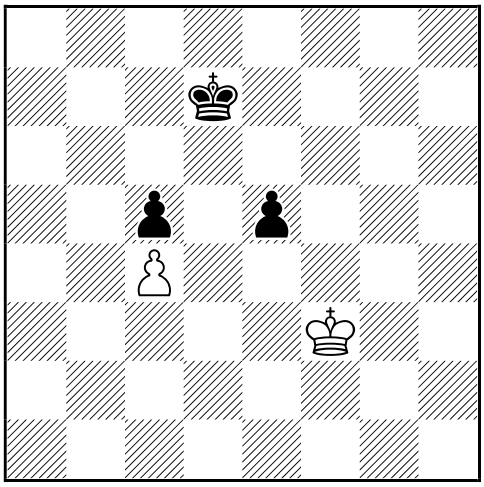
Analisar no Lichess

4240. ? — ?



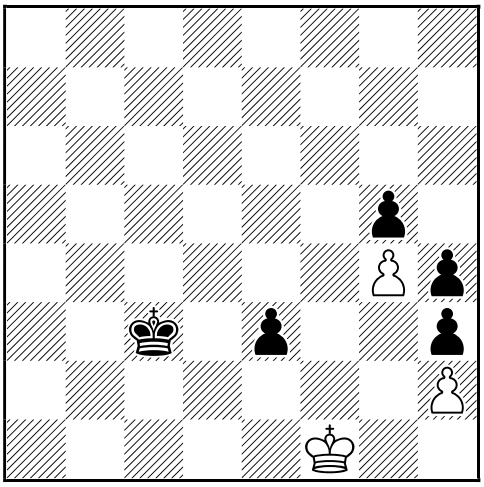
Analisar no Lichess

4241. ? — ?



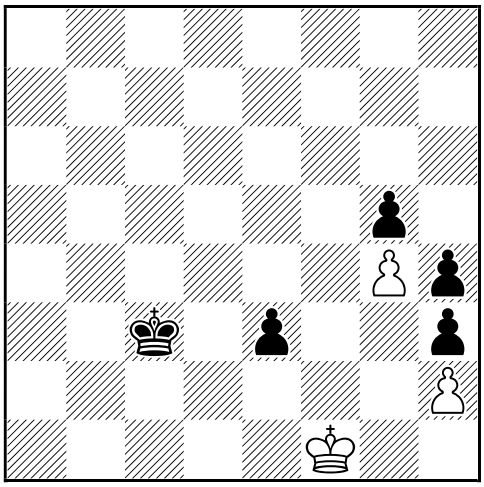
Analisar no Lichess

4242. ? — ?



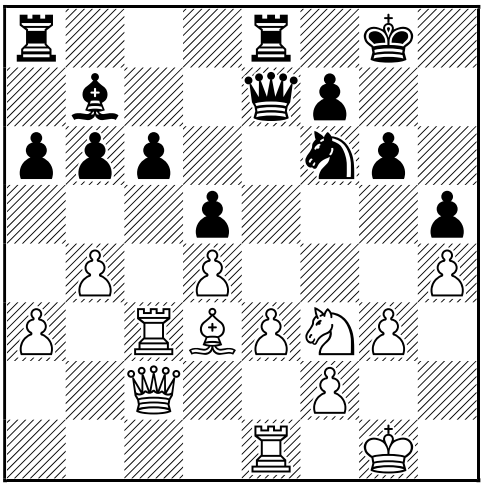
Analisar no Lichess

4243. ? — ?



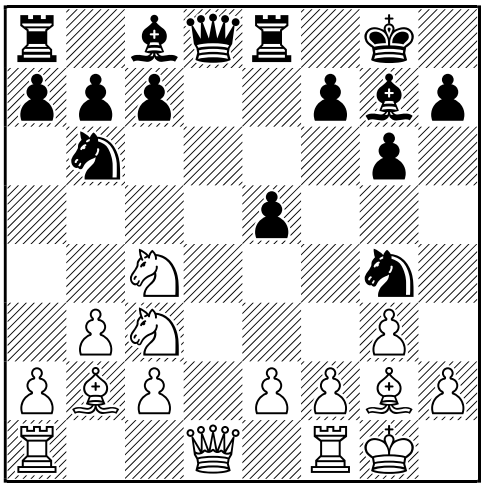
Analisar no Lichess

4244. Jussupow, Artur — Reuss, Andreas



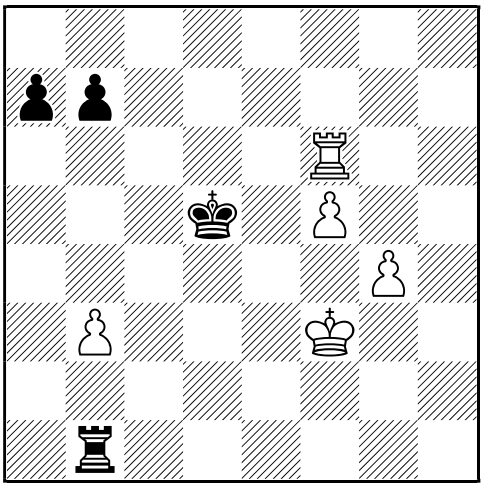
Analisar no Lichess

4245. Jussupow Artur (GER) — Zapata Alonso (COL)



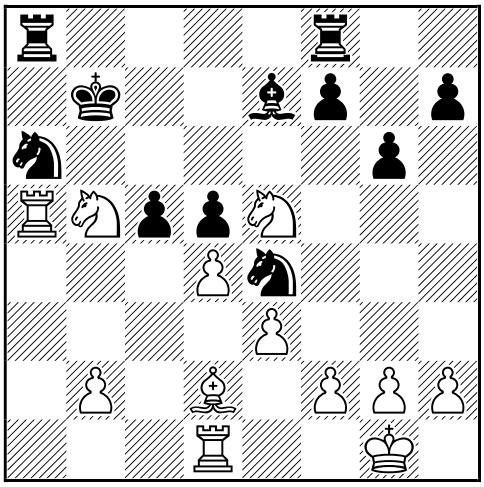
Analisar no Lichess

4246. Jussupow, Artur — Shirazi, Kamran



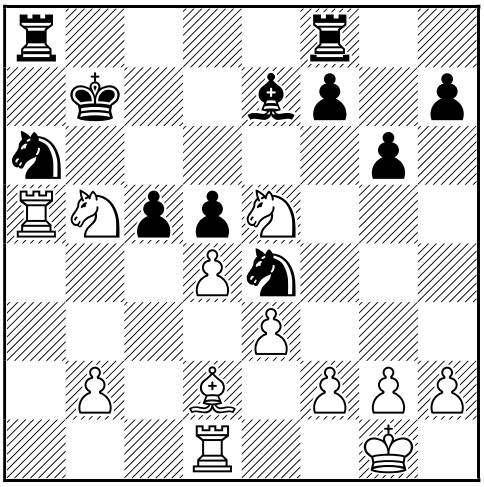
Analisar no Lichess

4247. ? — ?



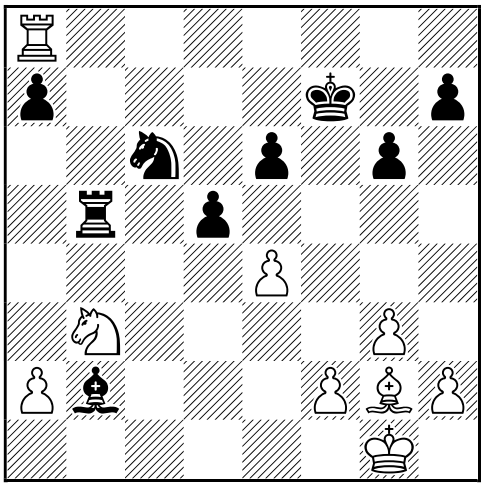
Analisar no Lichess

4248. ? — ?



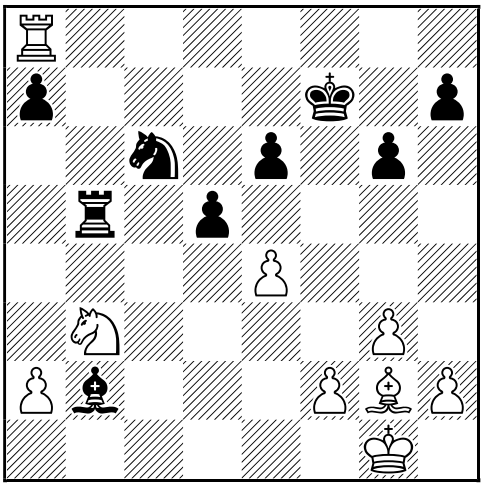
Analisar no Lichess

4249. ? — ?



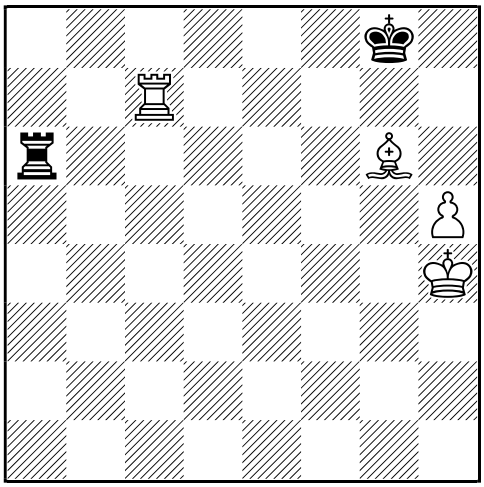
Analisar no Lichess

4250. Jussupow, Artur — Lanka, Zigurds



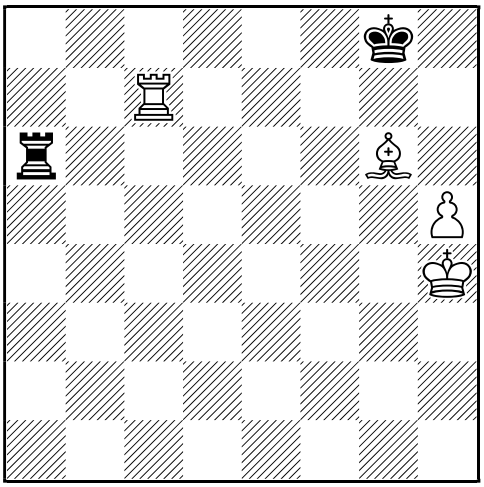
Analisar no Lichess

4251. ? — ?



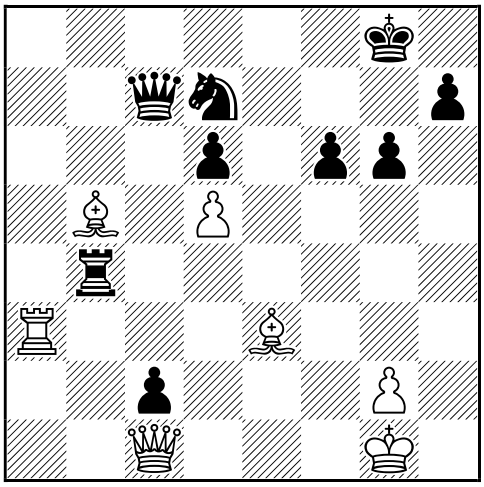
Analisar no Lichess

4252. ? — ?



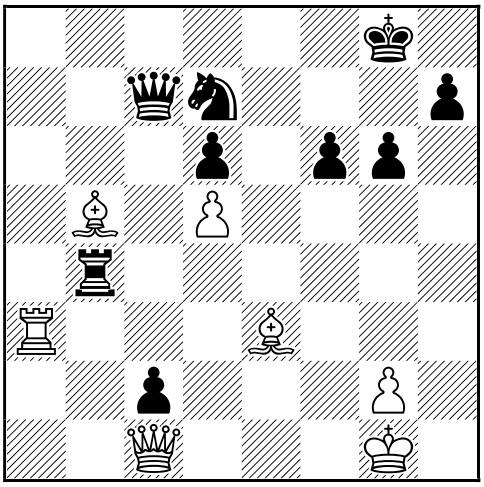
Analisar no Lichess

4253. ? — ?



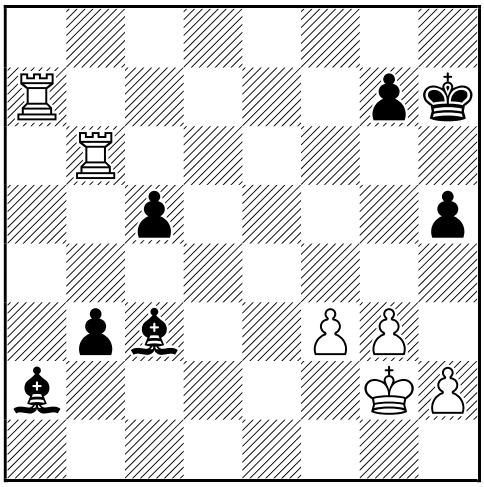
Analisar no Lichess

4254. Jussupow Artur (GER) — De Roode Peter (NED)



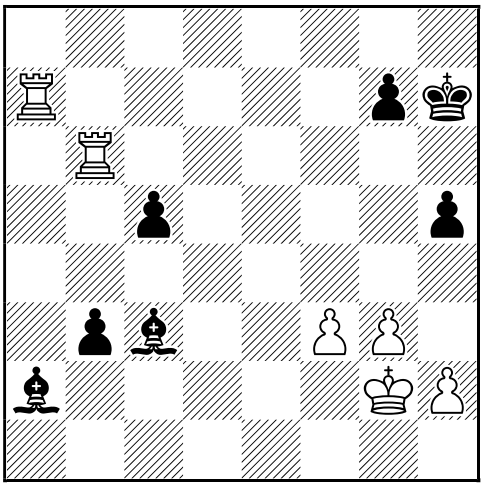
Analisar no Lichess

4255. ? — ?



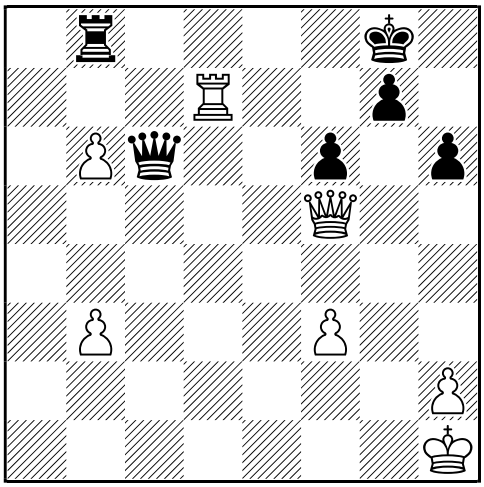
Analisar no Lichess

4256. Jussupow Artur (GER) — Agzamov Georgy T (RU



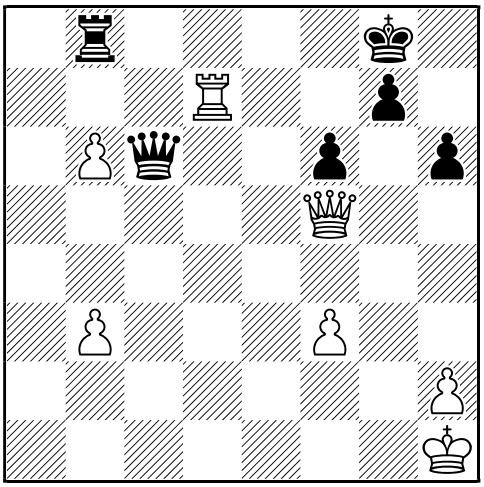
Analisar no Lichess

4257. ? — ?



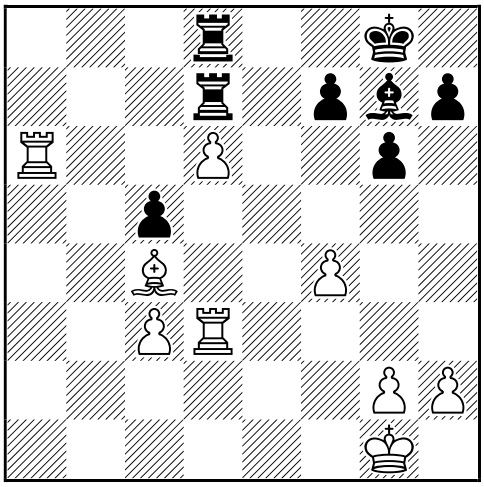
Analisar no Lichess

4258. ? — ?



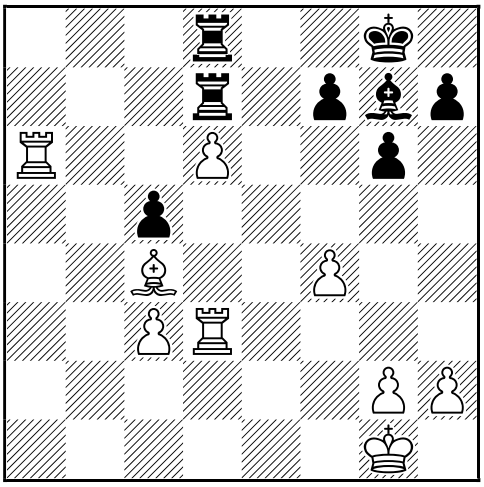
Analisar no Lichess

4259. ? — ?



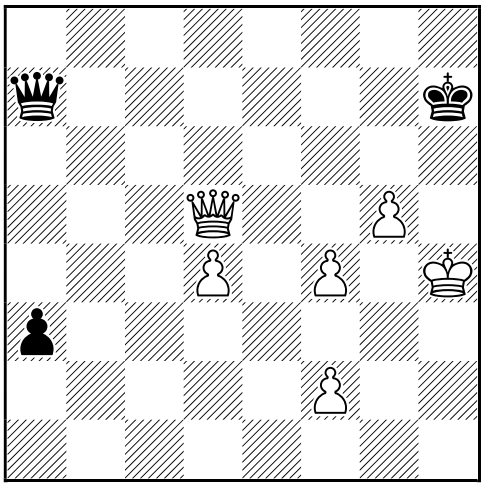
Analisar no Lichess

4260. ? — ?



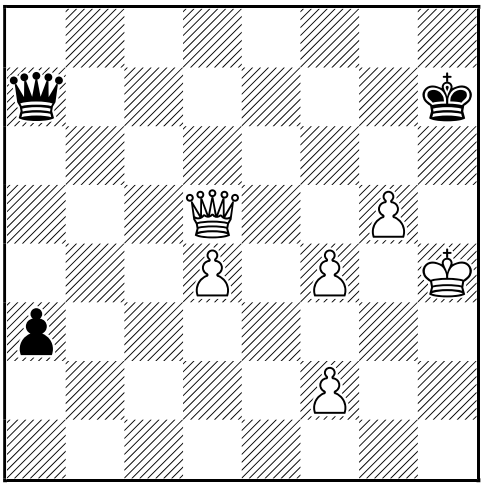
Analisar no Lichess

4261. ? — ?



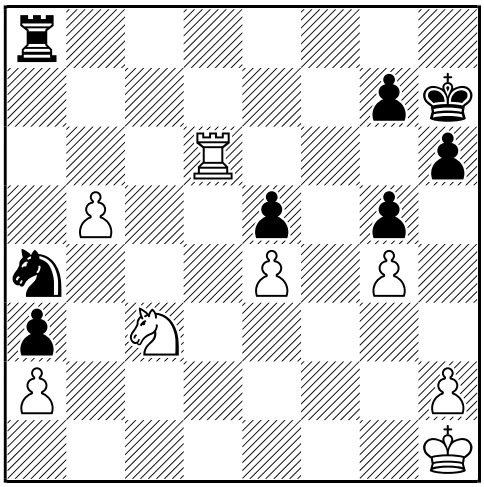
Analisar no Lichess

4262. ? — ?



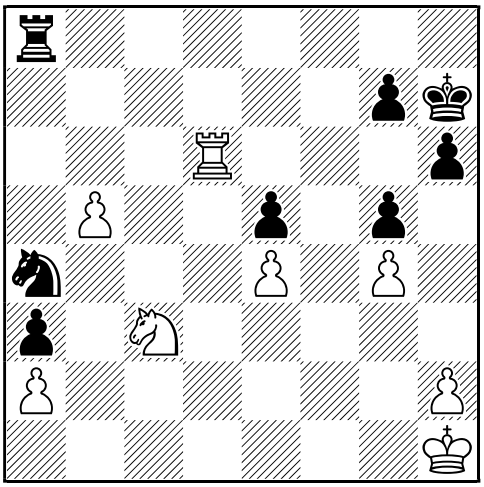
Analisar no Lichess

4263. ? — ?



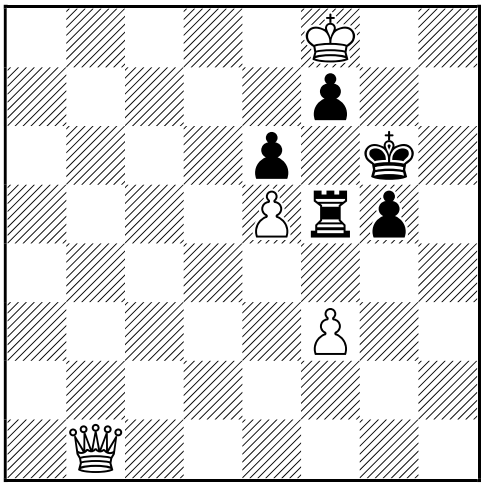
Analisar no Lichess

4264. Jussupow Artur (GER) — Ivkov Borislav (SRB)



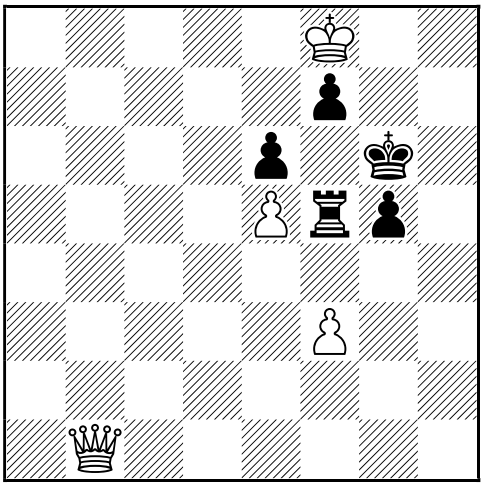
Analisar no Lichess

4265. ? — ?



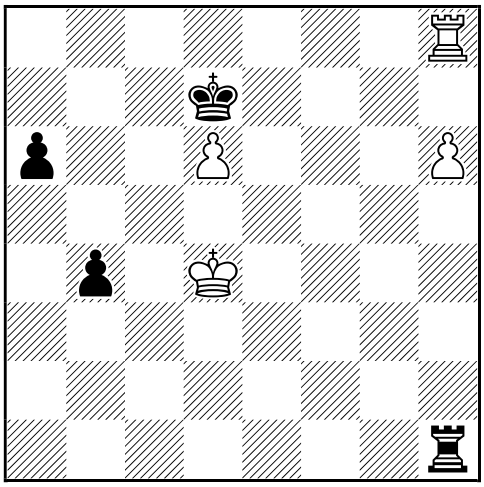
Analisar no Lichess

4266. ? — ?



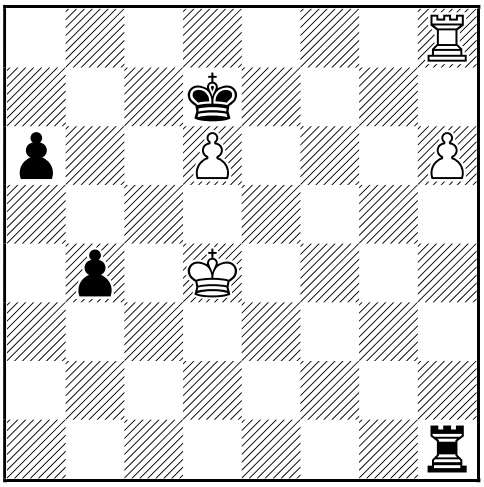
Analisar no Lichess

4267. ? — ?



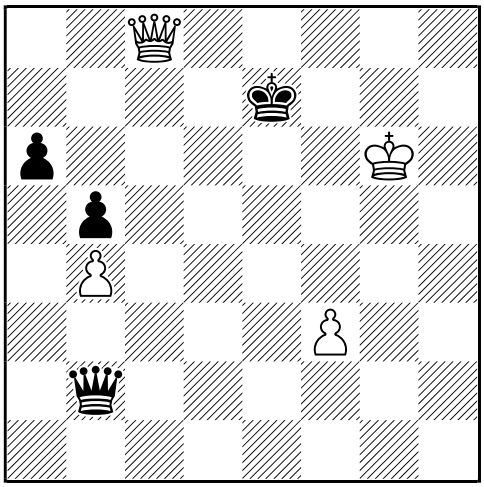
Analisar no Lichess

4268. ? — ?



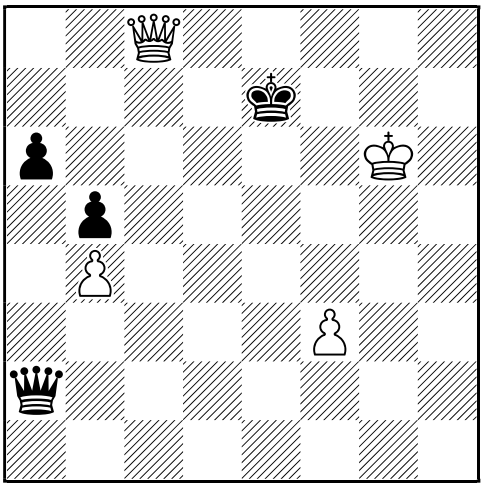
Analisar no Lichess

4269. ? — ?



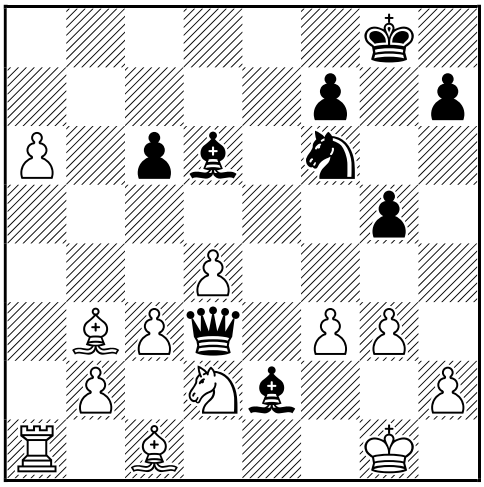
Analisar no Lichess

4270. ? — ?



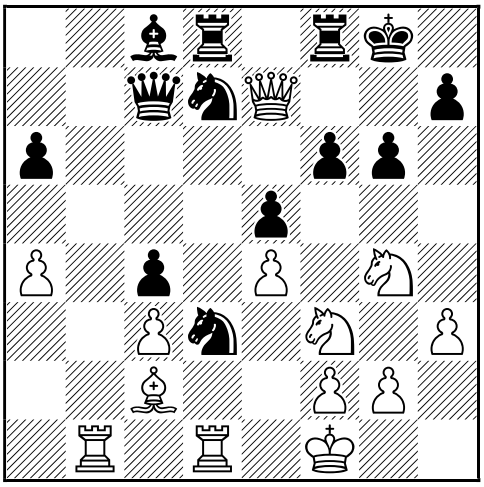
Analisar no Lichess

4271. Kramnik Vladimir — Leko Peter



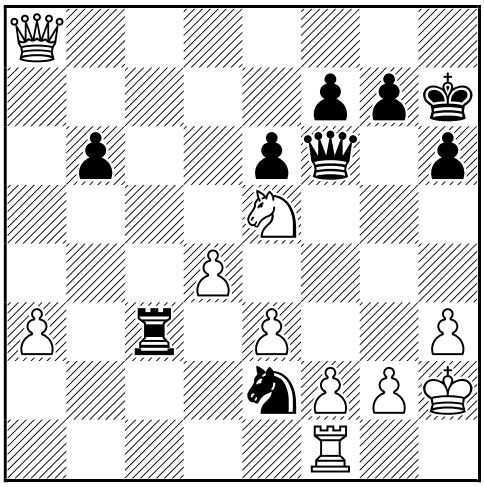
Analisar no Lichess

4272. Keres Paul (EST) — Gligoric Svetozar (SRB)



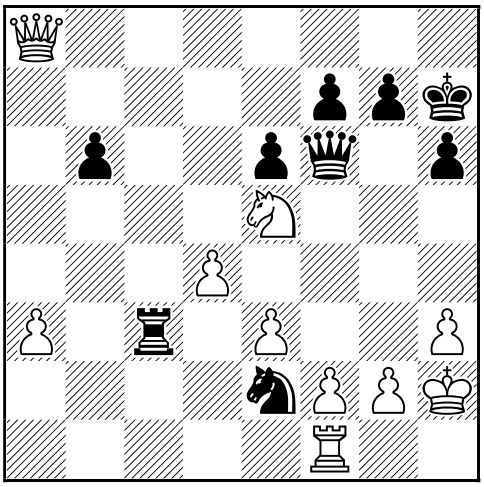
Analisar no Lichess

4273. ? — ?



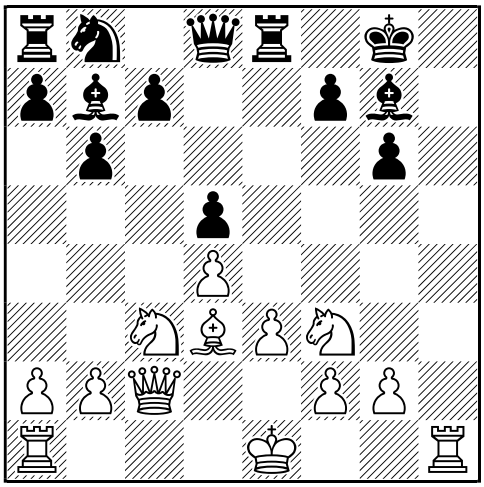
Analisar no Lichess

4274. Newman RH — Wood Gabriel



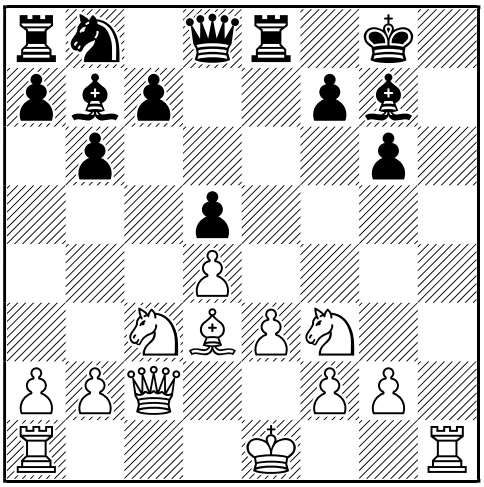
Analisar no Lichess

4275. Newman RH — Wood Gabriel



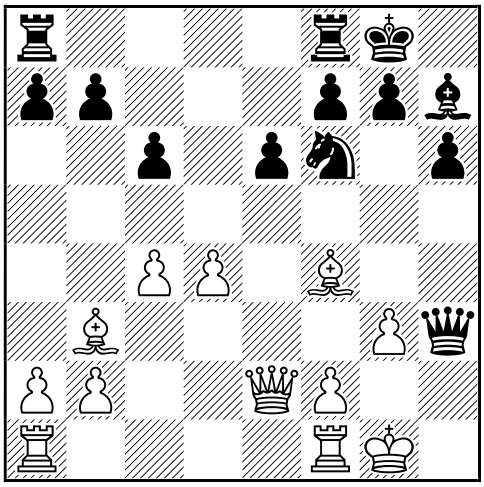
Analisar no Lichess

4276. Marshall, Frank James — Burn, Amos



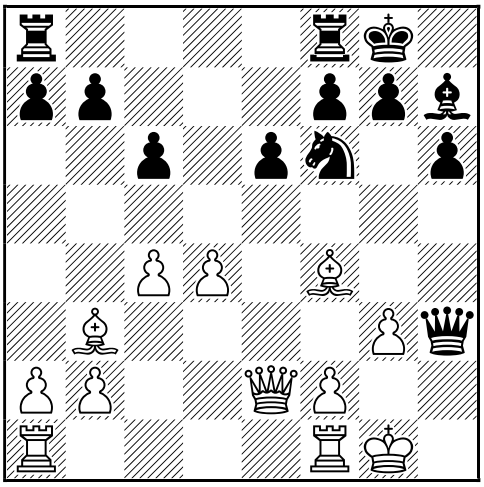
Analisar no Lichess

4277. ? — ?



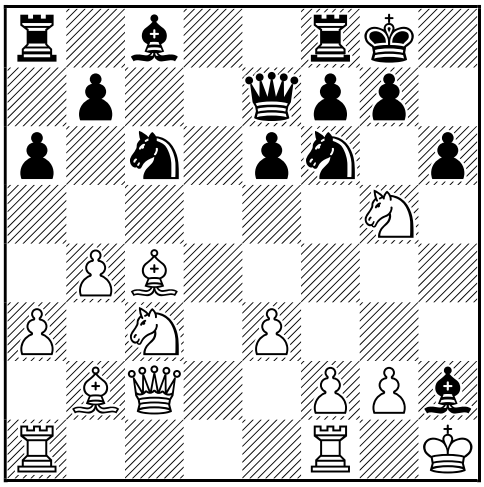
Analisar no Lichess

4278. ???????? — ????????



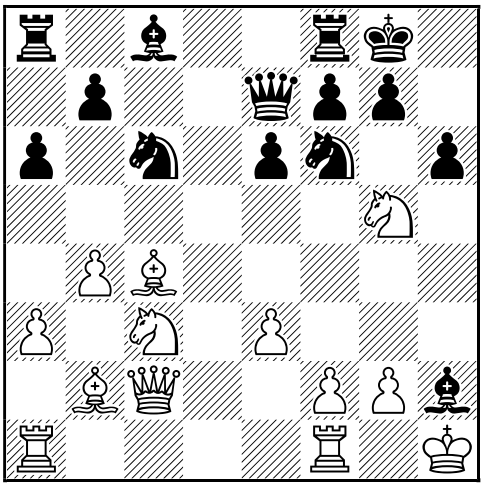
Analisar no Lichess

4279. ? — ?



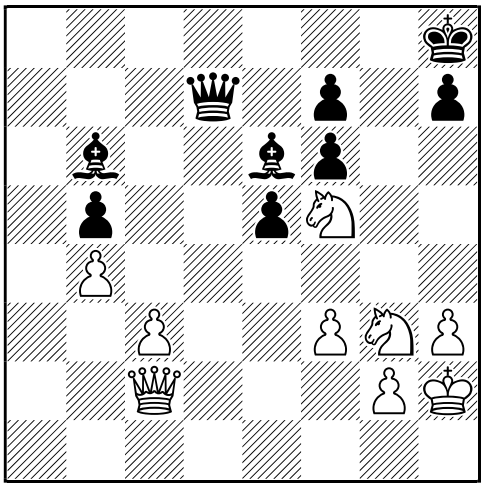
Analisar no Lichess

4280. Szabo, Laszlo — Kotov, Alexander



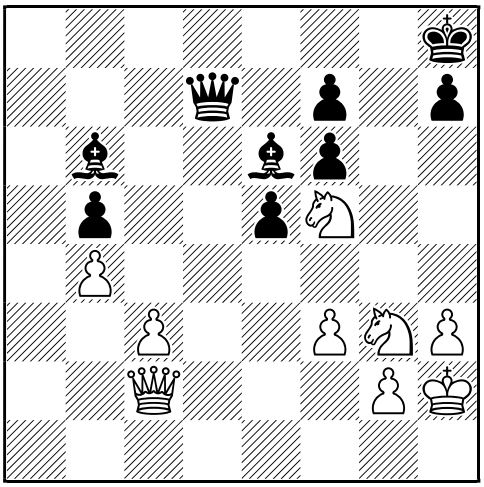
Analisar no Lichess

4281. ? — ?



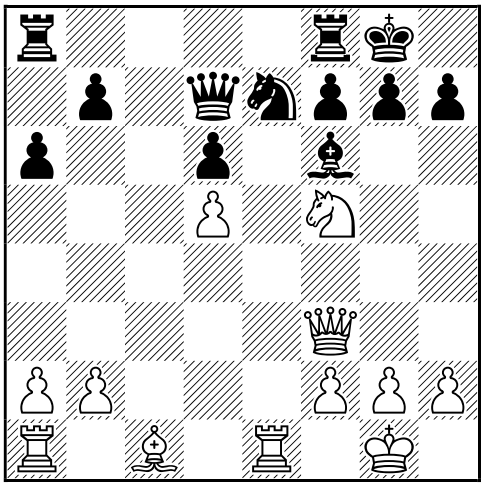
Analisar no Lichess

4282. ????? — ??????



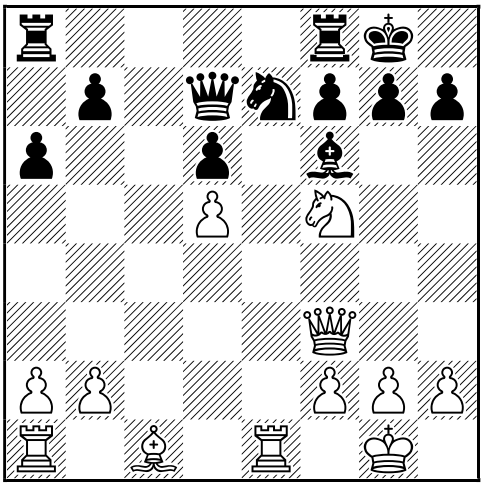
Analisar no Lichess

4283. ? — ?



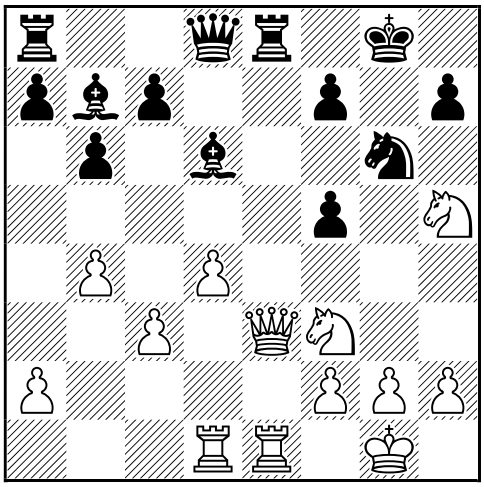
Analisar no Lichess

4284. ????????? — ??????



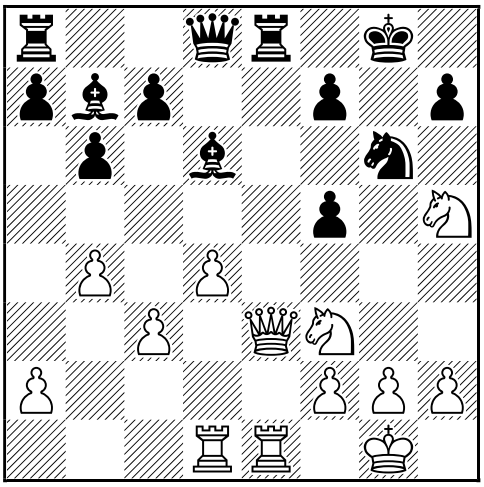
Analisar no Lichess

4285. ? — ?



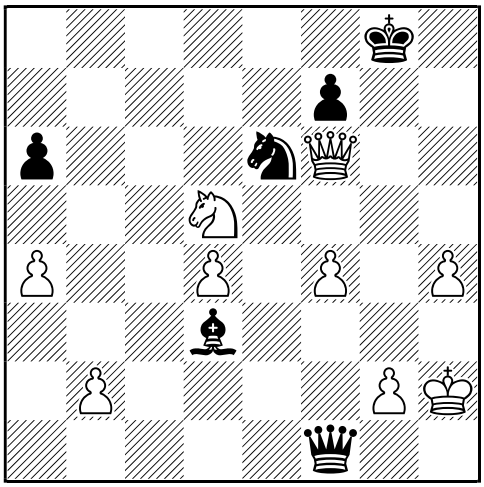
Analisar no Lichess

4286. ? — ?



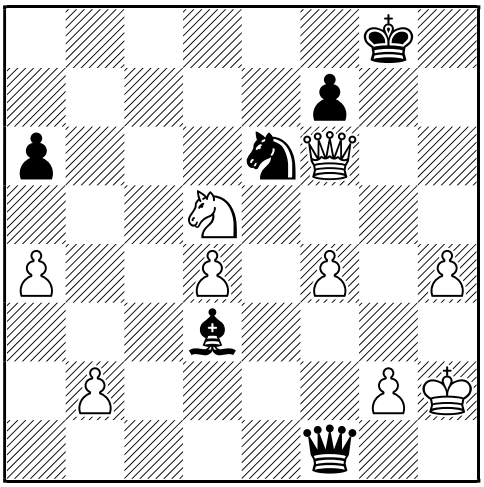
Analisar no Lichess

4287. ? — ?



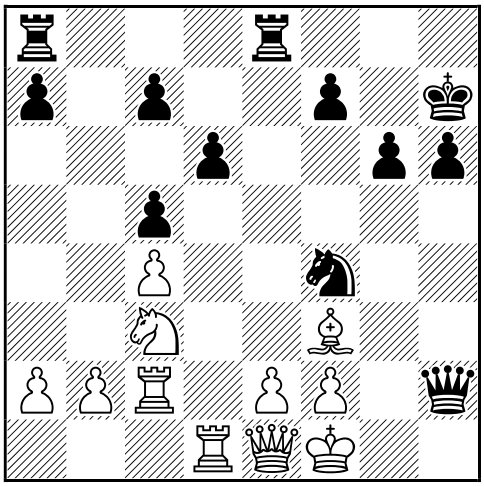
Analisar no Lichess

4288. Jussupow Artur (GER) — Kamsky Gata (USA)



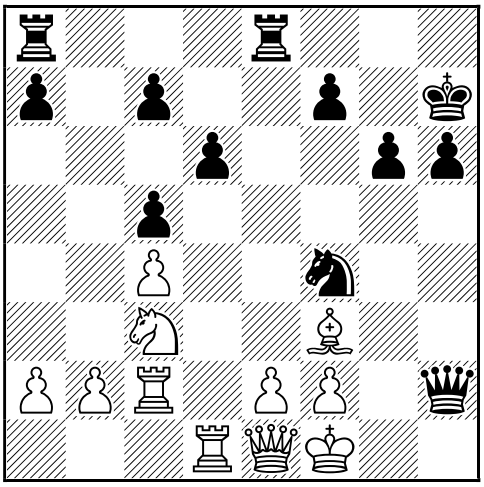
Analisar no Lichess

4289. ? — ?



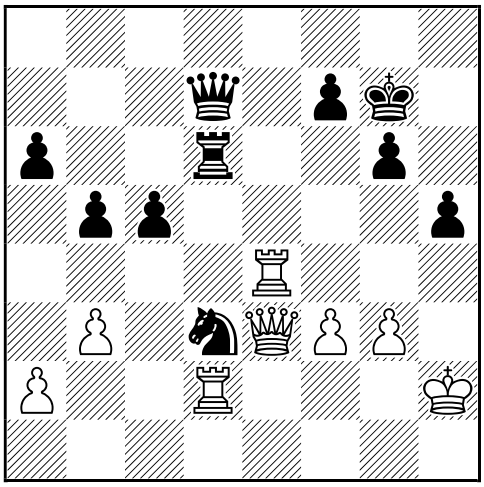
Analisar no Lichess

4290. ??????? — ????????



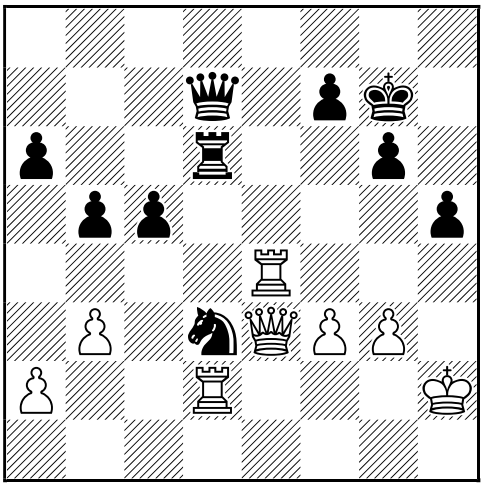
Analisar no Lichess

4291. ? — ?



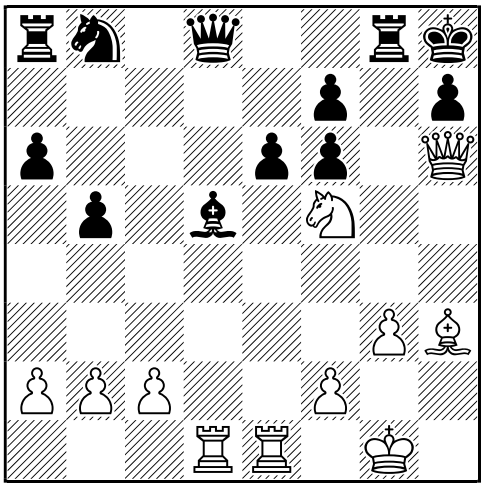
Analisar no Lichess

4292. ????? — ??????



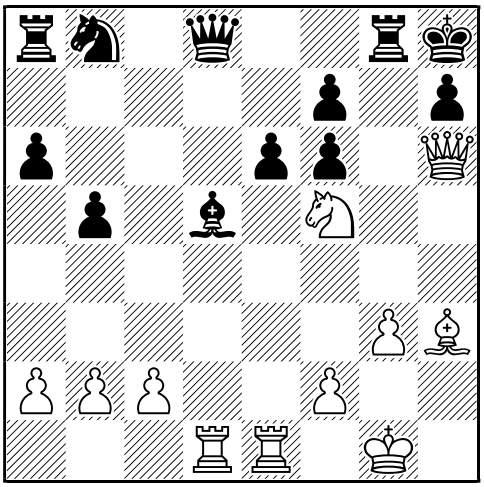
Analisar no Lichess

4293. ? — ?



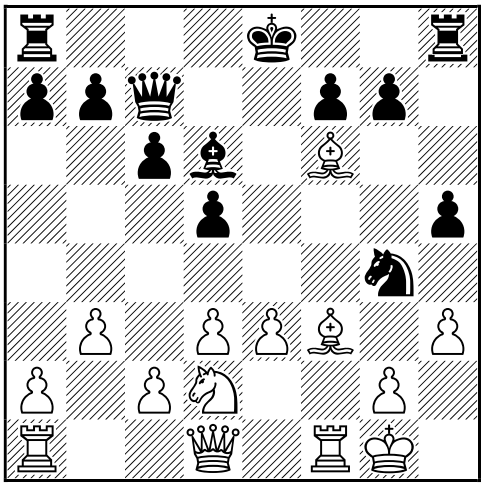
Analisar no Lichess

4294. ? — ?



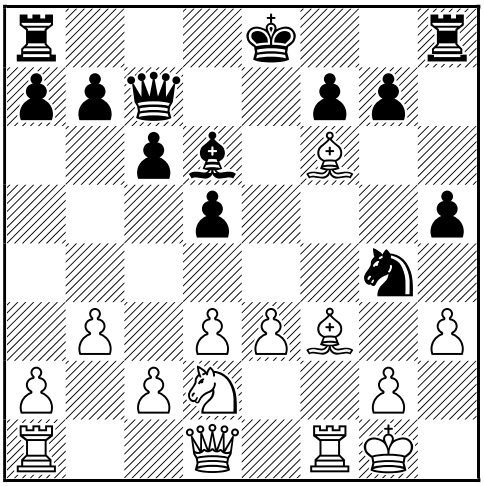
Analisar no Lichess

4295. ? — ?



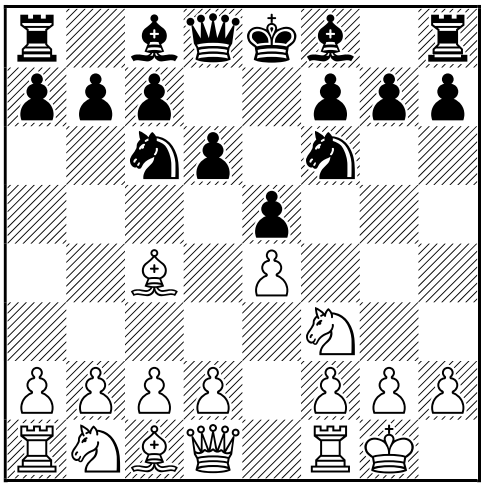
Analisar no Lichess

4296. Wyss — Barcza Gedeon (HUN)



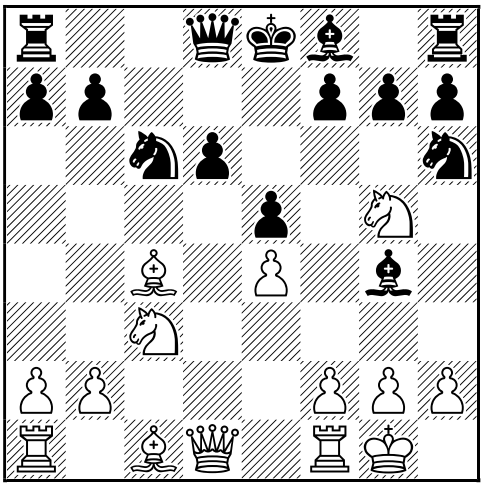
Analisar no Lichess

4297. ? — ?



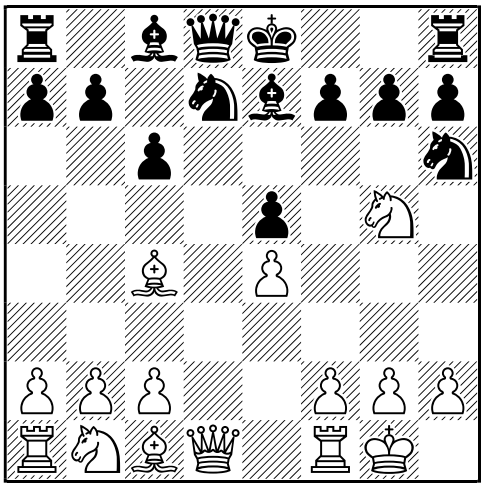
Analisar no Lichess

4298. ? — ?



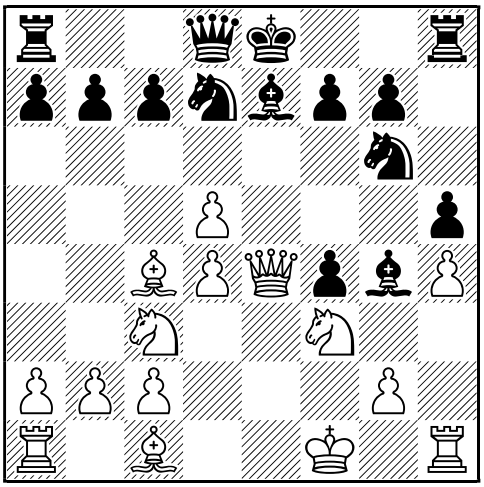
Analisar no Lichess

4299. ? — ?



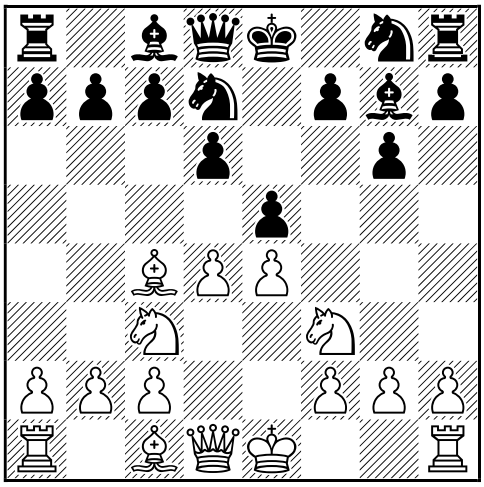
Analisar no Lichess

4300. ? — ?



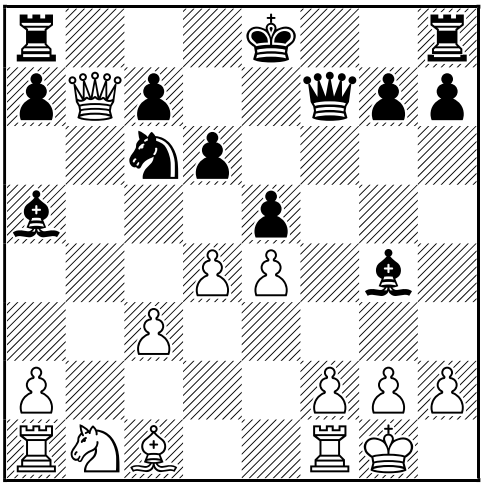
Analisar no Lichess

4301. ? — ?



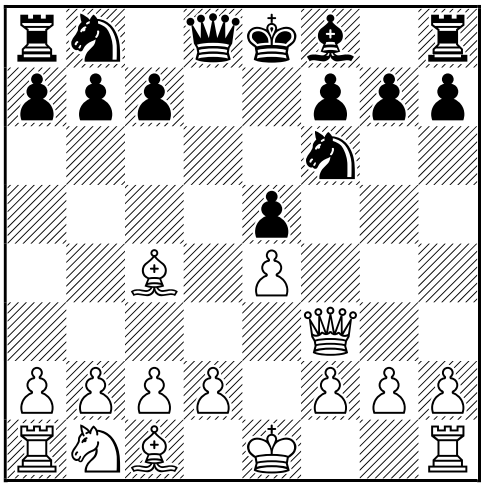
Analisar no Lichess

4302. ? — ?



Analisar no Lichess

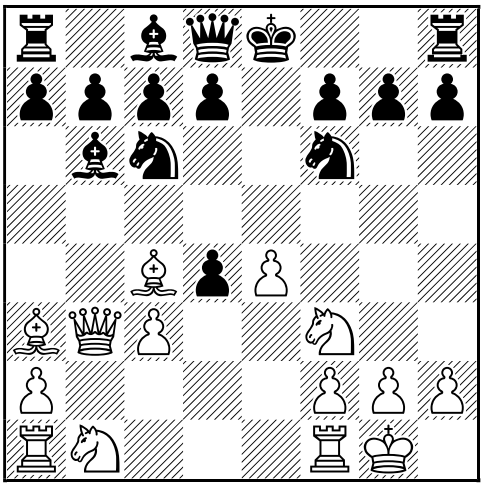
4303. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

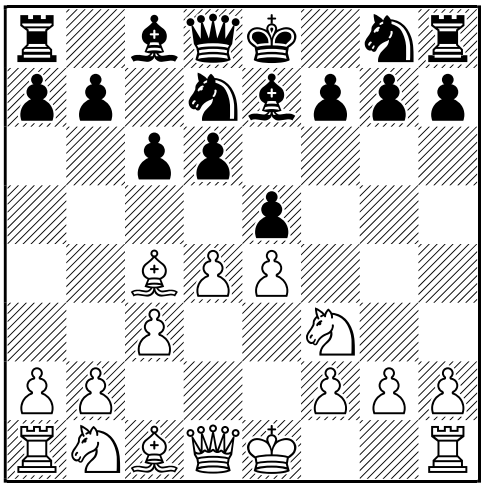
4304. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

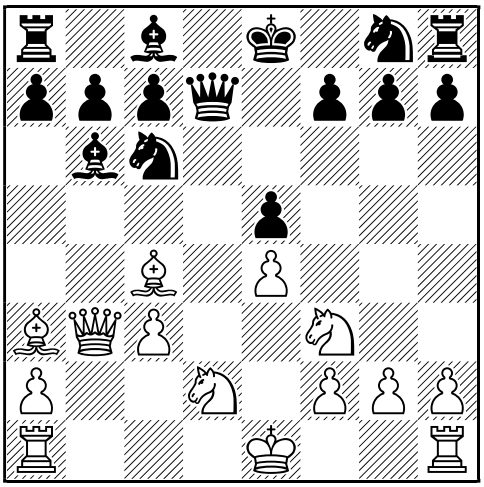
4305. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

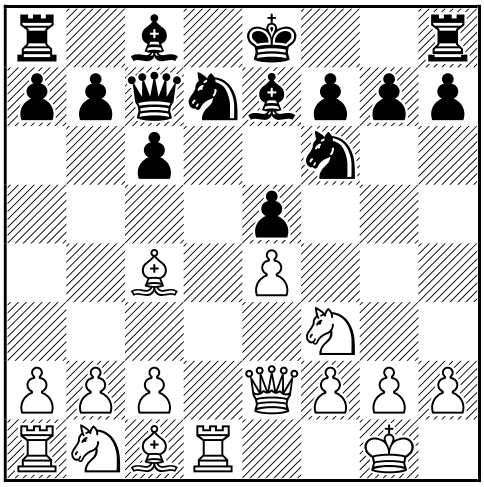
4306. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

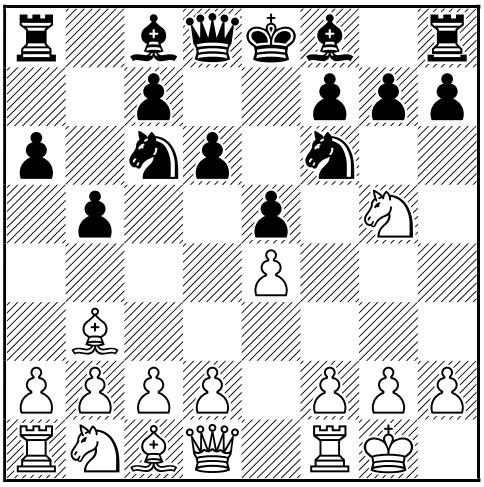
4307. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

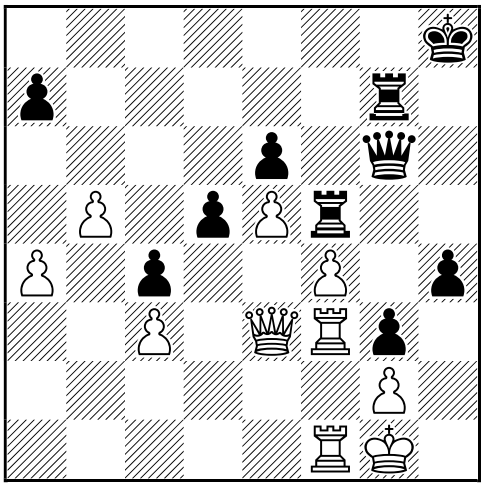
4308. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

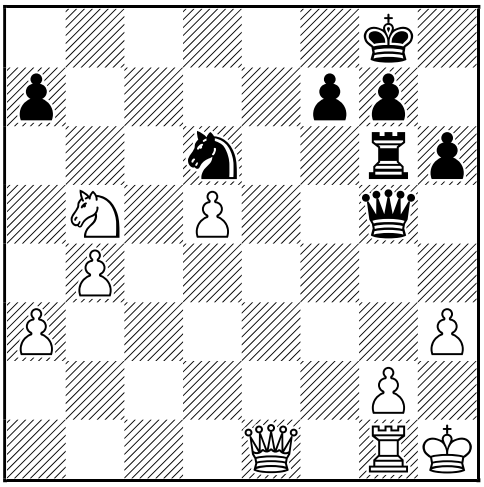
4309. Wahls Matthias (GER) — Jussupow Artur (GER)



●

Analisar no Lichess

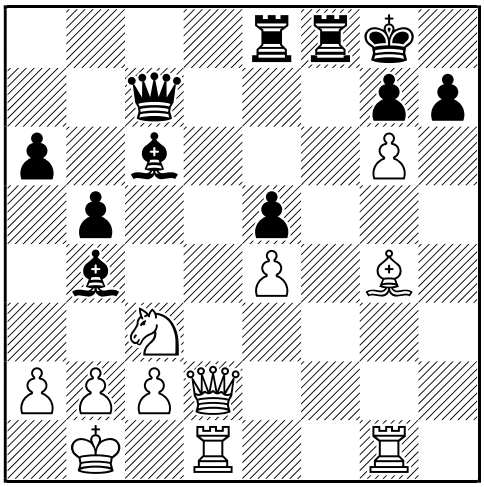
4310. Lazarev, Vladimir — Jussupow, Artur



●

Analisar no Lichess

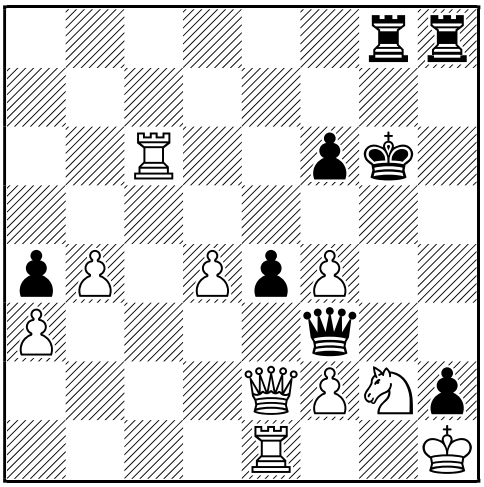
4311. Ghinda Mihail-Viorel (ROM) — Schmidt Wlodzimierz (POL)



○

Analisar no Lichess

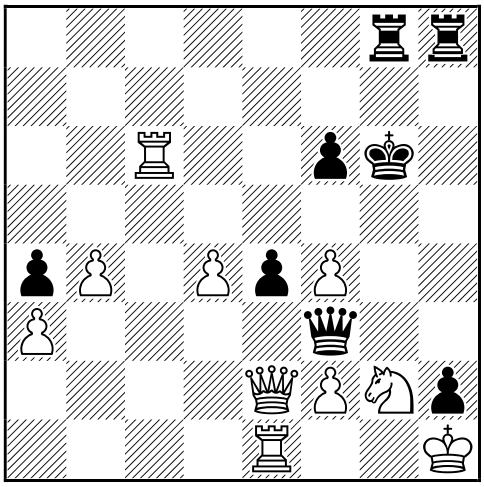
4312. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

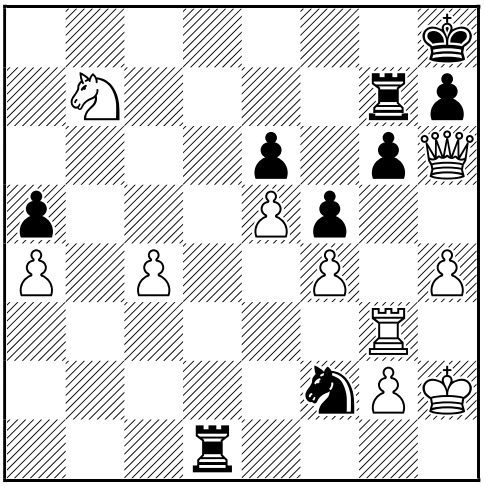
4313. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

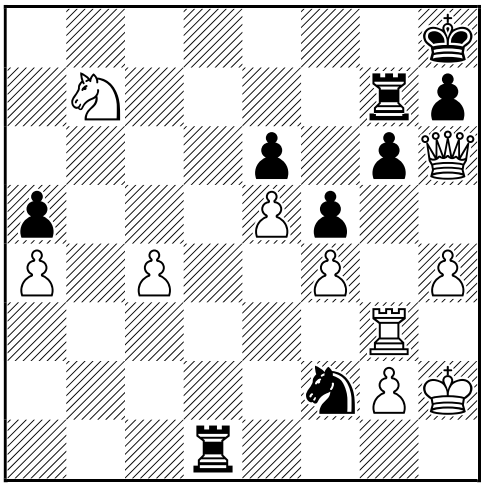
4314. ? — ?



○

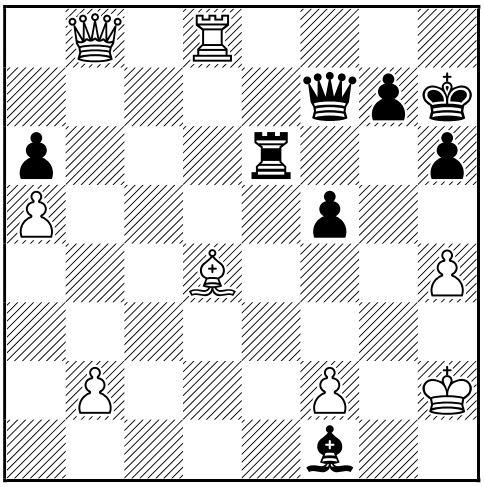
Analisar no Lichess

4315. Jussupow, Artur — Meister, Jakob



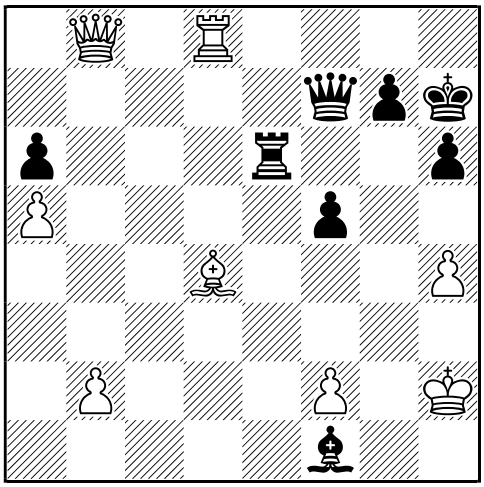
Analisar no Lichess

4316. ? — ?



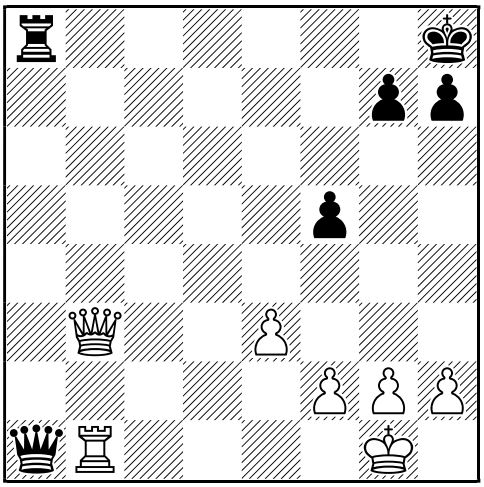
Analisar no Lichess

4317. Geller Efim P (RUS) — Tukmakov Vladimir B (UKR)



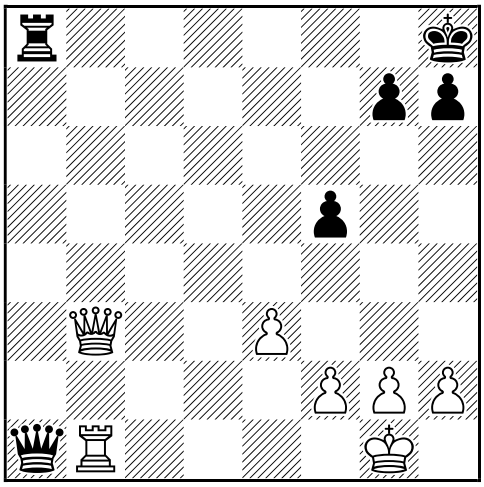
Analisar no Lichess

4318. ? — ?



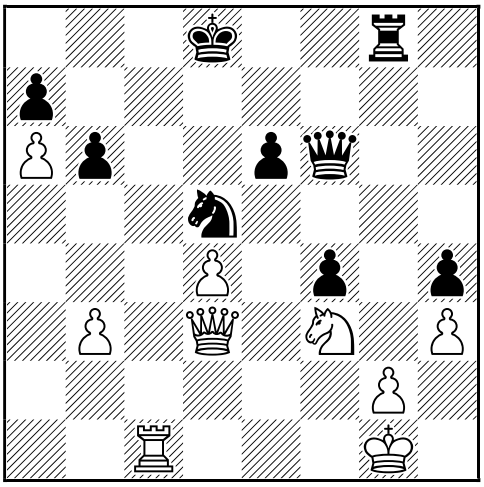
Analisar no Lichess

4319. Polugaevsky Lev — Psakhis Lev



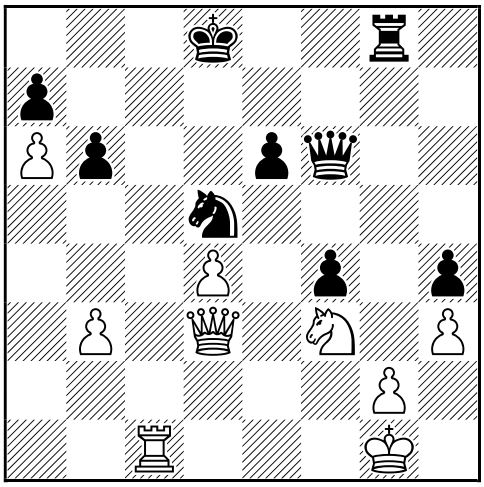
Analisar no Lichess

4320. ? — ?



Analisar no Lichess

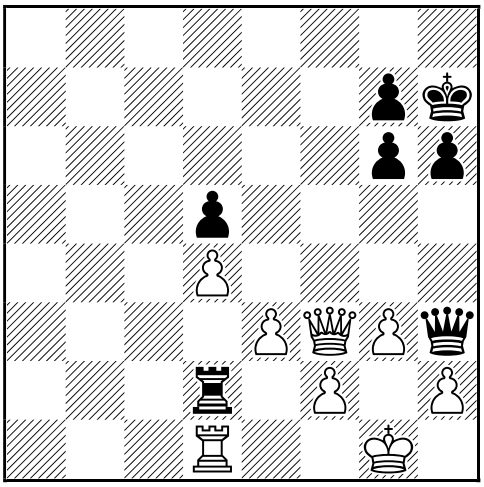
4321. Hort Vlastimil (GER) — Tibensky Robert (SVK)



○

Analisar no Lichess

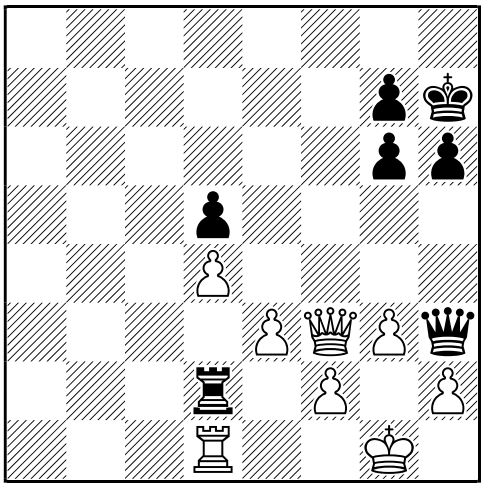
4322. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

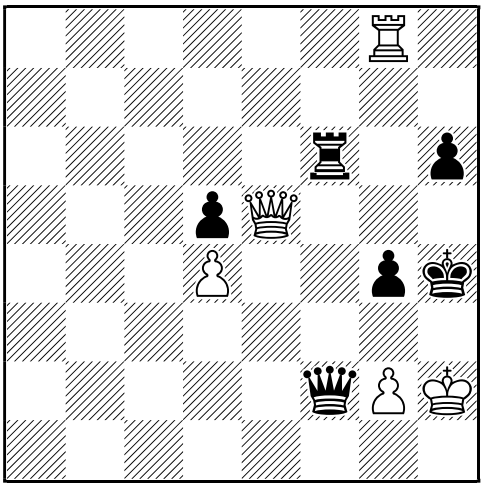
4323. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

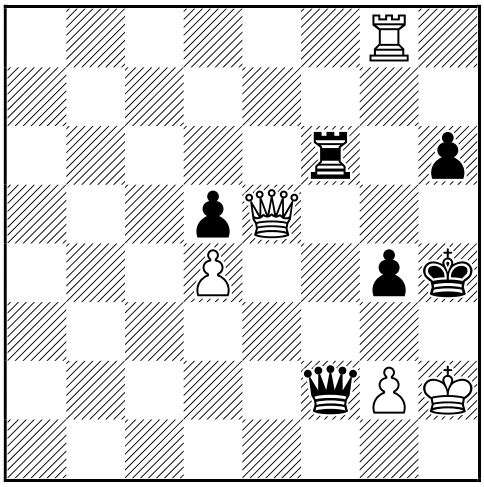
4324. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

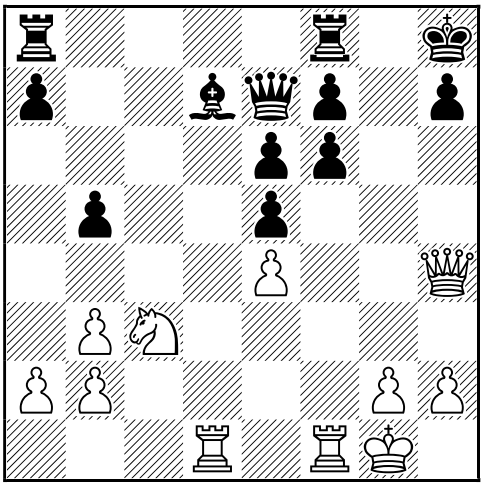
4325. ??????????? — ????



○

Analisar no Lichess

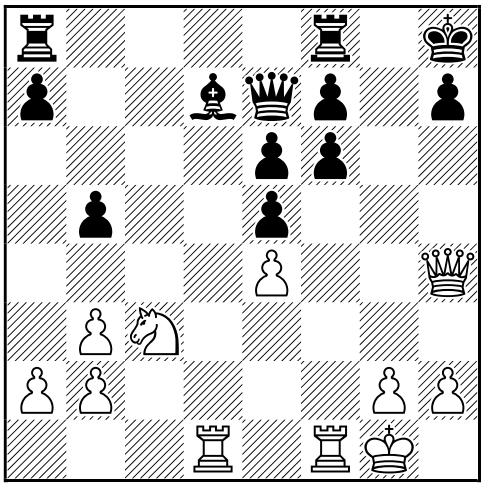
4326. ? — ?



○

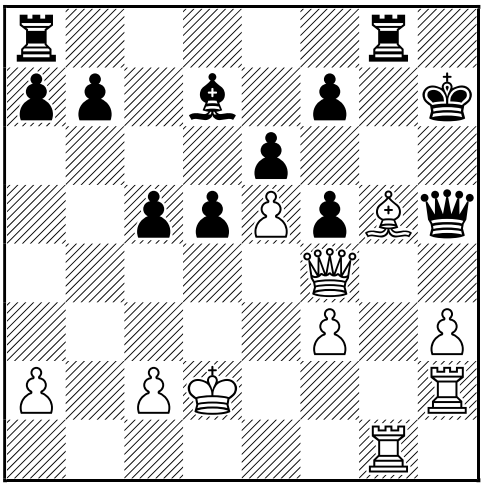
Analisar no Lichess

4327. Thormann Wolfgang (GER) — Tischbierek Raj (GER)



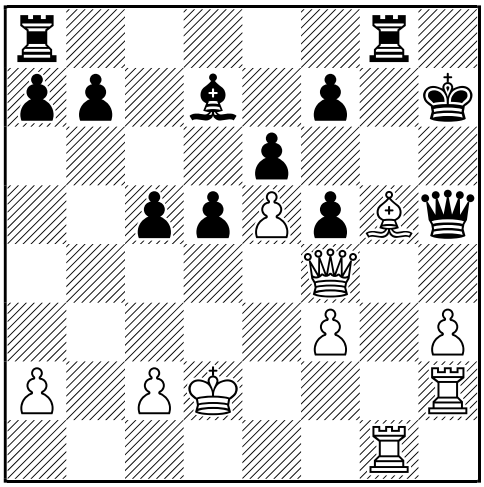
Analisar no Lichess

4328. ? — ?



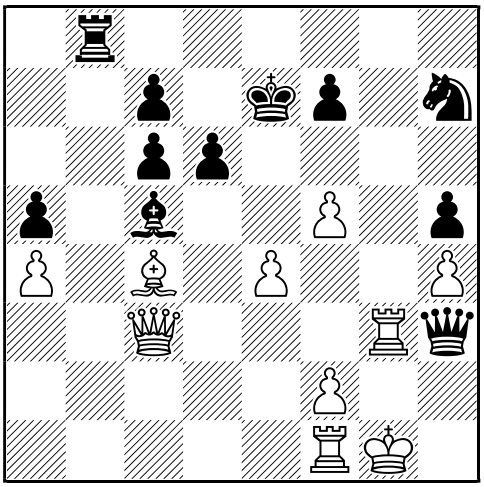
Analisar no Lichess

4329. ? — ?



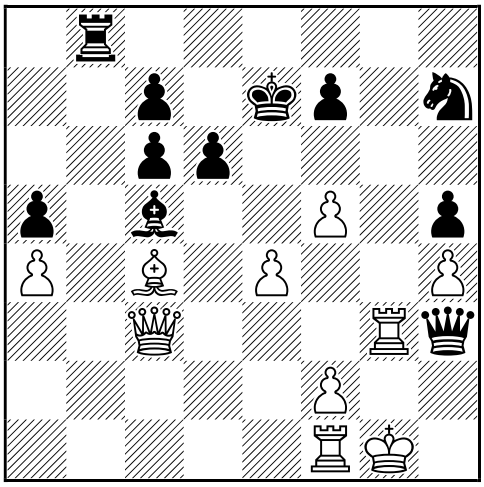
Analisar no Lichess

4330. ? — ?



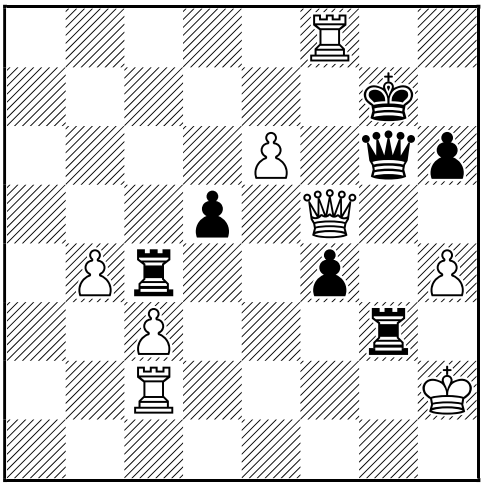
Analisar no Lichess

4331. Gendel — Sushkevich



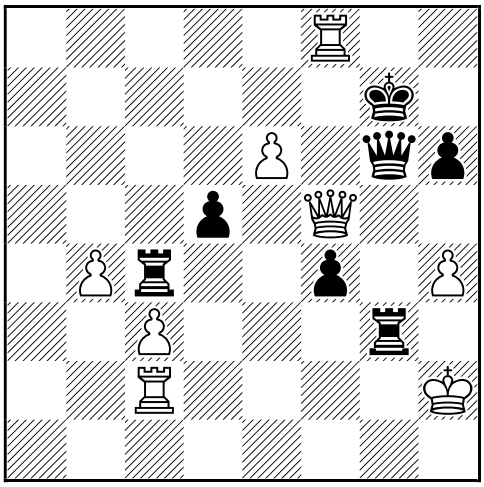
Analisar no Lichess

4332. ? — ?



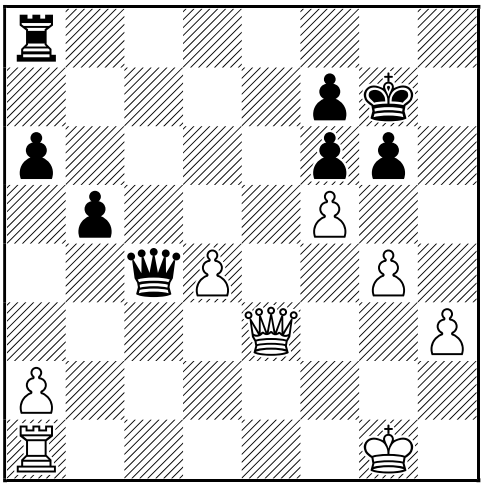
Analisar no Lichess

4333. ? — ?



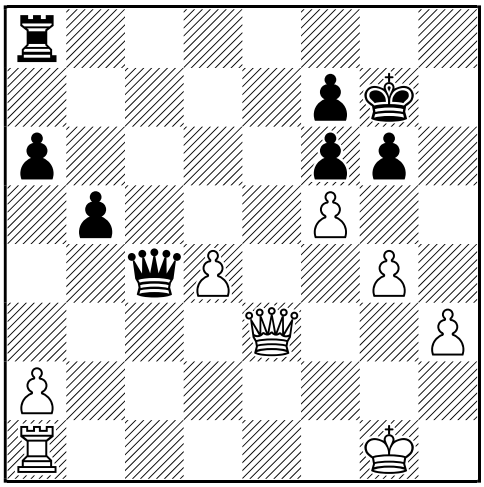
Analisar no Lichess

4334. ? — ?



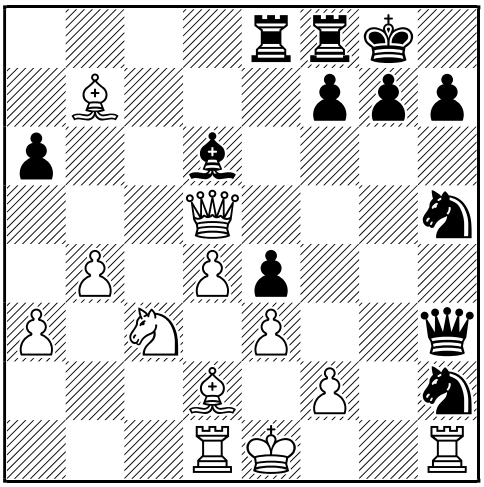
Analisar no Lichess

4335. Simagin Vladimir P (RUS) — Lilienthal Andor (HUN)



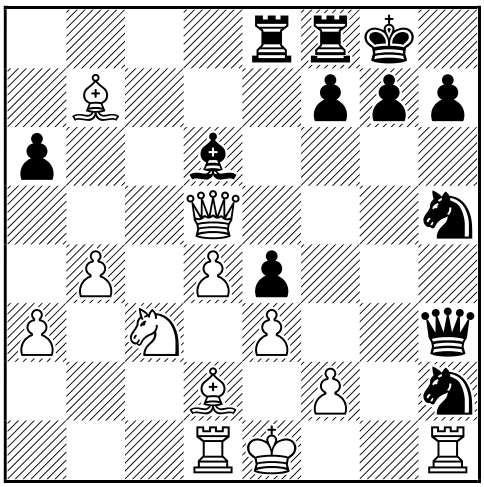
Analisar no Lichess

4336. ? — ?



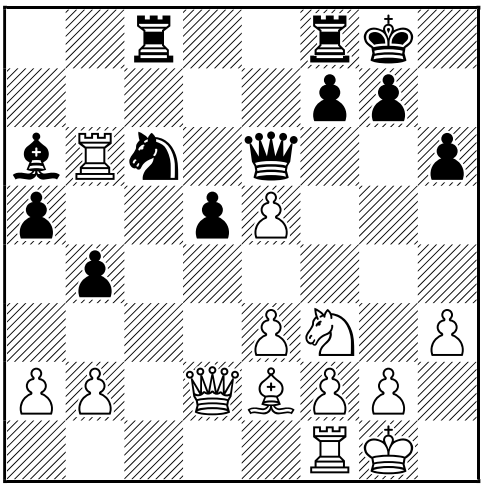
Analisar no Lichess

4337. Vallejo Pons, Francisco — Sokolov, Ivan



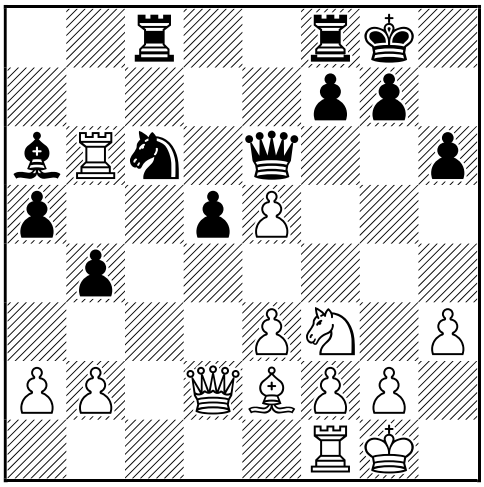
Analisar no Lichess

4338. ? — ?



Analisar no Lichess

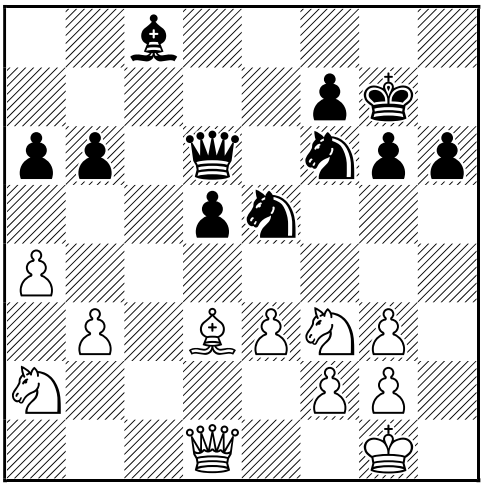
4339. Graf, Alexander — Dautov, Rustem



●

Analisar no Lichess

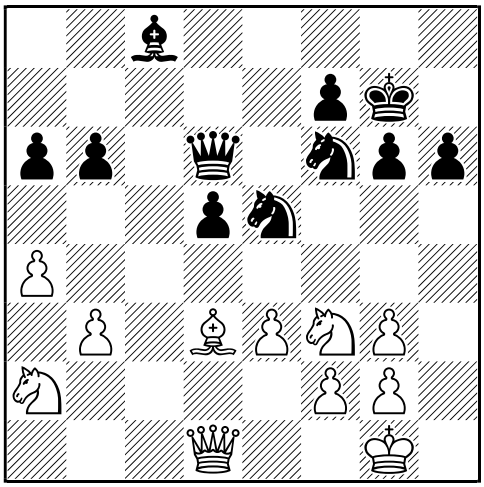
4340. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

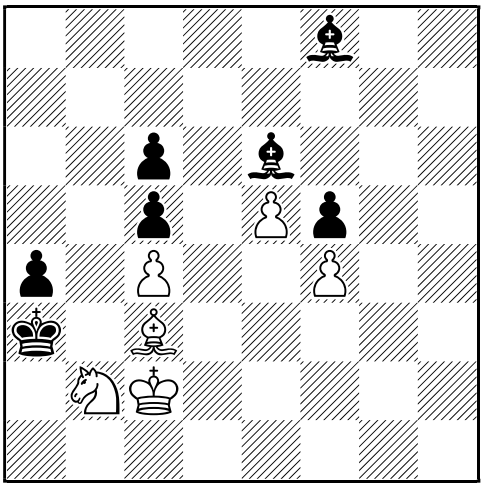
4341. Van Wely, Loek — Shirov, Alexei



●

Analisar no Lichess

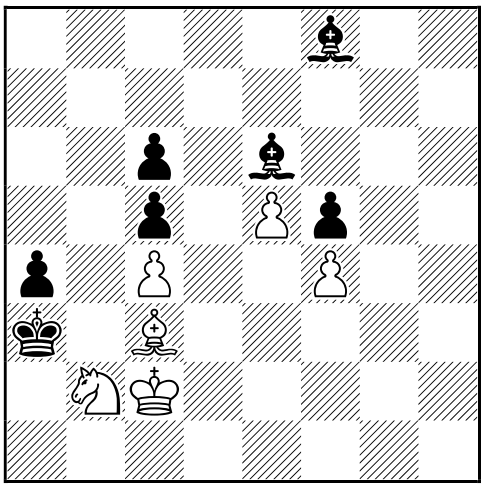
4342. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

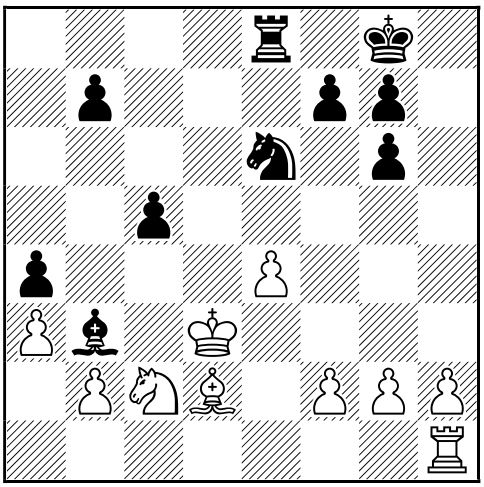
4343. Anand Viswanathan (IND) — Topalov Veselin (BUL)



○

Analisar no Lichess

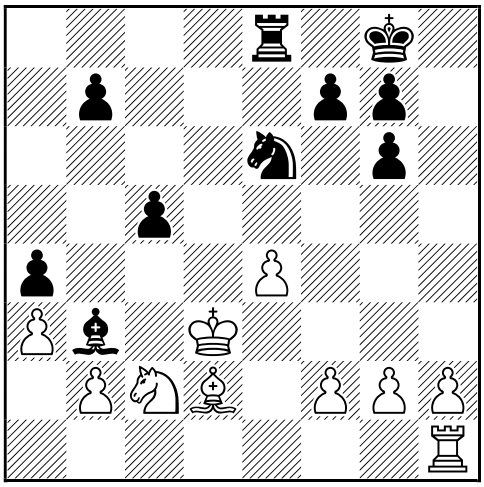
4344. ? — ?



●

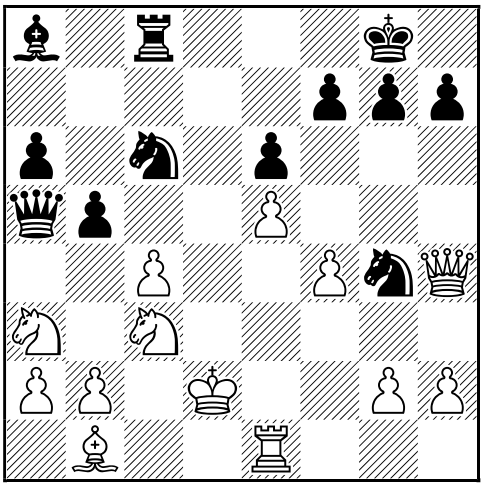
Analisar no Lichess

4345. Van Wely Loek (NED) — Svidler Peter (RUS)



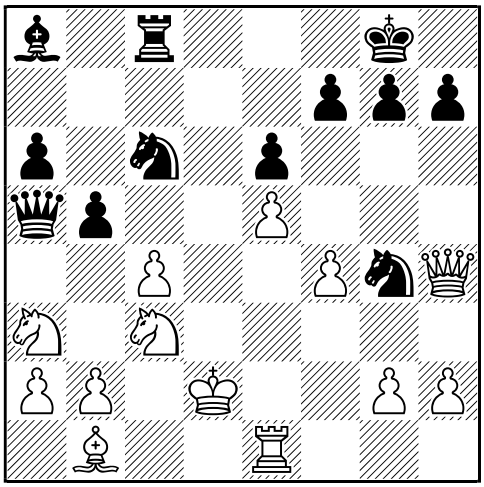
Analisar no Lichess

4346. ? — ?



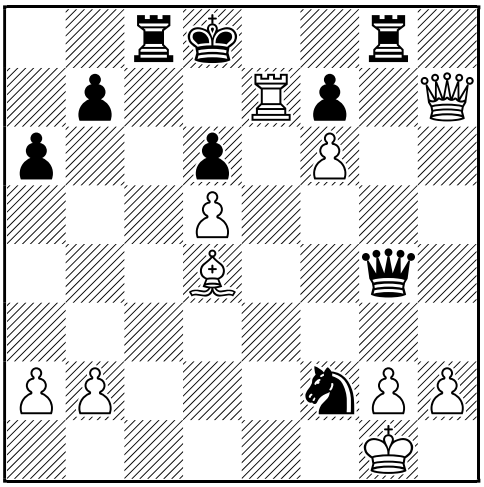
Analisar no Lichess

4347. Navara David (CZE) — Eljanov Pavel (UKR)



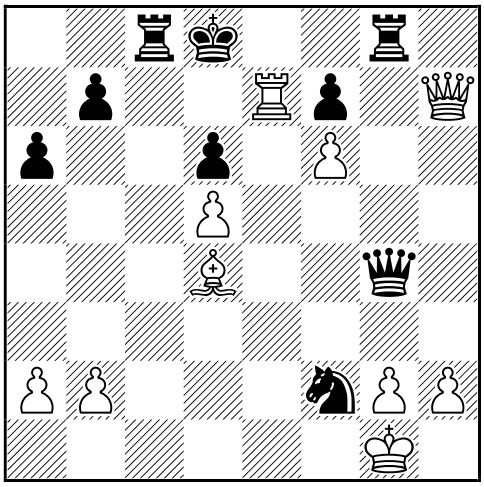
Analisar no Lichess

4348. ? — ?



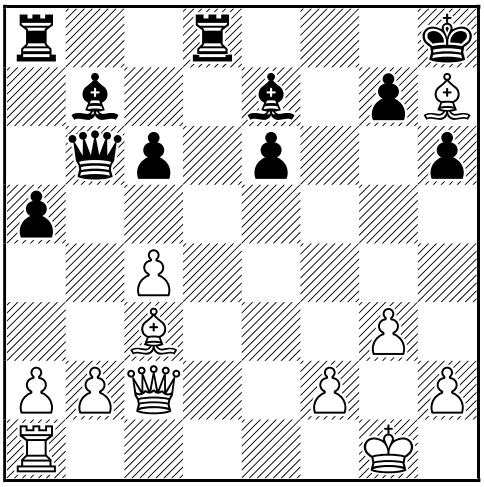
Analisar no Lichess

4349. ? — ?



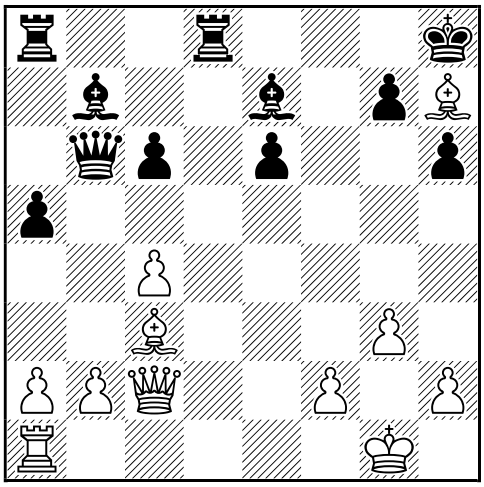
Analisar no Lichess

4350. ? — ?



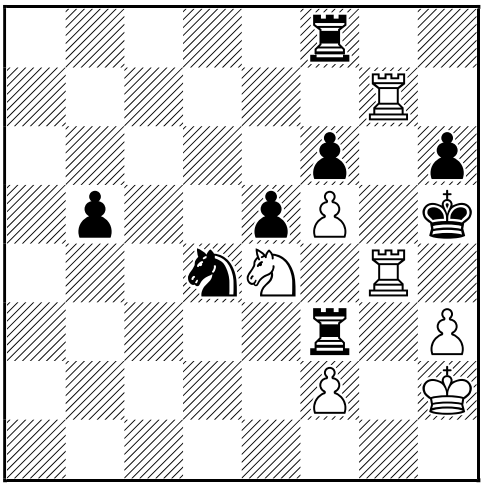
Analisar no Lichess

4351. ? — ?



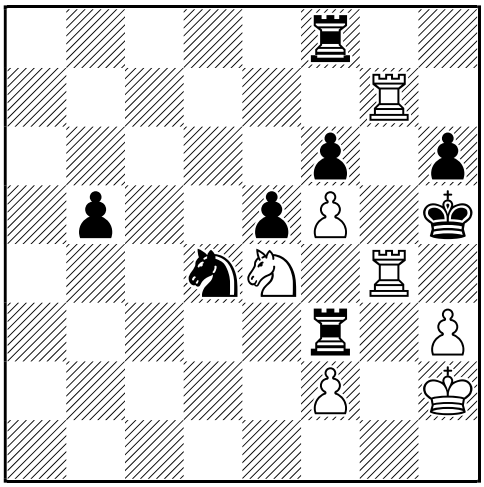
Analisar no Lichess

4352. ? — ?



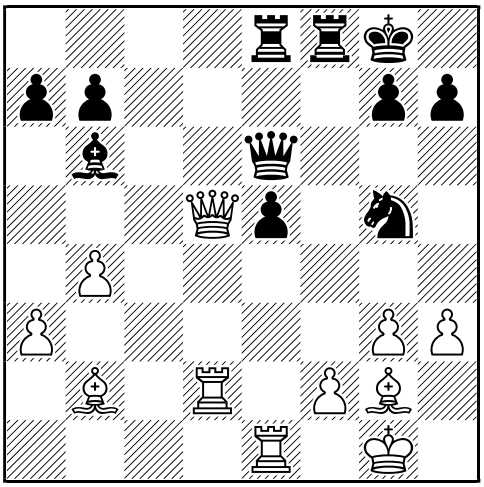
Analisar no Lichess

4353. ? — ?



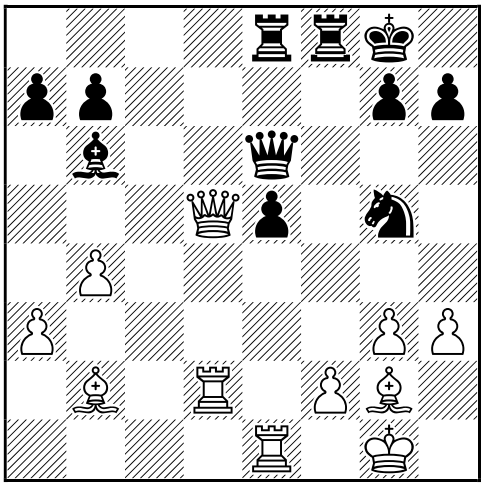
Analisar no Lichess

4354. ? — ?



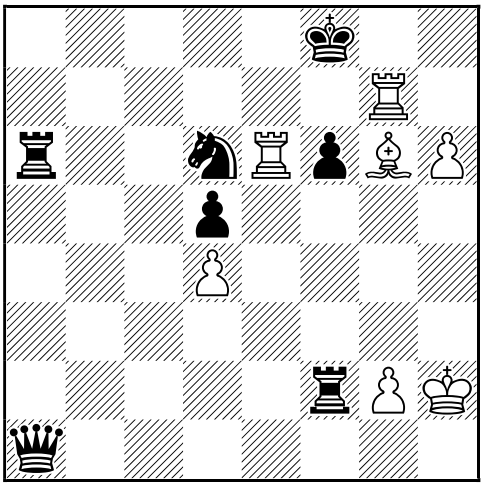
Analisar no Lichess

4355. Mainka Romuald (GER) — Heyken Enno (GER)



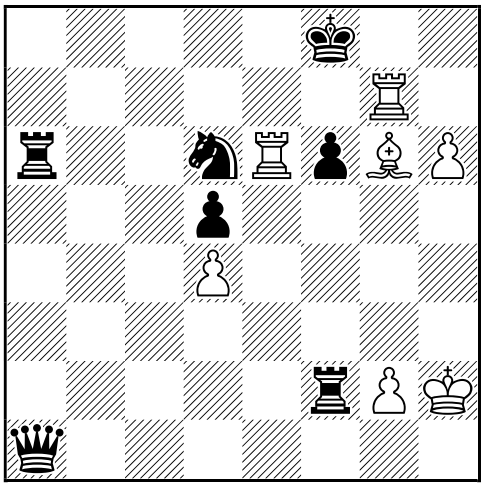
Analisar no Lichess

4356. ? — ?



Analisar no Lichess

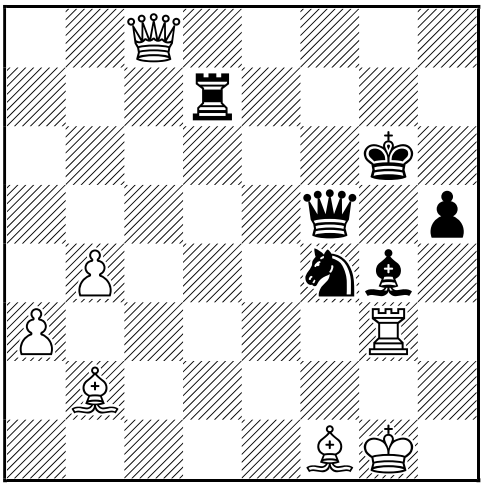
4357. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

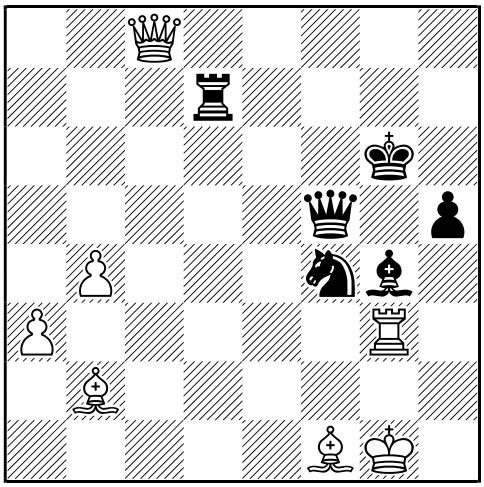
4358. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

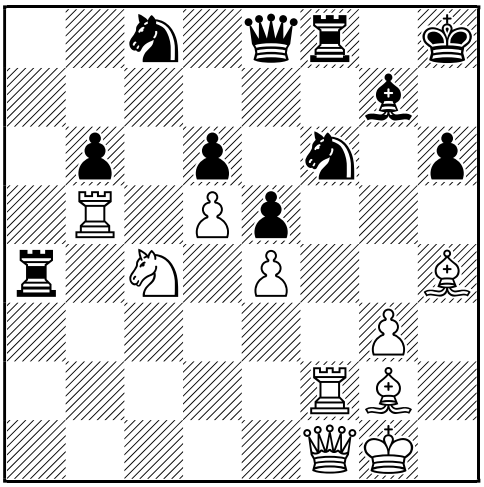
4359. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

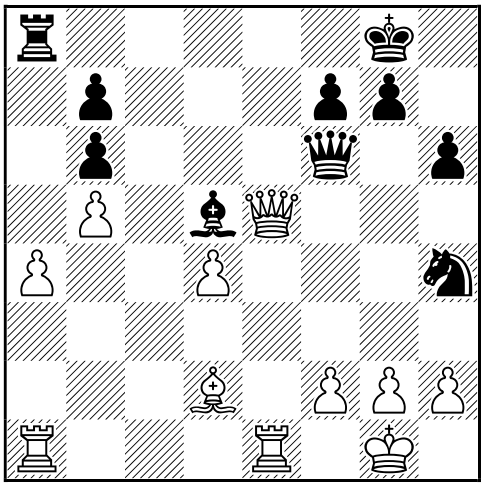
4360. Kasparov — Smirin



○

Analisar no Lichess

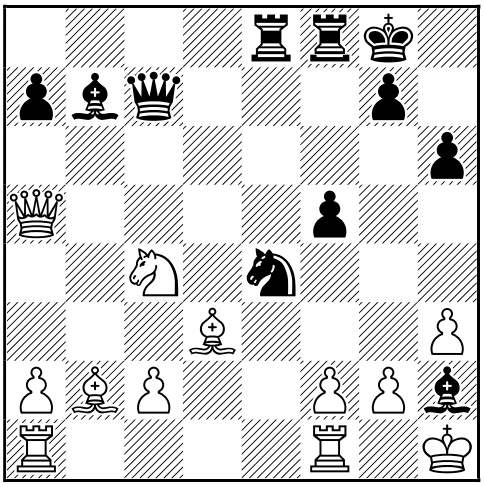
4361. Kopetzky, Karl — Canal, Esteban



●

Analisar no Lichess

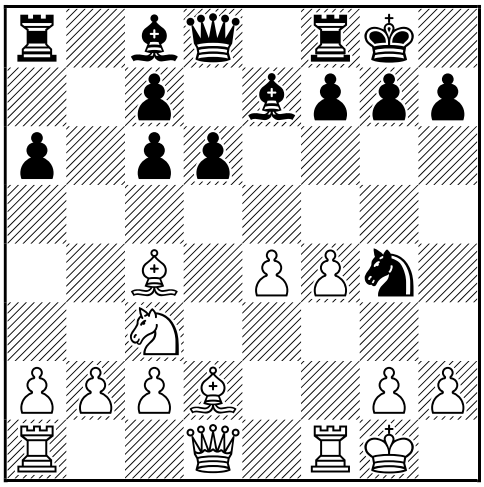
4362. Pedersen, Jens Christian — Jansa, Vlastimil



●

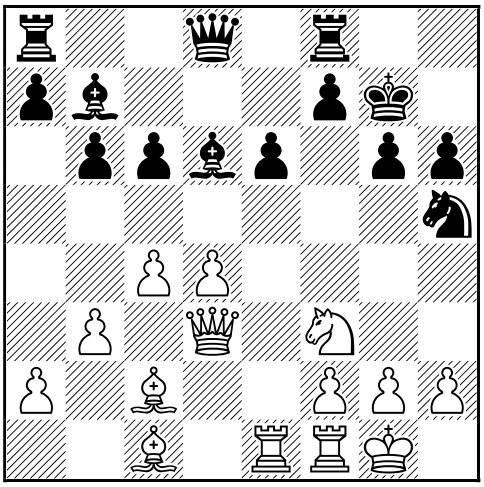
Analisar no Lichess

4363. ???????? — ?????????



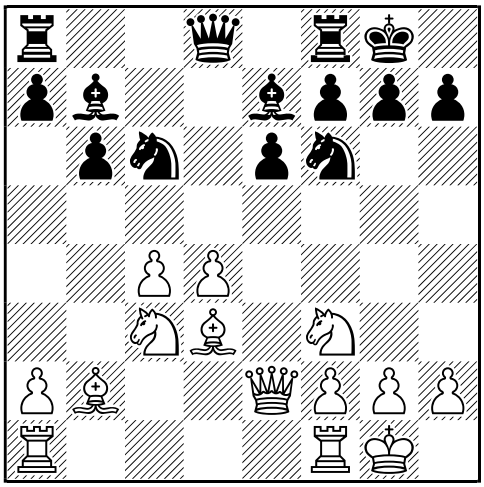
Analisar no Lichess

4364. ?????????? — ????



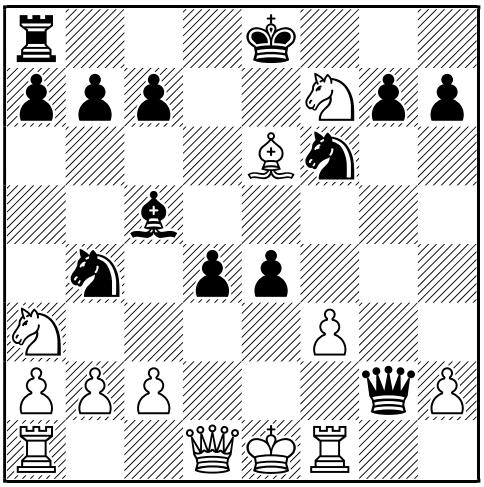
Analisar no Lichess

4365. ??????? — ??????????



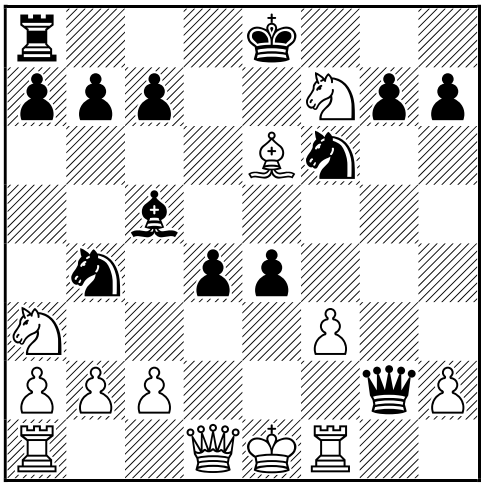
Analisar no Lichess

4366. ? — ?



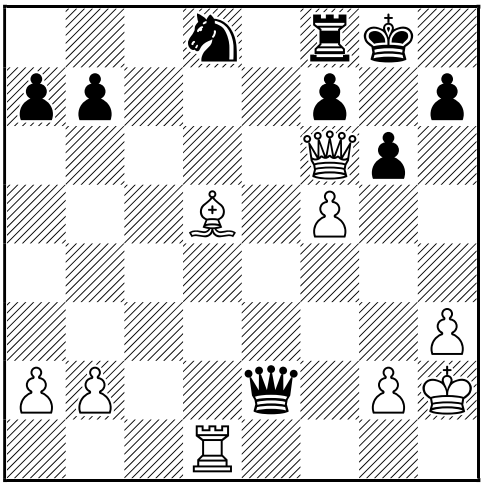
Analisar no Lichess

4367. Barnes, Thomas Wilson — Morphy, Paul



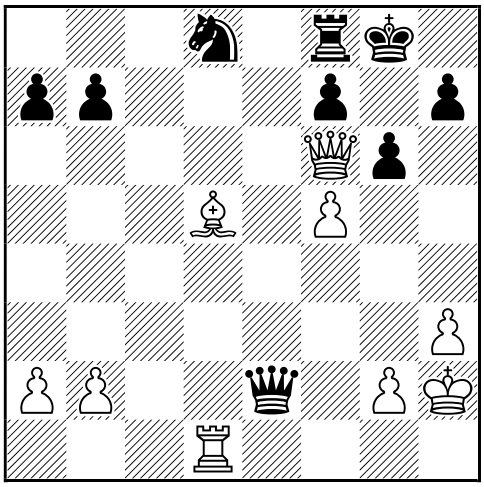
Analisar no Lichess

4368. ? — ?



Analisar no Lichess

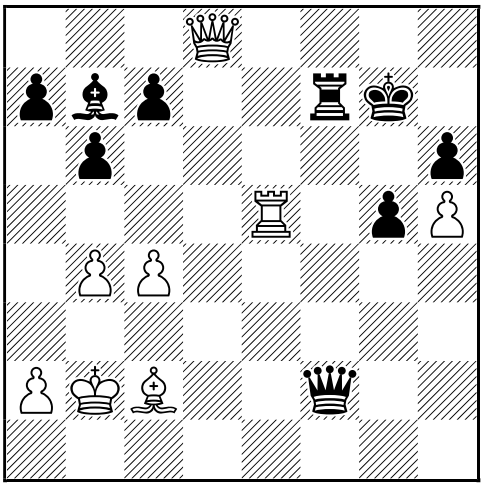
4369. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

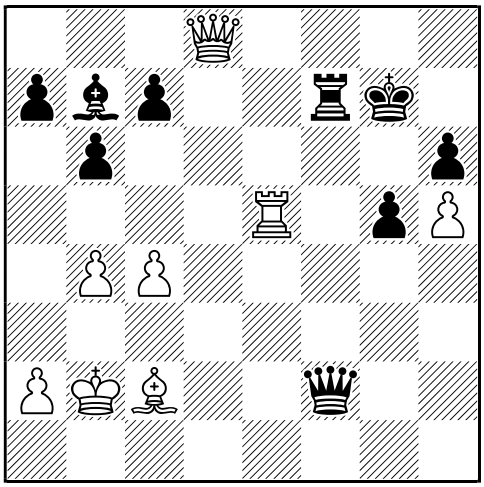
4370. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

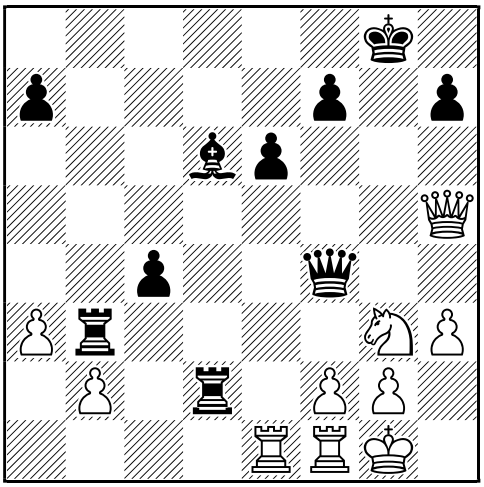
4371. Weissgerber, Gerhard — Rellstab, Ludwig Sr



○

Analisar no Lichess

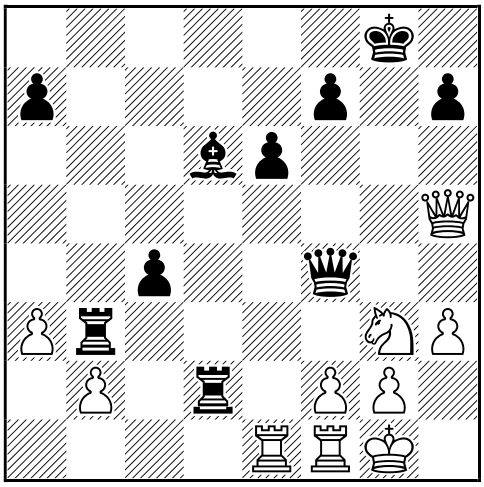
4372. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

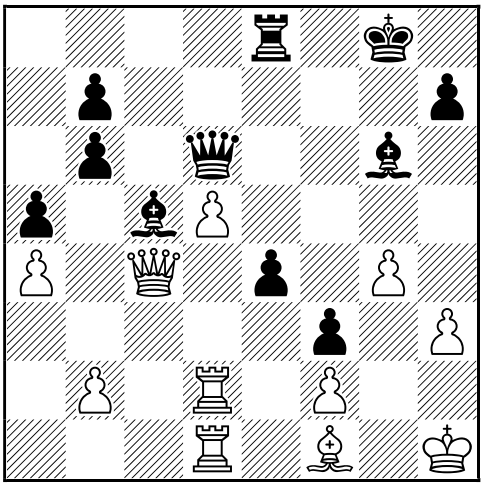
4373. ?????? — ?????



●

Analisar no Lichess

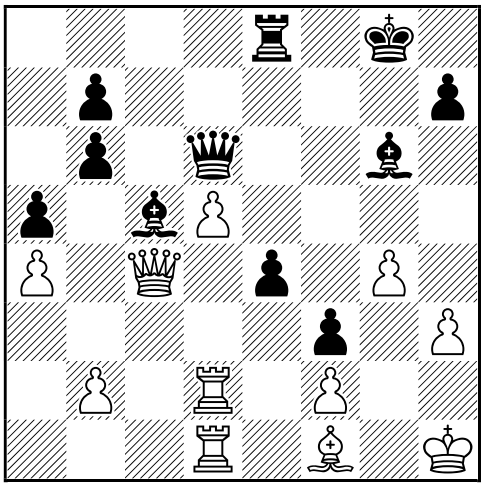
4374. ? — ?



●

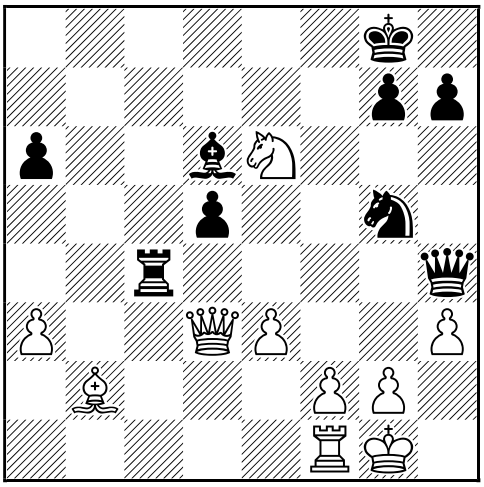
Analisar no Lichess

4375. ??????? — ???????



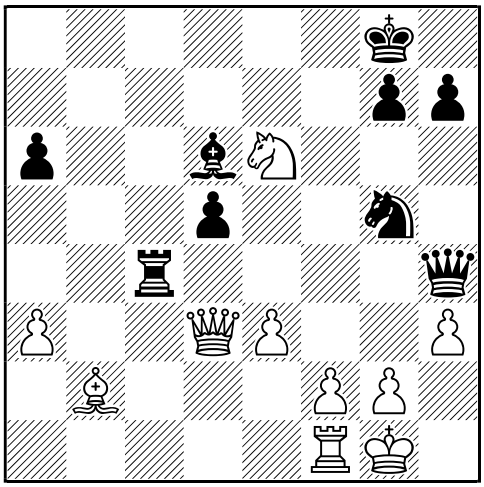
Analisar no Lichess

4376. ? — ?



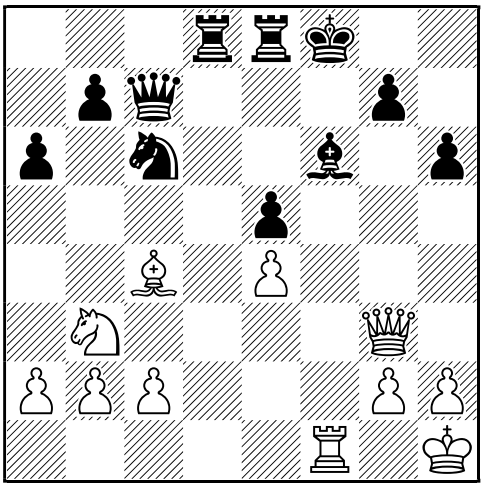
Analisar no Lichess

4377. ?????? — ????????



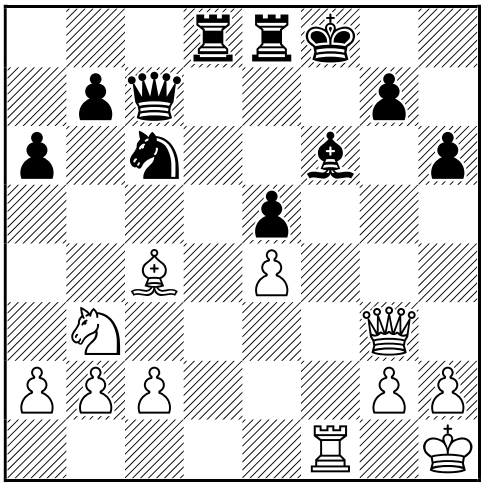
Analisar no Lichess

4378. ? — ?



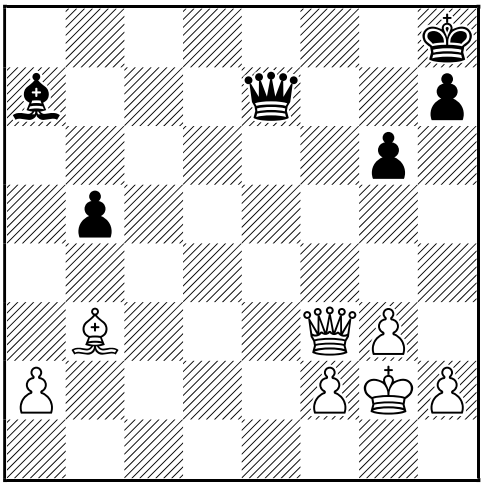
Analisar no Lichess

4379. Hartston — Penrose



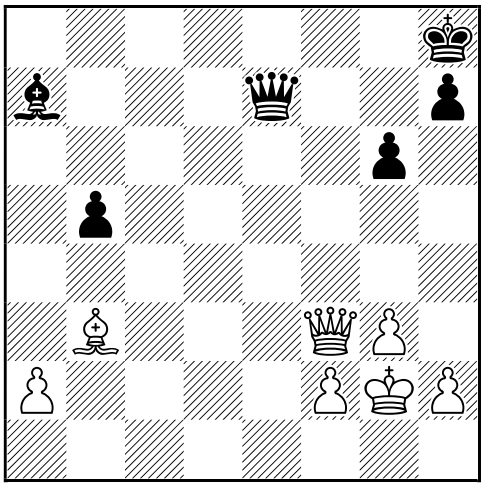
Analisar no Lichess

4380. ? — ?



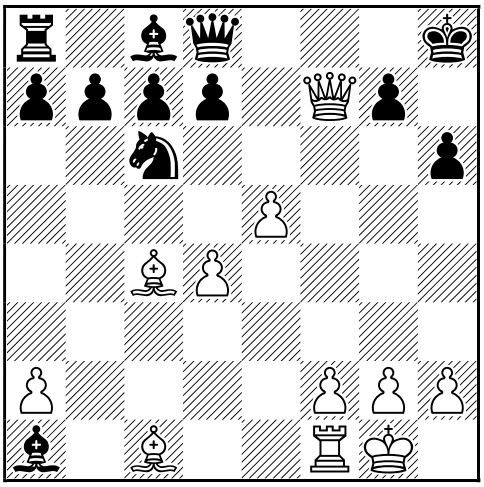
Analisar no Lichess

4381. ???????? — ???????



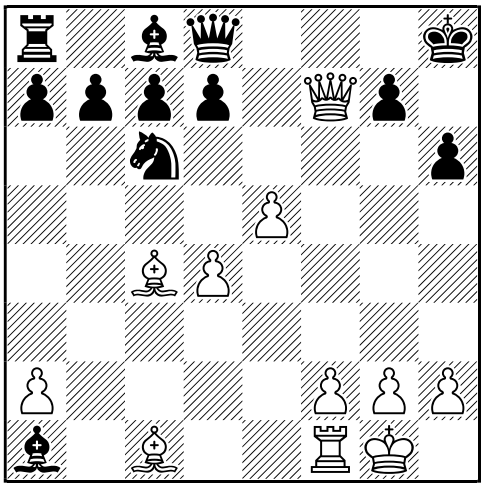
Analisar no Lichess

4382. ? — ?



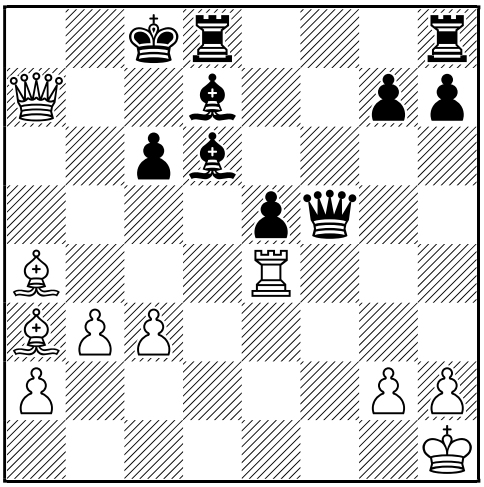
Analisar no Lichess

4383. Fellner HW — Bancroft H



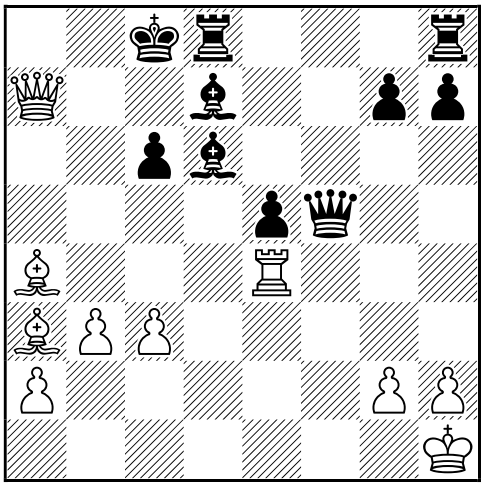
Analisar no Lichess

4384. ? — ?



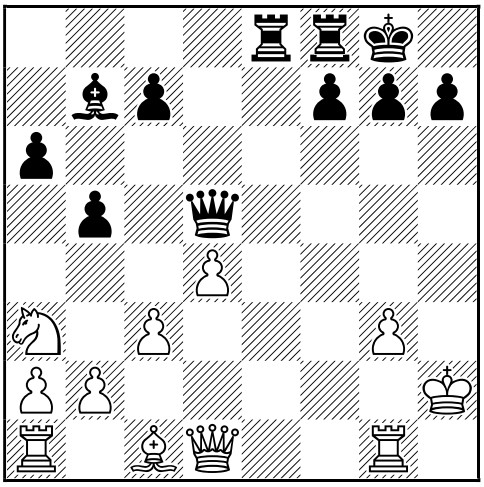
Analisar no Lichess

4385. 215 — ??? ?????



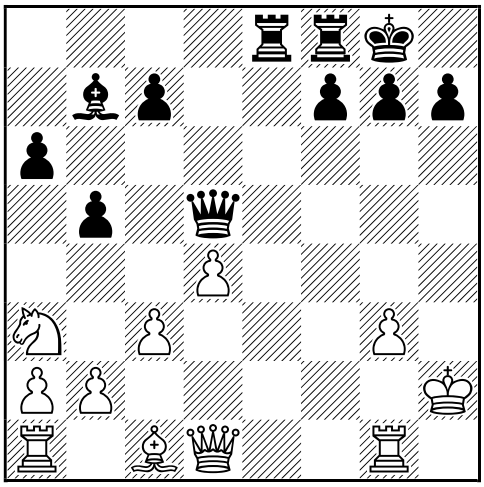
Analisar no Lichess

4386. ? — ?



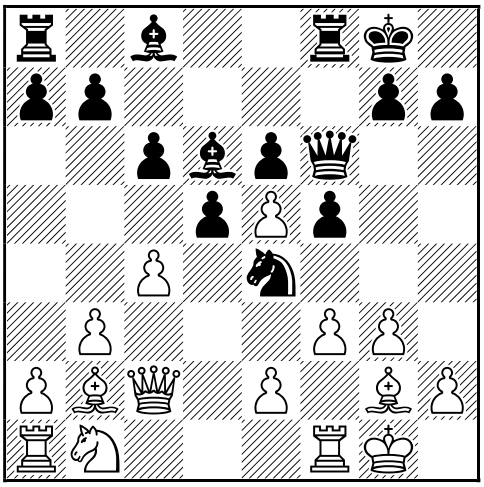
Analisar no Lichess

4387. ????????? — ???????



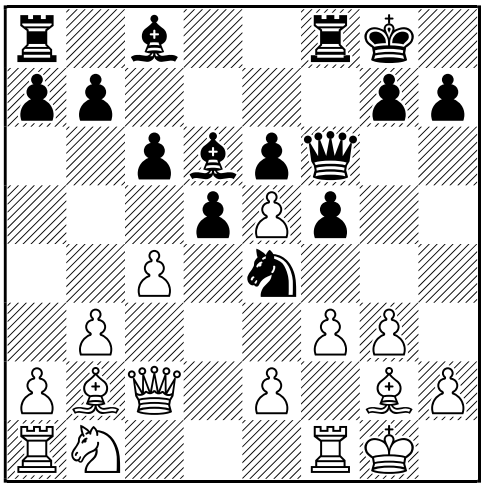
Analisar no Lichess

4388. ? — ?



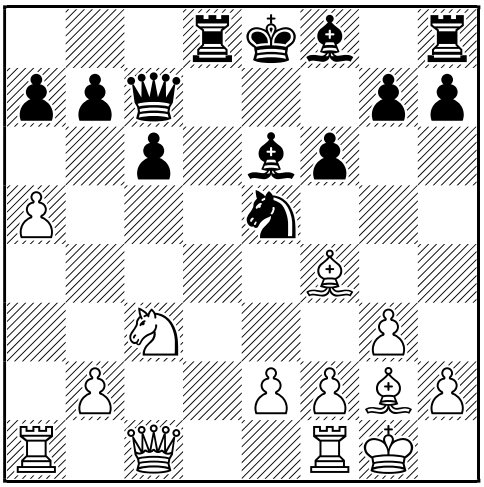
Analisar no Lichess

4389. Gruenfeld Ernst F (AUT) — Torre Carlos (MEX)



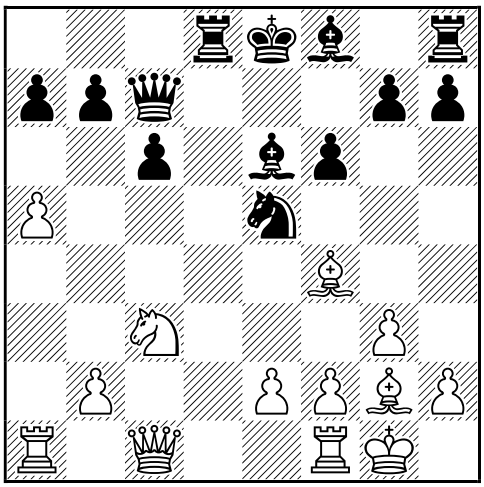
Analisar no Lichess

4390. ? — ?



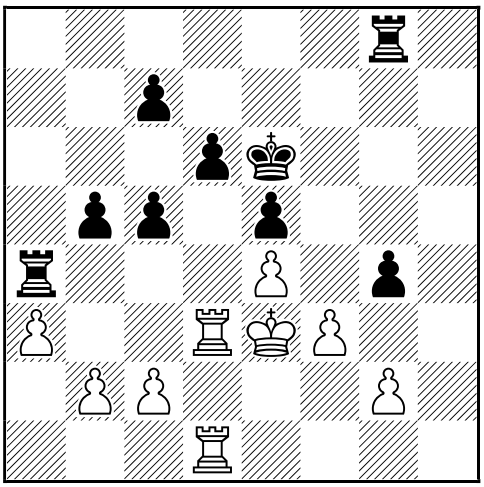
Analisar no Lichess

4391. Alekhine Alexander A (RUS) — Euwe Max (NED)



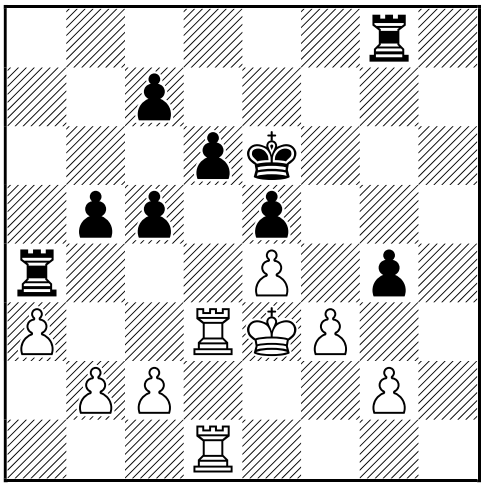
Analisar no Lichess

4392. ? — ?



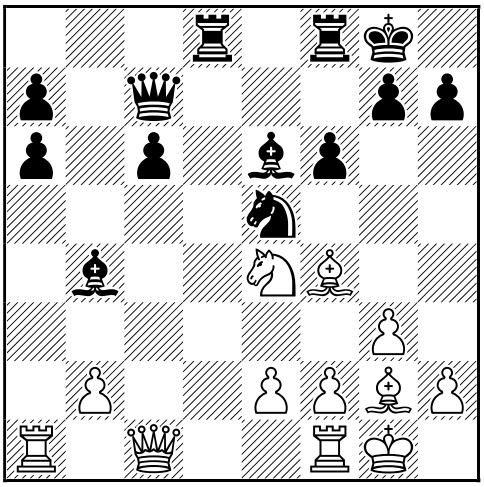
Analisar no Lichess

4393. Kan Ilia Abramovich — Capablanca Jose Raul



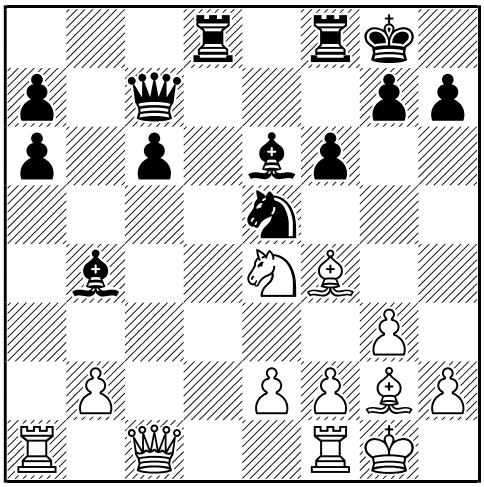
Analisar no Lichess

4394. ? — ?



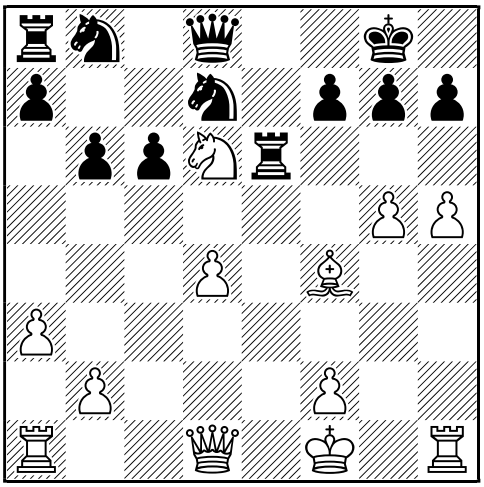
Analisar no Lichess

4395. ???? ???? — ?????? ?????????



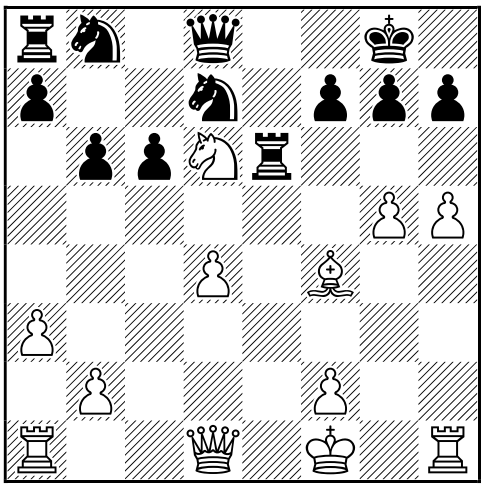
Analisar no Lichess

4396. ? — ?



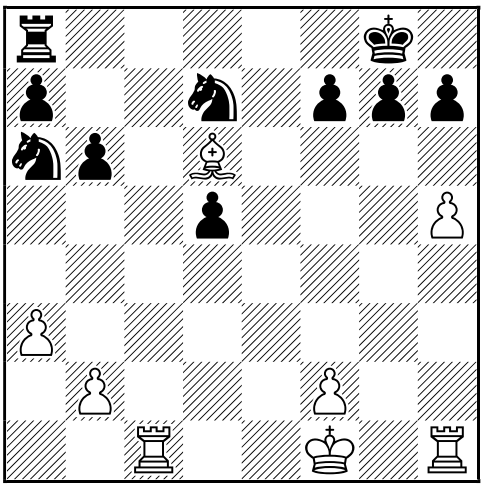
Analisar no Lichess

4397. Botvinnik Mikhail M (RUS) — Smyslov Vassily (RUS)



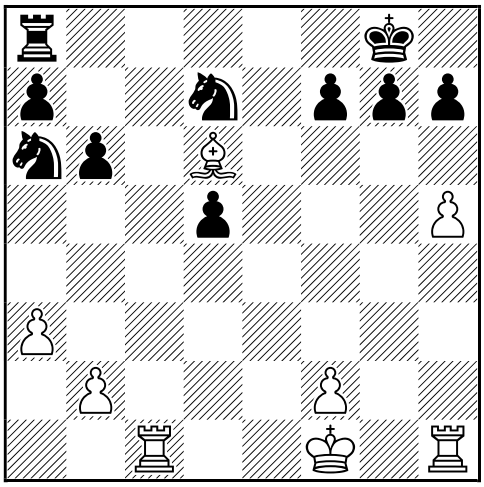
Analisar no Lichess

4398. ? — ?



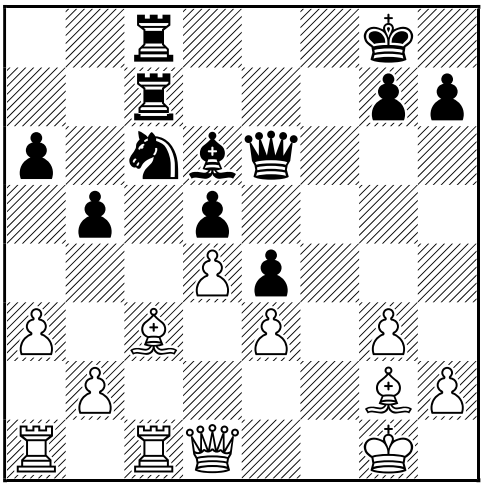
Analisar no Lichess

4399. Botvinnik Mikhail M (RUS) — Smyslov Vassily (RUS)



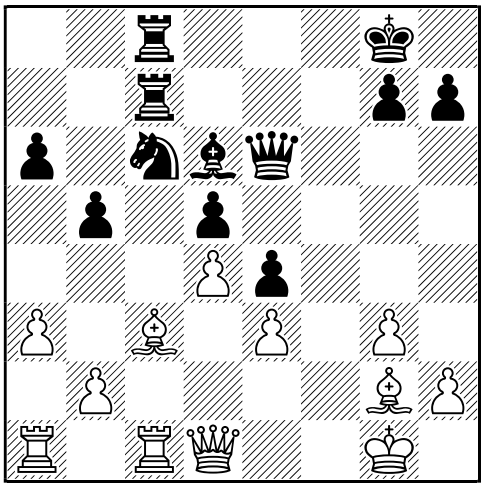
Analisar no Lichess

4400. ? — ?



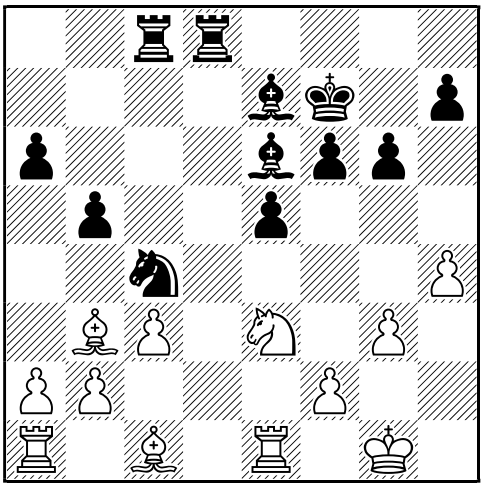
Analisar no Lichess

4401. ? — ?



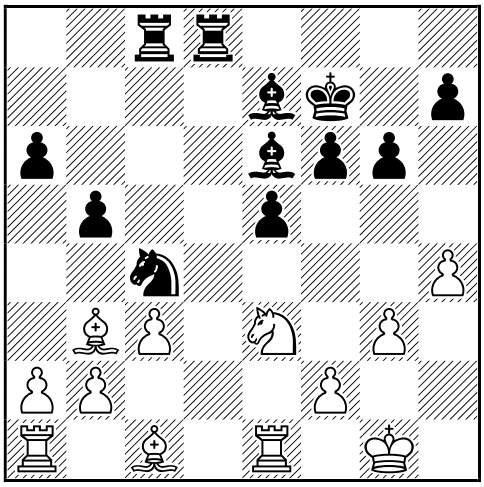
Analisar no Lichess

4402. ? — ?



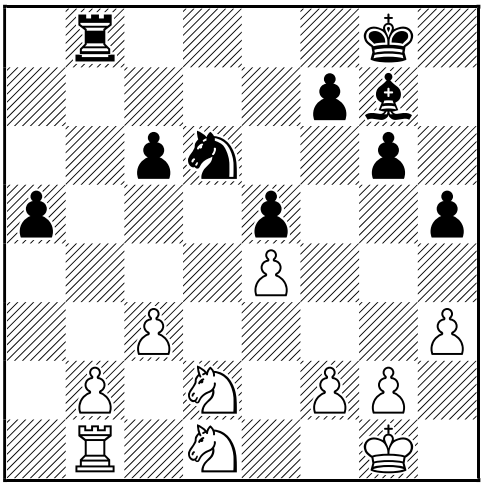
Analisar no Lichess

4403. Koenig Imre (ENG) — Smyslov Vassily (RUS)



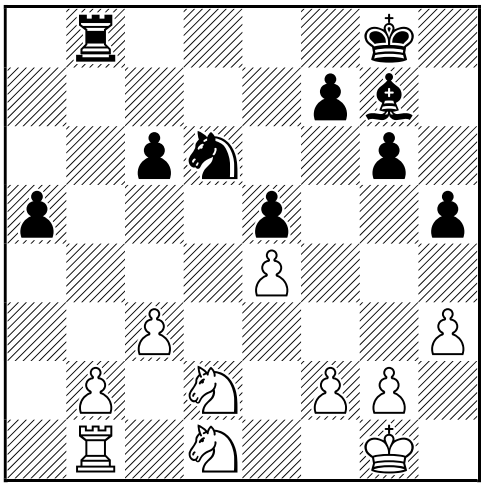
Analisar no Lichess

4404. ? — ?



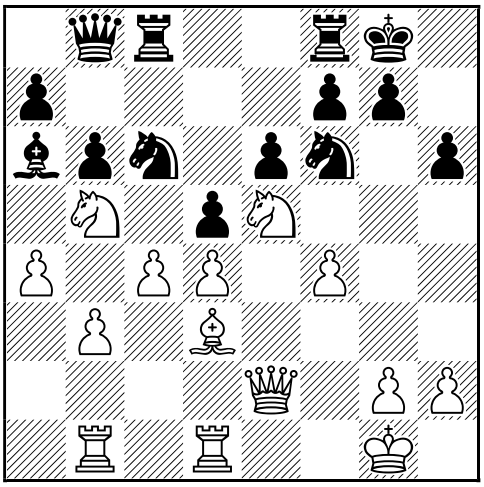
Analisar no Lichess

4405. Yanofsky, Daniel Abraham — Smyslov, Vassily V



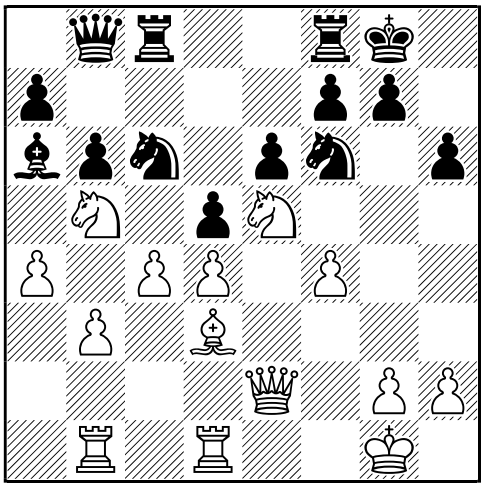
Analisar no Lichess

4406. ? — ?



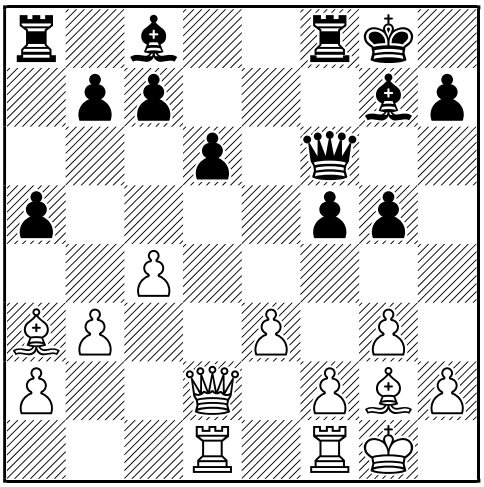
Analisar no Lichess

4407. Bondarevsky, Igor Tsakharovich — Smyslov, Vassily V



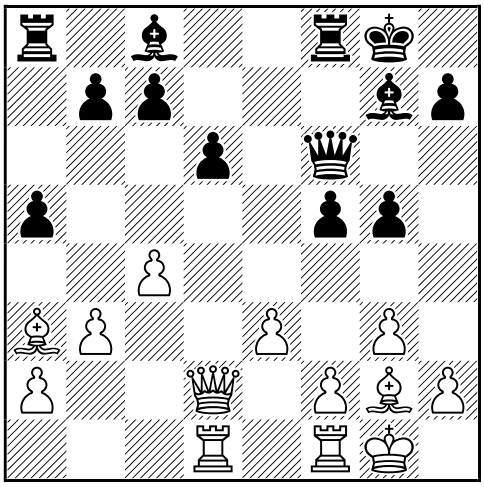
Analisar no Lichess

4408. ? — ?



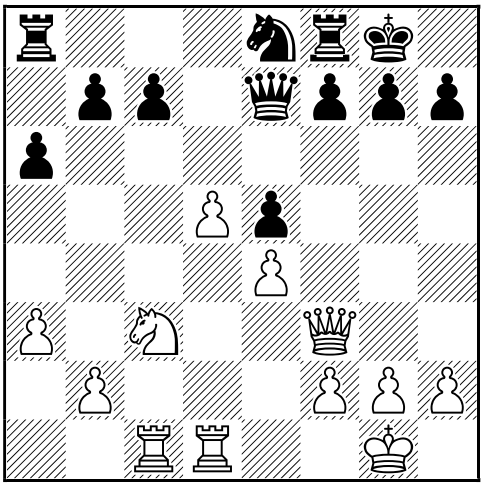
Analisar no Lichess

4409. Smyslov, Vassily — Kotov, Alexander



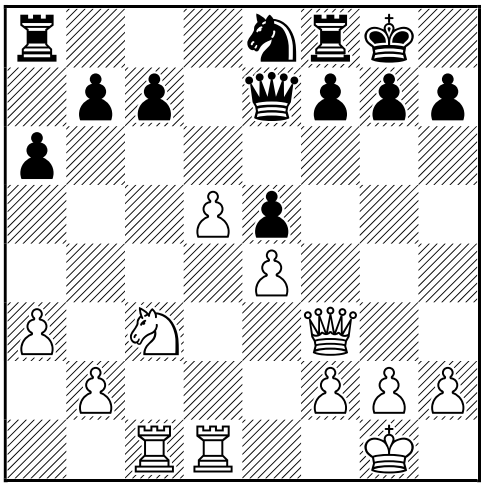
Analisar no Lichess

4410. ? — ?



Analisar no Lichess

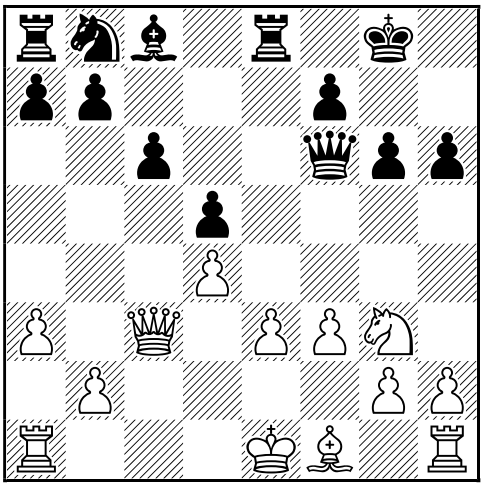
4411. Ivanisevic Ivan (SRB) — Miladinovic Igor (SRB)



○

Analisar no Lichess

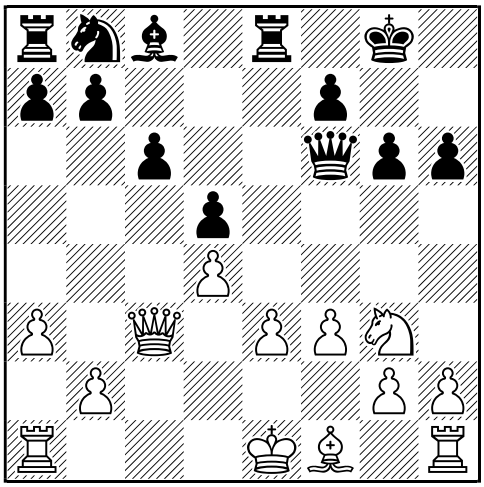
4412. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

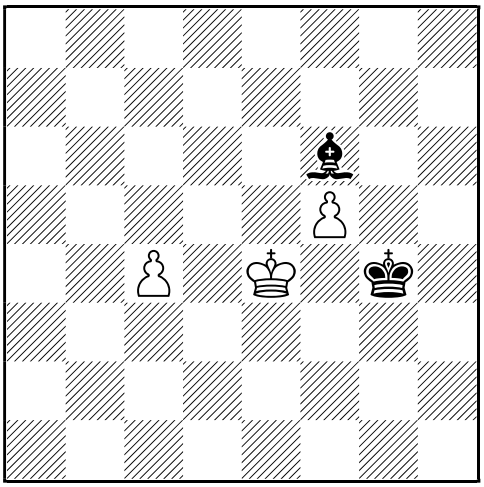
4413. Petrosian, Tigran V — Botvinnik, Mikhail



●

Analisar no Lichess

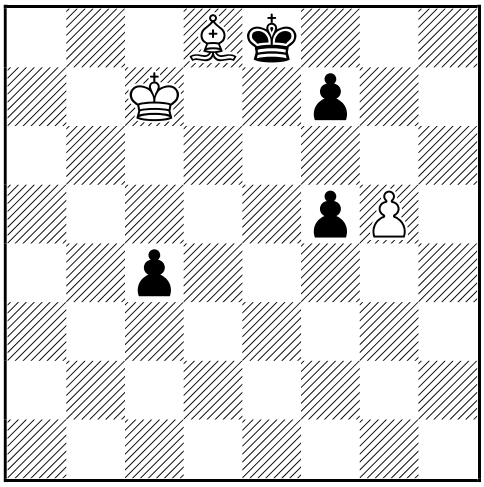
4414. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

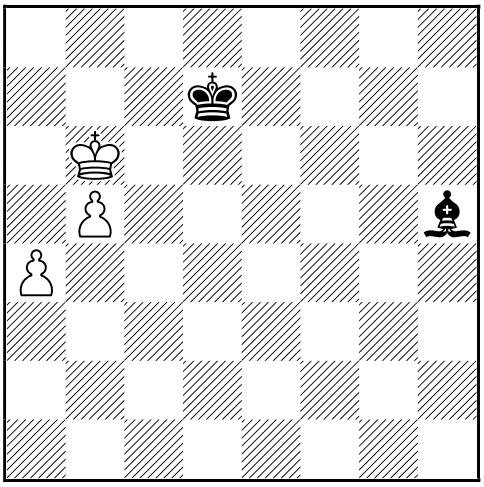
4415. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

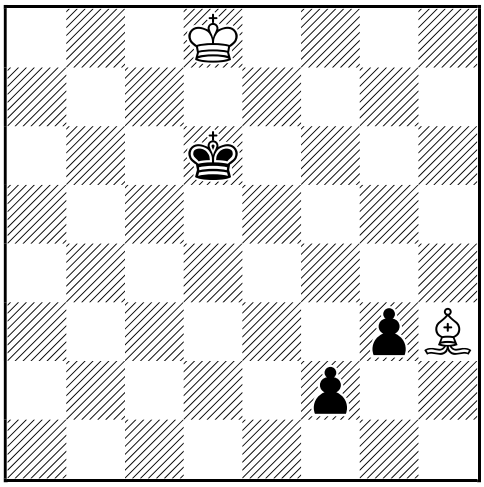
4416. ? — ?



●

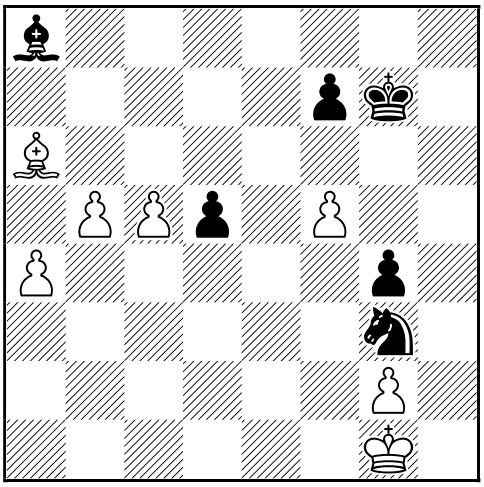
Analisar no Lichess

4417. Kling & Horwitz — ?



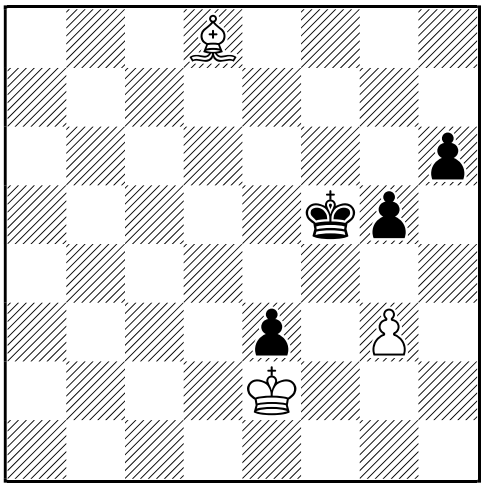
Analisar no Lichess

4418. Bareev, Evgeny — Jussupow, Artur



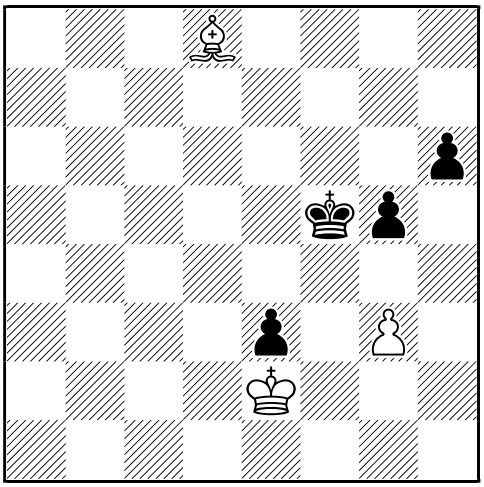
Analisar no Lichess

4419. ?????????? — ?



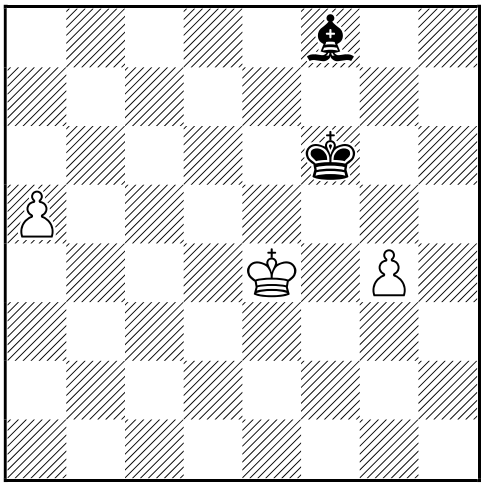
Analisar no Lichess

4420. ? — ?



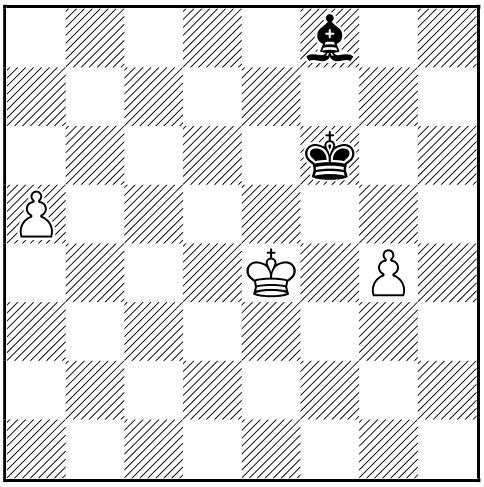
Analisar no Lichess

4421. ? — ?



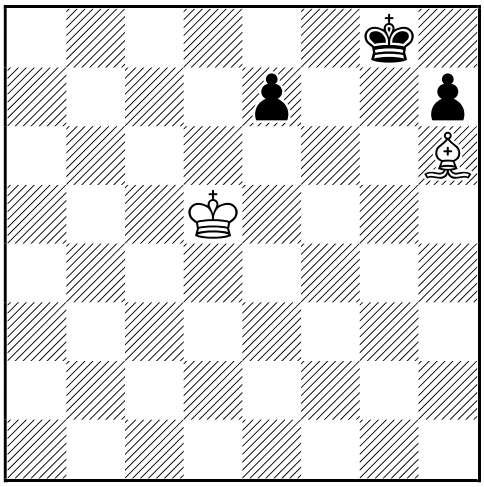
Analisar no Lichess

4422. ?.????? — .



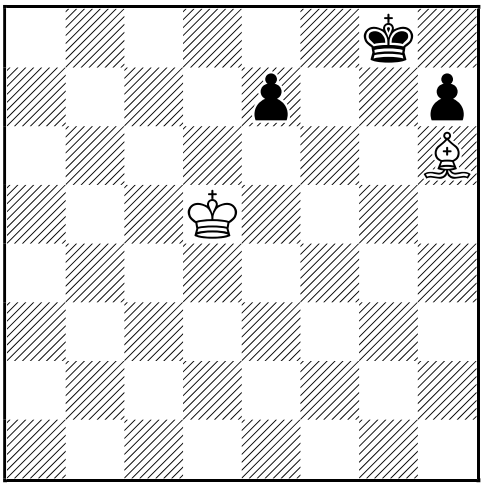
Analisar no Lichess

4423. ? — ?



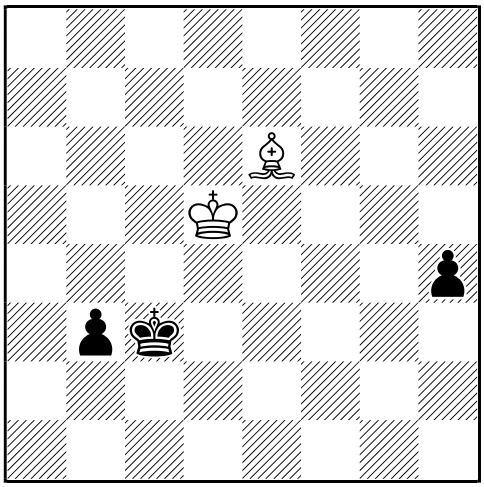
Analisar no Lichess

4424. ? — ?



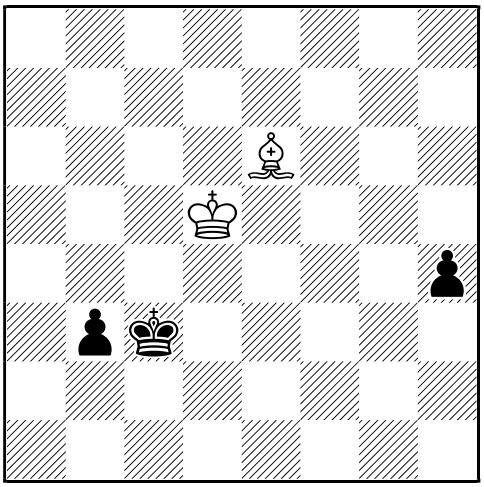
Analisar no Lichess

4425. ? — ?



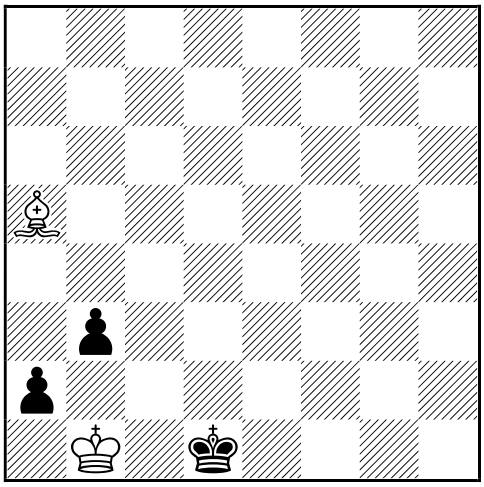
Analisar no Lichess

4426. ? — ?



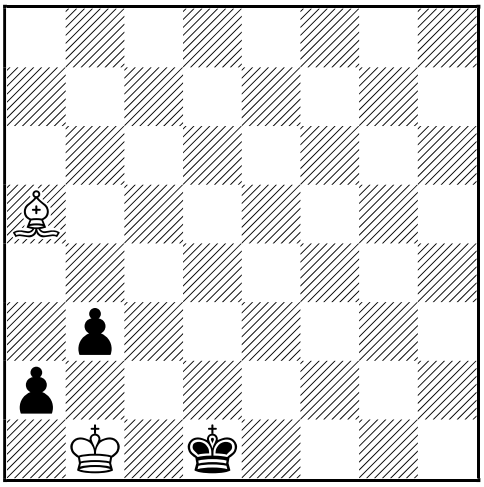
Analisar no Lichess

4427. ? — ?



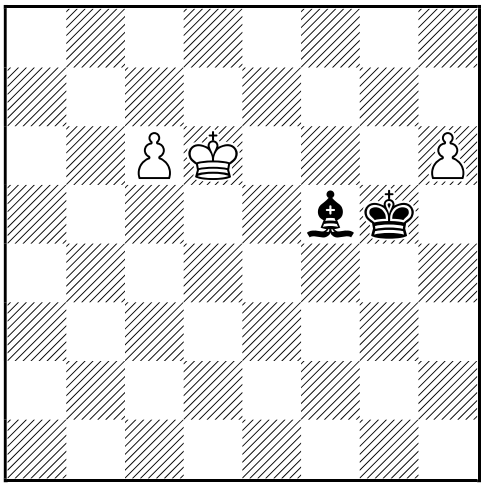
Analisar no Lichess

4428. ? — ?



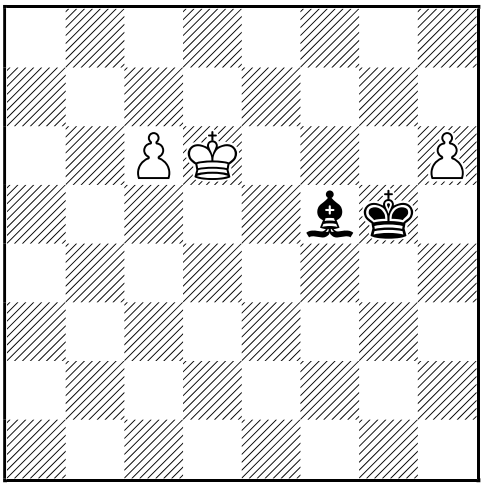
Analisar no Lichess

4429. ? — ?



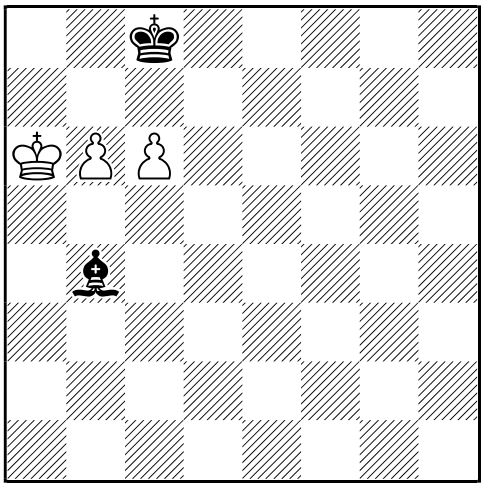
Analisar no Lichess

4430. ? — ?



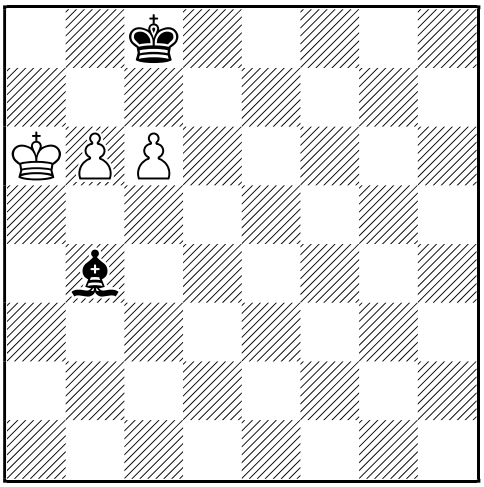
Analisar no Lichess

4431. ? — ?



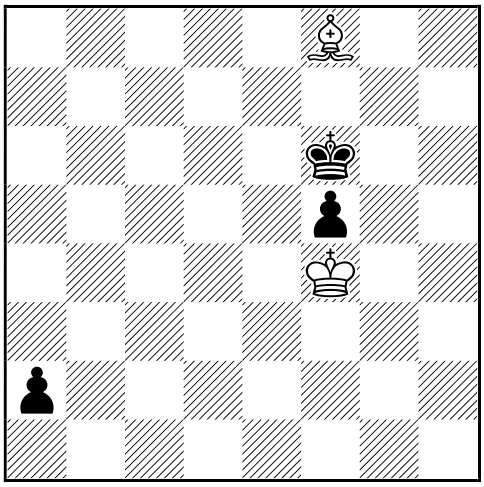
Analisar no Lichess

4432. ? — ?



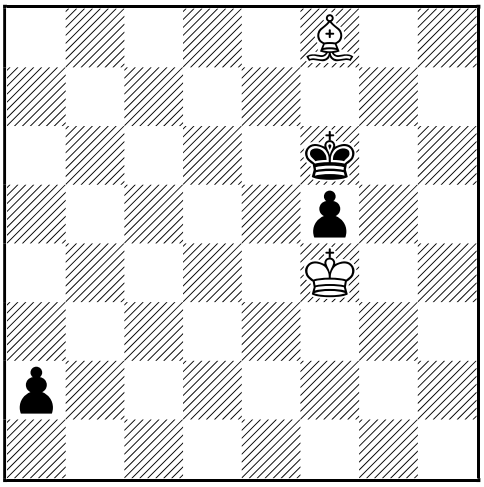
Analisar no Lichess

4433. ? — ?



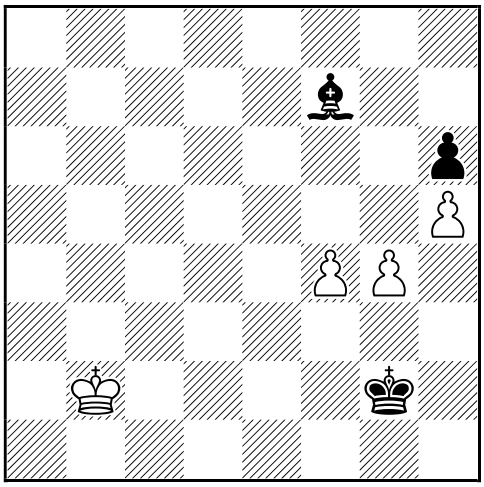
Analisar no Lichess

4434. ? — ?



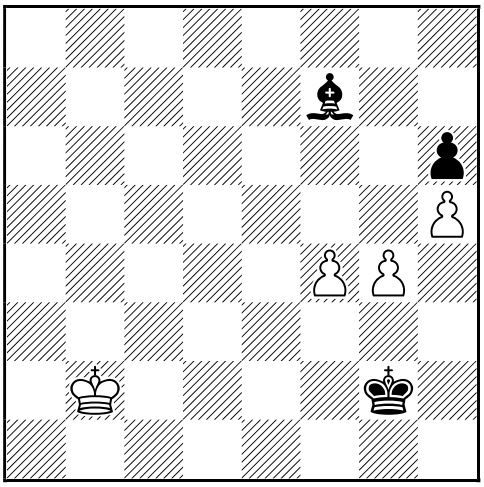
Analisar no Lichess

4435. ? — ?



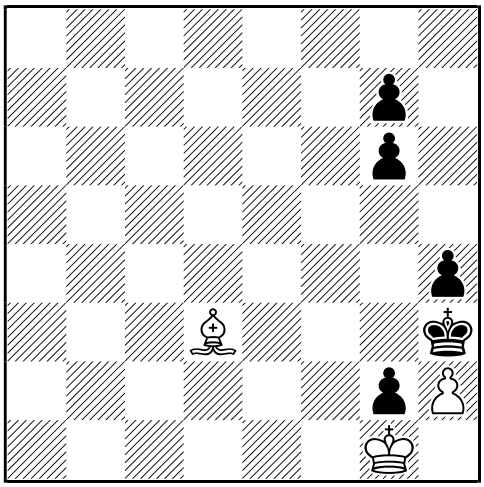
Analisar no Lichess

4436. ? — ?



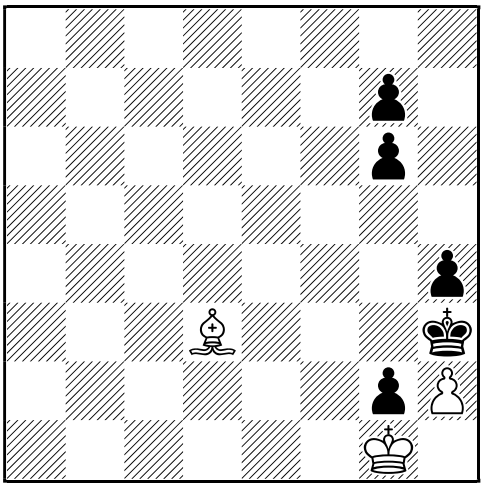
Analisar no Lichess

4437. ? — ?



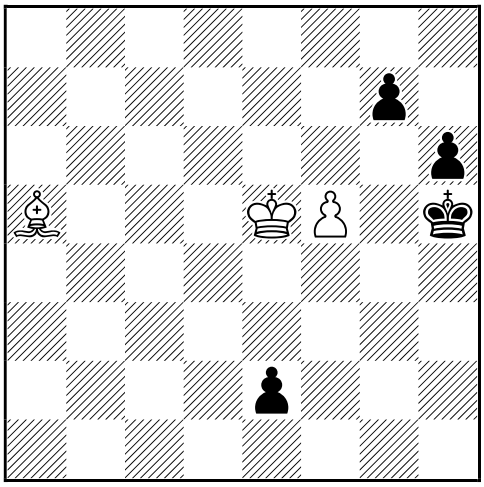
Analisar no Lichess

4438. ? — ?



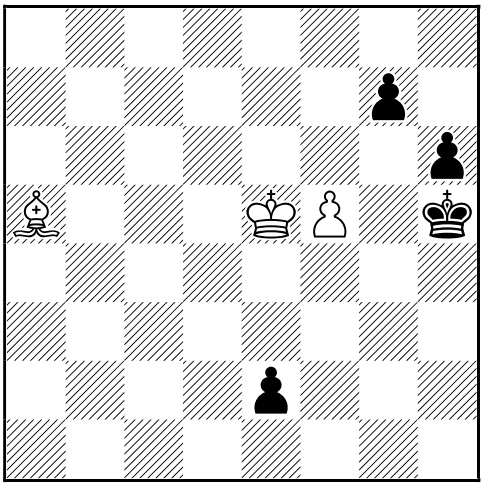
Analisar no Lichess

4439. ? — ?



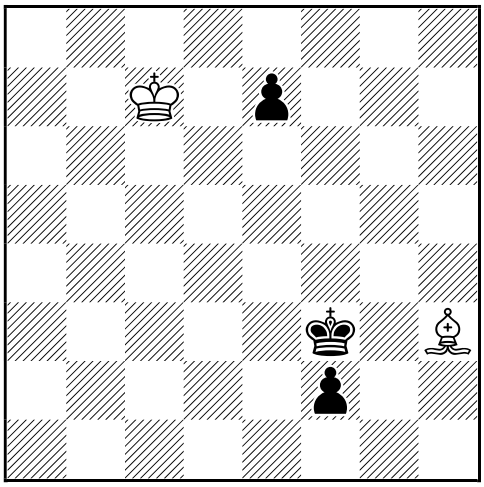
Analisar no Lichess

4440. ? — ?



Analisar no Lichess

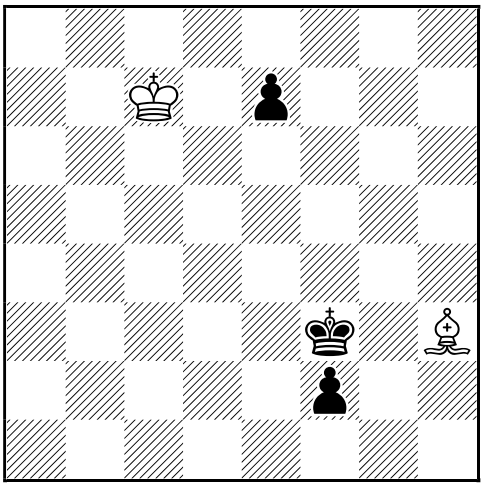
4441. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

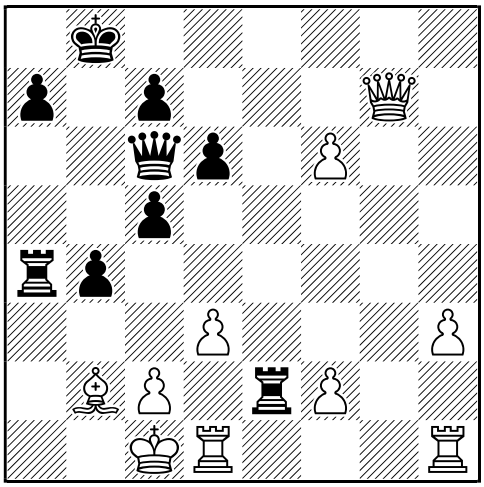
4442. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

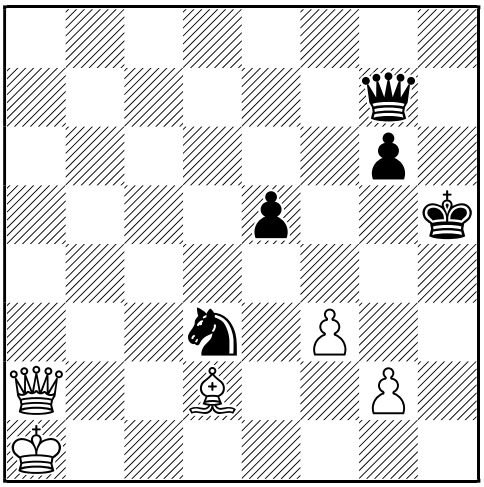
4443. ?????? — ??????



●

Analisar no Lichess

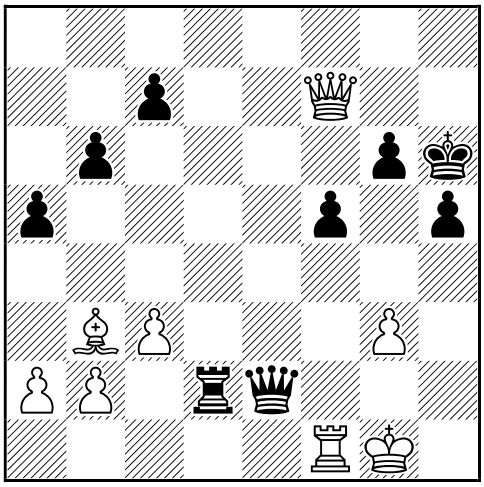
4444. ????_????????? ??????? — ???????



○

Analisar no Lichess

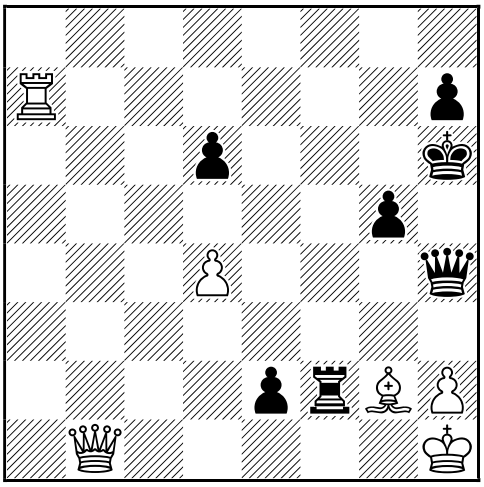
4445. ?????? — ??????



○

Analisar no Lichess

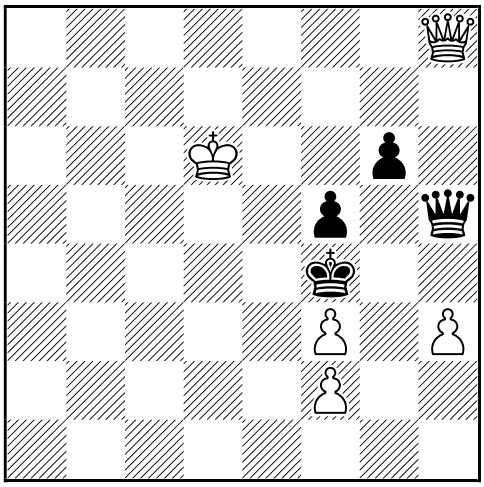
4446. ??????? — ?????????



●

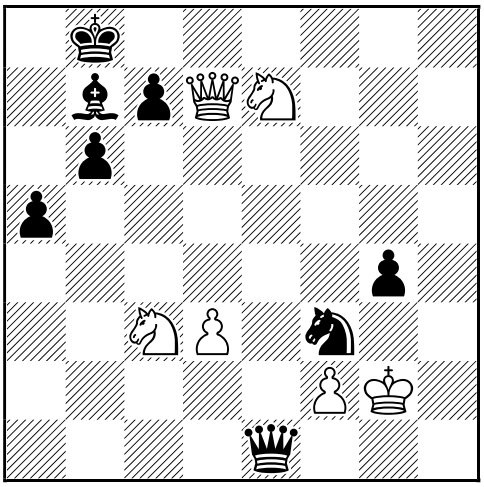
Analisar no Lichess

4447. ????_????????? — ???????



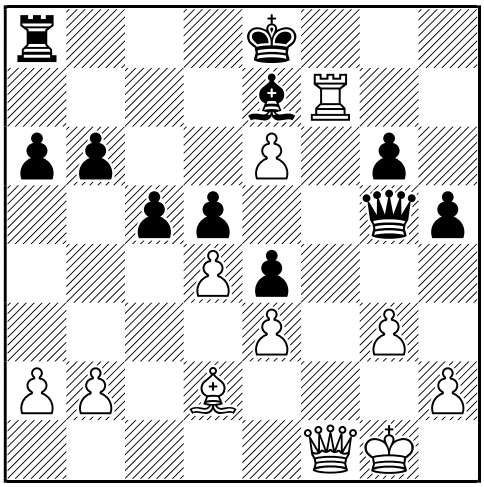
Analisar no Lichess

4448. ? — ?



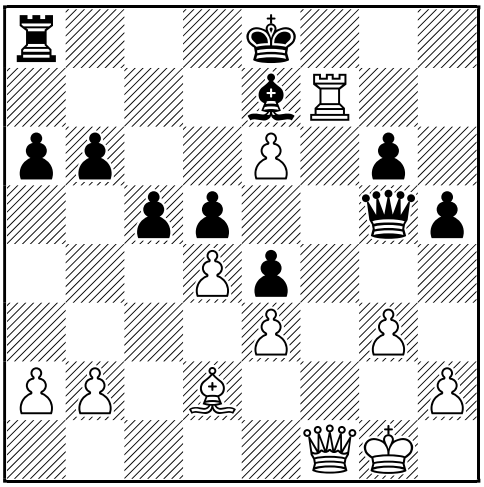
Analisar no Lichess

4449. ? — ?



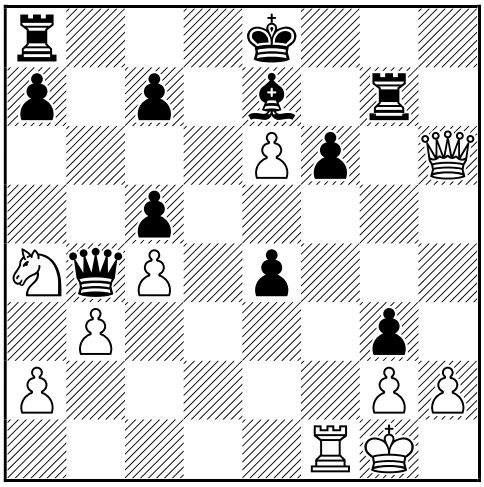
Analisar no Lichess

4450. ???????? — ???????



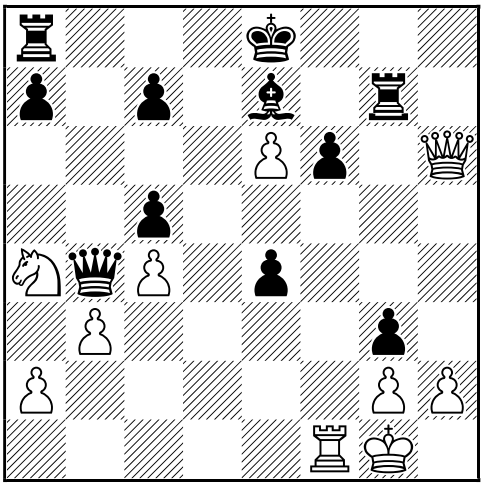
Analisar no Lichess

4451. ? — ?



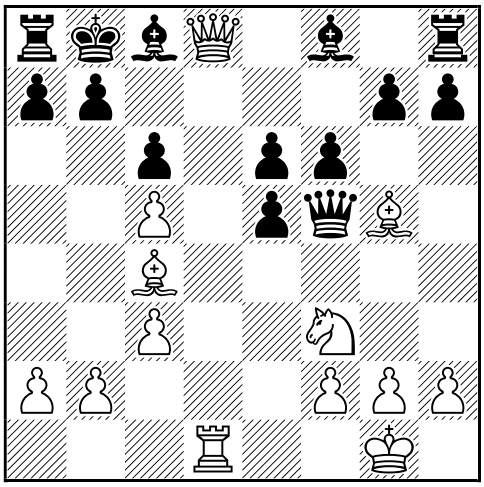
Analisar no Lichess

4452. ????????? — ???????????



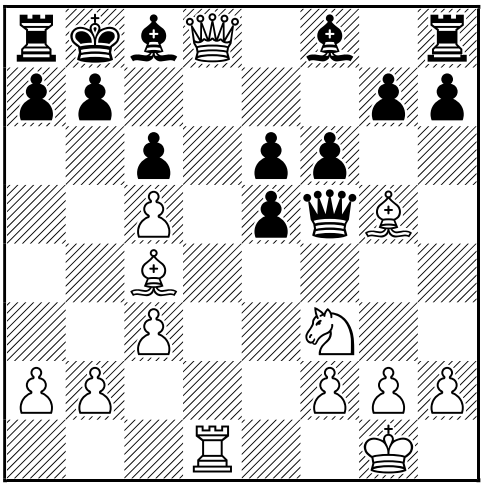
Analisar no Lichess

4453. ? — ?



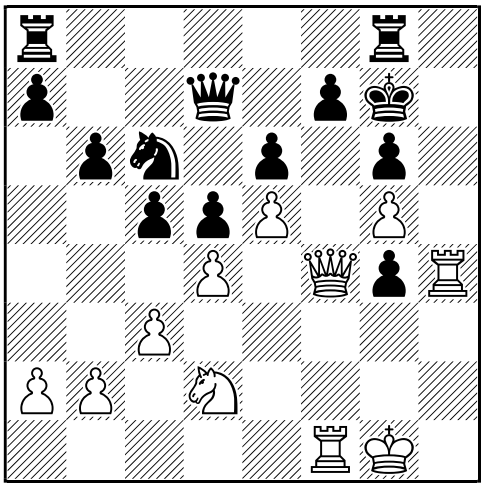
Analisar no Lichess

4454. ??????? — ????????



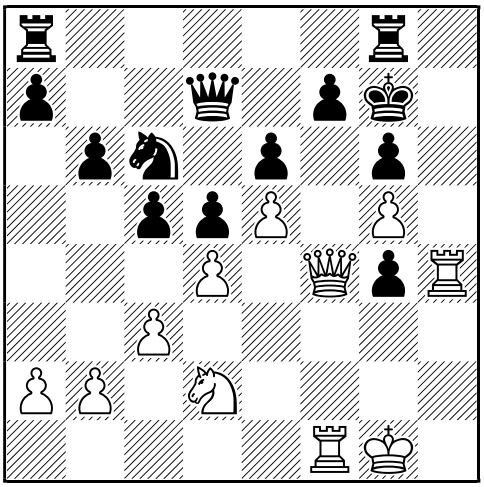
Analisar no Lichess

4455. ? — ?



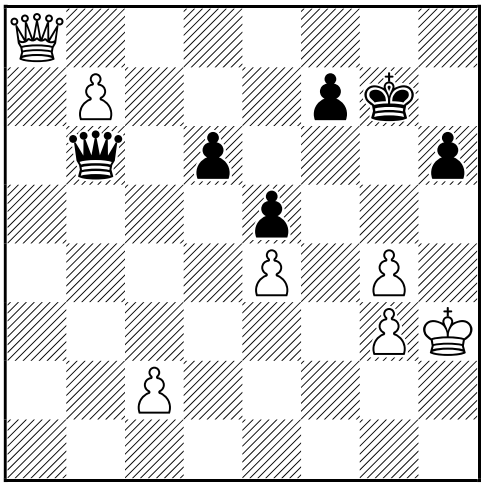
Analisar no Lichess

4456. ? — ?



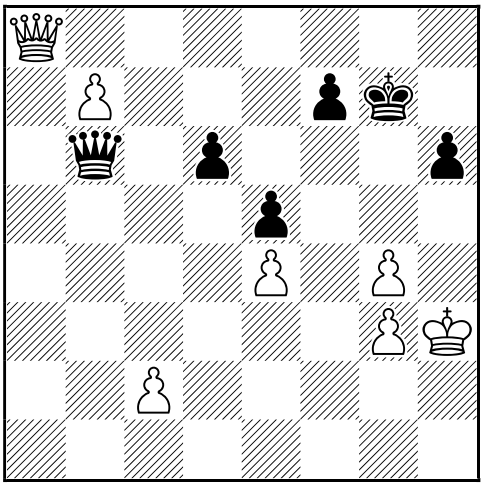
Analisar no Lichess

4457. ? — ?



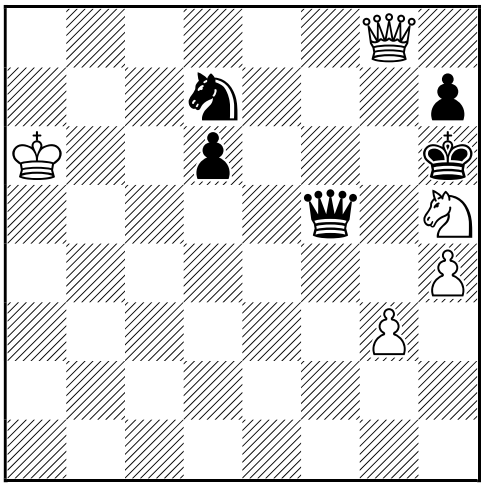
Analisar no Lichess

4458. ??????? — ????????



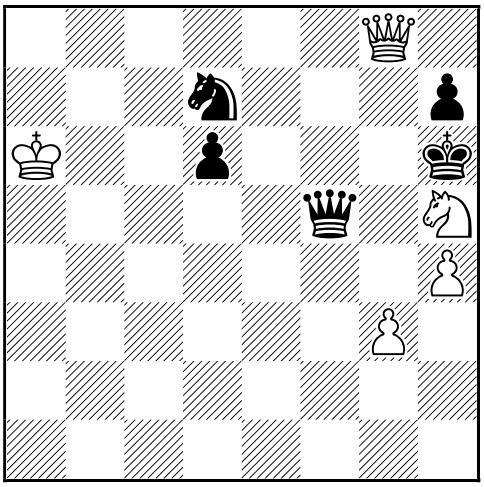
Analisar no Lichess

4459. ? — ?



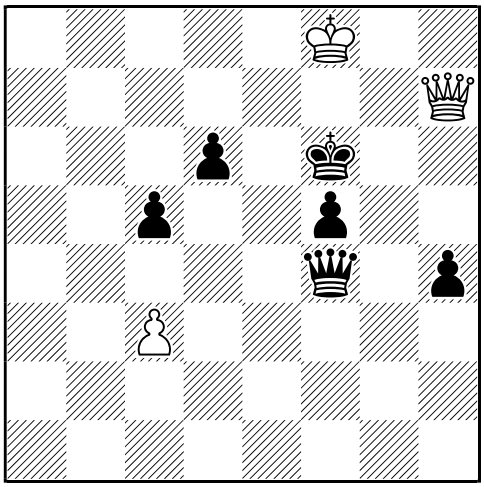
Analisar no Lichess

4460. ? — ?



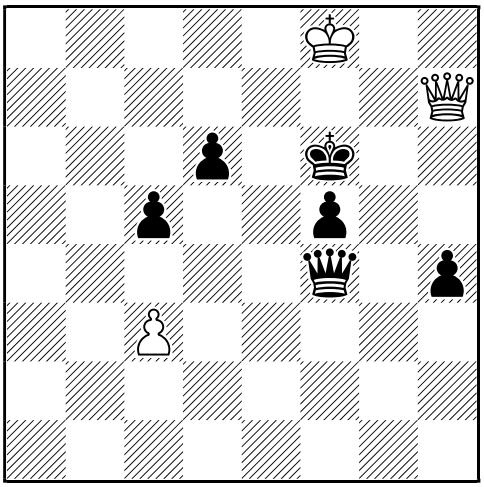
Analisar no Lichess

4461. ? — ?



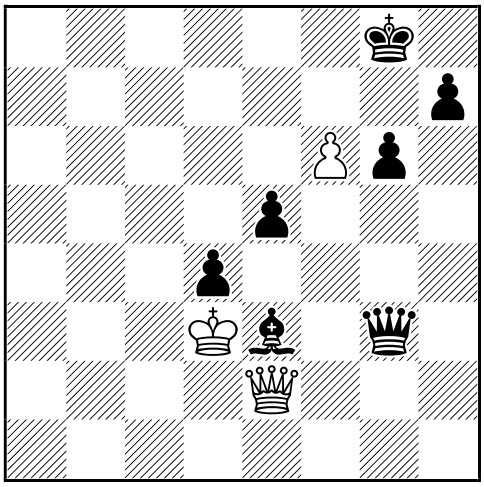
Analisar no Lichess

4462. ? — ?



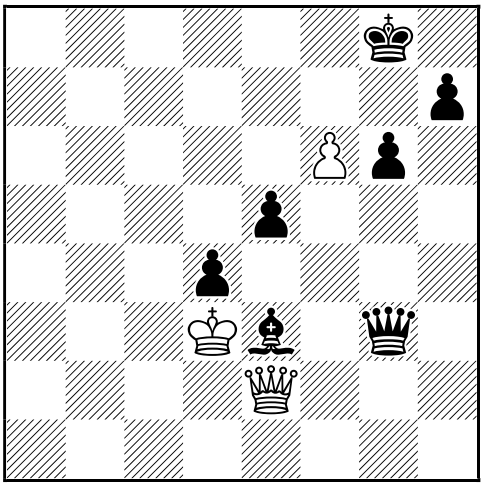
Analisar no Lichess

4463. ? — ?



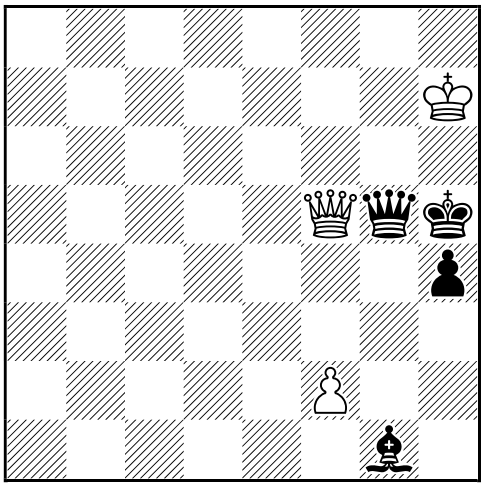
Analisar no Lichess

4464. ? — ?



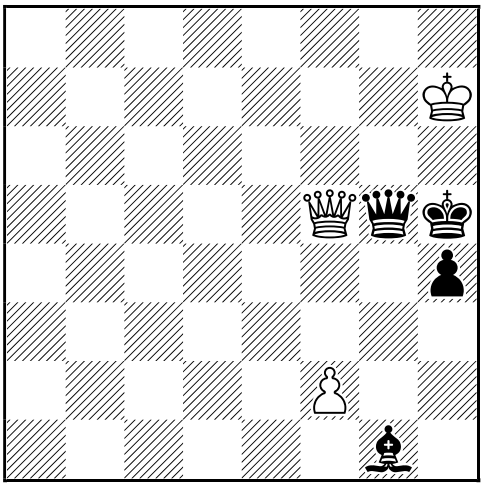
Analisar no Lichess

4465. ? — ?



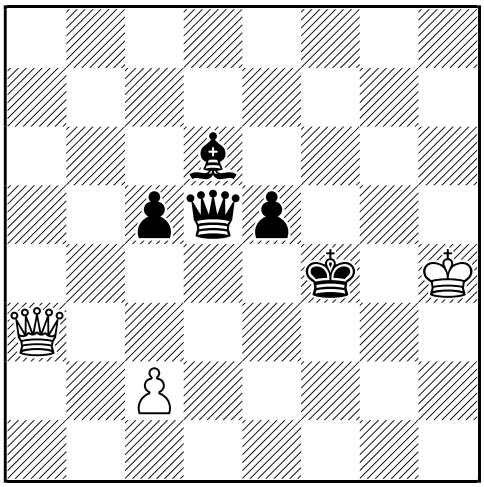
Analisar no Lichess

4466. ? — ?



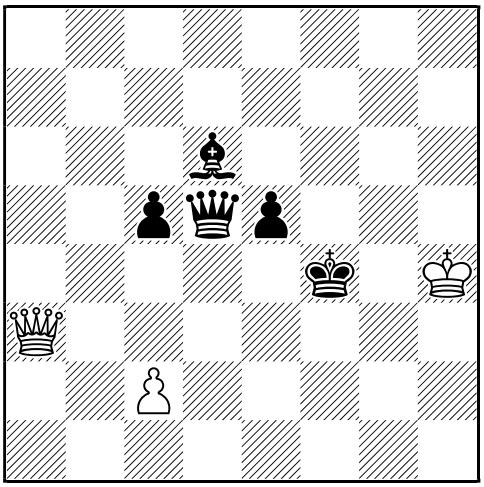
Analisar no Lichess

4467. ? — ?



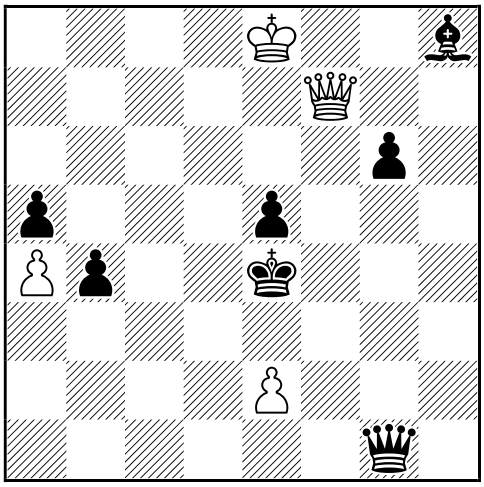
Analisar no Lichess

4468. 455 — ????



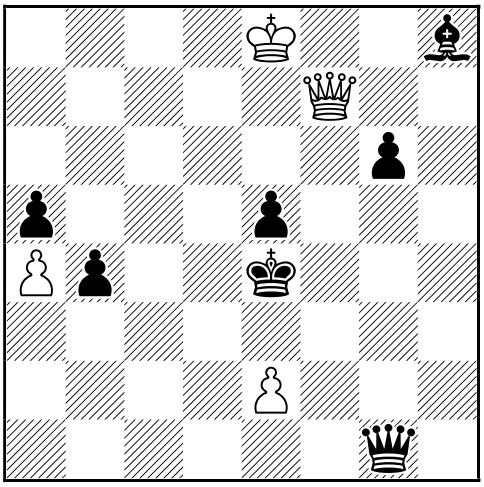
Analisar no Lichess

4469. ? — ?



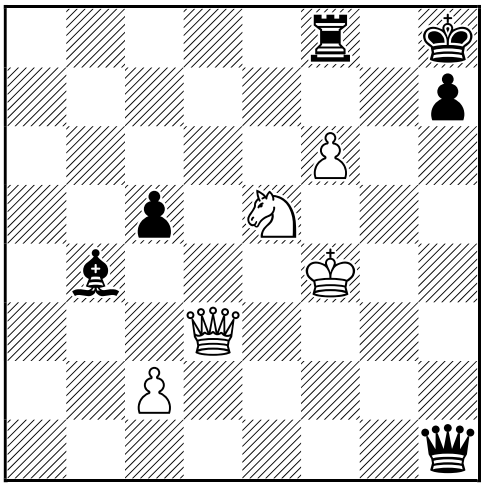
Analisar no Lichess

4470. ? — ?



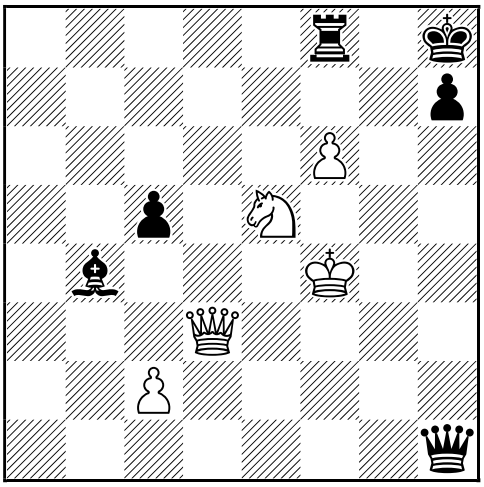
Analisar no Lichess

4471. ? — ?



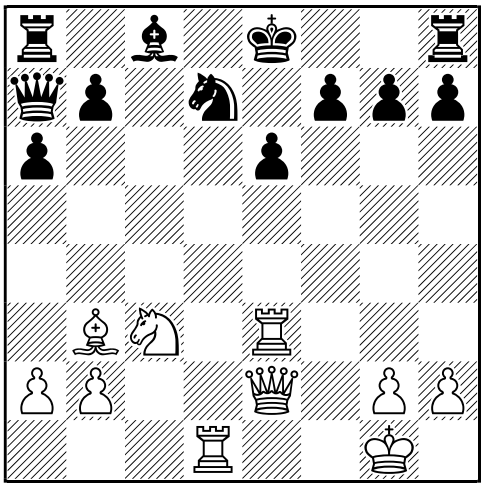
Analisar no Lichess

4472. ? — ?



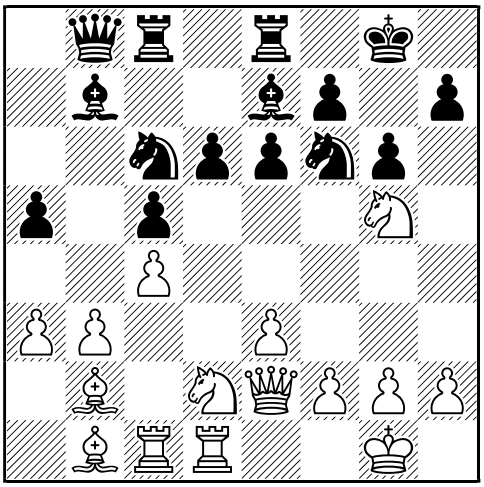
Analisar no Lichess

4473. Jussupow Artur — Ivanchuk Vassily



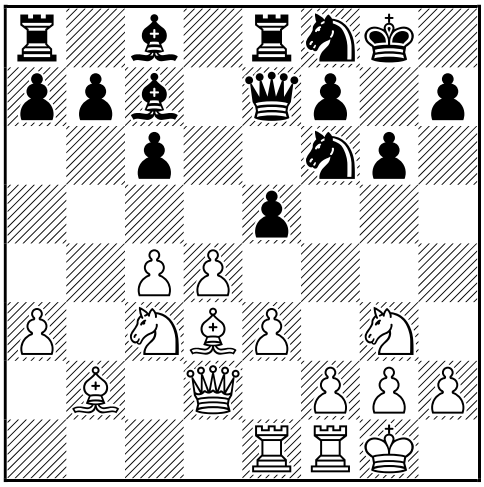
Analisar no Lichess

4474. Jussupow Artur (GER) — Hulak Krunoslav (CRO)



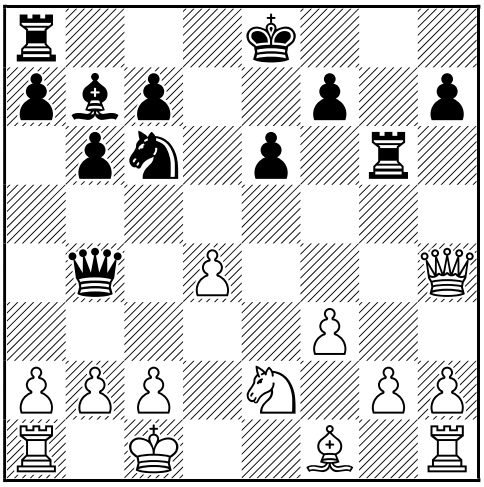
Analisar no Lichess

4475. ? — ?



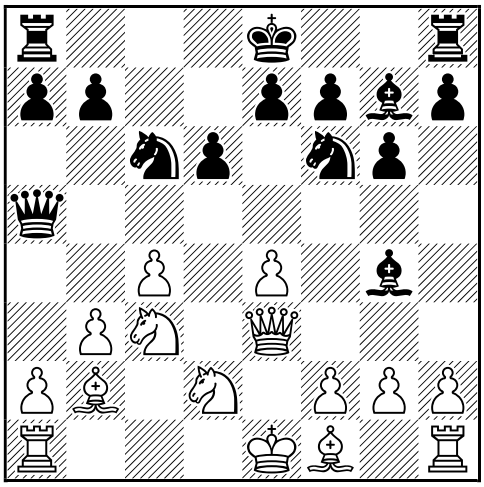
Analisar no Lichess

4476. ? — ?



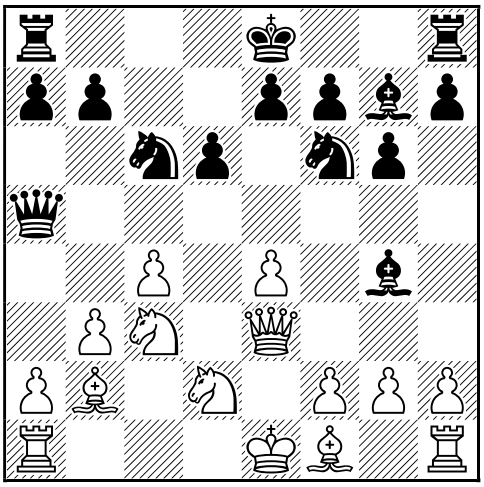
Analisar no Lichess

4477. ? — ?



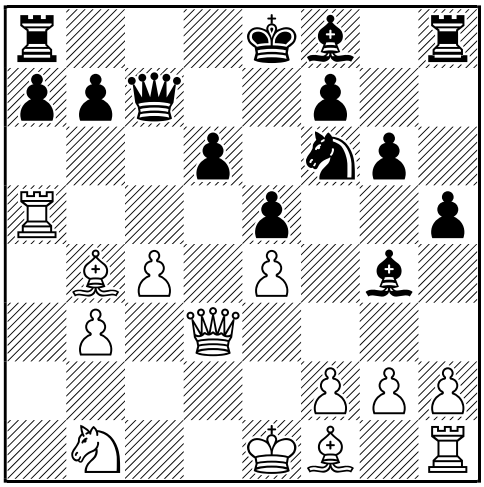
Analisar no Lichess

4478. Bernstein Osip (FRA) — Larsen Bent (DEN)



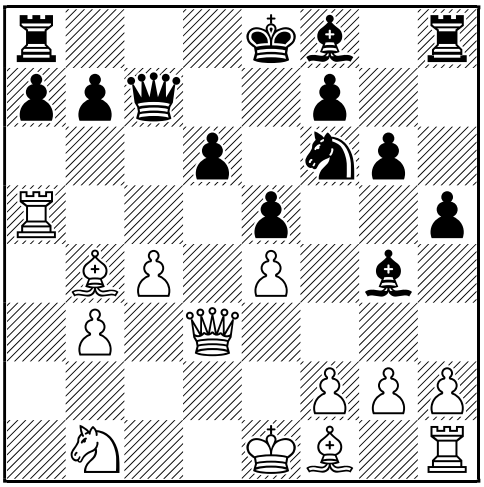
Analisar no Lichess

4479. ? — ?



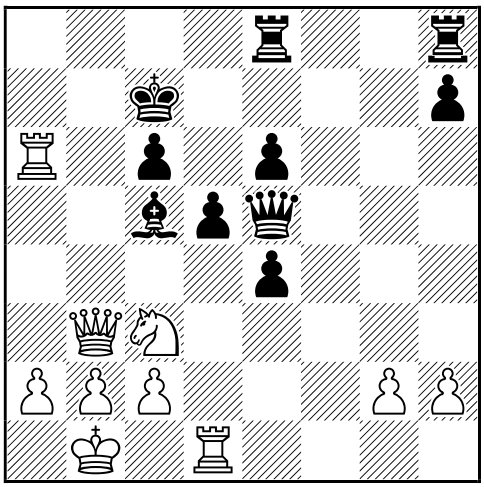
Analisar no Lichess

4480. Bernstein Osip (FRA) — Larsen Bent (DEN)



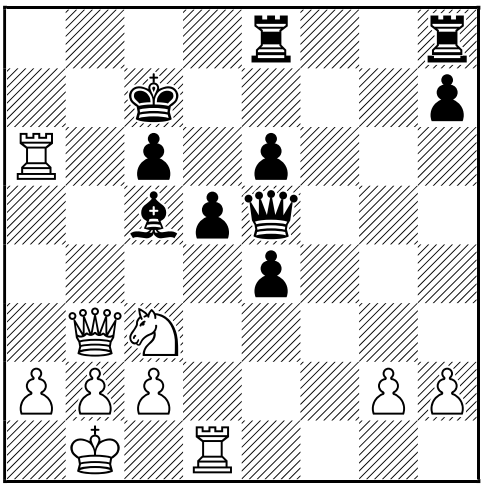
Analisar no Lichess

4481. ? — ?



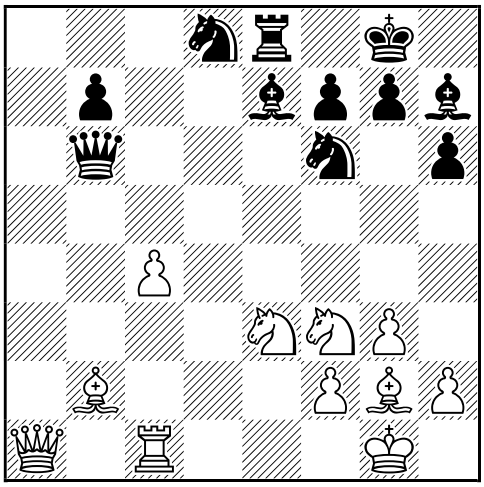
Analisar no Lichess

4482. Alexander Conel H O'D (ENG) — Larsen Bent (DE



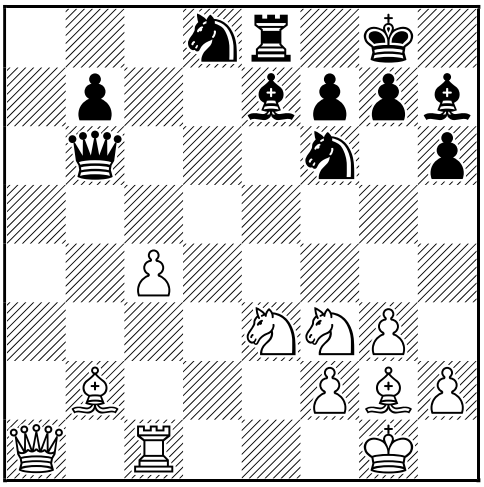
Analisar no Lichess

4483. ? — ?



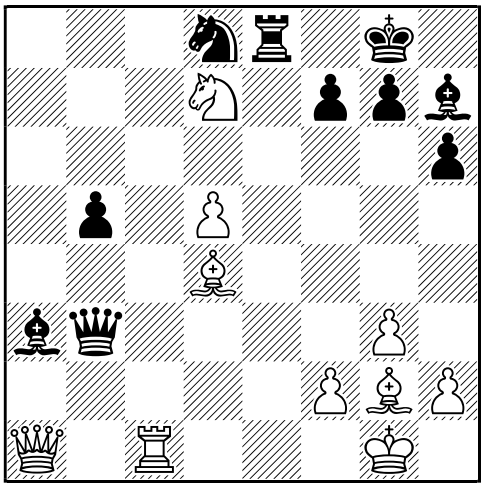
Analisar no Lichess

4484. Larsen, Bent — Geller, Efim P



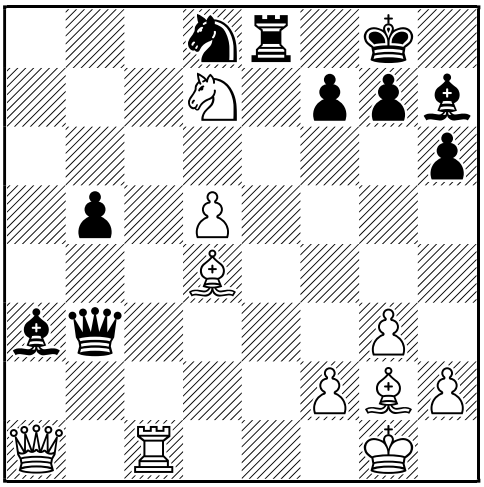
Analisar no Lichess

4485. ? — ?



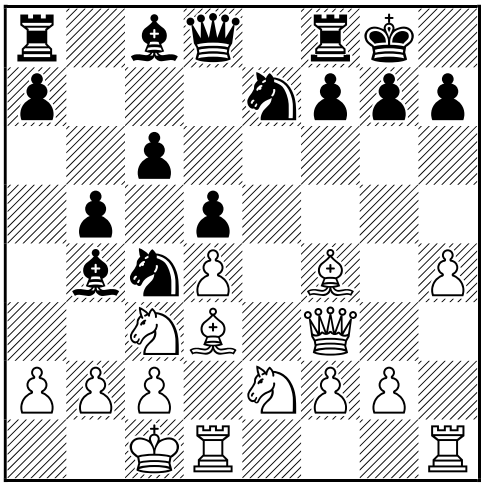
Analisar no Lichess

4486. Larsen, Bent — Geller, Efim P



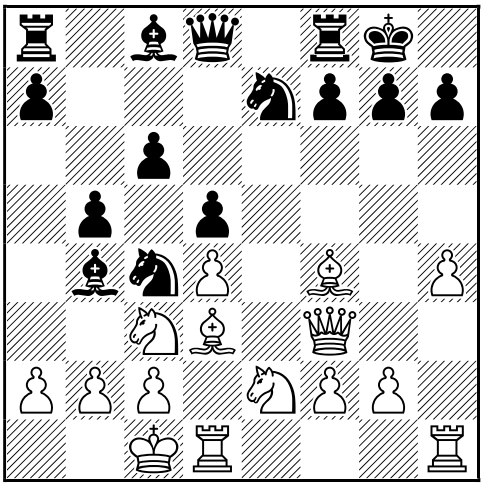
Analisar no Lichess

4487. ? — ?



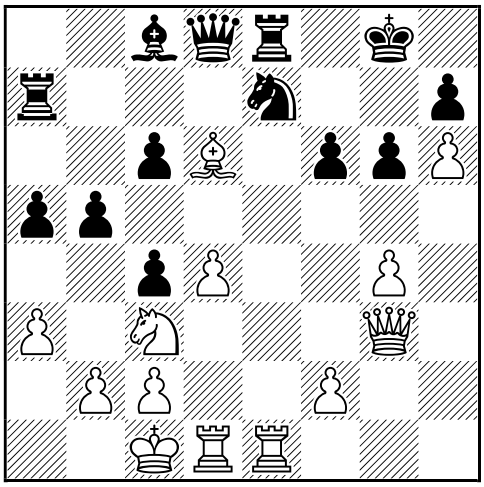
Analisar no Lichess

4488. Larsen Bent (DEN) — Portisch Lajos (HUN)



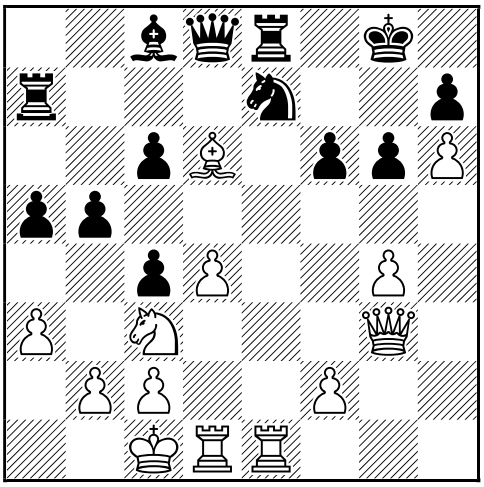
Analisar no Lichess

4489. ? — ?



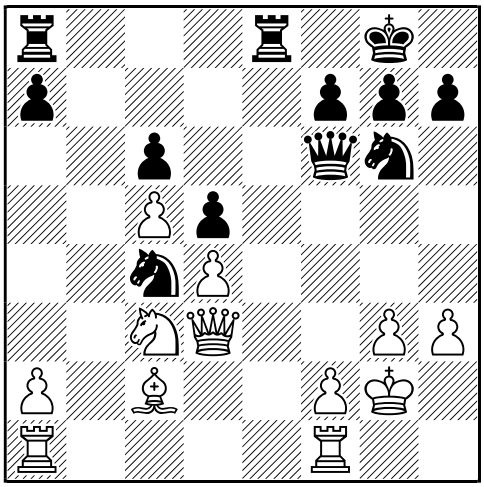
Analisar no Lichess

4490. Larsen Bent (DEN) — Portisch Lajos (HUN)



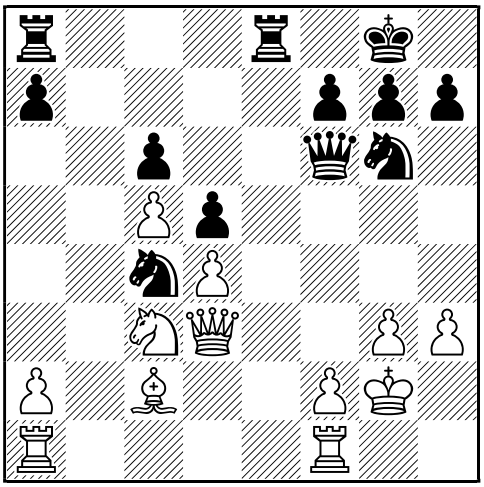
Analisar no Lichess

4491. ? — ?



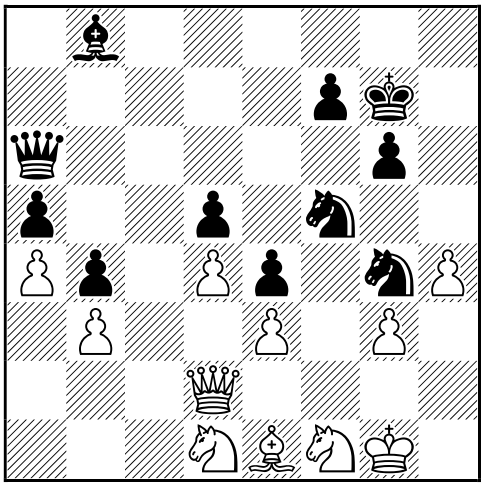
Analisar no Lichess

4492. Gipslis Aivars (LAT) — Larsen Bent (DEN)



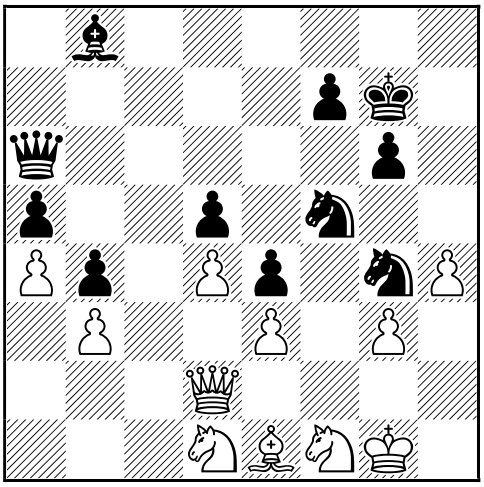
Analisar no Lichess

4493. ? — ?



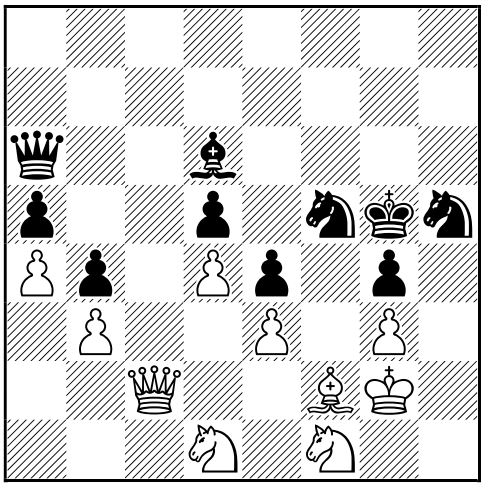
Analisar no Lichess

4494. Petrosian, Tigran V — Larsen, Bent



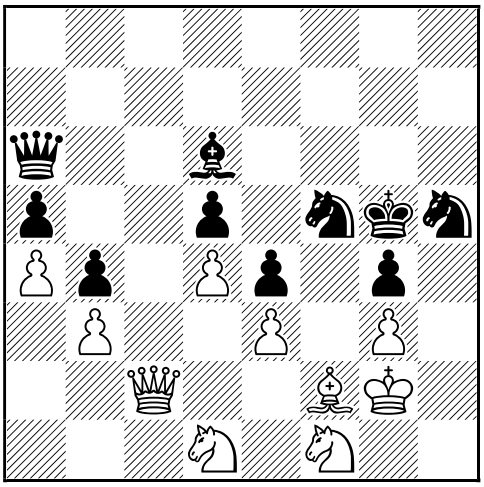
Analisar no Lichess

4495. ? — ?



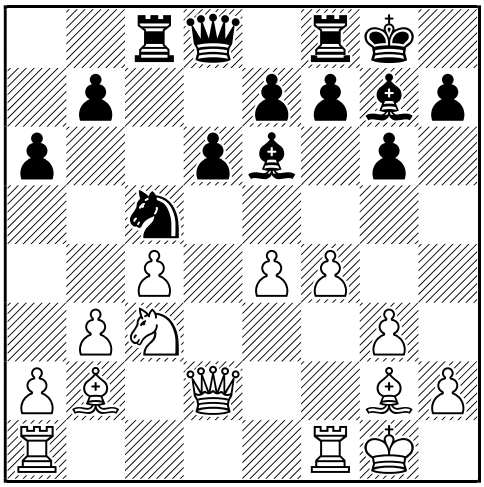
Analisar no Lichess

4496. Petrosian, Tigran V — Larsen, Bent



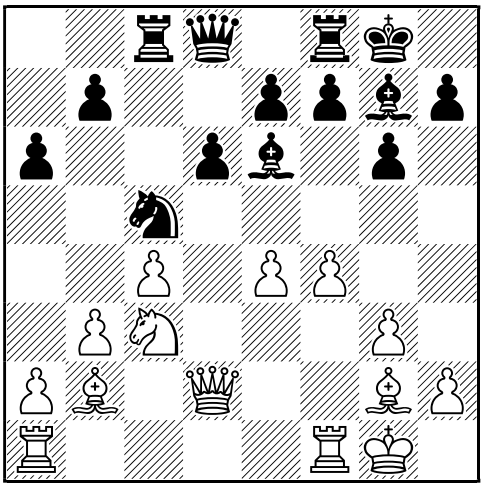
Analisar no Lichess

4497. ? — ?



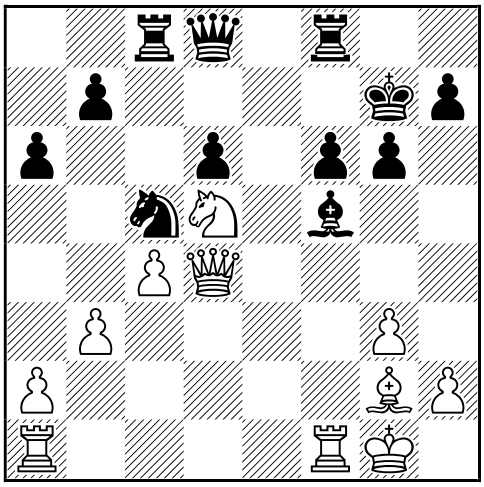
Analisar no Lichess

4498. Smyslov, Vassily — Timman, Jan H



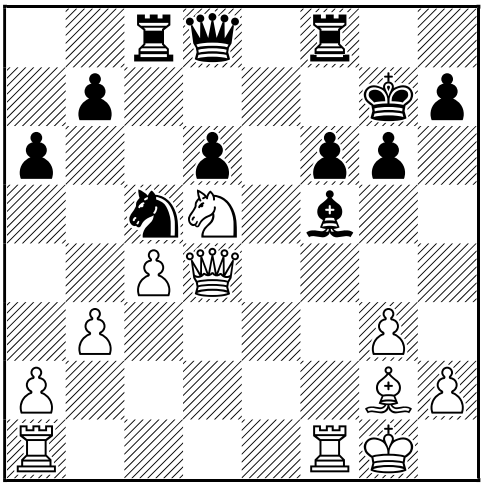
Analisar no Lichess

4499. ? — ?



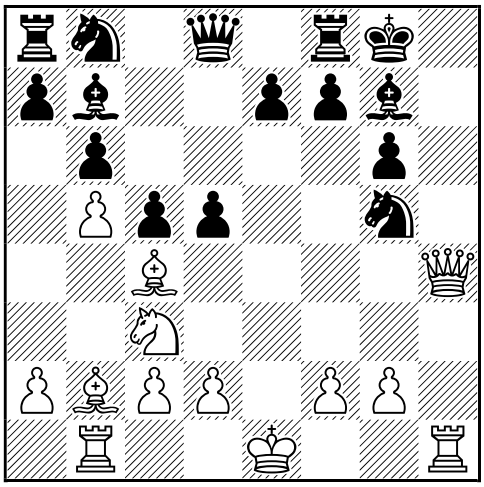
Analisar no Lichess

4500. Smyslov, Vassily — Timman, Jan H



Analisar no Lichess

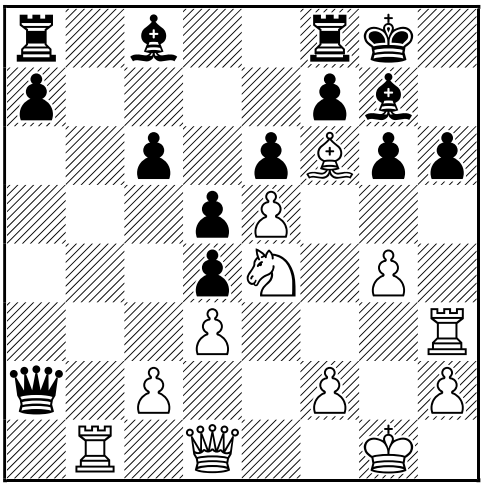
4501. ??????? — ???????????



○

Analisar no Lichess

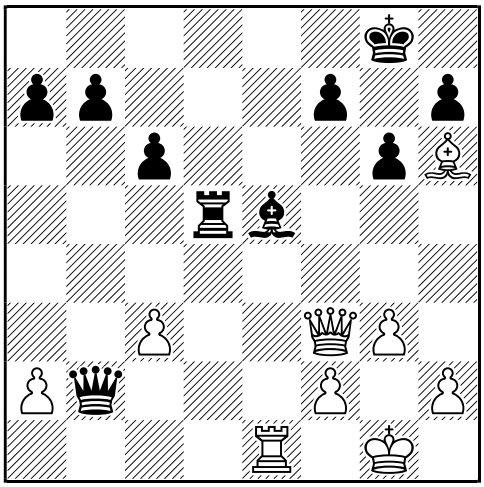
4502. ??????? — ????????



○

Analisar no Lichess

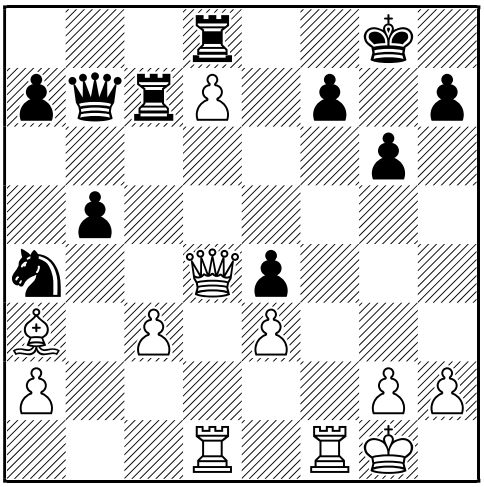
4503. 236 — ??? ?????



○

Analisar no Lichess

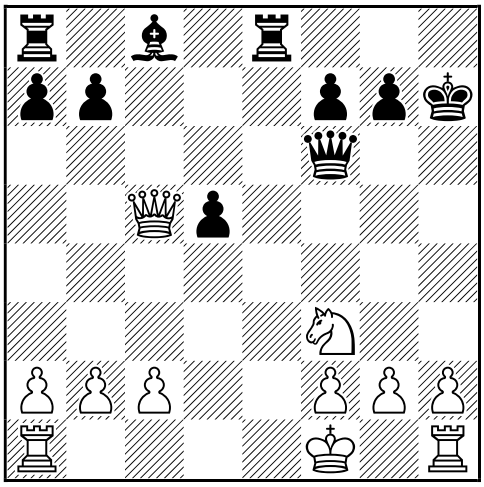
4504. ??????? — ???????



○

Analisar no Lichess

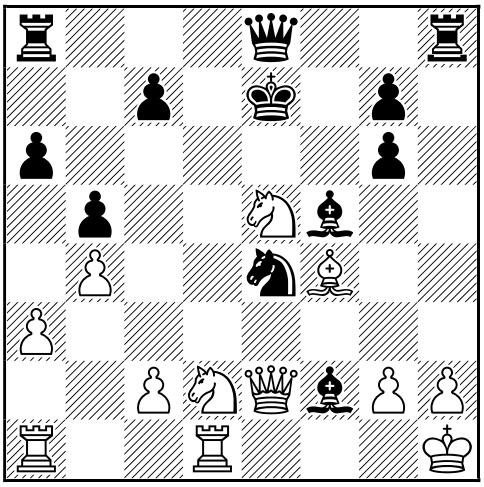
4505. ???????? — ????



●

Analisar no Lichess

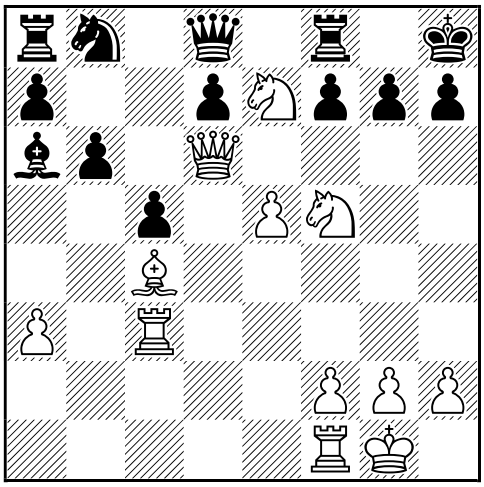
4506. NN — ??????



●

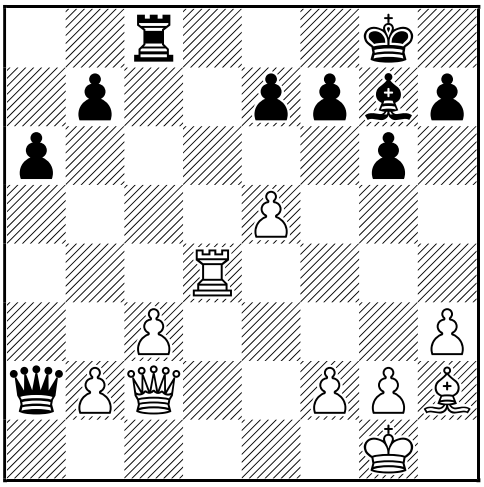
Analisar no Lichess

4507. Alekhine Alexander A (RUS) — Supico



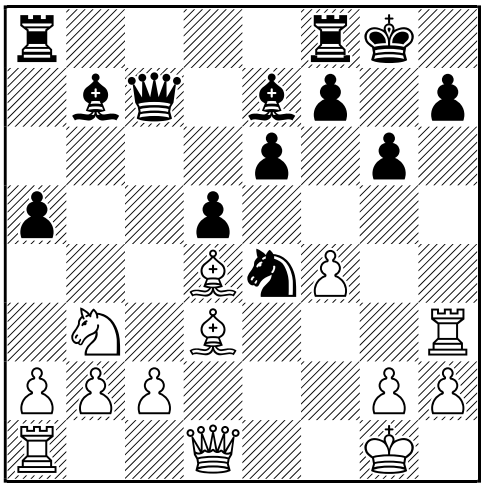
Analisar no Lichess

4508. ???? — ?????



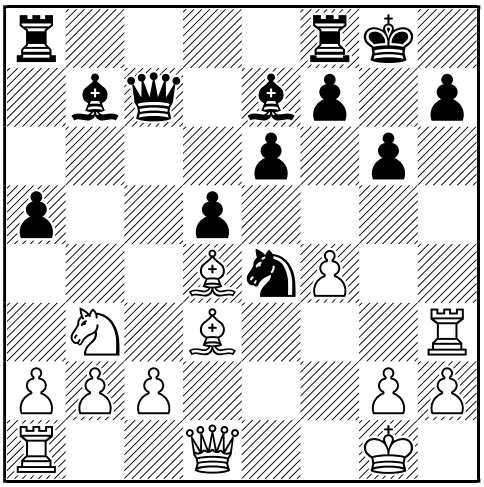
Analisar no Lichess

4509. ?????????? — ?



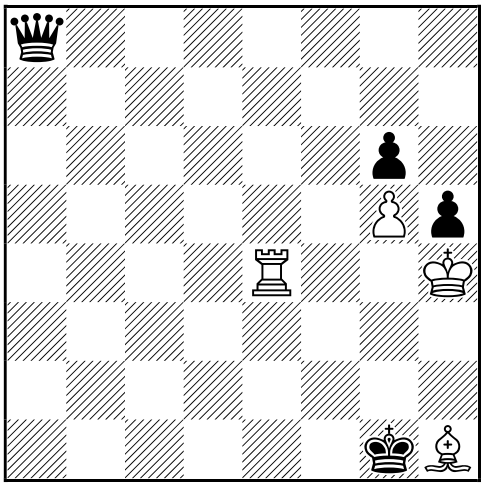
Analisar no Lichess

4510. ????? — ?????



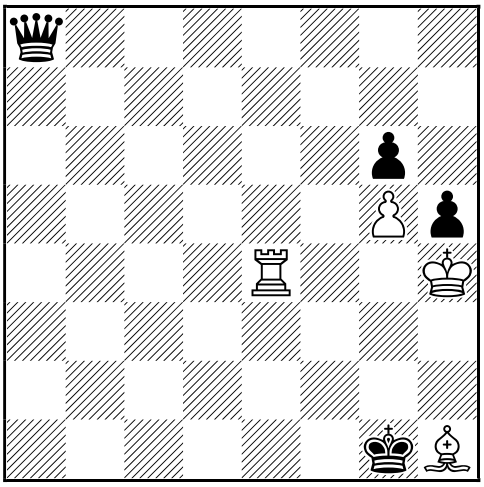
Analisar no Lichess

4511. ? — ?



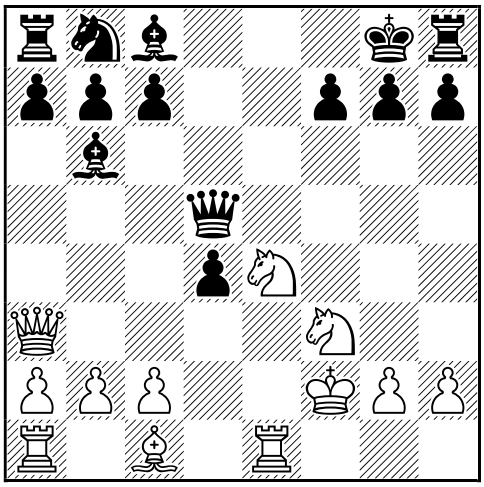
Analisar no Lichess

4512. ? — ?



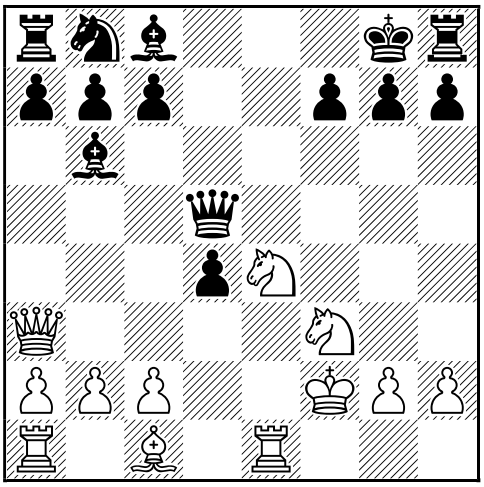
Analisar no Lichess

4513. ? — ?



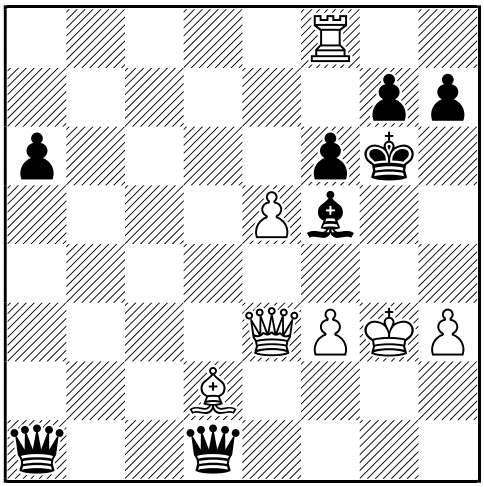
Analisar no Lichess

4514. ? — ?



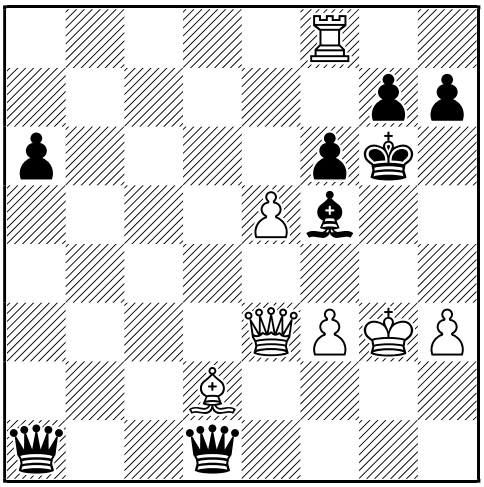
Analisar no Lichess

4515. ? — ?



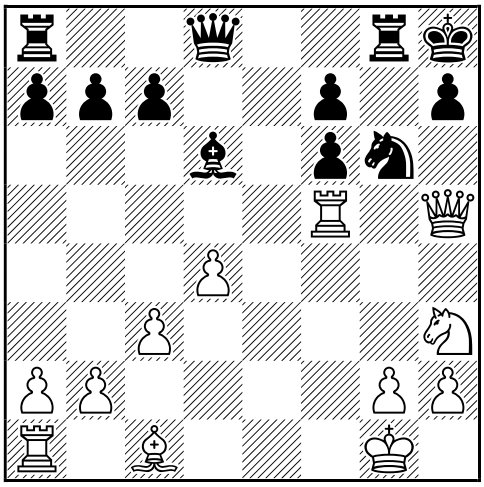
Analisar no Lichess

4516. ? — ?



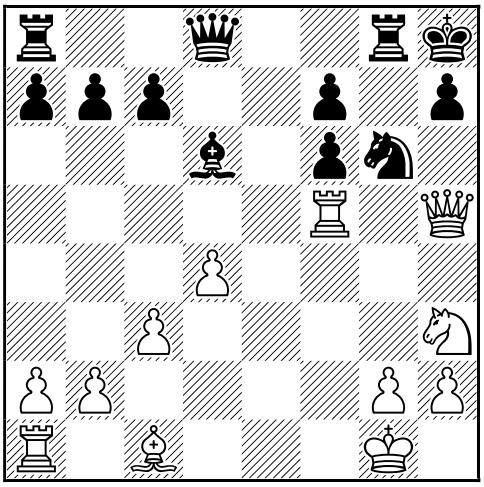
Analisar no Lichess

4517. ? — ?



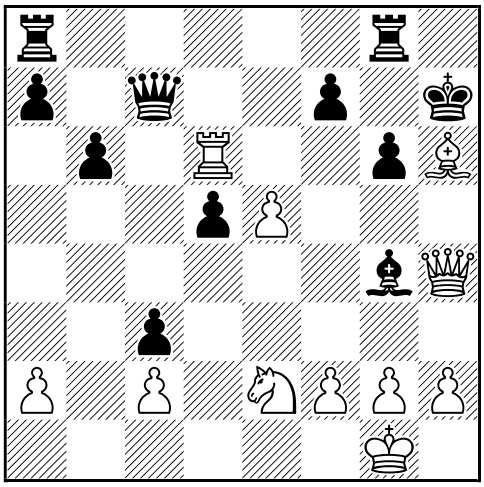
Analisar no Lichess

4518. ? — ?



Analisar no Lichess

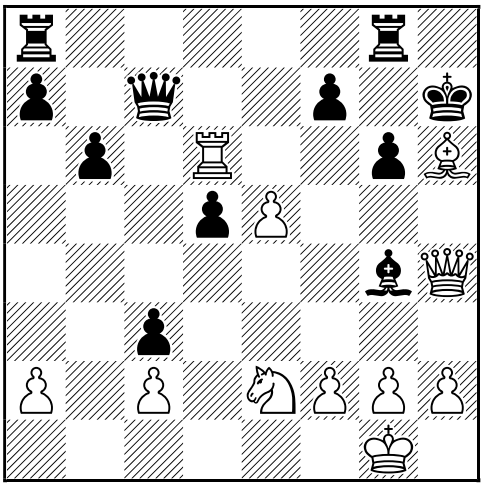
4519. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

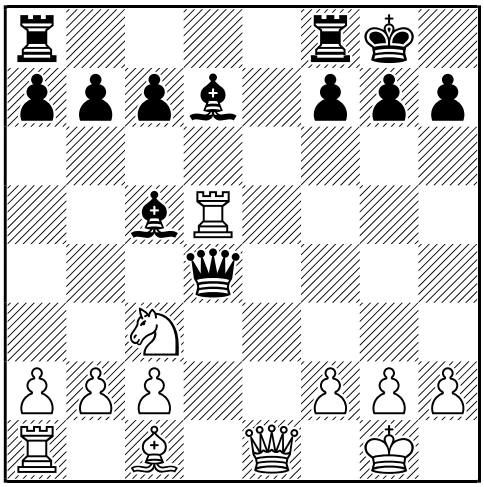
4520. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

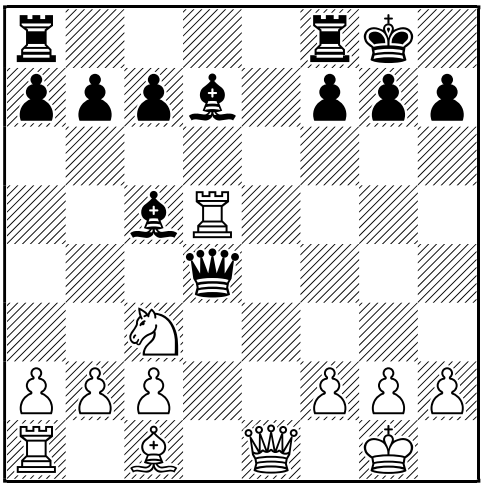
4521. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

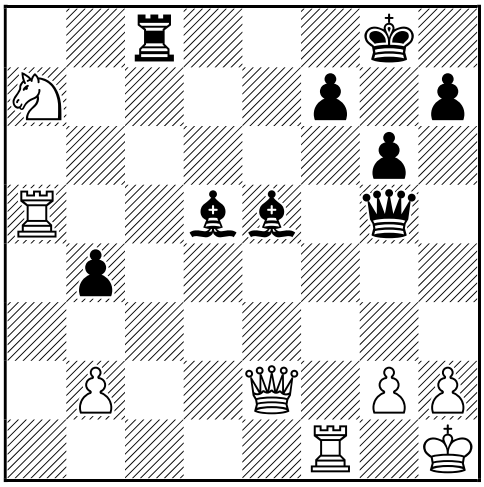
4522. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

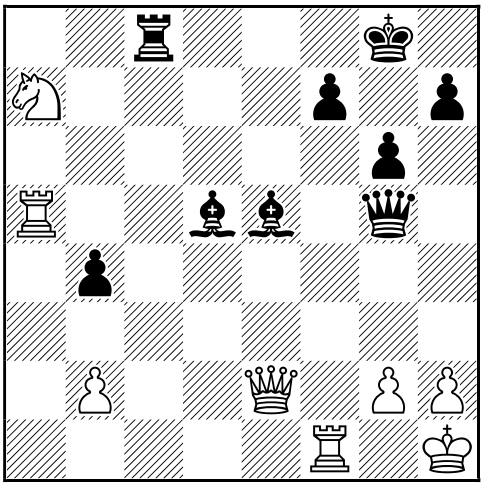
4523. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

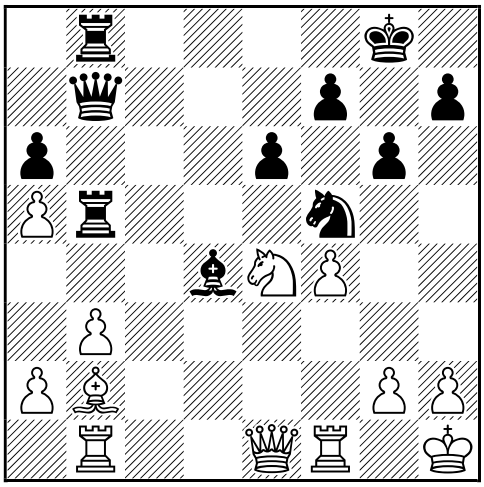
4524. ? — ?



●

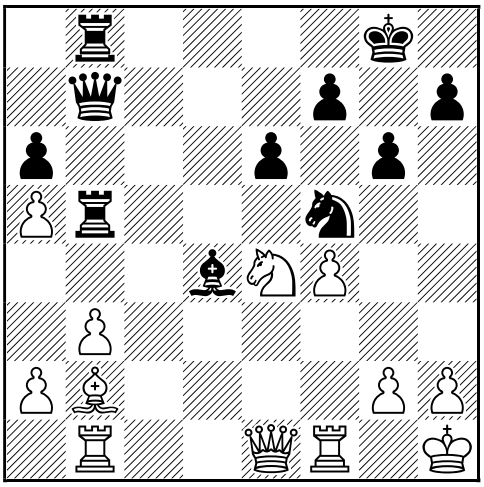
Analisar no Lichess

4525. ? — ?



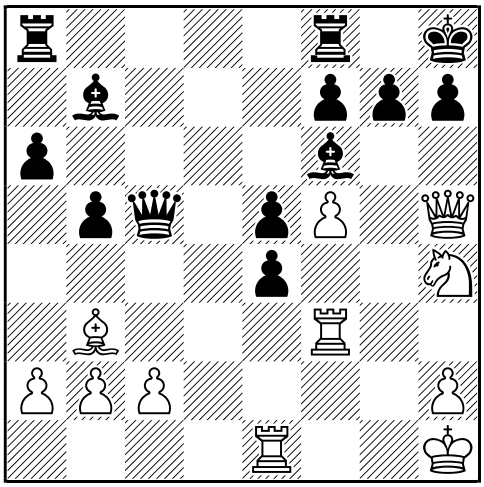
Analisar no Lichess

4526. ? — ?



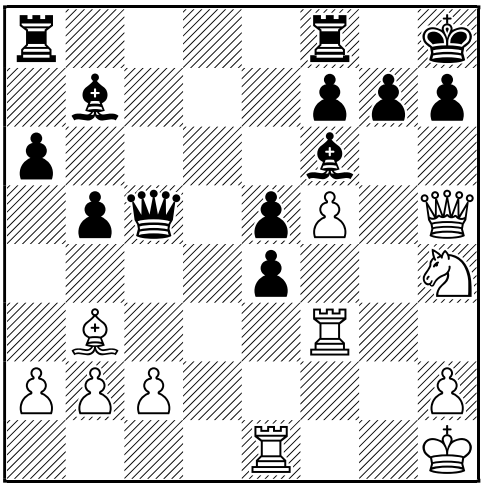
Analisar no Lichess

4527. ? — ?



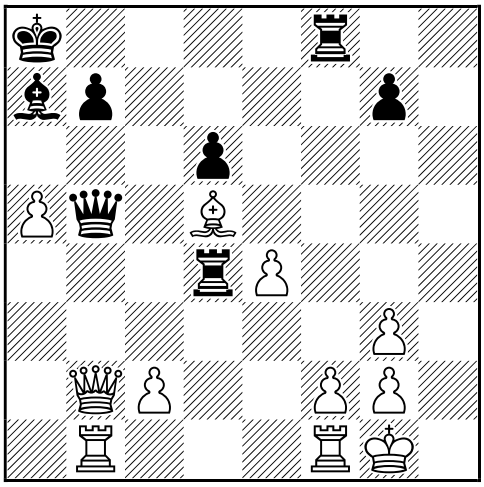
Analisar no Lichess

4528. ? — ?



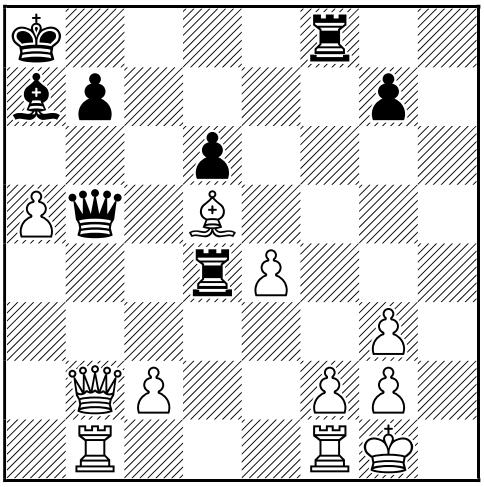
Analisar no Lichess

4529. ? — ?



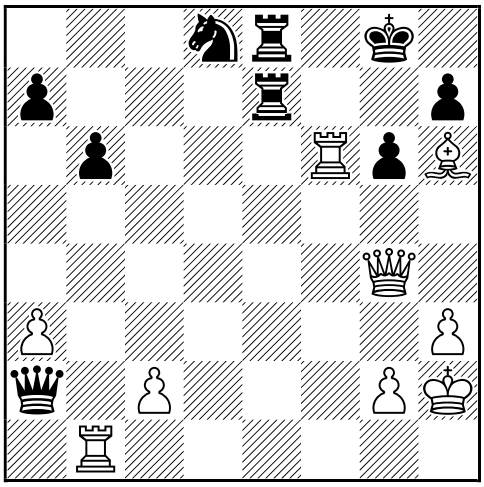
Analisar no Lichess

4530. NN — ?????????



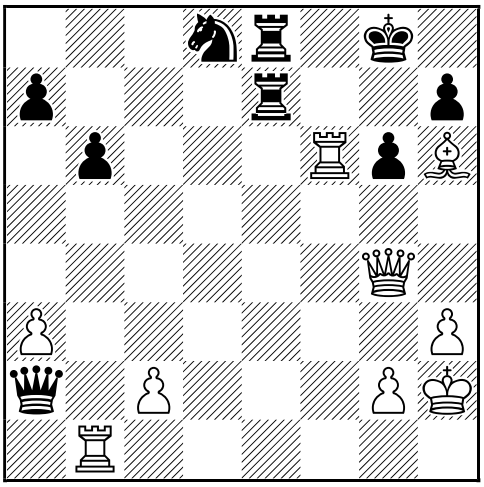
Analisar no Lichess

4531. ? — ?



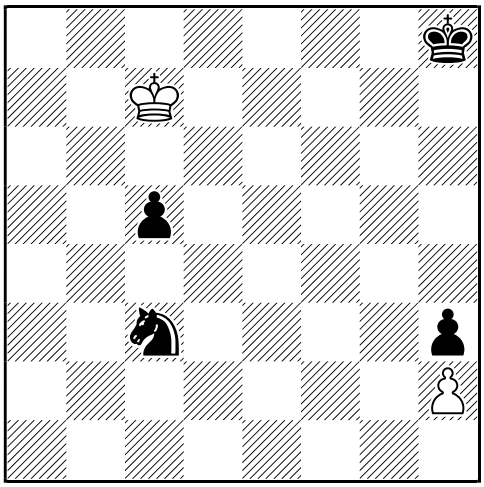
Analisar no Lichess

4532. ? — ?



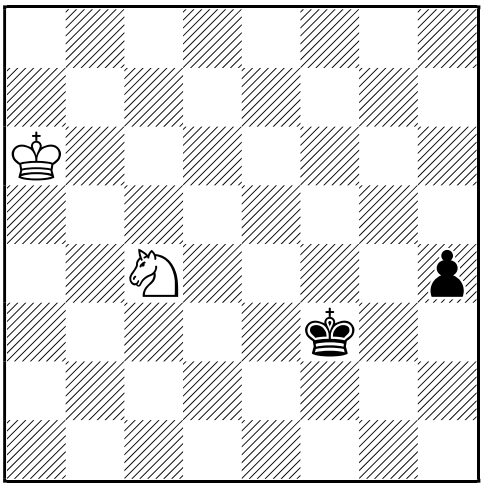
Analisar no Lichess

4533. Chekhover Vitaly A (RUS) — ?



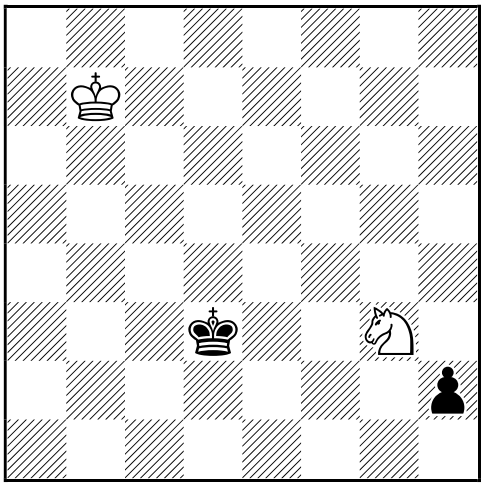
Analisar no Lichess

4534. Grigoriev Nikolay — ?



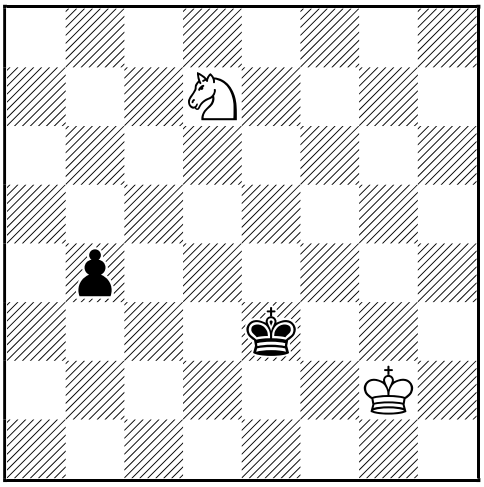
Analisar no Lichess

4535. 2.11 — ?



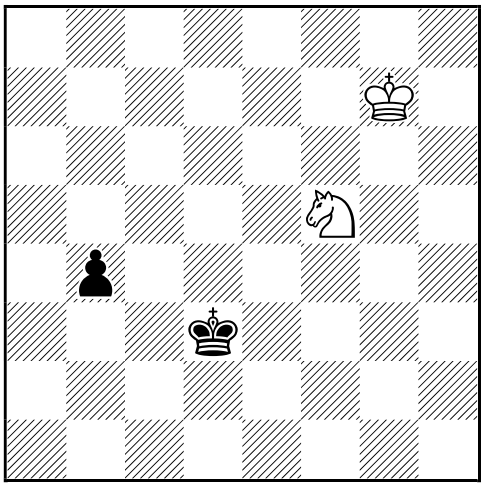
Analisar no Lichess

4536. ? — ?



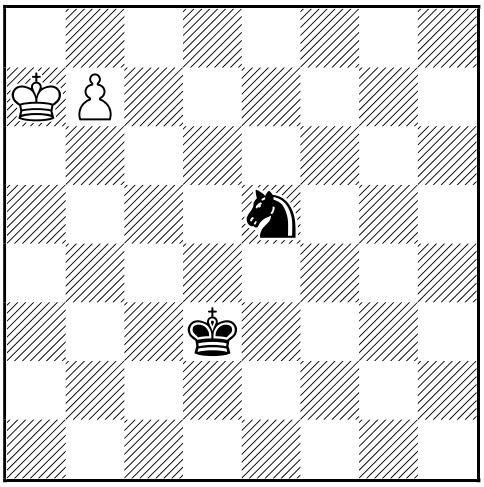
Analisar no Lichess

4537. ? — ?



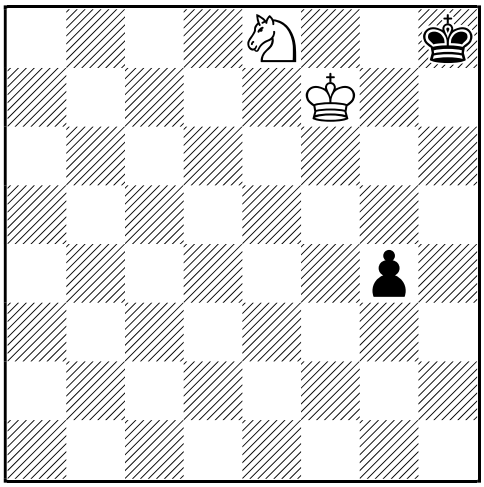
Analisar no Lichess

4538. ? — ?



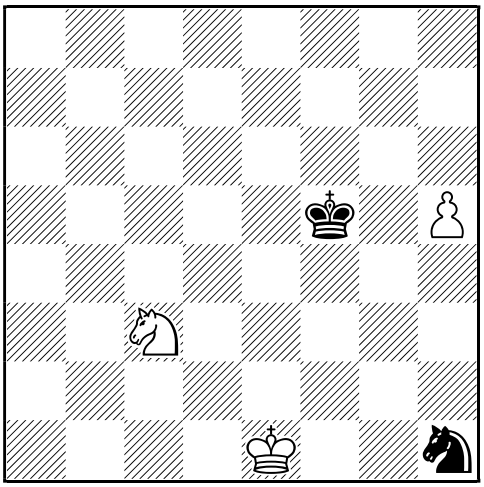
Analisar no Lichess

4539. ? — ?



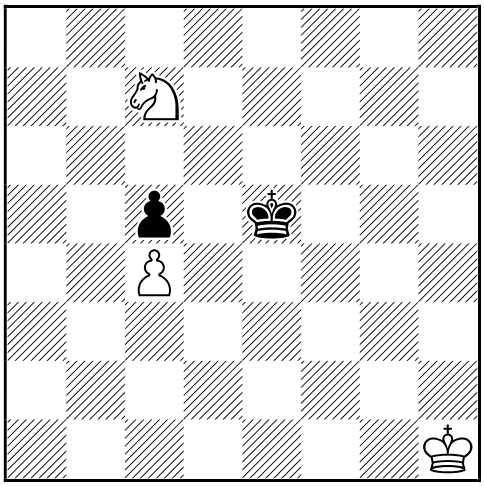
Analisar no Lichess

4540. ? — ?



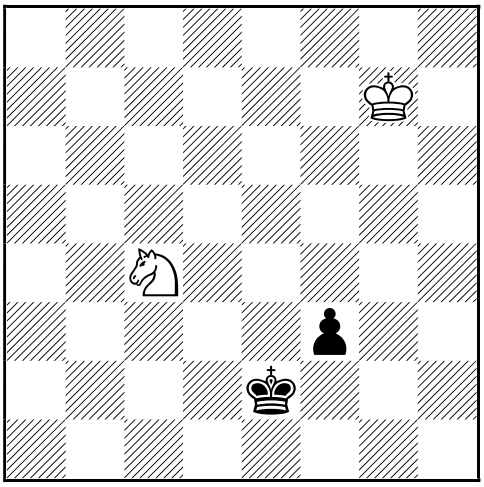
Analisar no Lichess

4541. Dvoretzky Mark — ?



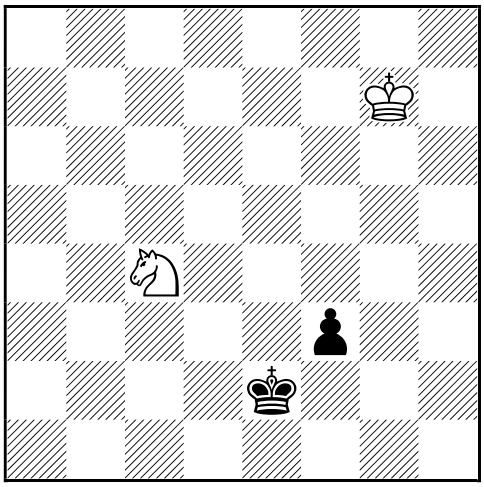
Analisar no Lichess

4542. ? — ?



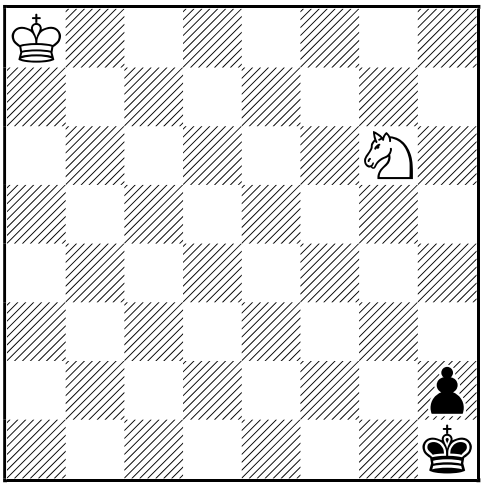
Analisar no Lichess

4543. ? — ?



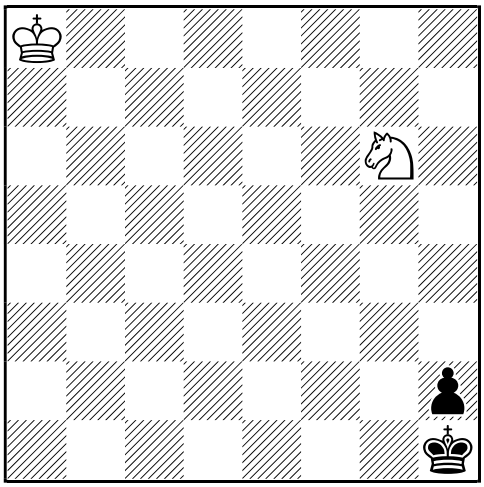
Analisar no Lichess

4544. ? — ?



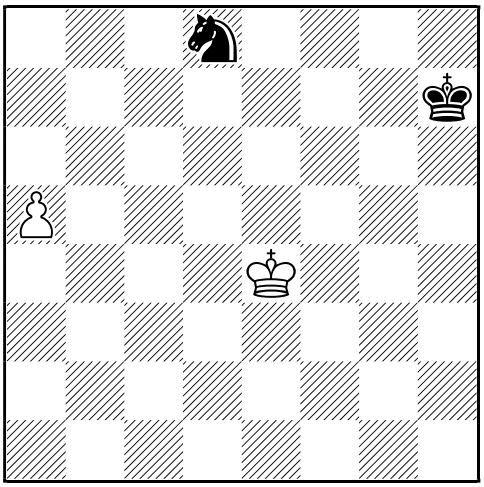
Analisar no Lichess

4545. ? — ?



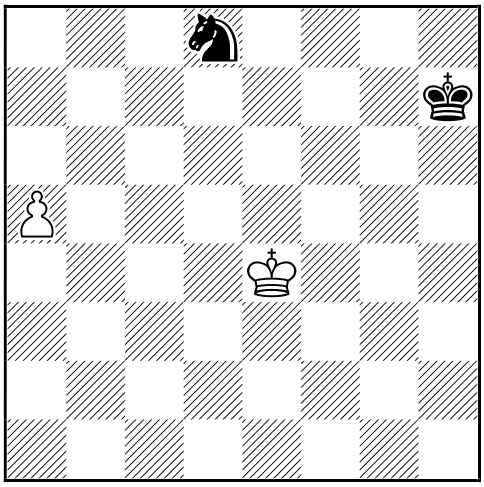
Analisar no Lichess

4546. ? — ?



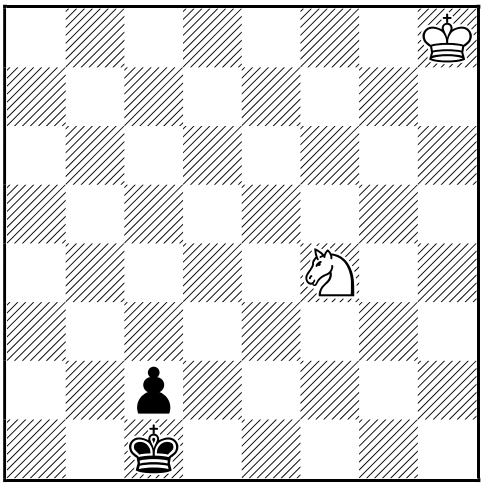
Analisar no Lichess

4547. ? — ?



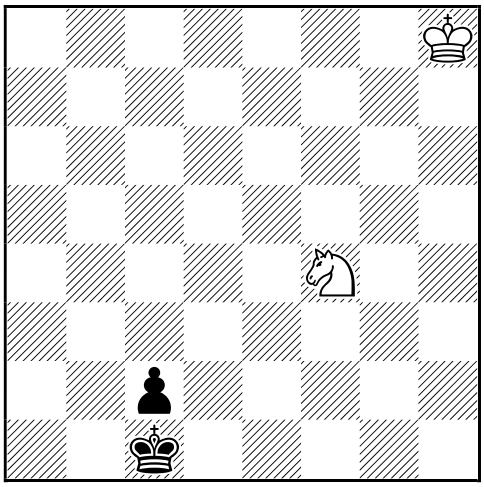
Analisar no Lichess

4548. ? — ?



Analisar no Lichess

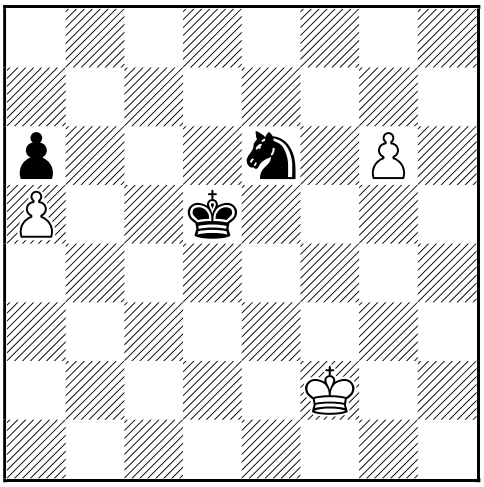
4549. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

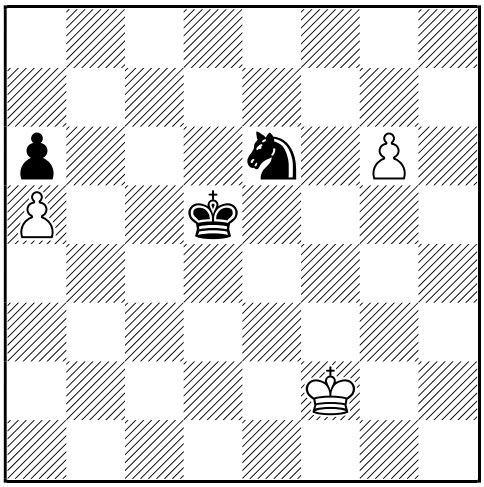
4550. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

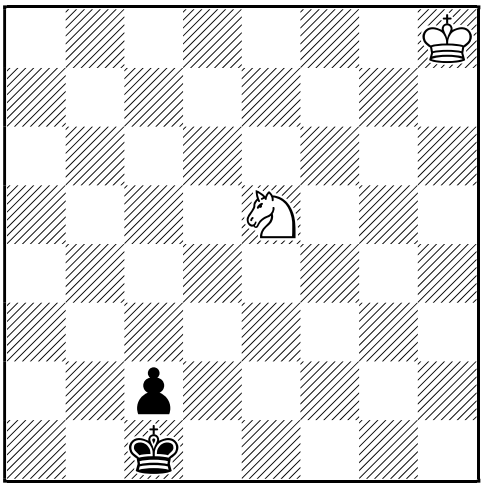
4551. Polgar, Judit — Jussupow, Artur



●

Analisar no Lichess

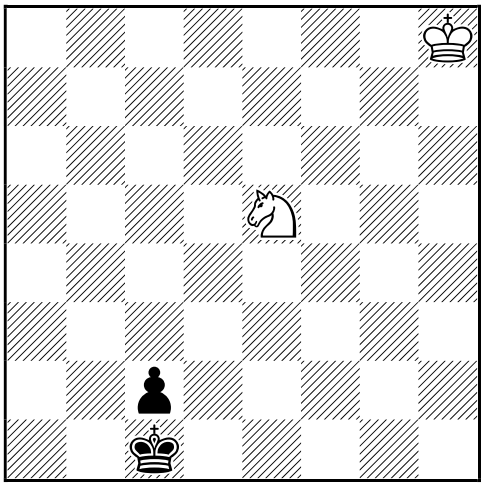
4552. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

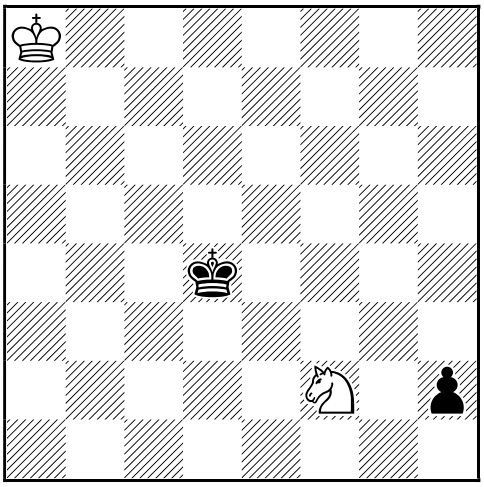
4553. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

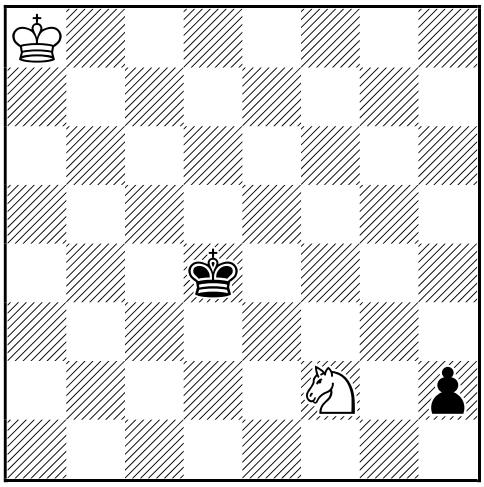
4554. ? — ?



○

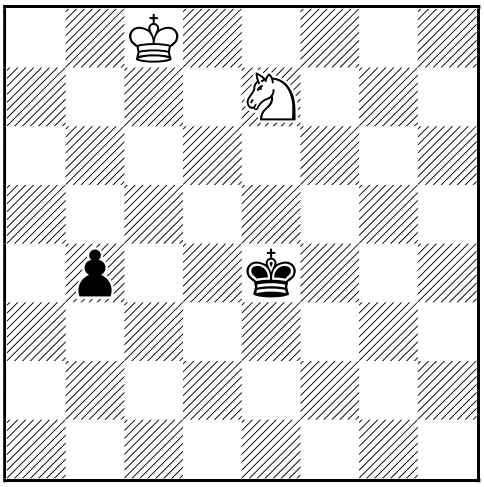
Analisar no Lichess

4555. ? — ?



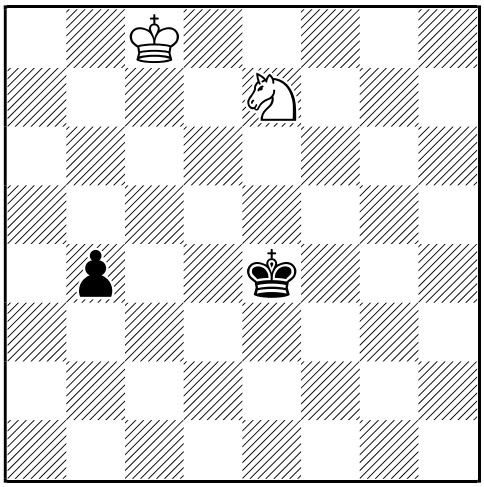
Analisar no Lichess

4556. ? — ?



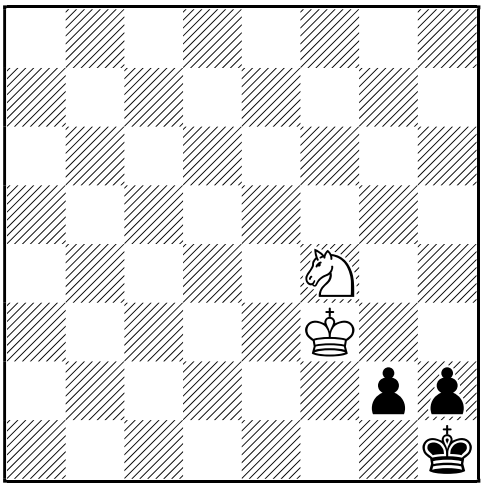
Analisar no Lichess

4557. ? — ?



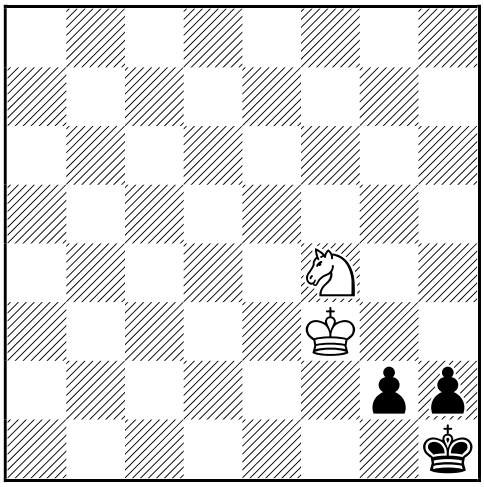
Analisar no Lichess

4558. ? — ?



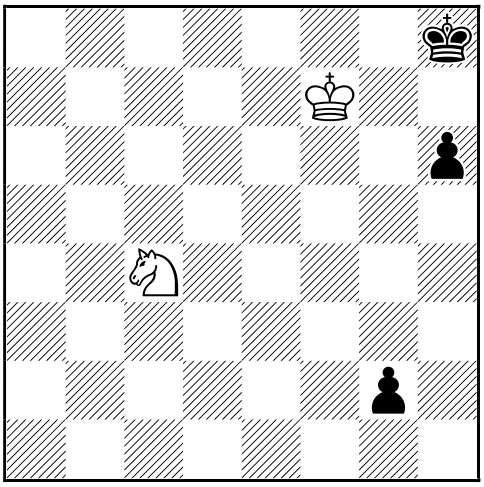
Analisar no Lichess

4559. ? — ?



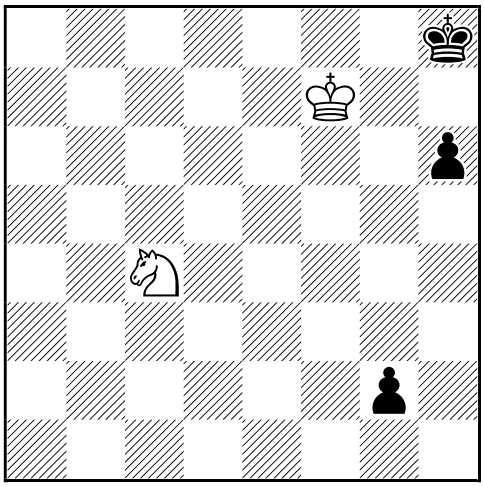
Analisar no Lichess

4560. ? — ?



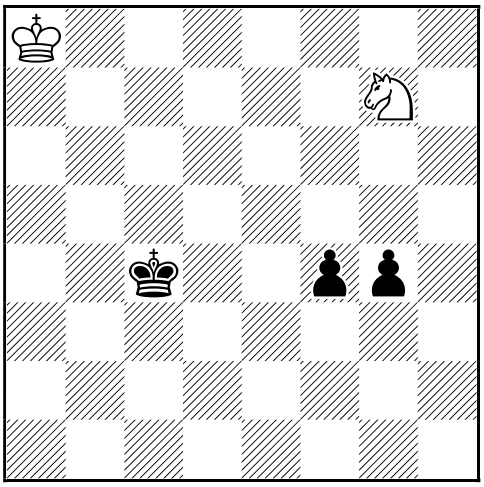
Analisar no Lichess

4561. ? — ?



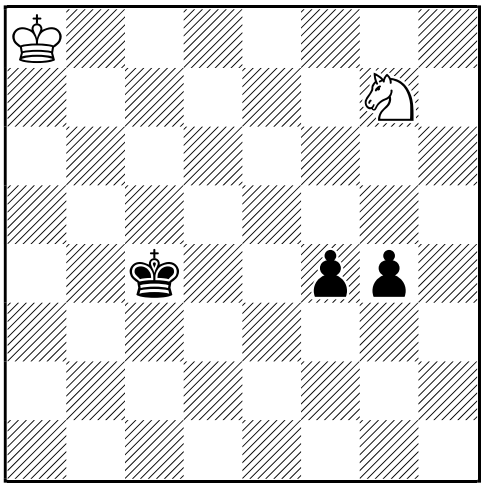
Analisar no Lichess

4562. ? — ?



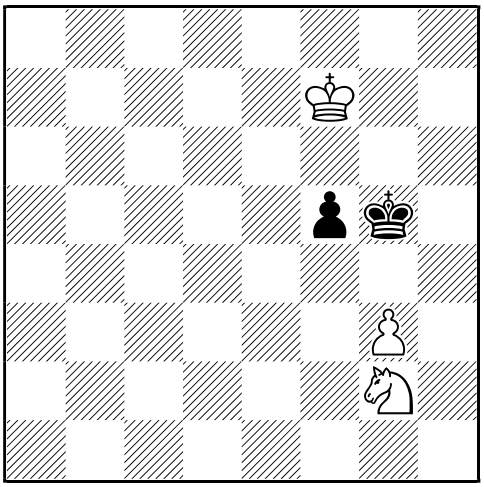
Analisar no Lichess

4563. Chekhover Vitaly A (RUS) — ?



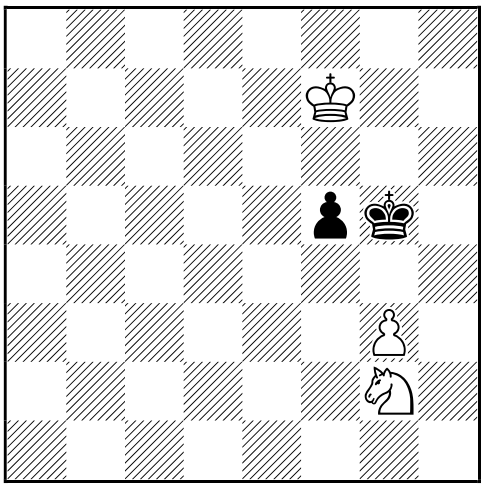
Analisar no Lichess

4564. ? — ?



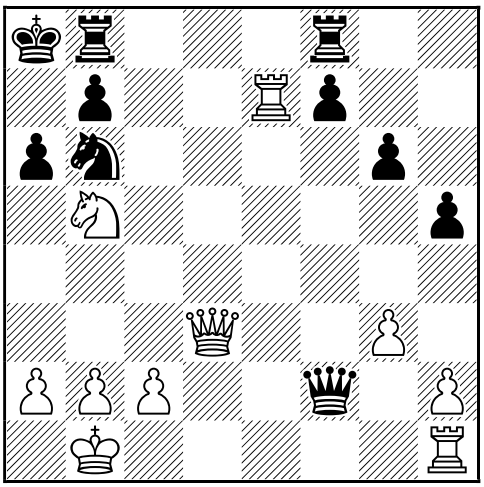
Analisar no Lichess

4565. ? — ?



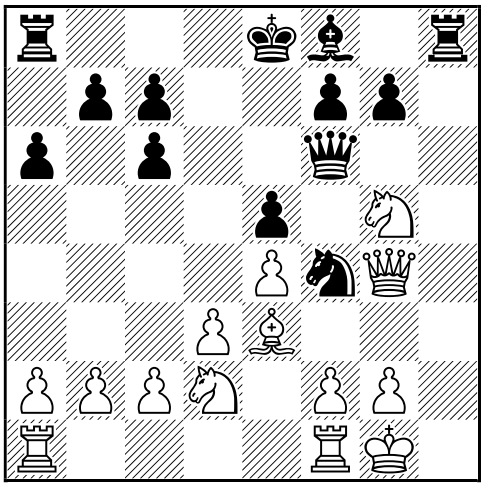
Analisar no Lichess

4566. (???? — NN.



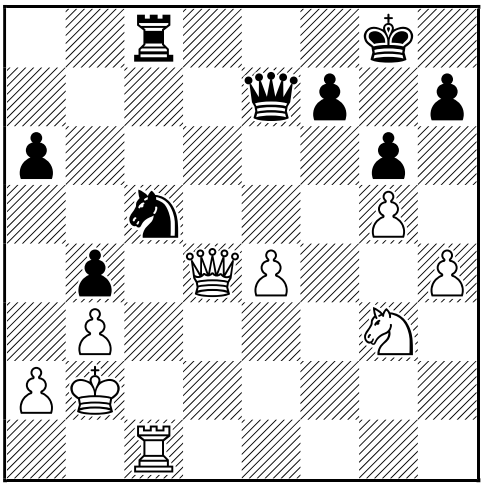
Analisar no Lichess

4567. Bohm Hans (NED) — Hernandez Roman (CUB)



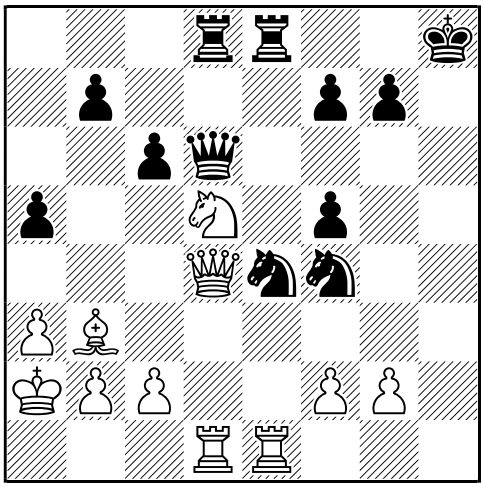
Analisar no Lichess

4568. ??????????? — ????



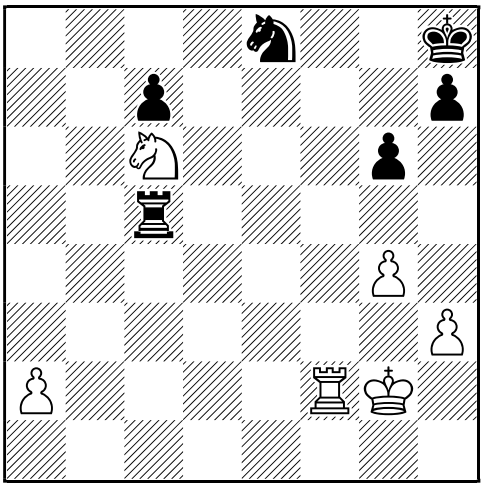
Analisar no Lichess

4569. ???? — ?????????



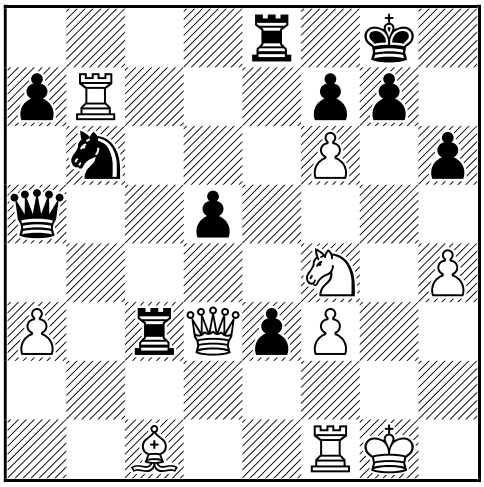
Analisar no Lichess

4570. ? — ?



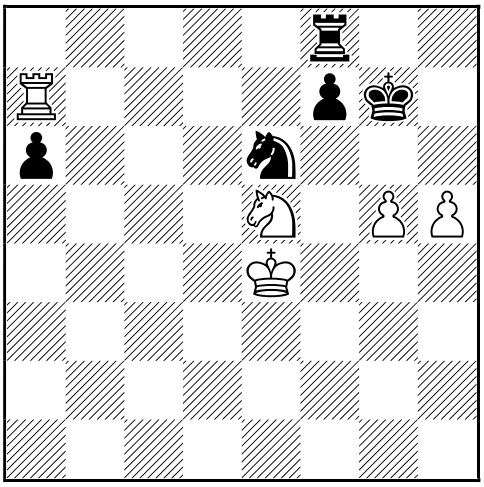
Analisar no Lichess

4571. Bronstein David I (RUS) — Geller Efim P (RUS)



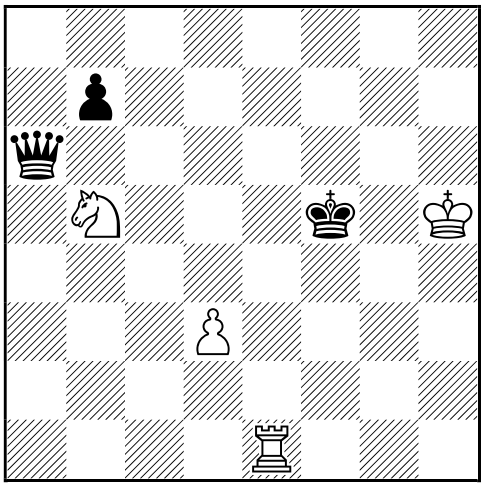
Analisar no Lichess

4572. Smyslov — Penrose



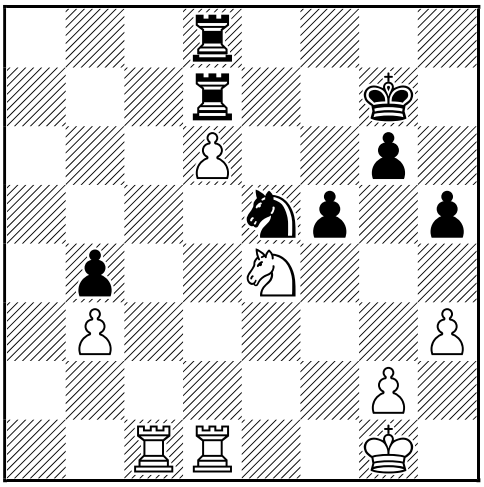
Analisar no Lichess

4573. ? — ?



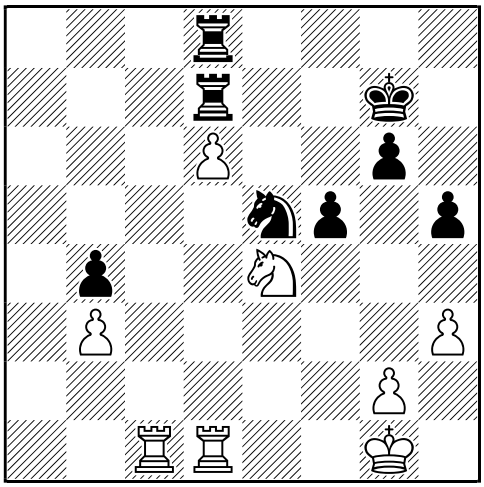
Analisar no Lichess

4574. ? — ?



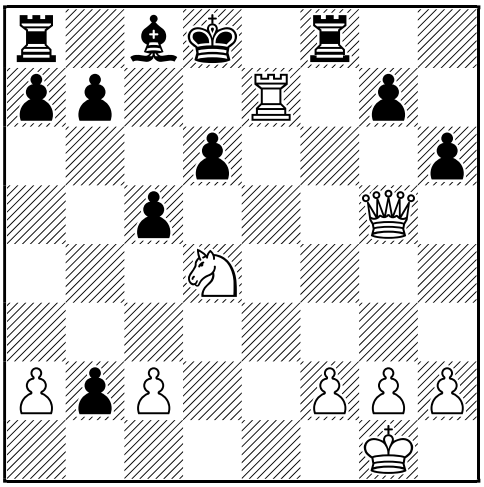
Analisar no Lichess

4575. ? — ?



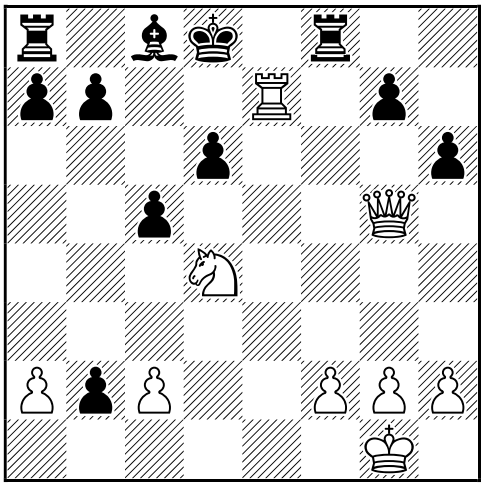
Analisar no Lichess

4576. ? — ?



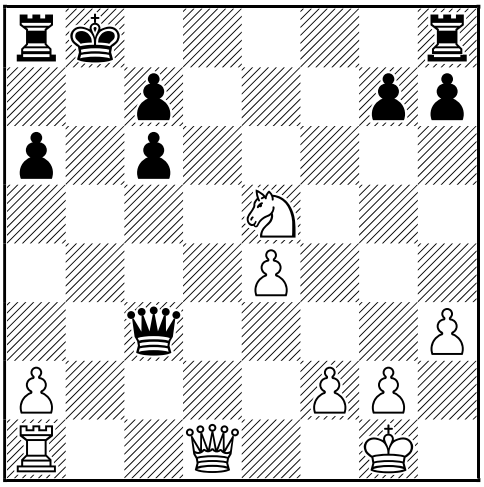
Analisar no Lichess

4577. ? — ?



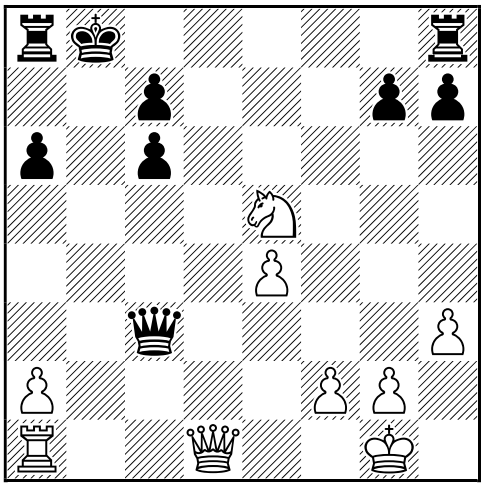
Analisar no Lichess

4578. ? — ?



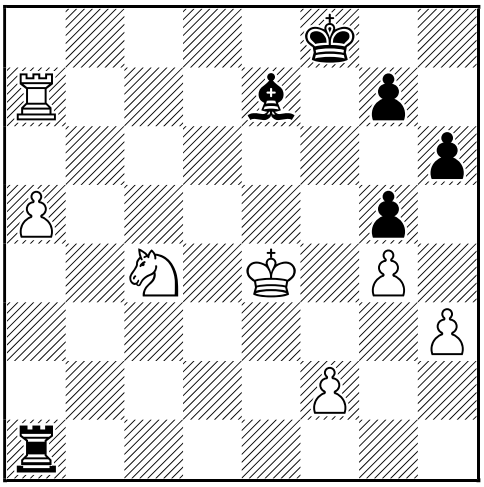
Analisar no Lichess

4579. Mecking Henrique (BRA) — Rocha Antonio (BRA)



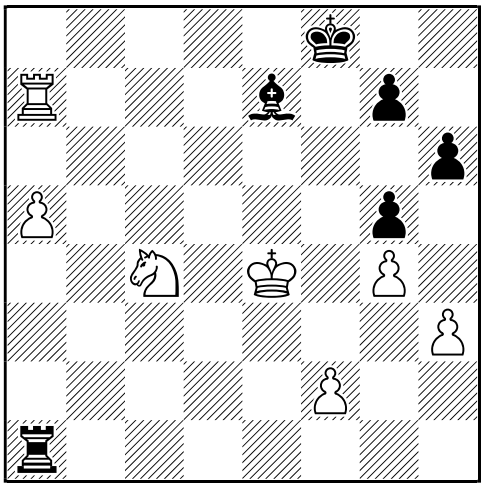
Analisar no Lichess

4580. ? — ?



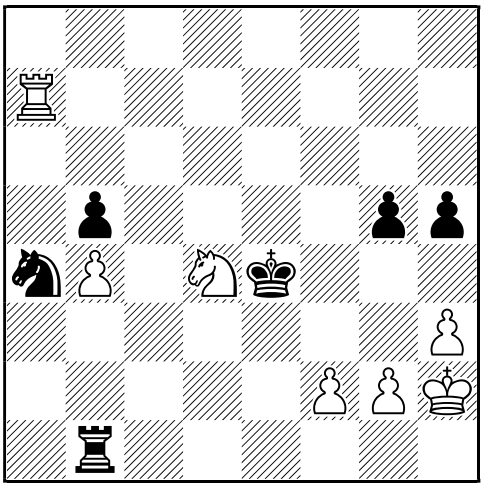
Analisar no Lichess

4581. Bologan Viktor (MDA) — Jussupow Artur (GER)



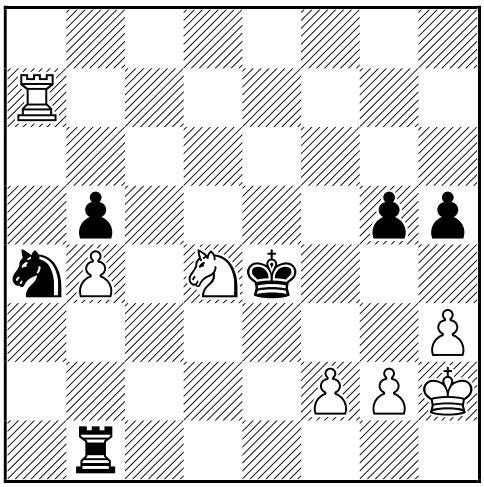
Analisar no Lichess

4582. ? — ?



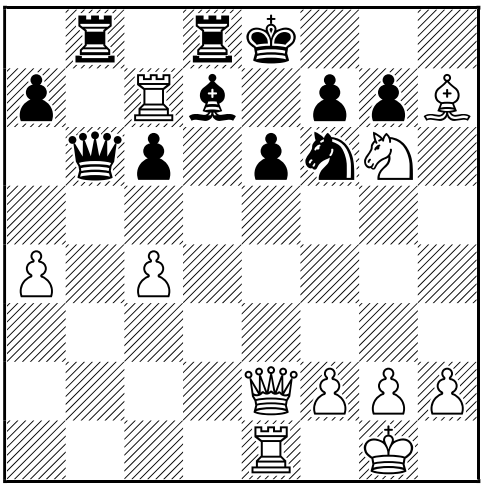
Analisar no Lichess

4583. ? — ?



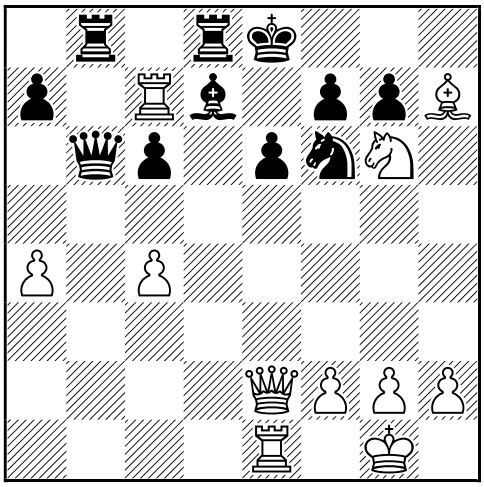
Analisar no Lichess

4584. ? — ?



Analisar no Lichess

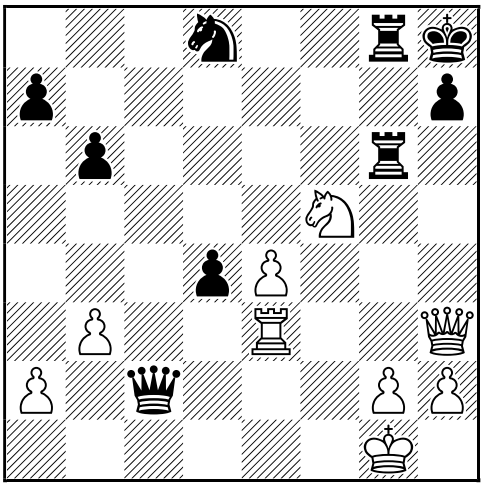
4585. ?????? — ???????



○

Analisar no Lichess

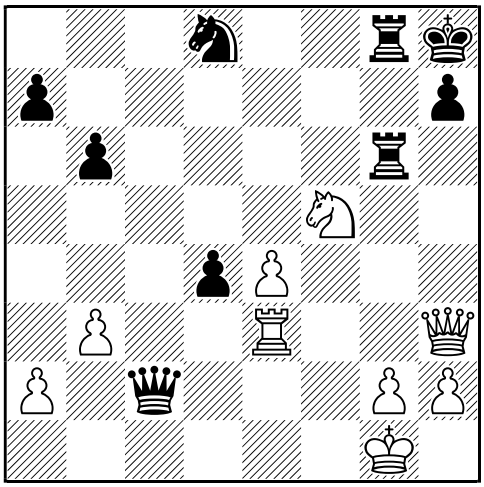
4586. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

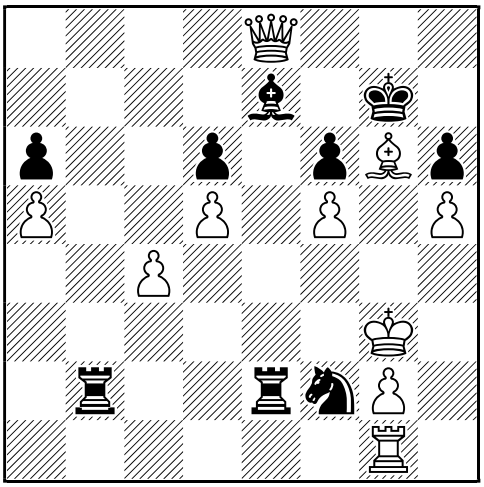
4587. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

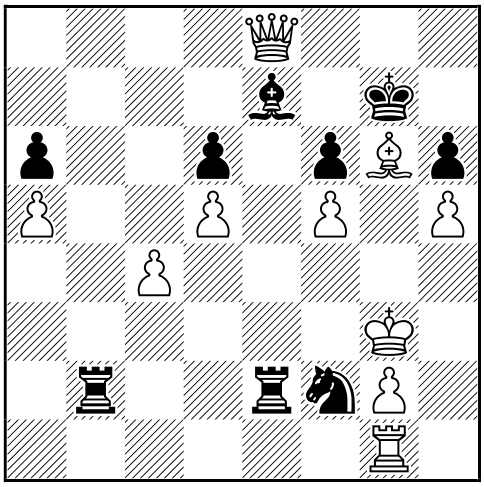
4588. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

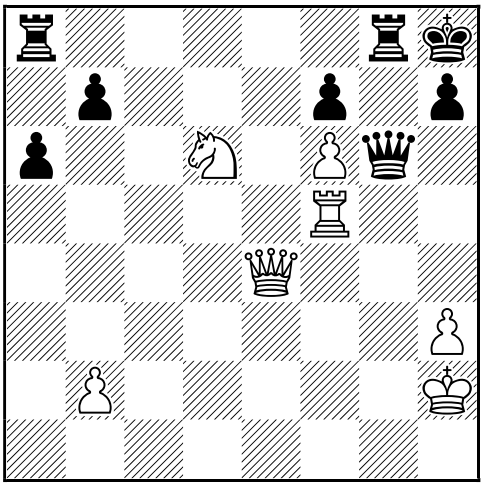
4589. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

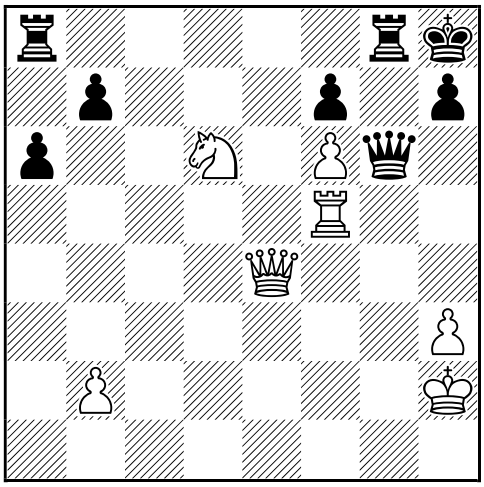
4590. ? — ?



○

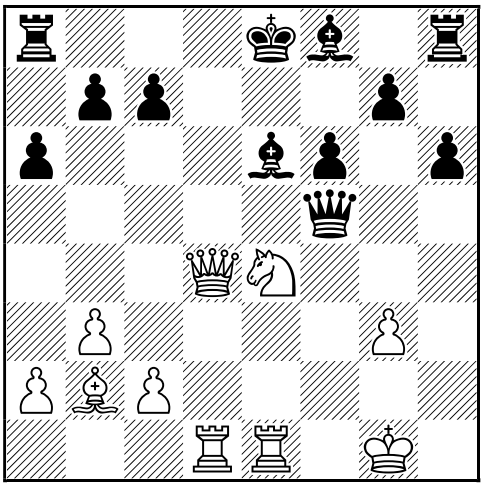
Analisar no Lichess

4591. ???? — ?????



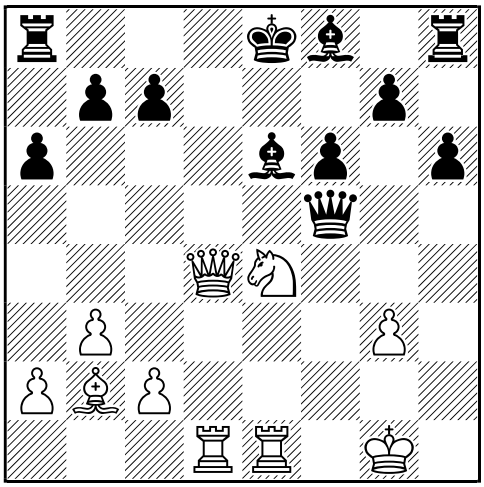
Analisar no Lichess

4592. ? — ?



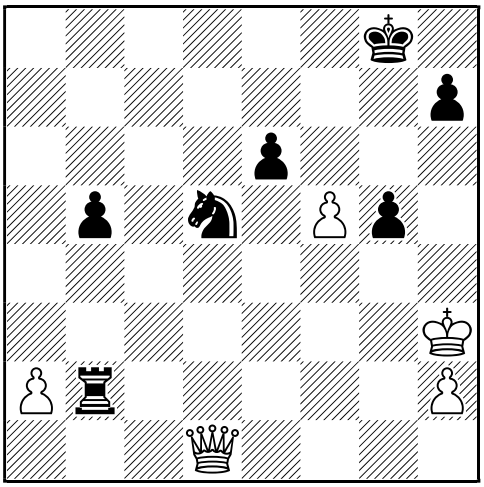
Analisar no Lichess

4593. ? — ?



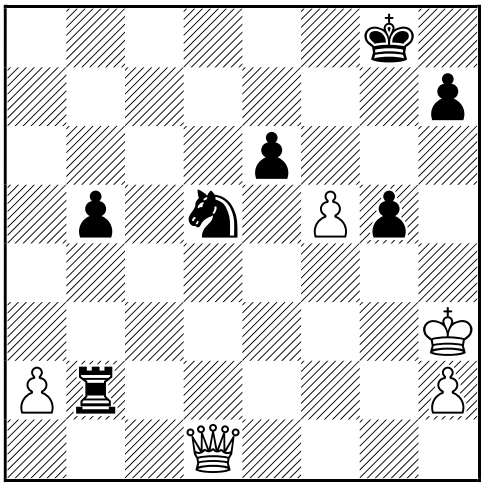
Analisar no Lichess

4594. ? — ?



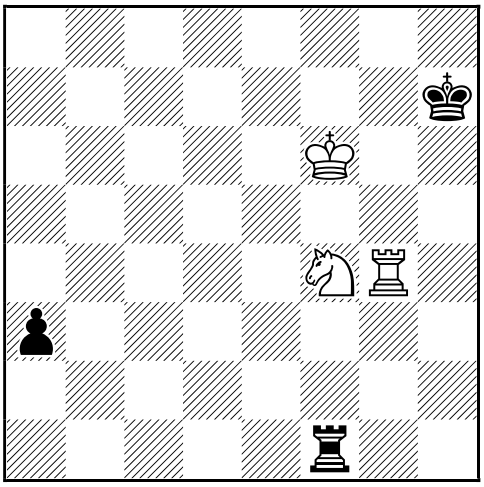
Analisar no Lichess

4595. ?????? ????? — ?????? ?.



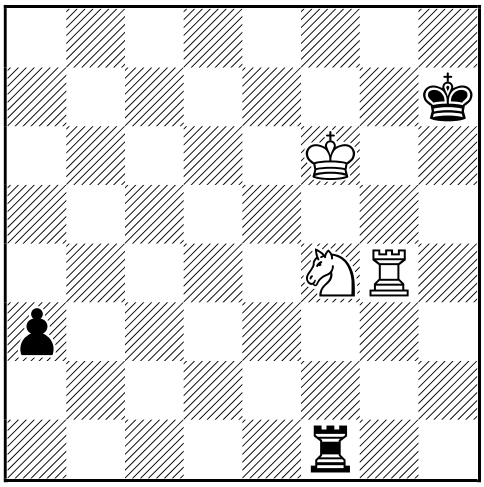
Analisar no Lichess

4596. ? — ?



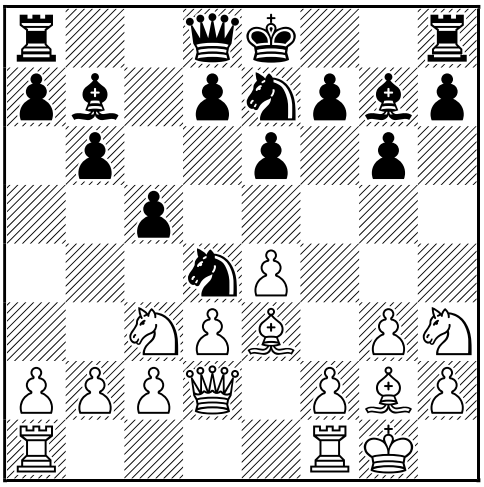
Analisar no Lichess

4597. Rotlewi Georg (POL) — Fahrni Hans (SUI)



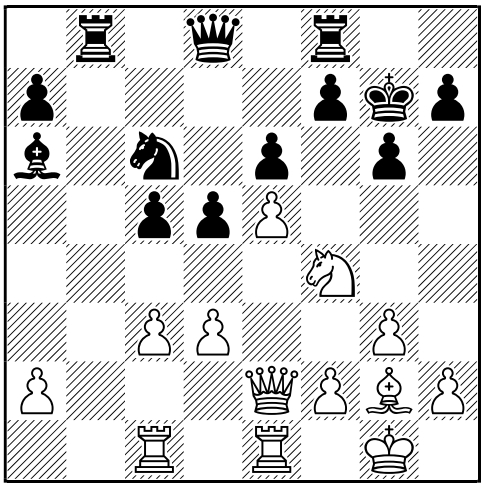
Analisar no Lichess

4598. ? — ?



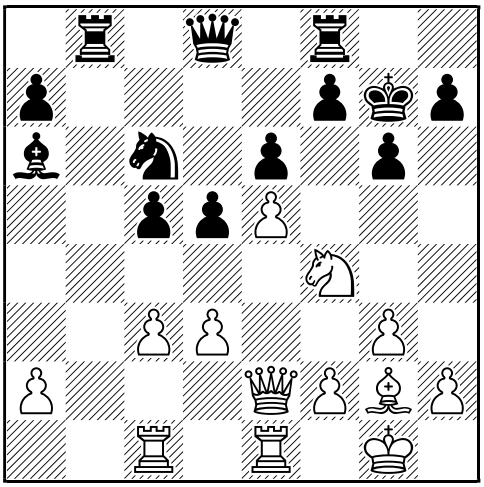
Analisar no Lichess

4599. ? — ?



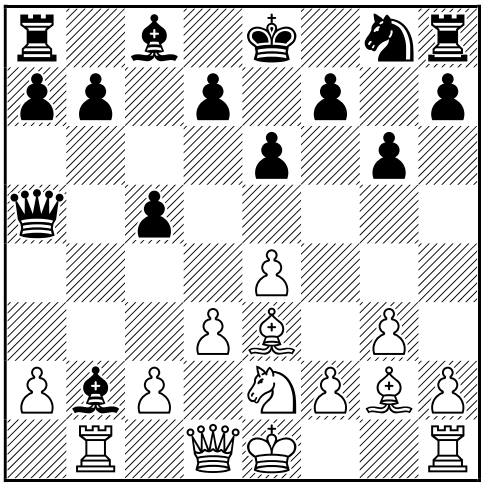
Analisar no Lichess

4600. ??????? ??????? — ????? ?????????



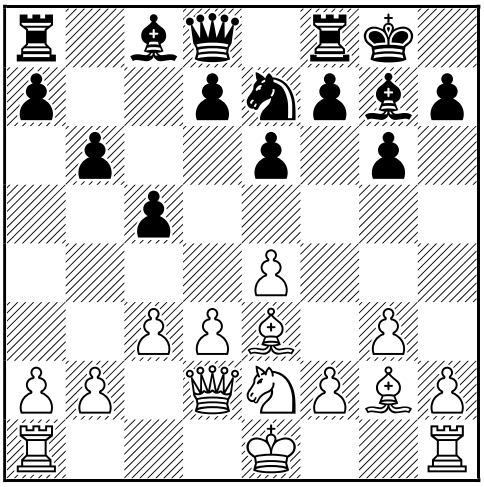
Analisar no Lichess

4601. ? — ?



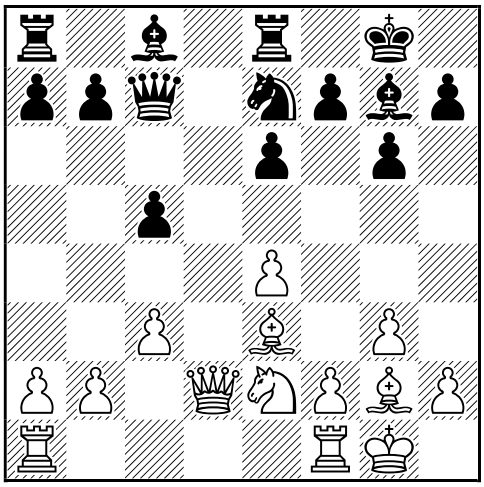
Analisar no Lichess

4602. ? — ?



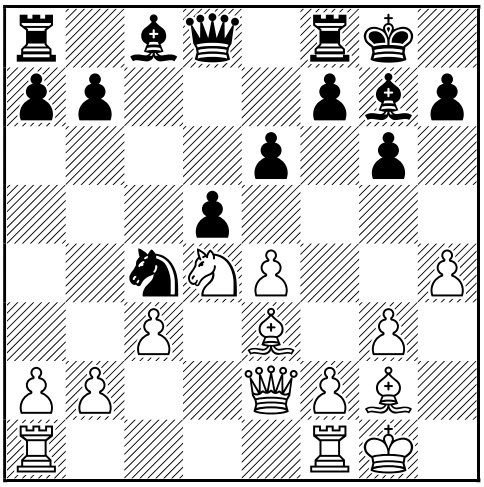
Analisar no Lichess

4603. ? — ?



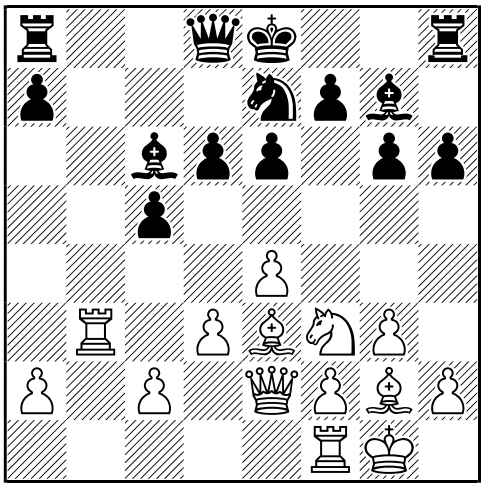
Analisar no Lichess

4604. ? — ?



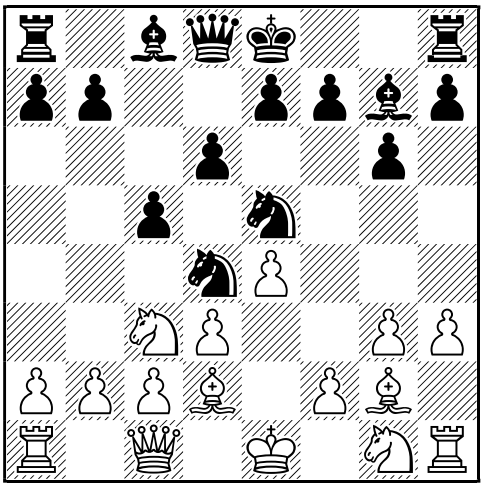
Analisar no Lichess

4605. ? — ?



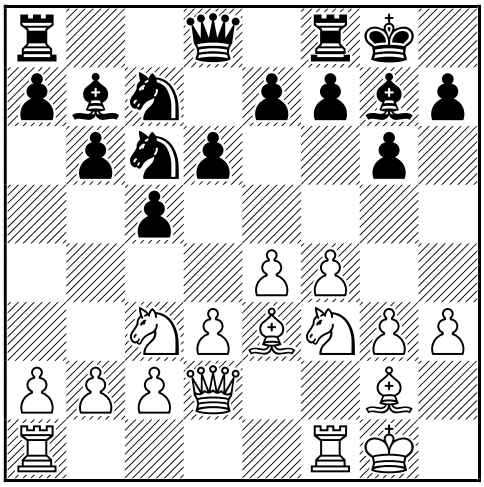
Analisar no Lichess

4606. ? — ?



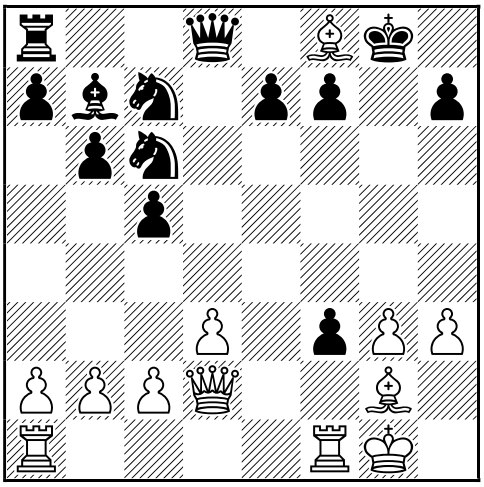
Analisar no Lichess

4607. ? — ?



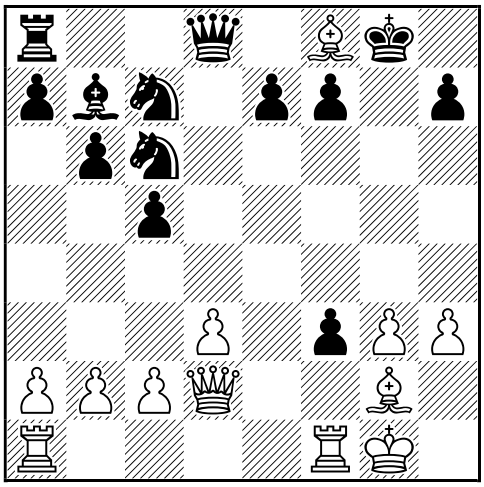
Analisar no Lichess

4608. ? — ?



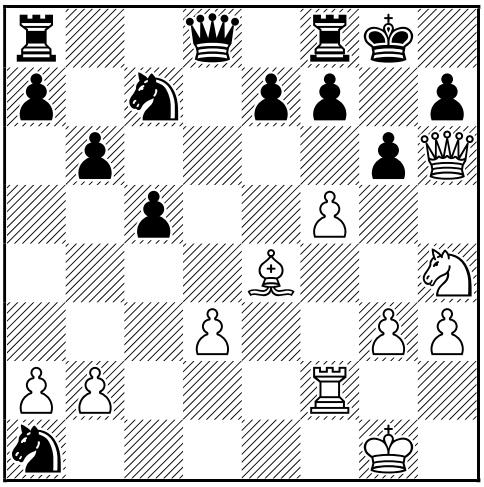
Analisar no Lichess

4609. ? — ?



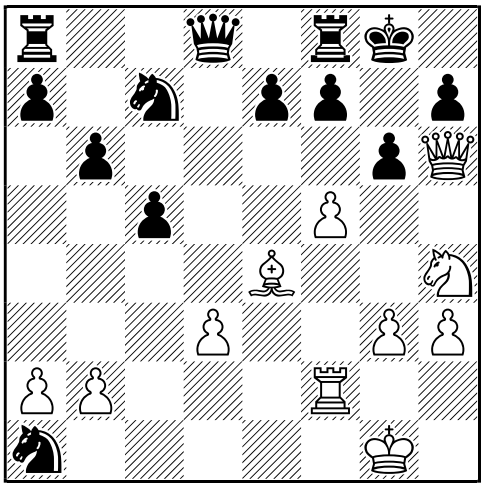
Analisar no Lichess

4610. ? — ?



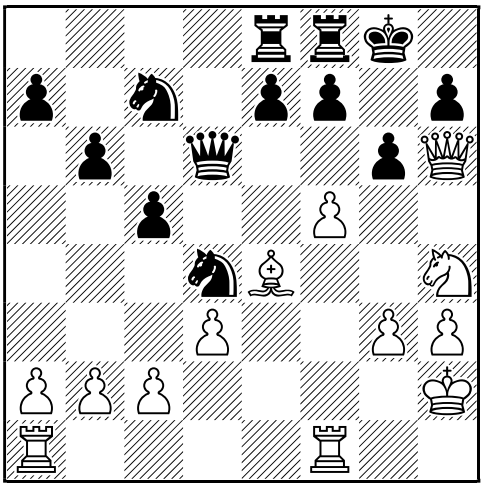
Analisar no Lichess

4611. ? — ?



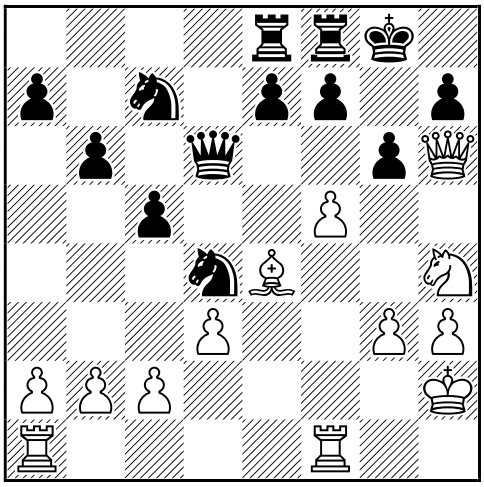
Analisar no Lichess

4612. ? — ?



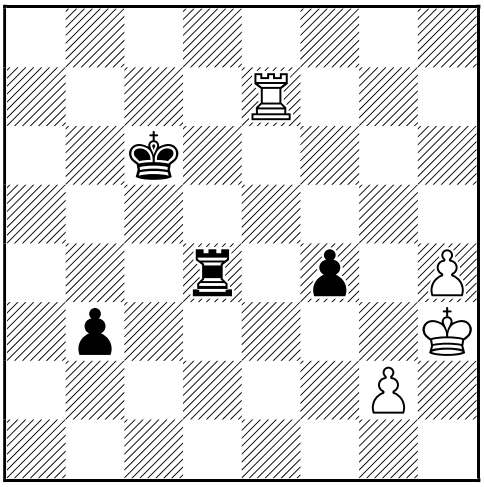
Analisar no Lichess

4613. ? — ?



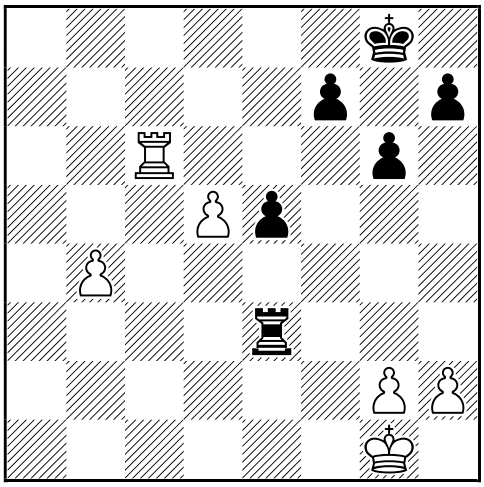
Analisar no Lichess

4614. Morozevich Alexander — Van Wely Loek



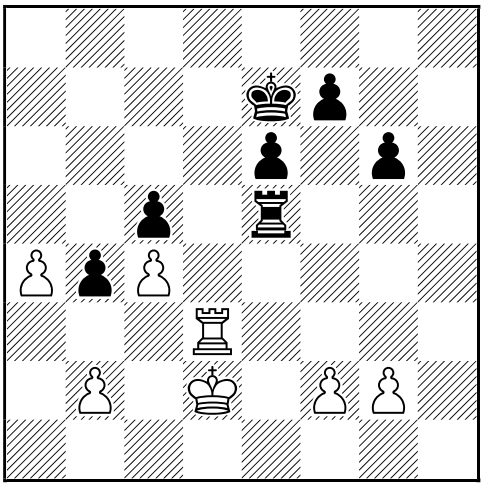
Analisar no Lichess

4615. Yudasin Leonid — Kramnik Vladimir



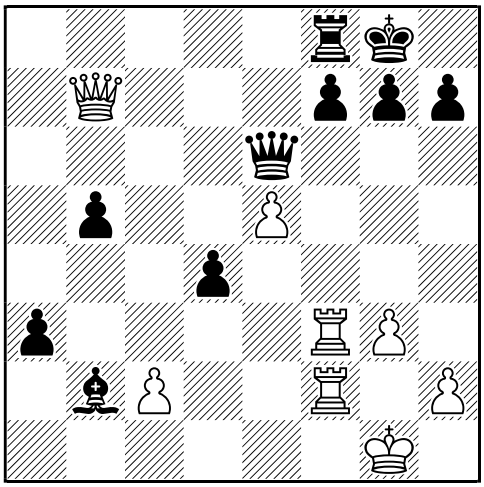
Analisar no Lichess

4616. ?????? — NN



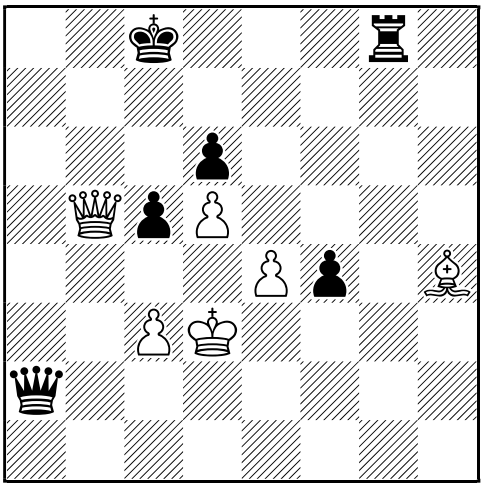
Analisar no Lichess

4617. ??????? — ?????



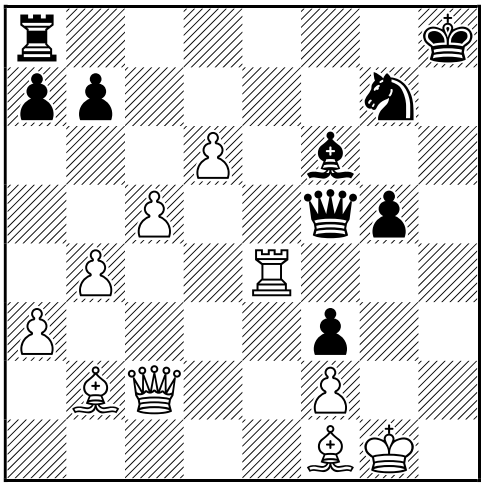
Analisar no Lichess

4618. Polgar Zsuzsa (USA) — Bischoff Klaus (GER)



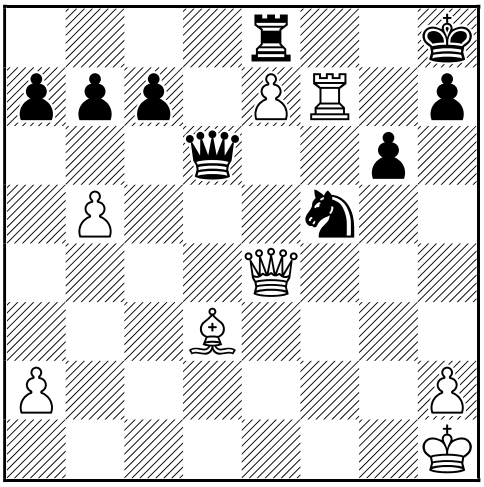
Analisar no Lichess

4619. ????????? — ???????



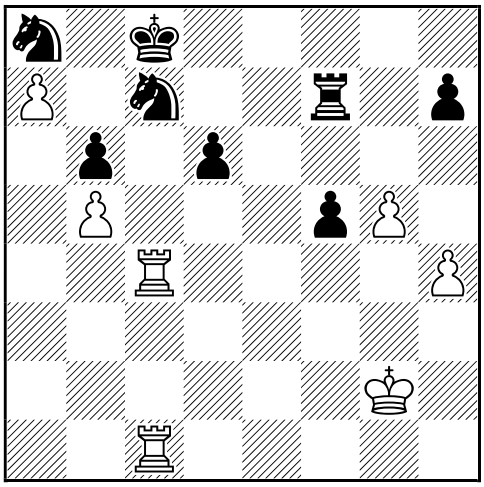
Analisar no Lichess

4620. ? — ?



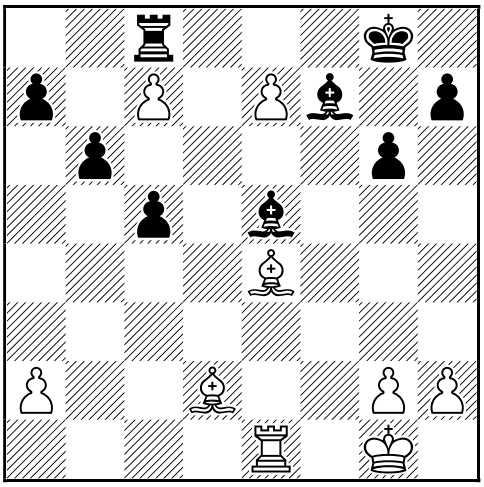
Analisar no Lichess

4621. ? — ?



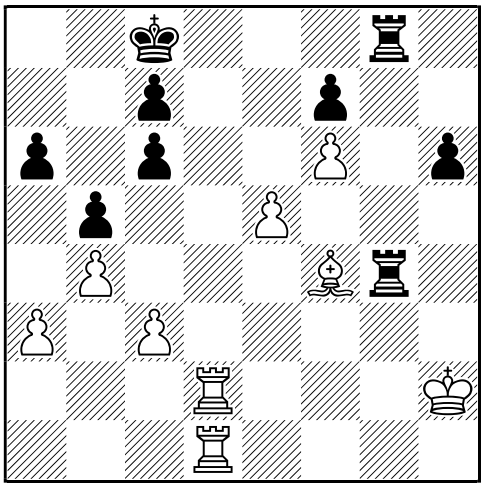
Analisar no Lichess

4622. Gruenberg Hans-Ulrich (GER) — Gutman Lev (GE



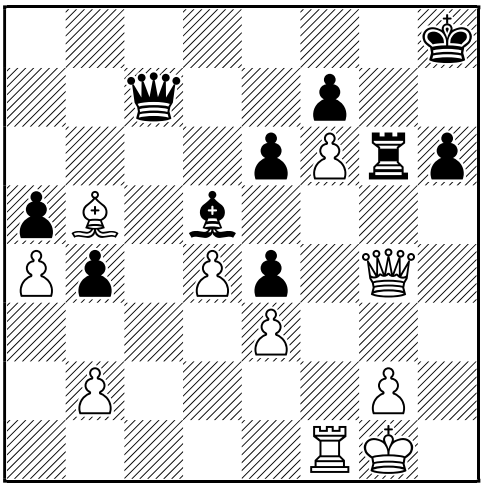
Analisar no Lichess

4623. ? — ?



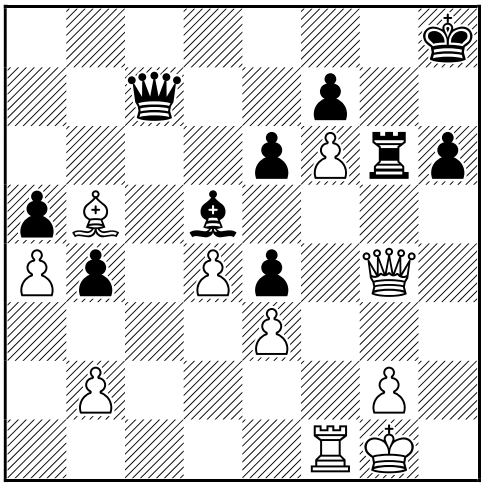
Analisar no Lichess

4624. ? — ?



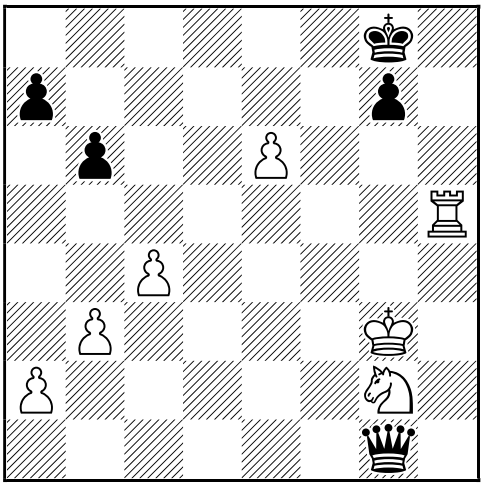
Analisar no Lichess

4625. ? — ?



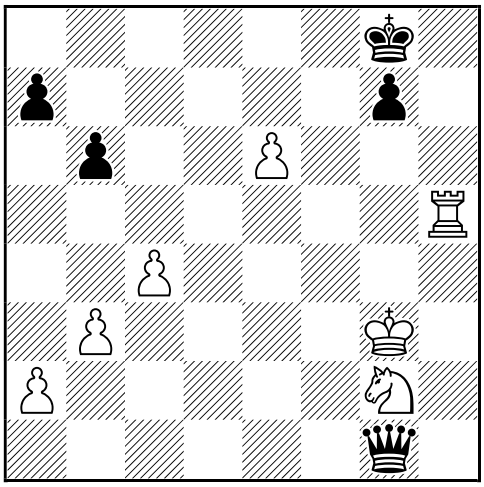
Analisar no Lichess

4626. ? — ?



Analisar no Lichess

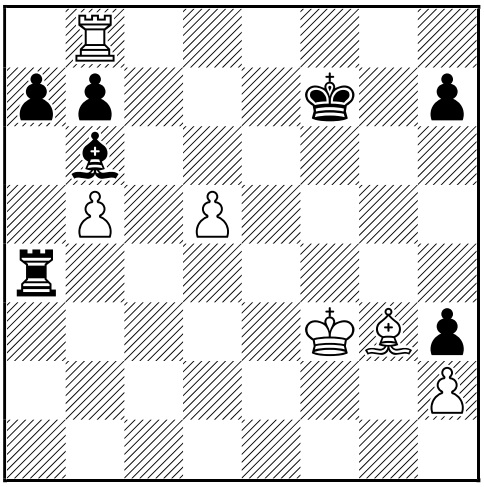
4627. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

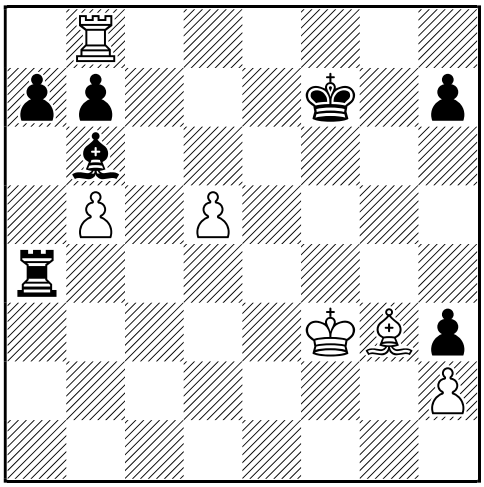
4628. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

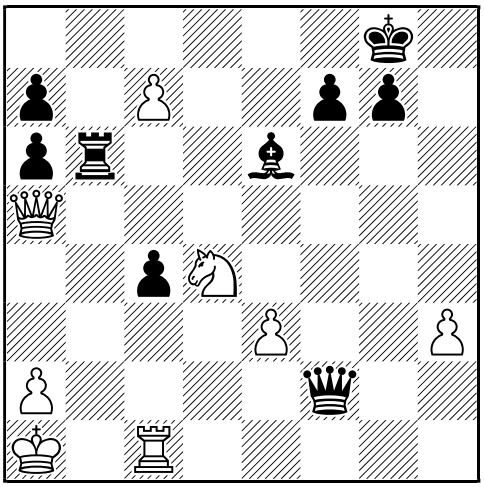
4629. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

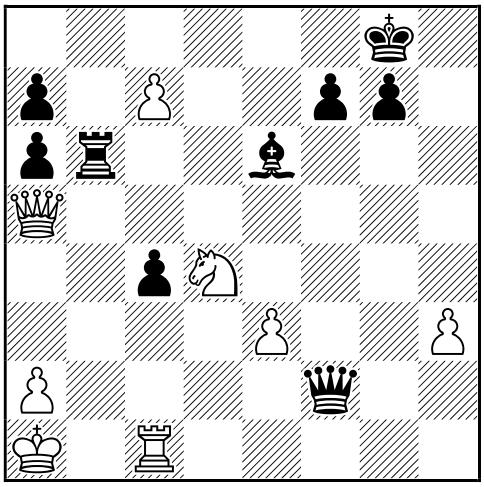
4630. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

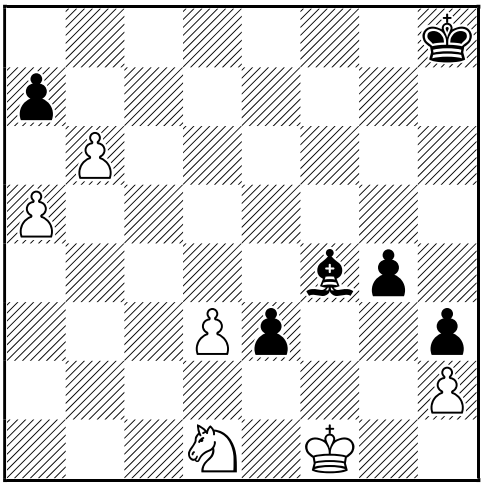
4631. Suba Mihai (ROM) — Hawelko Marek (POL)



○

Analisar no Lichess

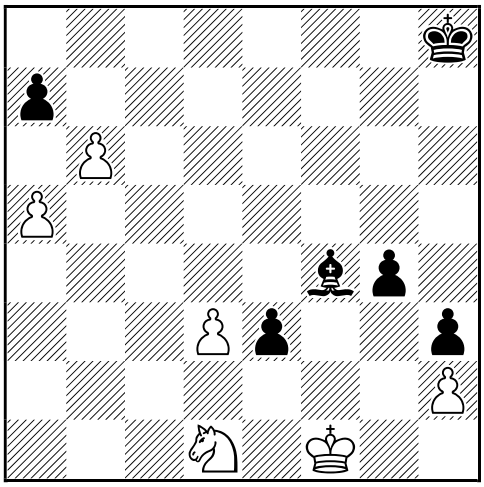
4632. ? — ?



●

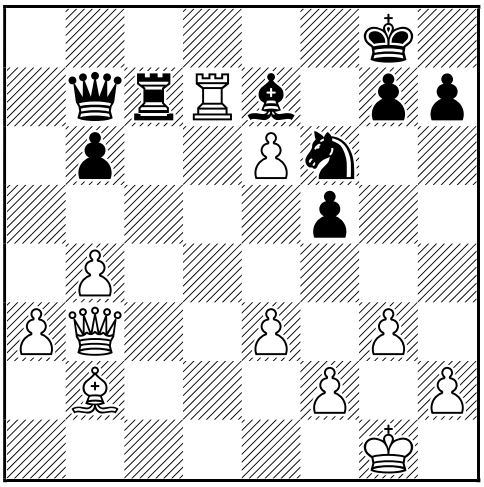
Analisar no Lichess

4633. Baumbach, Friedrich — Dietze, Wolfgang



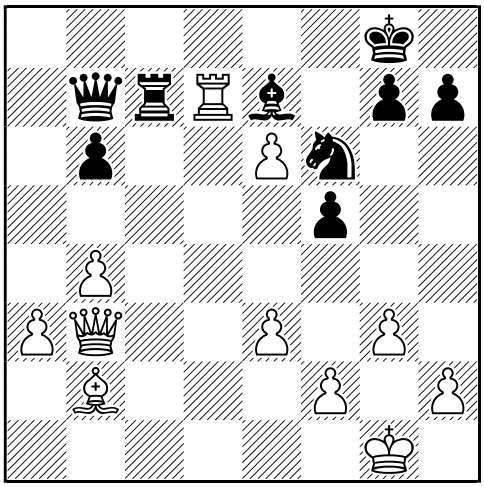
Analisar no Lichess

4634. ? — ?



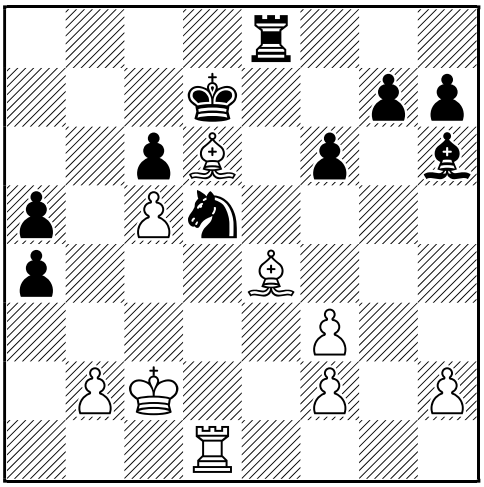
Analisar no Lichess

4635. ?????? — ?????



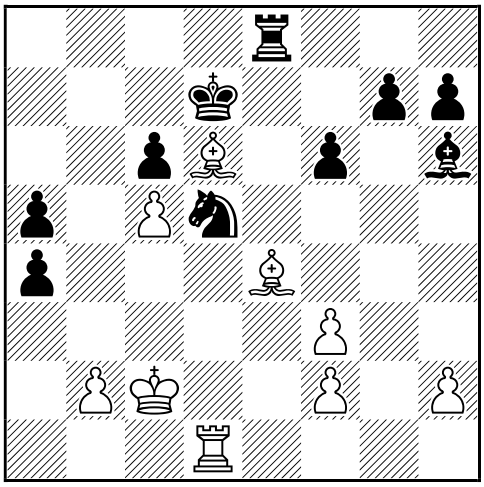
Analisar no Lichess

4636. ? — ?



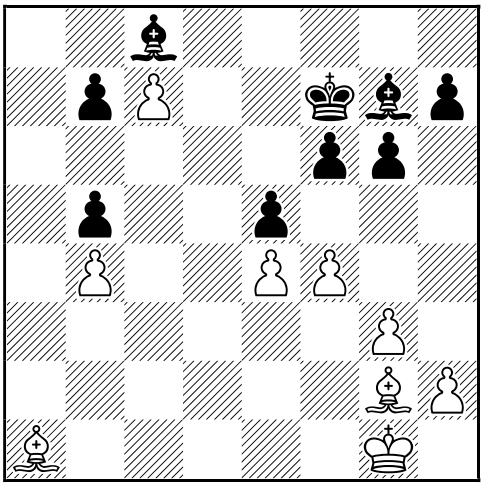
Analisar no Lichess

4637. ? — ?



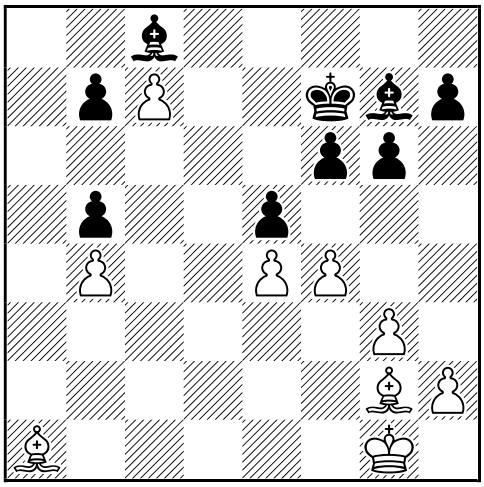
Analisar no Lichess

4638. ? — ?



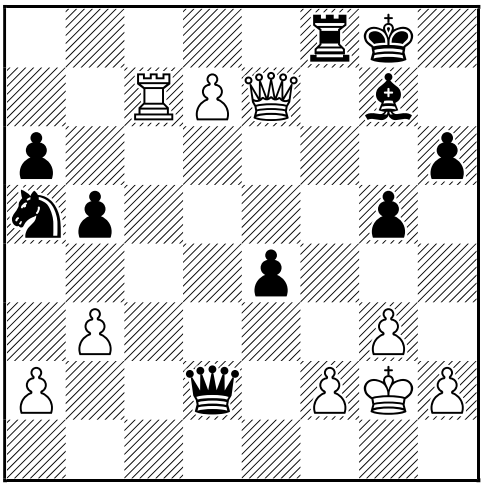
Analisar no Lichess

4639. ????? — ???



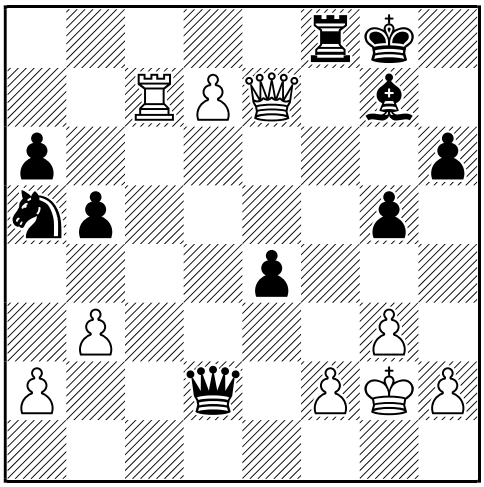
Analisar no Lichess

4640. ? — ?



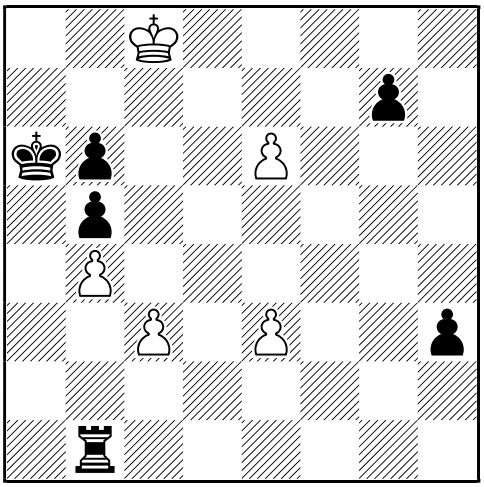
Analisar no Lichess

4641. ? — ?



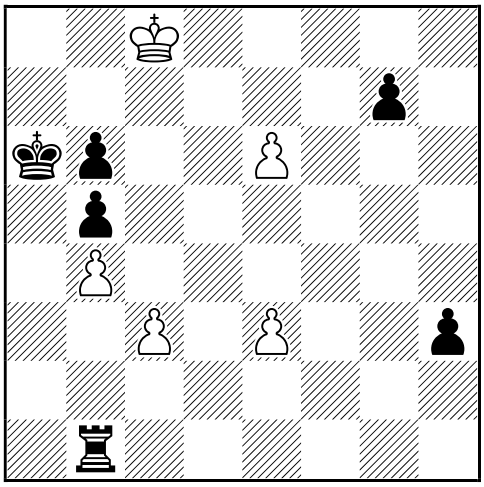
Analisar no Lichess

4642. ? — ?



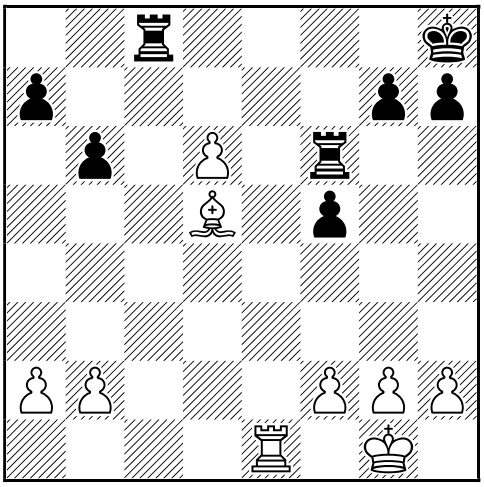
Analisar no Lichess

4643. ? — ?



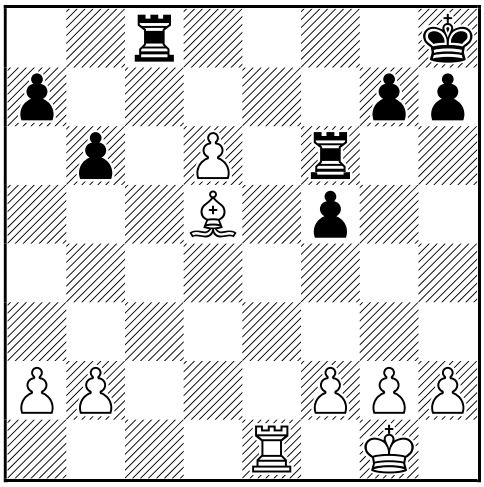
Analisar no Lichess

4644. ? — ?



Analisar no Lichess

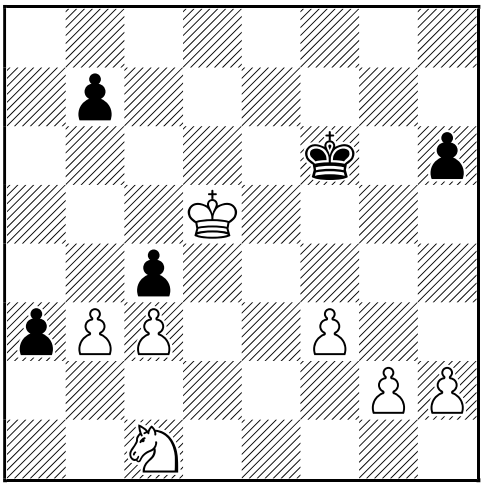
4645. Alekhine Alexander A (RUS) — Pen



○

Analisar no Lichess

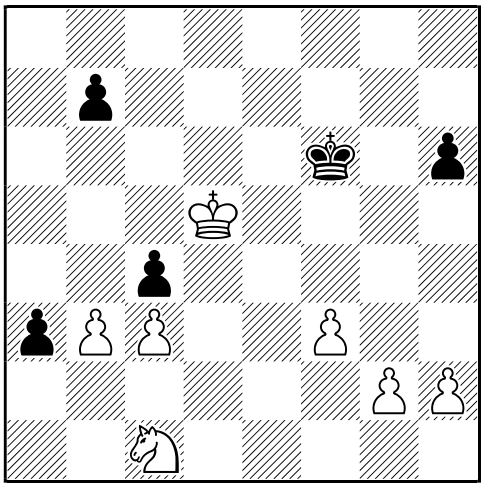
4646. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

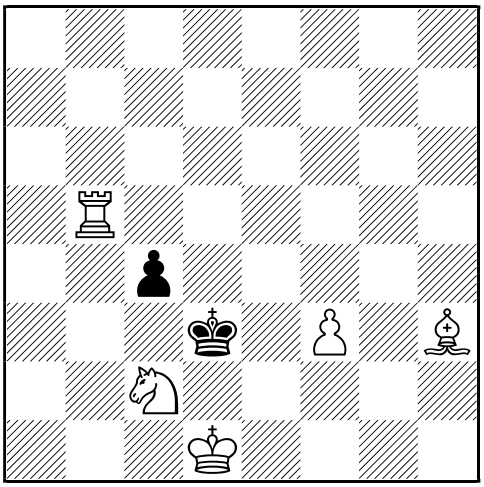
4647. ?????? — ????????



●

Analisar no Lichess

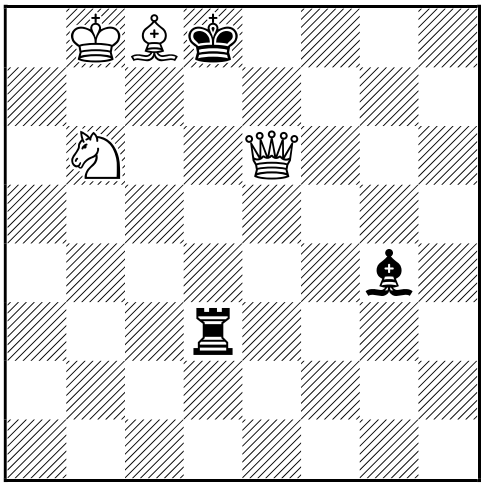
4648. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

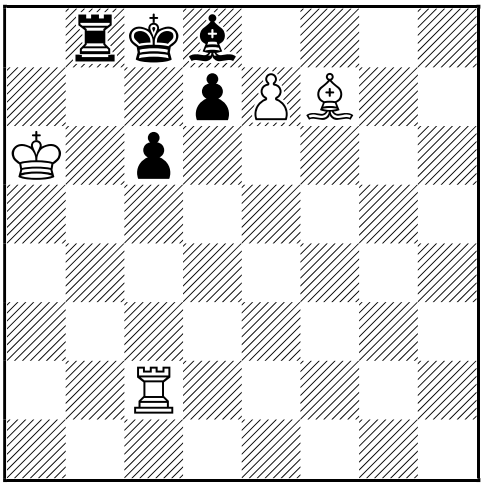
4649. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

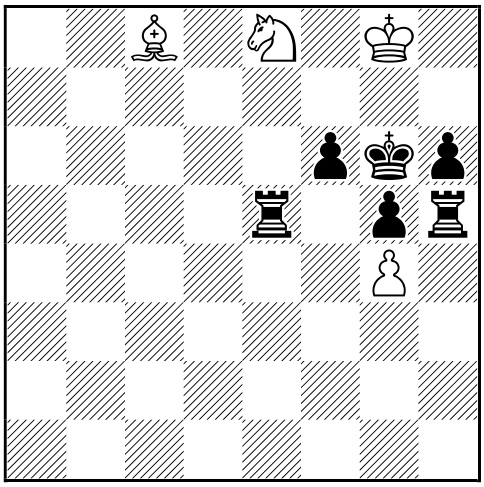
4650. ? — ?



○

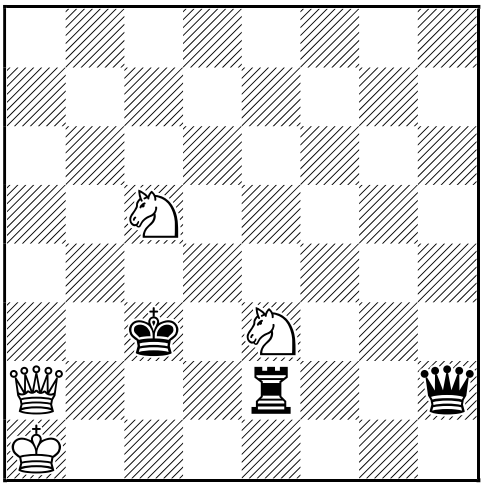
Analisar no Lichess

4651. ? — ?



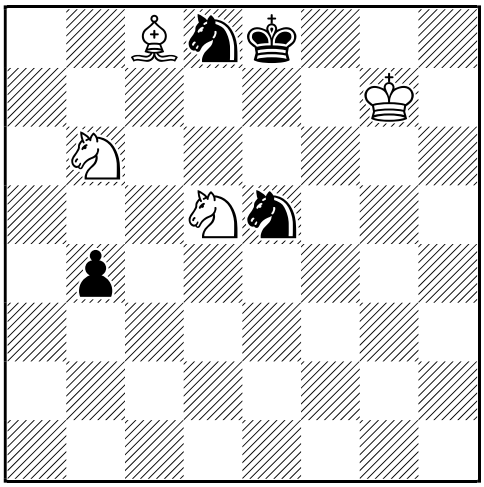
Analisar no Lichess

4652. ? — ?



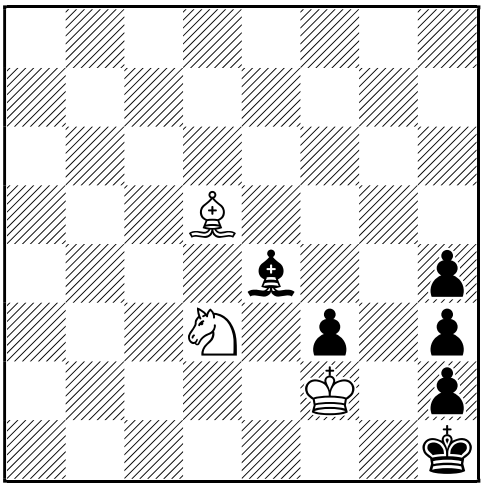
Analisar no Lichess

4653. ? — ?



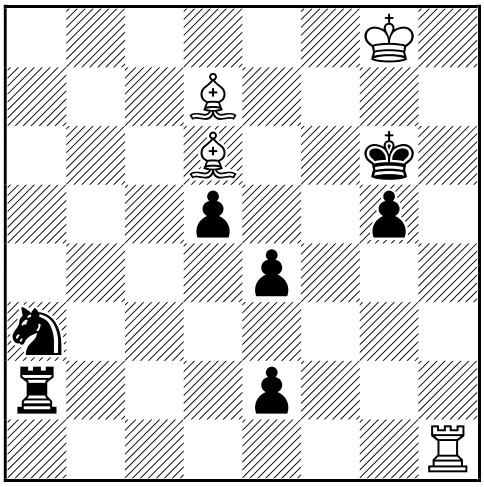
Analisar no Lichess

4654. ? — ?



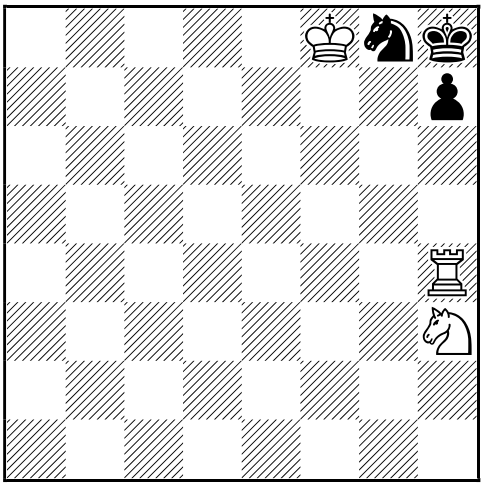
Analisar no Lichess

4655. ? — ?



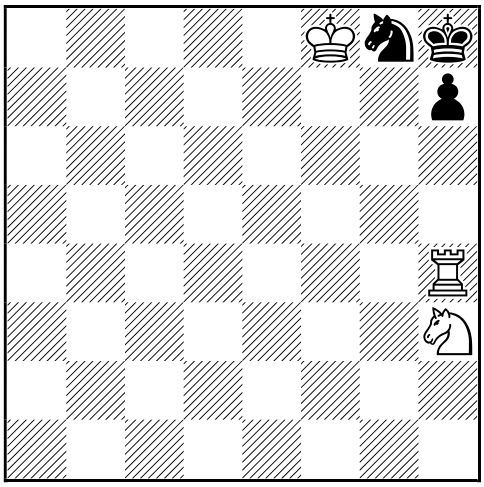
Analisar no Lichess

4656. ? — ?



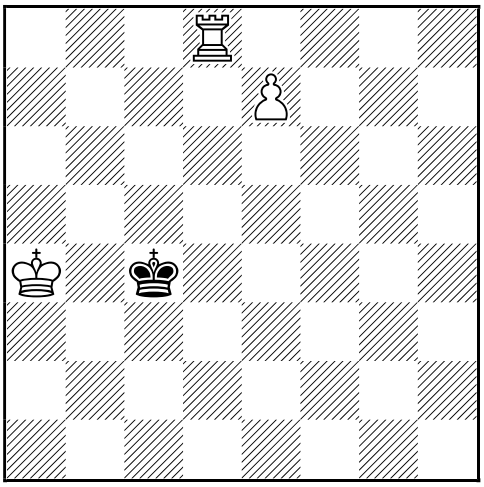
Analisar no Lichess

4657. ? — ?



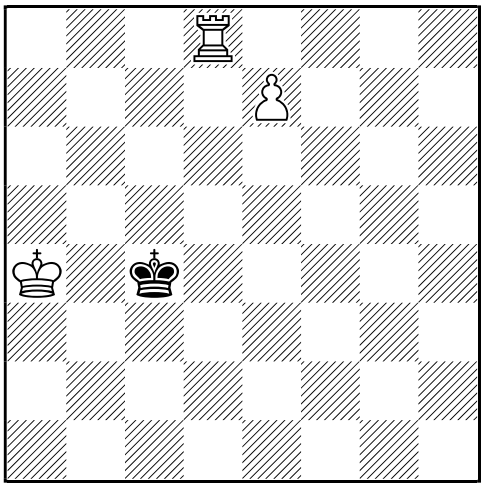
Analisar no Lichess

4658. ? — ?



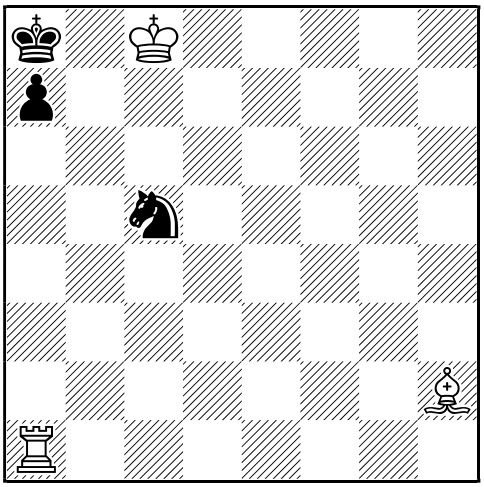
Analisar no Lichess

4659. ? — ?



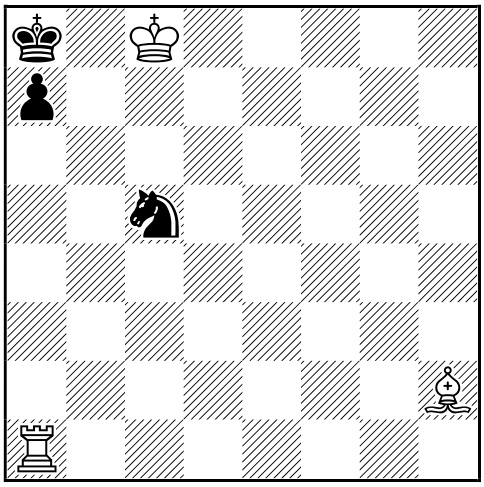
Analisar no Lichess

4660. ? — ?



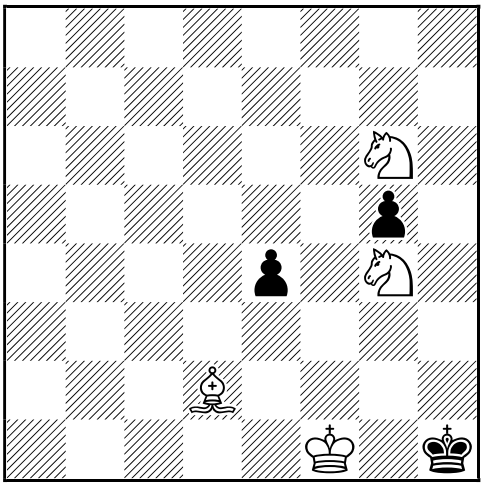
Analisar no Lichess

4661. ? — ?



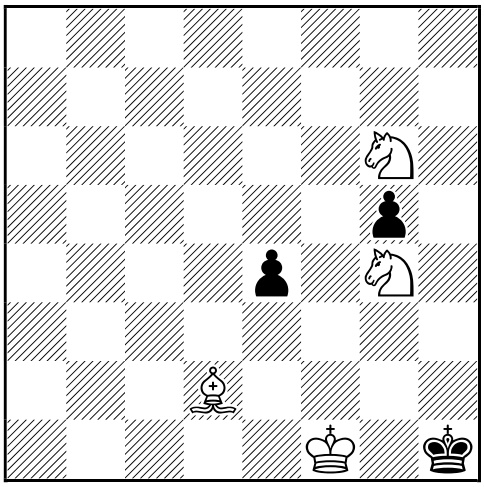
Analisar no Lichess

4662. ? — ?



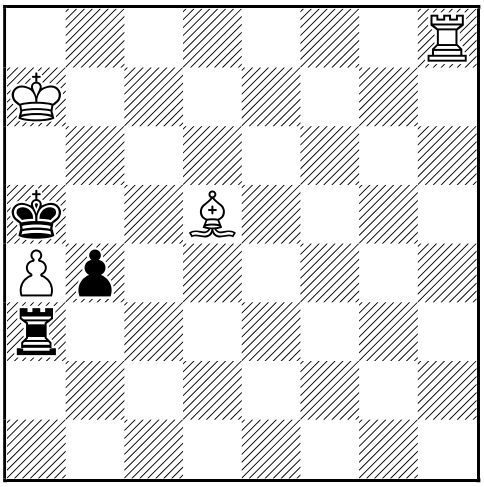
Analisar no Lichess

4663. ? — ?



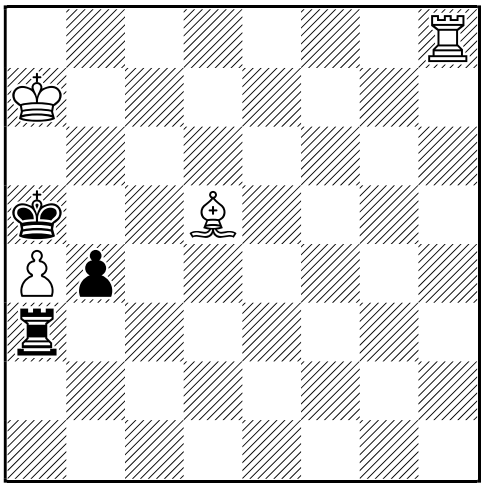
Analisar no Lichess

4664. ? — ?



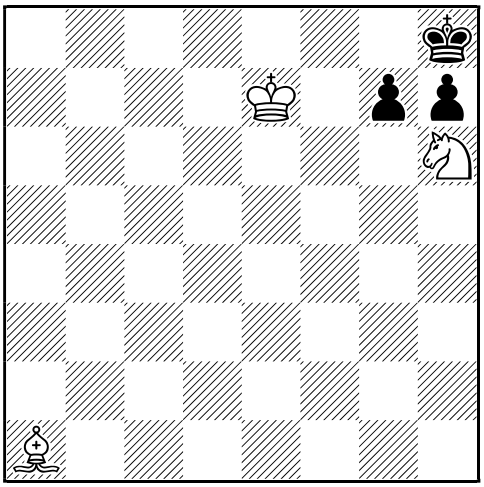
Analisar no Lichess

4665. ? — ?



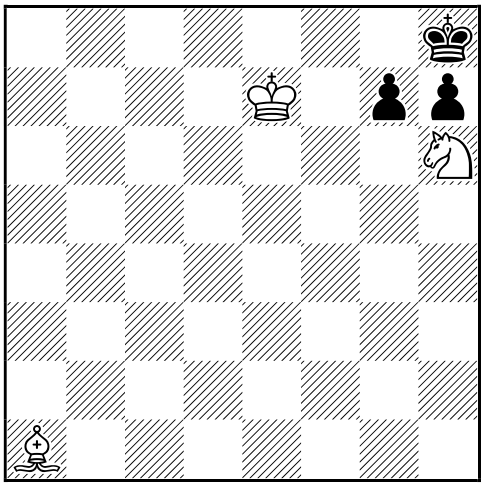
Analisar no Lichess

4666. ? — ?



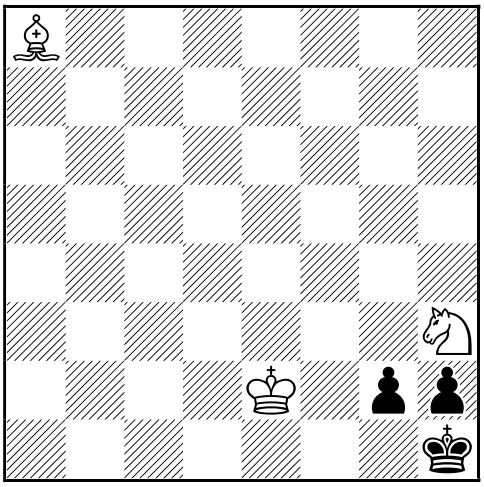
Analisar no Lichess

4667. ? — ?



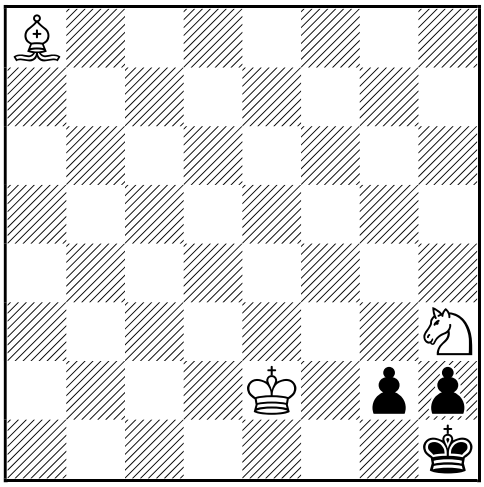
Analisar no Lichess

4668. ? — ?



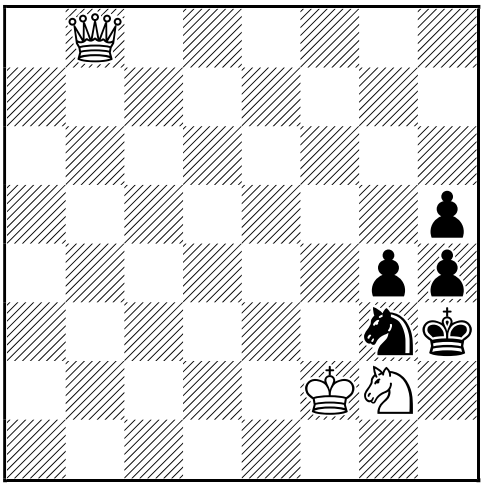
Analisar no Lichess

4669. ? — ?



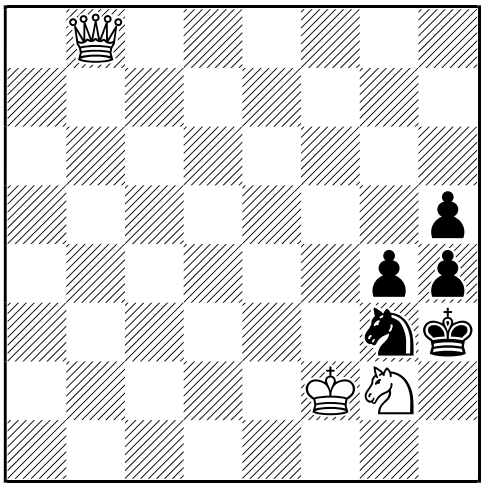
Analisar no Lichess

4670. ? — ?



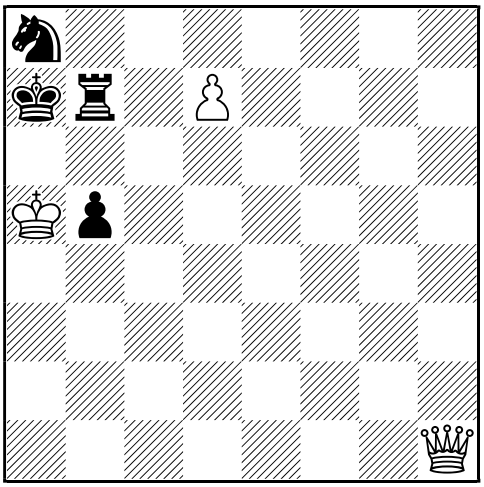
Analisar no Lichess

4671. ? — ?



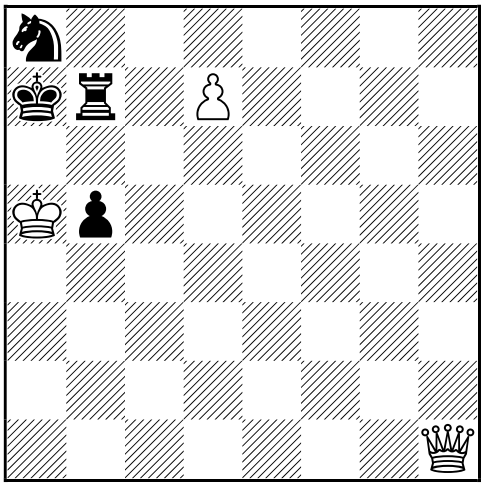
Analisar no Lichess

4672. ? — ?



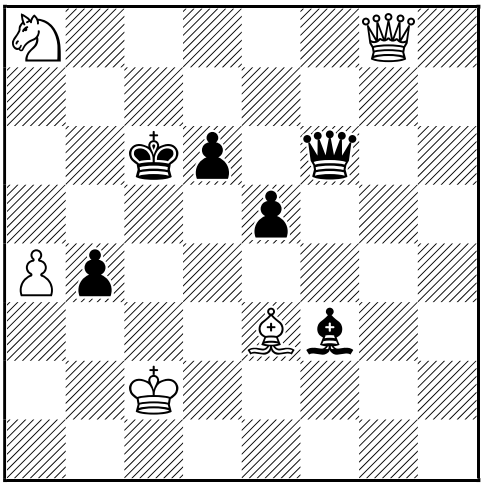
Analisar no Lichess

4673. ? — ?



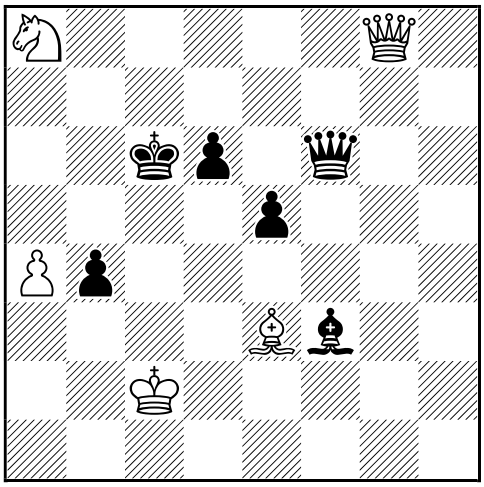
Analisar no Lichess

4674. ? — ?



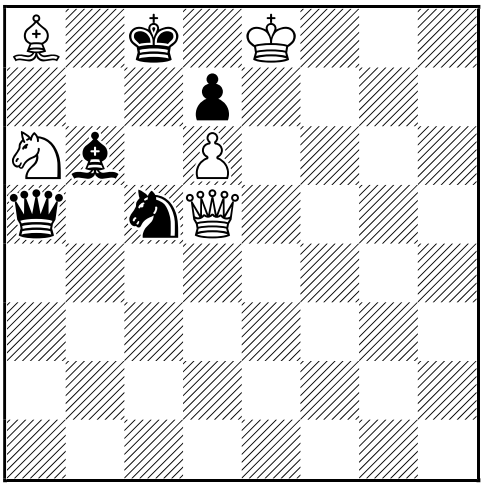
Analisar no Lichess

4675. ? — ?



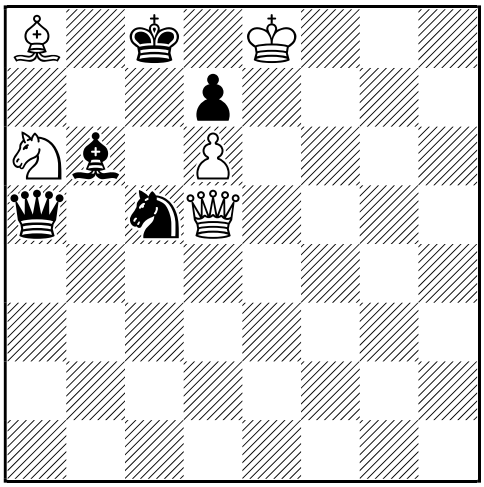
Analisar no Lichess

4676. ? — ?



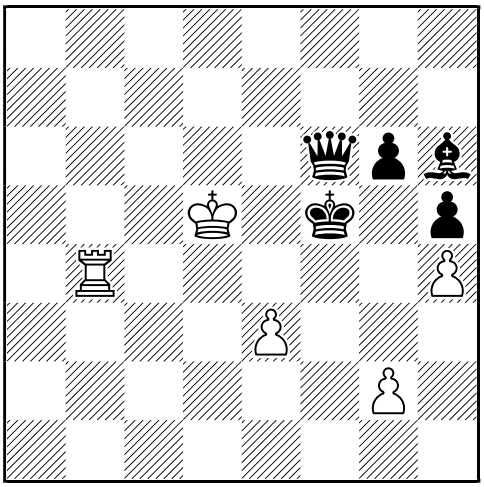
Analisar no Lichess

4677. ? — ?



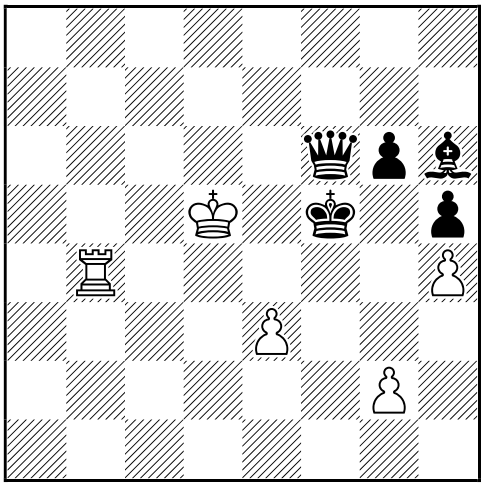
Analisar no Lichess

4678. ? — ?



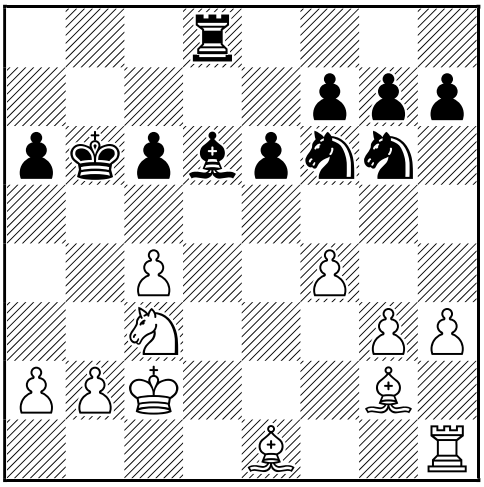
Analisar no Lichess

4679. ? — ?



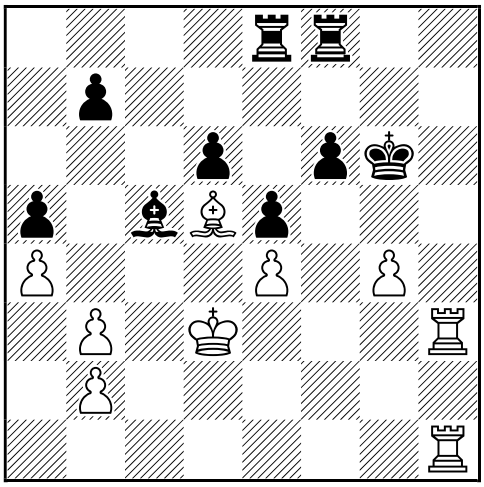
Analisar no Lichess

4680. ?????? ???????? — Sergievsky Vladimir D



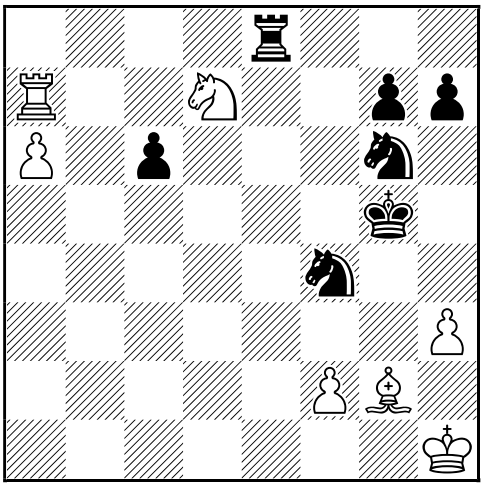
Analisar no Lichess

4681. ? — ?



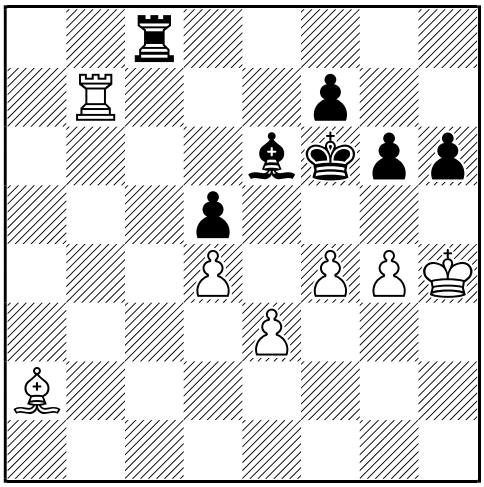
Analisar no Lichess

4682. Lputian, Smbat G — Jussupow, Artur



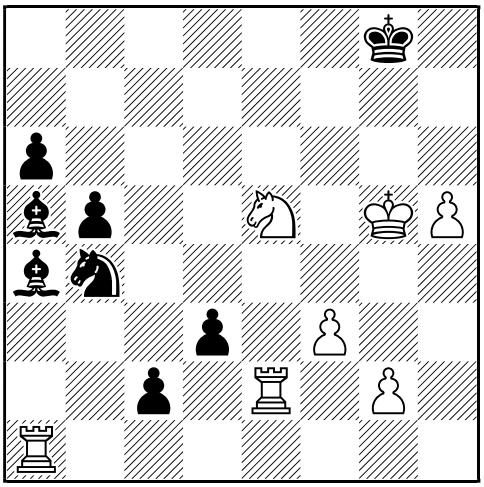
Analisar no Lichess

4683. Filippov Valerij (RUS) — Jussupow Artur (GER)



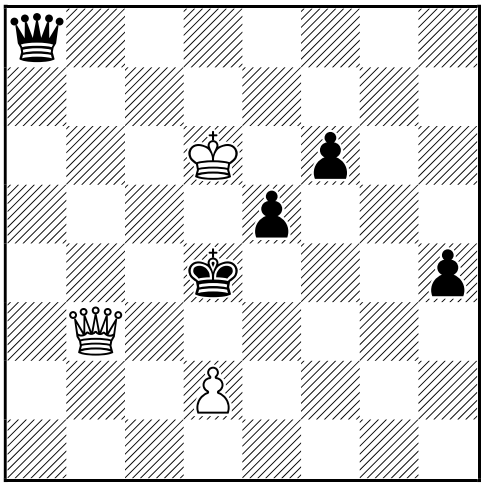
Analisar no Lichess

4684. Korchnoi Viktor (SUI) — Gallagher Joseph G (SUI



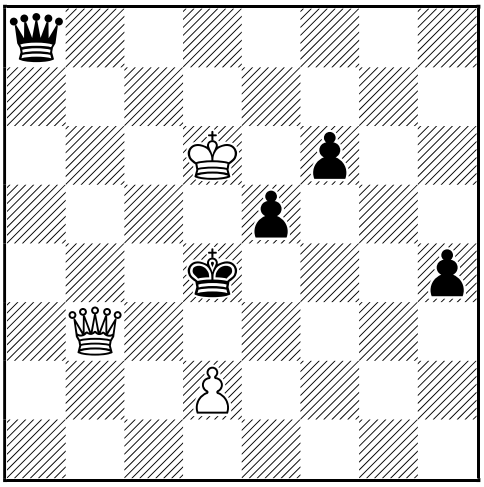
Analisar no Lichess

4685. ? — ?



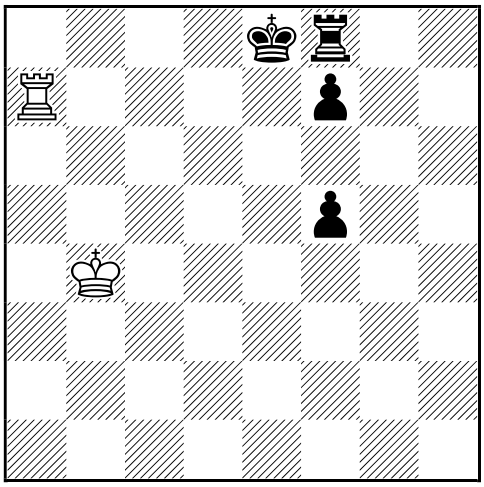
Analisar no Lichess

4686. ? — ?



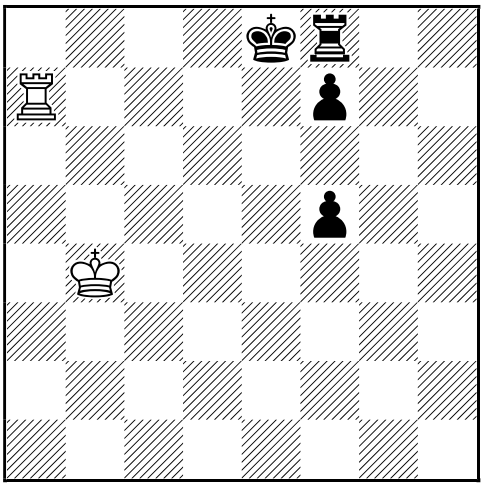
Analisar no Lichess

4687. ? — ?



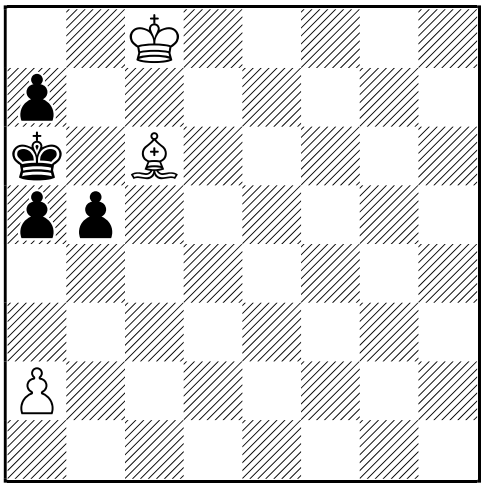
Analisar no Lichess

4688. ? — ?



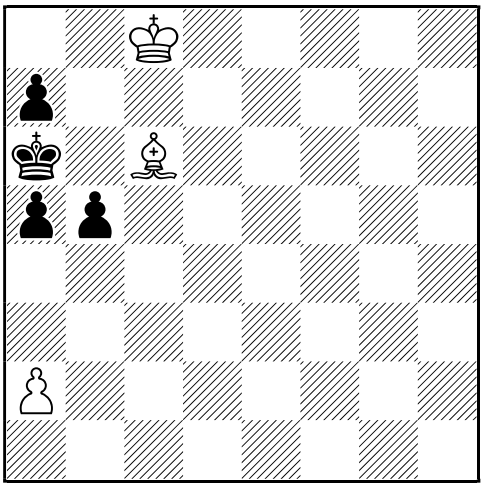
Analisar no Lichess

4689. ? — ?



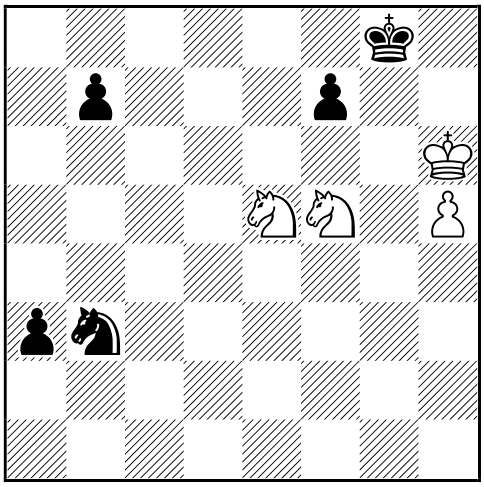
Analisar no Lichess

4690. ? — ?



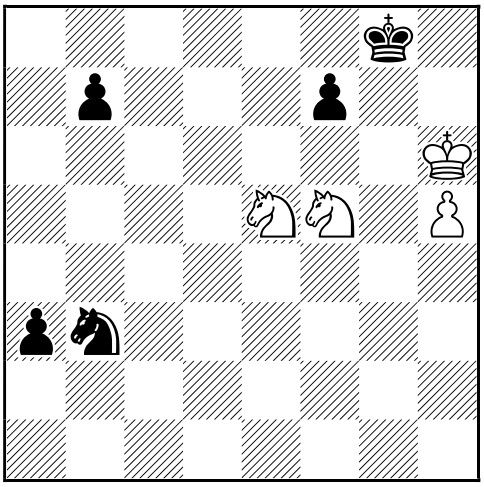
Analisar no Lichess

4691. ? — ?



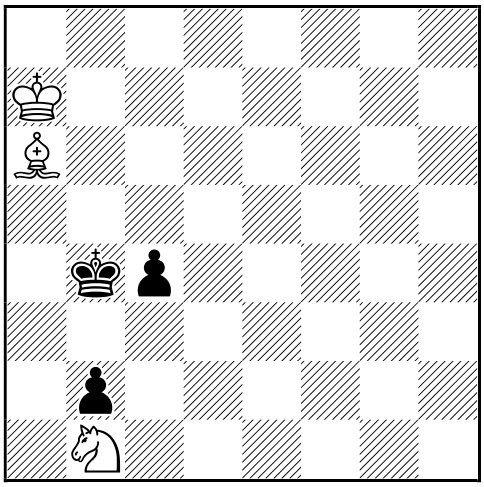
Analisar no Lichess

4692. ? — ?



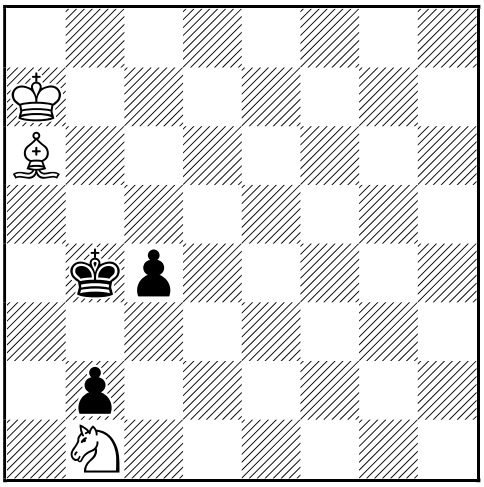
Analisar no Lichess

4693. ? — ?



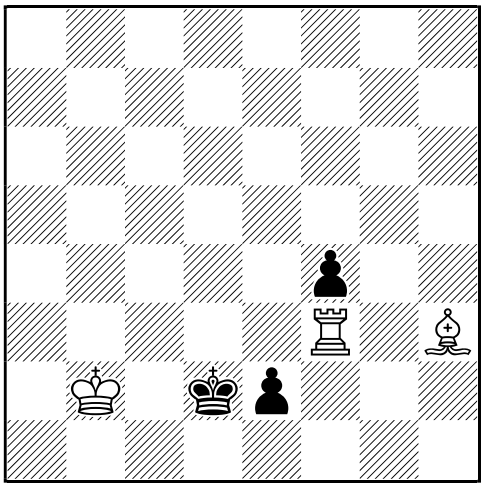
Analisar no Lichess

4694. ? — ?



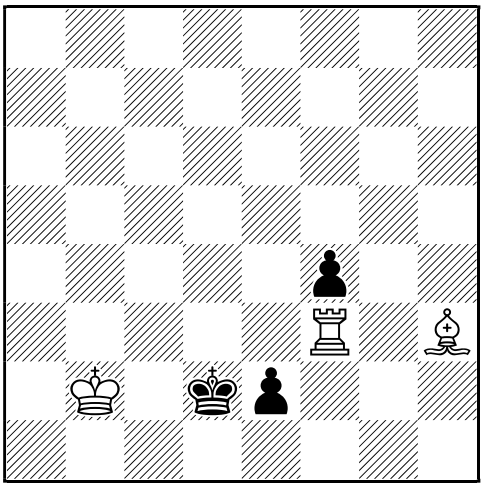
Analisar no Lichess

4695. ? — ?



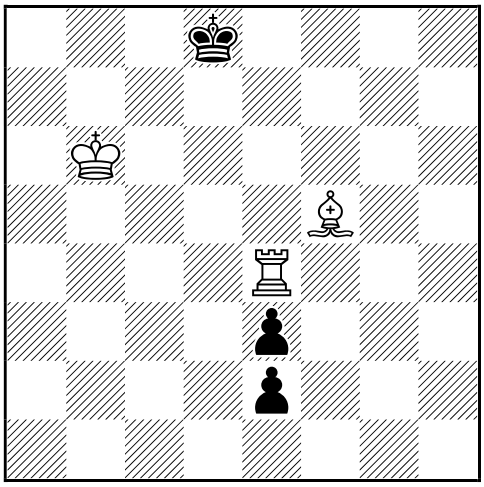
Analisar no Lichess

4696. ? — ?



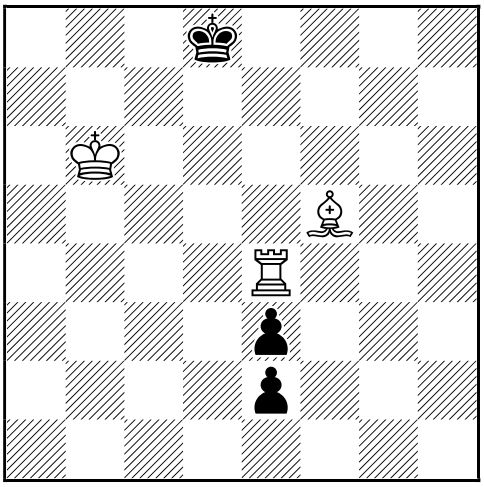
Analisar no Lichess

4697. ? — ?



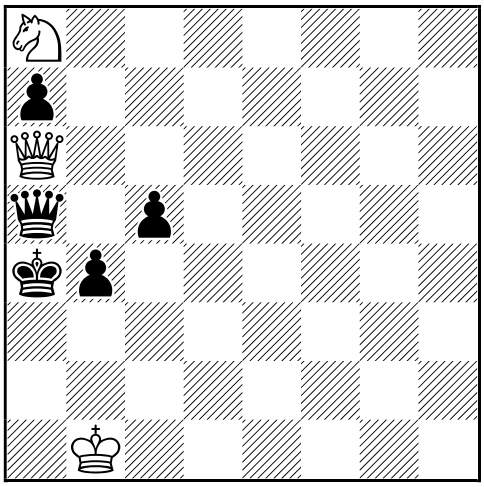
Analisar no Lichess

4698. ???? ? — ?



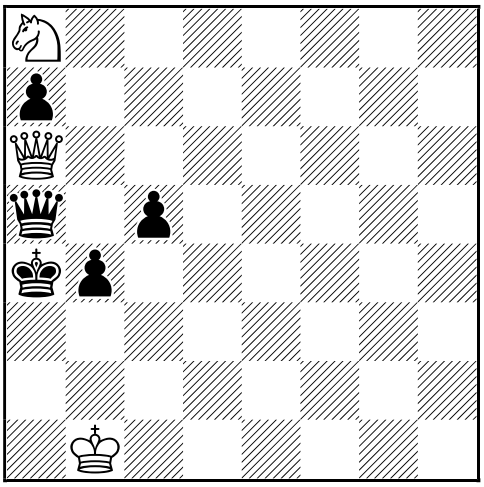
Analisar no Lichess

4699. ? — ?



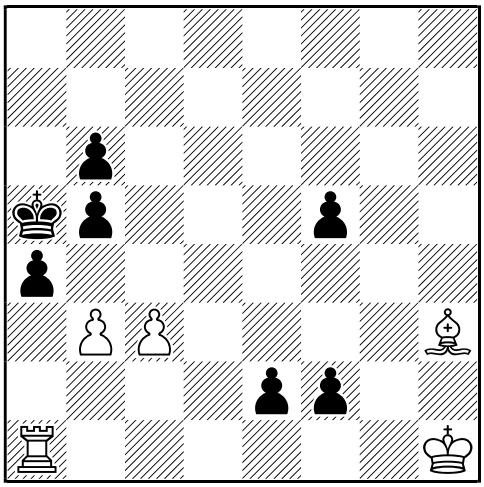
Analisar no Lichess

4700. Kubbel Leonid — Troitsky Alexey



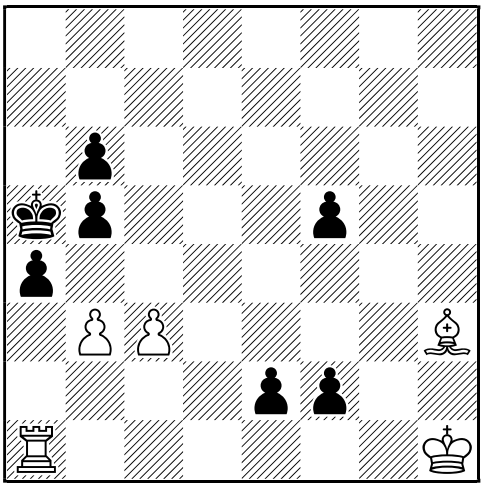
Analisar no Lichess

4701. ? — ?



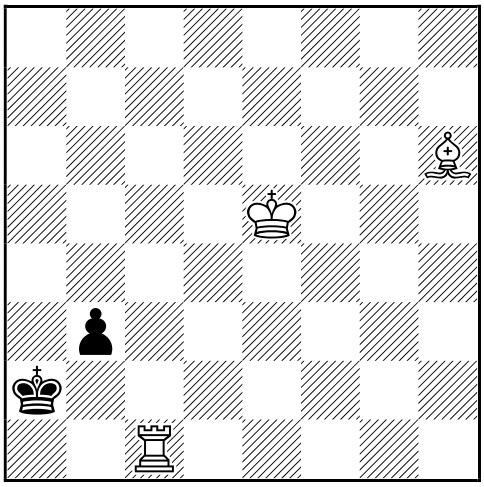
Analisar no Lichess

4702. ? — ?



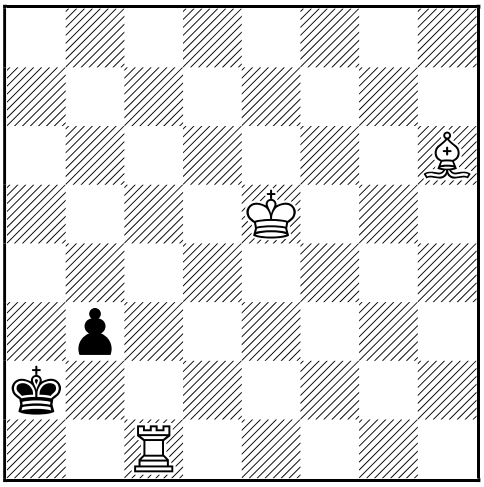
Analisar no Lichess

4703. ? — ?



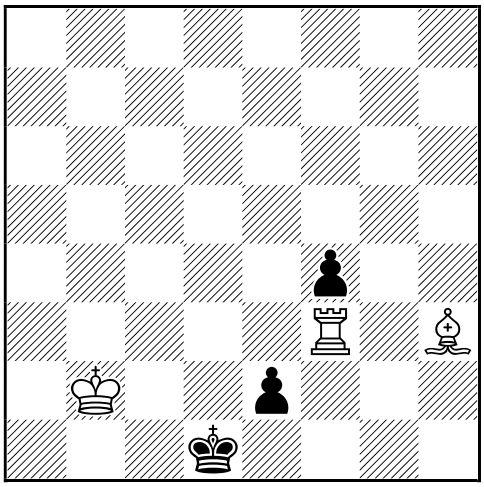
Analisar no Lichess

4704. ? — ?



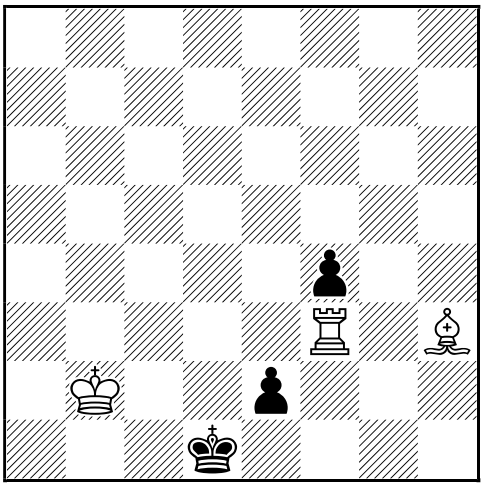
Analisar no Lichess

4705. ? — ?



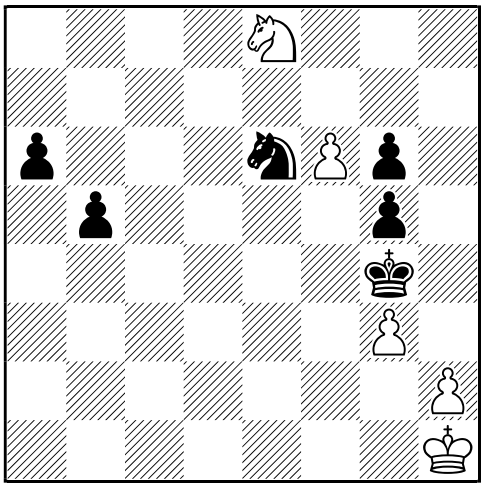
Analisar no Lichess

4706. ? — ?



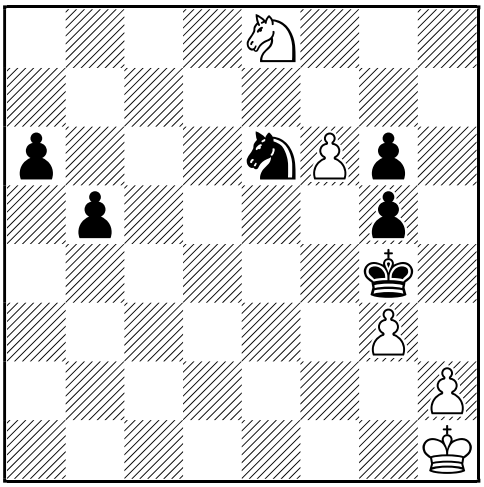
Analisar no Lichess

4707. ? — ?



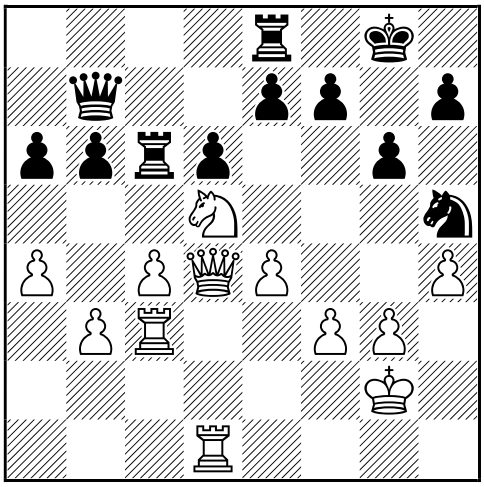
Analisar no Lichess

4708. ?.??????? (1915) — .



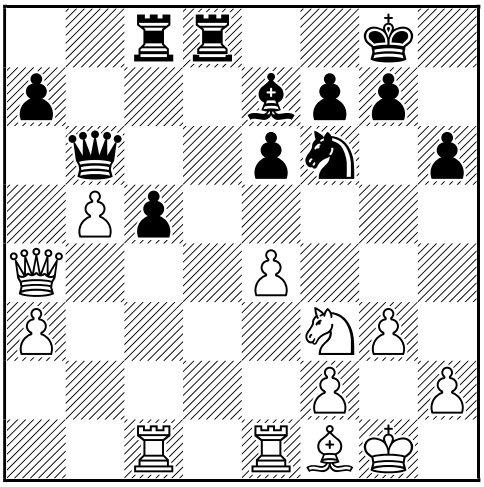
Analisar no Lichess

4709. Botvinnik Mikhail M (RUS) — Lilienthal Andor (HUN)



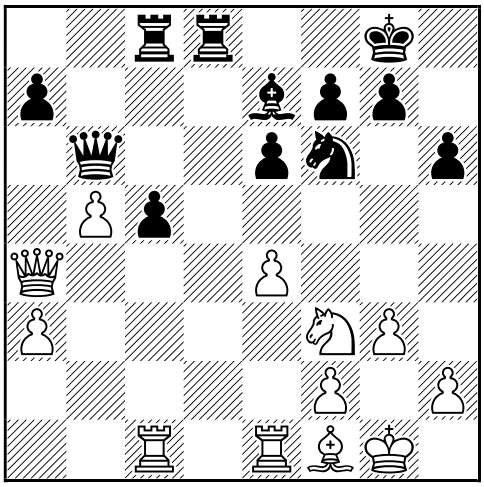
Analisar no Lichess

4710. ? — ?



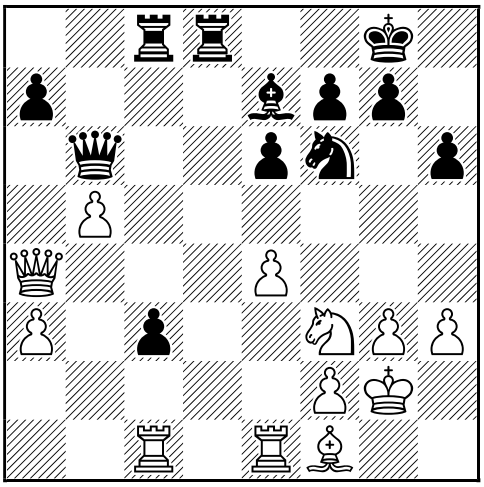
Analisar no Lichess

4711. Ravinsky Grigory (RUS) — Smyslov Vassily (RUS)



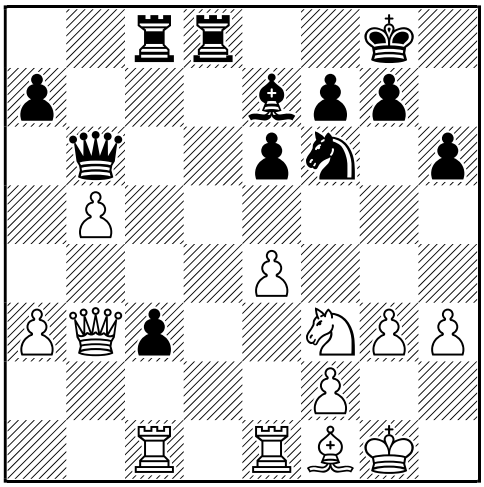
Analisar no Lichess

4712. ? — ?



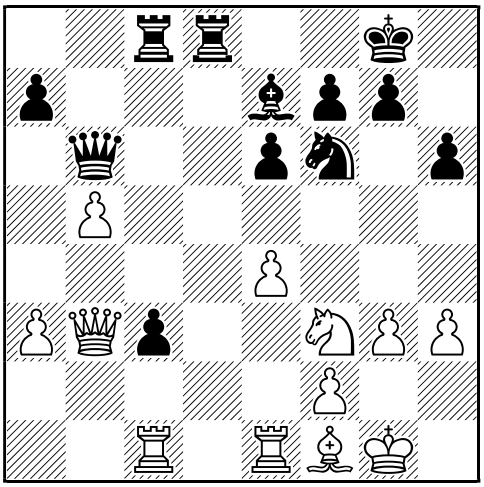
Analisar no Lichess

4713. Ravinsky Grigory (RUS) — Smyslov Vassily (RUS)



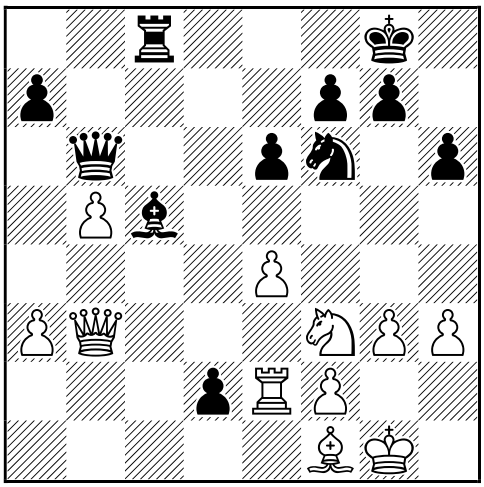
Analisar no Lichess

4714. Ravinsky Grigory (RUS) — Smyslov Vassily (RUS



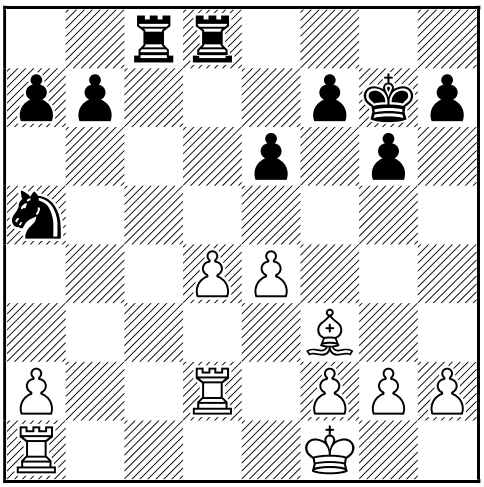
Analisar no Lichess

4715. Ravinsky Grigory (RUS) — Smyslov Vassily (RUS)



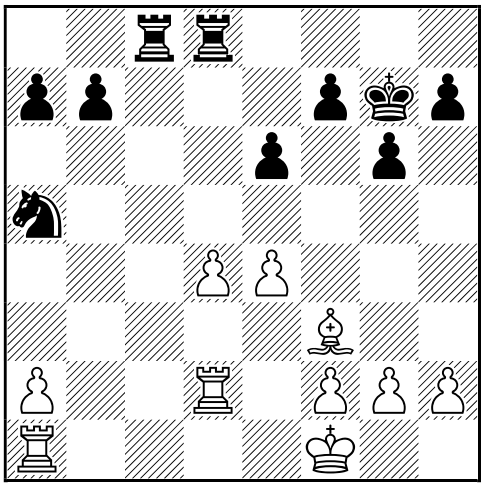
Analisar no Lichess

4716. ? — ?



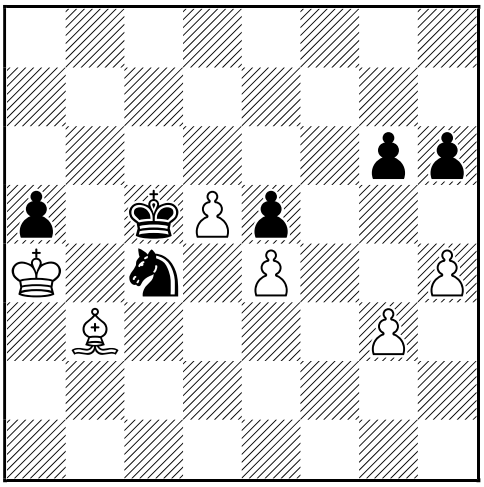
Analisar no Lichess

4717. Eliskases Erich G (AUT) — Flohr Salomon M (CZE)



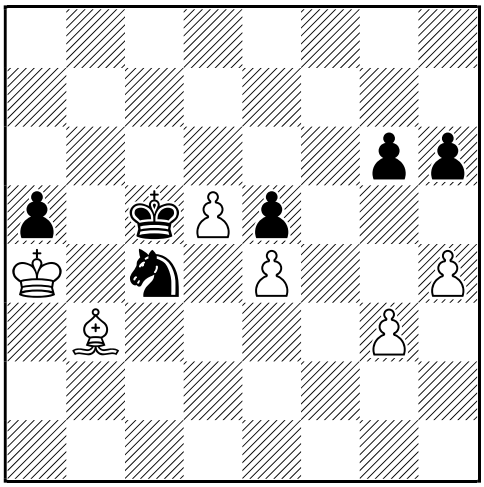
Analisar no Lichess

4718. ? — ?



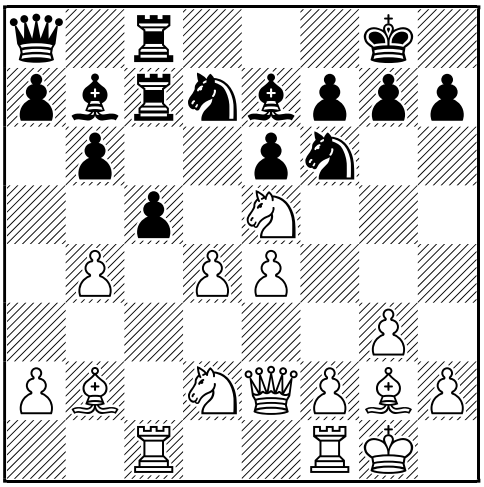
Analisar no Lichess

4719. Eliskases Erich G (AUT) — Flohr Salomon M (CZE)



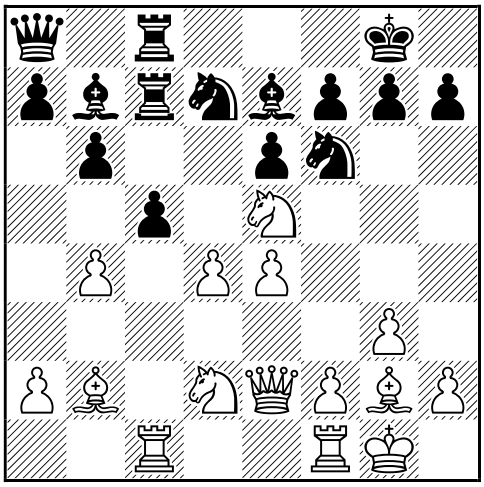
Analisar no Lichess

4720. ? — ?



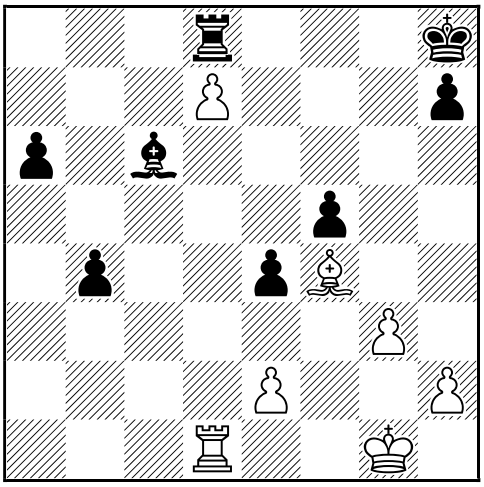
Analisar no Lichess

4721. Alekhine, Alexander — Keres, Paul



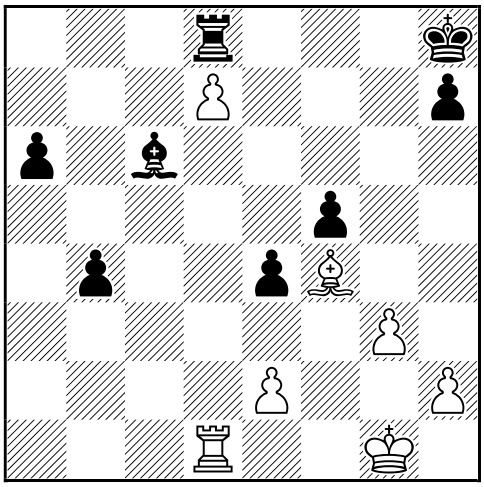
Analisar no Lichess

4722. ? — ?



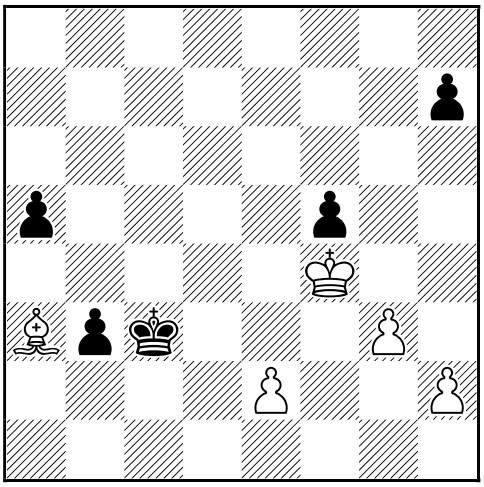
Analisar no Lichess

4723. Keres, Paul — Richter, Kurt Paul



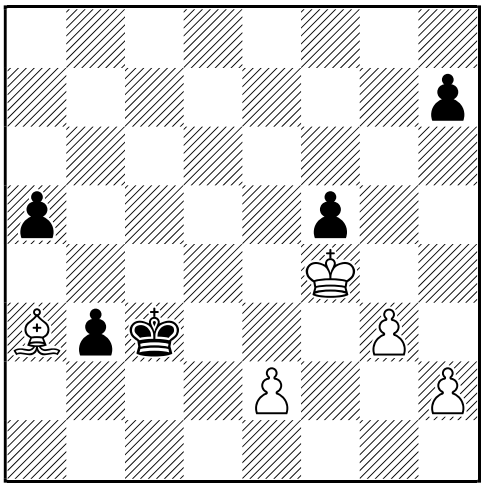
Analisar no Lichess

4724. ? — ?



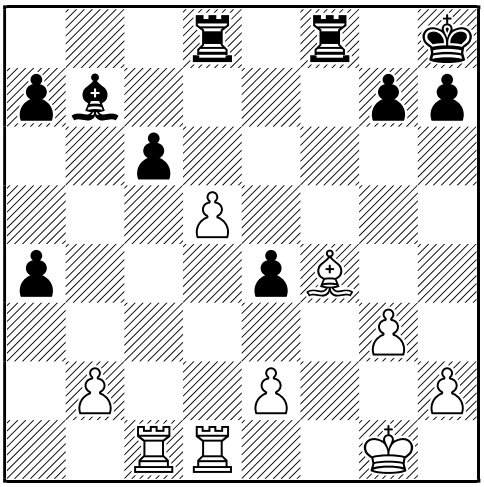
Analisar no Lichess

4725. Keres, Paul — Richter, Kurt Paul



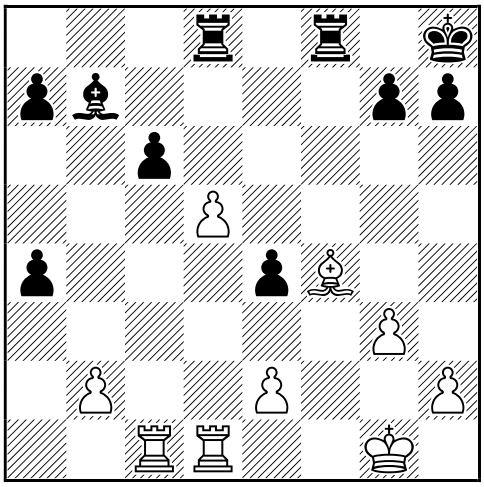
Analisar no Lichess

4726. ? — ?



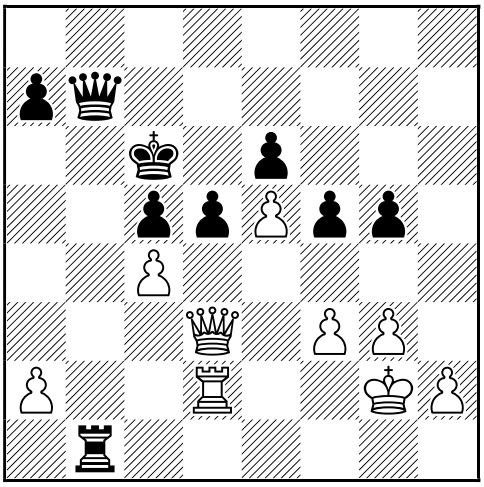
Analisar no Lichess

4727. Keres, Paul — Richter, Kurt Paul



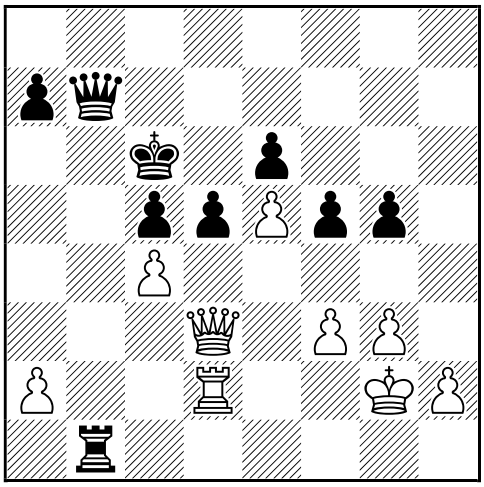
Analisar no Lichess

4728. ? — ?



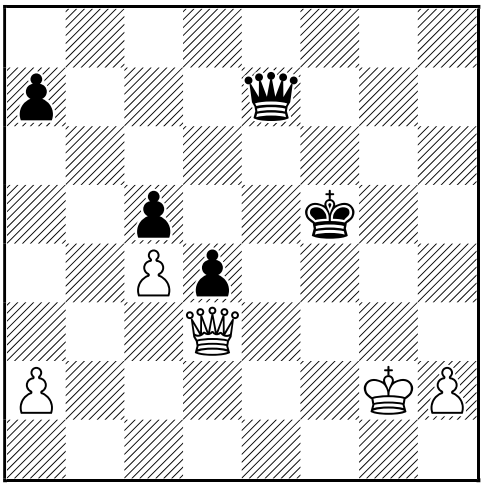
Analisar no Lichess

4729. ? — ?



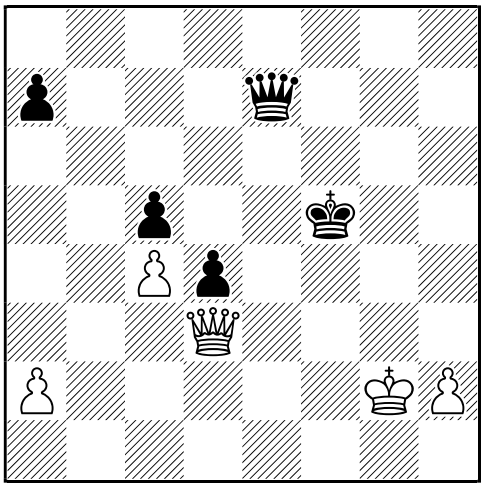
Analisar no Lichess

4730. ? — ?



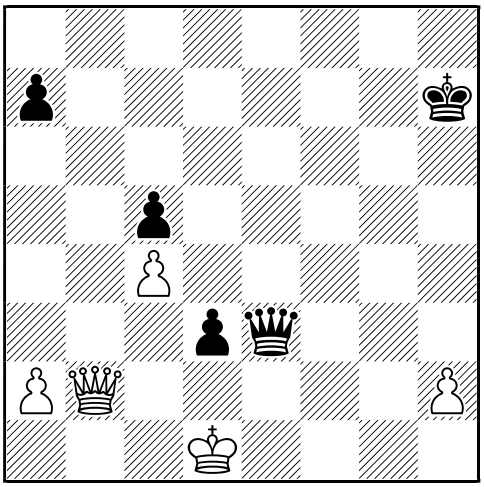
Analisar no Lichess

4731. ? — ?



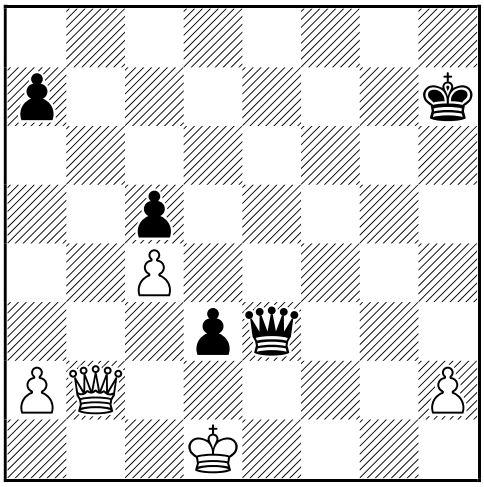
Analisar no Lichess

4732. ? — ?



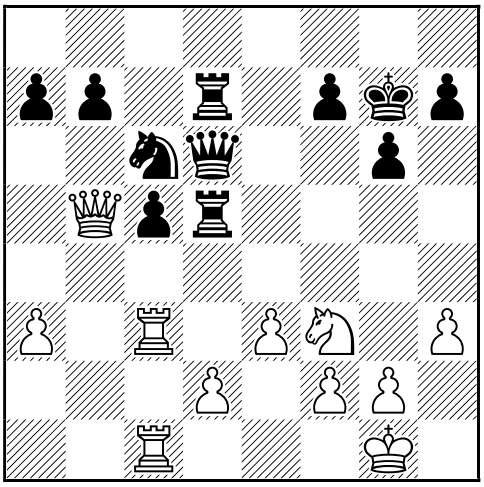
Analisar no Lichess

4733. ? — ?



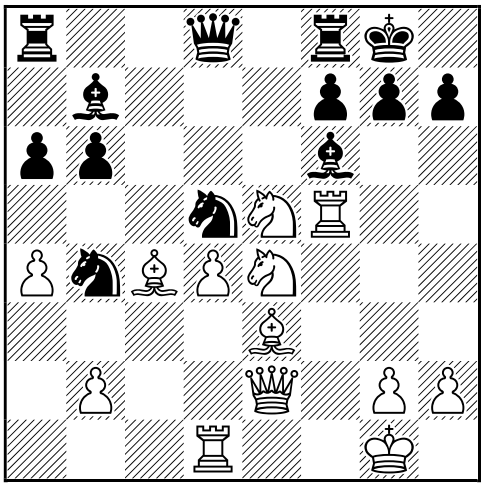
Analisar no Lichess

4734. Kagan Shimon (ISR) — Shmuter Leonid (UKR)



Analisar no Lichess

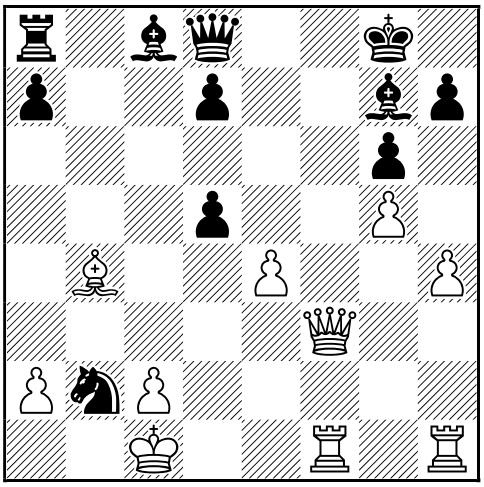
4735. ???????? — ????????????



●

Analisar no Lichess

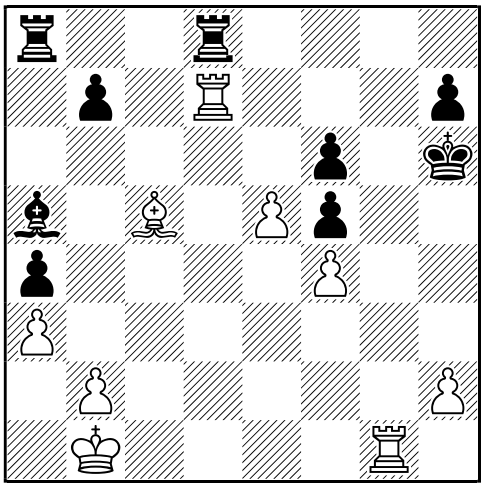
4736. ??????? — ?????????



○

Analisar no Lichess

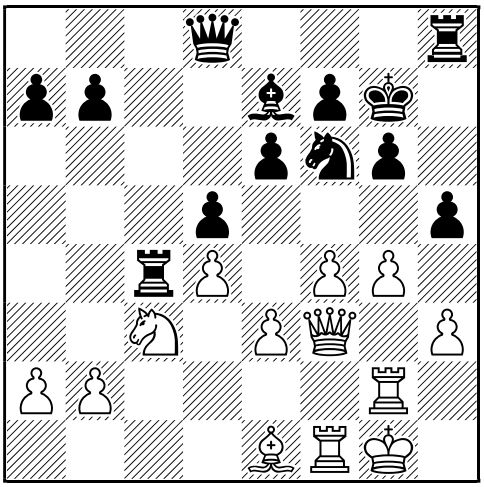
4737. ???????????? — ??????



○

Analisar no Lichess

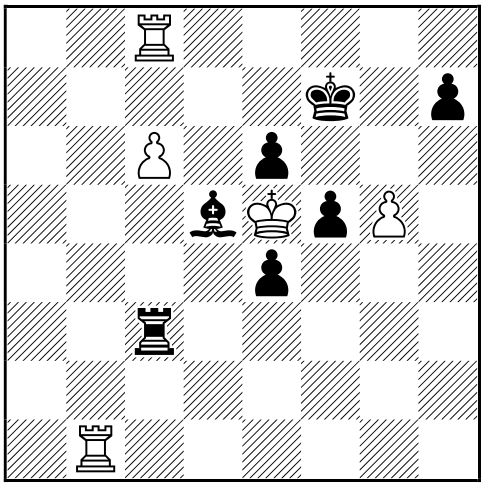
4738. Jussupow Artur (GER) — Fridman Daniel (GER)



○

Analisar no Lichess

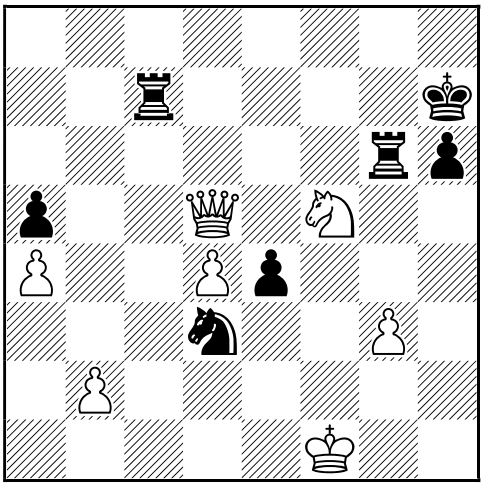
4739. Smyslov, Vassily — Flohr, Salo



○

Analisar no Lichess

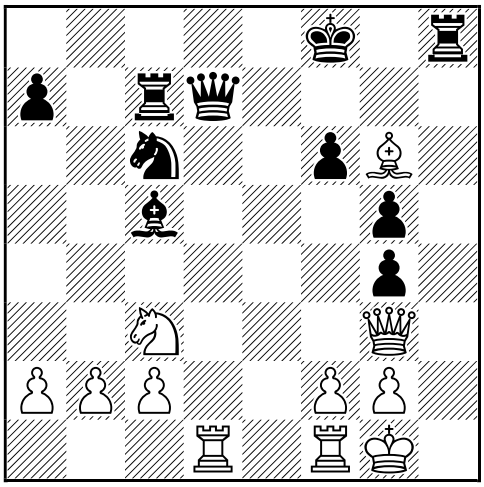
4740. Gragger, Fritz — De Bruycker, Bernard



●

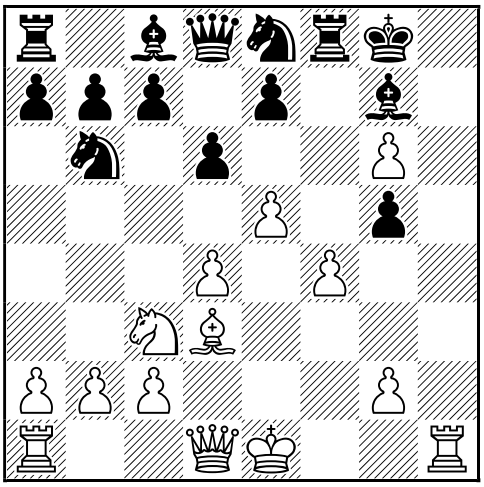
Analisar no Lichess

4741. ? — ?



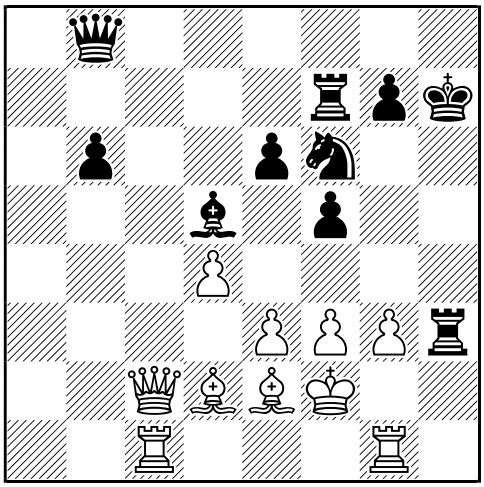
Analisar no Lichess

4742. Nettheim — Hamilton



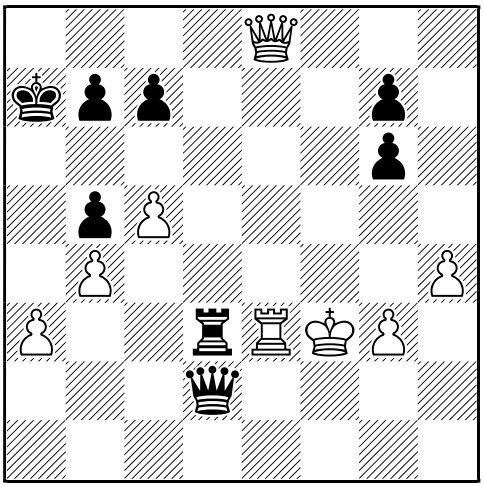
Analisar no Lichess

4743. Portisch, Lajos — Huebner, Robert



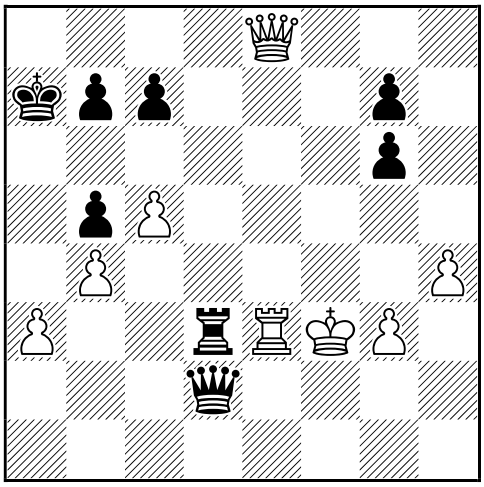
Analisar no Lichess

4744. ? — ?



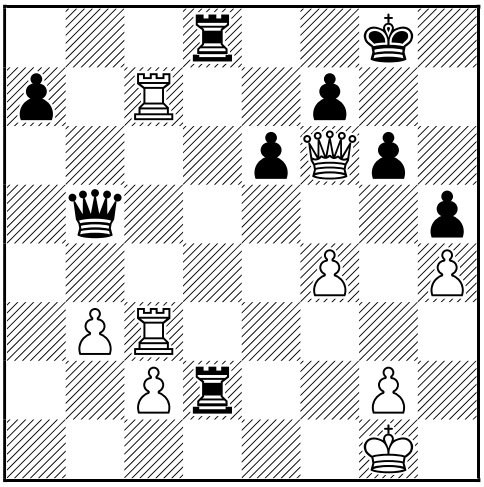
Analisar no Lichess

4745. ? — ?



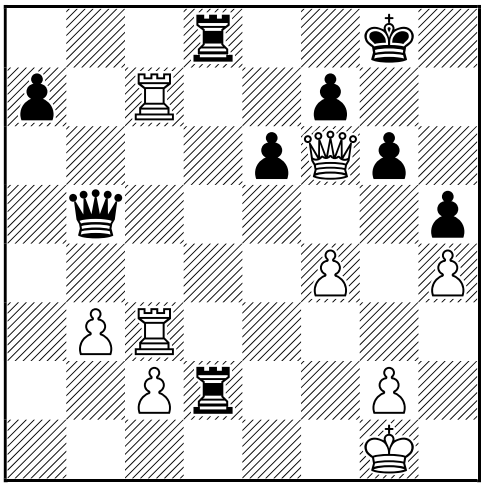
Analisar no Lichess

4746. ? — ?



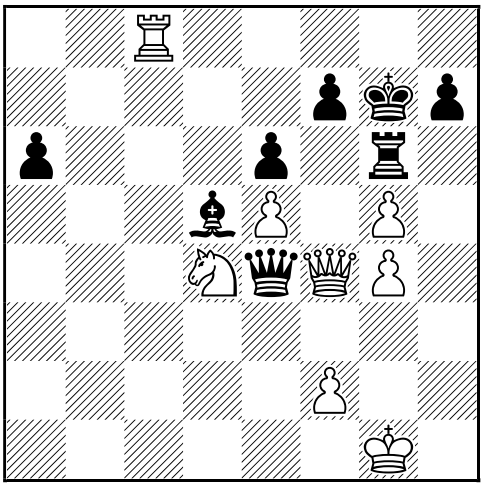
Analisar no Lichess

4747. ? — ?



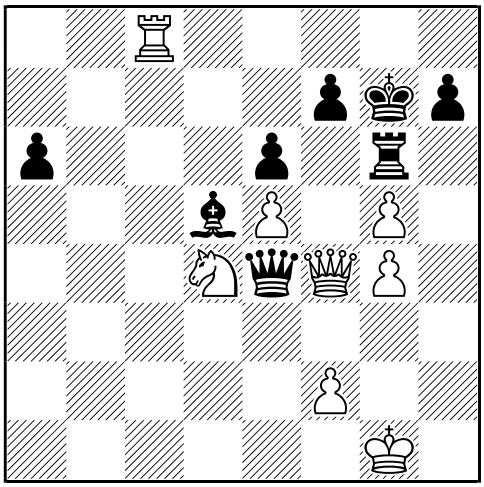
Analisar no Lichess

4748. ? — ?



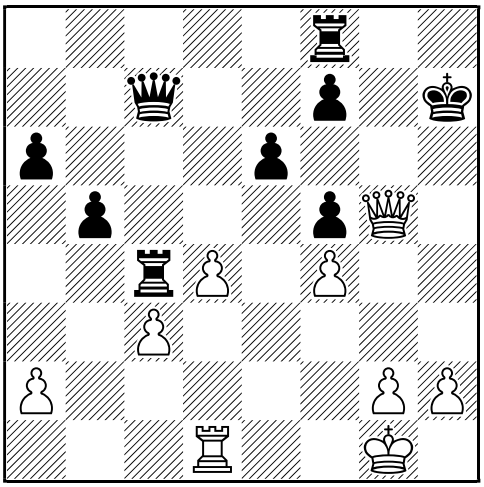
Analisar no Lichess

4749. ? — ?



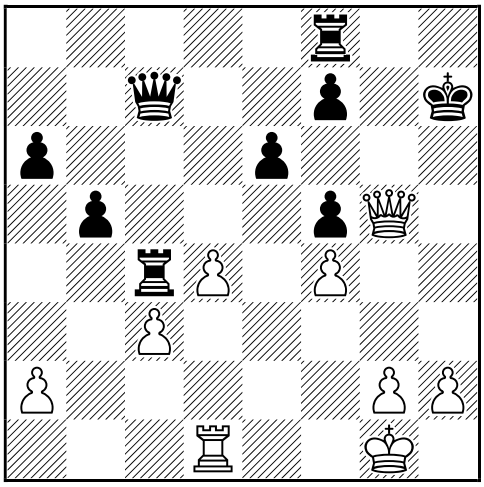
Analisar no Lichess

4750. ? — ?



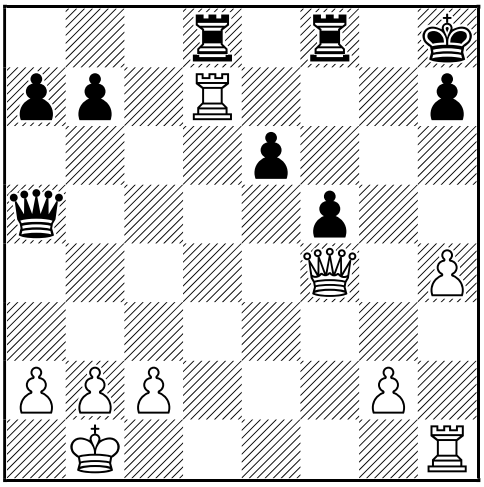
Analisar no Lichess

4751. ?????? — ?????



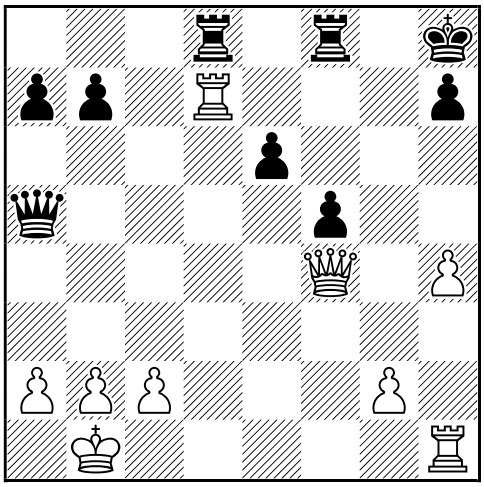
Analisar no Lichess

4752. ? — ?



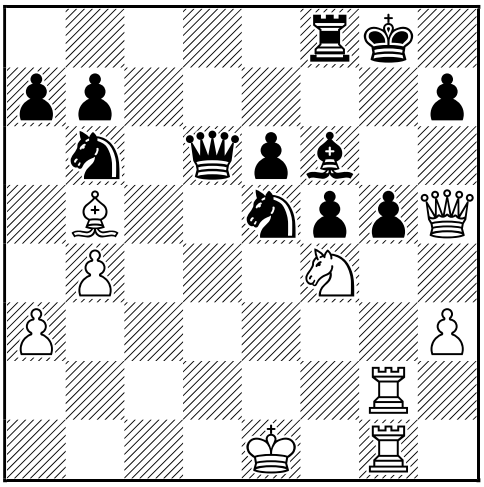
Analisar no Lichess

4753. ????? — ?????



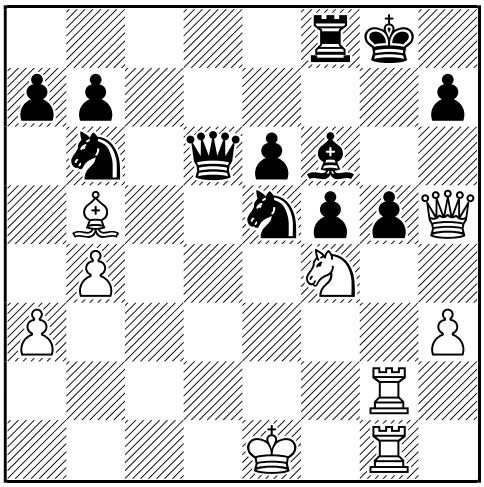
Analisar no Lichess

4754. ? — ?



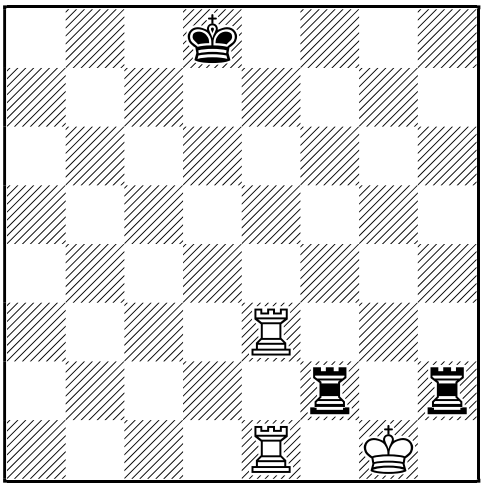
Analisar no Lichess

4755. ??????????? — ???????



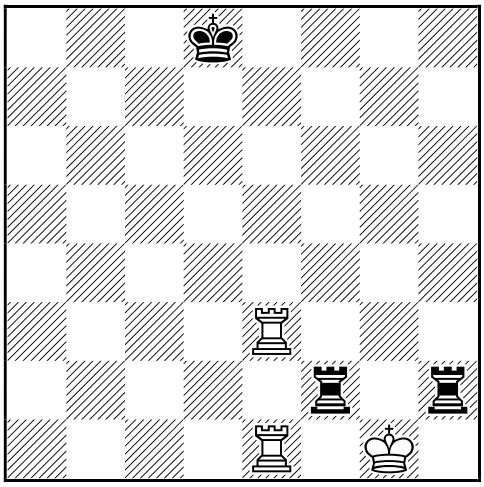
Analisar no Lichess

4756. ? — ?



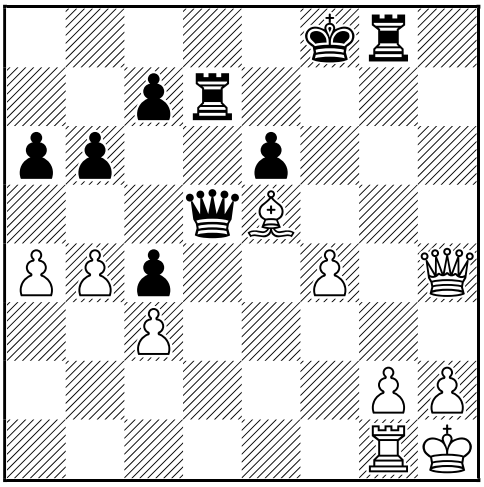
Analisar no Lichess

4757. ????_??????? — ???????



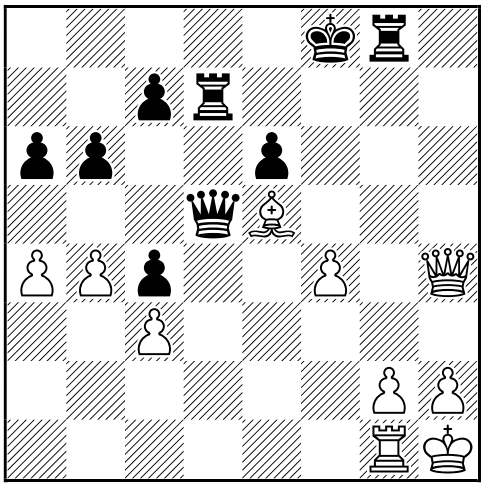
Analisar no Lichess

4758. ? — ?



Analisar no Lichess

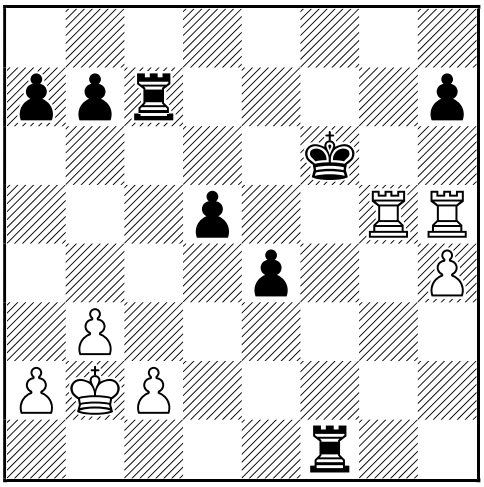
4759. ?????? — ????



●

Analisar no Lichess

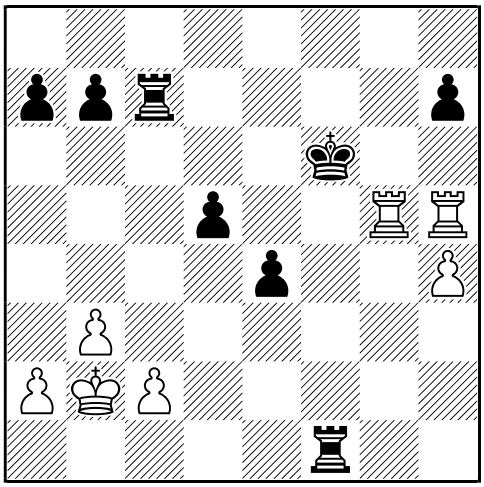
4760. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

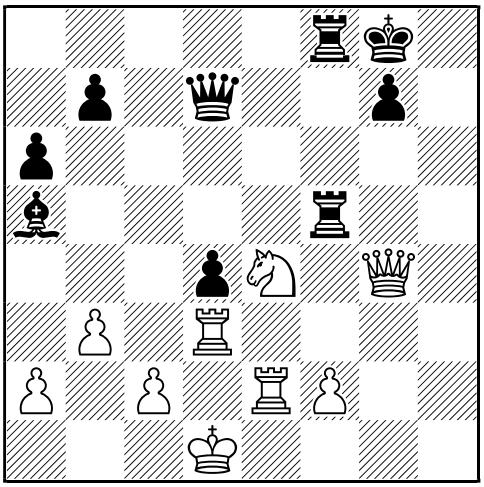
4761. ????? — ??????



○

Analisar no Lichess

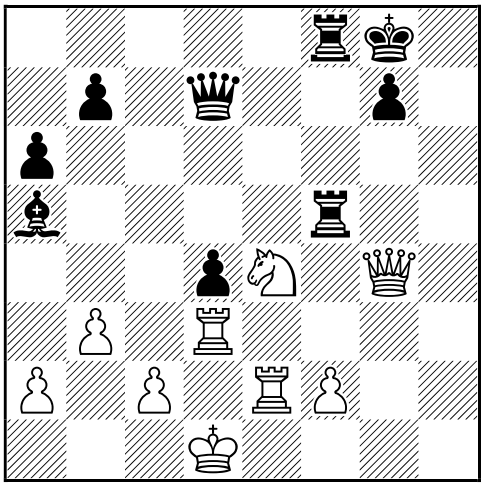
4762. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

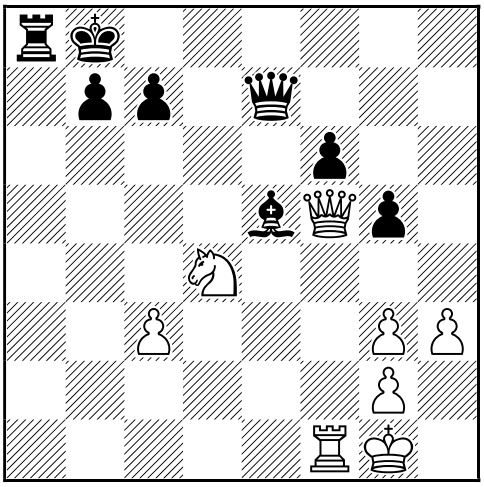
4763. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

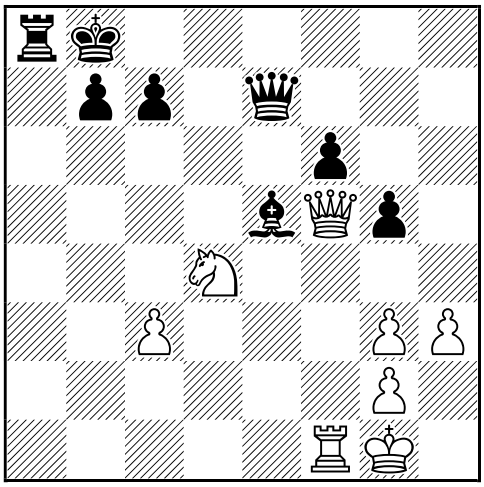
4764. ? — ?



○

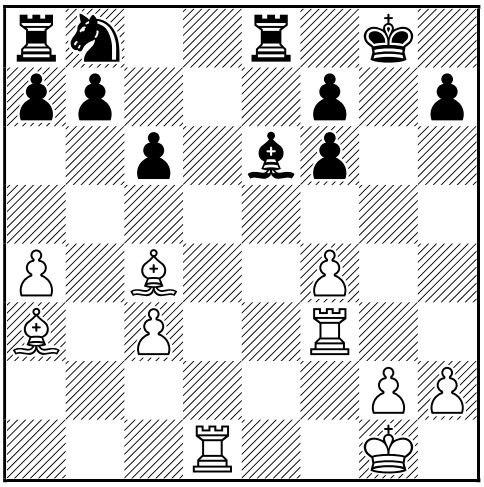
Analisar no Lichess

4765. ?????? — ????????



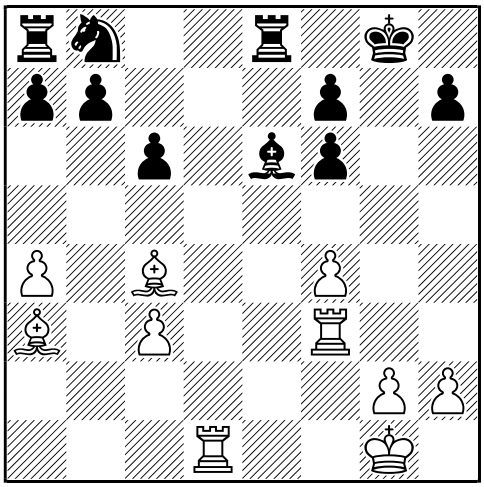
Analisar no Lichess

4766. ? — ?



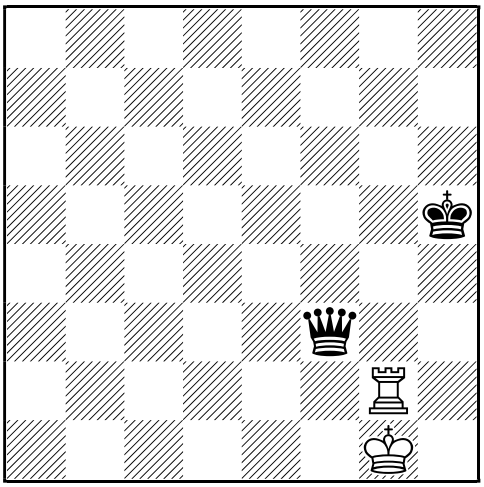
Analisar no Lichess

4767. Chigorin Mikhail I (RUS) — Lebedev Sergey F (RUS)



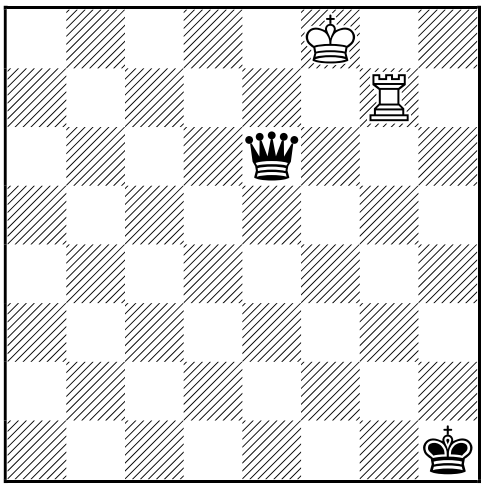
Analisar no Lichess

4768. ? — ?



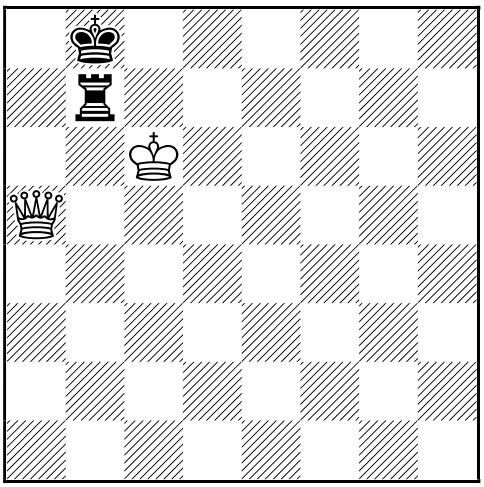
Analisar no Lichess

4769. Computer 'Conchess Y' — Computer 'Mephisto ExclS(C)'



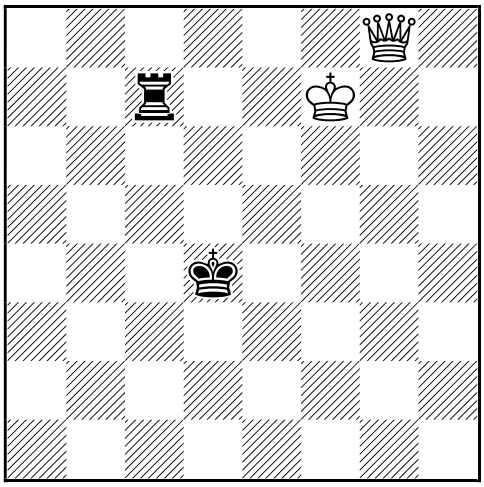
Analisar no Lichess

4770. ? — ?



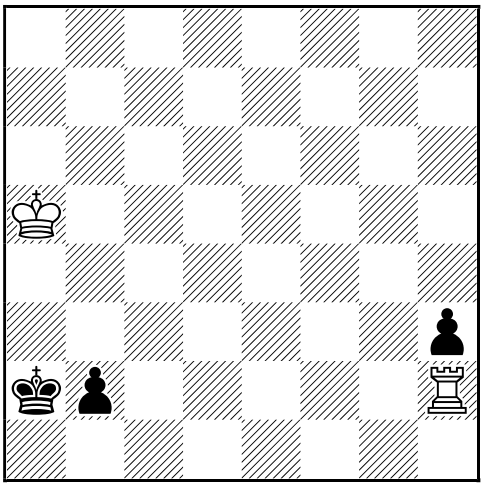
Analisar no Lichess

4771. Achenbach Volker (GER) — Jussupow Artur (GER)



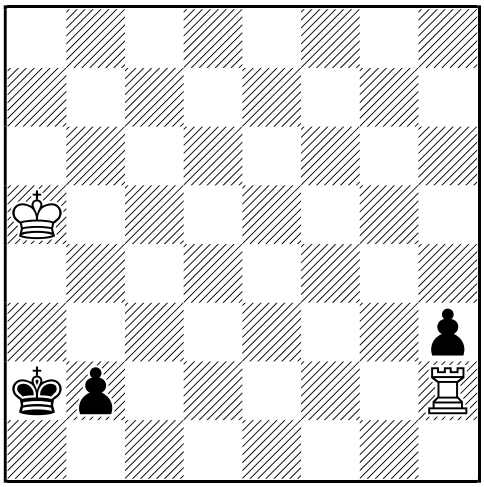
Analisar no Lichess

4772. ?????????? — ?



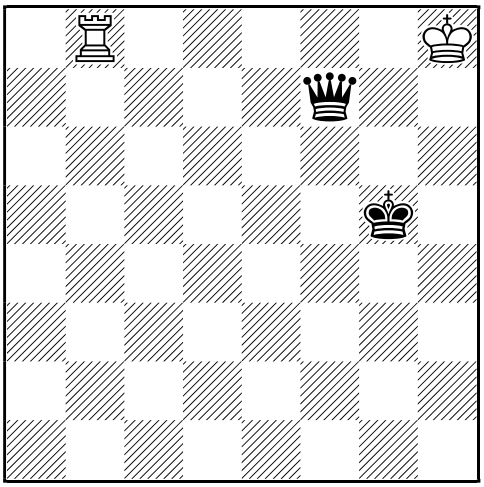
Analisar no Lichess

4773. ? — ?



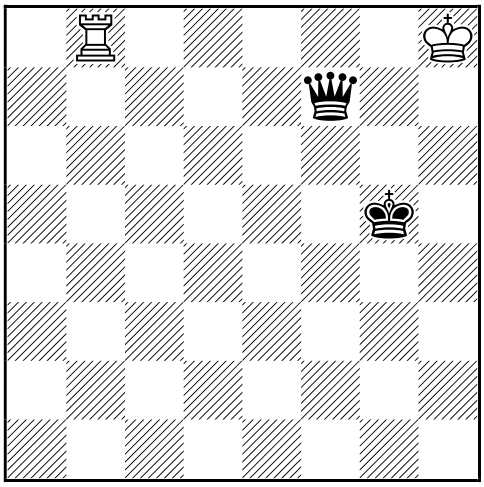
Analisar no Lichess

4774. ? — ?



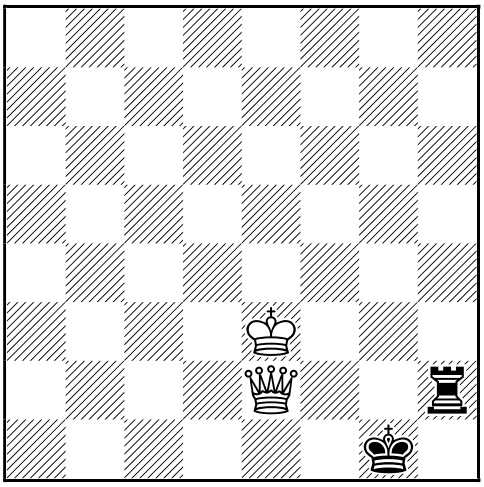
Analisar no Lichess

4775. ? — ?



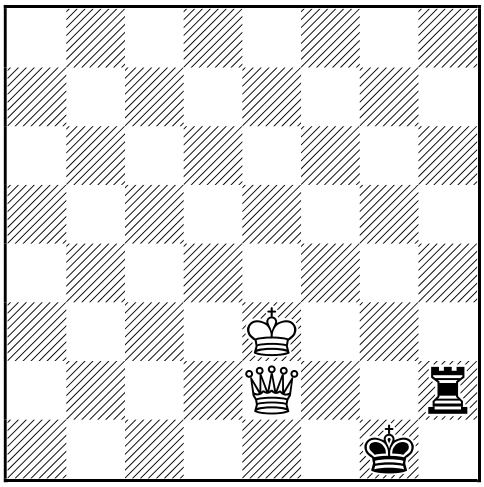
Analisar no Lichess

4776. ? — ?



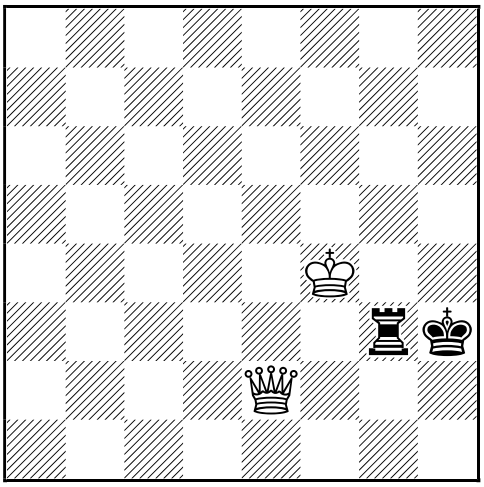
Analisar no Lichess

4777. ? — ?



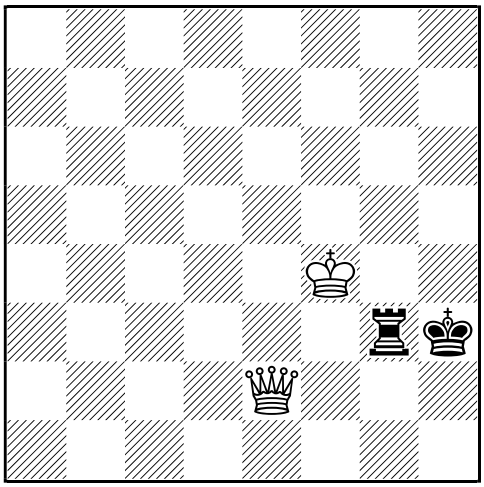
Analisar no Lichess

4778. ? — ?



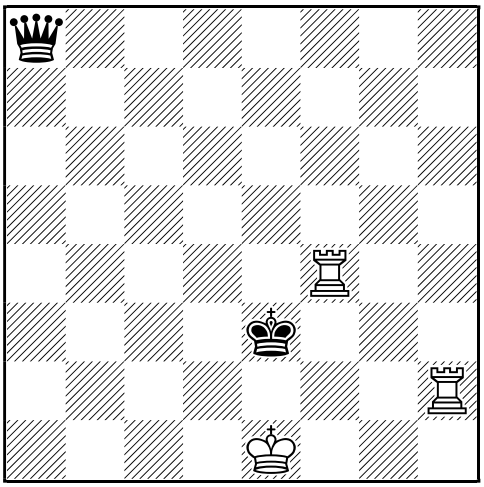
Analisar no Lichess

4779. ? — ?



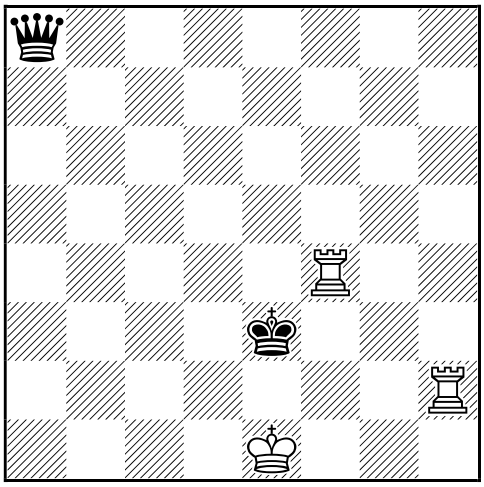
Analisar no Lichess

4780. ? — ?



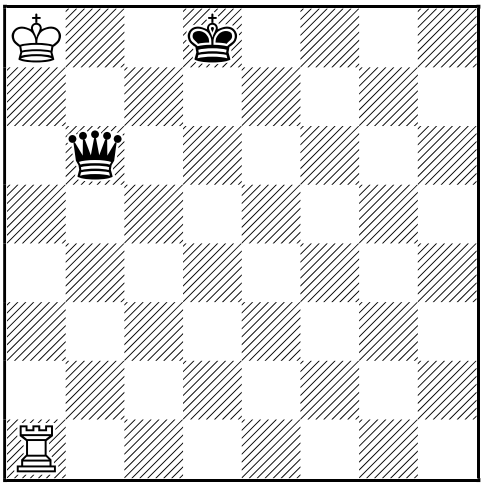
Analisar no Lichess

4781. ? — ?



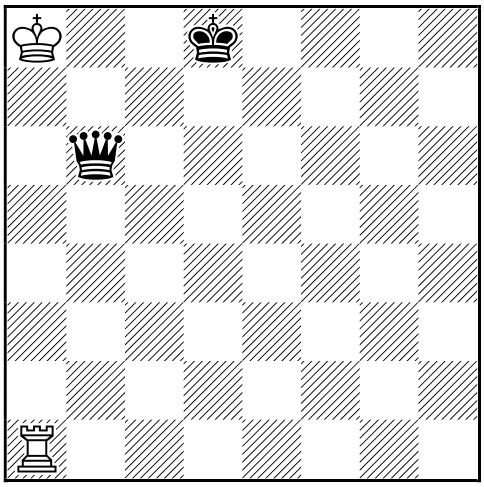
Analisar no Lichess

4782. ? — ?



Analisar no Lichess

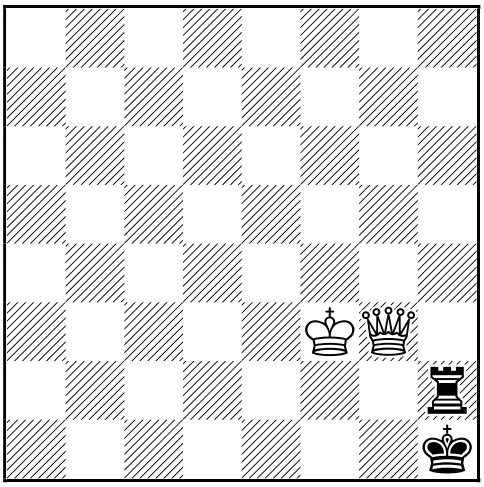
4783. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

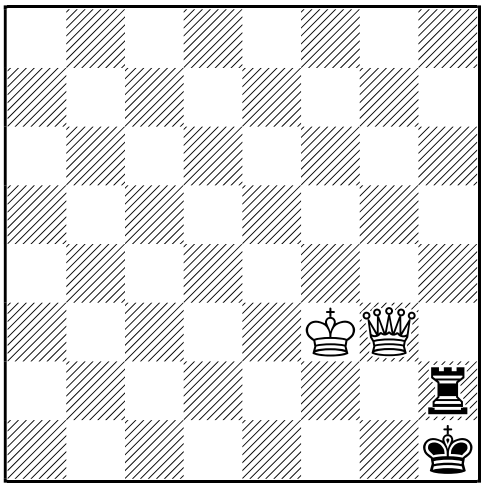
4784. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

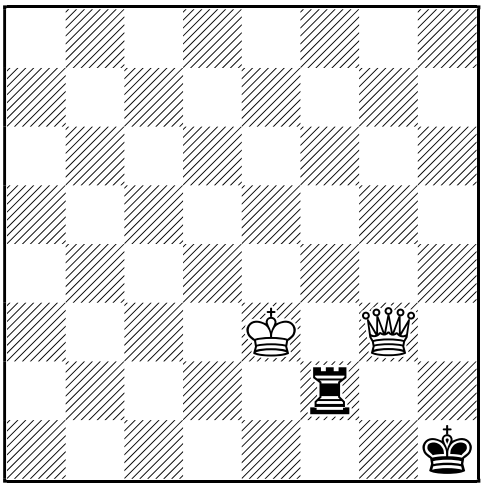
4785. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

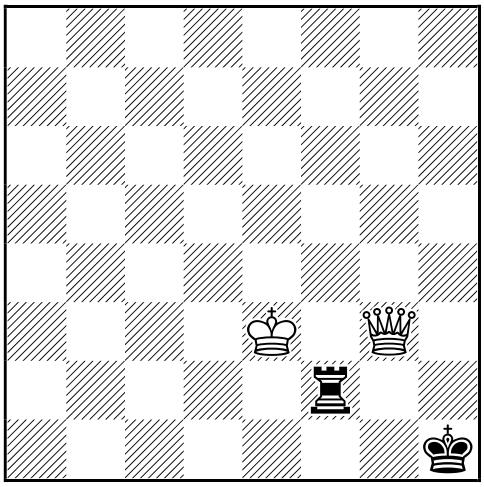
4786. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

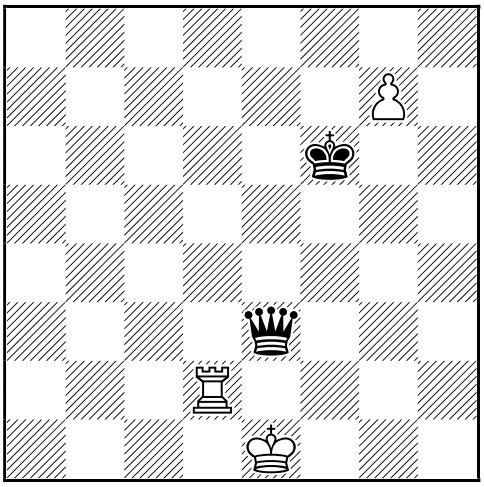
4787. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

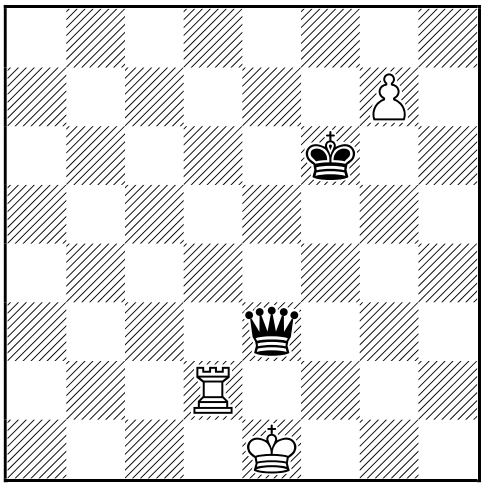
4788. ? — ?



○

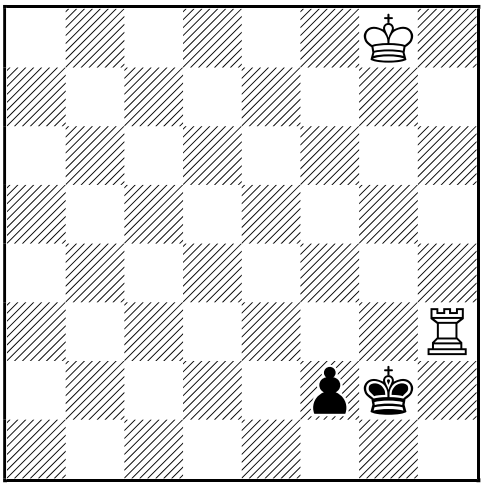
Analisar no Lichess

4789. ? — ?



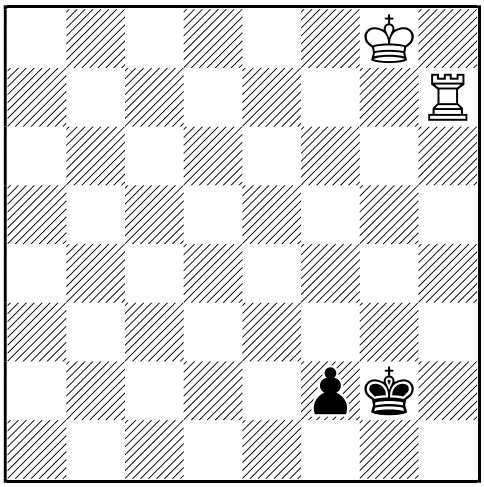
Analisar no Lichess

4790. ? — ?



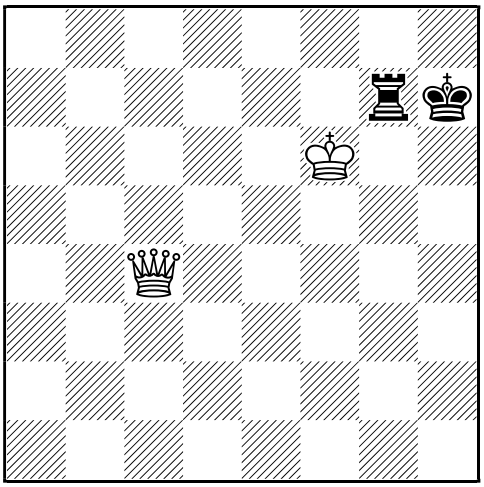
Analisar no Lichess

4791. Chekhover Vitaly A (RUS) — ?



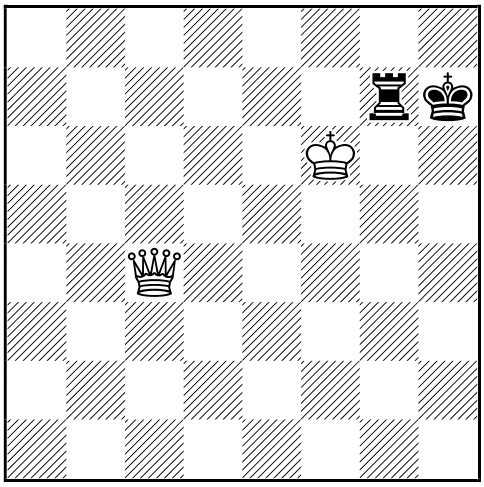
Analisar no Lichess

4792. ? — ?



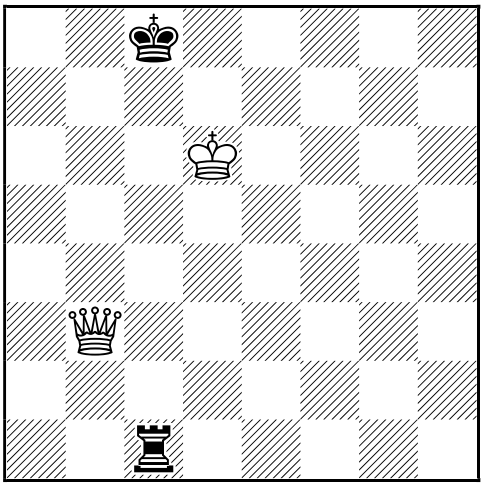
Analisar no Lichess

4793. ? — ?



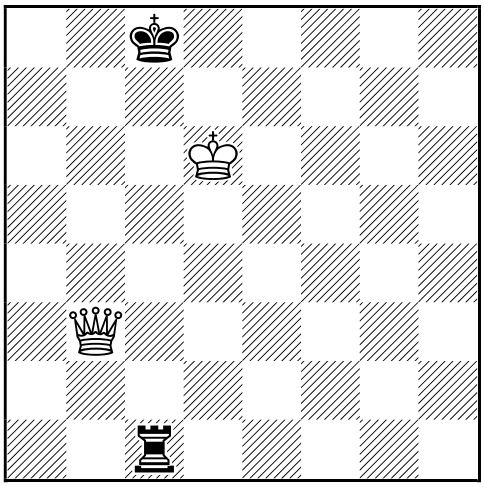
Analisar no Lichess

4794. ? — ?



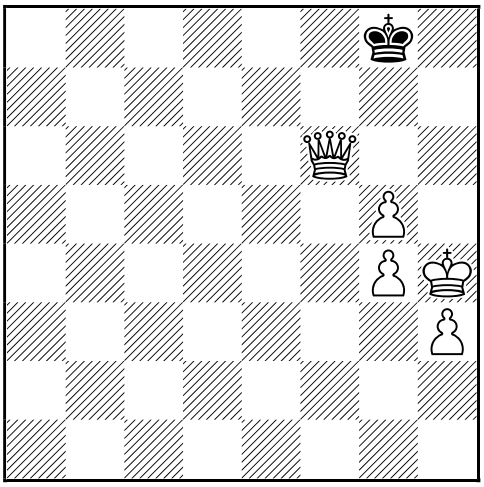
Analisar no Lichess

4795. ? — ?



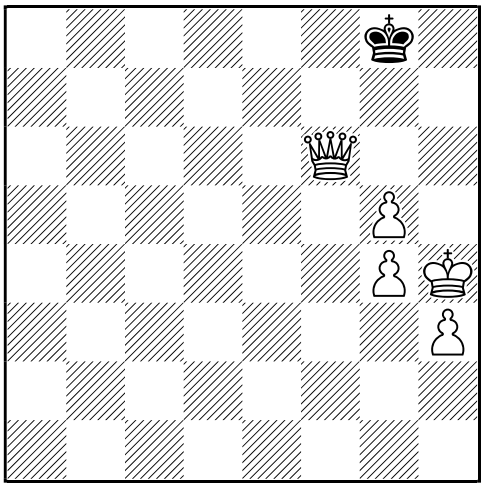
Analisar no Lichess

4796. ? — ?



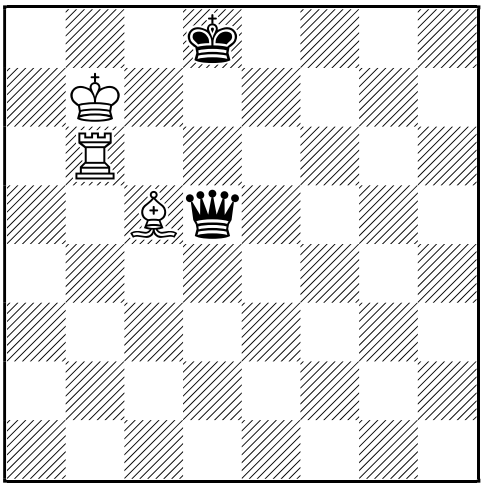
Analisar no Lichess

4797. ? — ?



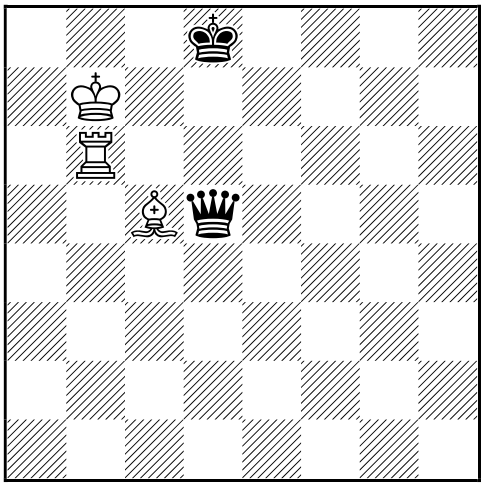
Analisar no Lichess

4798. ? — ?



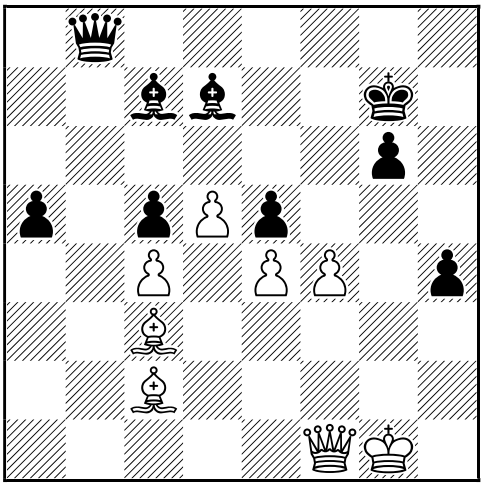
Analisar no Lichess

4799. ? — ?



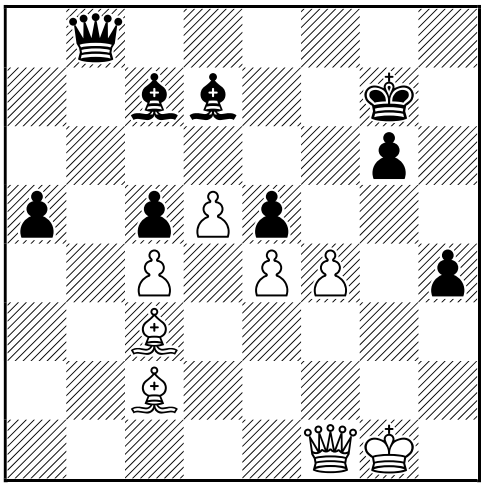
Analisar no Lichess

4800. ? — ?



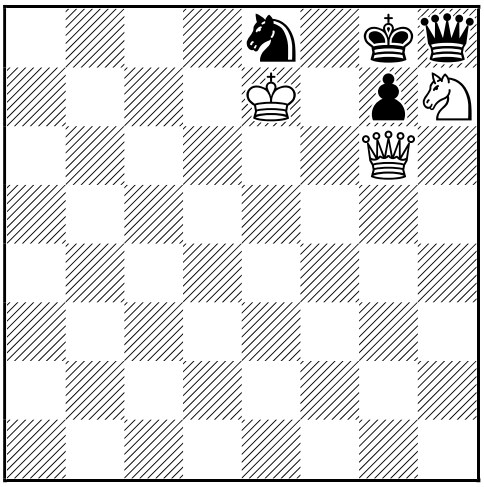
Analisar no Lichess

4801. ? — ?



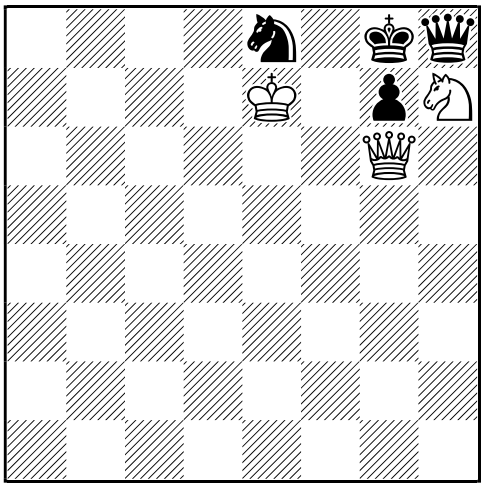
Analisar no Lichess

4802. ? — ?



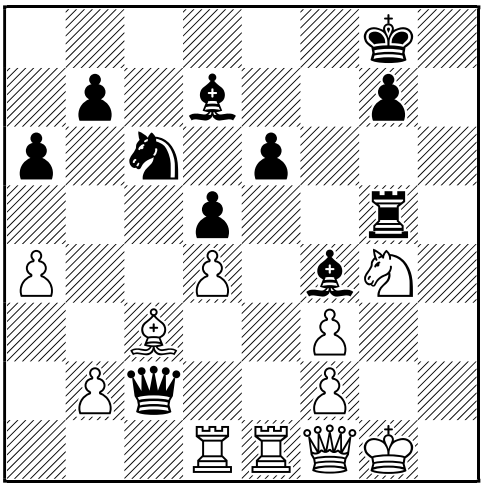
Analisar no Lichess

4803. ? — ?



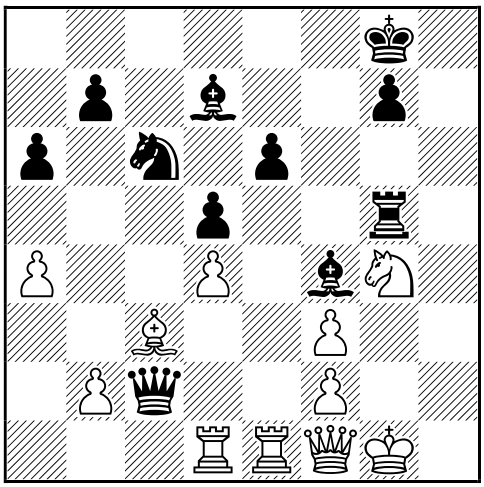
Analisar no Lichess

4804. ? — ?



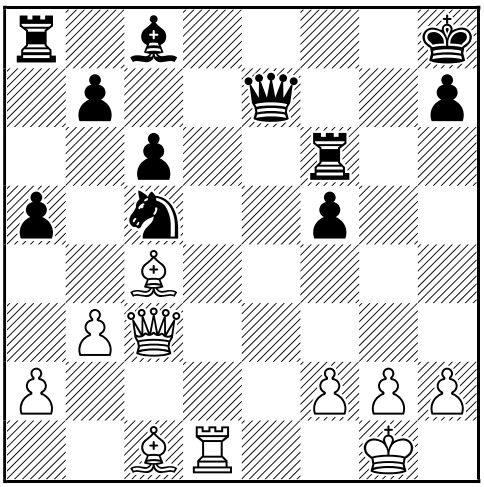
Analisar no Lichess

4805. Markgraf Alexander (GER) — Jussupow Artur (GER)



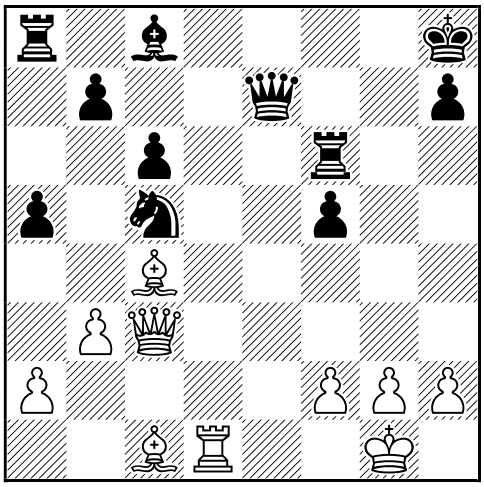
Analisar no Lichess

4806. ? — ?



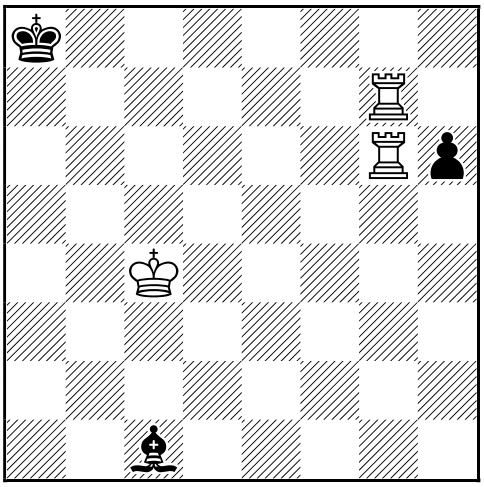
Analisar no Lichess

4807. ? — ?



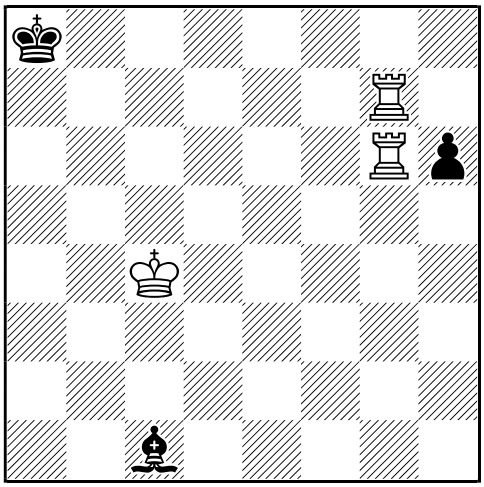
Analisar no Lichess

4808. ? — ?



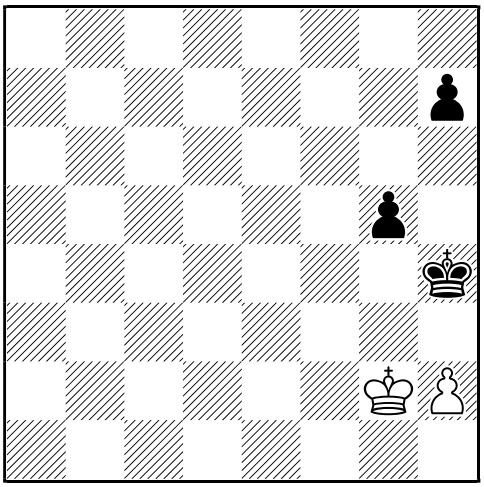
Analisar no Lichess

4809. ??????_??????????? — ??? ? 3 ????



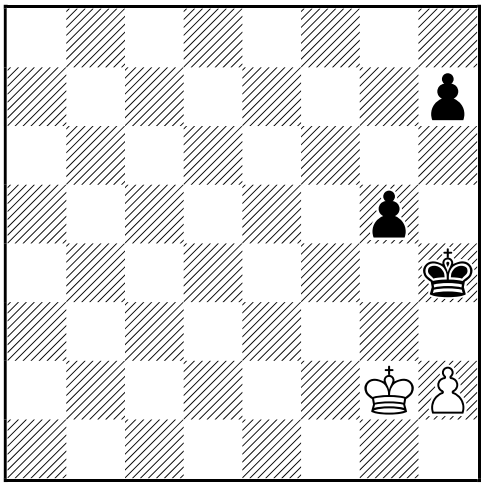
Analisar no Lichess

4810. ? — ?



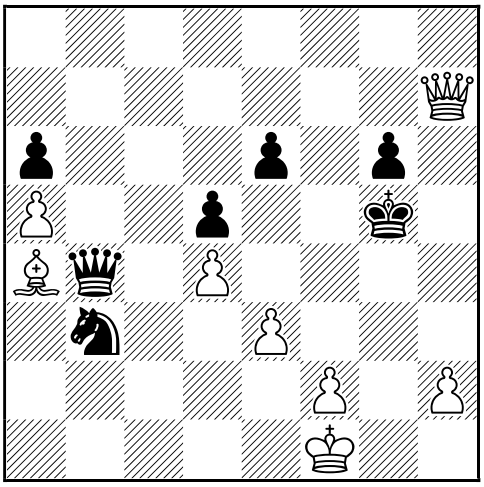
Analisar no Lichess

4811. ? — ?



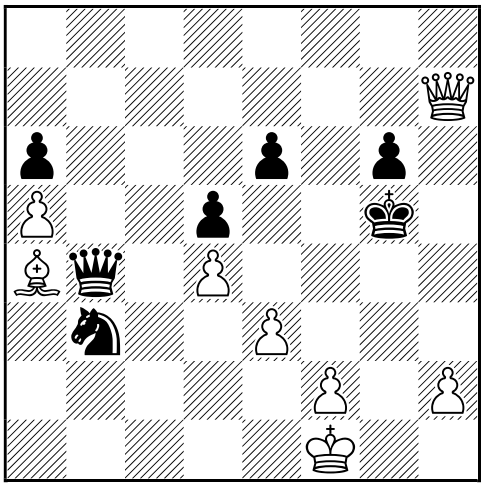
Analisar no Lichess

4812. ? — ?



Analisar no Lichess

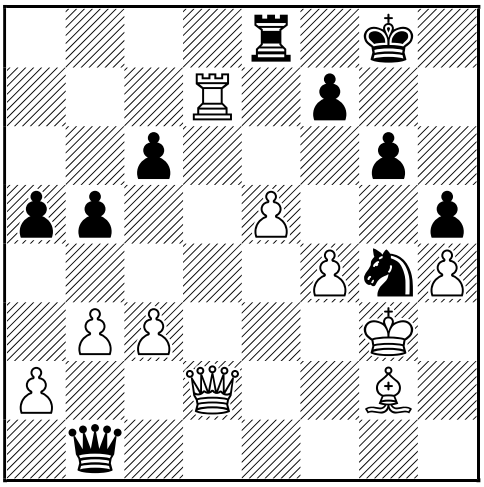
4813. Jussupow Artur (GER) — Reuss Andreas (GER)



○

Analisar no Lichess

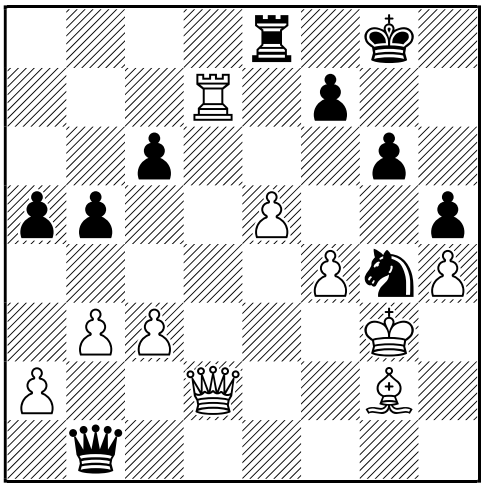
4814. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

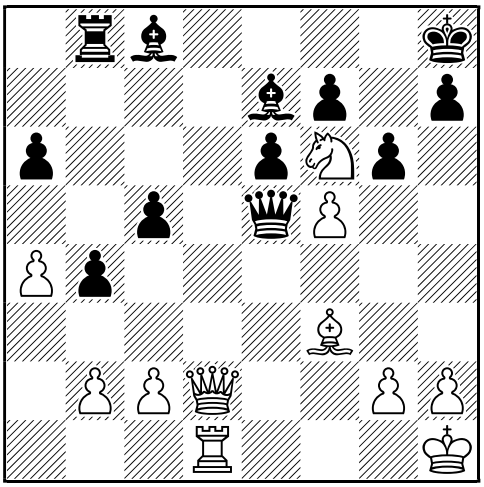
4815. Popovic Petar (SRB) — Jussupow Artur (GER)



●

Analisar no Lichess

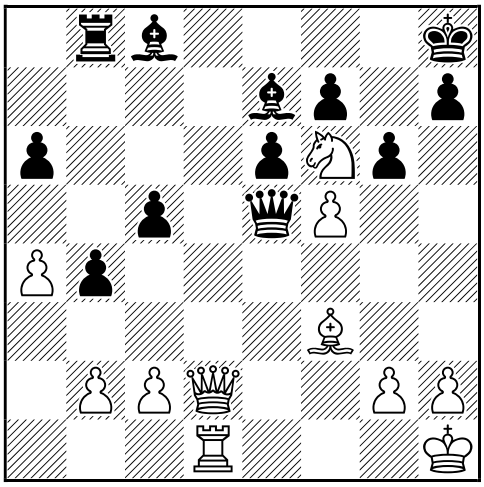
4816. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

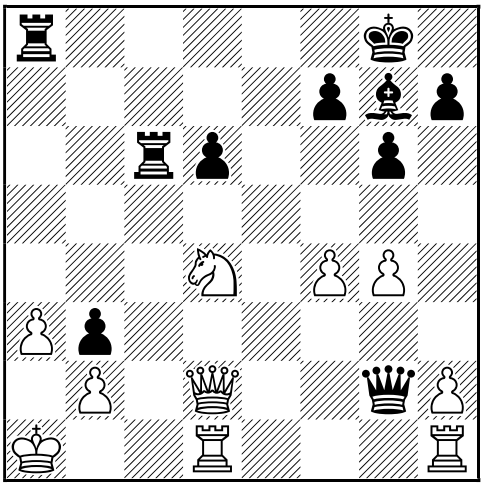
4817. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

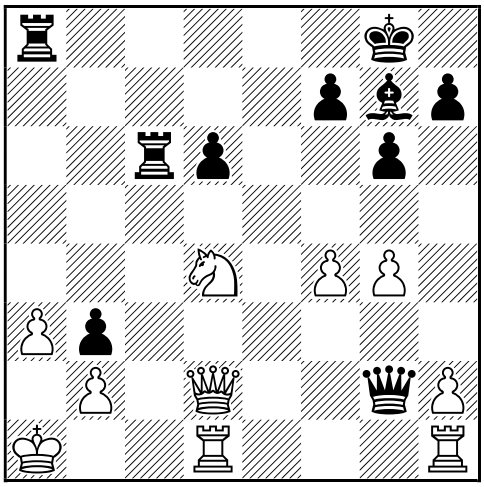
4818. ? — ?



●

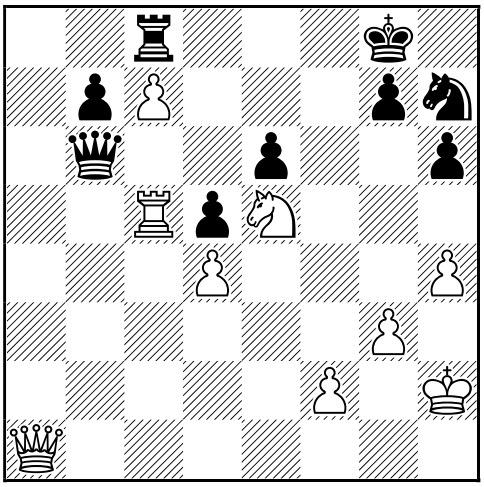
Analisar no Lichess

4819. ????? — ????



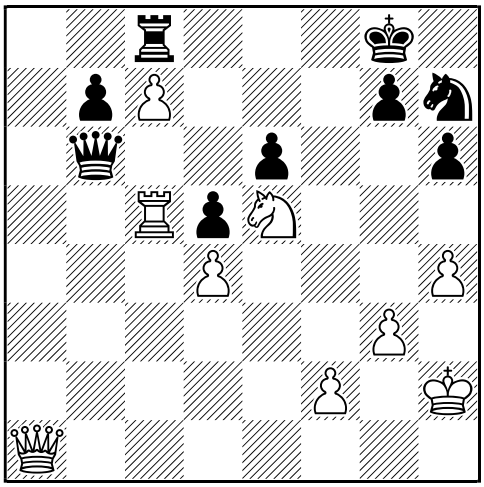
Analisar no Lichess

4820. ? — ?



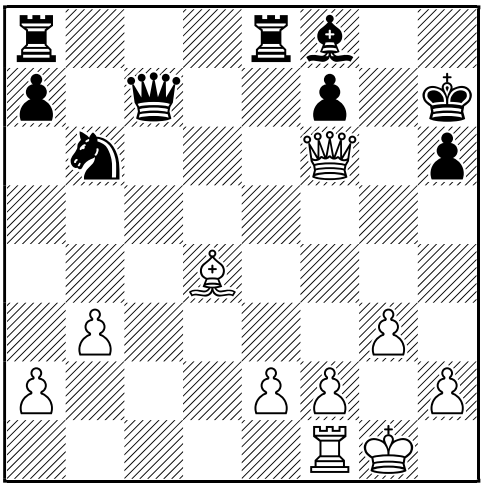
Analisar no Lichess

4821. ????????? — ?????



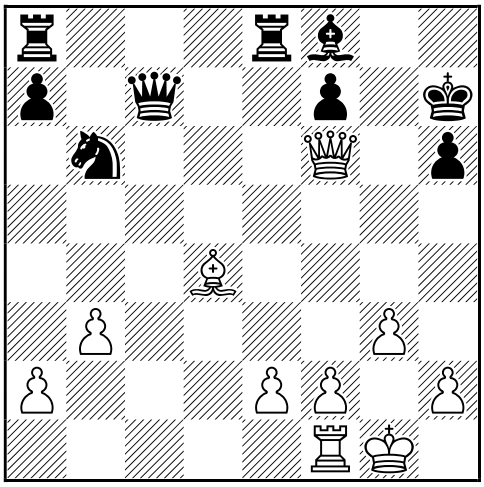
Analisar no Lichess

4822. ? — ?



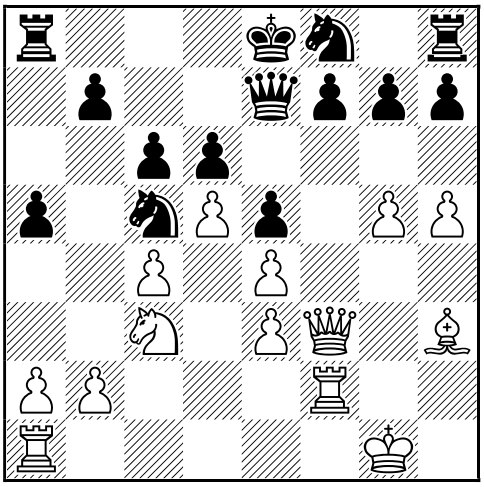
Analisar no Lichess

4823. ?????? — ??????



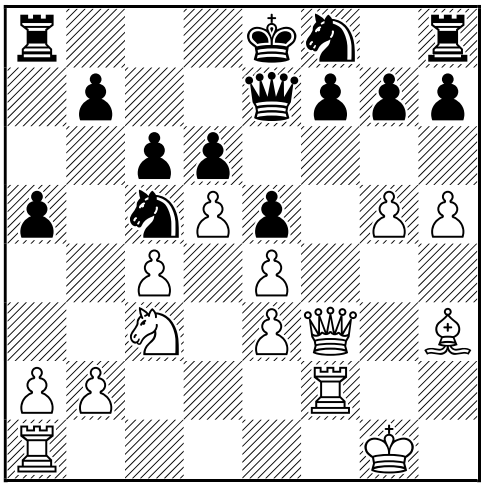
Analisar no Lichess

4824. ? — ?



Analisar no Lichess

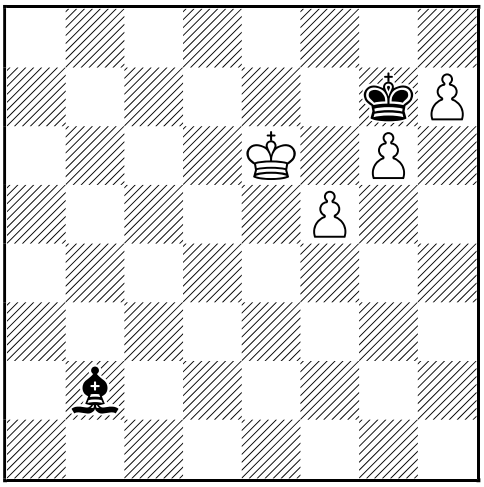
4825. Jussupow, Artur — Bezold, Michael



○

Analisar no Lichess

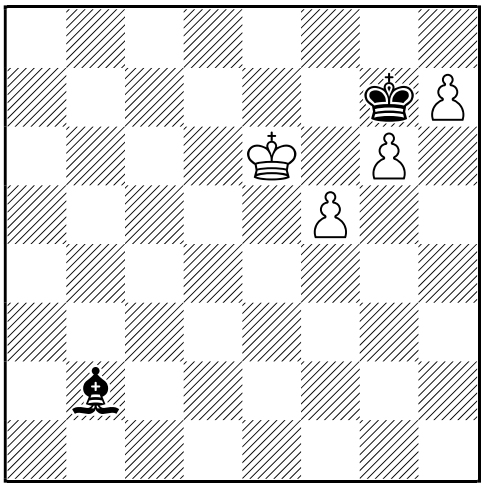
4826. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

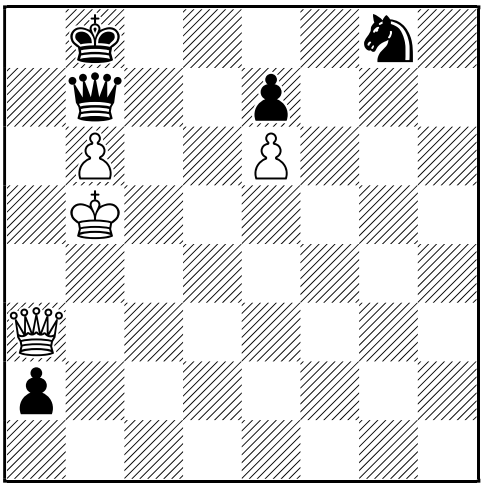
4827. Minev Nikolay — Dukanovic



●

Analisar no Lichess

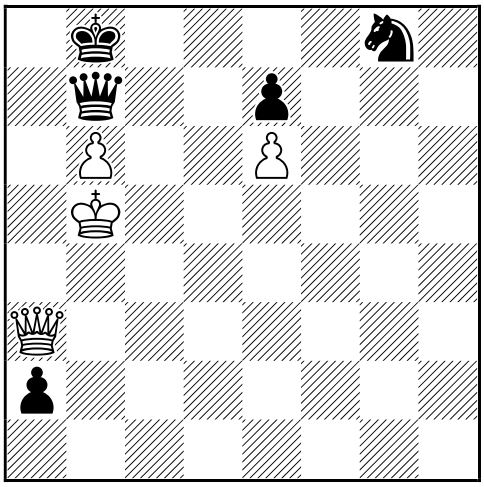
4828. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

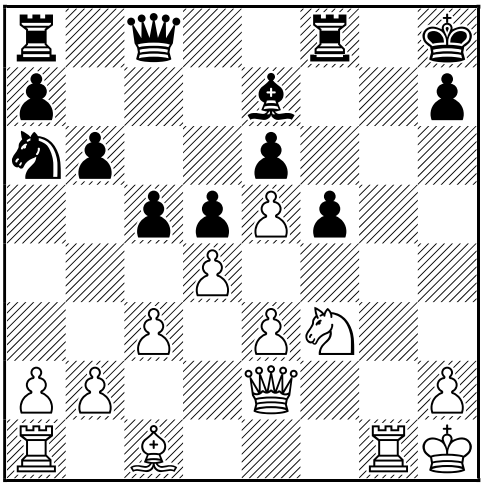
4829. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

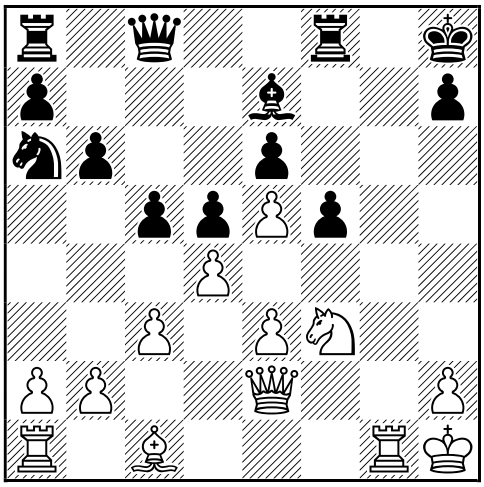
4830. ? — ?



○

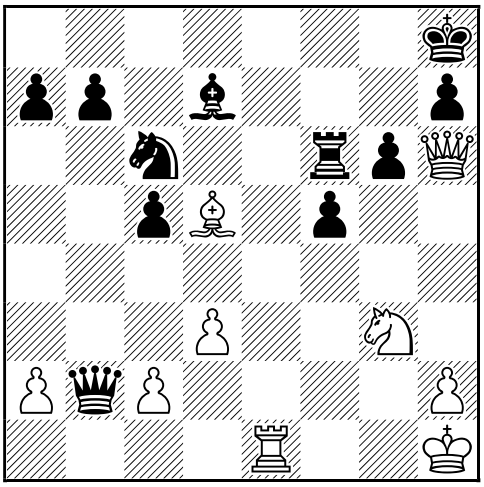
Analisar no Lichess

4831. Jussupow Artur (GER) — Luch Michal (POL)



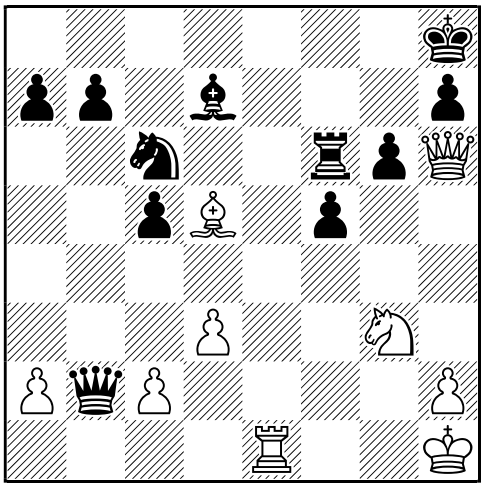
Analisar no Lichess

4832. ? — ?



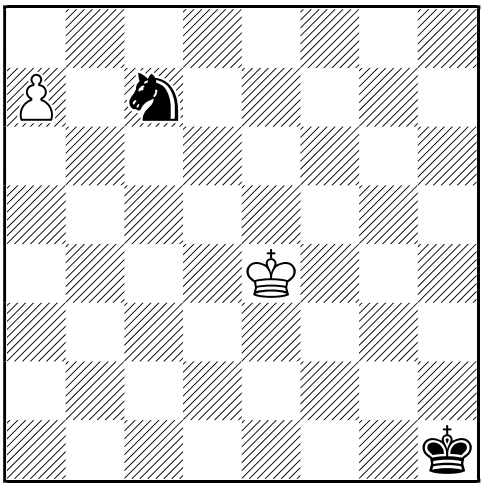
Analisar no Lichess

4833. ???????? — ??????????



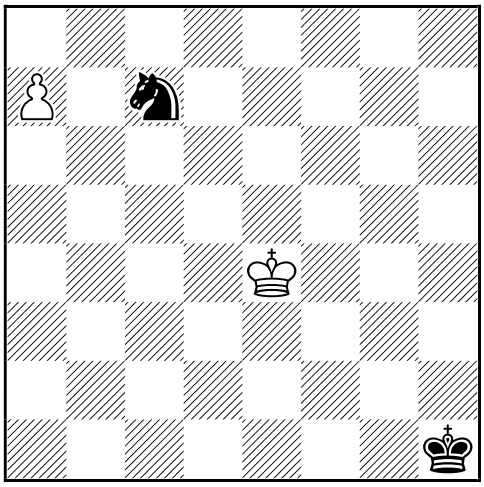
Analisar no Lichess

4834. ? — ?



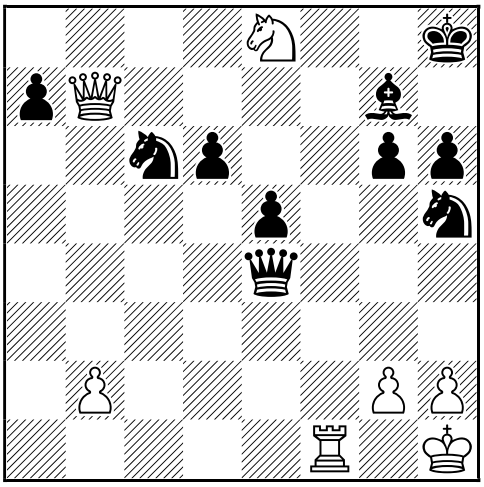
Analisar no Lichess

4835. ? — ?



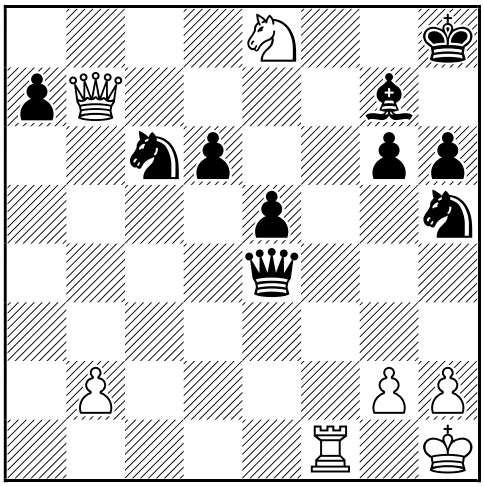
Analisar no Lichess

4836. ? — ?



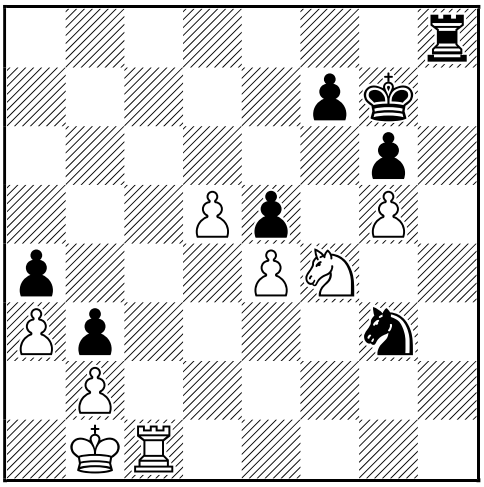
Analisar no Lichess

4837. ? — ?



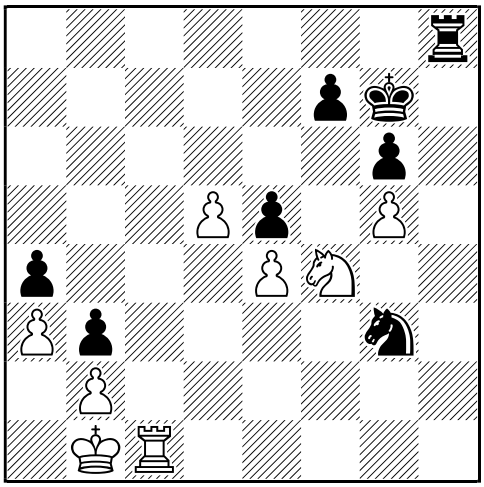
Analisar no Lichess

4838. ? — ?



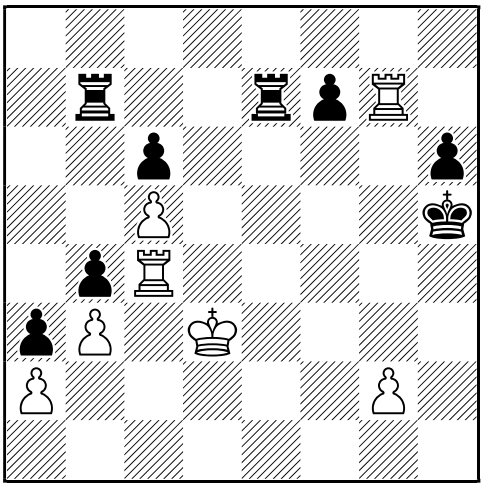
Analisar no Lichess

4839. ? — ?



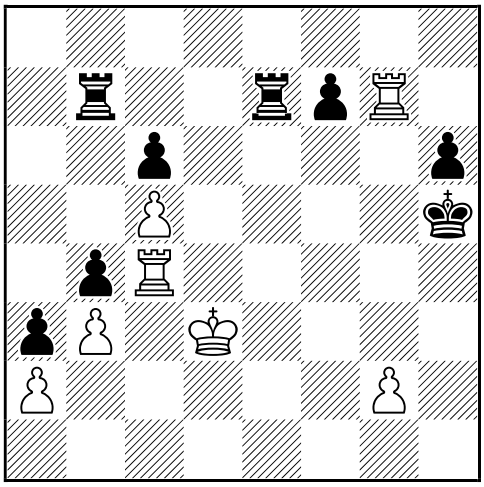
Analisar no Lichess

4840. ? — ?



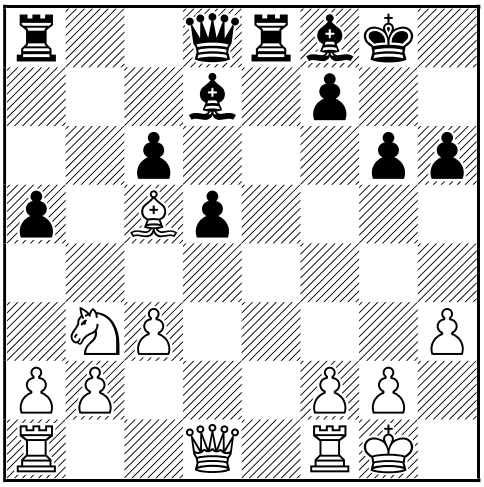
Analisar no Lichess

4841. Karpov Anatoly — Larsen Bent



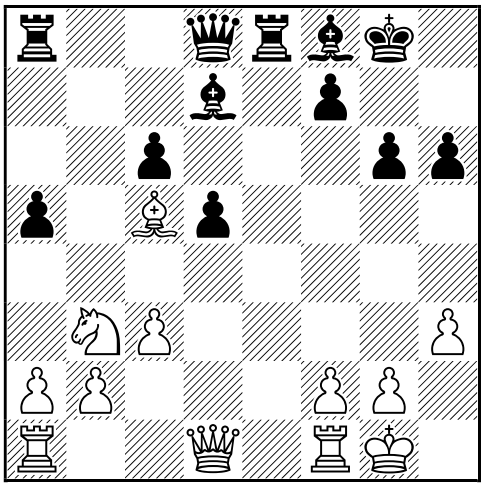
Analisar no Lichess

4842. ? — ?



Analisar no Lichess

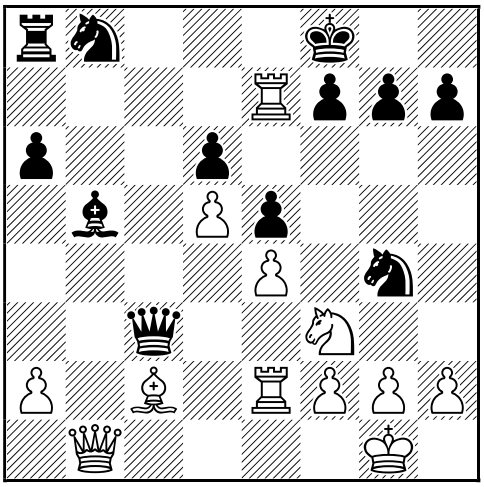
4843. Jaracz Pawel (POL) — Jussupow Artur (GER)



●

Analisar no Lichess

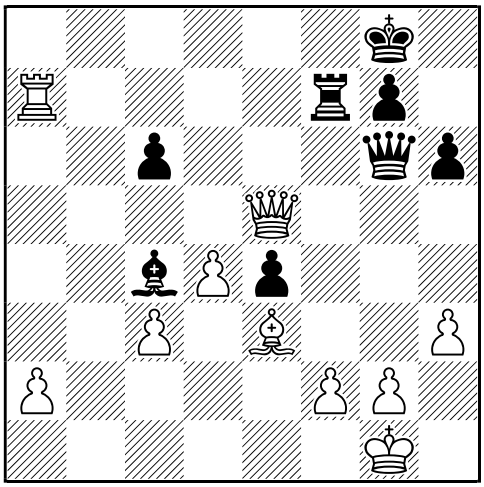
4844. Keres P — Raud I



○

Analisar no Lichess

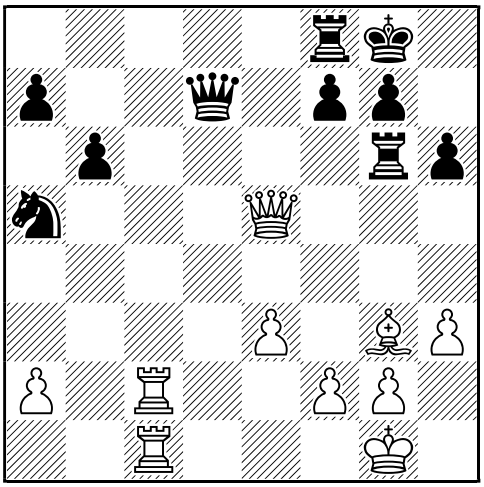
4845. Voigt Hermann G — Trenchard Herbert William



○

Analisar no Lichess

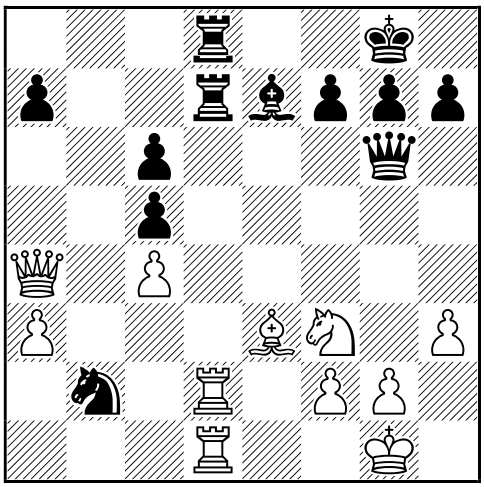
4846. Milos Gilberto (BRA) — Lucena Lincoln (BRA)



○

Analisar no Lichess

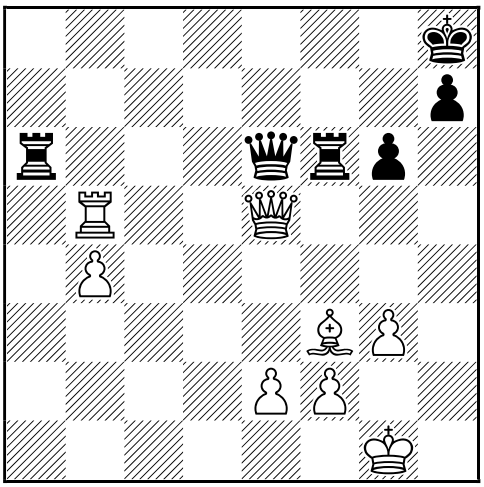
4847. Alekhine, Alexander — Molina, Raul



○

Analisar no Lichess

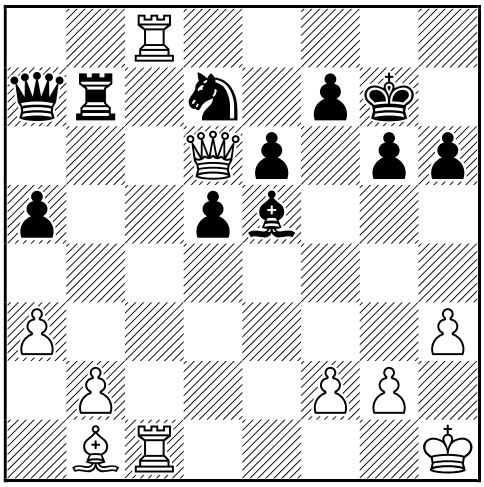
4848. Jussupow, Artur — Hickl, Joerg



○

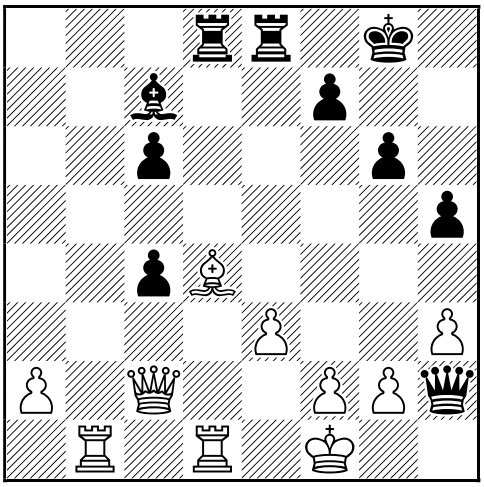
Analisar no Lichess

4849. ? — ?



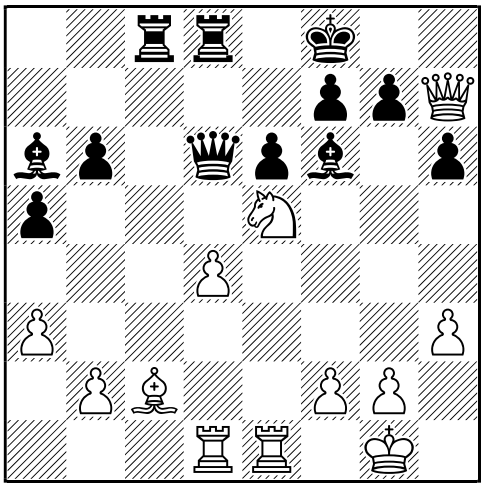
Analisar no Lichess

4850. Gurevich Mikhail (TUR) — Jussupow Artur (GER)



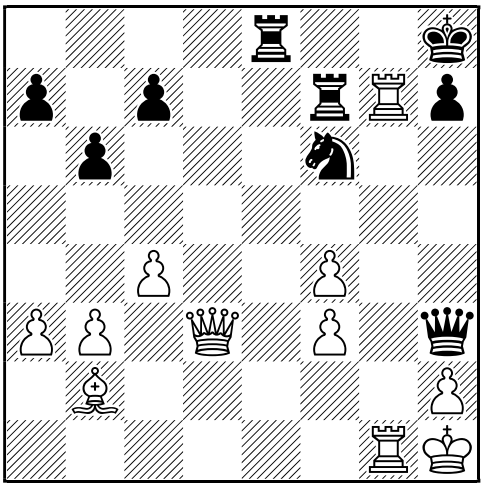
Analisar no Lichess

4851. Karpov, Anatoly — Timman, Jan H



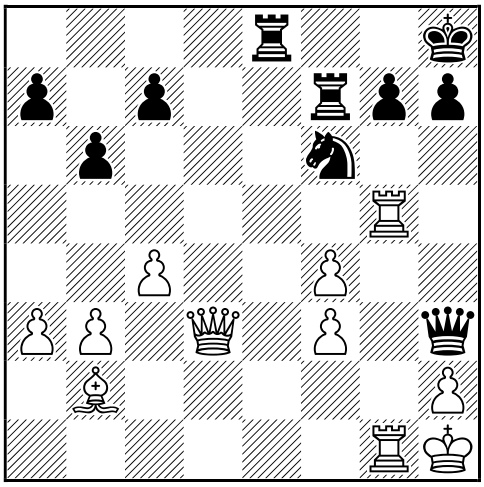
Analisar no Lichess

4852. ? — ?



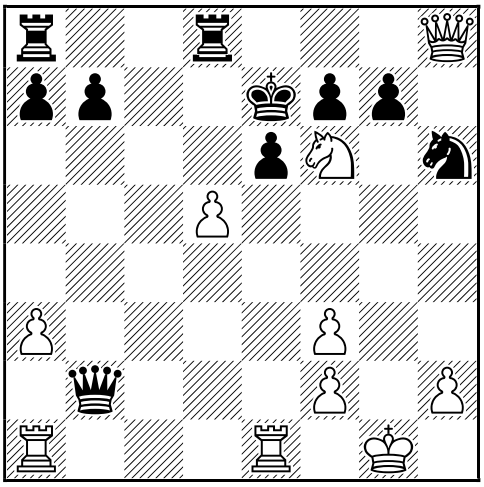
Analisar no Lichess

4853. ?????? — ????



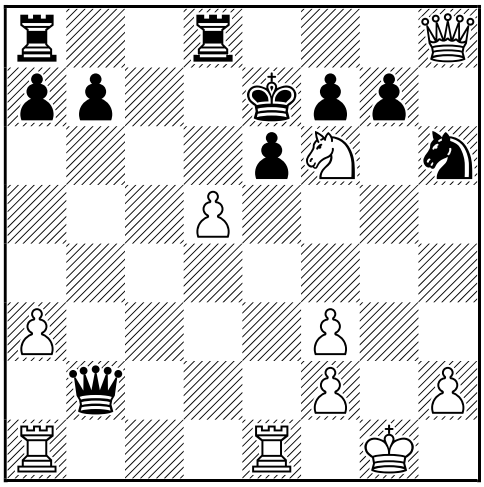
Analisar no Lichess

4854. ? — ?



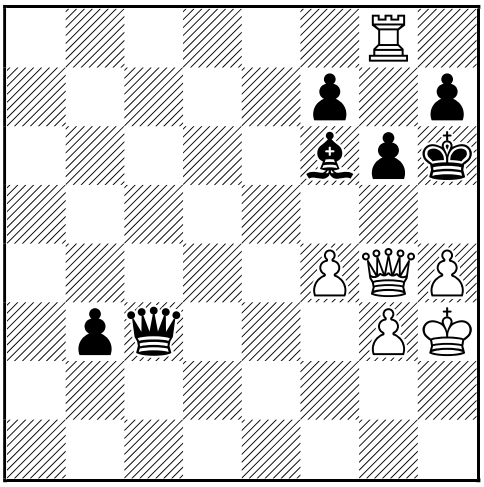
Analisar no Lichess

4855. Smyslov Vassily (RUS) — Ribli Zoltan (HUN)



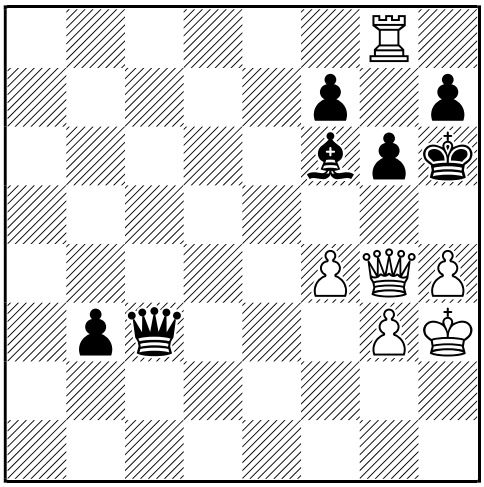
Analisar no Lichess

4856. ? — ?



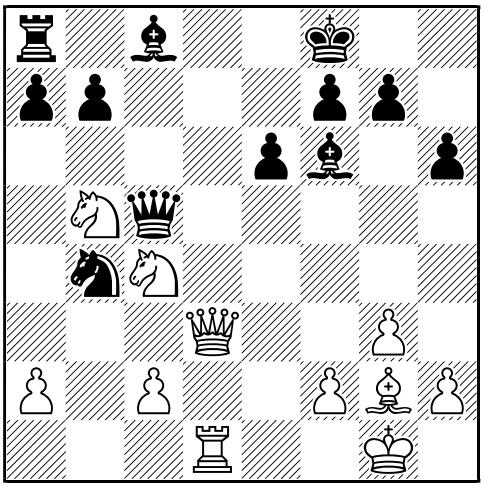
Analisar no Lichess

4857. NN — NN



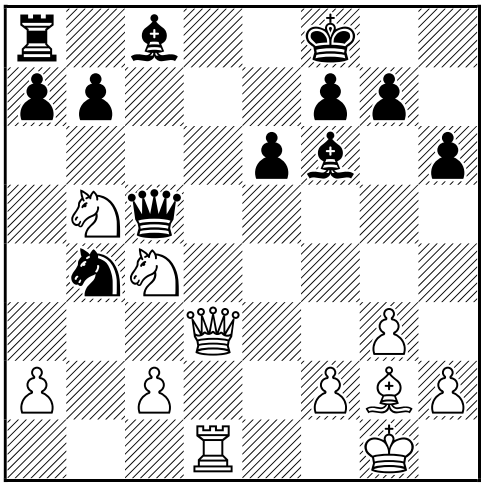
Analisar no Lichess

4858. ? — ?



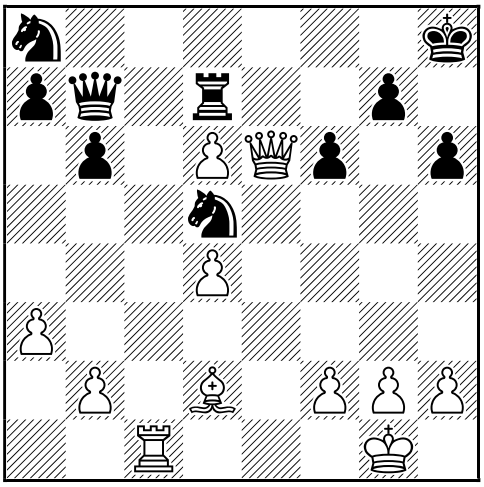
Analisar no Lichess

4859. Jansa Vlastimil (CZE) — Pribyl Josef (CZE)



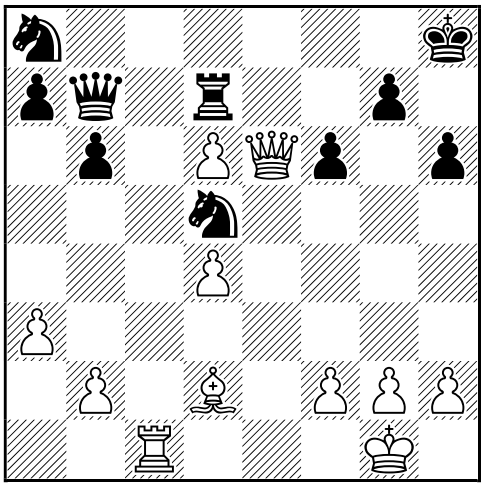
Analisar no Lichess

4860. ? — ?



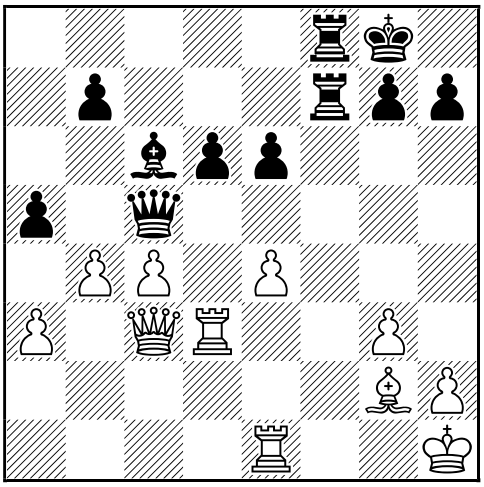
Analisar no Lichess

4861. Blatny Pavel (CZE) — Mokry Karel (CZE)



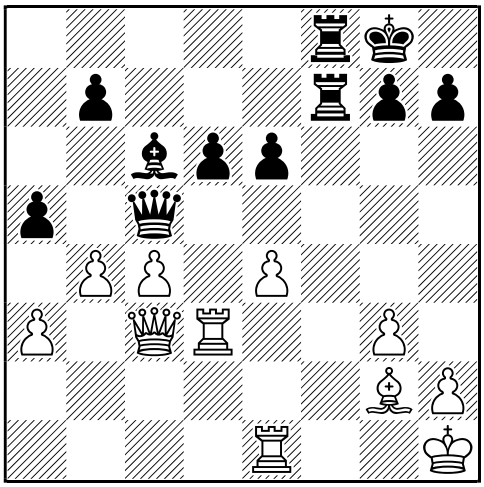
Analisar no Lichess

4862. ? — ?



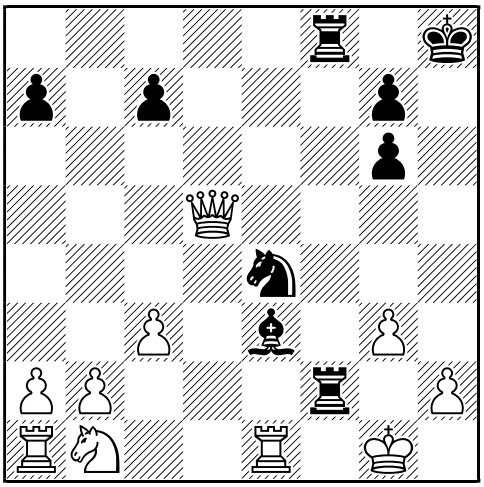
Analisar no Lichess

4863. Rubinstein Akiba K (POL) — Spielmann Rudolf (AUT)



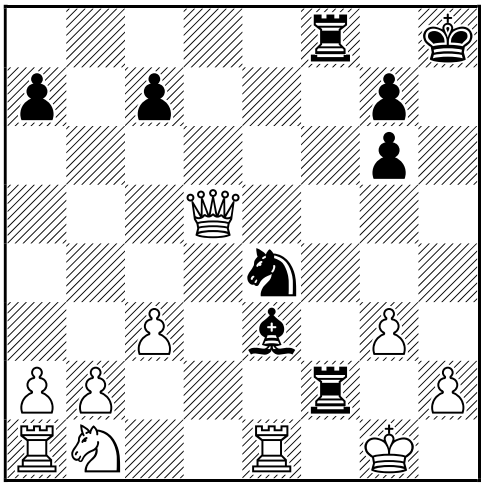
Analisar no Lichess

4864. ? — ?



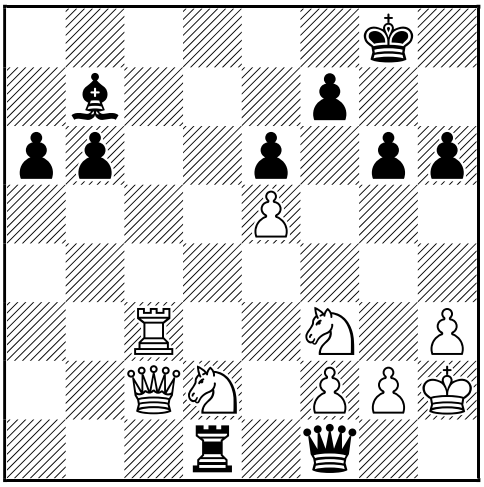
Analisar no Lichess

4865. NN — Steinitz William



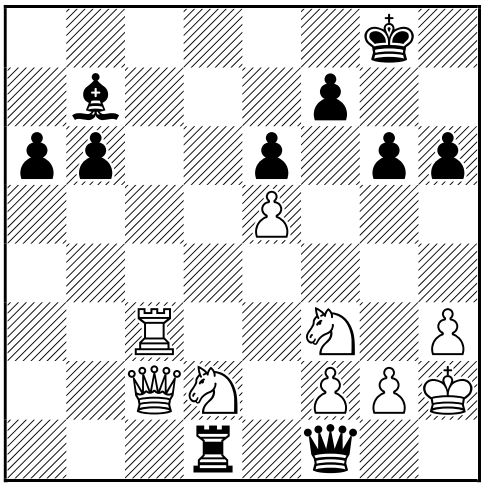
Analisar no Lichess

4866. ? — ?



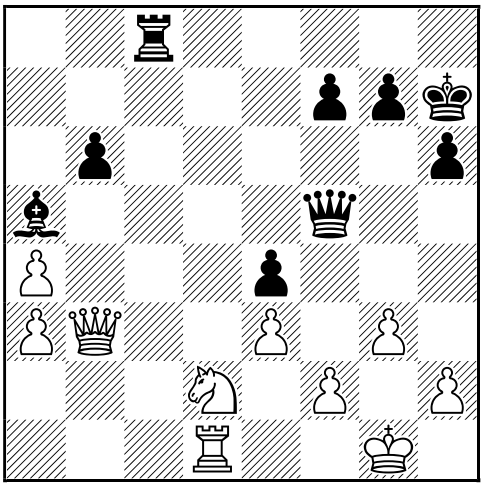
Analisar no Lichess

4867. Ivkov Borislav (SRB) — Guimard Carlos E (ARG)



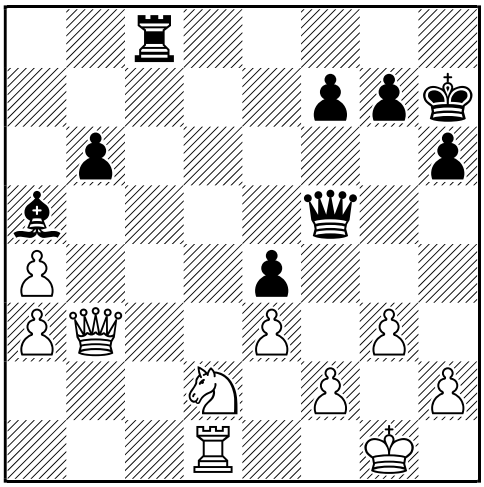
Analisar no Lichess

4868. ? — ?



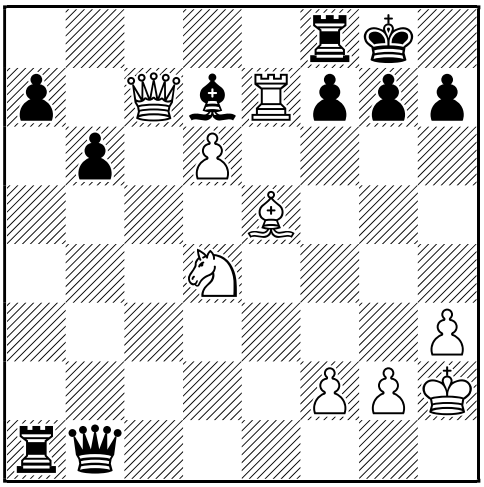
Analisar no Lichess

4869. Petursson Margeir (ISL) — Polugaevsky Lev A (RUS)



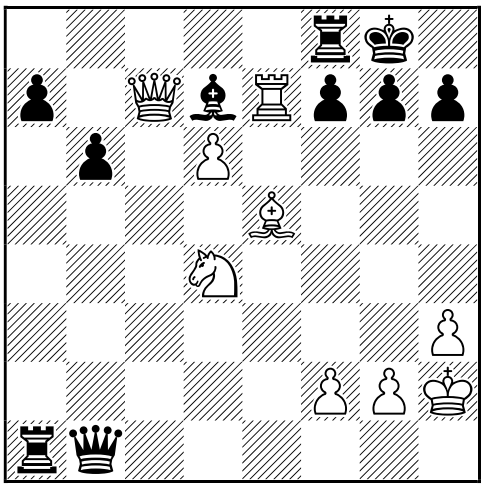
Analisar no Lichess

4870. ? — ?



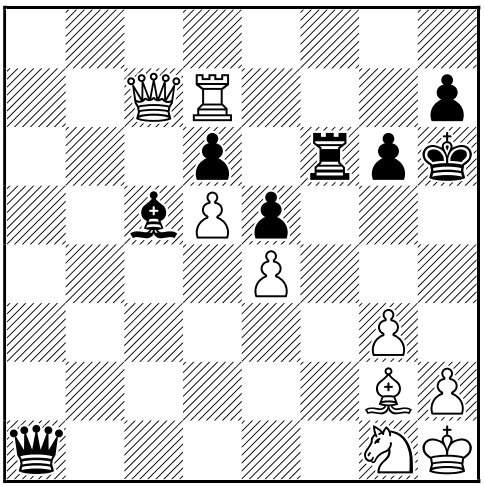
Analisar no Lichess

4871. Morris Philip (ENG) — Mestel A Jonathan (ENG)



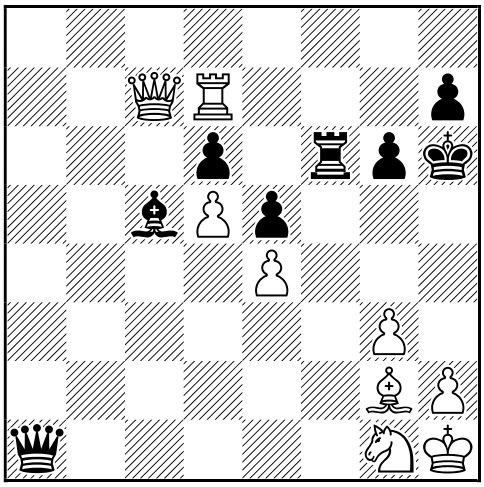
Analisar no Lichess

4872. ? — ?



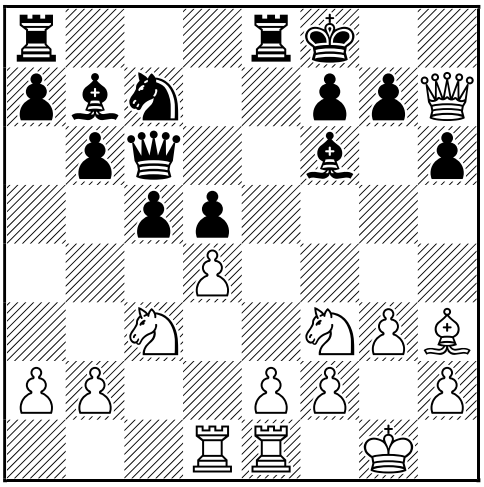
Analisar no Lichess

4873. ? — ?



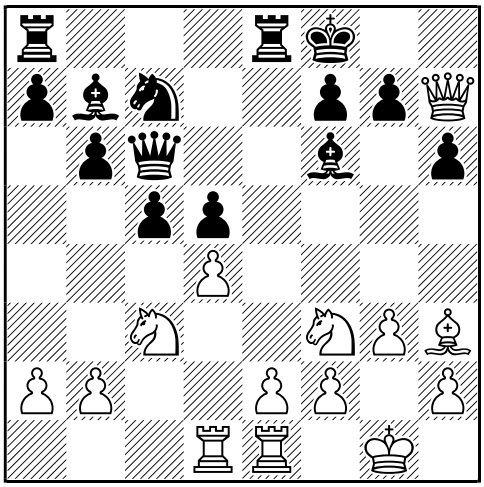
Analisar no Lichess

4874. ? — ?



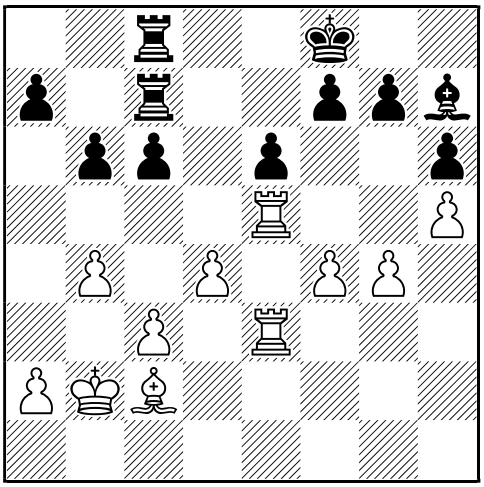
Analisar no Lichess

4875. Jussupow, Artur — Yudasin, Leonid



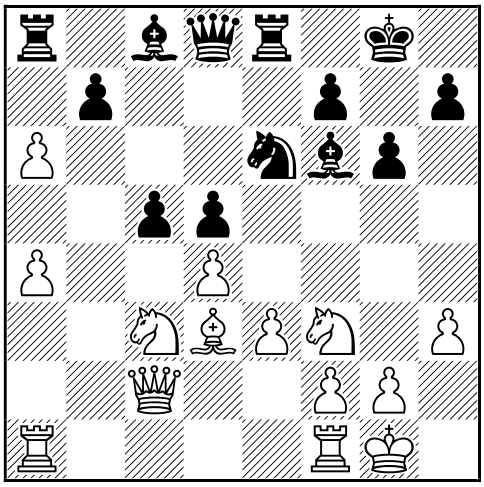
Analisar no Lichess

4876. Tal Mikhail N (LAT) — Botvinnik Mikhail M (RUS)



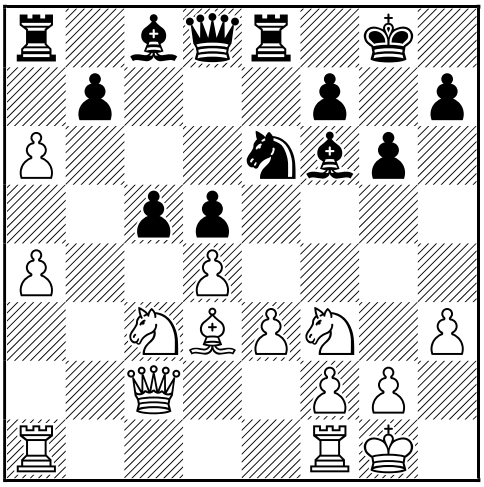
Analisar no Lichess

4877. ?????????? — ?



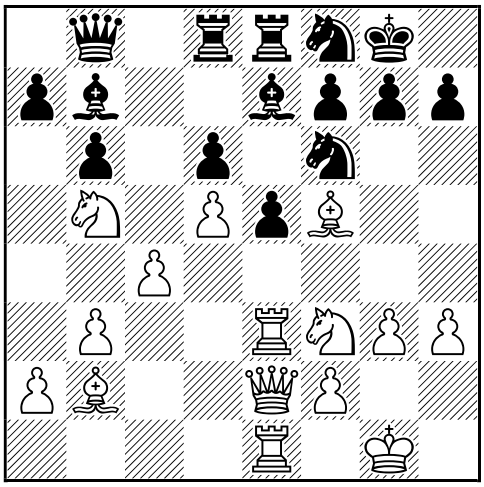
Analisar no Lichess

4878. ? — ?



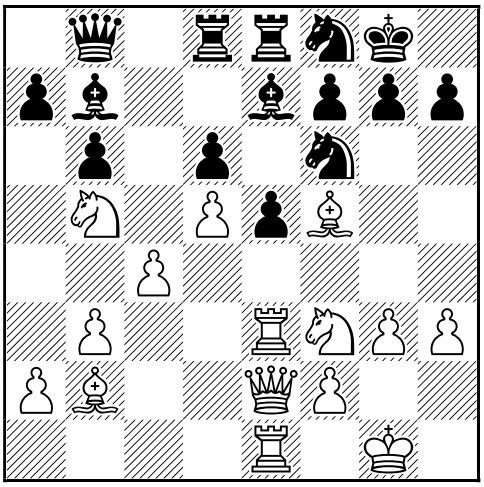
Analisar no Lichess

4879. ? — ?



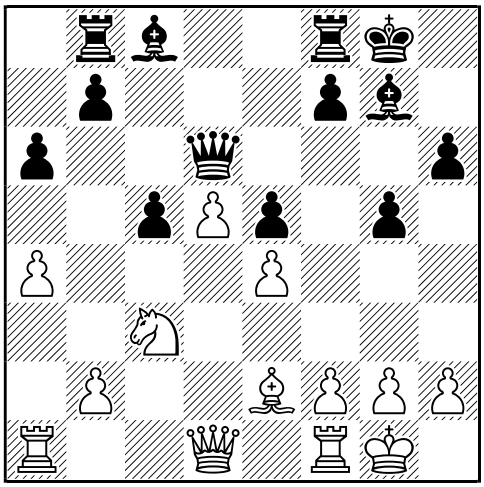
Analisar no Lichess

4880. ? — ?



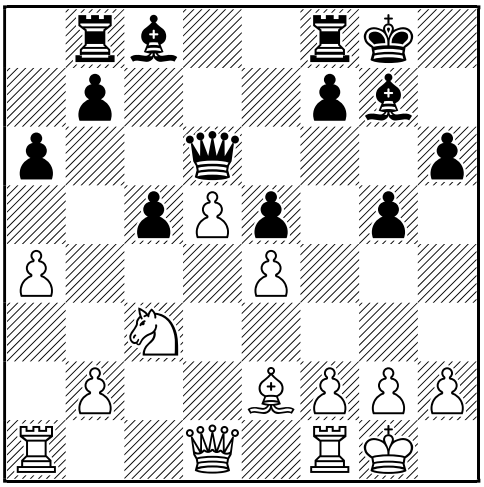
Analisar no Lichess

4881. ? — ?



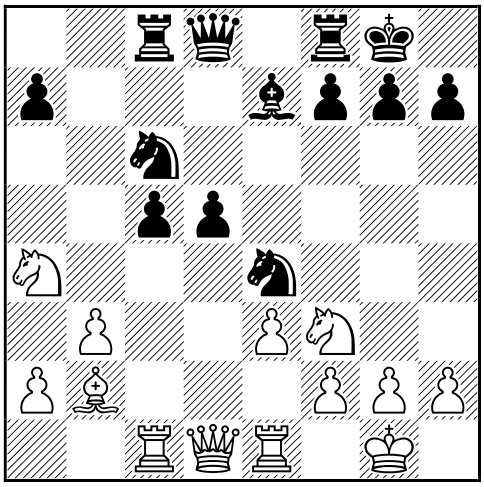
Analisar no Lichess

4882. ? — ?



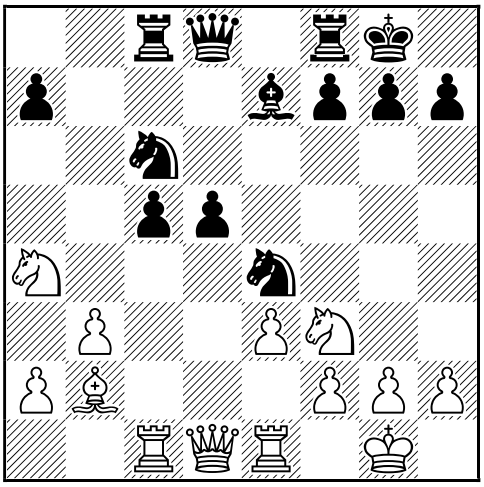
Analisar no Lichess

4883. ? — ?



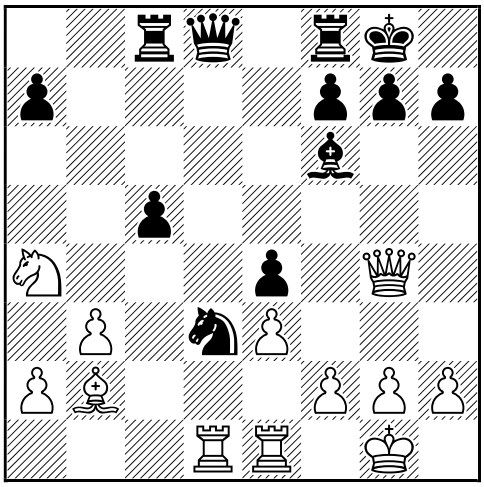
Analisar no Lichess

4884. ? — ?



Analisar no Lichess

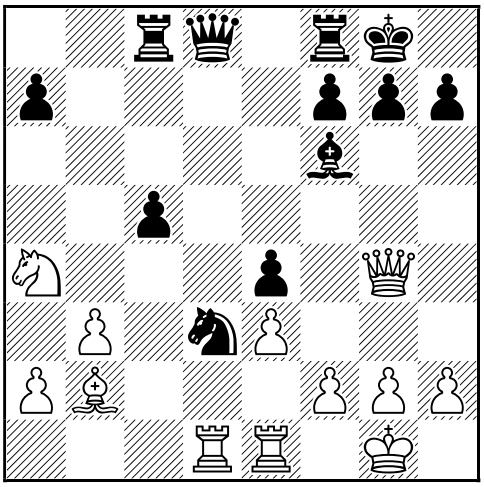
4885. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

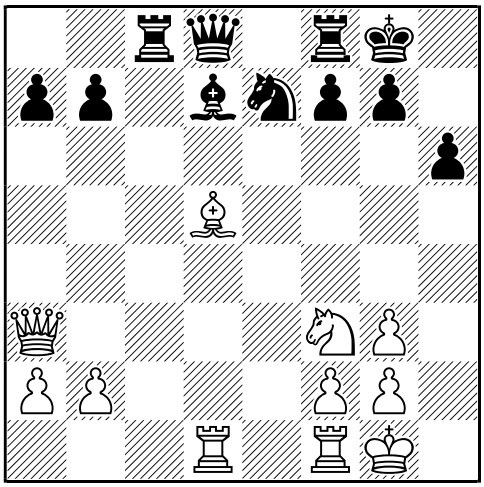
4886. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

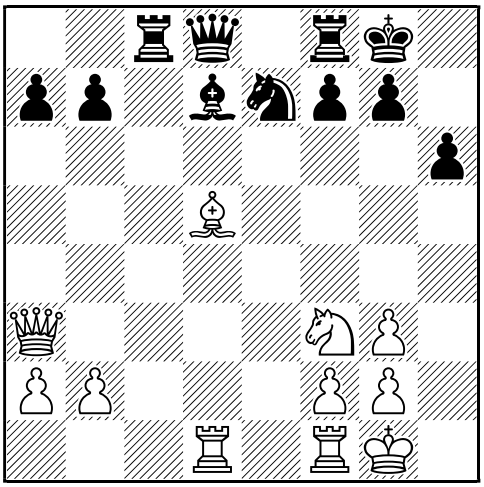
4887. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

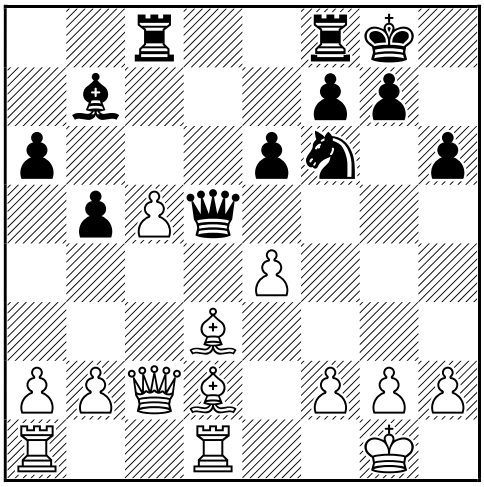
4888. Cebalo Miso (CRO) — Jussupow Artur (GER)



●

Analisar no Lichess

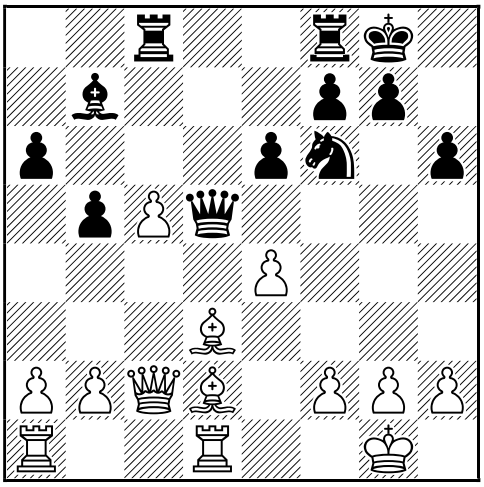
4889. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

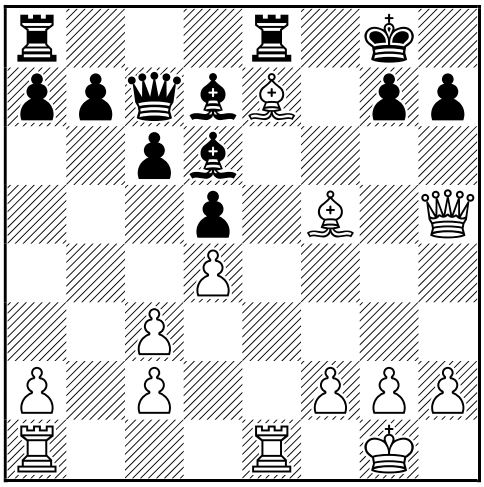
4890. ? — ?



●

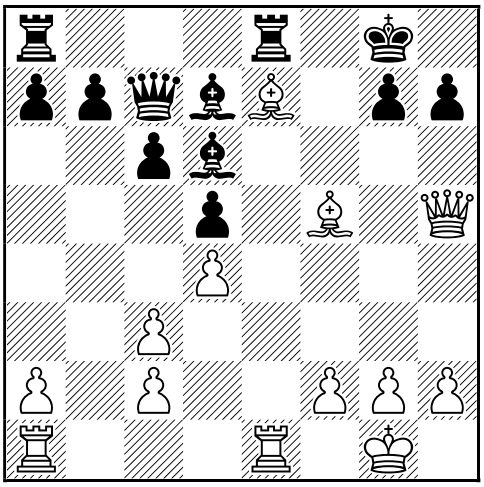
Analisar no Lichess

4891. ? — ?



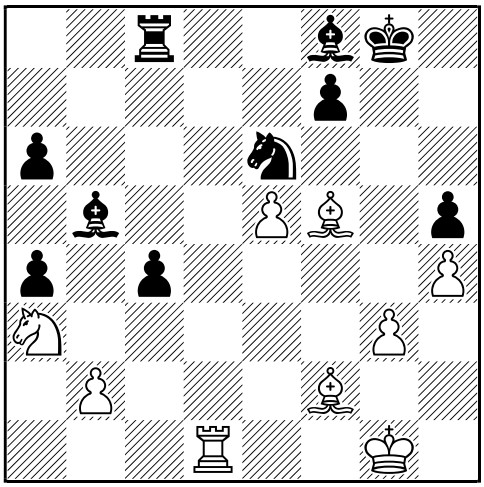
Analisar no Lichess

4892. Balogh Csaba (HUN) — Jussupow Artur (GER)



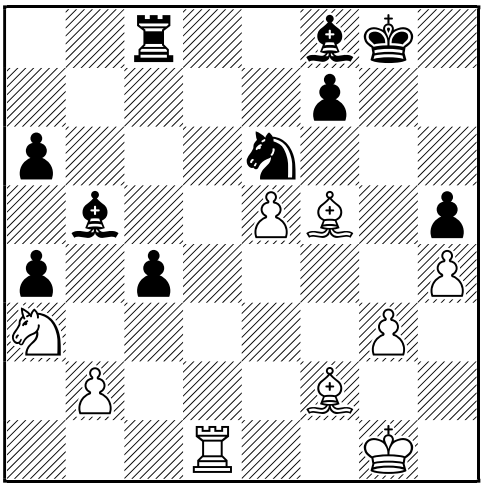
Analisar no Lichess

4893. ? — ?



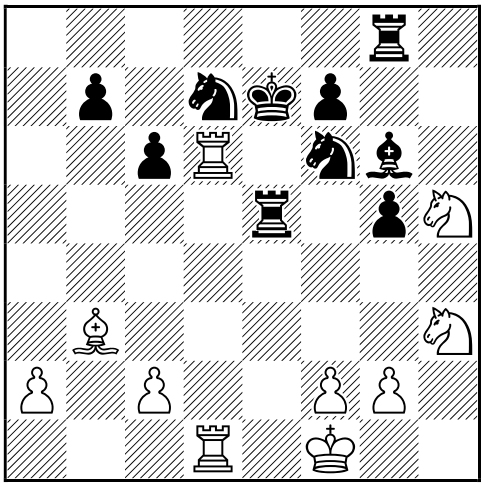
Analisar no Lichess

4894. ? — ?



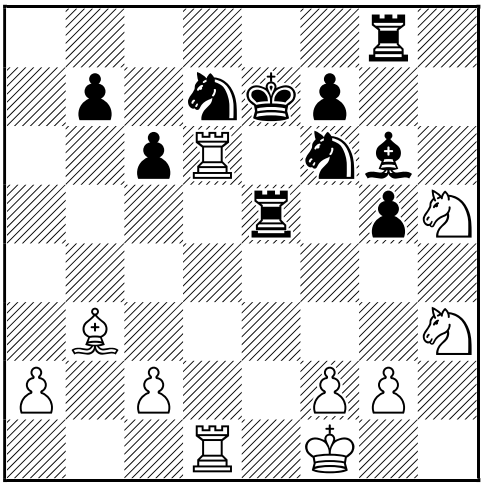
Analisar no Lichess

4895. ? — ?



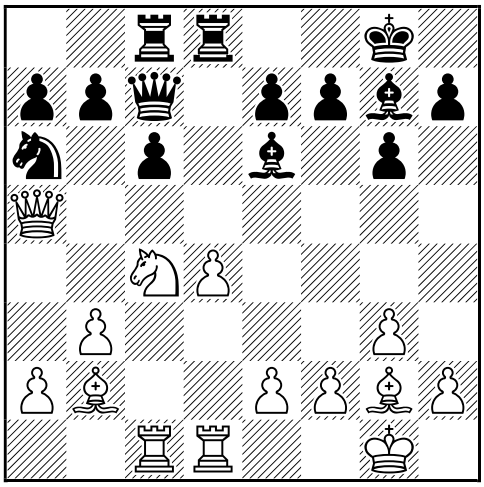
Analisar no Lichess

4896. Tal Mikhail N (LAT) — Botvinnik Mikhail M (RUS)



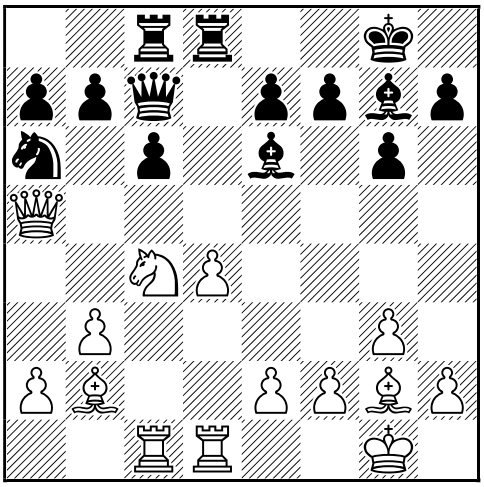
Analisar no Lichess

4897. ? — ?



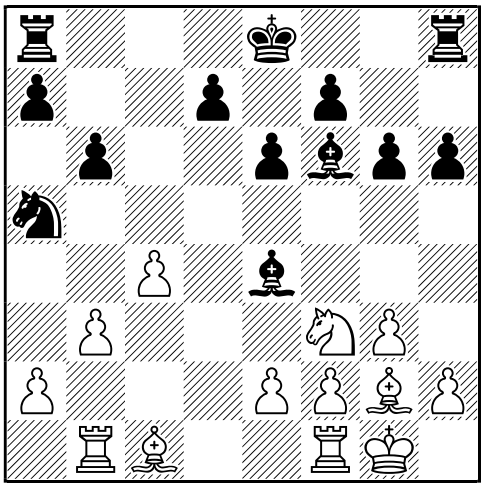
Analisar no Lichess

4898. Tal Mikhail N (LAT) — Botvinnik Mikhail M (RUS)



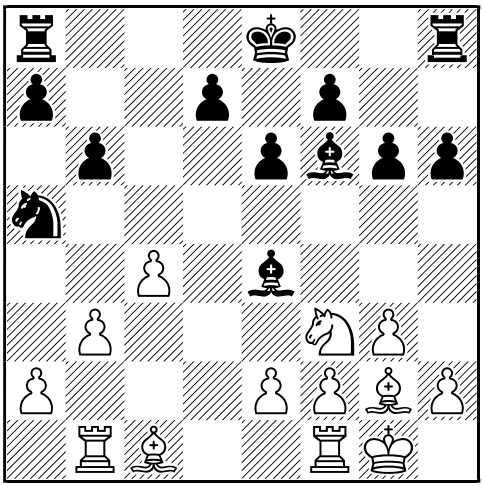
Analisar no Lichess

4899. ? — ?



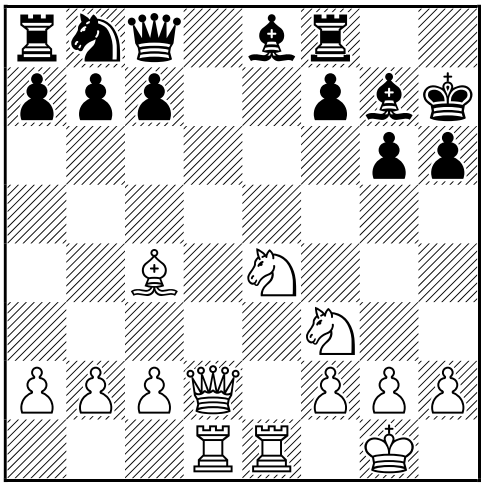
Analisar no Lichess

4900. Tal Mikhail N (LAT) — Botvinnik Mikhail M (RUS)



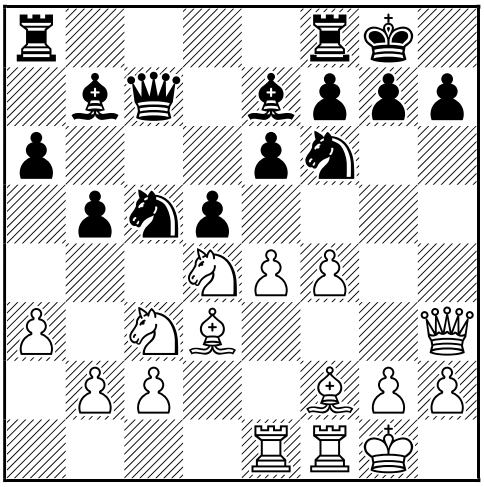
Analisar no Lichess

4901. Tal Mikhail N (LAT) — Petrosian Tigran V (ARM)



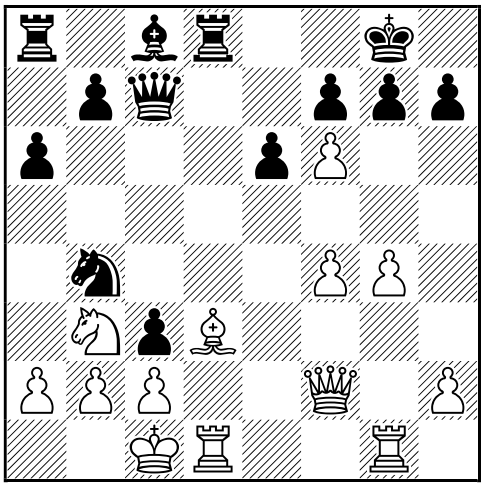
Analisar no Lichess

4902. Tal Mikhail N (LAT) — Najdorf Miguel (POL)



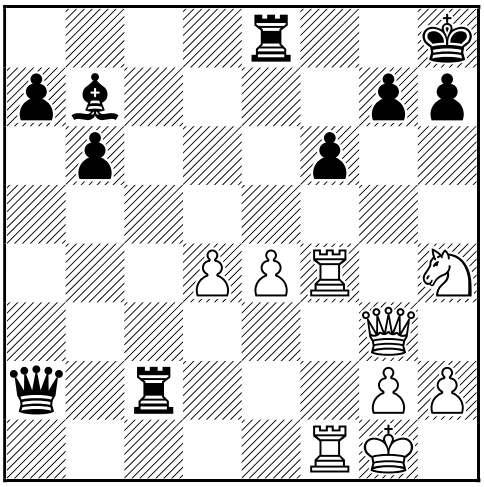
Analisar no Lichess

4903. Spassky Boris V — Capelan Guenter



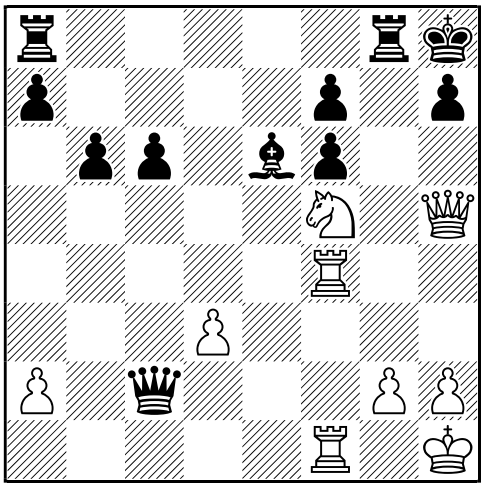
Analisar no Lichess

4904. Zaitsev, Alexander N — Furman, Semen Abramov



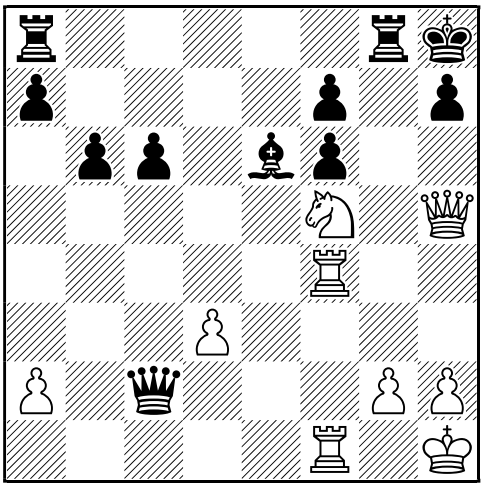
Analisar no Lichess

4905. ?????????? — ?



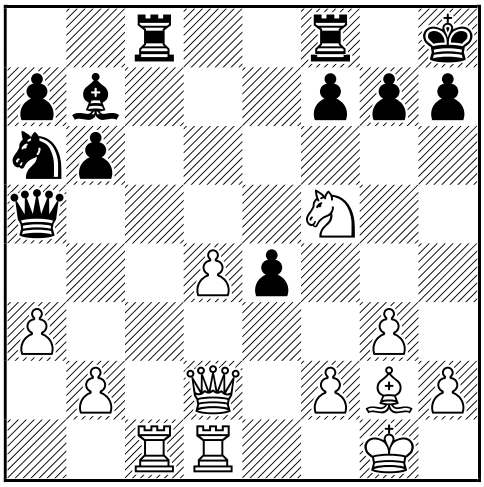
Analisar no Lichess

4906. ? — ?



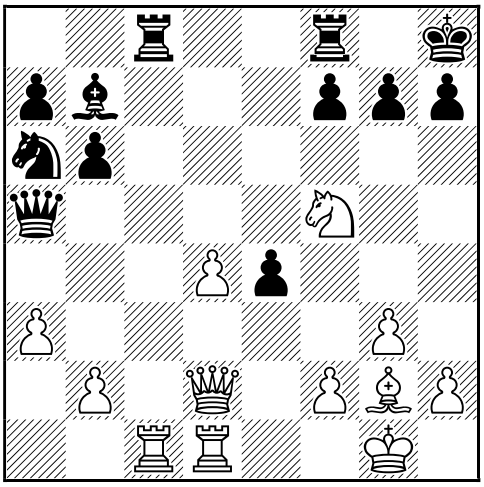
Analisar no Lichess

4907. ? — ?



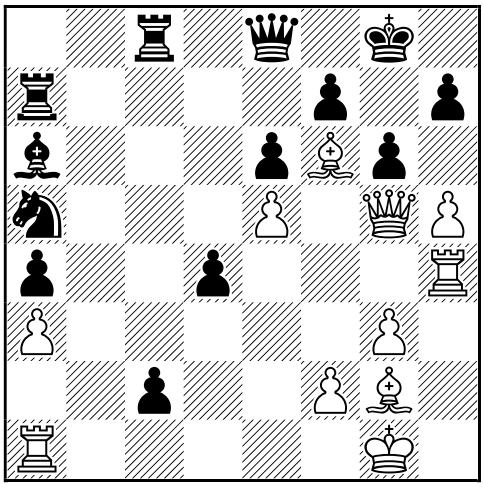
Analisar no Lichess

4908. ? — ?



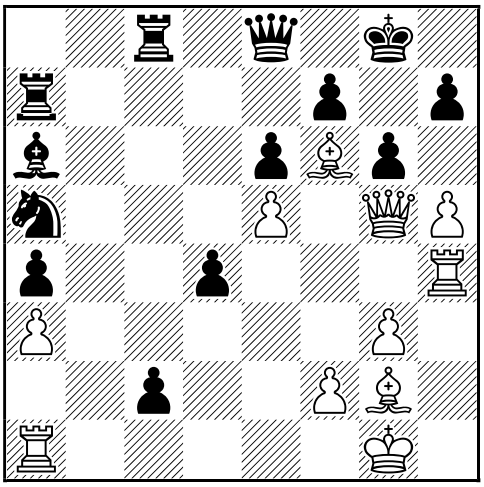
Analisar no Lichess

4909. ? — ?



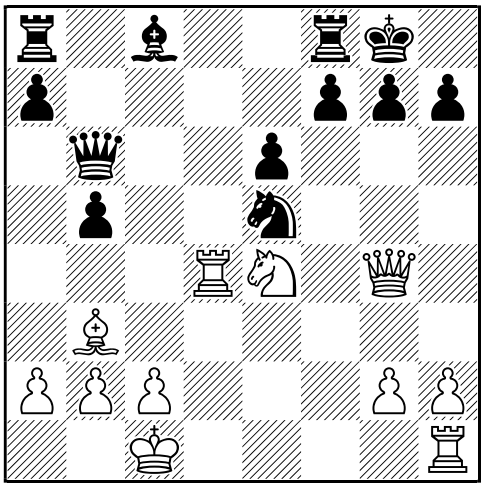
Analisar no Lichess

4910. Fischer Robert James — Myagmarsuren Lhamsur



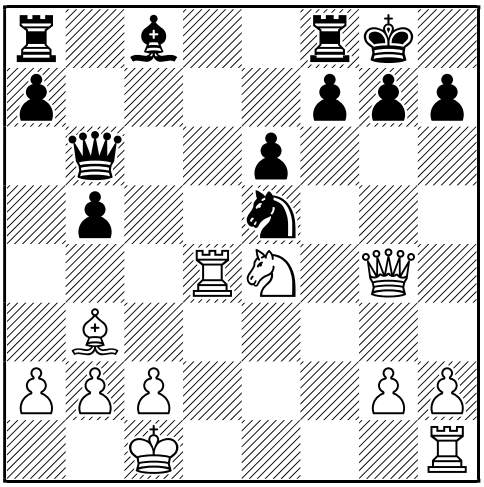
Analisar no Lichess

4911. ? — ?



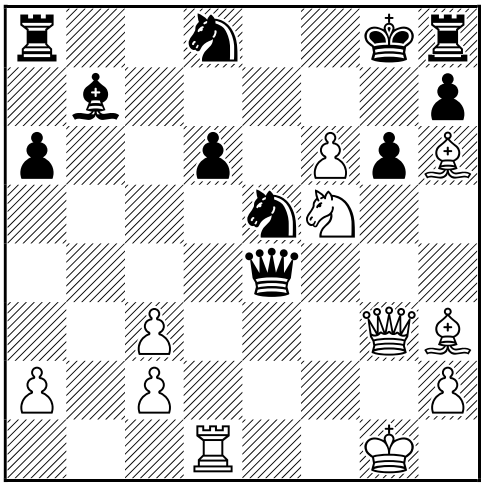
Analisar no Lichess

4912. Barle Janez — Beliavsky Alexander G



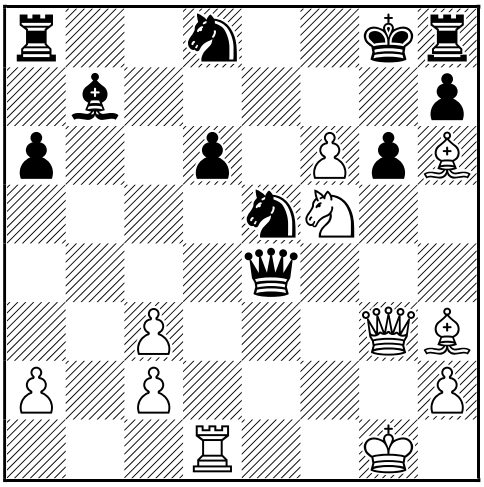
Analisar no Lichess

4913. ? — ?



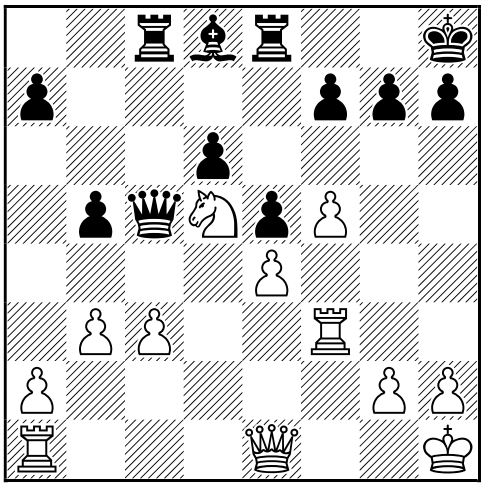
Analisar no Lichess

4914. Kochyev, Alexander — Tukmakov, Vladimir B



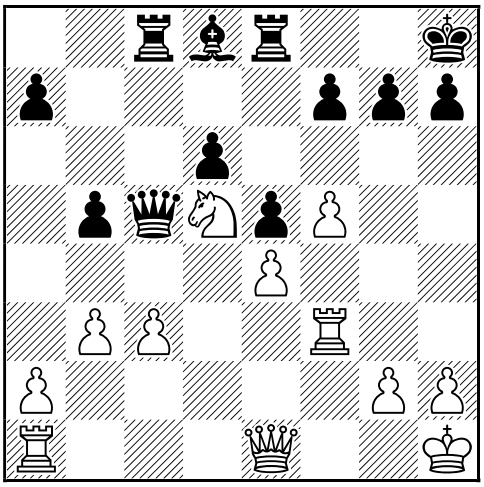
Analisar no Lichess

4915. ? — ?



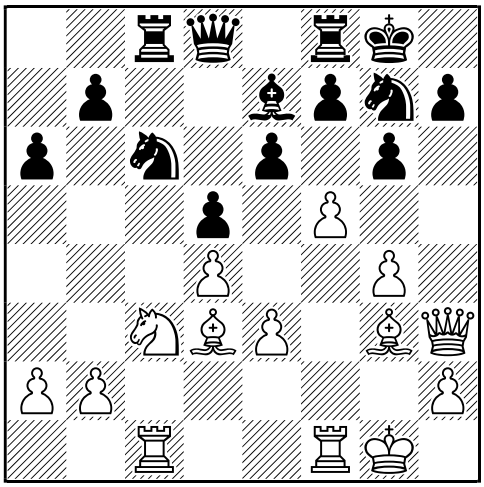
Analisar no Lichess

4916. Smyslov Vassily (RUS) — Rudakovsky Iosif (RUS



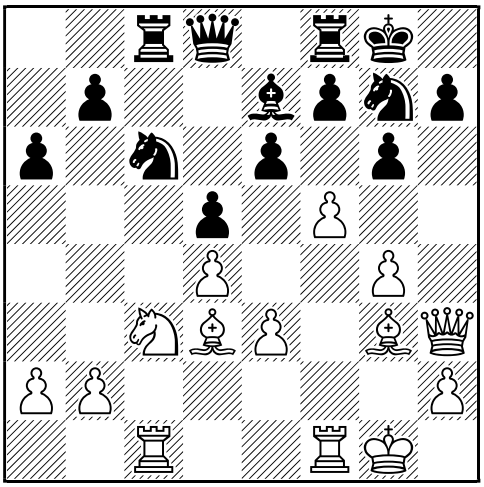
Analisar no Lichess

4917. ? — ?



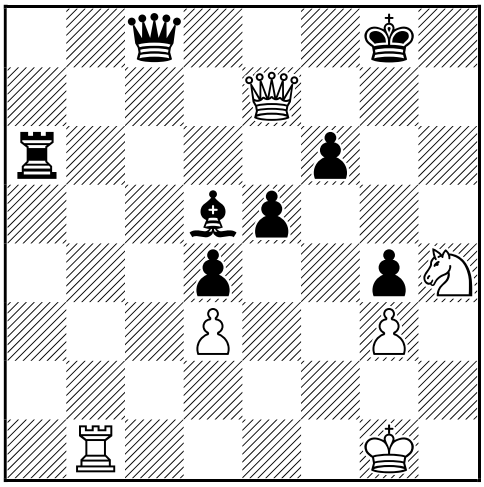
Analisar no Lichess

4918. ? — ?



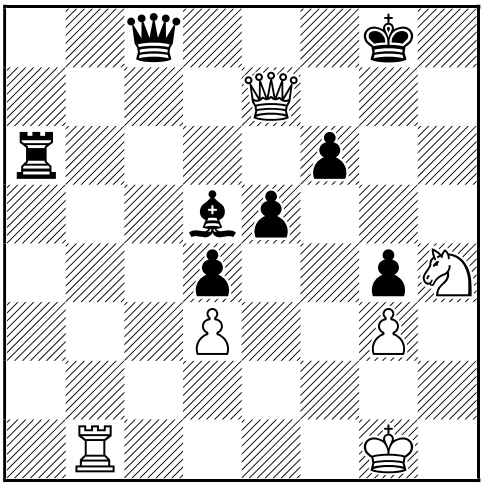
Analisar no Lichess

4919. ? — ?



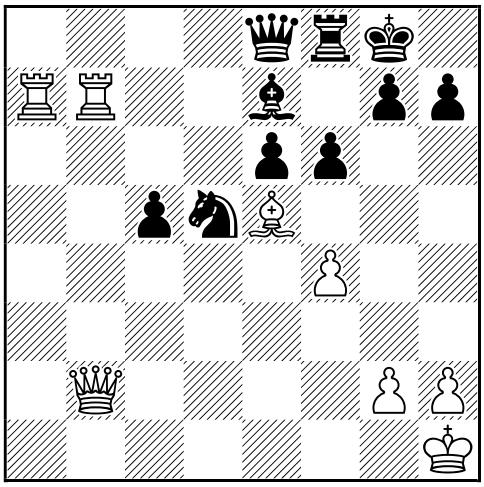
Analisar no Lichess

4920. ?????? — ????????



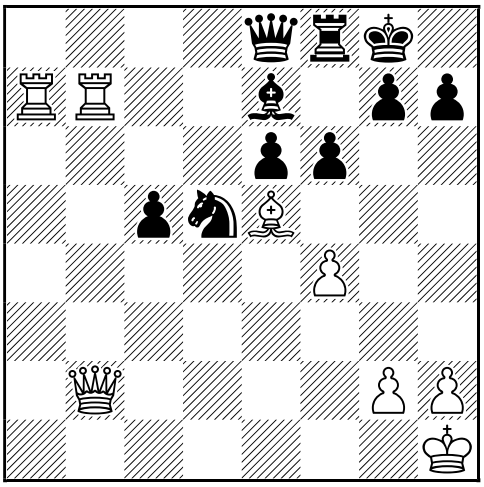
Analisar no Lichess

4921. ? — ?



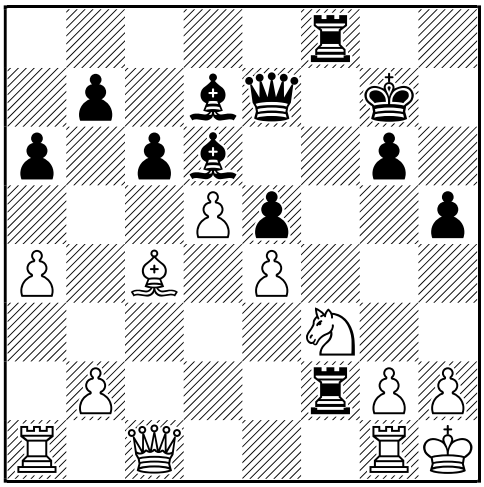
Analisar no Lichess

4922. Torre Eugenio (PHI) — Hort Vlastimil (GER)



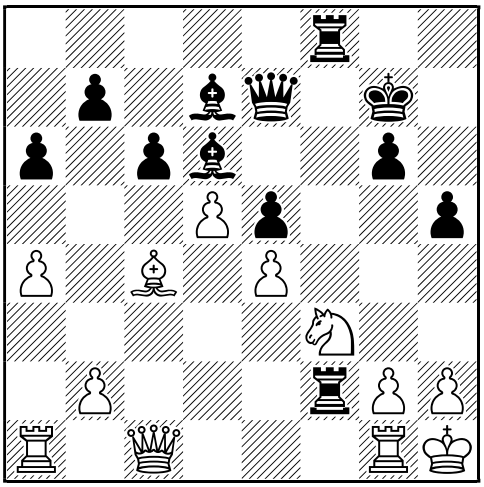
Analisar no Lichess

4923. ? — ?



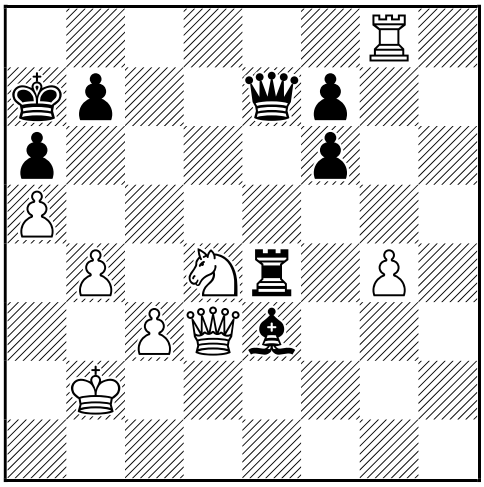
Analisar no Lichess

4924. ??????????? — ????????



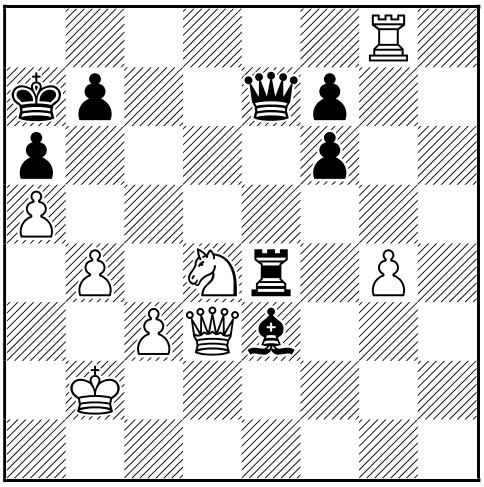
Analisar no Lichess

4925. ? — ?



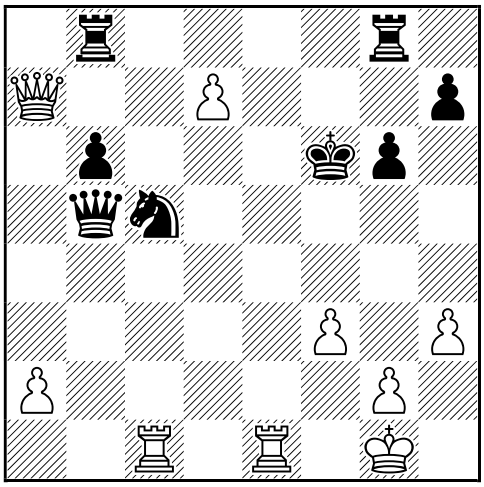
Analisar no Lichess

4926. Spassky Boris V (FRA) — Petrosian Tigran V (AR



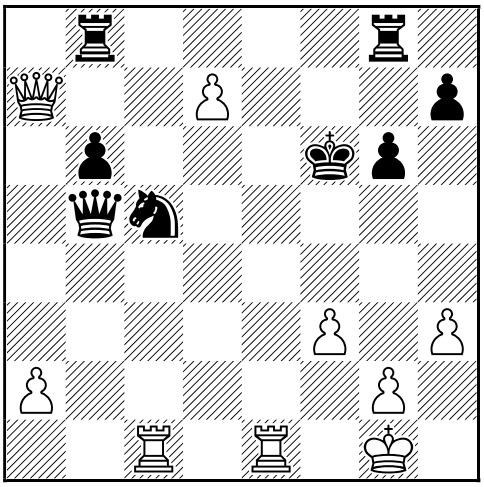
Analisar no Lichess

4927. ? — ?



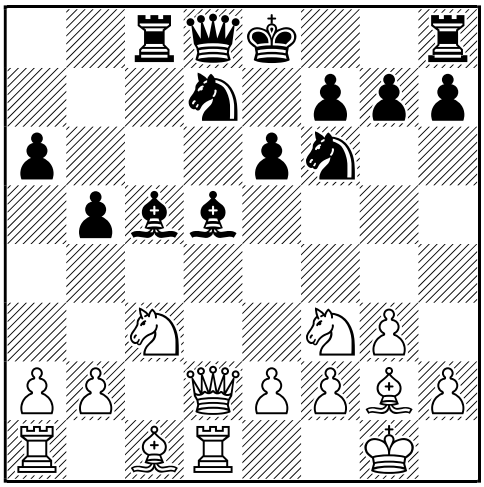
Analisar no Lichess

4928. ? — ?



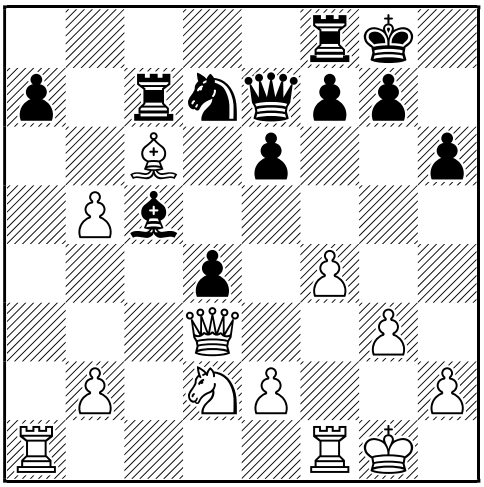
Analisar no Lichess

4929. ? — ?



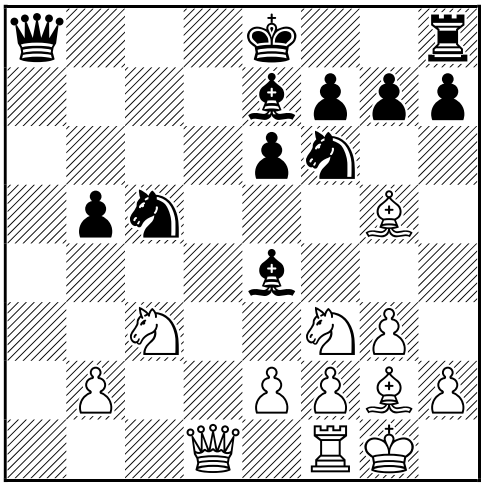
Analisar no Lichess

4930. ? — ?



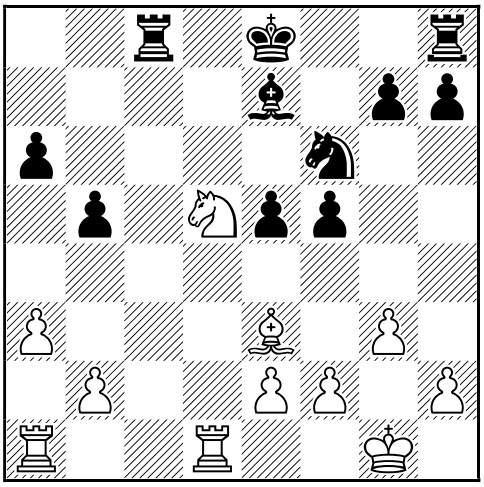
Analisar no Lichess

4931. ? — ?



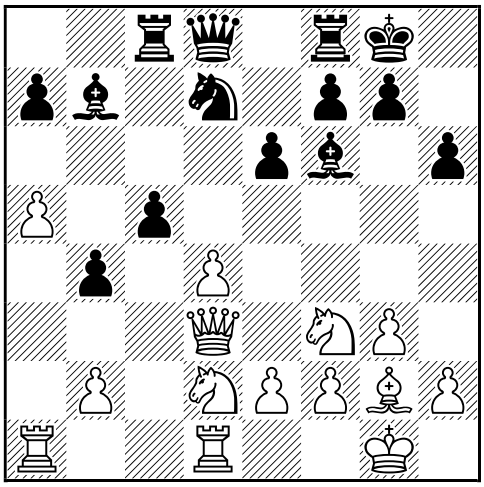
Analisar no Lichess

4932. ? — ?



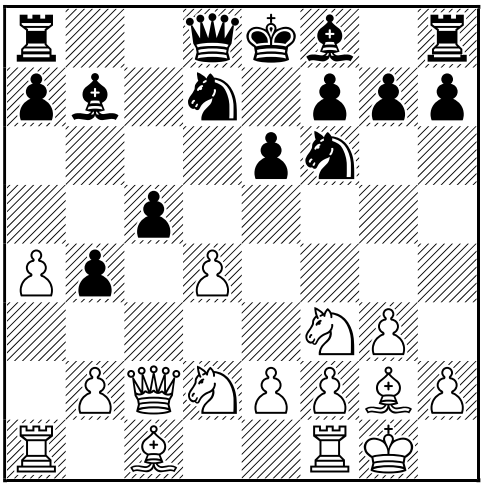
Analisar no Lichess

4933. ? — ?



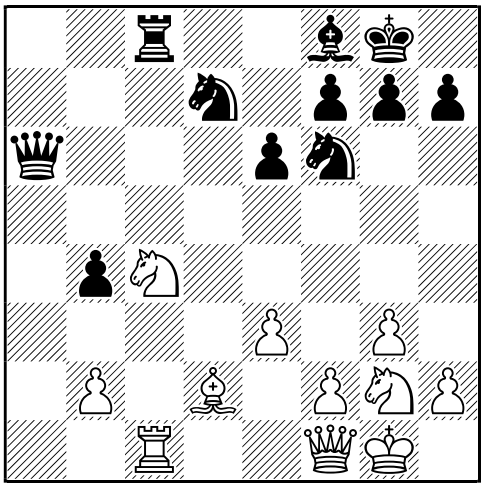
Analisar no Lichess

4934. ? — ?



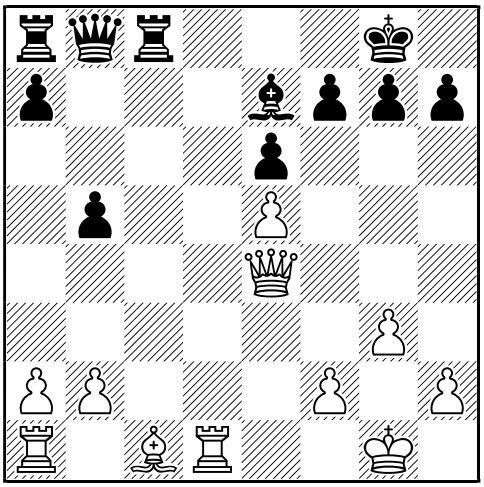
Analisar no Lichess

4935. ? — ?



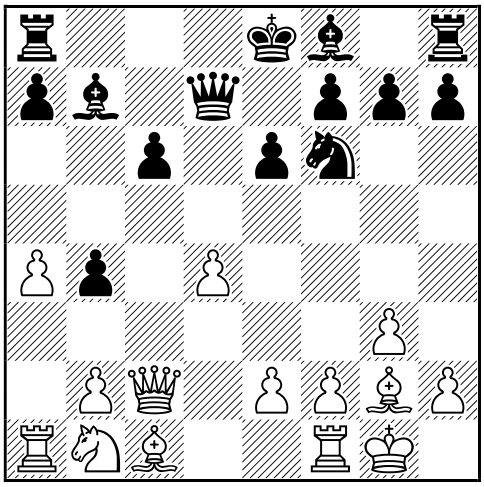
Analisar no Lichess

4936. ? — ?



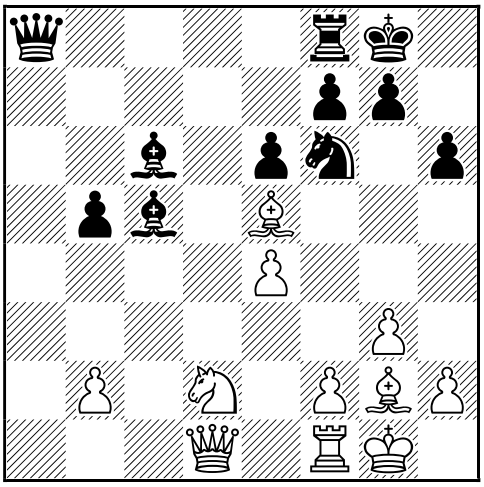
Analisar no Lichess

4937. ? — ?



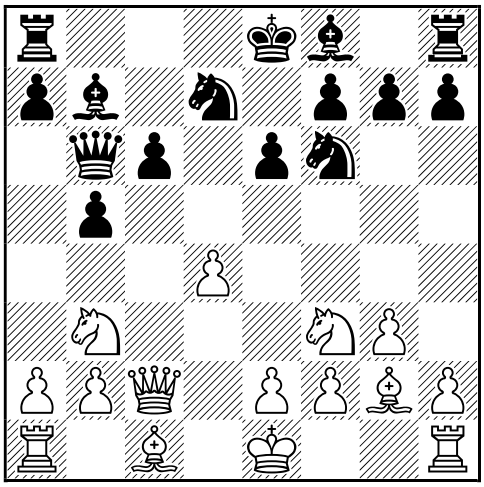
Analisar no Lichess

4938. ? — ?



Analisar no Lichess

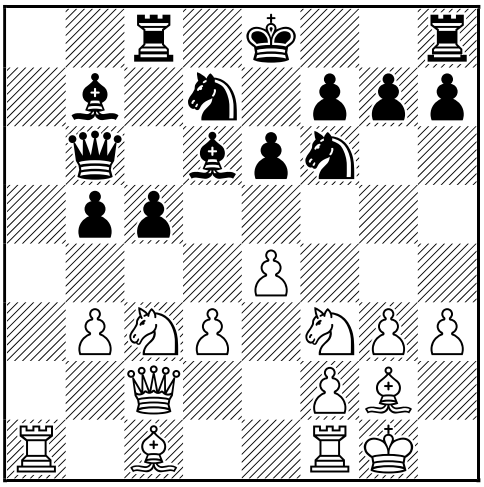
4939. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

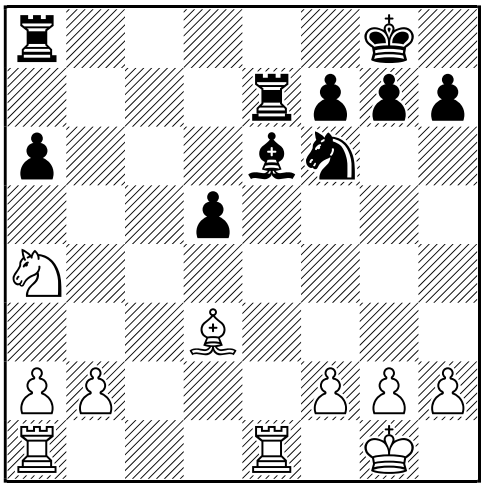
4940. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

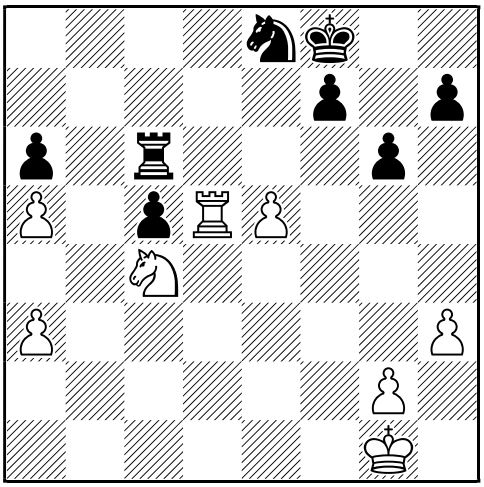
4941. Fischer Robert J (USA) — Petrosian Tigran V (ARM)



○

Analisar no Lichess

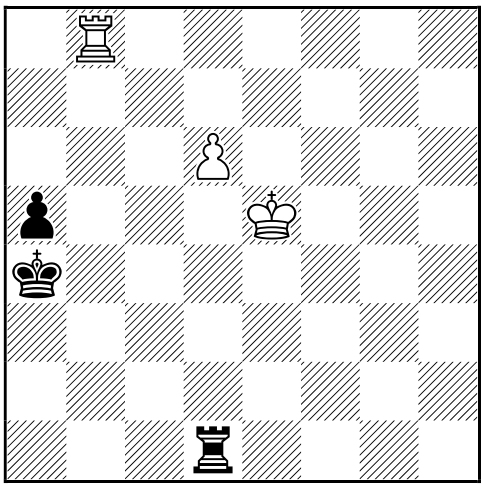
4942. Botvinnik Mikhail — Levenfish Grigory



○

Analisar no Lichess

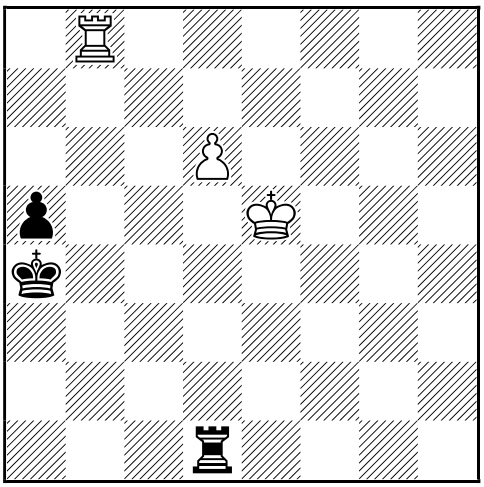
4943. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

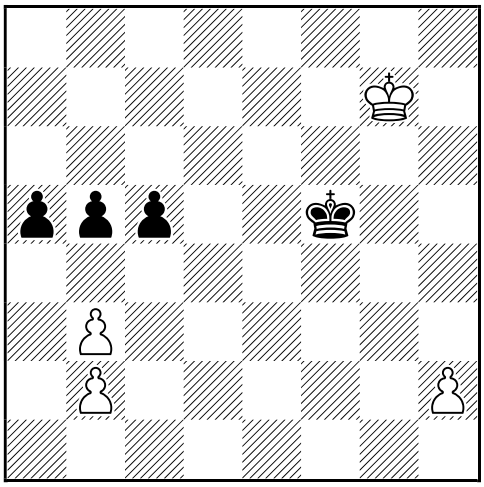
4944. Lutz, Christopher — Luther, Thomas



●

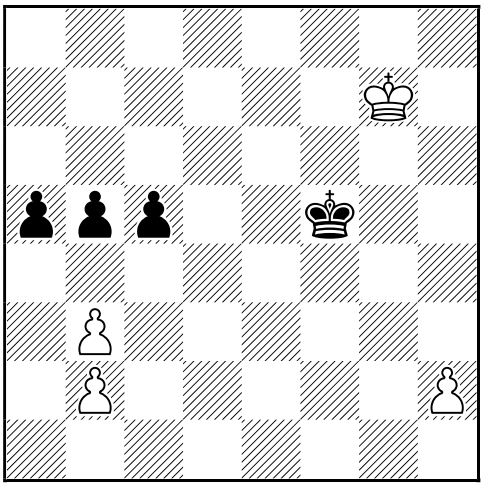
Analisar no Lichess

4945. ? — ?



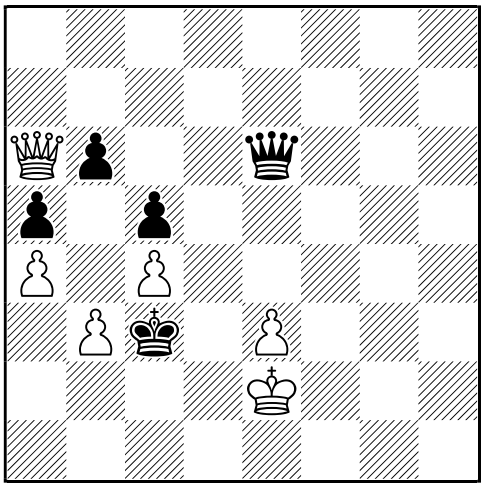
Analisar no Lichess

4946. Lasker Emanuel — Tarrasch Siegbert



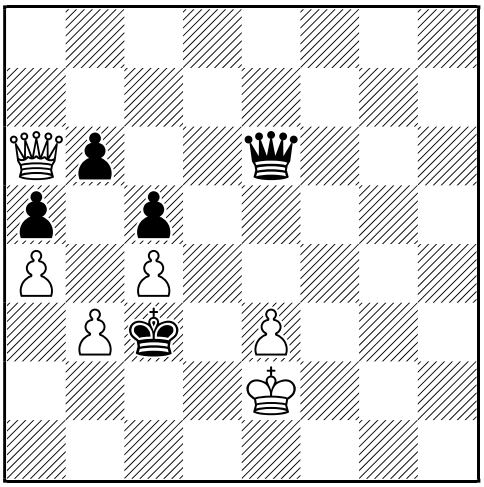
Analisar no Lichess

4947. ? — ?



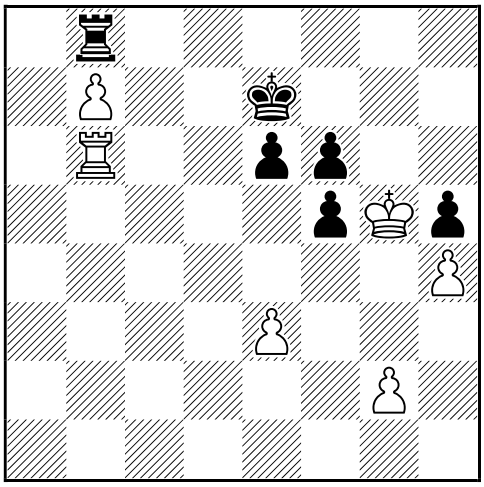
Analisar no Lichess

4948. Hug Werner (SUI) — Huebner Robert Dr (GER)



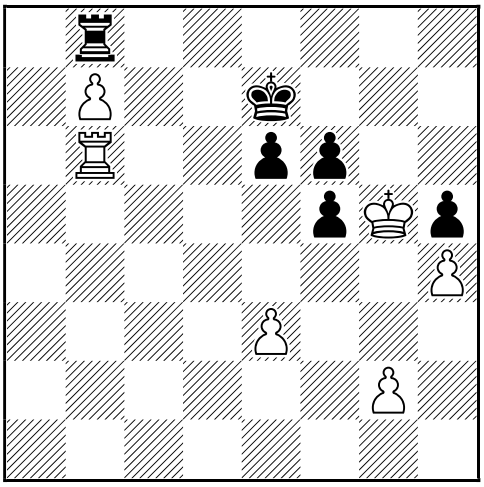
Analisar no Lichess

4949. ? — ?



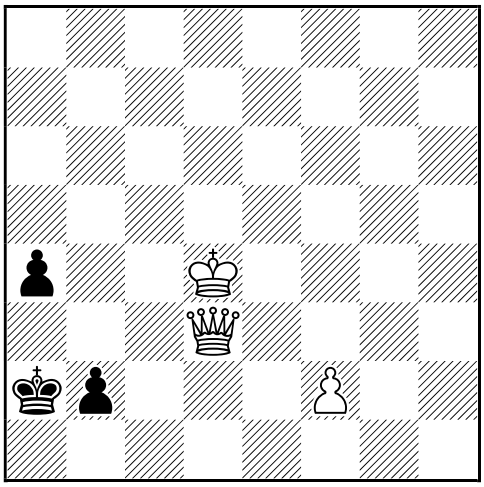
Analisar no Lichess

4950. Jussupow Artur (GER) — Wells Peter K (ENG)



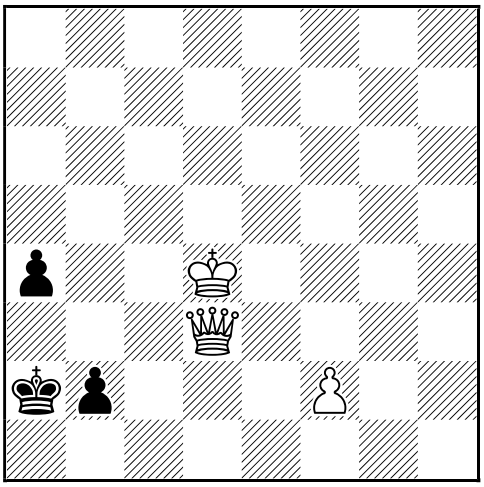
Analisar no Lichess

4951. ? — ?



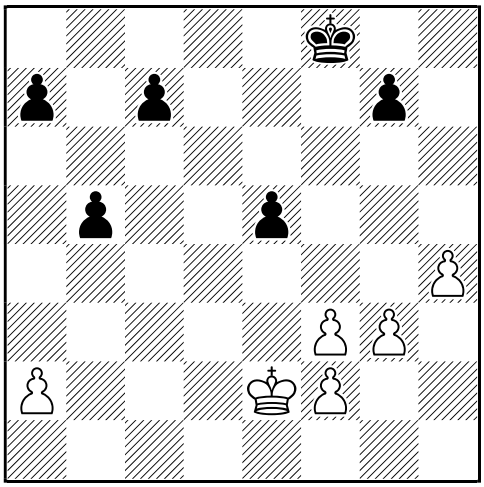
Analisar no Lichess

4952. Yates Frederick — Marshall Frank James



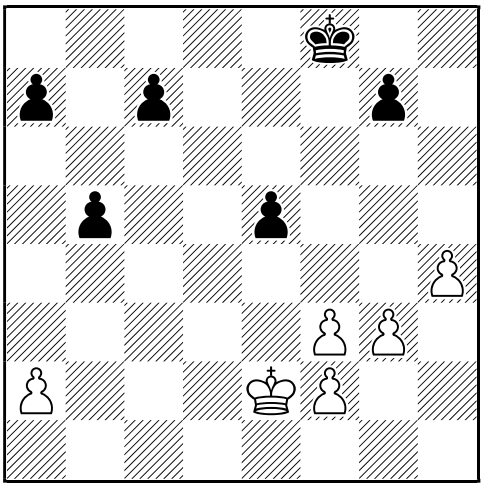
Analisar no Lichess

4953. ? — ?



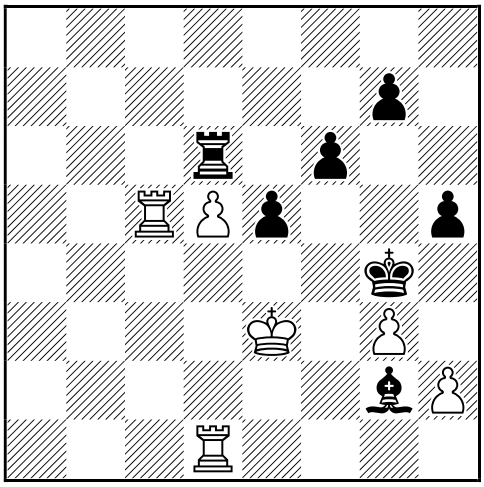
Analisar no Lichess

4954. Euwe Max — Alekhine Alexander



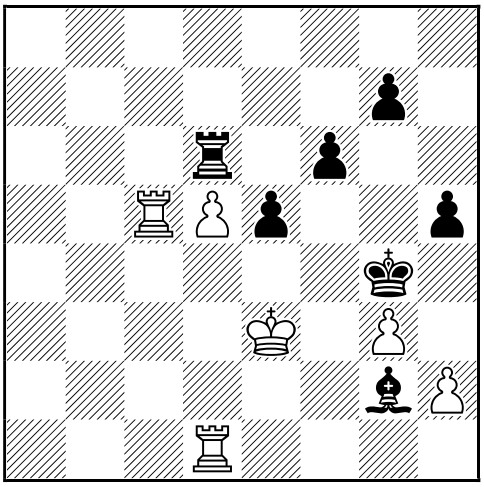
Analisar no Lichess

4955. ? — ?



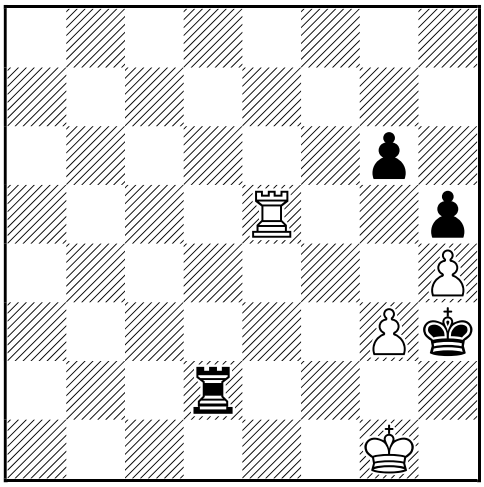
Analisar no Lichess

4956. Jussupow, Artur — Rivas Pastor, Manuel



Analisar no Lichess

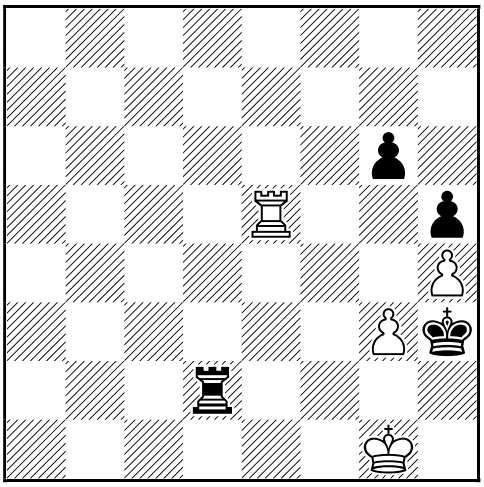
4957. ? — ?



○

[Analisar no Lichess]

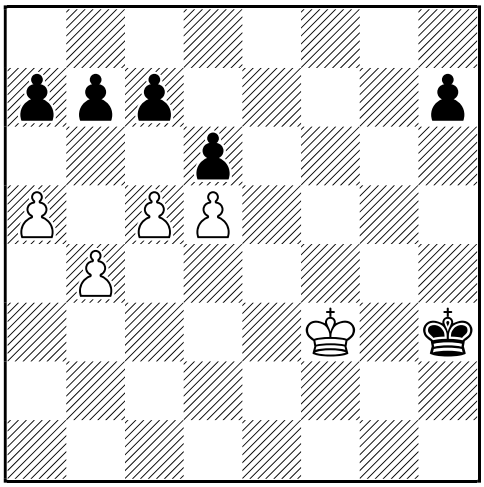
4958. Trabattoni, Franco — Barlov, Dragan



○

[Analisar no Lichess]

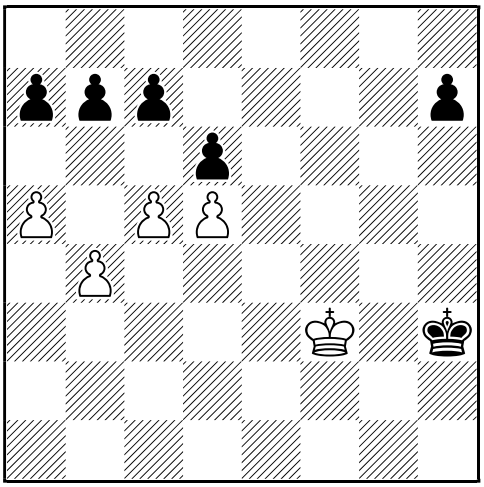
4959. ? — ?



●

[Analisar no Lichess]

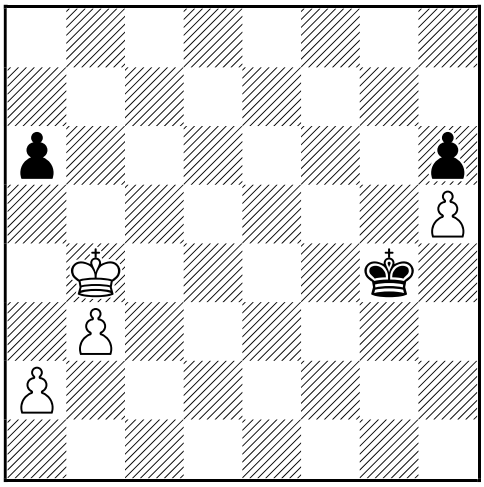
4960. Bets Anatolij (MDA) — Golubev Mikhail (UKR)



●

[Analisar no Lichess]

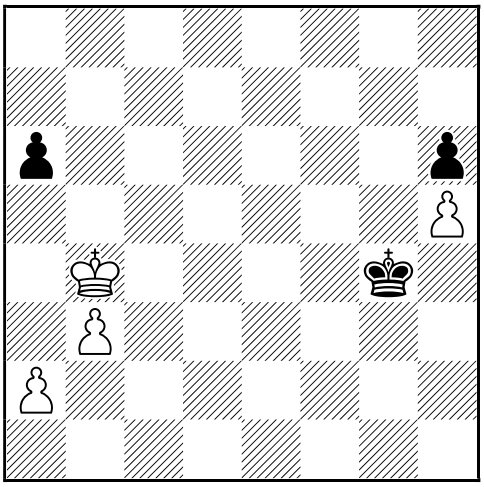
4961. ? — ?



○

[Analisar no Lichess]

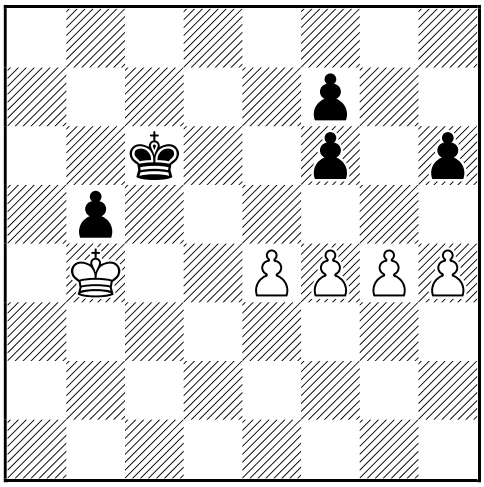
4962. Gavrikov, Viktor — Kharitonov, Andrey



○

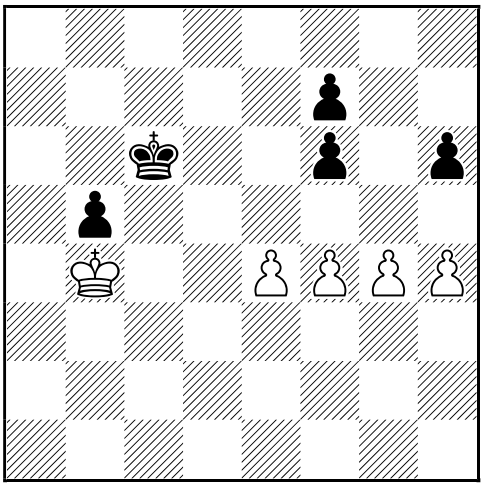
[Analisar no Lichess]

4963. ? — ?



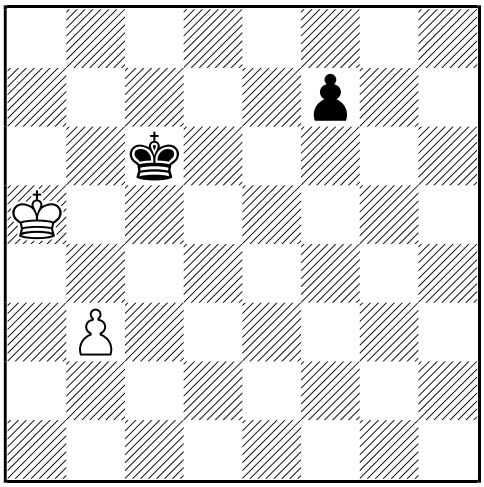
Analisar no Lichess

4964. Nakagawa, Emiko — Day, Angela



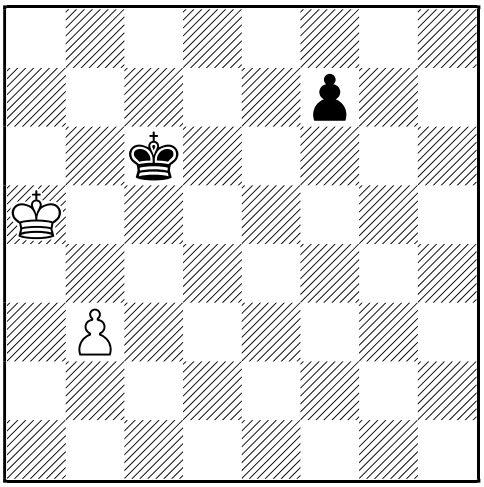
Analisar no Lichess

4965. ? — ?



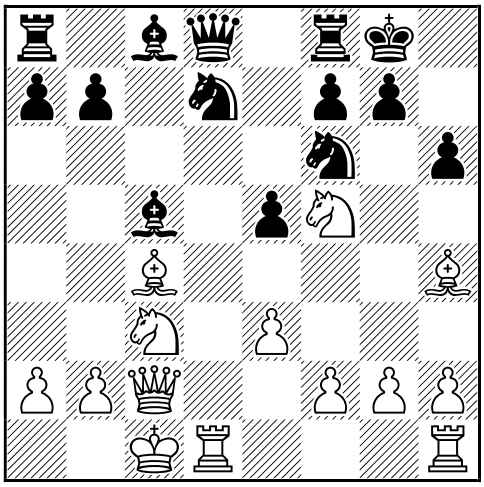
Analisar no Lichess

4966. Ljubojevic, Ljubomir — Browne, Walter



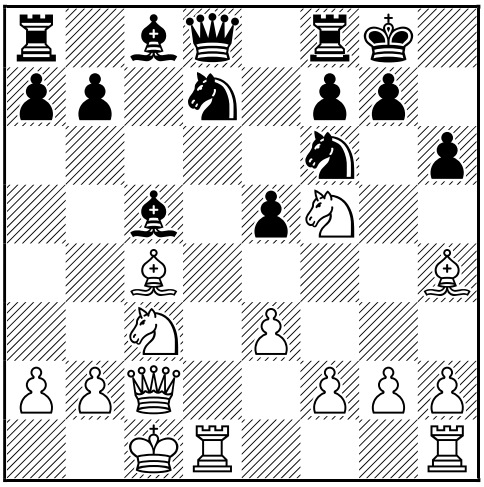
Analisar no Lichess

4967. ? — ?



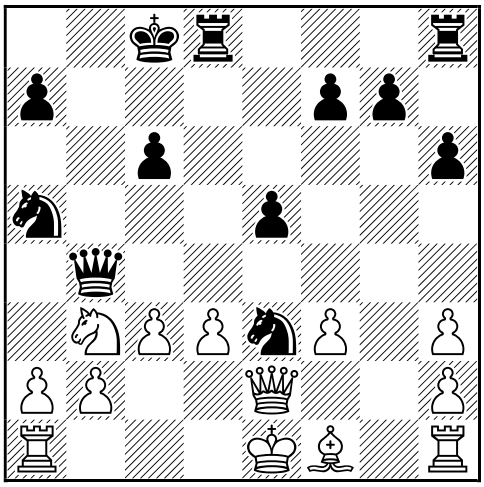
Analisar no Lichess

4968. ? — ?



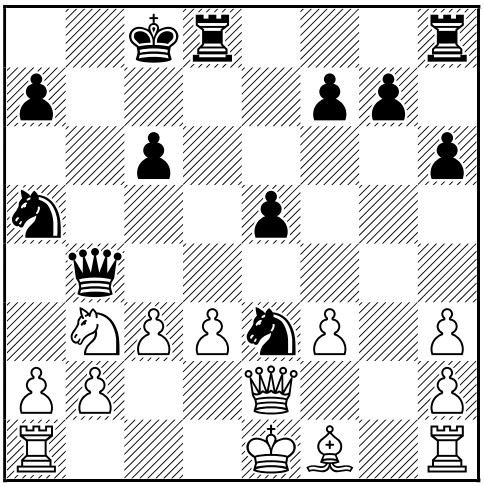
Analisar no Lichess

4969. ? — ?



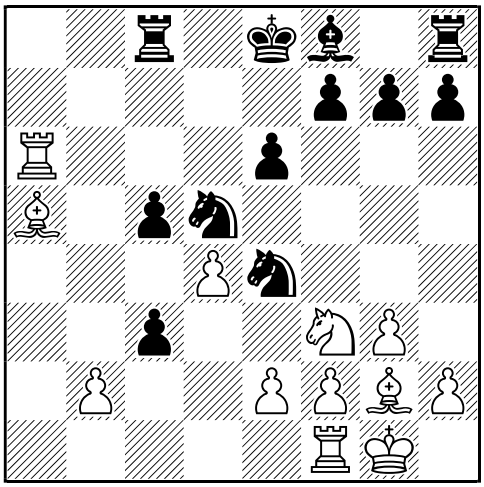
Analisar no Lichess

4970. Steinitz Wilhelm (CZE) — Chigorin Mikhail I (RUS



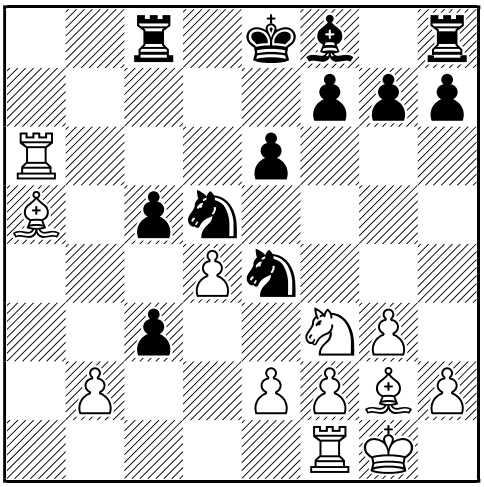
Analisar no Lichess

4971. ? — ?



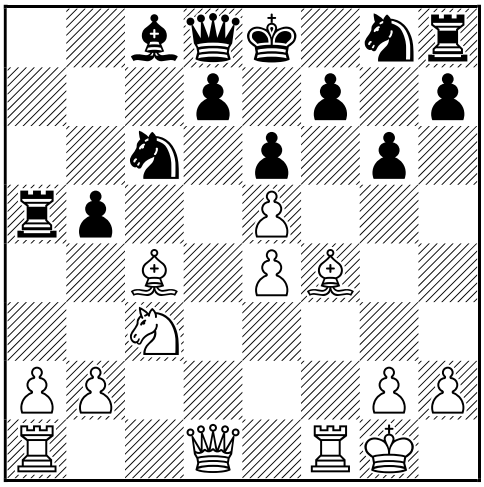
Analisar no Lichess

4972. Keres Paul (EST) — Platz Hans



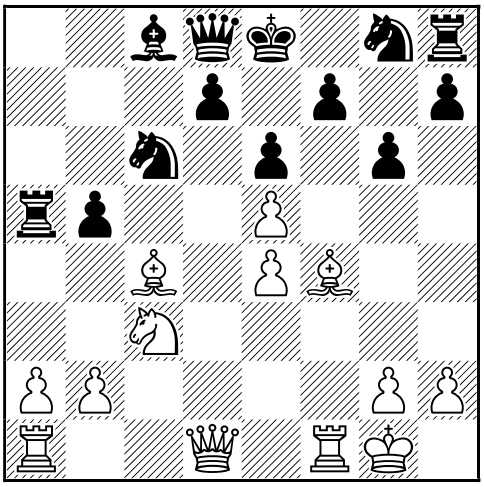
Analisar no Lichess

4973. ? — ?



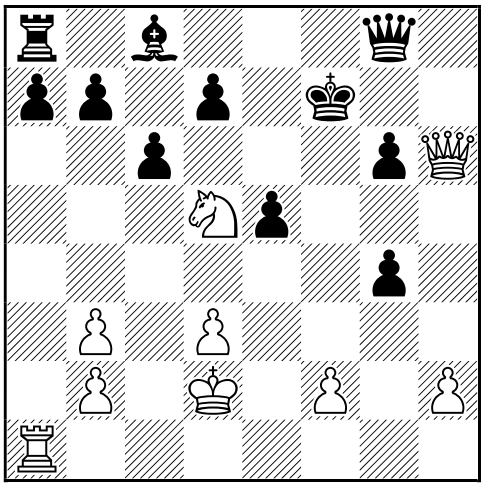
Analisar no Lichess

4974. Alekhine Alexander — Chajes Oscar



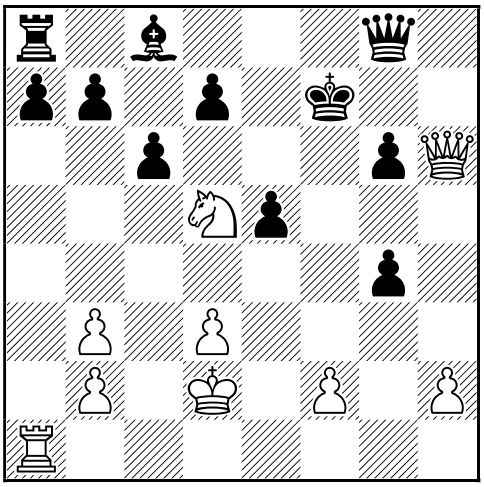
Analisar no Lichess

4975. ? — ?



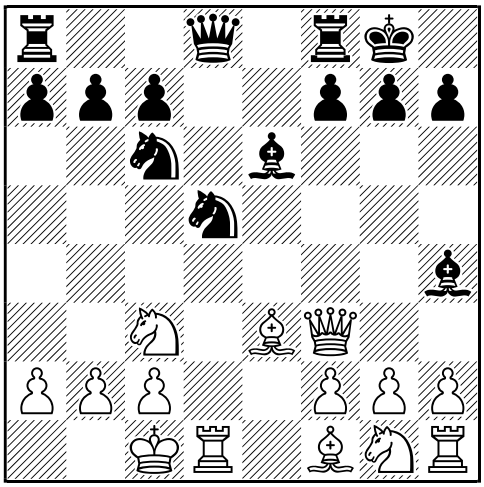
Analisar no Lichess

4976. Alekhine, Alexander — Levitsky, Stepan M



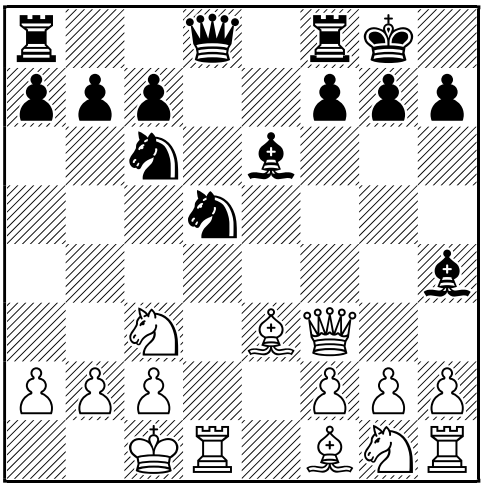
Analisar no Lichess

4977. ? — ?



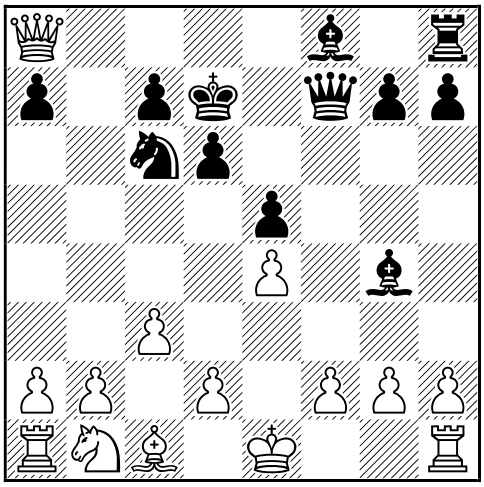
Analisar no Lichess

4978. Mieses Jacques (GER) — Alekhine Alexander A (



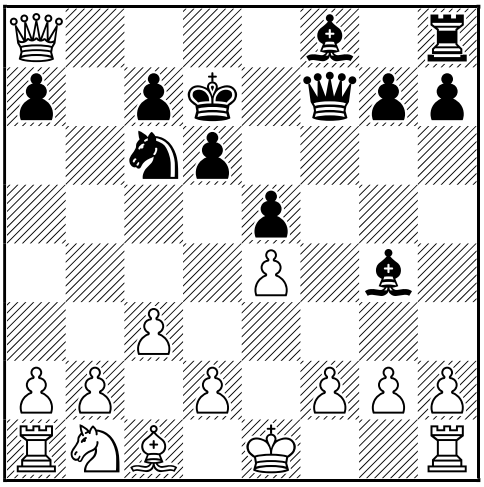
Analisar no Lichess

4979. ? — ?



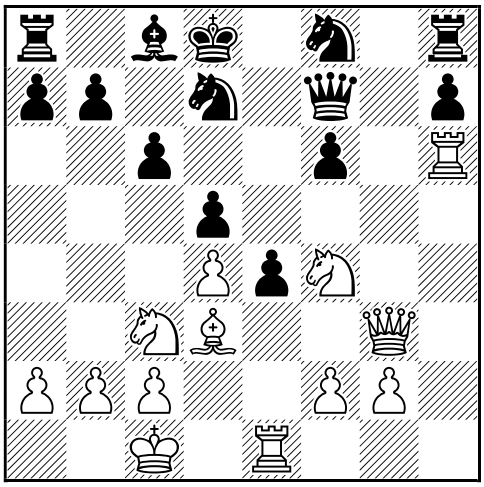
Analisar no Lichess

4980. Rodzinski — Alekhine Alexander



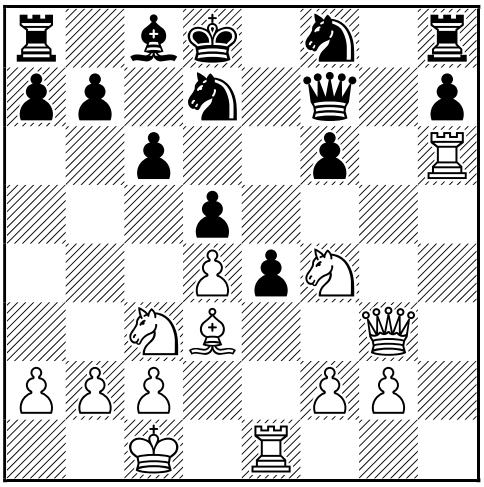
Analisar no Lichess

4981. ? — ?



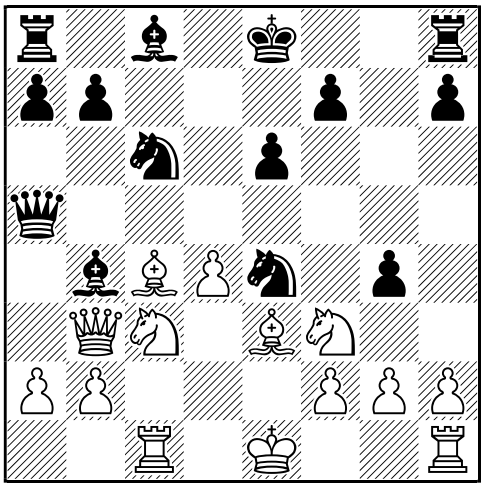
Analisar no Lichess

4982. Alekhine Alexander A (RUS) — Fahrni Hans (SUI)



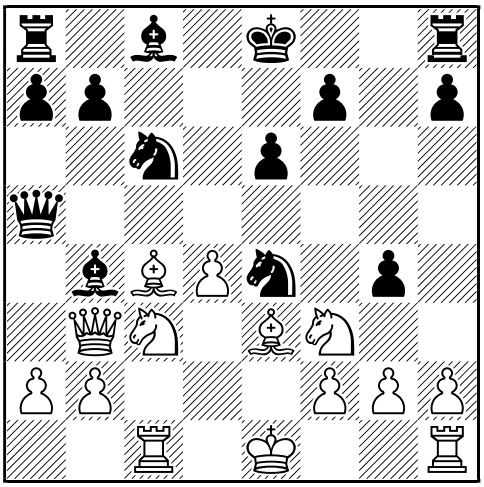
Analisar no Lichess

4983. ? — ?



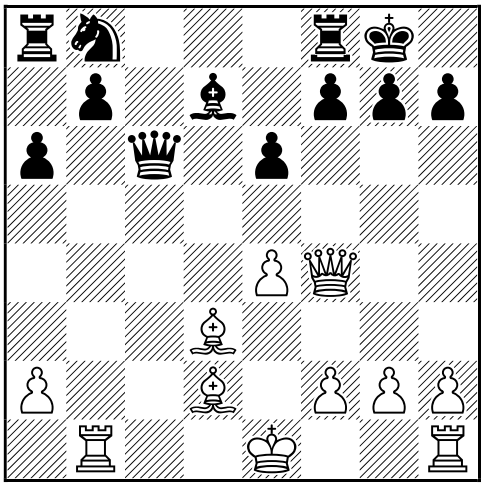
Analisar no Lichess

4984. Alekhine, Alexander — Von Balla, Zoltan



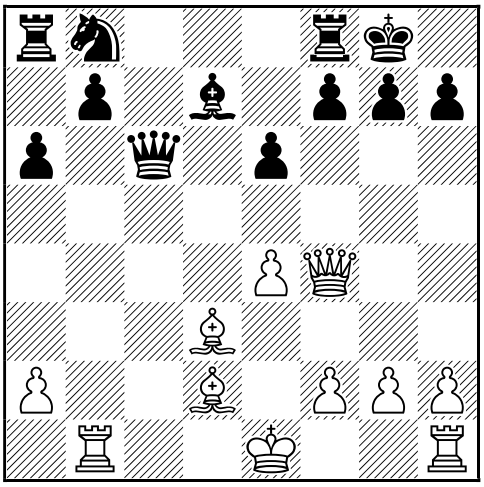
Analisar no Lichess

4985. ? — ?



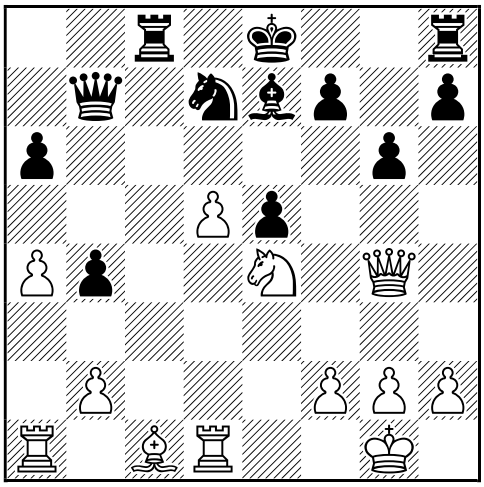
Analisar no Lichess

4986. Johner Paul F (SUI) — Alekhine Alexander A (RU



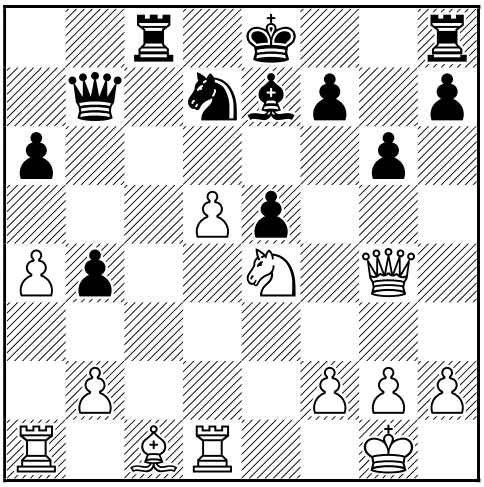
Analisar no Lichess

4987. ? — ?



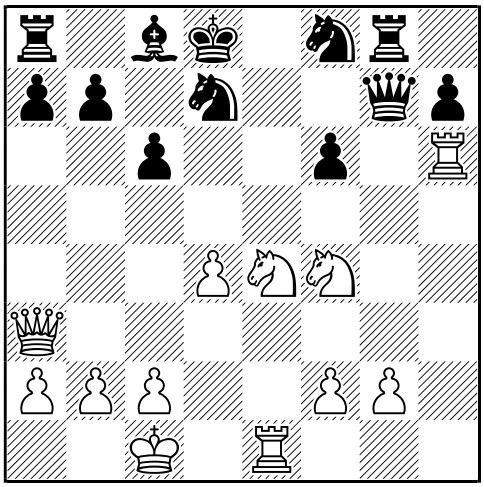
Analisar no Lichess

4988. Alekhine Alexander A (RUS) — Hromadka Karel (



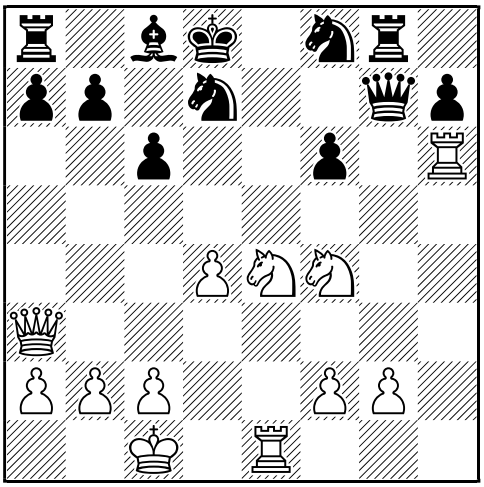
Analisar no Lichess

4989. Alekhine Alexander A (RUS) — Fahrni Hans (SUI)



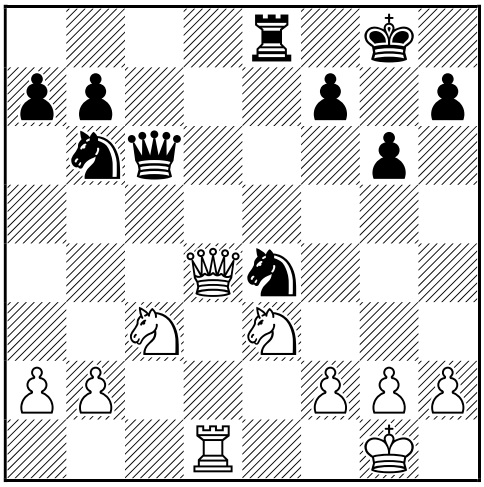
Analisar no Lichess

4990. Alekhine Alexander A (RUS) — Fahrni Hans (SUI)



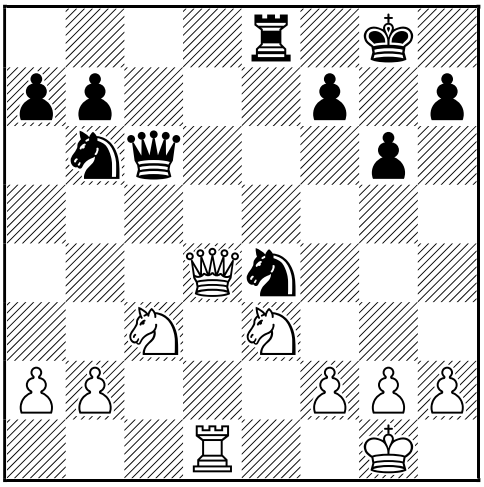
Analisar no Lichess

4991. ? — ?



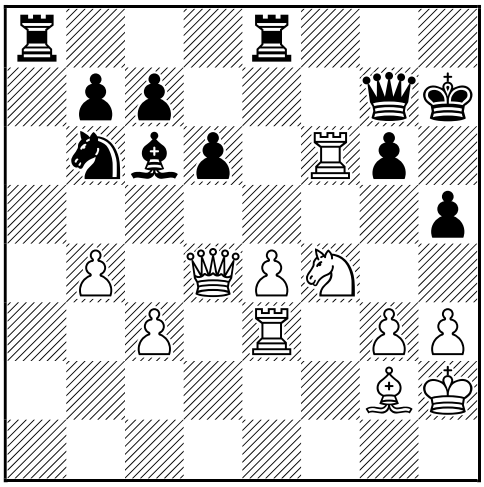
Analisar no Lichess

4992. Jussupow Artur (GER) — Balashov Yuri S (RUS)



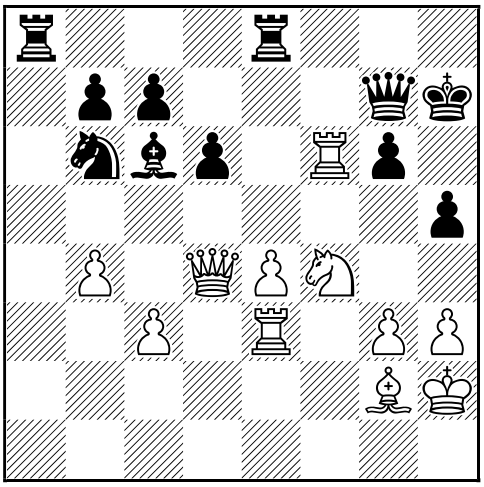
Analisar no Lichess

4993. ? — ?



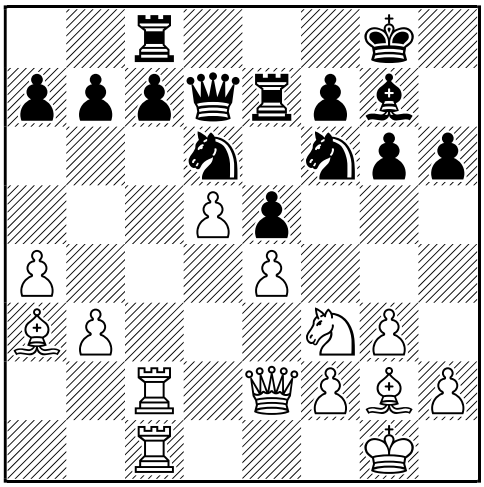
Analisar no Lichess

4994. Smyslov Vassily — Xie Jun



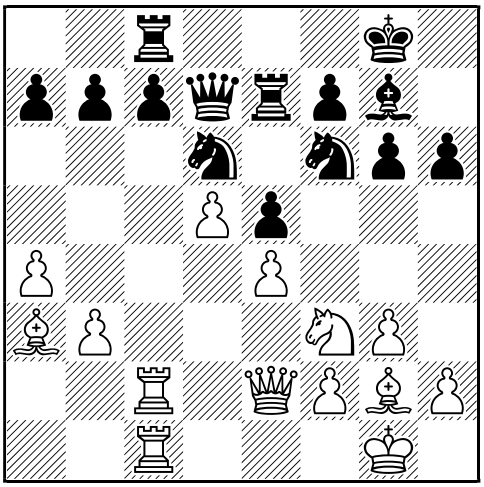
Analisar no Lichess

4995. ? — ?



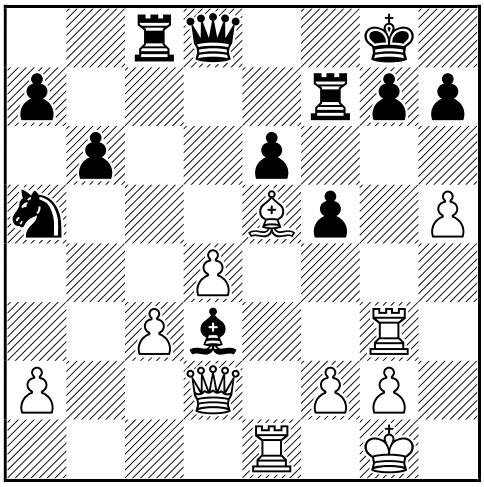
Analisar no Lichess

4996. Smyslov, Vassily V — Unzicker, Wolfgang



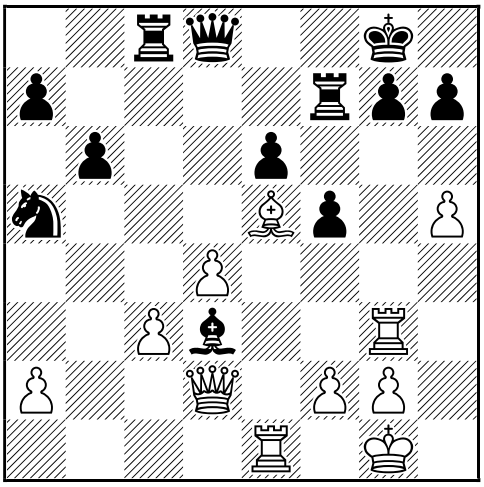
Analisar no Lichess

4997. ? — ?



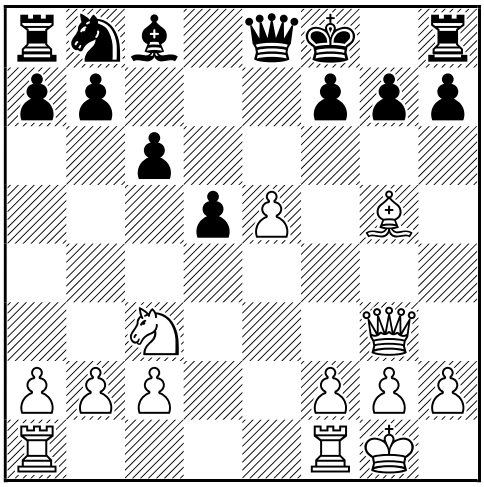
Analisar no Lichess

4998. Spassky Boris V — Huebner Robert



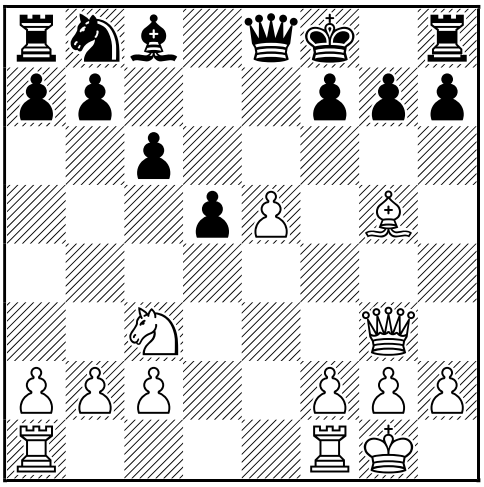
Analisar no Lichess

4999. ? — ?



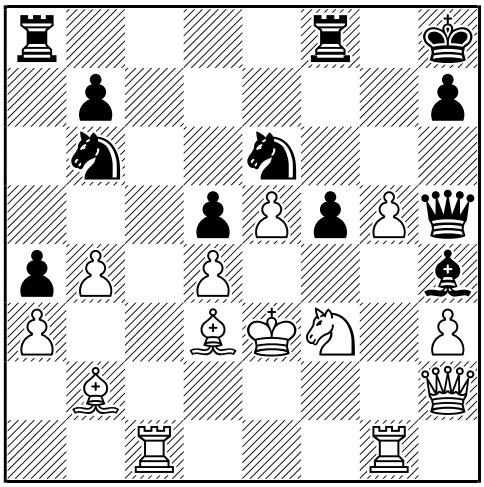
Analisar no Lichess

5000. Sprenger Jan Michael (GER) — Kolbus Dietmar (



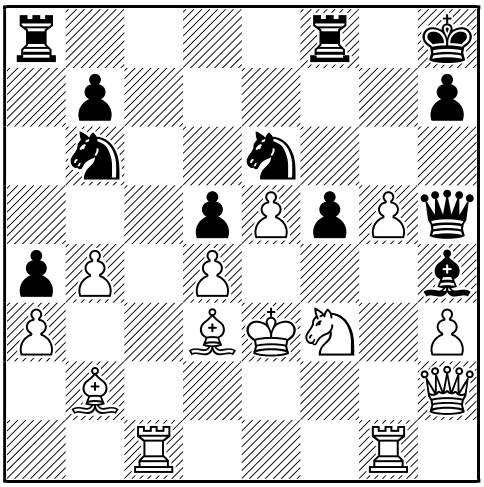
Analisar no Lichess

5001. ? — ?



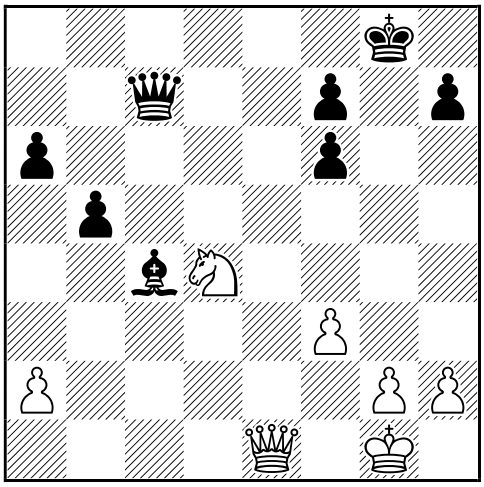
Analisar no Lichess

5002. Henrichs Thomas (GER) — Bischoff Klaus (GER)



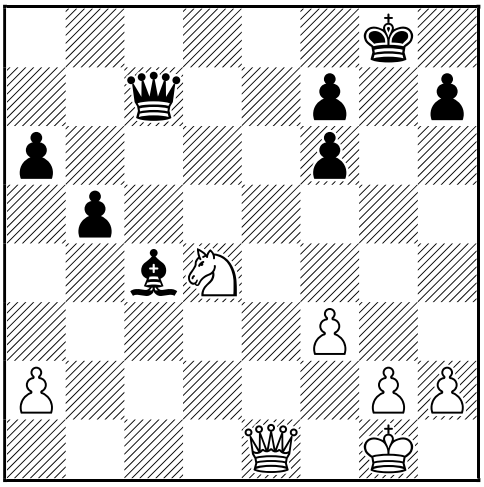
Analisar no Lichess

5003. ? — ?



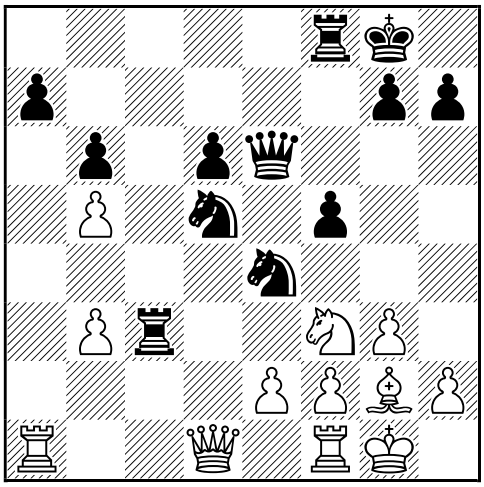
Analisar no Lichess

5004. Luther Thomas (GER) — Handke Florian (GER)



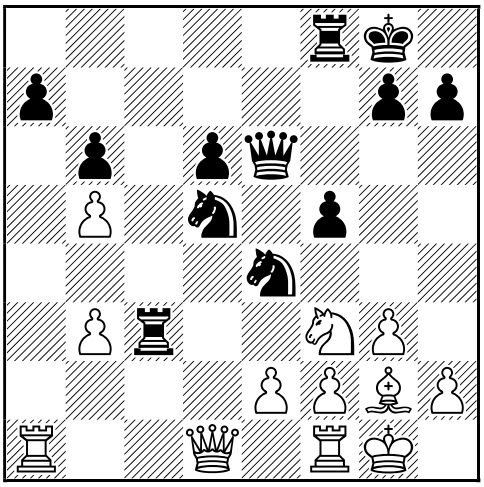
Analisar no Lichess

5005. ? — ?



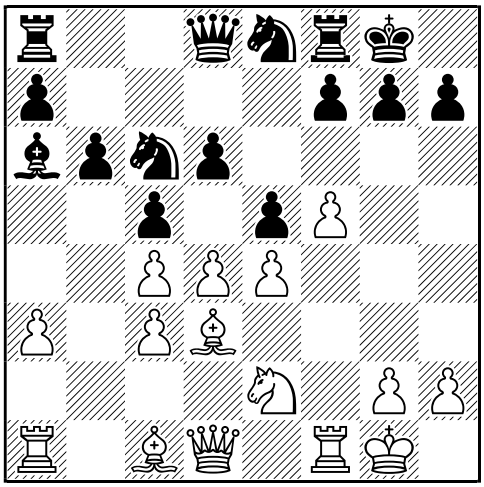
Analisar no Lichess

5006. Siebrecht, Sebastian — Baramidze, David



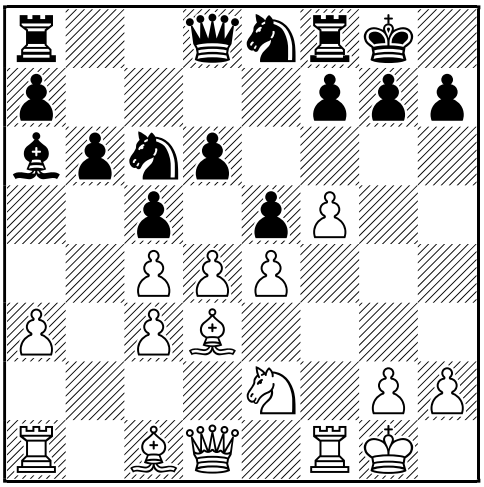
Analisar no Lichess

5007. ? — ?



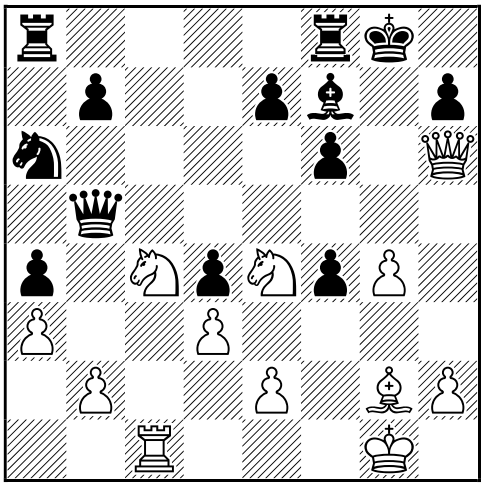
Analisar no Lichess

5008. Bronstein David I — Najdorf Miguel



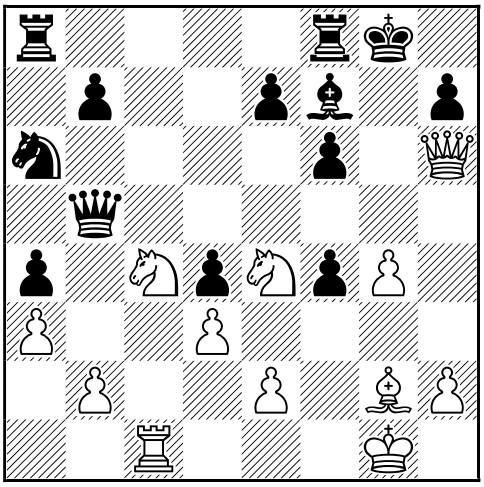
Analisar no Lichess

5009. ? — ?



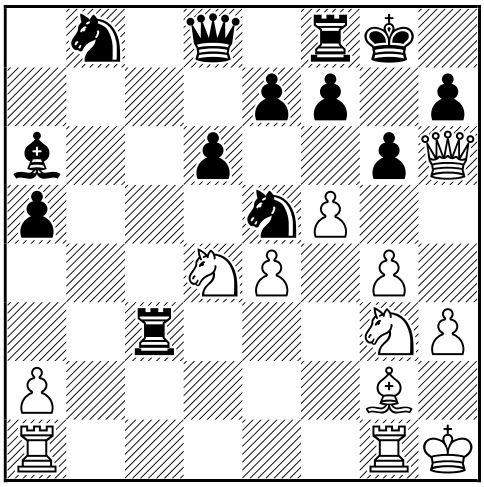
Analisar no Lichess

5010. ? — ?



Analisar no Lichess

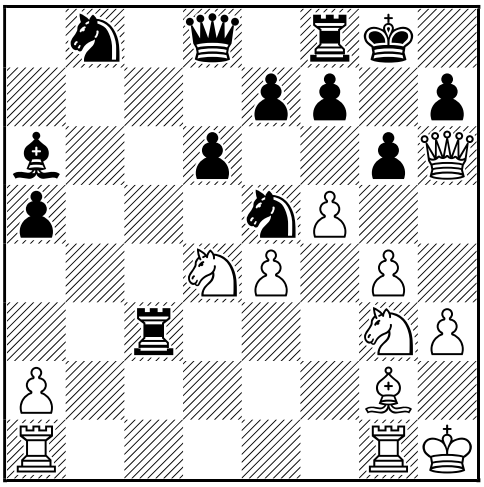
5011. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

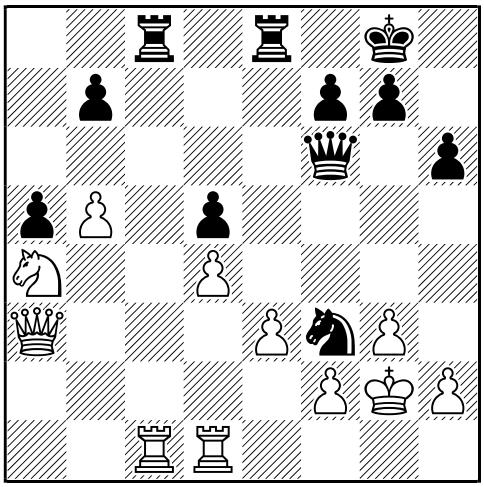
5012. ?. ?????? — ?. ??????



○

Analisar no Lichess

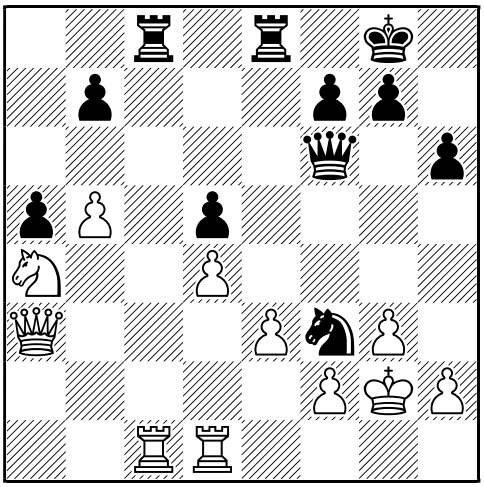
5013. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

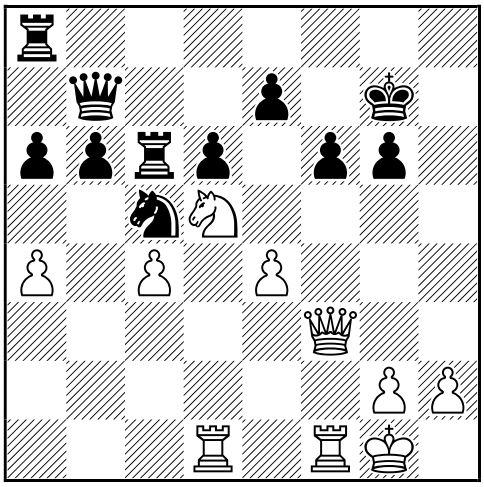
5014. ??????? ???????? — ???? ????????



●

Analisar no Lichess

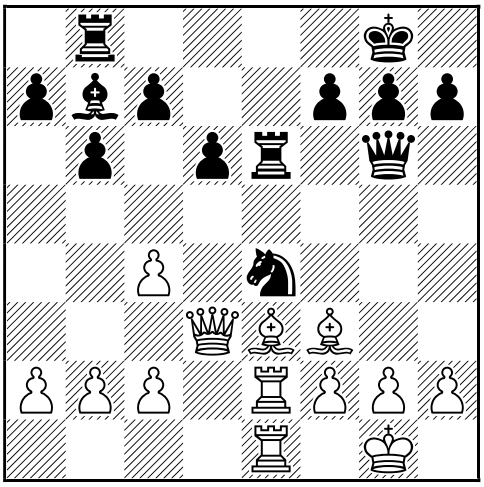
5015. Shianovsky, Vladislav I — Tukmakov, Vladimir B



○

Analisar no Lichess

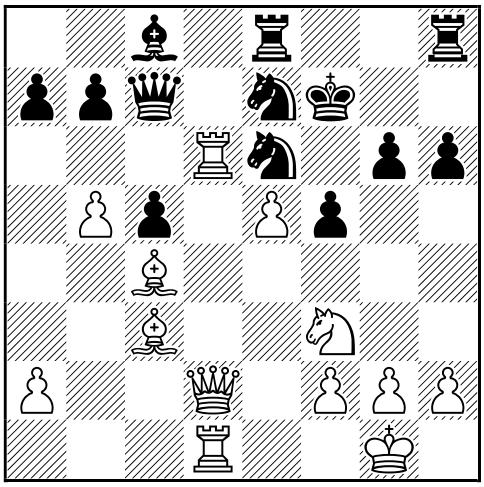
5016. Fridman Rafael (GER) — Jussupow Artur (GER)



●

Analisar no Lichess

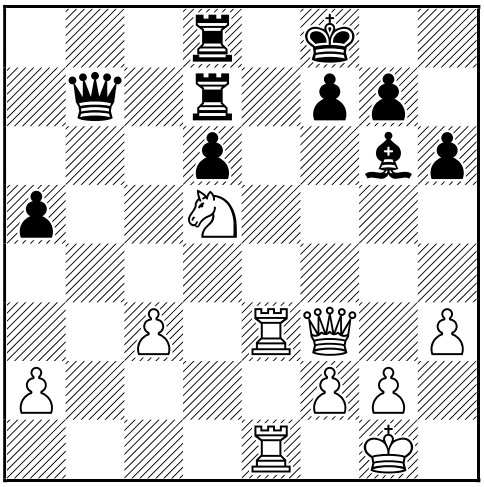
5017. Zaitsev, Igor A — Bonch Osmolovsky, Mikhail



○

Analisar no Lichess

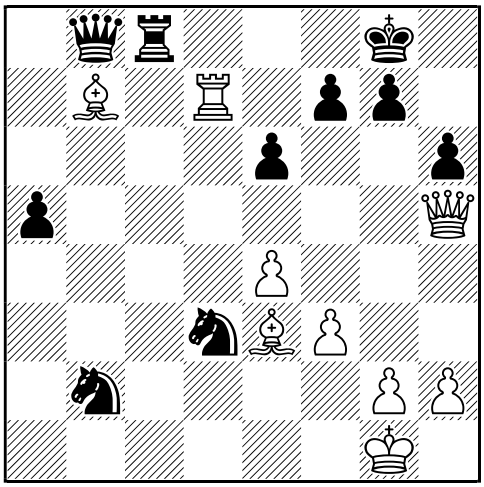
5018. Torre Carlos (MEX) — Duz-Hotimirsky F I (RUS)



○

Analisar no Lichess

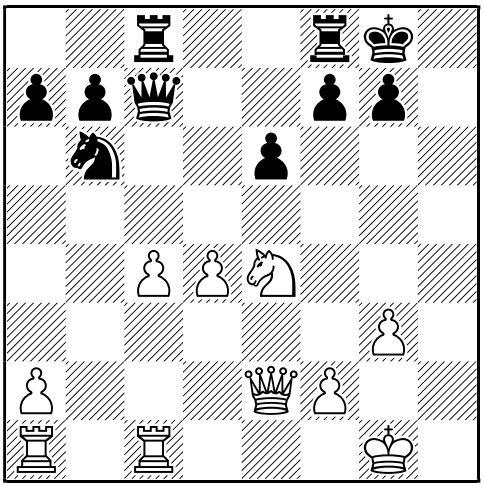
5019. Fairhurst, William Albert — Reshevsky, Samuel Herman



●

Analisar no Lichess

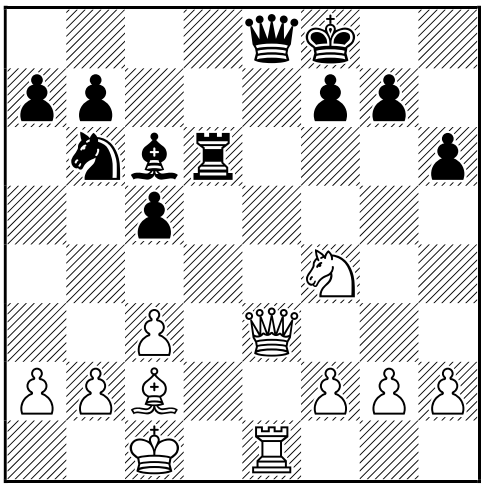
5020. ???????? — ??????



○

Analisar no Lichess

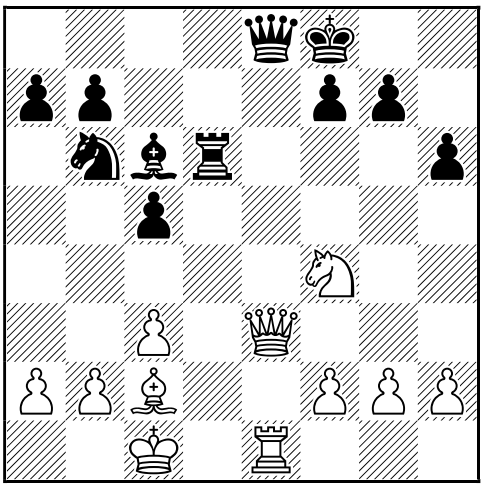
5021. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

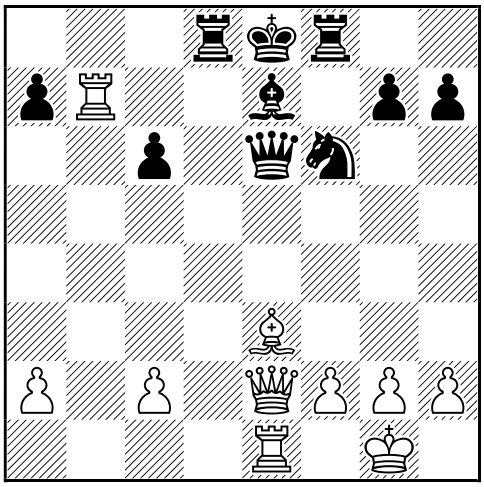
5022. Boleslavsky Isaac (RUS) — Teschner Rudolf (GE



○

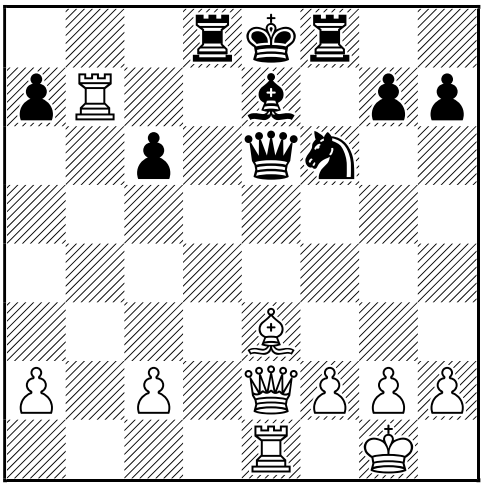
Analisar no Lichess

5023. ? — ?



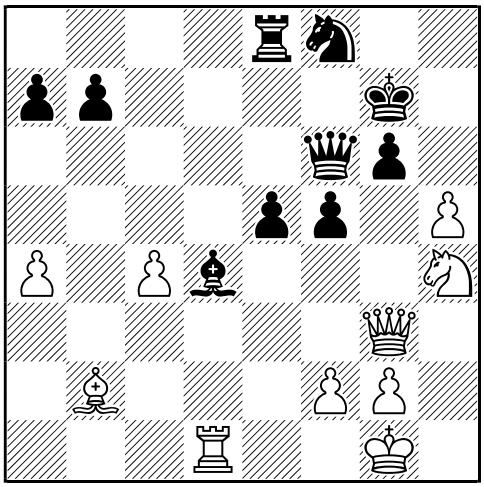
Analisar no Lichess

5024. ?. ????????? — NN



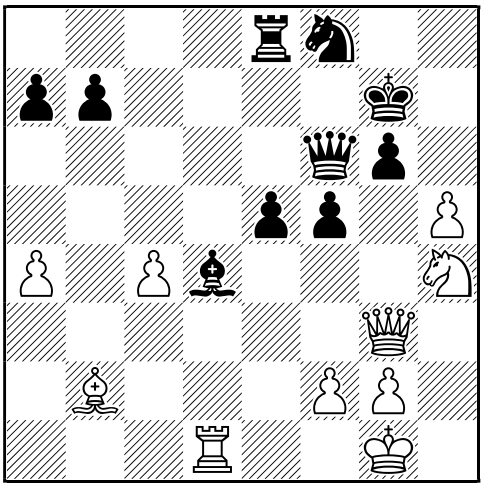
Analisar no Lichess

5025. ? — ?



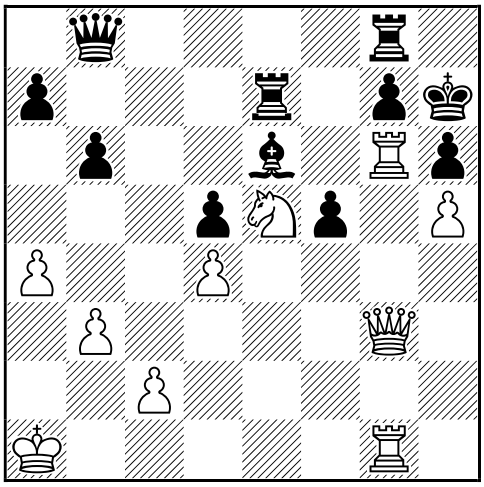
Analisar no Lichess

5026. Averbakh Yuri L (RUS) — Penrose Jonathan (ENG



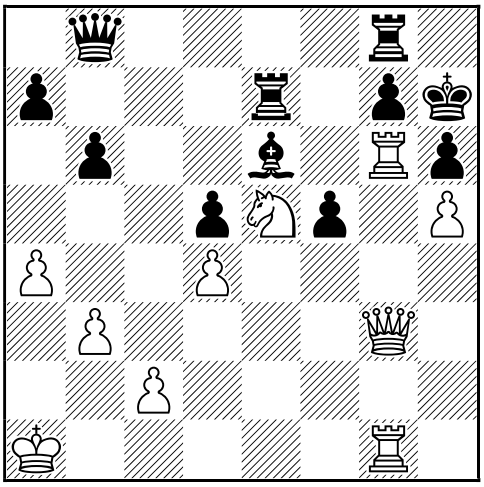
Analisar no Lichess

5027. ? — ?



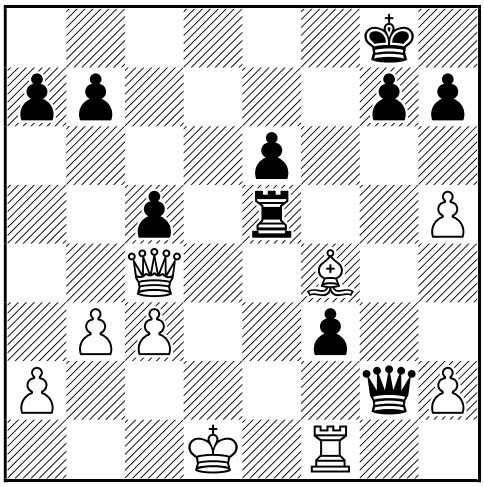
Analisar no Lichess

5028. ?. ????????? — NN



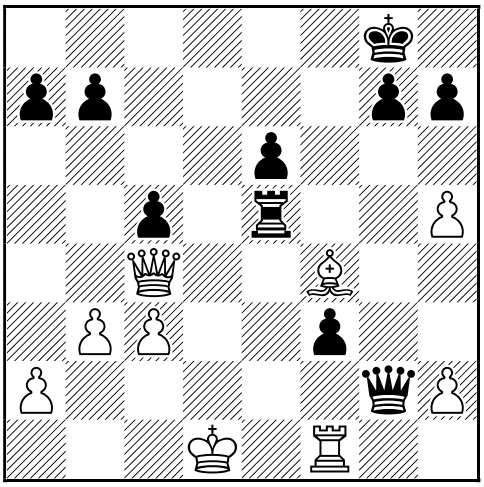
Analisar no Lichess

5029. ? — ?



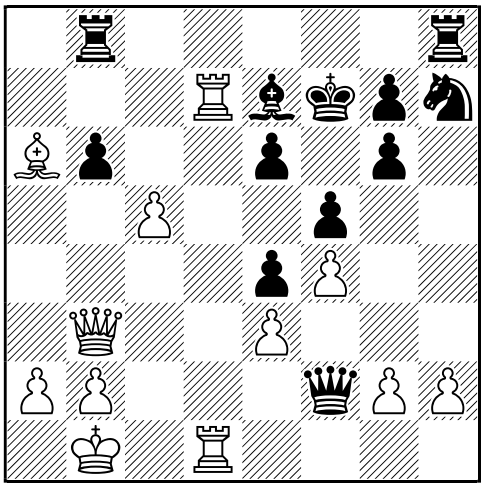
Analisar no Lichess

5030. Teichmann Richard — Mieses Jacques



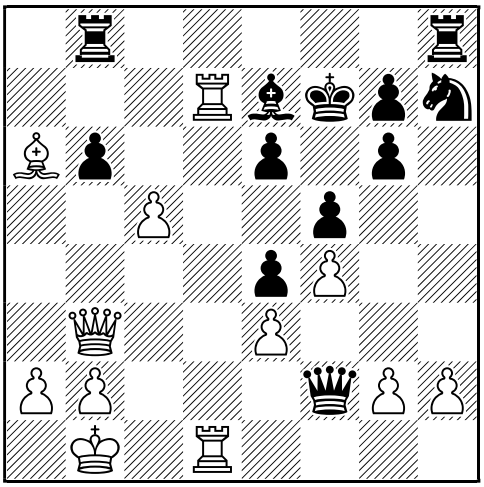
Analisar no Lichess

5031. ? — ?



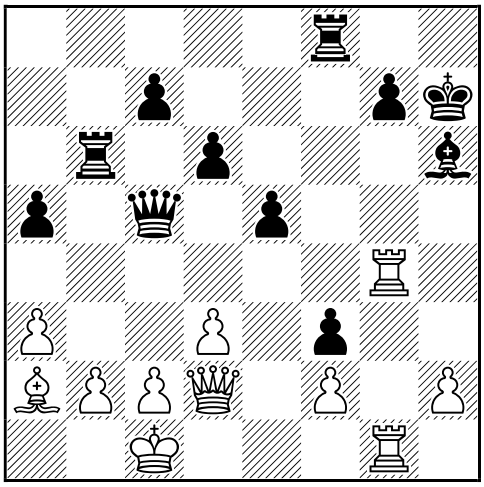
Analisar no Lichess

5032. Cukierman J — Voisin A



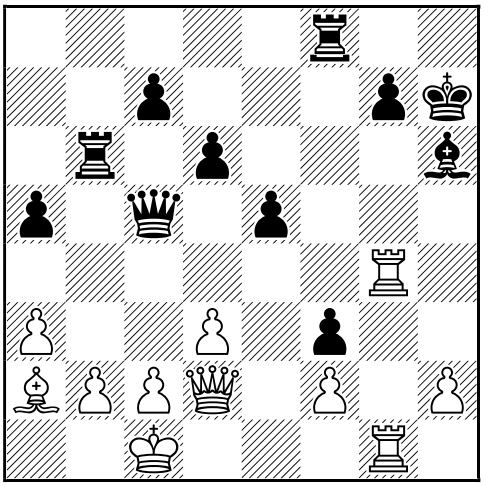
Analisar no Lichess

5033. ? — ?



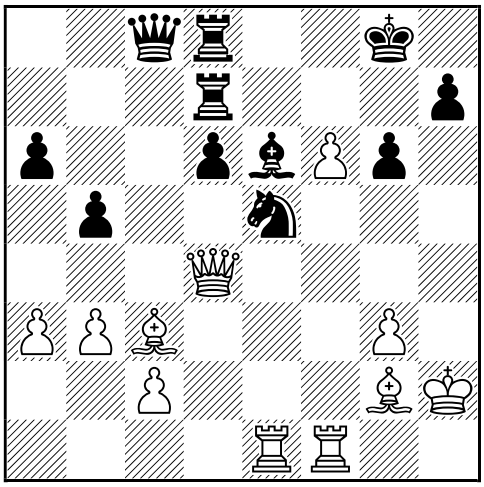
Analisar no Lichess

5034. ?????? — NN



Analisar no Lichess

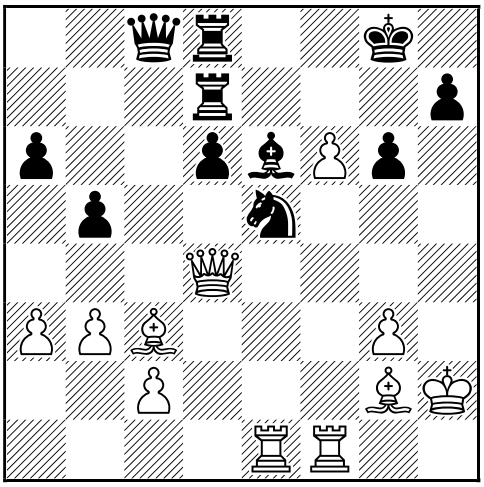
5035. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

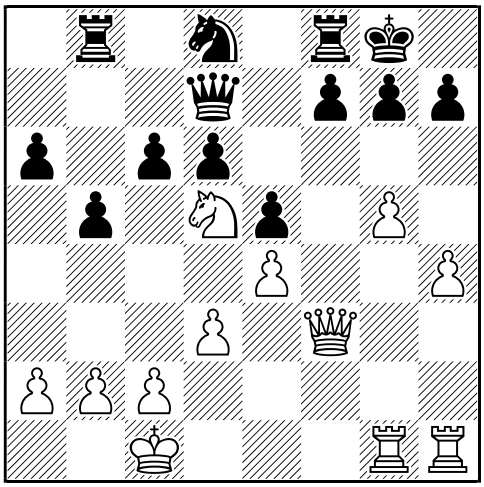
5036. ????? — ?????????



○

Analisar no Lichess

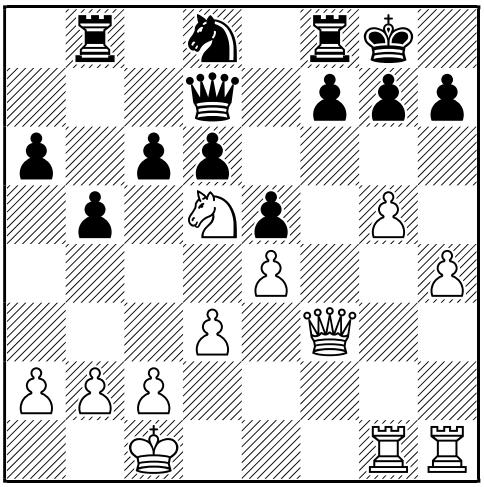
5037. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

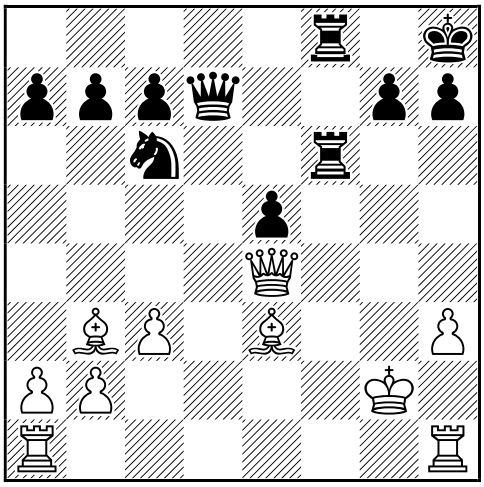
5038. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

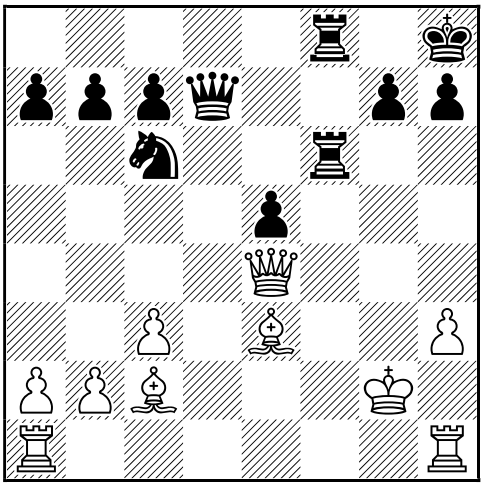
5039. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

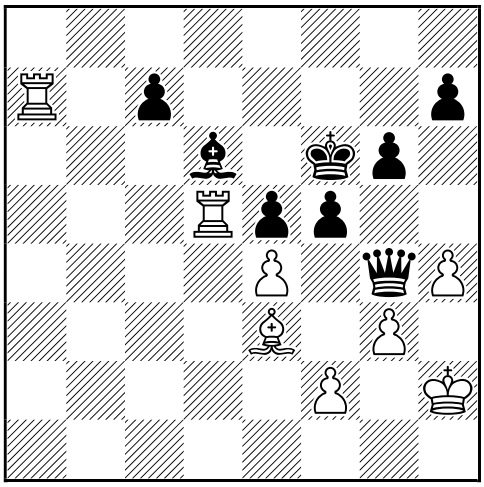
5040. Steinsapir Yu (RUS) — Estrin Yakov (RUS)



●

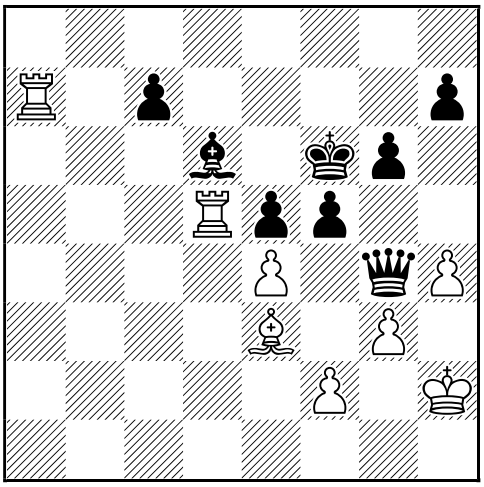
Analisar no Lichess

5041. ? — ?



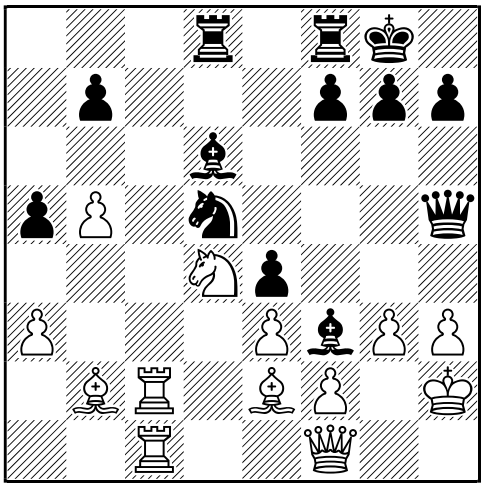
Analisar no Lichess

5042. Quinteros Miguel A (ARG) — Tukmakov Vladimir



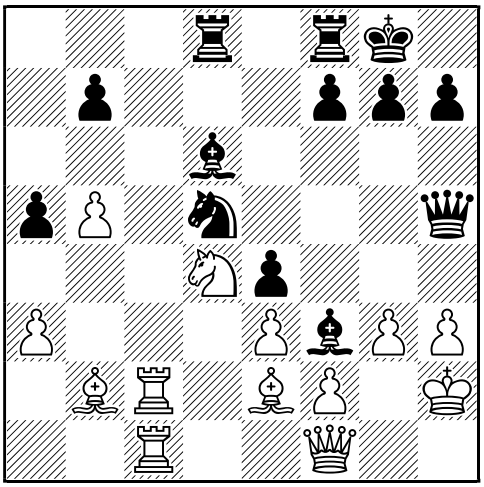
Analisar no Lichess

5043. ? — ?



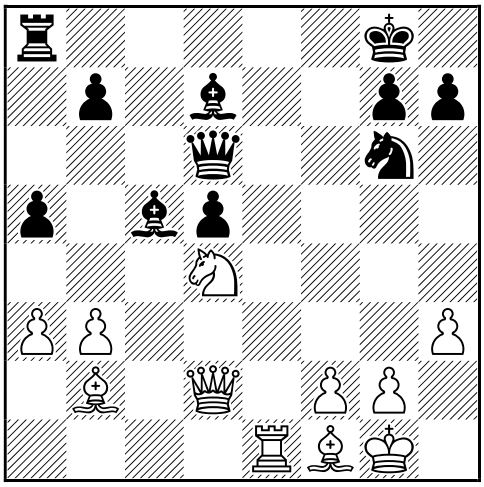
Analisar no Lichess

5044. Blumenoff L — Keres Paul (EST)



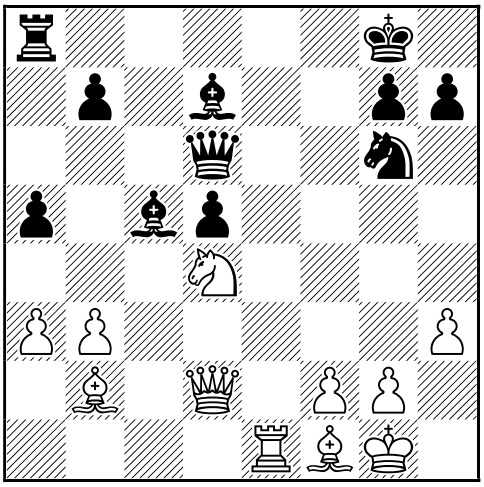
Analisar no Lichess

5045. ? — ?



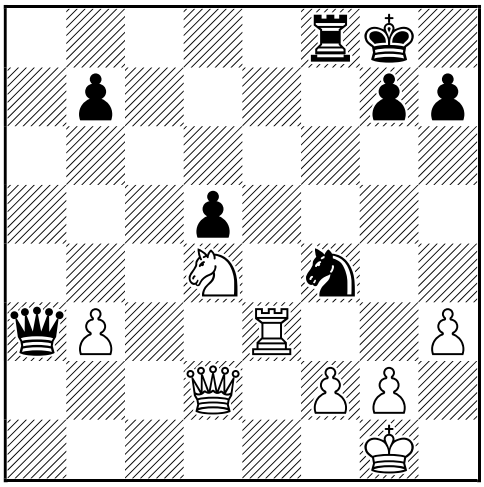
Analisar no Lichess

5046. Jussupow Artur — Kindermann Stefan



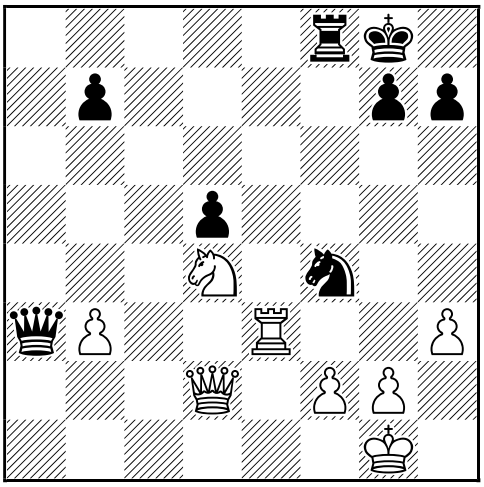
Analisar no Lichess

5047. ? — ?



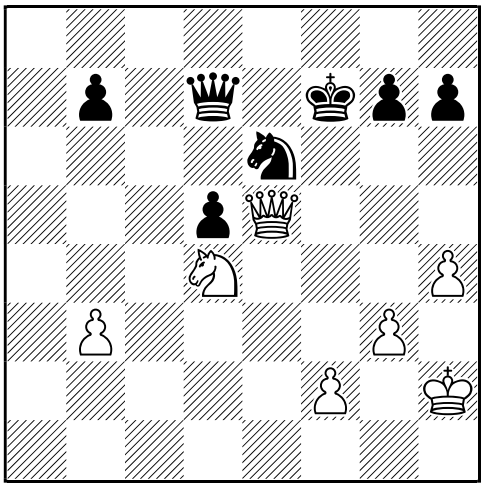
Analisar no Lichess

5048. Jussupow Artur — Kindermann Stefan



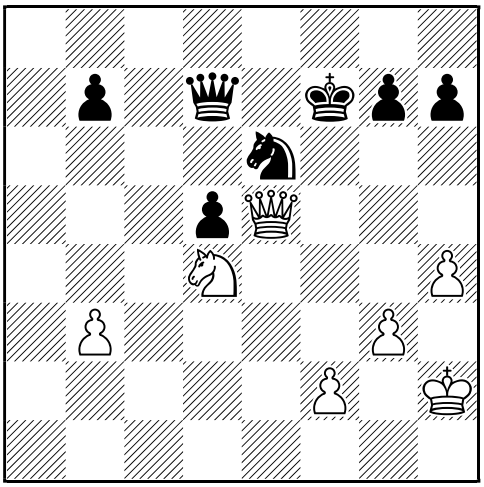
Analisar no Lichess

5049. ? — ?



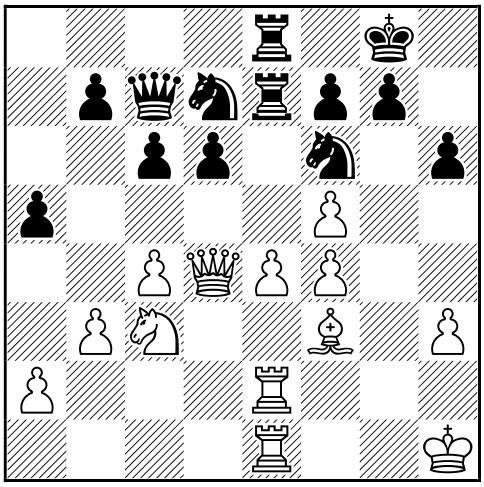
Analisar no Lichess

5050. Jussupow Artur — Kindermann Stefan



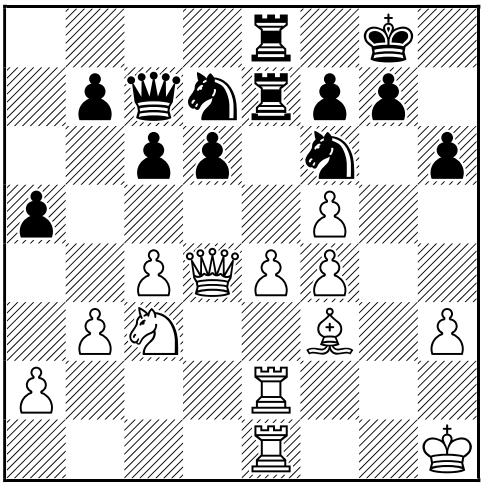
Analisar no Lichess

5051. ? — ?



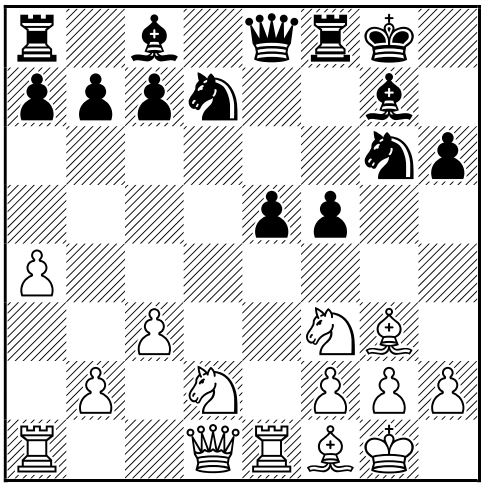
Analisar no Lichess

5052. Jussupow Artur (GER) — Kindermann Stefan (AU



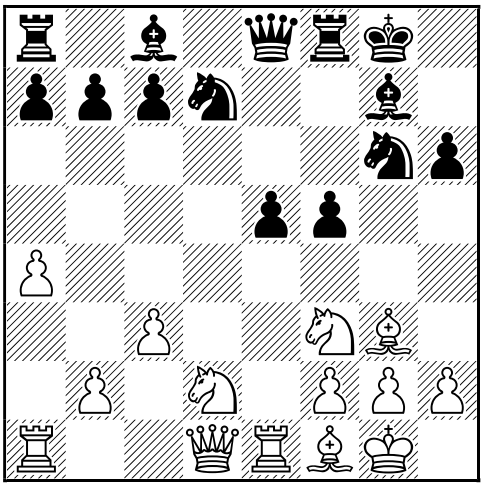
Analisar no Lichess

5053. ? — ?



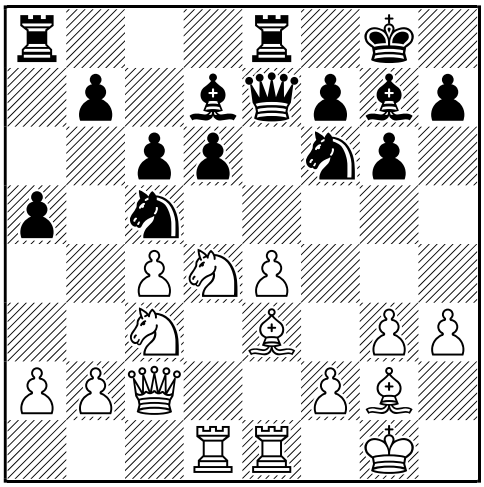
Analisar no Lichess

5054. Jussupow Artur — Kindermann Stefan



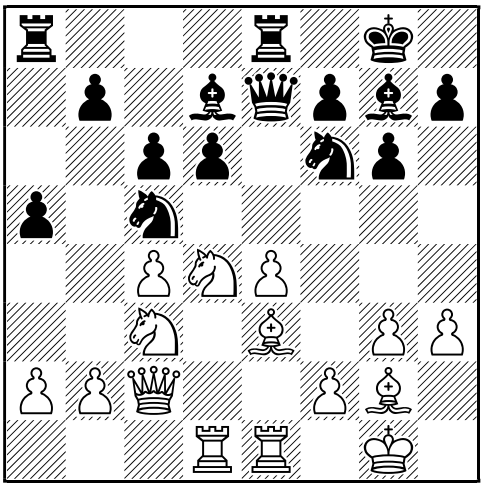
Analisar no Lichess

5055. ? — ?



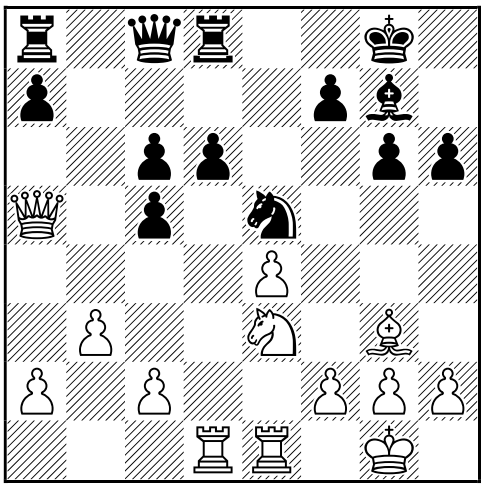
Analisar no Lichess

5056. Jussupow Artur (GER) — Aagaard Jacob (SCO)



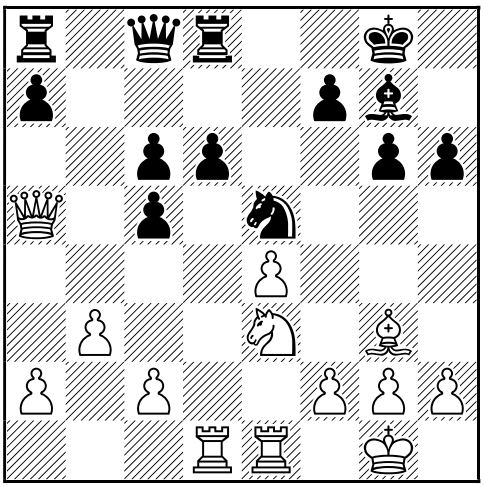
Analisar no Lichess

5057. ? — ?



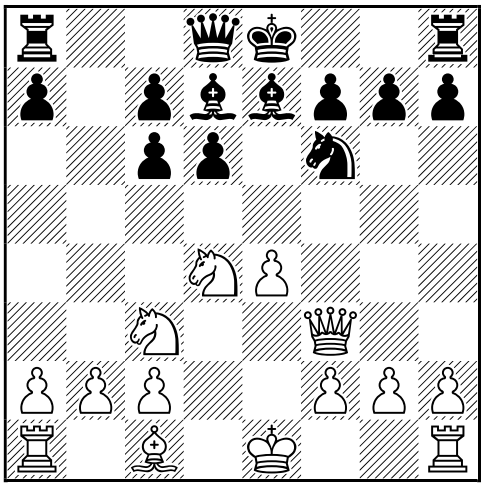
Analisar no Lichess

5058. Alekhine Alexander A (RUS) — Freiman Sergey N



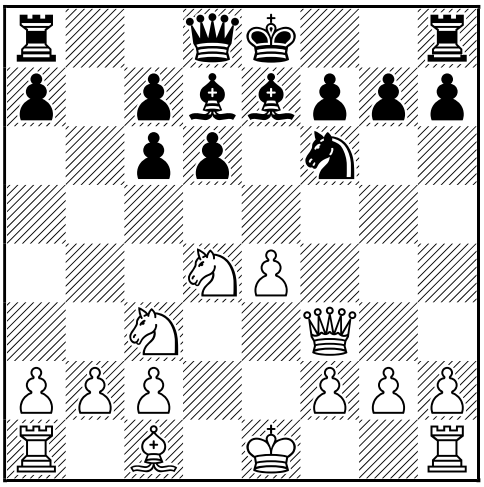
Analisar no Lichess

5059. ? — ?



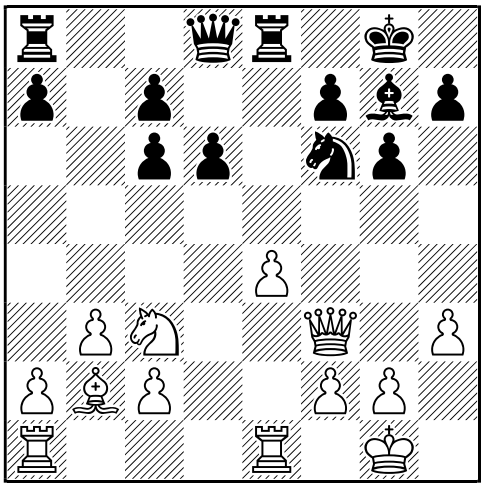
Analisar no Lichess

5060. Alekhine, Alexander — Les Echecs du Palais Roy



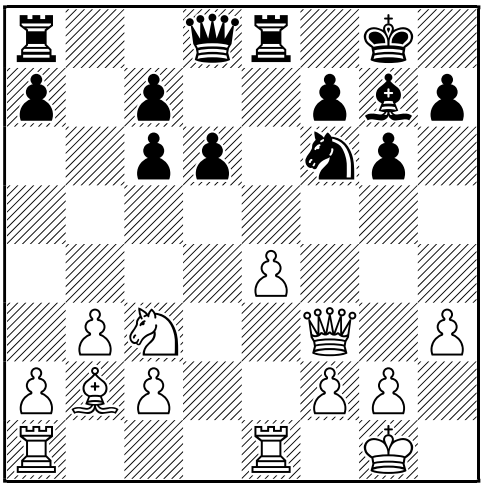
Analisar no Lichess

5061. ? — ?



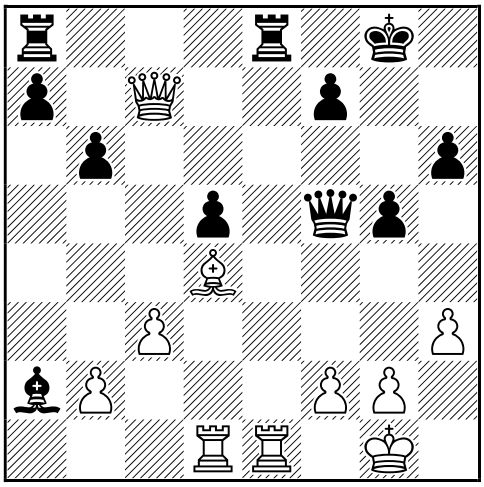
Analisar no Lichess

5062. Alekhine Alexander A (RUS) — Jobbahazai



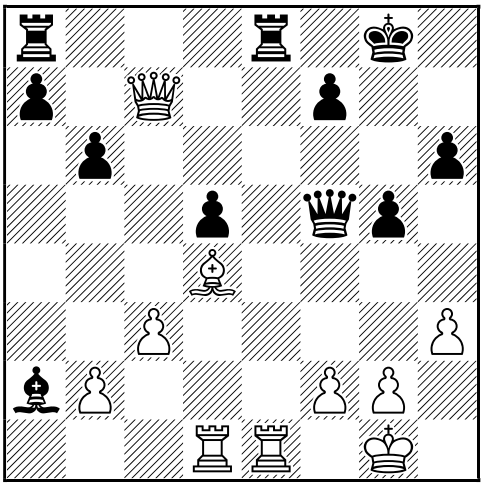
Analisar no Lichess

5063. ? — ?



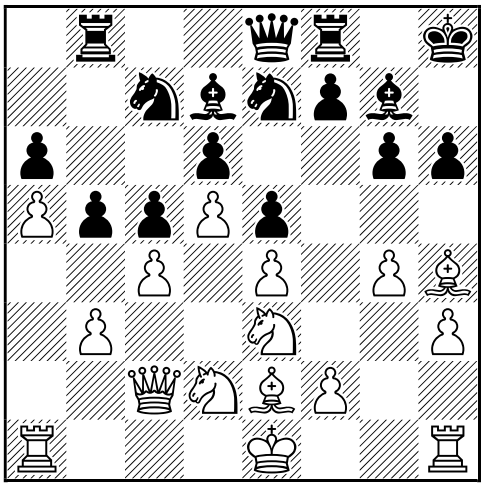
Analisar no Lichess

5064. Adams, Michael — Jussupow, Artur



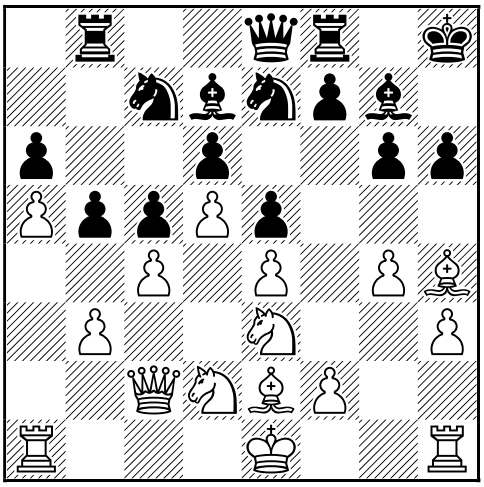
Analisar no Lichess

5065. ? — ?



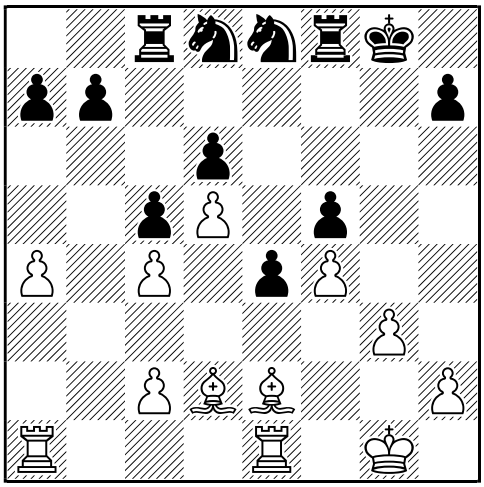
Analisar no Lichess

5066. Petrosian Tigran V (ARM) — Lutikov Anatoly S (R



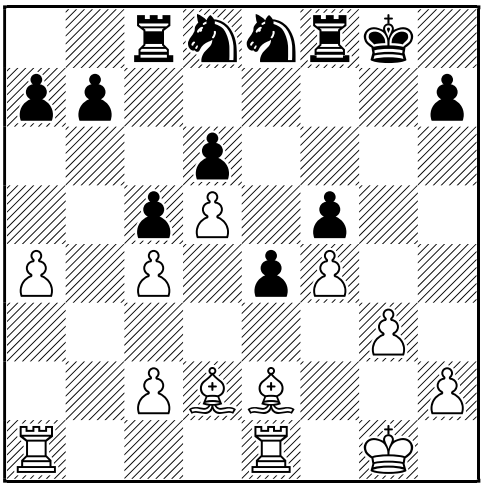
Analisar no Lichess

5067. ? — ?



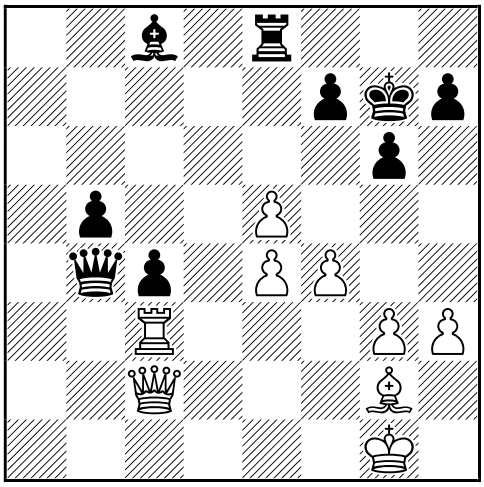
Analisar no Lichess

5068. Petrosian Tigran V (ARM) — Lilienthal Andor (HU



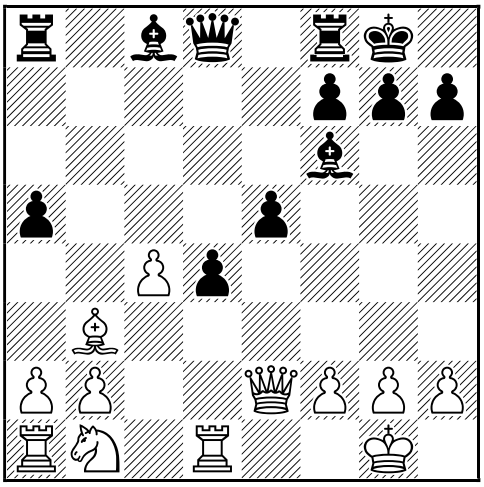
Analisar no Lichess

5069. Yusupov — Kasparov



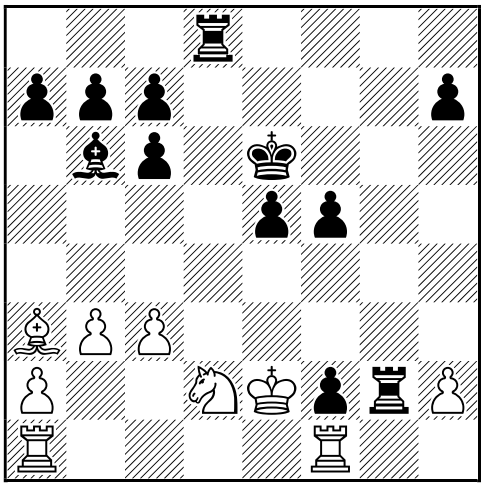
Analisar no Lichess

5070. McDonnell Alexander — De Labourdonnais Louis



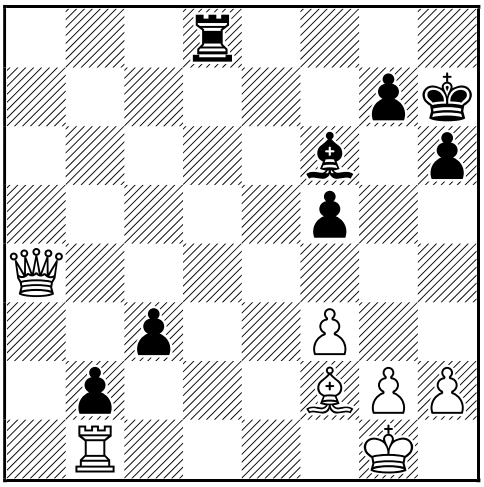
Analisar no Lichess

5071. Gufeld, Eduard — Kavalek, Lubomir



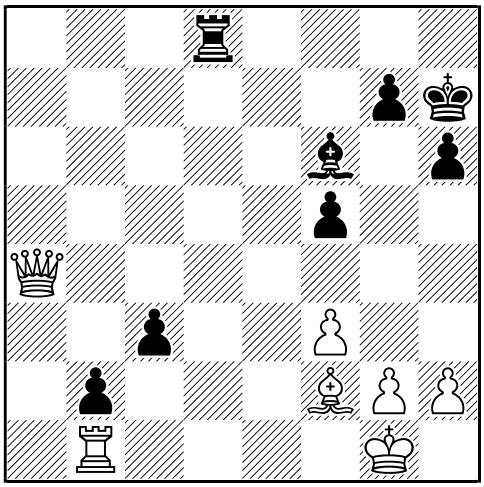
Analisar no Lichess

5072. ? — ?



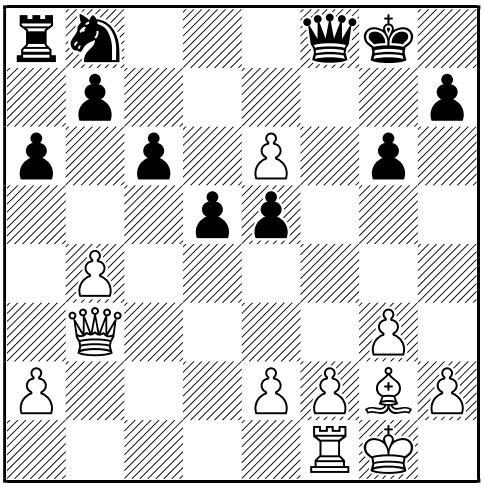
Analisar no Lichess

5073. Hort Vlastimil (GER) — Keres Paul (EST)



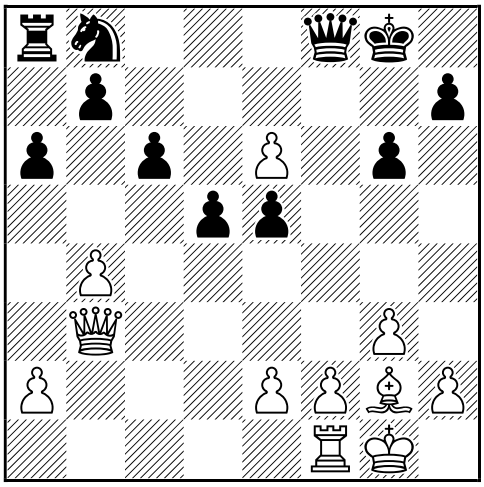
Analisar no Lichess

5074. ? — ?



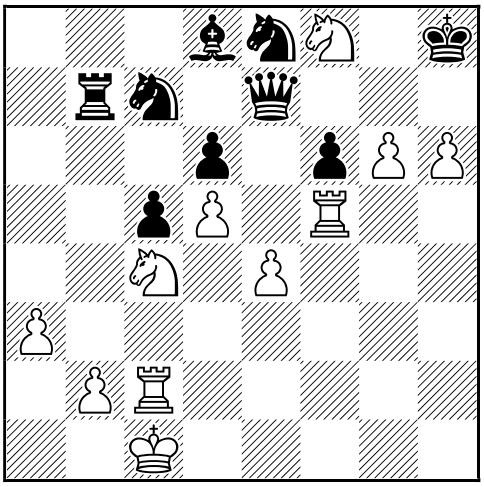
Analisar no Lichess

5075. Korchnoi Viktor (SUI) — Diez Del Corral Jesus (ESP)



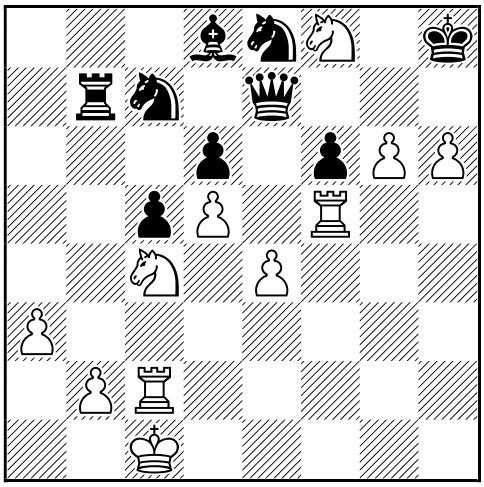
Analisar no Lichess

5076. ? — ?



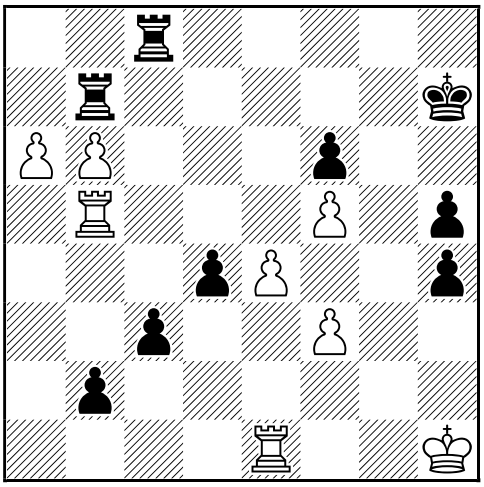
Analisar no Lichess

5077. Mikenas Vladas I (EST) — Shereshevski Mikhail (BLR)



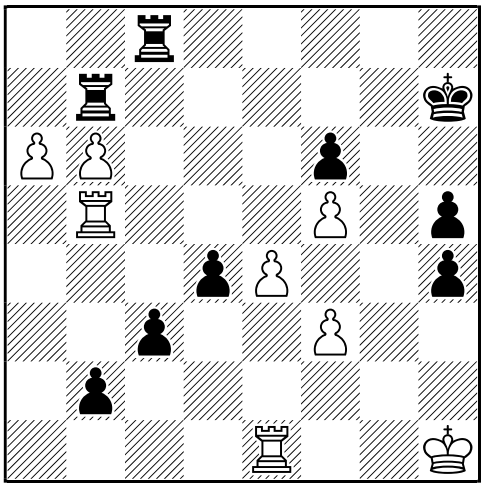
Analisar no Lichess

5078. ? — ?



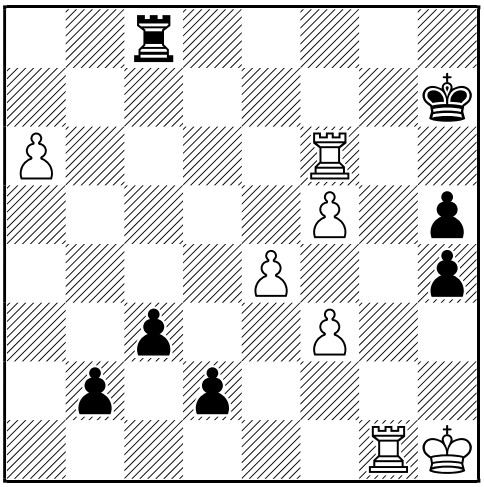
Analisar no Lichess

5079. Smyslov Vassily — Botvinnik Mikhail



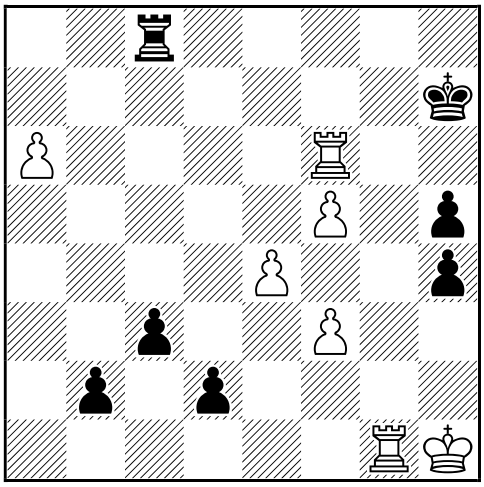
Analisar no Lichess

5080. ? — ?



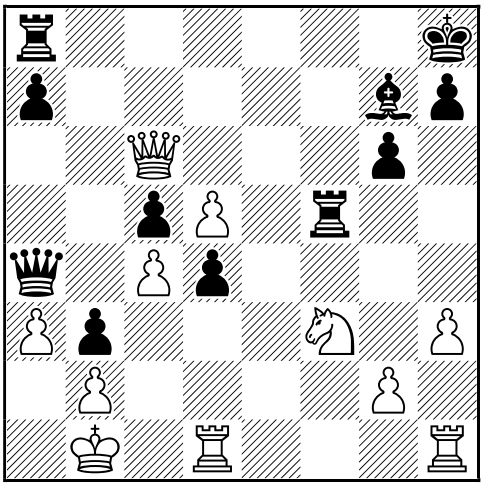
Analisar no Lichess

5081. Smyslov Vassily — Botvinnik Mikhail



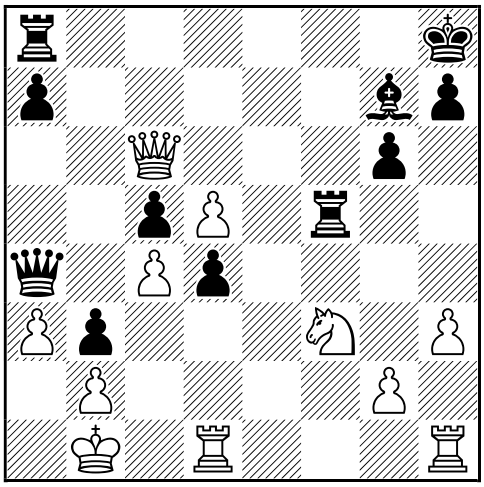
Analisar no Lichess

5082. ? — ?



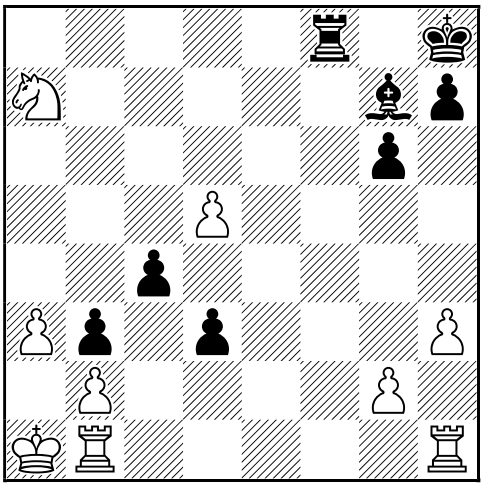
Analisar no Lichess

5083. Minic Dragoljub (CRO) — Rakic Tomislav (SRB)



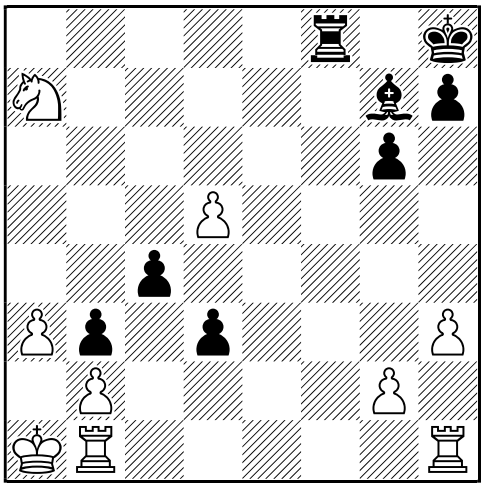
Analisar no Lichess

5084. ? — ?



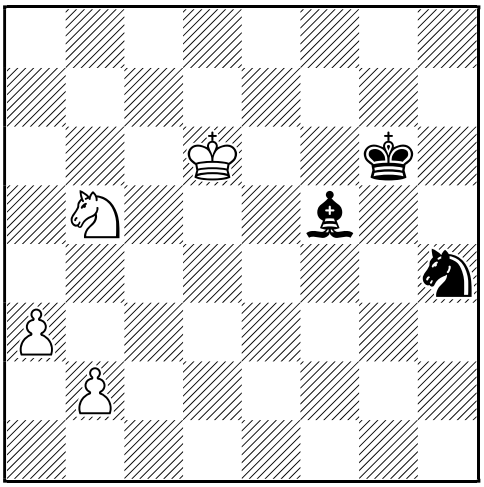
Analisar no Lichess

5085. Minic Dragoljub (CRO) — Rakic Tomislav (SRB)



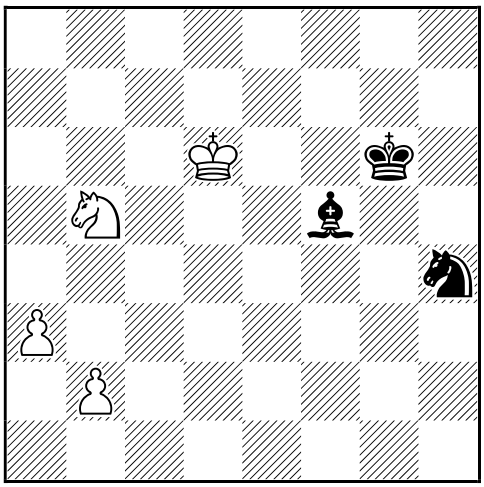
Analisar no Lichess

5086. ? — ?



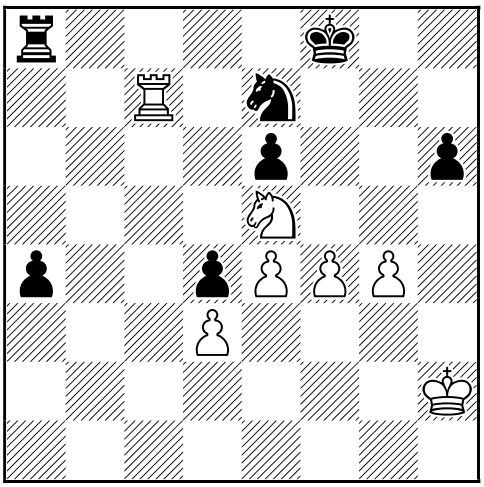
Analisar no Lichess

5087. Gelfand Boris (ISR) — Jussupow Artur (GER)



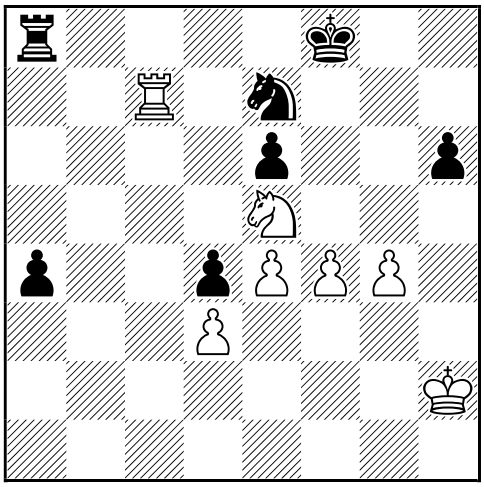
Analisar no Lichess

5088. ? — ?



Analisar no Lichess

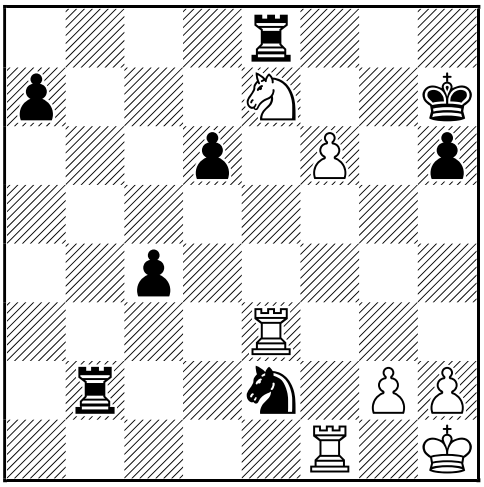
5089. ?????? — ??????



○

Analisar no Lichess

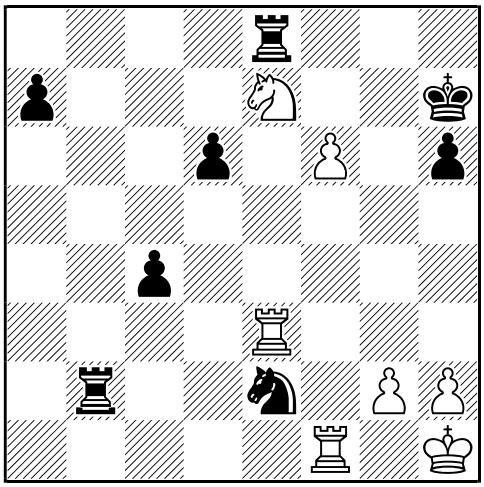
5090. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

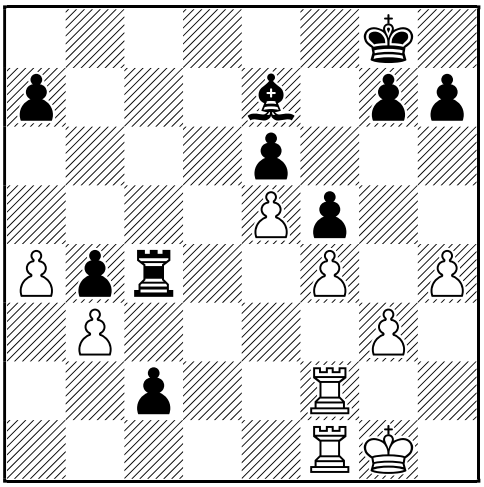
5091. Kashdan Isaac (USA) — Steiner Lajos (HUN)



○

Analisar no Lichess

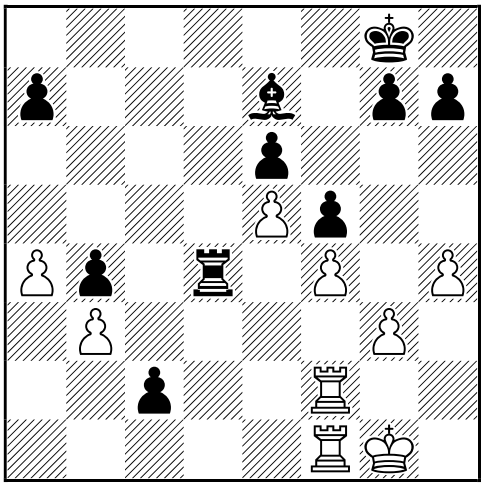
5092. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

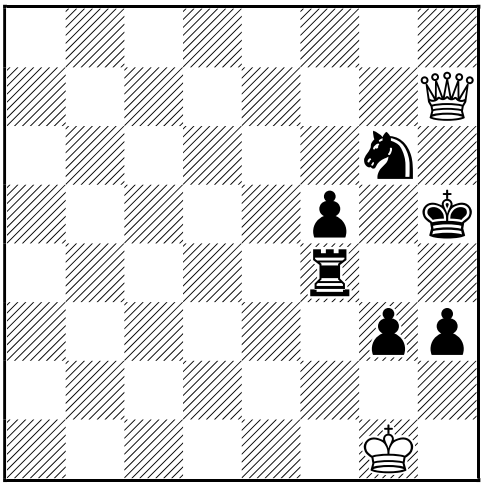
5093. Yurgis A — Botvinnik Mikhail



●

Analisar no Lichess

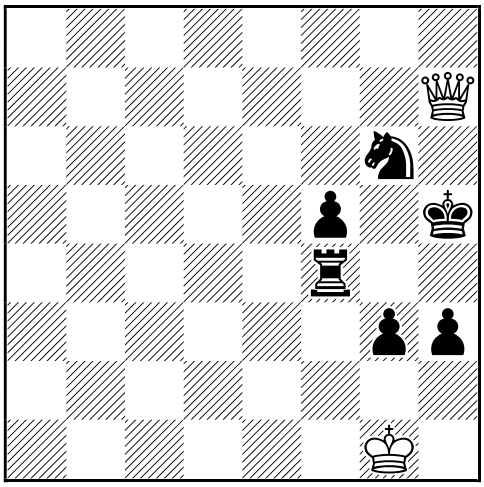
5094. ? — ?



●

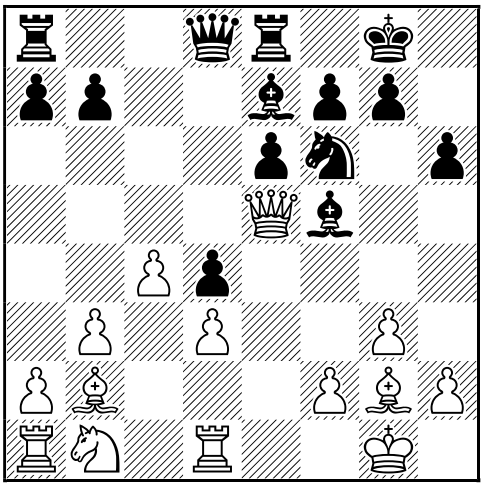
Analisar no Lichess

5095. Nunn John D M (ENG) — Jussupow Artur (GER)



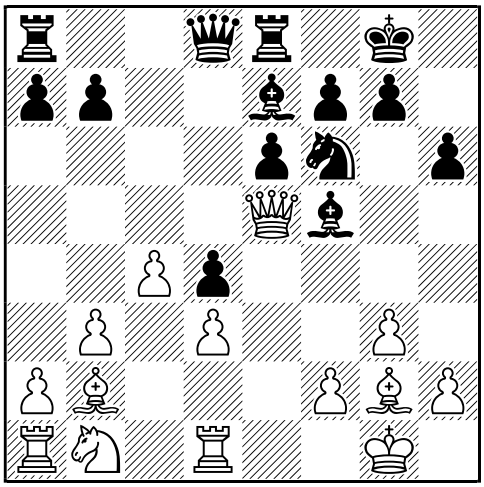
Analisar no Lichess

5096. ? — ?



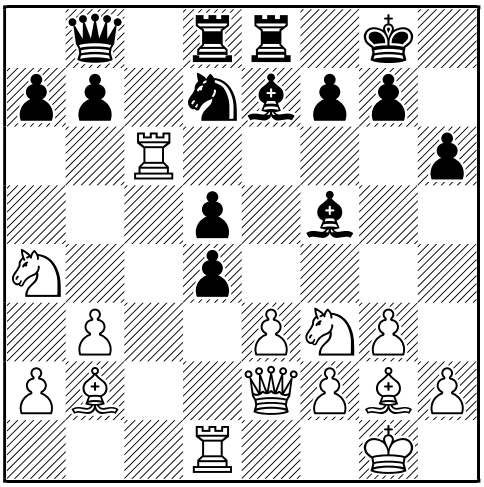
Analisar no Lichess

5097. ? — ?



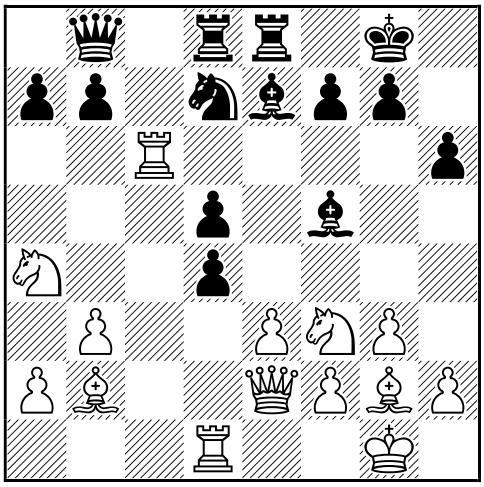
Analisar no Lichess

5098. ? — ?



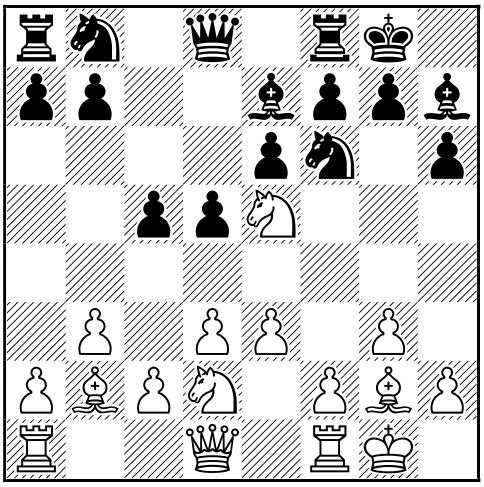
Analisar no Lichess

5099. ? — ?



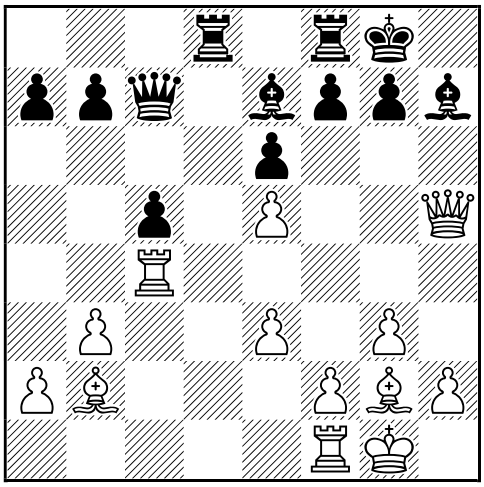
Analisar no Lichess

5100. ? — ?



Analisar no Lichess

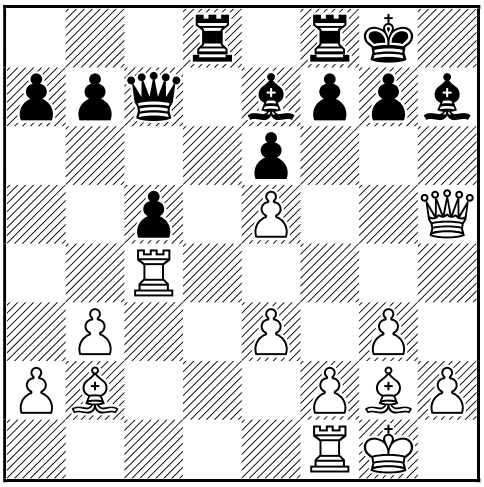
5101. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

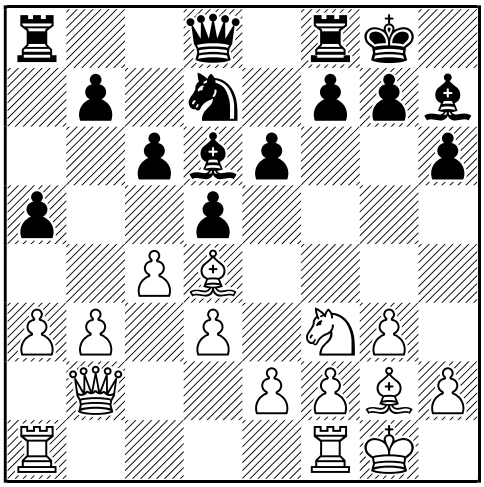
5102. Norwood David (ENG) — Jussupow Artur (GER)



●

Analisar no Lichess

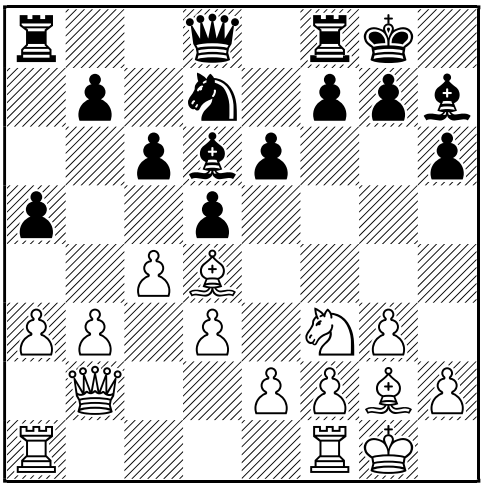
5103. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

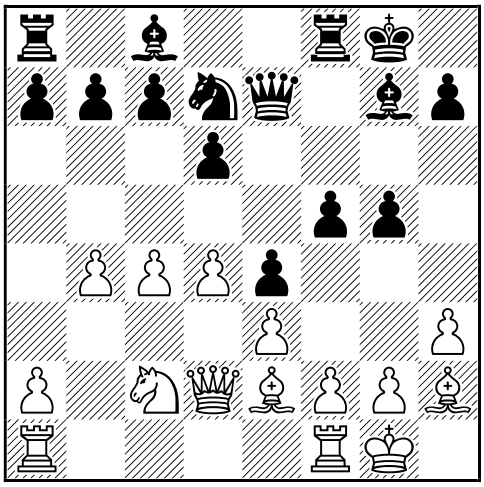
5104. Blatny Pavel (CZE) — Jussupow Artur (GER)



●

Analisar no Lichess

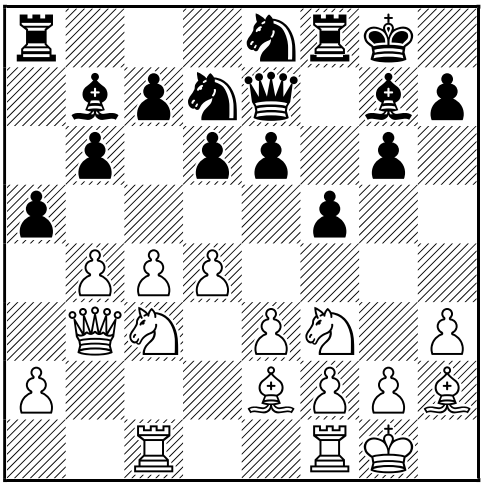
5105. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

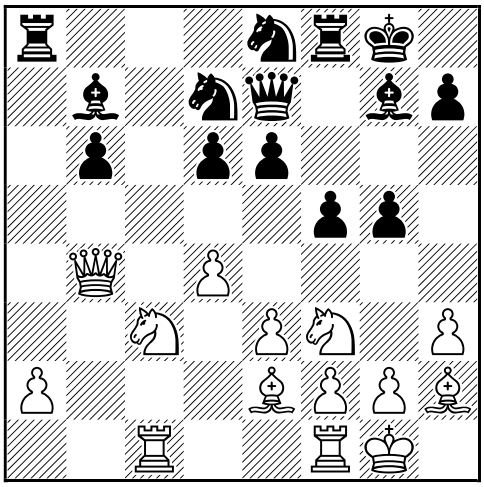
5106. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

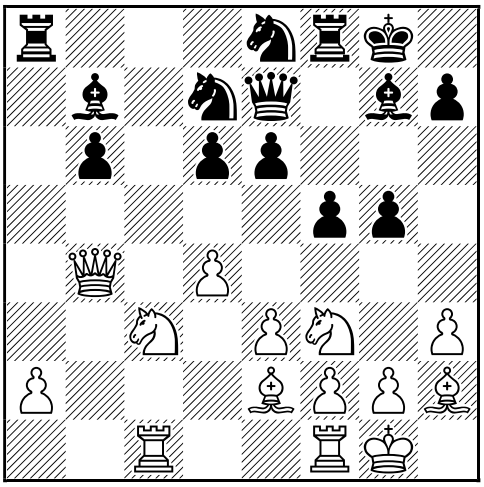
5107. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

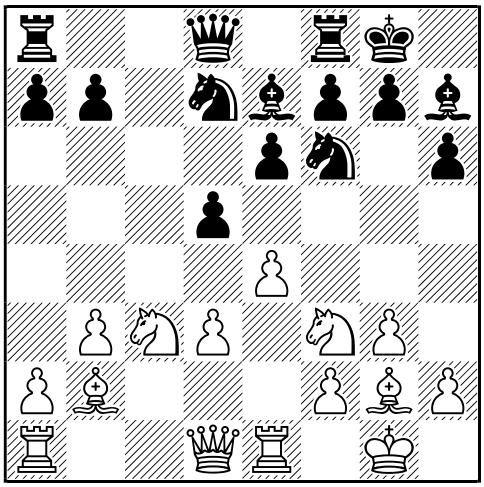
5108. Jussupow, Artur — Balshan, Amikam



○

Analisar no Lichess

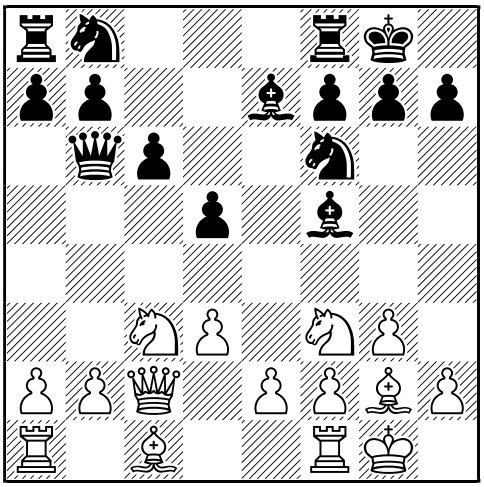
5109. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

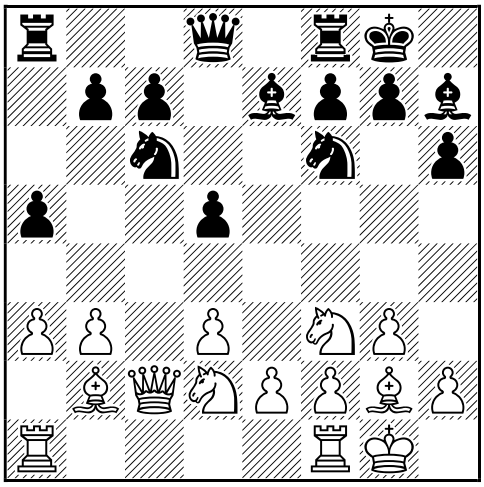
5110. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

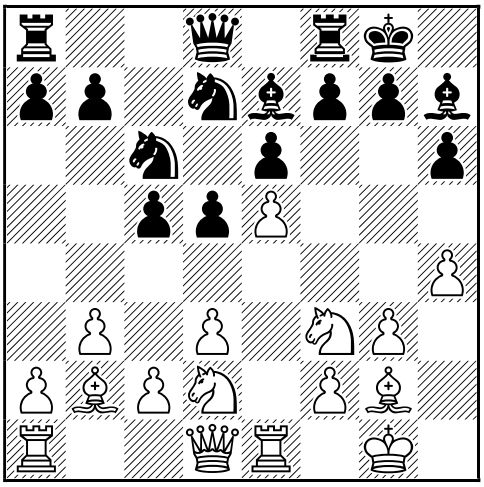
5111. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

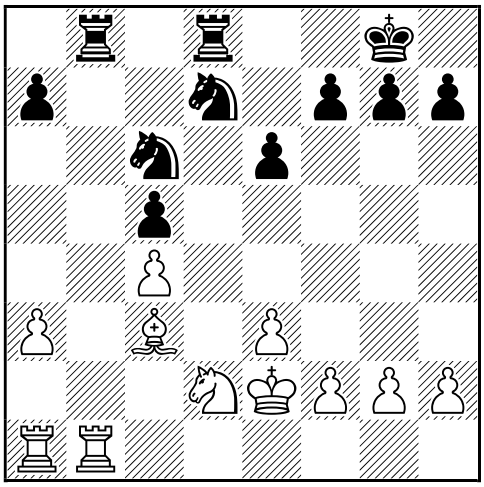
5112. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

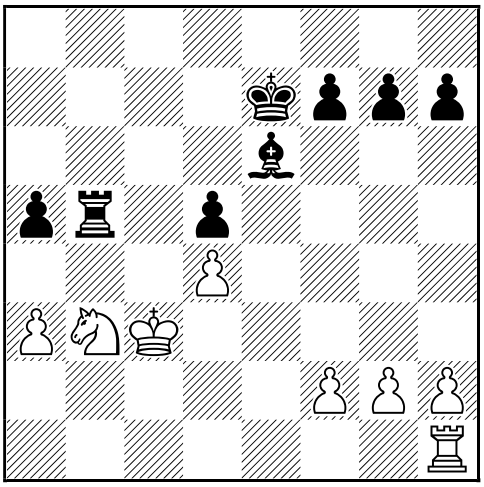
5113. Jussupow Artur (GER) — Lautier Joel (FRA)



○

Analisar no Lichess

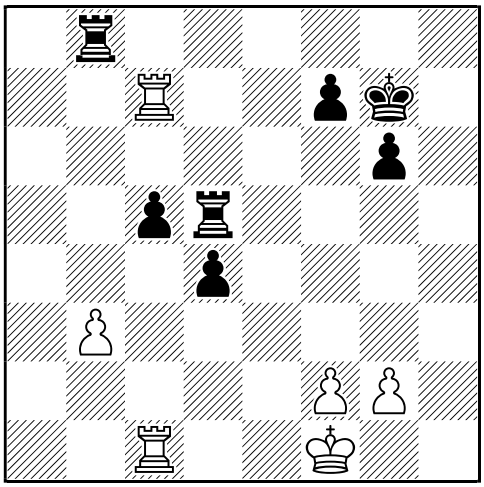
5114. Sakaev Konstantin — Kholmov Ratmir D



○

Analisar no Lichess

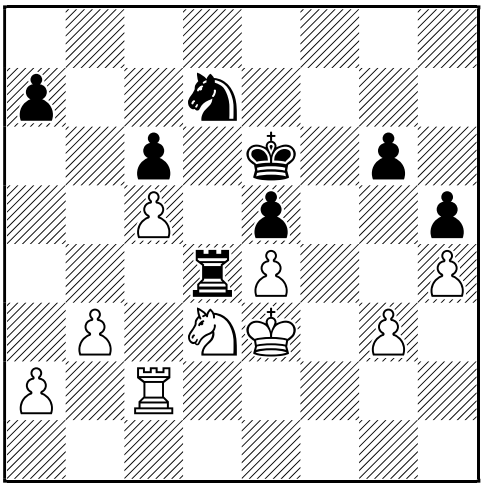
5115. ????? — ?????????



●

Analisar no Lichess

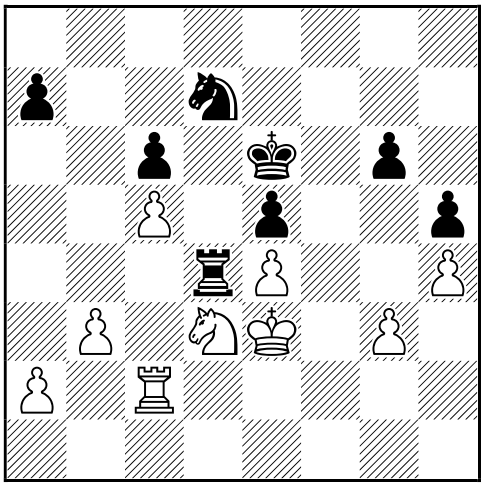
5116. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

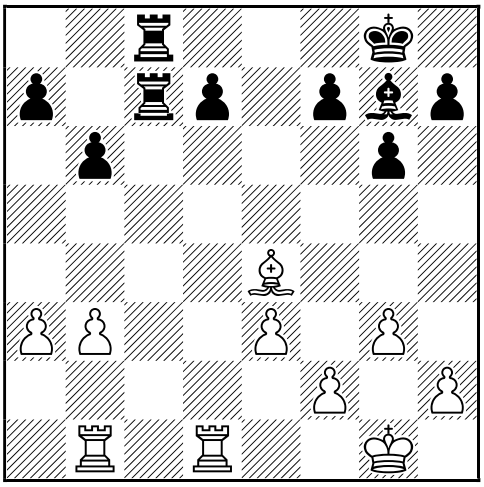
5117. Yap Andronico — Pinter Jozsef



○

Analisar no Lichess

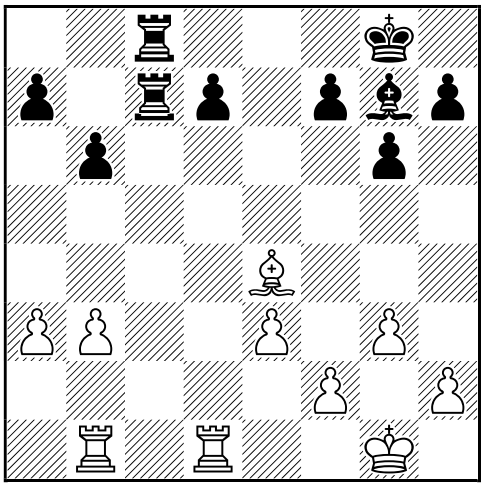
5118. ? — ?



○

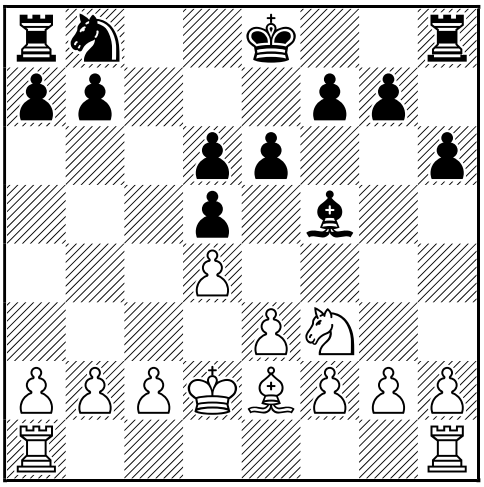
Analisar no Lichess

5119. Jussupow Artur — Razuvaev Y



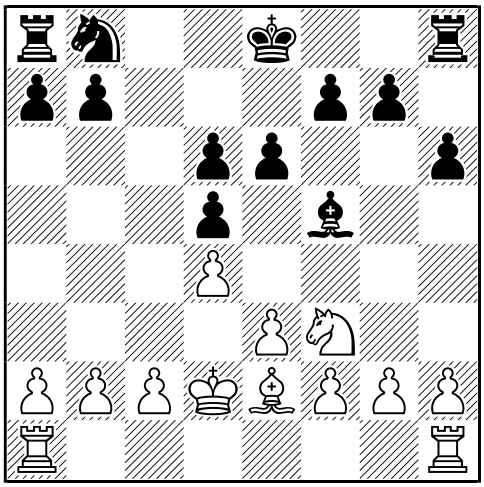
Analisar no Lichess

5120. ? — ?



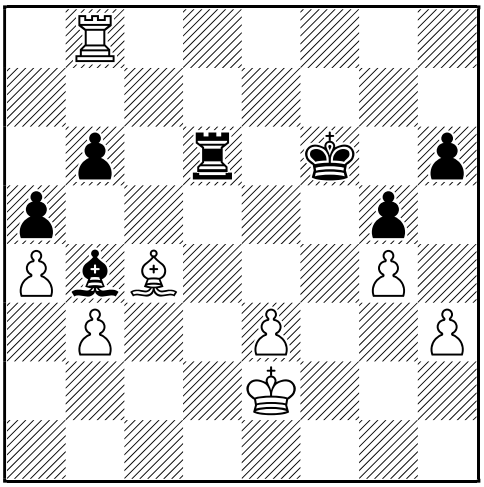
Analisar no Lichess

5121. Jussupow, Artur — Wirthensohn, Heinz



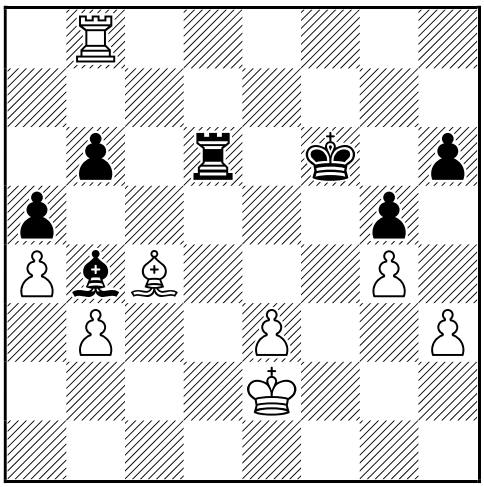
Analisar no Lichess

5122. ? — ?



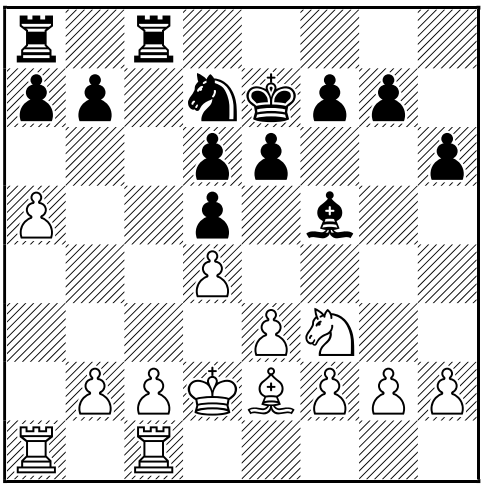
Analisar no Lichess

5123. Jussupow Artur (GER) — Razuvaev Yuri S (RUS)



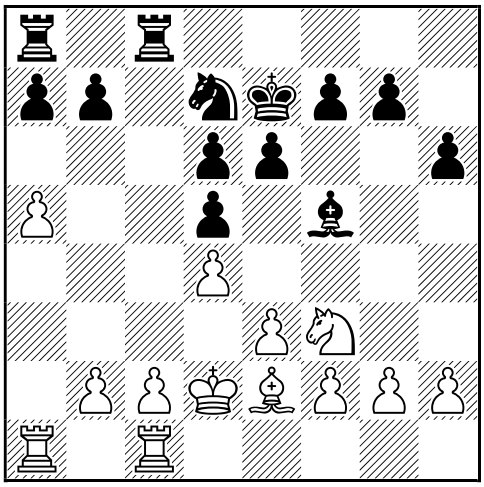
Analisar no Lichess

5124. ? — ?



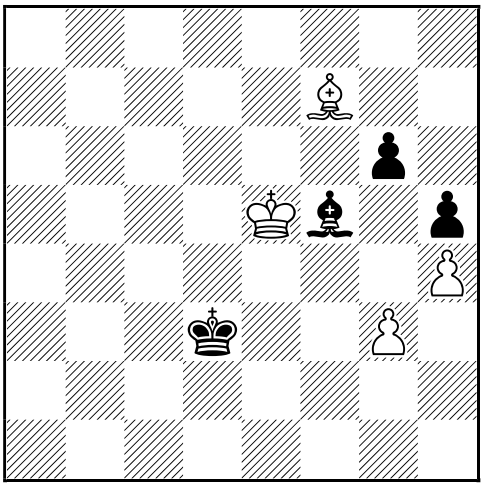
Analisar no Lichess

5125. Jussupow, Artur — Wirthensohn, Heinz



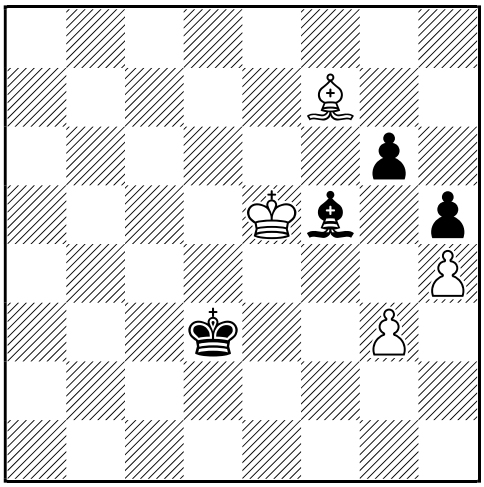
Analisar no Lichess

5126. ? — ?



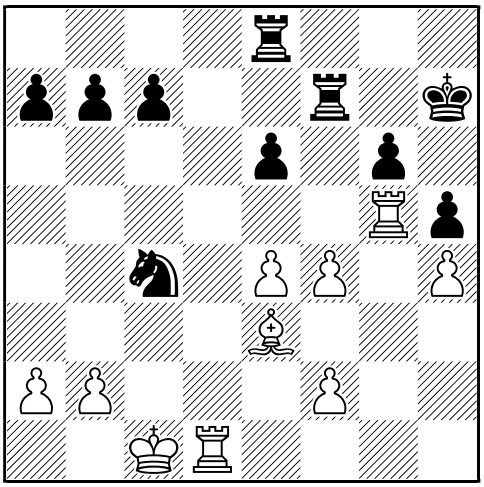
Analisar no Lichess

5127. Benko Pal C (USA) — Sahovic Dragutin (SCG)



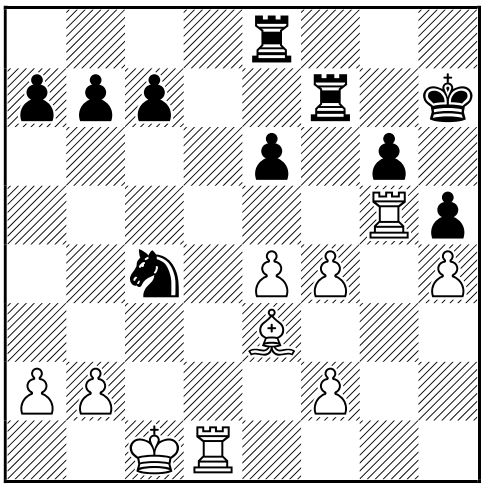
Analisar no Lichess

5128. ? — ?



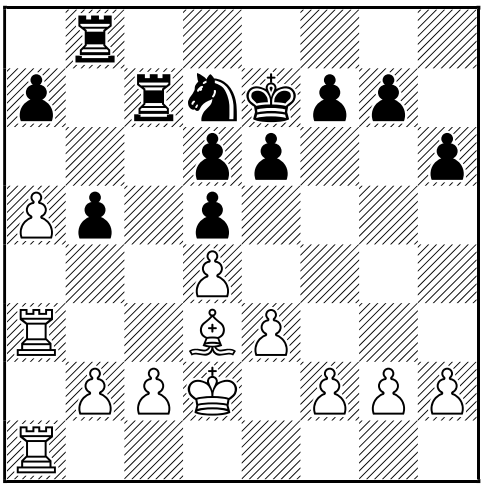
Analisar no Lichess

5129. Petrosian, Tigran V — Botvinnik, Mikhail



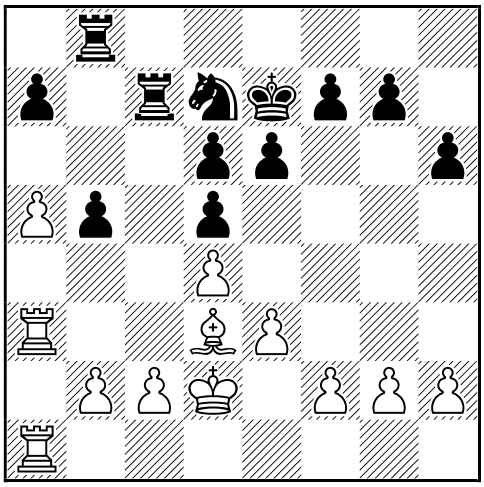
Analisar no Lichess

5130. ? — ?



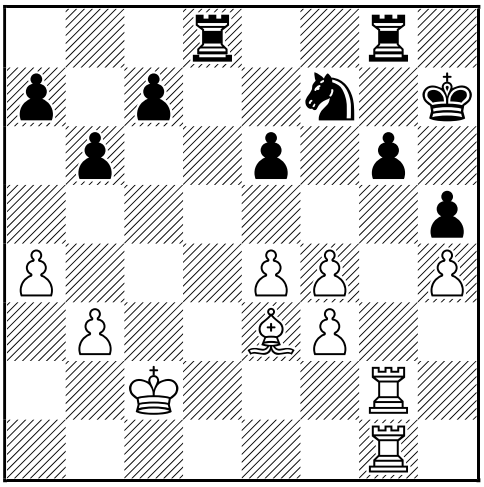
Analisar no Lichess

5131. Jussupow, Artur — Wirthensohn, Heinz



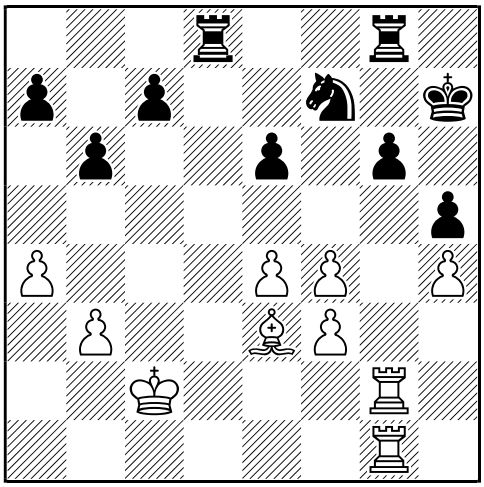
Analisar no Lichess

5132. Petrosian, Tigran V — Botvinnik, Mikhail



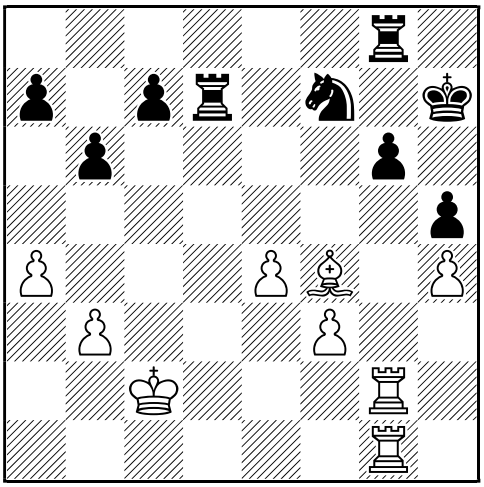
Analisar no Lichess

5133. Petrosian, Tigran V — Botvinnik, Mikhail



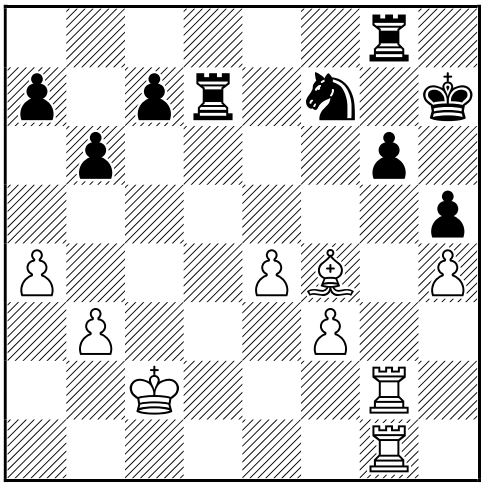
Analisar no Lichess

5134. ? — ?



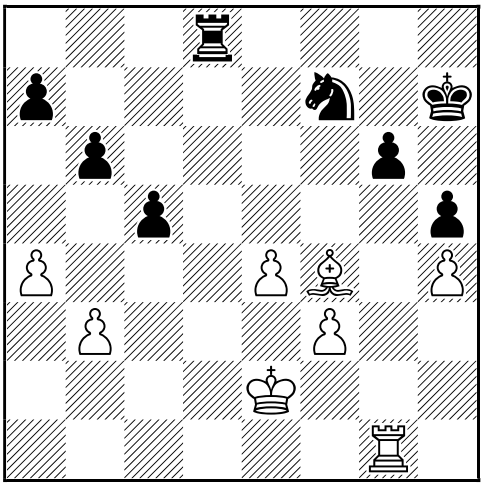
Analisar no Lichess

5135. Petrosian, Tigran V — Botvinnik, Mikhail



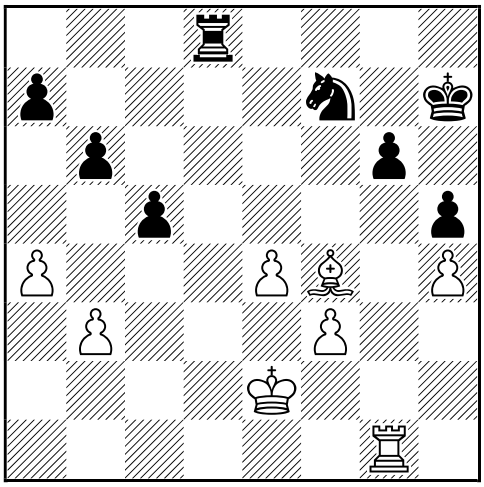
Analisar no Lichess

5136. ? — ?



Analisar no Lichess

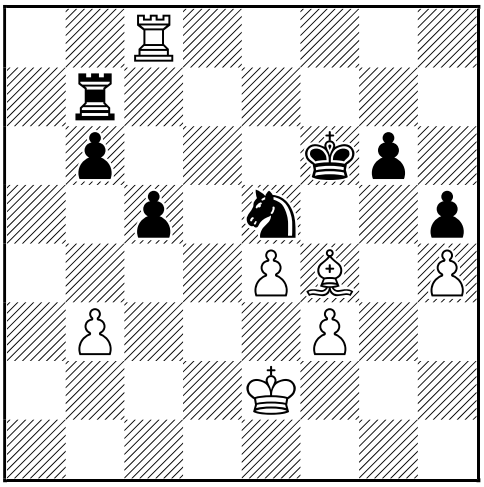
5137. Petrosian, Tigran V — Botvinnik, Mikhail



○

Analisar no Lichess

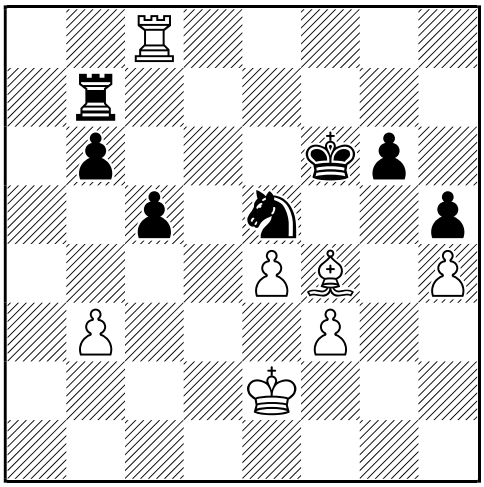
5138. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

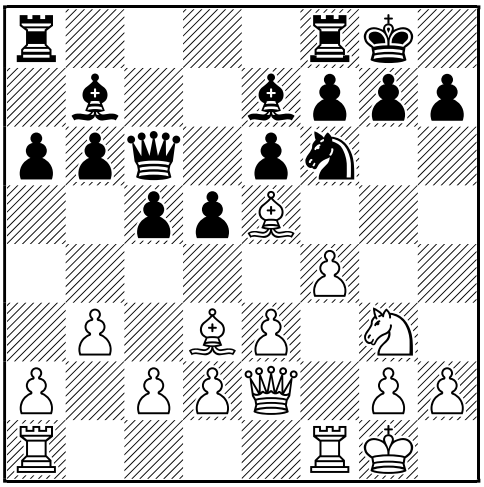
5139. Petrosian, Tigran V — Botvinnik, Mikhail



○

Analisar no Lichess

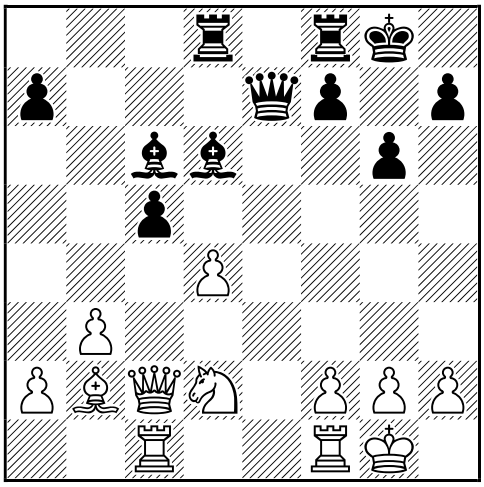
5140. Lasker — Bauer



○

Analisar no Lichess

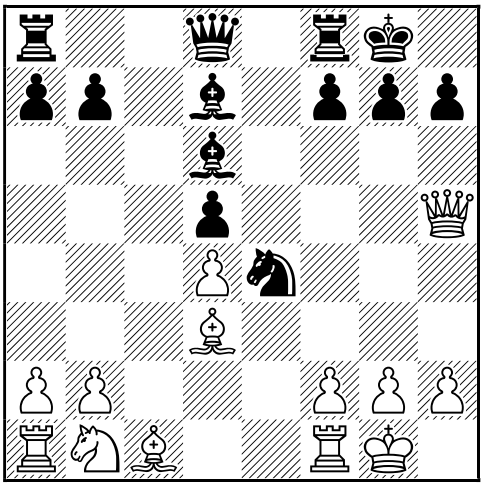
5141. Nimzowitsch Aaron — Tarrasch Siegbert (GER)



●

Analisar no Lichess

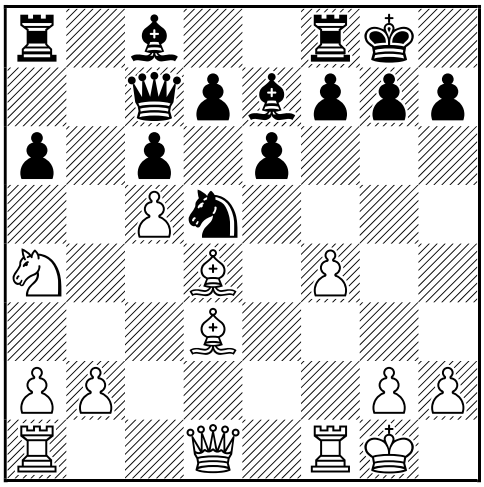
5142. Ivanchuk Vassily (UKR) — Jussupow Artur (GER)



○

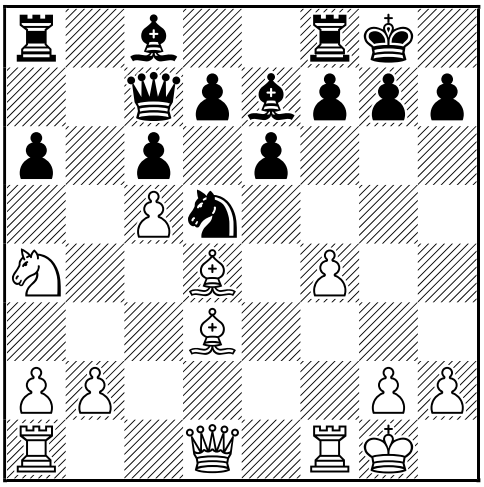
Analisar no Lichess

5143. ? — ?



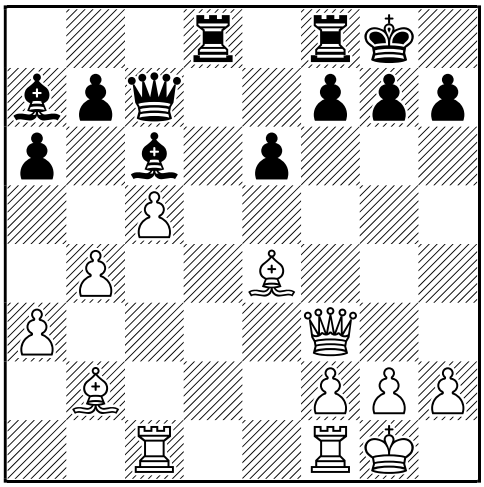
Analisar no Lichess

5144. ??????? — ?????????



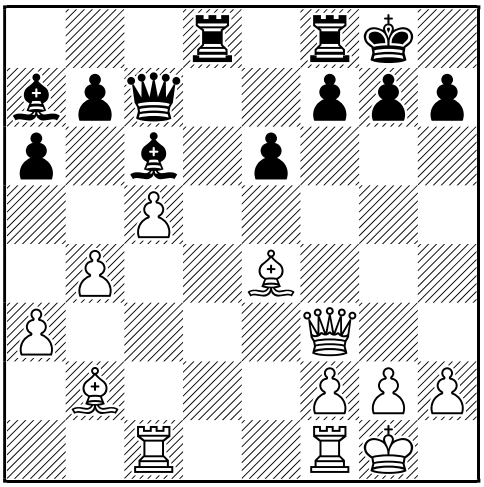
Analisar no Lichess

5145. ? — ?



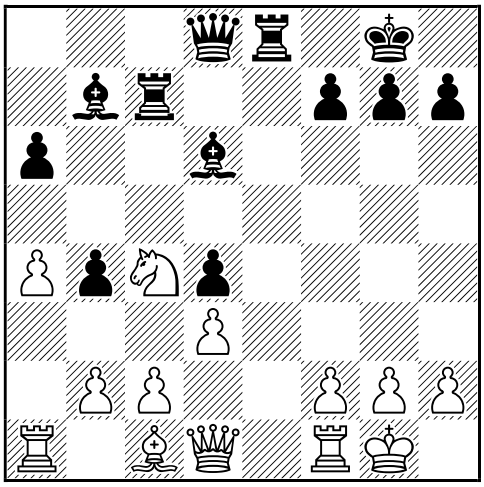
Analisar no Lichess

5146. Miles Anthony J (ENG) — Browne Walter S (USA)



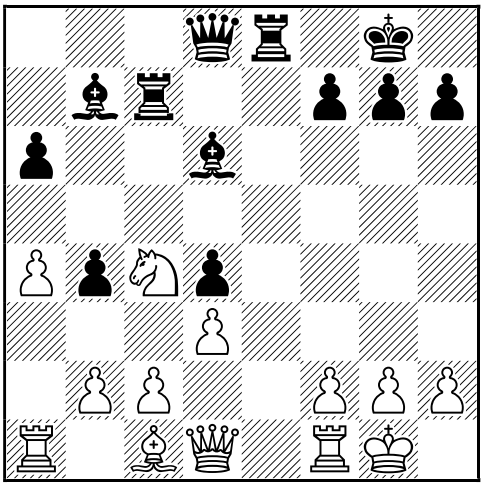
Analisar no Lichess

5147. ? — ?



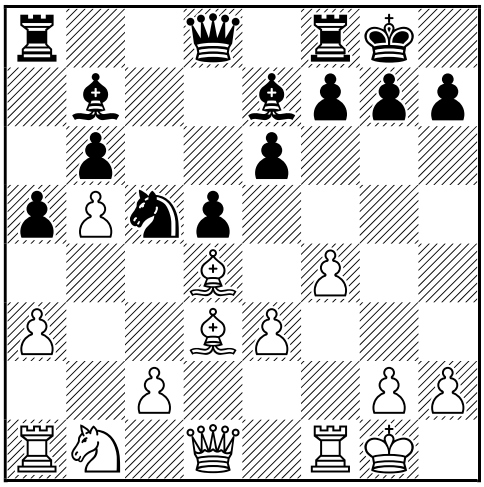
Analisar no Lichess

5148. Kirilov Valentins (LAT) — Furman Semen (RUS)



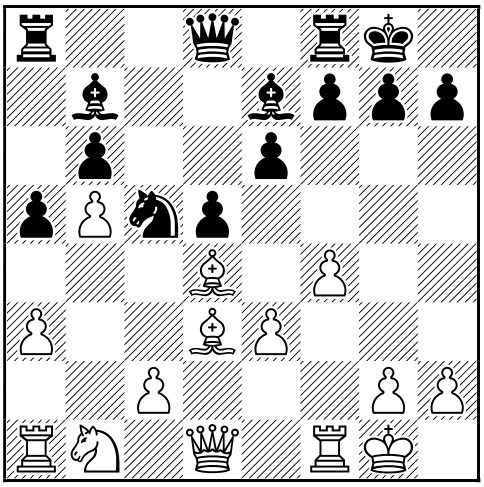
Analisar no Lichess

5149. ? — ?



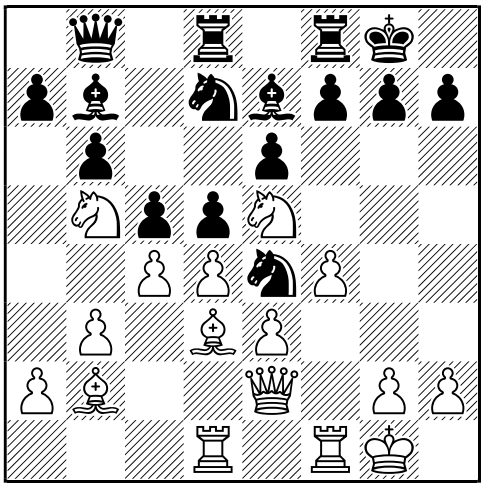
Analisar no Lichess

5150. Duz-Hotimirsky F I (RUS) — Levenfish Grigori Y (



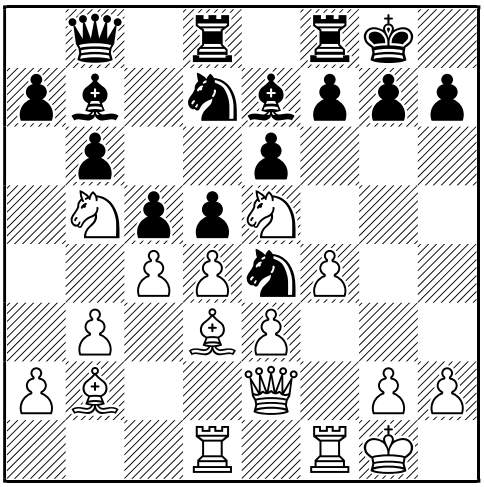
Analisar no Lichess

5151. ? — ?



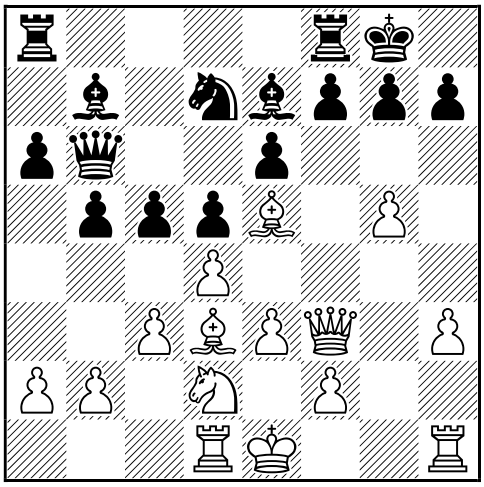
Analisar no Lichess

5152. Junge Klaus (CHI) — Kottnauer Cenek (ENG)



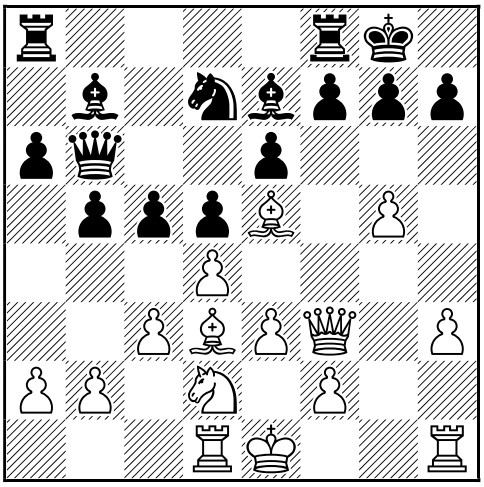
Analisar no Lichess

5153. ? — ?



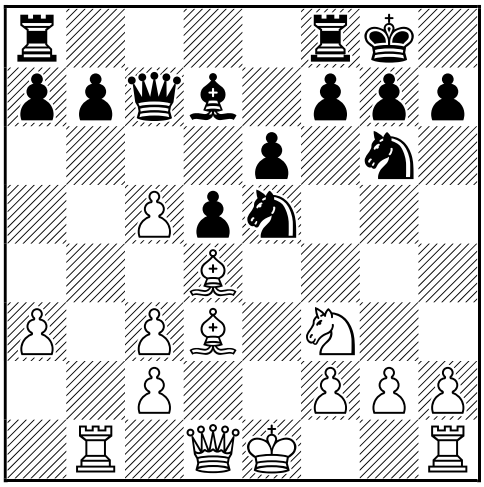
Analisar no Lichess

5154. Bruno Fabio (ITA) — Stull Norbert (LUX)



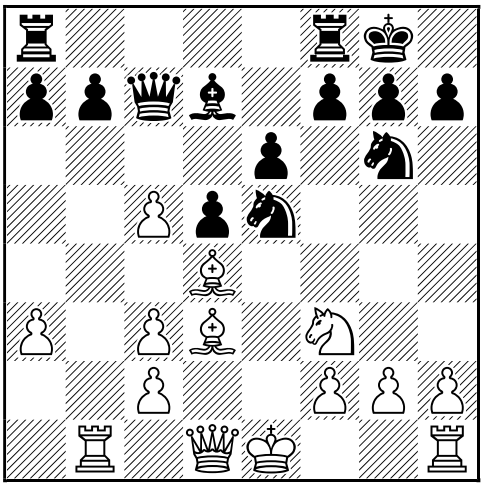
Analisar no Lichess

5155. ? — ?



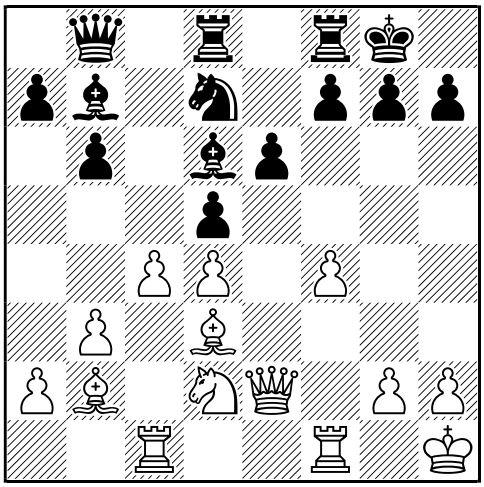
Analisar no Lichess

5156. Mrdja Milan (CRO) — Olivier Pierre (FRA)



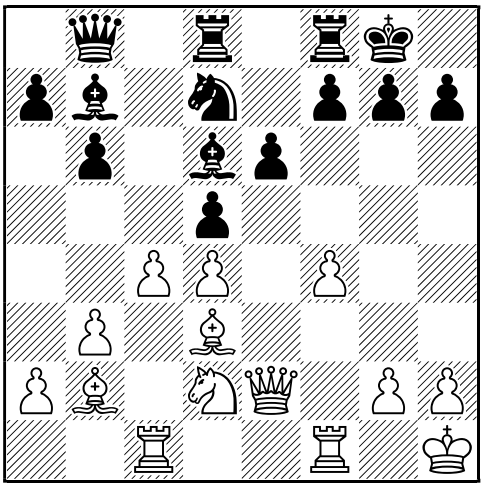
Analisar no Lichess

5157. ? — ?



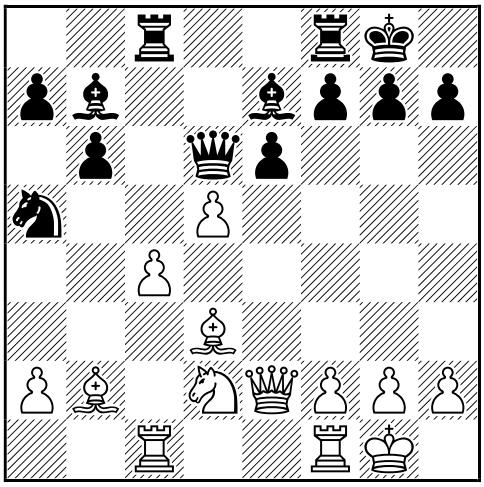
Analisar no Lichess

5158. Tataev Manach — Milov Vadim



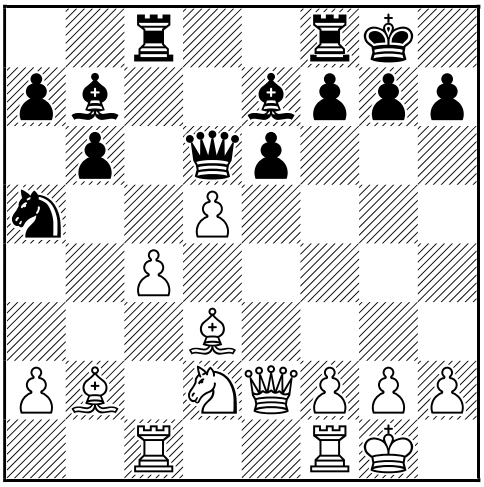
Analisar no Lichess

5159. ? — ?



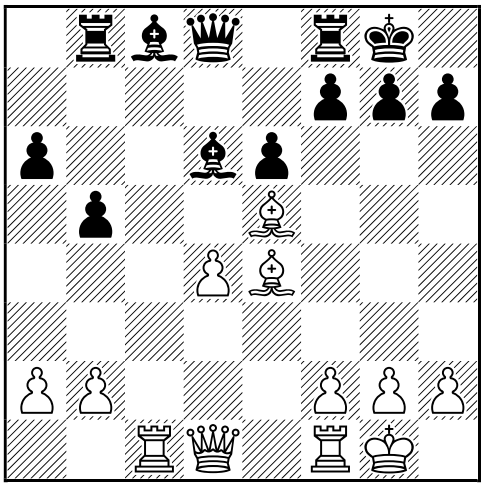
Analisar no Lichess

5160. Balazs Attila (HUN) — Torok Jozsef (HUN)



Analisar no Lichess

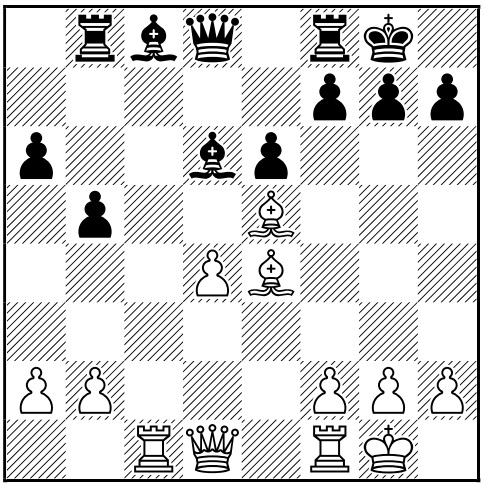
5161. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

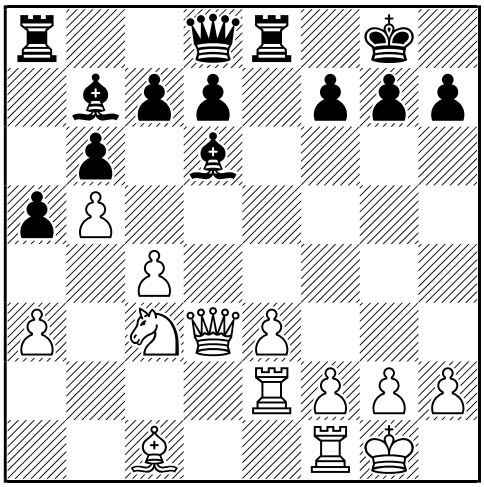
5162. Adla Diego (ARG) — Paunovic Tomislav (SRB)



○

Analisar no Lichess

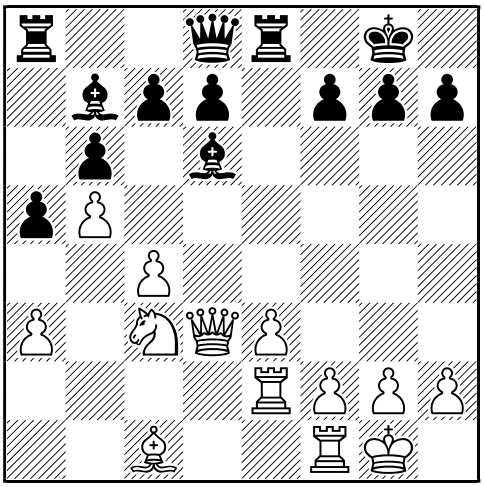
5163. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

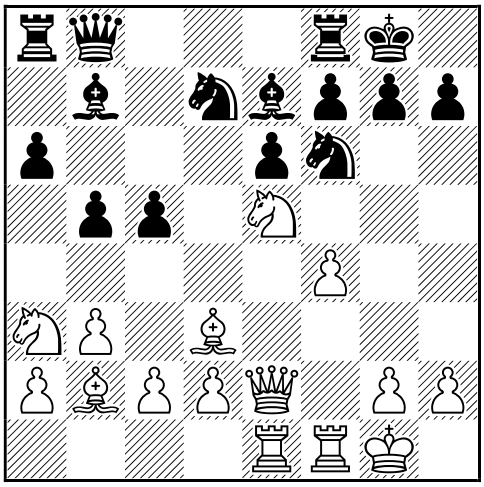
5164. Gamboa, Nelson — Blatny, Pavel



●

Analisar no Lichess

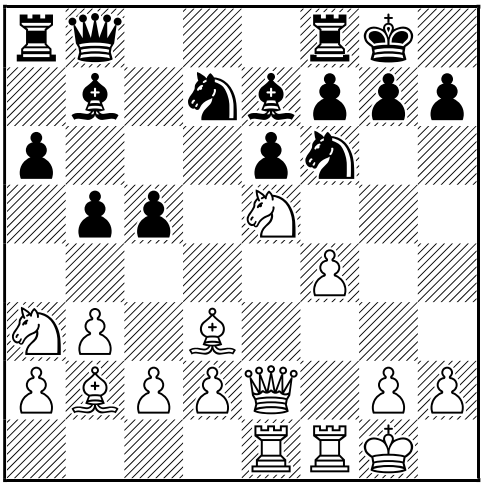
5165. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

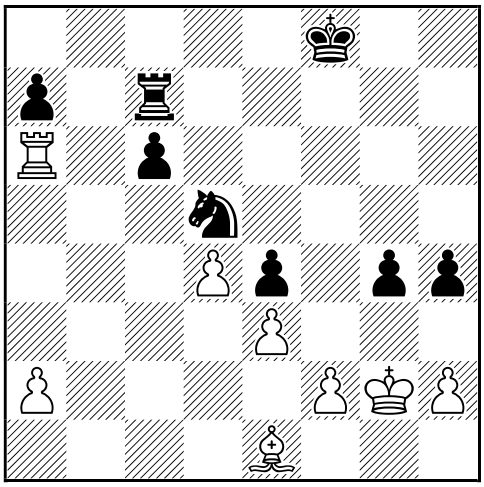
5166. Buecker Peter (GER) — Koch Thomas (GER)



○

Analisar no Lichess

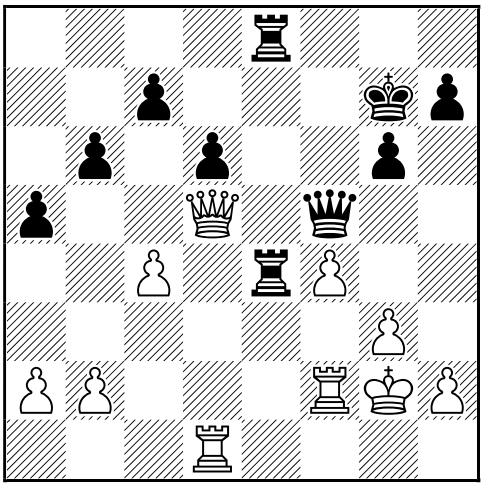
5167. Vaganian Rafael A (ARM) — Jussupow Artur (GER)



○

Analisar no Lichess

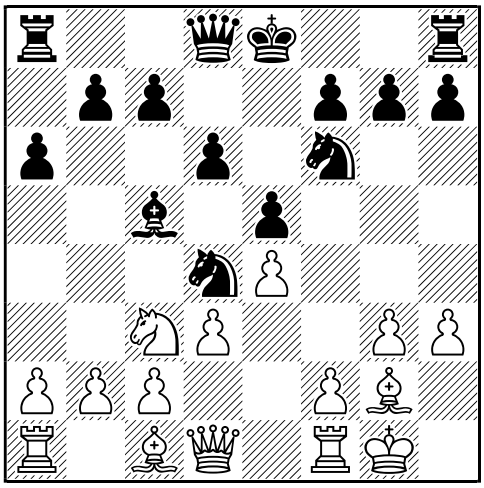
5168. Duras, Oldrich — Rubinstein, Akiba



●

Analisar no Lichess

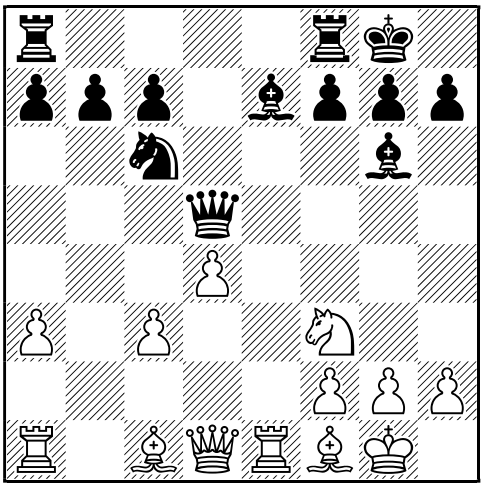
5169. Seul Georg — Jussupow Artur



●

Analisar no Lichess

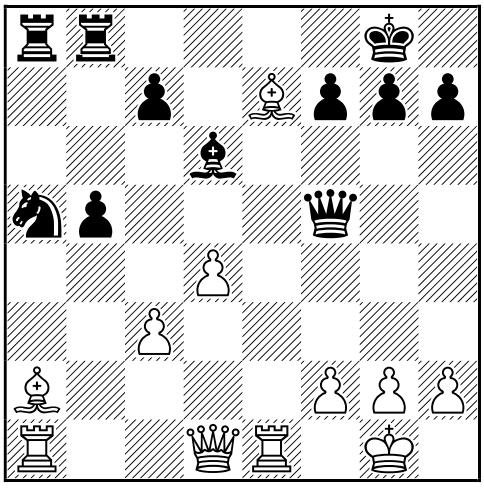
5170. Karpov, Anatoly — Portisch, Lajos



○

Analisar no Lichess

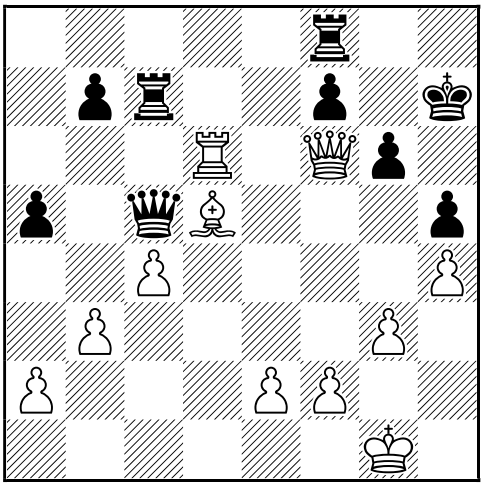
5171. Karpov, Anatoly — Portisch, Lajos



○

Analisar no Lichess

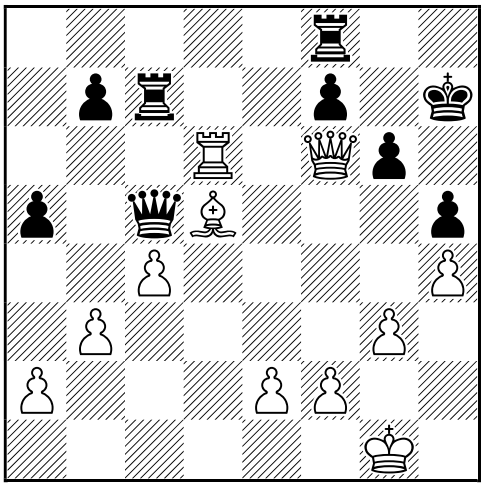
5172. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

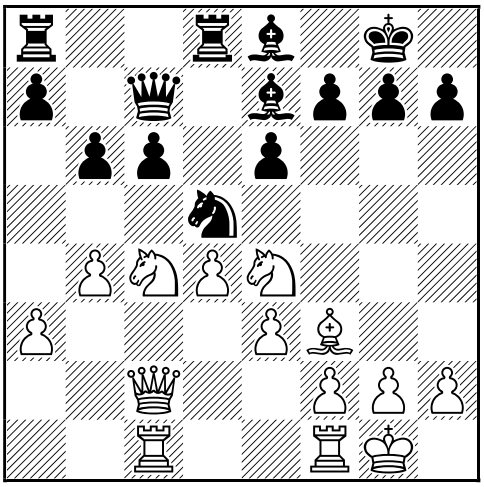
5173. Euwe Max — Carls Carl Johan Margot



○

Analisar no Lichess

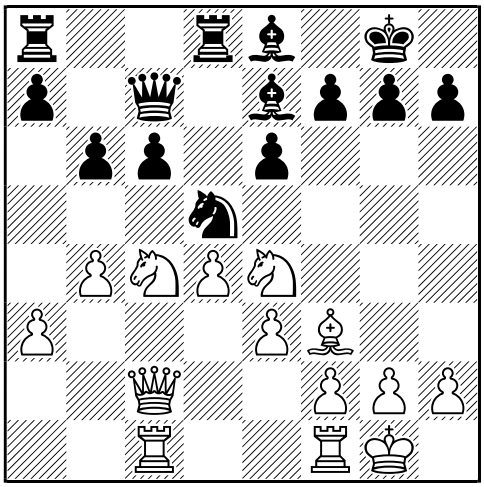
5174. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

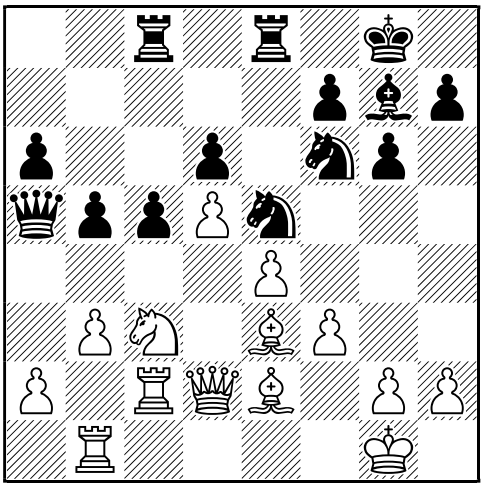
5175. Pelletier Yannick (SUI) — Jussupow Artur (GER)



●

Analisar no Lichess

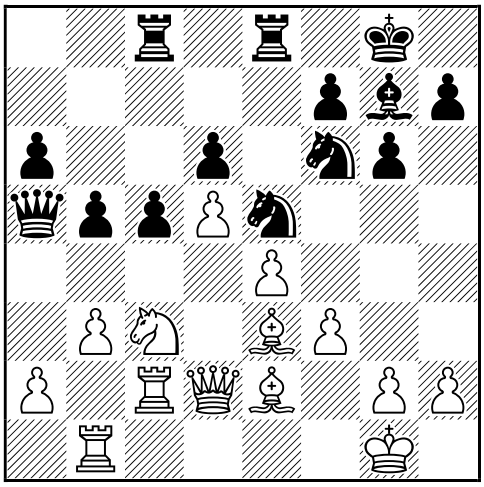
5176. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

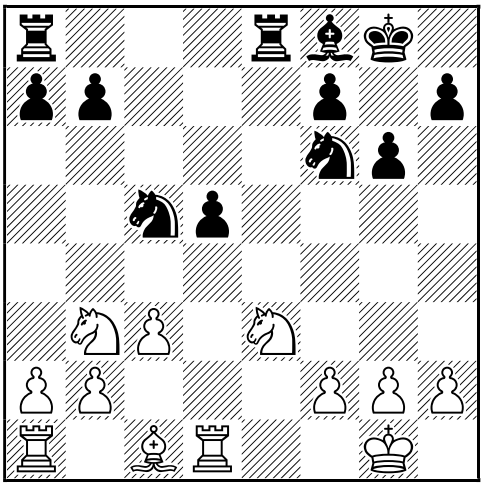
5177. Jussupow, Artur — Schebler, Gerhard



○

Analisar no Lichess

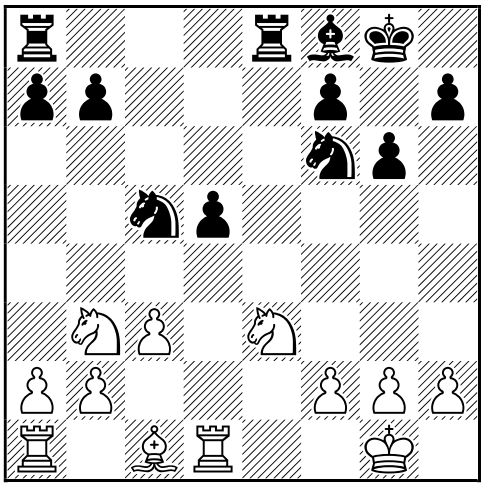
5178. ? — ?



○

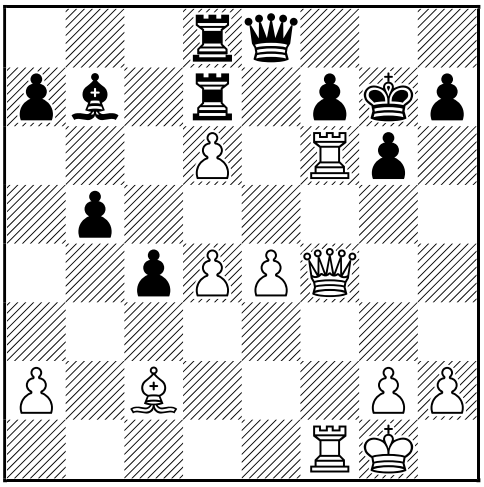
Analisar no Lichess

5179. Kasparov Garry — Kharitonov Andrei Y



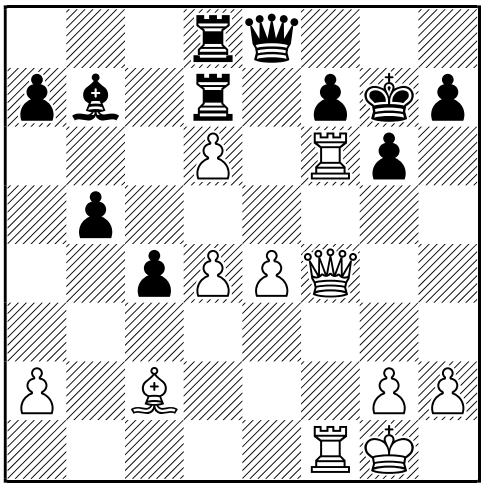
Analisar no Lichess

5180. ? — ?



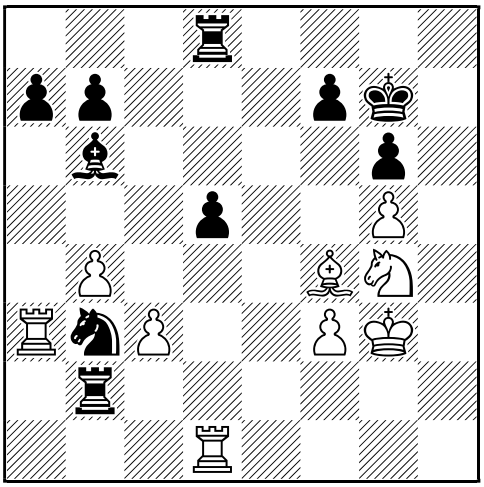
Analisar no Lichess

5181. Jussupow, Artur — Kamsky, Gata



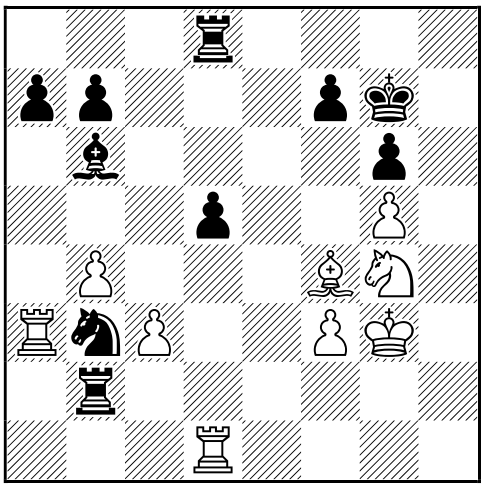
Analisar no Lichess

5182. ? — ?



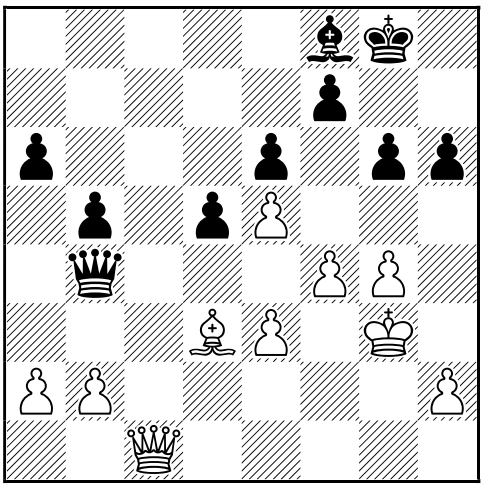
Analisar no Lichess

5183. Kasparov Garry — Kharitonov Andrei Y



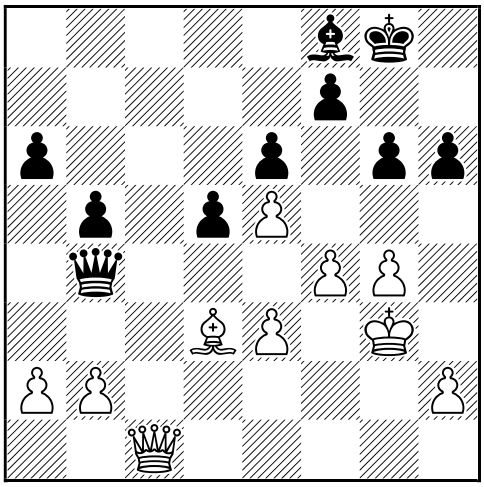
Analisar no Lichess

5184. ? — ?



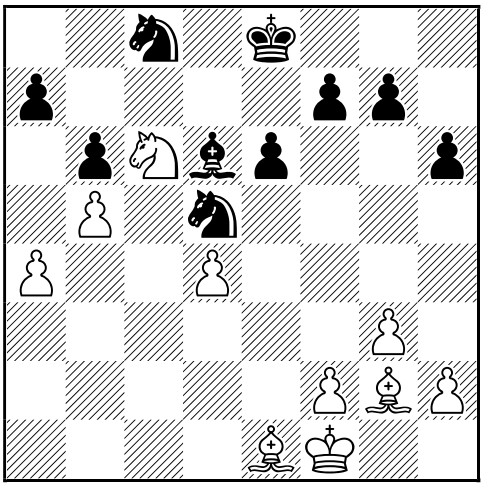
Analisar no Lichess

5185. Jussupow Artur (GER) — Beliavsky Alexander G (SLO)



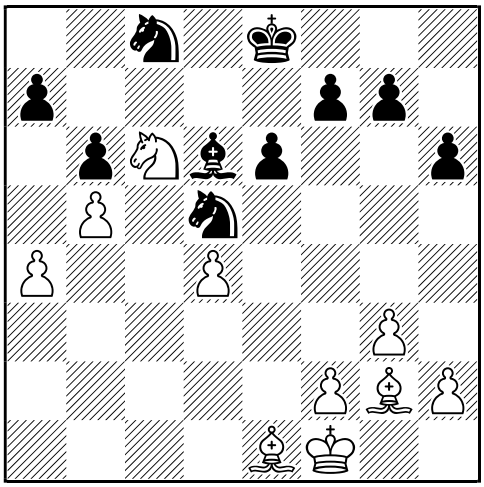
Analisar no Lichess

5186. ? — ?



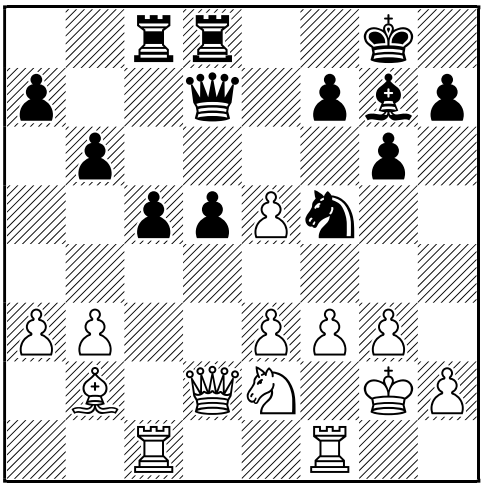
Analisar no Lichess

5187. Neverov Valeriy (UKR) — Jussupow Artur (GER)



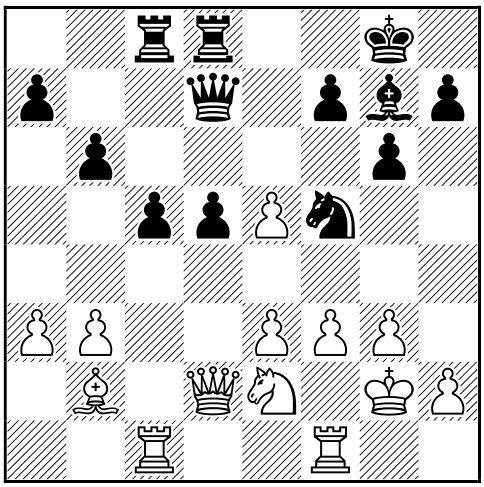
Analisar no Lichess

5188. ? — ?



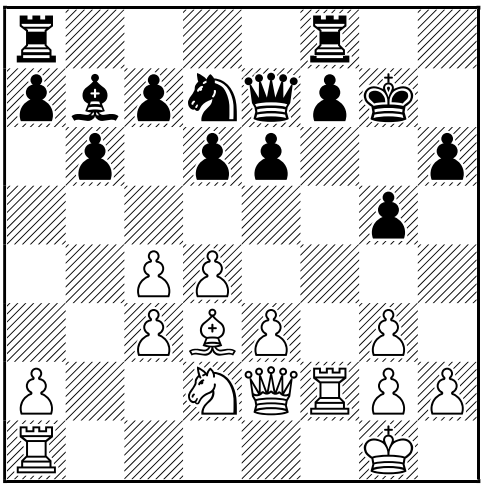
Analisar no Lichess

5189. Hellmayr Alois (AUT) — Bologan Viktor (MDA)



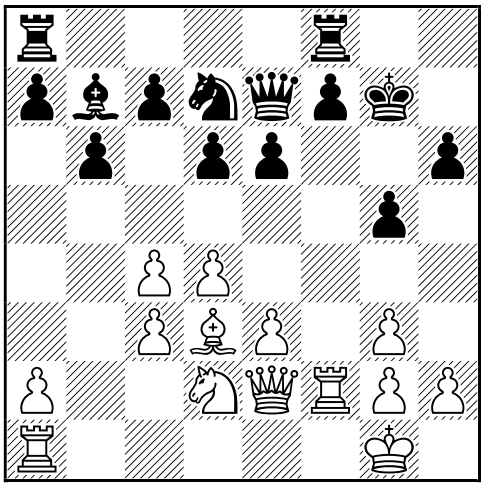
Analisar no Lichess

5190. ? — ?



Analisar no Lichess

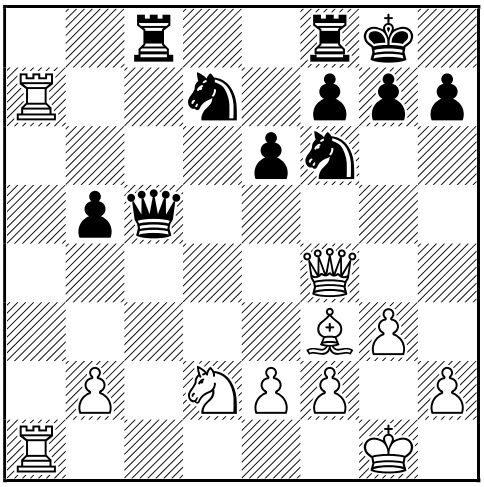
5191. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

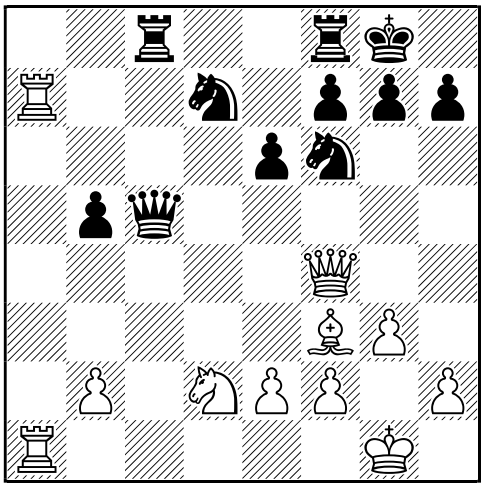
5192. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

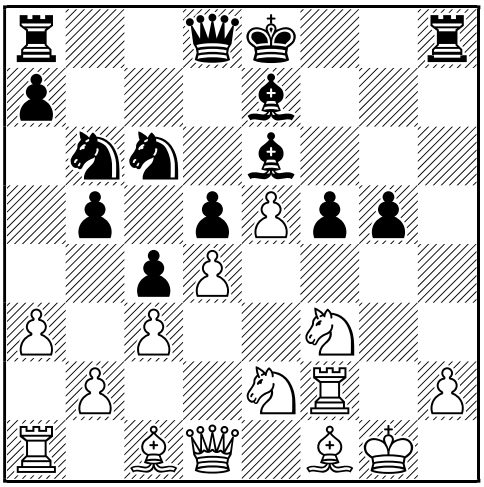
5193. Smyslov Vassily (RUS) — Gligoric Svetozar (SRB)



●

Analisar no Lichess

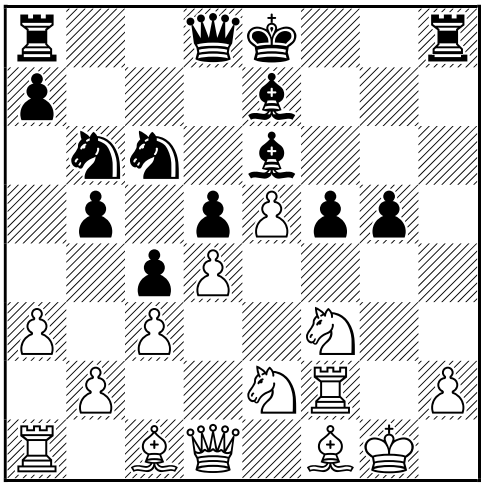
5194. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

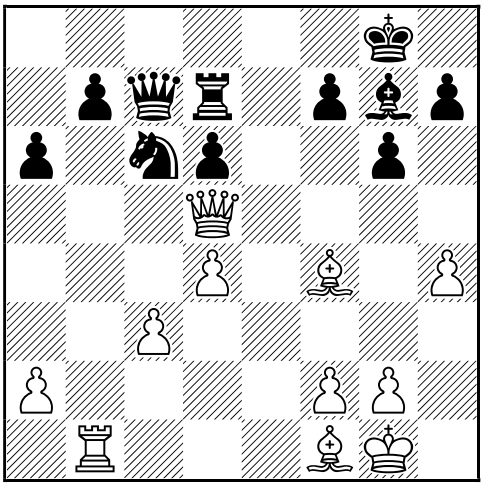
5195. Anand, Viswanathan — Morozevich, Alexander



○

Analisar no Lichess

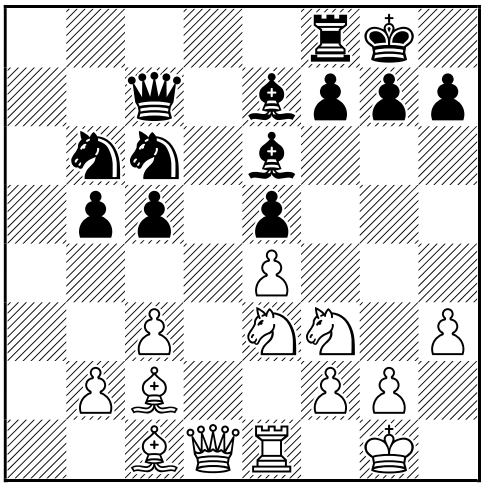
5196. ?????? — ????



○

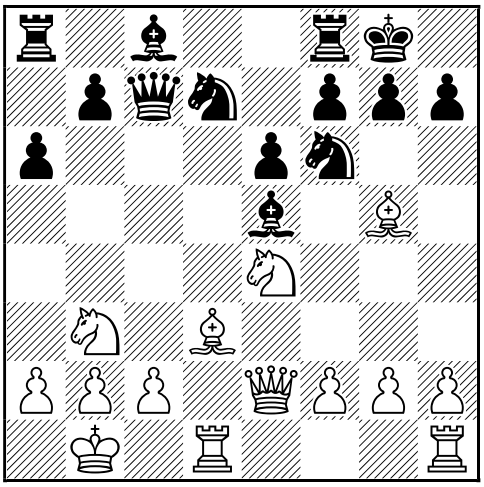
Analisar no Lichess

5197. Tal Mikhail N (LAT) — Cherepkov Alexander V (RUS)



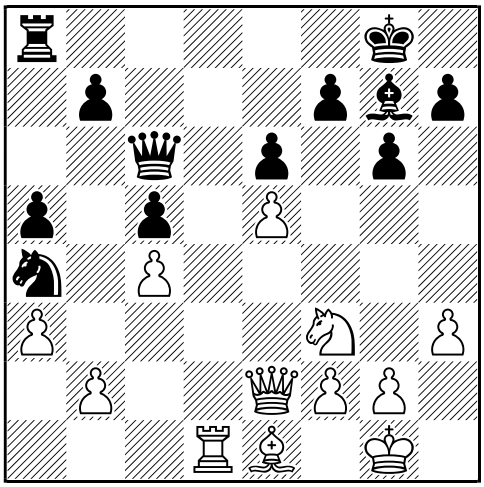
Analisar no Lichess

5198. Tal — Shamkovich



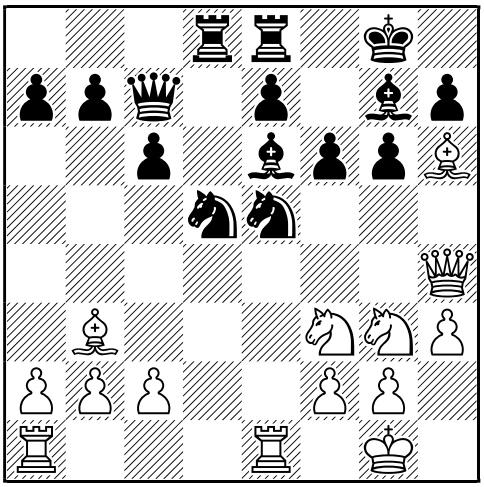
Analisar no Lichess

5199. Tal, Mihail — Suttles, Duncan



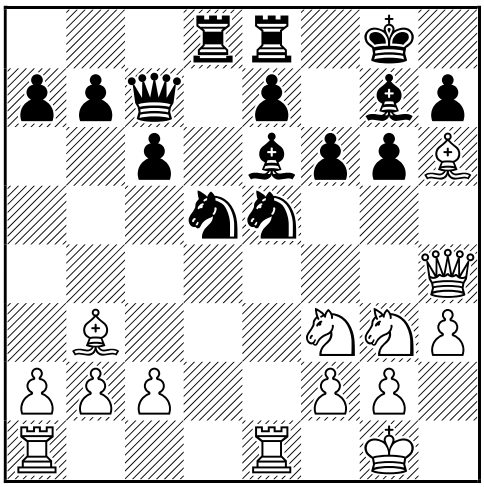
Analisar no Lichess

5200. ? — ?



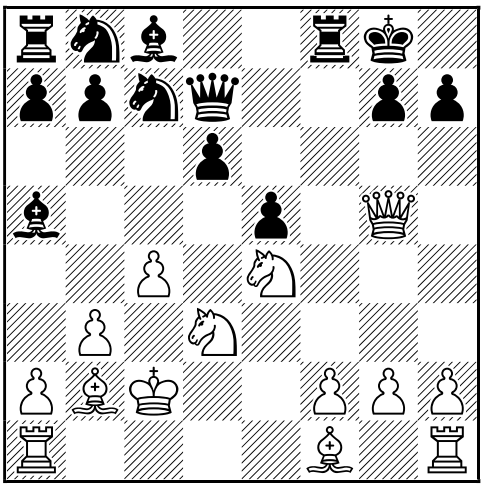
Analisar no Lichess

5201. Tal Mikhail N (LAT) — Timman Jan H (NED)



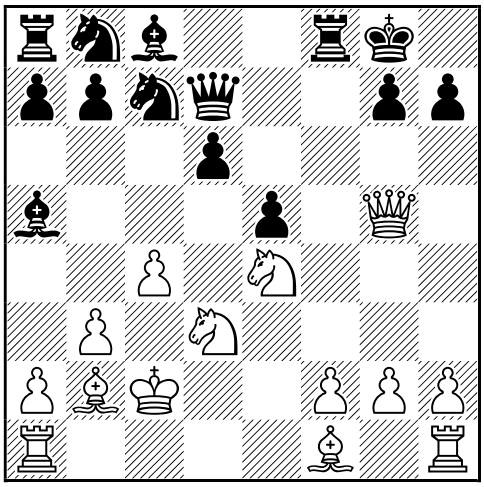
Analisar no Lichess

5202. ? — ?



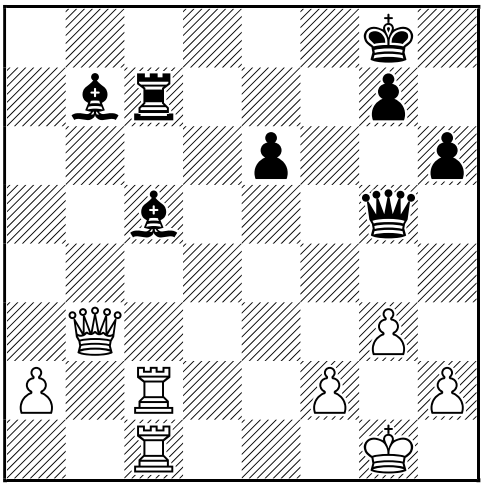
Analisar no Lichess

5203. Westerinen, Heikki MJ — Tal, Mihail



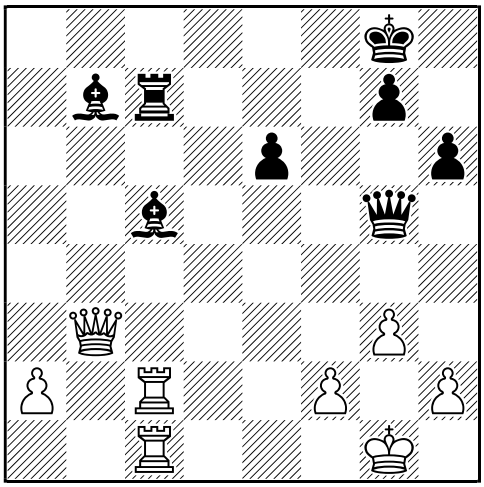
Analisar no Lichess

5204. ? — ?



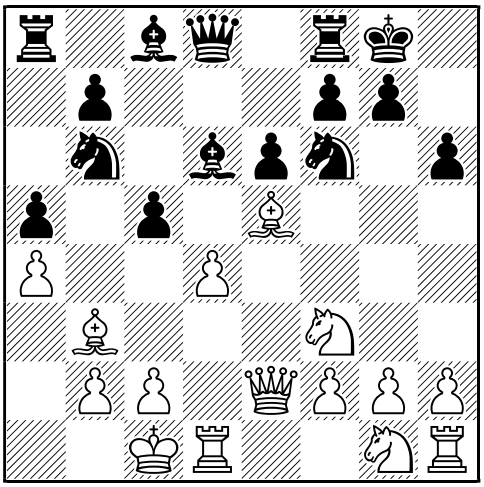
Analisar no Lichess

5205. Spassky Boris V (FRA) — Tal Mikhail N (LAT)



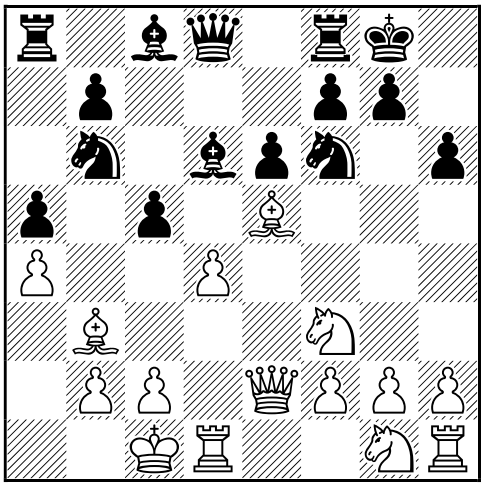
Analisar no Lichess

5206. ? — ?



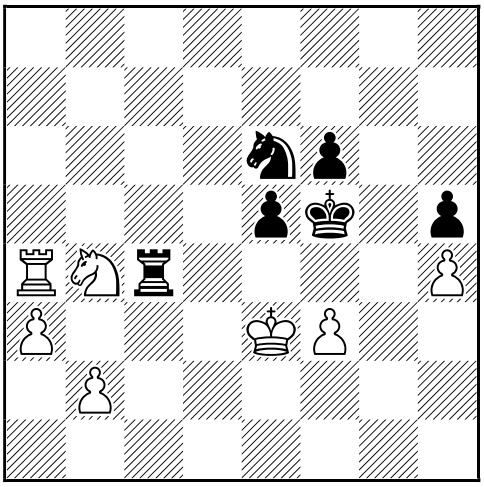
Analisar no Lichess

5207. Tal, Mihail — Petrosian, Tigran V



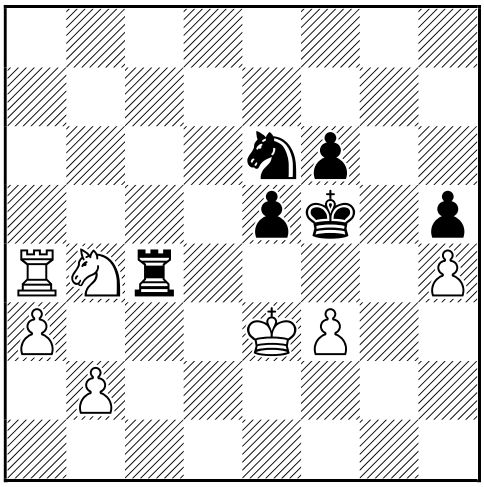
Analisar no Lichess

5208. ? — ?



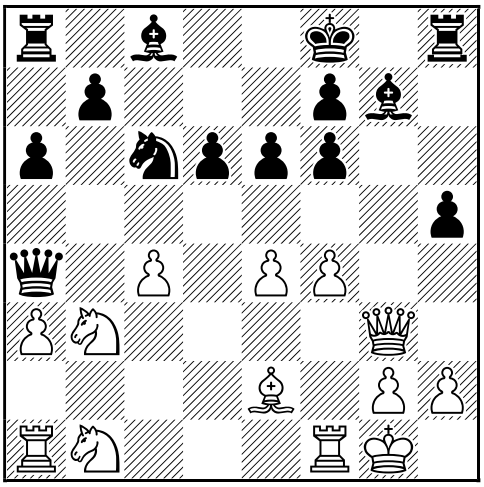
Analisar no Lichess

5209. Tal Mikhail N (LAT) — Averkin Orest N (RUS)



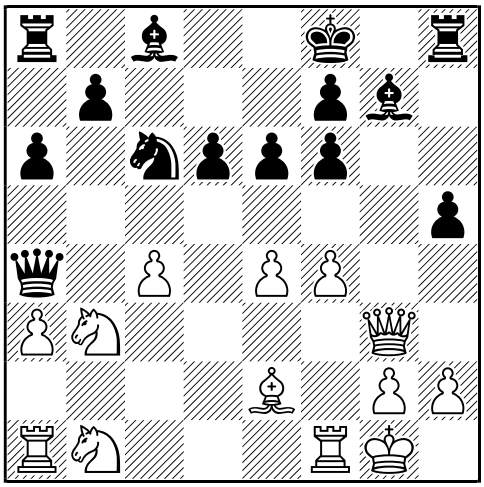
Analisar no Lichess

5210. ? — ?



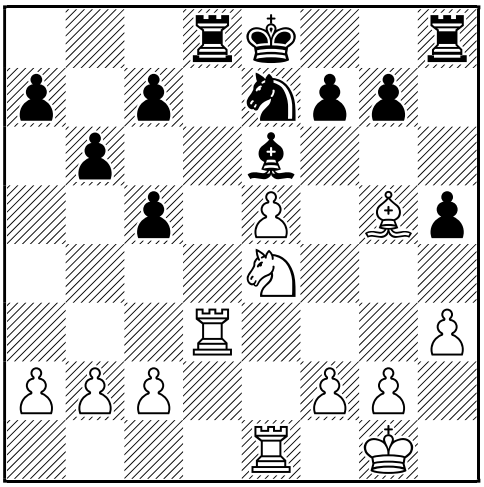
Analisar no Lichess

5211. Tal Mikhail N (LAT) — Zilberstein Valery I (RUS)



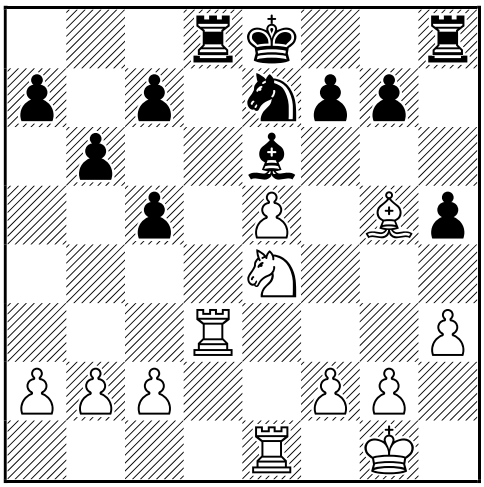
Analisar no Lichess

5212. ? — ?



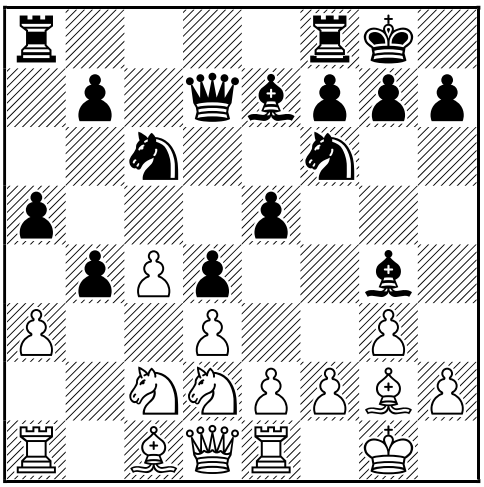
Analisar no Lichess

5213. Tal Mikhail N (LAT) — Shamkovich Leonid (USA)



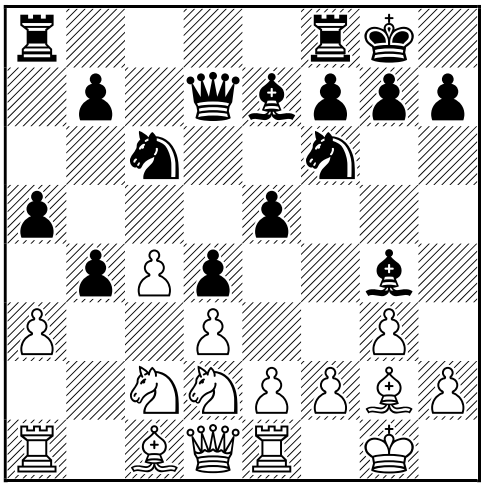
Analisar no Lichess

5214. ? — ?



Analisar no Lichess

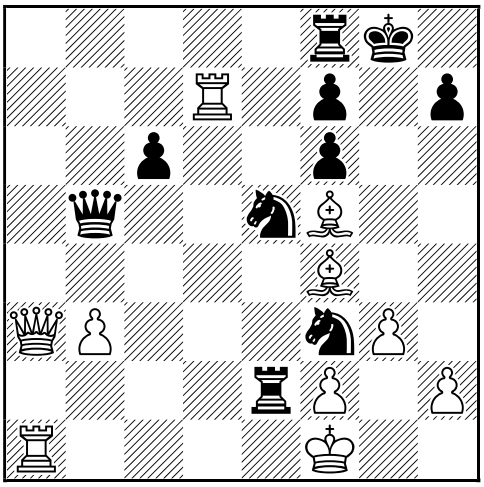
5215. Rukavina Josip (CRO) — Tal Mikhail N (LAT)



●

Analisar no Lichess

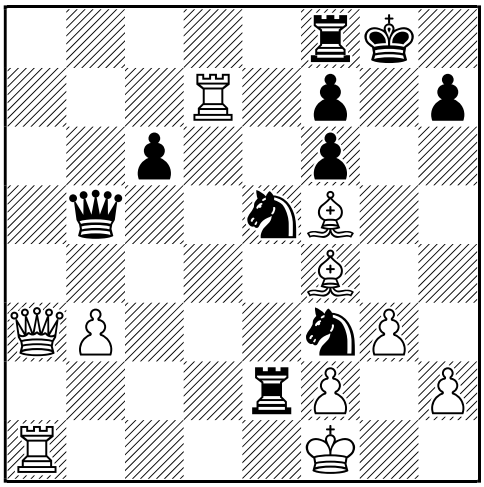
5216. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

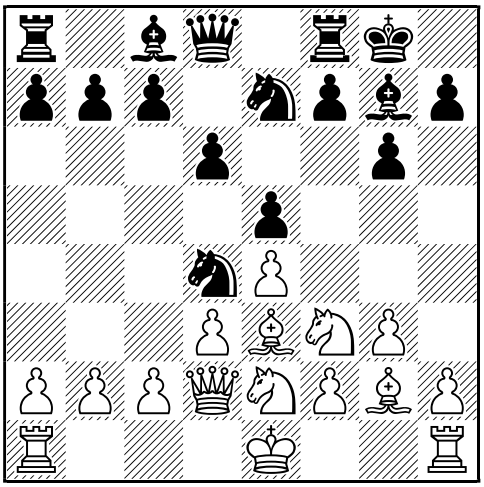
5217. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

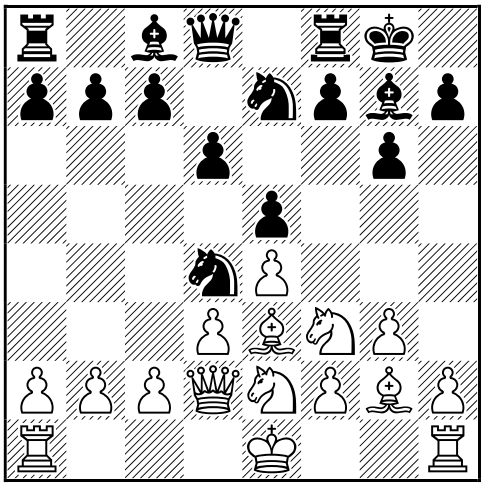
5218. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

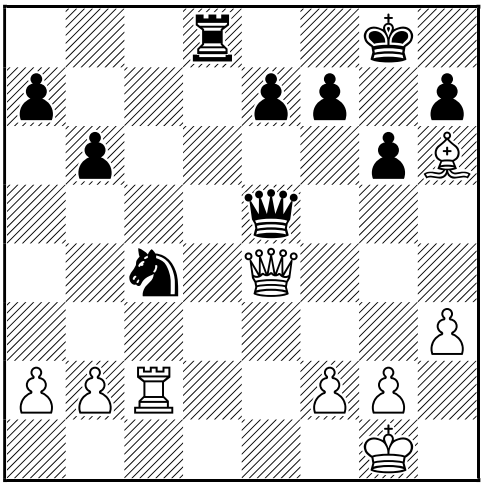
5219. Barcza Gedeon (HUN) — Tal Mikhail N (LAT)



●

Analisar no Lichess

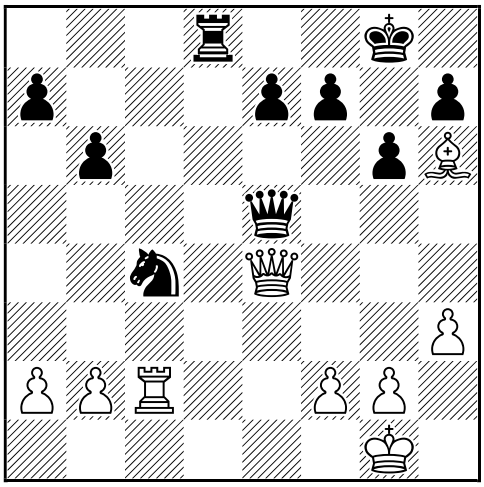
5220. ? — ?



○

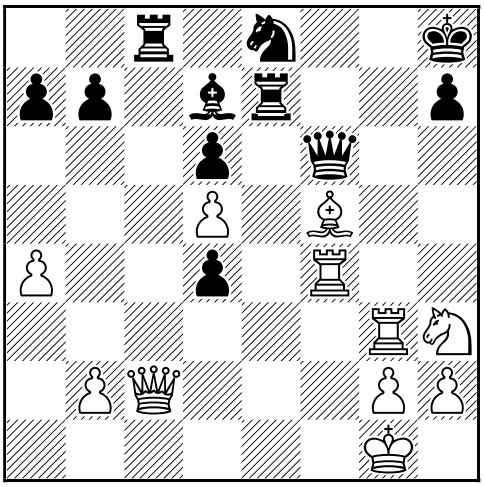
Analisar no Lichess

5221. ? — ?



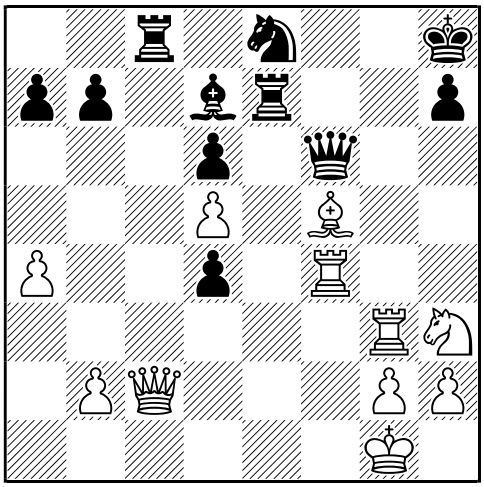
Analisar no Lichess

5222. ? — ?



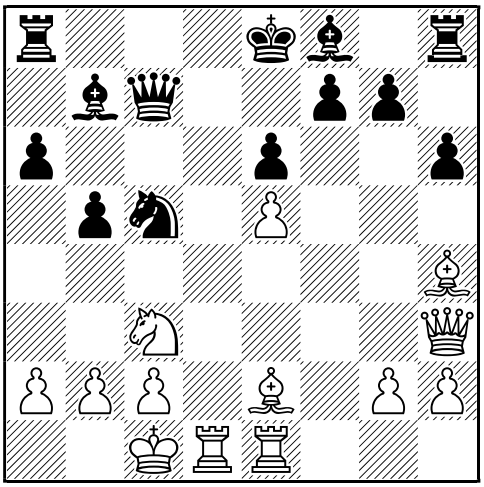
Analisar no Lichess

5223. Bukic Enver (SLO) — Tal Mikhail N (LAT)



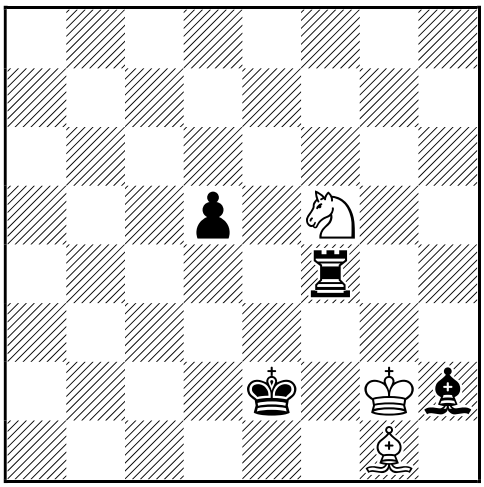
Analisar no Lichess

5224. Gruenfeld Yehuda (ISR) — Polugaevsky Lev A (R



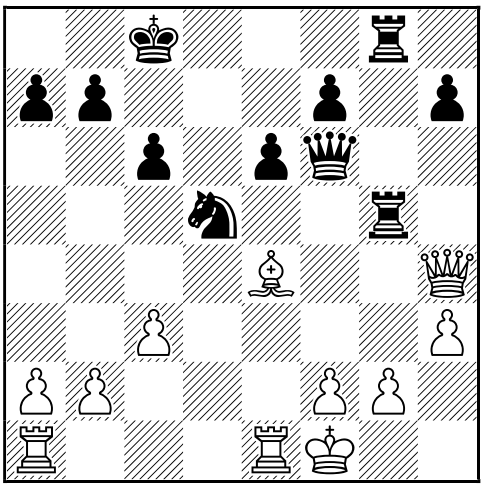
Analisar no Lichess

5225. ? — ?



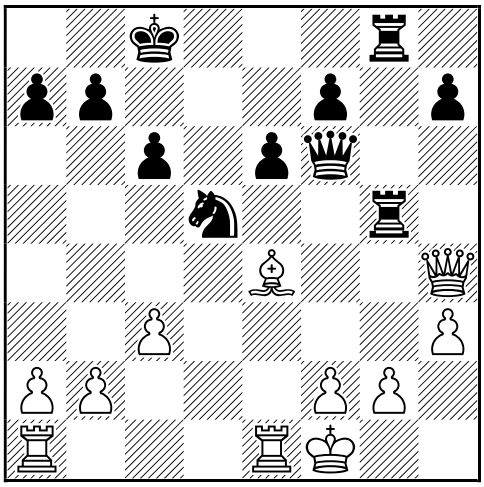
Analisar no Lichess

5226. ? — ?



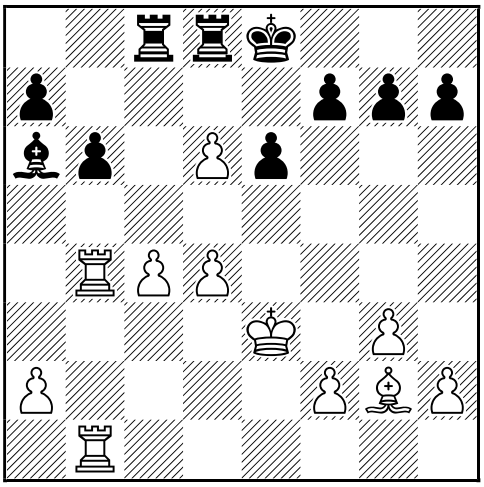
Analisar no Lichess

5227. Soloviev Vladimir A (RUS) — Petrosian Tigran V (ARM)



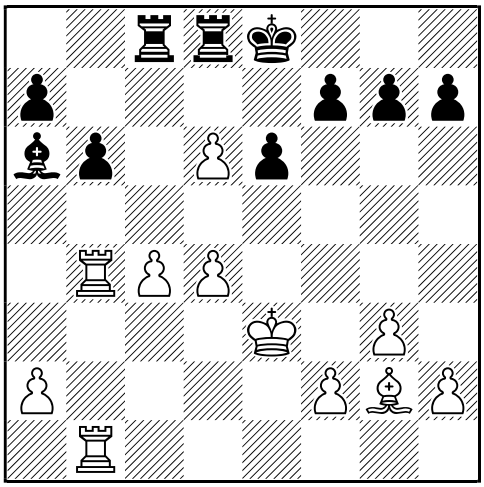
Analisar no Lichess

5228. ? — ?



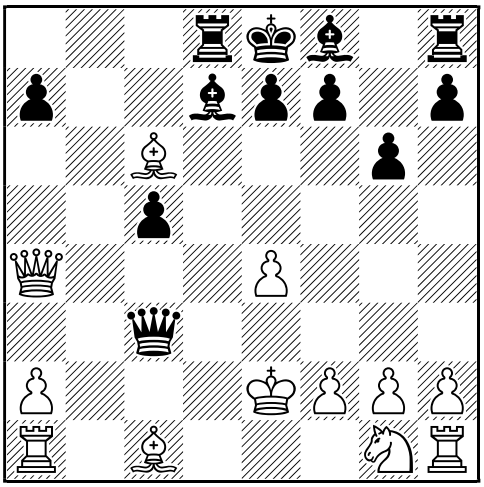
Analisar no Lichess

5229. Kasparov Garry (RUS) — Karpov Anatoly (RUS)



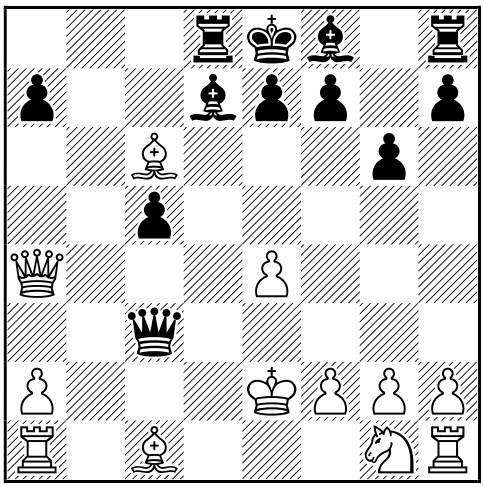
Analisar no Lichess

5230. ? — ?



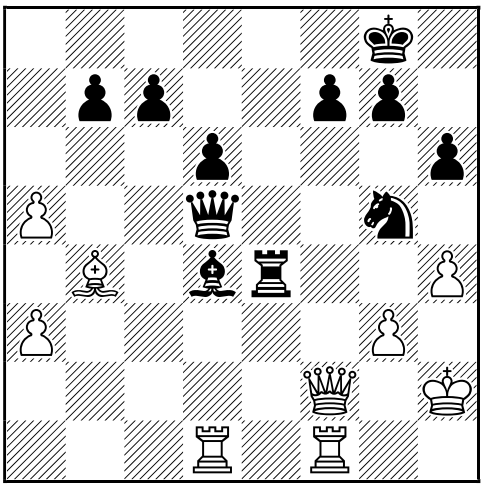
Analisar no Lichess

5231. Jussupow Artur — Morenz Robert



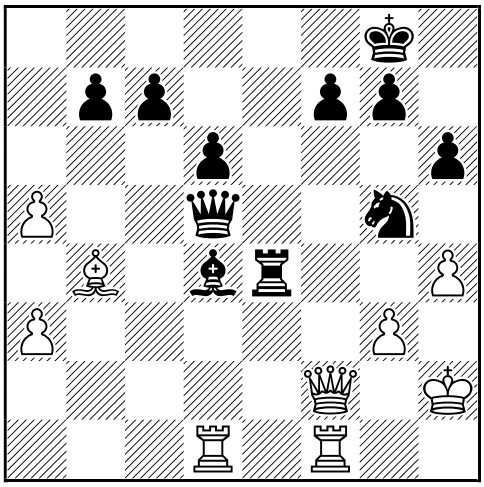
Analisar no Lichess

5232. ? — ?



Analisar no Lichess

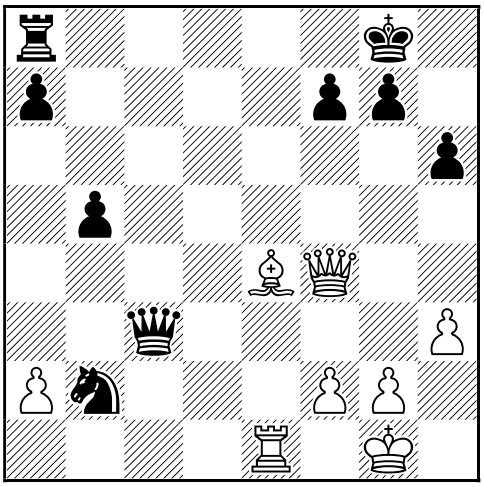
5233. Jussupow Artur (GER) — Kuzmin Gennadi P (UKR)



●

Analisar no Lichess

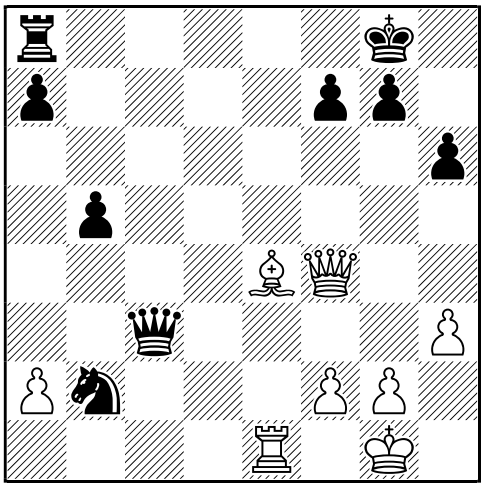
5234. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

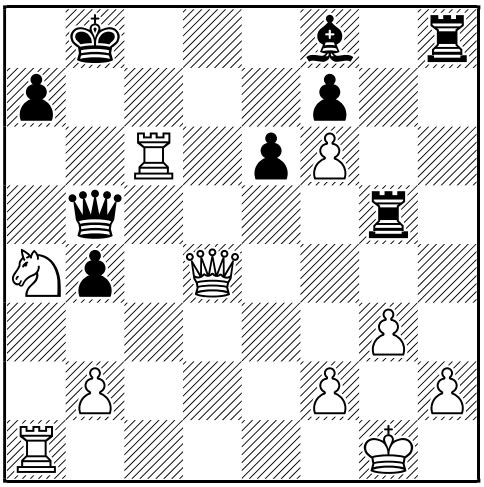
5235. Jussupow Artur (GER) — Ribli Zoltan (HUN)



○

Analisar no Lichess

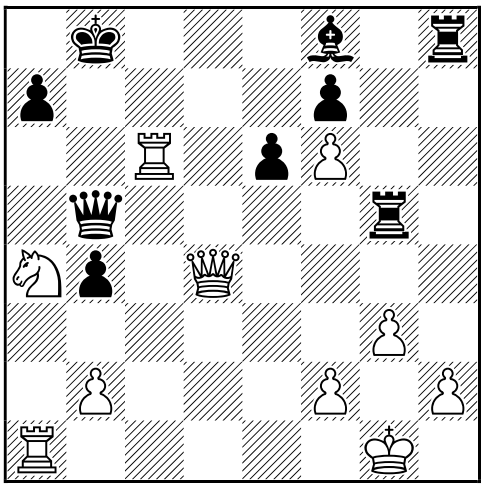
5236. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

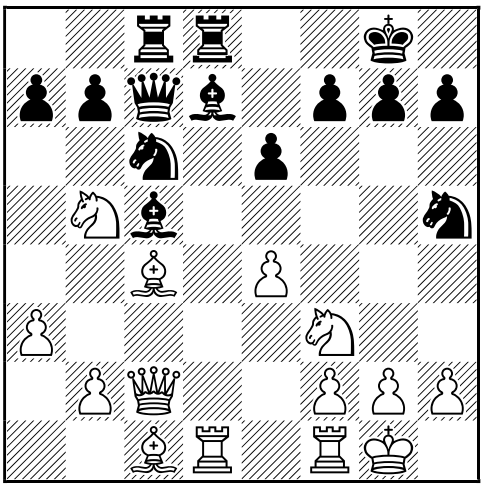
5237. Jussupow Artur (GER) — Tukmakov Vladimir B (UKR)



●

Analisar no Lichess

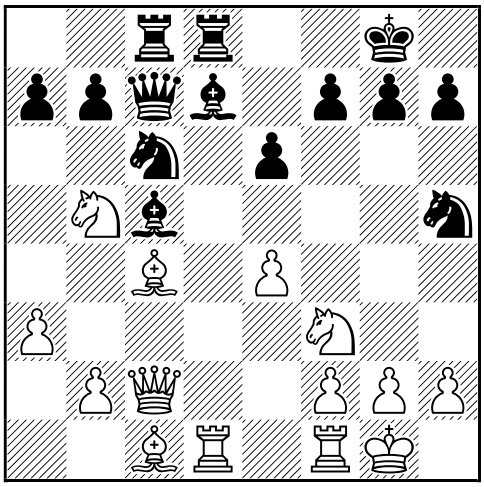
5238. ? — ?



●

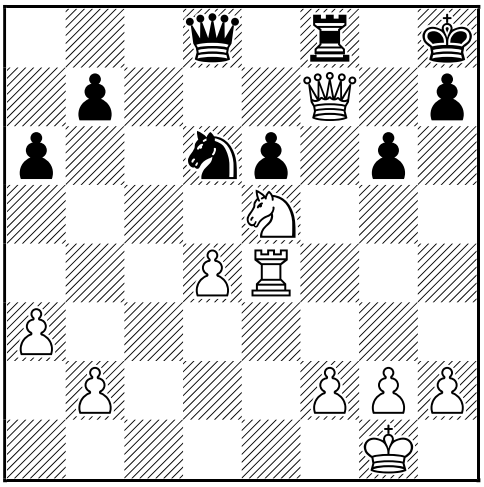
Analisar no Lichess

5239. Gelfand, Boris — Jussupow, Artur



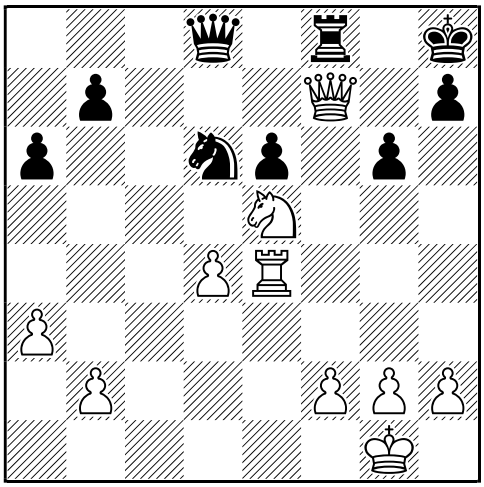
Analisar no Lichess

5240. ? — ?



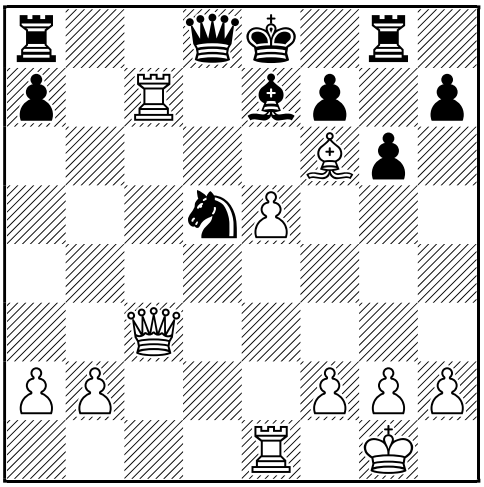
Analisar no Lichess

5241. Jussupow, Artur — Sorokin, Maxim



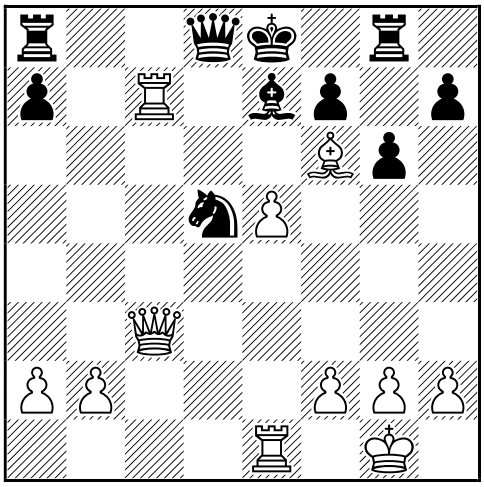
Analisar no Lichess

5242. ? — ?



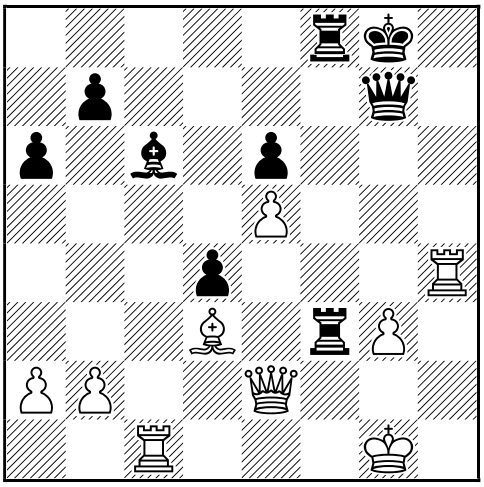
Analisar no Lichess

5243. Jussupow, Artur — Dominguez Perez, Leinier



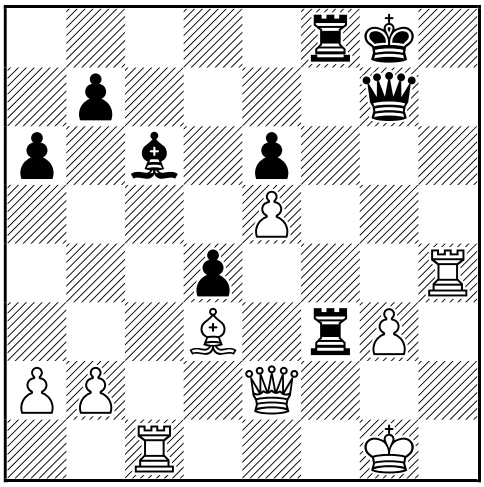
Analisar no Lichess

5244. ? — ?



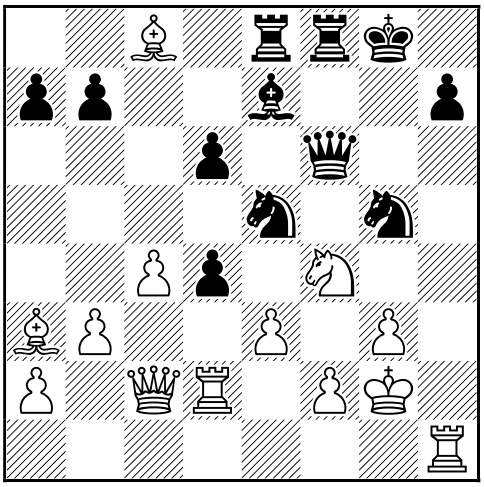
Analisar no Lichess

5245. ? — ?



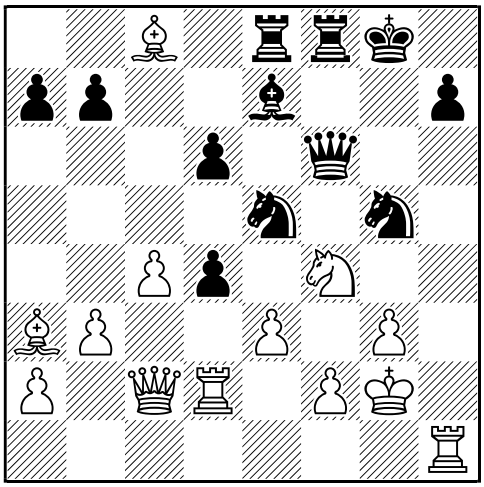
Analisar no Lichess

5246. ? — ?



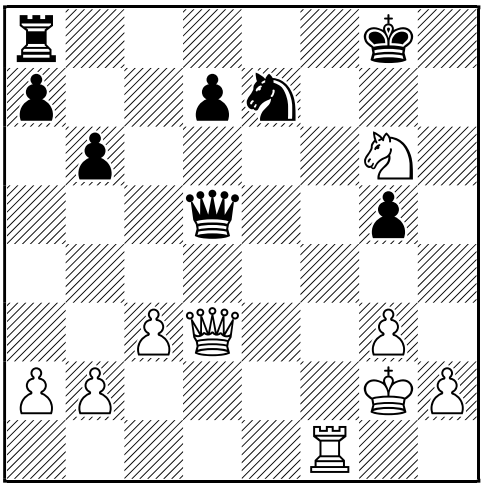
Analisar no Lichess

5247. Jussupow Artur (GER) — Dgebuadze Alexandre (BEL)



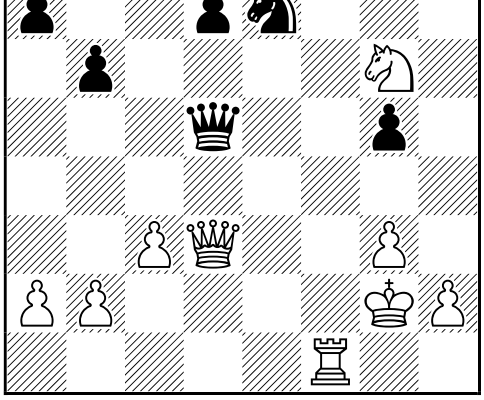
Analisar no Lichess

5248. ? — ?



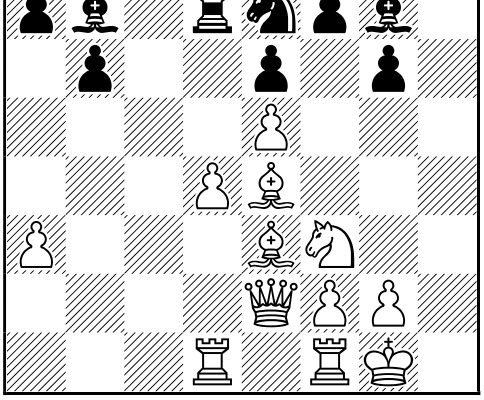
Analisar no Lichess

5249. ? — ?



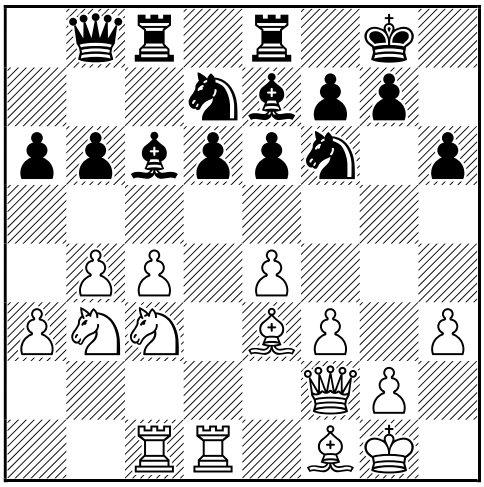
Analisar no Lichess

5250. Polugaevsky Lev A (RUS) — Petrosian Tigran V (



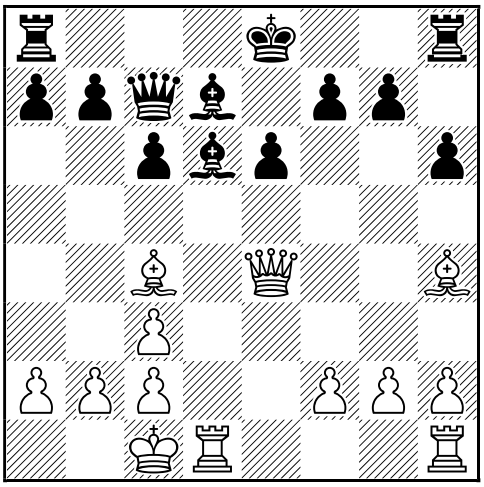
Analisar no Lichess

5251. Polugaevsky Lev — Ljubojevic Ljubomir



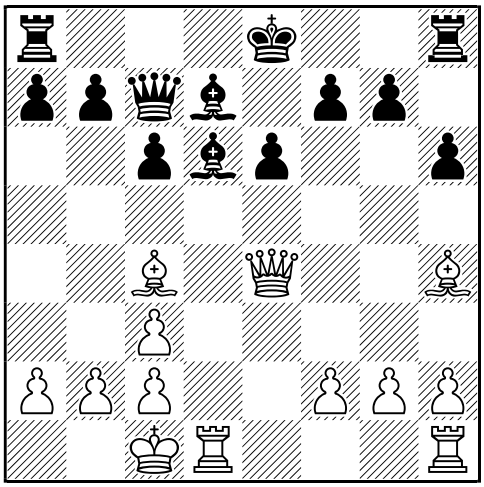
Analisar no Lichess

5252. ? — ?



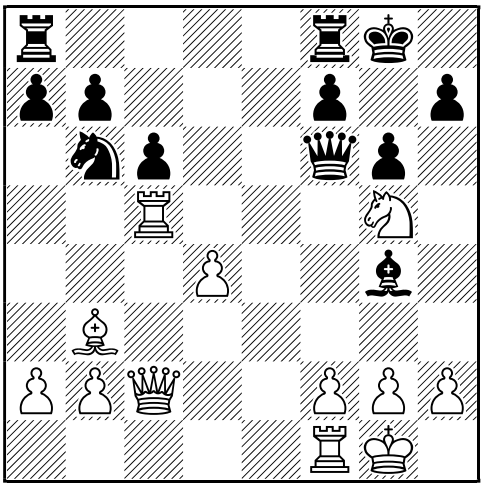
Analisar no Lichess

5253. Keres Paul — Schmid



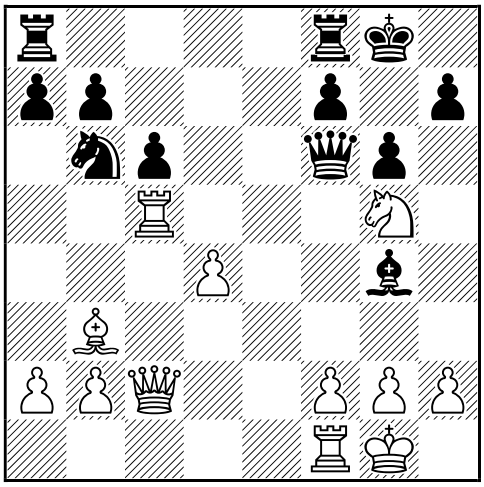
Analisar no Lichess

5254. ? — ?



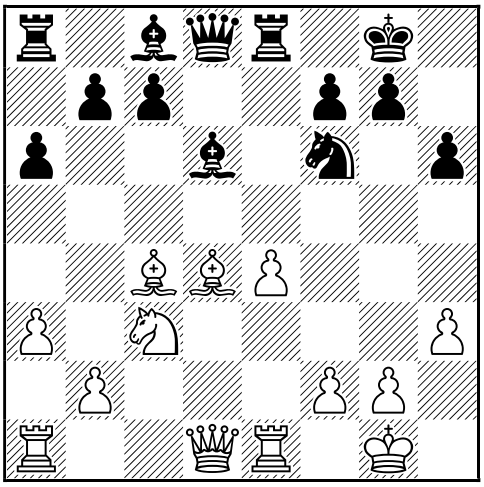
Analisar no Lichess

5255. ? — ?



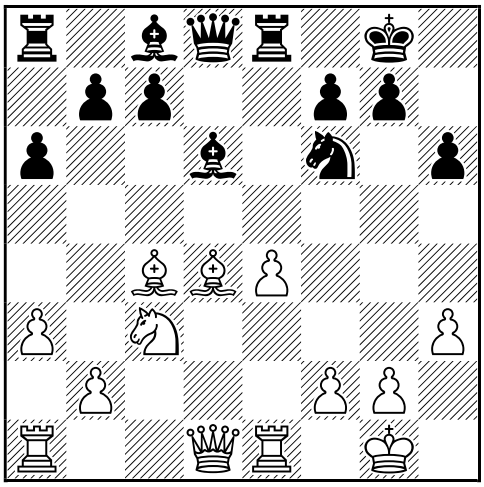
Analisar no Lichess

5256. ? — ?



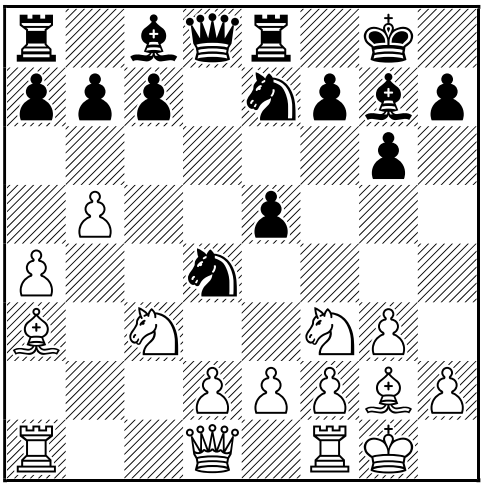
Analisar no Lichess

5257. Furman Semyen A (RUS) — Kholmov Ratmir D (RUS)



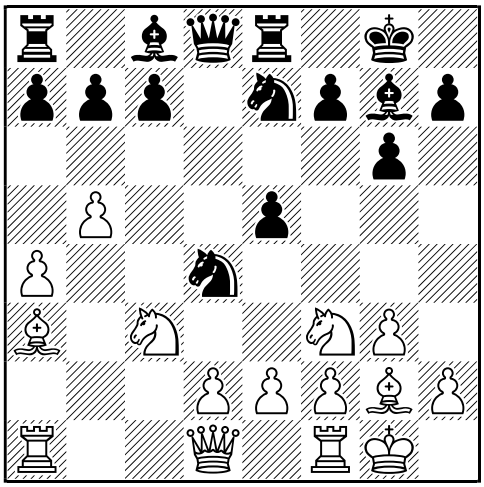
Analisar no Lichess

5258. ? — ?



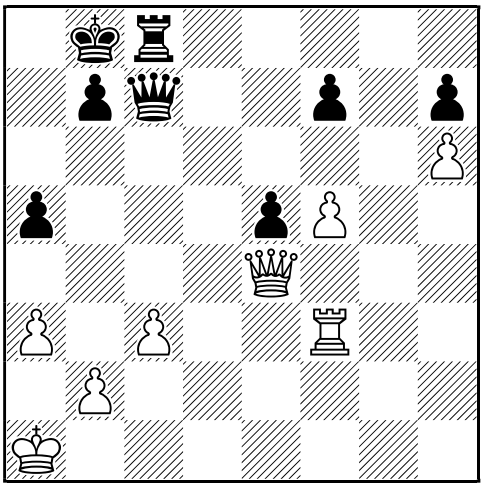
Analisar no Lichess

5259. Taimanov Mark E (RUS) — Witkowski Stefan (POL)



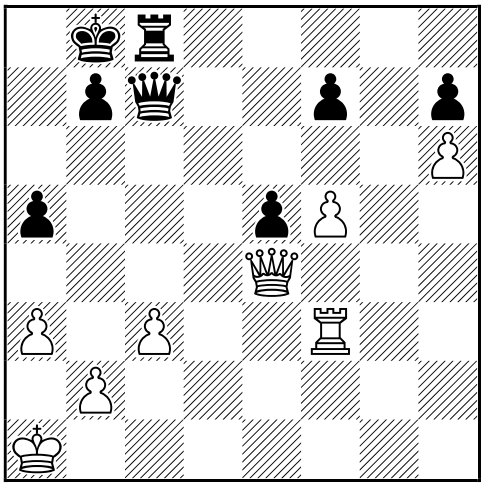
Analisar no Lichess

5260. ? — ?



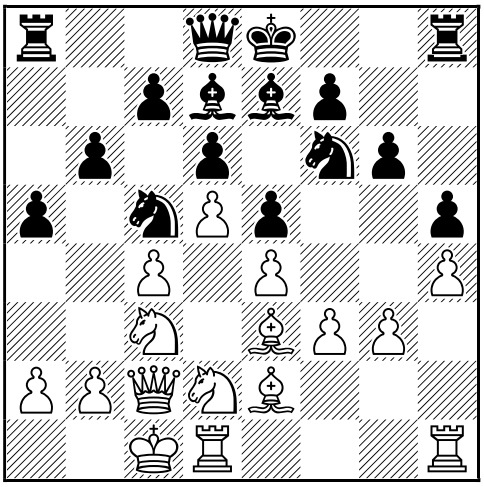
Analisar no Lichess

5261. Cheparinov Ivan — Kortschnoj Viktor



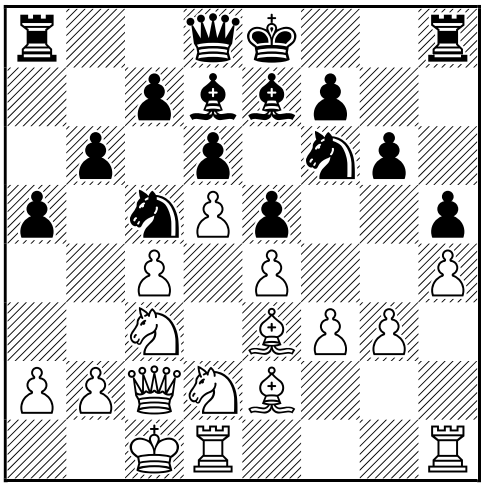
Analisar no Lichess

5262. ? — ?



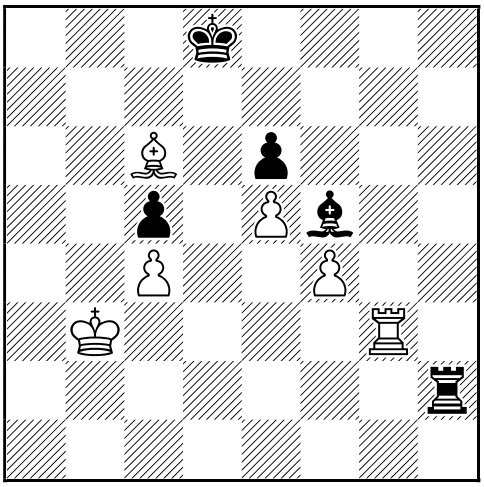
Analisar no Lichess

5263. Jussupow Artur (GER) — Hausner Ivan (CZE)



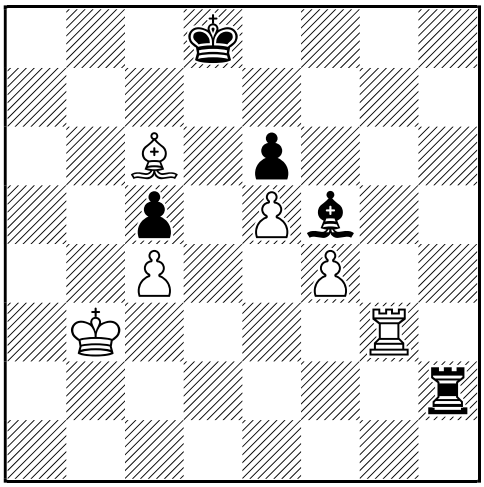
Analisar no Lichess

5264. ? — ?



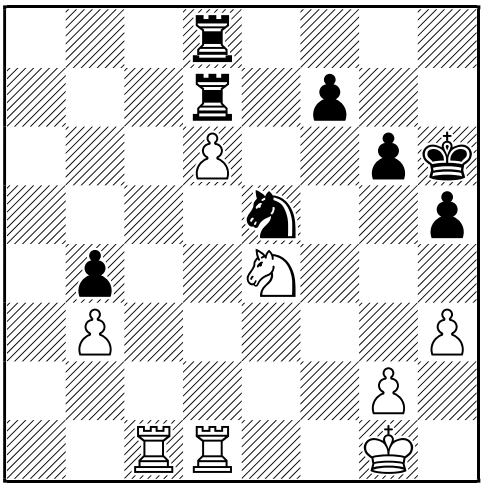
Analisar no Lichess

5265. Jussupow Artur (GER) — Hort Vlastimil (GER)



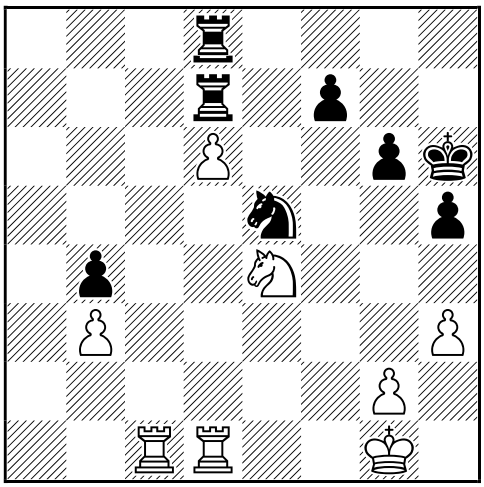
Analisar no Lichess

5266. ? — ?



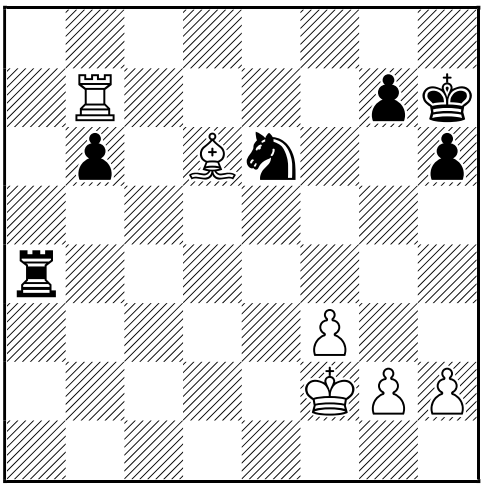
Analisar no Lichess

5267. Jussupow Artur (GER) — Gallagher Joseph G (SUI)



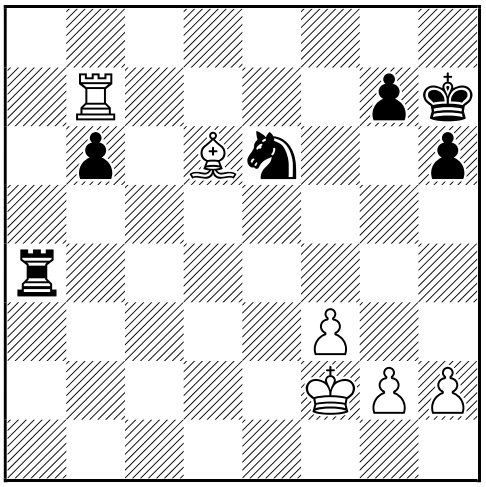
Analisar no Lichess

5268. ? — ?



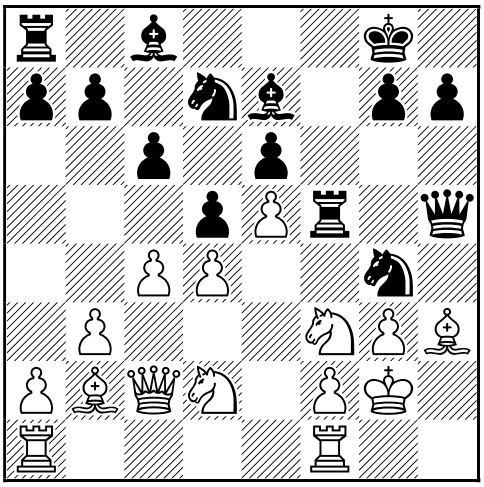
Analisar no Lichess

5269. Polugaevsky Lev — Alster Ladislav



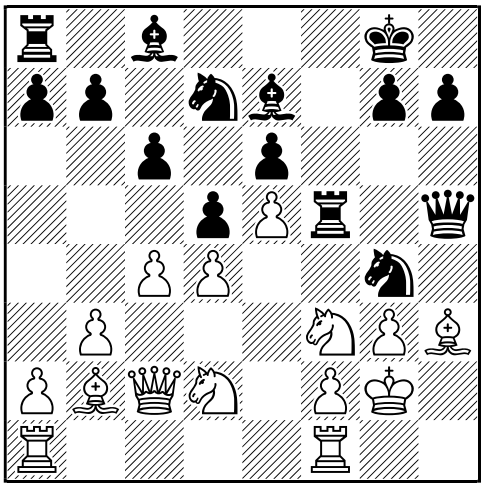
Analisar no Lichess

5270. ? — ?



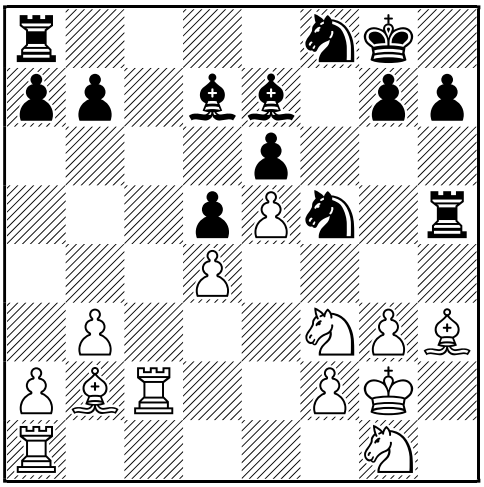
Analisar no Lichess

5271. Polugaevsky Lev A (RUS) — Durao Joaquim (POR)



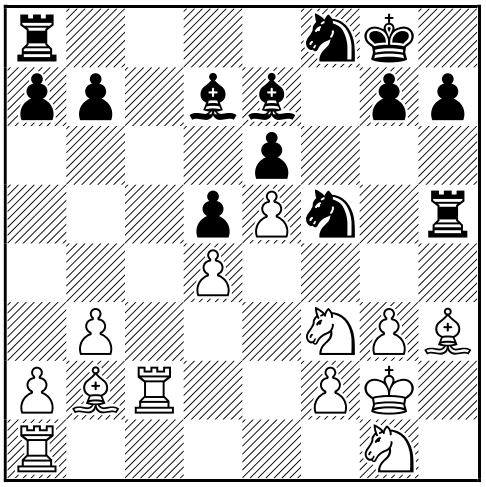
Analisar no Lichess

5272. ? — ?



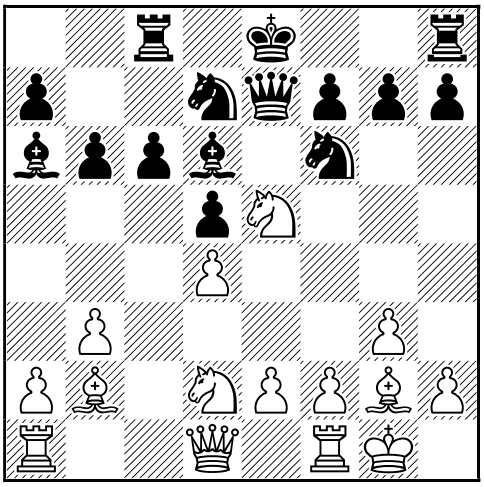
Analisar no Lichess

5273. Polugaevsky Lev A (RUS) — Durao Joaquim (POR)



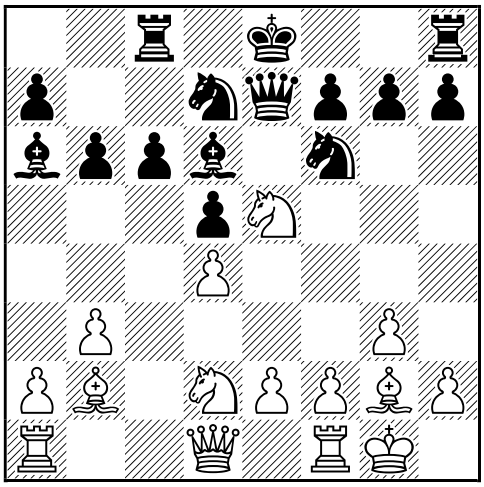
Analisar no Lichess

5274. ? — ?



Analisar no Lichess

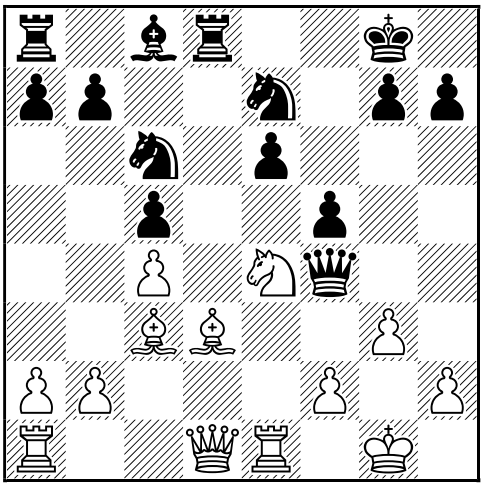
5275. Polugaevsky Lev A (RUS) — Garcia Gonzales Guillermo (CUB)



○

Analisar no Lichess

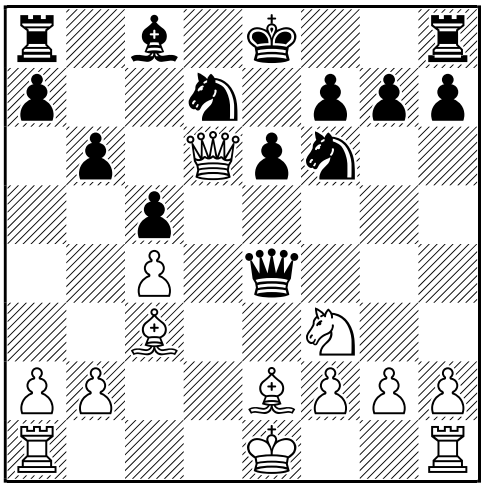
5276. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

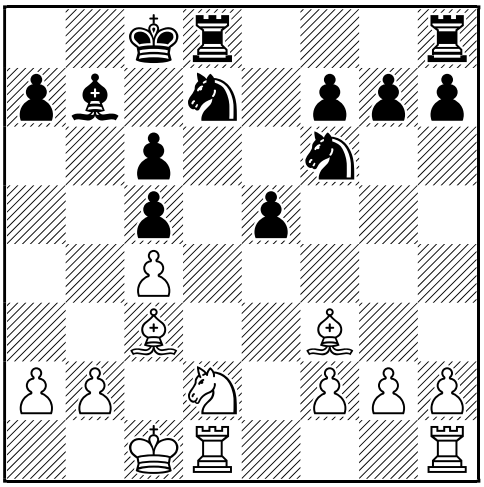
5277. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

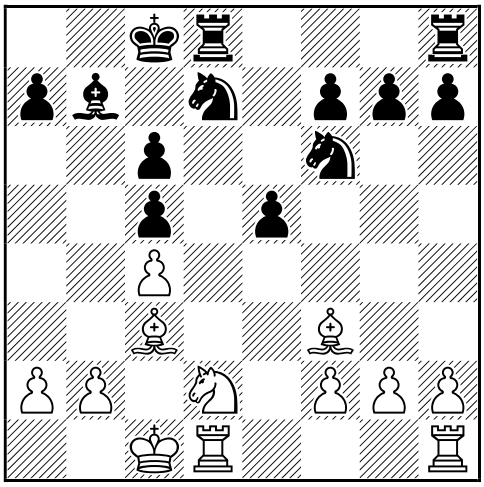
5278. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

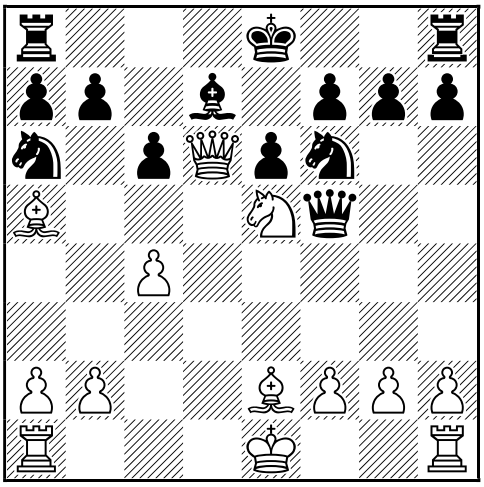
5279. Polgar, Zsuzsa — Georgiev, Kiril



○

Analisar no Lichess

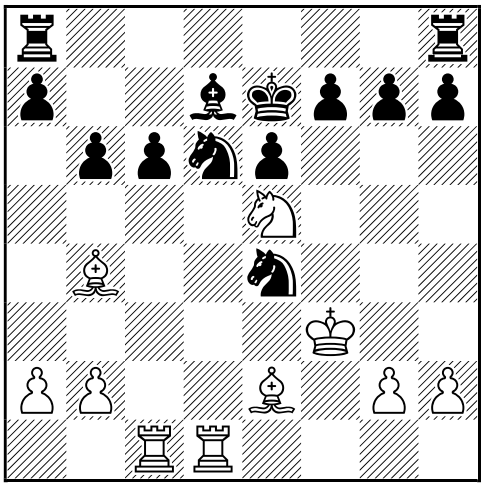
5280. ? — ?



●

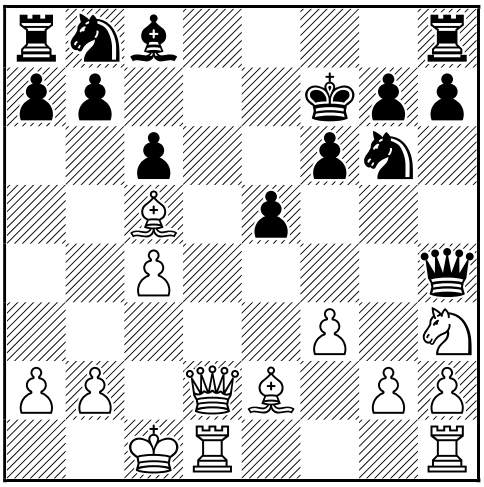
Analisar no Lichess

5281. ? — ?



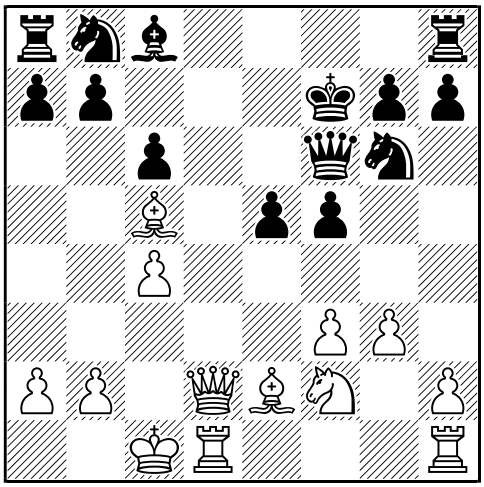
Analisar no Lichess

5282. ? — ?



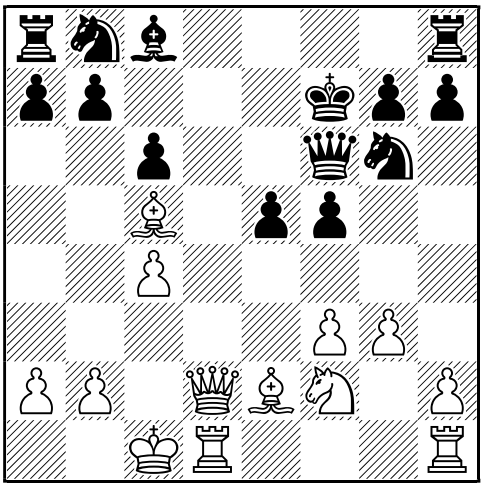
Analisar no Lichess

5283. ? — ?



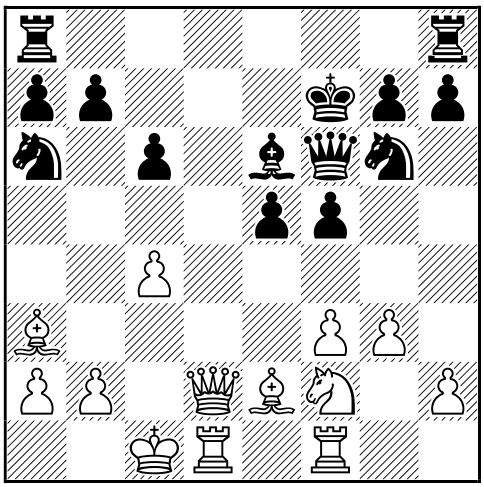
Analisar no Lichess

5284. Khalifman Alexander (RUS) — Filippov Valerij (RU



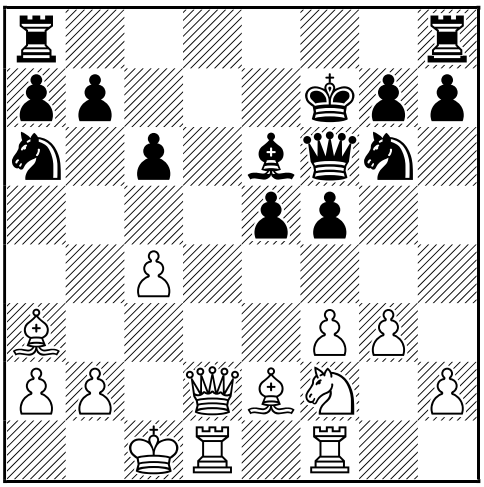
Analisar no Lichess

5285. ? — ?



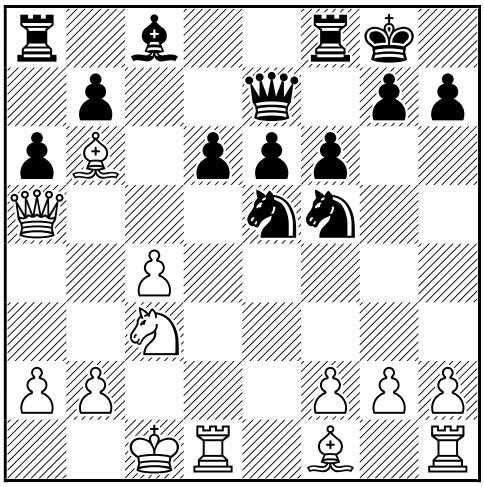
Analisar no Lichess

5286. Khalifman Alexander (RUS) — Filippov Valerij (RU



Analisar no Lichess

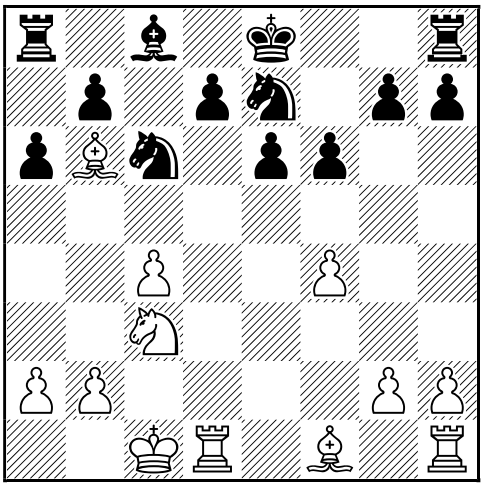
5287. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

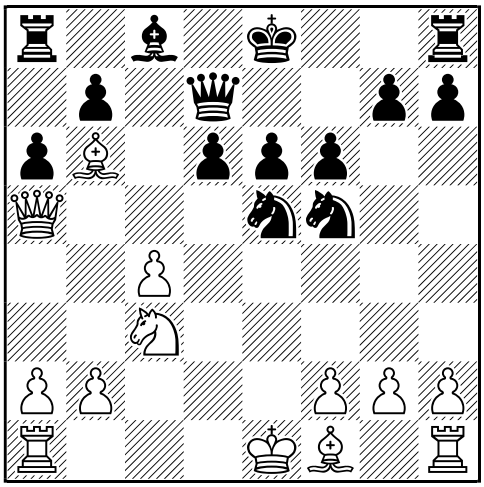
5288. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

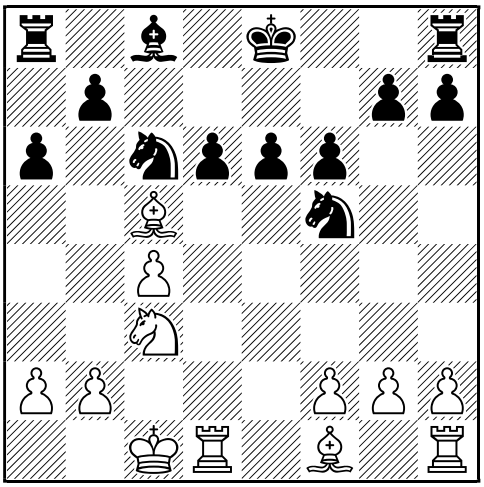
5289. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

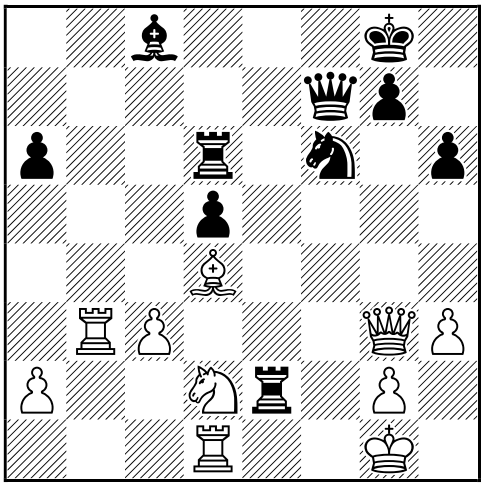
5290. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

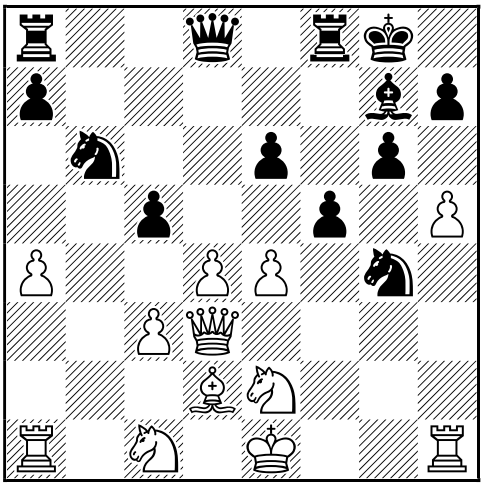
5291. Sakharov Yuri N (RUS) — Kholmov Ratmir D (RUS)



●

Analisar no Lichess

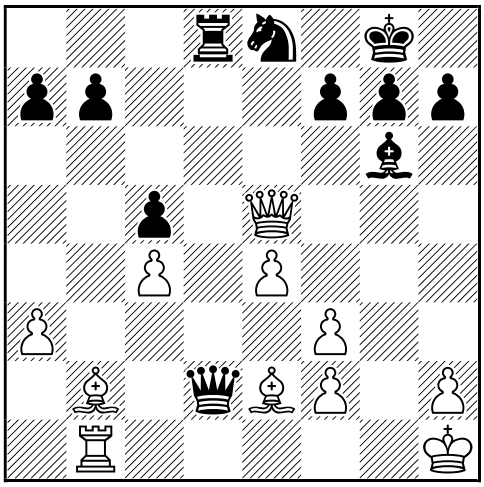
5292. Guldin L — Ufimtsev Anatoly (RUS)



○

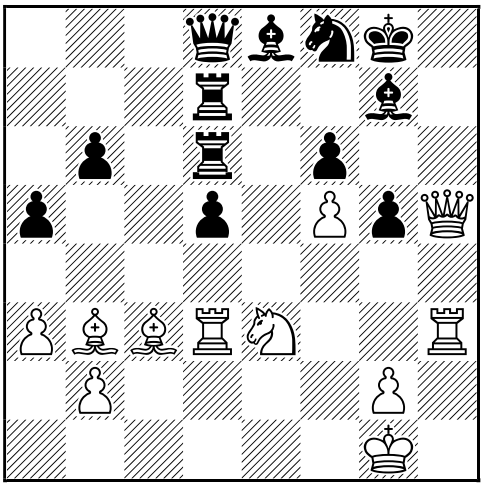
Analisar no Lichess

5293. Taimanov Mark E (RUS) — Sliwa Bogdan (POL)



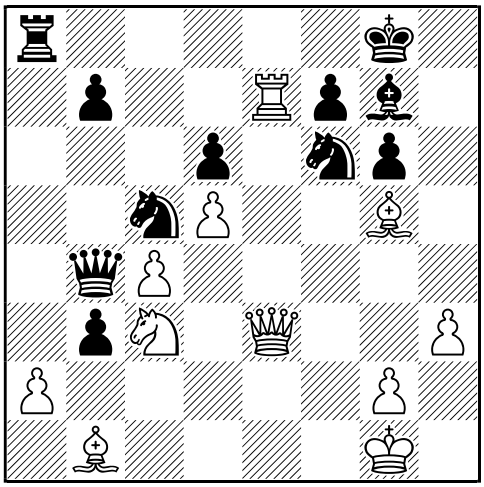
Analisar no Lichess

5294. Schlechter Carl (AUT) — Gunsberg Isidor A (HUN



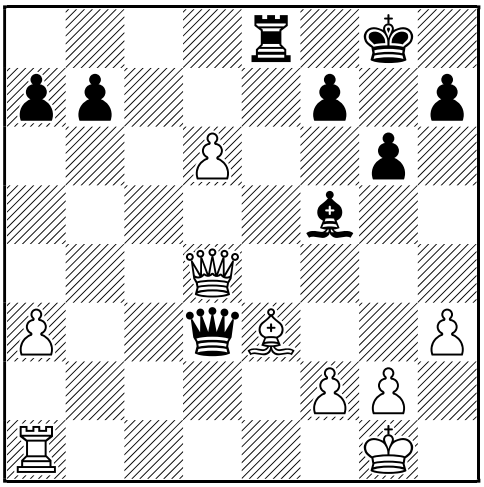
Analisar no Lichess

5295. ? — ?



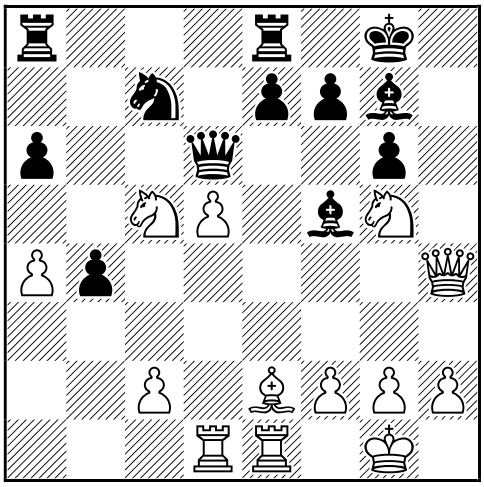
Analisar no Lichess

5296. ???????? — ????



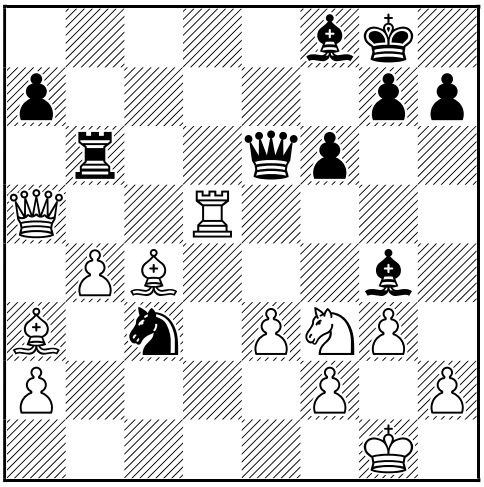
Analisar no Lichess

5297. Spassky Boris V — Schmid Lothar



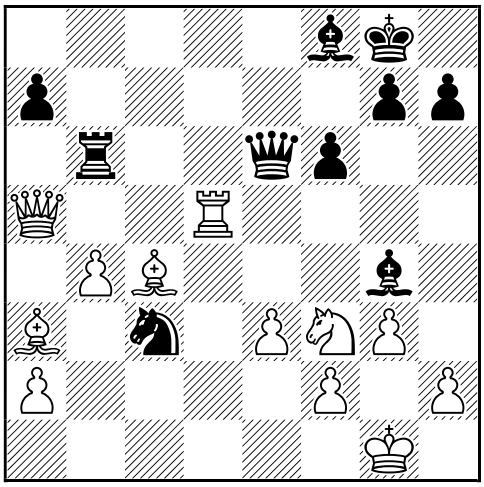
Analisar no Lichess

5298. ? — ?



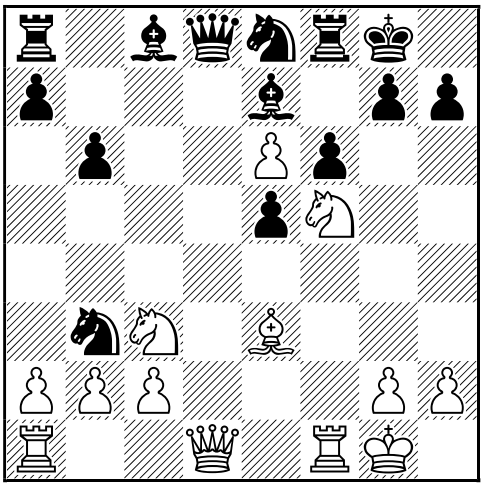
Analisar no Lichess

5299. Spraggett, Kevin — Rodriguez Vargas, Orestes



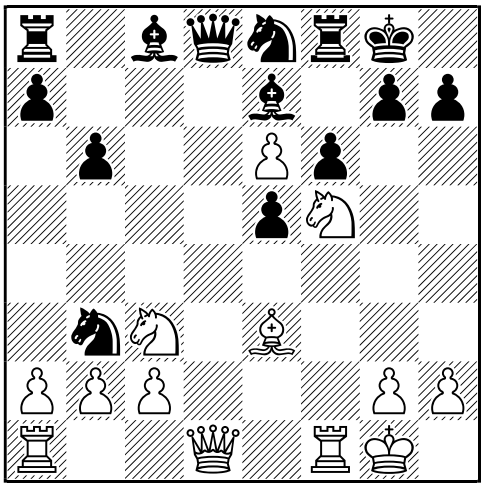
Analisar no Lichess

5300. ? — ?



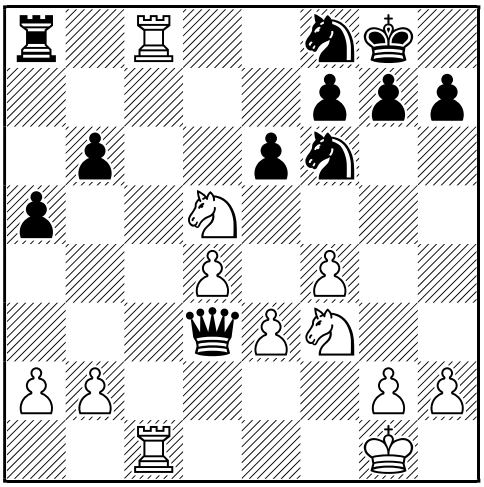
Analisar no Lichess

5301. Geller Efim P (RUS) — Vatnikov Josif E (RUS)



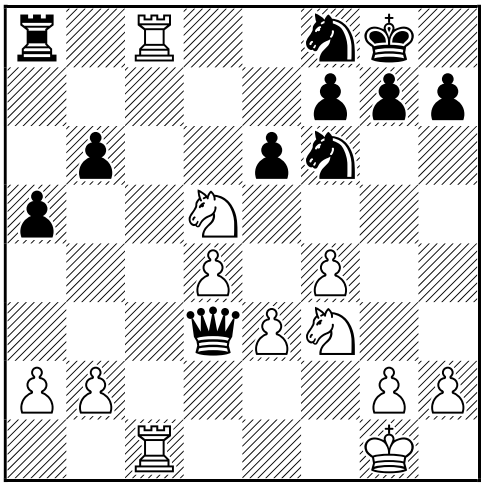
Analisar no Lichess

5302. ? — ?



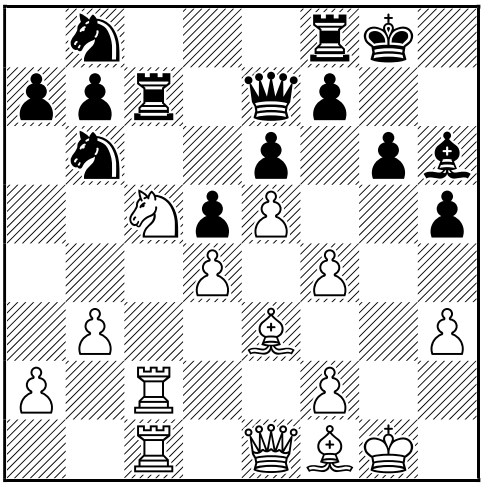
Analisar no Lichess

5303. ? — ?



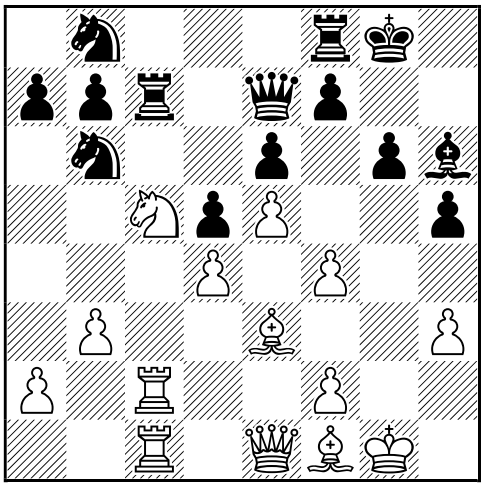
Analisar no Lichess

5304. ? — ?



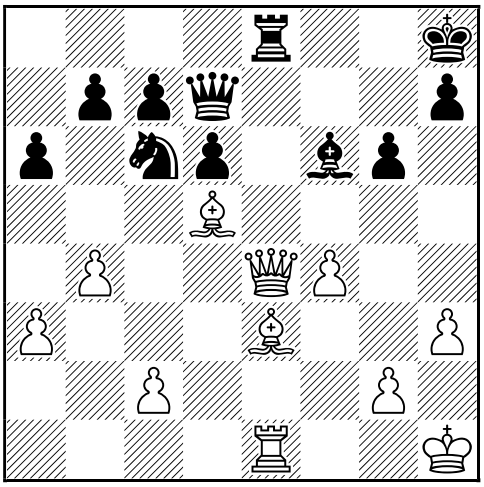
Analisar no Lichess

5305. Ravikumar Vaidyanathan (IND) — Kamel (LIB)



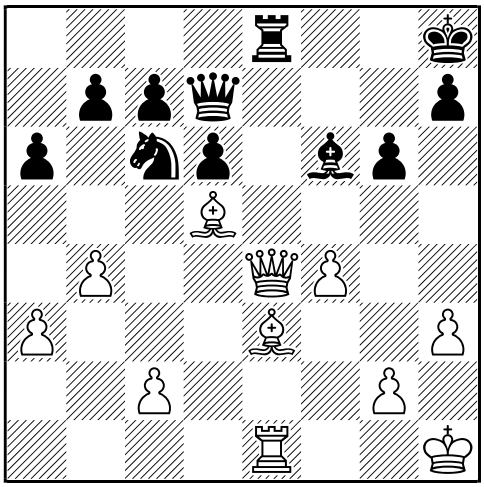
Analisar no Lichess

5306. ? — ?



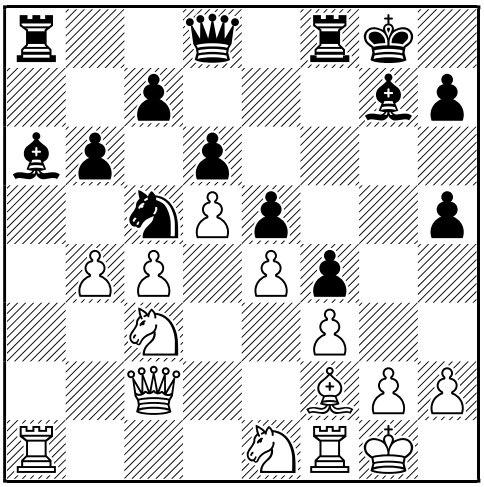
Analisar no Lichess

5307. Rellstab, Ludwig Sr — Ahues, Carl Oscar



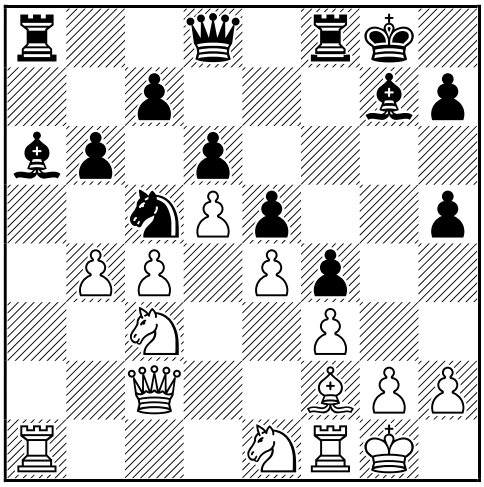
Analisar no Lichess

5308. ? — ?



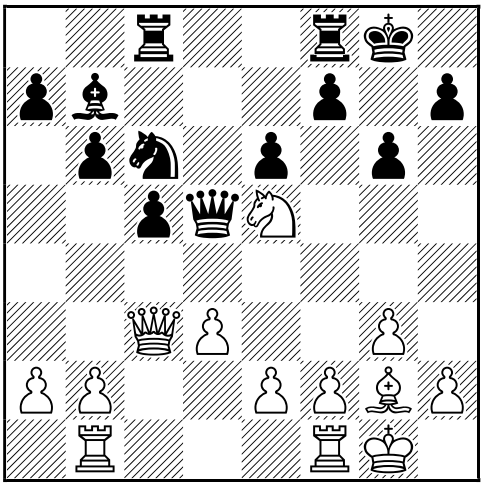
Analisar no Lichess

5309. ? — ?



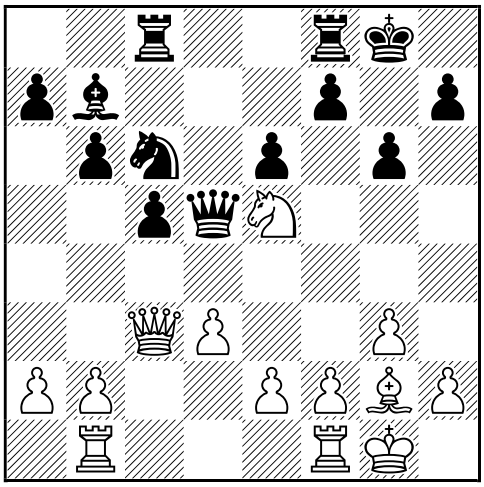
Analisar no Lichess

5310. ? — ?



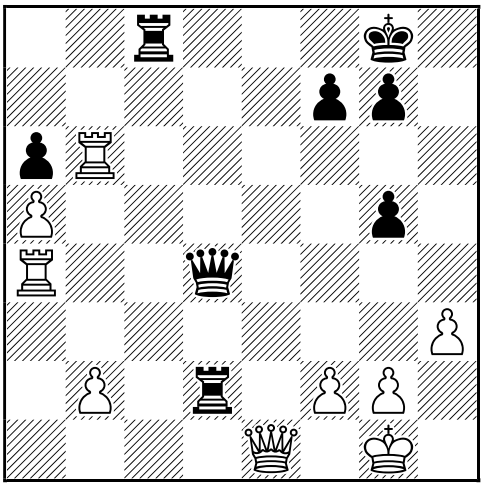
Analisar no Lichess

5311. ? — ?



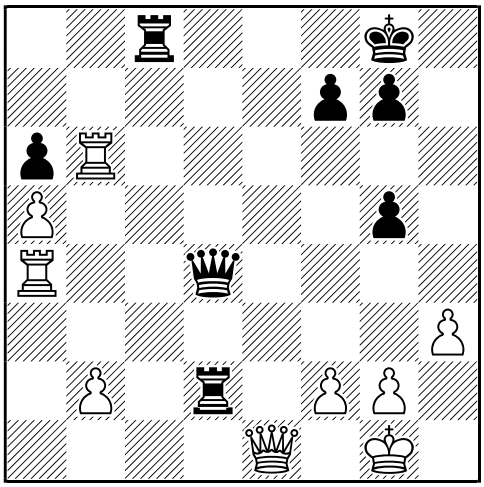
Analisar no Lichess

5312. ? — ?



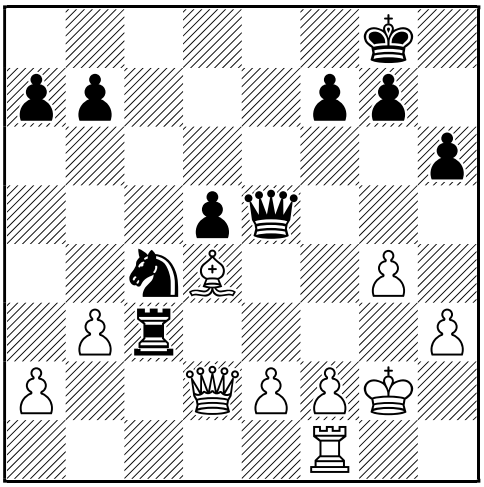
Analisar no Lichess

5313. ? — ?



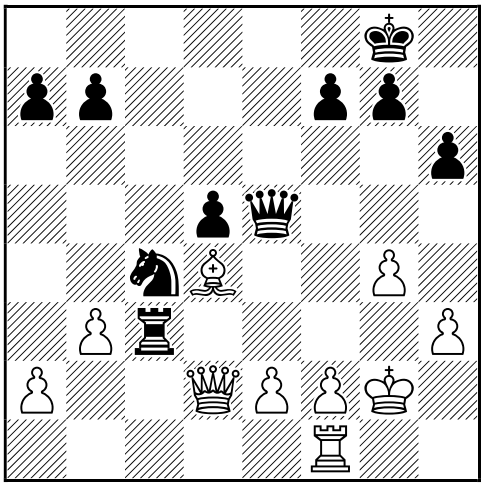
Analisar no Lichess

5314. ? — ?



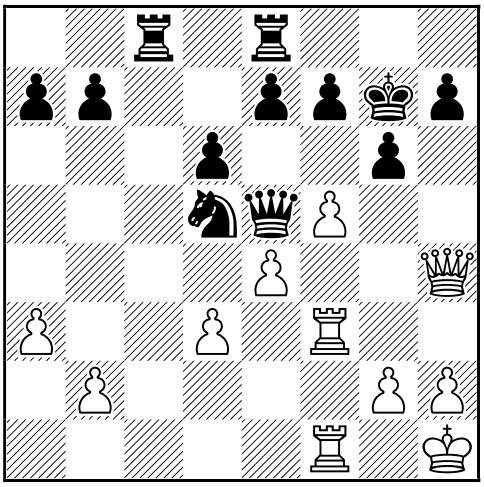
Analisar no Lichess

5315. ? — ?



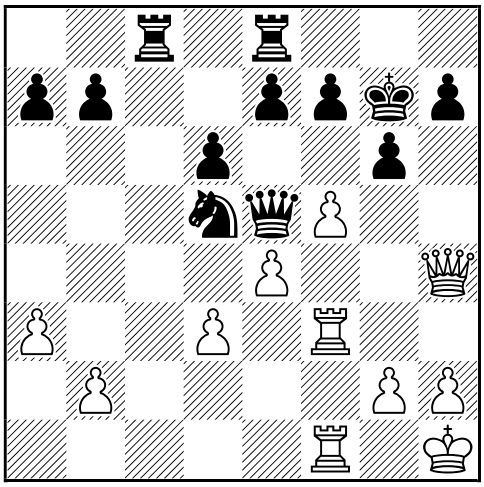
Analisar no Lichess

5316. ? — ?



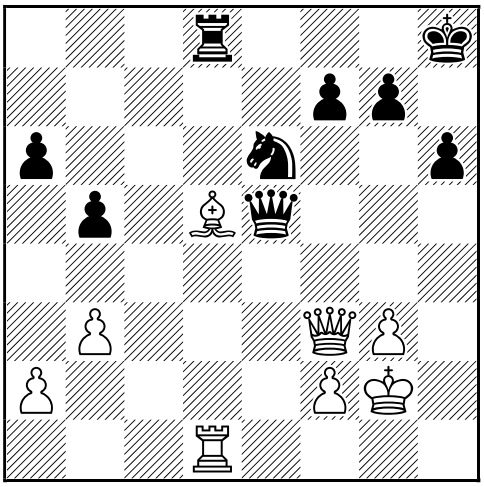
Analisar no Lichess

5317. Stein Bernd (GER) — Pfleger Helmut Dr (GER)



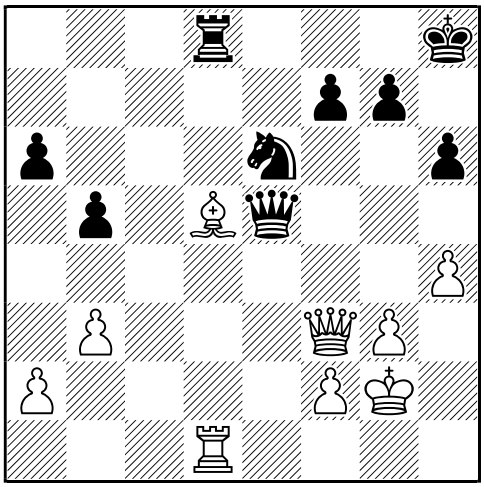
Analisar no Lichess

5318. ? — ?



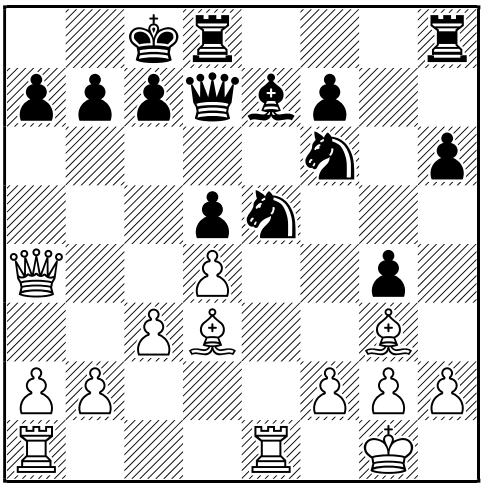
Analisar no Lichess

5319. ? — ?



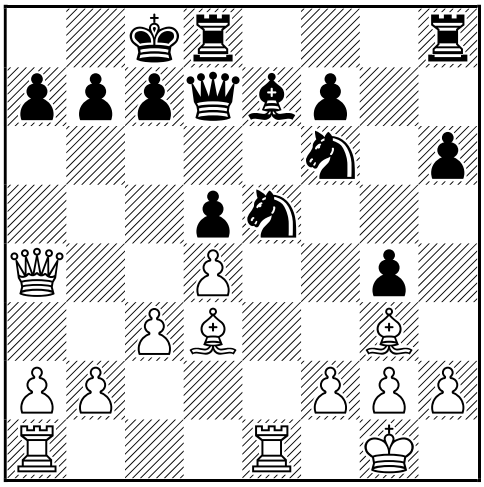
Analisar no Lichess

5320. ? — ?



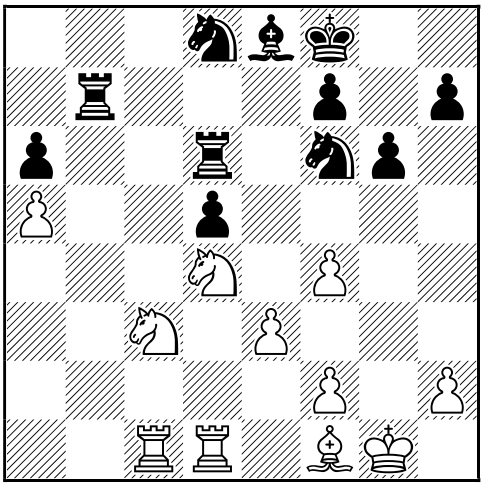
Analisar no Lichess

5321. ????? — ??????????



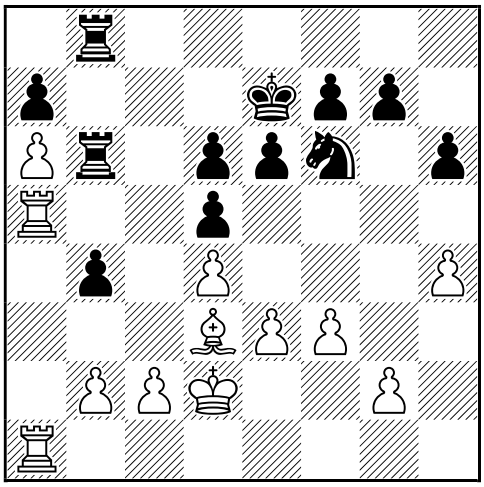
Analisar no Lichess

5322. Gelfand, Boris — Karpov, Anatoly



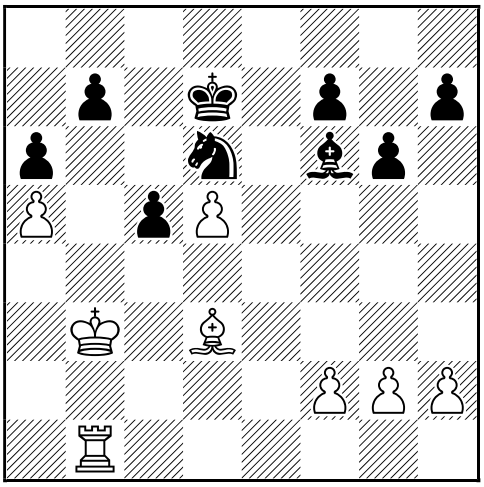
Analisar no Lichess

5323. Jussupow, Artur — Wirthensohn, Heinz



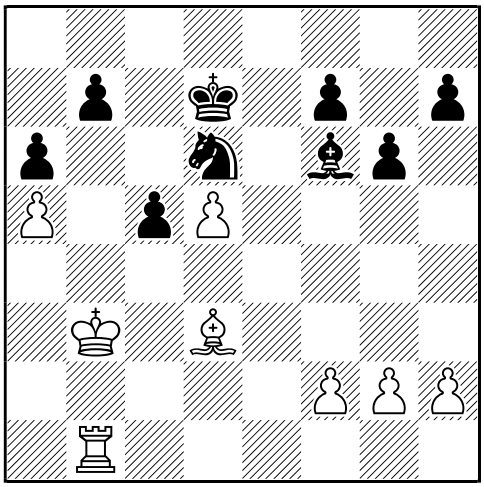
Analisar no Lichess

5324. ? — ?



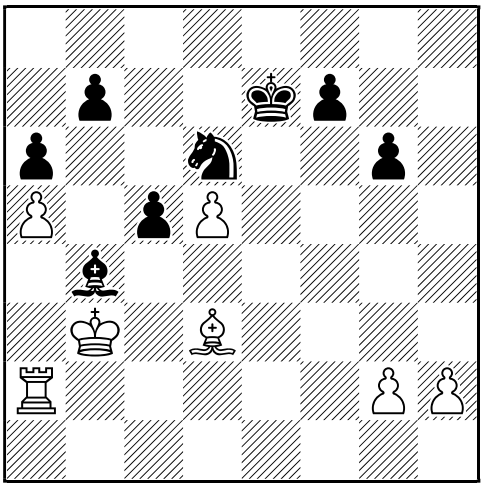
Analisar no Lichess

5325. Smyslov Vassily (RUS) — Tal Mikhail N (LAT)



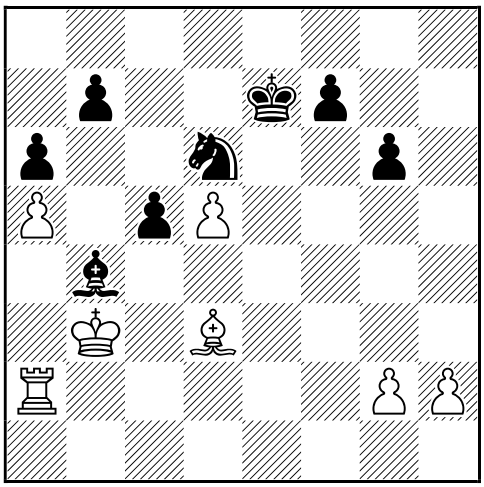
Analisar no Lichess

5326. ? — ?



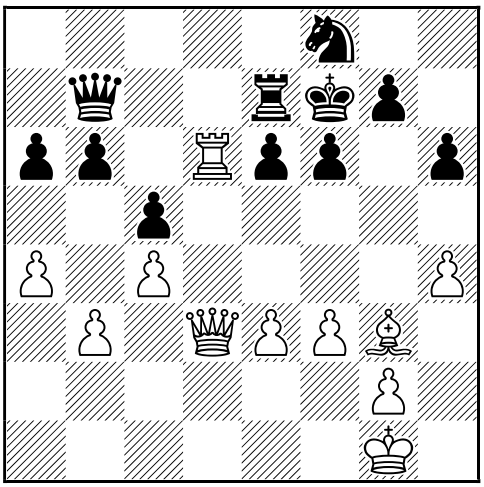
Analisar no Lichess

5327. Smyslov Vassily (RUS) — Tal Mikhail N (LAT)



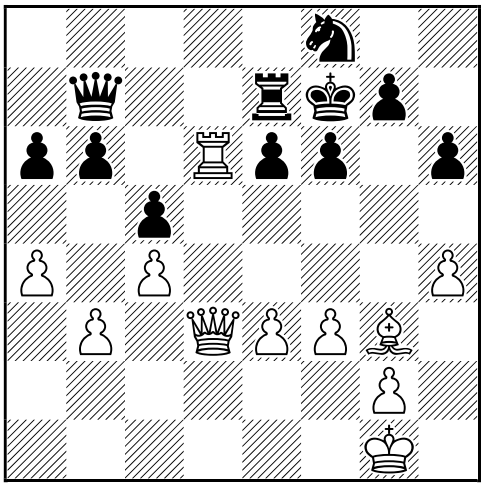
Analisar no Lichess

5328. ? — ?



Analisar no Lichess

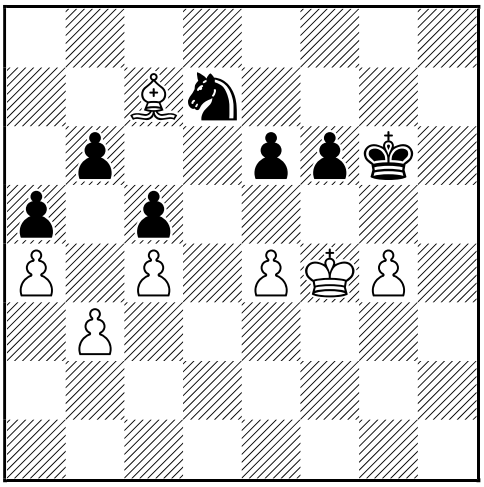
5329. Miles, Anthony John — Dzindzichashvili, Roman



○

Analisar no Lichess

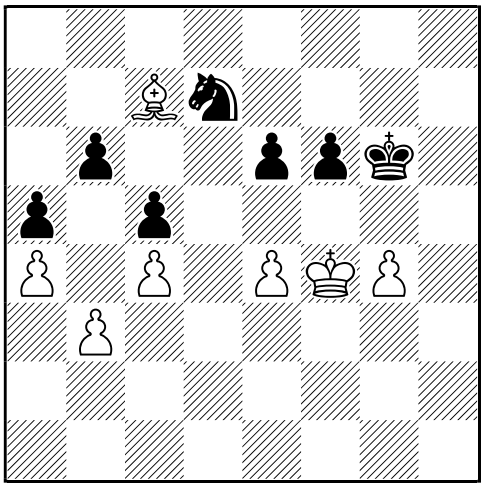
5330. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

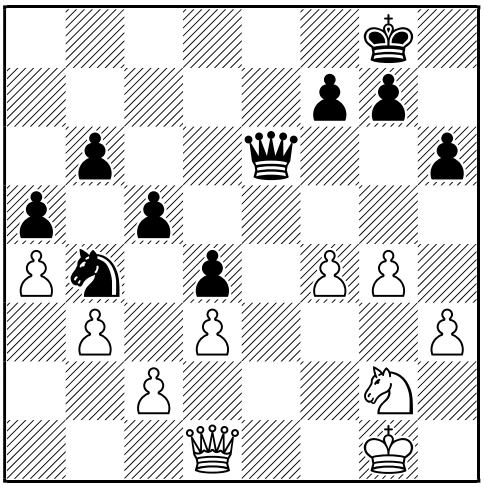
5331. Miles, Anthony John — Dzindzichashvili, Roman



○

Analisar no Lichess

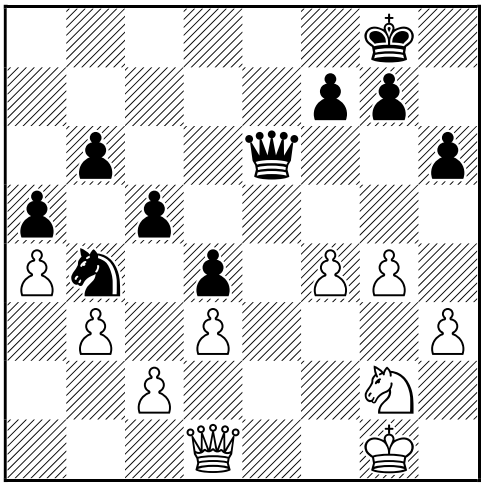
5332. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

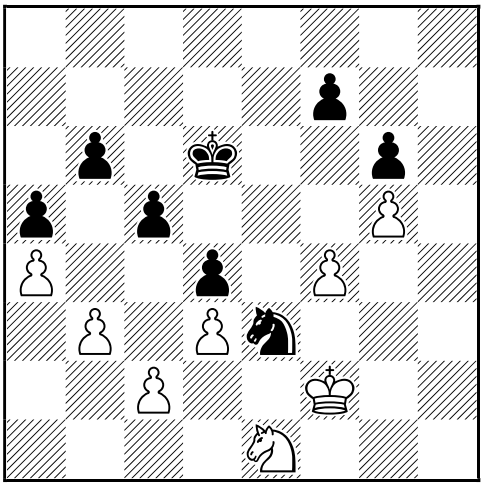
5333. Spassky Boris V (FRA) — Korchnoi Viktor (SUI)



●

Analisar no Lichess

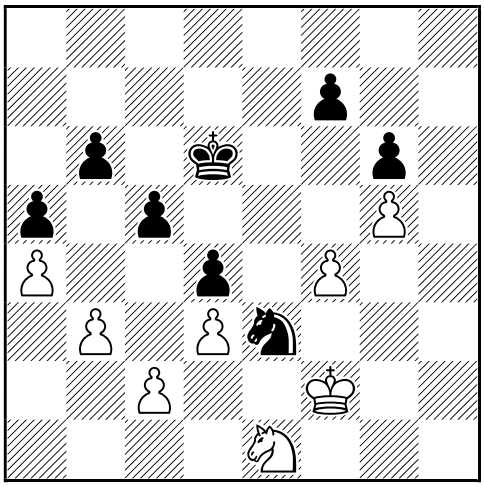
5334. ? — ?



○

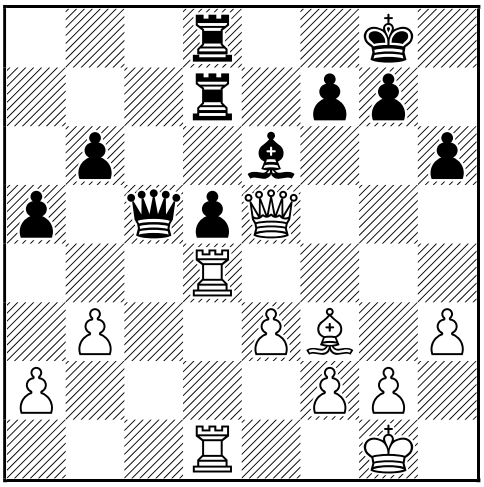
Analisar no Lichess

5335. Spassky Boris V (FRA) — Korchnoi Viktor (SUI)



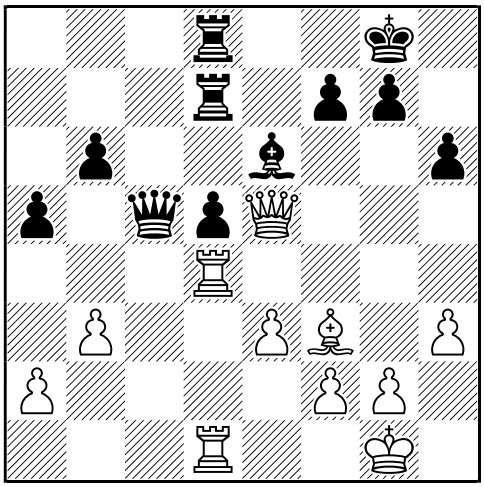
Analisar no Lichess

5336. ? — ?



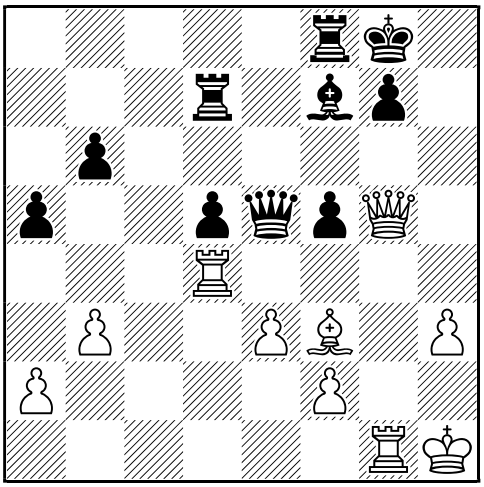
Analisar no Lichess

5337. Botvinnik Mikhail M (RUS) — Zagorjansky Evgeny (RUS)



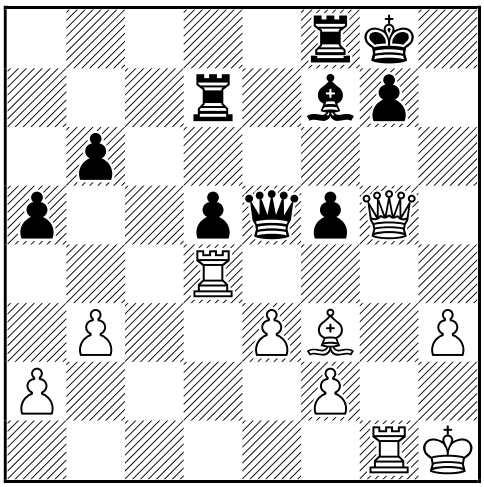
Analisar no Lichess

5338. ? — ?



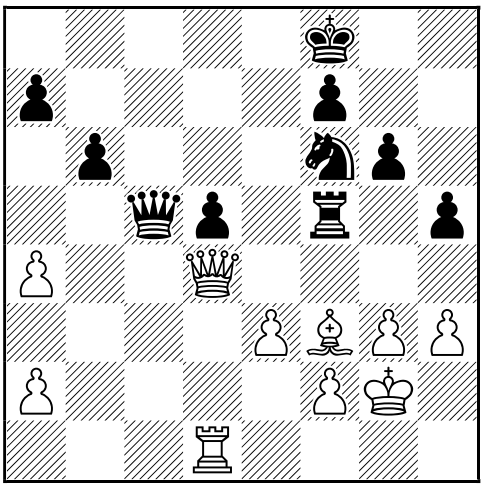
Analisar no Lichess

5339. Botvinnik Mikhail M (RUS) — Zagorjansky Evgeny (RUS)



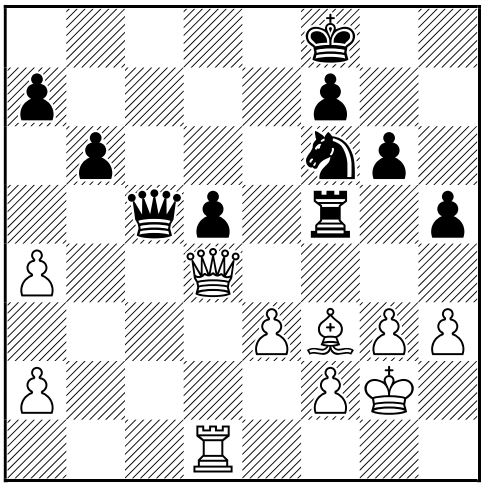
Analisar no Lichess

5340. ? — ?



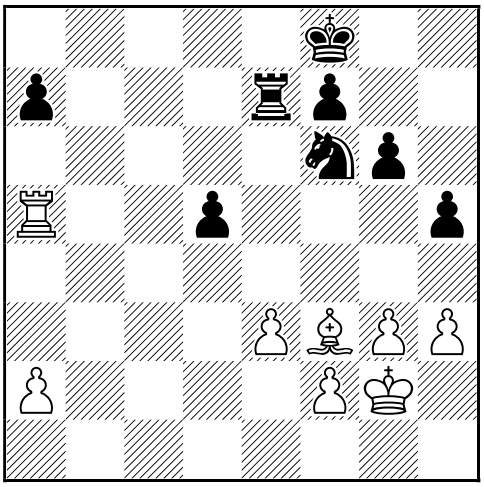
Analisar no Lichess

5341. Uhlmann Wolfgang (GER) — Rogulj Branko (CRO)



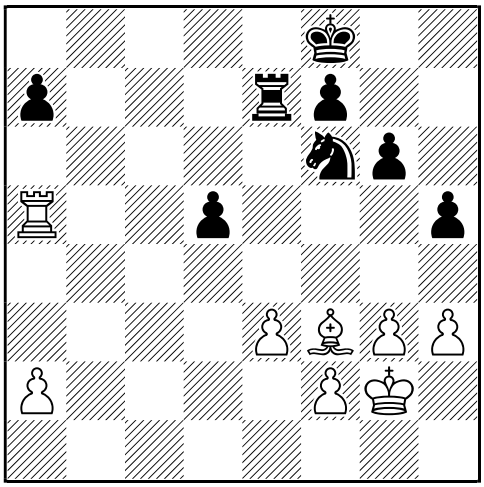
Analisar no Lichess

5342. ? — ?



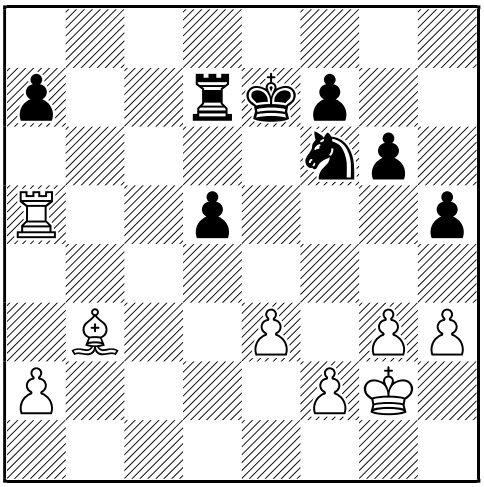
Analisar no Lichess

5343. Uhlmann Wolfgang (GER) — Rogulj Branko (CRO)



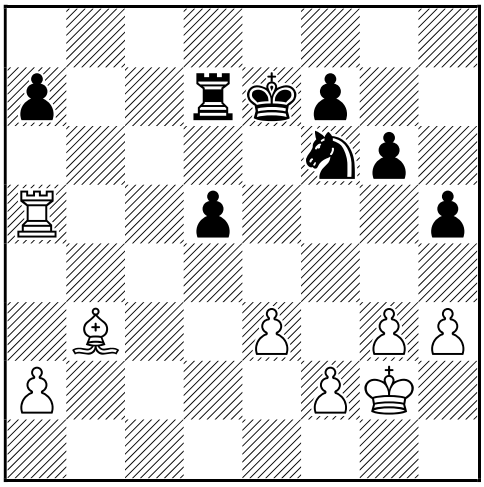
Analisar no Lichess

5344. ? — ?



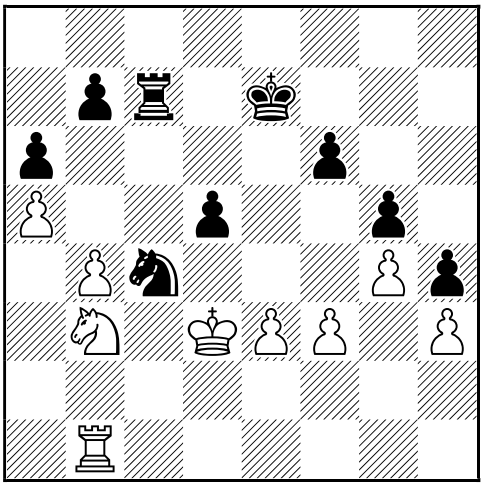
Analisar no Lichess

5345. Uhlmann Wolfgang (GER) — Rogulj Branko (CRO)



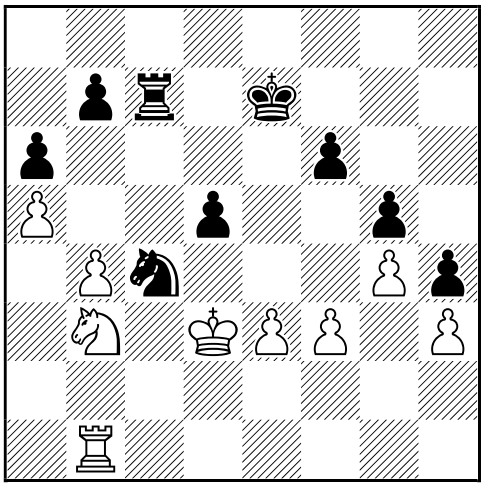
Analisar no Lichess

5346. ? — ?



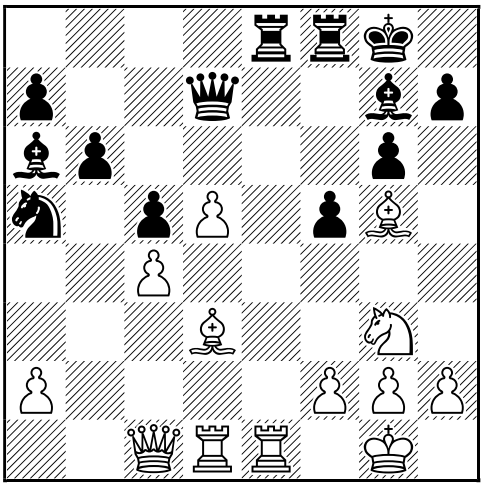
Analisar no Lichess

5347. Jussupow Artur (GER) — Zhu Chen (QAT)



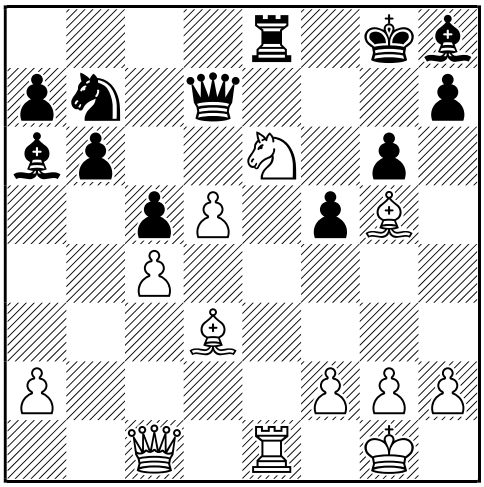
Analisar no Lichess

5348. ? — ?



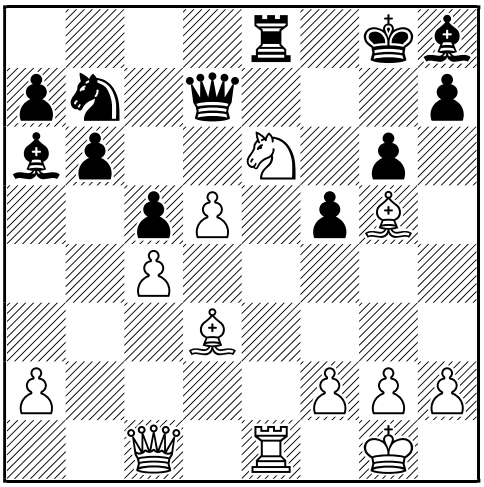
Analisar no Lichess

5349. ? — ?



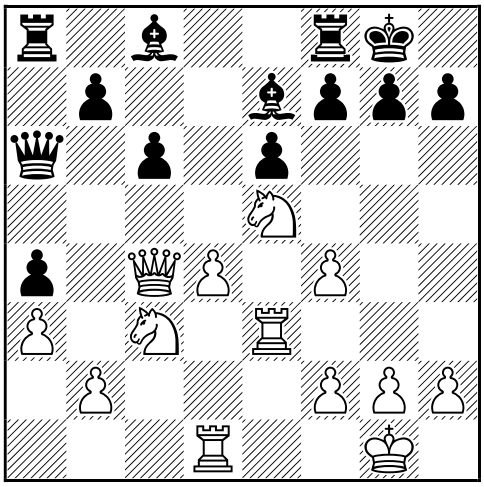
Analisar no Lichess

5350. Beliavsky, Alexander G — Gulko, Boris F



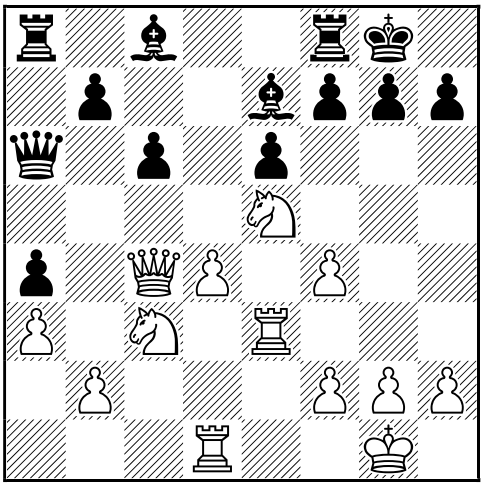
Analisar no Lichess

5351. ? — ?



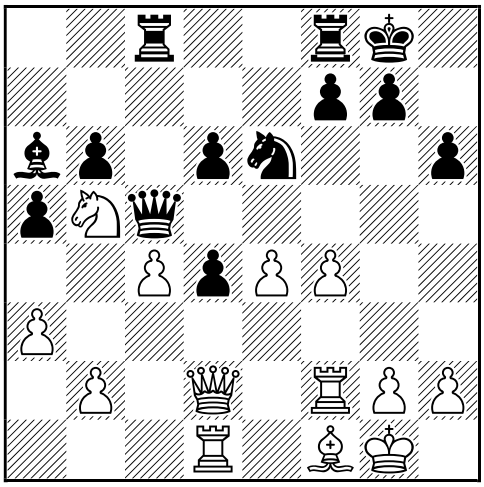
Analisar no Lichess

5352. Pelletier Yannick (SUI) — Jussupow Artur (GER)



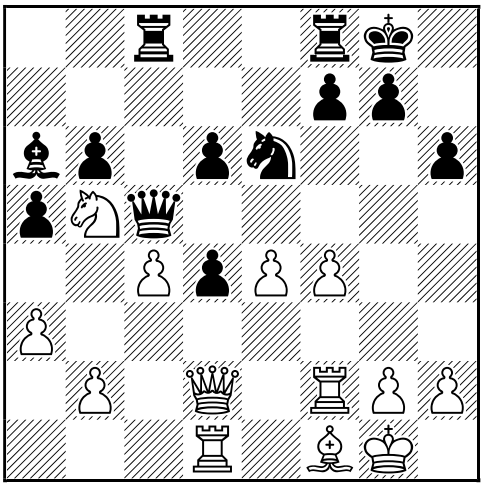
Analisar no Lichess

5353. ? — ?



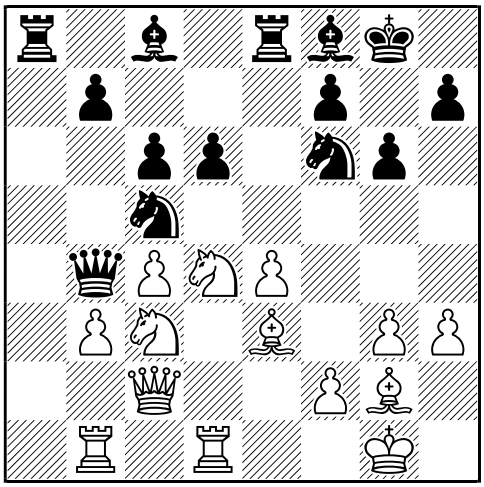
Analisar no Lichess

5354. Khalifman, Alexander — Jussupow, Artur



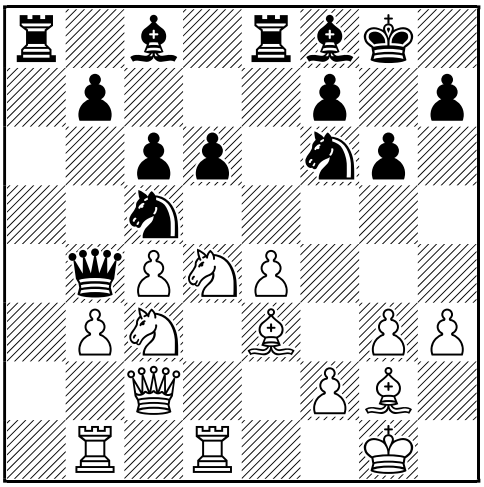
Analisar no Lichess

5355. ? — ?



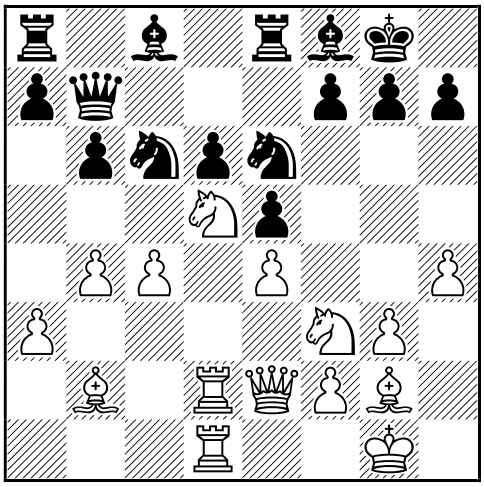
Analisar no Lichess

5356. Korchnoi Viktor (SUI) — Ivkov Borislav (SRB)



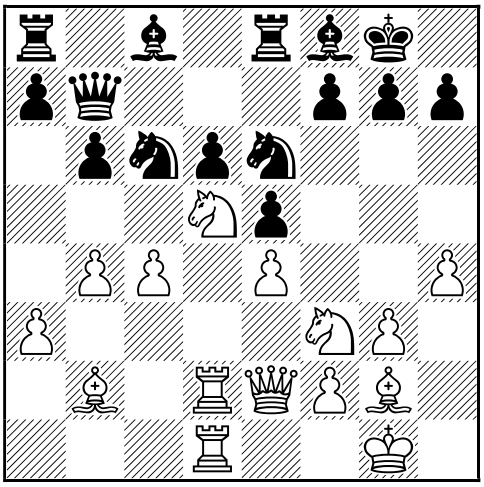
Analisar no Lichess

5357. ? — ?



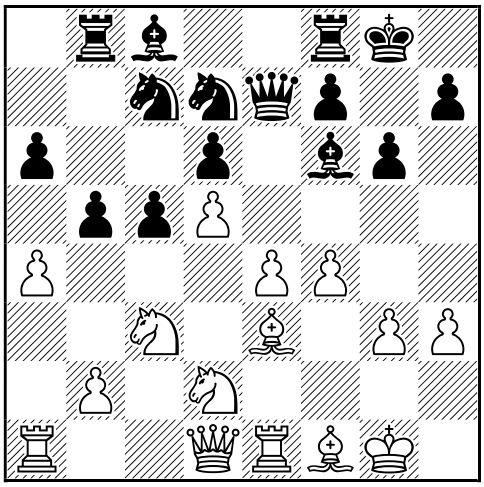
Analisar no Lichess

5358. Korchnoi Viktor (SUI) — Filip Miroslav (CZE)



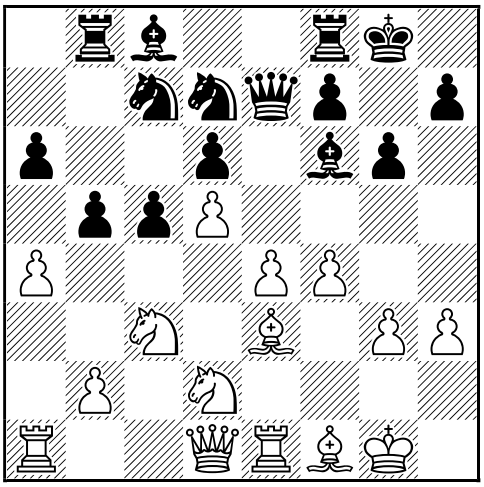
Analisar no Lichess

5359. ? — ?



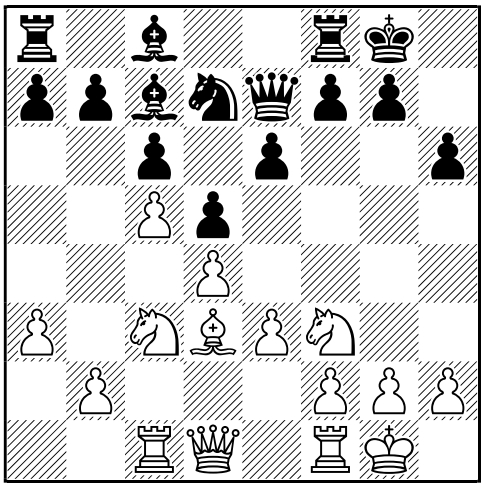
Analisar no Lichess

5360. Korchnoi Viktor (SUI) — Tal Mikhail N (LAT)



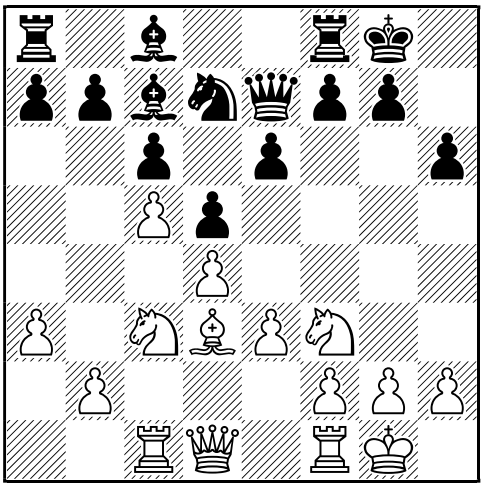
Analisar no Lichess

5361. ? — ?



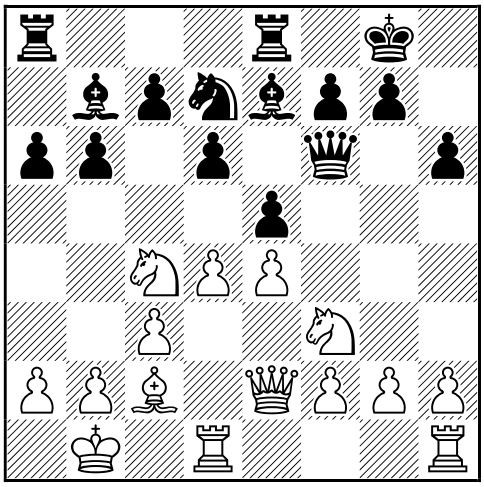
Analisar no Lichess

5362. Korchnoi Viktor (SUI) — Robatsch Karl (AUT)



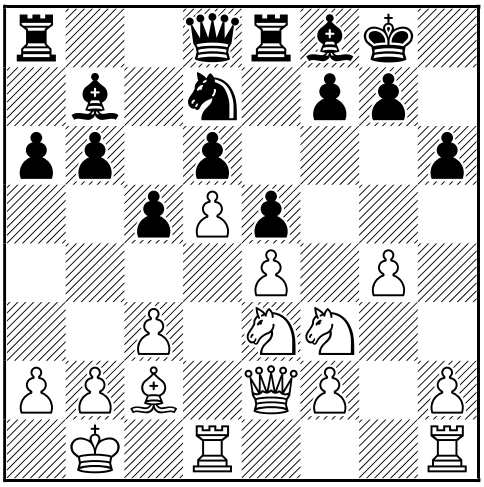
Analisar no Lichess

5363. ? — ?



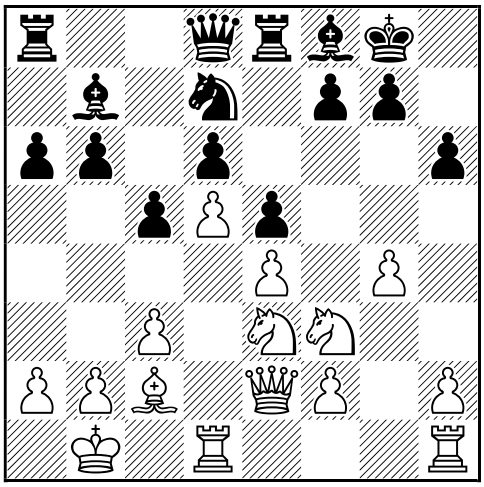
Analisar no Lichess

5364. ? — ?



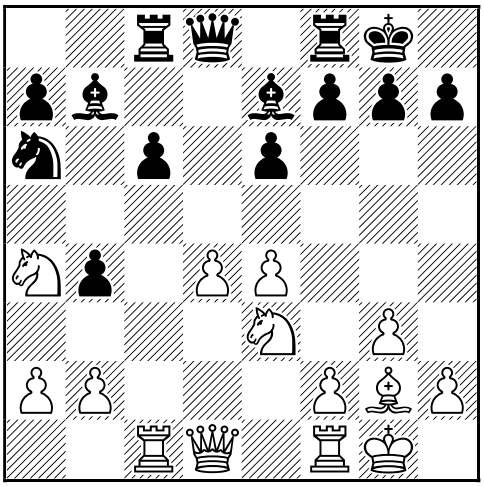
Analisar no Lichess

5365. Korchnoi Viktor (SUI) — Karpov Anatoly (RUS)



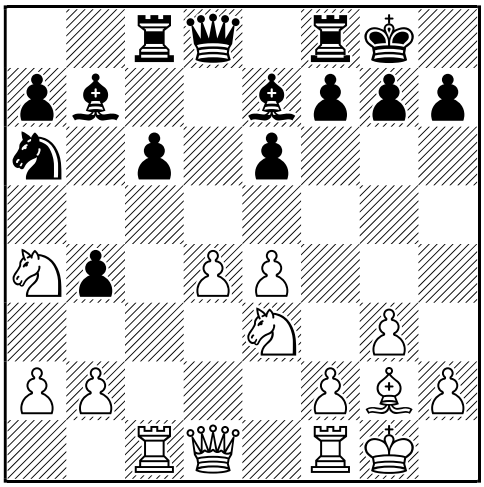
Analisar no Lichess

5366. ? — ?



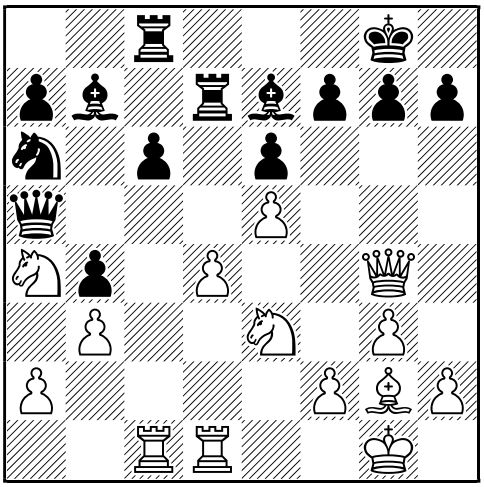
Analisar no Lichess

5367. Korchnoi Viktor (SUI) — Jussupow Artur (GER)



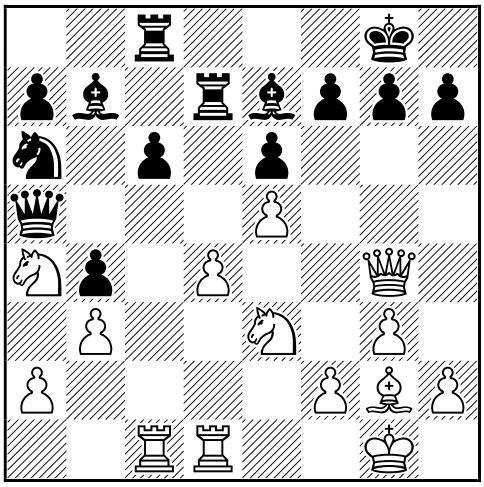
Analisar no Lichess

5368. ? — ?



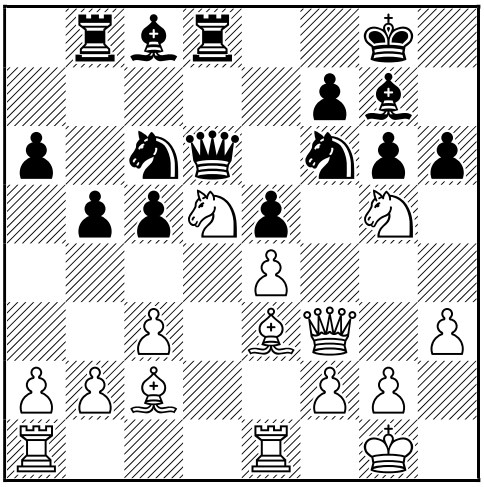
Analisar no Lichess

5369. Korchnoi Viktor (SUI) — Jussupow Artur (GER)



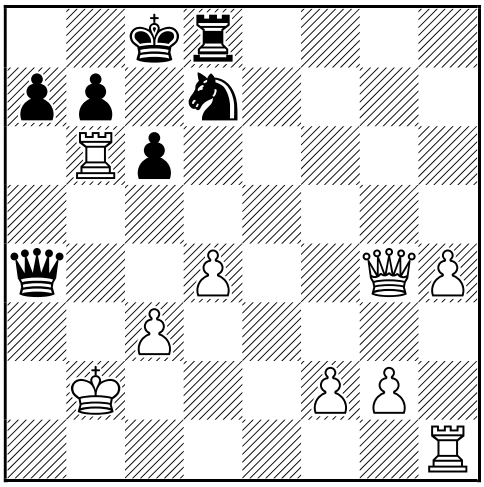
Analisar no Lichess

5370. Tal Mikhail N (LAT) — Averbakh Yuri L (RUS)



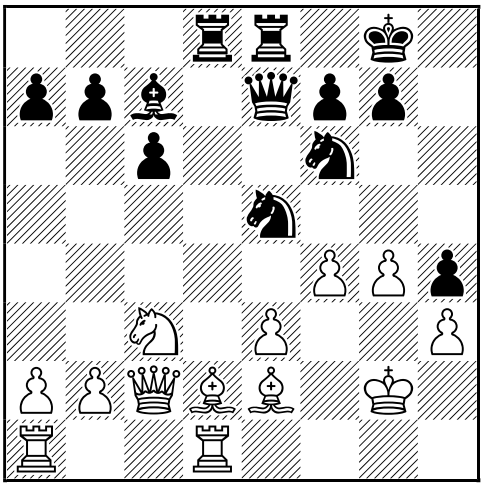
Analisar no Lichess

5371. Gongora Reyes Maikel — Bellon Lopez Juan Manuel



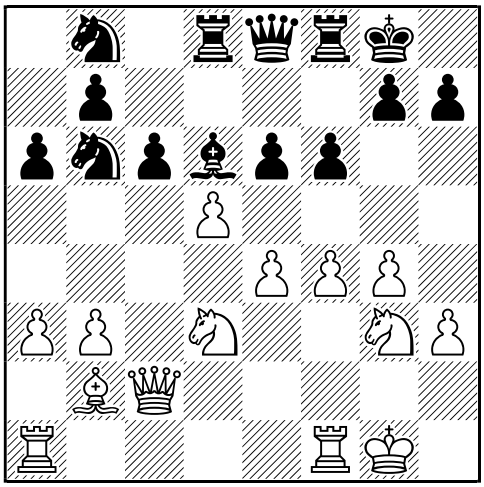
Analisar no Lichess

5372. Dautov Rustem (GER) — Berkes Ferenc (HUN)



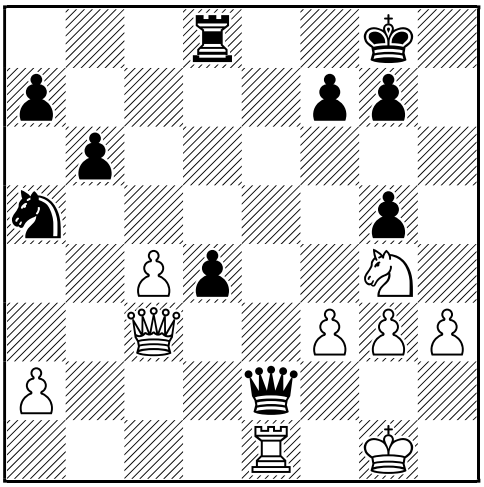
Analisar no Lichess

5373. Dautov, Rustem — Romanishin, Oleg M



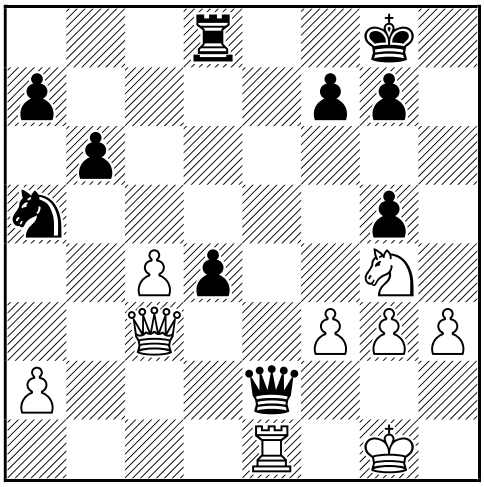
Analisar no Lichess

5374. ? — ?



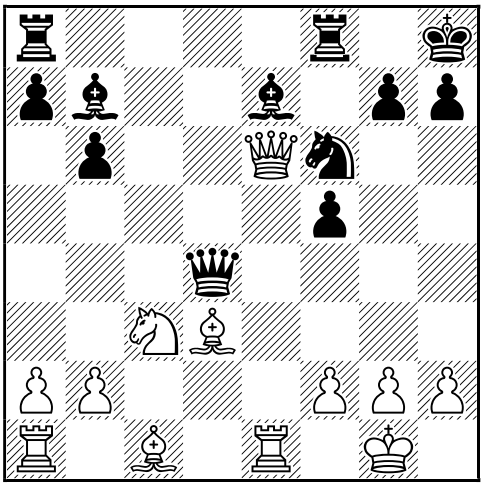
Analisar no Lichess

5375. Shirov Alexei (ESP) — Jussupow Artur (GER)



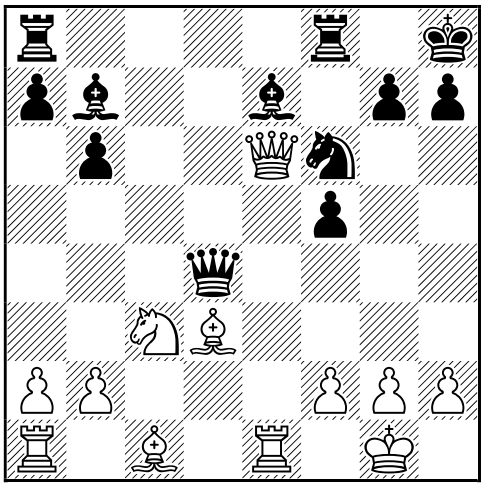
Analisar no Lichess

5376. ? — ?



Analisar no Lichess

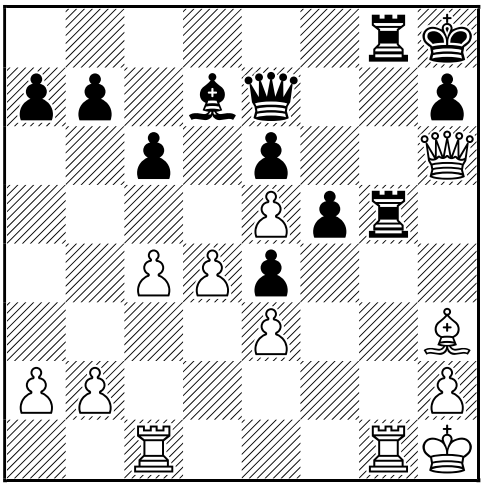
5377. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

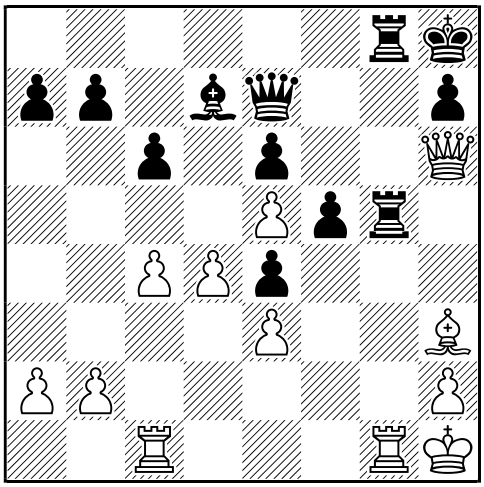
5378. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

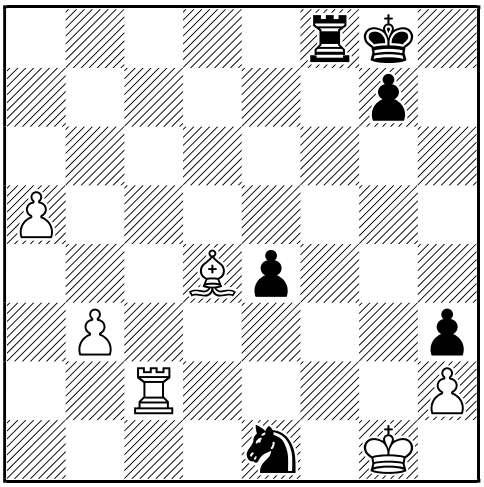
5379. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

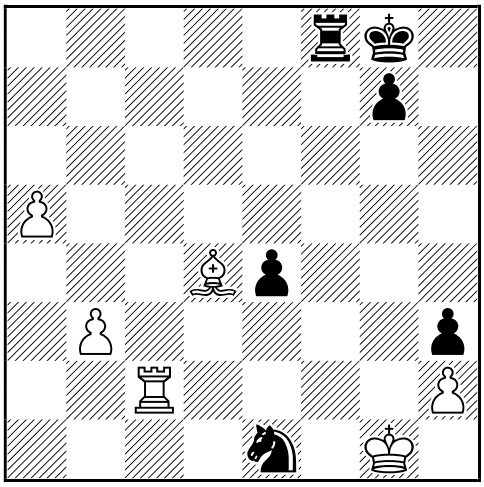
5380. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

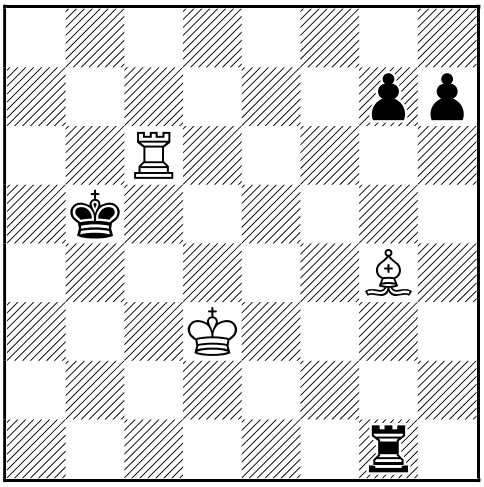
5381. Stokstad Petter G (NOR) — Kristensen Bjarke (DEN)



○

Analisar no Lichess

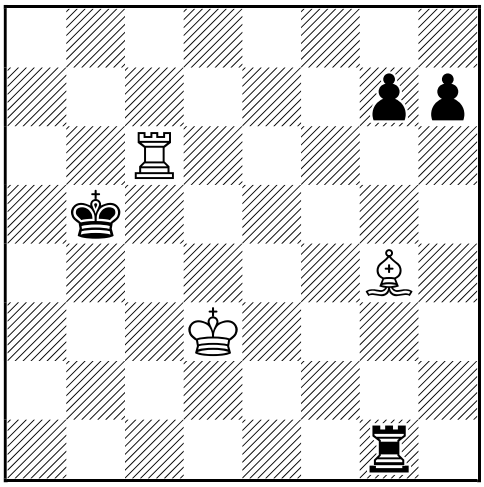
5382. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

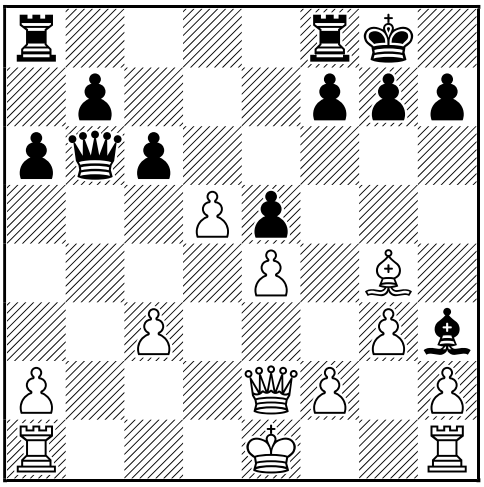
5383. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

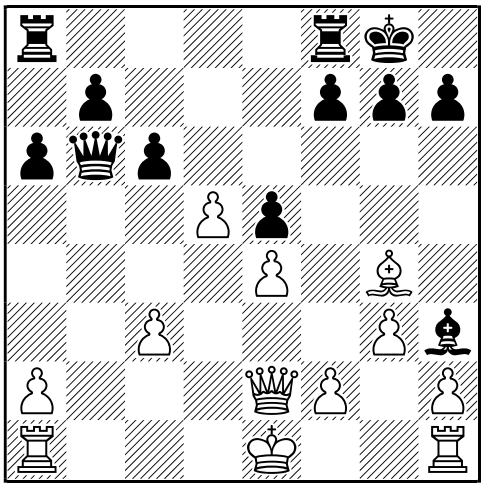
5384. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

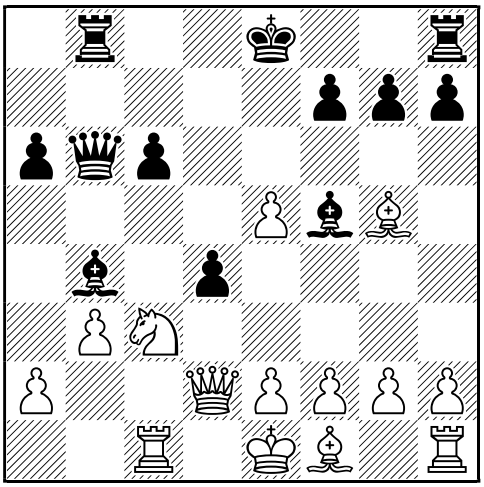
5385. Fridman Daniel (GER) — Zvjaginsev Vadim (RUS)



●

Analisar no Lichess

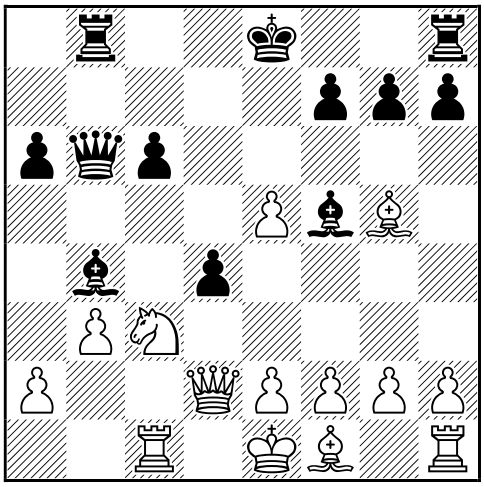
5386. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

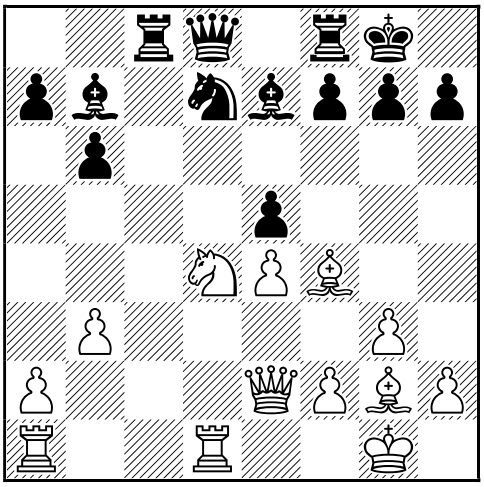
5387. Graf, Alexander — Dautov, Rustem



○

Analisar no Lichess

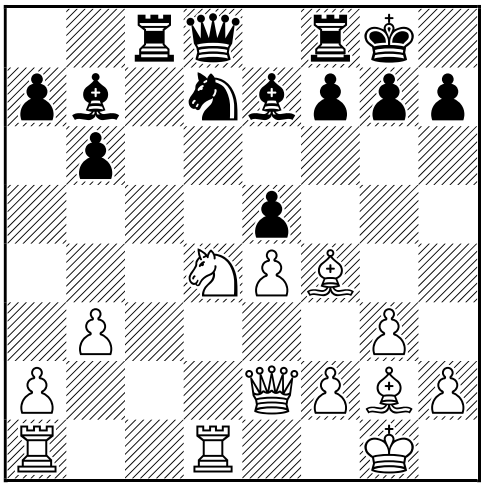
5388. ? — ?



○

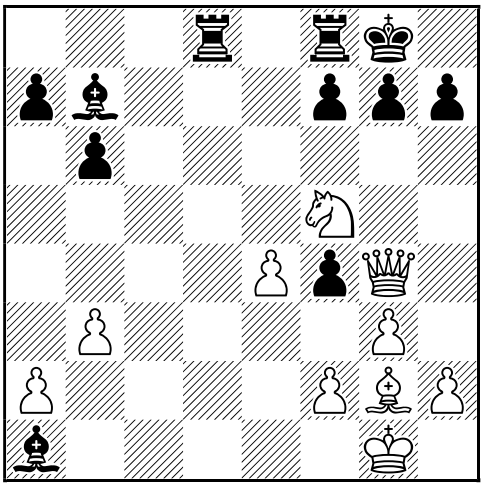
Analisar no Lichess

5389. Dautov, Rustem — Gyimesi, Zoltan



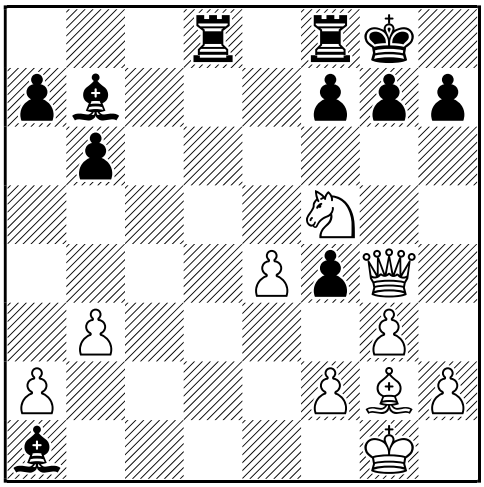
Analisar no Lichess

5390. ? — ?



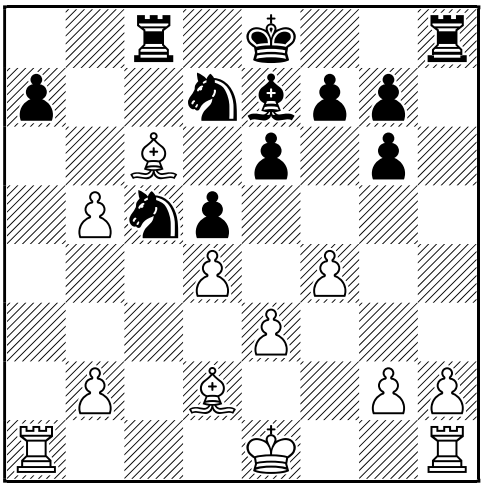
Analisar no Lichess

5391. Dautov, Rustem — Gyimesi, Zoltan



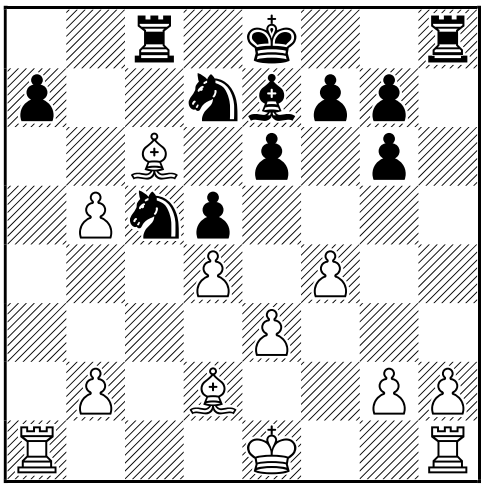
Analisar no Lichess

5392. ? — ?



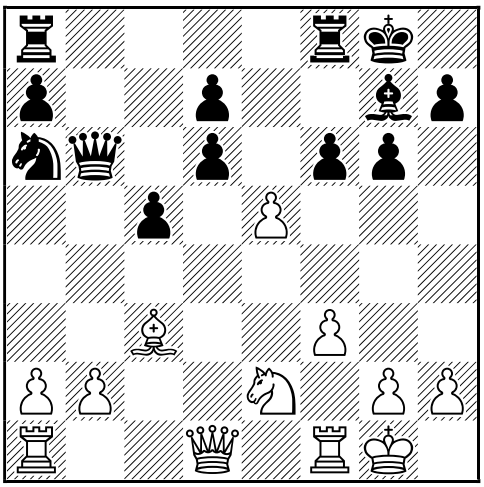
Analisar no Lichess

5393. Dautov, Rustem — Hector, Jonny



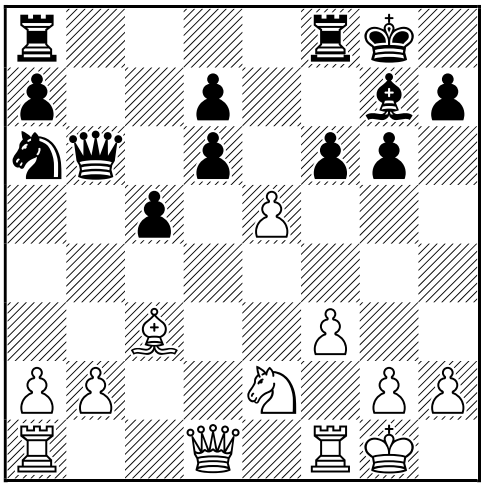
Analisar no Lichess

5394. ? — ?



Analisar no Lichess

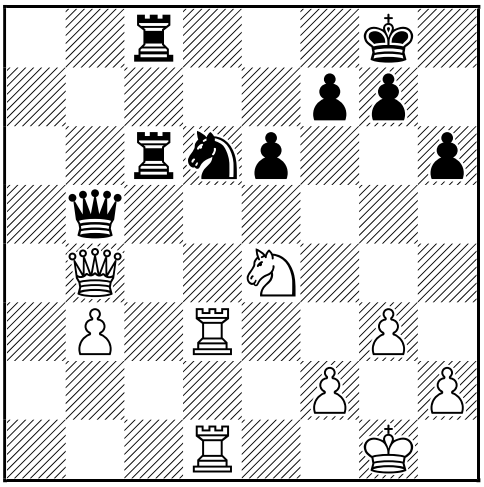
5395. Sorokin Maxim (RUS) — Kadhi Hameed Mansour Ali (YEM)



○

Analisar no Lichess

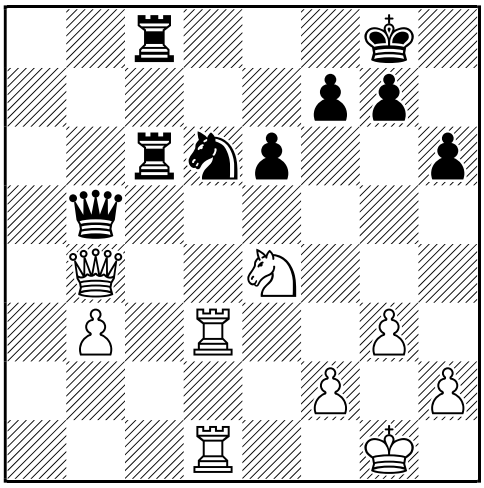
5396. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

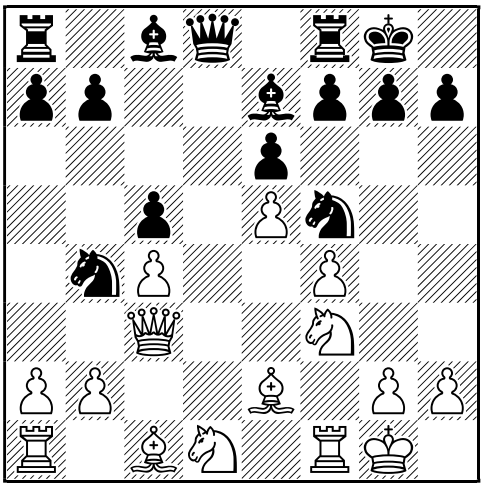
5397. Pantsulaia, Levan — Palac, Mladen



○

Analisar no Lichess

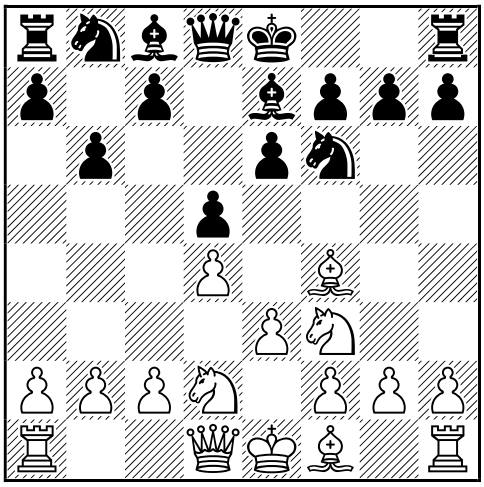
5398. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

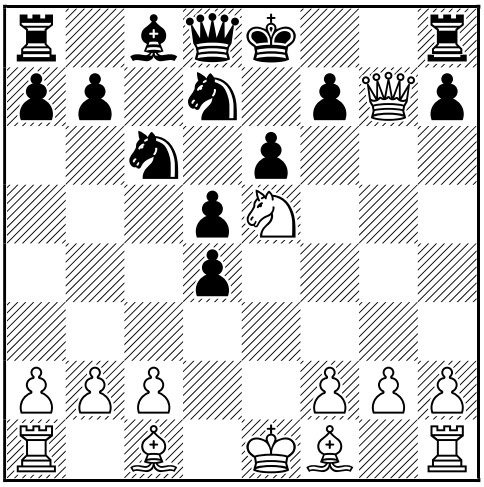
5399. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

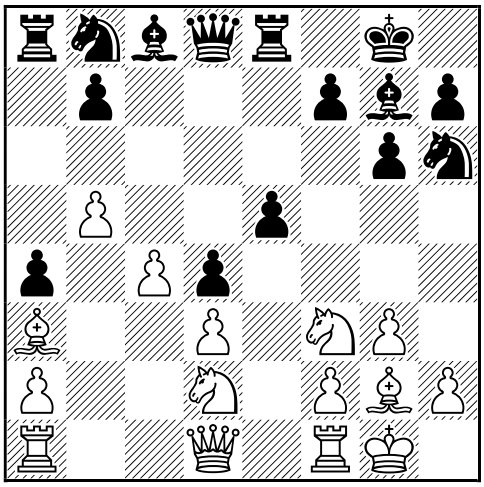
5400. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

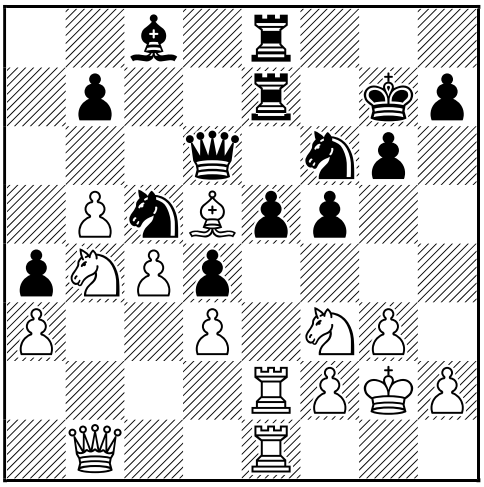
5401. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

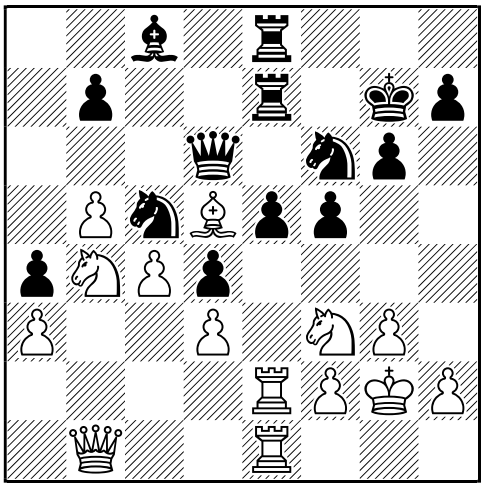
5402. Petrosian Tigran V (ARM) — Karpov Anatoly (RUS



●

Analisar no Lichess

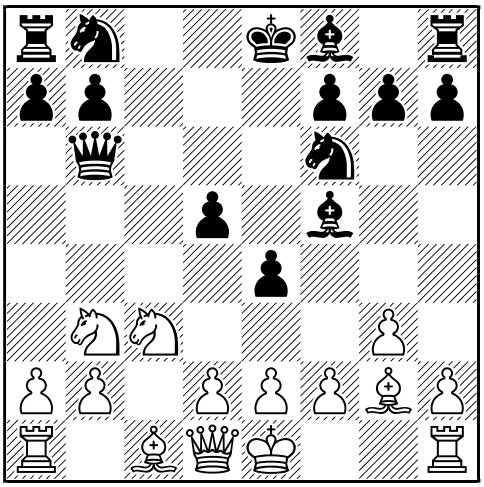
5403. Verlinsky Boris (UKR) — Rubinstein Akiba K (POL)



●

Analisar no Lichess

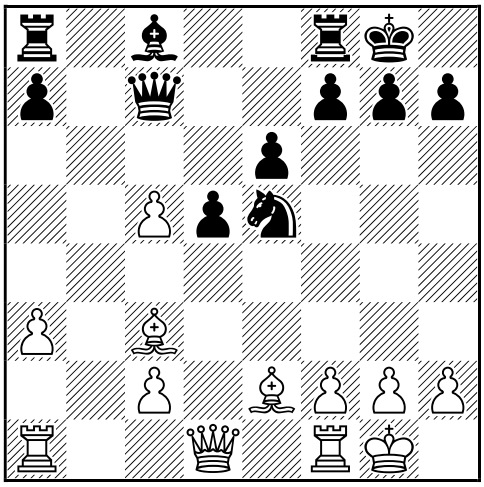
5404. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

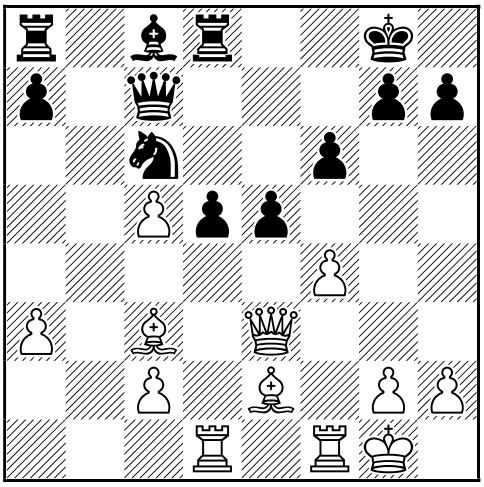
5405. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

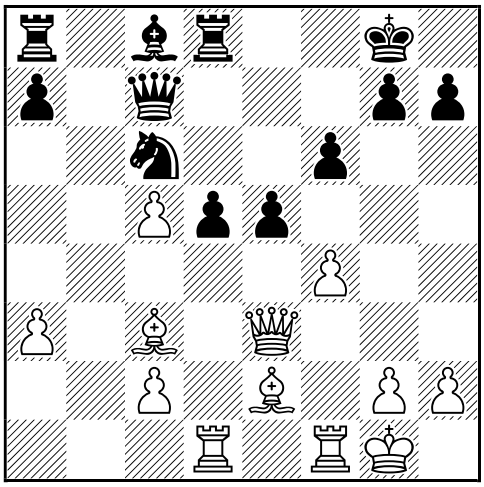
5406. ? — ?



○

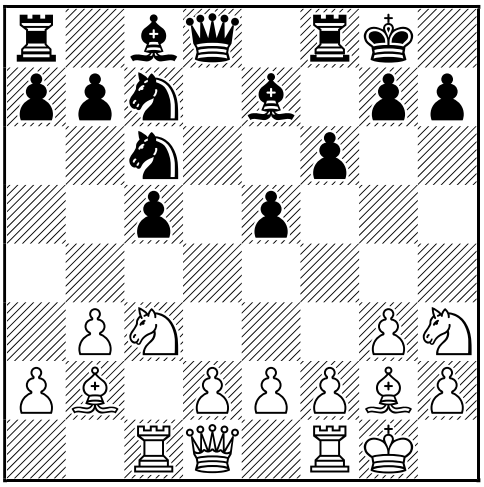
Analisar no Lichess

5407. Nezhmetdinov Rashit (RUS) — Tal Mikhail N (LAT)



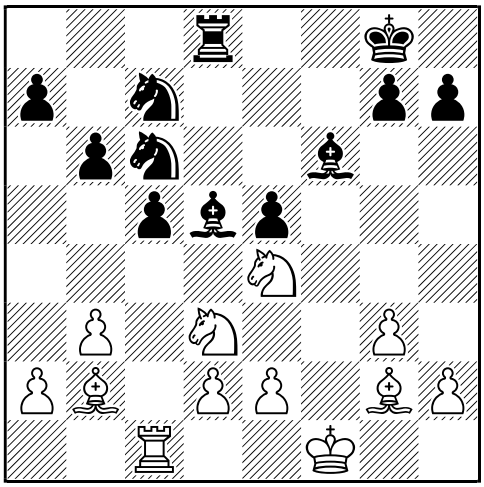
Analisar no Lichess

5408. ? — ?



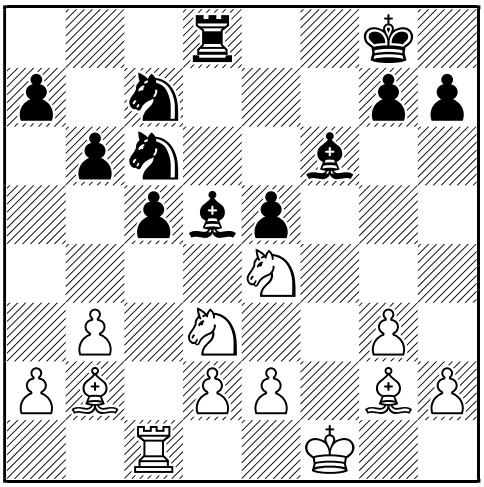
Analisar no Lichess

5409. ? — ?



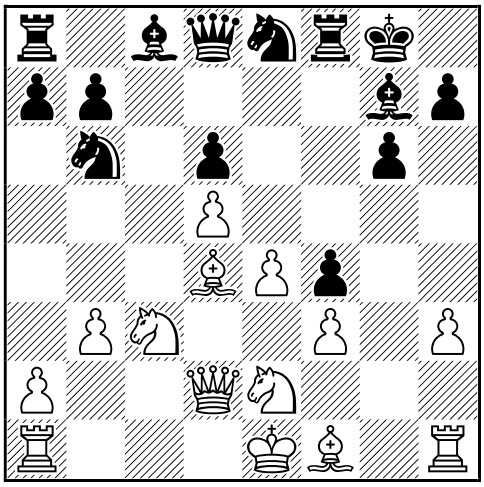
Analisar no Lichess

5410. ? — ?



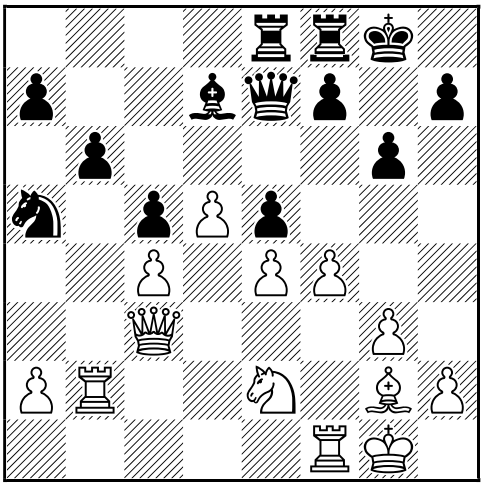
Analisar no Lichess

5411. ? — ?



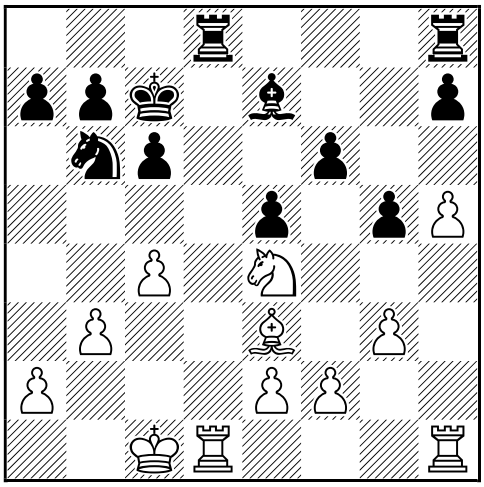
Analisar no Lichess

5412. ? — ?



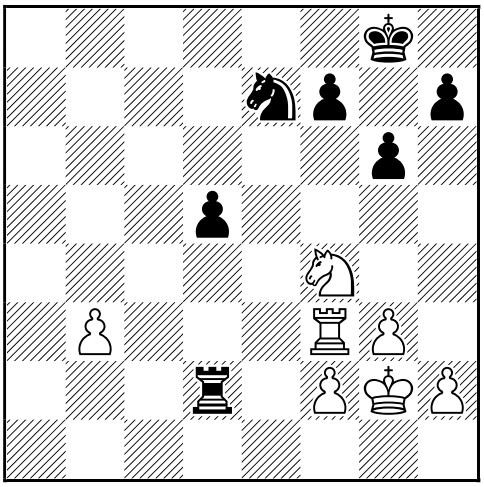
Analisar no Lichess

5413. Petrosian, Tigran V — Bannik, Anatolij



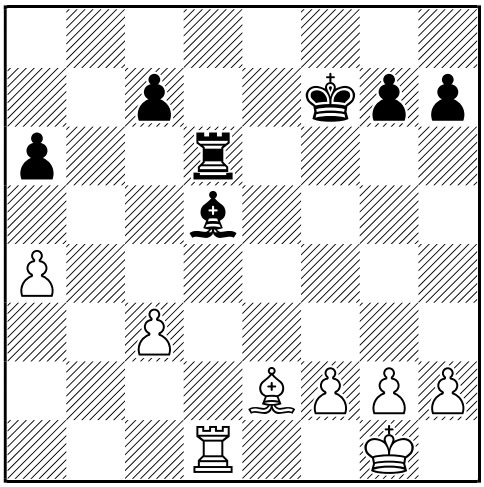
Analisar no Lichess

5414. Barcza Gedeon (HUN) — Sanchez Luis Augusto



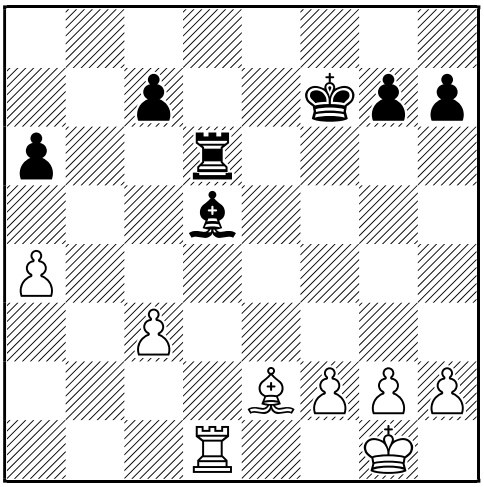
Analisar no Lichess

5415. ? — ?



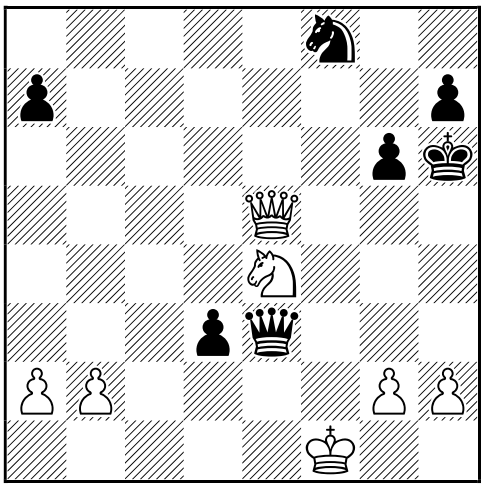
Analisar no Lichess

5416. Keres Paul (EST) — Geller Efim P (RUS)



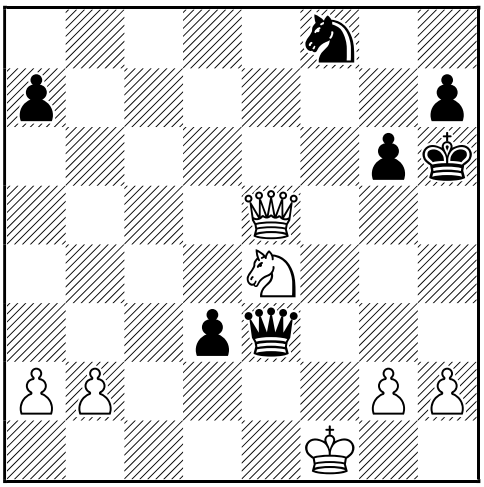
Analisar no Lichess

5417. ? — ?



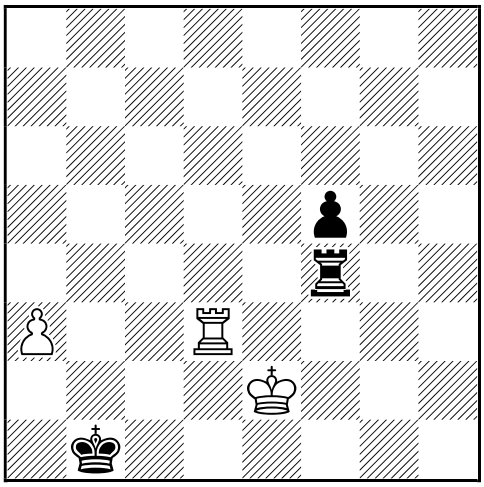
Analisar no Lichess

5418. Tal Mikhail N (LAT) — Azmaiparashvili Zurab (GE



Analisar no Lichess

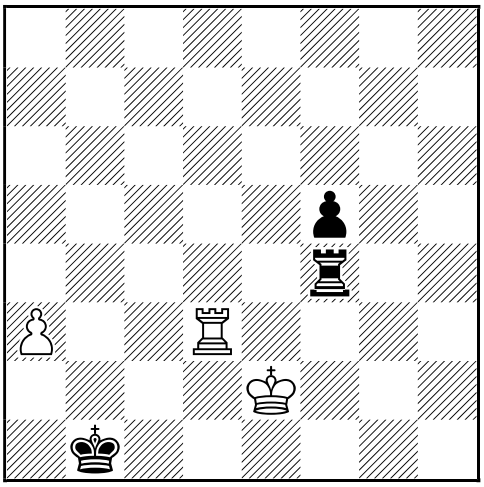
5419. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

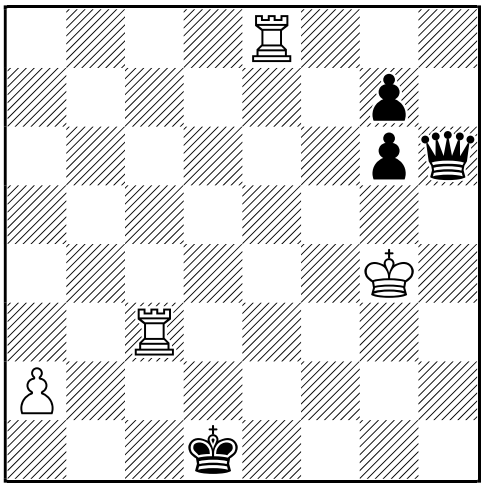
5420. Fritz, Jindoich — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

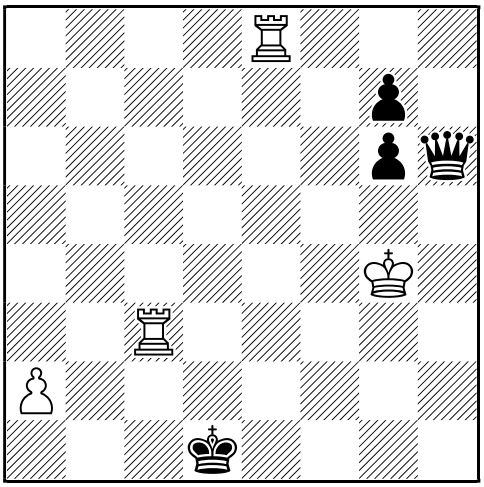
5421. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

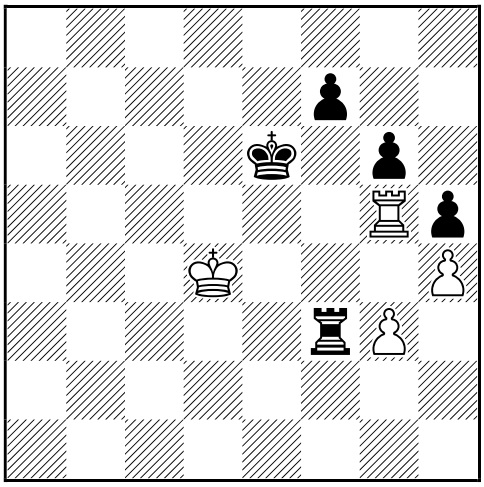
5422. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

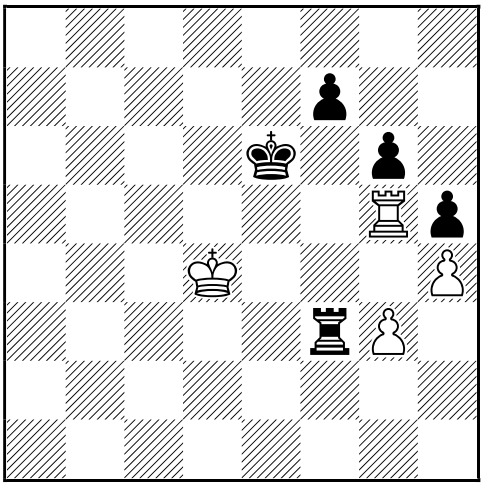
5423. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

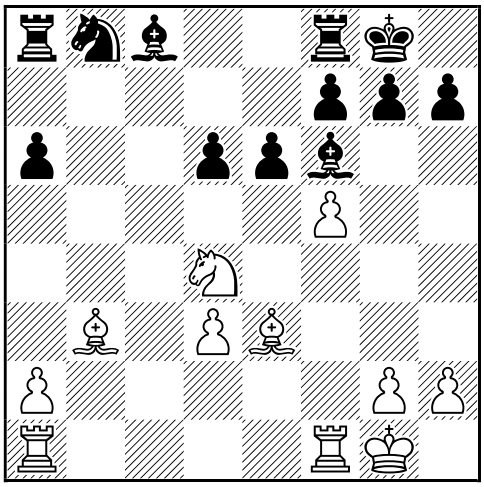
5424. Jussupow, Artur — Ljubojevic, Ljubomir



●

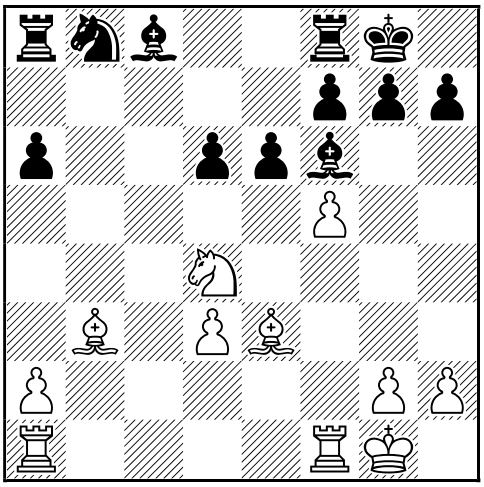
Analisar no Lichess

5425. ? — ?



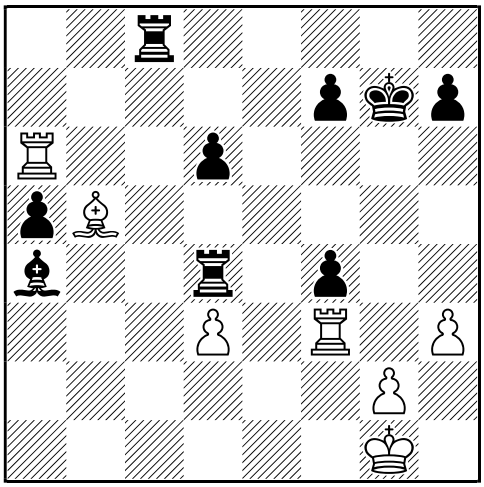
Analisar no Lichess

5426. Bronstein David I — Kortschnoj Viktor



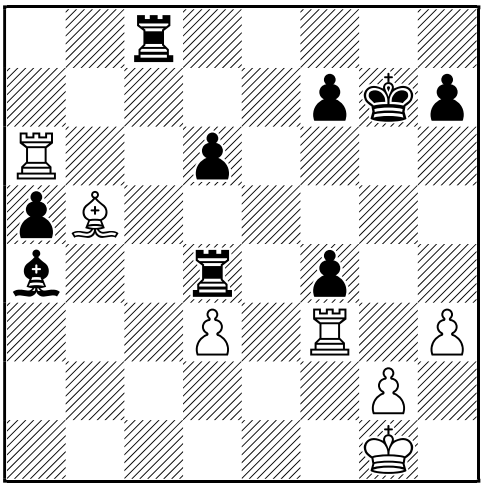
Analisar no Lichess

5427. ? — ?



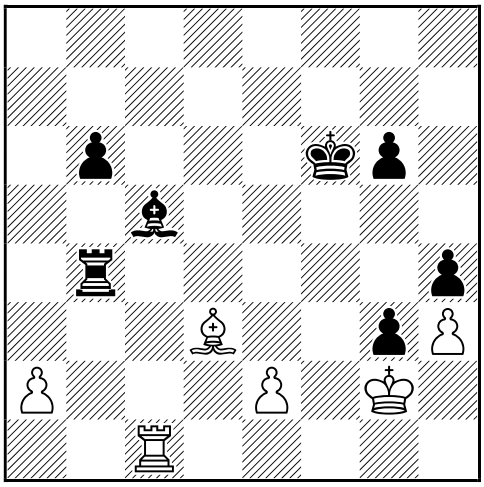
Analisar no Lichess

5428. Bronstein David I — Kortschnoj Viktor



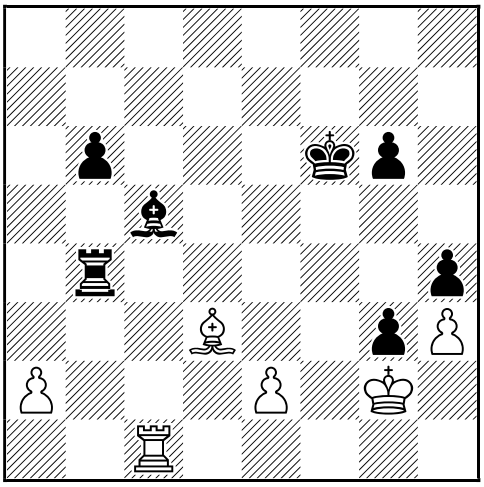
Analisar no Lichess

5429. ? — ?



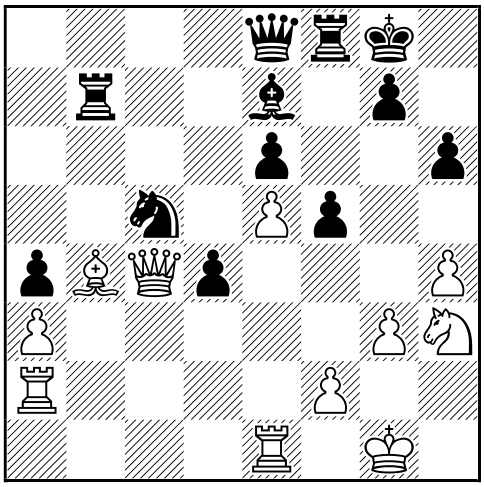
Analisar no Lichess

5430. Jussupow, Artur — Polzin, Rainer



Analisar no Lichess

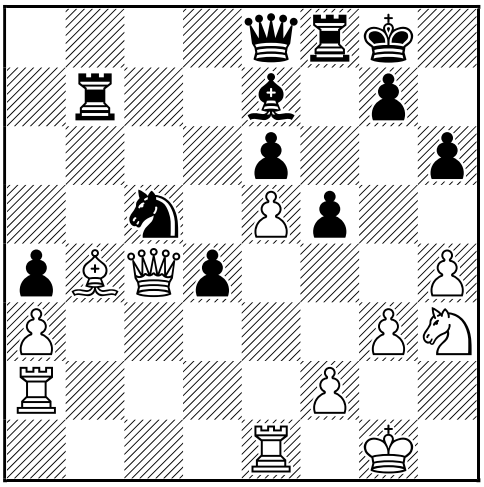
5431. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

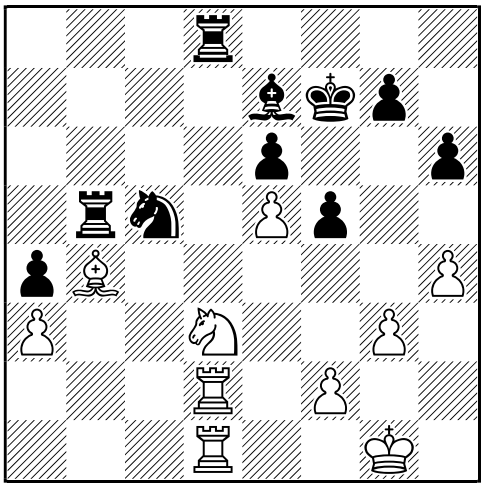
5432. Adu Oladapo (NGR) — Jussupow Artur (GER)



●

Analisar no Lichess

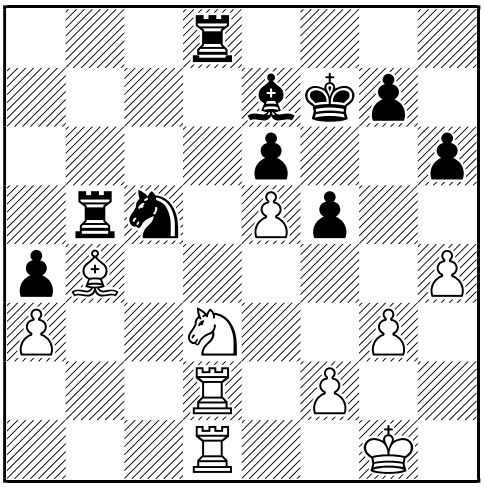
5433. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

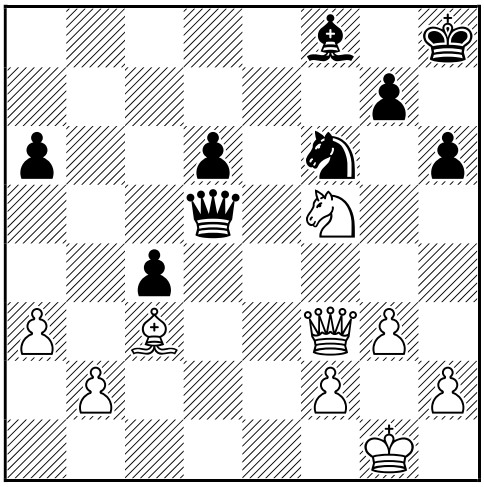
5434. Adu Oladapo (NGR) — Jussupow Artur (GER)



●

Analisar no Lichess

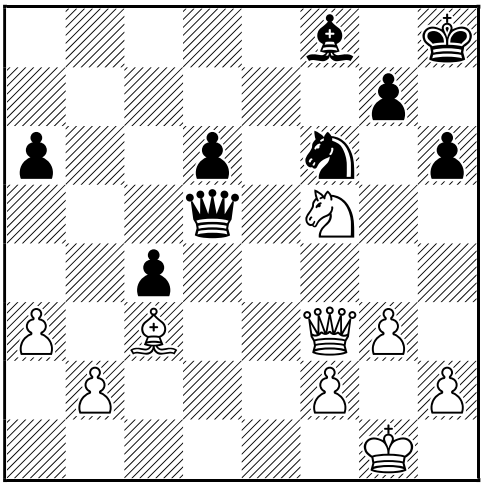
5435. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

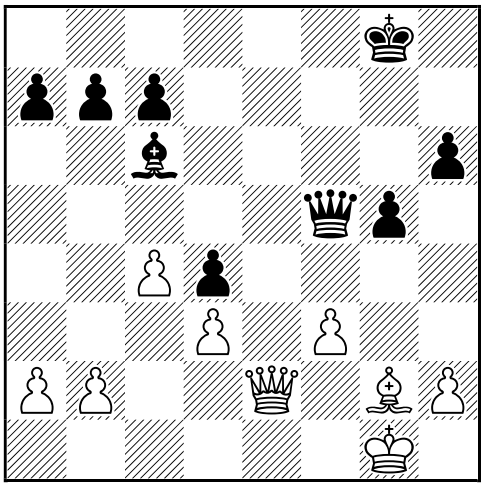
5436. Jussupow Artur (GER) — Drazic Sinisa (SRB)



○

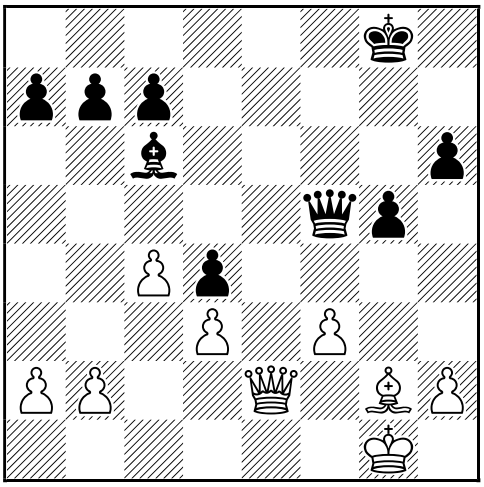
Analisar no Lichess

5437. ? — ?



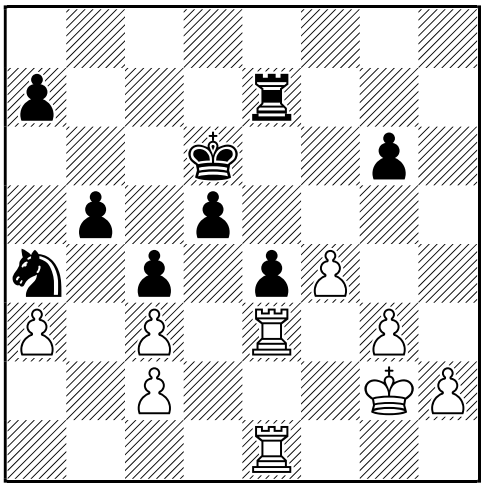
Analisar no Lichess

5438. ? — ?



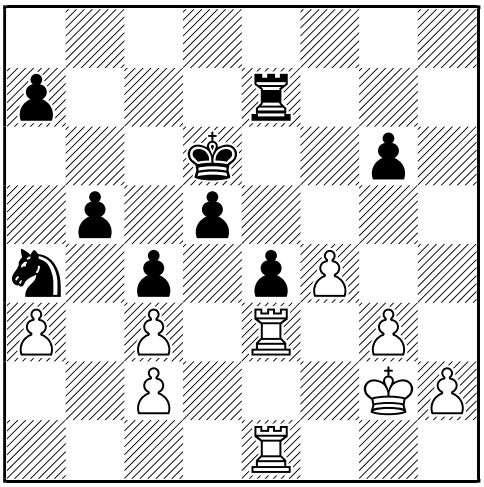
Analisar no Lichess

5439. ? — ?



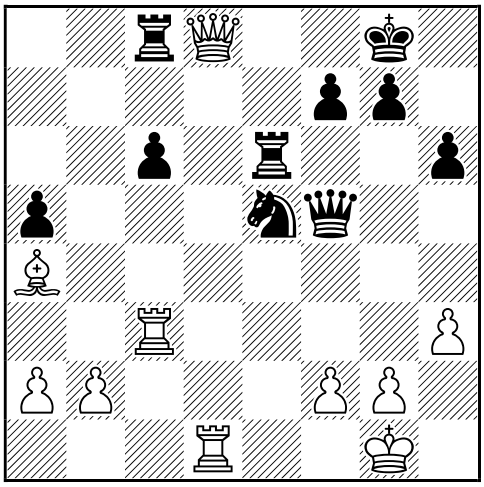
Analisar no Lichess

5440. Antoshin, Vladimir S — Botvinnik, Mikhail



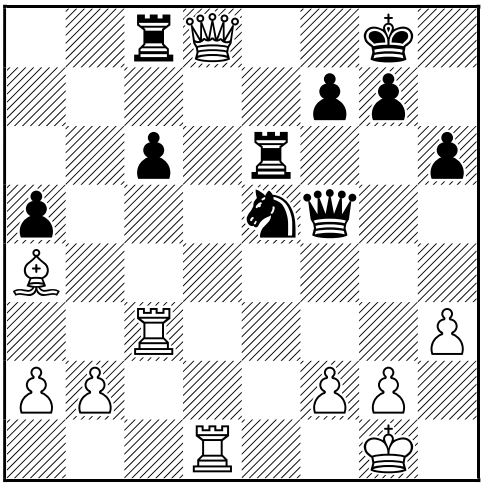
Analisar no Lichess

5441. ? — ?



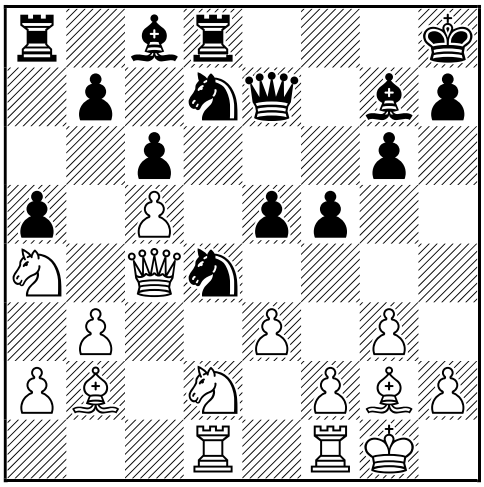
Analisar no Lichess

5442. ? — ?



Analisar no Lichess

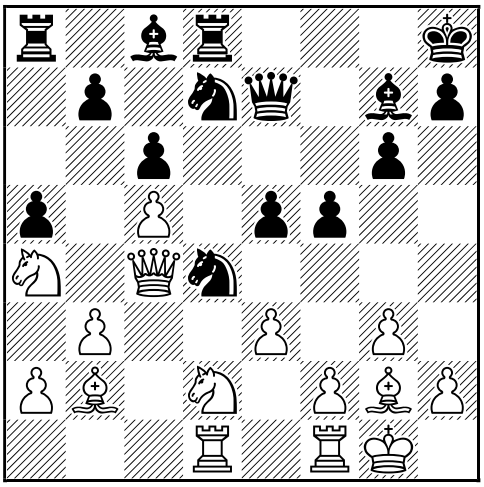
5443. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

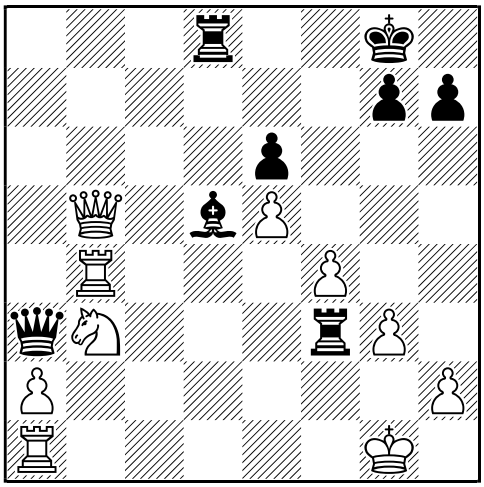
5444. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

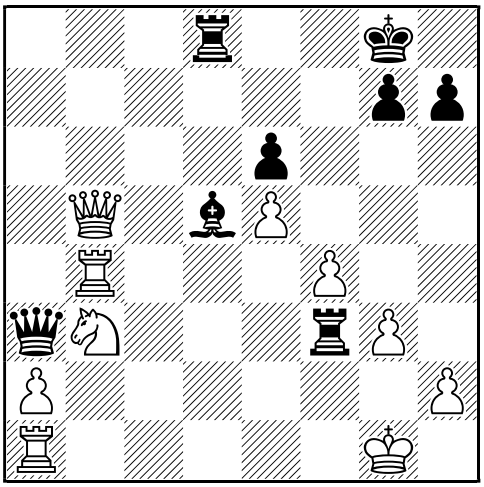
5445. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

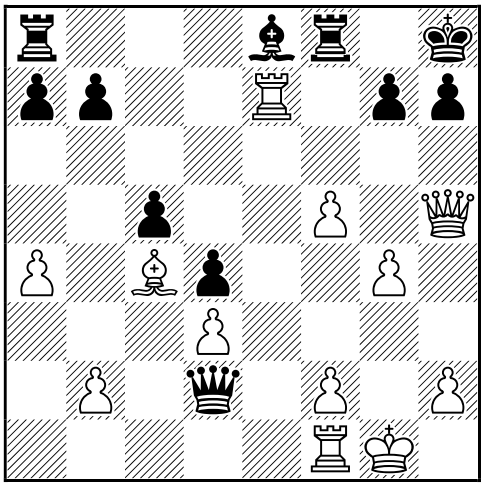
5446. Ljubojevic Ljubomir (SRB) — Jussupow Artur (GE



●

Analisar no Lichess

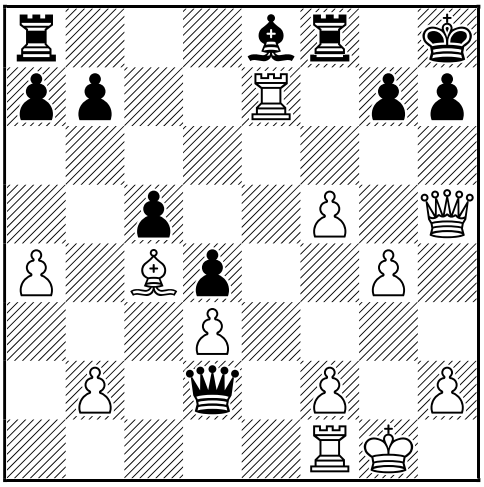
5447. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

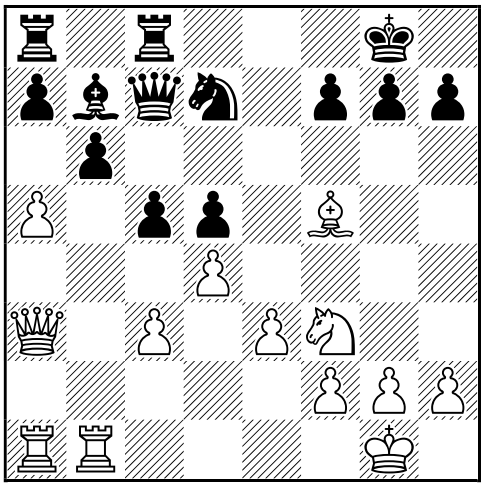
5448. Capablanca Jose Raul (CUB) — Marshall Frank J



○

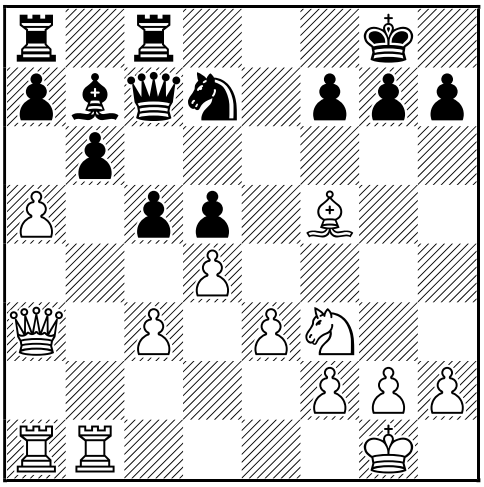
Analisar no Lichess

5449. ? — ?



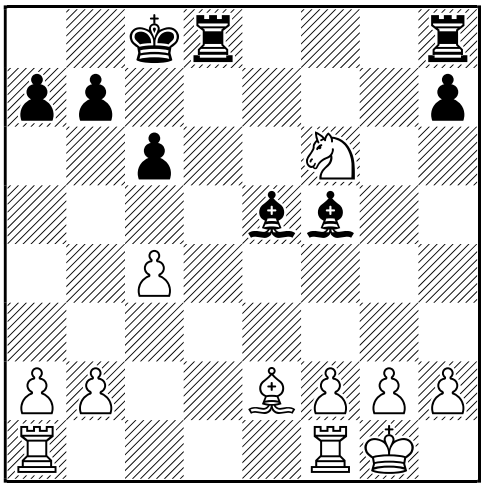
Analisar no Lichess

5450. Marshall Frank J (USA) — Capablanca Jose Raul



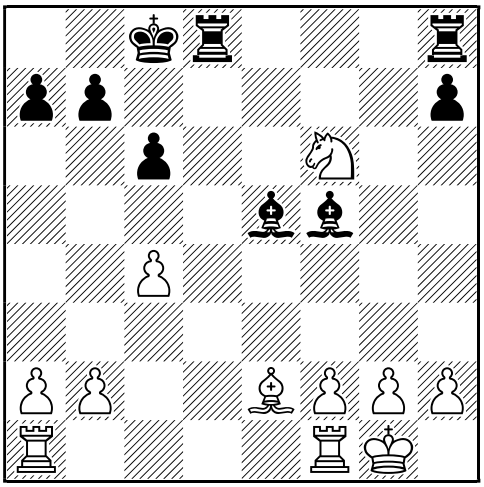
Analisar no Lichess

5451. ? — ?



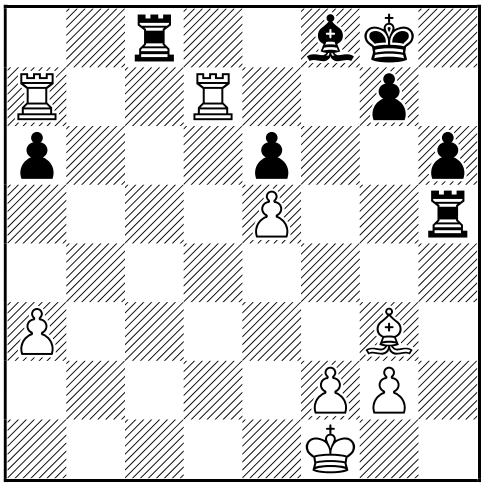
Analisar no Lichess

5452. Capablanca Jose Raul (CUB) — Tartakower Savi



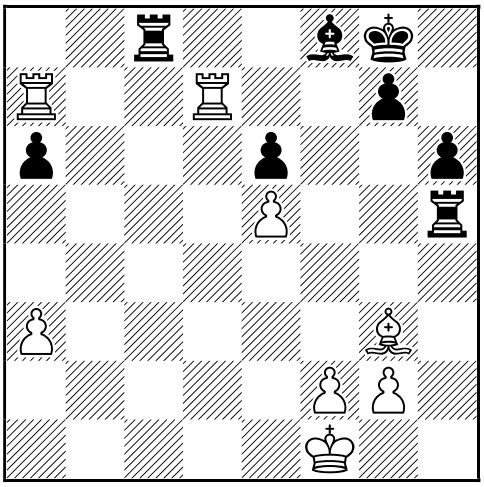
Analisar no Lichess

5453. ? — ?



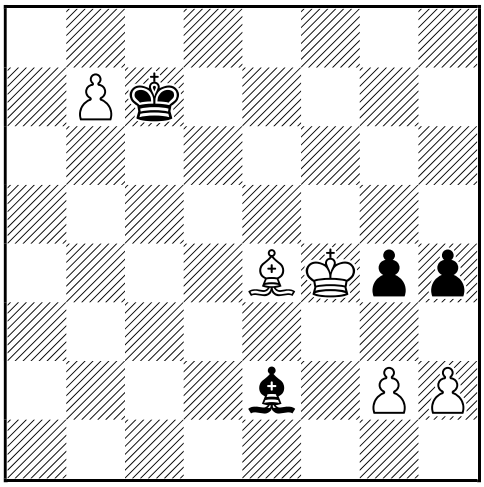
Analisar no Lichess

5454. ? — ?



Analisar no Lichess

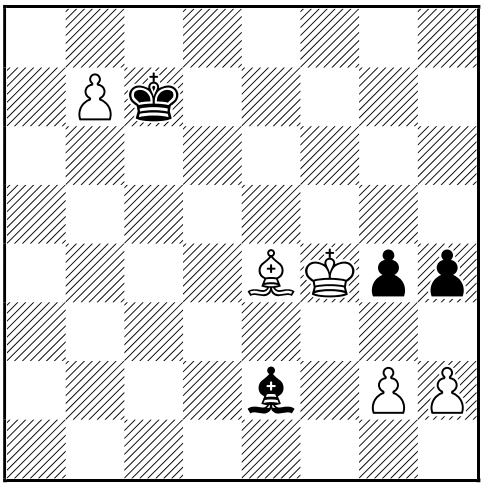
5455. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

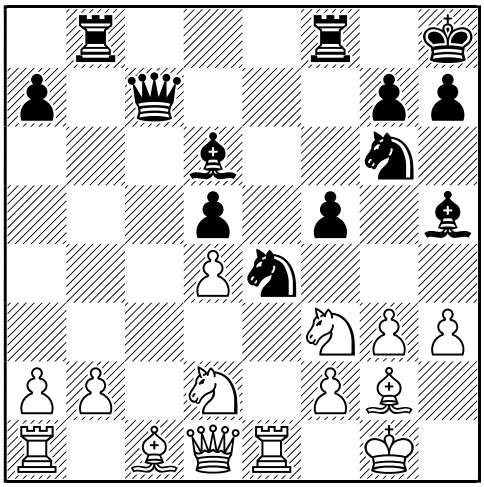
5456. Gershon, Alik — Thorhallsson, Throstur



○

Analisar no Lichess

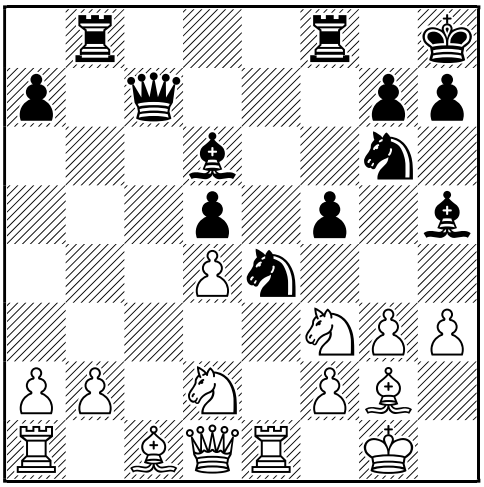
5457. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

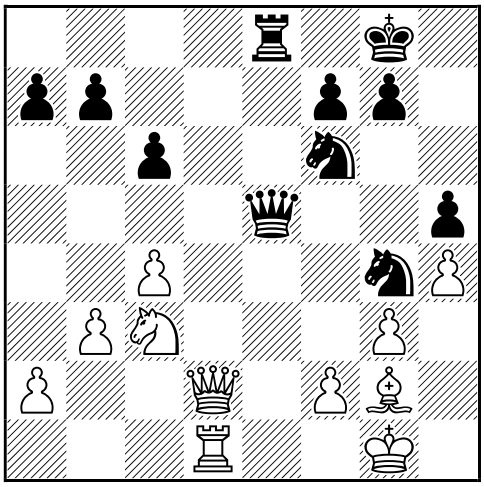
5458. Areshchenko, Alexander — Jussupow, Artur



●

Analisar no Lichess

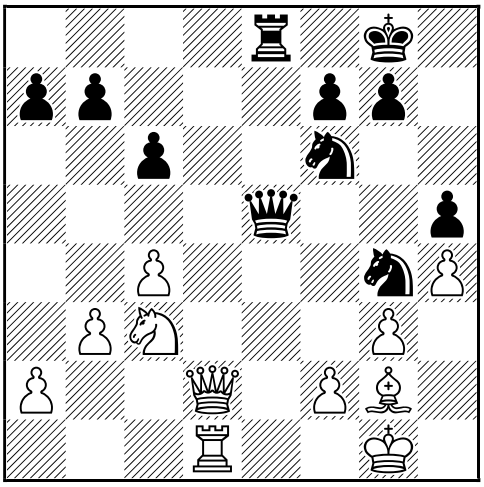
5459. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

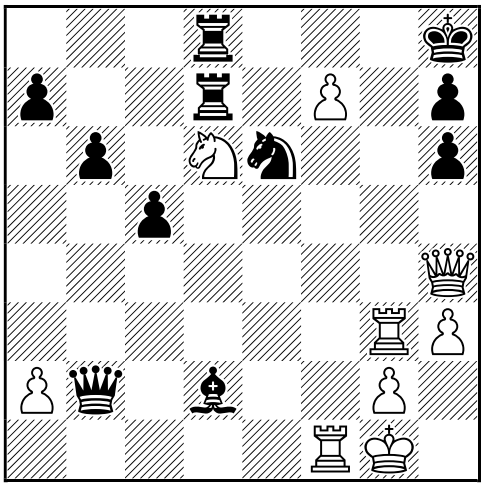
5460. Abolianin Arthur (BEL) — Khenkin Igor (GER)



●

Analisar no Lichess

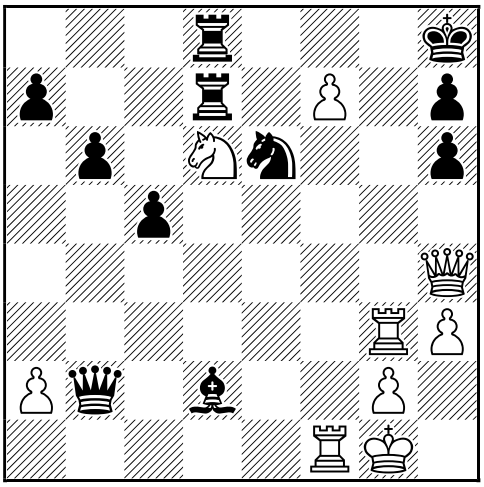
5461. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

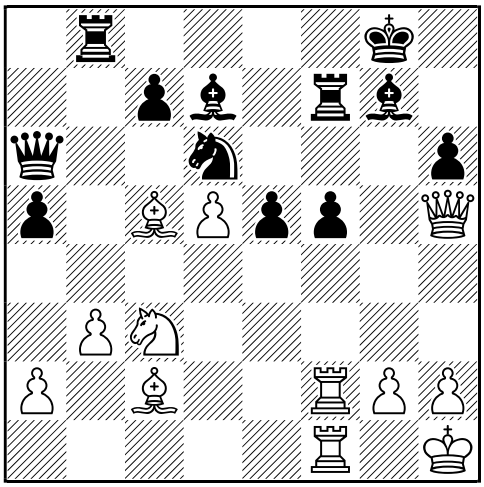
5462. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

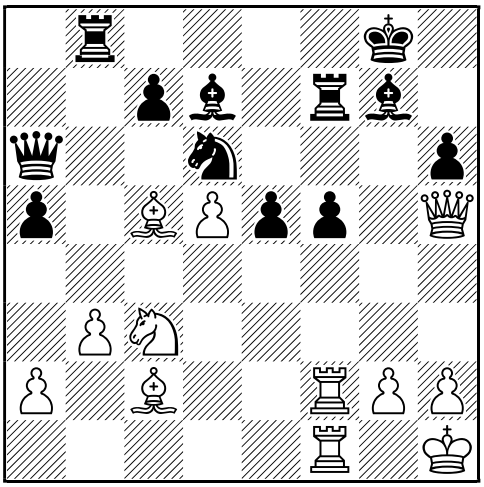
5463. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

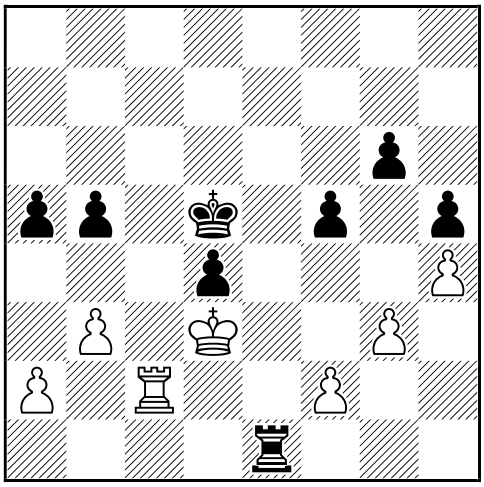
5464. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

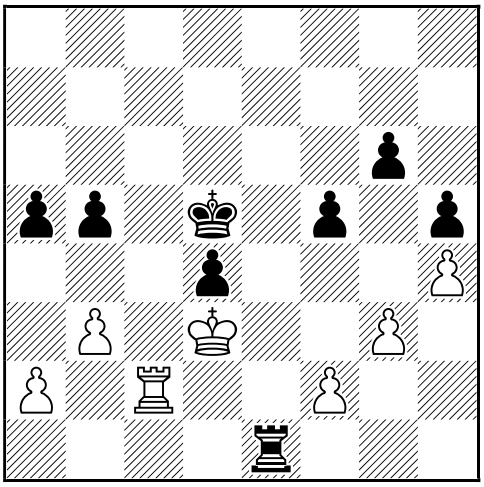
5465. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

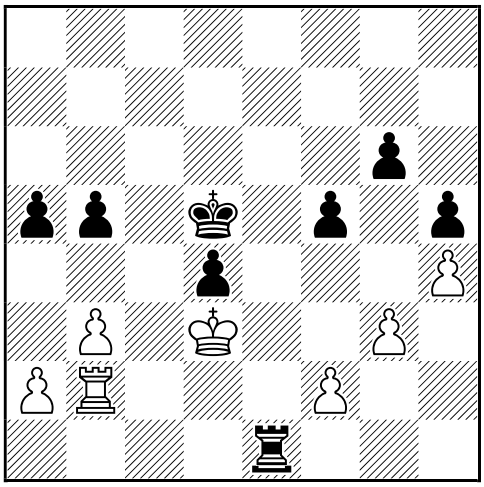
5466. ? — ?



●

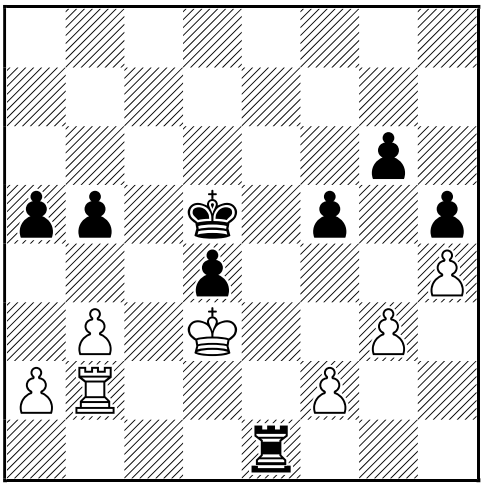
Analisar no Lichess

5467. ? — ?



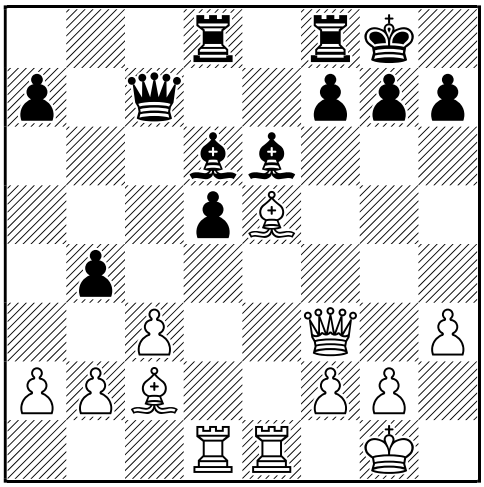
Analisar no Lichess

5468. ? — ?



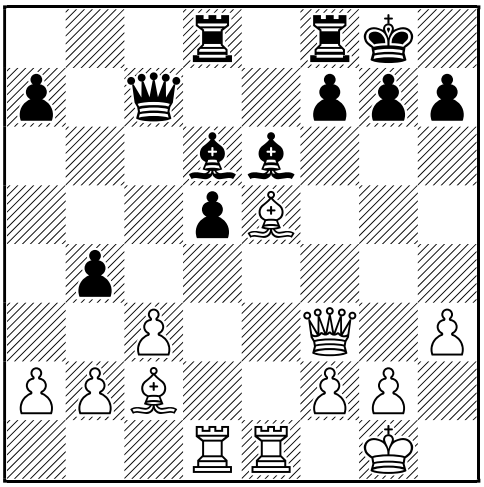
Analisar no Lichess

5469. ? — ?



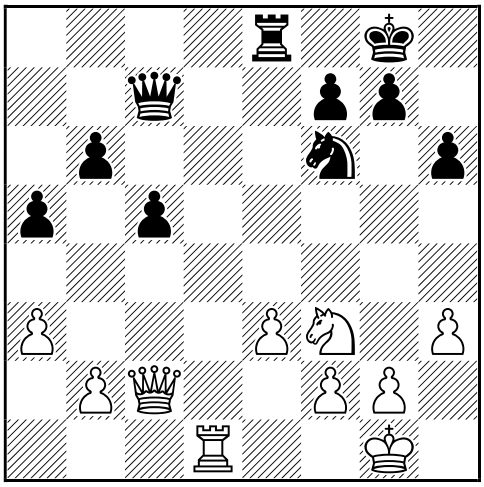
Analisar no Lichess

5470. Koltanowski George (USA) — Defosse



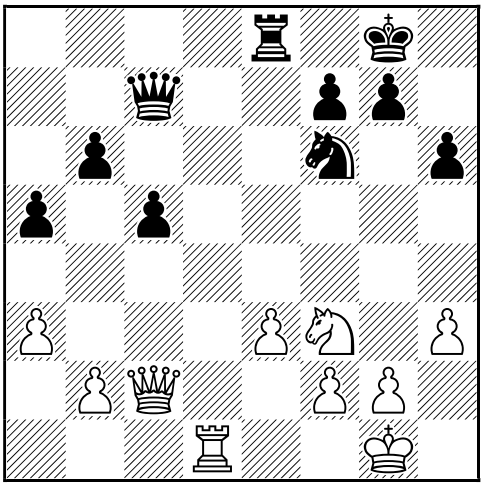
Analisar no Lichess

5471. ? — ?



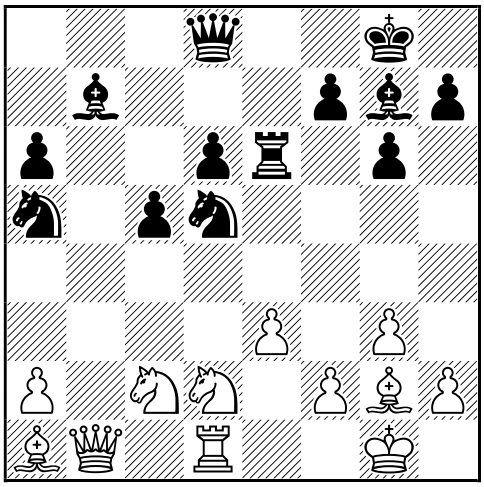
Analisar no Lichess

5472. Karpov, Anatoly — Jussupow, Artur



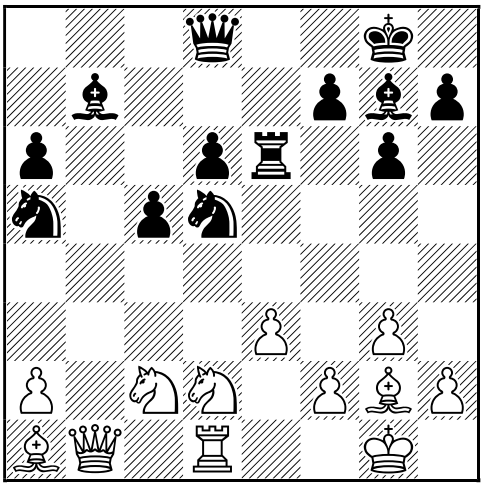
Analisar no Lichess

5473. ? — ?



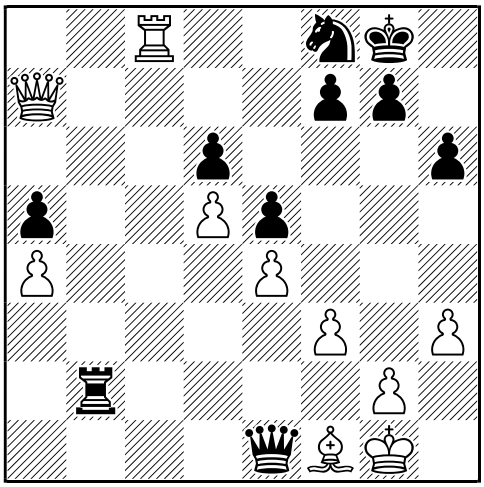
Analisar no Lichess

5474. Jussupow Artur (GER) — Graf Alexander (GER)



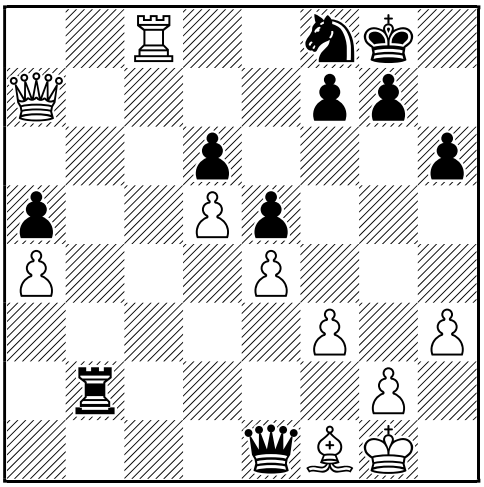
Analisar no Lichess

5475. ? — ?



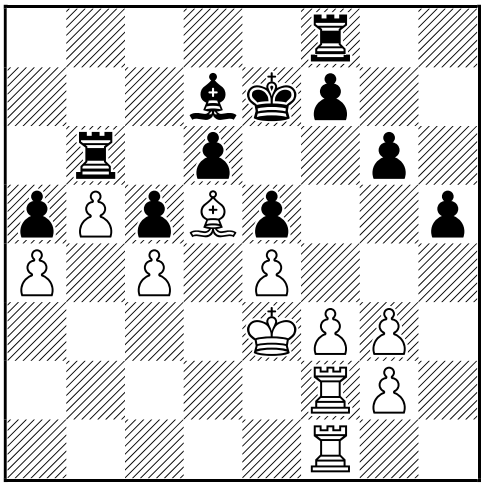
Analisar no Lichess

5476. Boleslavsky Isaac (RUS) — Khodos German L (R



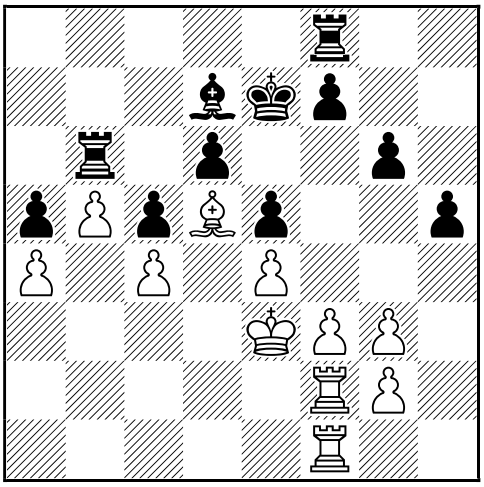
Analisar no Lichess

5477. ? — ?



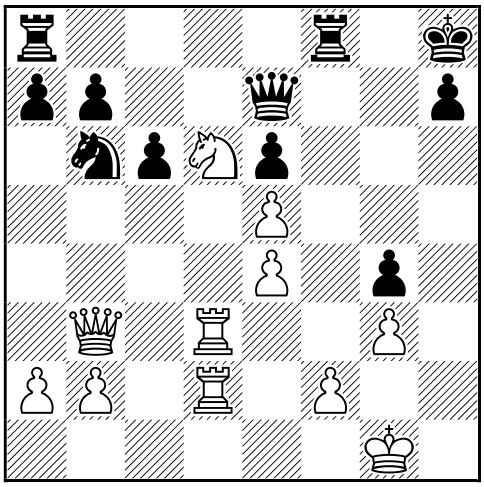
Analisar no Lichess

5478. Sokolov, Ivan — Salov, Valery



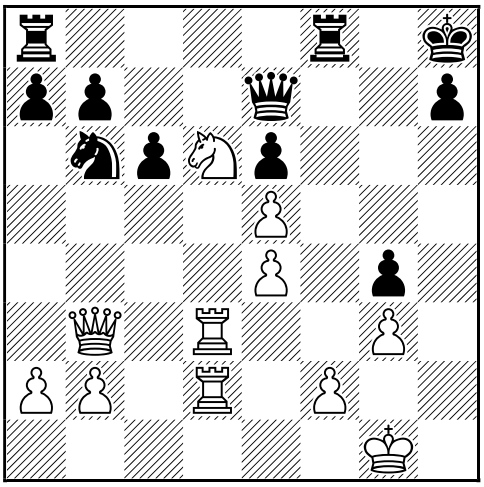
Analisar no Lichess

5479. ? — ?



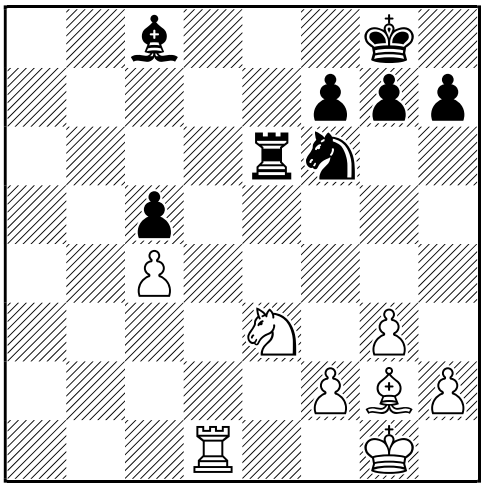
Analisar no Lichess

5480. Ribli Zoltan (HUN) — Jussupow Artur (GER)



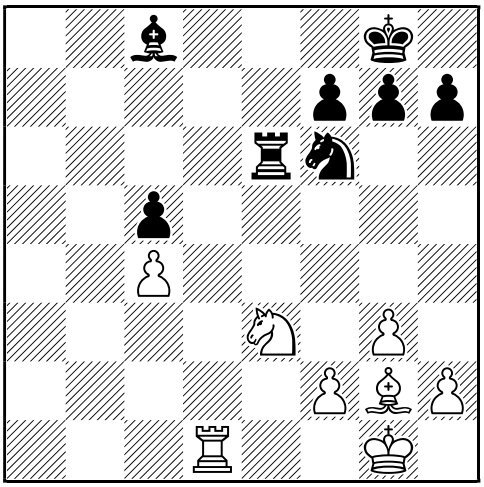
Analisar no Lichess

5481. ? — ?



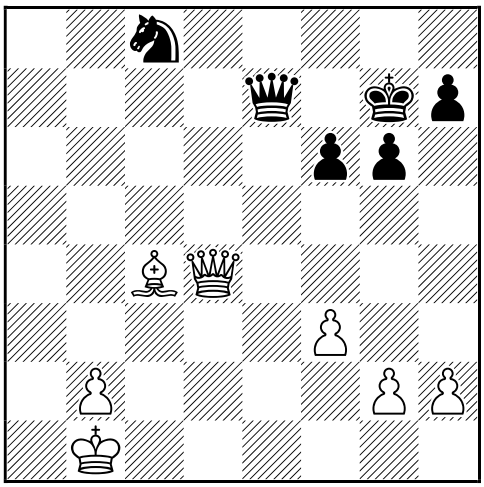
Analisar no Lichess

5482. Graf Alexander (GER) — Carlsen Magnus (NOR)



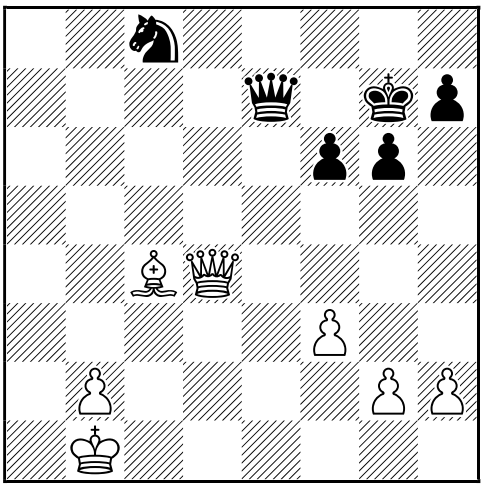
Analisar no Lichess

5483. ? — ?



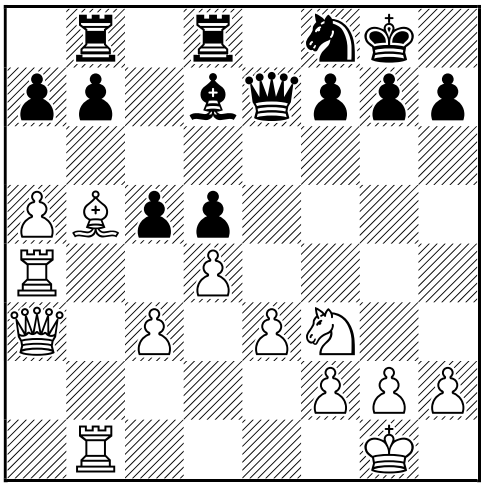
Analisar no Lichess

5484. ?????? — ?????



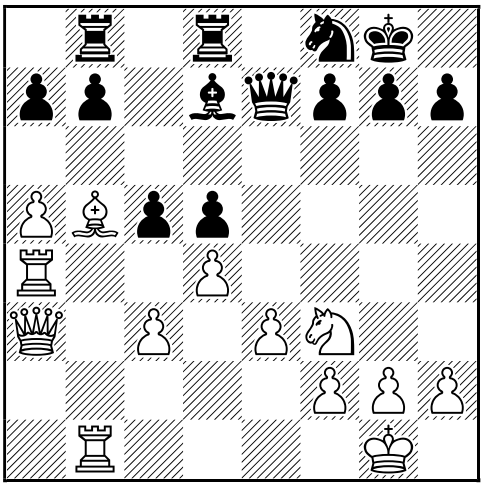
Analisar no Lichess

5485. ? — ?



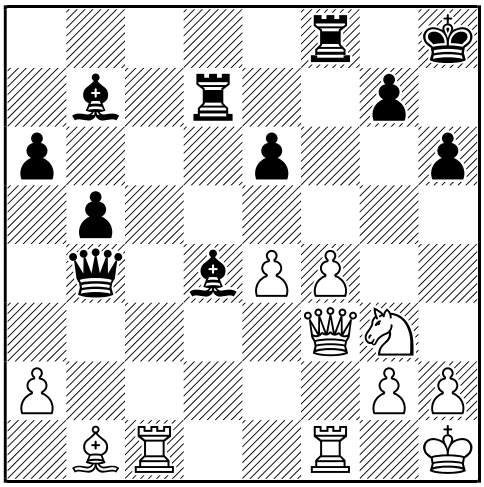
Analisar no Lichess

5486. Marshall Frank J (USA) — Capablanca Jose Raul



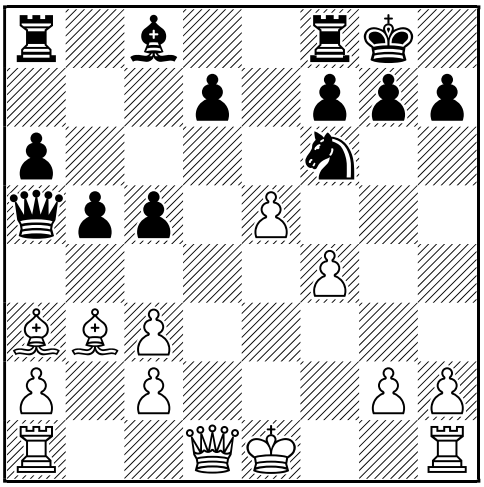
Analisar no Lichess

5487. Popiel Ignacy (POL) — Marco Georg (AUT)



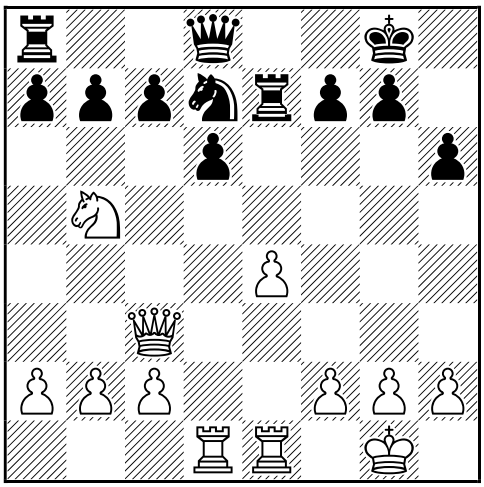
Analisar no Lichess

5488. Alekhine Alexander A (RUS) — Reti Richard (CZE



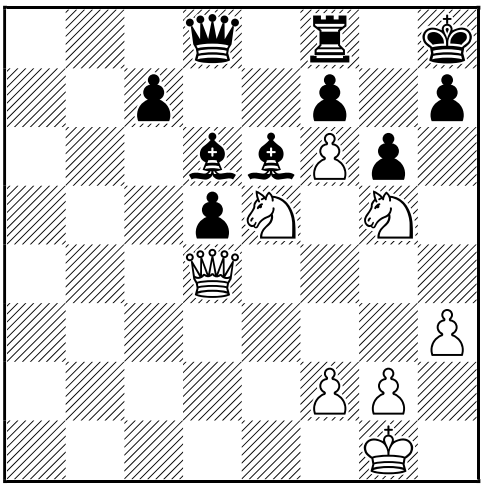
Analisar no Lichess

5489. Tarrasch Siegbert (GER) — Lasker Emanuel (GER)



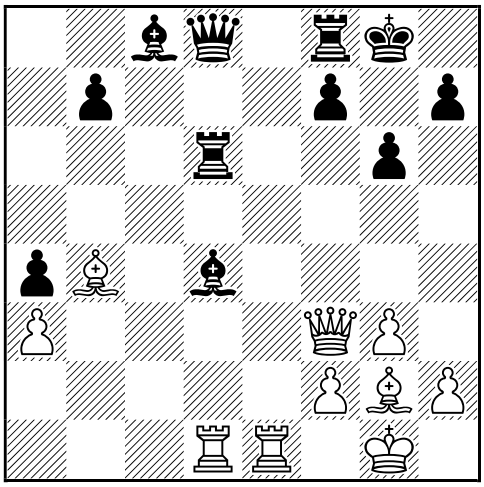
Analisar no Lichess

5490. ? — ?



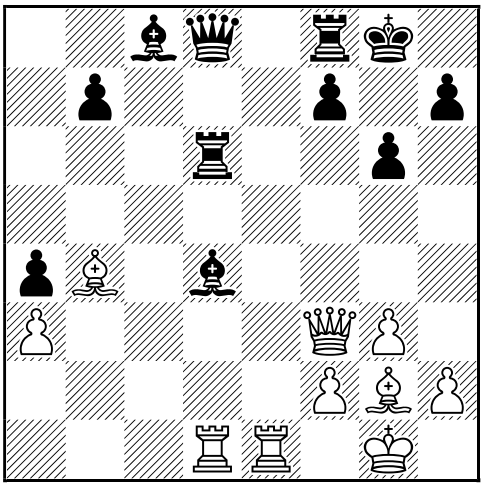
Analisar no Lichess

5491. ? — ?



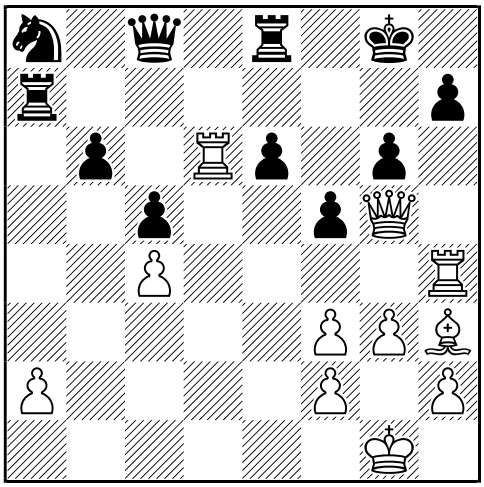
Analisar no Lichess

5492. Ivanov, Alexander — Razuvaev, Yuri S



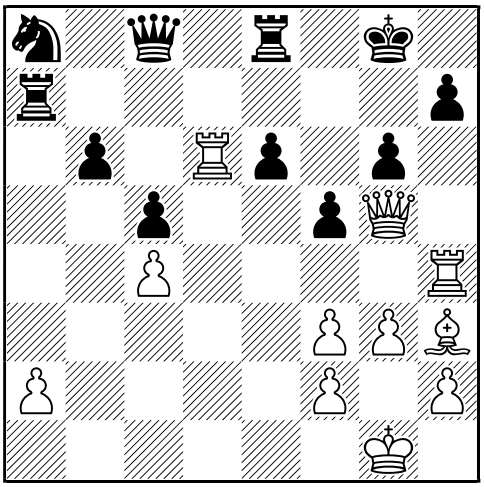
Analisar no Lichess

5493. ? — ?



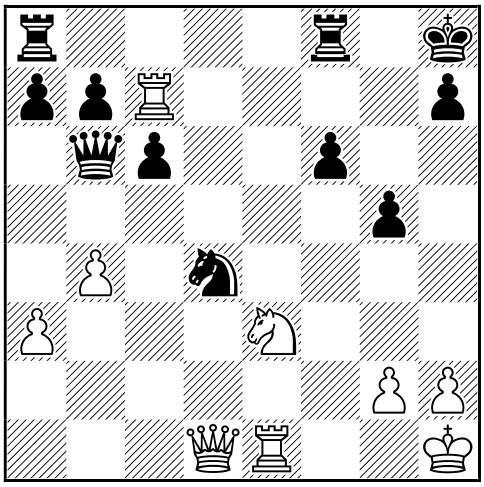
Analisar no Lichess

5494. Levitina Irina S (USA) — Alexandria Nana (GEO)



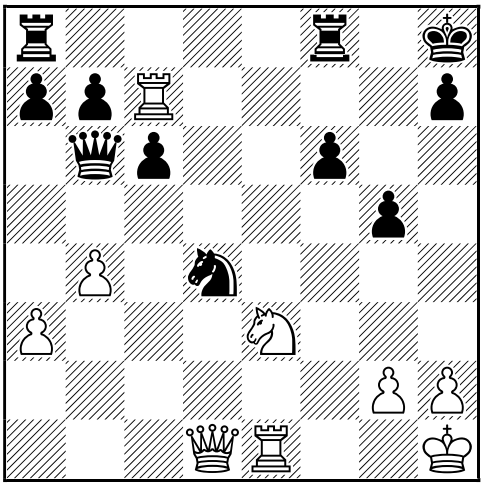
Analisar no Lichess

5495. ? — ?



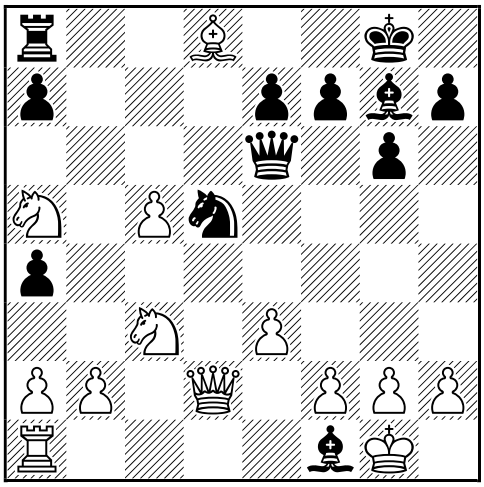
Analisar no Lichess

5496. ? — ?



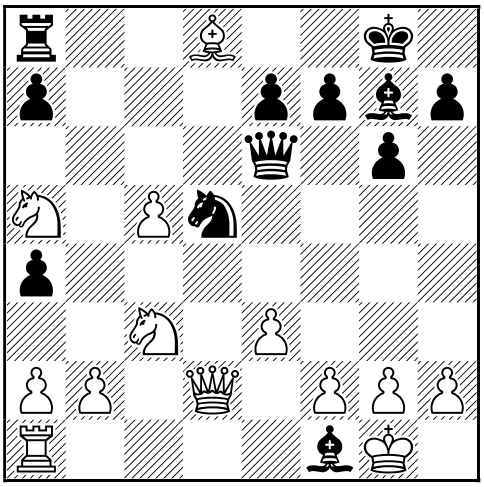
Analisar no Lichess

5497. ? — ?



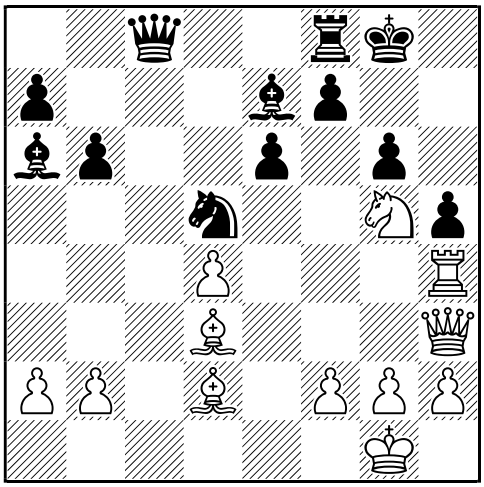
Analisar no Lichess

5498. Dunkelblum Arthur (BEL) — Keres Paul (EST)



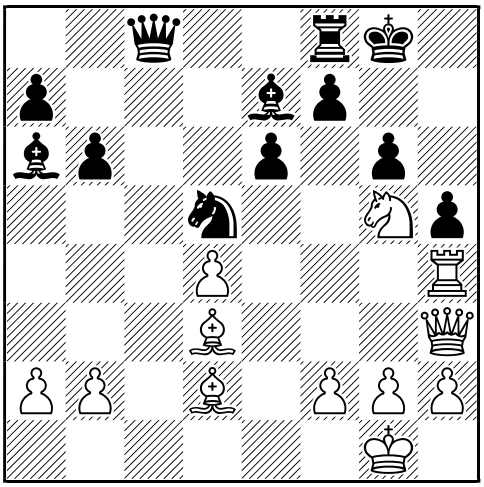
Analisar no Lichess

5499. ? — ?



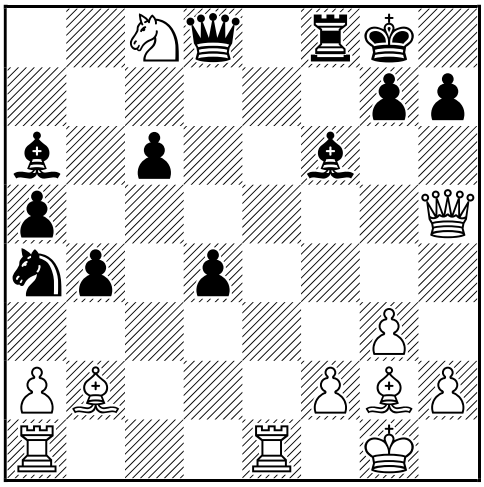
Analisar no Lichess

5500. Jussupow, Artur — Ivanchuk, Vassily



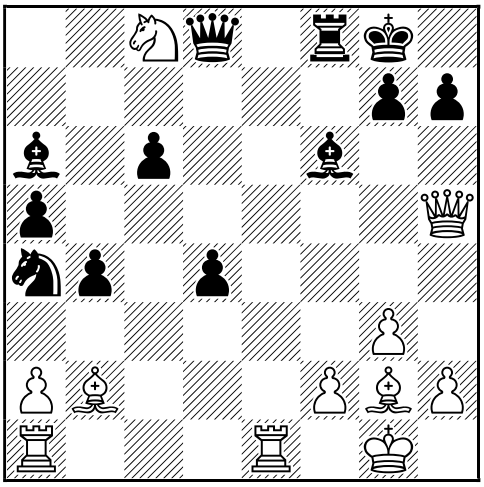
Analisar no Lichess

5501. ? — ?



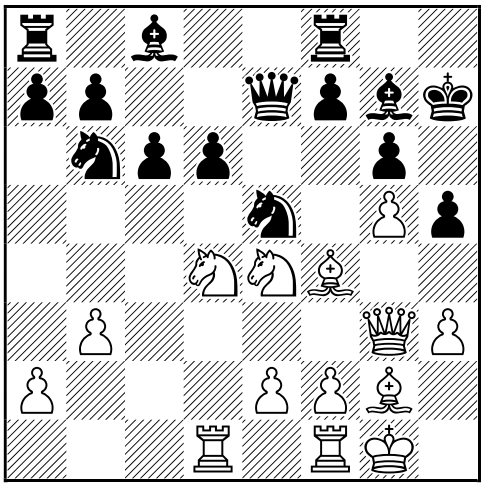
Analisar no Lichess

5502. Keres Paul (EST) — Boek Eero (FIN)



Analisar no Lichess

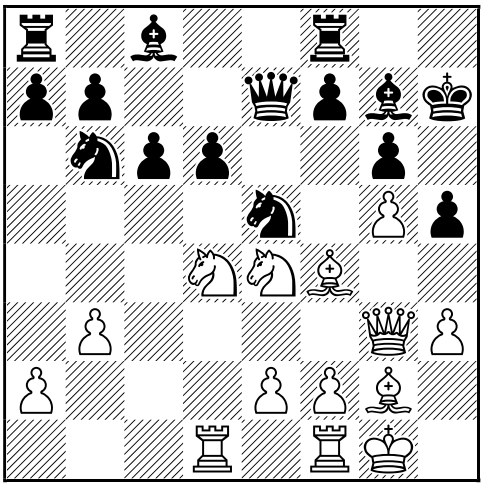
5503. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

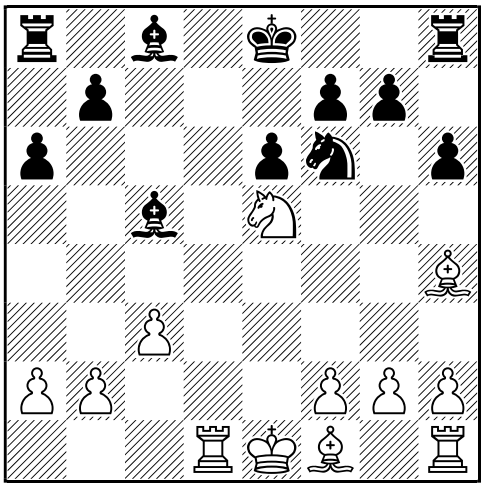
5504. Keres Paul (EST) — Petrosian Tigran V (ARM)



○

Analisar no Lichess

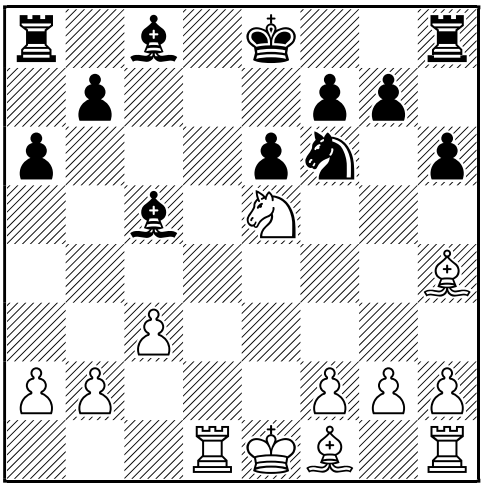
5505. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

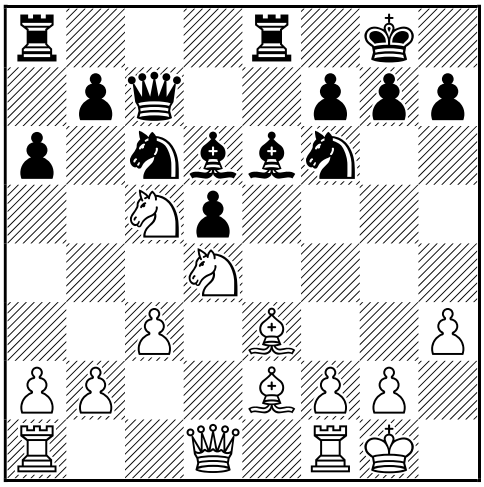
5506. Anand Viswanathan (IND) — Sulava Nenad (CRC



○

Analisar no Lichess

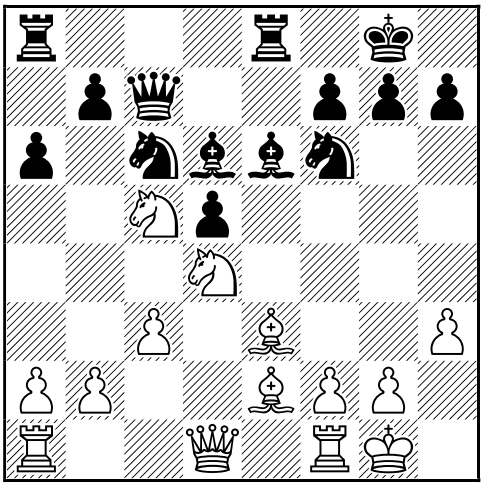
5507. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

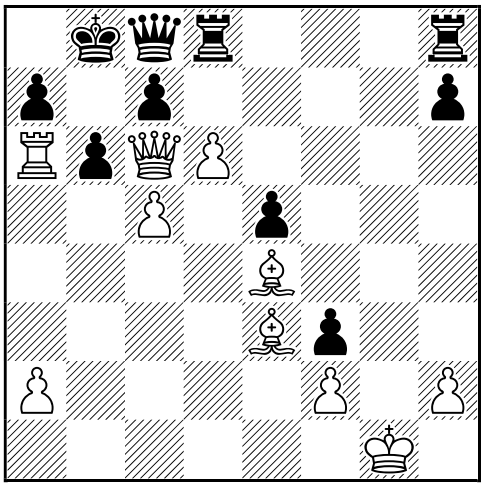
5508. Alekhine Alexander A (RUS) — Boekdrucker NM



●

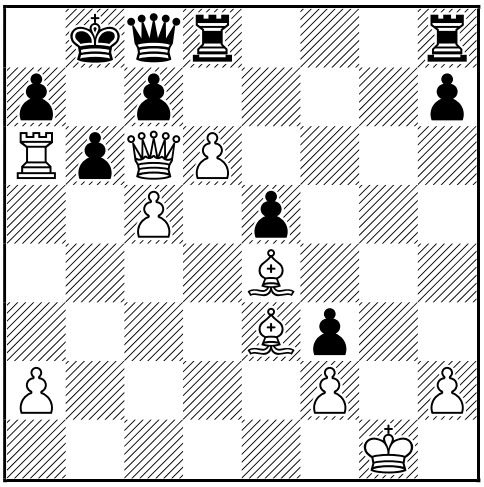
Analisar no Lichess

5509. ? — ?



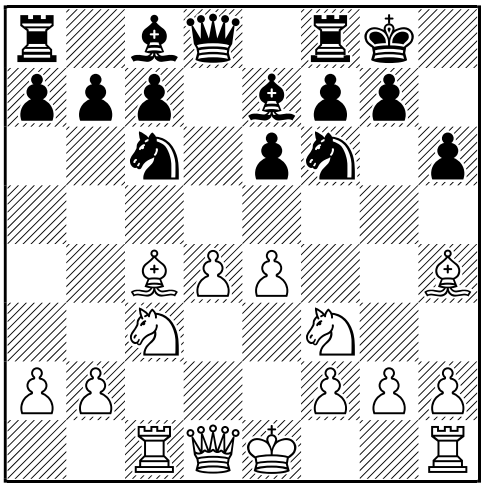
Analisar no Lichess

5510. ? — ?



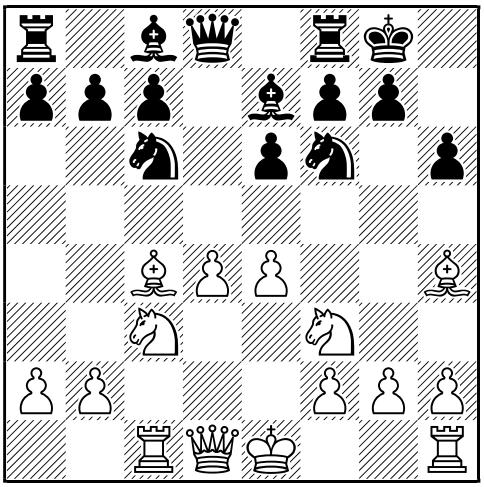
Analisar no Lichess

5511. ? — ?



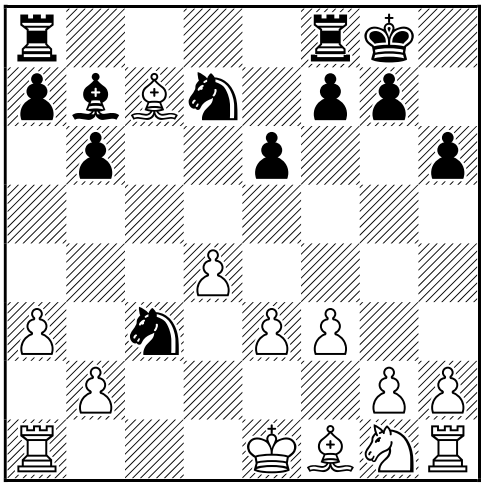
Analisar no Lichess

5512. ? — ?



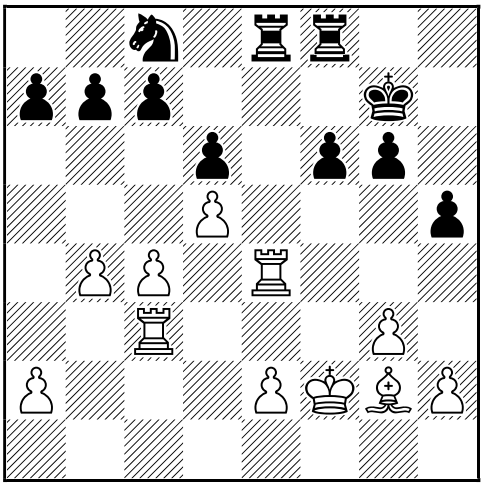
Analisar no Lichess

5513. ? — ?



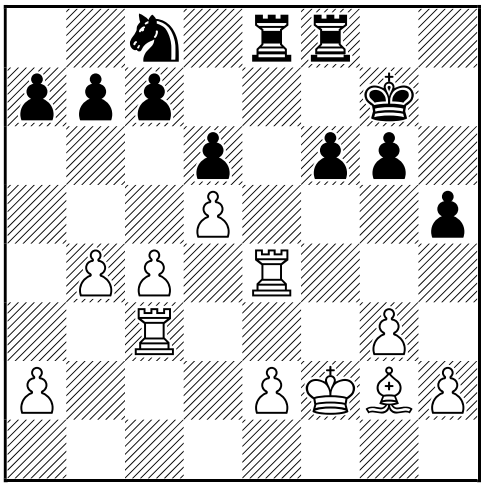
Analisar no Lichess

5514. ? — ?



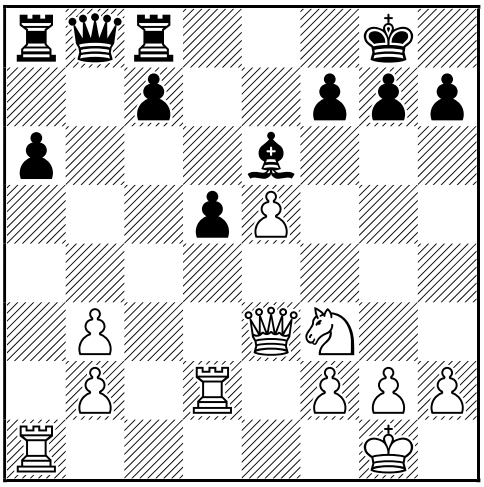
Analisar no Lichess

5515. Alekhine Alexander A (RUS) — Reti Richard (CZE)



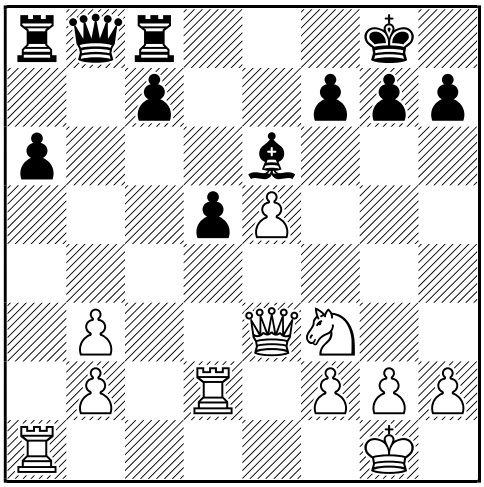
Analisar no Lichess

5516. ? — ?



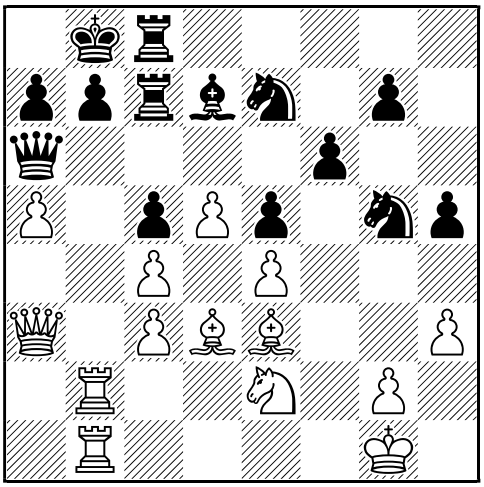
Analisar no Lichess

5517. Keres Paul (EST) — Euwe Max (NED)



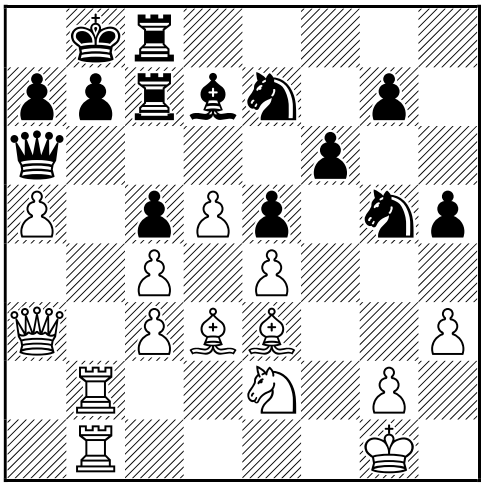
Analisar no Lichess

5518. ? — ?



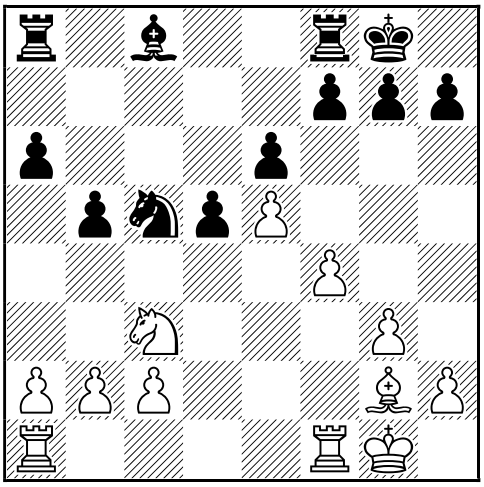
Analisar no Lichess

5519. Jussupow Artur (GER) — Gruen Peter (GER)



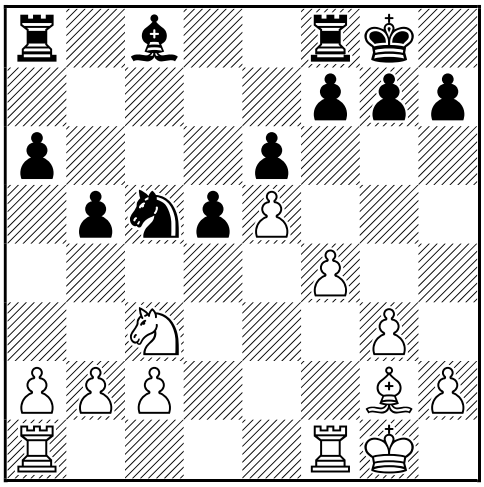
Analisar no Lichess

5520. ? — ?



Analisar no Lichess

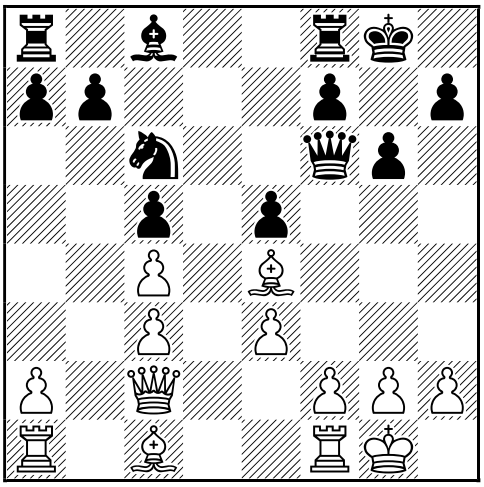
5521. Tarrasch Siegbert — Teichmann Richard



○

Analisar no Lichess

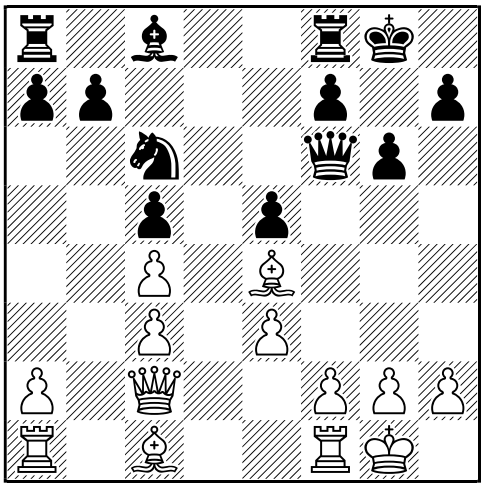
5522. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

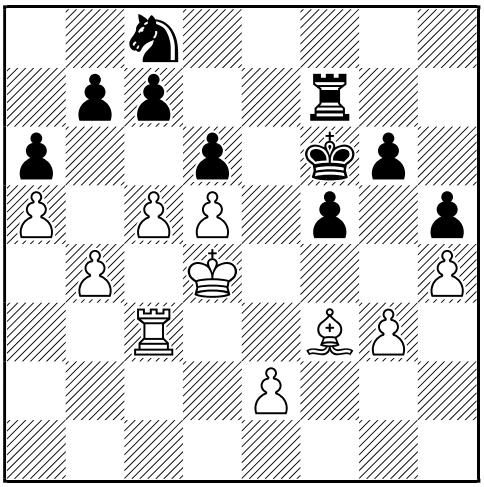
5523. Fernandez Juan C (CUB) — Jussupow Artur (GER)



●

Analisar no Lichess

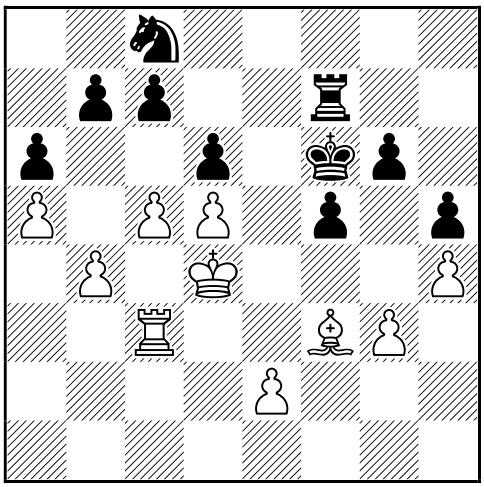
5524. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

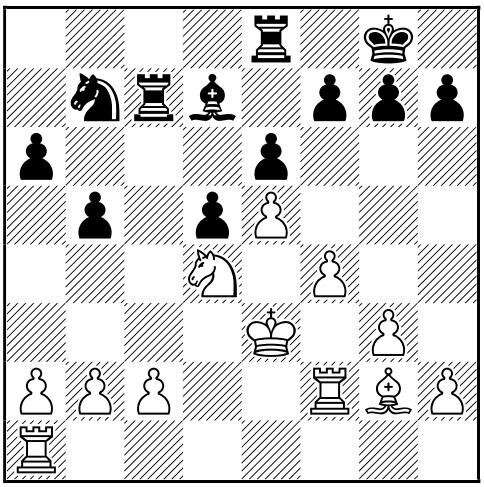
5525. Alekhine Alexander A (RUS) — Reti Richard (CZE)



○

Analisar no Lichess

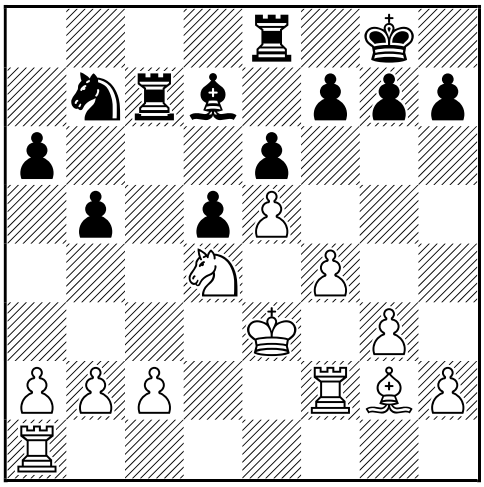
5526. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

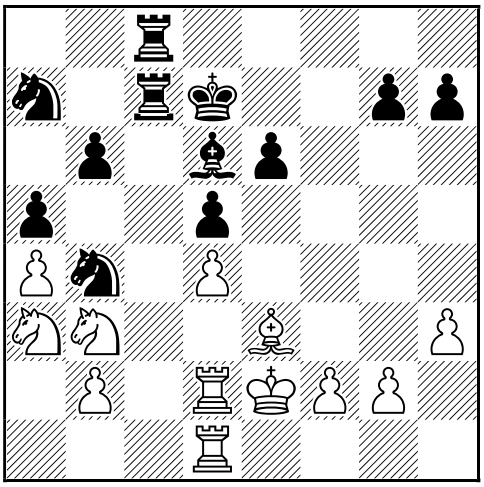
5527. Tarrasch Siegbert — Teichmann Richard



○

Analisar no Lichess

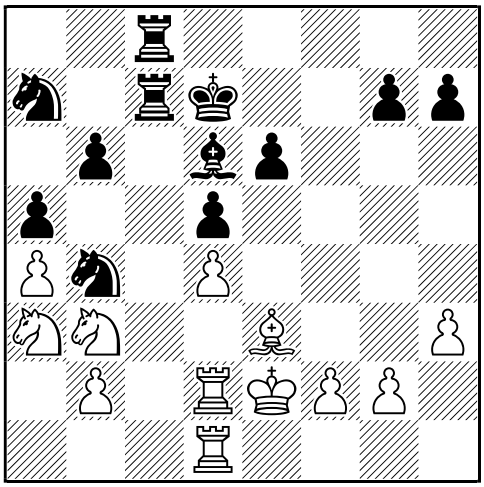
5528. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

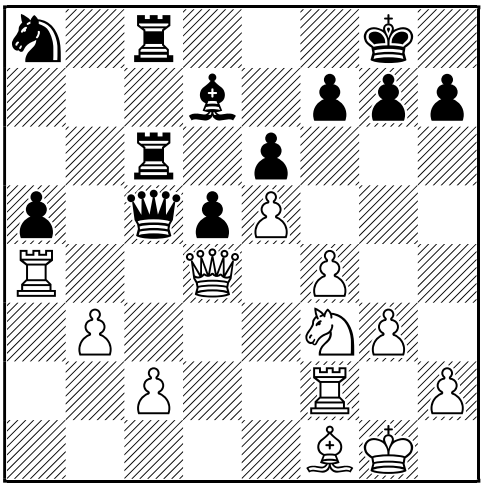
5529. Atkins Henry E (ENG) — Capablanca Jose Raul (CUB)



●

Analisar no Lichess

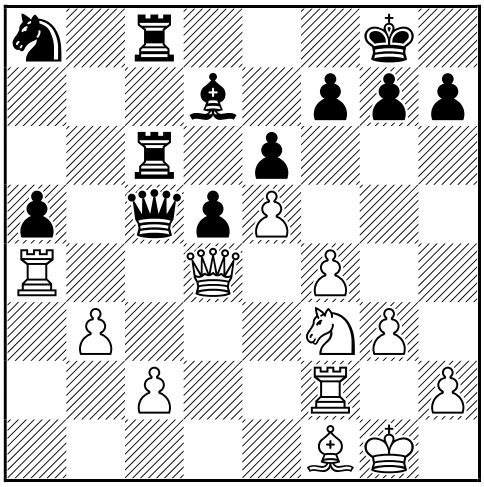
5530. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

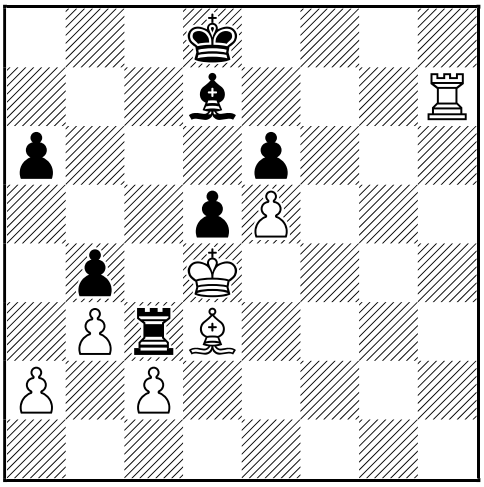
5531. Tarrasch Siegbert (GER) — Lowtzky M



○

Analisar no Lichess

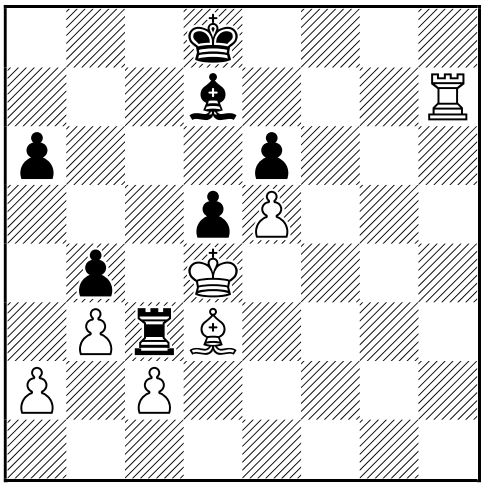
5532. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

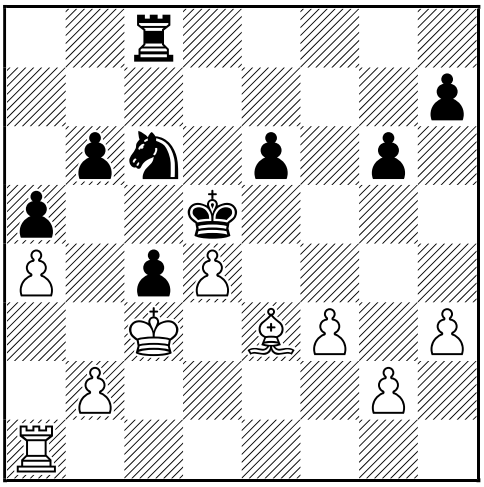
5533. Tarrasch Siegbert — Teichmann Richard



○

Analisar no Lichess

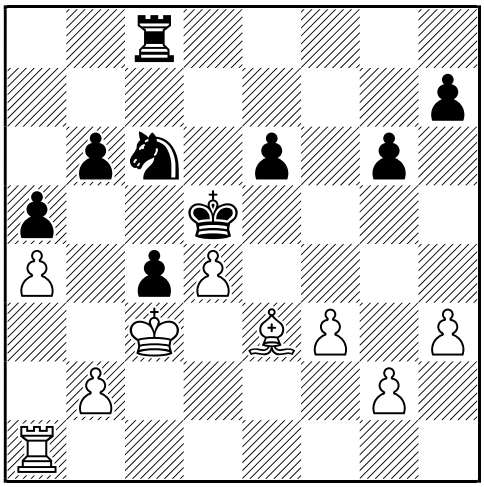
5534. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

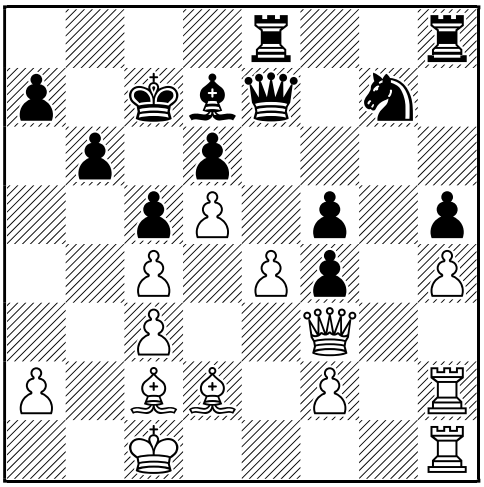
5535. Atkins Henry E (ENG) — Capablanca Jose Raul (CUB)



●

Analisar no Lichess

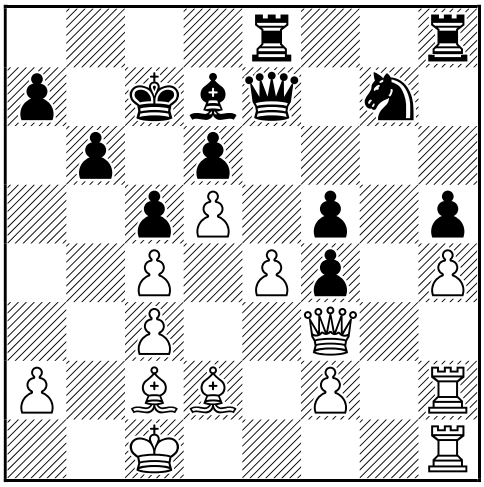
5536. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

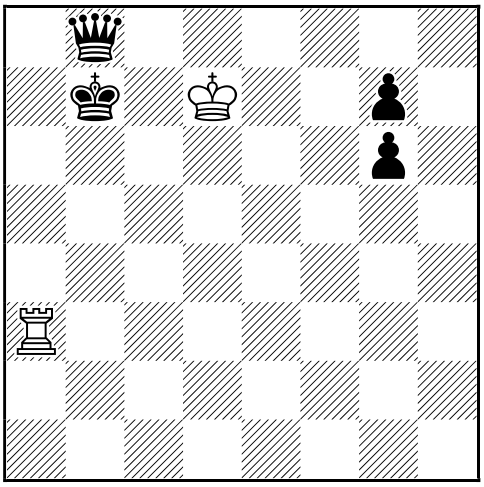
5537. Jussupow, Artur — Lalic, Bogdan



○

Analisar no Lichess

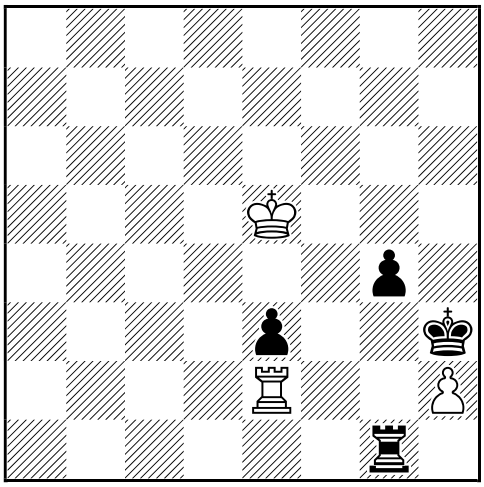
5538. ? — ?



○

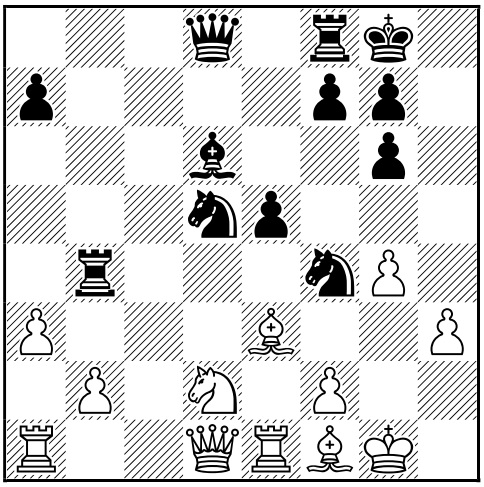
Analisar no Lichess

5539. ? — ?



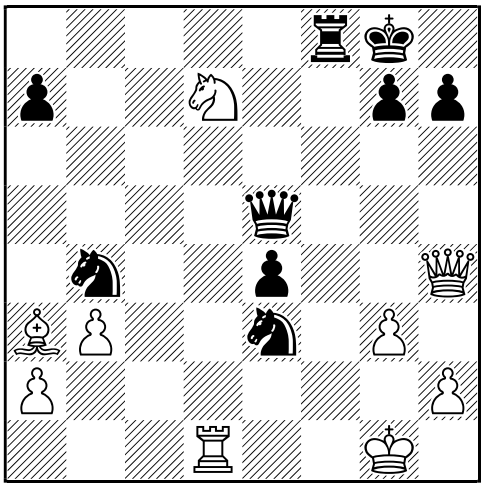
Analisar no Lichess

5540. ????????????? — ??????



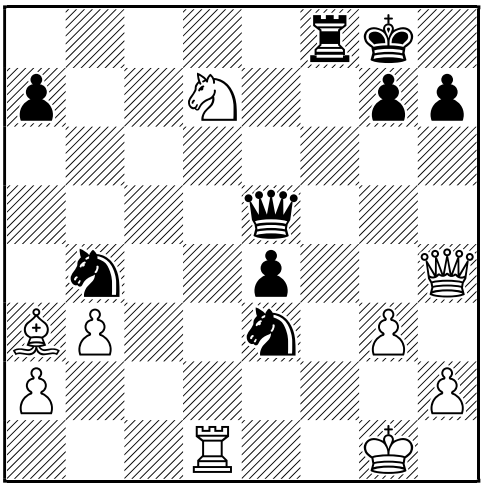
Analisar no Lichess

5541. ? — ?



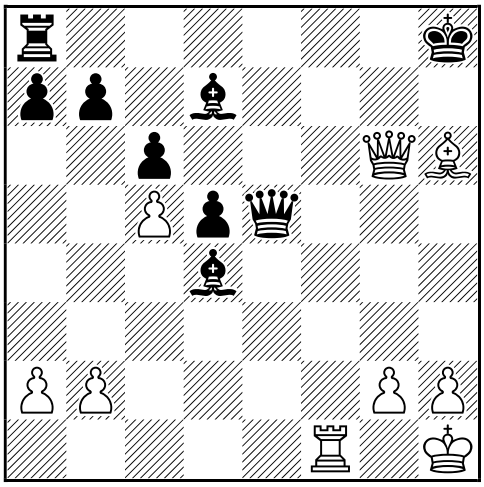
Analisar no Lichess

5542. Bradford, Joseph M — Byrne, Robert Eugene



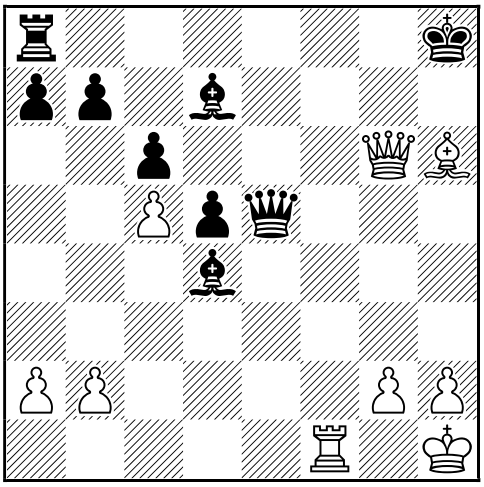
Analisar no Lichess

5543. ? — ?



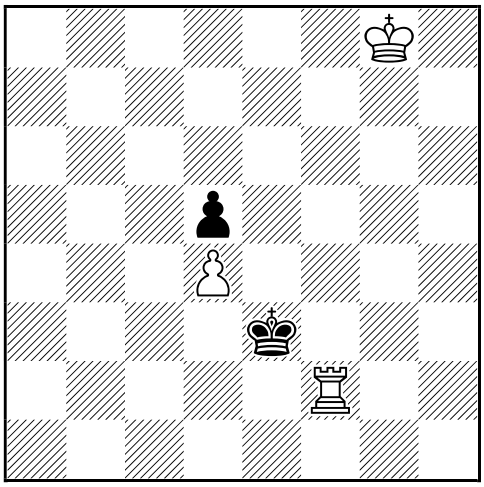
Analisar no Lichess

5544. ??????? ??????? — ??????? ??????



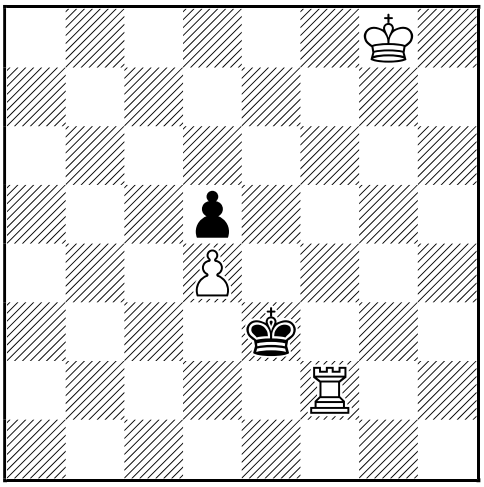
Analisar no Lichess

5545. ? — ?



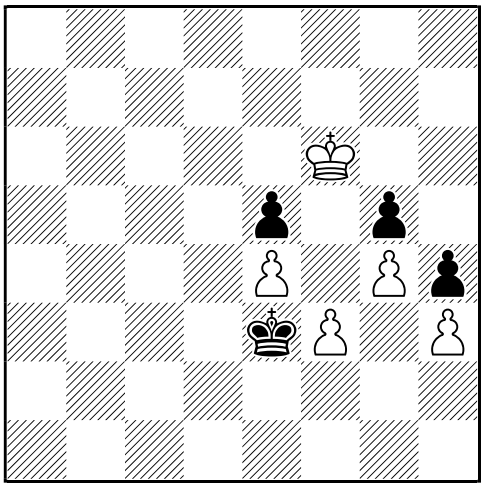
Analisar no Lichess

5546. ?. ?????????? — .



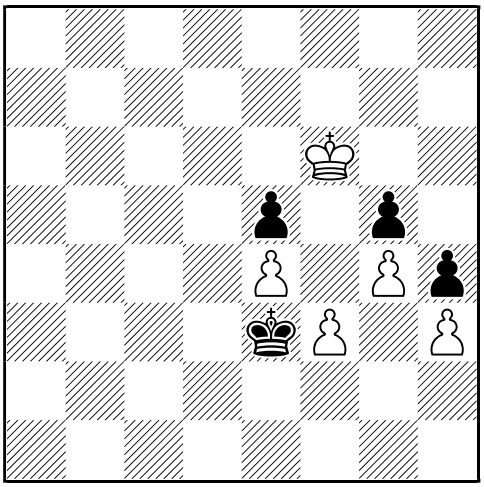
Analisar no Lichess

5547. ? — ?



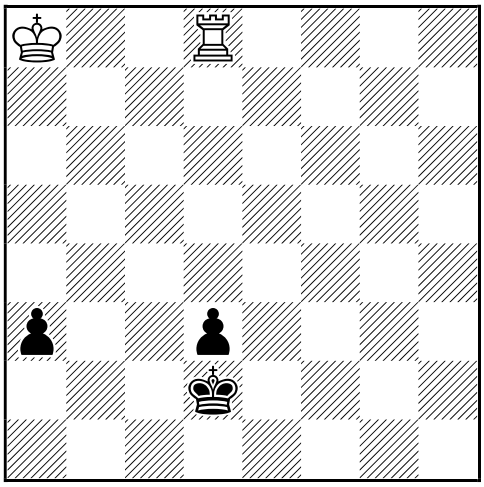
Analisar no Lichess

5548. Arnold,Ken — Martine,JC



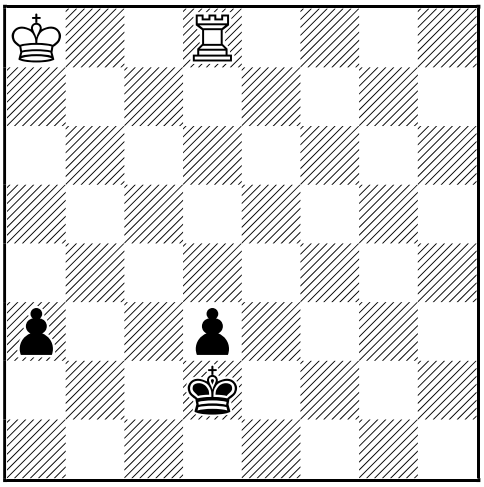
Analisar no Lichess

5549. ? — ?



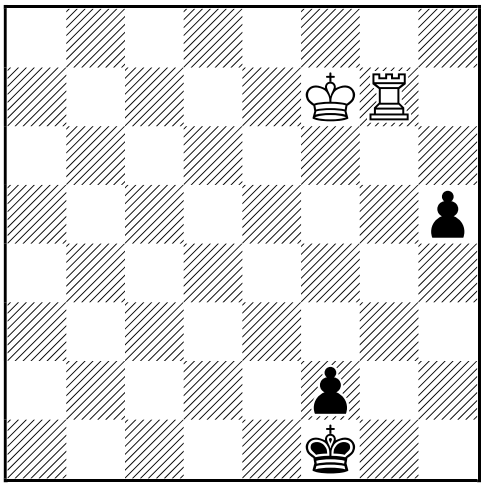
Analisar no Lichess

5550. Hortov — ?



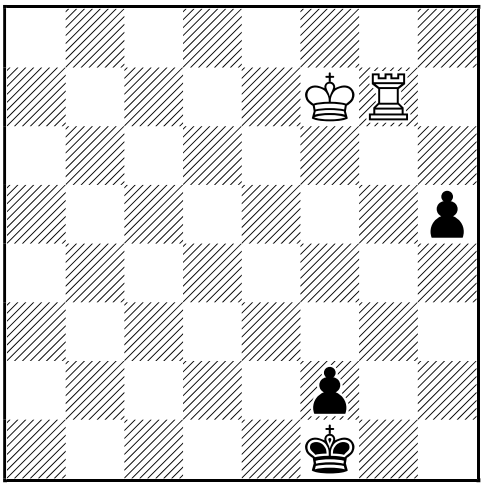
Analisar no Lichess

5551. ? — ?



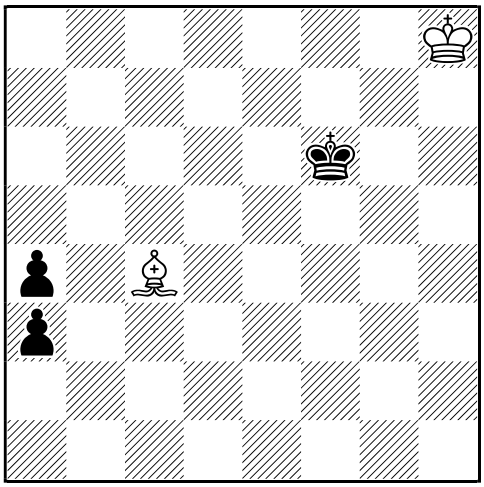
Analisar no Lichess

5552. Chekhover Vitaly A (RUS) — ?



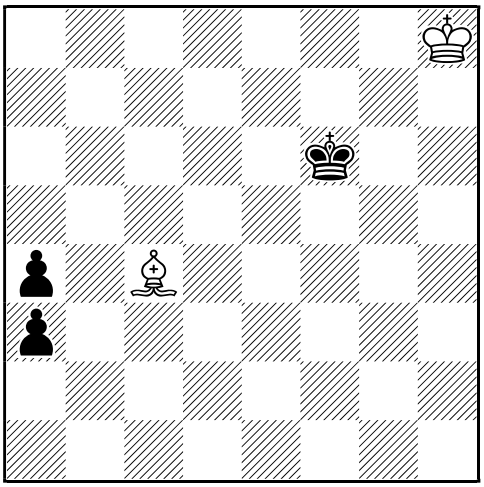
Analisar no Lichess

5553. ? — ?



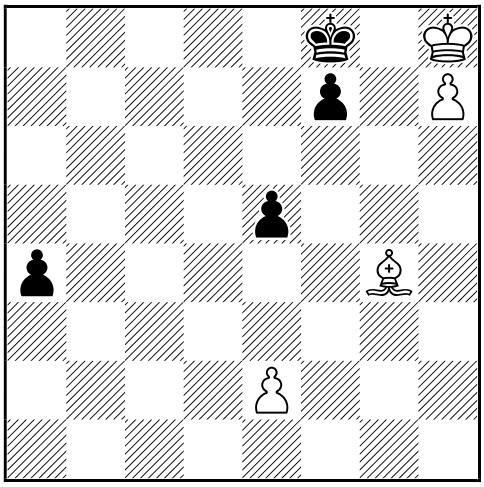
Analisar no Lichess

5554. Nadareishvili Gia — ?



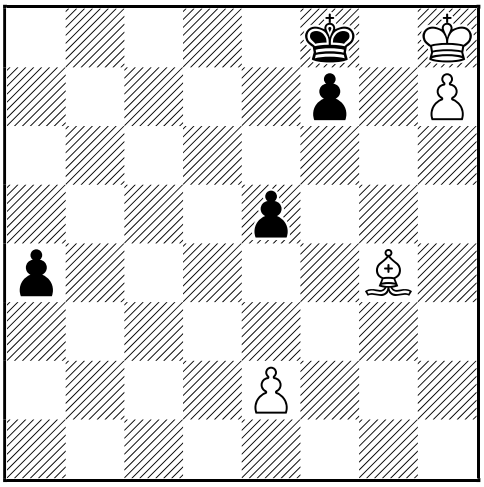
Analisar no Lichess

5555. ? — ?



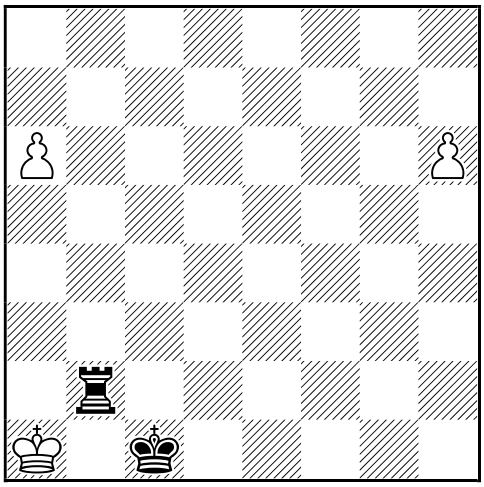
Analisar no Lichess

5556. ? — ?



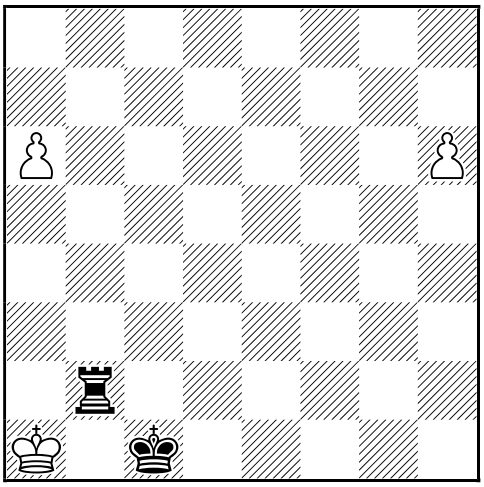
Analisar no Lichess

5557. ? — ?



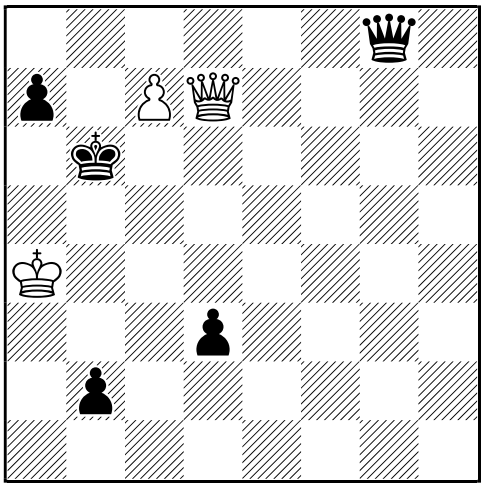
Analisar no Lichess

5558. ? — ?



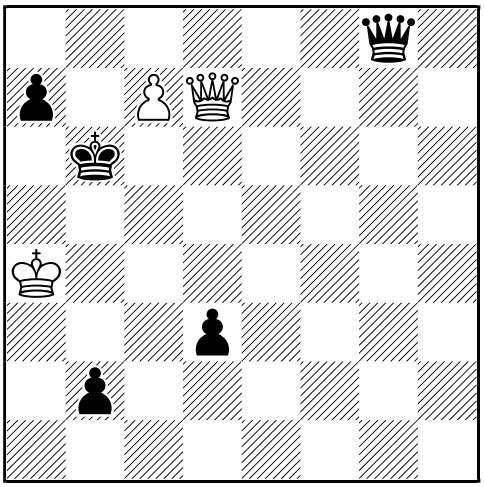
Analisar no Lichess

5559. ? — ?



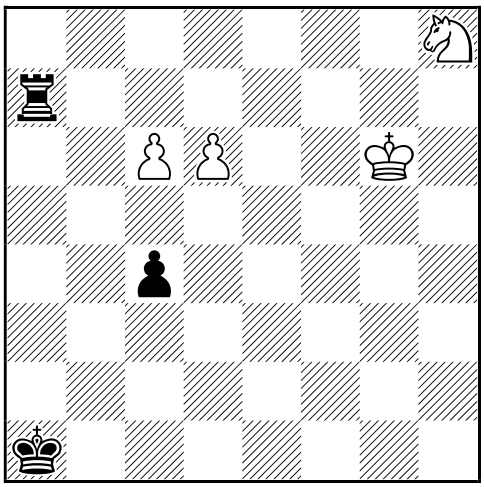
Analisar no Lichess

5560. ? — ?



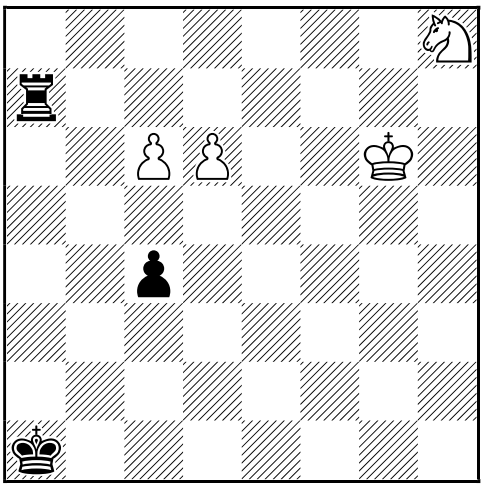
Analisar no Lichess

5561. ? — ?



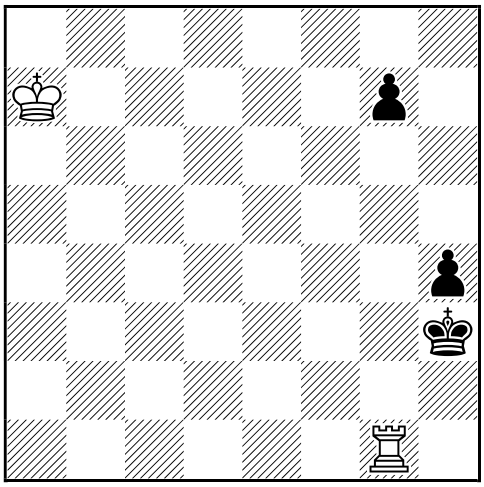
Analisar no Lichess

5562. ? — ?



Analisar no Lichess

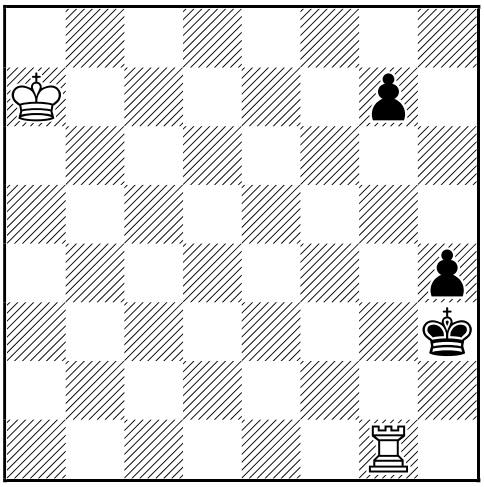
5563. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

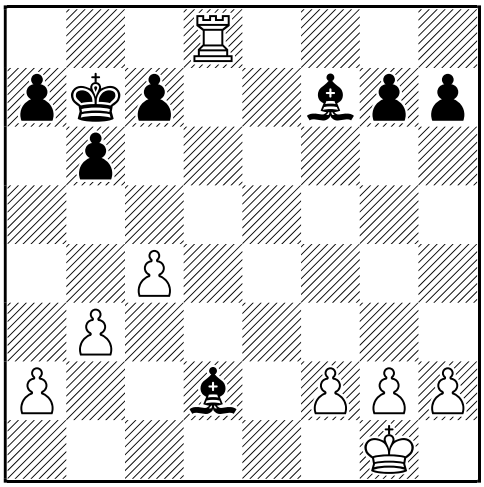
5564. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

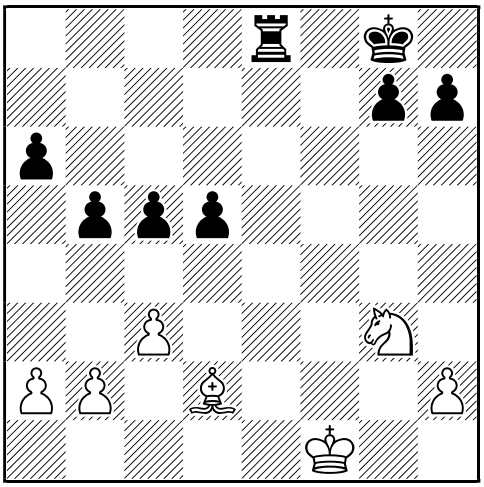
5565. Leko Peter (HUN) — Kramnik Vladimir (RUS)



●

Analisar no Lichess

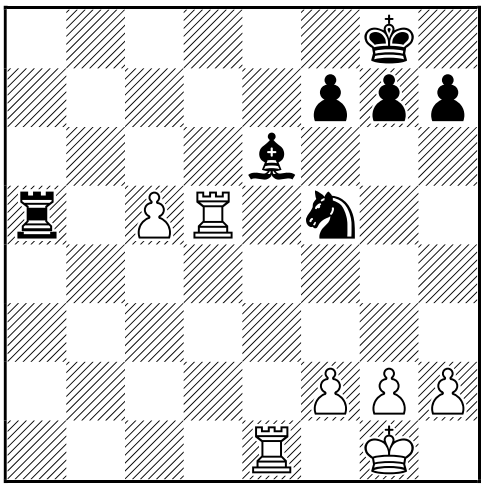
5566. Morovic Fernandez Ivan (CRO) — Jussupow Artu



●

Analisar no Lichess

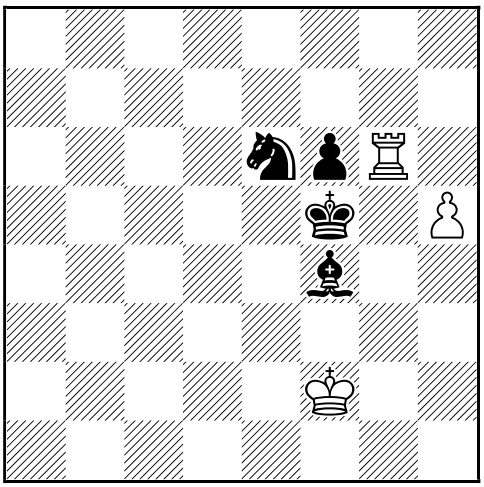
5567. Nedev Trajce (MKD) — Jussupow Artur (GER)



●

Analisar no Lichess

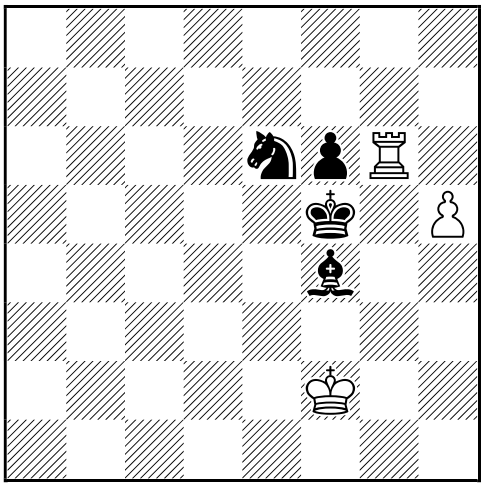
5568. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

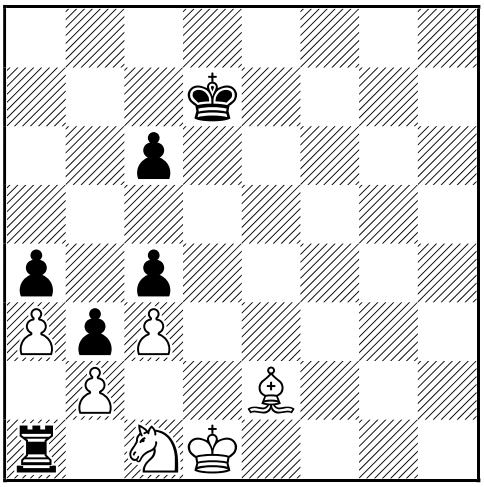
5569. Mueller, Karsten — Jussupow, Artur



●

Analisar no Lichess

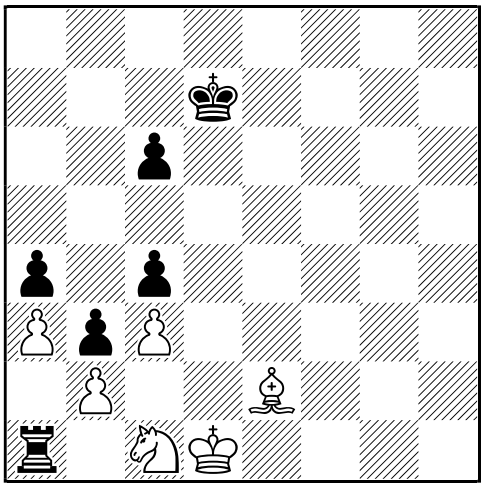
5570. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

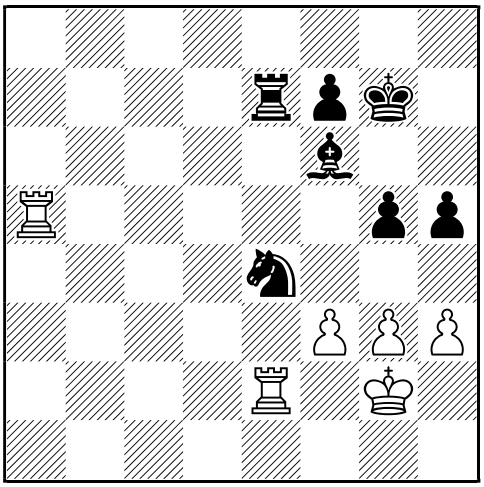
5571. diagram 126 — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

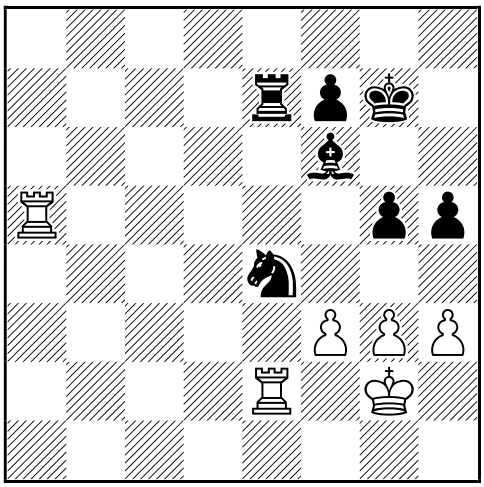
5572. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

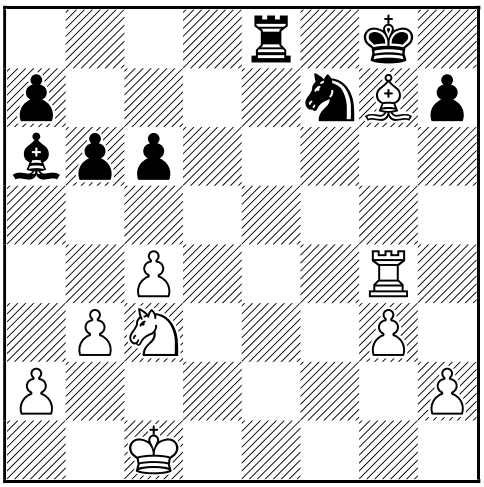
5573. Timman Jan H (NED) — Karpov Anatoly (RUS)



●

Analisar no Lichess

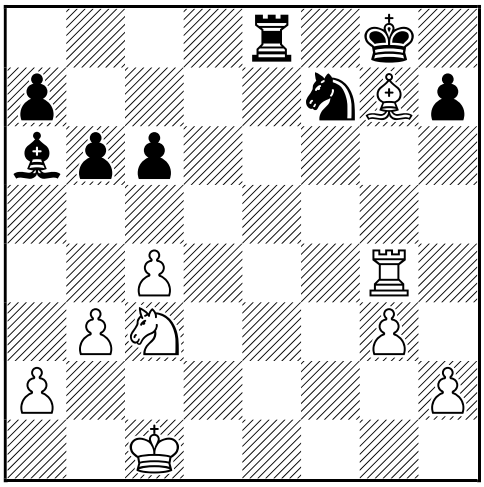
5574. ? — ?



○

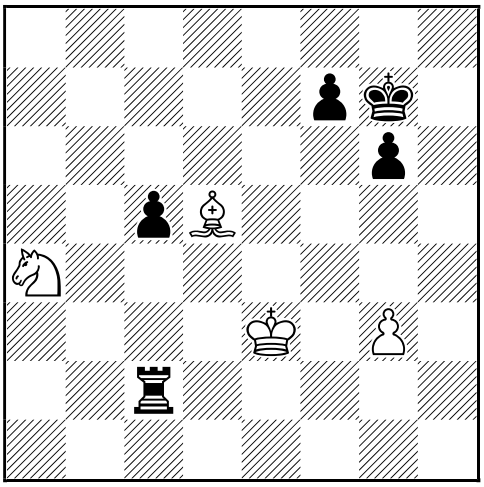
Analisar no Lichess

5575. ? — ?



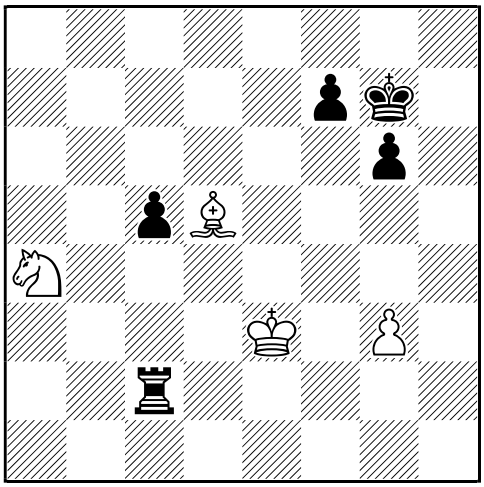
Analisar no Lichess

5576. ? — ?



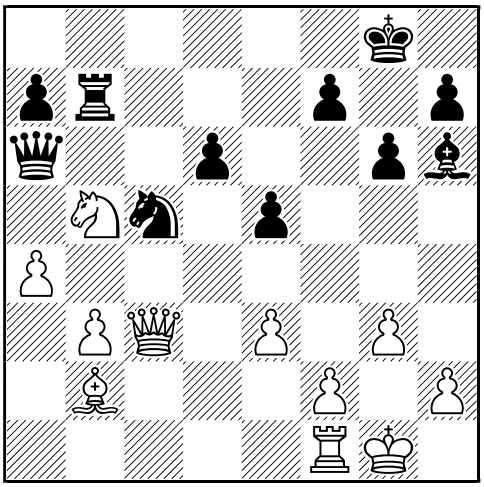
Analisar no Lichess

5577. Jussupow Artur (GER) — Mortensen Erling (DEN)



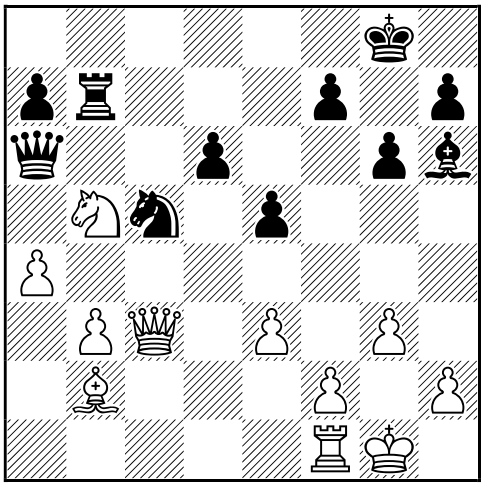
Analisar no Lichess

5578. ? — ?



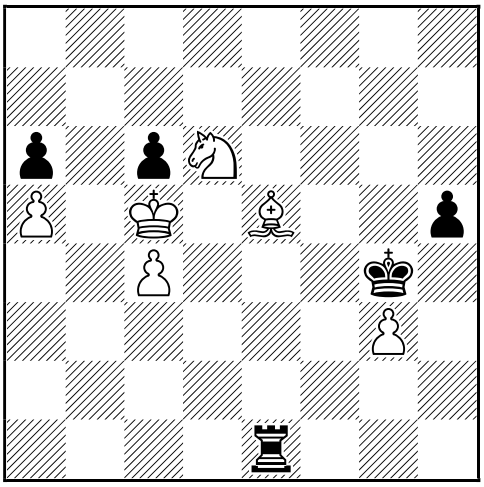
Analisar no Lichess

5579. Jussupow, Artur — Wegner, Hannu



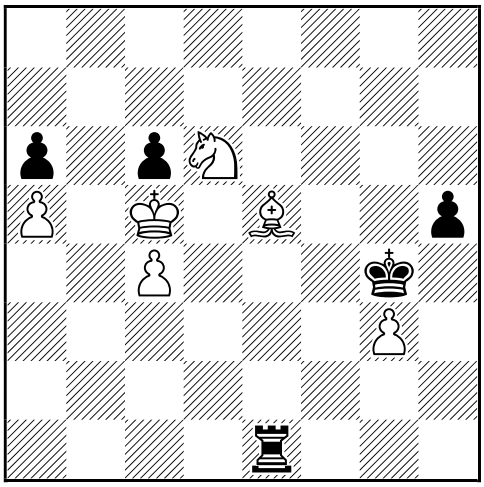
Analisar no Lichess

5580. ? — ?



Analisar no Lichess

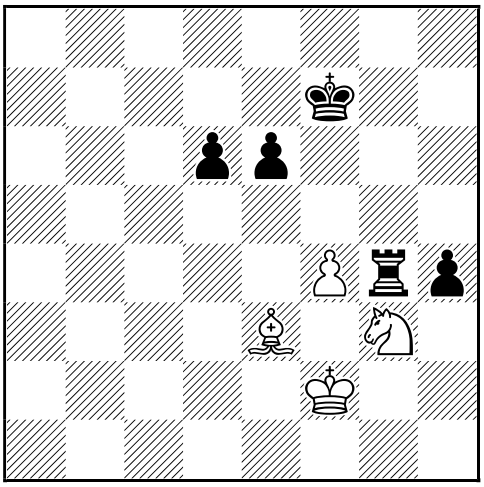
5581. Jussupow, Artur — Muse, Mladen



○

Analisar no Lichess

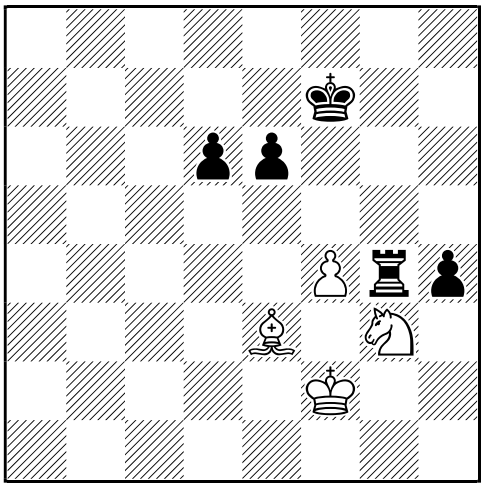
5582. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

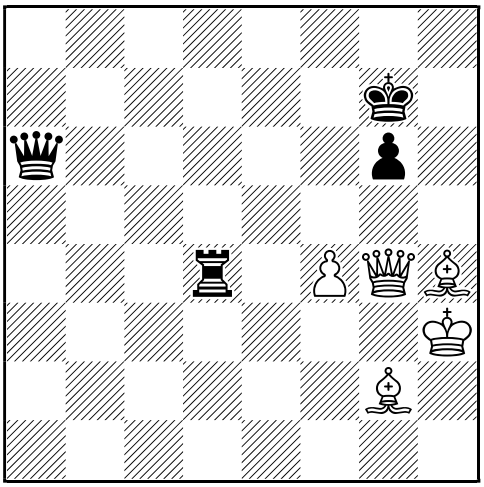
5583. Jussupow Artur (GER) — Schmaltz Roland (GER)



○

Analisar no Lichess

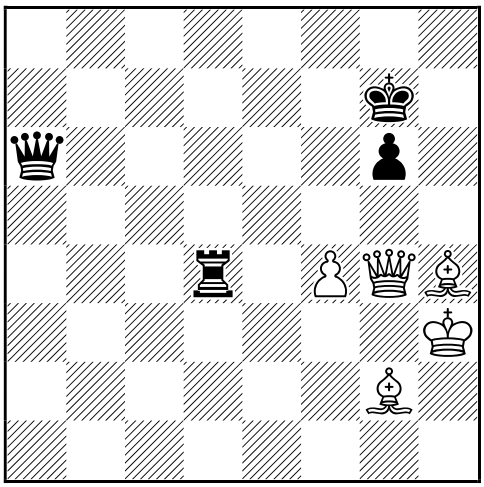
5584. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

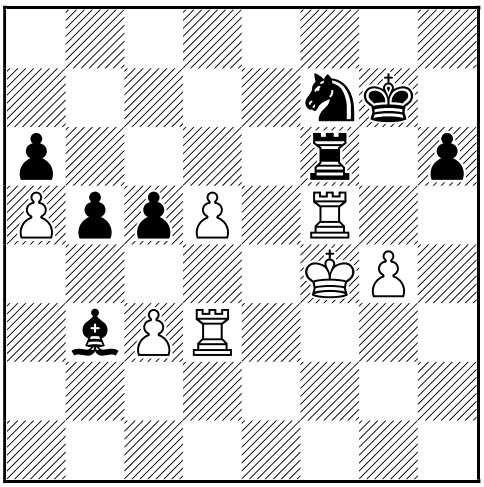
5585. Sokolov Andrei (FRA) — Jussupow Artur (GER)



●

Analisar no Lichess

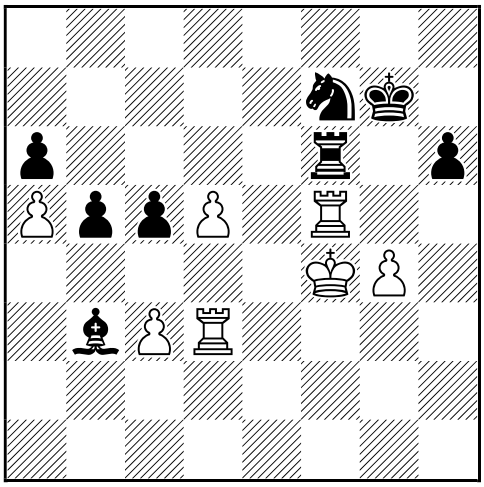
5586. ? — ?



●

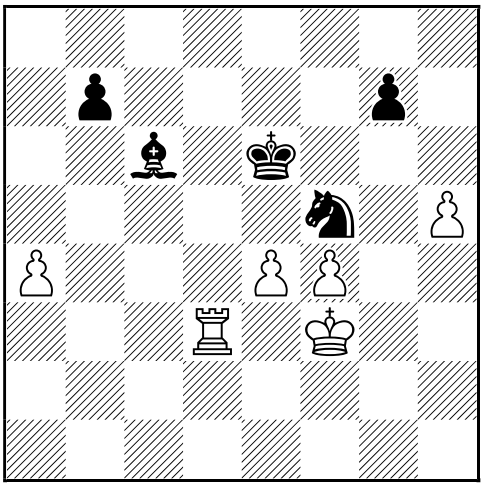
Analisar no Lichess

5587. Kamsky, Gata — Anand, Viswanathan



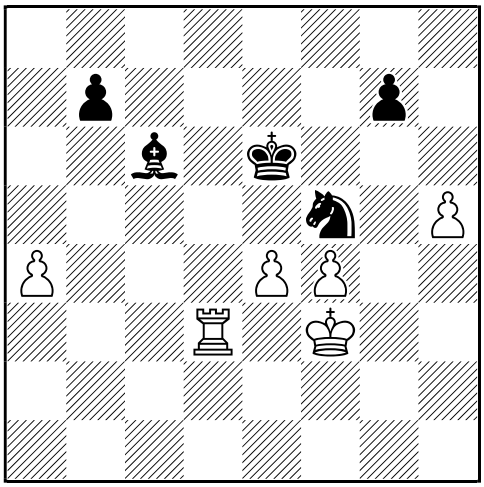
Analisar no Lichess

5588. ? — ?



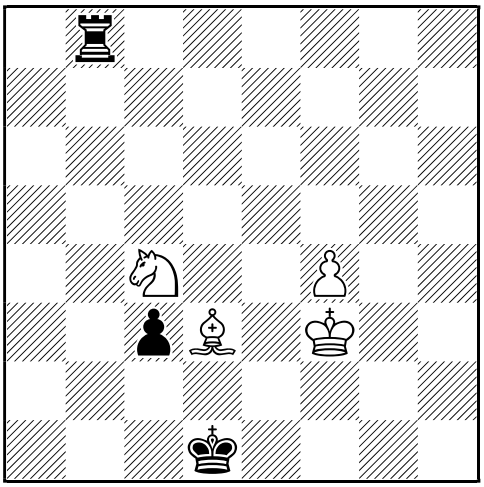
Analisar no Lichess

5589. Bogoljubow, Efim — Lasker, Emanuel



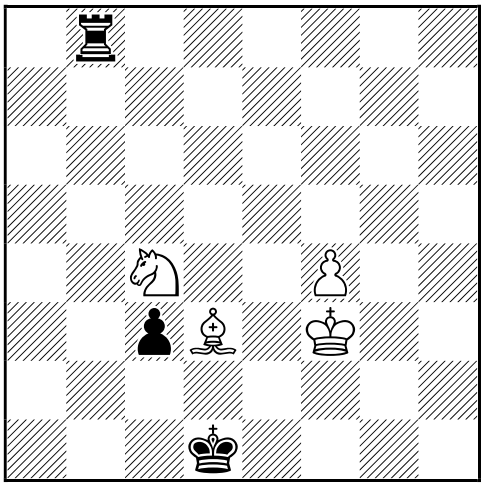
Analisar no Lichess

5590. ? — ?



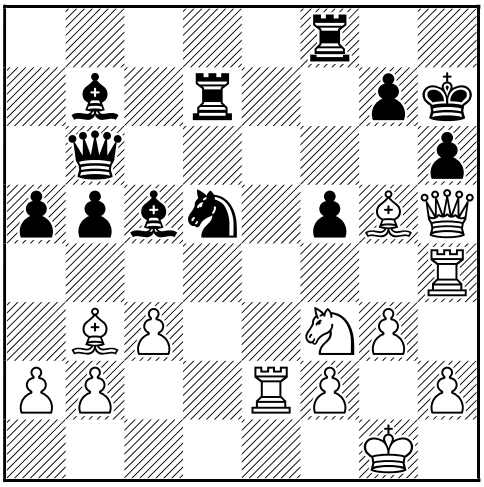
Analisar no Lichess

5591. Beliavsky Alexander — Miles Anthony



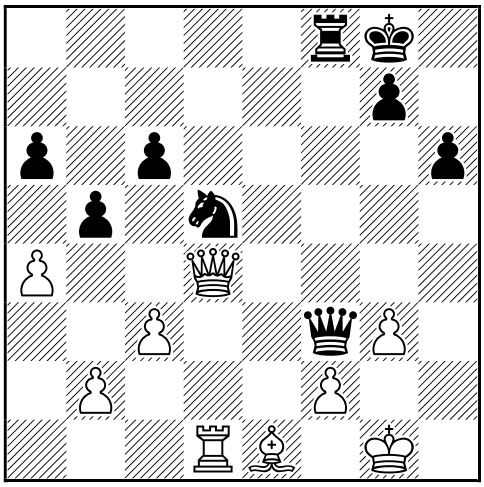
Analisar no Lichess

5592. ? — ?



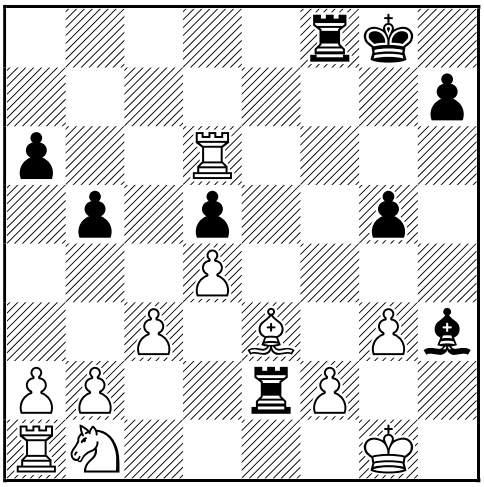
Analisar no Lichess

5593. ? — ?



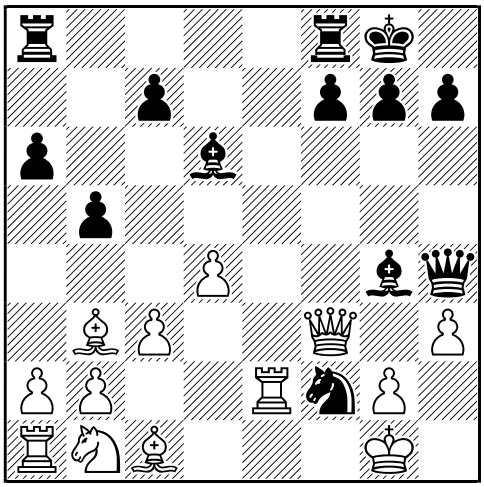
Analisar no Lichess

5594. ? — ?



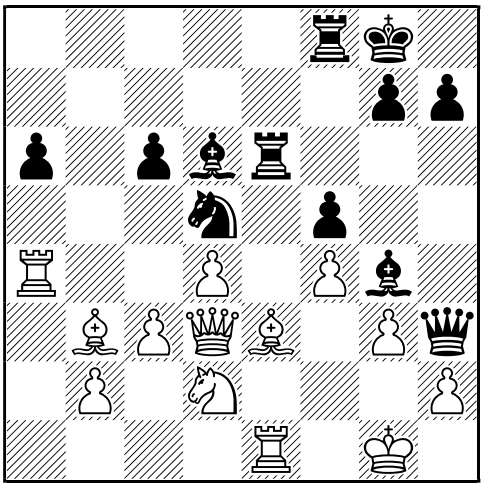
Analisar no Lichess

5595. ? — ?



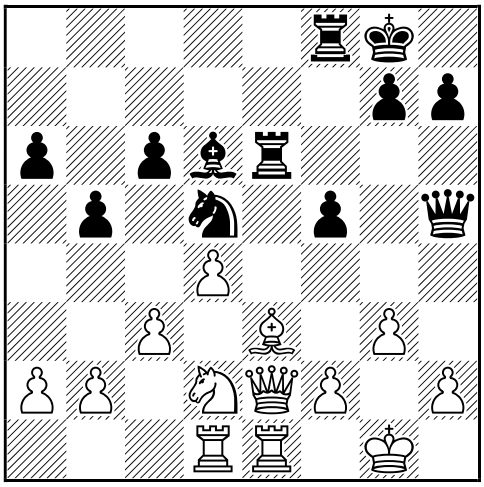
Analisar no Lichess

5596. ? — ?



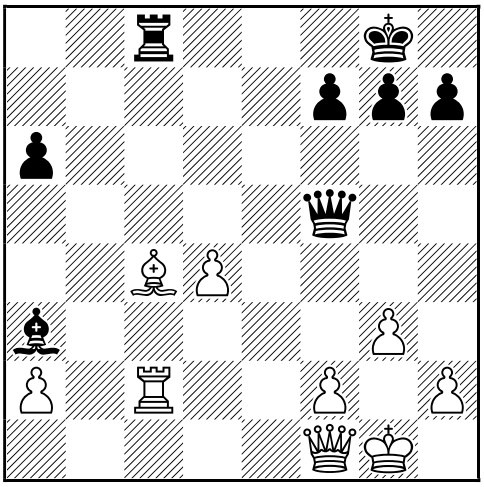
Analisar no Lichess

5597. ? — ?



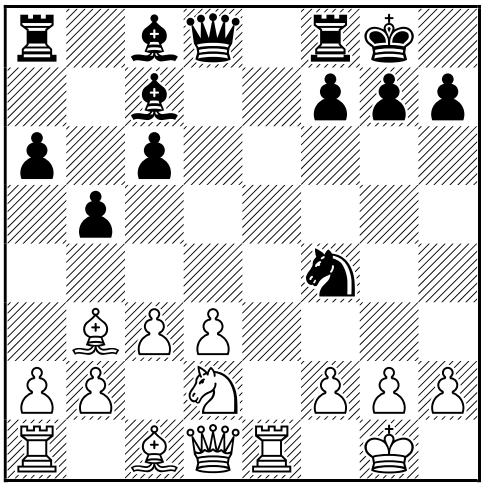
Analisar no Lichess

5598. ? — ?



Analisar no Lichess

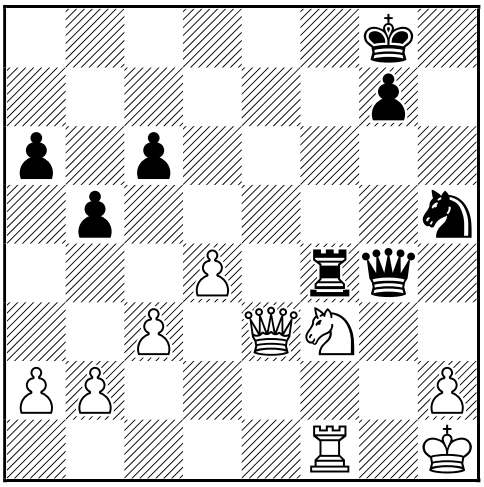
5599. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

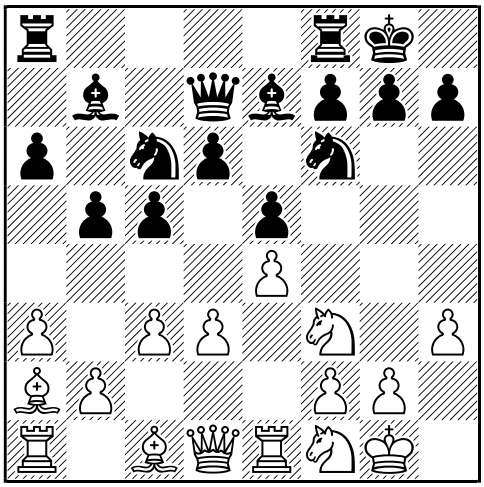
5600. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

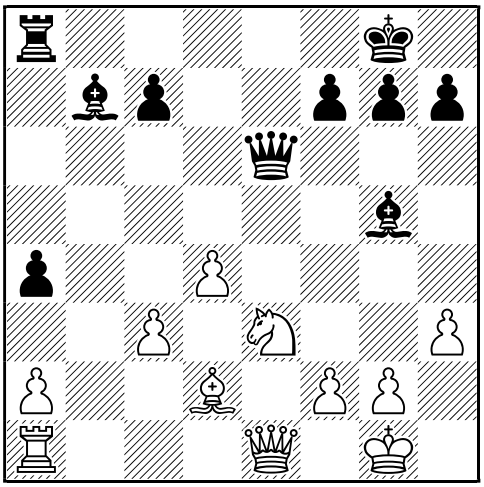
5601. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

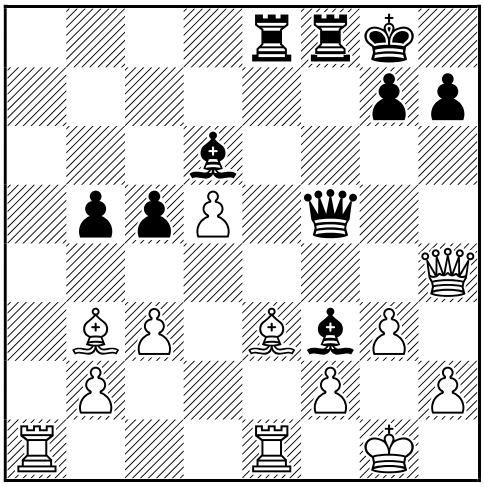
5602. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

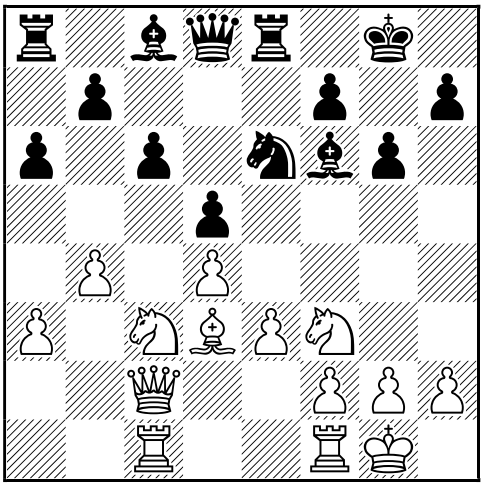
5603. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

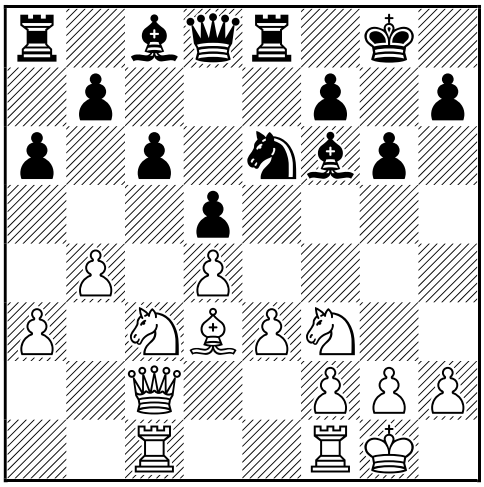
5604. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

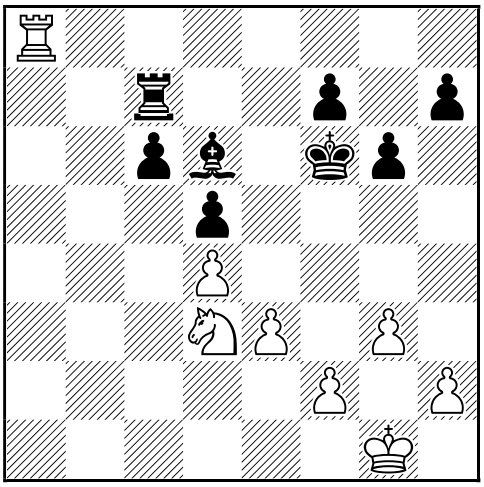
5605. Kotov Alexander A (RUS) — Pachman Ludek (GER)



○

Analisar no Lichess

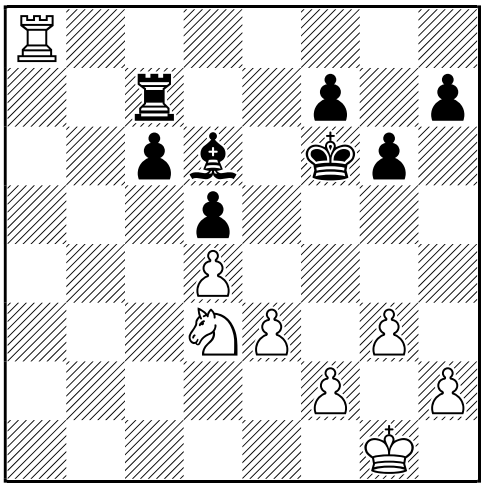
5606. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

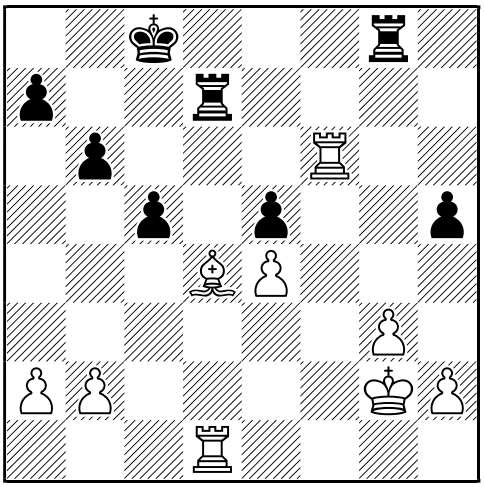
5607. Kotov Alexander A (RUS) — Pachman Ludek (GER)



○

Analisar no Lichess

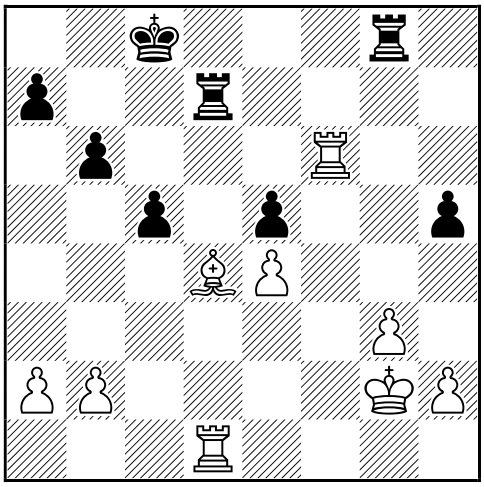
5608. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

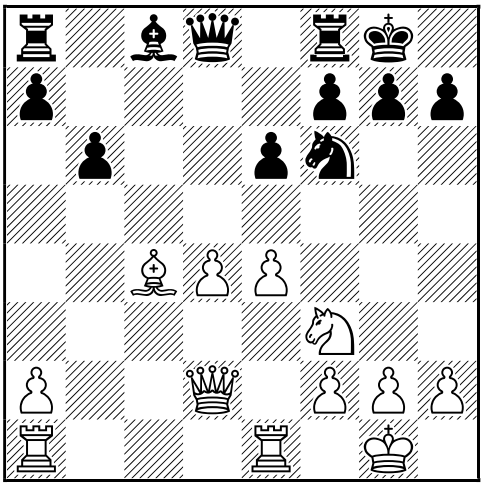
5609. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

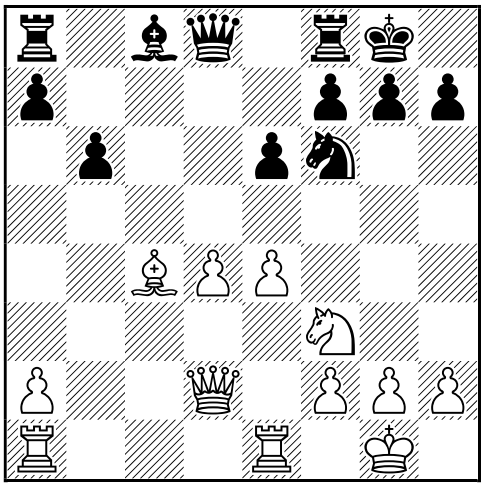
5610. ? — ?



○

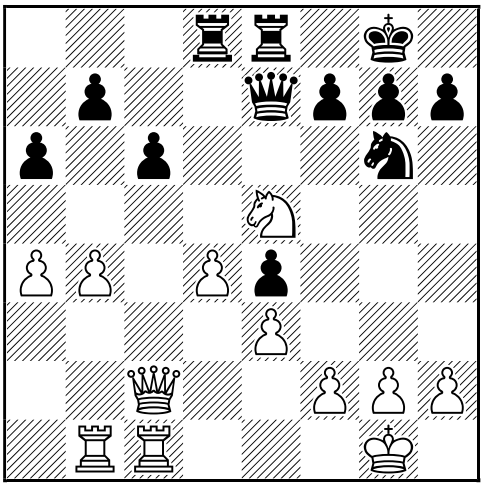
Analisar no Lichess

5611. Jussupow Artur (GER) — Eslon Jaan (SWE)



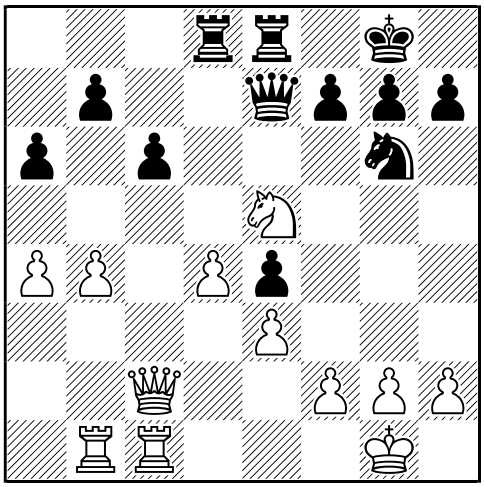
Analisar no Lichess

5612. ? — ?



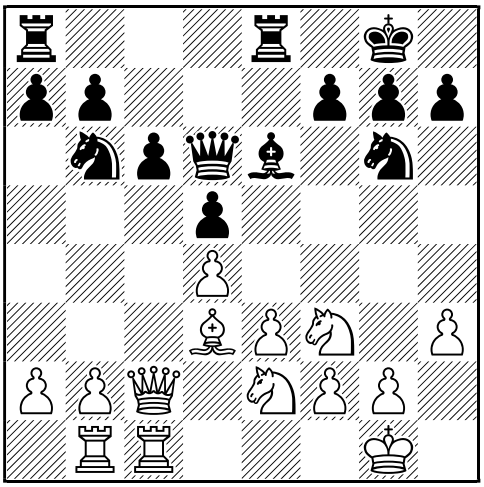
Analisar no Lichess

5613. Karpov Anatoly (RUS) — Ljubojevic Ljubomir (SRB)



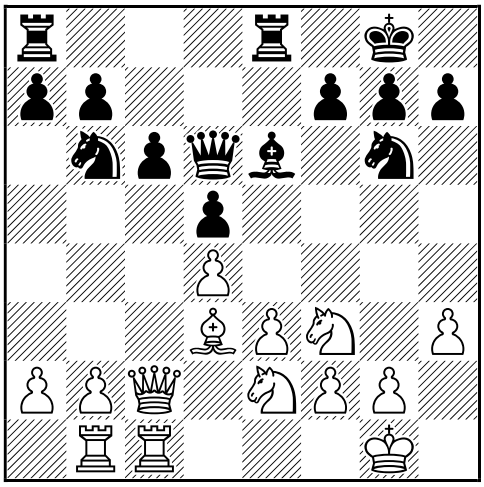
Analisar no Lichess

5614. ? — ?



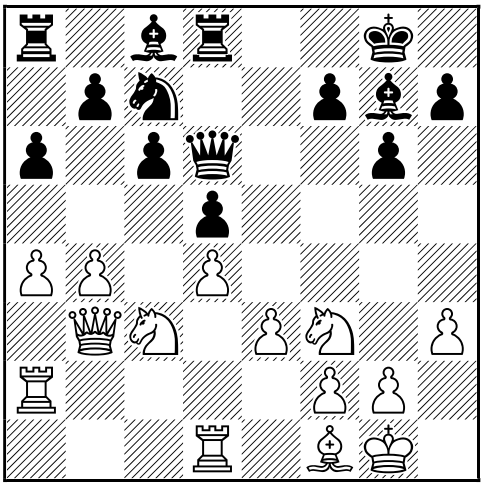
Analisar no Lichess

5615. Karpov Anatoly (RUS) — Kharitonov Andrei V (RUS)



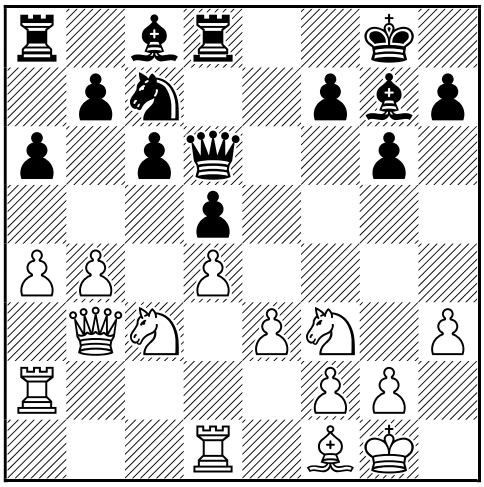
Analisar no Lichess

5616. ? — ?



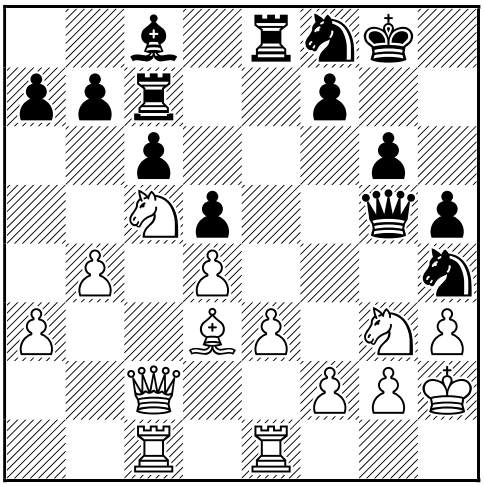
Analisar no Lichess

5617. Karpov Anatoly (RUS) — Beliavsky Alexander G (SLO)



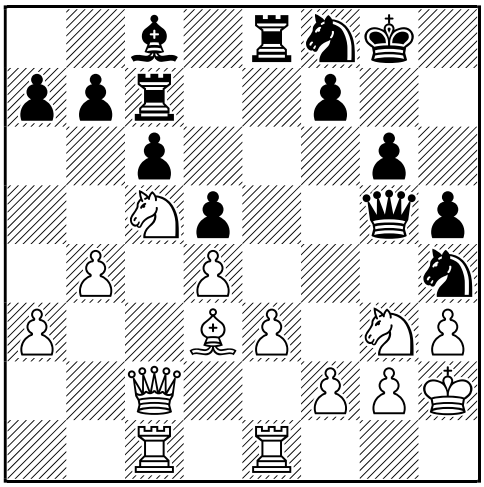
Analisar no Lichess

5618. ? — ?



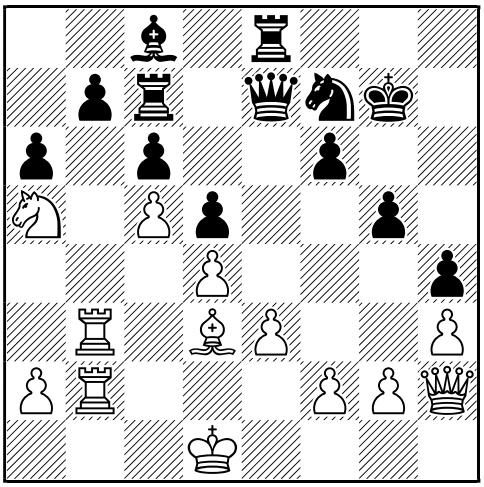
Analisar no Lichess

5619. Karpov Anatoly (RUS) — Beliavsky Alexander G (SLO)



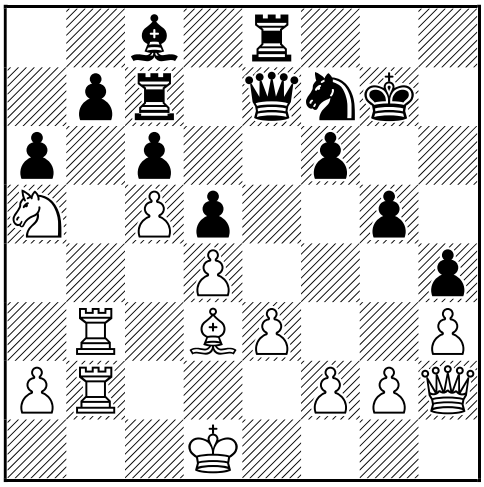
Analisar no Lichess

5620. ? — ?



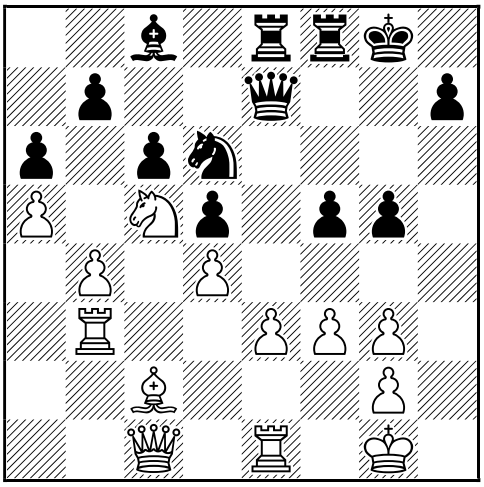
Analisar no Lichess

5621. Portisch Lajos (HUN) — Jussupow Artur (GER)



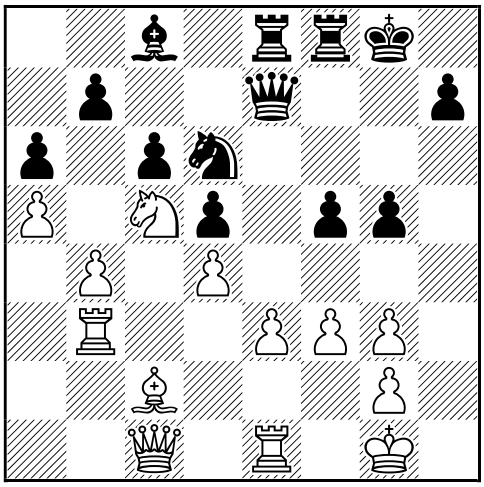
Analisar no Lichess

5622. ? — ?



Analisar no Lichess

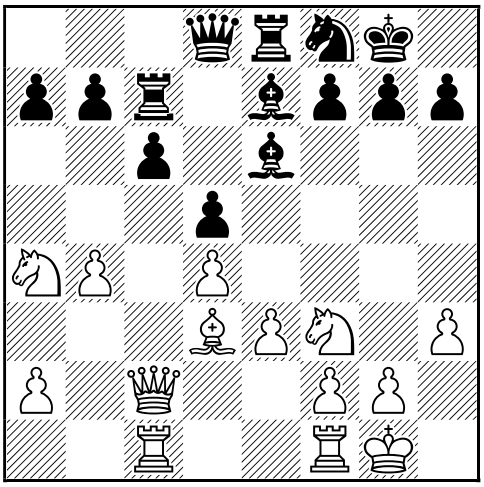
5623. Bareev, Evgeny — Boensch, Uwe



●

Analisar no Lichess

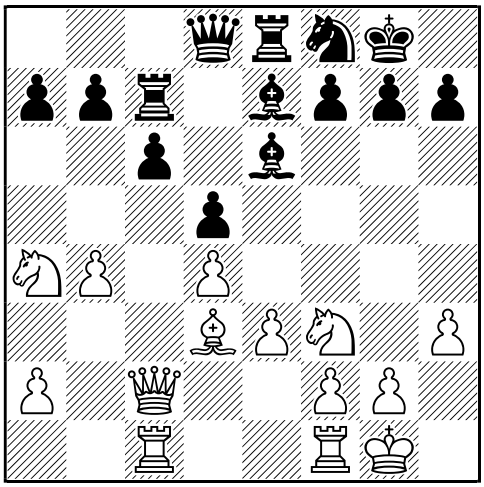
5624. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

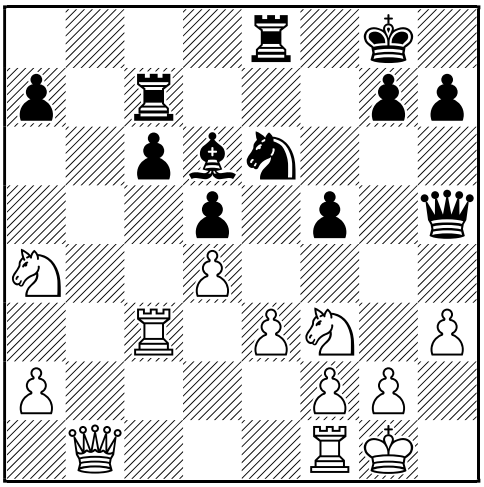
5625. Karpov, Anatoly — Campora, Daniel Hugo



○

Analisar no Lichess

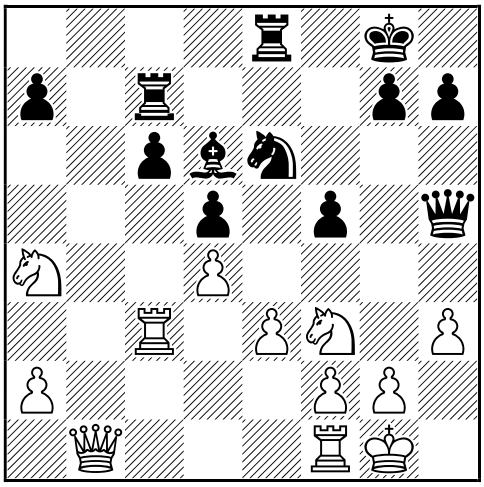
5626. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

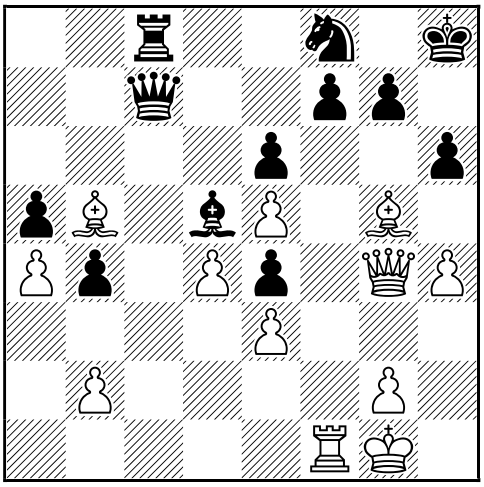
5627. Karpov, Anatoly — Campora, Daniel Hugo



●

Analisar no Lichess

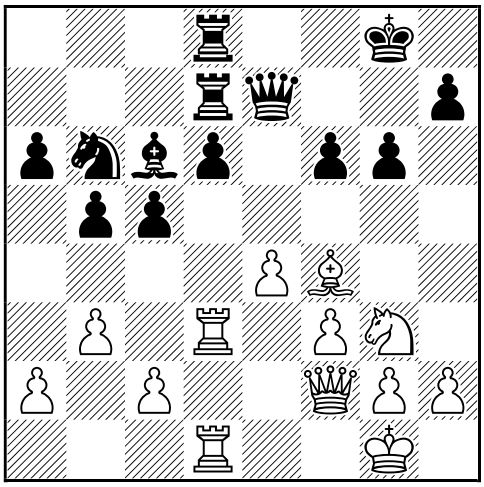
5628. Jussupow Artur (GER) — Fontaine Robert (FRA)



○

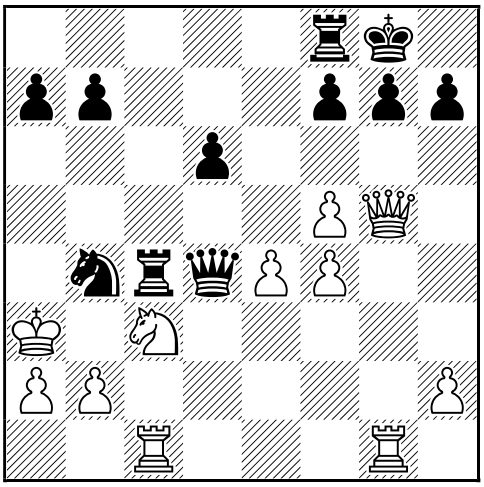
Analisar no Lichess

5629. ???????? — ????????????



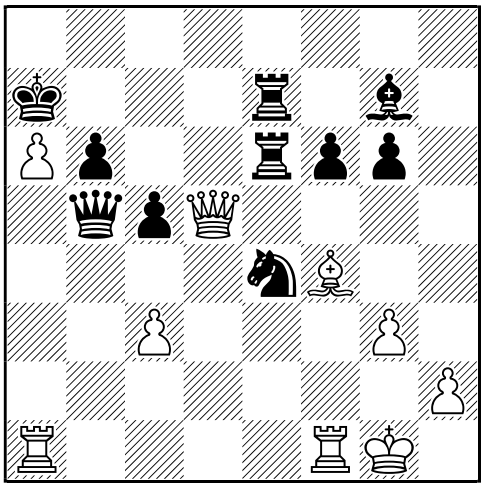
Analisar no Lichess

5630. Lasker Emanuel (GER) — Romanovsky Peter Ars



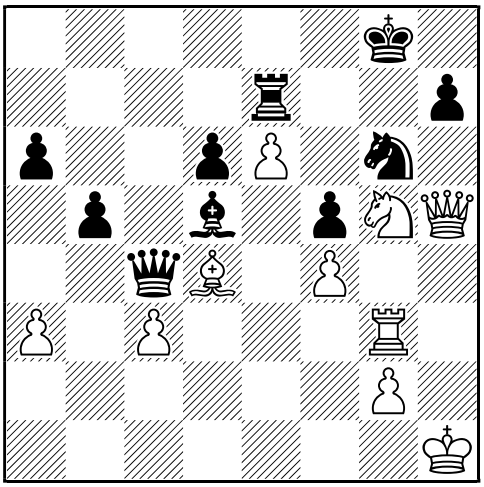
Analisar no Lichess

5631. ? — ?



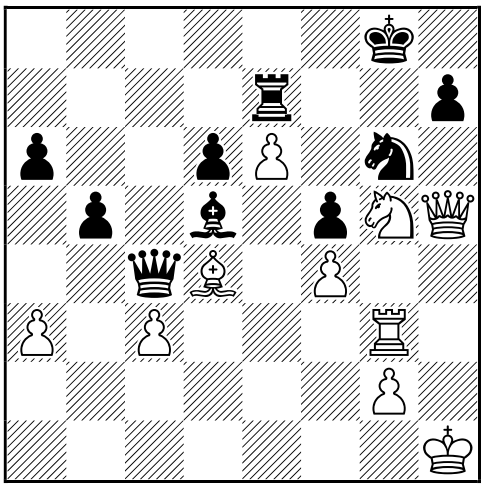
Analisar no Lichess

5632. ? — ?



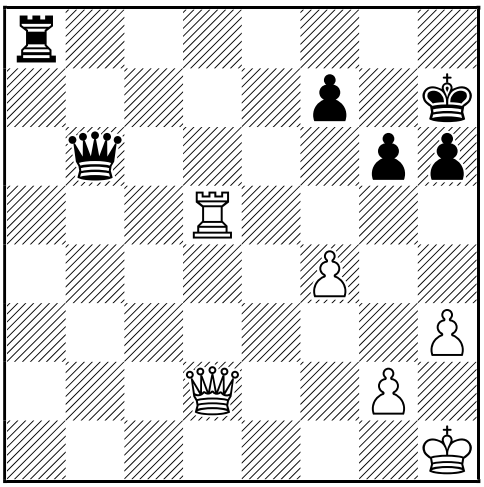
Analisar no Lichess

5633. Gajewski Grzegorz (POL) — Maze Sebastien (FRA)



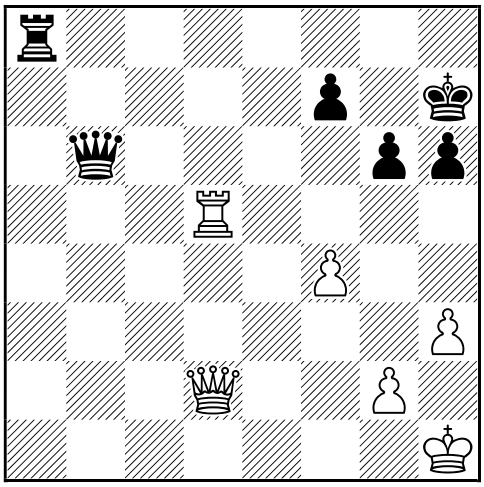
Analisar no Lichess

5634. ? — ?



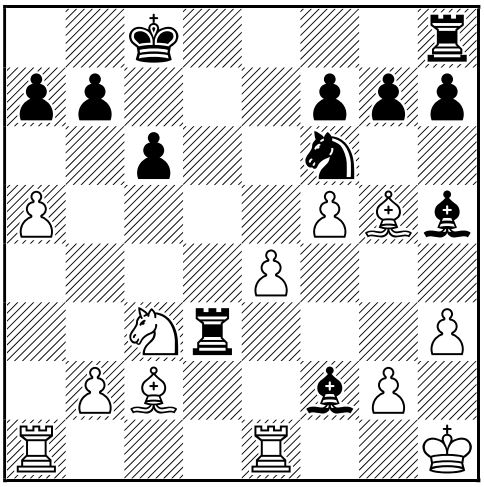
Analisar no Lichess

5635. ????????? — ???????????



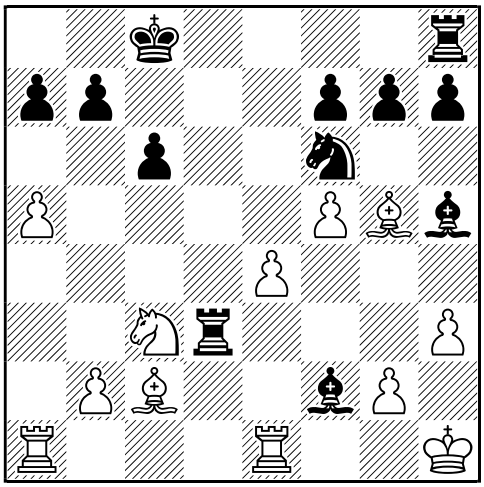
Analisar no Lichess

5636. ? — ?



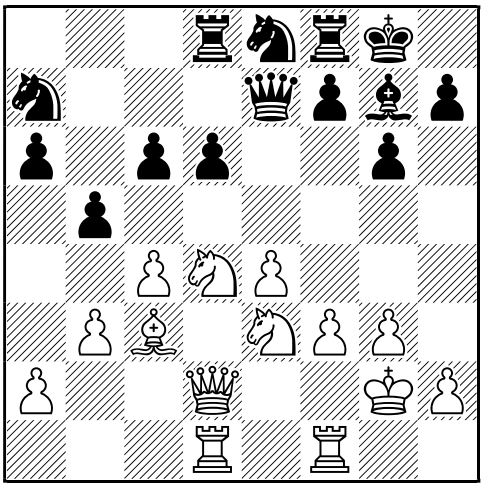
Analisar no Lichess

5637. ? — ?



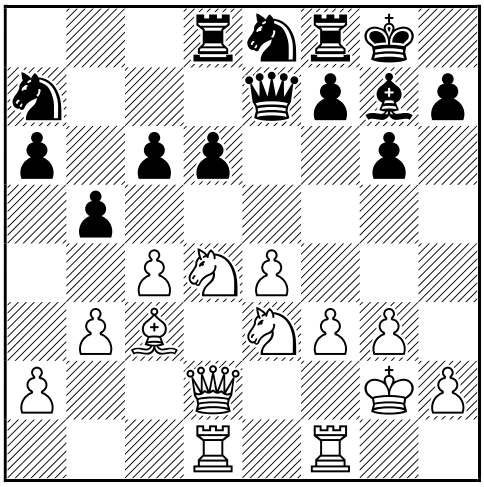
Analisar no Lichess

5638. ? — ?



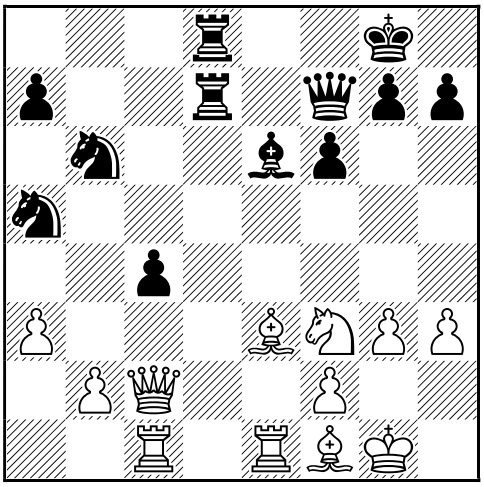
Analisar no Lichess

5639. Kotov Alexander — Barcza Gedeon



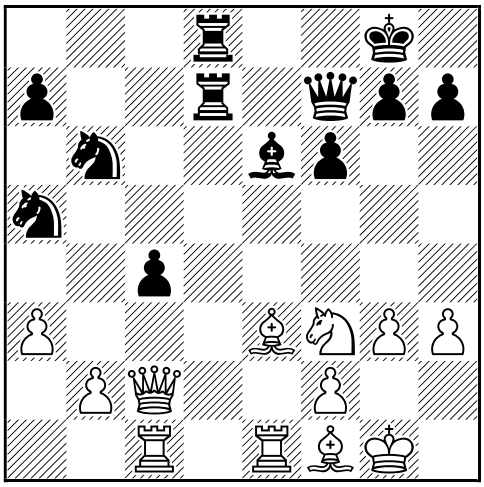
Analisar no Lichess

5640. ? — ?



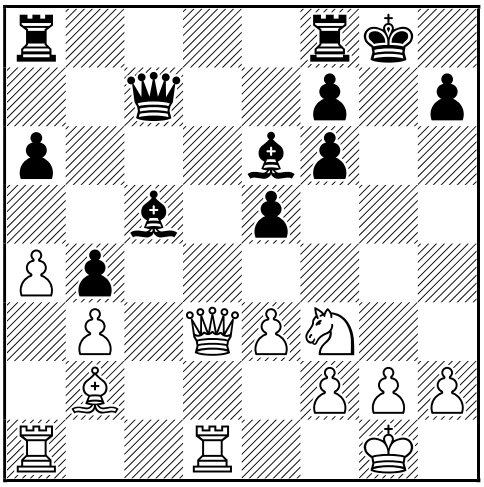
Analisar no Lichess

5641. Tolush Alexander (RUS) — Stoltz Gosta (SWE)



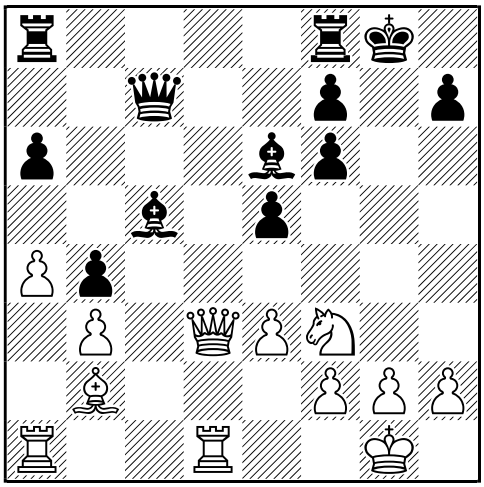
Analisar no Lichess

5642. ? — ?



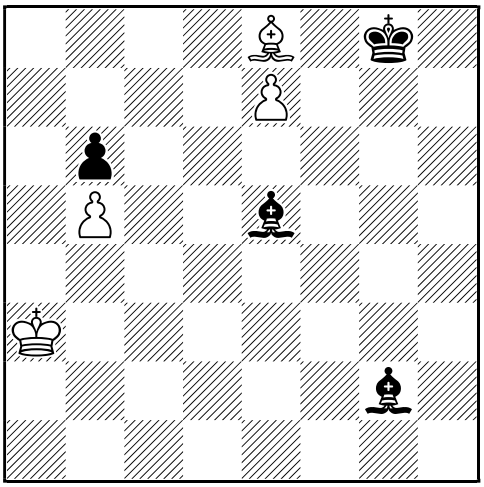
Analisar no Lichess

5643. ???? — ???????



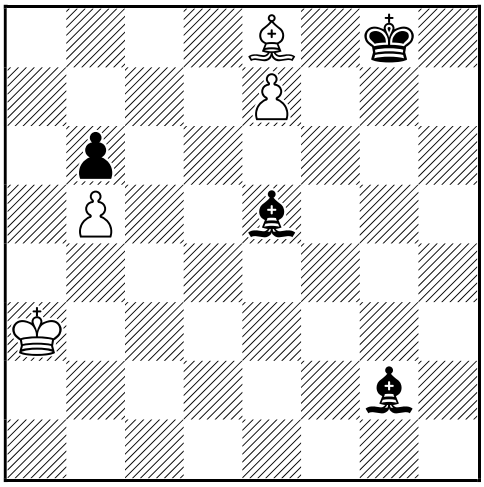
Analisar no Lichess

5644. ? — ?



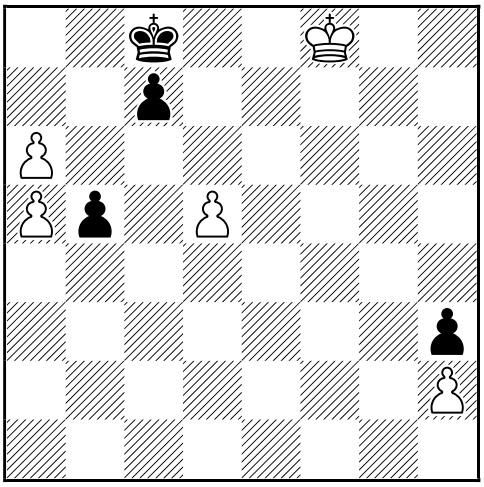
Analisar no Lichess

5645. ? — ?



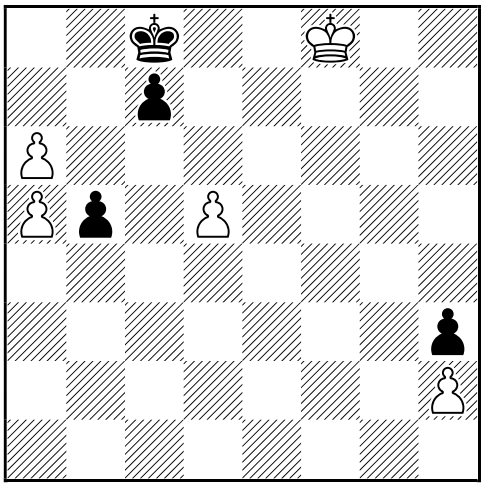
Analisar no Lichess

5646. ? — ?



Analisar no Lichess

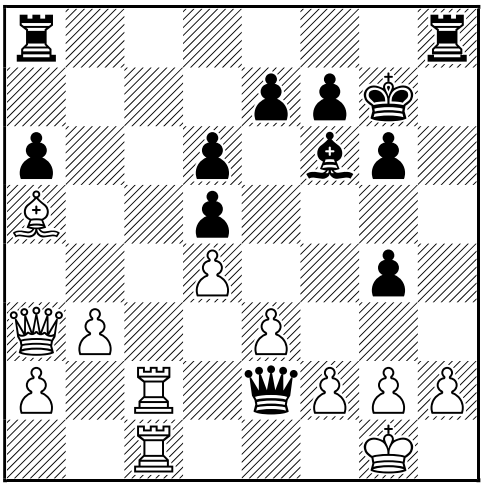
5647. ? — ?



○

[Analisar no Lichess]

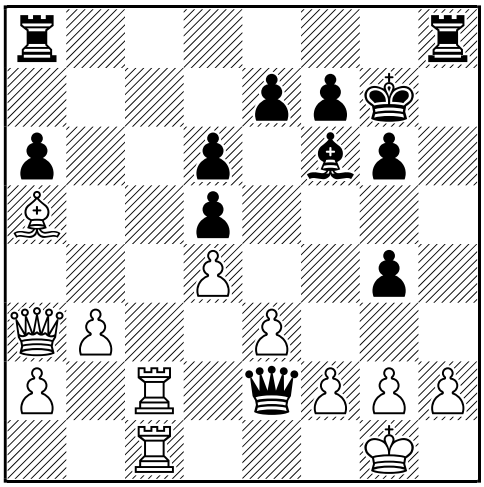
5648. ? — ?



●

[Analisar no Lichess]

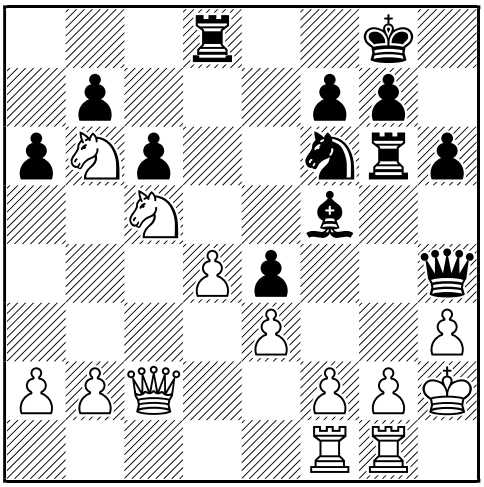
5649. ? — ?



●

[Analisar no Lichess]

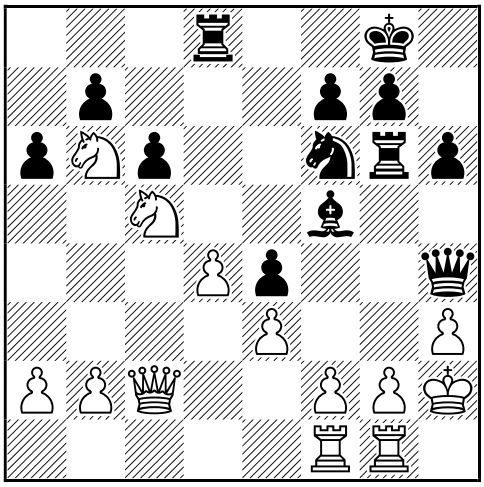
5650. ? — ?



●

[Analisar no Lichess]

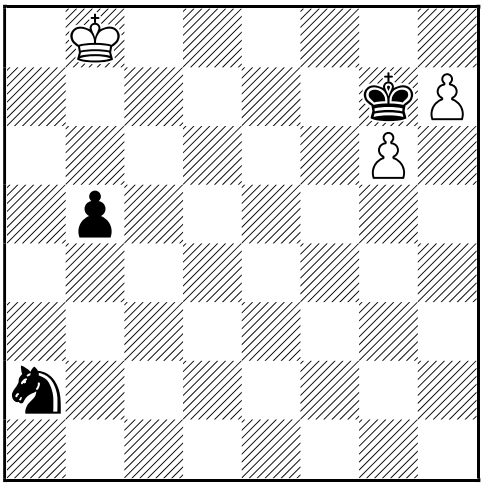
5651. ? — ?



●

[Analisar no Lichess]

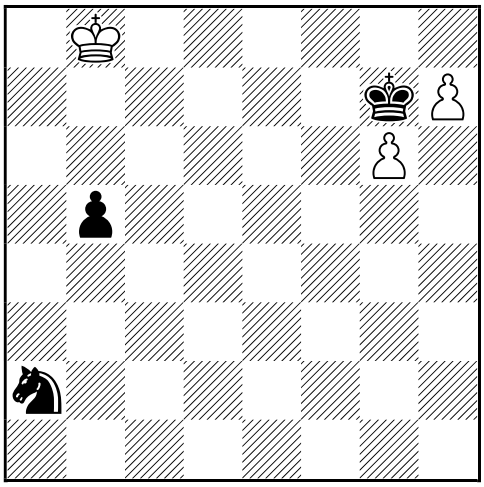
5652. ? — ?



○

[Analisar no Lichess]

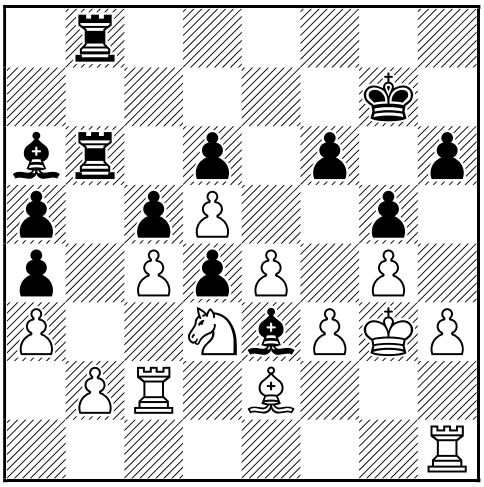
5653. Yakhontov — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

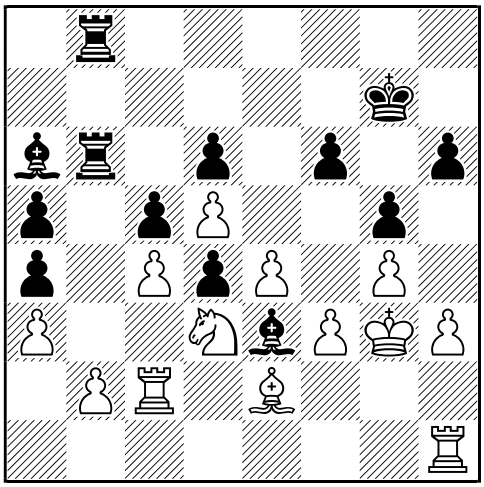
5654. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

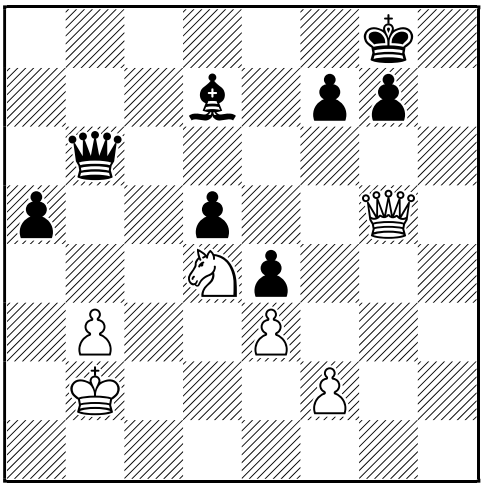
5655. Kan Ilya A (RUS) — Rudakovsky Iosif (RUS)



●

Analisar no Lichess

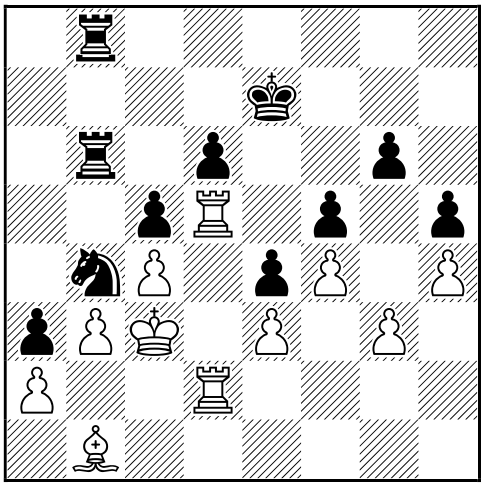
5656. Bischoff Klaus (GER) — Gustafsson Jan (GER)



●

Analisar no Lichess

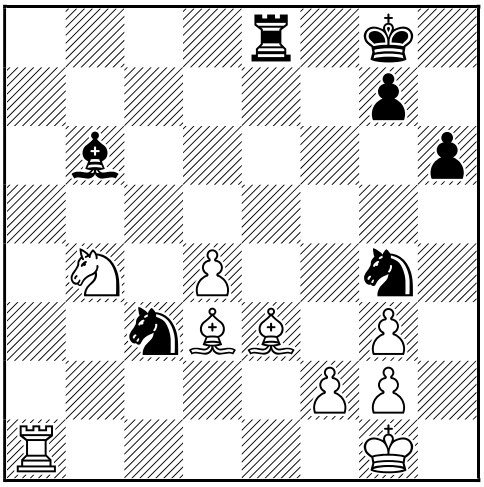
5657. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

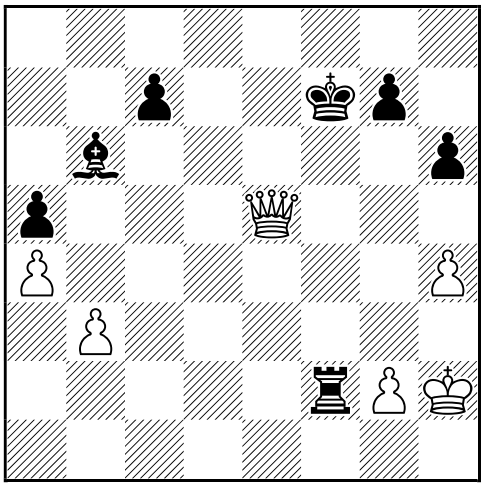
5658. Sokolov Andrei (FRA) — Jussupow Artur (GER)



○

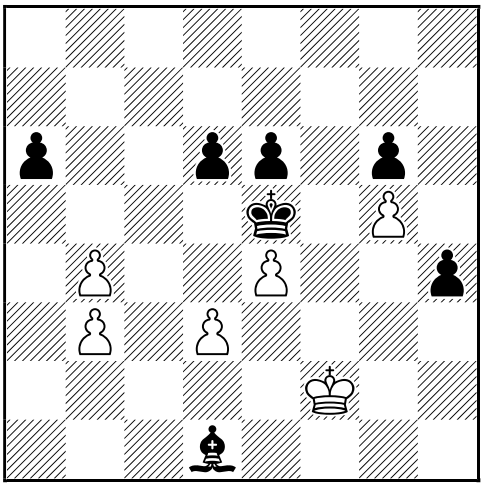
Analisar no Lichess

5659. Timman Jan H (NED) — Jussupow Artur (GER)



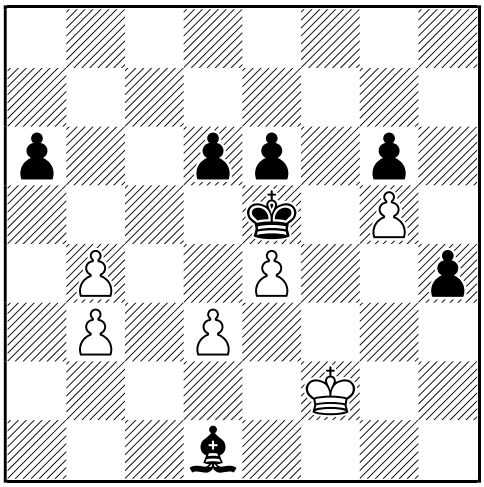
Analisar no Lichess

5660. ? — ?



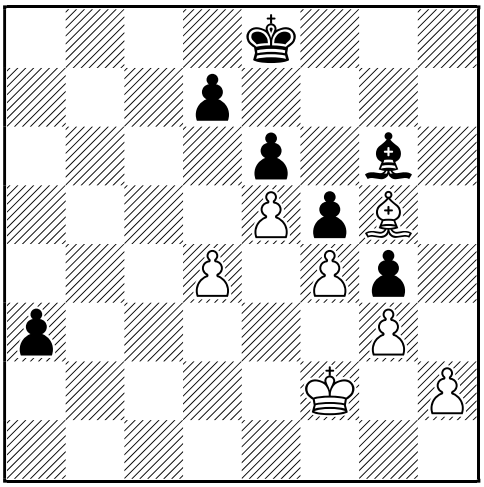
Analisar no Lichess

5661. ? — ?



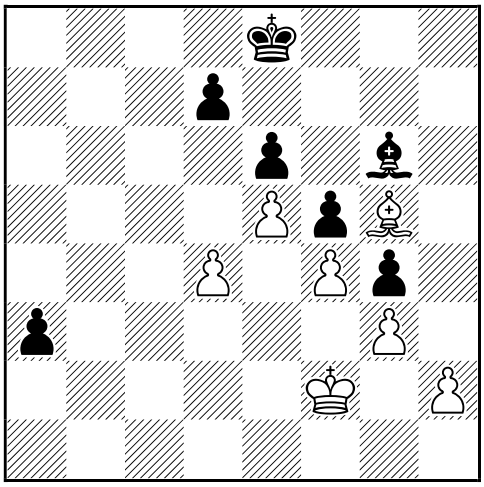
Analisar no Lichess

5662. ? — ?



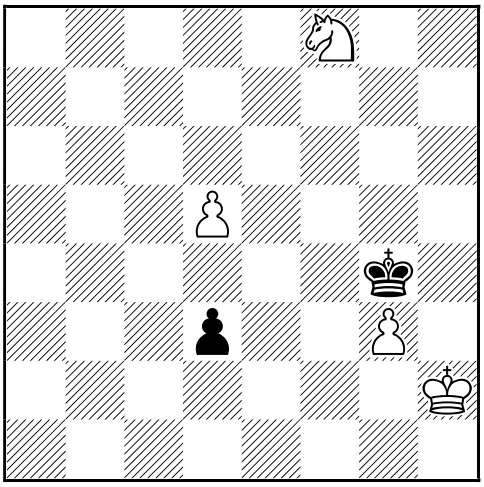
Analisar no Lichess

5663. ? — ?



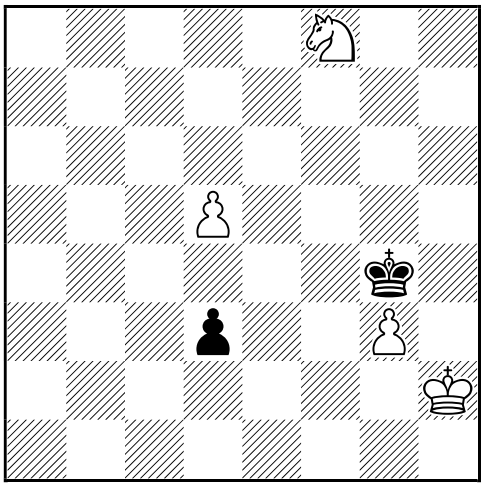
Analisar no Lichess

5664. ? — ?



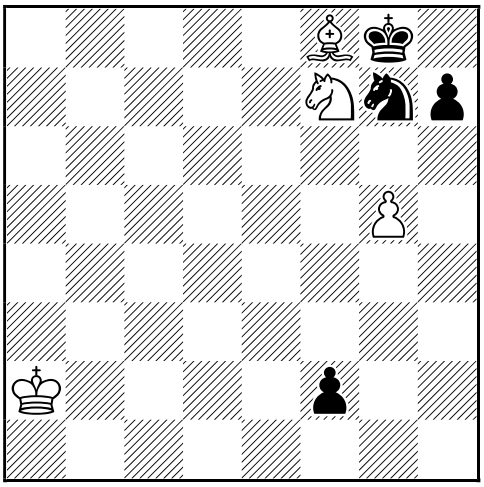
Analisar no Lichess

5665. ? — ?



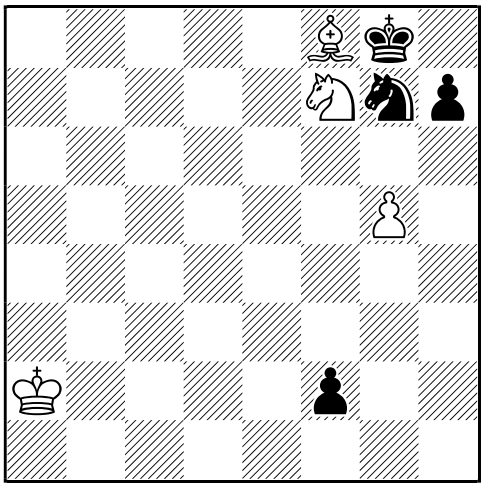
Analisar no Lichess

5666. ? — ?



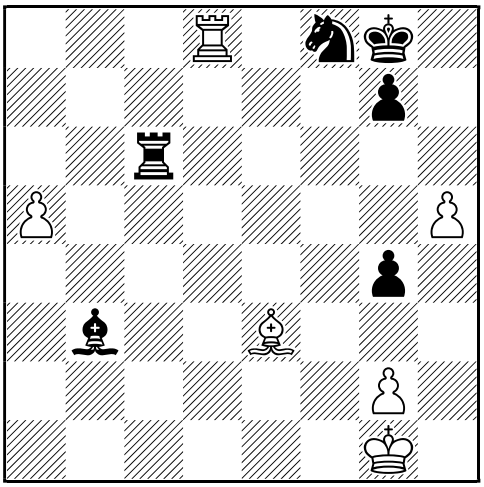
Analisar no Lichess

5667. ???? ?????????? — .



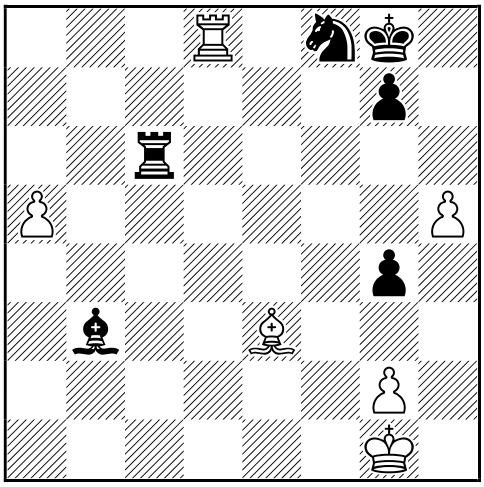
Analisar no Lichess

5668. ? — ?



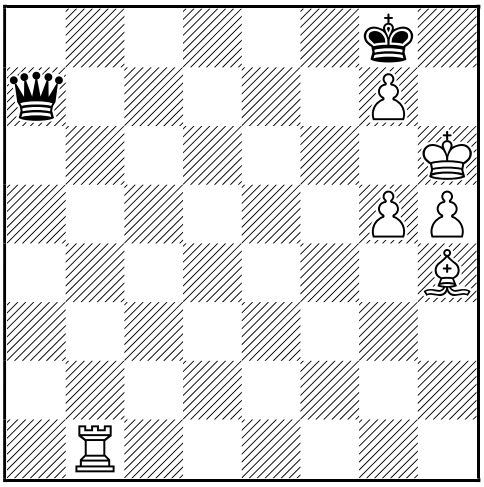
Analisar no Lichess

5669. Lutz Christopher (GER) — Onischuk Alexander (USA)



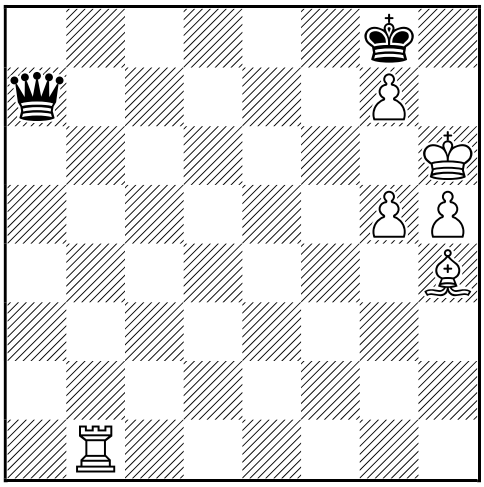
Analisar no Lichess

5670. ? — ?



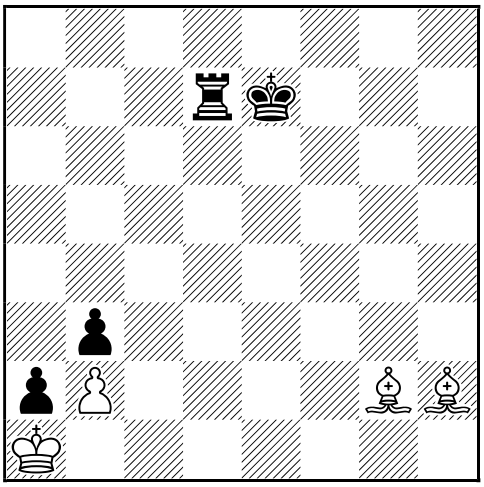
Analisar no Lichess

5671. ? — ?



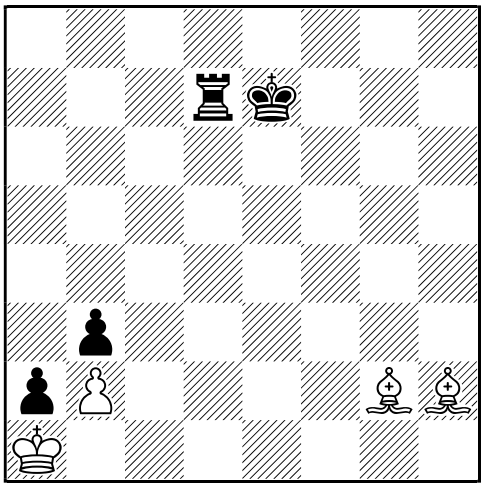
Analisar no Lichess

5672. ? — ?



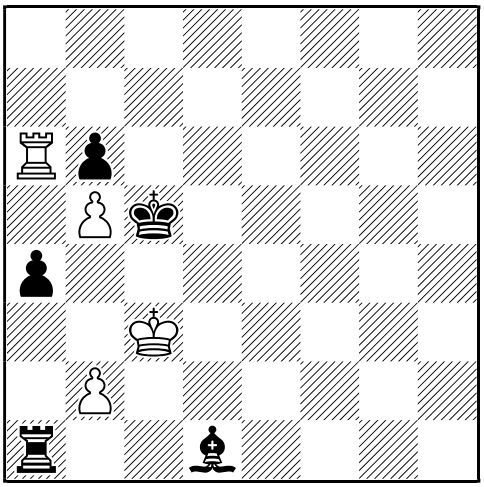
Analisar no Lichess

5673. ? — ?



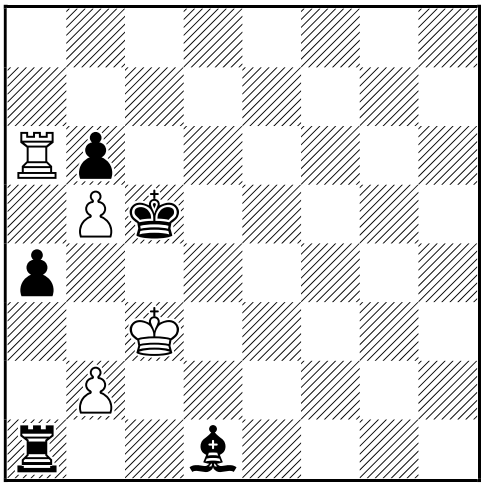
Analisar no Lichess

5674. ? — ?



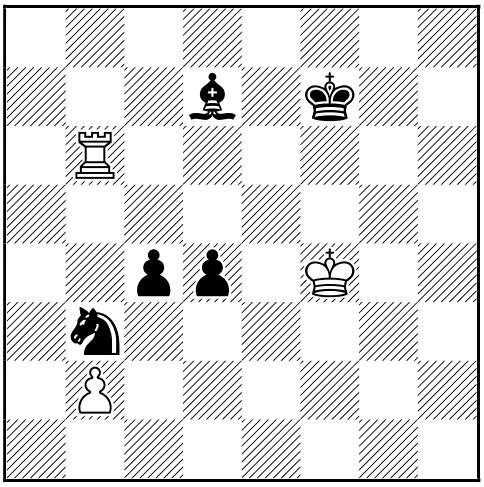
Analisar no Lichess

5675. ? — ?



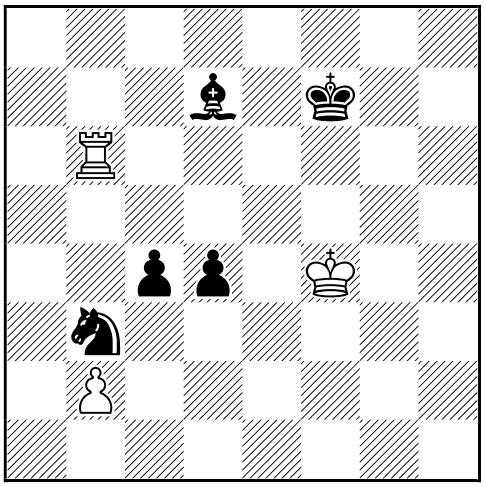
Analisar no Lichess

5676. ? — ?



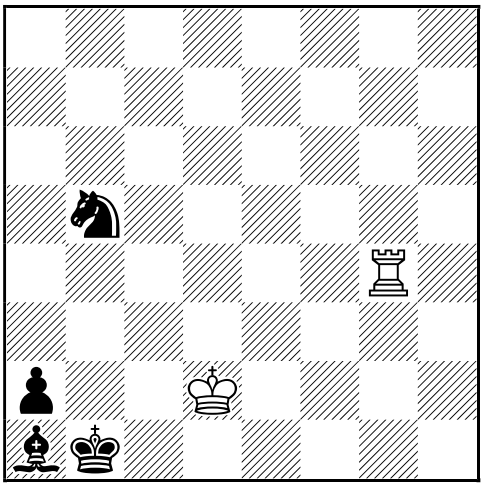
Analisar no Lichess

5677. ? — ?



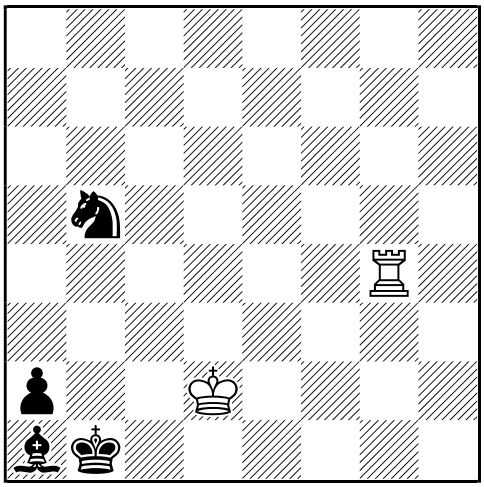
Analisar no Lichess

5678. ? — ?



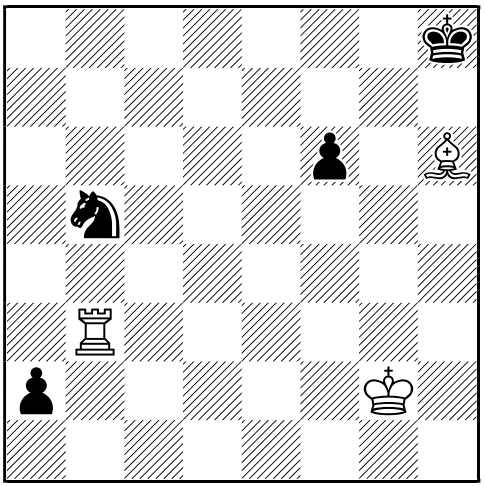
Analisar no Lichess

5679. ? — ?



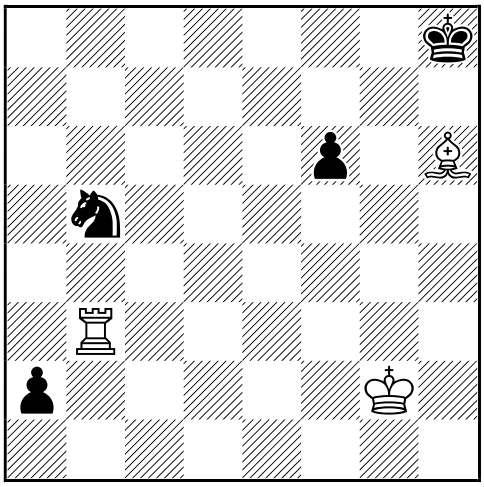
Analisar no Lichess

5680. ? — ?



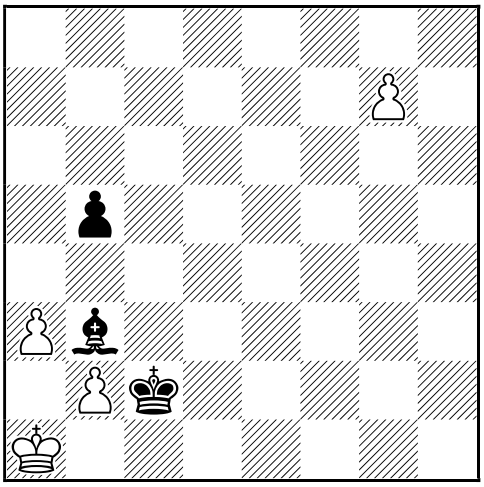
Analisar no Lichess

5681. ? — ?



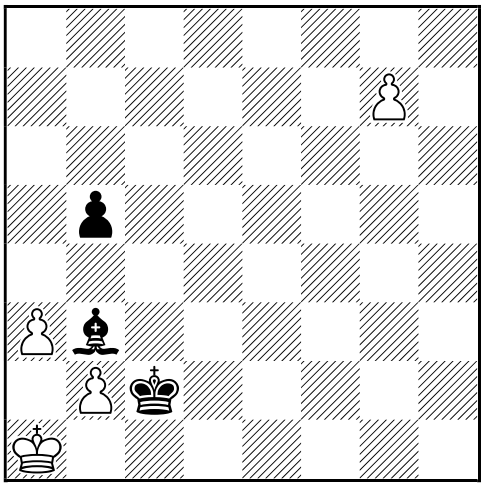
Analisar no Lichess

5682. ? — ?



Analisar no Lichess

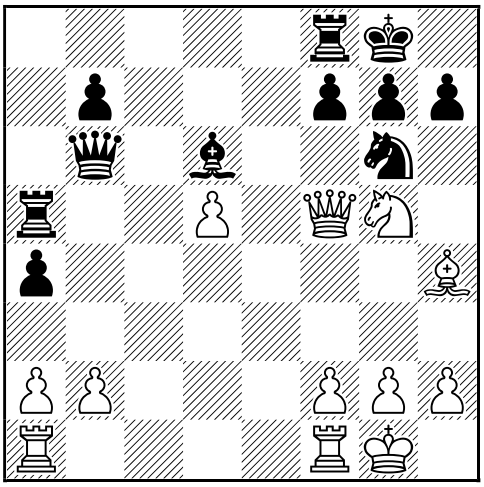
5683. ? — ?



○

[Analisar no Lichess]

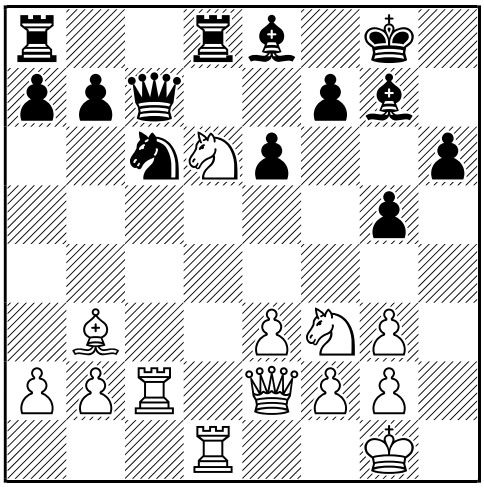
5684. Wittmann, Walter — Vaganian, Rafael A



●

[Analisar no Lichess]

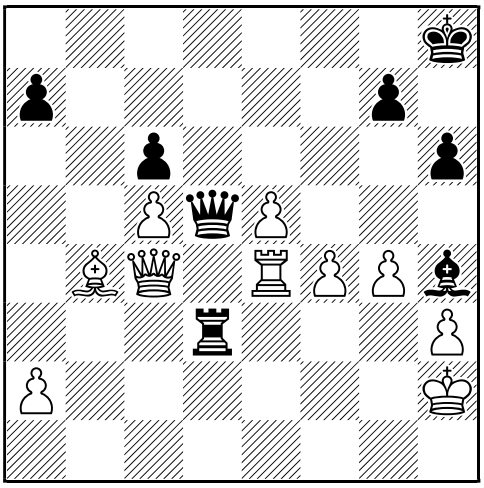
5685. Jussupow, Artur — Anand, Viswanathan



○

[Analisar no Lichess]

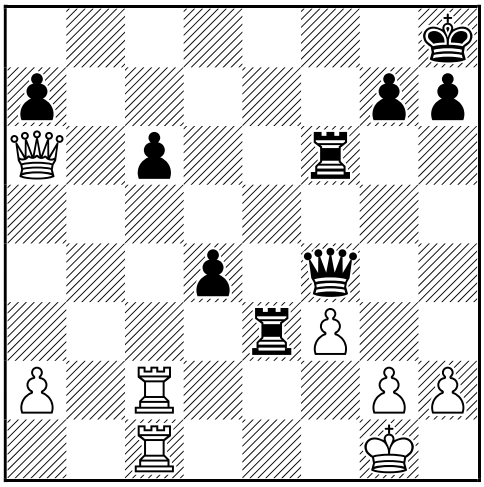
5686. ? — ?



●

[Analisar no Lichess]

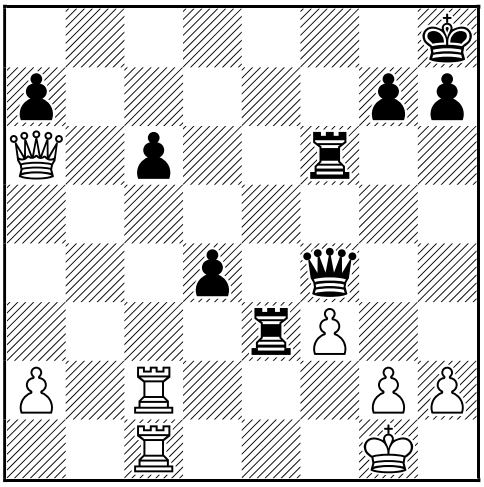
5687. ? — ?



●

[Analisar no Lichess]

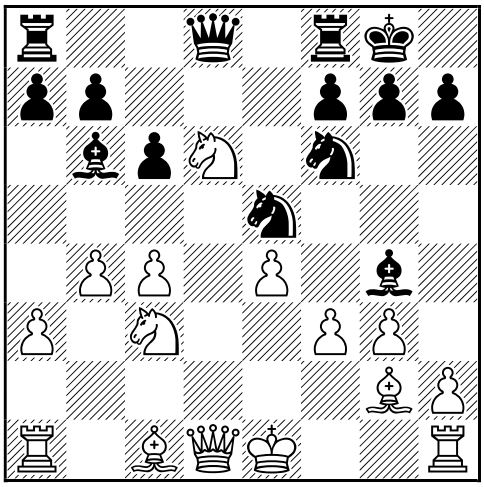
5688. ? — ?



●

[Analisar no Lichess]

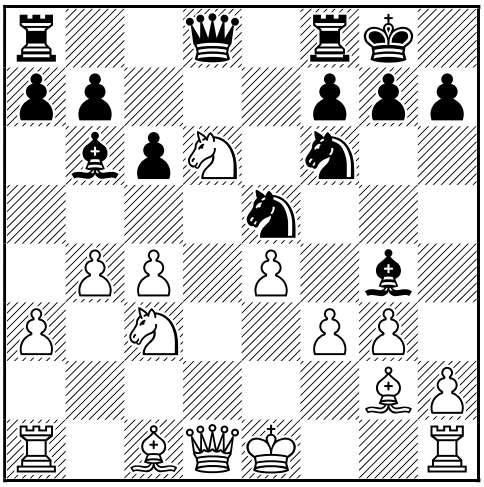
5689. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

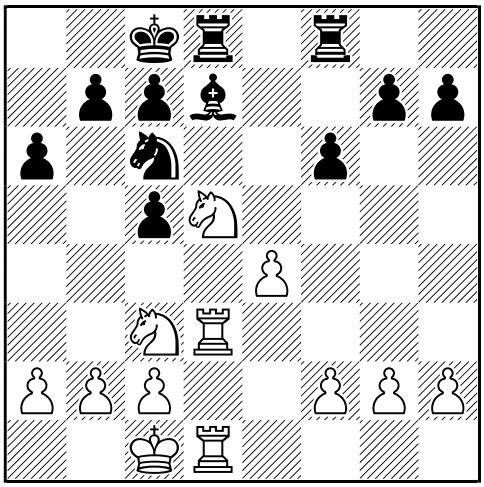
5690. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

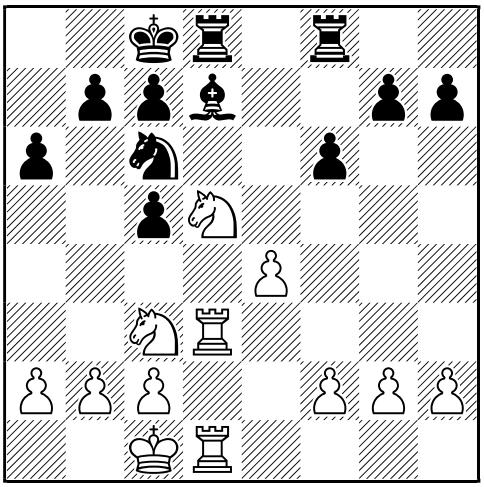
5691. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

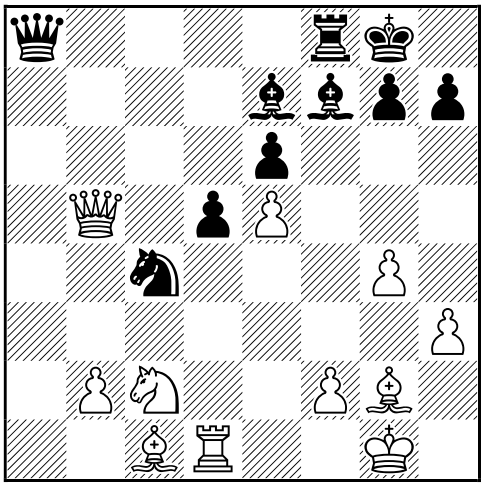
5692. Rabinovich, Ilya Leontievich — Tolush, Alexander



○

Analisar no Lichess

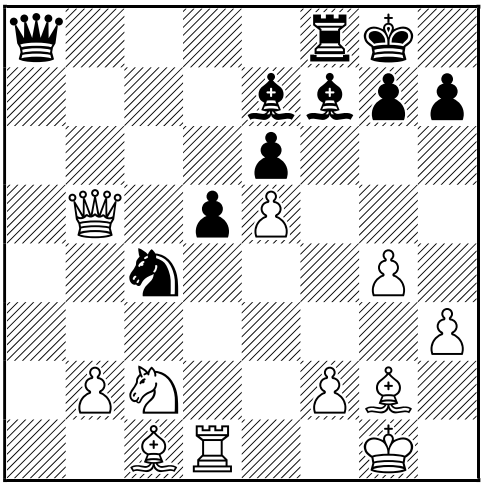
5693. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

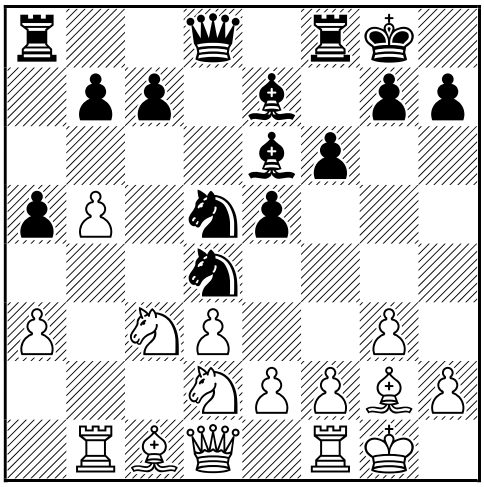
5694. Mecking, Henrique — Nikolic, Predrag



●

Analisar no Lichess

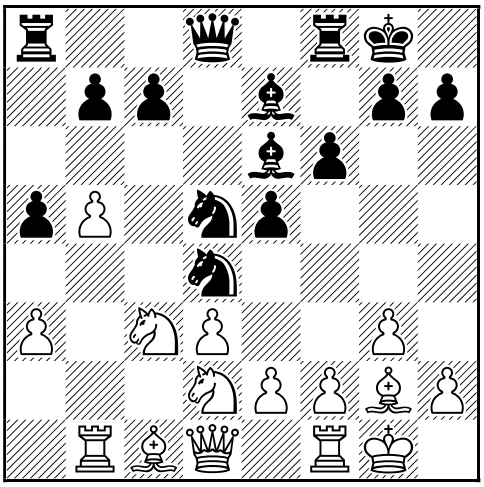
5695. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

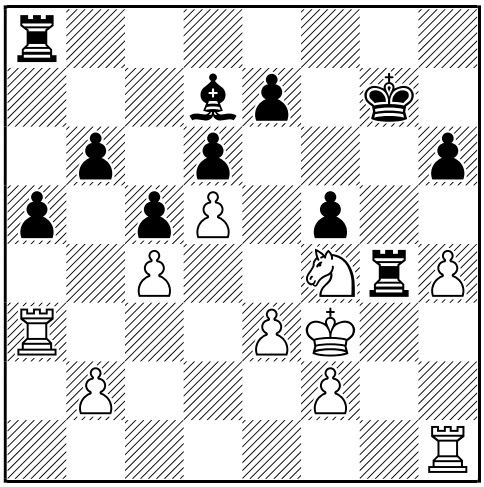
5696. Sokolov, Andrei2 — Savko, Alexei



○

Analisar no Lichess

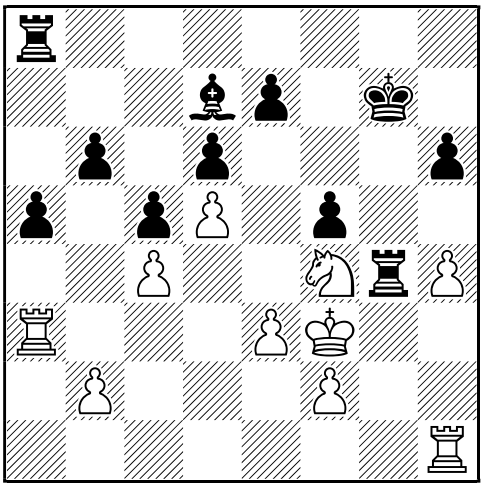
5697. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

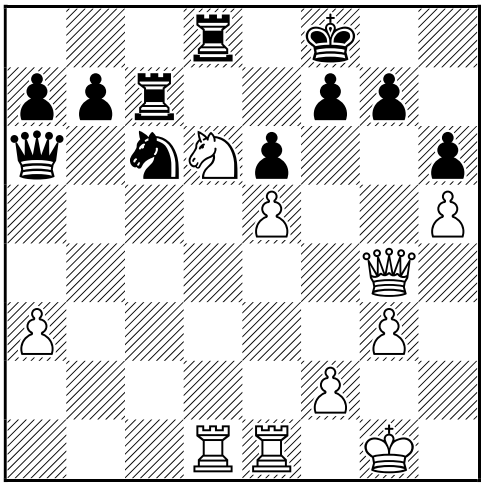
5698. Lputian, Smbat G — Tukmakov, Vladimir B



●

Analisar no Lichess

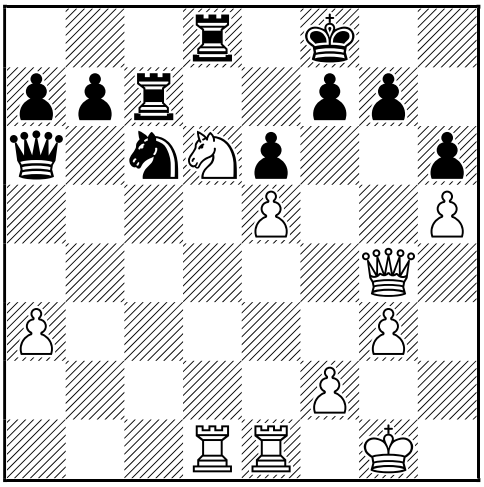
5699. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

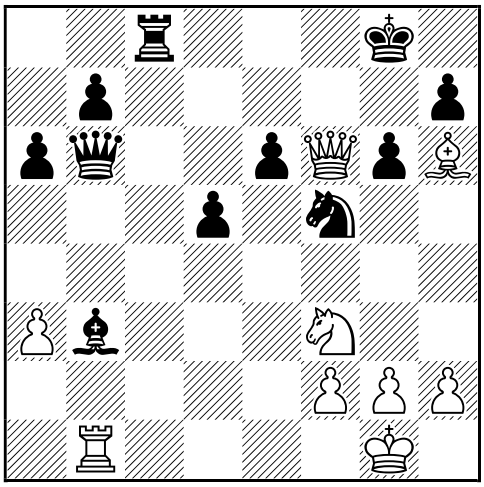
5700. Short, Nigel D — Bareev, Evgeny



●

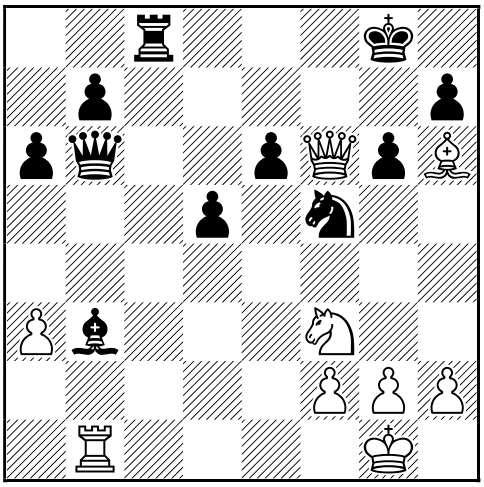
Analisar no Lichess

5701. ? — ?



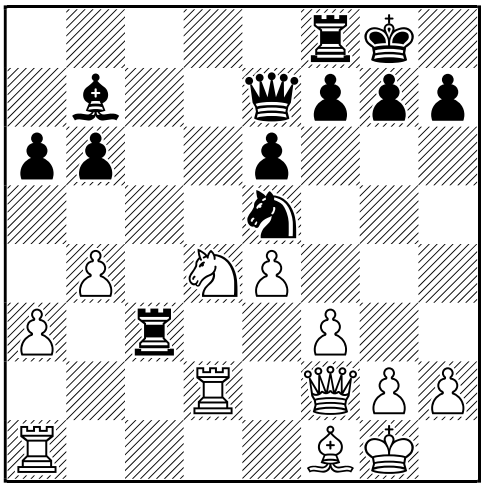
Analisar no Lichess

5702. Vogt, Lothar — Hort, Vlastimil



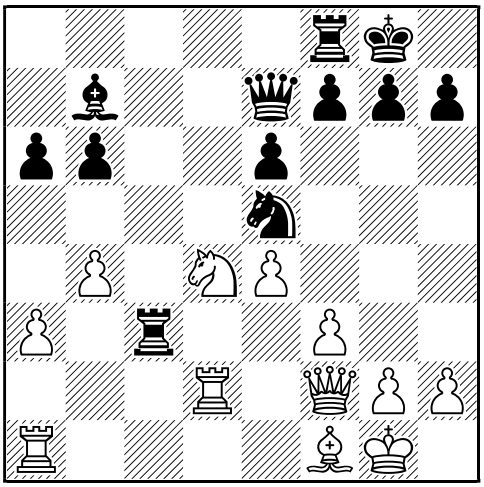
Analisar no Lichess

5703. ? — ?



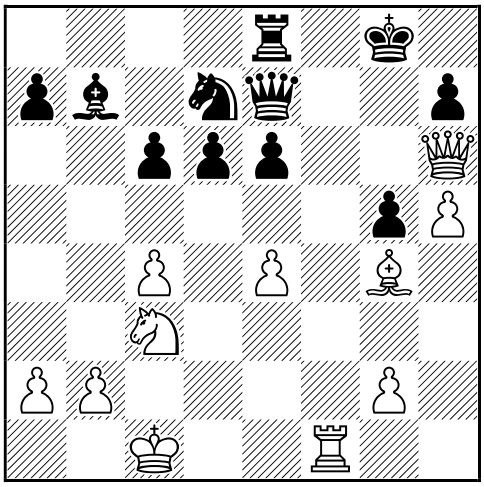
Analisar no Lichess

5704. Lputian, Smbat G — Petursson, Margeir



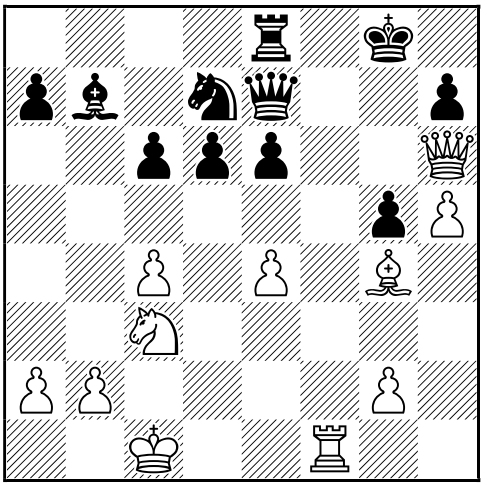
Analisar no Lichess

5705. ? — ?



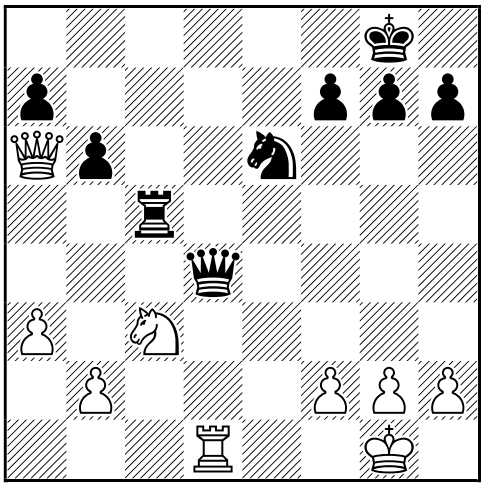
Analisar no Lichess

5706. ? — ?



Analisar no Lichess

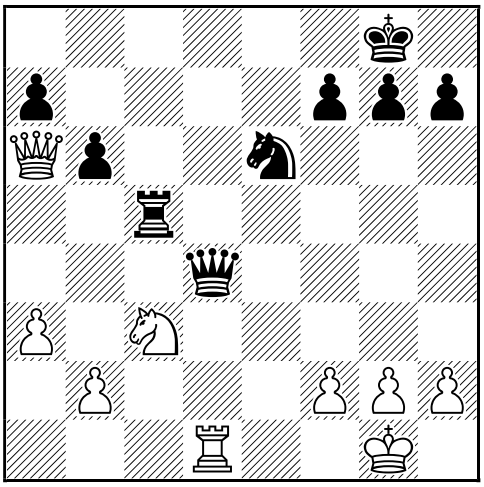
5707. ? — ?



●

[Analisar no Lichess]

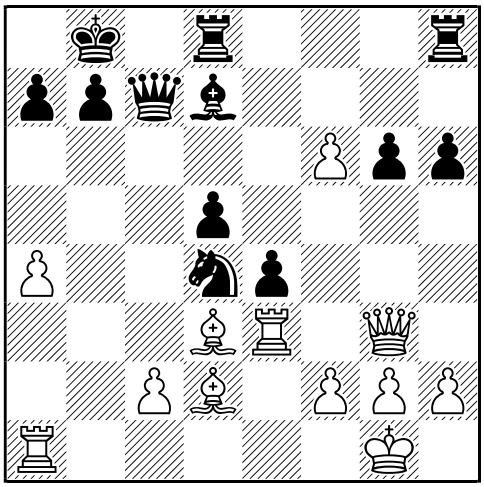
5708. ? — ?



●

[Analisar no Lichess]

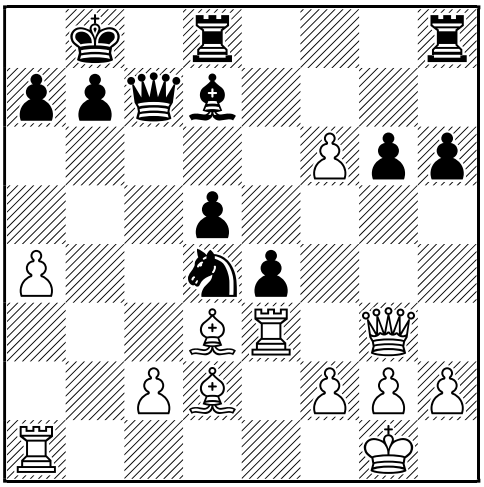
5709. ? — ?



○

[Analisar no Lichess]

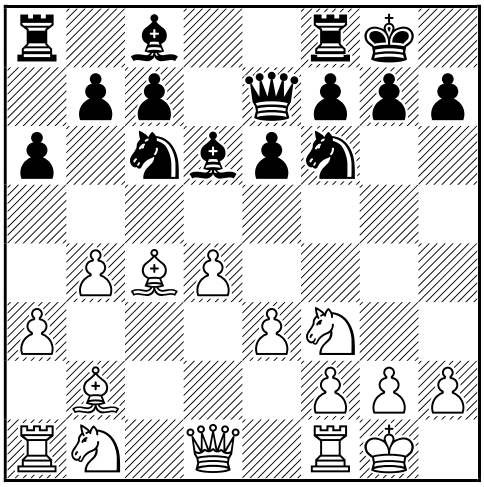
5710. Fischer Robert J (USA) — Schweber Samuel (AR



○

[Analisar no Lichess]

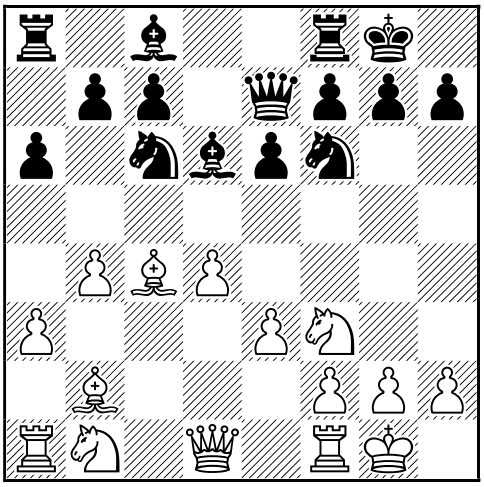
5711. ? — ?



○

[Analisar no Lichess]

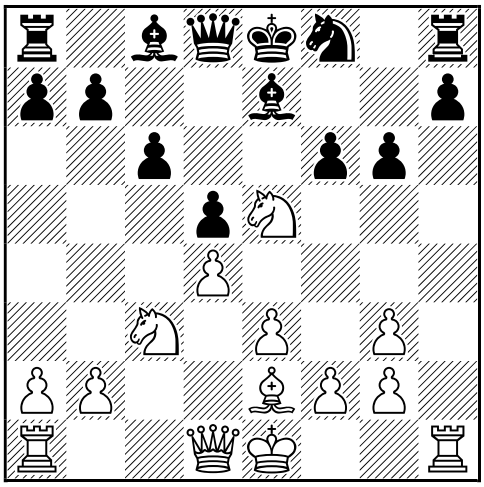
5712. ? — ?



○

[Analisar no Lichess]

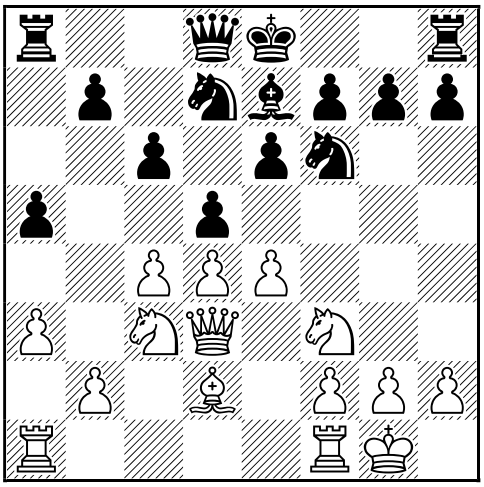
5713. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

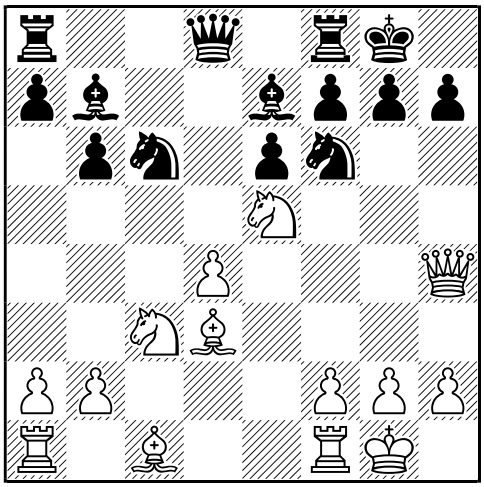
5714. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

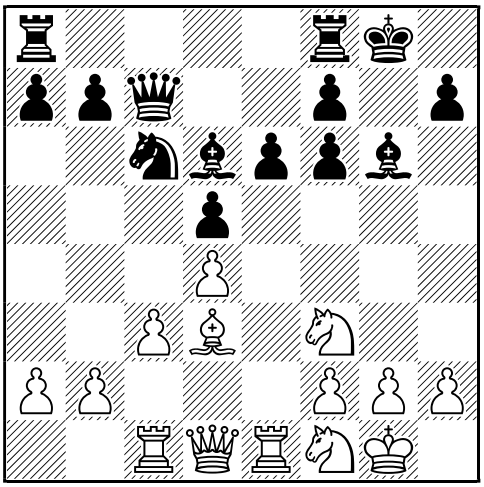
5715. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

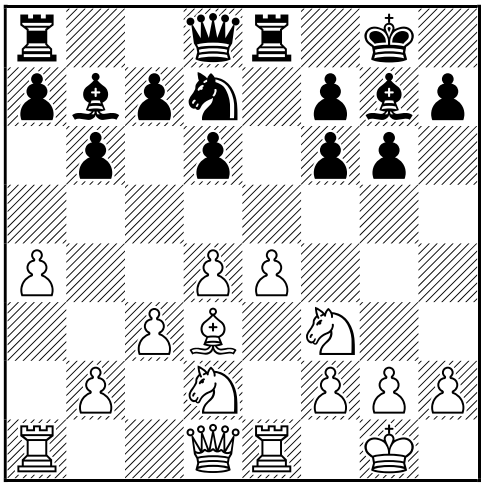
5716. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

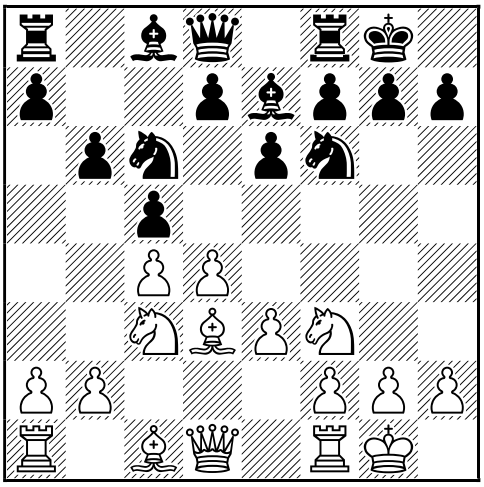
5717. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

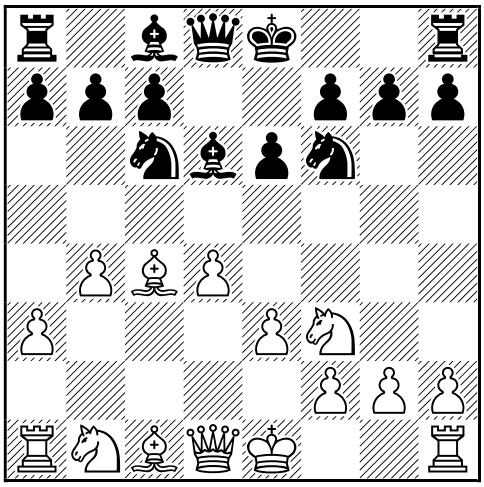
5718. ? — ?



○

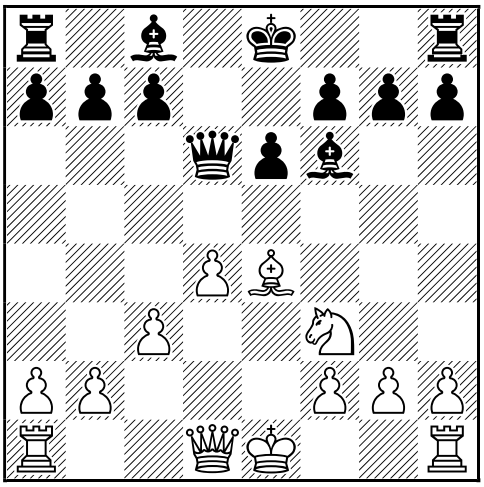
Analisar no Lichess

5719. ? — ?



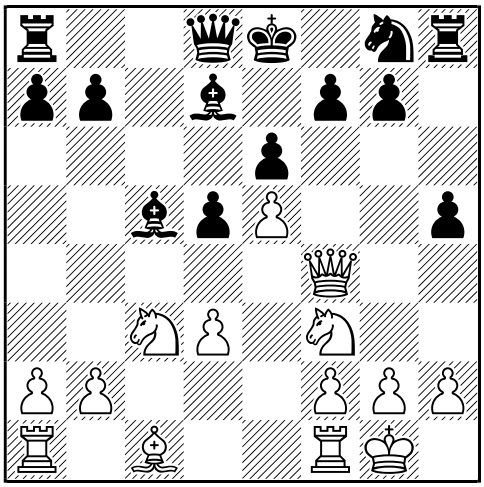
Analisar no Lichess

5720. ? — ?



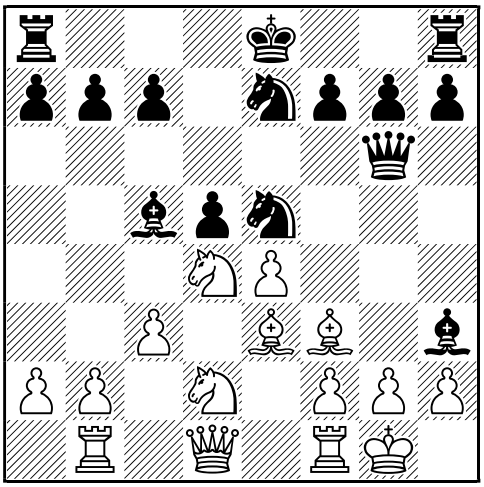
Analisar no Lichess

5721. ? — ?



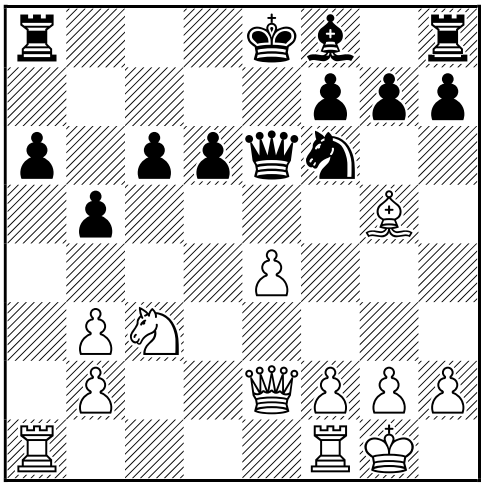
Analisar no Lichess

5722. ? — ?



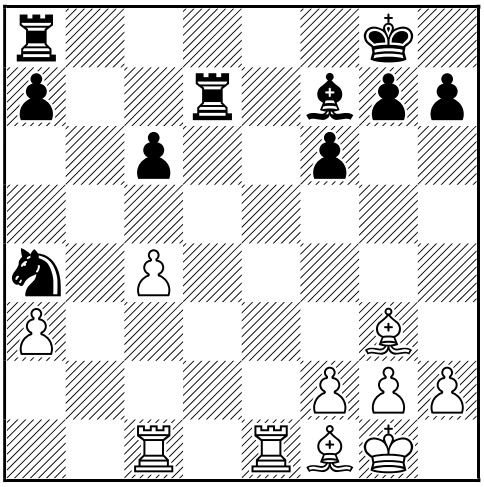
Analisar no Lichess

5723. ? — ?



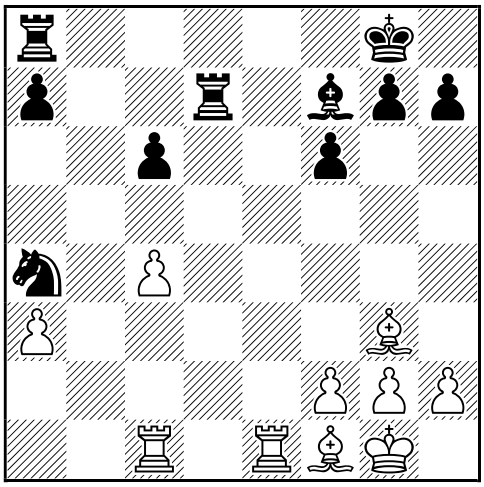
Analisar no Lichess

5724. ? — ?



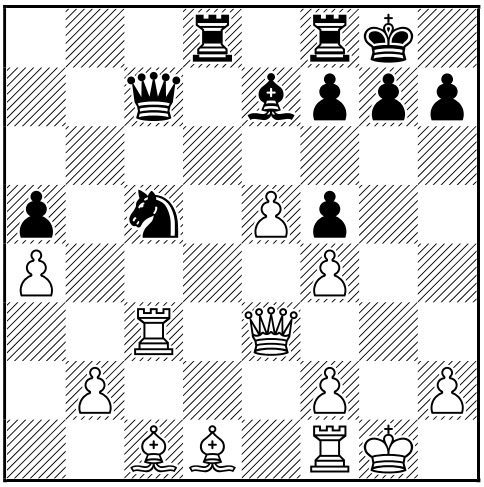
Analisar no Lichess

5725. Kasparov G — Smyslov V 2



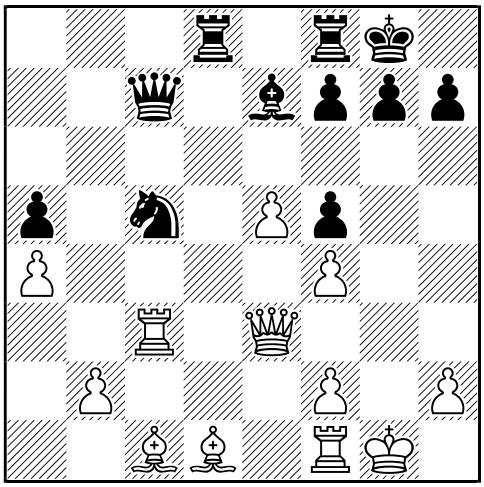
Analisar no Lichess

5726. ? — ?



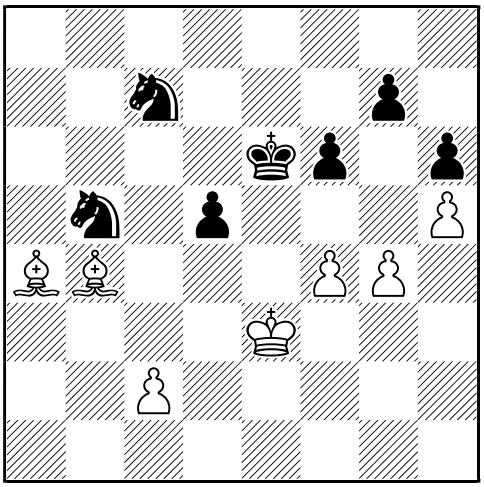
Analisar no Lichess

5727. Dreev Alexey (RUS) — Karjakin Sergey (UKR)



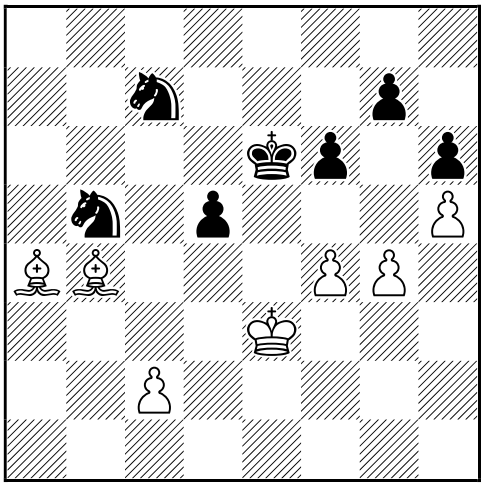
Analisar no Lichess

5728. ? — ?



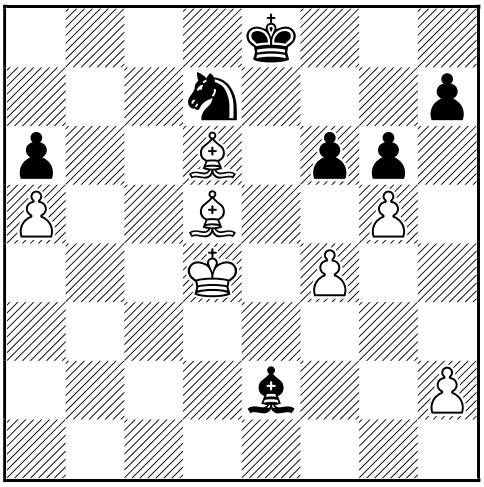
Analisar no Lichess

5729. Psakhis, Lev — Jussupow, Artur



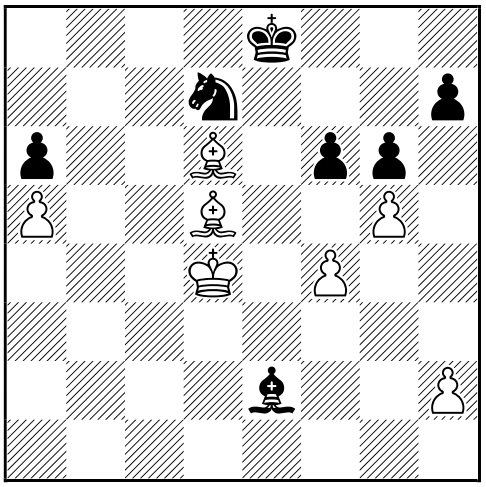
Analisar no Lichess

5730. ? — ?



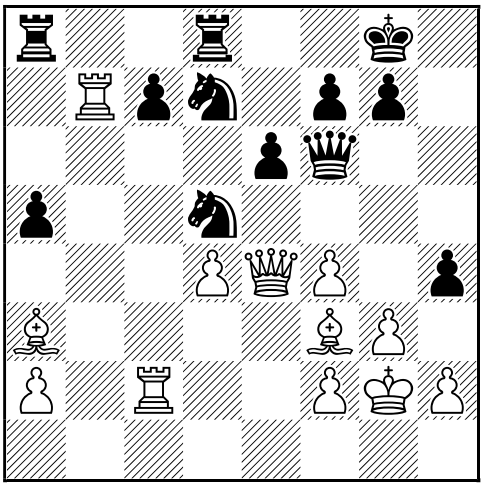
Analisar no Lichess

5731. Gulko Boris F (USA) — Kremenietsky Anatoly M (RUS)



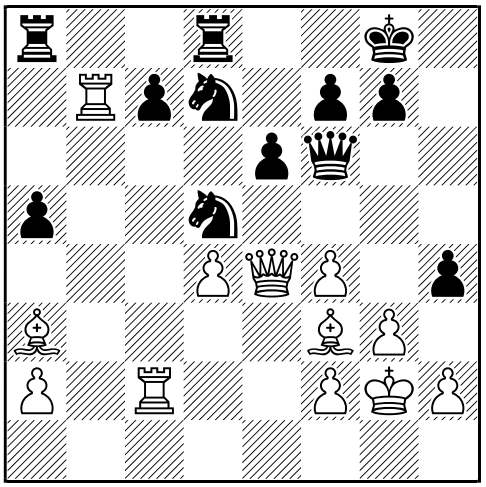
Analisar no Lichess

5732. ? — ?



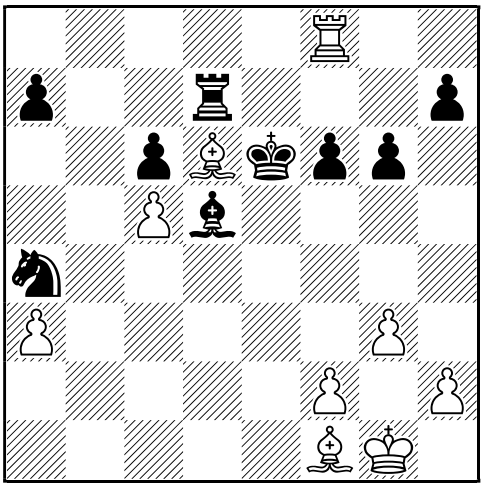
Analisar no Lichess

5733. Timman, Jan H — Karpov, Anatoly



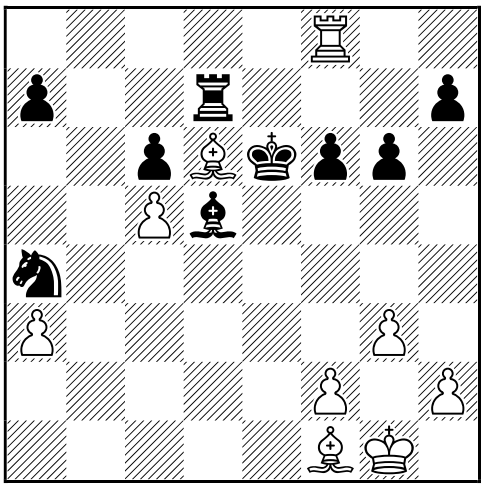
Analisar no Lichess

5734. ? — ?



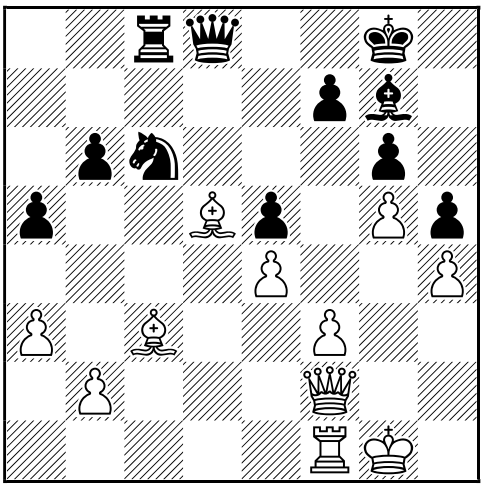
Analisar no Lichess

5735. Kasparov Garry (RUS) — Smyslov Vassily (RUS)



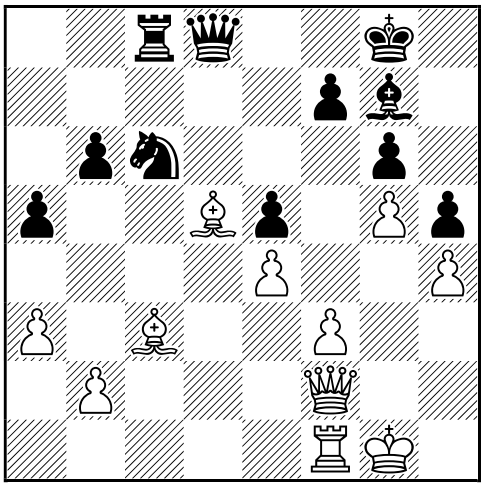
Analisar no Lichess

5736. ? — ?



Analisar no Lichess

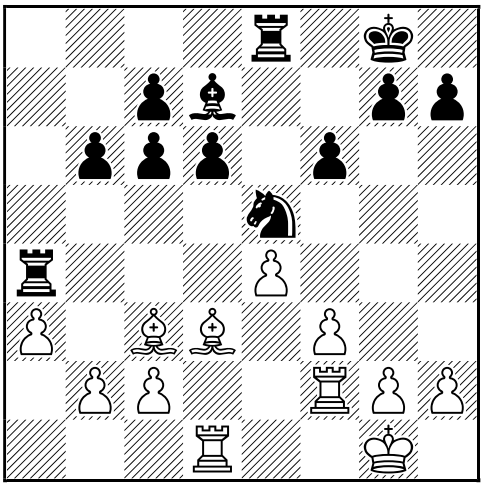
5737. Steinitz, William — Zukertort, Johannes Hermann



○

[Analisar no Lichess]

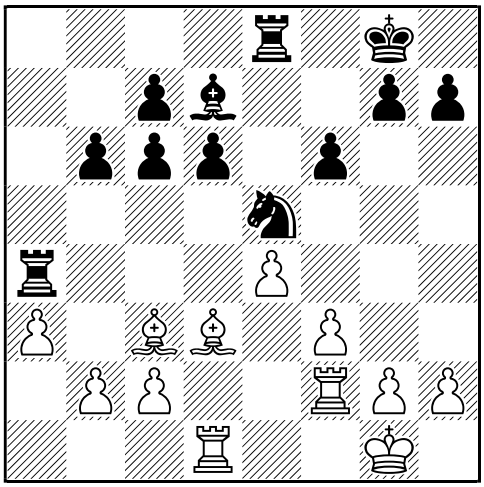
5738. ? — ?



●

[Analisar no Lichess]

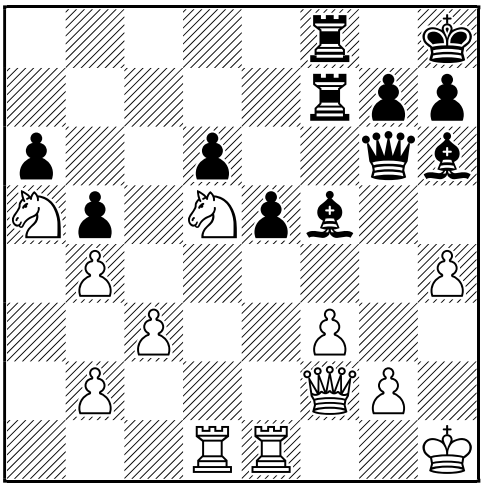
5739. Kan Ilya A (RUS) — Capablanca Jose Raul (CUB)



●

[Analisar no Lichess]

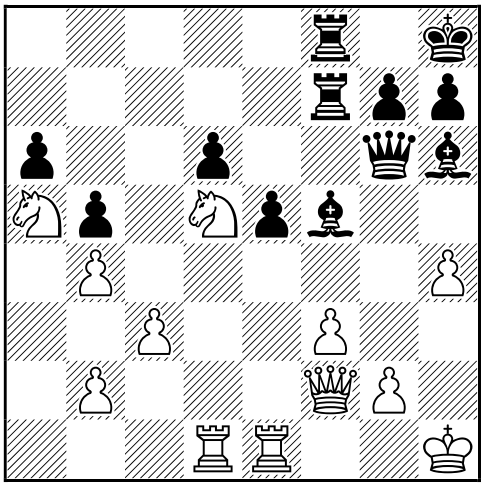
5740. ? — ?



●

[Analisar no Lichess]

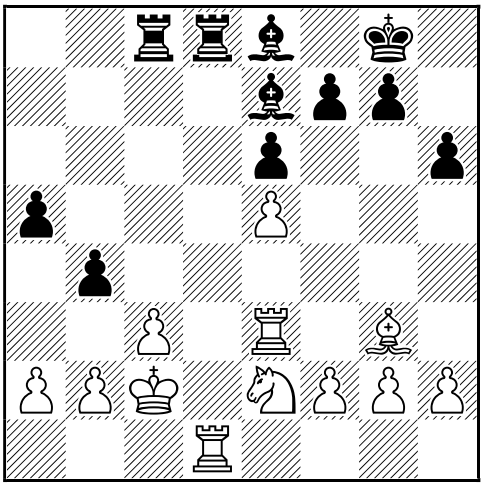
5741. Ivanchuk, Vassily — Kasparov, Garry



●

[Analisar no Lichess]

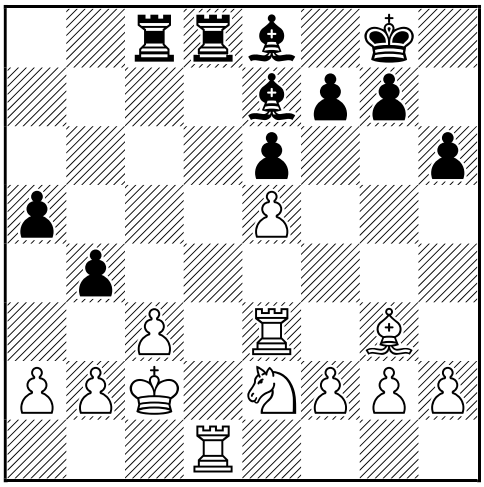
5742. ? — ?



●

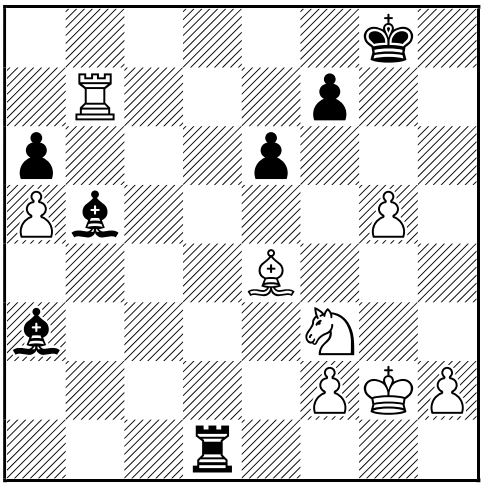
[Analisar no Lichess]

5743. Svidler, Peter — Kasparov, Garry



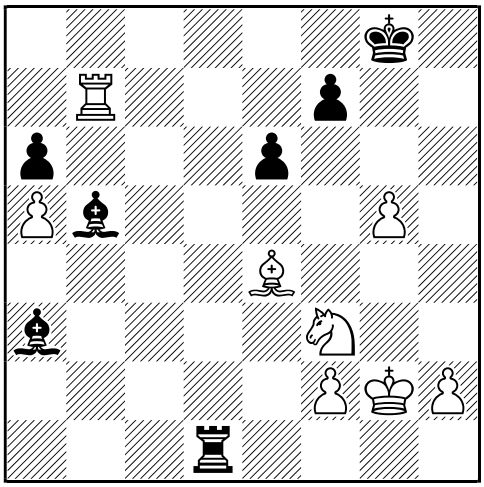
Analisar no Lichess

5744. ? — ?



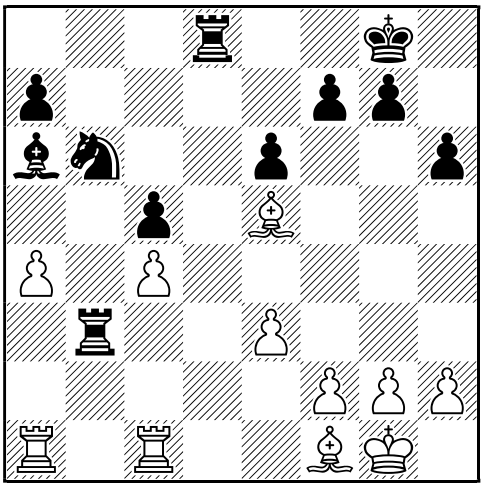
Analisar no Lichess

5745. Van Wely Loek (NED) — Kasparov Garry (RUS)



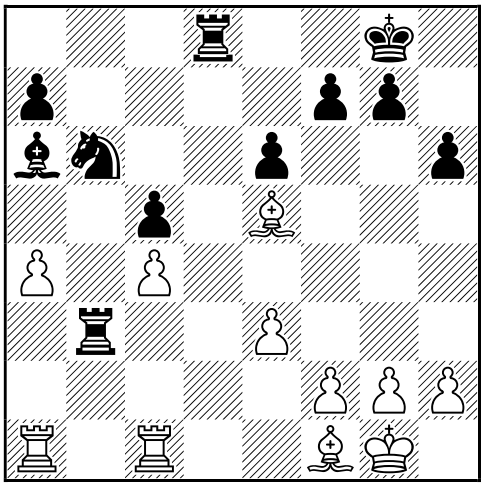
Analisar no Lichess

5746. ? — ?



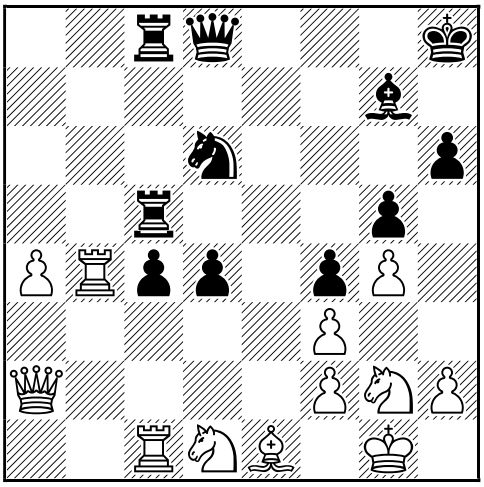
Analisar no Lichess

5747. Salov, Valery — Kamsky, Gata



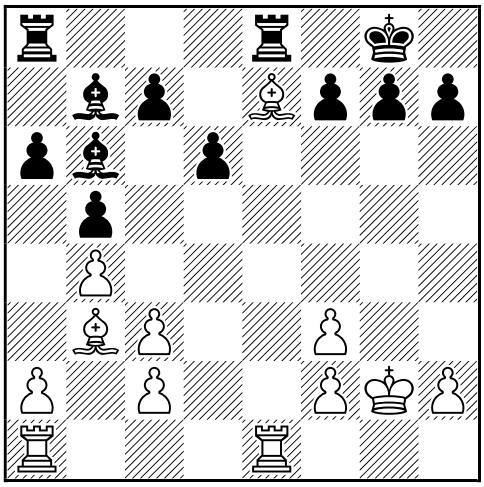
Analisar no Lichess

5748. ? — ?



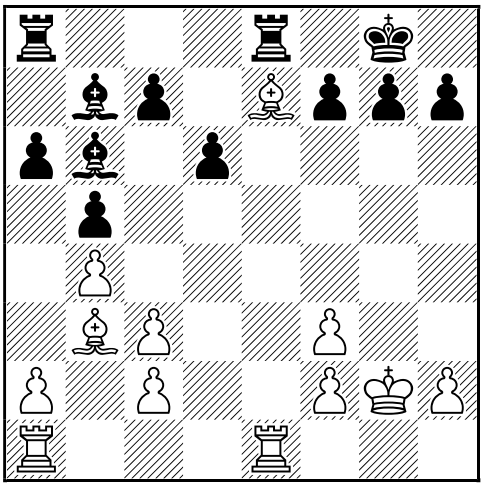
Analisar no Lichess

5749. ? — ?



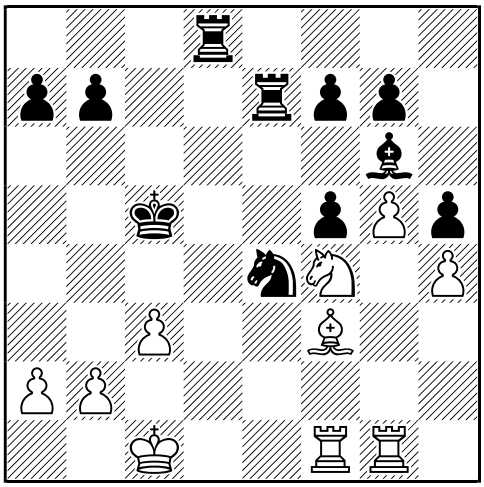
Analisar no Lichess

5750. Short, Nigel D — Kramnik, Vladimir



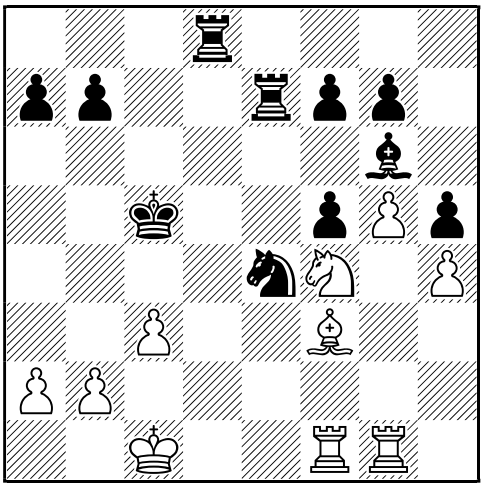
Analisar no Lichess

5751. ? — ?



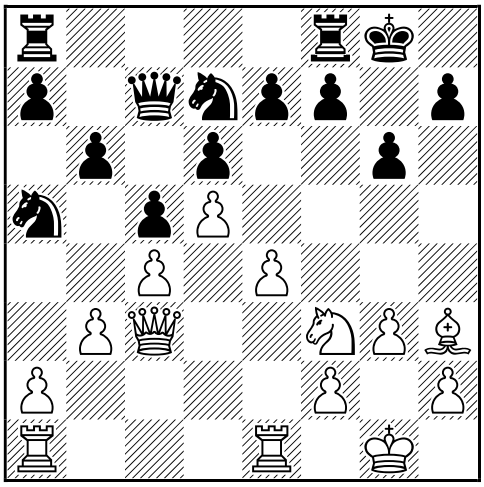
Analisar no Lichess

5752. Bronstein David I (RUS) — Beliavsky Alexander G



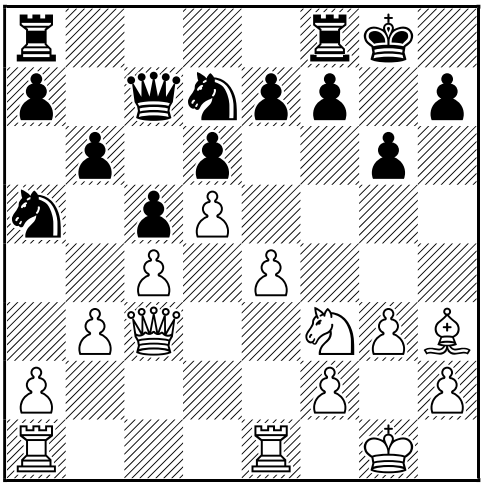
Analisar no Lichess

5753. ? — ?



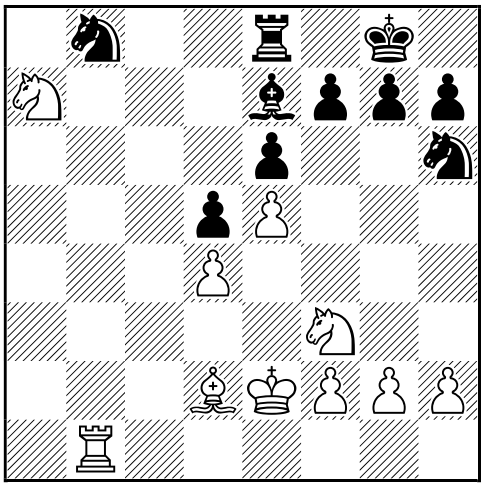
Analisar no Lichess

5754. Nikolaevsky Yuri V (RUS) — Kasparov Garry (RU



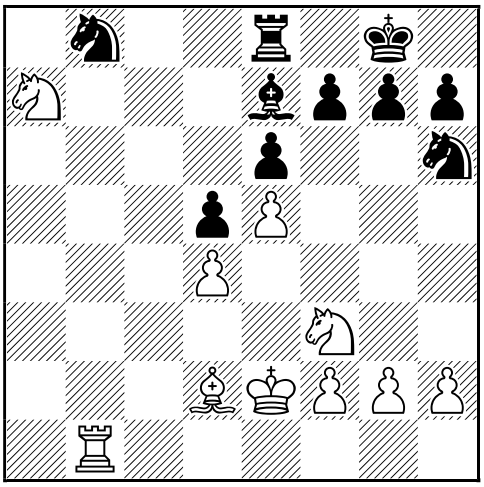
Analisar no Lichess

5755. ? — ?



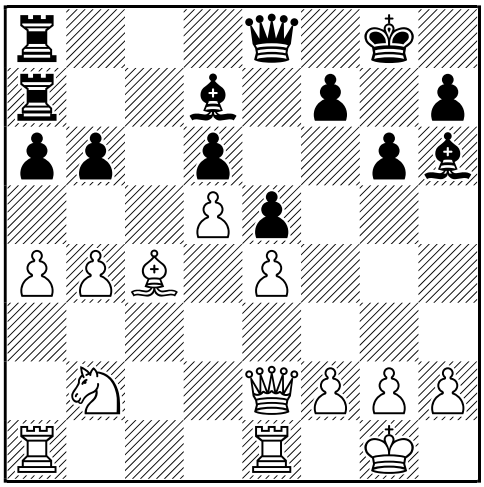
Analisar no Lichess

5756. ????????? — ??????



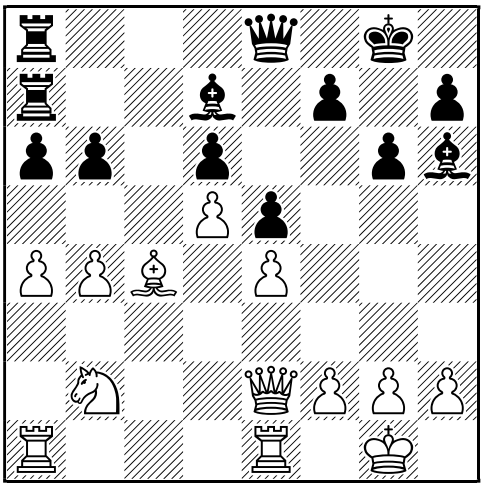
Analisar no Lichess

5757. ? — ?



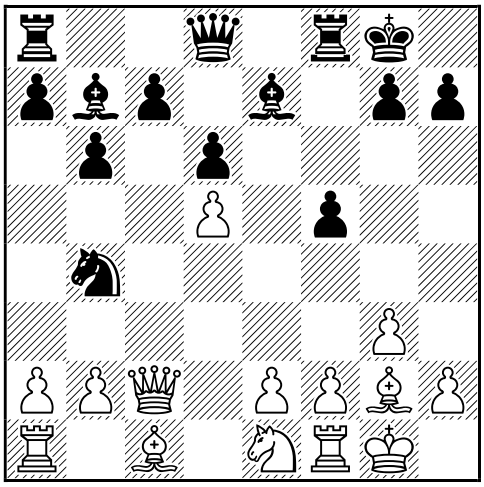
Analisar no Lichess

5758. Jussupow Artur (GER) — Lein Anatoly (USA)



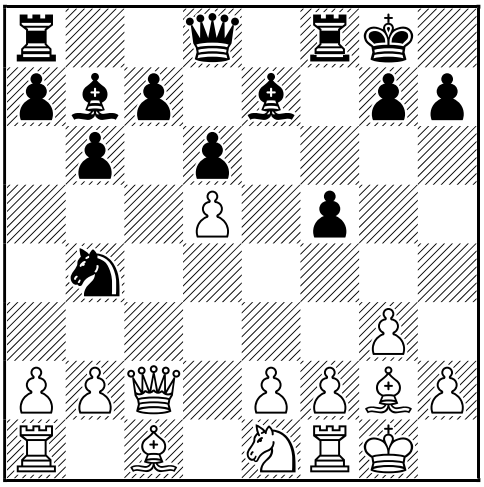
Analisar no Lichess

5759. ? — ?



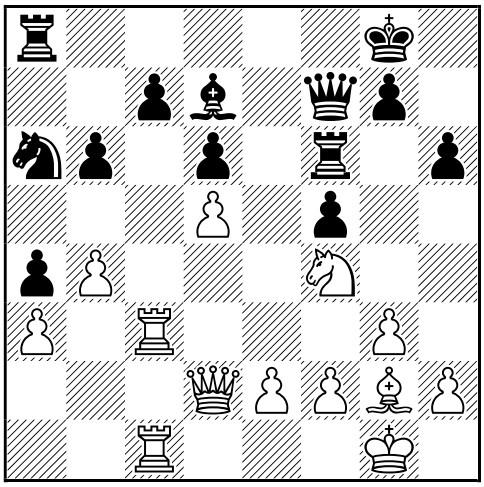
Analisar no Lichess

5760. Lilienthal Andor (HUN) — Botvinnik Mikhail M (RU



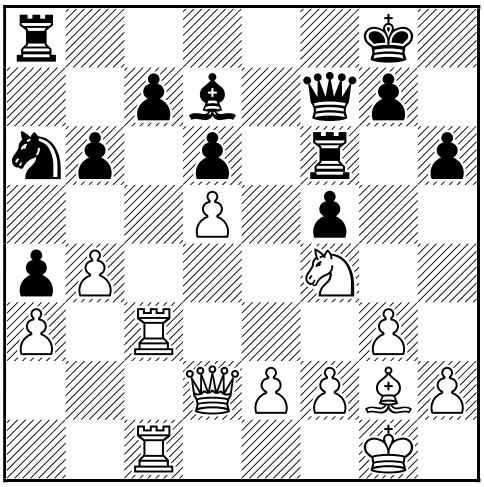
Analisar no Lichess

5761. ? — ?



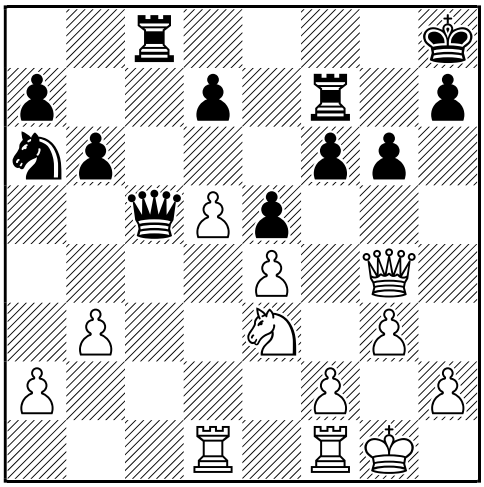
Analisar no Lichess

5762. Lilienthal Andor (HUN) — Botvinnik Mikhail M (RU



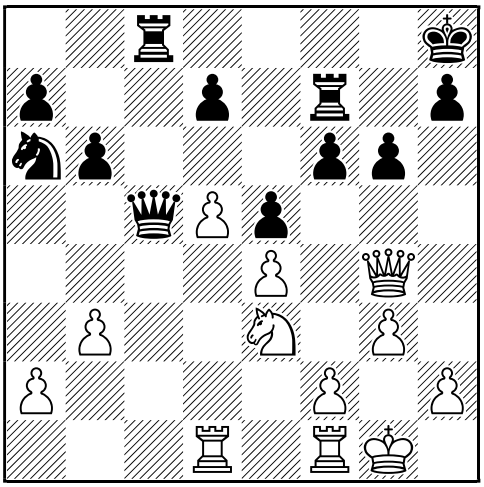
Analisar no Lichess

5763. ? — ?



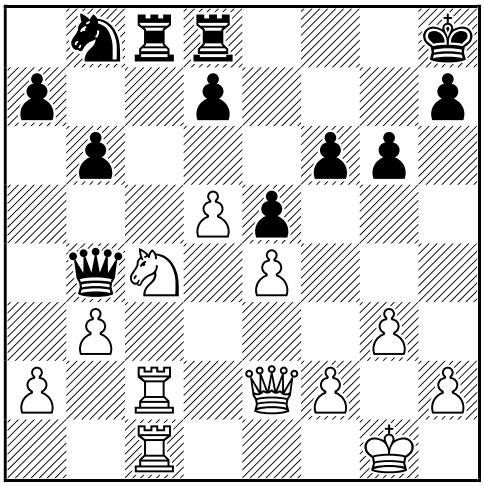
Analisar no Lichess

5764. Lilienthal Andor (HUN) — Keres Paul (EST)



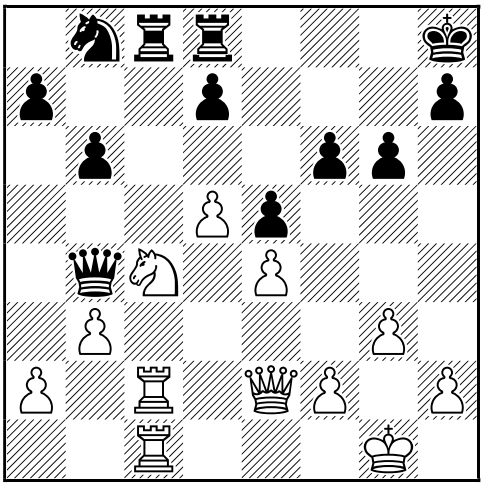
Analisar no Lichess

5765. ? — ?



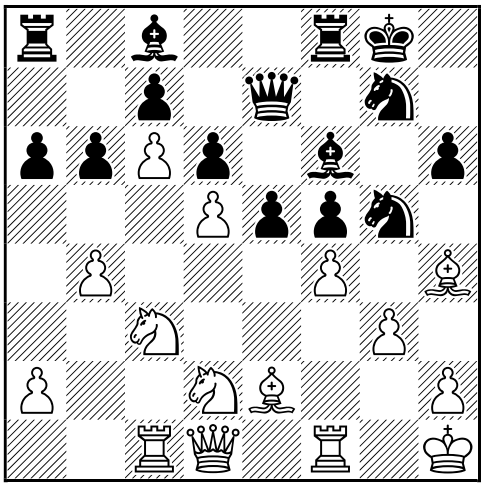
Analisar no Lichess

5766. Lilienthal Andor (HUN) — Keres Paul (EST)



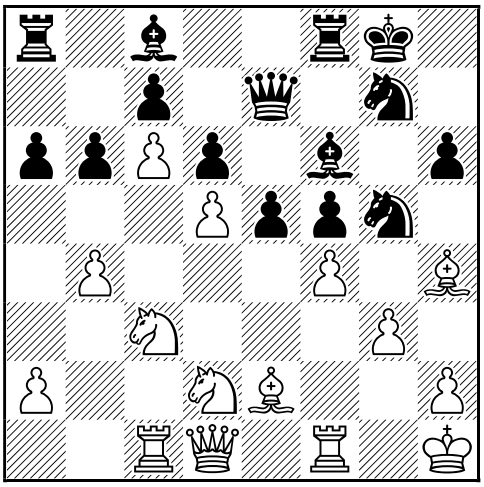
Analisar no Lichess

5767. ? — ?



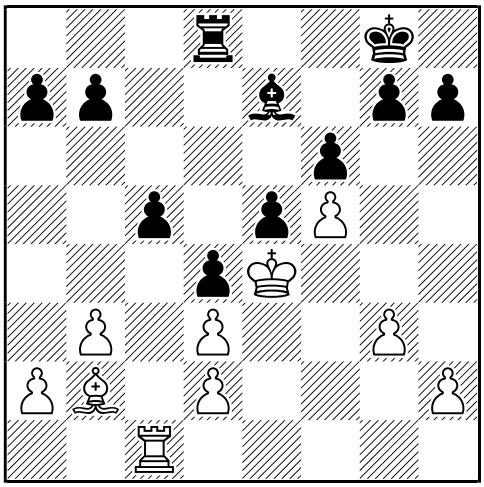
Analisar no Lichess

5768. Petrosian Tigran V (ARM) — Gligoric Svetozar (SI



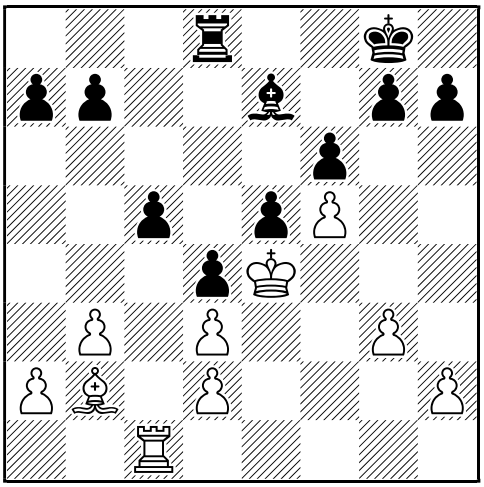
Analisar no Lichess

5769. ? — ?



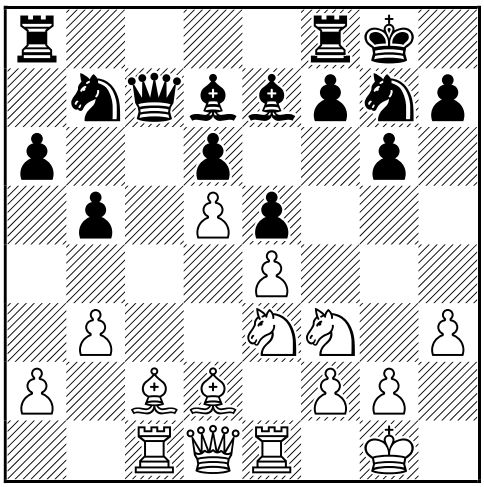
Analisar no Lichess

5770. Wolf Heinrich (AUT) — Alekhine Alexander A (RU



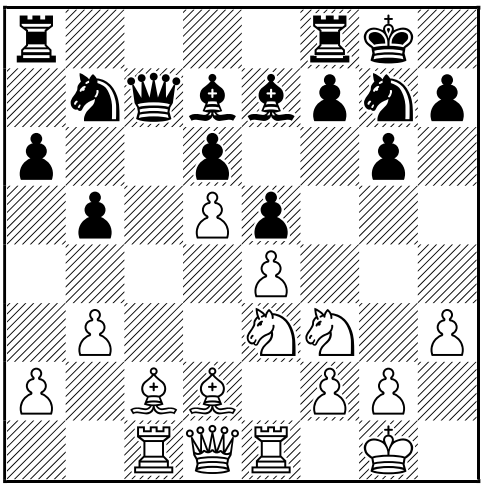
Analisar no Lichess

5771. ? — ?



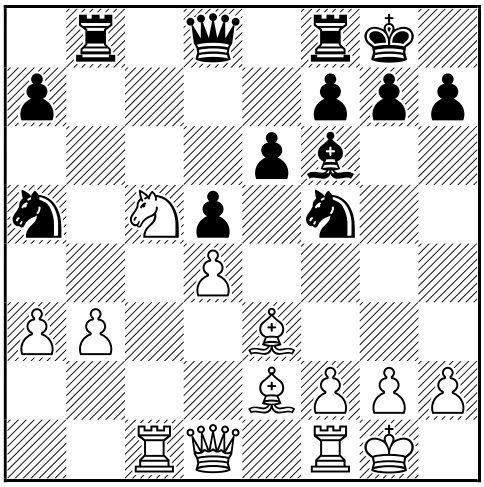
Analisar no Lichess

5772. Boleslavsky Isaac (RUS) — Bondarevsky Igor Z (I



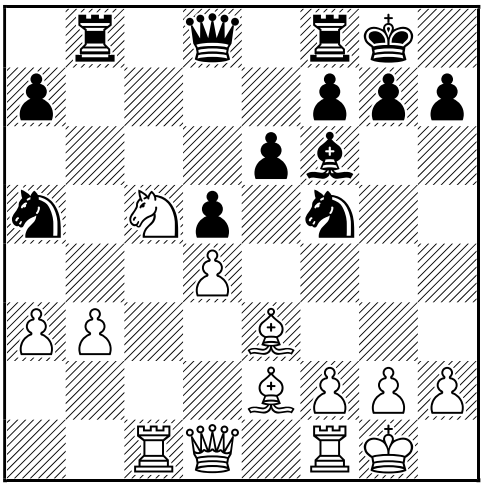
Analisar no Lichess

5773. ? — ?



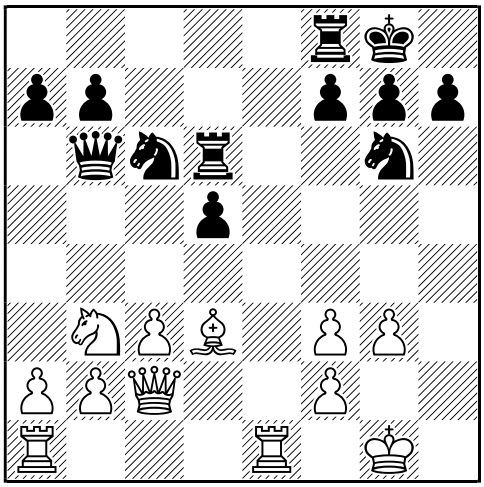
Analisar no Lichess

5774. Karpov Anatoly (RUS) — Bagirov Vladimir (LAT)



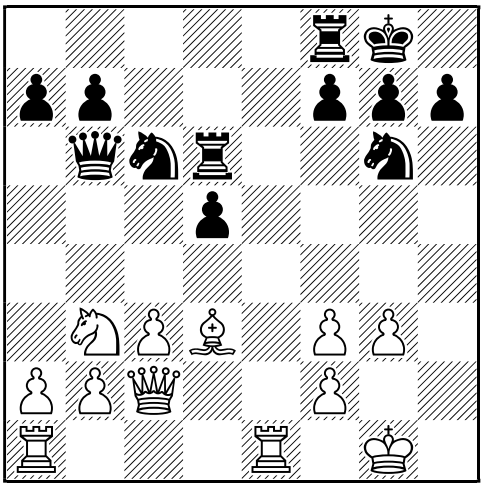
Analisar no Lichess

5775. ? — ?



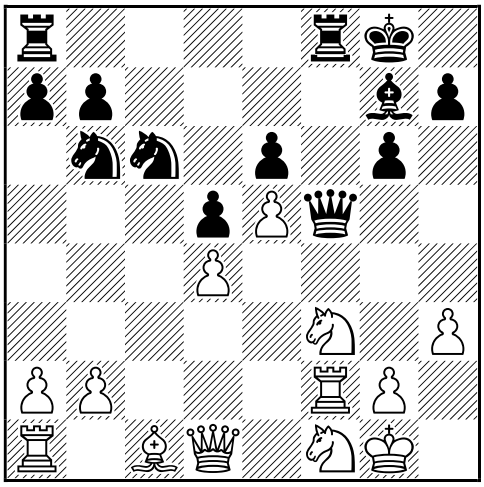
Analisar no Lichess

5776. Karpov Anatoly (RUS) — Kuzmin Gennadi P (UKR



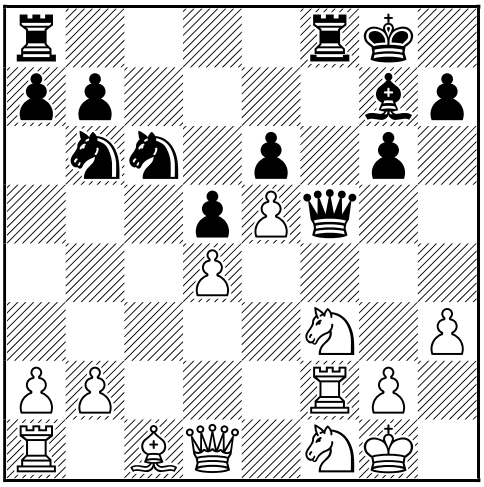
Analisar no Lichess

5777. ? — ?



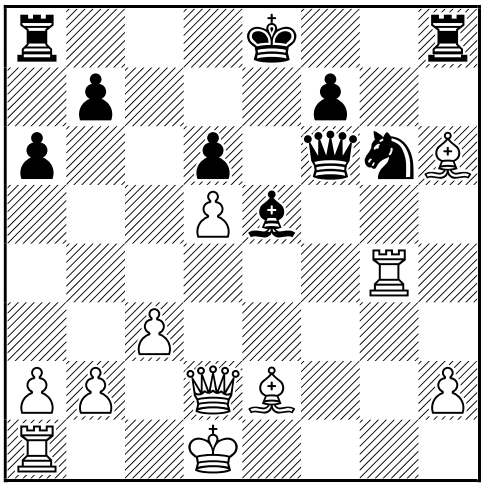
Analisar no Lichess

5778. Karpov Anatoly (RUS) — Torre Eugenio (PHI)



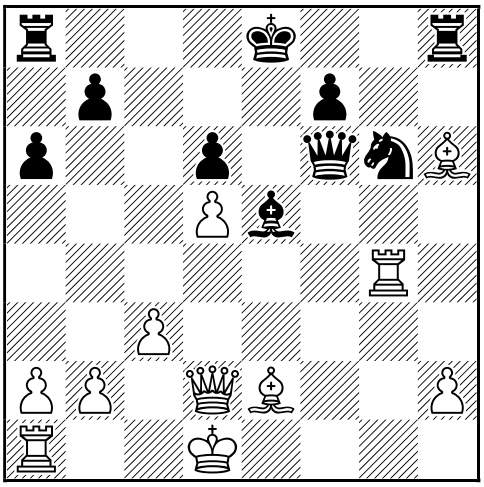
Analisar no Lichess

5779. ? — ?



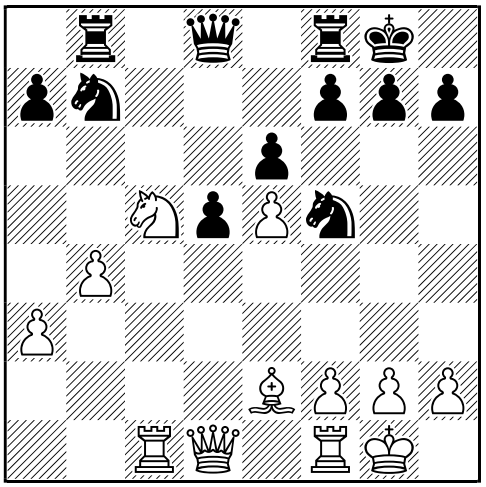
Analisar no Lichess

5780. Karpov, Anatoly — Hort, Vlastimil



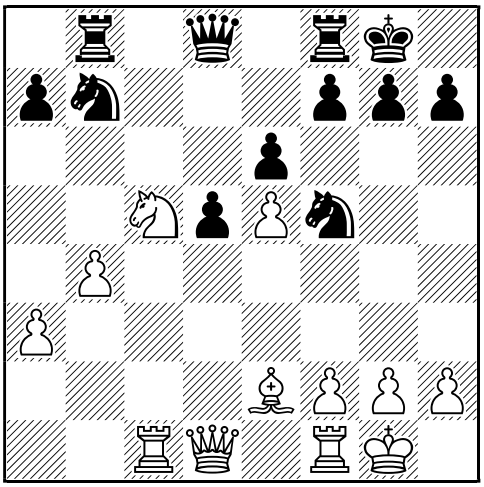
Analisar no Lichess

5781. ? — ?



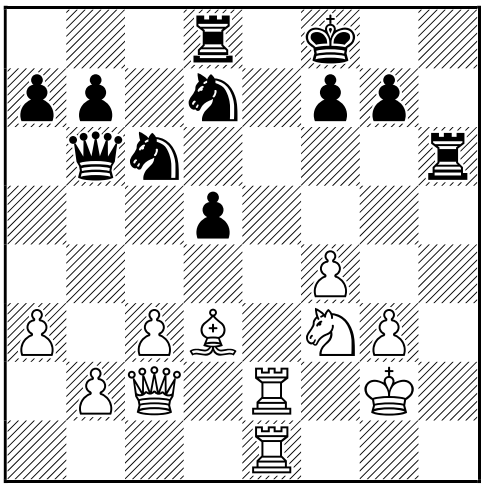
Analisar no Lichess

5782. Karpov Anatoly (RUS) — Bagirov Vladimir (LAT)



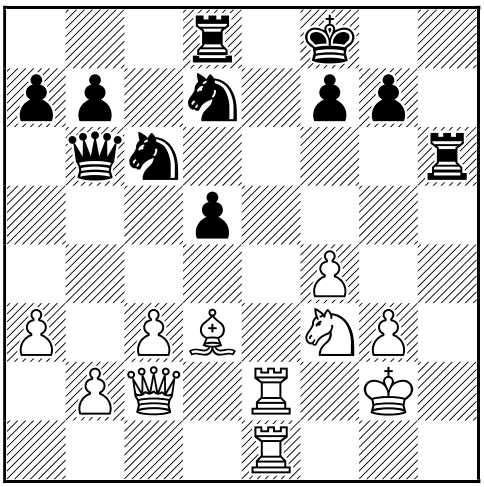
Analisar no Lichess

5783. ? — ?



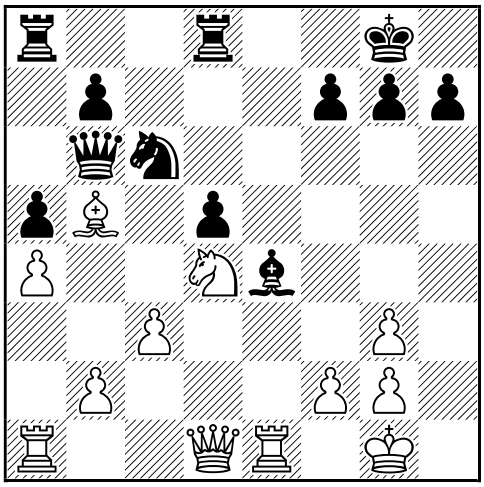
Analisar no Lichess

5784. Karpov Anatoly (RUS) — Kuzmin Gennadi P (UKR



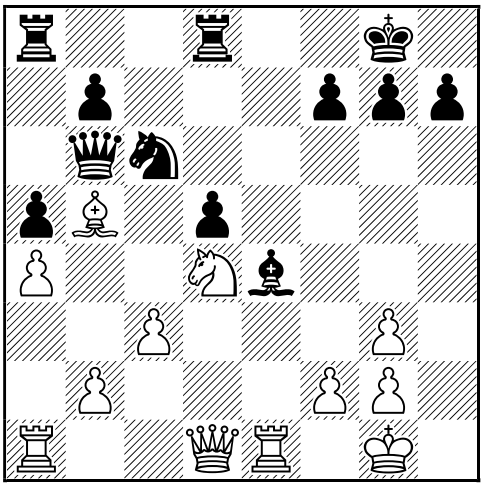
Analisar no Lichess

5785. ? — ?



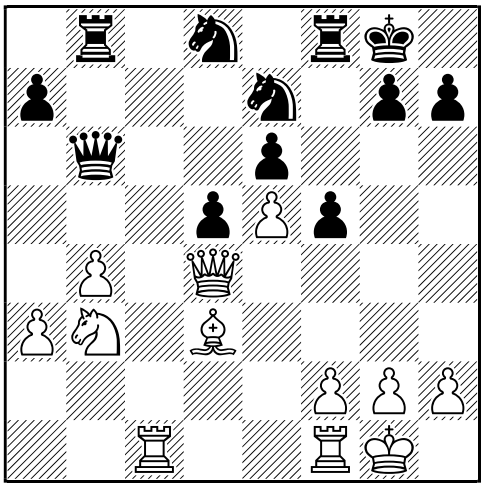
Analisar no Lichess

5786. Karpov Anatoly (RUS) — Uhlmann Wolfgang (GE



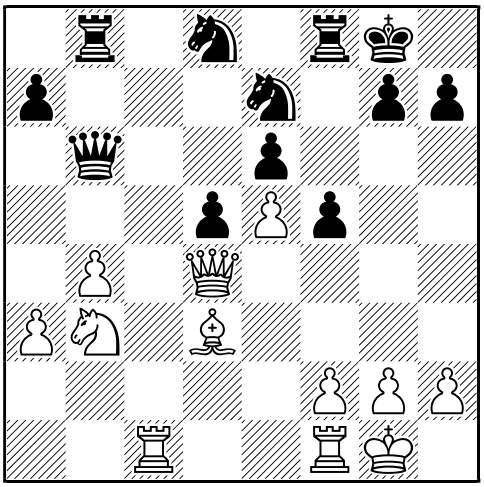
Analisar no Lichess

5787. ? — ?



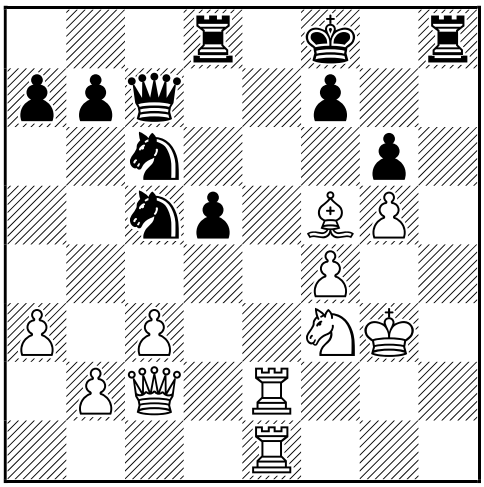
Analisar no Lichess

5788. Karpov Anatoly (RUS) — Bagirov Vladimir (LAT)



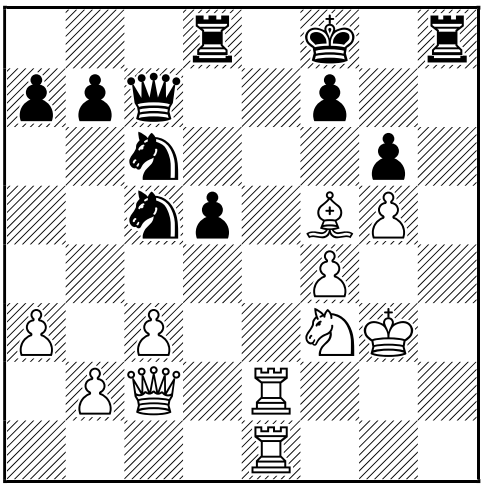
Analisar no Lichess

5789. ? — ?



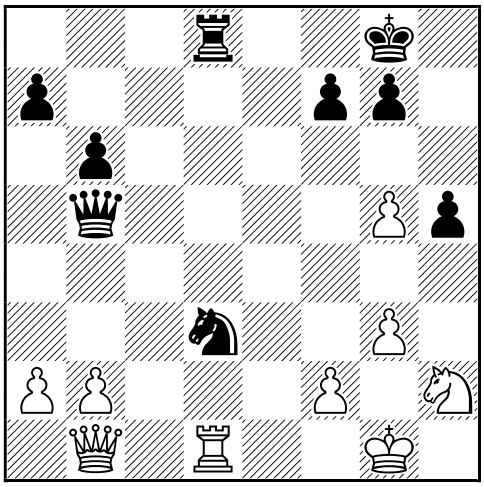
Analisar no Lichess

5790. Karpov Anatoly (RUS) — Kuzmin Gennadi P (UKR



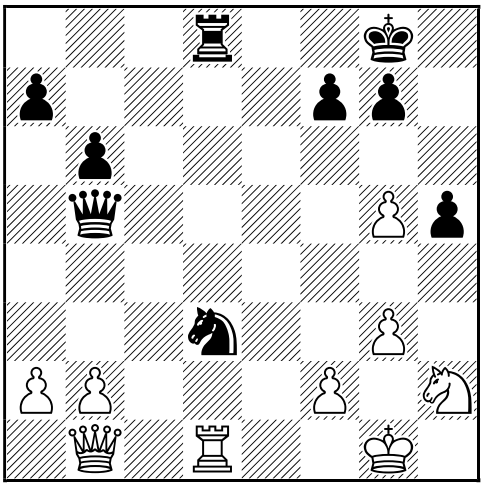
Analisar no Lichess

5791. ? — ?



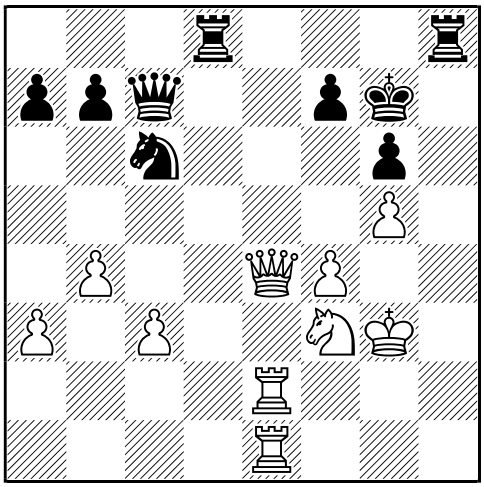
Analisar no Lichess

5792. Ljubojevic, Ljubomir — Karpov, Anatoly



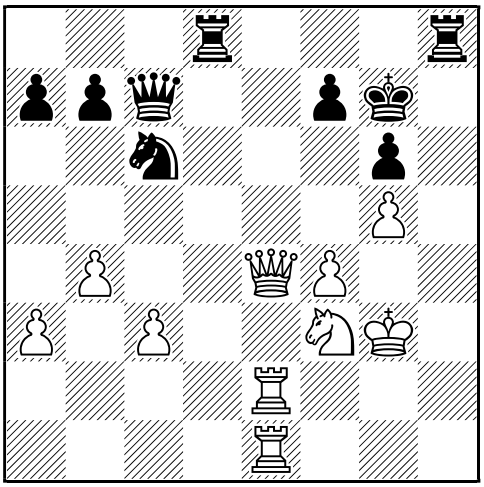
Analisar no Lichess

5793. ? — ?



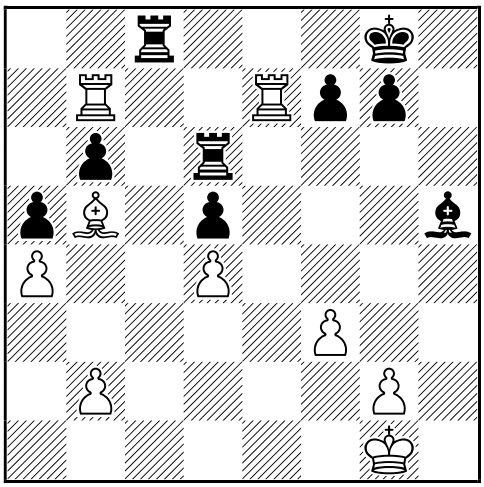
Analisar no Lichess

5794. Karpov Anatoly (RUS) — Kuzmin Gennadi P (UKR



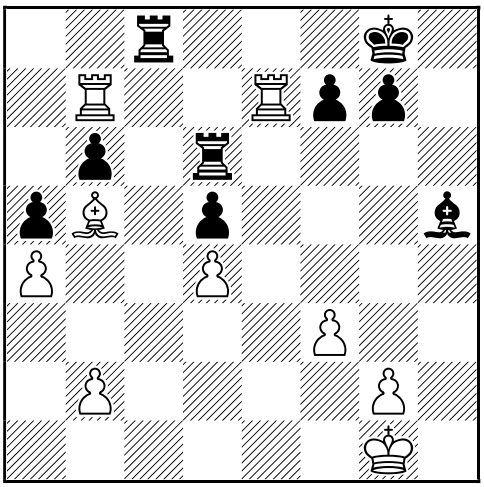
Analisar no Lichess

5795. ? — ?



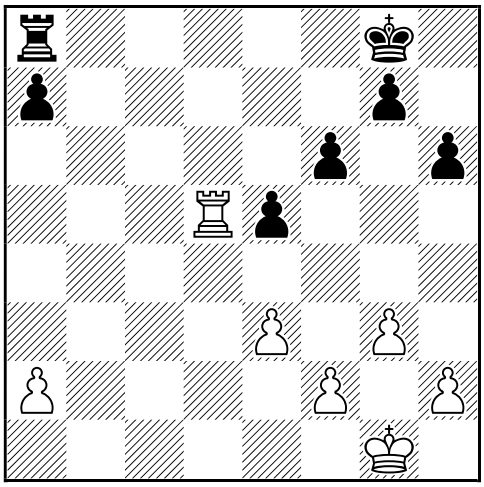
Analisar no Lichess

5796. Karpov Anatoly (RUS) — Uhlmann Wolfgang (GE



Analisar no Lichess

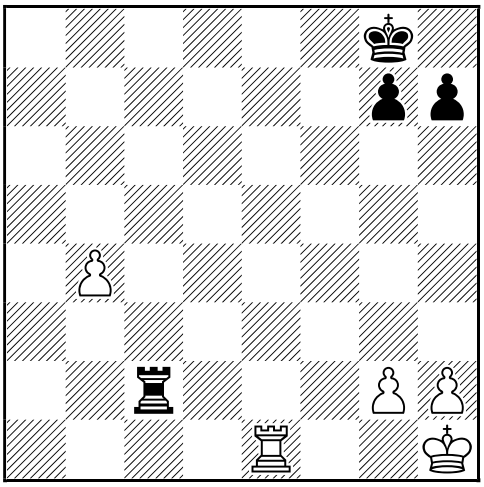
5797. Jussupow Artur (GER) — Tal Mikhail N (LAT)



○

Analisar no Lichess

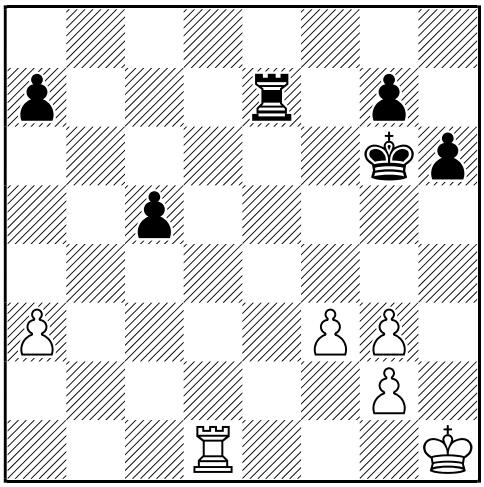
5798. Botvinnik Mikhail M (RUS) — Boleslavsky Isaac (R



○

Analisar no Lichess

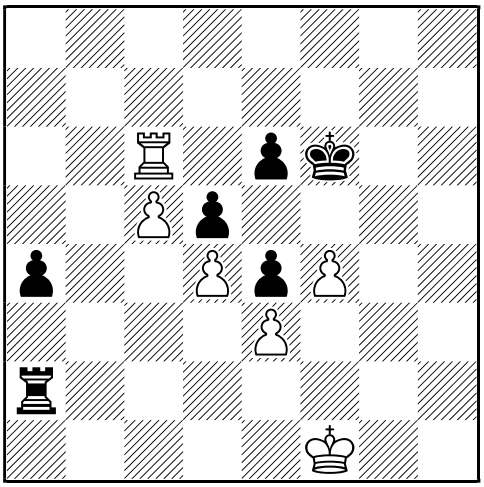
5799. Eliskases Erich G (AUT) — Levenfish Grigori Y (RUS)



○

Analisar no Lichess

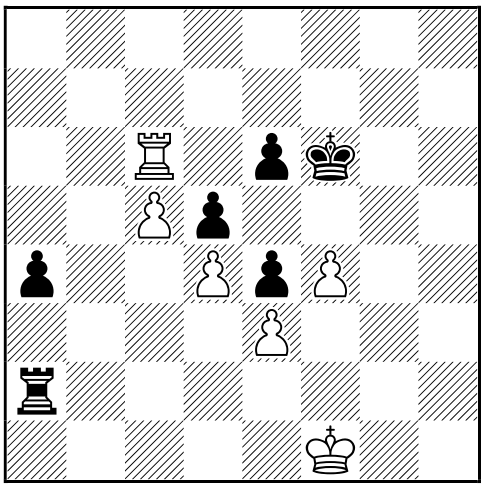
5800. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

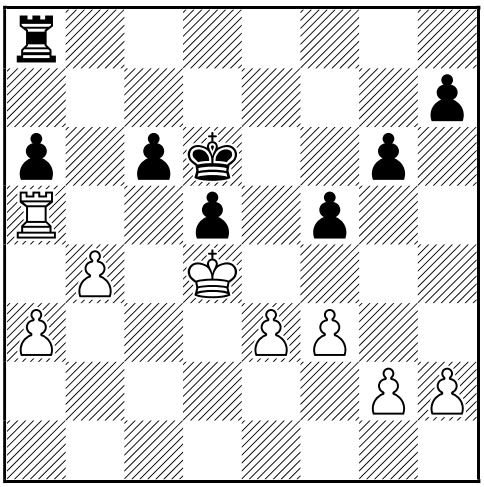
5801. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

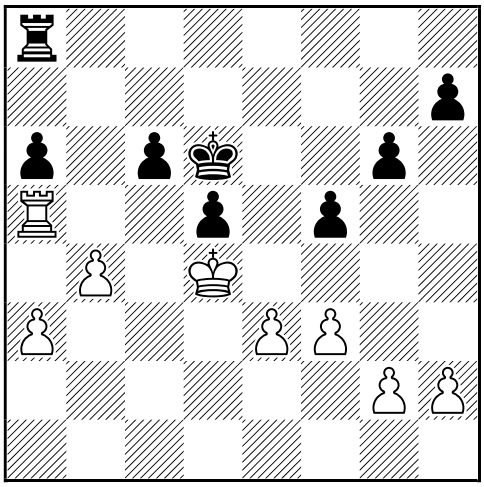
5802. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

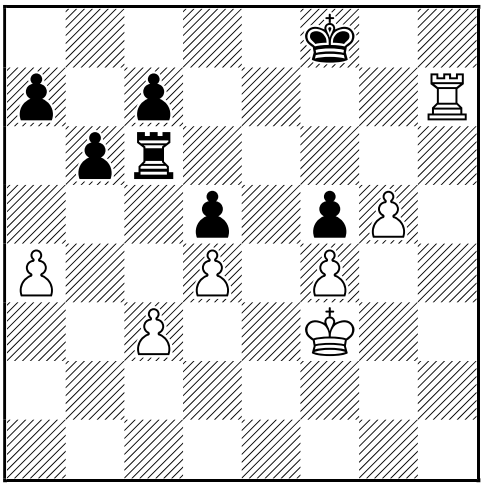
5803. Flohr S — Vidmar Milan (YUG)



○

Analisar no Lichess

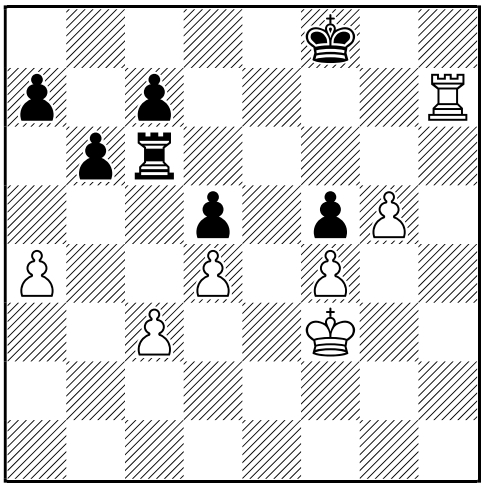
5804. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

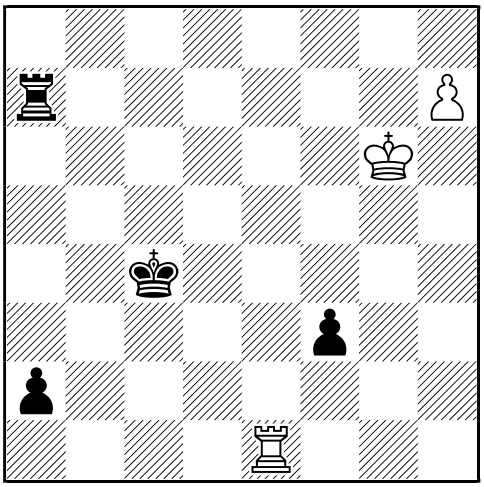
5805. Capablanca Jose Raul (CUB) — Tartakower Savielly (FRA)



○

Analisar no Lichess

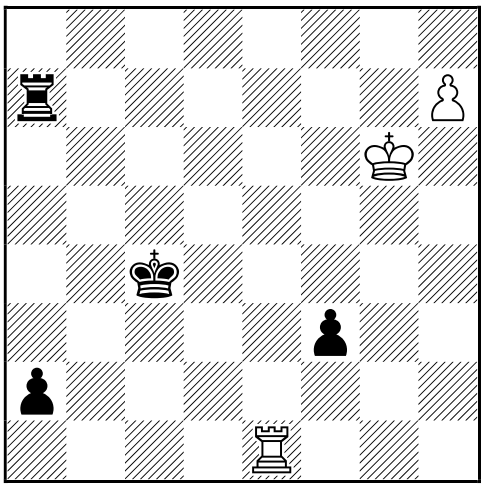
5806. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

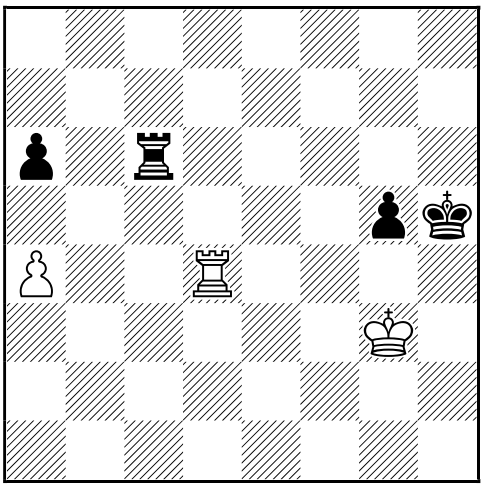
5807. Lasker Emanuel (GER) — Levenfish Grigori Y (RUS)



●

Analisar no Lichess

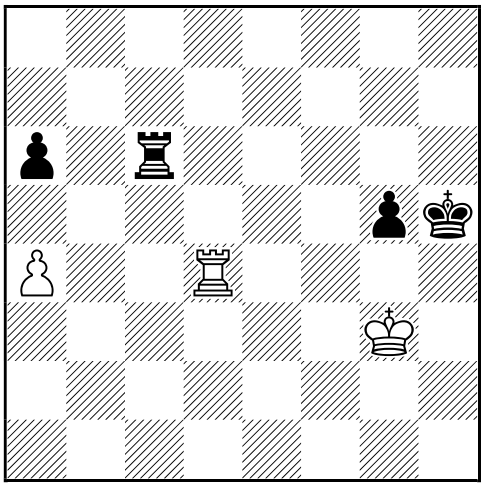
5808. ? — ?



○

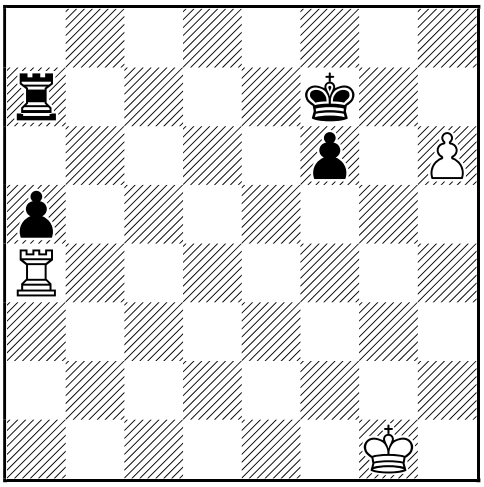
Analisar no Lichess

5809. Keres — Botvinnik



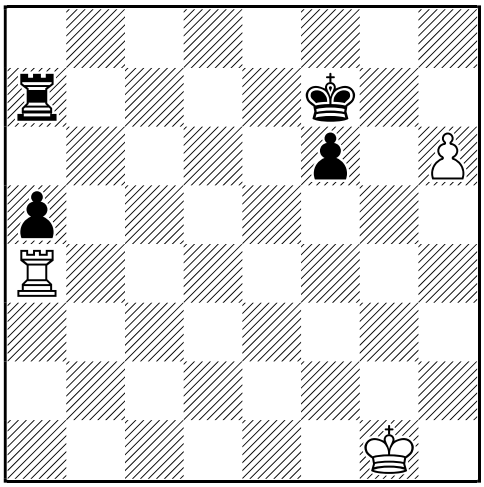
Analisar no Lichess

5810. ? — ?



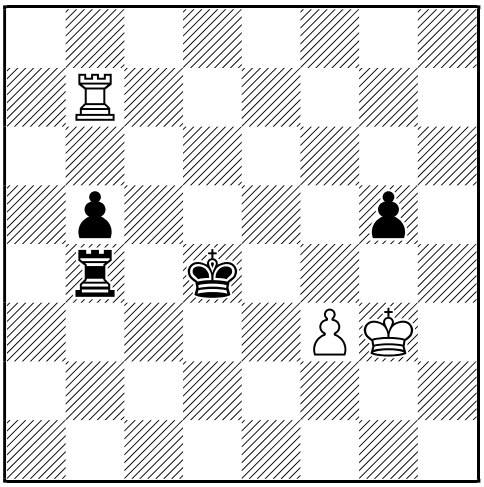
Analisar no Lichess

5811. Botvinnik Mikhail M (RUS) — Borisenko Georgy K (UZB)



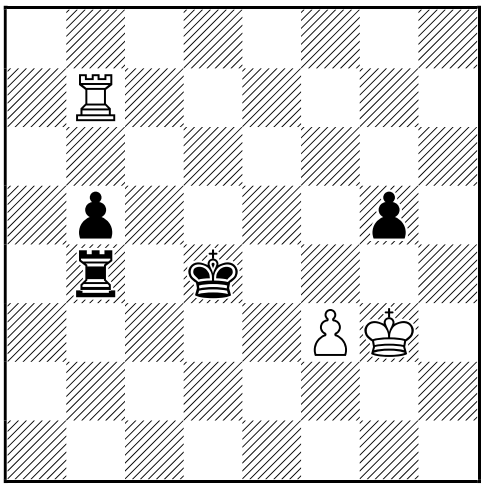
Analisar no Lichess

5812. ? — ?



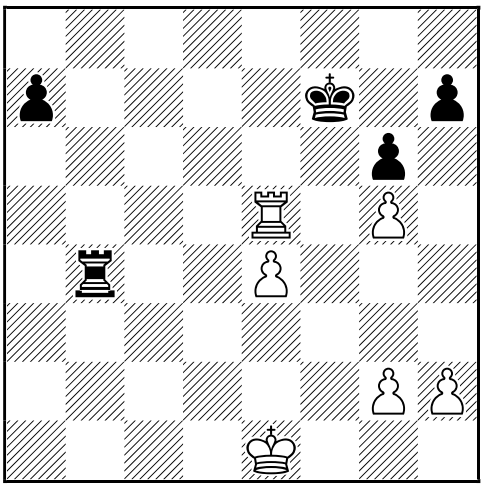
Analisar no Lichess

5813. Polugaevsky Lev A (RUS) — Korchnoi Viktor (SUI)



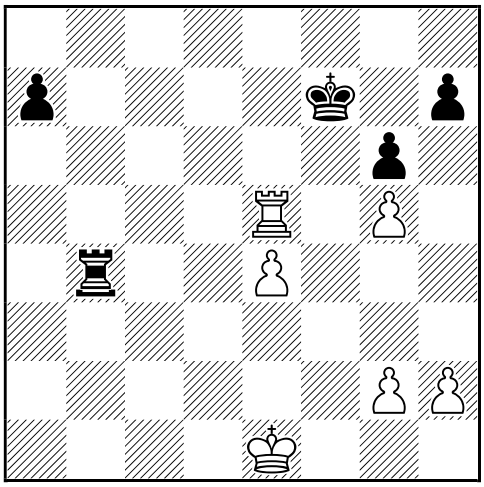
Analisar no Lichess

5814. ? — ?



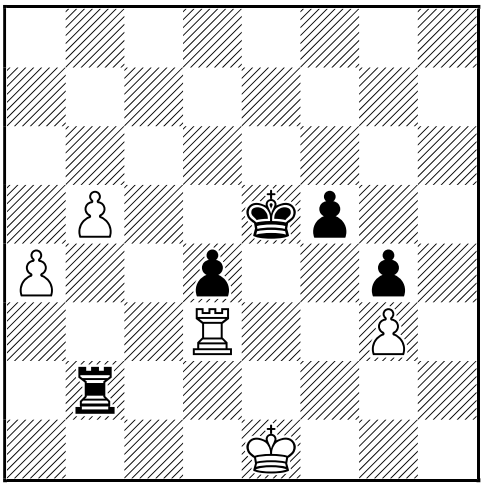
Analisar no Lichess

5815. ? — ?



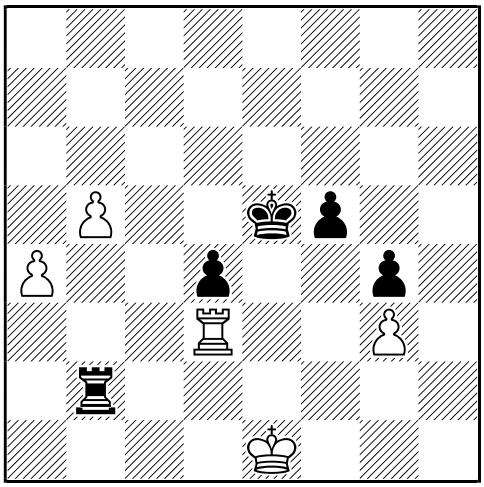
Analisar no Lichess

5816. ? — ?



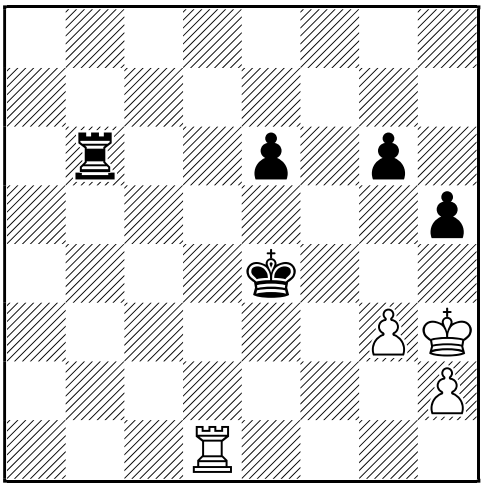
Analisar no Lichess

5817. Stoltz, Goesta — Nimzowitsch, Aaron



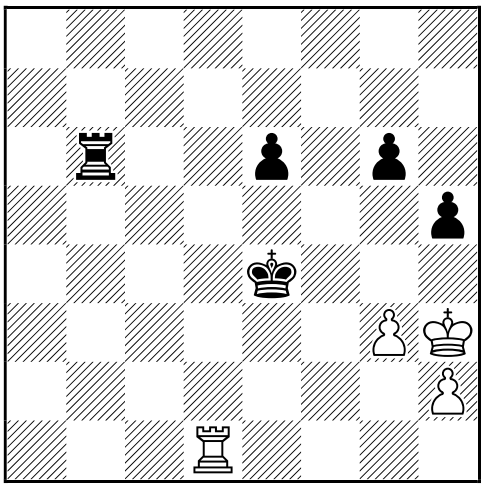
Analisar no Lichess

5818. ? — ?



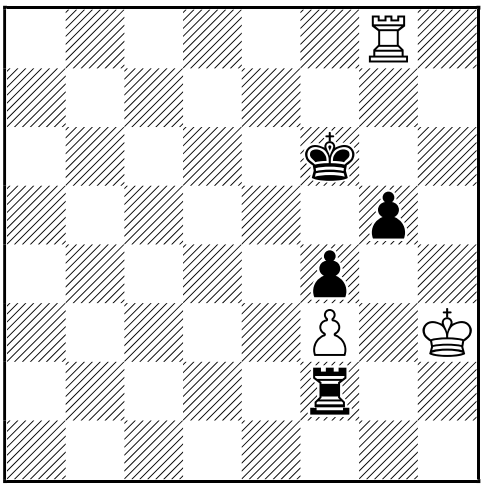
Analisar no Lichess

5819. Korchnoi Viktor (SUI) — Miles Anthony J (ENG)



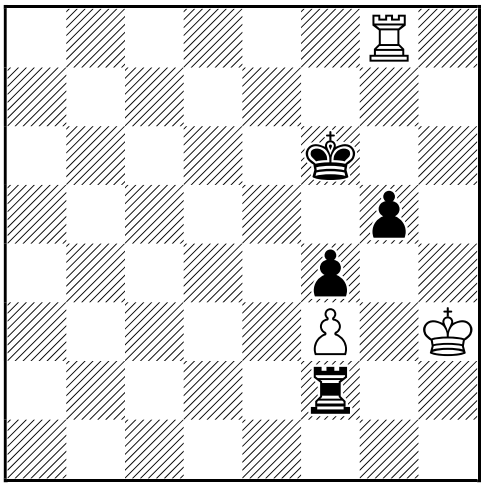
Analisar no Lichess

5820. ? — ?



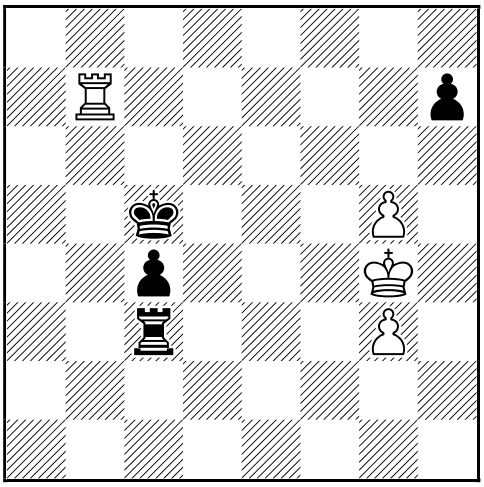
Analisar no Lichess

5821. ? — ?



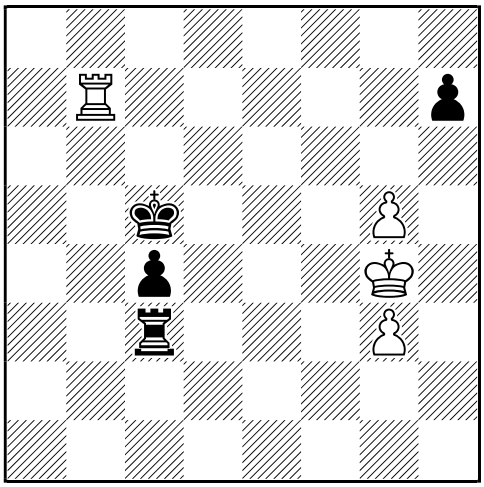
Analisar no Lichess

5822. ? — ?



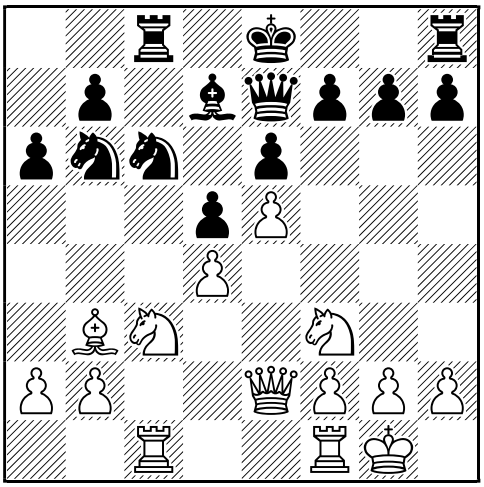
Analisar no Lichess

5823. Jussupow, Artur — Nikolaidis, Ioannis



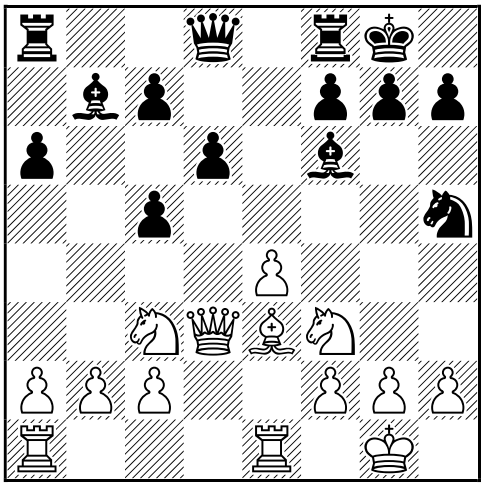
Analisar no Lichess

5824. Listengarten, Leonid — Tal, Mihail



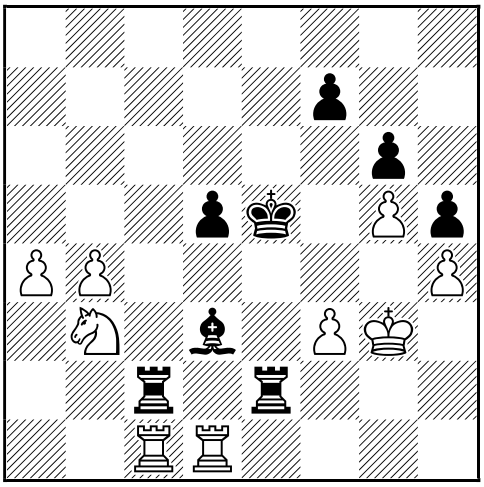
Analisar no Lichess

5825. Tal Mikhail N (LAT) — Bannik Anatoly (GER)



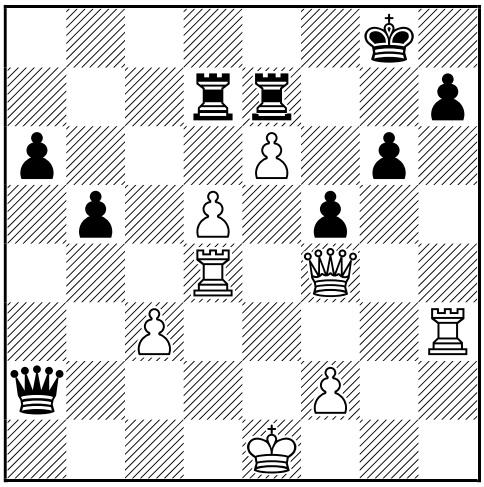
Analisar no Lichess

5826. ? — ?



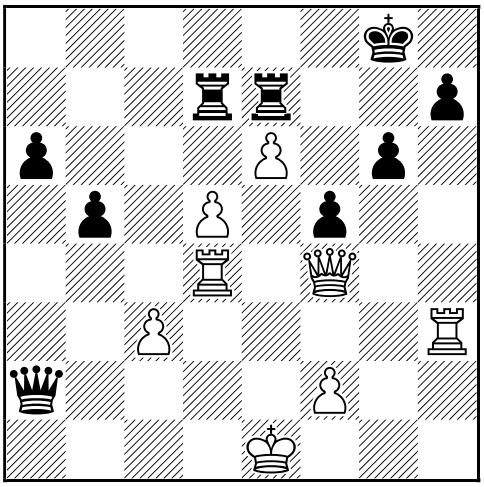
Analisar no Lichess

5827. ? — ?



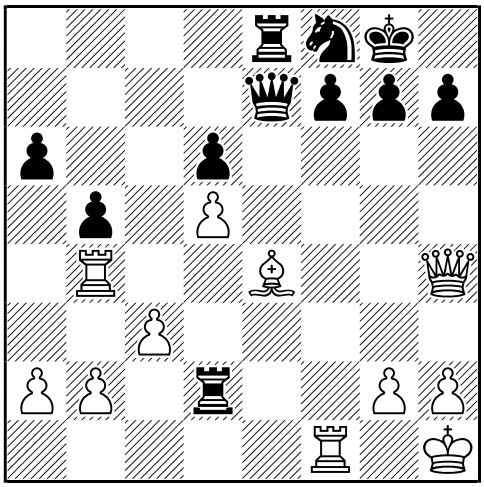
Analisar no Lichess

5828. Jussupow Artur (GER) — Nideroest Bruno (SUI)



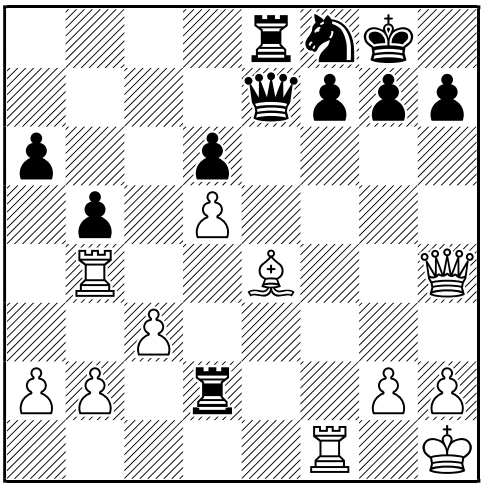
Analisar no Lichess

5829. ? — ?



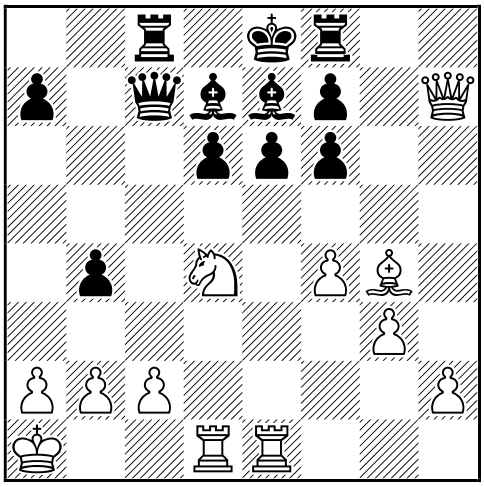
Analisar no Lichess

5830. Khasin, Abram Iosifovich — Tal, Mihail



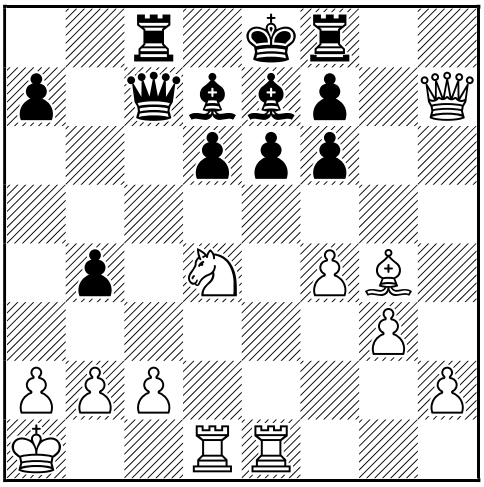
Analisar no Lichess

5831. ? — ?



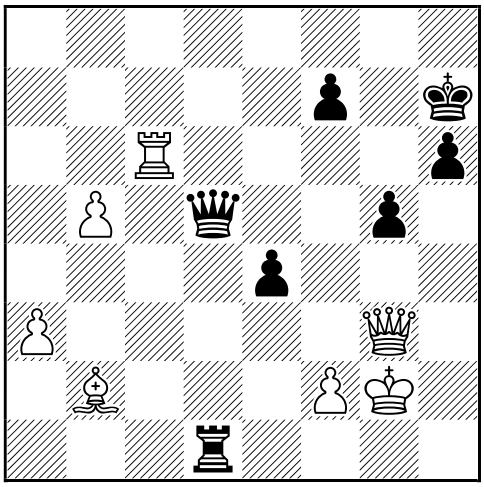
Analisar no Lichess

5832. Tal, Mihail — Klaman, Konstantin



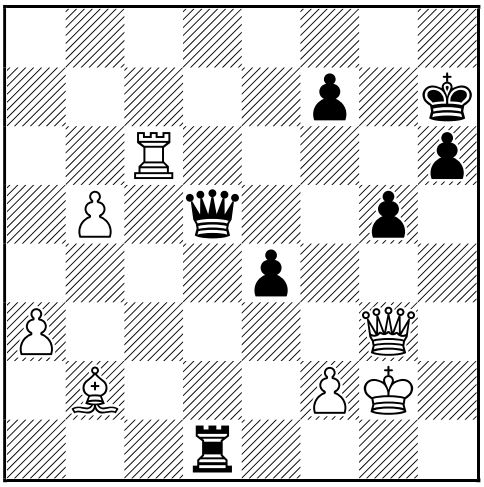
Analisar no Lichess

5833. ? — ?



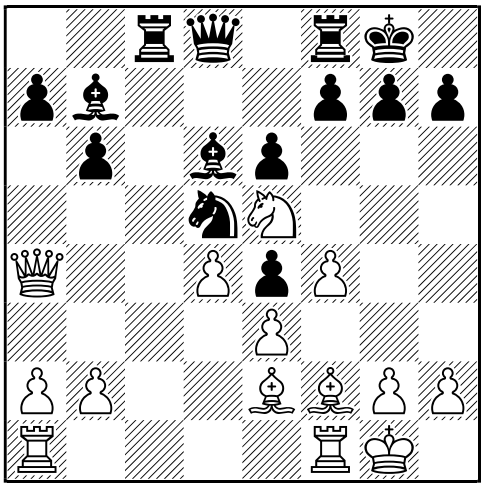
Analisar no Lichess

5834. Smyslov Vassily (RUS) — Tal Mikhail N (LAT)



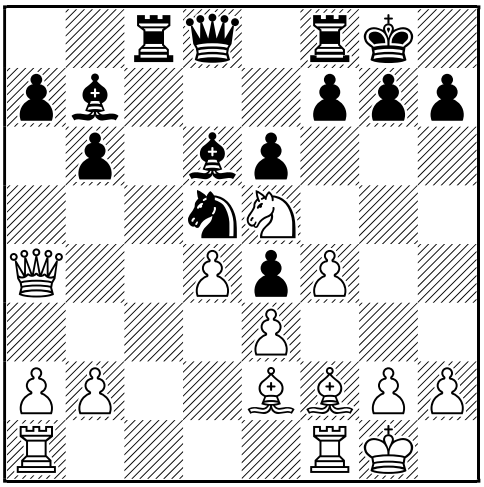
Analisar no Lichess

5835. ? — ?



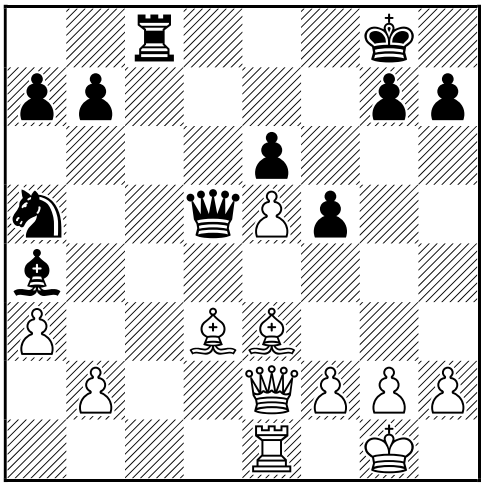
Analisar no Lichess

5836. ? — ?



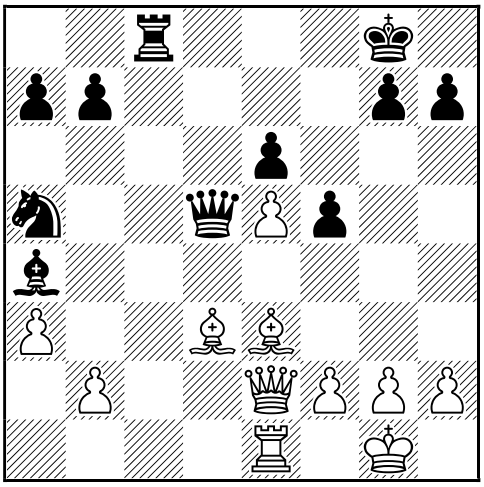
Analisar no Lichess

5837. ? — ?



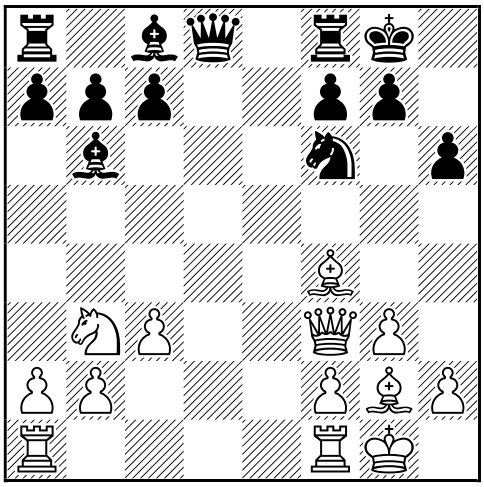
Analisar no Lichess

5838. Keres, Paul — Tal, Mihail



Analisar no Lichess

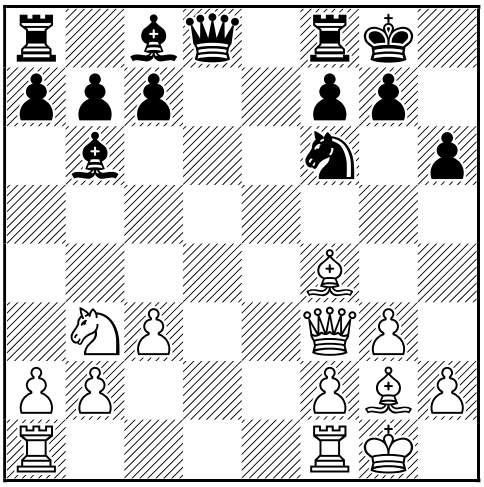
5839. Smyslov Vassily (RUS) — Tal Mikhail N (LAT)



○

Analisar no Lichess

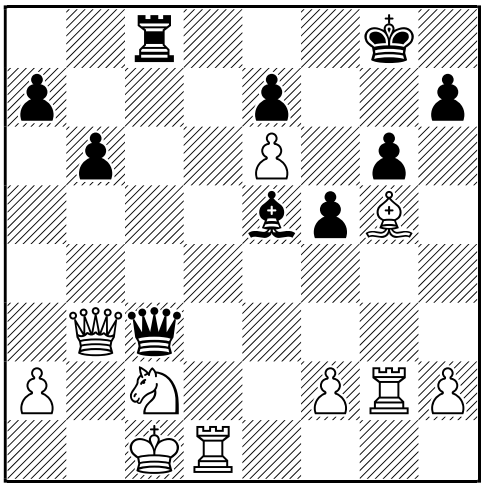
5840. Berndt Stephan (GER) — Fridman Daniel (GER)



●

Analisar no Lichess

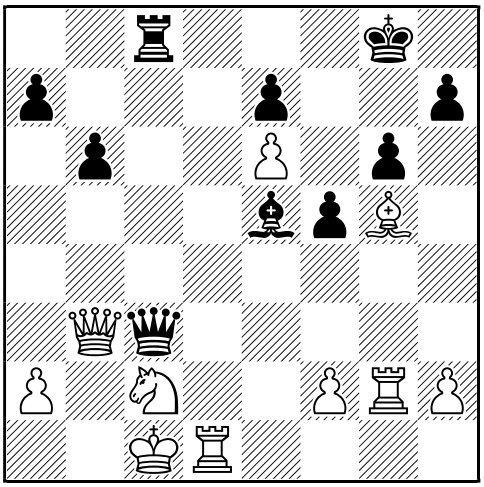
5841. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

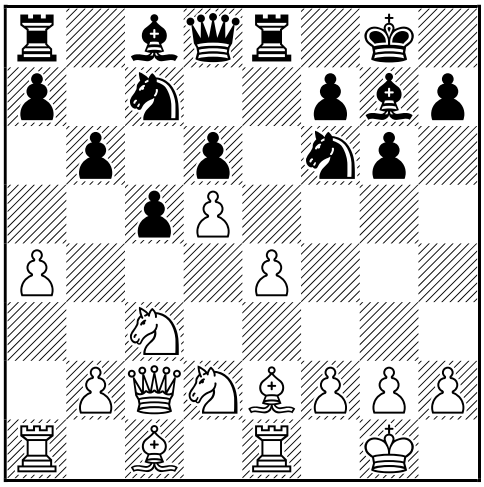
5842. Jussupow Artur (GER) — Jankovic Alojzije (CRO)



●

Analisar no Lichess

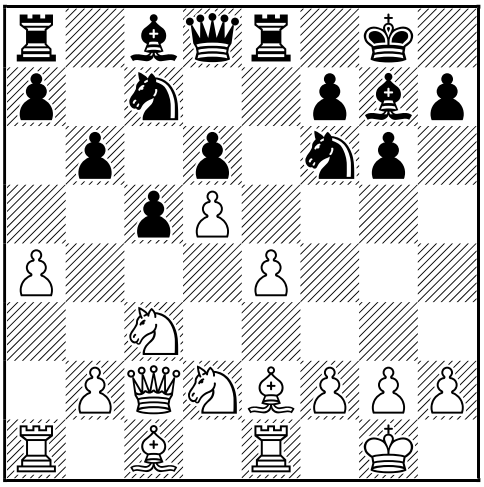
5843. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

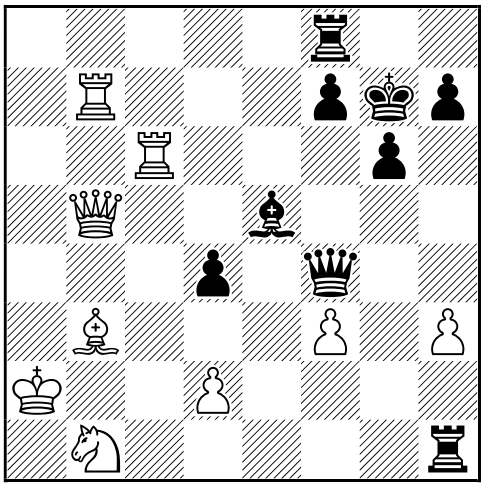
5844. Gurgenidze Bukhuti (GEO) — Tal Mikhail N (LAT)



●

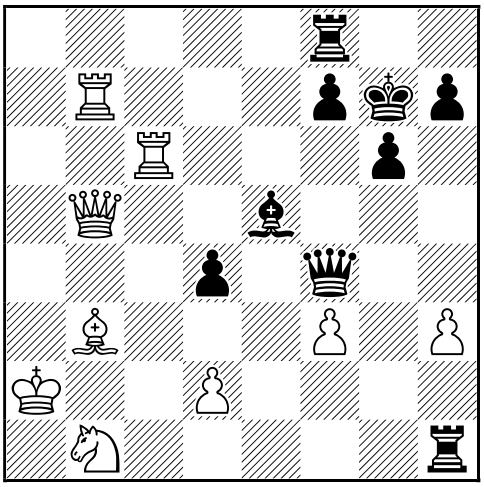
Analisar no Lichess

5845. ? — ?



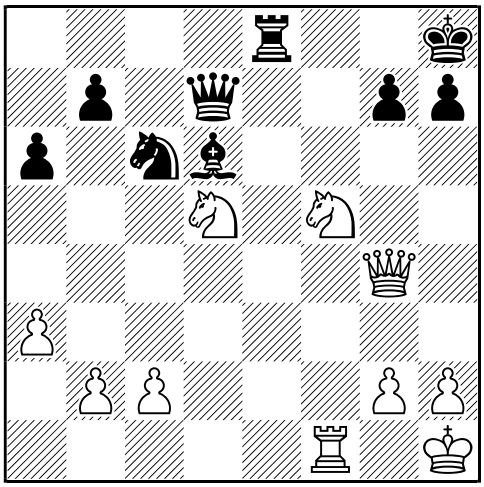
Analisar no Lichess

5846. Gorovets Andrey (BLR) — Jussupow Artur (GER)



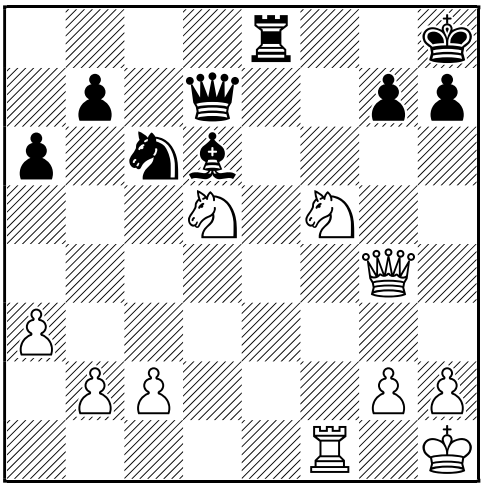
Analisar no Lichess

5847. ? — ?



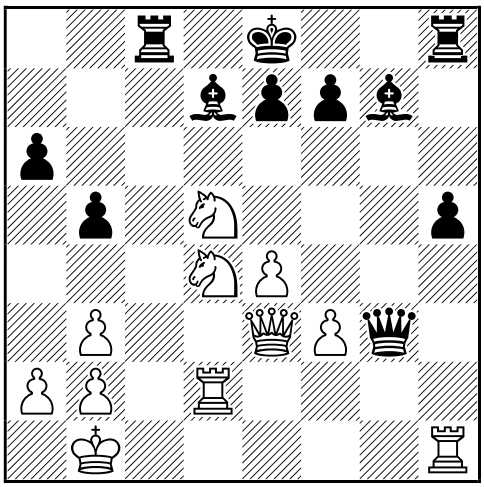
Analisar no Lichess

5848. Tal Mikhail N (LAT) — Wade Robert G (ENG)



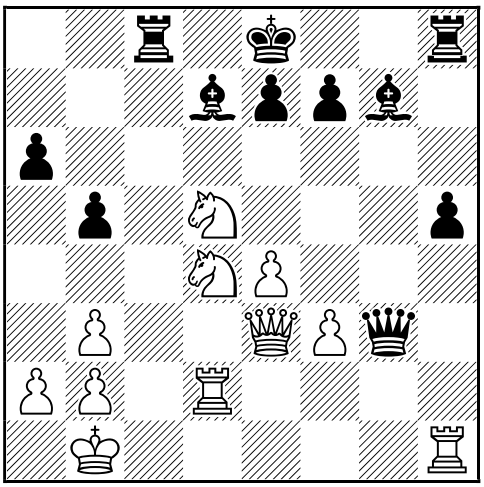
Analisar no Lichess

5849. ? — ?



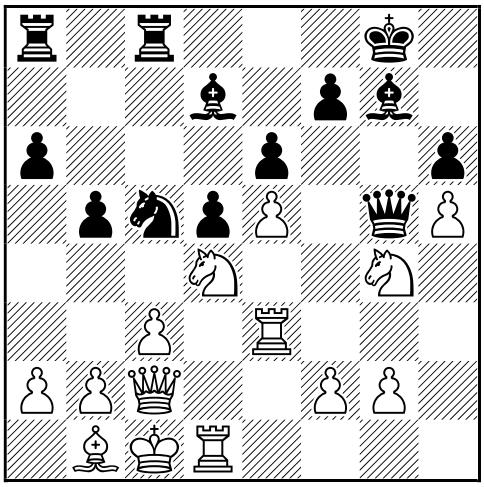
Analisar no Lichess

5850. Boleslavsky Isaac (RUS) — Bondarevsky Igor Z (



Analisar no Lichess

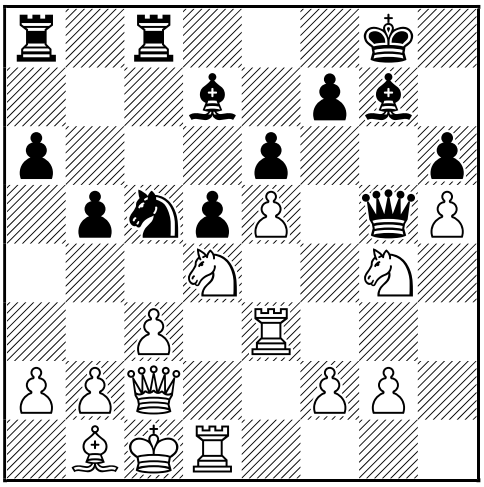
5851. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

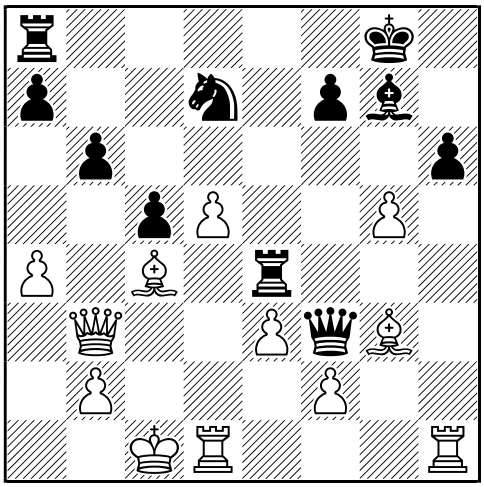
5852. Jussupow, Artur — Bischoff, Klaus



○

Analisar no Lichess

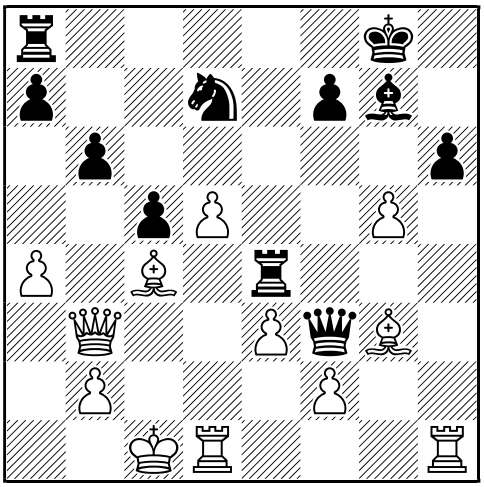
5853. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

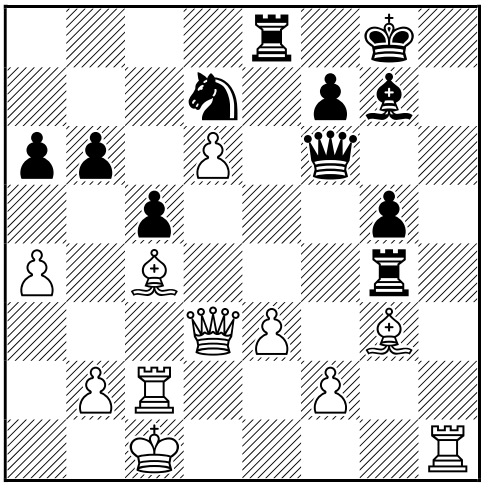
5854. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

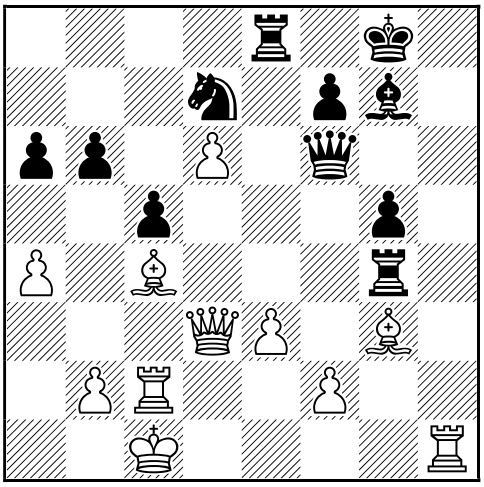
5855. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

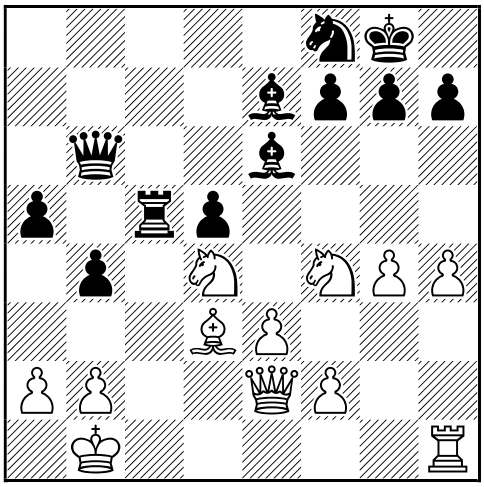
5856. Jussupow Artur (GER) — Christiansen Larry M (U



○

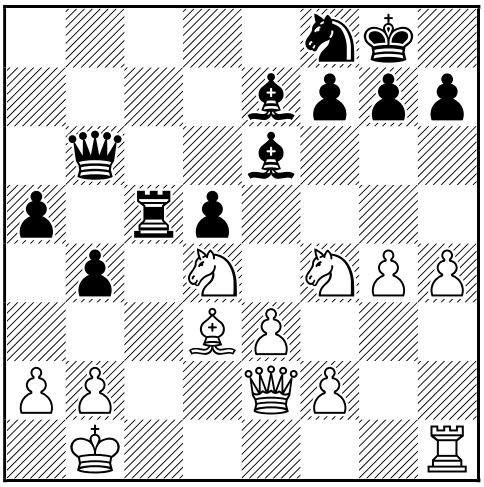
Analisar no Lichess

5857. ? — ?



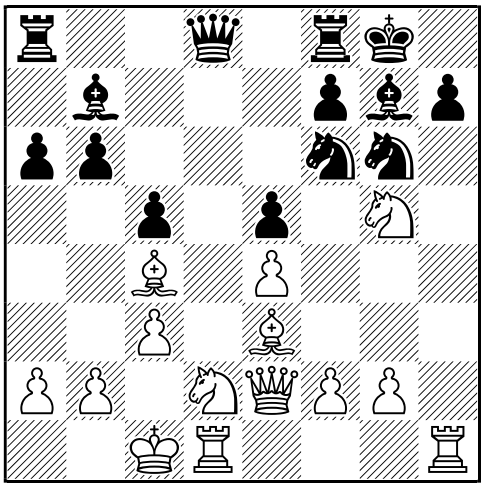
Analisar no Lichess

5858. Kortschnoj, Viktor — Jussupow, Artur



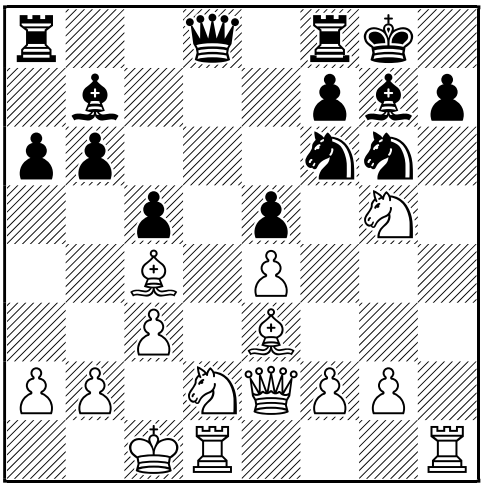
Analisar no Lichess

5859. ? — ?



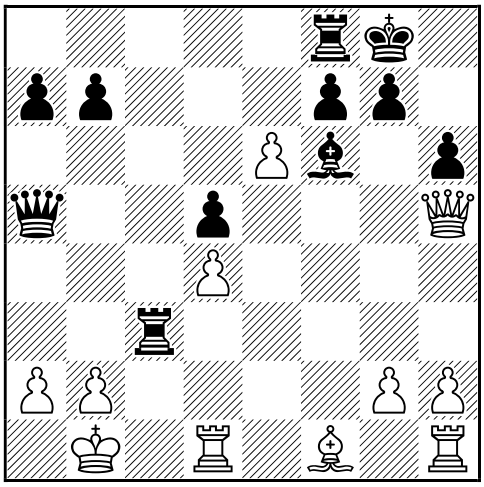
Analisar no Lichess

5860. ??????? — ??????????



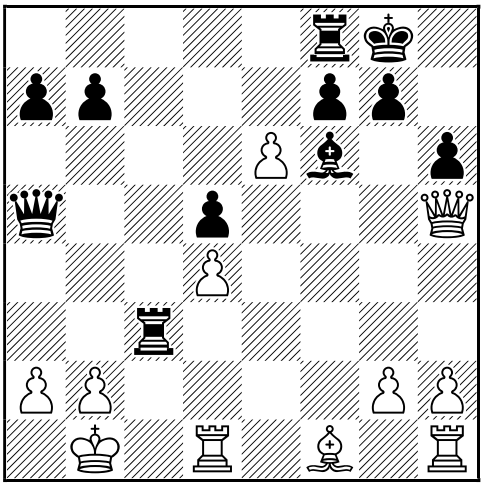
Analisar no Lichess

5861. ? — ?



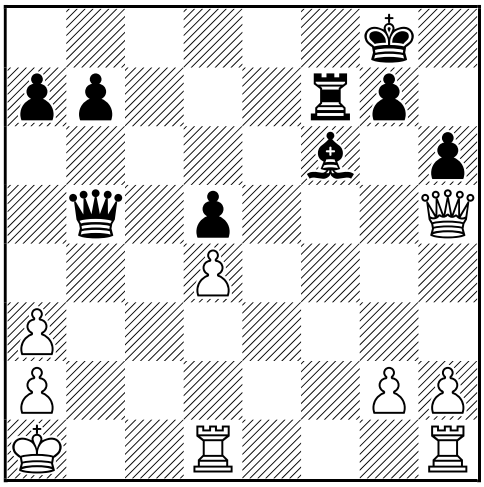
Analisar no Lichess

5862. Pillsbury Harry N (USA) — Lasker Emanuel (GER



Analisar no Lichess

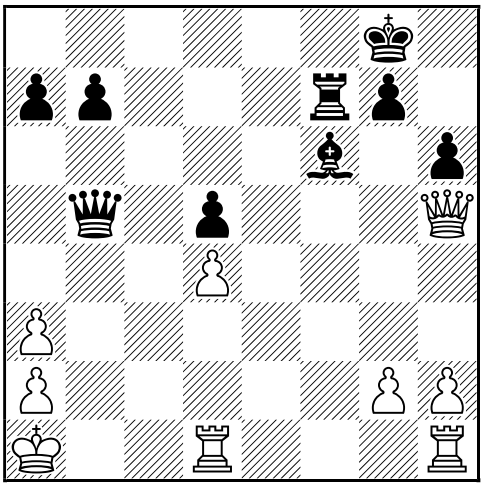
5863. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

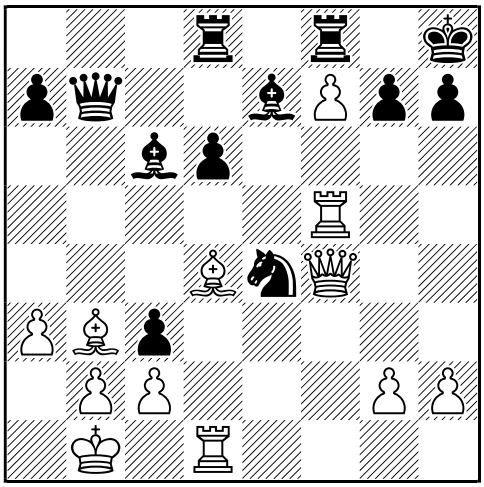
5864. Pillsbury Harry N (USA) — Lasker Emanuel (GER



●

Analisar no Lichess

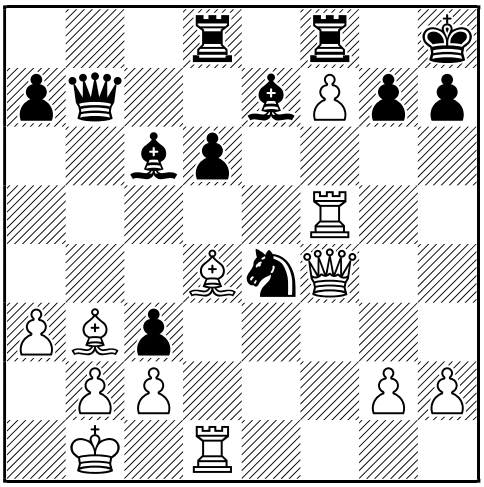
5865. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

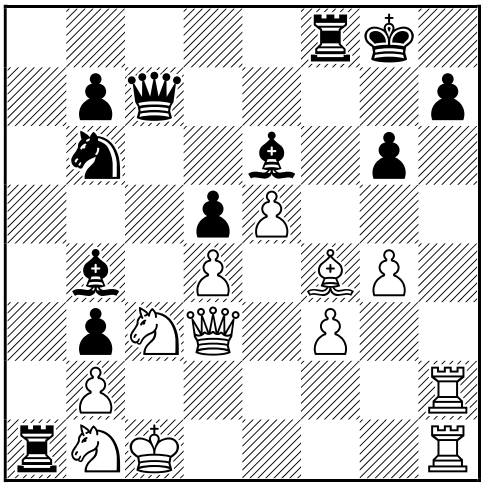
5866. Fischer Robert J (USA) — Geller Efim P (RUS)



●

Analisar no Lichess

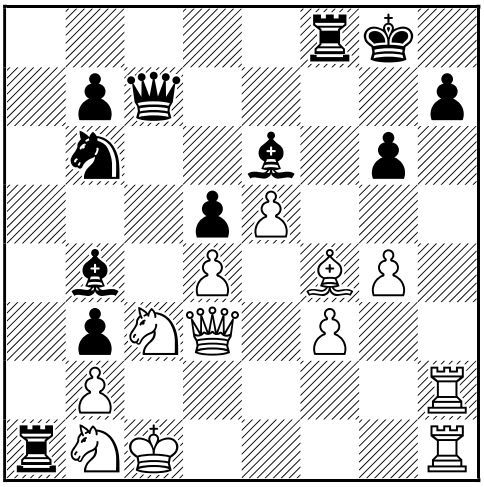
5867. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

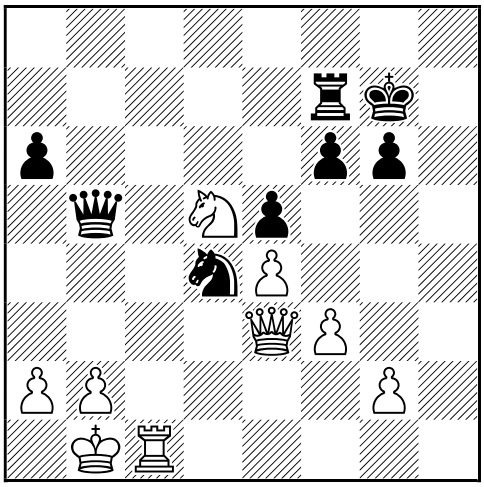
5868. Korchnoi Viktor (SUI) — Spassky Boris V (FRA)



○

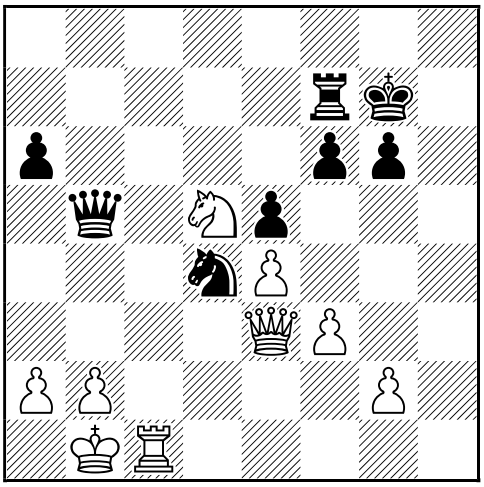
Analisar no Lichess

5869. ? — ?



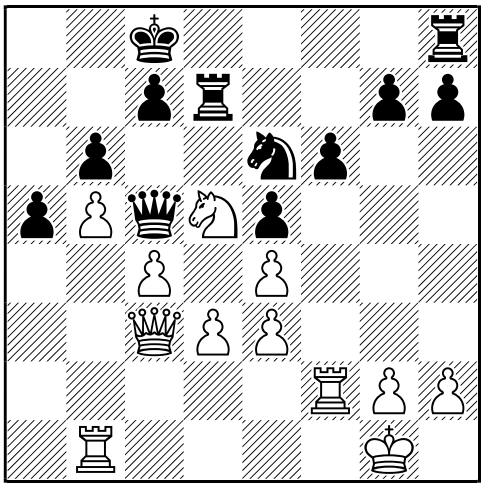
Analisar no Lichess

5870. Spassky Boris V (FRA) — Korchnoi Viktor (SUI)



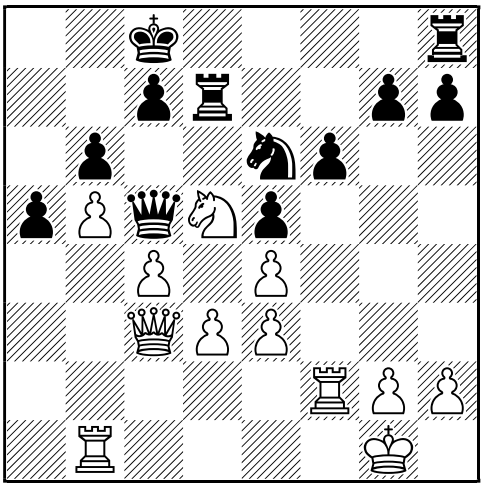
Analisar no Lichess

5871. ? — ?



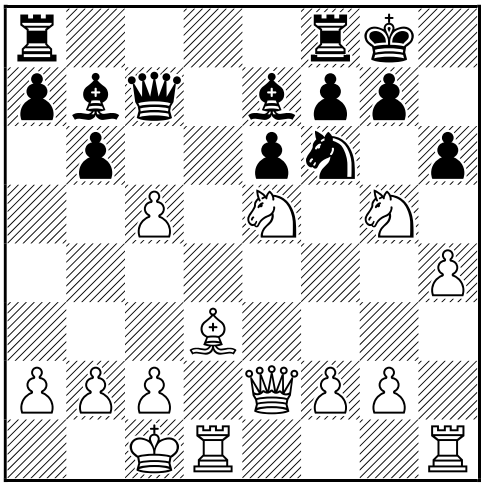
Analisar no Lichess

5872. Capablanca Jose Raul — Janowski Dawid Markel



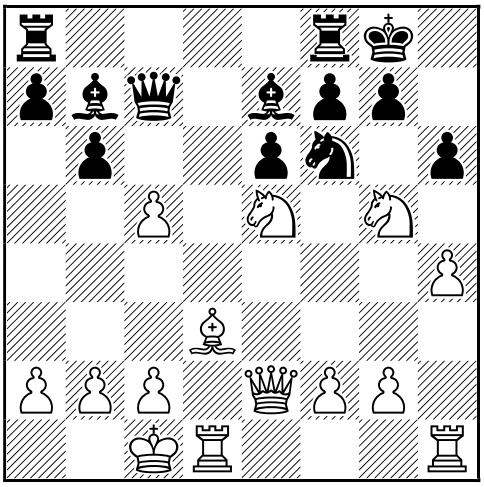
Analisar no Lichess

5873. ? — ?



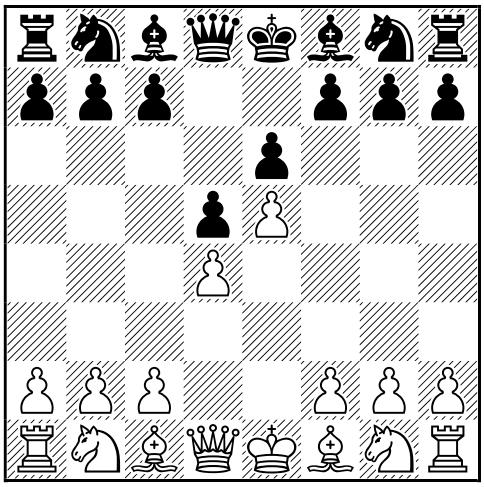
Analisar no Lichess

5874. Berg, Emanuel — Bareev, Evgeny



Analisar no Lichess

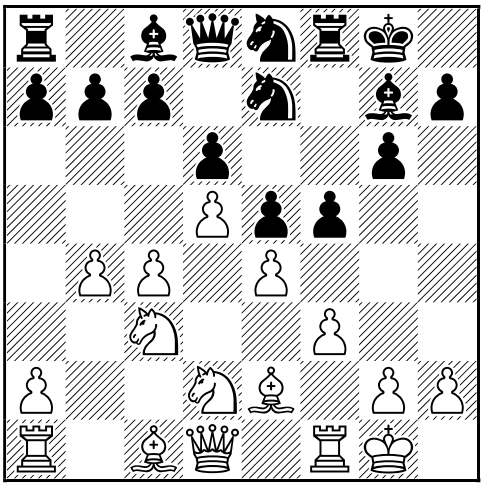
5875. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

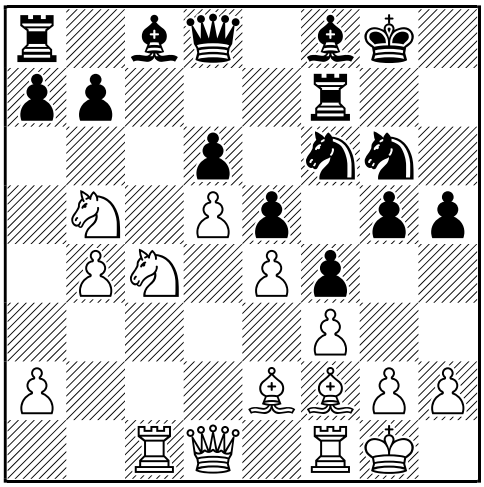
5876. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

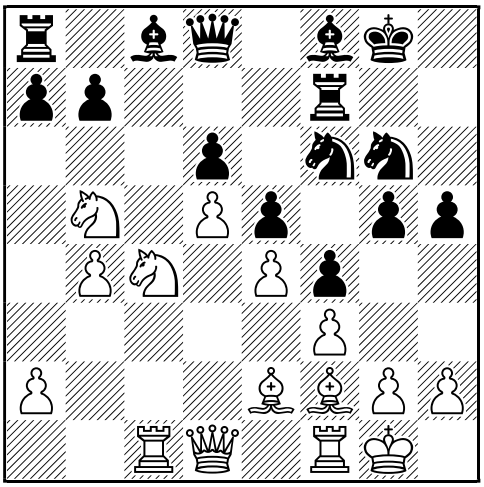
5877. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

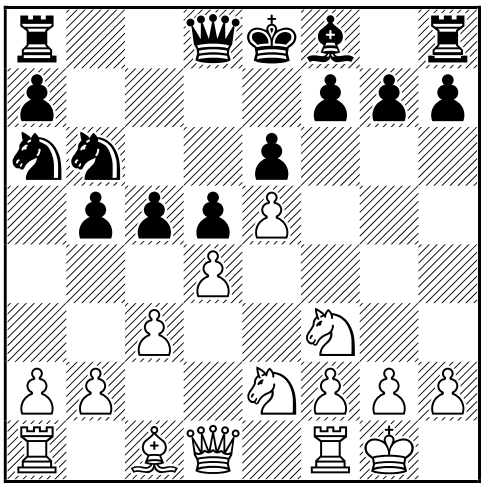
5878. Shamkovich Leonid (USA) — Nezhmetdinov Rash



●

Analisar no Lichess

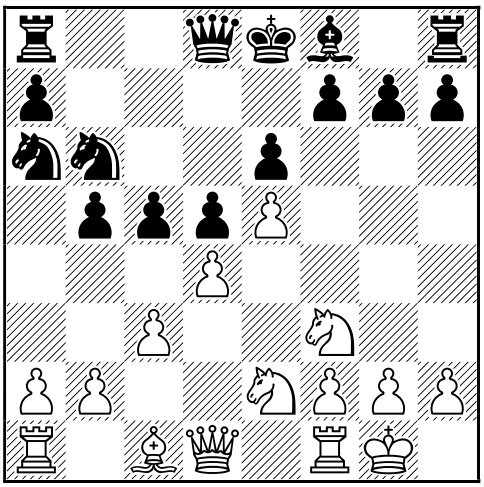
5879. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

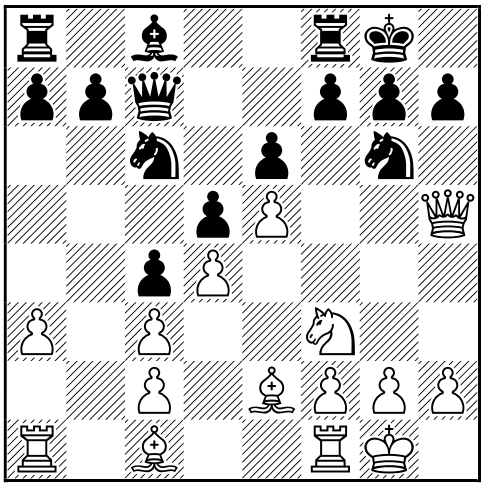
5880. Nisipeanu Liviu-Dieter (ROM) — Jussupow Artur (



○

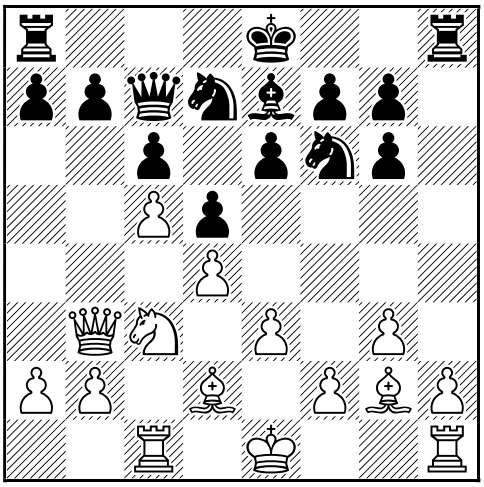
Analisar no Lichess

5881. ? — ?



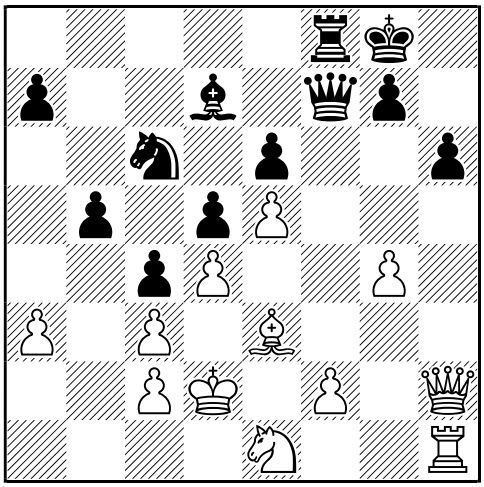
Analisar no Lichess

5882. ? — ?



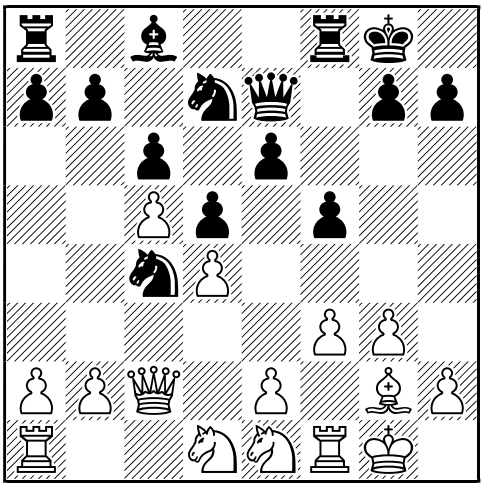
Analisar no Lichess

5883. ? — ?



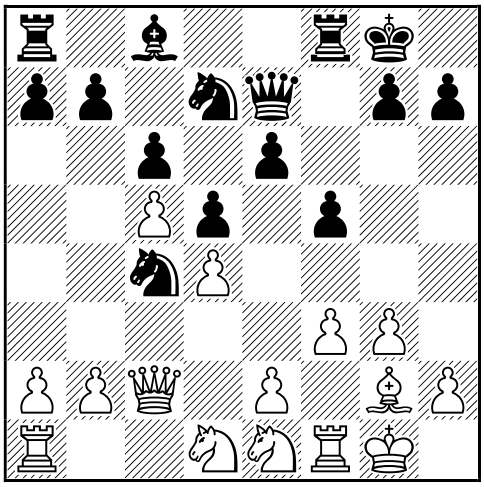
Analisar no Lichess

5884. ? — ?



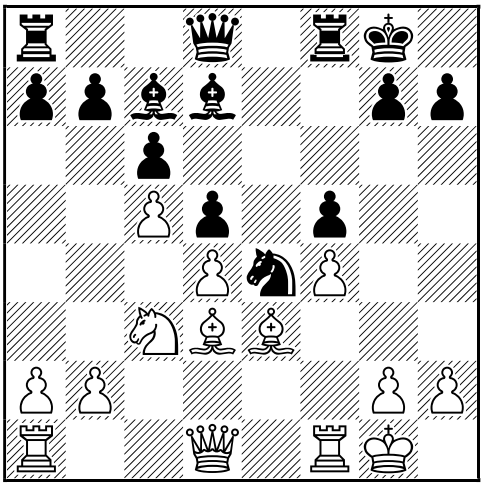
Analisar no Lichess

5885. Jussupow Artur (GER) — Mariotti Sergio (ITA)



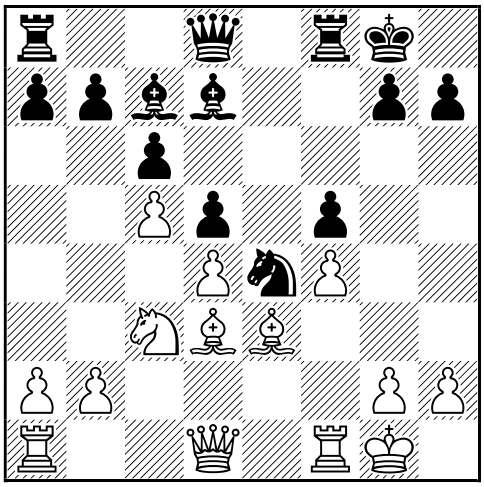
Analisar no Lichess

5886. ? — ?



Analisar no Lichess

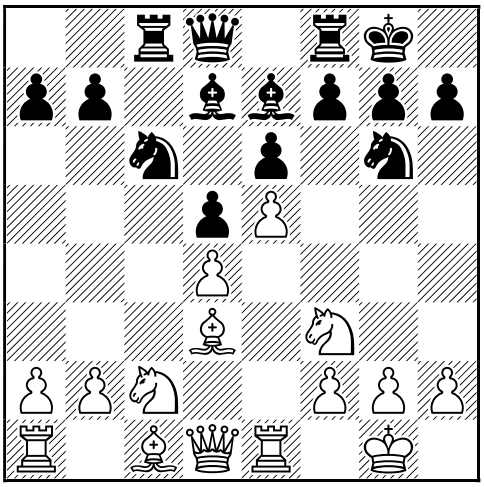
5887. Marcote Nunez Javier (ESP) — Jussupow Artur (GER)



●

Analisar no Lichess

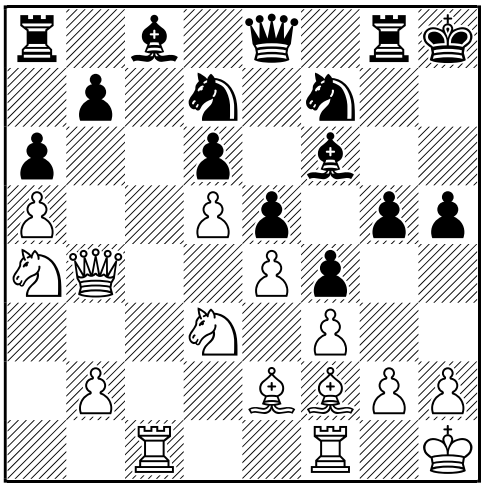
5888. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

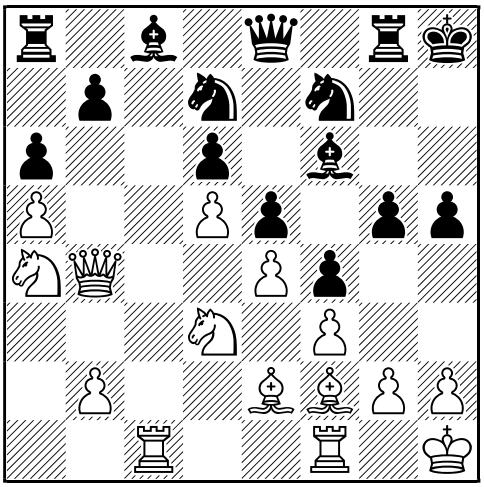
5889. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

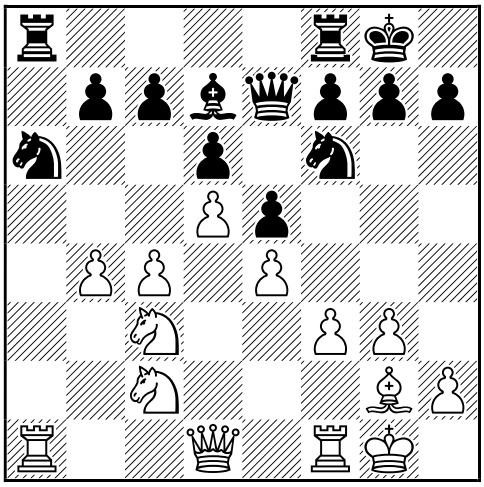
5890. Jussupow Artur (GER) — Lanka Zigurds (LAT)



○

Analisar no Lichess

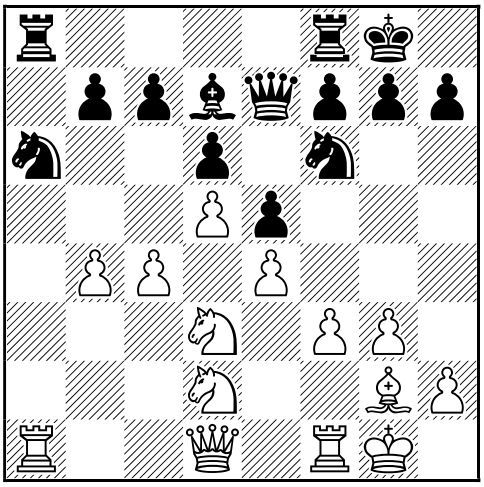
5891. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

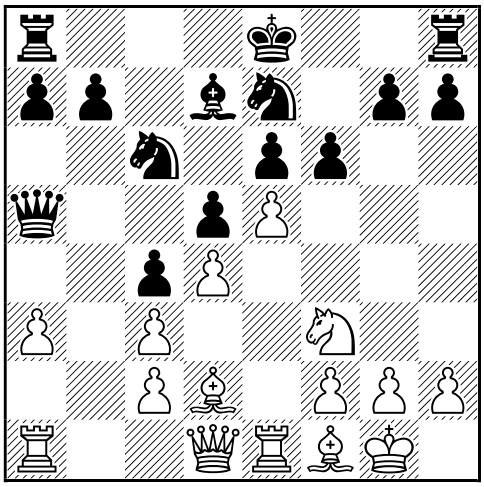
5892. Seirawan, Yasser — Jussupow, Artur



●

Analisar no Lichess

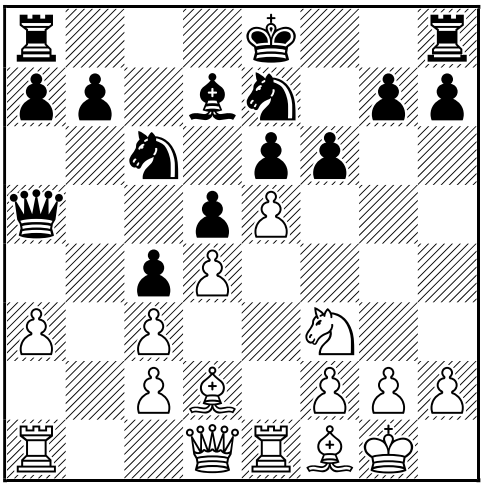
5893. ? — ?



●

[Analisar no Lichess]

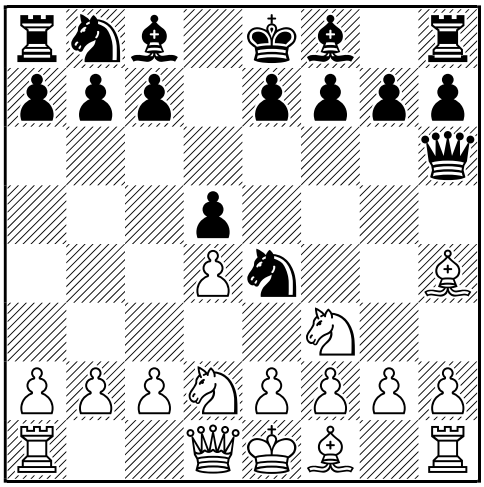
5894. Adianto Utut (INA) — Jussupow Artur (GER)



●

[Analisar no Lichess]

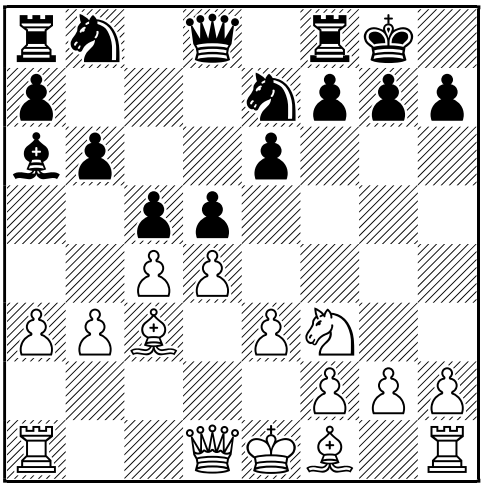
5895. ? — ?



○

[Analisar no Lichess]

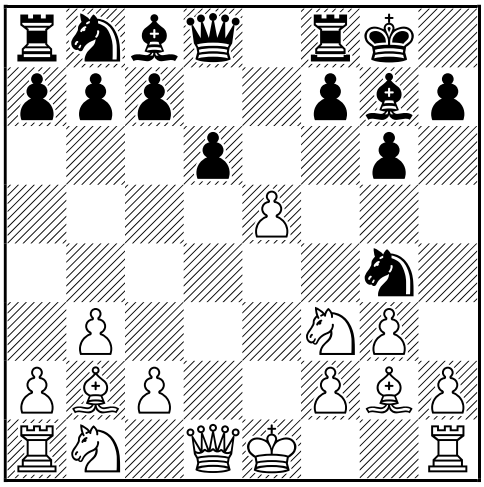
5896. ? — ?



○

[Analisar no Lichess]

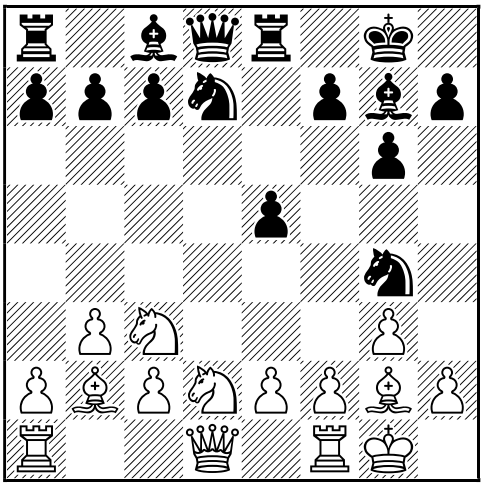
5897. ? — ?



○

[Analisar no Lichess]

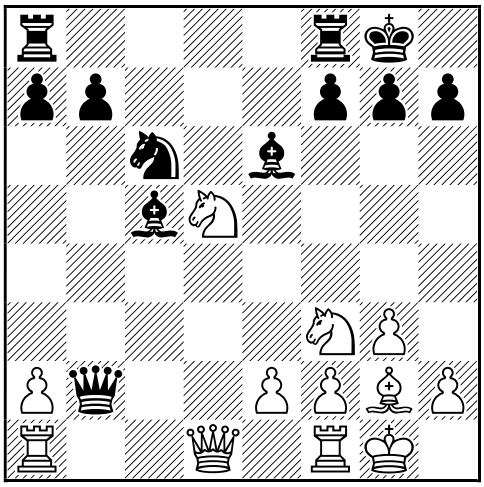
5898. ? — ?



○

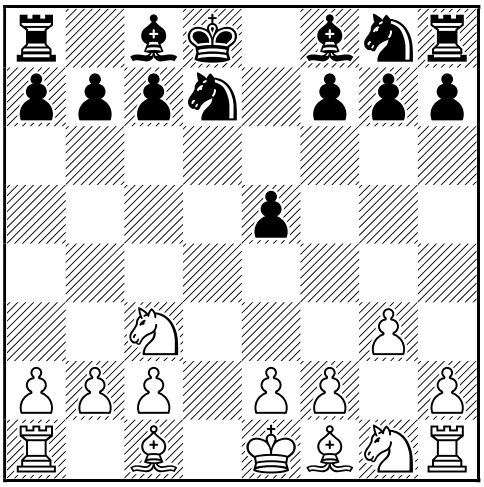
[Analisar no Lichess]

5899. ? — ?



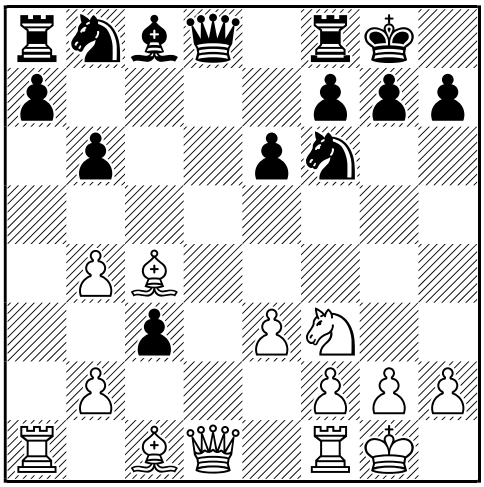
Analisar no Lichess

5900. ? — ?



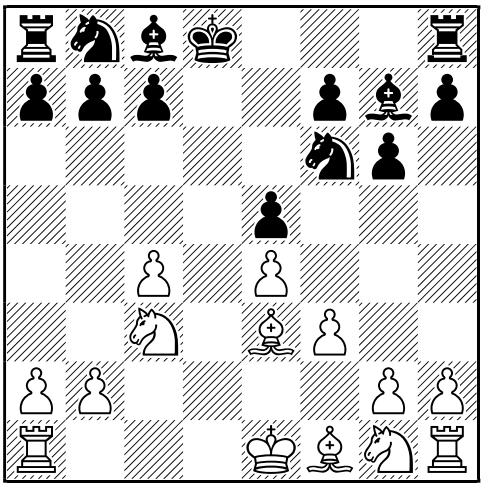
Analisar no Lichess

5901. ? — ?



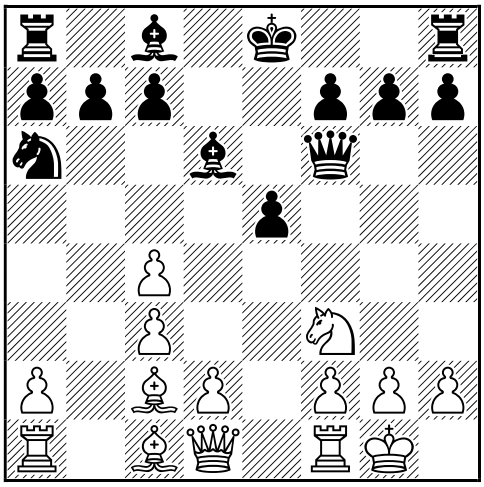
Analisar no Lichess

5902. ? — ?



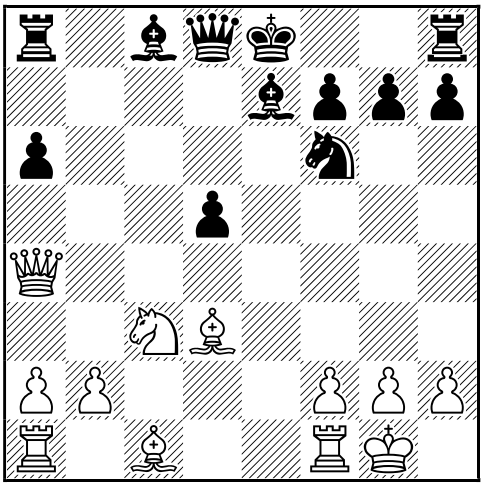
Analisar no Lichess

5903. ? — ?



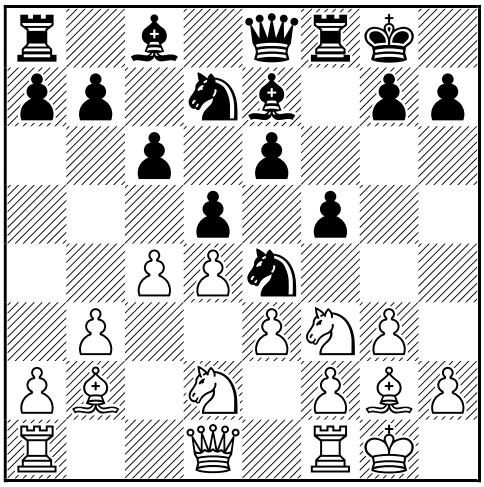
Analisar no Lichess

5904. ? — ?



Analisar no Lichess

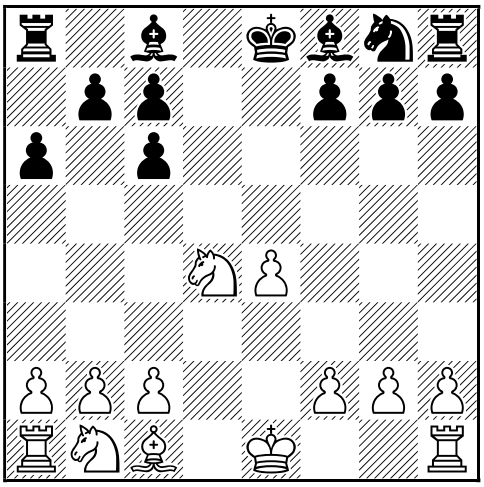
5905. ? — ?



●

[Analisar no Lichess]

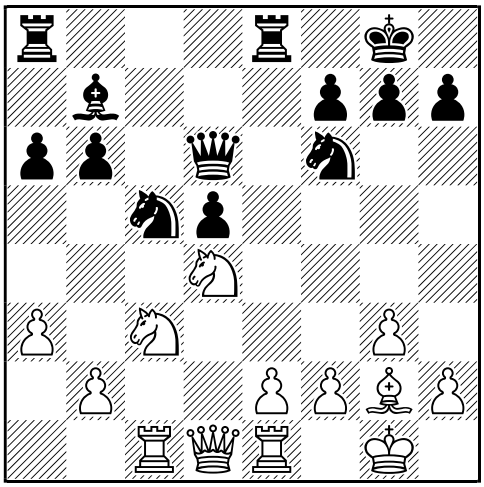
5906. ? — ?



●

[Analisar no Lichess]

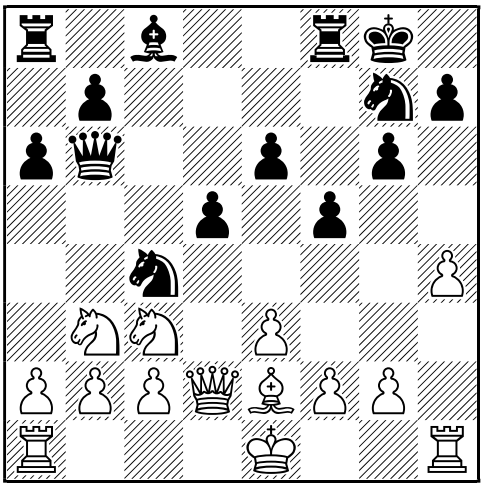
5907. Gelfand, Boris — Karpov, Anatoly



○

[Analisar no Lichess]

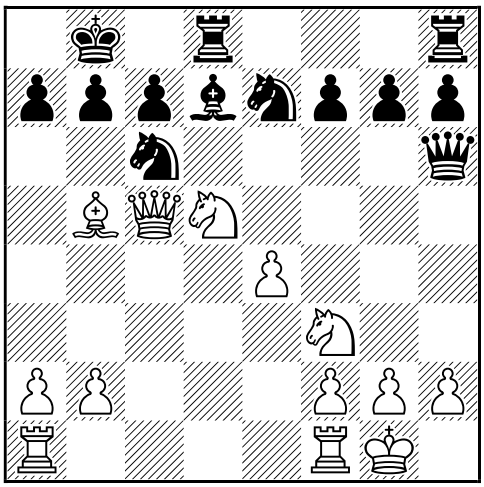
5908. Capablanca Jose Raul (CUB) — Yates Frederick



○

[Analisar no Lichess]

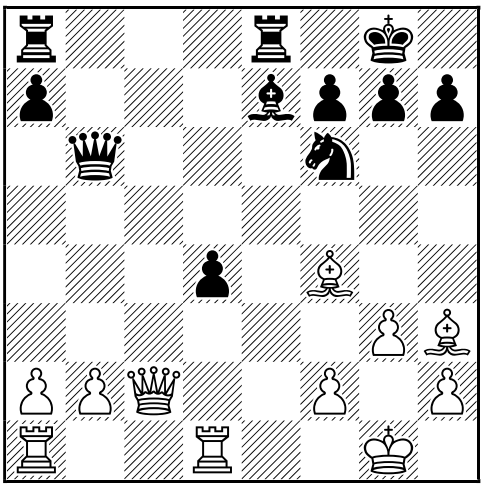
5909. Jussupow, Artur — Shirazi, Kamran



●

[Analisar no Lichess]

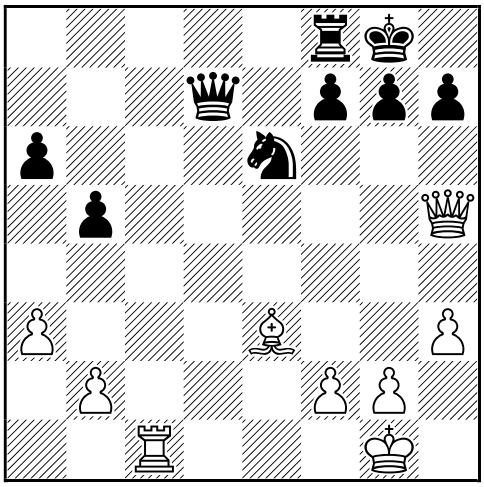
5910. Jussupow, Artur — Sokolov, Andrei



○

[Analisar no Lichess]

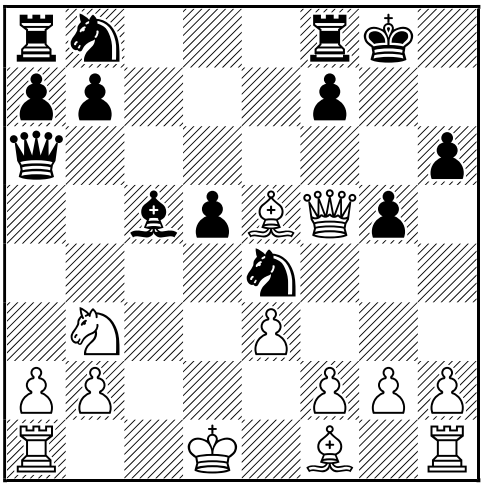
5911. Jussupow Artur (GER) — Anand Viswanathan (IND)



○

Analisar no Lichess

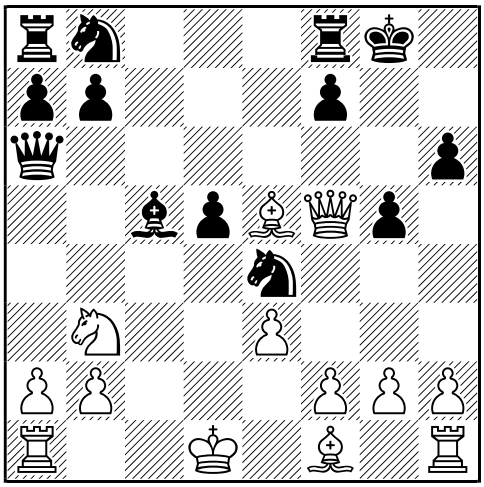
5912. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

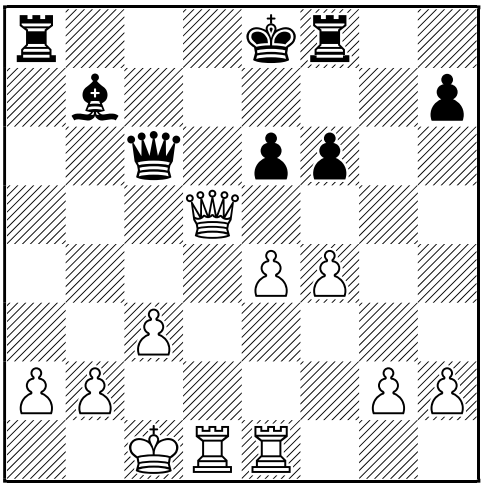
5913. Lautier, Joel — Chuchelov, Vladimir



●

Analisar no Lichess

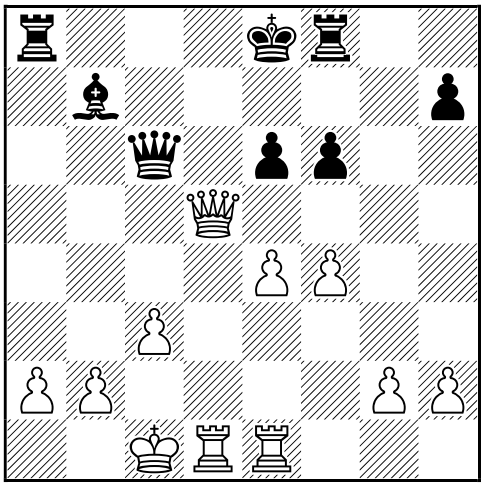
5914. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

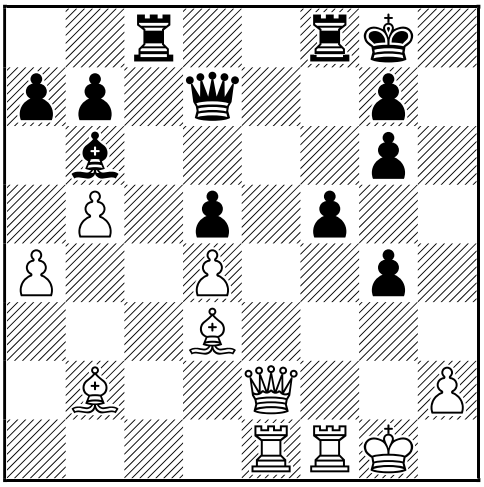
5915. Nakamura, Hikaru — Gelfand, Boris



●

Analisar no Lichess

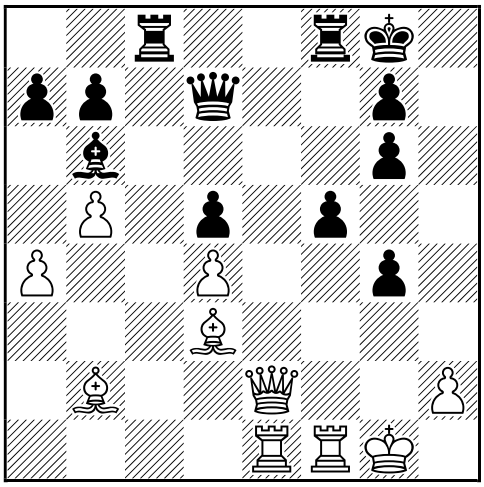
5916. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

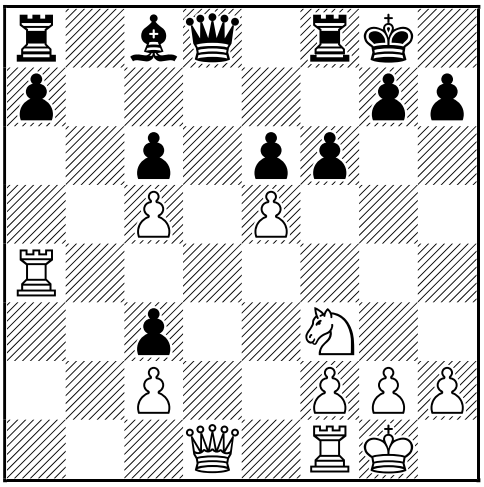
5917. Smyslov Vassily (RUS) — Botvinnik Mikhail M (RUS)



○

Analisar no Lichess

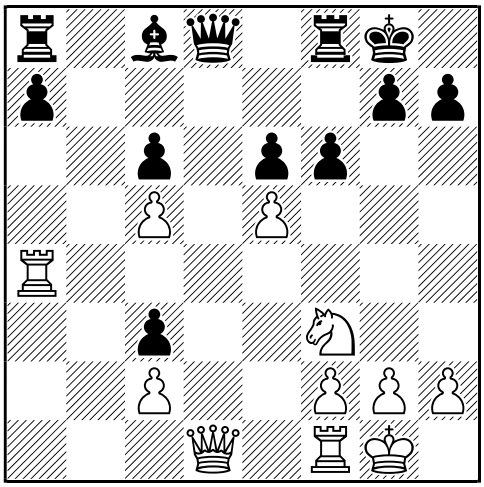
5918. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

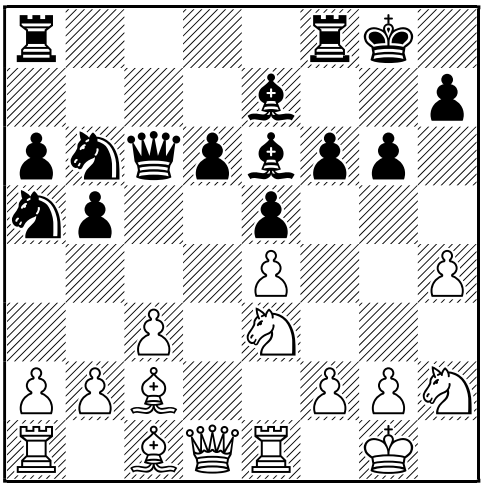
5919. Fine Reuben (USA) — Botvinnik Mikhail M (RUS)



○

Analisar no Lichess

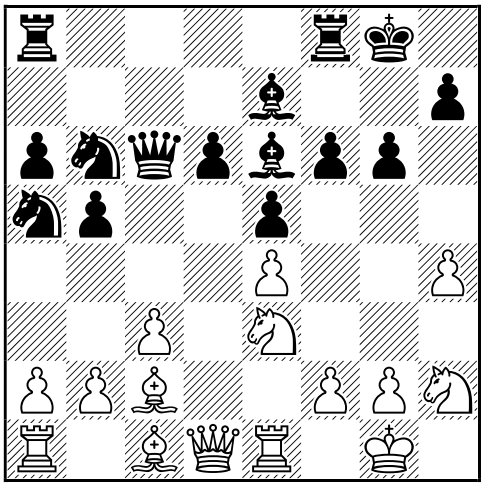
5920. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

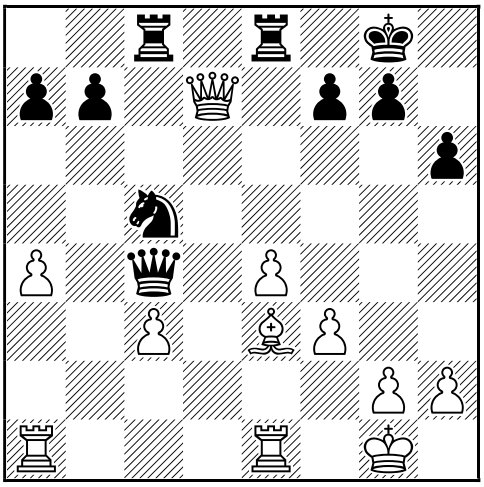
5921. Koenig, Imre — Smyslov, Vassily V



●

Analisar no Lichess

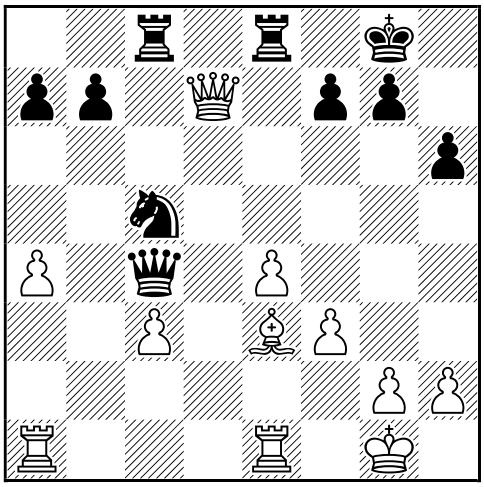
5922. ? — ?



○

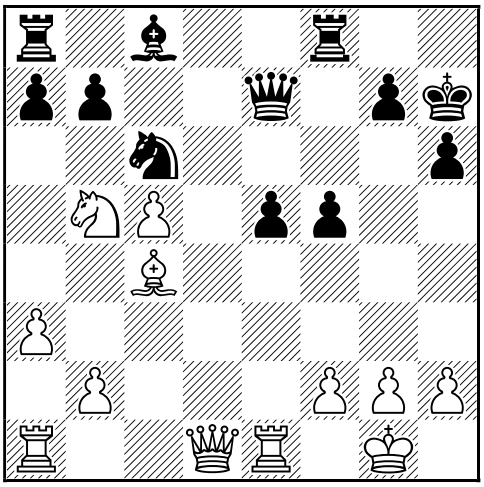
Analisar no Lichess

5923. Jussupow, Artur — Ljubojevic, Ljubomir



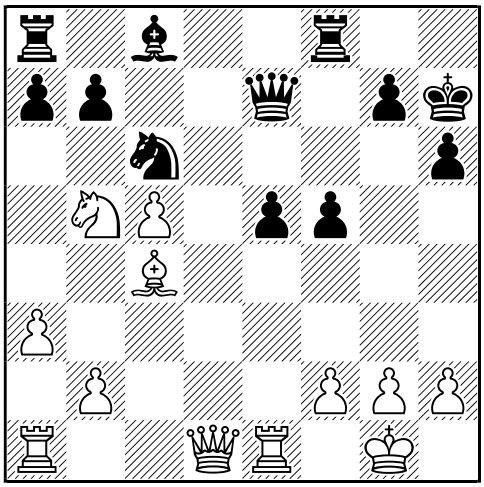
Analisar no Lichess

5924. ? — ?



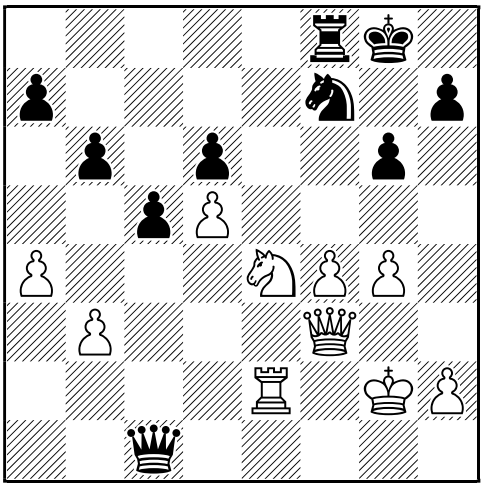
Analisar no Lichess

5925. Jussupow, Artur — Dolmatov, Sergey



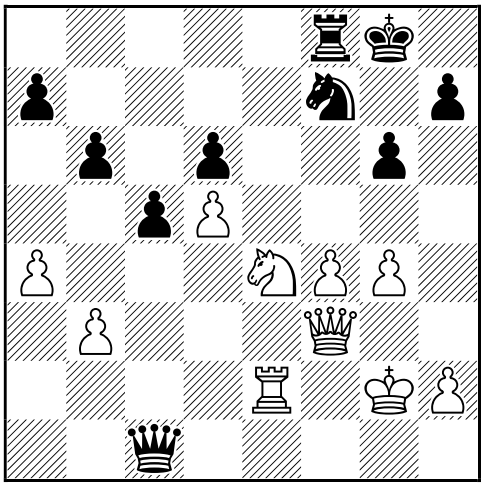
Analisar no Lichess

5926. ? — ?



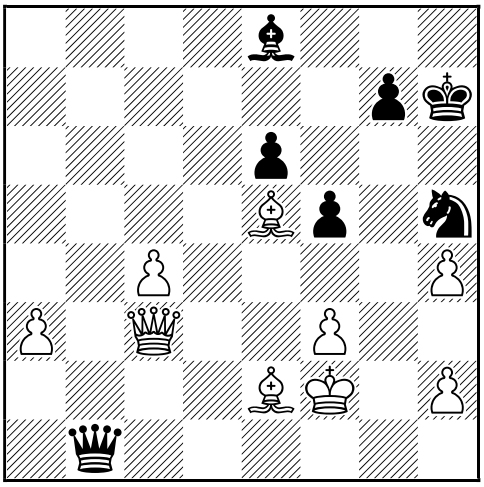
Analisar no Lichess

5927. ? — ?



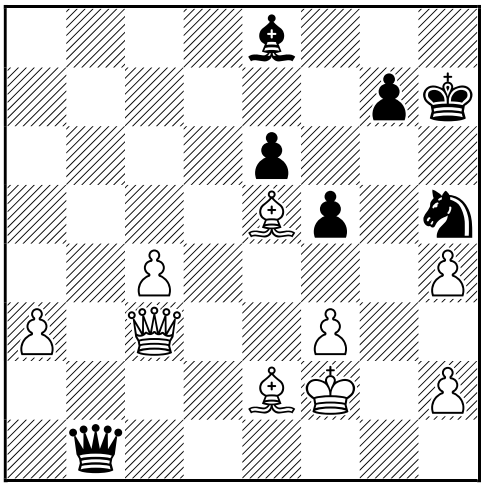
Analisar no Lichess

5928. ? — ?



Analisar no Lichess

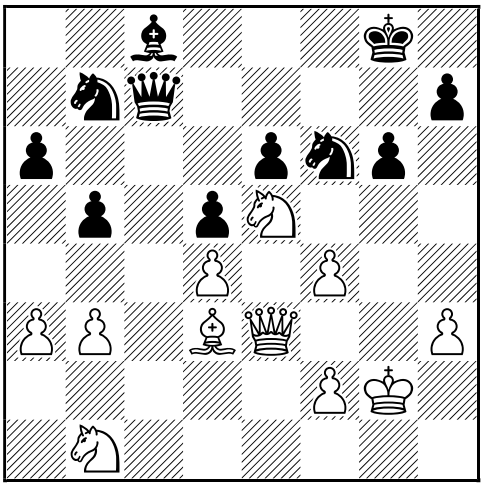
5929. Botvinnik Mikhail M (RUS) — Guimard Carlos E (ARG)



○

Analisar no Lichess

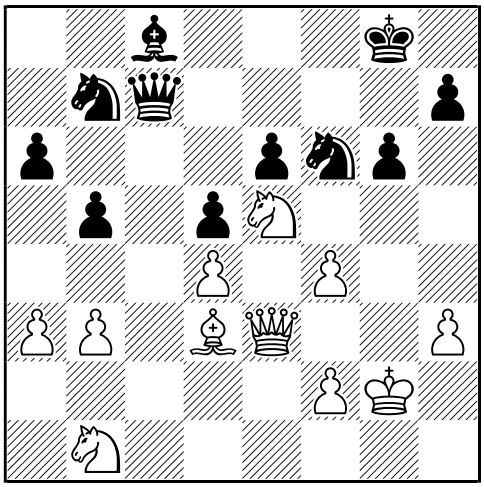
5930. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

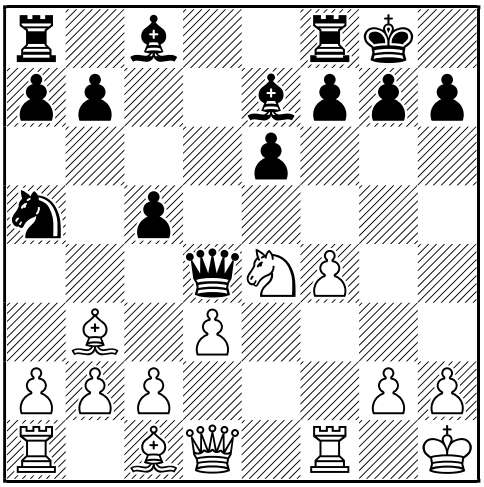
5931. Botvinnik, Mikhail — Kottnauer, Cenek



○

Analisar no Lichess

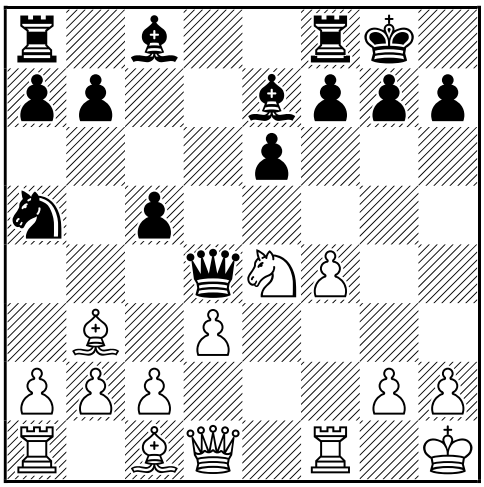
5932. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

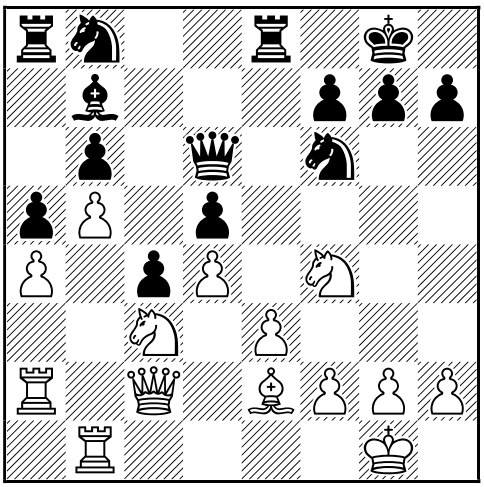
5933. Plater Kazimierz (POL) — Botvinnik Mikhail M (RUS)



●

Analisar no Lichess

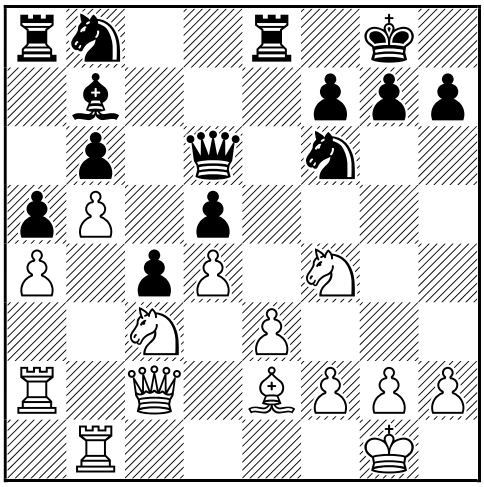
5934. ? — ?



○

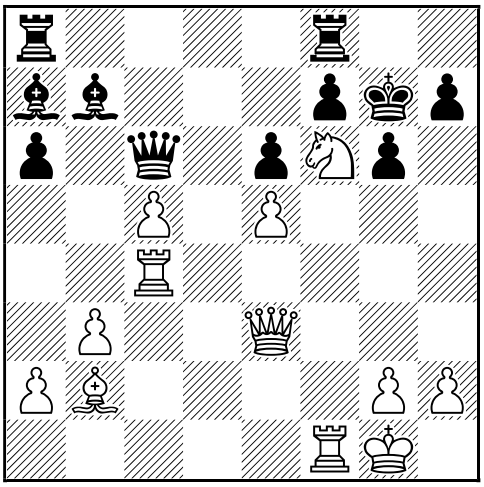
Analisar no Lichess

5935. Botvinnik Mikhail M (RUS) — Moisieev Oleg L (RUS)



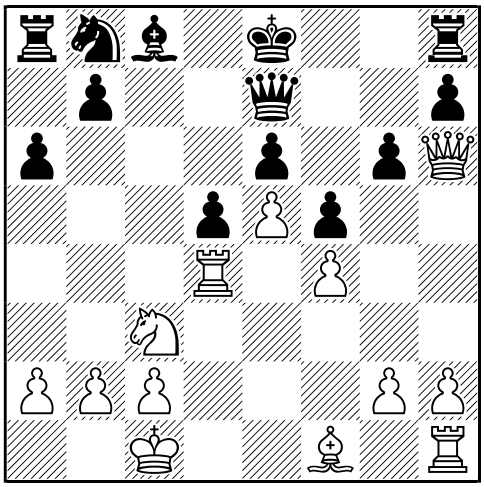
Analisar no Lichess

5936. ????? — ?????



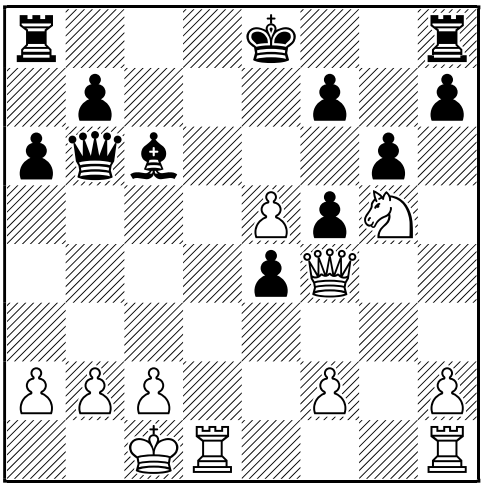
Analisar no Lichess

5937. ? — ?



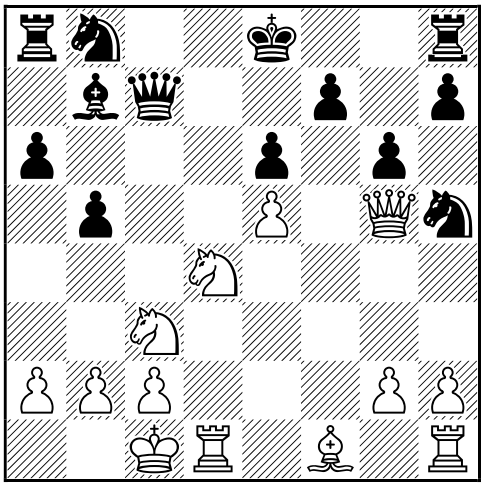
Analisar no Lichess

5938. ? — ?



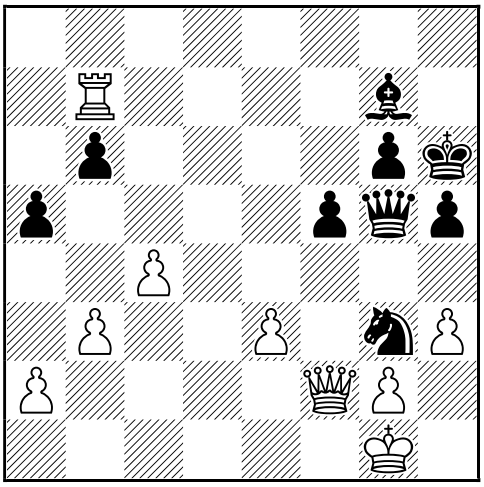
Analisar no Lichess

5939. ? — ?



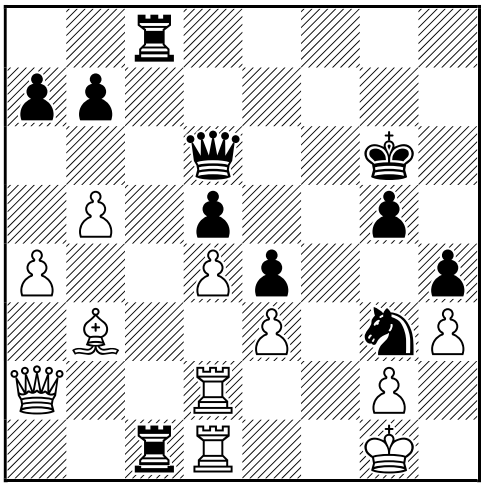
Analisar no Lichess

5940. ? — ?



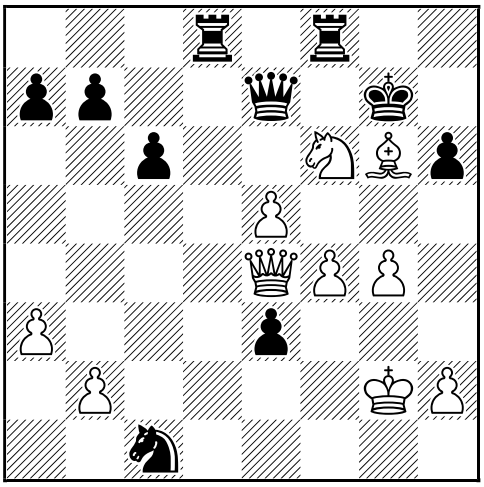
Analisar no Lichess

5941. Diener Rudolf — Butze Roland



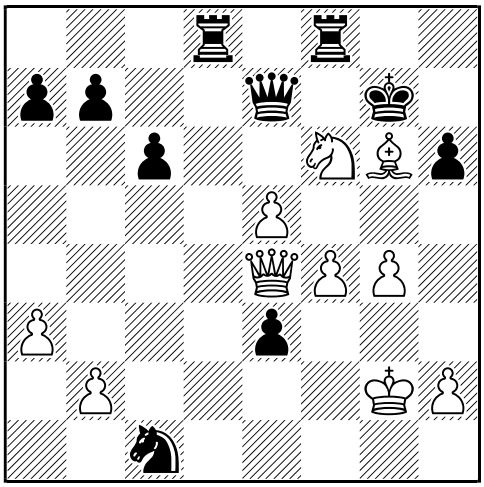
Analisar no Lichess

5942. ? — ?



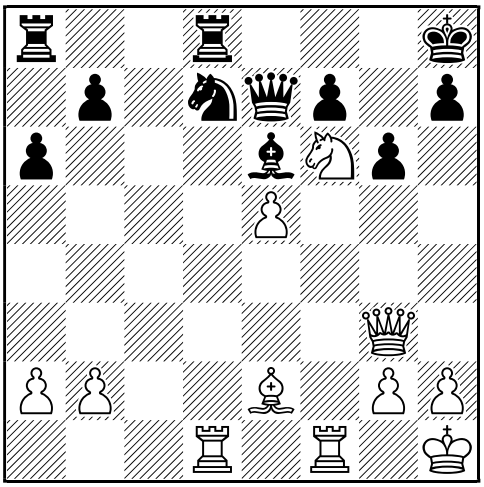
Analisar no Lichess

5943. ? — ?



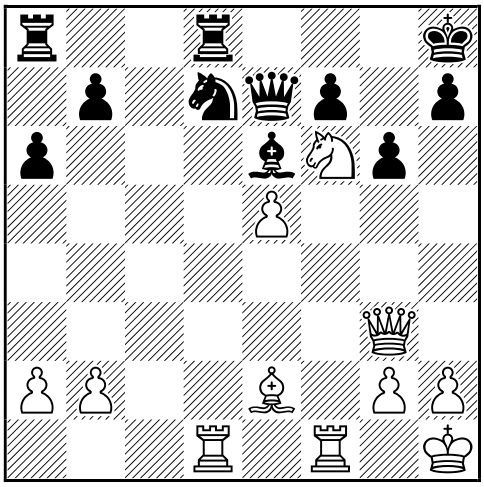
Analisar no Lichess

5944. ? — ?



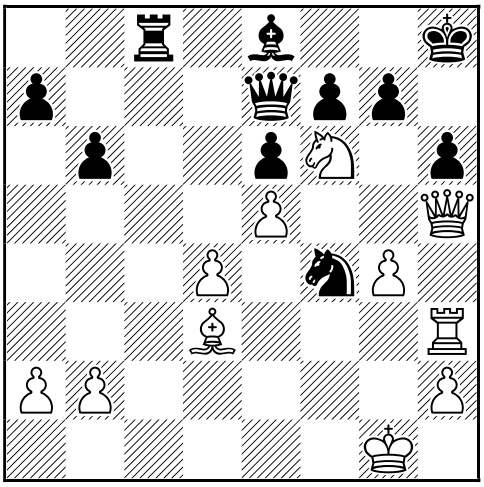
Analisar no Lichess

5945. ? — ?



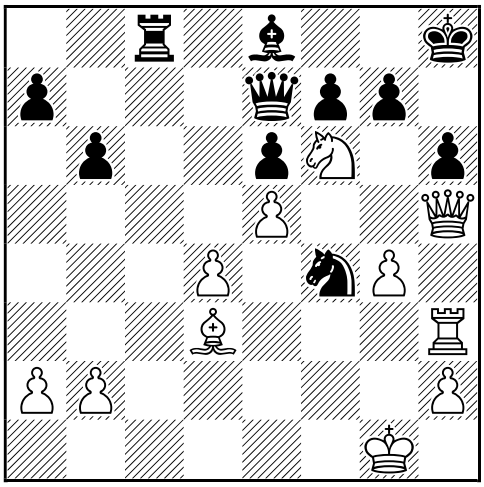
Analisar no Lichess

5946. ? — ?



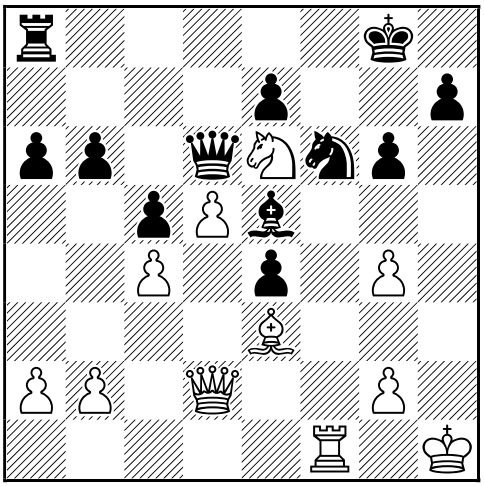
Analisar no Lichess

5947. ? — ?



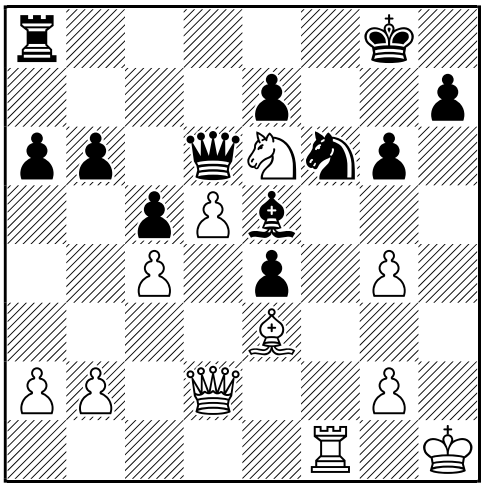
Analisar no Lichess

5948. ? — ?



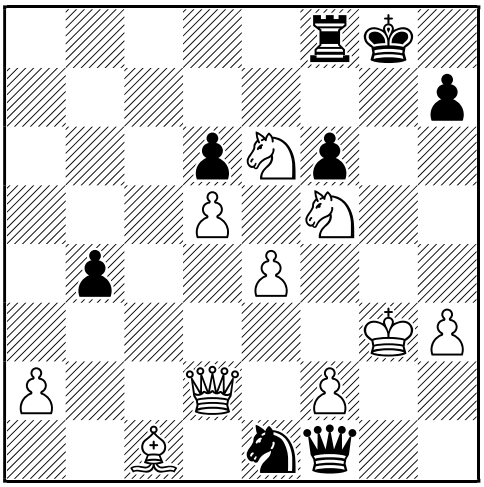
Analisar no Lichess

5949. ? — ?



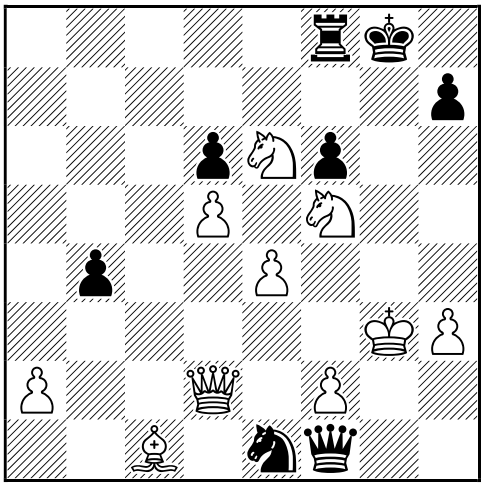
Analisar no Lichess

5950. ? — ?



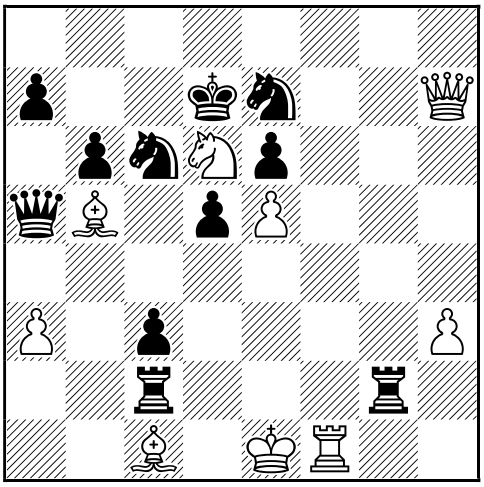
Analisar no Lichess

5951. ? — ?



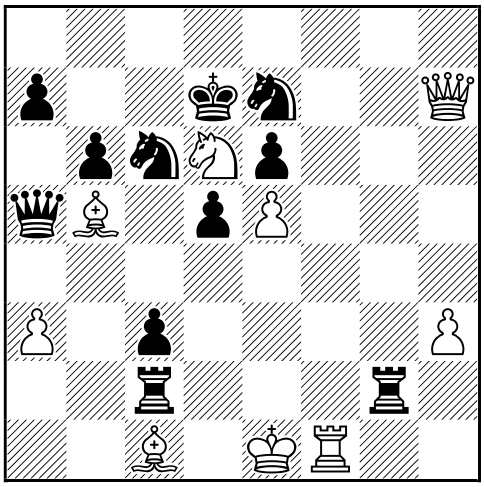
Analisar no Lichess

5952. ? — ?



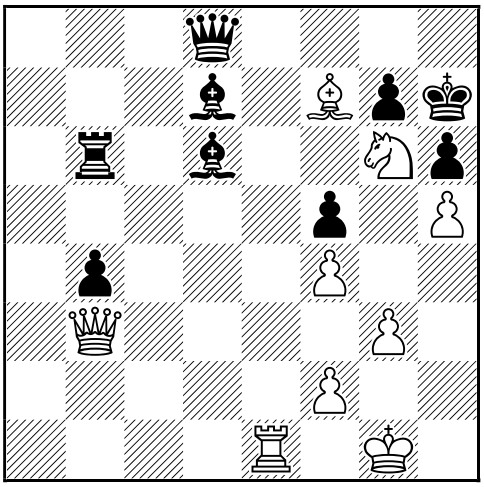
Analisar no Lichess

5953. ? — ?



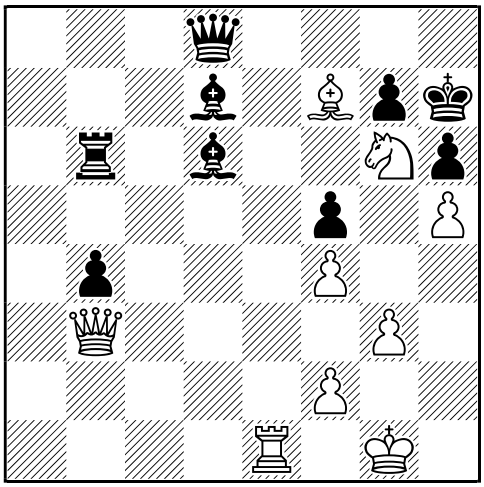
Analisar no Lichess

5954. ? — ?



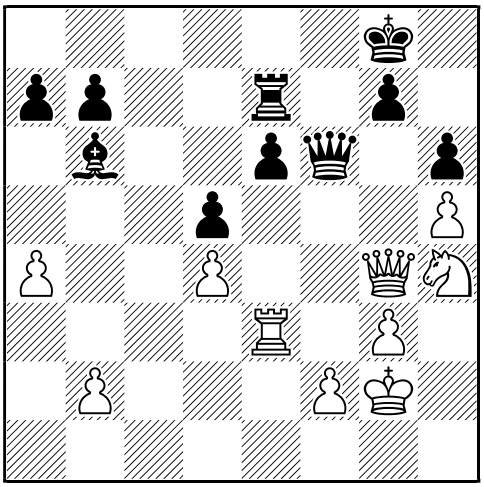
Analisar no Lichess

5955. Kirilov Valentins (LAT) — Vatnikov Josif E (RUS)



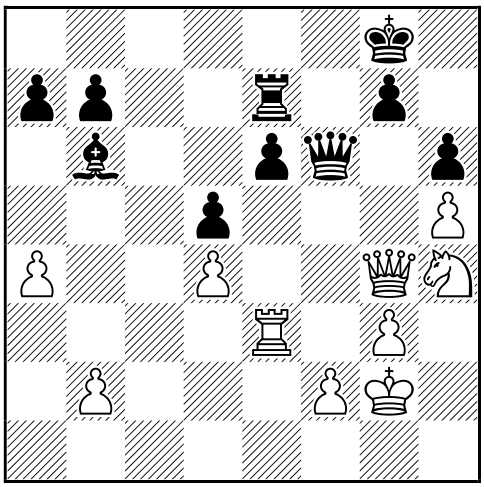
Analisar no Lichess

5956. ? — ?



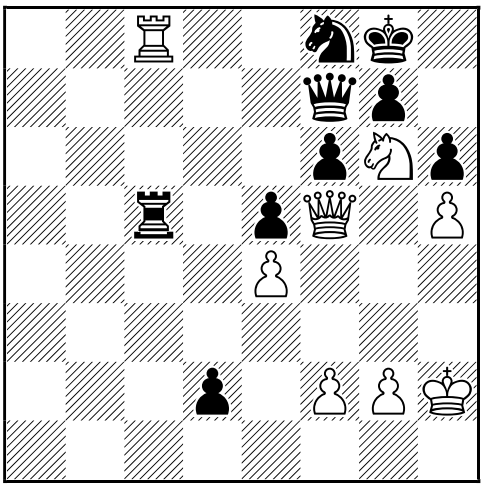
Analisar no Lichess

5957. Speelman Jonathan S (ENG) — Benko Pal C (USA)



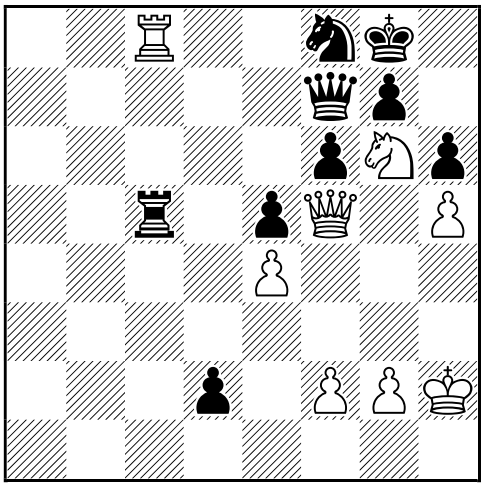
Analisar no Lichess

5958. ? — ?



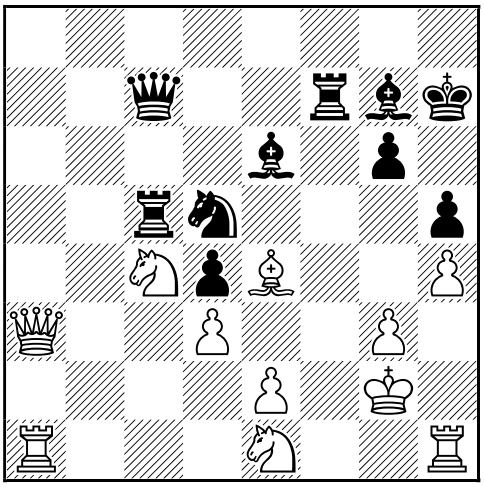
Analisar no Lichess

5959. ? — ?



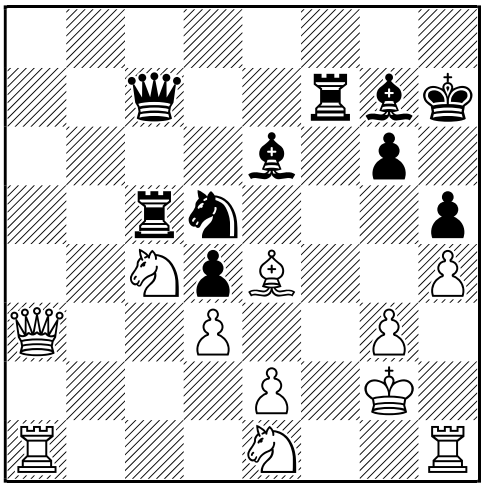
Analisar no Lichess

5960. ? — ?



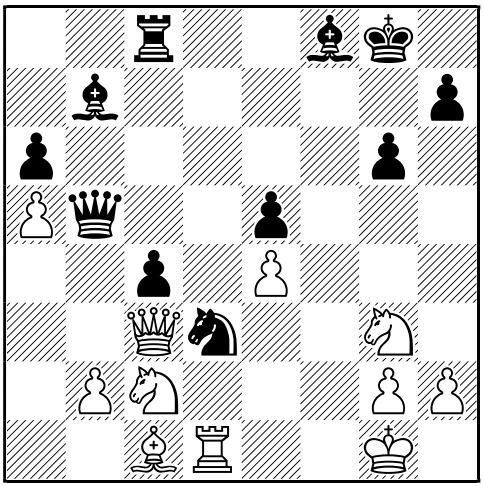
Analisar no Lichess

5961. ? — ?



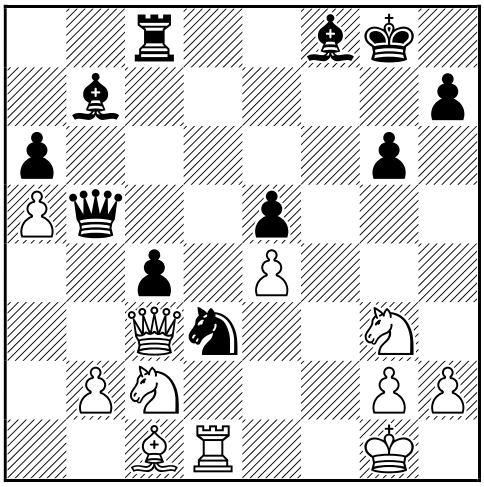
Analisar no Lichess

5962. ? — ?



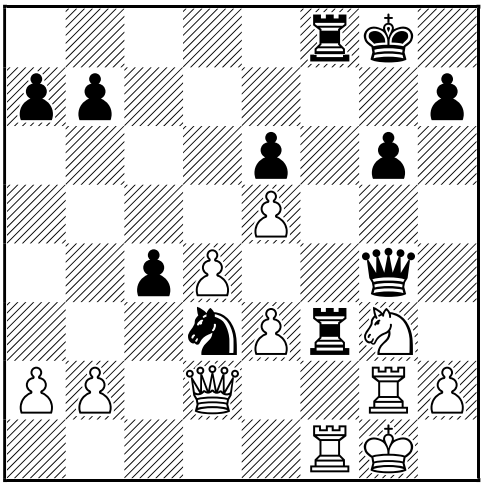
Analisar no Lichess

5963. ? — ?



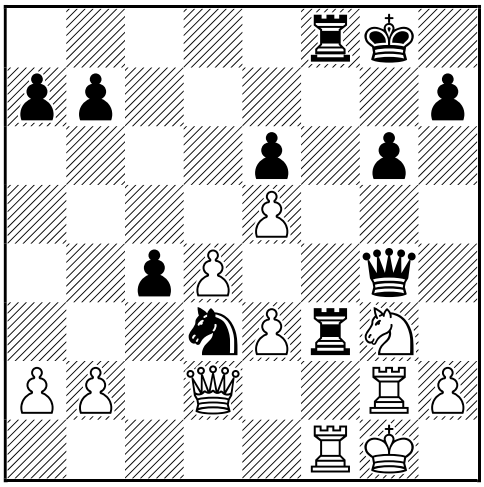
Analisar no Lichess

5964. ? — ?



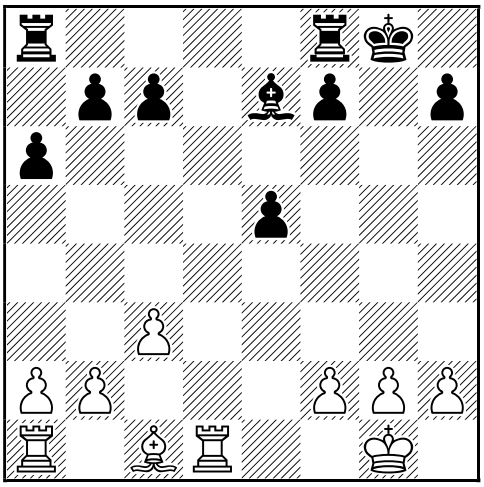
Analisar no Lichess

5965. ? — ?



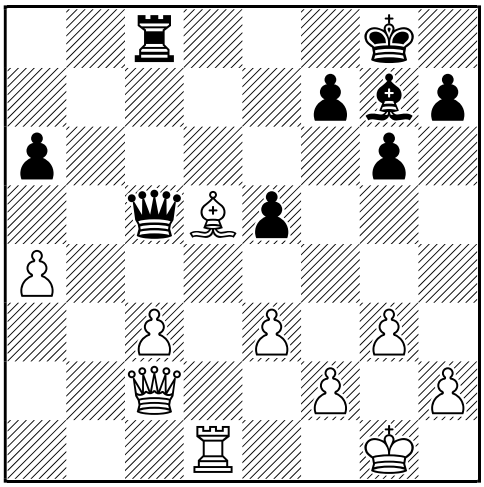
Analisar no Lichess

5966. Znosko-Borovsky Eugene — Alekhine Alexander A



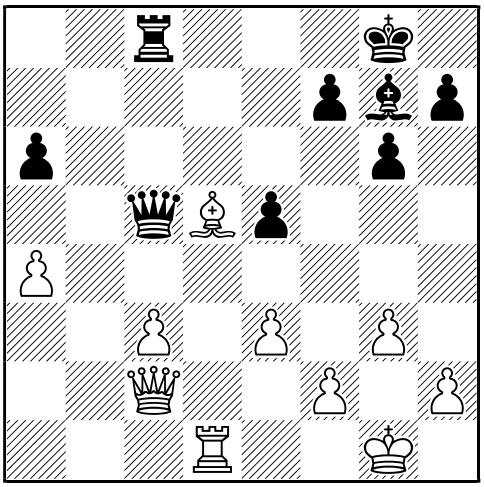
Analisar no Lichess

5967. ? — ?



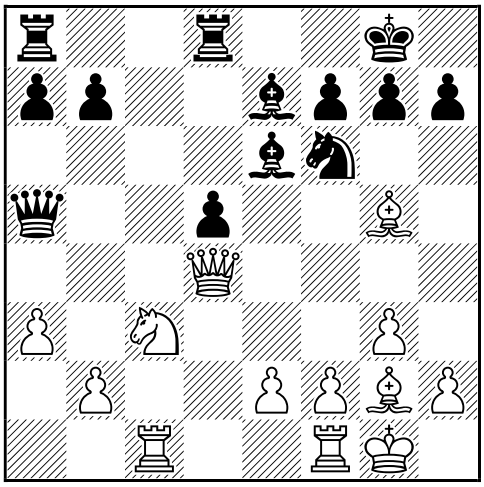
Analisar no Lichess

5968. Flohr Salomon M (CZE) — Stoltz Gosta (SWE)



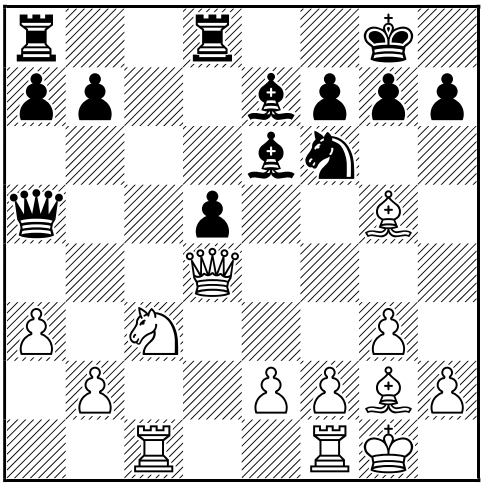
Analisar no Lichess

5969. ? — ?



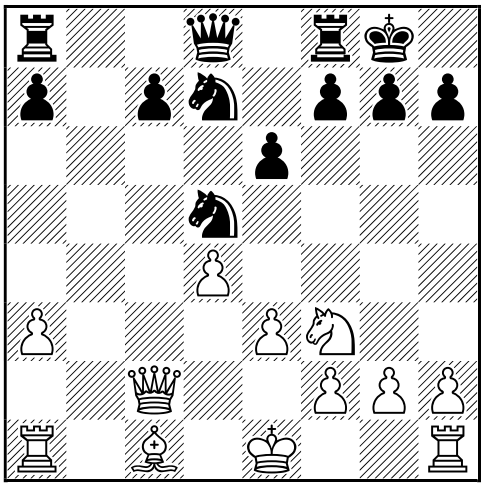
Analisar no Lichess

5970. Flohr, Salo — Euwe, Max



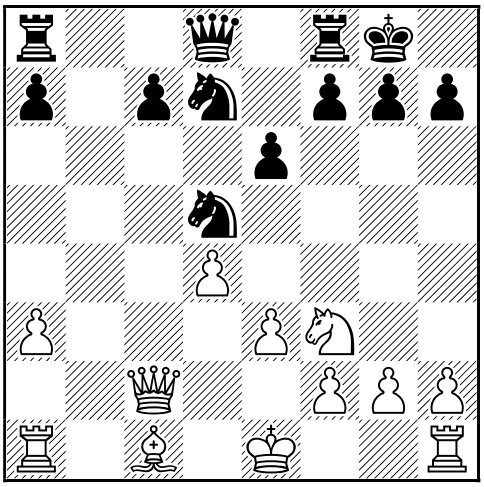
Analisar no Lichess

5971. ? — ?



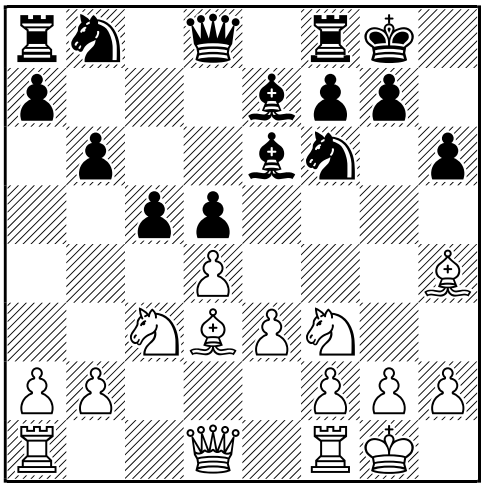
Analisar no Lichess

5972. Flohr Salomon M (CZE) — Romanovsky Peter A (



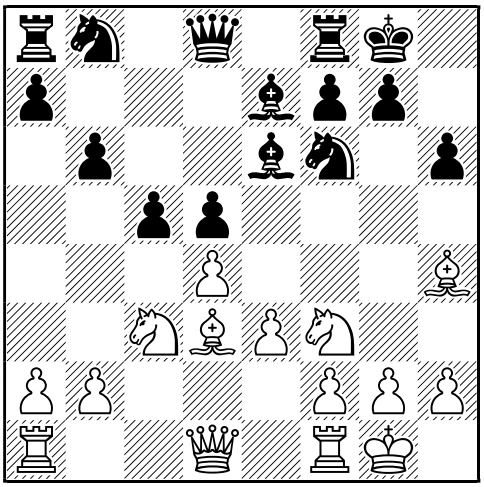
Analisar no Lichess

5973. ? — ?



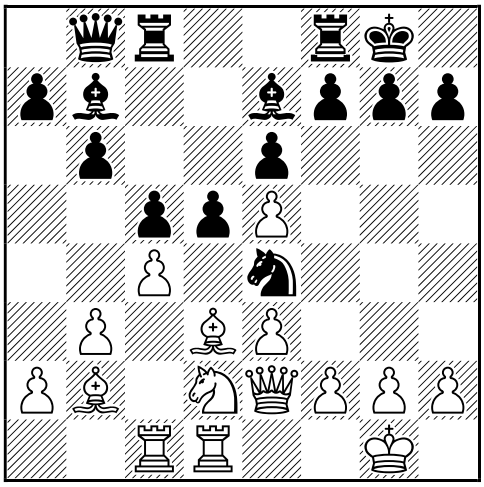
Analisar no Lichess

5974. Flohr, Salo — Capablanca, Jose Raul



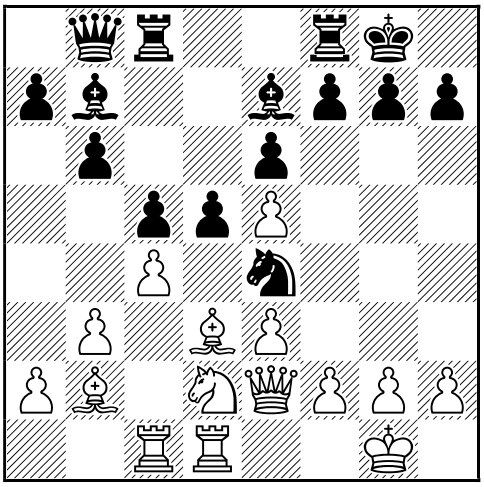
Analisar no Lichess

5975. ? — ?



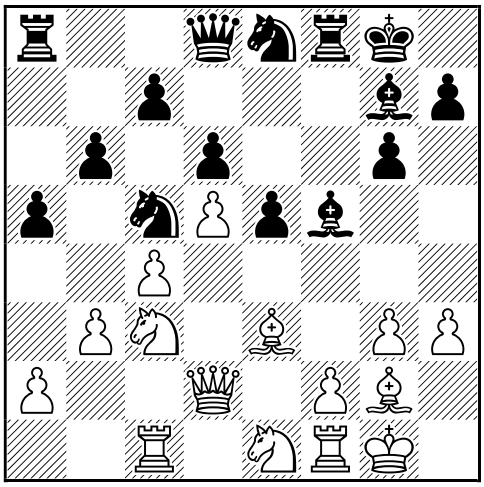
Analisar no Lichess

5976. Flohr Salomon M (CZE) — Lasker Emanuel (GER



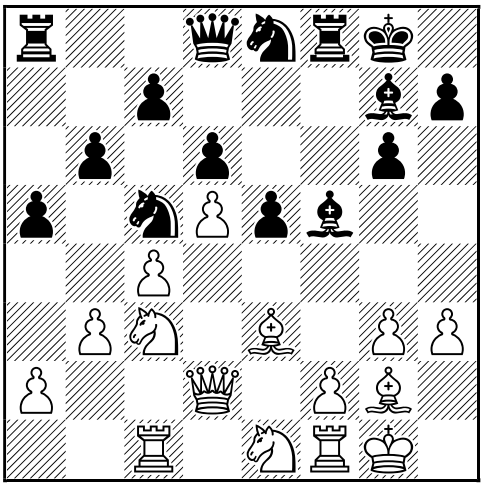
Analisar no Lichess

5977. ? — ?



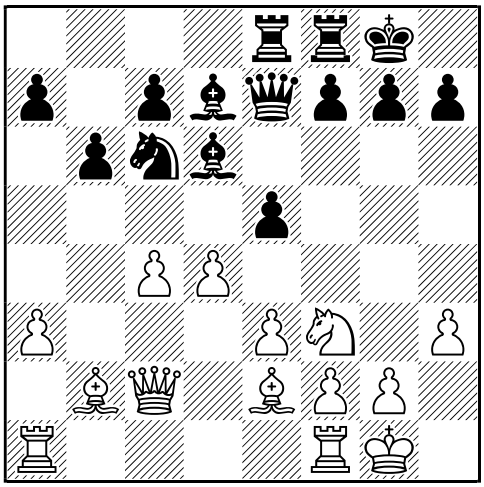
Analisar no Lichess

5978. Flohr Salomon M (CZE) — Lilienthal Andor (HUN)



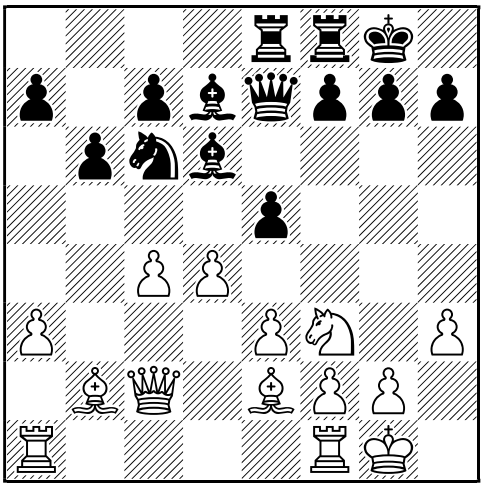
Analisar no Lichess

5979. ? — ?



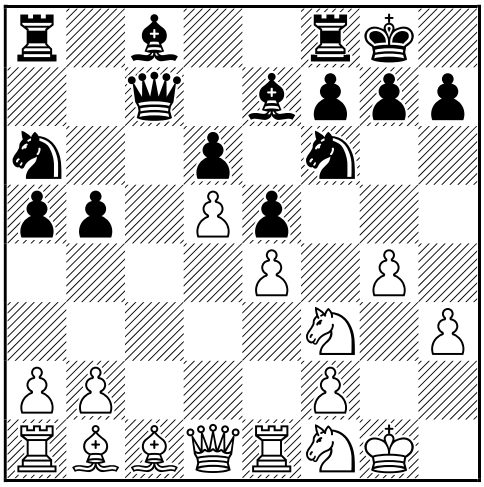
Analisar no Lichess

5980. Flohr Salo — Landau Salo (POL)



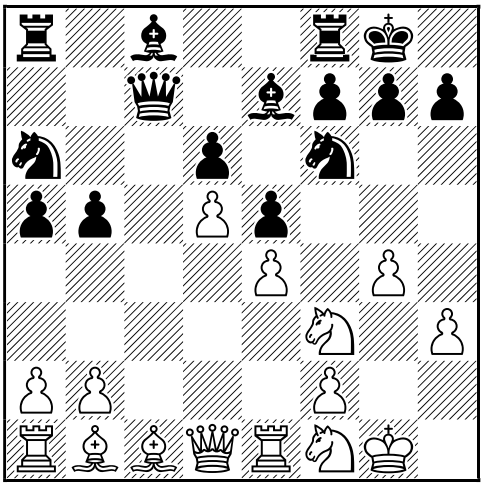
Analisar no Lichess

5981. ? — ?



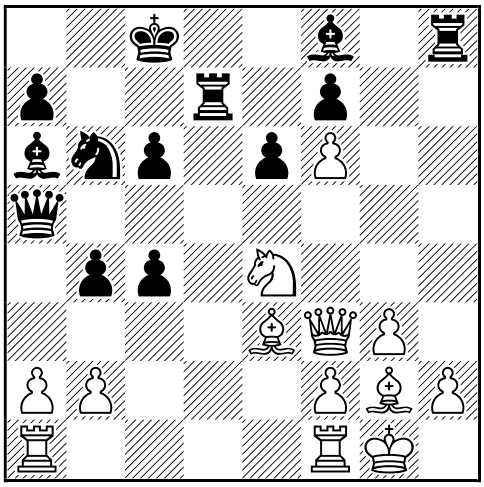
Analisar no Lichess

5982. Rabinovich, Ilya Leontievich — Flohr, Salo



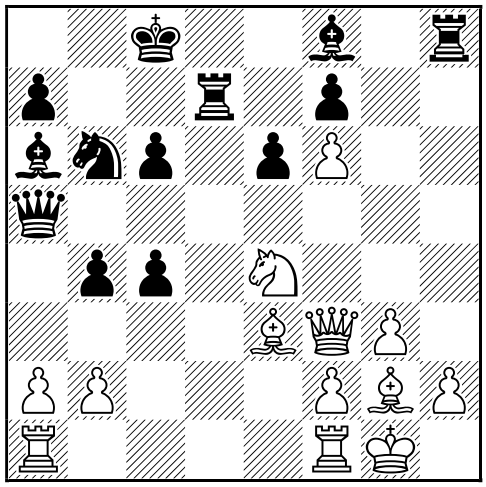
Analisar no Lichess

5983. ? — ?



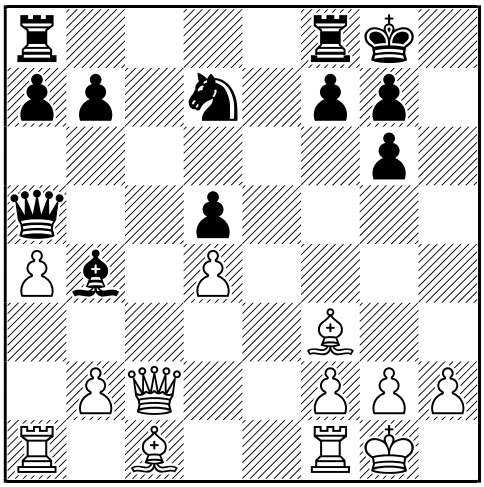
Analisar no Lichess

5984. Flohr, Salo — Christoffel, Martin



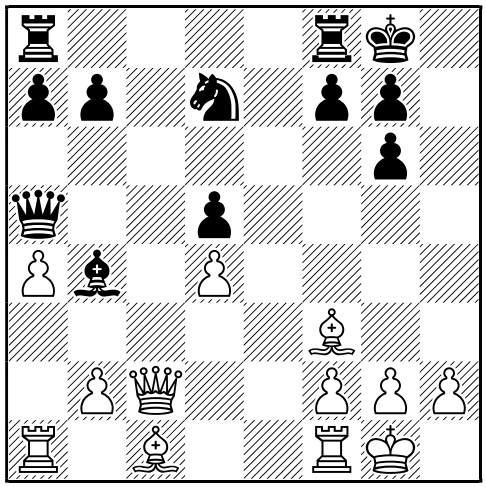
Analisar no Lichess

5985. ? — ?



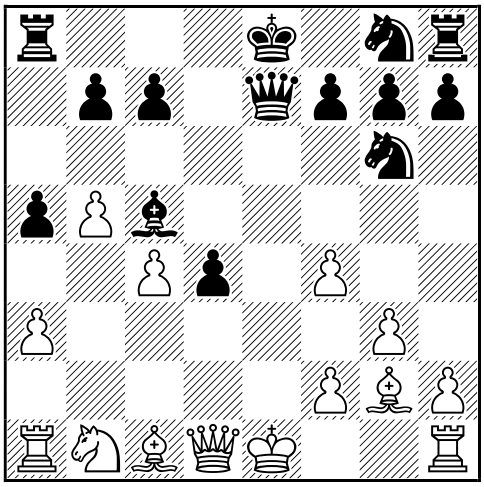
Analisar no Lichess

5986. Flohr Salomon M (CZE) — Furman Semen (RUS)



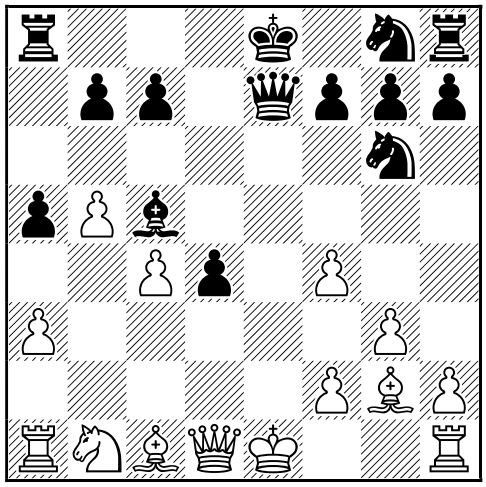
Analisar no Lichess

5987. ? — ?



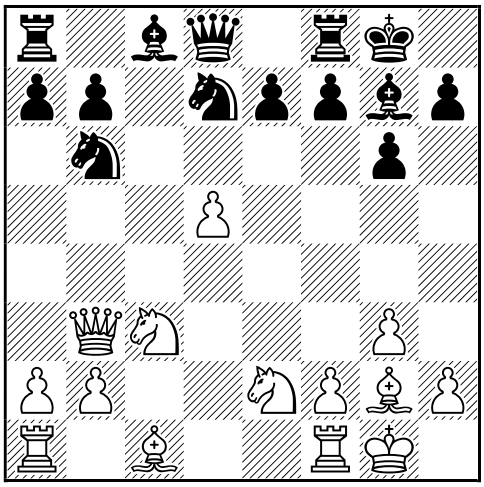
Analisar no Lichess

5988. Flohr Salomon M (CZE) — Benko Pal C (USA)



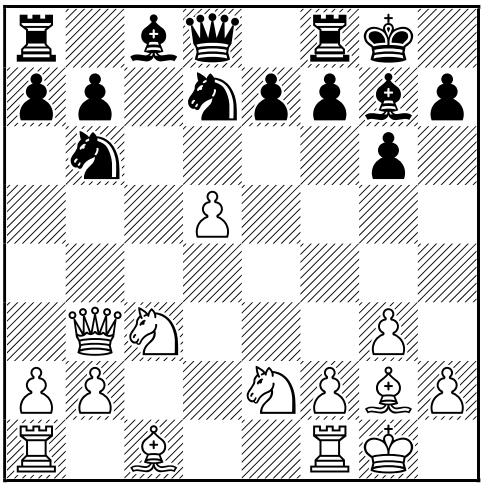
Analisar no Lichess

5989. ? — ?



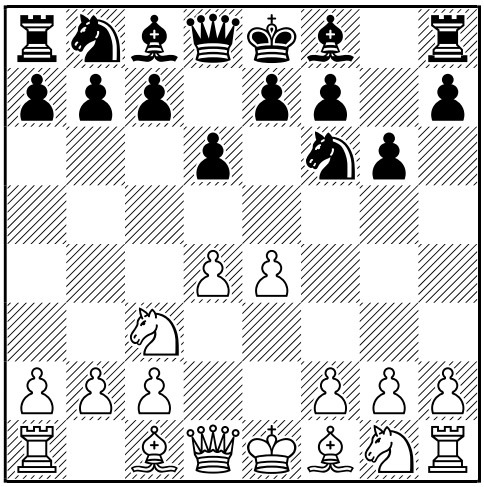
Analisar no Lichess

5990. Flohr Salomon M (CZE) — Lilienthal Andor (HUN)



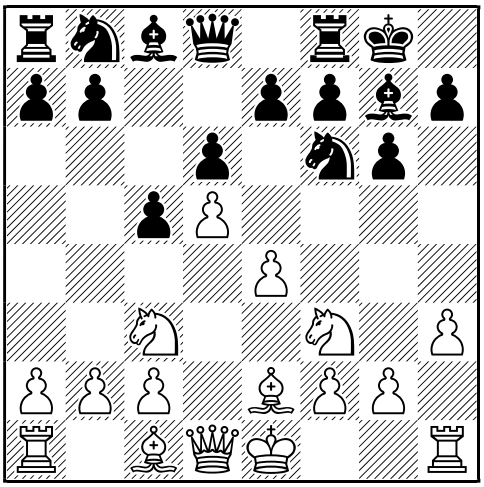
Analisar no Lichess

5991. ?????? ????? — ????? 21



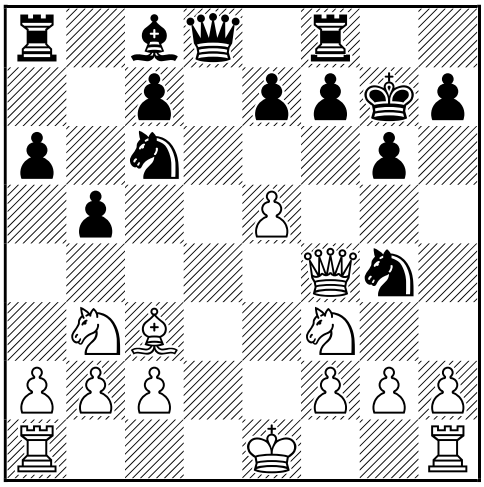
Analisar no Lichess

5992. ? — ?



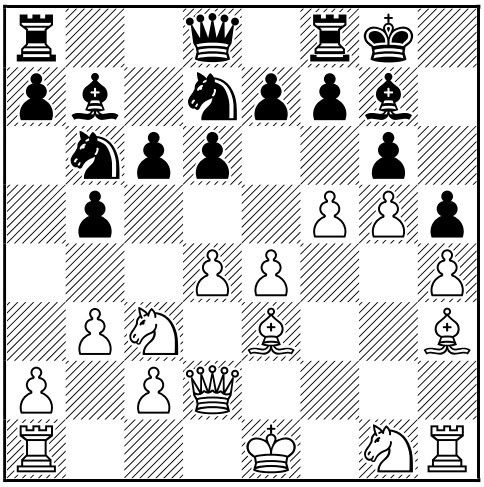
Analisar no Lichess

5993. ? — ?



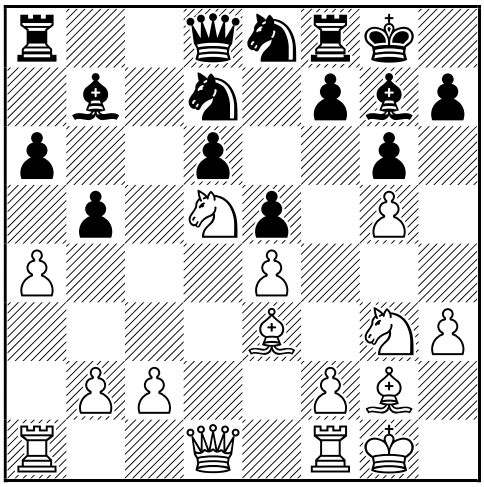
Analisar no Lichess

5994. ? — ?



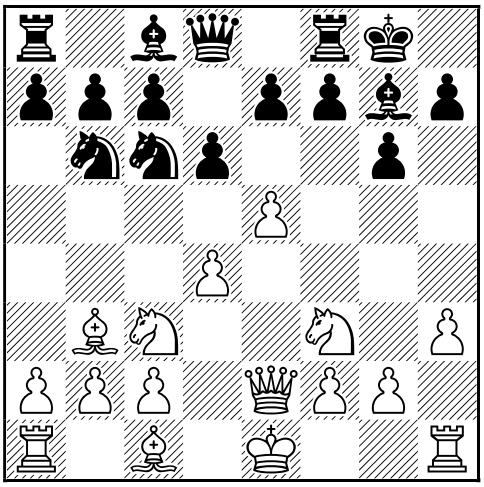
Analisar no Lichess

5995. ? — ?



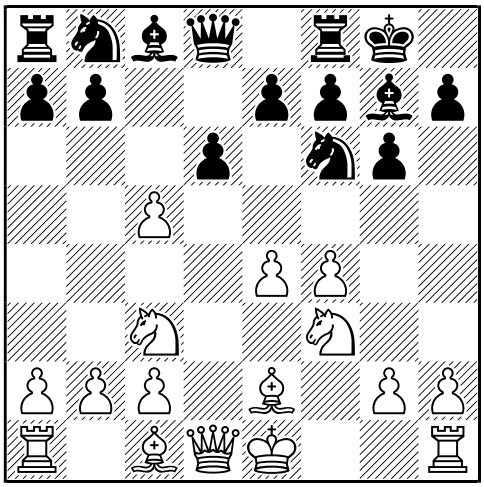
Analisar no Lichess

5996. ? — ?



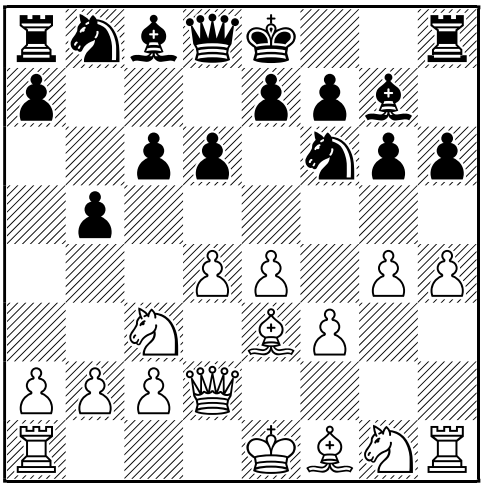
Analisar no Lichess

5997. ? — ?



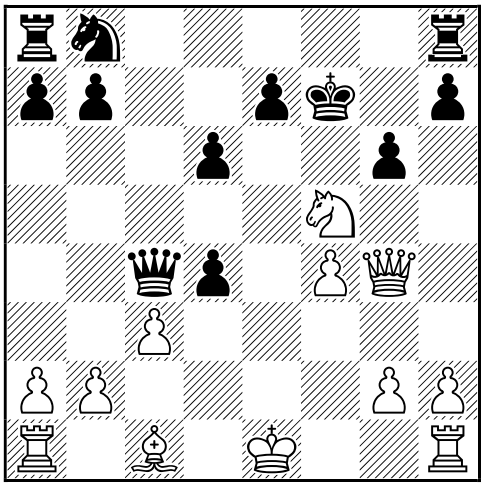
Analisar no Lichess

5998. ? — ?



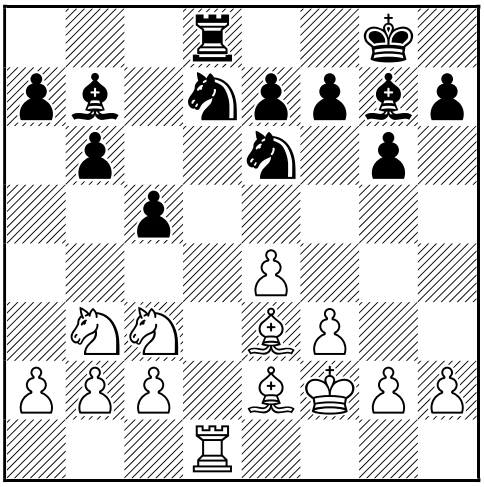
Analisar no Lichess

5999. ? — ?



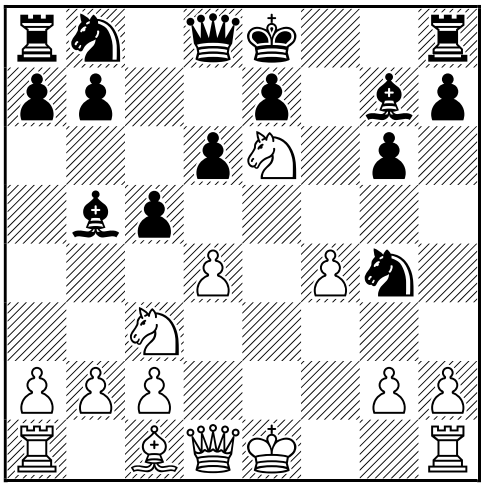
Analisar no Lichess

6000. ? — ?



Analisar no Lichess

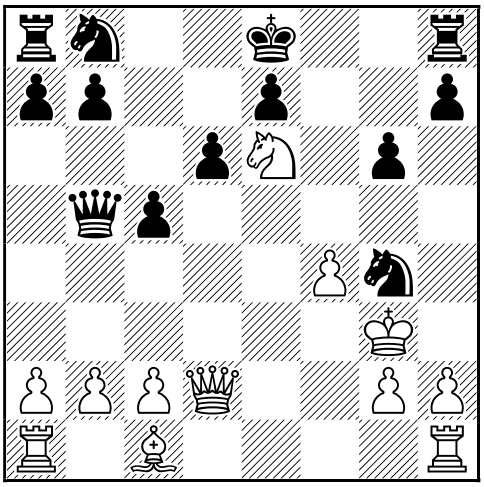
6001. ? — ?



●

[Analisar no Lichess]

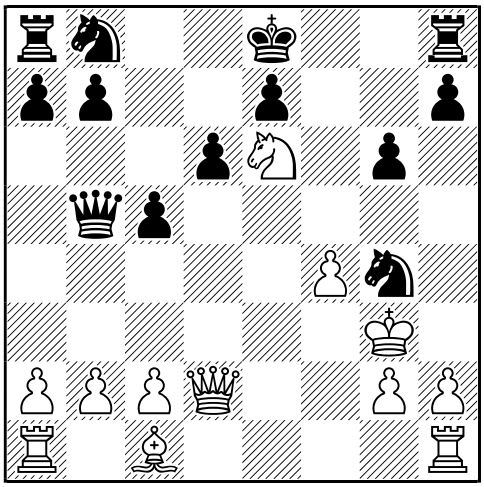
6002. ? — ?



●

[Analisar no Lichess]

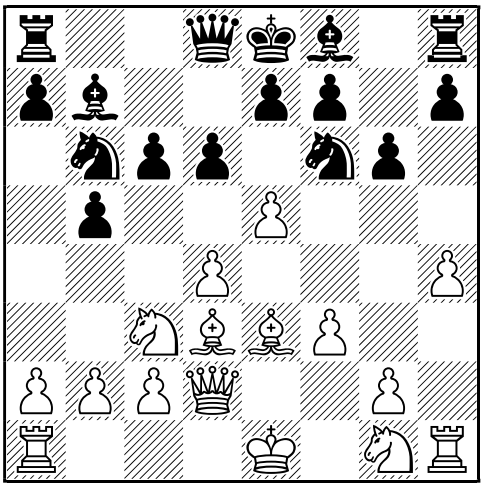
6003. De Firmian Nick E (USA) — Chernin Alexander (HUN)



●

[Analisar no Lichess]

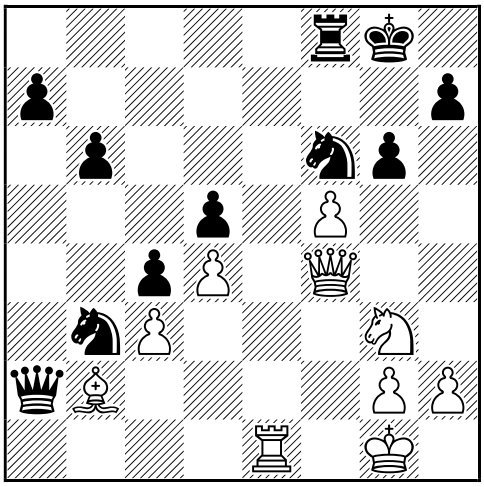
6004. ? — ?



●

[Analisar no Lichess]

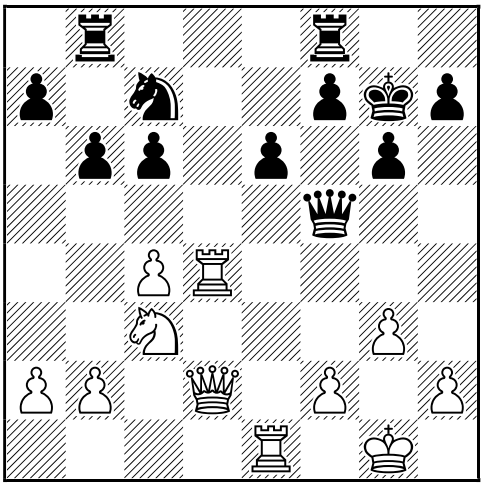
6005. Botvinnik, Mikhail — Capablanca, Jose Raul



○

[Analisar no Lichess]

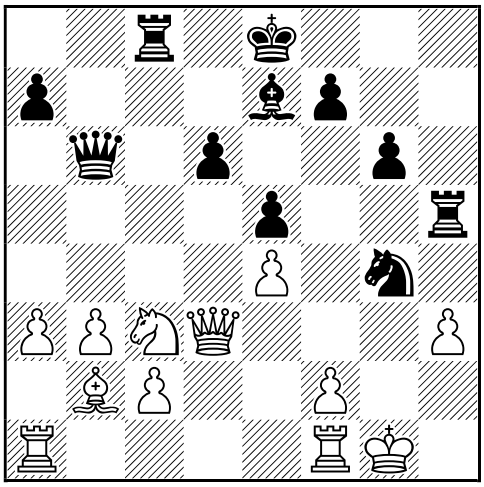
6006. Botvinnik Mikhail M (RUS) — Kan Ilya A (RUS)



○

[Analisar no Lichess]

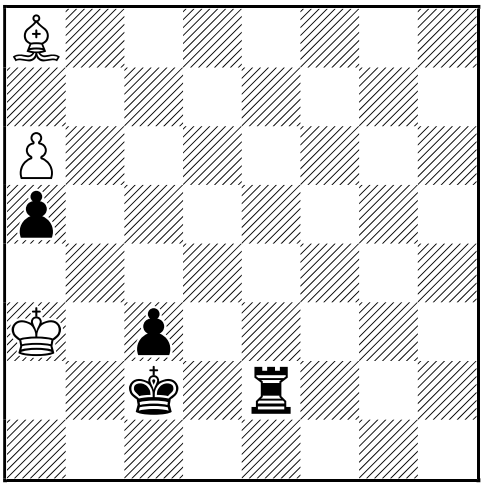
6007. Rublevsky, Sergei — Varga, Zoltan



●

Analisar no Lichess

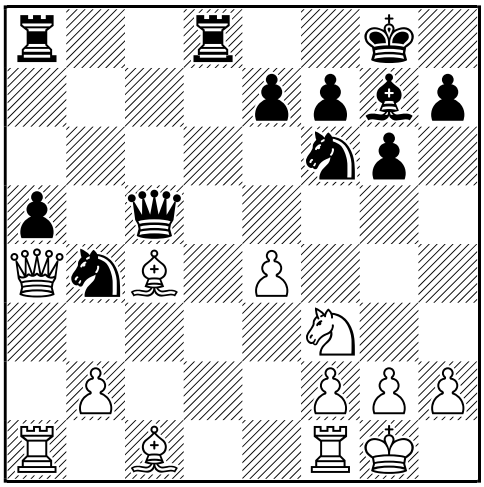
6008. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

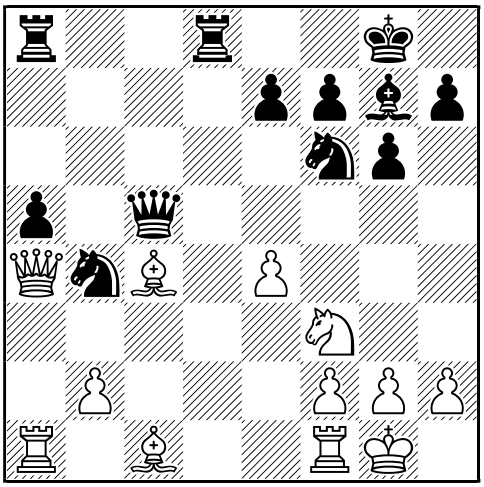
6009. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

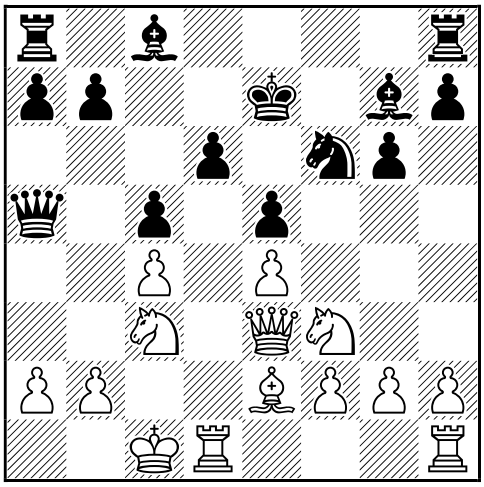
6010. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

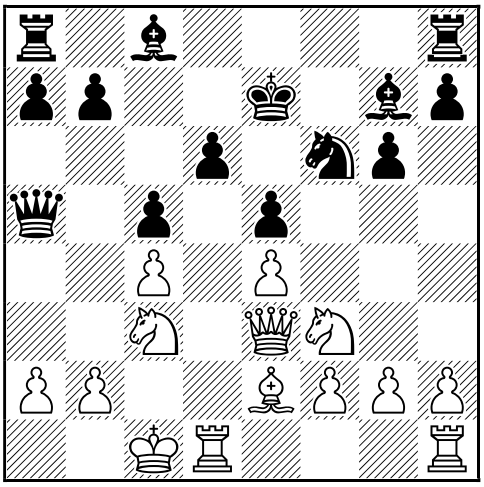
6011. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

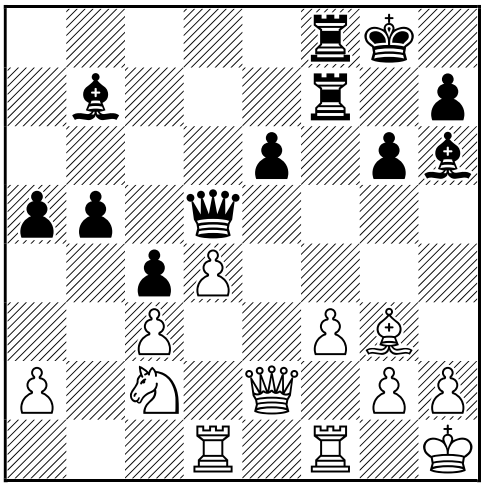
6012. Korchnoi Viktor (SUI) — Solak Dragan (TUR)



○

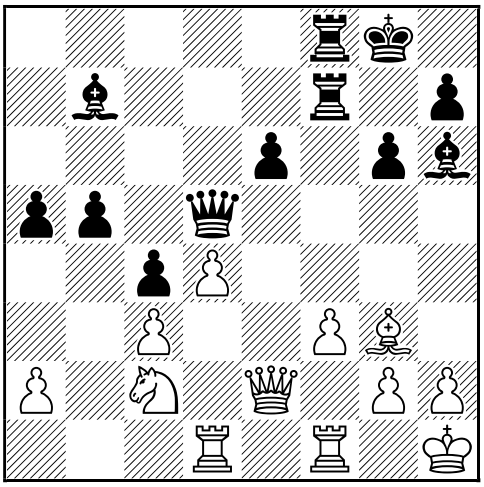
Analisar no Lichess

6013. ? — ?



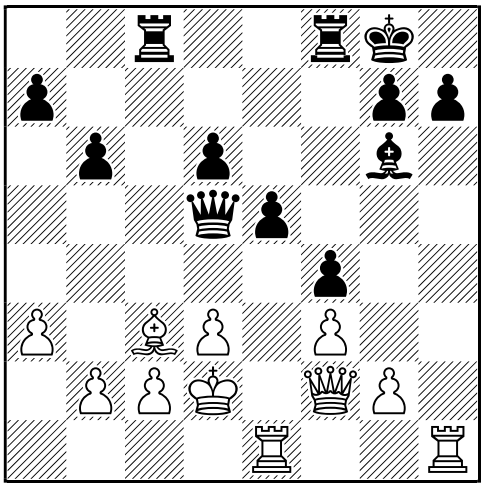
Analisar no Lichess

6014. Ponomarev Mikhail — Vokarev Sergey (RUS)



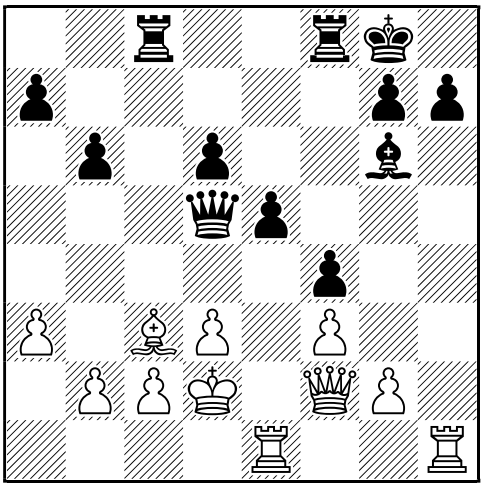
Analisar no Lichess

6015. ? — ?



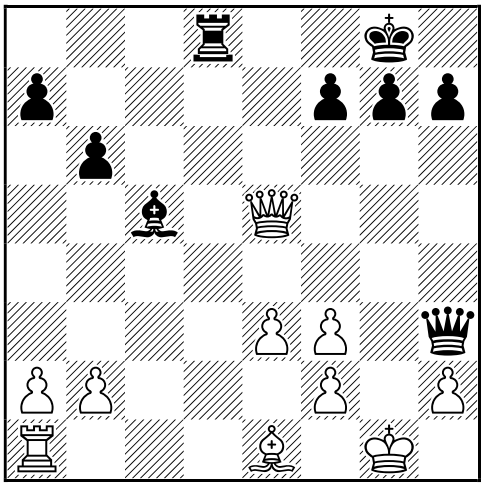
Analisar no Lichess

6016. Opocensky Karel (CZE) — Gruenfeld Ernst F (AU



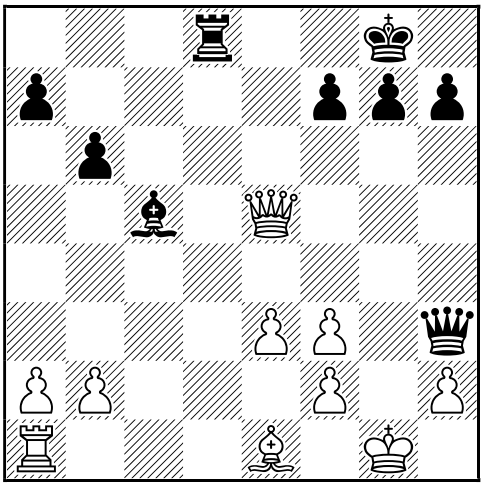
Analisar no Lichess

6017. ? — ?



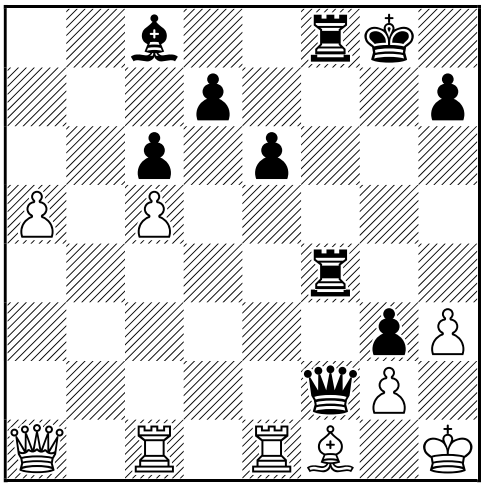
Analisar no Lichess

6018. Csanady — Pogats Jozsef (HUN)



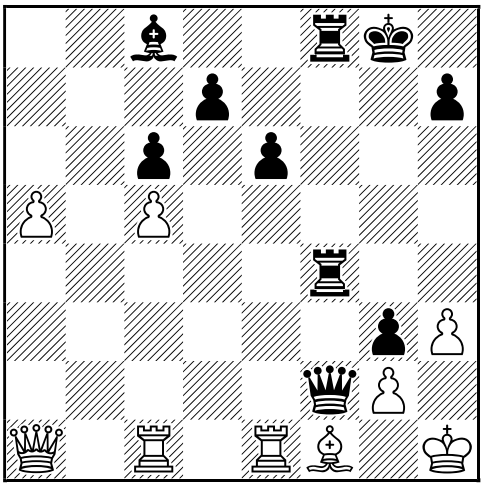
Analisar no Lichess

6019. ? — ?



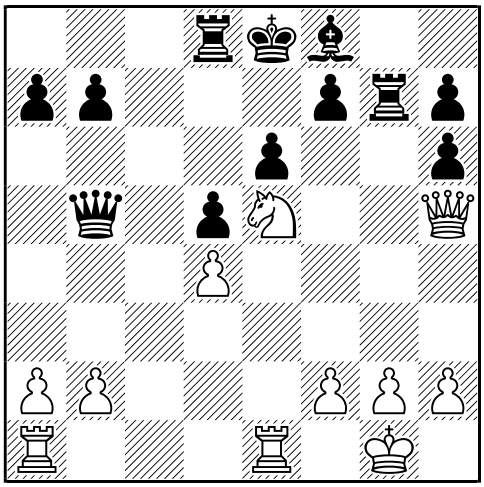
Analisar no Lichess

6020. Krakops Maris (LAT) — Ponomariov Ruslan (UKR



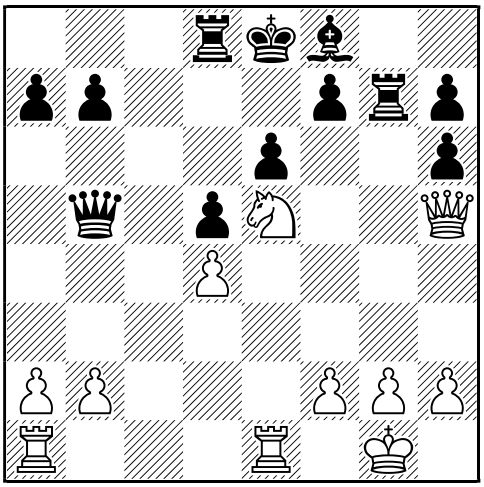
Analisar no Lichess

6021. ? — ?



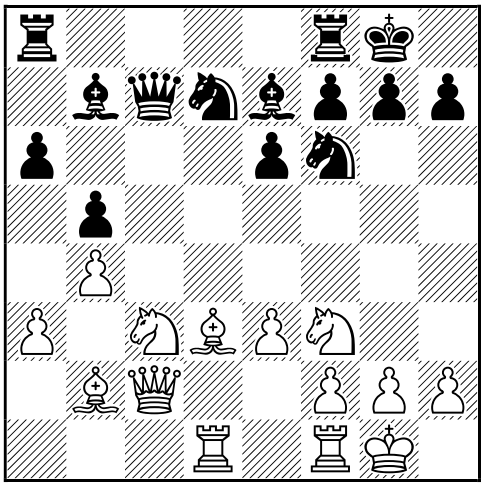
Analisar no Lichess

6022. Grischuk Alexander (RUS) — Bareev Evgeny (RU



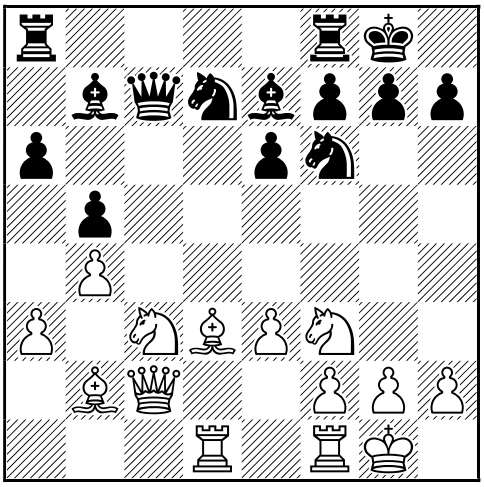
Analisar no Lichess

6023. ? — ?



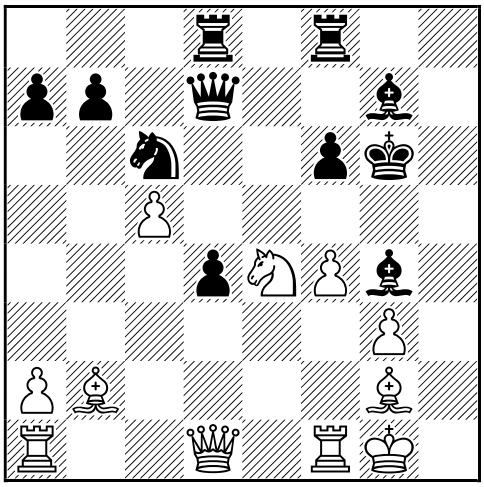
Analisar no Lichess

6024. Sakaev Konstantin (RUS) — Izoria Zviad (GEO)



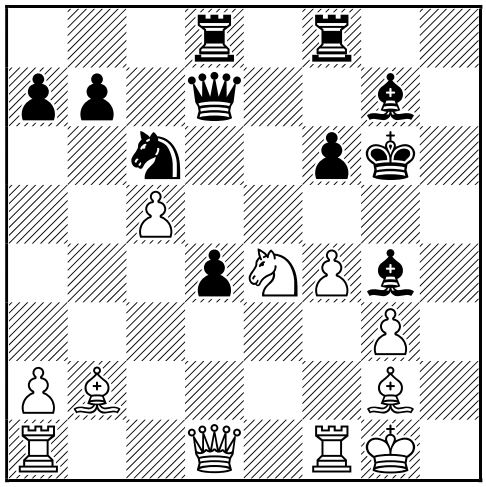
Analisar no Lichess

6025. ? — ?



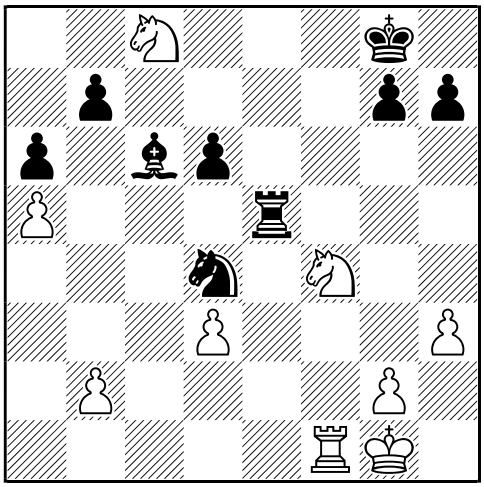
Analisar no Lichess

6026. Petrosian Tigran V (ARM) — Pogrebyssky Iosif (U



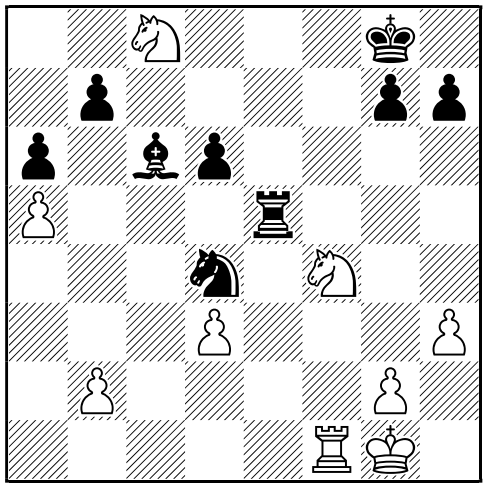
Analisar no Lichess

6027. ? — ?



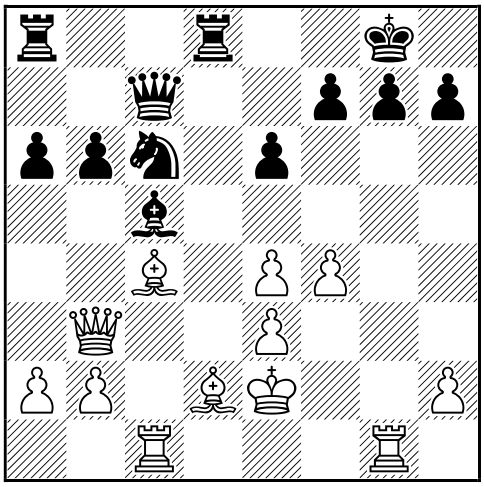
Analisar no Lichess

6028. Lutz, Christopher — Kasparov, Garry



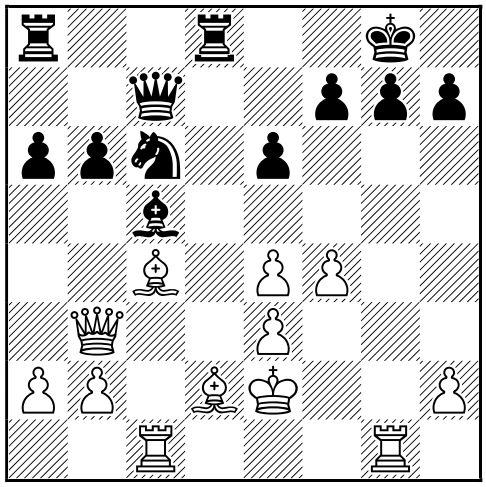
Analisar no Lichess

6029. ? — ?



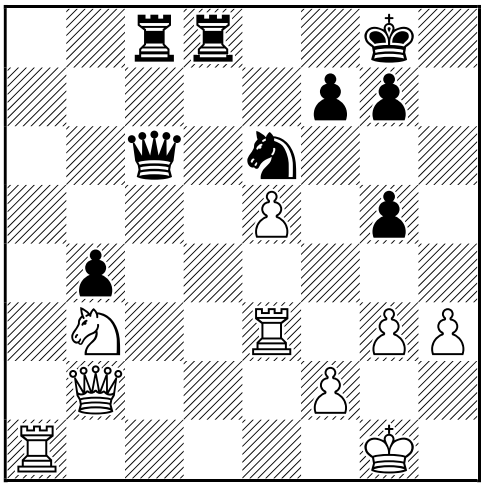
Analisar no Lichess

6030. Van Wely Loek (NED) — Bacrot Etienne (FRA)



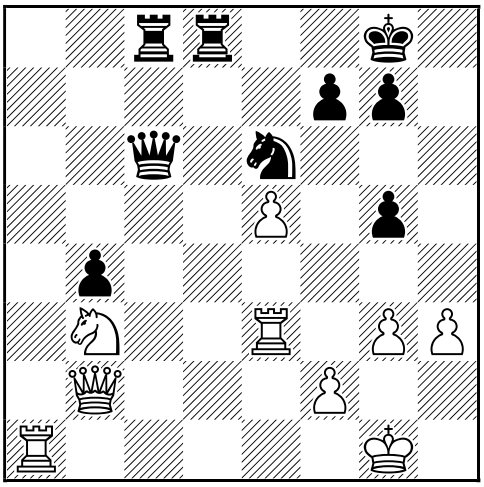
Analisar no Lichess

6031. ? — ?



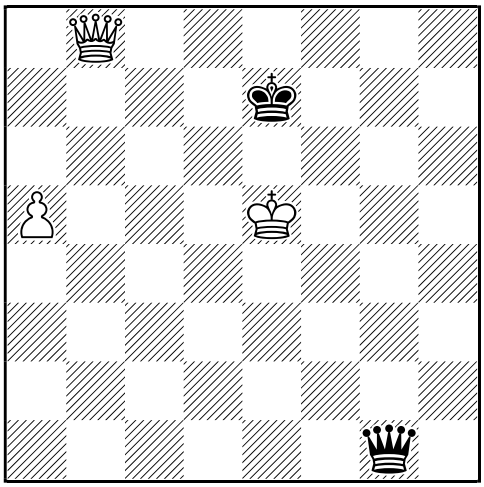
Analisar no Lichess

6032. Bagirov, Vladimir — Vooremaa, Andres M



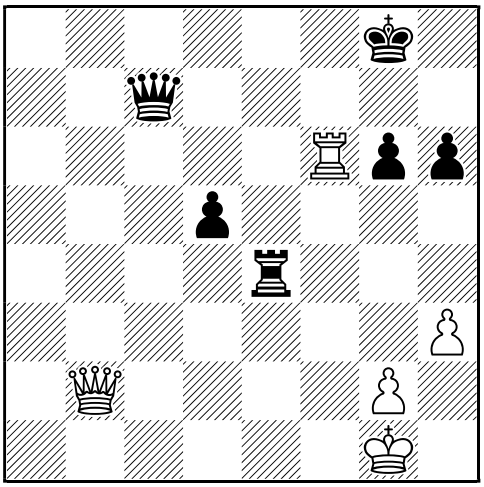
Analisar no Lichess

6033. Tal Mikhail N (LAT) — Taimanov Mark E (RUS)



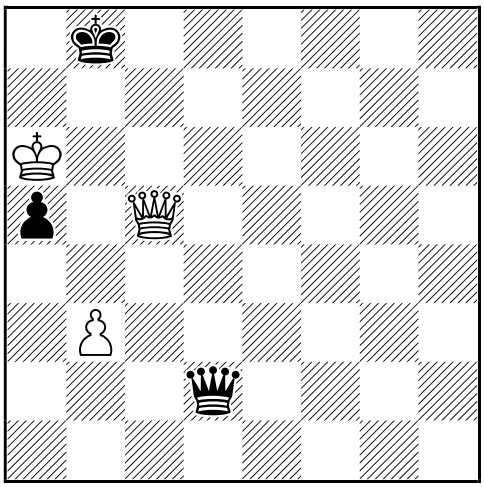
Analisar no Lichess

6034. Sokolov Andrei (FRA) — Jussupow Artur (GER)



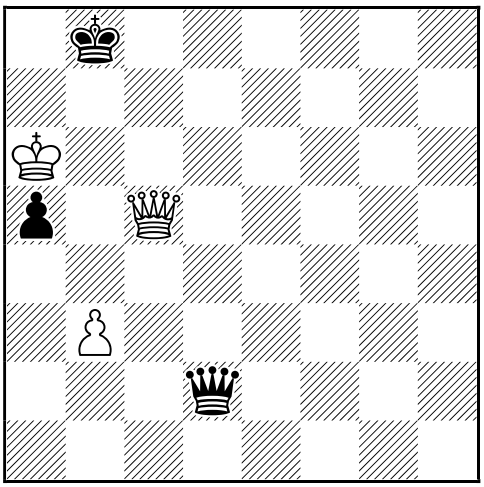
Analisar no Lichess

6035. ? — ?



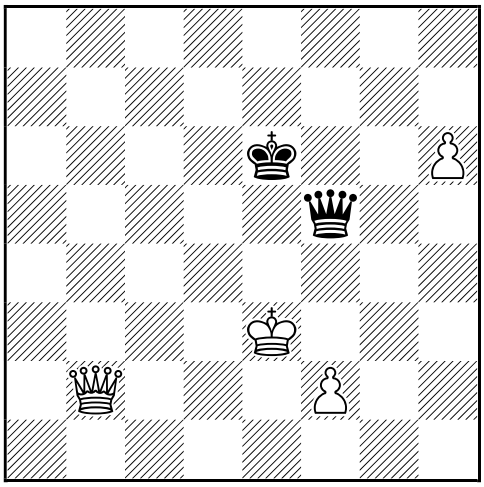
Analisar no Lichess

6036. Azmaiparashvili Zurab (GEO) — Ye Jiangchuan (



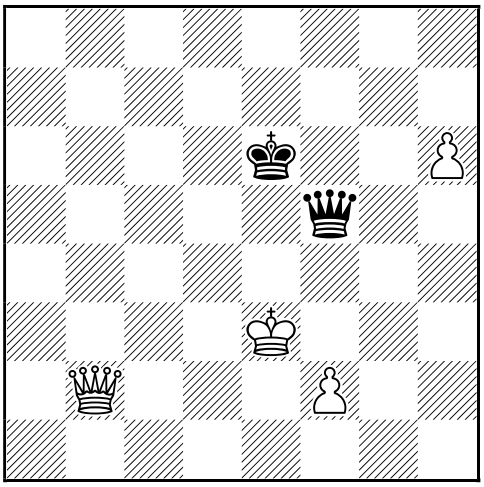
Analisar no Lichess

6037. ? — ?



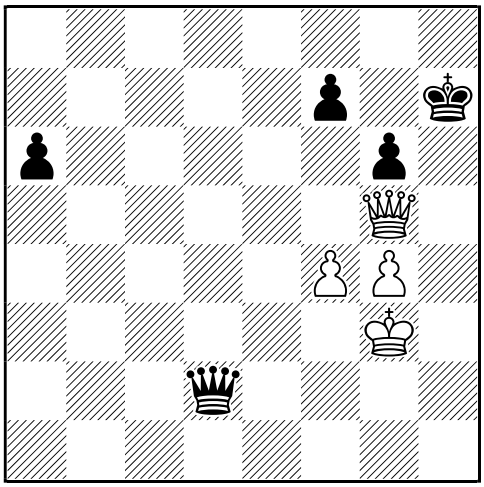
Analisar no Lichess

6038. Topalov Veselin (BUL) — Anand Viswanathan (IN



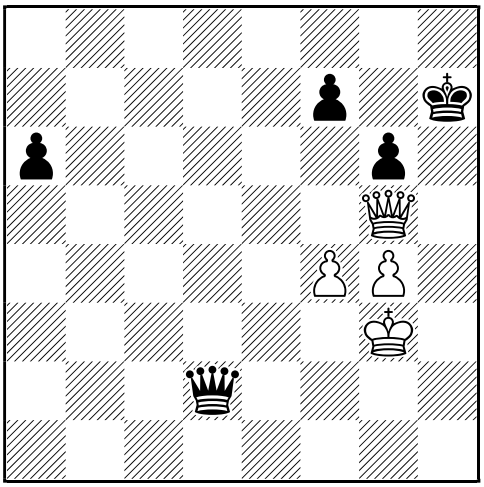
Analisar no Lichess

6039. ? — ?



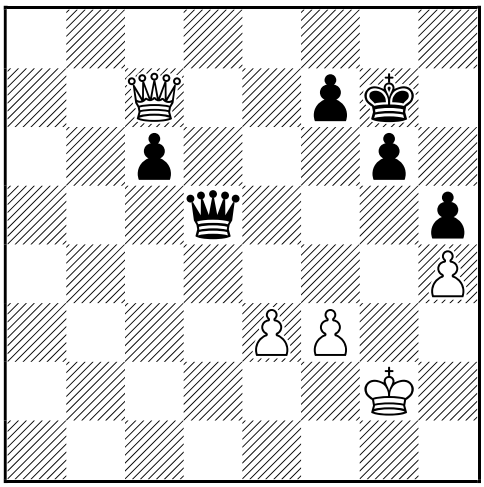
Analisar no Lichess

6040. Ivanov Igor V (CAN) — Jussupow Artur (GER)



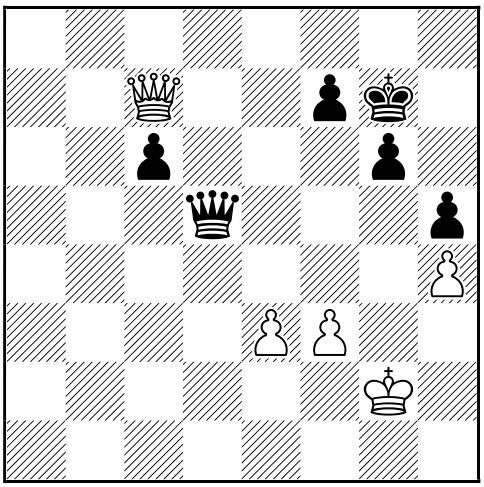
Analisar no Lichess

6041. ? — ?



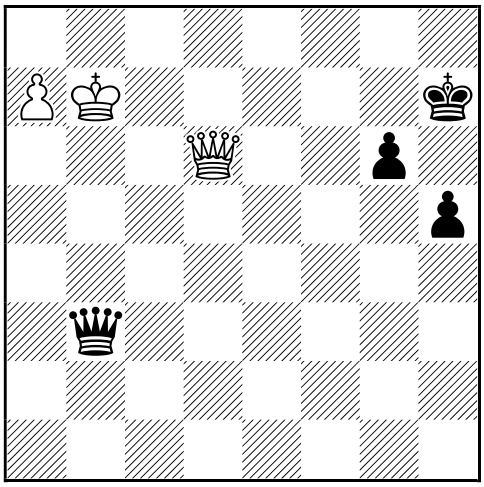
Analisar no Lichess

6042. Gurevich Mikhail (TUR) — Jussupow Artur (GER)



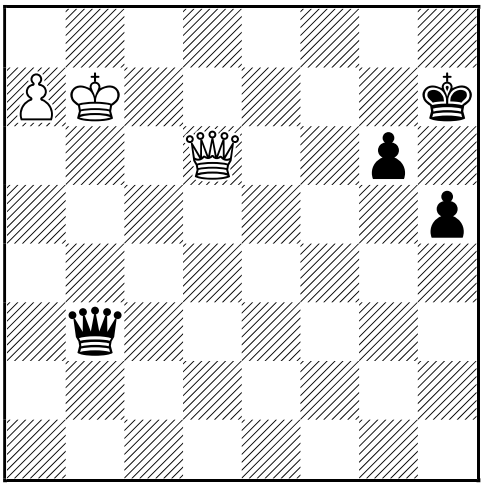
Analisar no Lichess

6043. ? — ?



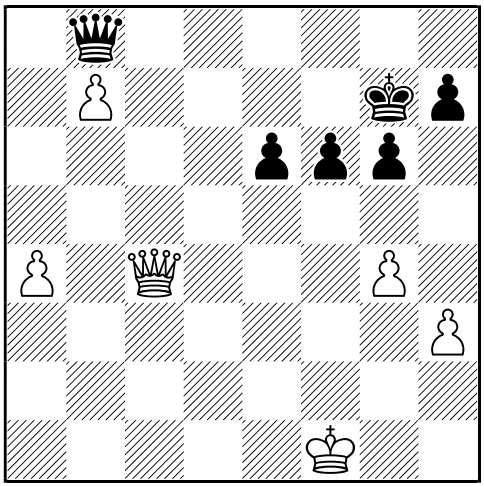
Analisar no Lichess

6044. ? — ?



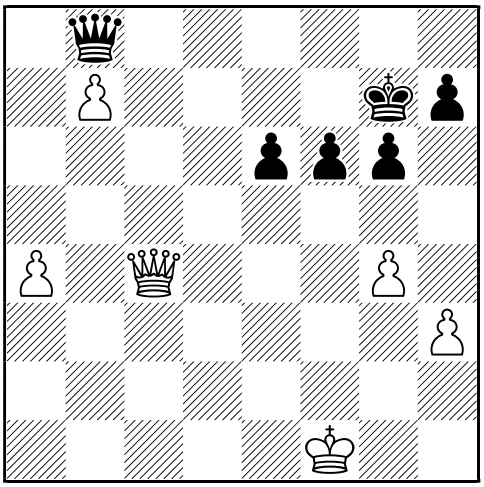
Analisar no Lichess

6045. ? — ?



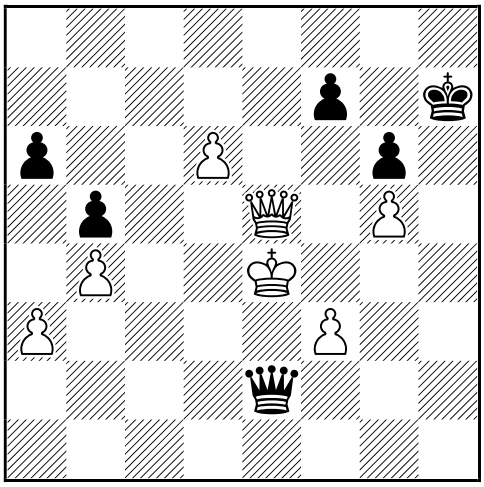
Analisar no Lichess

6046. Jussupow, Artur — Kortschnoj, Viktor Lvovich



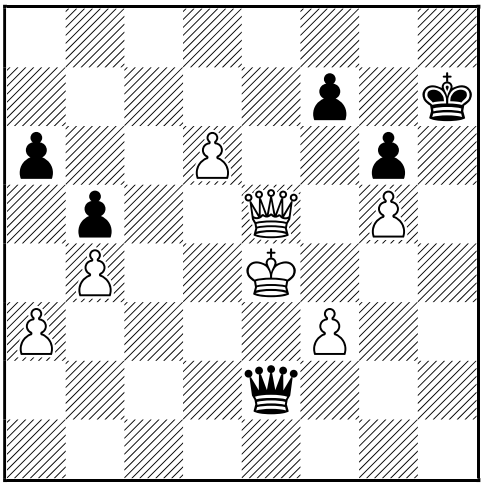
Analisar no Lichess

6047. ? — ?



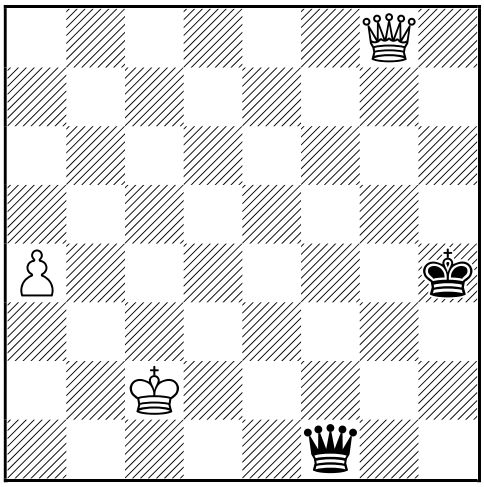
Analisar no Lichess

6048. ? — ?



Analisar no Lichess

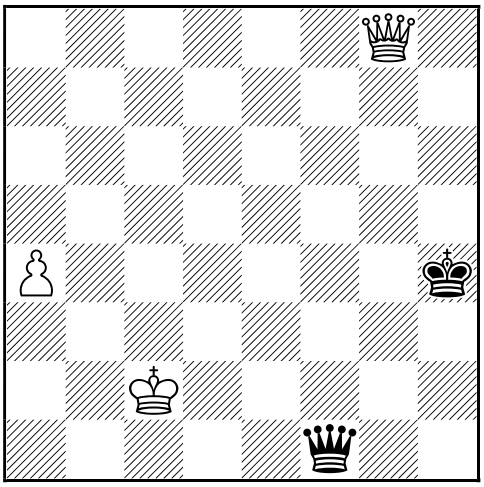
6049. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

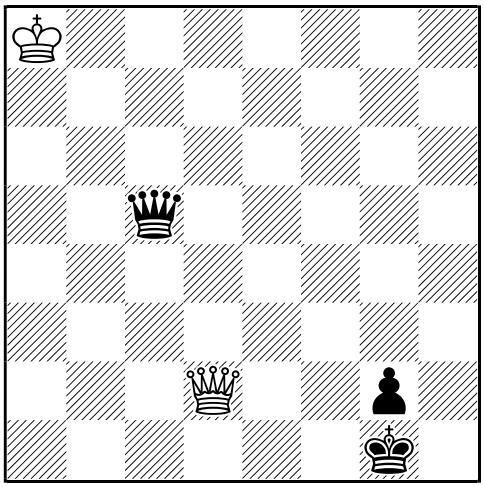
6050. Jussupow Artur (GER) — Malaniuk Vladimir P (UK



○

Analisar no Lichess

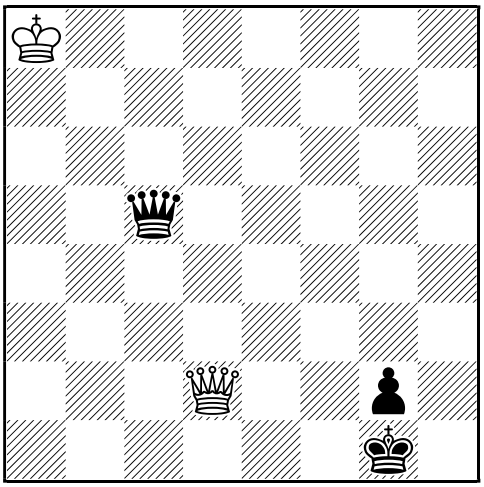
6051. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

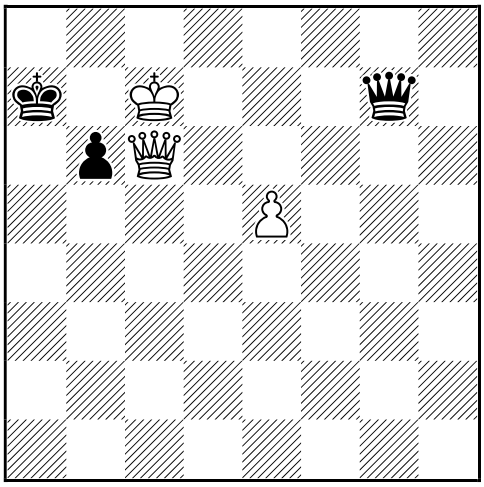
6052. Grigorian Karen (RUS) — Bronstein David I (RUS



●

Analisar no Lichess

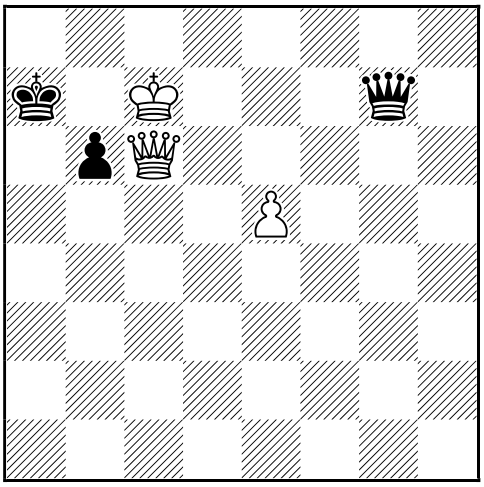
6053. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

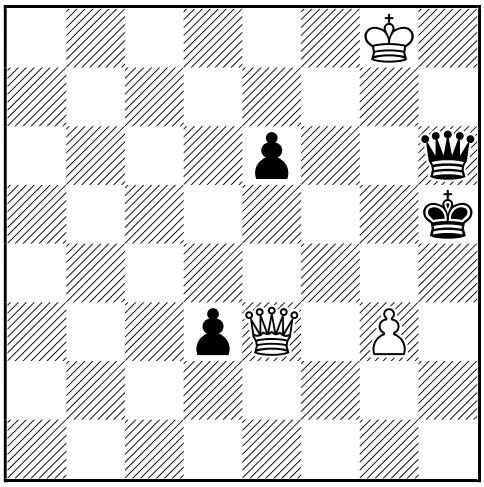
6054. ? — ?



○

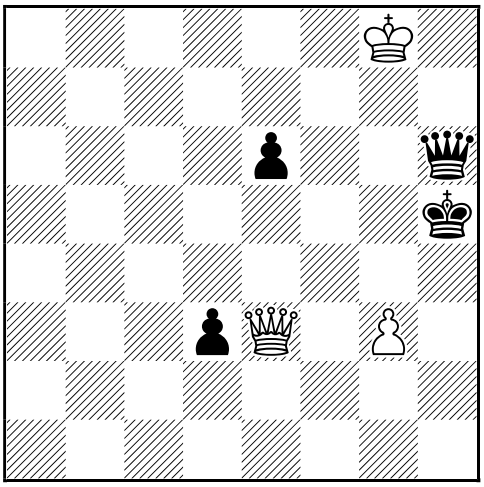
Analisar no Lichess

6055. ? — ?



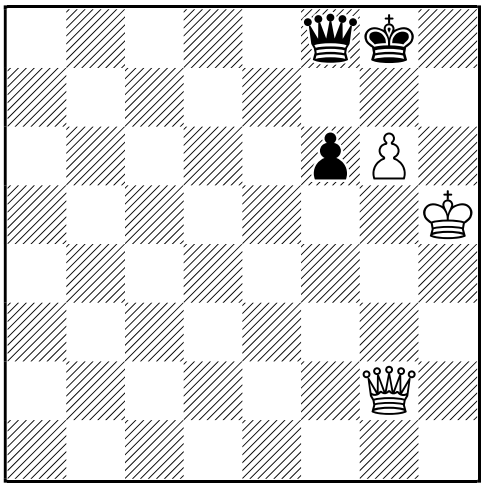
Analisar no Lichess

6056. ? — ?



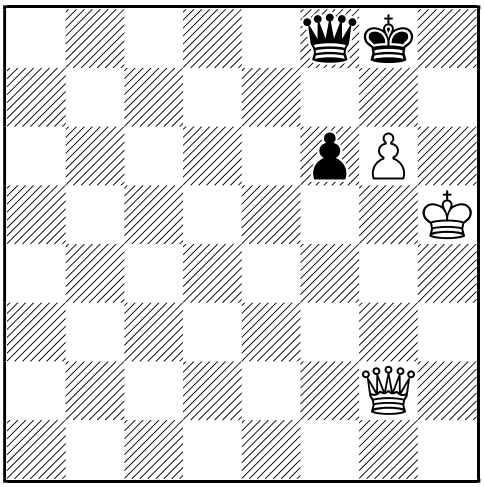
Analisar no Lichess

6057. ? — ?



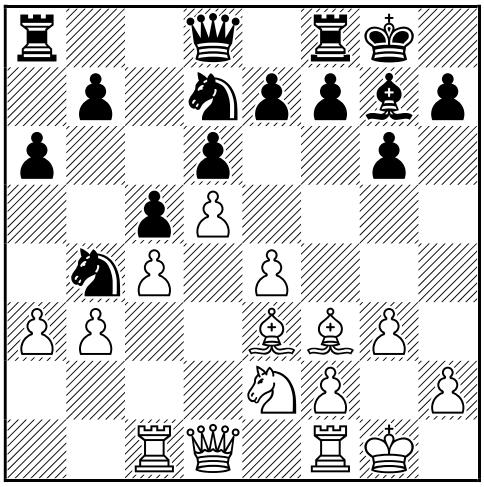
Analisar no Lichess

6058. ? — ?



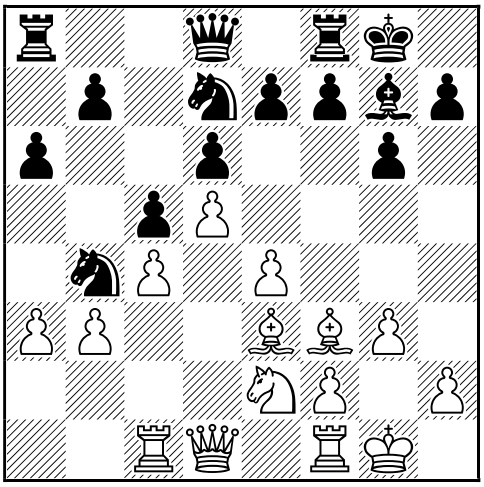
Analisar no Lichess

6059. ? — ?



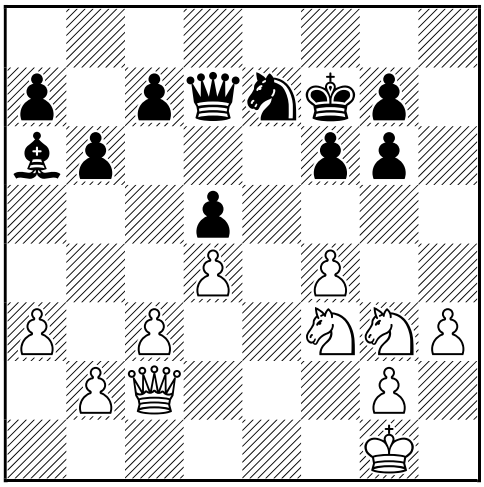
Analisar no Lichess

6060. Dautov Rustem (GER) — Bologan Viktor (MDA)



Analisar no Lichess

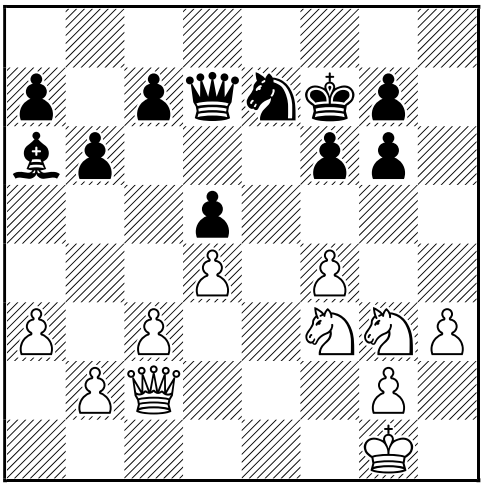
6061. ? — ?



●

[Analisar no Lichess]

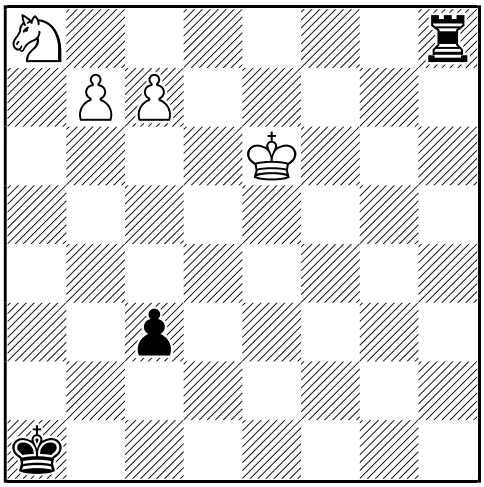
6062. Kritz Leonid (GER) — Jussupow Artur (GER)



●

[Analisar no Lichess]

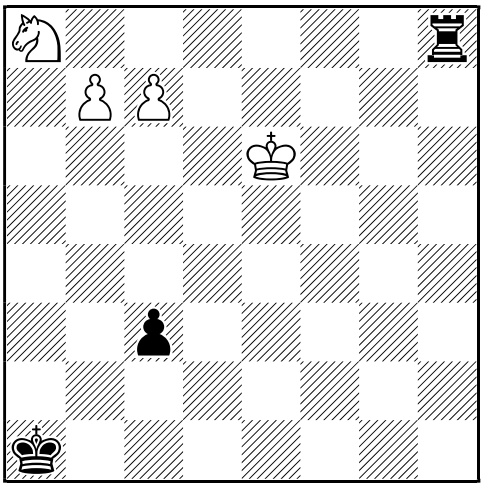
6063. ? — ?



○

[Analisar no Lichess]

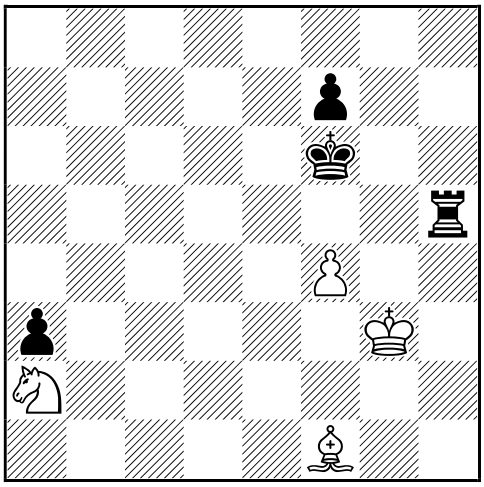
6064. ? — ?



○

[Analisar no Lichess]

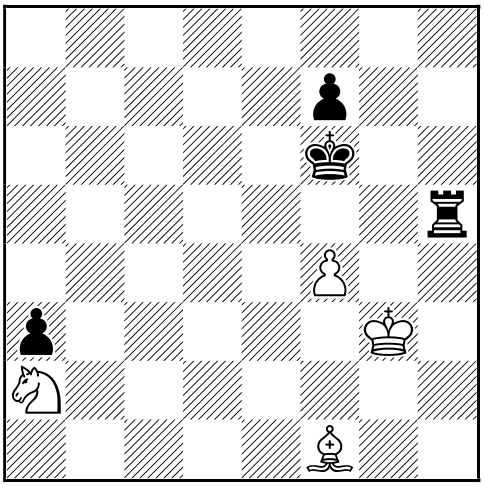
6065. ? — ?



●

[Analisar no Lichess]

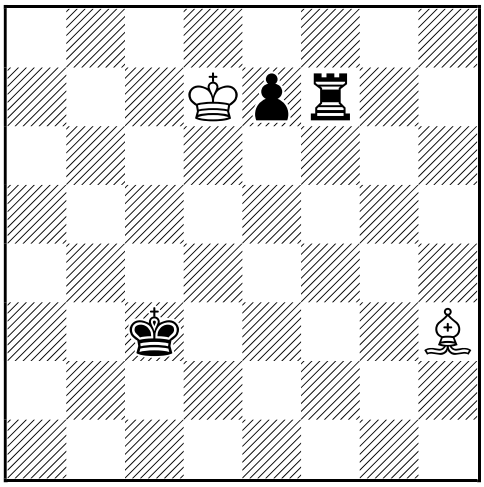
6066. Beliavsky, Alexander G — Dolmatov, Sergey



●

[Analisar no Lichess]

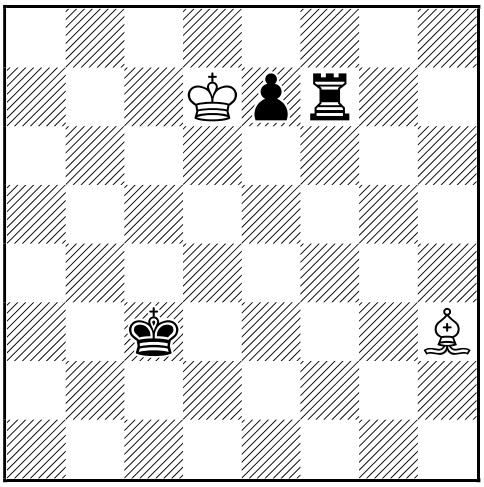
6067. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

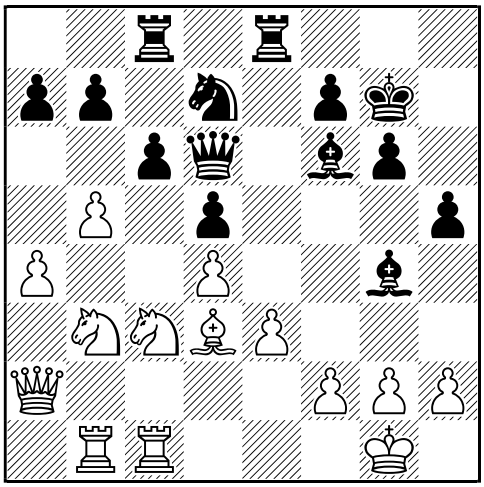
6068. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

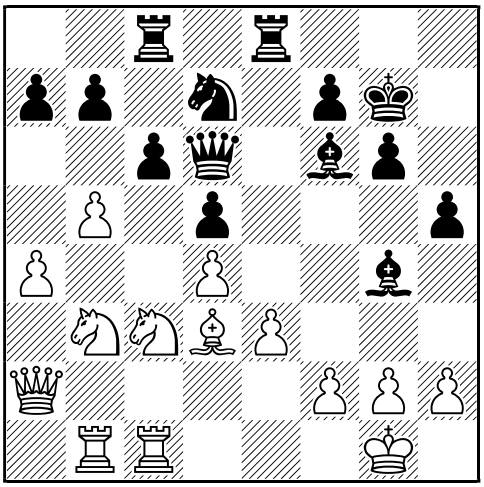
6069. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

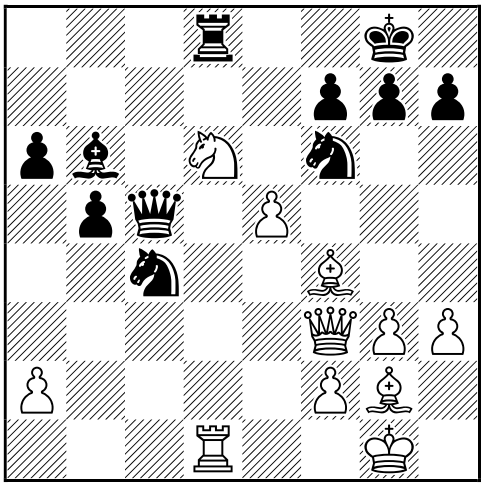
6070. Gabriel, Christian — Jussupow, Artur



●

Analisar no Lichess

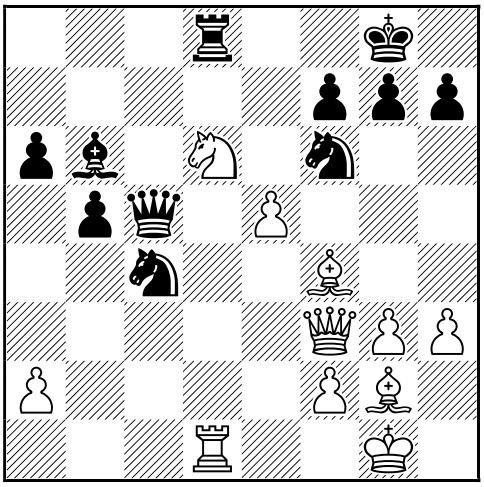
6071. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

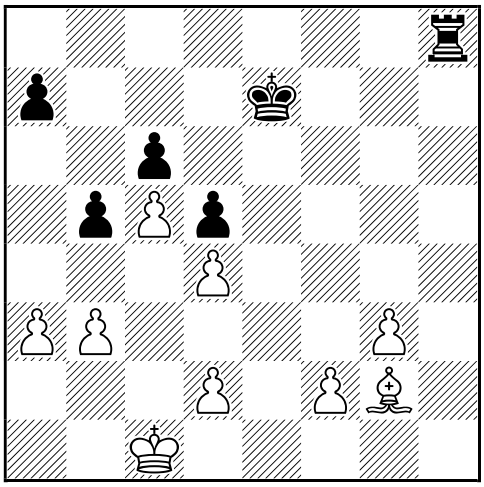
6072. Rausis, Igors — Lautier, Joel



●

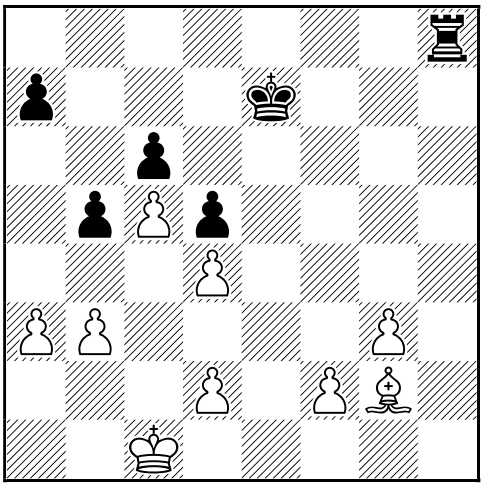
Analisar no Lichess

6073. ? — ?



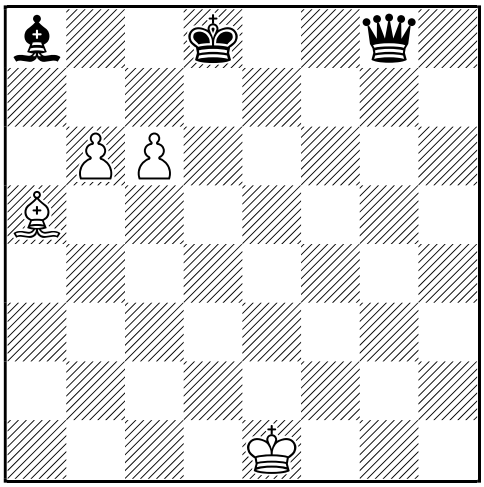
Analisar no Lichess

6074. Chekhover Vitaly A (RUS) — ?



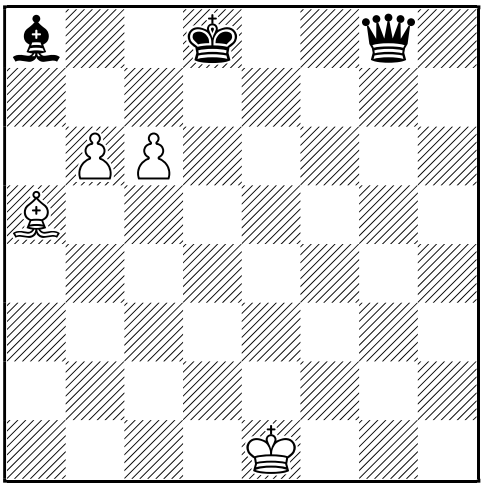
Analisar no Lichess

6075. ? — ?



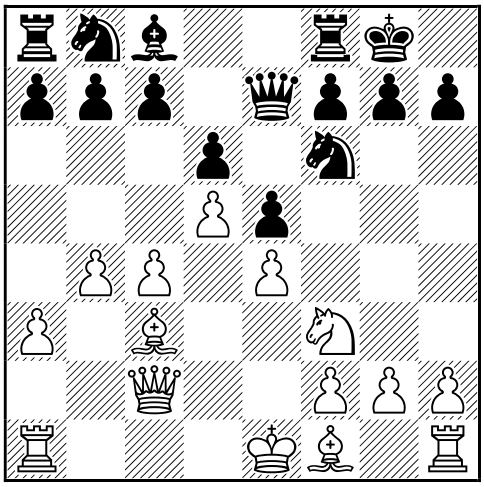
Analisar no Lichess

6076. ? — ?



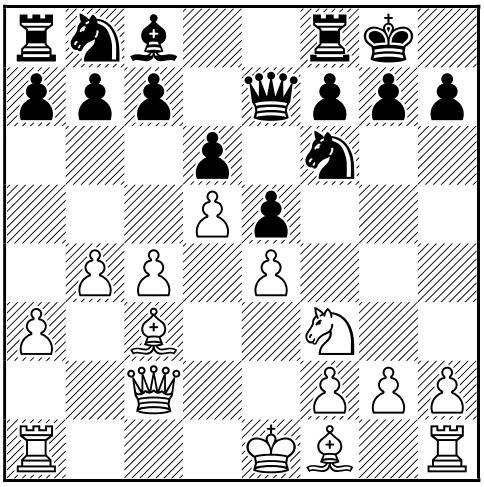
Analisar no Lichess

6077. ? — ?



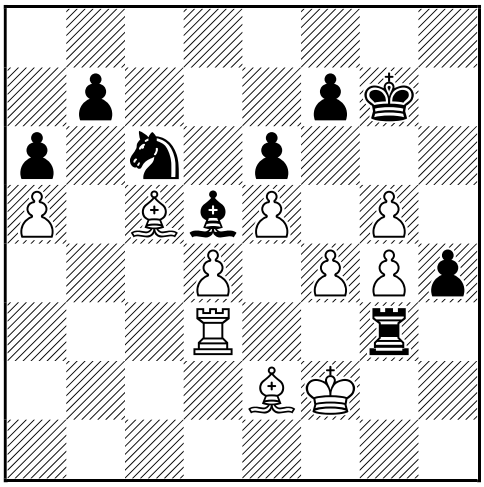
Analisar no Lichess

6078. Khenkin Igor (GER) — Jussupow Artur (GER)



Analisar no Lichess

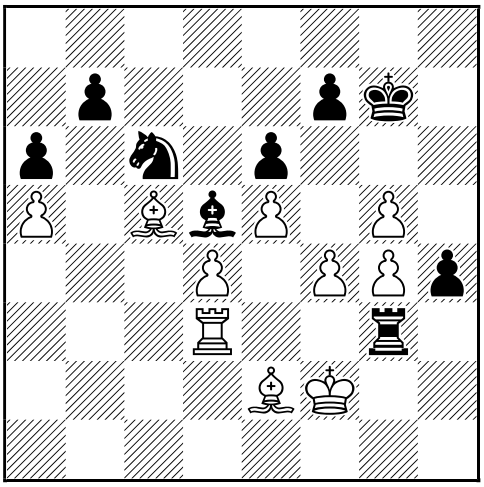
6079. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

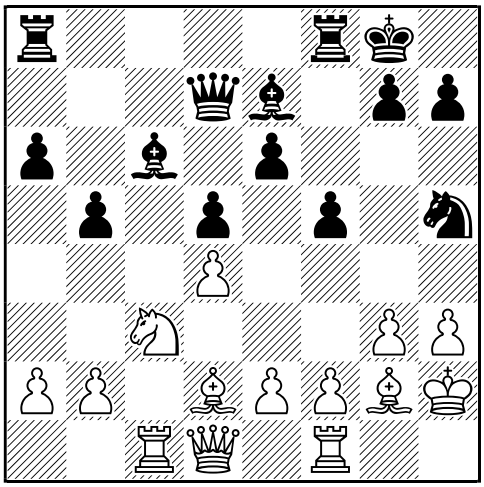
6080. Karpov, Anatoly — Kamsky, Gata



●

Analisar no Lichess

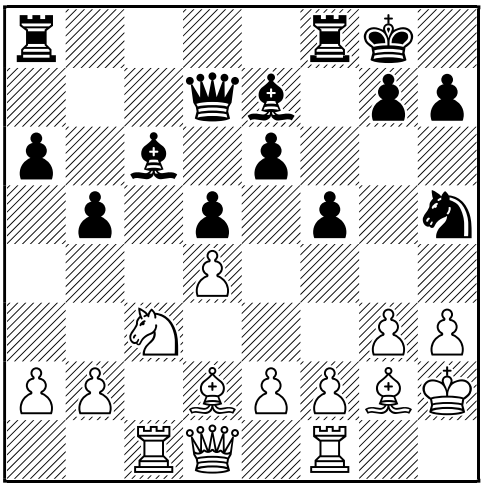
6081. ? — ?



●

Analisar no Lichess

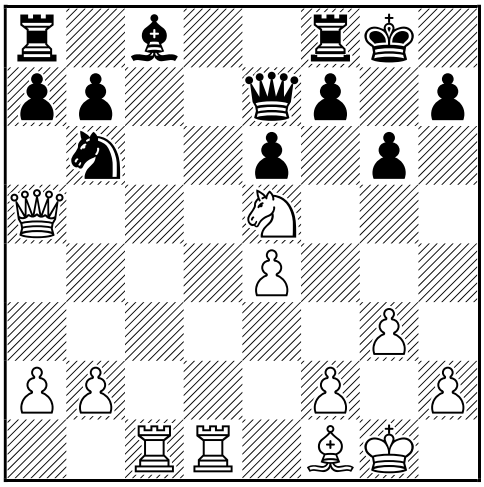
6082. Saemisch Friedrich (GER) — Nimzowitsch Aaron



●

Analisar no Lichess

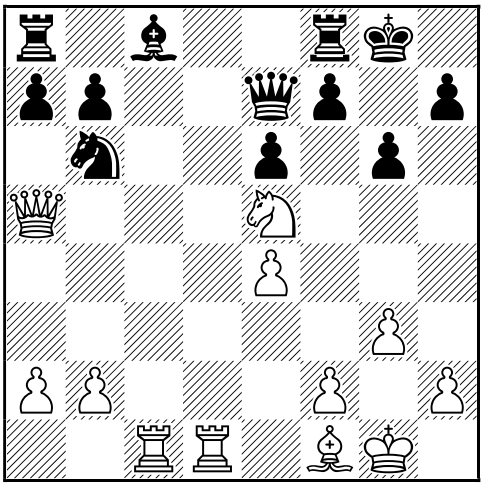
6083. ? — ?



○

Analisar no Lichess

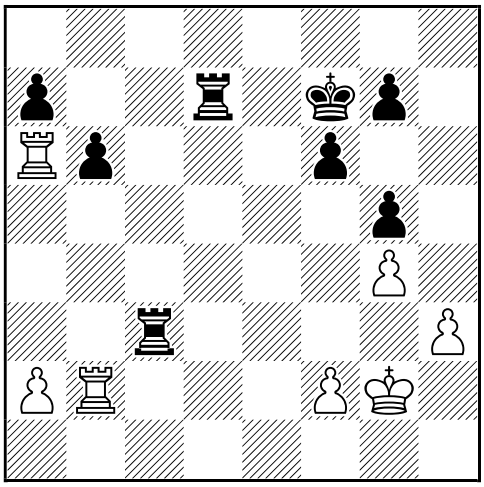
6084. Kasparov — Petrosian



○

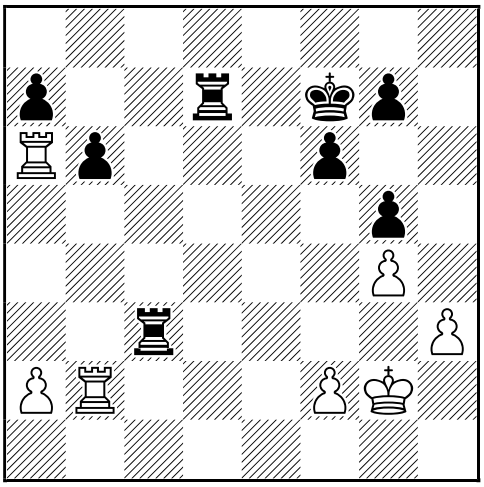
Analisar no Lichess

6085. ? — ?



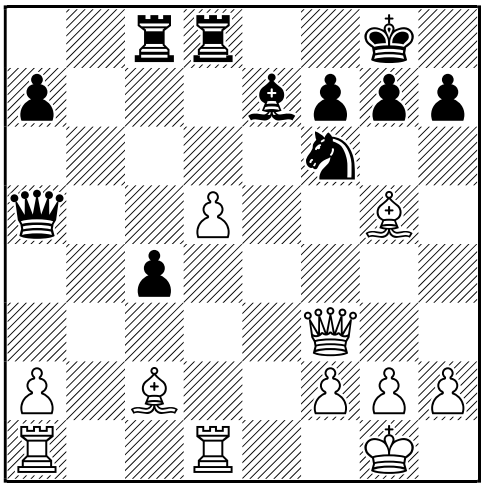
Analisar no Lichess

6086. Miladinovic Igor (SRB) — Jussupow Artur (GER)



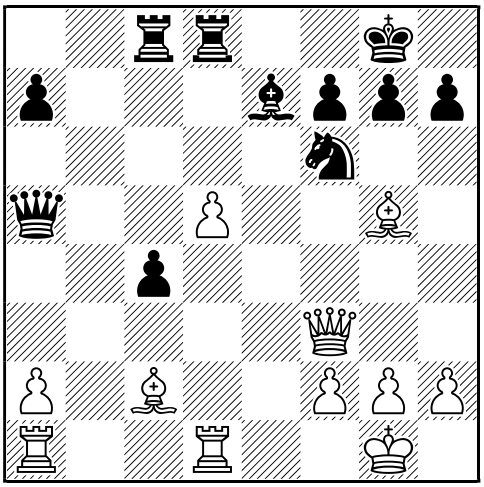
Analisar no Lichess

6087. ? — ?



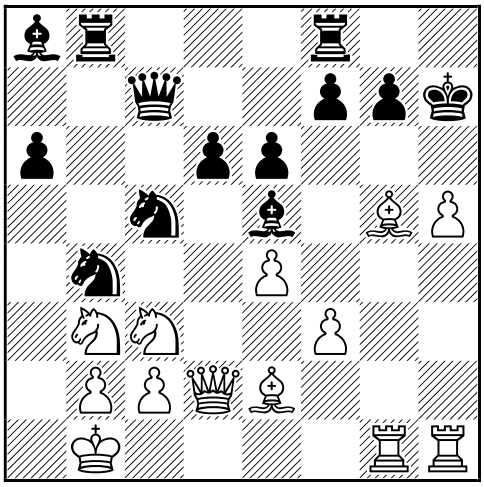
Analisar no Lichess

6088. Brener Ilja (GER) — Berelovich Aleksandar (GER)



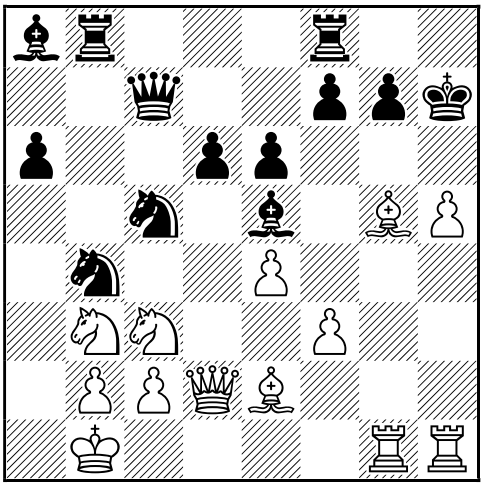
Analisar no Lichess

6089. ? — ?



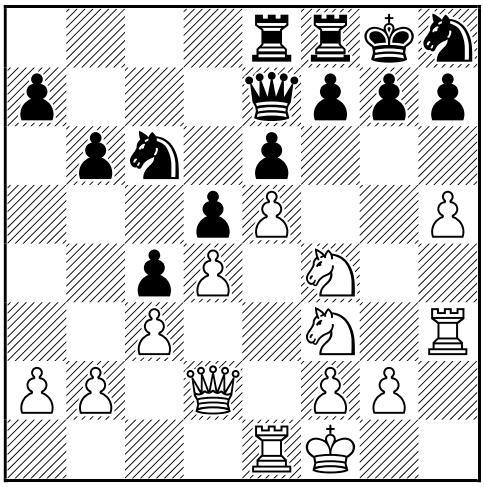
Analisar no Lichess

6090. Adams Michael (ENG) — Kasparov Garry (RUS)



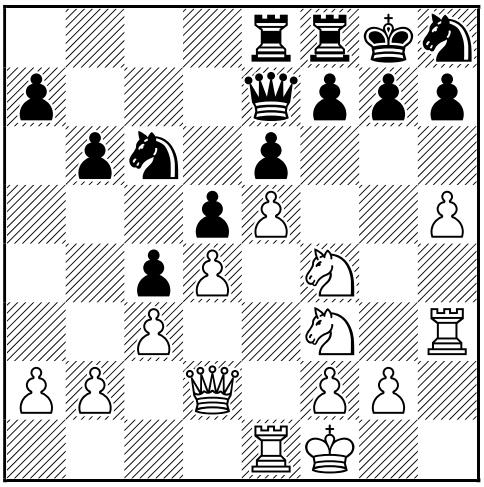
Analisar no Lichess

6091. ? — ?



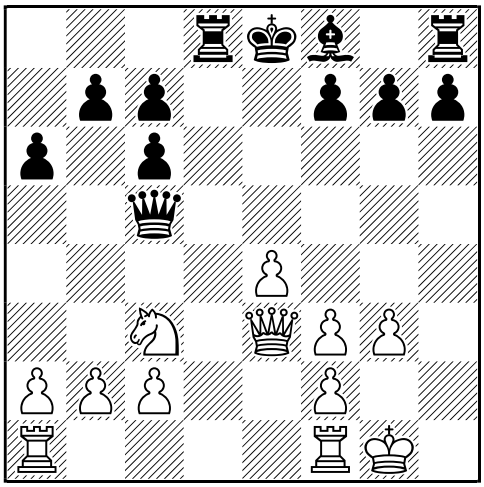
Analisar no Lichess

6092. Wahls Matthias (GER) — Jussupow Artur (GER)



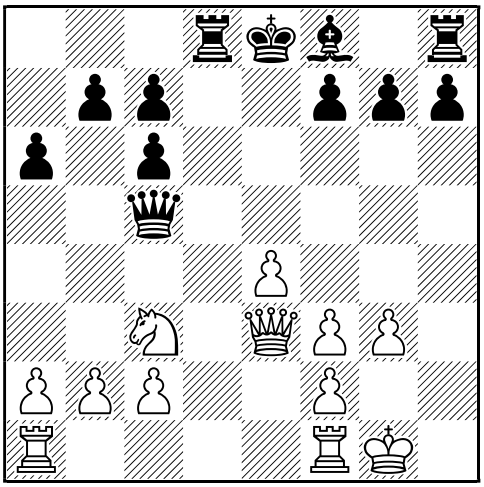
Analisar no Lichess

6093. ? — ?



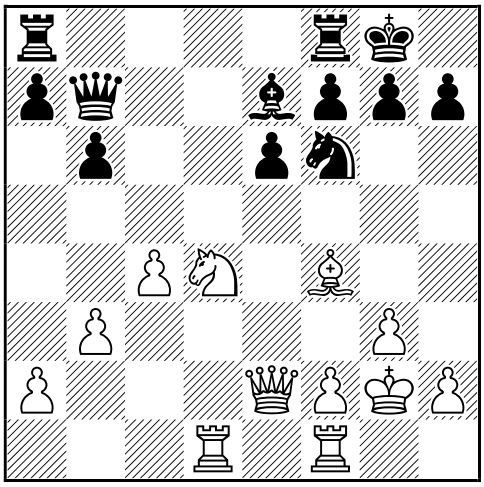
Analisar no Lichess

6094. Dvoretzky Mark (RUS) — Smyslov Vassily (RUS)



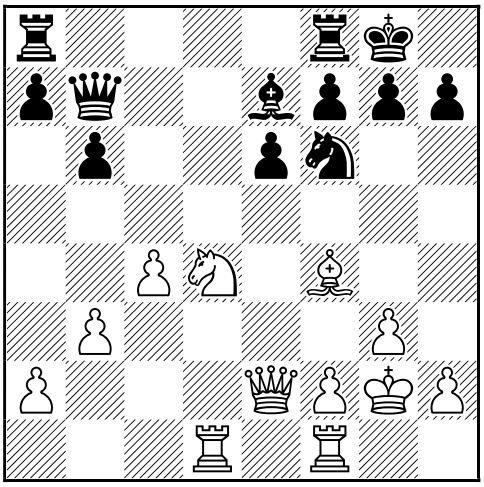
Analisar no Lichess

6095. ? — ?



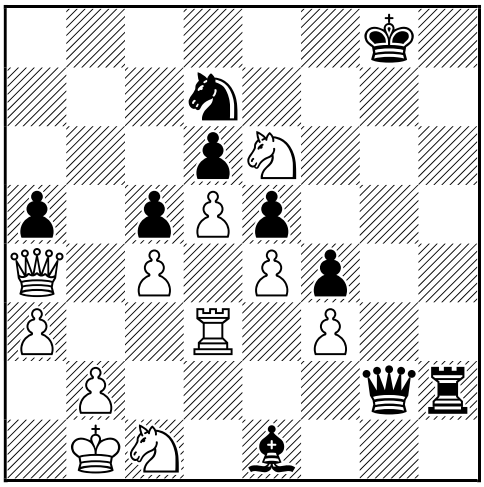
Analisar no Lichess

6096. Bronstein David I (RUS) — Rantanen Yrjo A (FIN)



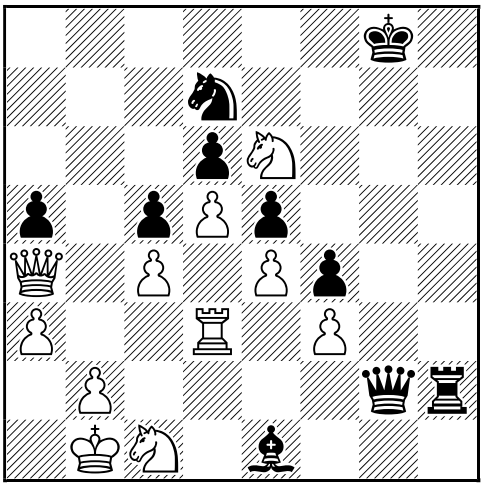
Analisar no Lichess

6097. ? — ?



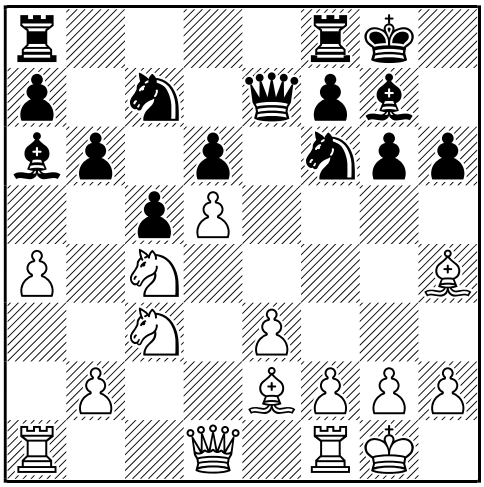
Analisar no Lichess

6098. Kotov Alexander A (RUS) — Szabo Laszlo (HUN)



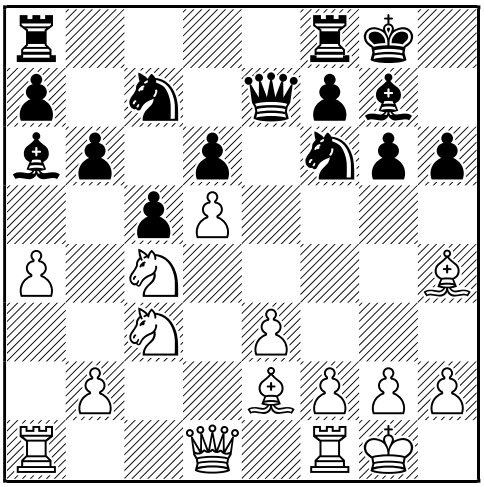
Analisar no Lichess

6099. ? — ?



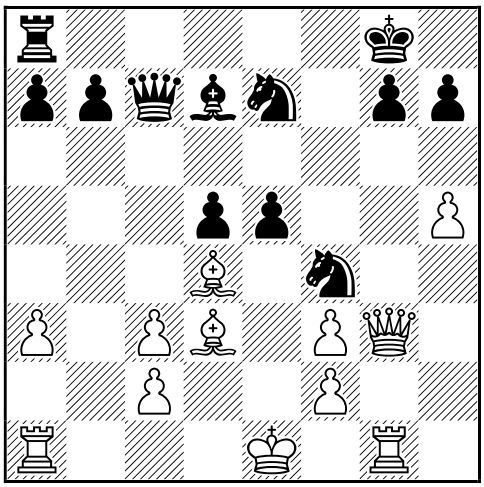
Analisar no Lichess

6100. Geller Efim P (RUS) — Tringov Georgi P (BUL)



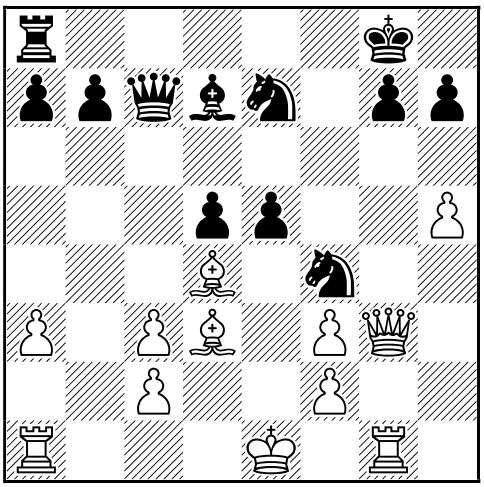
Analisar no Lichess

6101. ? — ?



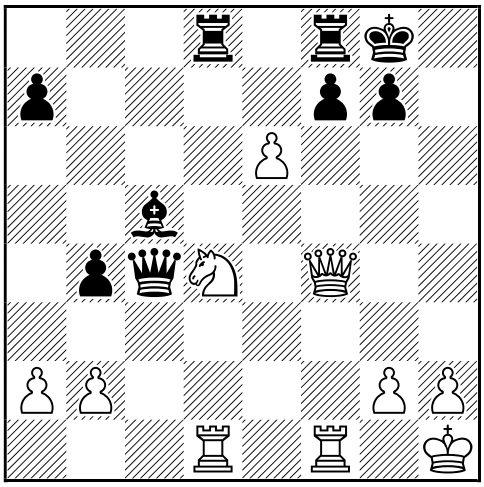
Analisar no Lichess

6102. Huschenbeth Niclas (GER) — Jussupow Artur (GE



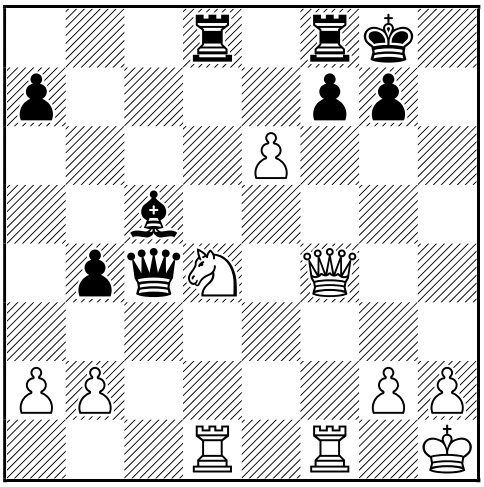
Analisar no Lichess

6103. ? — ?



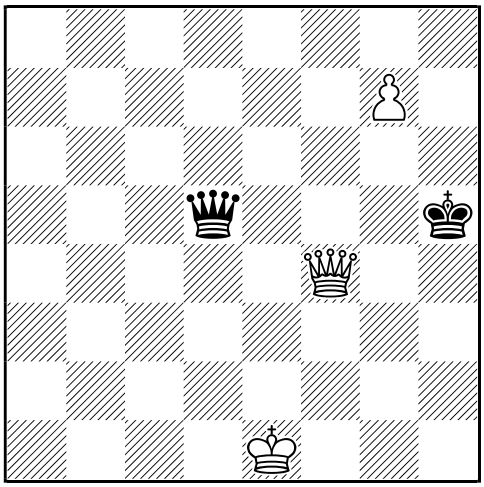
Analisar no Lichess

6104. Kozul Zdenko (CRO) — Graf Alexander (GER)



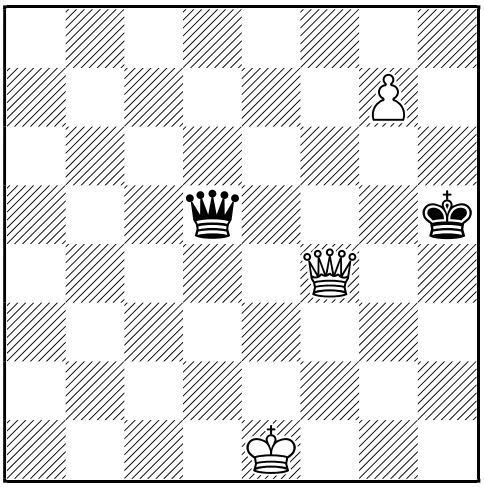
Analisar no Lichess

6105. ? — ?



Analisar no Lichess

6106. ? — ?



Analisar no Lichess

Solucões

1. Xeque-mate em linhas abertas. Este é um motivo muito famoso e importante. Envolve
duas peças principais (torre + dama ou duas torres) atuando ao longo da abertura
colunas ou linhas e empurrando o rei do oponente para a borda do tabuleiro. Já que
♘ão há saída, o rei está em xeque-mate. Em. Lasker-Meyer, Praga
Jogo simultâneo 1900 As brancas encontram um mate forçado.} 1. ♖d8+ 1...
♔g7 2. ♖1d7+ ♔f6 (2... ♔h6 3. ♖h8#) 3. ♖f8+ ♔e5 4. ♖e8+ ♔f4 (4... ♔f6 5. ♖e6#) 5. ♖d4+ ♔g3 6. ♖e3#
2. Este tema ainda é relevante no xadrez moderno, como se pode ver.
Usando um dos meus próprios jogos como exemplo. A. Yusupov - P. Schlosser,
♗undesliga 1997} 1. ♖e5 ♖d7 (1... ♖f8 2. ♕g6+ ♔h8 3.
♖h5#)(1... ♕c7 2. ♖g5+ ♔h7 3. ♕g6+ (3. ♖h5+ ♔g8 4. ♖h8#)3... ♔h8 4. ♖h5+
♕h7 5. ♖xh7#) 2. ♖g5+ ♔h7 3. ♕g6+ (3. ♖h5+ ♔g8 4. ♖h8#) 3... ♔h8 4.
♖h5+
3. Xeque-mate de Anastasia. Uma combinação eficaz em que o lado atacante
usa o poder combinado da rainha, torre e cavalo.} 1... ♘e2+ 2. ♔h1 ♕xh2+ 3. ♔xh2 ♖h4#
4. 1... ♘e2+ 2. ♔h1 ♕xg4
3. hxg4 (3. f3 ♘g3+ 4. ♔g1 ♘xf1 5.
♖xf1 (5. ♔xf1 ♕f4 6. ♕xf4 ♖xf4 7. ♖xd6 ♖xc4)5... ♖d4) 3... ♖h5+ 4. gxh5 ♖h4#
5. Xeque-mate} 1... ♖xf3 (1...
♘xg1 2. ♖a8+ (2. ♘xd2 ♖xd2 3. ♔xg1 2... ♔h7 3. ♘g5+ ♔h6 4.
♘xf7+ ♔h7 5. ♖h8# 2. gxf3 ♘d4+ 3. ♔h1 (3.
♖g2 ♘xf3+ 4. ♔h1 ♖d1+ 5. ♖g1 ♖xg1#) 3... ♘xf3
6. 1. ♖g2 1... ♖d1+ 2. ♖g1 ♖xg1#
7. 1... ♕h4 2. ♖g2 (2. ♖xh4 2... ♖g1#)(2. ♔g2
2... ♖xg4+ 3. ♔xf3 ♕h3+ 4. ♔e2 d3+ 5. ♔d2 ♗xf2 2...
♕xh2+ 3. ♖xh2 ♖g1#
8. (por exemplo, b1-h7), o defensor precisa ter o dobro de cuidado O próximo simples
Um exemplo ilustra o poder desta bateria.} 1... e4 2. ♘fd4 ♕h2#
9. 1... ♘xd4 2. exd4 (2. ♗xd4 ♘d2 3. ♕d1 (3. ♘xd2 3... ♕xh2#)3... ♘xf3+ 4. ♗xf3 ♕xh2#) 2... ♘xc3 3. ♖xc3 ♖xe2
10. A combinação de dama e torre (bateria) não é, obviamente, menos perigosa que
dama da bateria + bispo.} 1. ♕h2
11. ♘a próxima posição, as brancas fazem um ataque padrão.
1. ♗xg7 (1. ♖xg7+ ♖xg7 2. ♗xg7 1... ♖xg7 2.
♖xg7+ ♔xg7 3. ♖g1+ ♔h8 4. ♕g4 (4. ♕h6 4... ♖f7)
12. Xeque-mate de ♗oden. A dama e o par de bispos são responsáveis por esta emocionante jogada.
ataque, geralmente contra uma posição de roque no flanco da dama. Schuder - S.
♗oden, Londres, 1860} 1... d5 2. ♗xd5 ♕xc3+
O elemento mais importante do tapete de ♗oden é a cooperação dos elefantes. Após o sacrifício
A rainha parte para o ataque e o segundo bispo.} 3. bxc3 ♗a3#
13. 1. ♕a6 ♕c5
(1... bxa6 2. ♗xa6# (1... ♘e5 2. ♖xd8+ ♔xd8 (2... ♕xd8 3. ♘xe5 bxa6 4.
♗xa6+ ♔c7 5. ♘xf7+)3. ♕a5+) 2. ♘a4 ♕e3+ (2... ♕f2 3.
♕xc6+ bxc6 4. ♗a6#) 3. ♗xe3 bxa6 4. ♗xa6+ ♔b8 (4... ♔c7 5. ♗f4+ 5. ♘e5
♔c7 6. ♘xf7 (6. ♘xf7 6... ♗xf7 7. ♗f4+ ♘e5 8. ♗xe5+
♖d6 (8... ♗d6 9. ♖xd6 ♖xd6 10. ♖d1)9. ♖xd6 ♗xd6 10. ♗xg7
14. 1. ♘e7+ (1. ♕xh7+ ♔xh7
2. ♖h1+ ♔g6 3. ♘e7+ 3... ♔f6 4. ♘d5+ ♔g6 1... ♔h8
2. ♕xh7+ ♔xh7 3. ♖h1#
15. 1. ♖h8+
1... ♔xh8 2. ♕g8#
16. 1. ♕xc6+ 1...
bxc6 2. ♗a6#
17. 1. ♕xf8+ 1... ♔xf8 2. ♖e8+ ♔g7 3. ♖g8#
18. 1... ♘h3+ 2. ♕xh3 (2. gxh3 ♕xh2#) 2... ♗xh3
19. 1. ♕xh6+
1... gxh6 (1... ♔g8 2. ♖xg7#) 2. ♖hxh6#
20. 1. ♖f8+ 1... ♕xf8 2. ♕xh7#
21. 1. ♕xh6+ (1. ♖xh6+ 1... ♔g8) 1... ♗xh6 (1... ♔g8 2.
♖xg7#) 2. ♖xh6#

22. 1. ♘g6+ 1...
hxg6 (1... ♔g7 2. ♘xf8+ 2... ♔xf8 3. ♘xh7+ 2. ♖h1+ 2... ♔g7 3. ♖h7#
23. 1... ♘g3 2. ♕xd4 (2. ♕xh7
2... ♘de2# (2. ♖e1 ♘xe4) 2... ♘e2+ 3. ♔h1 ♕xh2+ (4.
♔xh2 ♖h8+ 5. ♗h6 ♖xh6+ 6. ♕h4 ♖xh4#
24. 1. ♘xd5 1... exd5 2.
♖xe7 As brancas eliminaram uma peça defensiva crucial, enquanto as pretas não têm nenhuma.
♗oa defesa contra a ameaça ♕h7#. Depois} 2... f5
em d7 com uma posição vencedora.}
25. 1. ♖xc6+ 1... bxc6 2. ♗a6#
26. O exemplo a seguir, um campeão mundial de caligrafia, ilustra outro caso típico.
vítima dinâmica da distração.} 1. ♘xe5 ♗xd1 2. ♗b5+ c6 (2... ♘d7 3.
♗xd7+ ♕xd7 4. ♘xd7 3. dxc6
3... ♕c7 (3... a6 4. c7+ axb5 5. cxd8=♕+ ♔xd8 6. ♘xd1 4. cxb7+ ♔d8
(4... ♘d7 5. bxa8=♕+ 5. ♘xf7#
27. 1... ♘h5 2. ♗e3 ♘g3+ 3. hxg3
hxg3+ 4. ♔g1 ♔e7 5. ♕e1 (5. ♖fe1
♖h1+ 6. ♔xh1 ♖h8+ 7. ♔g1 ♖h1+ 8. ♔xh1 ♕h8+ 9. ♔g1 ♕h2+ 10. ♔f1 ♕h1+)
5... ♖h1+ 6. ♔xh1 ♖h8+ 7. ♔g1 ♖h1+ 8. ♔xh1 ♕h8+ 9. ♔g1
♕h2#
28. 1... g3 2. ♖af1 ♖h1+ (2... ♕h6 3. ♖xf7+ ♔g8
4. ♖f8+ ♖xf8 5. ♖xf8+ ♔xf8 6. ♕d8+ ♔f7 7. ♕d7+ 3. ♔xh1 ♕h6+ 4. ♔g1
♕h2#
29. 1. ♕h6 ♖g8 2. ♘f3 (2.
♖c3 2... e5 2... ♕h5 3. ♘g5 ♕xh6 4. ♘xf7#
30. 1. ♗xg7+ (1. dxe4 (1. ♖h3
1... ♖e1+ 2. ♖xe1 ♕xg2#) 1... ♖xg7 2. f6 ♖g8 3. ♕xh7+
31. 1. ♕xh5 ♗xg5 (1... gxh5 2. ♗xh7#)(1... ♘xg5 2. ♕h8#) 2. ♗xg6
Esta é a segunda oferta da vítima, que ♗lack não pode aceitar devido à rapidez
Xeque-mate, abre ainda mais a posição do rei.} 2... f6 3. f4 ♕g7 4. fxg5 ♘xg5
As brancas recuperaram uma peça e continuam a atacar. A posição das pretas está desmoronando.
5. h4 ♘e4 (Se 5... ♘h7, então 6. ♖d4 (e ♖g4) 6... f5 7. ♗xh7+
7... ♕xh7 8. ♖g4+ fxg4 9. ♕g5+ 6. ♗xe4 dxe4 7. ♖f4 (7. ♖f4 7... ♕h7 8. ♕xh7+ ♔xh7 9. ♖d7+
32. 1. ♘g4 1... ♘h5
(1... ♘xg4 2. ♕xh7#) 2. ♕xh5 gxh5 (2... ♗xg5 3. ♕xg5 3. ♘h6+ (3. ♘h6+ 3... ♘xh6 4. ♗xh7#)
33. 1. ♕f3 (1. ♔d2 ♕xf2+ 2. ♔c3 1... ♕xf3 (1... ♕g6 2. ♗xf8 ♖xf8 3. OOO
2. ♖g1+ ♔h8 3. ♗g7+ ♔g8 4. ♗xf6+ ♕g4 5. ♖xg4#
34. Às vezes, as combinações não levam ao xeque-mate, mas apenas à conquista de material, visto que
o inimigo pode ser capaz de evitar o pior.} 1... ♘f3+ 2. gxf3 ♕g5+ 3. ♘g2 (3. ♔h1 ♗xf3+
3... h3 4. ♕xg7+ ♕xg7 5. ♗xg7 hxg2 (5... hxg2
6. ♗xf8 6... gxf1=♕+ 7. ♔xf1 ♔xf8
35. 1. ♕f3 (1. ♖f1
1... ♗a6) 1... ♕xf3 (1... ♕g6 2. ♔d2 ♕h6+ 3. ♔c3 ♖e8
4. ♖hg1+ ♔f8 5. ♗g7+ ♕xg7 6. ♖xg7 ♔xg7 7. ♕xc6) 2. ♖g1+
36. 1. ♘g5 1... h6 2.
♕g6
2... hxg5 (2... ♕xc4+ 3. ♖xc4 hxg5 4. h4 3. ♕h5#
37. 1... ♖h8+ 2. ♔g1
♖h1+ 3. ♔xh1 ♖h8+ 4. ♔g1 ♖h1+ 5. ♔xh1
♕h8+ 6. ♔g1 ♕h2#
38. 1. ♖f4 (1... ♕c2 (1... ♖g8 2. ♖h4 2. ♕h6 2... ♕xb1+ 3. ♔h2 ♖g8 4. ♕xh7+ ♔xh7 5.
♖h4#
39. 1. ♕h5 1...
gxh5 (1... ♘f6 2. ♗xf6)(1... h6 2. ♕xh6 2. ♗xh7#
40. 1. ♖h8+ 1... ♔xh8 (1... ♔f7 2. ♕h5+ 2... g6 3. ♕h7+
♔e8 4. ♕xg6#) 2. ♕h5+ ♔g8 3. g6 ♖f5 4. ♕h7+ ♔f8 5. ♕h8#
41. 1. ♘g5
1... OO (1... d5 2. exd5) 2. ♕h5 h6 3. ♘xf7 ♗xf2+ (3...
♖xf7 4. ♕xf7+ ♔h7 5. OO) 4. ♔d1 4...
♗g4+ 5. ♕xg4 ♖xf7 6. ♗xf7+ ♔xf7 7. ♖f1 7... ♘d4 8. ♖xf2+ ♔g8 9. ♗xh6 g6 10. ♘d5 ♕c8 11. ♘xe7+

42. 1... ♕f3 (1... ♗xg2 2. f4 (2. ♔xg2
♖g5+ 3. ♔h3 ♕f3+ 4. ♔h4 ♖h5#))(1... ♖g5 2. f3) 2. gxf3 ♖g5+
3. ♔h1 ♗xf3#
43. 1. ♕xh5 1... ♗xe5
(Se 1... ♘xh5, então 2. ♗xh7+ ♔h8 3. ♘g6# (1 ponto) (Também 1... ♘xe5
2. ♗xh7+ ♔h8 3. ♕h3 (3. ♕h4 ♘eg4 4. ♗g6+ ♘h6 5. ♖xe6)) 2. ♗xh7+ ♔h8 3. ♕h4 (3. ♕h3
44. 1. ♘xe5 (1. ♘xd4 ♗xd1 2. ♗b5+ 2... ♕d7 (2... ♘c6
3. ♗xd8 (3. ♘xc6 ♕xg5 4. ♘xe5+ ♔d8 5. ♘xf7+)3.
♗xd7+ ♔xd7 4. ♗xe7 ♗xe7 5. ♘f5 1... ♗xd1 (1... dxe5 2. ♕xg4 ♕d7
(2... ♕a5+ 3. b4 cxb4 4. ♗xe7
♗xe7 5. ♕xg7 ♖f8 6. ♕xe5 (2... ♘xc2+ 3. ♔d1 ♘xa1 4. ♗b5+ (2... f6
3. ♗xf6 3... ♘xc2+ (3... ♕a5+ 4. b4)(3... gxf6 4. ♘xf6#)4. ♔f1 ♘xa1 5.
♗xg7) 2. ♘f6+ gxf6 3. ♗xf7#
45. 1. ♘f3
1... ♕f8 (1... g5 2. ♘xg5 ♖xg5 3. ♕xg5)(1... ♕xf6 2. ♘g5 ♕g7 3. ♘xf7+) 2. ♘g5 2... ♕xh6 3. ♘xf7#
46. 1... ♘xe4 (1... ♗xf2+ 2. ♘xf2 2. ♗xe7 ♗xf2+ 3. ♔f1 ♘g3#
47. 1... ♘h6
48. 1... ♘e5 2. ♘xf7 ♘xf7
3. ♗xf7+ ♔xf7 4. ♕h5+ g6 5. ♕xc5
49. 1... d6 2. ♕b5 ♖e8 {Pretas
Eles desenvolvem suas figuras muito rapidamente e pressionam o centro.
50. 1... d5
51. 1. ♕d3 (1. ♕a3 1... dxe4 2. fxe4 ♕h4+ 3. g3 ♕xe4+
(3... ♖xe4+
A única chance é 4. ♗e3
52. 1... ♗h3
combinação. Morphy joga com muita energia. Por outro lado, quase todos os brancos
As peças ainda estão em suas posições originais.} 2. ♕d1 ♖f8
53. 1... e5 2. ♘f3 (2.
gxh5 , então} 2... ♕h4#) 2... e4
54. 1... g5
no flanco do rei.} 2. ♕b5+ 2... ♘c6 3. ♕xd5
(3. ♕xb7 ♘ge7 4. ♗b5 OO 5. ♗xc6 ♖b8 6. ♕a6 ♖b6 3... gxf4 4. ♗b2 fxe3 5. ♕xe4+ ♔f8 6. ♗d3 ♕h4+
7. ♔d1 ♖e8
55. 1... ♘f6 2. ♘c3 ♘exg4 3.
♖g1 ♘f2+ 4. ♔c1 exd2+ 5. ♔b1 ♖h7
56. 1. d5 (1. ♖e1
1... OOO)(1. ♗b5 1... c6 2. d5 2...
cxb5 3. ♘e5 1... ♗xd5 (1... ♗g4 2. ♕e1+
♘e7 3. ♘e5 (1... OOO 2. ♘e5 ♕e8 3. dxe6 ♕xe6 4. ♖e1 2. ♘xd5 ♕xd5
3. ♖e1+ (3. ♖e1+ 3... ♔d8 (3... ♔d7 4. ♗b5+ (4. ♗e4 ♕xd1 5. ♖axd1+ ♔c8 6. ♗f5+ ♔b8 7. ♖d8#)))
57. 1... ♘d4 2. ♘c7+ (2. ♘f6+ ♔e7
3. ♘d5+ ♔e6 2... ♕xc7 3. ♕xa8+ ♔e7 (3... ♗c8 4. ♖d1
(4. c3 b4 5. cxb4 ♕b6 4... ♘xc2+ (4... b4 5. ♖xd4 5... exd4 6. ♘c4 ♗g7 7. ♕xa6
(4... ♗g7 5. ♕d5 ♗e6 6. ♕e4 b4 7. ♖xd4 exd4 8. ♘b1
d5 9. ♕d3 ♖c8
6. ♗e2 6... ♗xd1 7. ♕xd1 ♗h6 8. ♕b1 ♖c8 (8... ♕a5+ 9. b4) 9. ♗e2 ♕a5+
10. b4 ♖c1+ 11. ♗d1 ♖xb1 12. bxa5 ♖a1 13. a4 bxa4 14. OO d5 15. ♗c2 ♖xf1+ 16.
♔xf1 a3 17. ♗b3 d4 18. ♔e2 e4 19. f3 d3+ 20. ♔f2 e3+ 21. ♔e1 ♗g7 0-1}
58. 1...d5 (1... ♗xf3 2. gxf3 ♕h4+ 3. ♔e2 e4 4. ♗c6 (1... e4 2. OO
exf3 3. ♗c6 2. ♗e2 (2. ♘xd5 2... ♗xd5 3. ♕xd5 ♖a1+)(2. OO 2... ♕c5+ 2... ♕c5 3. ♕d2 e4 4. fxe4 (4. f4 4... d4 4... dxe4
5. ♗d1 e3 6. ♕d3 (6. ♕e2 ♖d8
7. OO 7... ♖d2) 6... ♕g5 7. ♘c2 ♗xg2 8. ♖g1 ♕h4+ 9. ♔e2 ♕f2#
59. 1.
♗h6 1... OO
60. 1. ♘xb5 (1. ♘d5 1... bxc4)(1. ♗e2 1... ♕b4) 1... cxb5 2. ♗xb5+ ♘bd7 (2... ♔d8
3. OO-O+ ♔c8 4. ♖d3 ♕b4 5. ♖c3+ ♔b7 6. ♕xf7+ ♕e7 7. ♕c4 3. OOO ♖d8 4.
♖xd7 4... ♖xd7 5.
♖d1 ♕e6 6. ♗xd7+ (6. ♕xe6+ fxe6 7. ♗xf6)(6. ♗xf6 6...
♘xd7 7. ♕b8+ ♘xb8 8. ♖d8#

61. 1.
62. 1... ♔e7 2. ♔c6 2... ♔d8 3. ♔d6 ♔c8 4. ♔e7 4... ♔c7 5.
d5
63. 1. ♔e5 ♔e7 2. ♔d5 ♔d7 3. ♔c5 ♔c7 4. d5 ♔d7 5. d6
♔d8 (5... ♔c8 6. ♔c6 ♔d8 7. d7
64. um pouco mais difícil devido às várias possibilidades de impasse.} 1... ♔g4 (1... g4 2. ♔h2 g3+ 3. ♔g2 ♔g4 4. ♔g1
4... ♔f3 5. ♔f1 g2+ 6. ♔g1 ♔g3
2. ♔h2 (2. ♔f2 ♔h3 2... ♔f3 3. ♔h3 g4+ 4.
♔h2 ♔f2 (4... g3+ 5. ♔h1 5... ♔f2 (5... g2+ 6. ♔g1)
5. ♔h1 ♔g3 (5... g3 6. ♔g1 ♔h3 7. ♔h1 g3 8.
♔g1 g2 9. ♔f2 ♔h2
65. Para capturar uma casa chave, muitas vezes é necessário afastar o rei do oponente.
1. d3 1... ♔e6 2.
♔c5 2... ♔d7 (2... ♔e5 3. d4+ ♔e6 4. ♔c6 ♔e7 5.
d5 3. ♔d5 ♔c7 4. ♔e6 (4. d4 4... ♔d7
4... ♔d8 5. d4 ♔e8 6. d5 ♔d8 7. ♔d6 (7. d6 7... ♔e8 8. d7+ ♔d8 7...
♔e8 8. ♔c7 ♔e7 9. d6+ $ 18
66. lado 'g2 e g1'. As brancas conseguem um empate se puderem mover seu rei.
em frente ao peão. Se o rei das pretas estiver em frente ao peão, as brancas ainda podem
Faça um empate bloqueando o rei do oponente com o seu rei de f1 ou f2.
Para vencer nessas posições, as pretas precisam capturar completamente a casa g2 ou
g1. Independentemente de quem jogue, a posição é um empate} 1. ♔f2
67. 1. ♔g8 (1. h6 ♔f7 2. ♔h8 ♔f8 3. ♔h7 ♔f7
1... ♔g5
68. 1... ♔c5 2. ♔g4 ♔d6 3. ♔g5 ♔e7 4. ♔g6 ♔f8 5.
♔h7 (5. h4 ♔g8 6. h5 ♔h8 7. ♔h6 ♔g8 8. ♔g6 ♔h8 9. h6 ♔g8 10. h7+ ♔h8 11. ♔h6 5... ♔f7 6. h4
♔f8 7. h5 ♔f7 8. h6 ♔f8 9. ♔h8 (9. ♔g6 ♔g8 9... ♔f7 10. h7 ♔f8
69. 1. ♔g4 ♔c5 2. ♔g5 ♔d6 3. ♔g6 (3. ♔f6 3... ♔e7 (3... ♔e6 4. h4 (4.
♔g7 4... ♔f5 4... ♔e7 5. ♔g7
4. ♔g7 ♔e6 5. h4 ♔f5 6. h5 ♔g5 7. h6
70. Esses finais elementares devem ser bem compreendidos. Só então você poderá encontrar
tomar decisões em situações mais complexas. Você deve ser capaz de avaliar rapidamente tais situações.
posições} 1. ♔a6 ♔d7 2. ♔b7 ♔e7 3. ♔c7 3... ♔e8
4. ♔xd6 ♔d8 5. ♔e6 ♔e8 6. d6 ♔d8 7. d7
71. 1. ♔b4 1... ♔e3 (1... ♔e4 2. ♔c5)
2. ♔c3 (2. ♔c5 2... ♔e4 2... ♔e4 3. ♔c2 3... ♔xd4 4. ♔d2 ♔c4 5. ♔c2 ♔d4 6. ♔d2 ♔e4 7. ♔e2 d4 8. ♔d2 d3 9. ♔d1
(9. ♔e1 9... ♔e3 10. ♔d1 d2 9... ♔e3 10. ♔e1 d2+ 11. ♔d1 ♔d3
72. A partir do peão, um conceito útil é a regra do quadrado.} 1... ♔f4 2. b5 ♔e5 3. b6 ♔d6 4. b7 ♔c7
73. "a" (a3-f8), mas as ♙rancas têm um truque} 1. d5 (1. a4 1... ♔e4 1...
exd5 2. a4 ♔e4 (2... d4 3. a5 d3 4. ♔e1 3. a5 {O peão preto está bloqueando
caminho para a casa do peão a5. Agora você está pronto para começar o teste. Isso deve ajudar.
Internalize o que você aprendeu em aula. Estude esses finais de peão simples.
Estabelece as bases para a compreensão de finais mais complexos.
74. 1. b4 (1. ♔a2 1... b4 1... ♔xb4 2. ♔b2
75. 1. ♔e1 (2 pontos) As brancas devem lutar pelas casas-chave d3, e3, f3 (veja o exemplo).
1) Se o rei preto terminar à frente do peão, o branco deverá ser capaz de
Capture a oposição ocupando a casa correspondente. Por exemplo, } 1. ♔d2 1... ♔d4 2. ♔e2 ♔e4
3. ♔f2 ♔d3 4. ♔e1 ♔e3 1... ♔e4 (1... ♔d4 2. ♔d2 (1... ♔c4 2. ♔e2 2... ♔d4 3. ♔d2 2. ♔e2
76. 1. ♔c2 1... ♔e7 2. ♔b3 ♔d6 3. ♔a4 (3. ♔c4 3... ♔c6) 3... ♔c6 4. ♔a5
♔b7 (ou 4... ♔c7 5. ♔a6) 5. ♔b5
77. 1. ♔f6
tempo para o rei preto alcançar a casa salvadora f7 (veja o exemplo 4).} (1. ♔f7
♔e5 2. ♔g7 ♔e6 3. ♔xh7 ♔f7 1... ♔e4 2. ♔g7 ♔f5 3. ♔xh7 ♔f6 4. ♔g8
78. 1. ♔b3
(1. g4 1... ♔c4 1... ♔c5 2. ♔c3 ♔d5 3. ♔d3 ♔e5 4. ♔e3
♔f5 5. ♔f3 ♔g5 6. ♔g3 6... ♔f5 7. ♔h4
7... ♔f6 8. ♔h5 ♔g7 9.
♔g5 ♔f7 10. ♔h6 ♔g8 11. ♔g6
79. 1. b5 (1. ♔e4 1... b5 1... ♔b7 2. ♔e4 ♔c7 3. ♔e5
(3. ♔d5 3... ♔d7 4. ♔e5 ♔e7 3... ♔d7 4. ♔d5
4... ♔c7 5. ♔e6 5... ♔b7 6. ♔d6 ♔b8 7. ♔c6 ♔a7 8. ♔c7 8...
♔a8 9. ♔xb6 ♔b8 10. ♔a6

80. 1. h6 (1. ♔f2 1... f4 (1. g6 1... hxg6 1... ♔e6 2. g6 hxg6
3. h7
81. 1. ♔b3 (1. c5 1...
dxc5 2. ♔b3 a2 3. ♔b2 ♔b4 4. ♔a1 ♔b3 5. a5 c4 6. a6 c3 7. a7 c2 8. a8=♕
c1=♕#) 1... a2 2. ♔b2 (2. ♔xa2 2... ♔xa4 3.
♔b1 ♔b4
3), ou vencer a oposição depois} 4. c5 ♔xc5 2... ♔b4 3. ♔a1 ♔xa4 4. c5 4... dxc5 5. ♔xa2 5... ♔b4 6. ♔b2 ♔c4 7. ♔c2
82. 1. e5 (1. ♔c2 1... ♔d4 2. e5 ♔xe5 1... dxe5 2. ♔c1 (2.
♔c2 2... ♔c4 2... ♔d5 (2... ♔d4 3. ♔d2 3. ♔d1 3... ♔e4 4. ♔e2
83. 1. ♔g5 1... ♔h8 (1... ♔g8 2. ♔xg6
2. ♔h6 2... g5 3. f7 (3. ♔xg5 ♔h7 (3... ♔g8 4. ♔g6 ♔f8 5. f7 . ♔f5 (4. ♔h5 ... ♔g8 5. ♔e6 ♔f8 6. f7
84. 1. ♔d8 (1. ♔d6 ♔c8 2. ♔e7 (2. c6 2... ♔b8 3. c7+ ♔c8 2... ♔b8 3. ♔d7 ♔a8 4. c6 (1. c6 1... bxc6 2. ♔xc6 ♔c8) 1...
♔a8 2. c6 2... bxc6 (2... ♔b8 3. c7+ $ 18 3. ♔c7 $ 18
85. 1. h4 (1. ♔d3 1... ♔xh2 2. ♔e2 ♔g2 1... ♔g3 2. ♔d3 ♔xh4 3. ♔e2 ♔g3 4.
♔f1
86. 1. ♕d8+ 1... ♔xd8 2. ♗g5+ ♔e8 3. ♖d8#
87. 1. ♖xg7 (1. ♕xf5 ♖xf5 2. ♗xf5 ♕f8 1... ♗xc2 (1... ♖xg7 2.
♕xf5 2. ♖g6+ (2. ♖xf7+ ♔g8 3. ♖g7+ ♔f8 4. ♗xc2 2...
♔h7 (2... ♖f6 3. ♗xf6+ ♔h7 4. ♗xc2 3. ♗xc2 3... ♘c4 (3... h5 4. ♖eg1 4. ♖g7+ ♔h8 5. ♖h7+ ♔g8 6. ♖h8#
88. 1. ♕h7+ 1... ♔xh7 (1... ♔f8 2. ♕h8#) 2. ♘f6+ 2... ♔h8 (2... ♔xh6 3. ♖h3+ ♔g5 4. ♖g3+ ♔xf6 (4... ♔h4 5. ♖g4#)(4...
♔f4 5. ♖g4#)5.
♖g6#) 3. ♗xg7+ ♔xg7 (3... ♖xg7 4. ♖h3+ ♗h5 5. ♖xh5+ ♖h7 6. ♖xh7#) 4.
♖g3+ ♔xf6 (4... ♔f8 5. ♖g8#) (4... ♔h8 5. ♖g8#)(4... ♔h6 5. ♖g6#) 5. ♖g6#
89. 1... ♘g4+ 2. ♔g3 (2. ♗xg4 ♕xc6 2...
♕xe3 3. ♖e2 3... ♕xf4+ 4. ♔xf4 g5+ 5. ♔g3 f4+ 6.
♔h3 ♘f2#
90. 1. ♘g6+ hxg6 2. fxg6 (2. ♗g7+
2... ♔xg7 3. ♕xg6+ ♔h8 4. ♕h6+ ♔g8 5. ♕g6+ 2... ♕f1+ 3. ♔h4 ♕f3 4. ♗g7+ ♔xg7 5. ♕h7#
91. 1. ♖d1
1... ♕xc3+ (1... ♗g4 2. ♗d2 ♕xc4 ({O preto não
Percebe uma armadilha que já conhecemos Eles deveriam ter jogado 2... ♘d5
3. ♗xc3 ♗xd6 4. exd5 $ 14 3. ♕d8+ ♔xd8 4. ♗a5+ ♔e8 5. ♖d8#
92. Embora o jogo de damas duplo seja uma arma perigosa, nem sempre vence (A. Dreev)
-А. Юсупов, Аэрофлот Опен, Москва 2003} 1. g3 (1. h3 1... ♘e4+ 2. ♔h2 ♕xd6+ 3. ♕xd6
♘xd6 (1. d7 1... ♘h3+ 2. ♔h1
♕g1+ 3. ♖xg1 ♘f2#)(1. ♖xf2 1... ♖c1+ 1... ♘h3+ (1... ♘e4+
2. ♔h1 ♘f6 3. ♔g2 2. ♔g2
93. Vamos terminar com um exemplo do livro de Murray Chandler, '♕ueen's Side': Como conquistar o seu
папу в шахтаха'lado do rei'.} 1... ♕g2+ 2. ♔xg2 ♘f4+
3. ♔g1 ♘h3#
94. 1. ♕g8+
1... ♔xg8 2. ♗e6+ 2... ♔h8 3. ♖g8#
95. 1... ♕xf1+ 2. ♔xf1 ♗d3+ 3. ♔e1 (3. ♔g1
3... ♖f1#
96. 1. ♖xe6 $ 18 1... ♕xf5 (1... ♕f7 2. ♖g6+ hxg6 3. ♕xf7#)(1... ♘xe6 2. ♗xe6+
2. ♖g6#
97. 1. ♕xe5+ (1. ♖d7 1...
♖gf8 (1... ♖xd7 2. ♕xd7+ ♕f7 3. ♗h6+ . ♖f3 1...
♘xe5 (1... ♔f8 2. ♖d8#)(1... ♖f6 2. ♗xf6+ 2. ♗f6+
(2. ♗h6+ 2... ♔h8) 2... ♔h6 (2... ♔f8 3.
♖d8#) 3. ♗g7+ 3... ♔h5 4. ♖h6#
98. 1... ♘h3+ 2. gxh3 ♘e2+ 3.
♔h1 ♕g1#
99. 1. ♗g7+ ♔xg7 2. ♘e8+
2... ♔h6 (2... ♔g8 3. ♕g7#) 3. ♕f4+ (3. ♕g7+
3... ♔h5 (3... ♔g5 4. ♕f6+)4. g4+) 3...
g5 (3... ♔h5 4. ♘f6#) 4. ♕f6+ ♔h5 5. ♘g7+ 5... ♔h4 6. ♕f2#
100. 1. ♕d8+ 1...
♔xd8 (1... ♔f7 2. e6+ ♔xe6 (2... ♗xe6 3. ♘e5#)(2... ♔g6 3.
♘f4+ ♔h6 4. ♕h4#)3. ♘f4+ ♔f7 4. ♘e5#) 2. ♗g5+ 2... ♔e8
3. ♖d8+ ♔f7 4. e6+ 4... ♔xe6 (4... ♔g6 5.
♘f4#)(4... ♗xe6 5. ♘e5#) 5. ♘f4+ ♔f7 6. ♘e5#

101. 1... ♕d1+ 2. ♔xd1 ♘e3+ 3. ♔e1 ♖d1#
102. 1. ♕xg7+ 1... ♔xg7 2. ♘f5+ 2... ♔g8 3.
♘h6#
103. 1... ♕xg2+
2. ♔xg2 ♖g3+ 3. ♔h2 ♖g2+ 4. ♔h1
♖h2+ 5. ♔g1 ♖h1#
104. 1. ♗f3+ ♔h6 2. g4 ♔h7 3. g5 ♔h8
4. ♗e4 4... ♗h7 5. ♗xh7 ♔xh7 6. ♔xf7 ♔h8 7. ♔g6 ♔g8 8. ♔h6 ♔h8 9. g6
105. White utiliza o posicionamento ativo de suas peças para alcançar um resultado impressionante.
combinações.} 1. ♘xb7 ♖xb7 2. ♕xb7 ♕xb7 3. ♖xc8 ♔f8 4. ♖b8 4... ♕e7 (4... ♕xb8
5. ♘d7+)(4... ♕a7 5. ♖xe8+ 5... ♔xe8
6. ♖c8+ ♔e7 7. ♘c6+) 5. ♖xa8 g6 6. ♖cc8 ♔g7 7. ♖xe8
vantagem material.} 7... ♕c7 8. ♖ec8 ♕b7 9. ♖ab8 ♕a7 10. ♖h8 ♕e7 11. ♖bg8+
♔h6 12. ♖xg6+ ♔h5 13. ♖g3 ♔h4 14. ♘f3+ ♔h5 15. ♖hg8
106. 1. g3 hxg3 2. hxg3
(2. hxg3 2... ♔h6 (2... ♔h5 3. ♕h7+ ♔g4
(3... ♕h6 4. ♕f5+ ♕g5 5. ♕h3+ . ♗e2+ ♔g5 (4... ♕f3+ 5. ♗xf3+ (4...
♔xg3 5. ♕h2#)5. ♕h5#)(2... ♕h6+ 3. ♔g2 c5 4. ♕f5#)3. ♕h7+ ♔g5 4. ♕h4#)
107. 1. ♘xg7 (1. ♘3d4 1... ♕c8 2. ♘xg7 2... ♔xg7
3. ♘f5+ ♔g8 4. ♕g3+ 1... ♔xg7 2. ♘d4 ♕c8 3. ♘f5+ ♔g8 4. ♕g3+ ♘g4 5.
♕xg4+ (5. ♕xg4+ 5... ♗g5 (5... ♖g6 6. ♘xe7+ ♔f8 7. ♕xc8 ♖xc8 8. ♘xc8 . ♘e7+)
108. É especialmente difícil avaliar posições com distribuição desigual de material.
♘este caso, as nuances da situação são muito importantes. Aqui estão algumas observações úteis sobre
O que os jogadores avançados fazem para lidar com esse tipo de situação.
situação.}
1... ♖ee6 (1... ♖h6+ 2. ♔g5 ♖ee6
2. ♕d5 ♖h6+ 3. ♔g4 ♖eg6+ 4. ♔f4 ♖h4+ 5.
♔f5 ♖h5+ 6. ♔f4 ♖xd5
109. 1... ♘g5 2. ♔g3 ♘f3 3. ♕e4 ♘e5 4. ♕c2 ♘g4 5.
f3 ♘e5 6. f4 ♘g4 7. ♕d3 ♘h6 8. ♕d6+ ♔h7 9. ♕d3 (9. ♕e7 g6 10. ♕f8 ♘g4 11. ♔f3 ♘e5+ 9... g6 10. ♕d7 ♘g4 11. ♕a7
♔g7
12. ♕d4+ ♘f6 13. ♕b2 ♔h7 14. ♕b7 ♘d5 15. ♕a7 ♘xf4 16. ♕d7 ♘e6 17. ♕b7 ♖f4 18.
♕b5 h4+ 19. ♔h3 g5 20. ♕b7 (20. ♕d3+ ♔g7
21. ♕c3+ ♘d4 20... ♘f8
rei de xeques da dama.} 21. ♕d5 (21. ♕e7 g4+ 22. ♔g2 ♘g6 21...
♔h6 22. ♕d6+ ♘g6 23. ♕d2 g4+ 24. ♔g2 ♔h5 25. ♕d5+ f5 26. ♕d7 h3+ 27. ♔g1 g3
28. ♕h7+ ♔g5 29. ♕xh3 ♘h4 (29... ♘h4 30. ♕xg3+ (30. ♔h1 g2+ (30... ♖g4 . ♔h2 ♖f3)
110. 3. ♘o meio-jogo, três peões geralmente são mais fracos que um bispo ou um cavalo, porque
O inimigo tem uma peça extra para atacar. Somente peças centrais conectadas.
Peões passados ou avançados são melhores que outras peças. ♘o final do jogo, o valor dos peões
geralmente aumenta, então três peões geralmente não são piores do que uma peça menor.} 1. ♕f2 (1. e5 1... fxe5 2. ♘
h5+ 2... ♔h6 (2... gxh5 3. ♖f7+ ♔h6 4. ♘xe5)3. ♘g3 3... ♗e6 4. ♕d2+ ♗g5 5. ♕xg5+ 5... ♔xg5 6. ♘e4+ 1... ♖a7
(1... b5 2. e5 2... fxe5 3. ♘xe5 3...
bxc4 (3... ♖xe5 4. ♖xe5 (4. ♘h5+ gxh5 5. ♕f7+ ... ♕xe5 5.
♘e6+ ♗xe6 6. ♕f8#)) 2. e5 2... fxe5
3. ♘xe5 ♖ae7 (3... ♖xe5 4. ♖xe5 ♕xe5 5. ♘e6+ 5... ♔h6 (5...
♗xe6 6. ♕f8#)6. ♕f8+ ♔h5 7. ♗e2+ ♕xe2 8. ♘f4+ (3... ♗g5
4. ♘f7 4... ♖xf7 5. ♘h5+ 5... ♔h6 6. ♕xf7 ♖xe1 7. ♖xe1 gxh5 (7... ♔xh5
8. ♕xh7+ ♗h6 9. ♗e2+ ♔g5 10. h4+ ♗d3 ♗e3+ 9. ♖xe3 dxe3 10. ♕xh7+ ♔g5
11. ♕g7+ ♔h4 (11... ♔f4 12. ♕g3#)12. g3+ ♔h3 13. ♗f1#) 4. ♘f7 4... ♖xf7
(4... ♕c6 5. ♘xd8 (4... ♕c7 5. ♘h5+ gxh5 6. ♕f6+ 5. ♖xe8
111. 1. ♗c3 1... f6
(1... ♖xe1 2. ♗xg7 ♔xg7 (2... ♖fe8
3. ♔f2 . ♕c3+ (1... ♕g6 2. ♗f5 ♕c6 3. ♗h7#) 2. ♗e6+
♔h8 3. ♕f5 c6 4. ♖d1 ♖e7 5. ♖d6 h5 6. ♗c4
112. 1. ♕xf5+ 1... ♖xf5
113. 1. ♘xh6 (1. b4 ♘c6 1... ♔xh6
2. ♘xg5 2... ♔g7 (2... ♖ff8 3. ♘xe6+
(2... fxg5 3. ♗xg5+) 3. ♘xf7
cavalos, deixando para si um peão a mais numa posição mais simples.} 3... ♕xf7 4. b4
♘b7 5. ♗f4 a5 6. bxa5 ♖a8 7. a4 bxa4 8. ♖xa4 ♖xa5 9. ♖b4 ♖a8 10. ♖b6 ♘d8 11.
♕b1 ♖a7 12. ♔g2 ♖b7 13. ♖xb7 ♘xb7 14. ♕b6 ♕d7 15. ♕c7
deixa o cavalo em b7.}

114. 1... ♘e5 (1...
♘e7 2. ♖g2 ♘d5 3. ♖ag1 (1...
♘a5 (1... ♘e5 2. dxe5 (2. ♖ag1 2...
♘xf3+ 3. ♔d1 ♘xg1 (2. ♖xf6 2... ♘xf3+ 3. ♔d1 ♕xc3 ... ♖d7+
3. ♔e1 ♕xc3+ 4. ♔f2 ♖d2+ 5. ♔g3 ♕xe5+ 6. ♕f4 ♕xf4+
7. exf4 hxg6
115. 1. ♖xf7+ (1. ♖xf7+ 1... ♖xf7 (1...
♔g8 2. ♘xe6 (1... ♔h6 2. ♖xh7+ ♔xg5 3. h4+ 3... ♔f6
(3... ♔f5 4. ♖f1+ ♔g4 5. ♗e2+ ♖f3 6. ♗xf3+)(3... ♔g4 4. ♗e2+ ♖f3 (4...
♔g3 5. ♘e4#)5. ♗xf3+ ♔f5 6. ♖f7+ ♕f6 7. g4#)4. ♗e2 (4. ♖f1#))2. ♘xe6+ $ 18
116. 1. ♕e2 1... h3 (1... ♔g3 2. ♕g2#) 2. ♔h2
2... Z0 (2... ♔f5 3. ♕xf3 ♔e5 4. ♔xh3 ♔f5 5. ♕d5+ ♔f6 6. ♔g4 e2 7. ♕e4 f3 8.
♔xf3 e1=♕ 9. ♕xe1 ♔f7 10. ♕e5 ♔f8 11. ♔e4 ♔g8 12. ♔f5 ♔h7 13. ♔f6 ♔h8 14. ♔g6+
♔g8 15. ♕e8#
117. 1. ♘d7 1... ♗xd3
2. c3+ As brancas não podem capturar o bispo devido ao empate, mas elas
pode ganhar uma peça de outra maneira} 2... ♔c4 (2... ♔e4 3. ♘c5+ 3.
♘e5+
118. 1. ♕b2+ 1... ♔a6 (1... ♔a5 2. ♕xh8 2.
♕b8 (2. ♕xh8 2... ♔xa7 3. ♕xh5 ♕xd3
4. ♕a5+ ♔b7 5. ♕b4+ ♔a6 6. ♕xf4 c5 2... ♖xb8 3. axb8=♘+
119. 1. ♘d2 (1. ♕c3+ ♕c2 2. ♕e3+ 2... ♔b2 (1. ♕xb1+ ♔xb1
2. ♘d2+ ♔c2 3. ♘xb3 ♔xb3 4.
♔f2 ♔c4 5. ♔f3 ♔d5 6. ♔g4 ♔e6 7. ♔xh4 ♔f7 1... ♕xa1 2. ♘xb3+ ♔b1 3. ♘xa1 ♔xa1 4. ♔g2 (4. ♔f2
4... ♔b2 5. ♔f3 ♔c3 6. ♔g4 ♔d4 7. ♔xh4 ♔e5 8. ♔g5 ♔e6 9. ♔g6 ♔e7 10. ♔g7 ♔e6
11. h4 ♔f5 12. h5 ♔g5 13. h6
120. 1... e4
(1... ♕h1+ 2. ♕f1 2. ♔e2 (2. ♕c5 2... ♘e5 3. ♕xe5 ♕h1+
2... ♕h5+ 3. ♔e1 ♘e5 4. ♕c7 ♘f3+
121. 1... ♕e5+ 2. ♔d3 c5 3. ♘2f3 ♕d6
122. 1. h7 ♔g7 (1... ♘d5+ 2. ♔d6 ♔g7 3. ♔xd5 ♔xh7 4. ♔e6 2. f6+
123. 1. c6
1... dxc6 (1... ♖a6
2. ♘b4 ♖a5 3. cxd7) 2. d7 cxd5 3. d8=♕ ♖c4+ 4. ♔d3 ♖e4 (4... ♖xf4 5. ♕c7+) 5. h5 (5. ♕xd5 h5 6. ♕b7+ ♔h6 7. ♕xa7
5... gxh5 6. ♕xd5 6... ♔g6 7. ♕g8+ ♔f6 8. g3 a5 (8... h4 9. gxh4 ♖xf4 10. ♕f8+
♔e6 11. ♕xh6+) 9. ♕h7
124. 1. ♗g7+ 1... ♔g8 (1... ♕xg7 2. ♕e8# 2. ♕xe7
125. 1... ♕xg2+ (1... ♗xe5+ 2. ♕xe5+
2... ♖g7 3. ♖g3 2. ♔xg2 ♗xe5+
126. 1... ♗g1
em h2 As brancas não conseguem se defender contra ambas.}
127. 1. ♘d5
1... ♕xd2 2. ♘xe7+ ♔f8 3. ♖xd2 ♔xe7 4. ♖xc4 ♖b1+ 5. ♗f1
128. 1. ♗a5 (1. exd6 1... ♕xg2#)(1. ♗e1 1... ♕f1#) 1... ♗xd5 (1...
♕xc2 2. ♗xc7#) 2. ♕xf2 ♗xg2+ 3. ♕xg2 ♖xg2 4. ♔xg2
129. 1... ♖h5+ 2. ♔xh5 ♘f4+
3. ♔g5 ♘e6+ 4. ♔f5 ♖xe1
130. 1. ♘xe6
fxe6 2. ♗g6+
131. 1. ♘h6 1... ♕xh3
(1... gxh6 2. ♕xe6 (1... ♖e7 2. ♕xe6 ♖xe6
3. ♘f7+ ♔g8 4. ♘xd8 2. ♘xf7+ ♔g8 3. gxh3 ♔xf7 4. f4
132. 1... d3 2. ♗xf6 (2. ♕xd3 ♕xb2 2... dxe2
133. 1. ♗xd6 1...
♕xd6 2. ♗xh7+ ♔xh7 3. ♖xd6
134. 1. ♕xc8+ 1... ♔xc8 2. ♗h3+
135. 1... ♖e1+ 2. ♔f2 ♘e4+
(2... ♕e6 3. ♗e5 ♘e4+ 3. ♔xe1 ♕xg6
136. 1. ♘xg6

137. 1. ♘d5 1... ♗xb2 (1...
exd5 2. ♗xf6 g6 3. exd5 $ 18 2. ♘e7+ ♔h8 3. ♘xc6
138. 1. ♗g8 1... ♖xd2 (1... ♕xg8 2. ♖xd8 ♗f8 3.
♖1d7)(1... ♔xg8 2. ♖xd8 2. ♕h7#
139. 1... ♖b2
2. ♖xb2 ♗xb2 3. ♖d2 ♗d4 4. ♘h3 (4. ♖c2
4... ♔e6 5. ♖c2 ♔d6 (5... ♗xd3 6. ♖d2)
140. 1. f5 ♖c8
2. ♗d1 ♖xc2+ 3. ♗xc2 ♔e5 4. g4 ♗e3 5.
♔f3 ♔d4
este fim de jogo.}
141. 1. ♕e5 (1. ♗f5+
♕xf5 2. ♕xg2 ♕f4+ 3. ♕g4 (3. ♔h3 ♕h6+)3... ♕xg4+ 4. ♔xg4 ♔g6 (1.
♗g4 1... g1=♕ (1... ♕h1+ 2. ♔g5 ♕h6+ (2... ♕c1+ 3. ♔f6 ♕h6+ 4. ♔e5)(2... g1=♕ 3. ♕c7+ ♔g8 4. ♕c4+ ♔g7 5. ♕c3+ ♔
g8 6. ♕c4+ 3. ♔f5 2.
♗f5+ 2... ♔h8 (2... ♕xf5 3. ♕g7+ 3... ♕xg7 3. ♕e5+
3... ♕g7 4. ♕b8+ ♕g8 5. ♕e5+ 1... ♕h1+ (1... ♕f2+ 2. ♔h3 g1=♕ (2... g1=♘+ 3.
♔g4 3. ♗f5+ ♔h6 (3... ♕xf5+ 4. ♕xf5+ ♕g6 5. ♕xg6+ ♔xg6 6. ♔g4 4. ♕f6+ ♔h5 5. ♗g6+ 5... ♕xg6 6. ♕g5+ 6... ♔xg5 2.
♗h3 ♕xh3+ (2... g1=♕ 3. ♕h5+ ♔g7 4. ♕g6+ 4... ♔f8 5. ♕f6+ ♔e8 6. ♕e6+ ♔d8 7. ♕d7#) 3. ♔xh3 g1=♕ 4.
♕e7+ ♔h8 5. ♕f8+ ♔h7 6. ♕f7+ (6. ♕f7+ 6... ♕g7
7. ♕xg7+ 7... ♔xg7 8. ♔g3 8... ♔f6 9. ♔f4 9... ♔e6 10.
♔e4 ♔d6 11. ♔d4 ♔c7 12. ♔d5 ♔b7 13. ♔c4 13... ♔c7 14. ♔d5 ♔d7 15. ♔e5)
142. O exemplo a seguir também demonstra a importância do controle sobre o sistema central.
квадратами.}
A dama negra em c6 está muito ativa. As brancas usam motivos táticos para
vencer a luta no centro.} 1. ♕h5 (1. ♕h5 Z0 2. ♖xc5 2... ♕xc5 3. ♕xe8+)(1. h3 c4 2. ♕c2 ♖g8
1... ♖e7 (1... ♔g7 2. ♖c3 2. ♖d1
2... ♕g6 3. ♕f3 3... ♔g7 4. ♕d5 4... ♕h5 5. ♖d3 ♕f7 6. ♖g3+
♔h8 7. ♕xc5 ♕f1+ 8. ♕g1 ♖f7 9. h3 e4 10. ♔h2
143. 1... ♘bd7 2. f4 2... ♘e4 3. ♗xe4 dxe4 4. ♗xe7 ♕xe7 5. OO f6
144. 1. f5 1... b4 2. fxg6 hxg6 3. ♕h4 bxc3 4. ♘xd7 4... ♕xd7 5. ♖xf6
145. 1. ♗xg6 fxg6 2. ♖xf8+ ♗xf8 3. ♖xf8+
3... ♔xf8 4. ♕h8+ ♔f7 5. ♕h7+ ♔f8 (5... ♔e8 6.
♕g8#)(5... ♔e6 6. ♕xg6#) 6. ♕xd7
146. 1. ♖e5 (1. ♖xf8+ (apenas 1 ponto) seria ruim, porque 1... ♗xf8 2. ♘e5 (ou
2. ♖e8 2... ♕xg2#)2... ♕xg2#)(1. ♘e5 ♖xf2 2. ♕xf2 ♗c5 3. ♕xc5 ♕xg2#)
1... ♖d8 (1... ♕g6 2.
♖xe7 (1... ♕h4 2. ♖xf8+ ♗xf8 3. ♕xh4 (1... ♗f6 2. ♕d6
2. ♕e4 ♕h4 3. ♖f4 (3. ♖f4 ♕g3 4. ♖xe7
147. 1. ♘d4 (1. ♕d3 1... ♗b5)(1.
♗b2
Troque um cavalo forte.} 1... ♗xc2 2. ♕xc2 ♕xb4 3. ♖ab1 ♖c8 4. ♕xg6 ♖xh2
5. ♔xh2 ♕h4+ 6. ♔g1 ♖h8 7. f3 ♗c5+ 1... ♖h5 (1...
♗xb4 2. ♕d3 (1... ♖h4 2. ♗b2 (2. ♘f3 ♖e4)2... ♗xb4 3. ♕g5 ♖dh8 4. ♘f3 ♖c4 2. ♕d3 ♖dh8 (2...
♖xe5 3. ♗f4 ♗d6 3. h3 g5 4. ♗e3 g4 5. ♘f5 (5. ♖fc1
5... gxh3 6. ♘c6+ ♕xc6 7. ♖xc6 ♗xc6 8. b5 8... ♗e8 9. g4 h2+ 10. ♔h1 ♖h3
11. a4 5... ♗b5 (5... ♕d8 6. ♘xe7 ♕xe7 7. ♕d4
(5... d4 6. ♗xd4 ♕d8 7. ♘xe7 ♕xe7 8. ♗c5) 6. ♕a3 ♕a6 7. ♕xa6 ♗xa6 8. ♘xe7 ♗xf1 9. ♖xf1 g5 10. f3 gxh3 11. g4 ♖5
h7 12.
♗xg5 ♖e8 13. ♔h2 ♔c7 14. ♖c1+ ♔d7 15. f4 (15. ♗f6
148. 1. ♘g5 1... ♗h6 (1... c5 2. ♘dxe6 2... ♗xe6
3. ♗xf6 exf6 4. ♘xe6 4... ♕xe6 5. ♖e1 2. ♘dxe6 ♗xg5 3. ♘xg5 OO 4. ♕d2 ♗f5 5. ♖ae1
149. 1. f4
posição. As brancas visam a configuração central que vimos na partida} 1... ♘dxe5 (1... c5 2. ♕f3 2. fxe5 ♗c8 3.
♕h5 ♗e6 4. ♘e2 ♕d7 5. h3 ♗d8 (5... c5) 6. ♘f4
♗e7 7. ♖ac1 (7. ♖f3 7... c5 8. ♖f3 c4 9.
♗b1 ♖ae8 10. ♖cf1 ♗d8 11. ♘xe6 ♕xe6 12. ♗f5 ♕e7 13. h4 a5 14. e4 14...
♕b7 15. ♕g4 dxe4 16. ♗xe4 ♕e7 17. ♗d5 ♘h8 18. ♗xc4 ♕b4 19. b3 b5 20. ♗e1 ♕a3
21. ♗xb5 De7 22. ♗c4 ♗b6 23. Dh1 Dxa2 24. e6 f6 25. d5 ♗c5 26. ♗c3 ♘g6 27. h5

150. 1... ♖e6 (1... ♘d6 2. ♖d7 ♕xd3 (2... ♖c8
3. ♕xc8)3. ♖xd6 3... ♖xd6 4. ♕xe8 2. ♕c8 ♘d6
151. 1. ♗f5
1... ♘c6 2. ♕c4 ♕d6 (2... ♕b7 3. ♕e6 ♘e7 4. ♕xe5 3. ♕f7 3... ♕d8 4. ♕g6
152. 1. b5 (1. ♘d5
1... c6)(1. ♖d5 1... f4 1... ♘e5 2. ♘d5 h6 3.
♖a1 ♖xa1 4. ♖xa1 g4 5. f4 ♘g6 6. ♖a7 ♖f7 7. ♗d4 ♔h7 8. ♖a8 ♖d7 9. ♗b2 h5 10.
♕c3 ♕f7
153. 1. ♘e3 1... ♕f8 2. ♘xf5 d5 (2...
♕xf5 3. ♖xd8 ♖xd8 4. ♕g7#) 3. cxd5 ♕xf5 4. ♖xd8 ♖e7 5. ♖e8 ♖d7 6.
e4 ♕f7 7. ♖h8+ ♘xh8 8. ♕xh8+ ♔g6 9. f5+ ♔g5 10. ♗c1#
154. 1. ♗xb6 ♕xb6 2. ♘d5 2... ♕d8 3. f4 (3. ♘xe7+
3... ♕xe7 4. ♕xd6 4... ♖fd8 3... exf4 4. ♕xf4 ♕d7 5. ♕f5
(5. ♘f6+ 5... gxf6 6. gxf6 ♔h8
155. 1. ♘e5 (1. ♗a5)(1. ♘xe4 1... ♘xf2 (1... ♘xg3 2. fxg3 ♕xg3
3. ♖d3 ♕f4 4. ♖f3 ♕e4 5. ♘xf7 (1... ♘xc3+ 2. bxc3 2... ♖g8 (2... ♘g4 3. ♘h5 3... ♕f5 4. ♕xf5 exf5 5.
♘xf7 . ♘xf7 2. ♖df1 (2. ♖df1 2... ♕xg3 3.
♖xf2 3... ♕e3 4. ♖e2 ♕f4 5. ♘xf7
156. 1. ♘xa6 1...
♗xh3 (1... bxa6 2. ♖xc6 ♕d7 3. ♖xa6+ ♔b7 4. ♖a7+ ♔b8 5.
♖a8+ ♔b7 6. ♕a6#) 2. e5 ♘xe5 (2... fxe5 3. ♘c5+ ♔b8 4. ♖c3 3. dxe5 fxe5 4. ♘c5+ ♔b8 5. gxh3 e4 6. ♘xe4 ♕e7 7. ♖c
3
b5 8.♕c2
157. 1... ♗e4
(1... h6 2. ♗xc4 (2. ♗g4 2... ♗d6)2... ♕xc4 3. ♕xe5+ ♔d7 4. ♕xg7+ ♔c8 5. ♖f7
5... ♗xg2+ 6. ♔xg2 ♕e2+ 7. ♔h3 (1... e4 2. ♕a1 ♗d4 (2... c3 3.
♗f7+ ♔d7 4. ♖d1)3. ♕c1)(1... ♕e4 2. ♗g4 (2. ♗f5 2... ♗xf5 3. ♕xe5+ ♔d7 4.
♕xg7+
4. ♕xf5+ ♕xf5 5. ♖xf5 ♔c6 ... ♔c6 (4... ♔c8 5. ♖e1
♗d7 . ♕f6+ ♗d6 6. ♕xf5 ♕xf5 7. ♖xf5 ♖b8 2... ♖b8 3. ♗d1
♗a4+.} (3. ♗e2 3... ♗xg2+ 4. ♔xg2 ♖b2 3...
♔d7 4. ♖f7+ ♔e6 (4... ♔e6 5. ♖xg7
(5. ♖f1 5... ♖b2 6. ♗g4+ ♔d5 7. ♗f3
♗xf3 8. gxf3 ♖xa2 ... ♗xg2+ 6. ♔xg2 6... ♖b2+ 7. ♔h1 ♕d5+
158. 1. ♕a5 ♗d7 (1... ♗e6 2. ♕e5#) (1... ♗f5 2. ♘xf5#) (1...
♗e7 2. ♕e5#) (1... ♗d6 2. ♕d5#) (1... ♗c5 2. ♕a1#) (1... ♗g7 2. ♕xb4#) (1...
♗h6 2. ♕xb4#) (1... ♖d7 2. ♘f5#) (1... ♖d6 2. ♕xb4#) (1... ♖d5 2. ♕xd5#) (1...
♖e7 2. ♕xb4#) (1... ♖e6 2. ♘f5#)(1... ♖e5 2. ♕xe5#) 2. ♕d5#
159. Posições com várias peças são, em princípio, mais simples, mas frequentemente acontece que,
Mesmo depois de pensar bastante, você não encontra uma solução. ♕uando isso acontecer, você deve verificar
todos os movimentos possíveis.} 1. ♕h8 ♔f4 ({O resto
As três opções são: 1... ♔h4 2. ♗f5#) (1... ♔h3 2. ♗f5#)(1... ♔h5 2. ♗f5#)
2. ♕d4#
160. Aqui estão mais seis posições com xeque-mate em dois lances para aquecer. Para encontrá-las, clique aqui.
Para encontrar soluções, você precisa de um pouco de imaginação (ou muita paciência).} 1. ♖d3 ♔e1 (1... e1=♕ 2. ♖f3
#) (1... e1=♖ 2. ♖f3#) (1... e1=♗ 2.
♖f3#) (1... e1=♘ 2. ♖d2#)(1... ♘e1 2. ♕g3#) 2. ♕g3#
161. 1. ♖a8 ♔xa4 (1... ♖a3 2. ♔b7#) 2. ♔b6#
162. 1. ♕b1 ♘f4 (1... ♘e5 2. ♔f2#)(1... ♘b2
2. ♕h7#) 2. ♔f2#
163. 1. ♕a2 ♗g4 (1... ♗f3 2. ♕g8#) (1... ♗g6 2. ♕g2#) (1... ♔g6 2. ♕g8#)(1... ♔g4 2. ♕g2#) 2. ♕g8#
164. 1. ♕a6 ♔xa3 (1... bxa3 2. ♕a5)(1... bxa4 2. ♕d3#) 2. ♘c5#
165. 1. ♘b2 ♘b4 (1... ♘d4 2. ♕e1#)(1... ♘e3
2. ♕a4#) 2. ♕d8#
166. 1. ♕a8 ♗g2 (1... ♗xa8 2. h8=♖#)(1... ♔h2
2. h8=♕#) 2. ♕xg2#
167. 1. ♗e7 ♔f4 (1... ♔d4 2. ♕e4#) 2. ♕e4#
168. 1. ♗a3 e2 (1... ♖a1 2. ♘e2#) 2.
♗c5#

169. 1. ♗a4+ ♔d3 (1... ♔e1 2. ♕e2#) 2. ♗b5#
170. 1. ♗e4 ♘e7 (1... ♘d6 2. ♗d5#) (1... ♘b6 2. ♗f5#)(1... ♘a7
2. ♗f5#) 2. ♖f6#
171. 1. ♖d6 1... ♘xa7 (1... ♘b6 2. ♕xe7#)
(1... ♘xd6 2. ♕xe7#) (1... ♗xd6 2. ♕g7#) (1... ♗d8 2. ♖e6#)
(1... c4 2. ♖e6#)(1... d4 2. ♕xc5#) 2. ♖e6#
172. 1. ♖g4 b4 (1... ♕d5 2. ♖g8#) (1... ♕c5 2. ♘xc5#) (1...
♕f5 2. ♖g8#) (1... ♕g5 2. ♘xg5#) (1... ♕h5 2. ♘g5#) (1... ♕xd6 2. ♘xd6#) (1...
♕xf6 2. ♘xf6#) (1... ♕f4 2. ♖g8#) (1... ♕g3 2. ♘xg3#) (1... ♕h2+ 2. ♘f2#)
(1... ♕xe4+ 2. ♗xe4#) (1... ♕d4 2. ♖g8#) (1... ♕c3 2. ♘xc3#) (1... ♕b2+ 2.
♘d2#)(1... ♕a1 2. ♖g8#) 2. ♖g8#
173. 1. ♖d7 ♔xc6 (1... ♔c8 2. cxd8=♕#) (1... ♔xa7 2. c8=♘#) (1... ♖c8 2. cxd8=♘#) (1...
♘xc6 2. cxb8=♕#)(1... ♘e6 2. c8=♕#) 2. cxb8=♘#
174. 1. ♔c7 ♗g4 (1... ♗f3 2. ♕e8#) (1... ♗g6 2.
♕f6#) (1... ♗f7 2. ♕d6#) (1... ♖g6 2. ♕e8#)(1... ♖f6 2.
♕xf6#) 2. ♕e8#
175. 1. ♕g8 ♔f5 (1... ♔xh5 2. ♕xg5#) (1... ♖xg8 2.
♘f6#)(1... g2 2. ♕xg5#) 2. ♖xg5#
176. 1. ♕a8 ♖g7 (1... ♖g8 2. ♕xg8#) (1... ♔g7 2. ♕g8#)(1... ♖a6
2. ♕g8#) 2. ♕h1#
177. 1. ♕h3 ♔xc6 (1... ♔a4 2. ♕b3#) (1... ♔a6 2.
♕d3#)(1... ♔c4 2. ♕b3#) 2. ♕d7#
178. 1.
a4 1... ♔c7 (1...
♔a7 2. a5 2... bxa5 3. ♔xa5 2. ♔a6
(2. c5
bxc5 3. ♔xc5 ♔b7
4. ♔a8 ♔c8 (4... ♔c6 5. ♔b8 ♔c5 6. ♔b7
179. Precisamos de todos os tempos livres aqui. Portanto, o lance correto é: 1. a3 (E novamente)
O rei negro deve ceder movendo-se para o lado.} 1... ♔c7 (1...
♔a7 2. ♔c6 ♔a6 3. a4 (3. ♔c7)3... ♔a7 4. ♔c7 (4. ♔b5 4... ♔b7 4... ♔a6 5.
♔b8
5... ♔a5 6. ♔b7) 2. ♔a6 ♔c6 3. a4 (3. ♔a7 3... b5
3... ♔c7 4. ♔a7 4... ♔c6 5. ♔b8
5... ♔d6 (5... ♔c5 6. ♔b7 6. ♔b7 ♔c5
7. ♔c7 ♔xc4 8. ♔xb6
180. 1. ♔e2
casa e5, tendo anteriormente vencido a oposição distante.} 1... ♔e7 (1... ♔d7
2. ♔d3 ♔c6 3. ♔e4 ♔d6 4. ♔d4 ♔c6 5. ♔e5)(1... ♔d8
2. ♔f3 (2.
♔e3 2... ♔d7 3. ♔e4 ♔e6 4. ♔f4 ♔f6
(2. ♔d3 2...
♔d7 (2... ♔e7 3. ♔e3)2... ♔e7 3. ♔e3 (3. ♔f4 3... ♔f6 3... ♔e6
(3... ♔d6 4. ♔d4 ♔c6 5. ♔e5)4. ♔e4 2. ♔e3 ♔e6 3. ♔e4
Preto tem duas opções.}
181. 1... ♔f6 2. ♔f4 (2. ♔d5 2... ♔f5 3. ♔c5 ♔g4 4. ♔xb5 ♔xh4 5. ♔c5 ♔g4 6. b5
h4 7. b6 h3 8. b7 h2 9. b8=♕ h1=♕ 2... ♔g6 (2... ♔e6 3. ♔g5 ♔d5
4. ♔xh5 ♔c4 5. ♔g5 ♔xb4 6. h5 ♔c4 7. h6 b4 8. h7 b3 9. h8=♕ 3. ♔e5
3... ♔g7 4. ♔f5 (4. ♔d5 ♔f6 5. ♔c5 4... ♔h6
5. ♔f6 ♔h7 6. ♔g5
182. 1... ♔d6 2. ♔d4 ♔c6 (2... ♔e6 3. ♔c5 3. ♔e5 3... ♔b6 4. ♔d5 ♔b7
5. ♔c5 ♔a6 6. ♔c6 6... ♔a7 7. ♔xb5 ♔b7 8. ♔c5 ♔c7 9. ♔d5 ♔b6 10.
♔e5 ♔b5 11. ♔f5 ♔xb4 12. ♔g5 ♔c5 13. ♔xh5 ♔d6 14. ♔g6 ♔e7 15. ♔g7
183. 1. ♔h1 (1. ♔f1 1... ♔d2 2.
♔f2 ♔d3 (2... g4 3. ♔g3 gxf3 4. ♔xf3
♔d3)3. ♔g1 ♔e3 4. ♔g2 ♔e2 5. ♔g3 ♔f1 6. ♔h3 ♔f2 7. ♔g4 ♔g2 8. ♔f5 ♔xf3 9. ♔xe5
g4)(1. ♔g3 1... ♔e1 2. ♔g2 ♔e2 3. ♔g3 ♔f1 4. ♔g4 ♔f2) 1... ♔e1 (1... g4 2. ♔g2 ♔d2 3. fxg4 e4 4. g5 e3 5.
g6 e2 6. g7 e1=♕ 7. g8=♕ (1... ♔d2 2. ♔h2 2. ♔g1 2... ♔e2 3. ♔g2 ♔e3 4. ♔g3 ♔d2 5. ♔h2 ♔d3
6. ♔h3

184. 1. ♔f3 (1. ♔h3 ♔d5
(1. ♔g3 ♔e5 1... ♔d5 2. ♔g3 ♔e5 3. ♔h3 ♔d5 4. ♔h4 ♔d4
5. ♔h5 ♔d5 6. ♔h6 ♔d6 7. ♔h7 ♔d7 8. ♔h8 ♔d8 9. ♔g7 ♔e7 10. ♔g6 ♔e6 11. ♔g5 ♔e5 12. ♔g4 ♔e4 13. ♔g3 ♔e5 14. ♔f3 ♔d5 15.
♔e3 ♔e5 (15... ♔c5 16. ♔e4
16. ♔d3 ♔d5 17. ♔e3 ♔e5 18. a5 ♔d5 19. a6 ♔c6 20. ♔d4
♔b6 21. ♔c4 ♔xa6 22. ♔xb4 ♔b6 {O próximo teste mostrará,
♕uão bem você aprendeu as duas lições sobre finais de peões
185. 1. ♔c2 (1. f6 1... gxf6 2. ♔c2 2... ♔e6 3. ♔d3 ♔f5 1... ♔d6 (1... ♔e7 2. ♔d3 ♔f6 3. ♔e4 2. f6
(2. ♔d3 2... ♔e5 3. ♔e3 (3. f6 3... ♔xf6)3... ♔xf5 4. ♔f3 ♔g5 5. ♔g3 g6) 2... gxf6 3. ♔d2
(3. ♔d3 3... ♔d5 4. ♔e3 ♔e5 5. ♔f3 ♔f5 6. ♔e3
♔g4 3... ♔e6 4. ♔e2
4... ♔f5 5. ♔f3
186. 1. g6 (1. ♔g2 1... ♔g4 2. ♔f2 (2. g6 fxg6 3. f5 gxf5 2... ♔xf4 3. ♔g2 ♔xg5 4. ♔g3 ♔f5 5. ♔f3 f6 1... fxg6 2. f5 (2. ♔g
1 2... ♔g4 3. f5 ♔xf5 4. ♔f2 ♔f4 (2.
♔g2 2... ♔g4 3. ♔f1 (3. f5 gxf5 ... ♔xf4 4. ♔f2 g5 2... gxf5 3.
♔g1 ♔g5 4. ♔f1 (4. ♔g2 4... ♔g4 (4. ♔f2 4... ♔f4)
4... ♔f4 5. ♔f2
187. 1. ♔f3 (1. ♔f4 1... ♔f6 1... ♔e7 2. ♔g4
Com este típico movimento de flanco, as brancas reduzem a distância entre os dois reis.
manobra.} 2... ♔f6 (2... ♔f8 3. ♔f4 3... ♔e7 4. ♔g5
(2... ♔f7 3. ♔f5 3. ♔f4 ♔e7 (3...
♔g6 4. ♔e4 ♔f6 5. ♔d4 ♔e7 6. ♔c3 ♔d7 7. ♔b4 ♔c7 8. ♔a5 8... ♔b7 9. ♔b5
4. ♔g5 4... ♔f7 5. ♔f5 5... ♔e7 6. ♔g6 6... ♔e8 7. ♔f6 ♔d7 8.
♔f7 ♔d8 9. ♔e6 ♔c7 10. ♔e7
188. 1... ♔h6 (1... ♔f7 2. ♔d7 ♔g6 3. ♔e6 ♔g7 4. ♔e7 ♔g6 5. ♔f8 ♔h6 6. ♔f7
2. ♔e7 ♔g7 3. ♔e8 ♔g8 4. ♔d7 ♔h7
189. 1. ♔d5 (1. ♔e5
1... ♔e7 1... ♔e7 2. ♔e5 (2. ♔c6 2... ♔e6 2... ♔f7 3. ♔d6 3... ♔f8
4. ♔e6 ♔g7 5. ♔e7 ♔g8 6. ♔f6 ♔h7 7. ♔f7
190. 1. ♔c6 (1. ♔d6 1... ♔f6 2. ♔d7 ♔f7 1... ♔f6 (1... ♔f7 2. ♔d7 2.
♔d6 ♔f7 3. ♔d7 ♔f6 (3... ♔f8 4. ♔e6
4. ♔e8 4...
♔g7 5. ♔e7 ♔g8 6. ♔f6 ♔h7 7. ♔f7 ♔h6 8. ♔g8 8... g5 9. fxg5+
♔g6 10. ♔f8
191. 1. d5 (1. ♔f6 1... ♔d6 2. ♔f7 ♔d7
1... exd5 2. ♔xd5 2... ♔e7 3. ♔e5 ♔f7 4. ♔f5
192. 1... ♔h7 (1... ♔h5 2. ♔g7 g5 3. ♔f6 3... gxf4
4. gxf4 ♔g4 5. ♔e5 2. ♔f7 ♔h6 3. ♔g8 g5 4. ♔f7 gxf4 5. gxf4 ♔h7 6. ♔f6
♔g8 7. ♔xf5 ♔f7
193. 1. ♔a3 (1. ♔b1
1... ♔xb4 2. ♔b2 ♔a4 3. ♔b1 ♔a3 4. ♔a1 b2+ 5. ♔b1 b4
1... b2 (1... ♔c3) 2. ♔a2 (2.
♔xb2 2... ♔xb4 2... b1=♕+ 3. ♔xb1
♔xb4 4. ♔b2
194. 1. ♔f5 (1. ♔f4 1... ♔e8 2. ♔e5 ♔d7 1... ♔f7 2. ♔e5 ♔f8
(Ou} 2... ♔e8 (com o objetivo de manter o empate movendo para d7) 3. ♔e6 ♔d8 4. d7
3. ♔f6 (3. ♔d5 ♔e8 4. ♔c6 3... ♔e8 4. ♔e6 ♔d8 5. d7
195. 1. ♖g3 1... d4 (1... ♕xg3
(1... ♔f4 2. ♖xg4+ ♔xg4 3. ♔g2
3... ♔f4 4. ♔f2 ♔e4 5. ♔e2 d4 6. ♔d2 2.
♔g2 (2. ♖xg4+ 2... ♔xg4 3. ♔g2 d3 4.
♔f2 ♔f4 5. ♔f1 ♔f3 6. ♔e1 ♔e3 7. ♔d1 d2 2... d3 3. ♔f1 (3.
♖xg4+ 3... ♔xg4 4. ♔f2 ♔f4 5. ♔f1 ♔f3 6. ♔e1 ♔e3
3... ♕xg3 (3... d2 4. ♖xg4+ ♔xg4 5. ♔e2)(3... ♔f4 4. ♖xg4+ ♔xg4 5. ♔e1
196. 1... ♔a8 (1... a5 2. b5 a4
3. b6+ ♔a6 4. b7 a3 5. b8=♕) 2. ♔b6 a5 (2... ♔b8 3. ♔xa6
3. ♔xa5 (3. bxa5 ♔b8 (3.
b5 ♔b8 4. ♔xa5 ♔b7 3... ♔a7 4. ♔b5 ♔b7

197. 1... ♖h1+ 2. ♔g3 (2.
♔xh1 2... ♕xh3+
diagonais a8-h1} 2... ♕h4+ (2... ♖xh3+ 3. gxh3 ♕h4+ 4.
♔h2 ♕xf2#) 3. ♖xh4+ gxh4#
198. 1. f4 ♖xe4 2. f5 ♗xf5 (2... ♗h5 3. ♖xe4
♖xe4 4. ♘f6+ 4... ♕xf6 5. ♕b8+ (2... ♖xe1 3. ♖xe1
♖xe1+ 4. ♕xe1 ♗xf5 5. ♘e7+ 3. ♖xe4 ♗xe4 4. ♘f6+ 4... ♔h8 5. ♘xe8 ♕xe8 6. ♕c7 bxc4 7. ♖d1
199. 1... ♖b8
2. ♗e5 ♖b7 3. ♗d4
200. 1. ♗xe4 (1. ♖xb3 ♖xc6)(1. ♘e5+ 1... ♔f6)
1... ♗a4 (1... fxe4 2. ♘e5+ ♔f6 3. ♘g4+ ♔f5 4. ♖xb3 ♖c1+ 5. ♔h2 h5 6.
♖b5+ 2. ♗f3 ♖xc6 (2... ♗xc6 3. ♖c2 3. ♖b7+ ♔f6 4. ♗xc6
201. 1. ♘xf5 (1. f4 ♘g6 2. ♗d3 1...
♖xf5 2. ♕c2 (2. ♗d3 ♕d7 3. g4 3... ♘xf3+ 4. ♔g2 ♘xd2
5. ♗xf5+ ♕xf5 6. gxf5 ♘xf1 2... ♕g5 3. g4 3... ♘g6 4. ♕xf5 ♕xf5 5. gxf5 ♘f4 6. ♗c4 ♗xb2 7. ♖ae1
202. 1. c5 (1. a5 1... ♖db7 2. a6 ♖a7 3. ♖xd6
(1. ♖xe5 1... dxe5 2. ♖xd7
203. 1. ♖xf6 (1. ♗xf6+ ♖xf6 2. ♖xf6 ♔xf6 3. b4 ♔e5 4. b5 ♔d6
1... ♖xf6 2. b4 ♔f7 (2... a6 3. b5 axb5 4. a6 3. ♗xf6 ♔xf6 4. b5 ♔e6 5. b6 axb6 6.
a6
204. 1... ♗c6+ 2. ♖e4 ♖e6 3. ♖ae1 3... g6 4. ♗c3 ♔f7 5. h4 ♖xe4 6. ♖xe4 h5 7. a4 a5 8.
b3 ♗d5 (8... ♗d5 9. ♗e5 (9.
♗d2 9... ♔f6 9... d2) 9. ♔g3
205. 1... ♘xf4 2. gxf4 ♖g6
206. 1. ♘xe4 (1. g4 1... ♕f8 1... ♘bd7 (1... ♕xe4 2. ♗f3 (1... ♘xe4 2. ♕xg7#) 2. ♖d1 (2. ♘g5 2... ♖a6 3. ♘g3 ♗b7 4.
OO {Se conectado
A peça não cobre o rei, mas uma peça mais forte, ainda assim, pode.
Sair. Movimentos assim, que revelam uma peça mais forte, são muito fáceis de passar despercebidos.
207. O cravamento não é apenas um motivo tático, mas também uma importante técnica posicional. Exemplo 1. Aqui,
o cravamento do cavalo em f6 dá às brancas uma grande vantagem. Isso pode
levar à destruição da posição roqueada.} 1. ♘d5 (1. f4 1... ♘d4 (1... ♔h8
2. f4) (1... ♖e8 2. f4)(1... h6 2.
♘xf6+ gxf6 3. ♗xh6 2. ♘xf6+ gxf6 3. ♗h6
Você precisa abrir mão da qualidade.
208. 1. ♖c8+ 1... ♔f7 2. g4 ♔e6 3. ♖h8 h6 4. ♘h4 {O cravamento pode frequentemente dar
vantagem tática ou posicional. Por essa razão, você deve lutar contra
qualquer conexão com a devida urgência ou mesmo impedir sua ocorrência.
Teste seus conhecimentos com os doze exercícios a seguir sobre tecido conjuntivo.
209. 1... ♘e5 {As pretas usam o cravamento do peão em d4 e
A qualidade vence.
210. 1. ♗c3
211. 1... ♖d8
212. 1. ♖d3 1... ♕xd3
213. 1... ♕xg2+ 2.
♕xg2 ♖xe2
214. 1. ♗e5+ f6 2. ♕g5
215. 1. ♔h2 (1. ♗f4 1... d2
2. ♗xd2 1... d2 2. ♗xd2 2... ♔h4 3. ♗xg6
216. 1. ♖xf6 ♕xf6 2. d6+
217. 1... ♖f8 2. ♖d8 ♕h4+
218. 1. ♗d2 1... ♕b6 (1... ♕a3 2. ♖c3 ♕xa2 3. ♗c4 ♕b2 (3... ♕a5 4. ♖b3)4. ♖b3 2. ♖b2 (2. ♖b2 a5 3. a3 3... ♗xd4 4.
♖b1
219. 1...
♘xc2 (1... a5 2. a3 (2. c3 a4 3. Dd1 ♘xa2 4. ♖a1 ♗xf4)2... a4 3. Dc3 ♘a2
2. ♖xc2 (2. ♕xc2 ♕xc2 3. ♖xc2 ♗xf4 2...
♕xf4
horizontal} 3. g3 ♕f5
220. 1. ♕b5 (1.
♗xc5 1... ♖xc5 2. ♕d4 ♖c7 1...
♖xc2 (1... ♖xb5 2. ♖xc8+ ♔f7 3. ♗xa7 2. ♗xa7
♖xa2 3. ♗c5 h6 4. h4

221. 1. ♕a8+
três ataques duplos.} 1... ♔g7 (1... ♔e7 2. ♕xa7+ 2. ♗xe5+ 2... ♕xe5 3. ♕h8+ 3... ♔xh8 4. ♘xf7+
222. ♘o estudo a seguir, as brancas derrotam a dama adversária com
Conjunto incrível de ataques duplos. H. ♖ink, 1903} 1. ♖a8 ♕a2 (1... ♕e6 2. ♖a6+ (1... ♕xa8
2. ♗f3+ (1... ♕d5 2. ♗f3 (1... ♕c4 2. ♖c8+ (1... ♕h7 2. ♗g6
2... ♕xg6 3. ♖a6+ 2. ♖xa4 ♕g8 (2... ♕xa4 3.
♗e8+ 3. ♖a8 ♕h7 4. ♗g6 ♕xg6 5. ♖a6+
223. 1. ♔h3 1... g1=♘+ (1... g1=♕)(1... g1=♖) 2. ♔g2 ♘e2 3. ♔f1
224. 1. ♗xh6 1... gxh6 2. ♕xh6 ♘g6 3. f4
(3. ♗xg6
fxg6 4. ♕xg6+ ♕g7 3... ♕c7 (3... ♖ac8
4. f5 ♗xg3 5. fxe6 ♕xe6 6. ♗xg6 (3... ♖ae8
4. f5 ♗xg3 5. fxg6 fxg6 6. ♕xg6+ ♕g7 7. ♖xf6 4. ♘ge2 (4. f5 4... ♗f4) 4... ♖fe8 (4... ♗d7 5. f5 ♘e7 6. ♕xf6 5. f5 ♗f8 6.
♕g5 ♘h7 7. ♕d2
♘h4 8. fxe6
vantagem. As brancas continuaram a ganhar o jogo. Para se protegerem de um duplo.
Ao ser atacado pelo inimigo, tente não deixar nenhuma de suas peças para trás.
desprotegidas. E as peças opostas, desprotegidas, são possíveis.
alvos para nossos ataques duplos.}
225. Um ataque duplo é especialmente eficaz se uma das peças atacadas for
rei. L. ♔ubbel, 1909} 1. ♔c1 (1.
d7 1... ♔c7 2. ♔c1 ♗a2 3. ♔b2 ♗xb3 (1. ♔d2
1...
♗e4 (1... ♗a2 2. ♔c2 ♔c5 3. d7)2. d7 ♔c7 3. ♘e6+ ♔xd7 4. ♘c5+) 1... ♗d3 (1...
♗a2 2. ♔b2) (1... ♗e4 2. d7 ♔c7 3. ♘e6+ ♔xd7 4. ♘c5+) (1... ♗g6 2. d7 ♔c7 3.
♘e6+ ♔xd7 4. ♘f8+)(1... ♗h7 2. d7 ♔c7 3. ♘e6+ ♔xd7 4. ♘f8+) 2. d7 ♔c7 3. ♘e6+
♔xd7 4. ♘c5+
226. Ataques duplos são perigosos, mas nem sempre levam à vitória
♗agirov A. Yusupov, Exposição Simultânea de Leningrado 1975} 1. ♕c2
(1. ♗d3 1... g6
227. 1... ♕b8
228. 1... f5+ 2. exf6+ ♘xf6+
229. 1... ♕xh3+
2. ♔f3 (2. ♔xh3 2... ♘xf2+ 2... ♕f5+ 3. ♔e3 ♘xc3
4. bxc3 ♕e6+
230. 1. ♕c1
231. 1... d3 2. ♗xd3 e4
3. ♗e2 (3. ♗xf6 exd3 $ 19 3... exf3 4. gxf3 ♕e5 5. f4 ♕a5+
232. 1. ♕d4 $ 18 (1. ♕d4 1... ♕xd4
(E 1... ♖xf5 2. ♕xc5 ♖xf1+ 3. ♔g2 ♖f2+ 4. ♔g1 . ♘e7+ ♔h8 3. ♖xf8#) (Por outro lado, 1. ♕xd5+ seria um erro porque
1... ♕xd5+ (verifique
rei em h1).}(1. e4 1... ♘f2+)
233. 1. ♘f6+ ♘xf6 (1... ♗xf6
2. ♗xc7) 2. ♗xe5 2... d6 (2... ♕d8 3. ♗xb8 3. ♗xf6
234. 1. ♕c5
(1. ♕b4)(1. ♕a3 {(atacando o peão, não o bispo) você ganha 1 ponto.
É melhor atacar as peças mais fortes.
235. 1. ♕a2 (1. ♕d2 1... ♖xa2 (1... ♖ac1 2. ♕xc4+ 2. ♗xc4+
236. 1. ♗xe6+
1... ♗xe6 2. ♕f8+ ♔xf8 3. ♘xe6+ ♔e7 4. ♘xc7 ♔d6 5.
♘e8+ ♔e7 6. ♘xg7
237. 1. ♗xf6 1... ♗xf6 2.
♕e4 (2. ♗xh7+
238. 1. ♕h8+ (1. ♕h8+ 1... ♔xh8 2. ♘xf7+ ♔g7 3. ♘xg5
239. 1. ♗c2 1... ♖e6 2. ♕d3 g6
(2... ♖d8 3. ♘f6+ 3. ♗b3
3... ♖e7 4. ♕d6
pode fazer contra o ataque combinado das peças brancas.} 4... ♖b4 (4...
♕e1+ 5. ♔h2 ♕xe4 6. ♕xe7 ♕f4+ 7. ♔g1 ♕e3+ 8. ♔h1 (4... ♖bb7 5. ♕xg6+
5. ♘f6+ (5. ♘f6+ 5... ♔g7
6. ♕xe7 ♕d4+ 7. ♔h1

240. O segundo método é tentar simplificar a situação. Você
Você tenta trocar peças e mirar no final do jogo. ♘o final do jogo, você
Você pode converter sua vantagem em bens materiais sem se preocupar muito com...
contra-ataque. ♘a verdade, quanto menos peças no tabuleiro, maior a eficácia.
figura adicional.} 1. ♕b5 (1. ♕d4 1... ♕a5)(1.
♘b5 1... ♗c6 2. ♘fd4 ♖xa7 1... ♕xb5 2. ♘xb5 ♖xe4 3.
♖xe4 ♗xe4 4. ♘d2 ♗d3 5. ♘xd6 ♖xa7 (5... cxd6 6. ♘6e4 ♘f8 7. ♘c5 ♗f5 8. ♘f3 ♘e6 9.
♖c1 ♔f8 10. ♘xe6+ ♗xe6 11. ♘d4 11... ♖b7 12. b4 ♗d7 13.
f4 ♔e7 14. ♔f2 ♖a7 15. ♖c3 ♔d6 16. ♖d3 ♔e7 17. ♔e3
241. 1. ♕b5
242. 1. ♘d4
243. ♘o entanto, é importante salvar pelo menos alguns peões, porque muitos finais de jogo com
É impossível vencer com uma peça a mais, mas sem peões. Portanto, é importante
♖egra: a parte que tiver vantagem material deverá tentar
Troque as peças, mas não troque os peões. Um método útil é
transição para um final de peões vencedor.} 1. g5 ♖f5 2. ♖xf7+ ♖xf7 3. ♗xf7 ♔xf7 4. ♔d5
244. 1. ♖xe1
A partida com o lance forte 1.♔g3, mas eles não quiseram arriscar com pouco tempo no relógio e preferiram
uma maneira mais fácil.} 1... ♖xe1 2. ♗xf5 ♖xe8 3. ♘f6+ ♔g7 (3... ♔h8 4.
♘xe8 gxf5 5. ♘xd6 5... ♗f8 6.
c5 (6. ♘xf5 ♔h7 7. ♔g3 ♔g6 8. ♔f4 ... ♔h7 6... ♔g8 7. ♘b7 (7. ♔f3)7... ♗g7 8. c6 ♗e5 9. ♘c5 (6... ♔g7 7. ♘e8+ . ♘b7
♗g7 8. c6 ♗e5 9.
♘c5 a5 10. ♘a6 4. ♘xe8+ ♔f8 5. ♗d7
245. Assim que conquistam uma vantagem material, alguns jogadores
Cometem um grande erro. Pensam que já ganharam o jogo, perdem a concentração.
eles se perdem e simplesmente esperam que o oponente desista. Esse comportamento é muito
frequentemente punido: você ignora as ameaças do seu oponente e, às vezes, até mesmo
Você está perdendo um jogo que quase ganhou. Em situações como essa, você precisa jogar.
seja ainda mais cuidadoso e não permita contra-ataques.} 1... ♖fd8
2. ♖ad1 ♖xd2 3. ♖xd2 ♔f8
linhas 'lado da dama'd'lado do rei'.} 4. f3 ♔e7 5. ♔f2 h5 6. ♔e3 g5 7. ♖h2 ♖d8 8. ♖h1 g4 9. fxg4 ♘xg4+ 10.
♔e2 ♘f6 11. ♔e3 ♖d4 12. ♖f1 ♘g4+ 13.
♔e2 ♔f8 14. ♖f3 ♔g7 15. ♖d3 ♔f6 (15... ♔g6 16. ♖xd4 exd4 17. ♘b5 e5 18. ♘xa7
$ 17 16. ♖xd4 exd4 17. ♘b5 ♔e5 18. ♘xa7 ♔xe4 19. ♘c8 (19. ♘b5 19... d3+ 20. ♔d2 ♘e5 19... d3+ (19... e5 20. ♘d6#)
20. ♔d2 ♔d4 21. c5
(21. ♘xb6 21... ♘f6 22. ♘a4 22... ♘e4+ 23.
♔d1 ♘xg3 (23... ♔e3 24. ♘b2 ♘c3+)(21. ♘d6 ♘e5 21...
bxc5 22. ♘d6 ♘e5 (22... ♘e5 23. ♘b5+ (23. a4 c4 24. ♘b5+ ♔c5 25. bxc4 ♔xc4 26. ♘d6+ ♔b4)23... ♔e4 24. ♘c3+ ♔f3
25. a4 ♔xg3 26. a5 ♘c6 27. a6 h4 28. ♘e4+ ♔g2 29. ♔xd3
♘b4+
246. 1... ♖fd8 2. ♖ad1 ♖xd2 3. ♖xd2 ♔f8 4. f3 ♔e7
247. 1... h5 2. ♔e3 g5 3. ♖h2 ♖d8 {Pretas metodicamente, não
Com pressa, eles melhoram sua posição.
248. 1... ♔f8
249. 1... ♔f6 {As brancas estão tentando obter
contrajogo no flanco da dama. Assim, as pretas mudam a trajetória do seu rei: o rei
Vai para f6 para capturar a casa central e5 após a troca de torres.
250. 1. ♘c3 1... f5 2. b5 ♖a8 (2... ♖xa3 3. ♘e4+
fxe4 4. ♖xa3 ♗xb5 5. ♔xe4 ♗c6+ 6. ♔d4 3. ♔c4 (3.
a4 3... ♗e6 3... ♗e6+ 4.
♔b4 c5+ 5. bxc6 ♗g8 6. ♘b5+ ♔xc6
251. 1... d3+ (1... ♖g1)(1... ♖b1 2. ♔d3) 2. ♔xd1 dxc2+ 3. ♔xc2 ♔e4 4. ♔d2
♔f3 5. ♔e1 f4 6. gxf4 ♔xf4 7. ♔e2 ♔g4 8. ♔e3 ♔xh4 9. ♔f4 ♔h3
10. ♔g5 ♔g2 11. f4 ♔g3 12. ♔xg6 ♔xf4 13. ♔xh5 ♔e3 14. ♔g5 ♔d3 15. ♔f5 ♔c3 16.
♔e5 b4 17. ♔d5 ♔b2
252. 1. ♘h4 (1. ♘h4
1... ♖xe5 (1... g5+ 2. ♔g4 . ♔xe5 g5 (2... ♔h7 3. ♔f5 ♔g8 4. ♔g6 ♔f8 5.
♘f5 . ♘f3 ♔g7 4. ♔f5 ♔f7 5. g4 ♔g7 6. ♘d4 (6. ♘xg5 ... ♔f7
7. ♘e2 ♔g7 8. ♘g3 ♔f7 9. ♘h5

253. 1. ♕h6
254. 1. ♕d4+ ♔g8 2. ♕d5+ 2...
♕xd5 3. cxd5 ♗xd5 4. b4 ♔f8 5. b5 ♔e7 6. b6 ♔e6 (6... ♔d6 7. ♖d1 7... ♔c6
8. ♖xd5 7. ♖c7 h6 (7... ♔d6 8. ♖xh7 ♔c6 9. b7 8. b7 ♗xb7 9.
♖xb7 ♔e5 10. ♖b6 g5 11. ♖xh6 gxh4 12. ♖xh4
255. 1. ♖d3 1... g5 2. ♖d6+ ♔b7 3. fxg5 (3. ♖xh6 3... gxf4 3... hxg5 4. ♖g6 ♖f8
5. ♖xg5
256. 1. ♕d7
1... ♔b6 2. ♕xc7+ ♔xc7 3. ♔f1 ♗a5 4. ♔e2 ♔c6 5. ♘e4 ♗d8 6. f4 h6
7. g4 ♔d5 8. ♘g3 ♗f6 9. ♔f3 ♔e6 10. ♔e4 ♗c3 11. ♘f5 h5 12. gxh5 ♔f6 13. ♘e3
♔g7 14. ♘g4 ♗a5 15. f5
257. 1... ♘xf4+ (1... ♔g4 2. ♔d2 (1... ♖b3+ 2. ♖xb3 axb3 3. ♘xf7 2. gxf4 ♖xf4 (2... ♖xf4 3. ♘h3
♖f3+
258. 1... ♖h3+ 2. ♔g2 ♖g3+
3. ♔h1 ♖xg1+ 4. ♔xg1 ♔h6 5. b5 ♗xe5 6. b6 (6. ♔g2 ♘e4 7. ♖e7 ♘g5 8. b6
♔xh5 9. b7 h3+ 10. ♔g1 ♔g4 11. ♖e8 d4 12. b8=♕ ♗xb8 13. ♖xb8 13... e5)
6... ♗d4+ 7. ♔g2 ♗xb6 8. ♖f6+ ♔xh5 9. ♖xe6 ♘c4
259. 1. ♕g6+ (1. ♕f7+ ♔h8 2. ♕h5+ 1... ♔h8 2. ♕h5+
2... ♕xh5+ 3. ♘xh5 ♗d4 4. f6
260. 1. b5 (1. ♖e4 1... axb4 2. axb4 ♘xb4 1... ♖c3 (1... ♖c7 2. ♗b1 2...
♘xe1 3. ♖xc7 ♗xb5 4. ♖c3 2. ♗b1 (2. ♖e2 2... ♘d4 (2. ♗b1 2... ♘xe1 3. ♖xc3 ♗xb5 4.
♖e3
261. 1... ♖h8
(1... ♖h7 2. ♖b2 ♖e8 (2...
♖a8 3. ♖b1 ♗f2+ 4. ♔f1 ♖h8
262. 1. ♕h5 1... g6 2. ♕h6
263. 1. ♖e3 2. ♗h7+ ♔h8
3. ♗g6 ♖e7 4. ♘h4
264. 1. f3 $ 16 1... exf3 2. ♕f2
265. 1. ♗xh7
troca um bom bispo que controlava a casa e8, mas o cavalo negro poderia se tornar
muito ativo em g5. Além disso, agora as ♗rancas podem usar a casa g6 para
seu cavalo.} 1... ♔xh7 2. ♖e6 ♕d7 3. ♖e7 ♕c8 4. ♖xg7+
♔xg7 5. ♖e7+ ♔f8 6. ♘g6+ ♔g8 7. ♕xf3 ♖e8 8. ♕g4
266. 1. ♖e6
A estratégia era ocupar a casa do posto avançado.} 1... ♖xe6 2. fxe6
267. 1. ♘g6 1... ♖e8
2. ♖e7 ♕d8 3. ♘f8+ ♖xf8 4. ♕g6+
268. Vamos considerar uma partida clássica envolvendo dois grandes mestres do passado.
dias em que veremos a operação de uma linha aberta com uma invasão do 2º
horizontal, onde torres duplas serão muito eficazes} 1... ♕a2 (1... ♕d2 2. ♕f3) 2. ♖a1 (2. ♕f3 2... ♖c2 2... ♕b3 3. ♗d4 ♖
c2 4. ♕a6 4... e5 5. ♗xe5 ♖dd2 6. ♕b7 (6. ♖f1 ♕xe3 7. ♗f4 ♖xf2 8. ♗xe3 ♖g2+ 9. ♔h1 ♖xh2+ 10. ♔g1 ♖cg2#) 6...
♖xf2 7. g4 7... ♕e6 8. ♗g3
8... ♖xh2 (8... ♕xg4 9. ♖f1 9. ♕f3 (9. ♗xh2 9... ♕xg4+
10. ♔h1 ♕h3 9... ♖hg2+ 10. ♕xg2
(10. ♔f1
♕c4+ (10. ♔h1 ♕h6+) 10... ♖xg2+ 11.
♔xg2 ♕xg4 12. ♖ad1 h5 13. ♖d4 ♕g5 14. ♔h2 a5 15. ♖e2 axb4 16. axb4 ♗e7 17. ♖e4 ♗f6 18. ♖f2 ♕d5 19. ♖e8+ ♔h7
As brancas pouco podem fazer contra o ataque ameaçador com ...h5-h4.
Também é impossível defender o peão b4.
269. 1... ♕a2 2. ♖a1 ♕b3 3. ♗d4 ♖c2
270. 1... e5 2. ♗xe5 ♖dd2 3. ♖f1
♕xe3 4. ♗f4 ♖xf2 5. ♗xe3 ♖g2+ 6. ♔h1 ♖xh2+ 7. ♔g1 ♖cg2#
271. 1... ♖xh2 (1... ♕xg4 2. ♖f1 2.
♕f3 ♖hg2+ 3. ♕xg2
vantagem.} 3... ♖xg2+ 4. ♔xg2 ♕xg4 5. ♖ad1 h5
272. 1. ♖d6 1... ♗b7 (1... ♖xd6 2. exd6 f6 3. ♖a7
2. ♖ad1 2... ♖xd6 (2... ♗c8 3. e4
3. exd6

273. 1. ♖e3 (1. ♘c3)
(1. ♘e3) (1. ♗g2)(1. ♗a5 1... ♘h7 2.
♖eb3 ♗d7 3. ♕a5 ♕c8 4. ♘f2 ♗d8 5. ♕c3 ♗a4 6. ♖3b2 (6. ♖b7 6... ♖e7) 6... ♘d7 7. h4 ♖a7 8. ♗h3 ♕c7 9. ♘g5 ♘xg5
10. ♗xg5 ♗xg5 11. hxg5
♔g7 12. ♕f3 12... ♕d8
274. 1... ♖c6
(1... ♖c7 2. ♗xa6 ♕xa6 3. ♘f3 ♖fc8 4. ♕b3 ♘e4 5. ♘d2 ♖c2 (5... ♖xc1
6. ♖axc1 ♘xd2 7. ♖xc8+ ♕xc8 8. ♕d1 ♘e4 9. ♕c1
275. 1. ♖d2
(1. ♖d4 1... ♘b6 2. ♖ad1 ♕c5 (2... ♗d7 3. ♘e5 ♘f6 4. a5 ♘xc4 (4... ♘bd5
. ♖xd7 ♕b4 6. ♘xc4 (2... e5 3. ♖d6 (2... ♕b4 3. ♖d4 3. ♗a2
276. 1. ♖h2
(1. g6)(1. ♕g2 1... ♕e7 (1... a5) 2. ♘b3 (2. ♕h1 ♕f8) 2... ♔c7 3. ♔f3 3... ♘d7 4. a3 4... bxa3 5. ♖a2 5...
♖h4 6. ♖xa3 ♖gh8 7. ♖b1 7... ♖b8 (7... f6) 8. ♕e1 ♖xg4
(8... ♖hh8 9. ♕a5+ ♔c8 10. f6 10... gxf6 11. ♘xc5 9. ♔xg4 ♗c8 10.
♕a5+ (10. ♕a5+ ♖b6 11. ♘xc5 ♗xc5 12. ♖xb6 ♗xb6 13.
♗xb6+ ♘xb6 14. c5
277. 1. ♖d7 $ 14
A invasão da 7ª fileira também limita a mobilidade do cavalo em e8.
1... ♖c7 (1... ♘c7 2. bxa5 ♖xa5)(1... ♖b8 2.
♔e2 (2. bxa5 bxa5 3. ♖xa5 ♖xb2 4. ♖a8 ♔f8 5.
♖dd8 g6 2... axb4 3. ♖d4 2. ♖ad1
278. 1... ♖e8 2. ♕d2 ♕e5
3. ♕f4 ♕c3
279. 1. ♖b7 (1. ♗xd7 1... ♖xd7 2. ♖b8 ♕xb8
3. ♖xb8 ♖xb8 4. ♕f6+ ♔h7 1... ♖xb7 2. ♖xb7 ♔g8 3. ♗xd7 ♗xd7 4. ♘g4 ♕xg5 (4... ♖e7 5.
♘f6+ ♔g7 6. ♕h1 (4... ♗xg4 5. ♕xf7+ 5. ♖xd7 f5
6. exf5 ♖b8
280. 1. ♗a7
(1.♕b2 1... ♘e8 2. ♗c2 ♘c7 3. ♖ea1
281. 1. ♗a6 (1. ♖xc8 1... ♕xc8 2. ♖c1 1... ♗xa6 2. ♕xa6 ♖xc1 3.
♖xc1 ♕a8 4. ♗d6 ♖d8 5. e5 ♗g7 6. ♖c7 6... ♕e4 7.
♘d2 ♕e1+ (7... ♕xd4 8. ♖xd7) 8. ♘f1 ♘f8 9. ♕xa7 ♗h6 10.
♖xf7 ♕b1 11. ♕e7 ♖c8 12. ♖xh7 ♘xh7 13. ♕xe6+ ♔g7 14. ♕d7+ ♔g8 15. ♕xc8+ ♔g7
16. ♕c7+ ♔g8 17. e6
282. 1. ♖xd7
283. 1. ♖c6 1... ♕d8 (1... ♖xc6 2. bxc6 2. ♖ac1 ♘f6 3. ♗f1 ♖cb8 (3... ♘d7 4. ♗h3 4...
♖xc6 5. dxc6 ♘c5 6. ♘d5 4. ♗h3 a6 5. ♖e1 (5. f3 5... axb5 6. axb5 h4 5... axb5 6. axb5 ♘h7 7.
♘c4 7... ♖a2 8. ♗g2 ♕f6 9. ♖f1 ♘g5 10. ♕b3 ♖ba8 11. ♖xb6 ♖a1
12. ♖c6 ♖8a2 13. ♕e3
284. 1. ♖xf7+ ♔xf7 2. ♕f5+ ♔g7 (2... ♔e8 3. ♖e5+ ♗e7 4.
♖xe7+ ♔d8 5. ♕xd7#) 3. ♕xd7+ ♔g6 (3... ♗e7 4. ♕xe7+ ♔h8 5. ♕f6+ ♖g7 6.
♕f8+ ♔h7 (6... ♖g8 7. ♕h6#)7. g6+ 7... ♔h6 (7... ♔xg6 8. ♖g5+ (7...
♖xg6 8. ♖h5+ 8. ♕h8+ ♔xg6 9. ♕h5+ 9... ♔f6 10. ♕f5#) 4. ♕e6+
(4. ♕e6+ 4... ♔h5 (4... ♗f6 5. ♕f5+ ♔h5 6. ♕h3+
♔g6 7. ♕h6+ ♔f7 8. ♕xf6+ ♔e8 9. ♕e7#)5. ♕h3+ ♔g6 6. ♕h6+ ♔f7 7. ♖f5+ ♔e8 8.
♕e6+
285. 1. ♖h7+
torre, apenas para colocar a dama na coluna aberta com um tempo.} 1... ♔xh7 2. ♕h2+ ♔g8
(2... ♔g7 3. ♕h6+) 3. ♖h1 3... ♗xg5+ 4. ♘xg5
♕xg5+ (4... ♔g7 5. ♘xe6+ 5... fxe6 6. ♕h7+ ♔f6
7. g5+ 7... ♔xg5 8. ♕h4#) 5. f4 ♕xf4+ 6. ♕xf4 ♗xe4 7. ♕xe4 (7.
♕h6 7... ♗xh1
286. 1. ♖a8 ♖xa8 2. ♕a2+ 2... ♖xa2 (2... ♔f8 3. ♕f7#)
287. Em uma combinação, geralmente são usados apenas movimentos ativos: xeque, captura, vários
movimentos ou ameaças de ataque. ♘esta lição, você deve se concentrar especificamente em
essas possibilidades ativas. Deve-se prestar atenção especial aos primeiros passos. } 1... ♖c2 2. ♕xc2 ♕xf3+ 3. ♔g1 ♗
h3 4. ♘f6+ ♘xf6
288. 1... ♖xb2+
É claro que a prioridade máxima deve ser dada aos cheques. ♘essa posição, ♗lack
encontrou uma vitória forçada.} 2. ♔xb2 ♕b4+ 3. ♔a1 (3. ♔a2 ♖c2+ 4. ♔a1
♕b2#) 3... ♕a3+ 4. ♔b1 ♖b7+ 5. ♔c2 ♖b2+ 6. ♔c1 ♕a1#

289. 1. ♕g6+ ♔f8 2. ♖e6 2... ♕c5 (2... ♗xe6 3. dxe6 3.
♖xf6+ 3... exf6 4. ♕xf6+ ♔g8
(Ou} 4... ♔e8 5. ♕xh8+ 5. ♕g6+ ♔f8 6. ♘e6+
6... ♔e7 7. ♕f6+ ♔d6 (7... ♔e8 8. ♘g7#) 8. ♘f4+ ♗e6 9. ♕xe6#
290. Para atingir o objetivo da combinação, muitas vezes é preciso tolerar situações temporárias.
perdas materiais. ♘esse caso, você não deve interromper o cálculo muito cedo.
linhas. A posição só pode ser avaliada quando não houver mais linhas disponíveis.
movimentos ativos. ♘os exemplos a seguir, veremos novamente a importância disso.
Movimentos ativos. Tente atacar as peças adversárias} 1... ♕c7 2. ♖f8 (2. ♕b3 2... ♕xb8 3. ♕xf7+
♔h6 (2. ♖a8 2... ♕c6 2... ♔g7 3. ♖a8 ♖e1+ (3... ♕c6) 4. ♔h2 ♕c6
em h1.}
291. 1... ♗c7 2. ♖f6 2... ♗d8 3. ♖d6 ♗e7 4. ♖b6 ♕xb6 5. ♕xb6 ♗c5+
292. 1... h5 (1... g4+ 2. ♕xg4+) 2. ♕xh5 (2. g4 hxg4+ 3. ♕xg4 ♕h1+ 4. ♔g3 ♕e1+) 2... ♕h1+ 3. ♔g4 ♕d1+ 4. ♘f3 ♕d7#
293. 1. ♖e8+ 1... ♘f8 2.
♘h6+ ♕xh6 3. ♖xf8+ ♔xf8 4. ♕d8#
294. 1. ♖d8+
(1. ♖d8+ ♖xd8 (1... ♔xd8 2. ♘b7+ . ♗xc5)
295. 1. ♕e8+ (1. c7+ ♖xf3 2. ♕e8+ ♔b7 3. c8=♕+
(1. ♖e2 1...
♖xf3 (1... ♖xg2+ 2. ♗xg2 ♖xg2+) 1... ♖xe8 2. ♖xe8+ ♗xe8 3.
c7+ ♖xf3 4. c8=♕#
296. 1... ♖f1+ (1... ♕h1+ 2. ♔xh1 ♖f1+ 3. ♔h2 ♘g4+
2. ♔xf1 ♕h1+ 3. ♔f2 ♘g4#
297. 1... ♘g4+ (1...
♘d1 2. ♕xd3 ♖xh1+ 3. ♔g3 2. ♕xg4 (2. hxg4 ♖xh1+ 3. ♔xh1 ♕xg3 2...
♕d6+ 3. g3 (3. ♕g3 ♖xh1+ 4. ♔xh1 ♕xg3 3... ♕d2+ 4. ♘e2 (4. ♕e2
4... ♖f2+ 4... ♖f2+ 5. ♔g1 ♕e1#
298. 1... ♗h4+ 2. ♔xh4 (2. ♔f3 ♕f2#) 2... ♕f2+ 3.
♔g5 h6+ 4. ♔xh6 ♕h4#
299. 1... ♕f2+ (1... ♖d1+
2. ♘xd1 2... ♕f2+) 2. ♔xf2 ♖d1+
300. 1. ♕g8+ (1. ♖xc5 ♕xc5+ 1... ♔xg8 2. ♘h6+ ♔h8 3. ♘f7+
301. 1. ♖f7+ ♔xh6
(1... ♕xf7 2. ♘xf7 ♔xf7 3. ♖f1+ (1... ♔h8 2. ♖xd7 2... ♕xd7 3. ♗f6+
2. g5+ ♔h5 3. ♖xh7#
302. 1. ♘e7+ 1... ♖xe7 2. ♕c8+ ♘f8
(Ou} 2... ♖e8 3. ♕xe8+ ♘f8 4. ♕xe5 3. ♕xf8+ ♔xf8 4. ♖h8#
303. 1... b6 (1... ♕xd2+) (1... ♕d6)(1... ♕d7) 2. ♕c3 (2. ♕xf5 ♕xd2#) 2... ♖c4
(2... ♗b4 3.♕xc4 ♕xd2#
304. 1. ♕e8+
♔f2 2. ♕a4 (2. ♕d7) 2... ♔e2 3. ♕e4+ ♔f2 4. ♕d3 ♔e1 5. ♕e3+ ♔d1 6. ♔b7 ♔c2 7. ♕e4+ (7. ♕e2) 7... ♔c1 8.
♕c4+ ♔b2 9. ♕d3 ♔c1 10. ♕c3+ ♔d1 11. ♔c6 ♔e2 12. ♕c2 (Ou 12. ♕c4+) 12...
♔e1 13. ♕e4+ ♔f2 14. ♕d3 ♔e1 15. ♕e3+ ♔d1 16. ♔d5 ♔c2 17. ♕e4+ ♔c1 18. ♕c4+
♔b1 19. ♕d3+ ♔c1 20. ♕c3+ ♔d1 21. ♔e4 ♔e2 22. ♕e3+ ♔d1 23. ♔d3
peão, e com ele o jogo.}
305. 1. ♕e4+ ♔f2 2. ♕d3 ♔e1 3. ♕e3+ ♔f1
♖ecurso inesperado. As brancas não podem capturar o peão devido ao empate ♘osso rei também está muito
avançado.
quase Mas isso dá às brancas outra ideia poderosa: jogar para dar xeque-mate} 4. ♕f3+ ♔e1
5. ♔g2 d1=♕ 6. ♕f2#
306. 1. ♔b6
(1. ♕e4 1... ♔b2 2. ♕b4+
♔c2 3. ♕a3 ♔b1 4. ♕b3+ ♔a1 1... ♔b2 2. ♔a5+ ♔c1 3. ♕h1+ ♔b2 4. ♕g2+ ♔b1
5. ♔a4 5... a1=♕+ 6. ♔b3
307. 1. ♕b4+ ♔a2 2. ♕c3 (2. ♕d2 2... ♔b1 (2... ♔a1 3. ♕c1+ . ♕d3
♔b2 (3... ♔a1 4. ♕e2 ♔a1
(4... ♔b1 5. ♔c4 c1=♕+ 6. ♔b3) 2... ♔b1 3. ♕b3+ ♔a1 4.
♕xc2
308. 1. ♕d4+ ♔e2 2. ♕c3 ♔d1 3. ♕d3+
♔c1 4. ♔c4 4... ♔b2 5. ♕d2 ♔b1 (5... ♔a1 6. ♕c1+ 6.
♔b3 c1=♕ 7. ♕a2#

309. 1. ♕d4+ ♔c1 (lado. Se} 1... ♔e2 2. ♕b2 ♔d1 3. ♔f2 2. ♕a1+ (2. ♔f2 2... ♔b1 2... ♔d2 3. ♕b2
♔d1 4. ♔f2 ♔d2 (4... c1=♕ 5. ♕e2#) 5. ♕d4+ ♔c1 6. ♔e2
♔b1 7. ♕b4+ ♔a2 (7... ♔c1 8. ♔d3 ♔d1 9. ♕d2#) 8. ♔d2
zonas vencedoras. ♗asta que você entenda os métodos descritos acima. Se
O rei está muito longe do peão da torre ou do bispo, a vitória é impossível.
Se ele estiver por perto, você deve verificar as opções específicas.
310. 1. ♕f6 1... ♔b3 (1... ♔c2 2. ♕d4 2. ♕d4 (2. ♔g6 2...
c2
seu rei.} 3. ♕a1
311. 1. ♕c4+ 1... ♔d2 2. ♕b3 ♔c1 3. ♕c3+ ♔b1 4. ♔d6 4... ♔a2 5. ♕a5+ (5. ♕c2 ♔a1 6. ♕a4+
5... ♔b3 6. ♕b5+ ♔c2 7. ♕c4+ ♔d2 8. ♕b3 ♔c1 9. ♕c3+ ♔b1 10. ♔c5 ♔a2 11.
♕a5+ ♔b3 12. ♕b4+ ♔c2 13. ♕c4+ ♔d2 14. ♕b3 ♔c1 15. ♕c3+ ♔b1 16. ♔b4 ♔a2 17.
♕a3+ ♔b1 18. ♔c3
312. 1. ♔h8
313. 1. ♔a8 1... ♕xc7
314. 1. ♕b3+ 1... ♔a1 2. ♕c2 (2. ♕xh3 2... ♔b2
2… h2 3. ♕c1#
315. 1. ♔e4 (1. ♕d5+ 1... ♔e1 (1... ♔c1 2. ♕a2 ♔d2 (2... ♔d1 3. ♔e4
c1 = ♕ 4. ♔d3 $ 183. ♔e4 ♔c3 4. ♕a3+ ♔d2 5. ♕b2 ♔d1 6. ♔d3) 1... c1=♕ 2.
♔d3 2... ♕f4 3. ♕c2+ ♔e1 4. ♕e2#
316. 1. ♕d4+ 1... ♔b3 2. ♕a1
317. 1... ♔a1 (1...
♔b1 2. ♔c3 c1=♕+ 3. ♔b3 2. ♕d2 ♔b1
318. 1. ♕g2 (1. ♕d4+ 1... ♔e2 2. ♕c3 ♔d1
3. ♕d3+ ♔c1 4. ♔d4 ♔b2
1... ♔d3 (1... c1=♕ 2. ♕g5+ ♔d3 3. ♕xc1 2. ♕g5 {Então ♕c1 e
A rainha bloqueia o peão (regra vencedora).
319. 1... ♔c3 (1...
♔d1 2. ♔d4 c1=♕ 3. ♔d3 2. ♕a3+ ♔d2 3. ♕b2
♔d1 4. ♕d4+ (4. ♔d4 4... c1=♕ 4... ♔c1 5. ♔e4 ♔b1
320. 1. ♕c2 (1. ♕xa5 b1=♕
(1. ♕c4+ 1... ♔a1 2. ♕c3 ♔a2 3. ♕c2 ♔a1 4. ♔e6 b1=♕ 5. ♕xb1+ ♔xb1 6. ♔d5 ♔c2 7. ♔c4 ♔d2
8. ♔b5 ♔e2 9. ♔xa5 ♔f3 10. ♔b5 ♔g4 11. a5 ♔f5 12. a6 ♔e6 13. ♔c4 ♔d7 14. a7
♔d6 15. a8=♕ ♔e6 16. ♕f3 ♔e5 17. ♔c5 ♔e6 18. ♕f4 ♔e7 19. ♔d5 ♔d7 20. ♕f7+ ♔c8
21. ♔c6 ♔d8 22. ♕f8#) 1... ♔a1 2.
♔e6 2...
b1=♕ 3. ♕xb1+ ♔xb1 4. ♔d5 ♔c2 5. ♔c4 ♔d2 6. ♔b5 ♔c3 7. ♔xa5
321. 1. ♕b3+ ♔a1 2. ♕d1+ ♔b2 3. ♕d2+
♔b1 4. ♔b4 (ou 4. ♔a4) 4... a1=♕ 5. ♔b3
322. 1. ♔c8 (1. ♔c7 1... ♕c2 2. ♔d6 ♕d3+ 3. ♔e6 ♕e4+ 4. ♔d6 ♕d4+ 5. ♔e6 ♕c5 6. ♔d7
♕d5+ 1... ♔e4 2. c7 ♔d5 3. ♔b7 ♕b3+ 4. ♔a7 ♕a4+ 5. ♔b7
♕c6+ 6. ♔b8 ♕b6+ (6... ♕d6 7. ♔b7 ♕e7 (7... ♕d7 8. ♔b8 8. ♔a8
8... ♔c6 9. c8=♕+ ♔b6 10. ♕b8+ 7. ♔a8
323. combinação.} 1. ♕xe6+ (1.
♔e7 1... ♗d5+ 2. ♔d8 (2. ♔f8 ♕f6+)2... ♕c7#) (1. ♕g6 1... ♕d6+
2. ♔e8 ♗d7+ 3. ♔f7 ♗e8+) (1. ♕a4 1... ♕f6+ 2. ♔e8 ♕f7+ 3. ♔d8 ♕f8+
4. ♕e8 ♕d6+ (1. ♕f8 1... ♕c7+ 2. ♔e8 ♕d7#) 1... ♕xe6
324. 1. ♖a2+ (1.
♖b3+ 1... ♕xb3 1... ♔b4 (1... ♔b3 2. ♖a3+ 2... ♔xa3 2.
♖b2+ ♔c4 (2... ♔c3 3. ♖b3+ 3... ♔xb3 3. ♖c2+ ♔d4 4. ♖d2
325. 1. g6
O rei negro está muito ativo, mas o branco está construindo uma fortaleza. (1. h5 1... h6 1... h6 (1... hxg6 2. fxg6 f5+ 3.
♔g5 f4
4. h5 f3 5. h6 2. ♔h5
326. 1. a6 ♔d5 2. ♔b4 ♔c6 3. ♔a5
3... ♔c5
327. Se nós (ou nosso oponente) tivermos muito pouco material restante,
É preciso ter especial cuidado com a possibilidade de um impasse.
amor.} 1...
♖c5 (1... ♖xh3 2. ♔xh4 ♖xg5

328. 1... ♔f3 2. b5 ♖e3 3. b6 (3. ♔f1 3... ♖e1+ 4. ♖xe1
329. Existem muitos exemplos maravilhosos de pessoas notáveis que podem ser encontrados em pesquisas.
ideias de impasse.} 1... b1=♕ 2. ♘xb1+
♔a4
3. ♗e1
330. 1. ♗b4 (1. ♔xb3 1... ♗xd2 (1. ♗xc1 1... ♘c5#) 1... axb4 2. axb4 (2. ♔xb3 2... ♗xa3 2... ♘d4
331. Já vimos combinações de impasse no meio do jogo. São raras, mas podem acontecer.
muito eficaz.} 1... ♘f4+ 2. gxf4 (2. ♔f3 ♕e2+ 3. ♔xf4
♕f3+ 4. ♔xf3) 2... ♕xf2+ (2... ♕h1+ 3.
♔h3 ♕xh2+ (3... ♕g2+) 4. ♔g4 ♕h3+ 5. ♔xh3
332. 1... ♖c1+ (1...
♕xb8 2. ♖xb8 ♖c1+
levará ao impasse.} 3. ♔f2 ♖c2+ 4. ♔e3 (4. ♔g3 ♖g2+ ... ♖c3+ 5.
♔d2 ♖c2+ 2. ♔h2 (2. ♖xc1 ♕xc1+ (2... ♕xb8 3.
♔g2 ♕g1+ 2... ♕c2+ 3. ♔h3 ♖h1+ (3...
♖xb1 4. ♕a7+ (3... ♕g2+
4. ♔xg2 ♖c2+ 5. ♔f1 ♖c1+ 6. ♔e2 ♖c2+ 7. ♔d3 ♖c3+
4. ♖xh1 ♕g2+ 5. ♔xg2
333. 1. f8=♕+ (1. f6+ 1... ♘xf6+ 1... ♘xf8 2. f6+ ♔e8 (2...
♗xf6) 3. f7+ ♔e7
334. 1. ♘f6 e3 2. ♘d5 ♗d2 (2... e2 3. ♘f4+ 3. ♘xe3 ♗xe3
335. 1. d8=♕ ♕h4+ 2. ♔g7 ♕xd8
336. 1. ♔g8 1... ♖xg7+ (1... ♔xg6 2. ♔h8 2... ♖xg7) 2. ♔h8 ♖a7 (2... ♔xg6)(2... ♖xg6) 3. g7 ♖xg7
337. 1. e4 ♔g1 2. e5 dxe5
338. 1... ♖xe5 2. ♔xe5 (2. ♖xf7 ♖d5+
2... f6+
339. 1... ♔a8 (1... ♔a8 2. ♔a6 (2. ♕xc7))
340. 1. ♖h8+ (1. ♕g5
1... ♕f3+ 2. ♔g1 ♕f2+ 3. ♔h1 ♕h2#
todas as suas peças principais.} 1... ♔xh8 (1... ♔g6 2. ♕e6#) 2. ♖b8+ ♔h7
3. ♖h8+ ♔xh8 4. ♕xg7+ 4... ♔xg7
341. 1... ♕c1+
(1... ♕h2+ {não leva ao empate, já que
O rei preto tem acesso à casa d2.
342. 1.
♗xe4+ (1. ♖e5+ ♔xe5 2. ♗xe4 1... fxe4 2. ♖e5+ 2... ♔d6 (2... ♔xe5) 3. ♖xe4 {Com um empate teórico, já que a torre e o cavalo não podem
Derrote a torre. Claro, você ainda terá que se defender com cuidado.
343. 1... ♘g7+ 2. ♗xg7 ♕g6+
344. 1... ♘f2+ 2. ♗xf2 (2. ♔h2
2... ♕xh4+ 3. ♔g1 ♕g3+ 2... ♕h3+ 3. ♔g1
(ou 3. ♗xh3) 3... ♕g4+ 4. ♔h2 (4. ♗g3 ♕xg3+ 5. ♔h1 ♕xh4+
6. ♔g1 ♕g3+ 4... ♕h3+
345. (1... d5 2. f5 d4 3. f6 d3 4.
f7 d2 5. f8=♕+ 2. h4 d5
(2... a5 3. h5 a4 4. h6 a3 5. h7 a2 6. h8=♕ 3. f5 (3. h5 d4 3... ♔c5 4. h5 d4 5. f6
maneira} (5. ♔g2 ♔c4 6. ♔f2 (6. f6 d3 7. f7 d2 8. f8=♕ d1=♕ 9. ♕f1+ ... ♔b3 (6...
♔c3 7. h6 d3 8. h7 $ 187. f6 d3 8. f7 d2 9. f8=♕ d1=♕ 10. ♕f3+ ♕xf3+ 11. ♔xf3
a5 12. h6 a4 13. h7 a3 14. h8 = ♕ a2 15. ♕a1 $ 18 5... ♔d6 6. h6 d3 7. f7 ♔e7
8. h7 d2 9. f8=♕+ 9... ♔xf8 10. h8=♕+ {Em sentido estrito
Esta palavra não era uma combinação, mas apenas uma variação forçada.
346. Aqui estão mais alguns exemplos de como atingir seu objetivo com movimentos de ataque. (J. Capablanca – F. Yates, ♘ova York, 1924)
1. ♘c3 ♖c5 2. ♘e4
♖b5 3. ♘ed6 (3. ♖a1 ♘b6 4. ♘xb6 ♖xb6 5. ♖xa5 ♗c6
3... ♖c5 4. ♘b7 4... ♖c7 5. ♘bxa5
347. 1.
e4 1...
dxe4 (1... ♕d8 2.
e5 (1... ♘h5 2. ♘xe4 ♘xe4 3. ♗xe4
3... ♘d5 4. ♗xh7+

348. 1... ♔g7 2. ♖d2 d3 3. ♖ed1 (3. e3 3... dxe2
4. ♖xd8 e1=♕+ (4... ♖xd8 5. ♗xe2 5. ♖xe1
♖xe1+ 6. ♔h2 ♖b1 7. ♖d4 b5 8. ♗d5 ♖xb4 9. ♗xc4 ♖xc4 10. ♖d6 h5
11. ♖b6 b4 12. ♔g2 g5 13. ♔h2 h4 14. ♔h3 hxg3 15. fxg3 ♔f8 16. ♖b5 f6 17. ♖b7
♔e8 18. ♖a7 b3 19. ♖b7 ♖c3 20. ♔g4 ♔d8 21. ♔f5 ♔c8 22. ♖b4 ♖xg3 23. ♔xf6 ♔d7
24. ♔e5 ♔c6 25. ♖b8 ♔c5
349. ficará surpreso ao saber que as pretas vencem pela força aqui.} 1... ♖xb3+ 2.
♔c2 (2. ♔a1 ♖a3+ (2. ♔a2 ♖c3+ (2... ♖b4+ 3.
♔b1 ♕b3+ 2... ♖d3 3. ♕b2 (3. ♕b4 ♕a2+ 4. ♕b2 ♖d2+ 3... ♕d5 4. ♕b4 (4. ♕xb6 ♕a2+ 4... ♕a2+
350. 1. ♖d7 (1. ♖d5 $ 18 1... ♕xd7 2. ♕h8+ ♔e7 3. ♕xe5+ ♕e6 4. ♕c7+ (4.
♕xb8 4... ♕xa2+ 5. ♔c1 ♕a1+ 6. ♔d2 ♕xf1) 4... ♔f8
(Após 4... ♕d7 segue 5. ♖xf7+) 5. ♕xb8+ (Pretas abandonaram)
351. 1... ♖xf2 2. ♖exf2 (2. ♖fxf2 2... ♕a1+ 2... ♖xf2 3. ♕xf2 (3.
♕b8+ ♖f8+ (3. ♖xf2 ♕a1+ 3... ♕e5
352. 1. h5 ♘e7 (1... e5 2. hxg6 exd4 3.
gxf7+ ♔h8 4. ♖xd4 2. ♗xg7 (2. ♕g5 2... f6 3. ♗xe6+ ♔h8 4. h6 2... ♔xg7
(2... ♗xe4 3. ♗f6 ♗h1 4. ♗d5 ♗xd5 5.
♕h6 ♘f5 6. ♕g5+ 3. ♕g5+ ♘g6 4. h6+
353. 1. ♕h6 ♕xe1+ 2.
♗f1 (2. ♔g2 2... ♘e3+ 3.
♔h3) 2... ♖e8 (2... ♕e3+ 3. ♘xe3 3. ♕g7#
354. 1. ♘e7+ 1... ♕xe7 2. ♕xh7+
(2. ♖h5 2... f5
2... ♔xh7 3. ♖h5+ ♔g8 4. ♖h8#
355. 1. ♖a8+ (1. bxc7+ 1... ♔xc7 2. ♕xg7)(1. ♕xg7)
1... ♔xa8 2. bxc7 (2. ♕xd8+ ♖xd8 3. bxc7
3... ♖d6) 2... ♕xf8 3. ♖a1#
356. 1. ♗h6+ (1. ♕h6+ ♔f6 2. ♕h4+ 1... ♔f6 (1...
♔h7 2. ♗xf8+ 2. ♕h4+ ♔e5 3. ♕xd4+ 3...
♔f5 4.♕f4#
357. 1. ♖xd5
1... ♕xd5 2. ♘f6+ ♗xf6 3. ♕xf6 ♕d1+ 4. ♔h2
358. 1... ♕xf3+ 2. ♖g2 ♗h3 3. ♖ag1
♖e8 4. ♕c3 (4. ♘g3
♗xg2+ 5. ♖xg2 ♖e1+ (4. ♕e3 ♗xg2+ 5. ♖xg2 ♕xe4 4... ♗xg2+ 5. ♖xg2
♖xe4
359. 1. ♕g6+ ♖xg6 2. hxg6+ ♔h8 3. ♘f7#
360. 1. ♘g5+ 1... ♔f6 2. ♘xf3 (2. ♘e4+ 2... ♔e5 3.
♘xc3 f2 2... c2 3. ♘g1 3... c1=♕
361. 1. ♔c5 1... f4 (1... a4 2. d6 ♔e6 (2... a3 3. d7 a2 4. d8=♕ a1=♕ 5. ♕e8+ ♔f6 6. ♕h8+) 2. d6 f3 (2... ♔e6 3. ♔c6 f3
4. d7 f2 5. d8=♕ f1=♕ 6. ♕e8+ ♔f6
7. ♕f8+ 3. d7 f2 4. d8=♕ f1=♕ 5. ♕e8+ ♔f4 6. ♕f8+
362. 1. ♗f5+ 1... exf5
(1... ♖xf5 2. ♖xh6+ 2... gxh6 (2... ♔xh6 3. ♕h8#)3. ♕g8# 2.
♖xg7+ ♔xg7 3. ♖g3+ ♖g6 4. ♖xg6+ ♔h7 5. ♕g8#
363. 1. ♕f8+ ♔h7 2. ♕xf7+
(2. ♗xg6+ 2...fxg6) 2... ♔h8 3. ♕f8+ ♔h7 4. ♗xg6+ ♔xg6 5. ♕g8#
364. 1. ♘xf5 gxf5 2. ♘xh6
2... ♕g5 (2... ♔g7 3. ♗d2 3. ♘xf5 (3. ♘xf5
ввиду} 3... ♕xf5 4. ♕xf5 exf5 5. e6+ ♔g8 6. e7
365. 1. b6 (1.
♔f1 1... b6 (1... a6
2. c6)(1... c6 2. a6 bxa6)2. axb6 axb6 3.cxb6 cxb6
1... axb6 (1... cxb6 2. a6 2... bxa6 3. c6 2. c6 bxc6
3. a6
366. 1. c5 (Aqui, as brancas devem
distrair o peão de b6 de sua posição.} 1. ♔e1 1... c5
1... bxc5 2. a5 c4 3. a6 c3 4. ♔e1
противника.} (4. a7 4... c2 4... ♔e3 5. ♔d1
(5. a7 c2

367. 1. ♘xa7 1... ♘xa7 (1... ♘b6 2. ♘c6 ♘d5+
3. ♔a5 ♔c7 4. ♘e5 f6 5. ♘c4 2. b6 ♘c6+ (2... ♘c8 3. ♔b5 3.
♔a4
368. 1. ♕e5+ f6 (1... ♔f8
2. ♕xd6+ 2. ♕xd6
funções.} 2... ♕xd6 3. c7
369. Aqui estão mais alguns exemplos para ilustrar melhor as várias possibilidades.
Técnicas táticas: distração, isca, bloqueio, bloqueio, cavaleiro
contra o peão da torre.} 1. ♖h5+ ♔xh5 2. ♕xf5+ ♔h6 3. ♕xe4 3... ♖xe4
4. d7
370. 1. ♖f8+ 1... ♖xf8
2. ♕h8+
doloroso.}
371. 1. ♗f4 (1. h6 1... f4 2. h7 f5 1... ♔xf4 2. h6
372. 1. ♖h5 (1. fxe7 ♖xe6) 1...
♖xh5 2. fxe7
373. 1. ♘xb7 1... ♘xb7 2. bxa6
374. 1. ♕c8+ ♔h7 2. ♕xe6
fxe6 3. f7
375. 1... ♖e1+ {♗rancas
demitiu-se devido a 2. ♘xe1 f2
376. 1. ♖a8 (1. ♖c8+ 1... ♖xc8 2.
b7 ♖dc2 3. ♖a8 (1.
♖c7 1... ♔e7 (1... ♖d6 2. b7 ♖xa6 3. ♖c8+ ♔e7 4. ♖xb8 ♖b6)2.
b7 ♔d8 3. ♖c8+ ♖xc8 4. ♖a8 ♖dc2) 1... ♖xa8 2. b7
377. 1. ♘xe6 fxe6 2. ♕xf8+ ♖xf8
3. ♖xf8+ 3... ♔g7 (3... ♔xf8 4. c7 4. c7
378. 1... ♘f2 2. ♖xf2 ♖h1+ 3. ♔xh1 gxf2
379. 1... ♘xd5+
por causa de} 2. exd5 e4 3. fxe4 (3. ♘c2 3... exf3 4. ♘e1
f2 3... f3
380. 1. ♖g7+ ♔xg7 2. a7
381. 1... ♕xf3+ 2.
♔xf3 2... ♘e3
382. 1. ♖d8
(1. c7+ 1... ♔a7 2. ♖xf6 ♗f8 3. ♖exf7 ♗b7 4.
♘e5 ♖c8 1... ♖a7 (1... ♖xd8 2.
c7+)(1... ♗f8 2. ♖b7#) 2. ♖xa7 ♖xd8 (2... ♔xa7 3. ♖xh8 3.
c7+
383. 1... f4
(1... ♔g6
2. ♔e6 2... ♔g5 3. ♔f7 h4 (3... f4 4. gxf4+ ♔f5
5. g3 $ 184. gxh4+ ♔xh4 5. g3+ ♔h3 6. ♔f6 ♔g2 7. ♔xf5 ♔xf2 8. ♔f4 2. ♔d5 (2. exf4 2... h4
3. gxh4 g3 (2. gxf4 2... h4 2... h4 3.
♔xe4 (3. gxf4 h3)(3. gxh4 g3 4. fxg3 fxe3 3... f3 (3... h3 4.
gxh3 gxh3 5. ♔f3 $ 18 4. gxf3 h3
384. 1... ♕xg4 2. hxg4 h3
385. 1... ♗c3 (1...
♖xf1+ 2. ♖xf1 ♗c3 3. ♔g2 e3 4. ♔f3 2. ♖d1 ♖xf1+ 3. ♖xf1 e3
за пешку е после 4.♔g2 e2.}
386. 1. c5 1... a5
2. ♘b1 ♕f8 (2... ♖d5
3. ♘a3 b6 3. ♘a3 ♗d8 4. ♘c4 ♗c7 5. ♘d6 5... ♖b8 6. ♖b1 (6. ♘xb7 ♖xb7 7. ♕xc6 ♗b8 8. ♕xe6+ 6... ♕d8 7. b4 axb4
8. ♖xb4 ♗xd6 9. exd6
♕a5 10. ♖db3 10... ♖e8 11. ♕e2 (11. ♖xb7 ♖xb7 12. ♖xb7 ♕xa4 11... ♕a8 12. ♖e3 ♔f7 13. ♕c4 (13. ♔g1 14. axb5
14... cxb5+)(14. cxb6
14... c5+ 15. b7 ♖xb7 16. ♖xb7+ ♕xb7+ 17. ♔f2 cxd4) 14... ♖xd6 (14... ♖a7 15. axb5 ♖a2 16. ♖b2 cxb5+ 17. ♔h3)(14.
.. bxa4 15. cxd6 c5+ 16. ♔h3 cxb4 17. ♕c7+ ♔g8
18. d7 18... ♖f8 19. ♕d6 (19. ♖xe6 g5 20. ♕d6 19... h6 20. ♕xe6+ ♔h7 21. ♕e8
b3 (21... ♕h1 22. ♖e1)(21... ♕d8 22. ♕xf8
♕xf8 23. ♖e8 ♕f7 24. d8=♕ ♕h5+ 25. ♔g2) 22. ♕xa8 ♖xa8 23. axb5 (23. ♖e8
23... b2 24. ♖xa8 b1=♕ 25. d8=♕ ♕f1+ 26. ♔h4 g5+ 27.
♔h5 ♕h3#) 23... ♖d8 24. ♖xb3 ♖xd7 25. b6
(25. b6 25... ♖b7 26. ♔g2 ♔g6 27. ♔f3 ♔f6 28. ♖b5 ♔e6 29.

387. 1. c5 1... a5
2. ♘b1 ♕f8 3. ♘a3
388. 1. ♘c4 ♗c7 2. ♘d6
389. 1. ♔g1
390. 1. h5 1... gxh5 2. ♘e3 d6 3.
♘f5+ 3... ♔g6 4. ♕c3 ♘a6
5. ♕c6 ♘c5 6. f3 ♘d3 7. ♕c7 b5 8. ♕xa7
391. Às vezes, vários campos da mesma cor ficam fracos. Isso geralmente acontece após uma troca.
o elefante que era responsável por sua proteção. Os campos fracos em
позиции рокировки.} 1...
g5 2. ♕a2 (2. fxg5 ♘e5 3. ♖c3
3... ♖d3) 2... gxf4 3. ♖e2 ♕g6 4. ♕c2 ♔h7
linhas 'lado da dama'g'lado do rei'.} 5. ♕c3 ♖g8 6. ♔h1 ♕h5 7. ♖d2 fxg3
8. ♗xg3 ♖xg3 9. ♕c6 ♘e5 10. ♕e4+ ♔g8 11. ♖df2 ♖g5 12. ♖c2 ♖d1
392. 1... ♗d4+ 2. ♔h1 ♘f5 3. ♗xf5 ♗xf5 4. ♖e1+ ♔f8 5.
♕f3 (5. h3 5... h3 6. g3 (6. g4 6... ♕h4 6... ♕d7 7. ♗d2 ♗g4 8. ♕f1 (8. ♕d3 ♕f5 9. ♖e4
8... ♕f5 9. ♖ac1 ♔g7 10. ♗e3 ♗f6 11. b3 ♖he8
lado'e'lado do rei'.} 12. ♗f2 ♗f3+ 13. ♔g1 13... ♗g2 14.
♖xe8 ♗xf1 15. ♖xa8 ♕d3 16. ♖e8 (16. ♖xf1
16... ♕f3 16... ♕f3 17. ♔xf1 ♕h1+ 18. ♗g1 ♕g2+ 19. ♔e1
♕xg1+ 20. ♔d2 ♕xh2+ (20... ♕xh2+ 21. ♘e2 ♕g2 22. ♖g1 ♕xg1 23. ♘xg1 h2
393. 1... ♗d4+ 2. ♔h1 ♘f5 3. ♗xf5 ♗xf5 4. ♖e1+ ♔f8
394. 1... ♗g2 2. ♖xe8 ♗xf1
Como a posição do rei branco está enfraquecida, a rainha negra ficará mais forte em
атаке, чем две ладьи.}
395. 1. ♘d4
As brancas querem trocar os bispos de casas claras para então ocupar a casa fraca c6.
1... ♗xg2 2. ♔xg2 ♕c7 3. ♕b3 3... ♖fc8 4.
♖fc1 ♕b7+ 5. ♕f3 5...
♘d5 6. e4 ♘5f6 7. b5 7... a6 (7... ♘e5 8.
♕e2 8. ♘c6 ♗f8 9. a4 axb5 10. axb5 ♖xa1 11. ♖xa1
♖a8 12. ♖d1 12... ♘e8 13. ♘c4
♘c5 14. e5 14...
♖c8 (14... ♘c7 15. ♖d7 15... ♘xd7
16. ♘e7+ 15. ♖a1
A divisão entre o lado da dama e o lado do rei desorganiza a defesa. Veja como isso é importante.
cavalo em c6 para jogada das brancas.} 15... ♖c7 (15... ♖a8
16. ♖xa8 ♕xa8 17. ♘e7+ 16. ♖a7 ♕xa7 (16... ♕c8 17. ♘xb6
17. ♘xa7 ♖xa7 18. ♘xb6
Permita que surjam pontos fracos em seu próprio acampamento e lide com eles adequadamente.
Proteja seus pontos fracos. Identifique as fraquezas nas posições de teste e
tente usá-los.}
396. 1. ♘d4
397. 1. b5 1... a6 2. ♘c6 ♗f8 3. a4
398. 1. ♖d1 {Um lance difícil. ♗rancas
Leve a torre para a coluna central, onde ela poderá aumentar a pressão.
A torre preta na linha 'lado da dama' e 'lado do rei' não conseguirá muita coisa.
399. 1. ♘b4 1... a5 (1... ♘b8 2. ♗xf7) 2. ♗d5 (2.
♘d5 2... ♗xd5 (2... ♔c7 3. ♗xb7 ♔xb7 4. ♘c2
♘a estrutura, os peões pretos no flanco da dama estão bloqueados, e os peões brancos em
centro permanece móvel.} 3. ♘xd5
400. 1. g3
(Se 1. ♔g1 (também 1 ponto), então 1... ♘b8) (♘o entanto, 1. ♗xc6 seria muito ruim por causa de 1... ♖e4+ 1... ♖f5 2.
♗xc6 ♗xc6 3. ♘e5 também
1 bola}
401. 1. ♘1a2 (1. ♘d5 (1. ♘d3
1... d5 1... ♘c5 (1... a5 2. ♘b4 a5
3. ♘bd5 ♘xd5 4. ♘xd5 ♗xd5 5. ♕xd5 ♕xd5 6. ♖xd5 g6 7. c3 ♖a7 8. ♗b5
402. 1. c5 1... ♘f8 2. ♕d6 ♘e6 3. ♗c4 ♗f8
4. ♕xc7 ♘xc7 5. ♘a5 ♖b8 6. ♘a4 ♗e6 7. ♗xe6 ♘xe6 8. ♘c4 ♘c7 9. ♘ab6 ♘e6 10. b4
♘f4 11. ♖d2 ♖bd8 12. ♖hd1 ♖xd2 13. ♖xd2 ♗g7 14. ♘a5 ♖b8 15. ♗xf4 exf4 16. ♘d7
♖d8 17. ♘xf6+ ♗xf6 18. ♖xd8+ ♗xd8 19. ♘xb7

403. 1. e5 (1.
♗xg7 1... d5
Junte-se ao ataque por aqui. Mas essa jogada também dá às ♗rancas uma vantagem estratégica.
uma posição vencedora – as pretas não têm contrajogo.} (1... dxe5 2.
♗xg7 ♔xg7 3. ♘e4 (1... h6
2. ♗xg7 2... ♔xg7 3. ♖f6 h6 4. ♖df1 ♖xf6 5. ♖xf6 ♖e8 6. ♘e2 (6. ♘b5 6... ♘c6 7. ♖d6 (7. ♘f4 7...
♘xd4 8. ♘xg6 fxg6 9. ♕xd4 7... ♕f5 8. ♘g3 ♕d3 9. ♖xd5 ♖e6 10. ♕f4 ♖e7
11. ♔h2 ♔g8 12. ♕xh6 ♕c4 13. ♘e4
404. 1. ♕d6
1... ♕a7+ (1... ♕xd6 2. ♘xd6 ♘d7 3. ♘c4 2. ♔f1 ♘d7 3. ♕xc6
405. 1. ♘d4 (1. a3)(1. ♘e5 1... ♘f6
2. b5 ♗xg2 3. ♔xg2 ♖d5 4. ♘c6 ♕d7 5. ♕c2 (5.
♖xd5 5... ♕xd5+ 6. ♕f3 ♕xf3+ 7. ♔xf3 a6 5... ♕b7 6. a4 h6 7. e4 ♖c5
8. ♕d3 ♖xc1 9. ♖xc1 a6 10. ♖c4 10... axb5 11. axb5
♕c7 (11... ♘d7 12. ♖d4 ♘c5 13. ♕d1 ♕c7 14. e5 12. ♖d4
406. 1... f4
Sacrifício temporário de peão. As pretas abrem o flanco do rei e criam uma boa posição.
Casa f5 para o cavalo. Se tivessem tempo, as brancas teriam fechado o flanco do rei jogando
f2-f4 eles mesmos.} 2. gxf4 ♖df8 3. ♘f1 ♘b3 4. ♗e3 (4. ♖b1
4... ♘xc1 5. ♕xc1 ♘g6 4... ♘xa1 5. ♕xa1 ♗c2 6.
♘g3 ♘f5 7. ♕c1 ♕a4 8. ♖h3 h6 9. ♗g4 hxg5 10. fxg5 ♖xh3 11. ♗xh3 ♖h8
(11... ♘h4+ 12. ♕d2 (12. ♗xf5) 12... ♘h4+ 13. ♔f1 ♗d3+ 14. ♘e2 ♘f3
407. 1. e4 1... ♗c6 2. e5 2... ♘d5 3. h4 (3. g3
3... h6 4. ♘ge4 ♗a8 (4... ♘f4 5. ♘f6+ ♔g7 6. f3 5. g3 5...
♘c6 (5... ♘d7 6. f4) 6. f4 ♘d4 (6... ♘ce7 7. ♔f2 7. ♖c5
(7. ♔f2 7... ♘f5 (7... ♖c7 8. ♘f6+ ♔h8 9. ♖xc7 ♘xc7 10. ♘xf7+
10... ♖xf7 11. ♗xg6 ♖g7 (11... ♘f3+ 12. ♔f2 ♖f8 13. ♖d7)12. ♖xd4 ♖xg6 13. ♖d8+
♔g7 14. ♔f2 $ 18 8. ♖dc1 ♘xd6 9. ♘xd6 ♖d7 10. a4
408. 1. ♘h5 (1.
♔e3)(1. g4 1... g6) 1... ♘e6 2.
♔e3 ♔e7 (2... g6) 3. d5 ♘c5 (3... g6 4. ♘xf6 ♔xf6 5. dxe6 4. ♘xg7
♔d6 5. ♘e6 ♘d7 (5... ♘xe6 6. dxe6 ♔xe6 7. ♔f4) 6. ♔d4 ♘e5
7. ♘g7 ♘c4 8. ♘f5+ ♔c7 9. ♔c3 ♔d7 10. g4 ♘e5 11. g5 fxg5 12. hxg5 ♘f3 13. ♔b4
♘xg5 14. e5 h5 15. e6+ ♔d8 16. ♔xb5
409. 1... ♘c5
(1... ♔d6) (1... ♖f8)(1... g5 2. ♔e2 (2. bxc5 ♖xc5 3.
♘xc4 ♖xc4 2... ♘d3 3. ♖b1 ♔d6 4. a4 g5 5. ♖d2 ♖bc8
6. b5 ♖b8 7. ♘b3 e5 8. ♘c1 e4 9. ♔d1 f4 10. ♖e2 g4 11. fxe4 f3 12. ♖a2 dxe4
410. 1. a5
1... ♘e5 2. ♗b6 (2.
♗c7 2... f6 3. ♘c3 3... ♘d6 4. ♗xd6 ♖xd6 5. ♘e4 2... ♖a8 3. ♖c3 (3. ♗xc5 ♖c8) (3. ♗c7 3...
♖e8 4. ♘d6 ♘xd6 5. ♗xd6 (3. ♘a7
3... ♘d6 3... ♖c8 (3... f6 4. ♖b3 4... ♔f7
5. ♘a7 5... ♘d6 6. ♗xc5 ♘exc4 7. ♗xc4 ♘xc4 8. ♖xb7
4. ♘a7 ♖e8 5. ♗xc5 ♘g4 6. h3
411. Promoção de um peão. Uma tática particularmente espetacular é a promoção de um peão.
peões, quando um peão é promovido não a dama, mas a torre, bispo ou cavalo.
Este último caso é o mais comum em casos de subpromoção e está associado a
Vencendo em tempo por xeque ou garfo com um cavalo.}
1. ♖c8+ ♖xc8 (1... ♔xb7 2. ♖xd8 (2. ♕xd8
2... ♕e1#)) 2. ♕xa7+ ♔xa7 (2... ♔c7 3. bxc8=♕+ 3. bxc8=♘+
Com um garfo de cavalo vencedor (3. bxc8=♕ permitiria 3... ♕e1#)
412. 1. ♘f5+ 1... ♔f6
Mas aparentemente as pretas encontraram a única maneira de vencer. (1... ♔e8 2. ♘d6+ (2. e7 2... ♗xf5 3. ♗a4+ ♘c6)
) 2. e7
♗xf5 ((2... ♘e6
3. e8=♕ ♘g7+ 4. ♘xg7 ♖h2#) 3. e8=♘#
413. 1... ♖xa2 2. ♖xa2 b3 3. ♖a8+ ♔g7 4. ♔e2 (4. ♖b8 4... c2)(4. ♖c8 4... b2) 4... b2 5. ♖b8
c2

414. e direcionar seus peões para a promoção desejada} 1... ♖b4 2.
cxb4 a4 3. b5+ ♔xb5 4.
♗a3 c3 5. ♖b1 ♔c4 6. f4 ♔xd4 7. ♔f2 ♔c4 8. ♔e1 d4 9. ♔e2 ♔d5 10. ♔f3
(10. ♔d3 10... ♗a6#) 10... ♗b7 11. ♖e1 ♔c4+ 12. ♔f2 b2 13. f5 exf5 14. e6 ♗c6
15. e7 ♔b3 16. ♖e6 ♗e8
415. 1... ♘xe4 2. ♘xe4 d5 3. ♘g5
dxc4 4. ♕xc4 ♕d7
416. 1. ♔e3 (1. ♗g3
1... f4) 1... ♔xh4 (1... f4+ 2. ♔e4 f3 (2... ♔xh4 3. g6) 2. g6 2... f4+ (2... fxg6 3. ♔f4)
3. ♔f3 fxg6 4. ♔xf4 4... g5+ 5. ♔f3 g4+ 6. ♔f4 g3 7. hxg3#
417. 1. ♖g6 (1.
♖xa5 1... ♔g3 1... a4 2. ♔e3 a3 3.
♔f4 a2 4. ♖g3 4... ♗e6 5. ♖h3+ ♗xh3 6. g3#
418. 1. g4 (1. ♖a5 ♖b8 2. g4 ♖b7 1... a2 2. ♖h5+ gxh5 3. g5+ ♖xg5 4.
hxg5#
419. 1... ♖xc2 (1... d3 2. cxd3+ ♔xd3 3. h5 c2 4. h6 ♖d1 5. ♖xc2 2. ♖xc2
d3 3. ♖c1 (3. ♖xc3+ ♔xc3 4. h5 d2 5. h6 d1=♕ 3... d2 4.
♖d1 c2
420. 1... e2 2. ♗xf2 (2. ♖xf4
♖xf4 3. ♗xg3 ♔c6 2... ♗e3 3. ♖a1 gxf2+ (3... ♗xf2+
4. ♔h1 e1=♕+ 5. ♖xe1 ♗xe1)
421. 1... ♕xb3 (1... ♗c7 2. axb3 a2
(2... ♗xc3 3. ♕a6) 3. ♕d1 ♗xc3
422. 1. ♖xa6 (1. ♕e7 1... ♖xa6 2. d6 2... ♕xe5 (2... ♕xd6 3. ♗d5+ ♔f8 4. ♕h8+ ♔e7 5. ♕g7+ ♔e8 6. ♕f7#) 3. fxe5 ♖a5
4. ♗d5+ ♔f8 5.
♖b1
423. 1... e4 (1... ♖f3) 2. ♕c4 (2. ♕xe4 2... ♖e5 3. ♕g4 h5 2... d5 3. ♕b5 e3 4. f4 (4. ♖xe3 ♖xf2+
5. ♖xf2 ♕xf2+ (4. d4
4... ♖xf2+ 5. ♖exf2 exf2 6. ♕d3 4... d4 (4... ♕e6) 5. ♖c1 g5 6. cxd4 gxf4 7. ♔h1 fxg3 8. ♕d7 cxd4
9. ♖g1 ♖f2
424. 1. ♗e7 1... ♗g5
(1... ♗c7 2. ♘e8+ (1... ♘xe7 2. ♘e8+
♔f8 3. d8=♕ 2. ♘e8+ ♔h6 3. ♗f8+ ♔h5 4. ♘g7+ 4... ♔h4 (4... ♔h6 5. ♘f5+ ♔h5 6. g4#) 5. ♔h2 5... ♗d8 (5... ♗f4+ 6.
g3+ 6. f4
425. 1. ♖f8+ (1. ♘g6 1... ♖xf8 (1... ♔h7 2. ♕g6#) 2. ♕d5+ 2... ♔h7 (2...
♔h8 3. exf8=♕+ 3. exf8=♘+ 3... ♔h8 4. ♘eg6#
426. 1. ♕h8+ ♔xh8 2. g7+ ♔g8 3.
♗h7+ ♔xh7 4. g8=♕#
427. 1. g6 (1. ♔f4 1... f5
1... fxg6+ (1... f6 2. ♔xf6 2. ♔f4 2... g5+ 3. ♔f3 (3.
♔f5 g4 4. ♔f4 g3 5. hxg3#) 3... g4+ 4. ♔f4 g3 5. hxg3#
428. 1... ♘xe4 2. ♘xe4
d5 3. ♗xd5 ♕xd5 4. ♘c3 ♕d6
429. 1. ♗b4 (1. ♘f6 1... gxf6 2. exf6 2... ♖gf8 (2... ♘ec6 3. f7)(2... ♘g6 3. f7 ♕c7 4. fxe8=♕+ ♖xe8
. ♗xe7 ♖f7 4. ♖e3 4... ♘d7 5. ♗h5 ♖exe7 6. fxe7 ♖xe7 7.
♕e1 1... ♕b5 2. ♘f6 gxf6 3. exf6 ♘g6 4. f7 {O jogo dá
Preto tem mais recursos para defesa.
430. 1.
♔f6 ♔g8 2. h6 ♔h8 3. h7
431. Somente quando o lado mais forte conseguir isolar o lado oposto
Do ponto de vista do rei, pode-se esperar a vitória. Exemplo 1} 1. ♗a2
(1.
♗h7 1... ♔f7 2. ♔f2 2... ♔f6 3. ♗e4 ♔f7
4. ♗h7 ♔f6
432. 1. ♗h5
(1. ♗c2 1... ♔f7
433. O motivo do peão da torre no lado da dama e o bispo errado no lado do rei às vezes é...
Oferece à equipe defensora ótimas oportunidades para um empate.
1. ♔c2 (1. ♔c3 1... ♗b3)(1. ♔c1
1... ♔b3

434. A transição para o final de jogo com o bispo e o peão da torre errados é importante.
recurso defensivo. ♕uando ele tem o bispo errado, o lado mais forte
É preciso jogar com muita cautela para evitar esse empate.
fortalezas. O próximo final de jogo instrutivo que apareceu no meu livro.
Schachunterricht, com comentários errôneos, ilustra sérios problemas.
problemas técnicos enfrentados por ambos os lados.} 1... ♖b2 (1... g5
2. ♔f3 ♔f5 3. ♔g2 2. ♖xb2 ♗xb2 3.
♔f3 (3. h4
3... ♔g7 (3... ♔f5
4. ♔f3 ♔e6 5. g4 ♗c3 6. g5 ♔f5 7. h5 4. g4 (4. ♔f3 ♔h6
5. ♔g4 ♗e5 6. ♔h3 ♔h5 7. g4+ ♔h6 8. ♔g2 ♗c7 9. ♔f3 ♗d8 10. ♔g3 ♗e7 11. ♔h3 ♗b4
12. ♔g3 ♗e1+ 13. ♔h3 ♗f2 4... ♔h6
5. ♔f3 ♗c3 6. ♔e4 ♗e1 7. h5 g5 8. ♔f5 ♗c3 9. ♔e6 ♔g7 (9... ♗d4
10. ♔f7 ♔h7 11. ♔f8 ♗c3 12. ♔f7 ♗g7 13. ♔e6 ♔g8 14. ♔f5
10. ♔f5
♗d2 11. ♔e6 ♗c1 12. ♔e7 (12. ♔e5 ♔f7 13. ♔f5 ♗f4 ... ♗b2 13. ♔e6
♗f6 14. ♔f5 ♔f7 3... ♔f5 (3... g5 4. h4) (3... ♔g5 4. h3 (4. h4+ 4...
♔h5)4... ♗c3 5. ♔g2 (5. ♔e2 5... ♔f5 6. ♔f2 ♔e4 7. ♔g2 (7. ♔e2 7... ♗d4
7... g5
7... ♗e1 8. h4 8... ♔e5 9. ♔h3 8. ♔f2 (8. g4
8... ♗e1)5... ♗e1 6. ♔f3 ♔f5 7.
♔g2 g5 (ou 7... ♔e4 8. h4 . ♔f3 (Análise do Diagrama 22-8) Esta é a posição
Zugzwang mútuo. Descubra por si mesmo como as pretas vencem quando é a vez das brancas jogarem
Se as pretas moverem o rei, as brancas jogam imediatamente h4. Depois, o bispo se move.
As brancas jogam primeiro g4+ e depois h4, forçando um empate com o peão da torre e
bispo errado.})(3...
♗c3 4. h3 ♔g5 4. h4 (4. g4+
4... ♔g5 4... ♗c3 5. g4+ ♔f6 6. g5+ (6. h5 6... g5 6... ♔f5
7. h5 gxh5 8. ♔g2 ♔xg5
posições.}
435. 1. ♖xb2 ♗xb2 2. ♔f3 {Para
Para conseguir um empate, as brancas devem trocar o peão em g6 ou atraí-lo para
coluna h. Então, as pretas têm o bispo errado As brancas podem alcançar esta segunda coluna.
objetivos se eles primeiro imobilizarem o peão preto em g6 com os lances h4, g4 e g5, e então
ataque-o com os lances h4-h5. ♘o entanto, a implementação precipitada deste plano em
A vida daria aos negros uma chance de vencer.
436. 1. h4 1... ♔g7 2. g4 ♔h6 3.
♔f3 ♗c3 4. ♔e4 ♗e1 5. h5 g5
437. 1... ♔f5 2. h4 2... ♗c3 3.
g4+ ♔f6 4. g5+
438. 1. ♔f3
439. 1. h5 gxh5 2. ♔g2 ♔xg5
440. A presença de outros peões no lado do defensor também pode ter um efeito negativo.
influência, seja alterando a avaliação da posição ou adicionando novos detalhes importantes. V. von
Holzhausen, 1910} 1. ♔c2 (Sem o peão b, o rei branco teria mais facilidade
alcance o canto da economia. Por exemplo, 1. ♔c1 1...
♗d3 2. b4+ 2... axb3) 1... ♗a2 (1... ♔b4
2. ♔b1 ♔b3 3. ♔a1 ♔c2 (3... ♗d3)4. b4 2. b4+ (2.
b3 2... a3 3. ♔c3 ♔b5 4. b4 ♔a4 2... axb3+ 3. ♔b2
441. devido à má posição do bispo.} 1... ♔b4 2. ♔a1 ♔c3
442. ♘o último exemplo deste capítulo, veremos como um campeão mundial em seu auge se comporta.
conseguiu impor sua vontade sobre um adversário muito tenaz, apesar de um jogo claramente empatado.
a natureza da posição causada pelo bispo errado.} 1... ♗d3 2.
b3 ♔e1 3. ♔b2 ♔d2 4. ♔a1 ♔c2 5. ♔a2 ♔c1 6. ♔a1 ♗b1 {♗ranco está em
zugzwang e deve mover o peão b4. Isso dará ao Preto o peão b, mas como
As brancas ainda têm o peão em b3, não entrarão em empate por afogamento e, portanto, não perderão.
443. 1... ♗g3 (1... ♗e5 2. ♔f3) 2. ♔f3 ♗h4 (2...
♗e1
444. 1. ♗a4+ 1... ♔c7 2. ♗xd7 (2. ♔d5 d6) 2... ♔xd7 3. a6 (3. ♔d5 3... ♗d3 3... bxa6 4. ♔d5
O ♖ei escapa para um canto seguro e as ♗rancas constroem a Fortaleza 1.

445. 1. a6 (1. f7+ 1... ♗xf7 2. a6 2... b5 3. a7 ♗d5
1... bxa6 2. f7+ ♗xf7 3. ♔f6
446. 1. ♔f2 (1. ♔f3 1... ♗g3 2. ♔e2 ♔e6 3. ♔f1 ♗h2
4. g3 h3)(1. ♔f1 1... ♗h2 2. g4 h3 (2... hxg3+ 3. ♔g2
3. ♔f3 ♔e6 4. g5 ♔f5 5. g6 ♔xg6 6. ♔g4
447. 1. f8=♕+ (1. ♘d7 g5 2. f8=♕+ ♗xf8 3. ♘xf8 ♔g7 4. ♘e6+ ♔f6 5. ♘c5 (5. ♘d4) 1...
1. ♗xf8 2. ♘f7+ ♔g8 3. ♘h6+ gxh6 4. ♔c2
448. 1. c3 1... b3 2. ♔c1 ♔d3 3. ♔b2 ♔c4 4.
♔a1 4... ♔b5 5. ♔b2 ♔a4 6. c4 ♔b4 7. c5 ♔xc5
449. 1. ♔d2 (1. ♔d1 1... ♗f5 2.
♔d2 a3 3. ♔c3 ♗e6 4. ♔c2 ♗a2 5. ♔c3 ♔c5 1... a3
(1... ♗f5 2. ♔c3 (2. ♔c1 2... a3 ... ♔c5 3. ♔b2 2. ♔c2 (2. ♔c1 2... ♗f5)(2.
♔c3 ♗e6 3. ♔c2 ♗a2 4. ♔c3 ♔c5 2... ♗f5+ (2... ♗e6 3. ♔b1 3.
♔b3
450. 1. ♘a6 (1. a3 1... a5 2. axb4 axb4 3. ♔c2 ♗b5 4. ♔b2 ♔d5
5. ♔b3 ♔c5 6. ♔b2 (6. ♔c2 ♔c4 7. ♔b2 b3 8. ♔a3 ♔c3 9. ♘d7 b2 ...
♔c4 7. ♔c2 b3+ 8. ♔b2 ♔b4 9. ♔b1 ♔c3 1... ♗xa6 2. a3 (2. ♔b3
2... ♔c5 3. a3
e crie uma fortaleza 1.} 3... ♗c4+ 2... bxa3+ 3. ♔xa3
451. 1. c6 1... ♗xc6 (1... ♔e7 2. c7 ♔d7 3. ♗a4 3... ♗c6
4. ♗xb5 2. ♗a4 bxa4 3. ♔d2 (3. ♔d1 3...
♗e4 4. ♔c1 a3 3... a3 (3... ♗e4 4. ♔c3 4. ♔c2
452. 1. b3 (1. ♔b5 1... a4 2.
♔c4 (2. ♔b4 ♔d4 3. ♔a3 ♗b3 4. ♔b4 ♔d3
$ 192... ♔e4 3. ♔c3 ♔e3 4. ♔b4 (4. b3 axb3 $ 194... ♔d3 5. ♔a3 ♗b3 6. ♔b4
♔c2 1... ♗xb3 2. ♔b5 a4 3. ♔b4 ♔d4 4. ♔a3 ♔c3
453. 1. ♘b7+ ♔c6 (1... ♔c7 2. ♘a5 ♗d5 3. ♔d2 ♔d6 4.
♔c2 4... ♔c5 5. ♔c3 2. ♘a5+ 2... bxa5 3. ♔d2 ♔c5 4. ♔c3 a4
5. ♔b2
454. 1. h4 ♔d4 2. h5 ♔e5 3. h6 ♔f6 4. ♗h5
(4. ♗c2 4... ♔f7
455. 1. ♕e6+ ♔h8 (1... ♔f8 2. ♕f7#) 2. ♘f7+ ♔g8 3. ♘h6+ 3...
♔h8 4. ♕g8+ 4...
♖xg8 5. ♘f7#
xadrez. ♘esta lição, vamos analisar diversas versões deste importante jogo.
motivo tático.}
456. 1.
♕g8+ ♖xg8 2. ♘f7#
457. O rei não precisa estar no canto para você colocar um roubado.
Xeque-mate ♘.♘. – G. Greco, Europa 1620} 1... ♘f2+ 2. ♔e1 ♘d3+ 3. ♔d1 (3.
♔f1 ♕f2#) 3... ♕e1+ 4. ♘xe1 ♘f2#
458. Esta variação é especialmente boa quando interpretada por Paul Morphy. (P. Morphy -
♘♘, Paris, 1859} 1. ♘c5+ ♔b8 (1... ♔d8 2. ♕d7#) 2. ♘d7+ ♔c8 3. ♘b6+ ♔b8
(3... ♔d8 4. ♕d7#) 4. ♕c8+ ♖xc8 5. ♘d7#
figuras}
459. ♘os dois exemplos a seguir, White demonstra métodos para preparar pão velho.
Xeque-mate. M. Tal – L. Portisch, ♗iel 1976 Após o surpreendente...} 1. ♘h6 1... ♖xe6 (1... gxh6 2. ♕xh7#) 2. ♘xe6
460. 1. b4
1... cxb4 2. ♕h5
(ou h8).} 2... ♔h8 (2... b6 3. ♘e7+ ♗xe7 4. ♕xh7+
♔f8 5. ♕h8#) 3. ♕xf7 ♕d8 4. ♘h6 (4. ♗c4 4... ♗d6 (4... gxh6 5. ♕xh7#) 5. ♕g8+ ♖xg8 6. ♘f7#
461. Às vezes, o rei defensor está apenas parcialmente cercado por suas próprias peças, mas
As peças adversárias controlam algumas casas de fuga. Esta versão
O mate sufocado não é tão conhecido, mas é frequentemente encontrado na prática. } 1. ♘g6+ ♔h7 2. ♘e5+ ♔h8
(Ou} 2... ♗e4 3. ♗xe4+ ♘xe4 4. ♕g6+ ♔g8 5. ♕xe8+ ♘f8 6. ♘g6 ♕f7 7. ♕xe4) 3.
♘f7+ ♔g8 4. ♘xh6+ ♔h8 5. ♕g8+ ♖xg8 6. ♘f7#
462. 1... ♘g3+ 2. ♔g1 ♕g2+ 3.
♖xg2 ♘h3#
463. Os dois exemplos seguintes demonstram novamente a potência da bateria descoberta, que consiste em
de um cavaleiro e uma rainha.} 1...
♘g4 2. ♗xe7 ♕b6
♘unca recapture automaticamente Ameaça ...♘f3+ e então
...♕g1#.} 3. ♔h1
(3. ♖e3 ♘e2+ 4. ♗xe2 ♕xe3+ 5. ♔h1 ♘f2+ 6. ♔g1 ♘xe4+ 7. ♔h1

464. 1. ♘eg5 1... fxg5 2. ♖xd7 (2. ♘xe5 2... ♗d6
2... ♕xd7 3. ♘xe5 {Você deve garantir que todas as damas se movam
Perdendo: As brancas ganham a dama com um xeque aberto ou colocam um xeque roubado.
Xeque-mate. Aqui as pretas desistiram.
465. É muito útil conhecer a seguinte situação no final do jogo. Um cavaleiro solitário com uma modesta vantagem.
O rei ajuda e dá xeque-mate no rei inimigo, que está cercado.
Exemplo 1.} 1. ♘g4+ ♔h1 2. ♔f1 2... h2 3. ♘f2#
466. 1. ♕g7+ ♘xg7 2. ♘h6#
467. 1... ♘hg3+ 2. ♔h2 ♘f1+ 3.
♔h1 (3. ♔h3 ♕g3#) 3... ♕h2+ 4. ♘fxh2 (4. ♘gxh2 ♘fg3#) 4... ♘fg3#
468. 1. ♘b5+ ♔d8 (1... ♔b8 2. ♕d6+ ♔a8 3. ♘c7+ ♔b8 (3...
♖xc7 4. ♕xf8+ . ♘a6+ ♔a8 5. ♕b8+ 5... ♖xb8 6. ♘c7# 2.
♕d6+ ♔e8 3. ♕xe5+ ♔f7 (3... ♔d8 4. ♕d6+) 4. ♘d6+ ♔g8 5. ♕e6+ ♔h8 6. ♘f7+ ♔g8 (6... ♖xf7 7. ♕xc8+ 7. ♘h6+ ♔h8
8.
♕g8+ ♖xg8 9. ♘f7#
469. 1. e5 (1. ♕b4+ ♔e8 2. e5 ♕g5 3. h4 a5
4. ♕xb6 1... ♕g5 2. h4 ♕g4 3. ♕a3+ ♔g8 (3...
♔e8 4. ♕e7#) 4. ♘e7+ ♔f8 5. ♘g6+ ♔g8 6. ♕f8+ ♖xf8 7. ♘e7#
470. 1... ♘g3+ 2. ♔h2 ♘f1+
3. ♔h1 (3. ♖xf1 ♕xg2#) 3... ♕g3 4.
♘6g4 (4. ♗f4 4... ♕h2+ 5. ♘xh2 ♘g3#
471. 1. ♘a6+ ♔a8 2. ♘xc7+ 2...
♔b8 (2... ♖xc7 3. ♖d8+ 3. ♘a6+ ♔a8 4. ♖b7 4... e2 5. ♖b8+ ♖xb8 6. ♘c7#
472. 1. ♖f8+
1... ♖xf8 (1... ♗xf8 2. ♕g8#) 2. ♕g8+ ♖xg8 3. ♘f7#
473. 1. ♗b7+ (então} 1. ♘e6 ♕f3 2. ♕g8+ ♘c8 3. ♕xc8+ ♔a7 1... ♗xb7 2. ♘d7 (2. ♘e6 2... ♕f7 3. ♘c7+ ♔b8 4. ♘a6+
♔c8
1. ♕b8+ ♔d7 6. ♕xb7+ ♔e6 2... ♕d8 3. ♕b8+ ♕xb8 4. ♘b6#
474. 1. e7 ♖xf3 2. e8=♕+ ♖f8 3. ♕e6+ ♔h8 4.
♘f7+ ♔g8 (4... ♖xf7 5. ♕e8+ 5. ♘h6+ ♔h8 6. ♕g8+ ♖xg8 7. ♘f7#
475. 1... ♗xf2+ (1... ♘g4 2.
♕xf6 ♗xf2+ 3. ♔h1 ♘xf6 2. ♔xf2 (2. ♔h1
2... ♗xe1 2... ♘g4+ (2... ♕b6+ 3. ♘d4 ♘g4+
3. ♔g1 ♕b6+ 4. ♔h1 (4. ♘d4
♕xd4+ 5. ♕xd4 ♖xe1+ 6. ♗f1 ♖xd4 4... ♘f2+ 5. ♔g1 ♘h3+ 6. ♔h1 ♕g1+ 7.
♖xg1 ♘f2#
476. 1. ♔c2 (1. ♘c5 ♔a1 2. ♔c2 ♔a2 3. ♘d3 ♔a1 4. ♘c1
a2 5. ♘b3# 1... ♔a1 2. ♘c1 a2 3. ♘b3#
477. 1. ♘c3 (1. ♘c1 1... ♔h1 2. ♘e4
(2. ♘e2 ♔h2 3. ♘d4 ♔h1 4. ♘f5 ♔h2 5. ♘e3 ♔h1 6. ♘f1
h2 7. ♘g3#) 2... ♔h2 (2... h2 3. ♘g3#) 3. ♘d2 ♔h1 4. ♘f1 h2 5. ♘g3#
478. 1... exd4
recusar a oferta.} 2. ♘f3 ♘xe4 (2...
♘c6 3. ♕xd4 ♘f6 4. ♗g5 ♗e7 5. ♘c3 {♗rancas muito rapidamente
desenvolver suas peças. As pretas agora devem jogar com muita cautela e devem
Esforçar-se para concluir seu desenvolvimento com a devida rapidez.
479. 1... ♘c6 2. ♕h4 d6 3.
OOO ♗e6 4. ♗d3 ♕d7
castelo.}
480. 1. ♗xh6
sacrifício, abrindo a posição do roque das pretas.} 1... gxh6 2. ♕xh6 ♘b4 3... ♘xd3+ 4. ♖xd3 ♗f5 5. ♖g3
481. 1. ♘e6
1... fxe6 2. ♕xg6+ ♔h8 3. ♕g7#
482. 1... d3 2. ♕xd3 ♘c6 3. b4 ♗b6 4. b5 ♘a5
483. 1... dxe5 2. ♕xd8+ ♔xd8 3. ♗xf7 e4 4. ♘e5
4... ♗c5
484. 1... ♗e6 2. ♖ae1 ♔d6 3. ♗f4 ♗xc4 4. ♘xc4+ ♔e6 5.
♗xc7 ♖ac8 6. ♗g3 6... ♗xf2+ 7. ♗xf2 ♖xc4
485. 1... e3

486. 1... ♚e8
487. 1. ♖xe5 ♛xe5 2. ♛f3
488. 1. ♖e7
1... ♛xe7 (1... ♗xe7 2. ♛f7#)(1...
♘xe7 2. ♛f7#) 2. ♛d5+
489. 1… ♗c5+ 2. ♚h1 (2.
♚f1 ♛f2#) 2... ♗xg2+ 3. ♚xg2 ♛g4+ 4. ♚f1 ♛f3+ 5. ♚e1 ♛f2#
490. 1. ♗c1 (1. ♗e3 (1. ♛d7 1...
♖e8 (1... a5 2. ♗a3+ ♘b4 3. c3 2. ♗a3+ ♘e7 3. ♗xe7+ ♖xe7
491. 1. ♛f5+
(1. ♛f5+ 1... ♚e8
(1... ♚g8 2. ♛c8+ ♚f7 3. ♛xh8 (1... ♖f7 2. ♛c8+ ♚e7 3. ♛xh8
. ♛c8+ ♚f7 3. ♛xh8 (1. ♛c8+)
492. 1. ♘e6+
1... ♚e8 (1... fxe6 2. ♗a5+ b6 3. ♛xd3
bxa5 4. ♛c3 2. ♘bc7#
493. 1. f4 (1. ♚g2 f4 2. ♚h3
♚d3 3. ♚h4 ♚e2 4. ♚g4 ♚e3 1... ♚e3 2. ♚g2 ♚xf4 3. ♚f2
494. 1... f4 (1... ♚e3 2. f4
2. ♚f2 (2. ♚g2 ♚e3 2... ♚d3 3. ♚f1 ♚e3
4. ♚e1 ♚xf3
4.}
495. 1. ♗g7+
1... ♛xg7 2. ♛e8+
496. 1. ♛xh7+
1... ♚xh7 2. ♖h3+ ♚g7 3. ♗h6+ ♚h8 4. ♗xf8#
♘o jogo, as brancas tinham um cavalo em d2. Eu o removi para fazer um exercício.
melhorar.}
497. 1. ♗xe5 (1.
♛d5+ 1... ♖f7 2. ♗xe5 ♛xd5 3. cxd5 fxe5 1... fxe5 2. ♛d5+ 2... ♛xd5 3. ♘xe7+
498. 1. ♘xe5
1... ♗xd1 2. ♗b5+ c6 3. dxc6 3... e6 (3...
♛c7 4. cxb7+ ♚d8 5. ♘xf7#) 4. cxb7+ ♚e7 5. ♘c6+ ♚f6 6. ♘xd8 ♖xd8 7. ♘xd1
499. 1... ♚c7 (1... ♚a7 2.
a5 (2. ♚c6 ♚a6 3. ♚d6 ... bxa5 3. ♚xa5 2. ♚a6 (2.
c5 bxc5 3. ♚xc5 2... ♚c6 3. ♚a7 ♚c7
500. 1. e5 (1. ♖d1 1... ♘d5 2. ♘e4 ♘f8 (2... ♘c7
3. ♘d6 ♘e8 4. ♘c8 (4. ♘xf7)(4. ♗xg6 3... ♛c7 4. ♗e4 ♘e6 (4... ♖xd6 5. exd6 ♛xd6
6. ♗xd5 cxd5 7. ♖e5 5. ♛h4 g6 6. ♗xd5 cxd5 7.
♖c1 (7. ♖e3 7... ♖xd6) 7... ♛d7 8. ♖c3 ♖f8
501. 1. ♘f5 (1. ♖h3 1... f5 2. exf6 2... ♛xd6
1... ♖fe8 (1... ♖ee8 2. ♘h6+ ♚h8 (1... gxf5 2. ♖g3+ ♚h8 3.
♛f6+ 2. ♘h6+ 2... ♚f8 3. ♛f6 ♘g7 4. ♖cf3
4... ♖c8 5.
♘xf7 ♖e6 6. ♛g5 ♘f5 7. ♘h6 ♛g7 8. g4
502. 1... ♛xe7
2. ♘xe7 (2. ♘xc3 ♛b4 3. ♛b2 ♖d3 4.
♘e2 ♛e1+ 5. ♚g2 ♖d2 6. ♛xe5 ♛xe2+ 7. ♚h3 ♛xh2+ 8. ♚g4 ♛e2+ 9. ♚h3 ♛f1+ 10. ♚g4
♖d8 11. ♛e7 ♖f8 12. e4 ♛f3+ 13. ♚h3 h5 14. b4 ♛h1#) 2... ♖d1+ 3. ♚g2 ♖d2
503. 1. g5
(1. ♖a5 1... ♖b7)(1. ♖d6 1... ♖e5+ 1... fxg5 2. ♖d8
504. 1. ♘e4
1... ♛d8 2. ♘xf6+ (2. ♘xc5 2...
♛b6) 2... ♛xf6 3. ♗e4
505. 1. ♘b3+ (1.
♚c2 1... ♚a2 2. ♘f3 ♚a1 3. ♘d4 ♚a2 4. ♘e2 ♚a1 5. ♘c1 a2 6. ♘b3#) 1... ♚a2
2. ♘c5 ♚a1 3. ♚c2 ♚a2 4. ♘d3 4... ♚a1 5. ♘c1 a2 6. ♘b3#
506. 1. ♘xe6+ 1... ♚e8 2.
♛f8+ 2... ♗xf8 3. ♘g7# (3. ♘c7#)

507. 1. ♔f4 (1. ♕g5+ ♔h2
2. ♕d2 2... ♔h1 1... f1=♕+ (1... ♔h1 2. ♕e2
(2. ♔g3 2... f1=♘+)2... ♔g2 3. ♔g4 ♔g1 4. ♔g3 f1=♕ 5. ♕h2#) 2. ♔g3
508. 1. h6 (1. ♔e5 1... ♗e3
1... gxh6 (1... g5 2. h7 2. ♔e5 2... h5 3.
♔xf5 h4 4. ♔g4 ♔f6 5. ♔h3 ♔g5 6. ♔g2
509. 1. ♖h8+
1... ♔xh8 (1... ♔f7 2. ♕g6+ ♔e7 3. ♕xg7+ ♔d6 4. ♖xd8+) 2.
♕h5+ 2... ♔g8 (2... ♗h6 3. ♕xh6+ ♔g8 4. ♗e6#) 3. ♗e6+
♔f8 4. ♕f7#
510. 1. ♕a5
(1. ♗xa6 1... ♕xa6 2. ♗xd4 2... ♖d8 (1. ♗xd4 ♗xd4
2. ♗xa6 2... ♗xf2+ 1... ♘c7 2. ♕f5
511. 1. ♖f4+ 1... ♔h5 2.
♖h4+ gxh4 3. g4#
512. 1. ♖b7+ 1... ♔c8 2.
♖b5 2… c1=♕ 3. ♖c5+ ♕xc5
513. 1. ♖d2 (1. ♖d3 1... c6 2. ♖hd1 2... f6 3. ♖d8 ♔f7 4. ♖xe8 ♔xe8 5. ♗a3 ♘d5 6. ♗d6 ♖a8 7.
c4 ♘e7 8. ♗c7 f5 9. ♖d8+ ♔f7 10. c5
514. 1. ♔h5
(1. ♘g6) 1... ♔xf8 2. ♔h6 2... ♔e8 3. ♔g7
♔d7 4. ♔xg8 ♔e6 5. ♔g7
515. 1. ♕g7+ (1. ♕e1+ 1... ♔b3) 1... ♔b3 2. ♔d2
b1=♕ 3. ♕c3+ ♔a4 4. ♕xc2+ ♕xc2+ 5. ♔xc2
516. Como você pode usar a linha aberta 'lado da rainha' 'lado do rei'
O bispo em c2 também pode participar do ataque...} 1. ♘f6+ (1. ♘g3 1... ♕xf6 2. ♗h7+ ♔h8 3. ♗g6+ ♔g8 4.
♖h8+
517. Até agora, apenas a torre d1 está protegendo a primeira linha das brancas... 1... ♕xd1+ 2. ♘xd1
♘f3+ 3. ♕xf3 ♖e1+ 4. ♗f1 ♖xf1#
518. 1. ♕xf4 1... ♗xf4 2. ♖xh5
519. 49. ♖h8+ ♔g6 50. f5+ (50. f5+ 50... exf5
51. ♕xh6+ 51... gxh6 52. ♖ag8#)
520. As peças brancas estão muito ativas. Mas para dar xeque-mate no oponente, as brancas terão que
Elimine alguns defensores e abra a posição de roque...} 1. ♗xf6
♗xf6 (1... gxf6 2. ♖h5 (2. ♕h6)2... ♘xe5 (2... fxe5 3. ♕f5 . ♖xh7 ♘g6 4. ♕h6
2. ♕xh7+ 2... ♔xh7 3. ♖h5+ ♔g8 4. ♘g6
521. 27... ♘f3 28. gxf3 (28. g3
28... ♖d2 28... ♖d2
522. 16. ♖e1 (16. ♖g3+ ♔h8 17. ♖e1 16... ♕d8 17. ♖g3+
♔h8 18. ♕h6 ♖g8 19. ♖e8 ♕xe8 20. ♕f6+ ♖g7 21. ♕xg7#
523. 1... ♕xb3 (1... ♗c5 2. ♔b2 ♗d3 3. ♕e1 ♗f2
4. ♗e3 ♗xe3 2. axb3 ♖xb3 3. ♗e1 ♗e3+
524. 1. ♖f6 1...
♕xb7 (1... ♖h8 2. ♖bxf7+ ♗xf7 3. ♖xa6)(1... ♔xf6 2. ♕xh6+ ♔f5 3. ♕g5#)
2. ♕xh6+ ♔g8 3. ♕g5+ ♔f8 4. ♖h6 (4. ♖h6 4... f6
5. ♕xf6+ ♕f7 6. ♖h8#)
525. 1. ♗e6+ 1... ♔b8 (1... fxe6
2. ♕d7+ ♔b8 3. ♕xe8+)(1... ♗xe6
2. ♕xh4 2. ♘d7+ ♔c8 3. ♘c5+ ♔b8
(3... ♗xe6 4. ♘a6+
4... bxa6 5. ♕b4#
526. A rainha branca e o par de bispos representam uma forte força de ataque. Preto
O rei está bastante isolado, e somente a rainha pode assumir a defensiva...} 1. ♖c6
1... ♗xc6 (1... ♕b8 2. ♗h6 g6 3. ♖xg6+ 2. ♗h6 g6 (2... d3+ 3. ♔h1
3. ♕xe5
527. 1. ♖xe6 1... ♕xe6 2. ♘g5 (2.
♖xh7+ ♔xh7 3. ♘g5+ ♔g6 4. ♘xe6
2... ♕g6 3. ♖xh7+ ♕xh7 4. ♘f7#
528. 1.

529. 1. ♗c7
1... ♕xc7 2. ♖h8+ (2. ♖h8+ ♔xh8 3. ♕h6+ 3... ♔g8 4. ♕h7+
♔f8 5. ♕h8#)
530. 1...
531. 1... ♕xf3 2. gxf3 ♖dg8+ 3. ♗g3 (3. ♔h1 ♗xf3#) 3... ♖xg3+
4. hxg3 ♗xf3
532. 1...
533. 1... ♗g4 (1... ♗g4 2. ♖xg4 ♕f1+ 3. ♖g1 ♘g3+ 4.
hxg3 ♕h3#)
534. 1.
535. 1. ♘d7+
1... ♗xd7 2. ♕xc8+ 2... ♗xc8 3. ♖e8#
536. 1.
537. 40.
♖xf8+ 40... ♔xf8 (40... ♕xf8 41. ♗h7+ 41. ♕h8+ ♔f7 42. ♗g6+ (42. ♗g6+ 42... ♔xg6 43. ♕h5#)(42. ♗g6+ 42... ♔e6
(42... ♔xg6 43. ♕h5#)43. ♕g8+ (43. ♕c8+
43... ♕d7 44. ♗f5+ ... ♔d7 44. ♗f5+
538. 1.
539. 1. ♖d8+ 1... ♘xd8 (1... ♘f8 2. ♖xf8+ ♔xf8 3. ♕d8#) 2.
♕xd8+ ♔h7 3. ♘g5+ ♔h6
540. 4. ♘xf7+ (4. h4 4... ♕b1+ 5. ♔g2 5... ♖b2+ 6. ♔g3
♕e1+ 7. ♔f4 ♖b4+ 8. ♔f5 g6+ 9. ♔f6 ♖f4+ 10. ♔e7 ♕xe5+ 11. ♔f8 ♕h8+ 12. ♔e7
♕xd8+ 4... ♕xf7 (4... ♔h7 5. ♕h8#) 5. ♕h4+ ♔g6 6. ♕h5#
541. 1.
542. 1.
♖g1 (1. ♗xc4 1... h6) 1... ♘e8
543. 2. ♕xg7+ 2... ♘xg7 3. ♖xg7+ ♔h8
544. 4. ♖g8+ 4... ♔xg8 5. ♖g1+ ♕g5 6. ♖xg5#
545. 20...
546. 1... ♕f1+ (1... ♗xd4+ 2. ♕xd4+) 2. ♕xf1
♗xd4+ 3. ♗e3 ♖xe3 4. ♔g1 ♖e1#
547. 1.
548. 1.
♕xh7+ (1. ♘e7+ 1... ♕xe7 2. ♖f6+ 2... ♔g7
1... ♔xh7 2. g6+ ♔h8 3. ♖h4+ ♗h6 4. ♖xh6#
549. 1...
550. 16... ♕xe1+ 17. ♗xe1 ♗f4+ 18. ♗d2 ♖e1+ 19. ♘d1 ♖xd1#
551. 1.
552. 1.
♖xd7 1... ♗xd7 2. ♘f6+ ♔f8 3. ♘d5
553. 1.
554. 1. ♖d5+ 1... ♘xd5 (1... ♔a6 2. ♗c8+ ♖b7 3. ♖d6+ ♔b5 4. ♗d7+ ♔a5 5.
♖c5+ 5... ♖b5 6. ♖xb5#) 2. ♗e2+ ♔a5 3. ♖a7+ ♖a6 4. ♖xa6#
555. 1... b6 (1... ♖d8 2. ♔e2 2...
b6 3. ♘5a4 ♖b8 4. ♖hd1 ♗d7 5. ♖d6 ♗xa4 6. ♖xd8+ ♖xd8 7. ♘xa4 b5 8. ♘c5 ♖d6 9.
♖d1 2. ♘5a4 ♖b8 3. OOO 3... b5
4. ♘c5 ♖b6
5. a4 (5. a4 5... ♖c6 6. ♘d7 (5. b4
cxb3 6. cxb3 a5 7. a3 5... ♘h5 (5... ♖c6 6. ♘d7 6. b3 6... cxb3
(6... b4 7. a5 7... ♖c6 8. ♘3a4 7. cxb3 bxa4 8.
♘3xa4 ♖c6 9. ♔b2 9... ♘f6 10. ♖d2 10... a5 (10... ♔f7 11.
♖hd1 ♘d5 12. g3
(}
assumindo primeiro o controle do campo f4 (princípios 4 e 6).}
12. e4 fxe4 13. ♘xe4 13... ♖f4 12... ♖f7 13. ♘d3
Os brancos estão aproveitando a oportunidade para posicionar sua luta de forma ainda mais ativa.
(Princípio 5).} 13... ♖b7 14. ♘e5 ♖cc7 15. ♖d4 ♔g7
16. e4 16... fxe4 17. ♖xe4 17... ♖b5 18. ♖c4 18... ♖xc4 19. ♘xc4 19... ♗d7 (Capablanca usa isso com muita elegância)
fraqueza por 5 (princípio 3).} 19... ♗b7 20. ♘d6 20. ♘c3 20... ♖c5 21. ♘e4 ♖b5 22. ♘ed6 (22. ♖a1 ♘b6 23. ♘xb6 ♖xb6
24. ♖xa5 ♗c6 22...
♖c5 23. ♘b7 ♖c7 24. ♘bxa5 24... ♗b5 25. ♘d6 ♗d7 26. ♘ac4 ♖a7 27. ♘e4
27... h6 28. f4 28... ♗e8 29. ♘e5
♖a8 30. ♖c1 30... ♗f7 31. ♖c6
♗g8 32. ♘c5 ♖e8 33. ♖a6 33... ♖e7 34. ♔a3

556. 1. ♔e2 ♘c6 (1... ♘d5 2. ♘e4 (2. ♘xd5 exd5
3. ♖d1 ♖d8 4. ♘g5 ♘a6 5. ♘e6 2... ♘d7 (2... ♘a6)3. ♘fg5 (3.
♖d1) 2. ♖d1 ♖ad8 (2... ♔f7 (2... h6 3. ♖xd8 ♖xd8 4. ♘g5 4... ♖e8 (4... e5 5. ♘ge4 ♘xe4 (5... b6 6. ♘xf6+ ♗xf6 7. ♘e4
♗e7 6. ♘xe4 b6 7. ♖b1
7... ♘b4 8. ♗d2 (8. a4) 8... ♘d5 (8... ♘xa2 9. ♖a1 ♘b4
10. ♗xb4 cxb4 11. ♖xa7 ♗xb2 12. ♖b7 9. a4 ♖c8 10. b3 ♗f8
11. ♖c1 ♗e7 (11... ♖c7 12. ♘g5 12... ♖e7 13. e4 ♘f6 14. ♗c3 e5 15.
f4 (11... a6 12. b4 c4 13. b5 axb5 14. axb5 ♗e7 12. b4
12... c4 (12... ♔f7 13. ♖c4 13... h6 14. bxc5 bxc5
15. a5 (12... ♖c7 13. bxc5 bxc5 (13... ♗xc5
14. ♘g5 14. ♔d3 13. b5
13... ♔f7 (13... ♗a3 14. ♖c2 c3
15. ♗xc3 (15. ♘xc3 15... ♘b4)15... ♗b4 16. ♔d2 (16. ♔d3 16... ♗xc3 17.
♘xc3 ♘b4+ ... ♖c4 17. ♗xb4 (17. ♔d3 ♖xe4 ... ♖xe4 18. ♗d6 ♖xa4
19. f3 (13... c3 14. ♘xc3 14...
♗a3 15. ♘xd5 ♗xc1 16. ♘e7+ 14. ♗c3
14... ♗a3 15. ♖c2 15... ♘xc3+ (15... ♔e7 16. ♗e5 16. ♖xc3 ♗b4 17. ♖c2 ♔e7 (17... e5 18. ♘d2 c3 19. ♘e4
♔e6 20. f3 h6 21. ♔d3 ♖d8+ 22. ♔c4 ♖d2 23. ♔b3 ♖xc2 24.
♔xc2 ♔d5 25. ♔d3 25... c2 26. ♔xc2 ♔c4 27. ♘d2+ 27... ♗xd2 28. ♔xd2
18. ♘d2 18... c3 (18... ♗xd2 19. ♔xd2 ♖d8+
(19... ♔d6 20. ♔c3 ♔c5 21. ♖d2 . ♔c3 ♖d1
19. ♘e4 ♗a5 20. ♔d3 20... ♖d8+ 21. ♔c4
♖d1 (21... ♖d2 22. ♔b3 (21... ♖d7 22. ♔b3
22. ♘xc3 (22. h3) 22... ♖h1 (22... ♗xc3
23. ♔xc3 ♖h1 24. h3 ♔d7 23. ♘e4 23... ♖xh2 24. ♔d4
24... ♔d7 (24... ♖xg2 25.
♖c7+ 25. g3 (25. g4 h5
26. ♔e5 (26. g5 h4 ... hxg4 27. ♘f6+ ♔e7 28. ♘xg4 ♖h5+ 29. ♔e4
25... ♗b4 26. ♔e5 ♖h5+ (26... ♗e7 27. ♖d2+) 27. ♔f6 ♗e7+
28. ♔g7 28... e5 29. ♖c6 29... ♖h1 30. ♔f7 30... ♖a1 (30... ♖h5 31. g4 ♖h4 32. ♖e6 ♗d8 33. ♖d6+) 31.
♖e6 31... ♗d8 (31... ♗b4 32. ♖xe5 (32. ♘f6+ ♔c8 33. ♖xe5
♖xa4 34. ♖e4 32... ♖xa4 33. ♘f6+ ♔d6 34. ♖d5+ ♔c7 35. ♖d4)(31... ♗c5 32. ♖xe5 ♖xa4 33. ♘xc5+ 33... bxc5 34. ♖xc
5 32. ♖d6+ ♔c8 (32... ♔c7
33. ♔e8 33. ♔e8 33... ♗c7 34. ♖c6
♖d1 (34... ♖xa4 35. ♘g5 (35. ♘c3 35... ♔b7 36. ♘e6 ♗b8 37. ♘d8+ ♔a8 38. ♖c8 35. ♘g5 ♖d8+ 36.
♔f7 ♖d7+ 37. ♔g8 (37. ♔g8 h5 38.
♘e6 (38. ♖xg6)38... ♔b7 39. ♘xc7 ♖xc7 40. ♖xc7+ ♔xc7 41. f4
41... exf4 42. exf4 ♔d6 43. ♔f7
557. 1.
558. 1... c5
2. ♗xb7 ♖xb7 3. d5 ♖bd7 4. ♖fd2 exd5 5. cxd5 ♔f8 6. g4 ♔e7
7. g5 ♔d6 8. ♖e1 ♖e7 9. ♖xe7 ♔xe7 10. ♔f2 ♔d6 11. a4 ♖e8 12.
♔f3 a6 13. ♖d1 ♖e7 14. ♖d2 b5 15. axb5 axb5 16. ♖d1 c4 17. bxc4 bxc4 18. h3 c3
19. ♖c1 ♖c7 20. ♔e4 c2 21. ♔d4 ♖c8 22. ♔e4 ♖c4+ 23. ♔e3 ♔xd5 24. ♔d3 ♖c7 25.
h4 (25. ♖xc2 ♖xc2 26. ♔xc2 ♔e4 25... ♖c8 26. ♔e3 ♖c3+ 27. ♔d2 ♔d4
28. f5 gxf5 29. ♖f1 c1=♕+ 30. ♖xc1 ♖xc1 31. ♔xc1 ♔e3 32. ♔d1
559. 1.
560. 1. b3
(1. b4 (1. f3 1... ♖e5 2. ♔d3 f5 3. g3 ♔f7 4. ♖a6 b4 (4... a4 5. bxa4 bxa4 6. ♖xa4 ♘c5+ 7. ♗xc5 ♖xc5 8. ♖c4 5. axb4
Seria mais forte jogar 5. a4 e se 5... ♘c5+, então 6. ♔d4 ♖xe3
7. ♖a7+ 5...
axb4 6. ♖b6 ♖e4 7. ♖c6 ♖e5 8. ♔c4 ♖e4+ (8... f4 9. gxf4 ♘xf4
10. ♔d4 ♘g6 11. ♖xg6 ♔xg6 12. ♔xe5 ♔h5 13. f3 9. ♔d5 ♔f6
10. ♖c4 ♖xc4 11. ♔xc4 11... ♔e5 12. ♔xb4 f4 13. gxf4+
♘xf4 14. ♔c4 ♘h5 15. ♗a7 ♔e6 16. ♗b8 ♘f6 17. ♔d4 ♘d5 18. ♗g3 ♘b4 19. ♔c5 ♘d3+
20. ♔c4 ♘e1 21. b4 ♘c2 22. b5 ♔d7 23. ♗e5 ♘e1 24. ♔d5 ♘d3 25. ♗d4 ♘f4+ 26. ♔e4
27. ♘e2 28. ♗e5 ♔c8 29. ♗e3 ♘c1 30. ♗b2 ♘b3 31. ♗d4 ♘c1 32. ♔d2 ♘b3+ 33. ♔c3 ♘a5
33. ♗e5 Cd7 34. ♗f4 Cc8 35. Cd4 Cb7 36. Cc5 Ca7 37. Cb4 Cb7 38. ♗c7
561. 1.

562. 1. ♔d5 (1. h4 1... h4 2. ♗e2 ♘f8 3. ♔e4 (3.
♔c6 3... ♔e7 4. ♔b7 ♔d6 5. ♔xa7 ♔c7 3... ♔g5 4. ♔d5 ♔f6 5.
♗g4 ♘g6 6. ♗f3 ♘f4+ 7. ♔e4 ♘e6 8.
9. ♔e2 ♔g5 10. ♔e5 ♘f4 11. ♔f1 ♘g6+ 12. ♔e7 ♘g6+ 13. ♔d6 ♔f6 14. ♗c4
♘e5 15. ♗e2 ♘g6 16. ♔c6 ♔e7 17. ♗h5 ♘f4 18. ♗f3 ♘e6 19. ♗e4 ♘f4 20. ♔c5 ♔f6
21. ♔d6 ♘e2 22. ♗c6 ♘f4 23. ♗b7 ♘e2 24. ♗c8 ♘f4 25. g3 hxg3 26. hxg3 ♘e2 27.
g4 ♘f4 28. ♔c7
♔e7 29. g5 ♘h5 30. ♔c6 ♘g7 31. ♗g4 ♘e8 32. ♗e2 ♘g7 33. ♗c4 ♘e8 34. ♔c5 ♘g7 35.
♔d4 ♔d6 36. ♔e4 ♔c5 37. ♗b3 ♔d6 38. ♔f4 ♔e7 39. ♔e5 ♘h5 40. ♔f5 ♘g3+ 41. ♔g6
♘e4 42. ♔h6 ♘xg5
563. 1...
564. 1... ♔c6 (1... ♗c4 2. ♔f2
♔c6 2. ♔f2 (2. ♘b1 2... ♗a4 3. ♔e2 ♔b5 4. ♔d3 ♔b4 5. ♔c2 ♔a3
6. ♔b1 ♗b5 7. ♘c1 ♘b6 8. ♔c2 8... ♘c4 9. ♘f1 (9. ♘xc4+ ♗xc4 10. ♔b1 10... a5
9... ♘b2 10. ♘g3 (10. ♘d2 ♗a4+ 11. ♘db3 ♘c4 10... g6 11. e4 ♘a4 12. exd5 exd5 13. ♘h1 ♗f1 14. ♘f2 ♗xg2 15. f4
♔b4 16. ♘b3 ♗e4+ 17. ♔d2 ♘c3 18. ♘c5 a5 19. a3+ ♔c4 20. ♔e3
f5 21. ♘b7 a4 22. ♘a5+ ♔b5 23. ♘b7 ♘b1 24. ♘d1 ♗c2
565. 1.
566. ano.} 1. exd5 (1. e5
♘essa situação, tal movimento não configura uma captura de espaço, visto que
As peças pretas têm casas bastante confortáveis, e seus bispos conseguem "trabalhar" em ambas.
flanco. As peças brancas, ao contrário, não têm tais casas.} 1... ♗e7 2. f4 b5
(2... g5 3. ♔f2 ♖a4 4. ♔e3 ♖ca8 5. ♖ab1 h6 6. ♘f3 g5 7. ♘e1 ♖g8 8. ♔f3
gxf4 9. gxf4 ♖aa8 10. ♘g2 ♖g4 11. ♖g1 ♖ag8 12. ♗e1 12... b4 13. axb4 (13.
♗xb4
troca de bispos de casas escuras: após} 13... ♗xb4 14. axb4 h5 15. ♔f2 15... ♖b8
(15... h4 16. h3 16. h3 ♖gg8)13... ♗a4 14. ♖a1 ♗c2 15. ♗g3 (15. ♖a7
15... ♗e4+ 16. ♔e3 ♔e8 (16... ♖xg2 17.
♖xg2 ♖xg2 18. ♗h4 ♖xh2 19. ♖xe7+ ♔f8 20. ♗f6 ♖xb2 21. ♖xe6)17. ♖a8+ ♗d8 18.
♗g3 ♔d7 19. ♘e1 h5 (19... ♗b6 20.
♖xg8 ♖xg8 21. ♗f2 ♖xg1 22. ♗xg1 ♔c6 23. ♔d2 ♔b5 24. ♘c2 ♔a4 25. ♔c3 ♗d8 26.
♗f2 20. ♖f1 ♗b6 21. ♖xg8 ♖xg8 22. ♘f3
23. ♖xf3 ♔c6 24. ♗e1 ♖g1 25. ♗c3 h4 26. ♔f2 ♖h1 27. ♖h3 ♗d8 17... h4 18. ♘xg4 hxg3+ 19. hxg3 fxg4 20. ♖a7 ♖b8
21. ♖ga1
♖xb4 22. ♖c7 ♖xb2+ 23. ♔e1 ♗d3 24. ♖aa7 ♖e2+ 25. ♔d1 ♔g6 26. ♖xe7 ♔f5 17... ♗xg2 18. ♖xg2 h4 19. ♗xh4 ♖xg2
+ 20. ♔f3 ♖xh2 21. ♗xe7
♖h3+ 22. ♔f2 ♖b3 23. ♗g5+ ♔g6 24. ♖e7 ♖xb2+ 25. ♔f3 ♖a8 26. ♖xe6+ ♔h7
renunciou.}(1. exf5 1...
exf5 2. f4 1... exd5
567. 2. f4 2... ♖e8
568. 3. ♘f3
569. 1.
570. 1.
♘a4 1... ♗b3 (1... bxa4 2. ♖xc4
571. 2. ♘b6 2... ♘xb6 3. axb6 ♗xd1 4. b7
(4. ♖xd1 4... ♖hb8 5. d7 ♔e7 6. b7 4... ♖ab8 5. ♗xb8
♖xb8 6. d7 (6. d7 6... ♔e7 7.
♖c8)
572. 1.
573. 1. ♖g5 $ 1
1... ♖a3 2. a5 ♔f7 3. ♔d2 ♔e7 4. ♔c2 ♔d7 5. ♔b2 ♖a4 6. g3 ♔c6 7.
♔b3 ♖a1 8. ♔b4 ♖b1+ 9. ♔c4 ♖a1 10. ♔b3 (10. ♔b3 10...
♔d6 11. ♔b4 ♖b1+ 12. ♔c4 ♖a1 13. ♔b5 ♖b1+ 14. ♔a6 ♔c6 15. ♖xg6
574. 1.
575. 1. ♘e1 1... ♘c3 2. ♘d3
♘e2 3. ♔c4 ♘c3 4. a5 4... bxa5 5. ♗xa7 ♘a4 6. ♔b3
♘c3 7. ♔c4 ♘a4 8. ♔b3 ♘c3 9. b6 ♔c6 10. ♘e5+ (10. ♘c5
10... a4+ 11. ♔c4 (ou 11. ♔c2 ♘d5 12. b7 ♘b4+ 13. ♔d2 ♘a6)11... ♘b5
12. b7 ♘d6+) 10... ♗xe5 11. fxe5 ♘b5 (11... ♘d5 12. ♔a4 12.
♔a4 (12. ♔a4 12... ♘d4 13. b7

576. 1.
577. 1. h4
(princípio 4).} (1. ♗c3 1... ♘g5)(1. b5 1... ♖c7 2. ♖xc7 (2. ♗a3+ ♘c5+ (2. ♖d6 ♘c5+ 3. ♔e3 ♔f7)2...
♘xc7 3. ♔c4 ♔e7 4. ♗c1 ♘e8 5. ♗e3 (5. ♔d5 ♔d7 6. ♗e3 ♘d6)5... ♘d6+ 6.
♔b4 ♘c8 1... h5 2. ♗c3 ♔e8 (2... g5 3. ♖b7 ♔d8 4. ♖b8+
4... ♔e7 5. b5 5... ♖d6+ 6. ♔c4 ♘c5 7. ♗b4 ♖d4+ 8. ♔c3 ♖d3+ 9. ♔c2 ♖d4 10.
♖b7+ 10... ♔e8 (10... ♔f8 11. ♗xc5+ bxc5 12.
♖c7 ♖c4+ 13. ♔d3 ♖d4+ 14. ♔c3 $ 18 11. ♗xc5 bxc5 12. ♖xg7 ♖b4 13. ♖b7 ♔f8 14.
♔c3 ♔g8 15. b6 ♔f8 16. g4 hxg4 17. fxg4 ♔g8 (17... ♖xe4 18. ♖c7 18. h5 ♔h8 19. h6 (19. h6
19... ♔g8 20. ♖g7+ ♔h8 21. b7
578. 1...
579. 1...
♔f8 (1...
a4 2. ♗c2 2. ♗c2 ♔e7 3. f3 a4 4.
♔f2 axb3 5. ♗xb3 (5. axb3 d5 5... f5
6. ♔e2 ♖b4 7. ♔d3 ♗a4 8. ♗xa4 (8. ♔c3 8... ♖xa4 9. ♖b1 ♖a3+ 10. ♔e2 (10. ♖b3
10... ♖da8 10... ♖c3 11. a4 ♖a3 (11...
♖xc4 12. ♖a2 12. ♖b7+ ♖d7
13. ♖db2 ♖xa4 14. ♖xd7+ ♔xd7 15. ♖b7+ ♔c6 16. ♖xg7 ♖xc4
facilmente ganho.} 17. ♖g6 ♔d5 18. ♖xh6 (18. ♔d3 18...
♖c2+ 19. ♔f1 (19. ♔d3) 19... c4 20. ♖h8 c3 21. h4 (21.
♖c8 21... f4 22. exf4 ♔d4 23. h4 ♖b2 24. ♔g1 c2 25. ♔h2 ♔d3 26.
h5 ♖b5 21... ♖d2 22. ♔e1 ♖xg2 23. ♖c8 c2 24. h5 ♖h2 25. h6 ♖xh6 26. ♖xc2
♖h1+ 27. ♔d2 ♖h2+ 28. ♔d3 ♖xc2
580. 1.
581. 1. f3 1... ♗b7 (1... c5 2. ♗xa8 cxb4 3. ♗c6 b3 4. ♗a4
b2 5. ♗c2 (1... ♔f8 2. ♔f6 2.
g4 ♗a8 (2... hxg4 3. fxg4 ♗a8 4. h5 gxh5 5. gxh5 ♔f8 6. ♔f6
3. gxh5 gxh5 4. f4 ♗b7 5. ♗f3 ♗a8 6. ♔xh5
582. 1...
583. 1... ♕d3 (1... ♕d4
2. ♗f3 2... ♔g7 3. ♗g2 3... ♕b2 4. ♗f3 ♕a3 5. ♗g2 ♕b2
6. ♗f3 f6 7. ♔h2 ♕a3 8. ♗g2 ♕d3 9. ♔g1 ♕a3 10. ♔h2 ♕b2 11. ♗f3 ♕d4 12. ♔g1 ♔h7
13. ♔h2 ♔h6 14. ♗g2 g5 15. hxg5+ fxg5 16. ♔g1 ♔g6 17. ♔h2 g4 18. ♔g1 ♕b2 19.
♗f1 ♕d4 20. ♗g2 ♕b2 21. ♗f1 ♕d4 22. ♗g2) 2. ♔g2 2... ♕b1
3. ♕d2 ♕xe4+
584. 1... ♕d4+ (1... ♕e3+ 2. ♔h1 ♕f2 (2...
♕xa3 3. ♕xf7+)) 2. ♔h1 ♕f2 (2... ♕f2 3. ♖g1 (3. ♕b5 ♖e1 ... ♖e1
585. 1. fxg7 (1. f7+ 1... ♖axf7 (1... ♔h8 2. ♕d8 ♖xd8 3. f8=♕+)2. ♖xf7 ♕xf7 (2... ♖xf7 3. ♕d8+)3. ♖xf7 ♔xf7 4. ♕e1 ♖a
8 5. ♕b1 1... ♖xf2 2. ♕d8+
(2. ♕xf2 ♖f7 2... ♔xg7 3. ♖xf2 ♖f7 4. ♖xf7+
586. 1... ♗e4 2. ♖xe4 (2. ♕b5 a6 (2... ♗xb1
3. ♕xb1 g5 4. ♘f3 g4)3. ♕b3 ♗xb1 4. ♕xb1 ♘d5 2... ♘xe4 3. ♕xe4 ♕xd4 4. ♕xd4 (4. cxd4 4... ♖xc1+)(4. ♕e1 4... ♕d1
5. ♔f1 (5. ♖e3
♖xc3 ... ♕a4 6. ♗d3 (6. ♗d2 ♕b5+)6... ♖xd3 7. ♖xd3 ♕xh4
4... ♖xd4 5. ♗c2 ♖xh4 6. ♖xh4 ♖xc3 7. ♗e3 ♖xc2 8. ♖d4 (8. ♖a4
8... ♖c7 9. ♔f1) 8... ♖a2 9. h4 ♖xa3 10. ♖d8 f6 11. ♖a8 ♖a5 12. ♗d2 ♖a1+ 13. ♔h2 ♔f7 14. ♖c8 h5 15. ♖c7+ ♔g6 16.
♗b4 ♘h7 17. g3
a5 18. ♗e7 b5 19. ♖a7 a4 20. ♖a5 ♖b1 21. f3 ♖b3
Peter Enders possui uma técnica bastante impressionante. Aqui, ela nem sequer é necessária.
22. ♔g2 e5 23. ♖a7 f5 24. ♗d6 e4 25. fxe4 fxe4 26. ♗c5 ♖d3 27. ♖b7 ♖d5 28.
♗b4 ♘f6 29. ♔f2 ♘d7 30. ♔e2 ♔f5 31. ♖a7 g6 32. ♖a8 ♖d3 33. ♖d8 a3 34. ♖a8 ♖xg3
35. ♗xa3 ♖g2+ 36. ♔e3 ♖a2 37. ♔d4 e3 38. ♔xe3 b4 39. ♖a5+ ♘e5
587. Às vezes, a combinação de naipes invertidos 'lado da dama' é simplesmente 'lado do rei'.
leva a um ganho em material.} 1... ♘xf4 2. ♘xf4 (2. ♘f6+
2... gxf6 3. ♕g4+ (3. ♕f3 ♖d5 4. ♖ee1
♖xd1 5. ♖xd1 ♕b8 (3. ♖g3+ ♖g5 4. ♖xg5+ fxg5 5. ♖xd8 ♘xh5 6.
♖d5 ... ♖g5 2... ♖xh5 3. ♖xd8 ♖xd8 {Porque
As brancas não podem capturar a torre solta sem ameaçar um xeque-mate.

588. 1... ♗f4
(1... ♖a8 2.
♗d1 2... ♖a1 (2... f6 3. ♖e8+ ♗f8 4. ♖xf8+ ♔xf8 5. ♕h8#) 2. ♖xf4 (2. ♗xf4 2... ♕xe4 2... ♘xf4 3. ♕xf4 ♕b1+ 4. ♕c1 ♕xc
1+
5. ♗xc1 ♖a8
589. A seguinte obra-prima é uma das combinações mais belas da história do xadrez.
e ilustra a força das combinações que envolvem a última horizontal.} 1. ♕g4 1... ♕b5 (1... ♕d8 2. ♕xc8 ♕xc8
(2... ♖xe2 3. ♕xd8+ ♗xd8 4. ♖xe2 . ♖xe8+ (1...
♖xe2 2. ♕xd7 ♖xe1+ 3. ♘xe1 2. ♕c4 2... ♕d7 (2... ♖xc4 3. ♖xe8+ ♕xe8 4. ♖xe8#)
3. ♕c7 3... ♕b5 4. a4 (4. ♕xb7 4...
♕xe2 5. ♖xe2 ♖c1+ 4... ♕xa4 (4... ♖xe2 5. ♕xc8+
(4... ♕xe2 5. ♖xe2) 5. ♖e4 5... ♕b5 6. ♕xb7
590. 1...
591. 1... ♖xd4
(1... ♕c1+ 2. ♖e1 2. ♘f3 (2. ♕xd4 2... ♕c1+)(2. ♖xd4 2... ♕c1+
592. 2... ♖exe4 (2... ♖d1+ 3. ♘e1
(2... ♕c1+ 3. ♕e1 (2... ♖exe4
Após 3. ♖xg5 (3. ♘xd4 ou 3... ♕c1+ ... ♖d1+ (2... ♖dxe4
$ 19
593. 1... h5
594. 1... ♗xg3 2.
♕xe8+ (2. ♖xf6 2... ♖d1+)
595. 2... ♔h7 (2... ♖xe8 3. ♖xf6 gxf6 4. hxg3 3. ♔g1 (3. ♖cc1 3... ♕h4 4. h3 ♖xe8 3...
♗f2+ (3... ♗xh2+ 4. ♔xh2 ♕e5+ 4. ♖xf2 ♖d1+ 5. ♖f1 ♕xf1#
596. 1.
597. 1. ♖a8 1... ♖xa8 2. ♕d8+
♖xd8 3. ♖xd8#
598. 1...
599. 1... ♕e4 (1... ♕e4
movimento} 2. ♕xe4 (2. ♖e3 ♕xe6 3. ♖xe6
3... ♖f1+)(2. ♕c8+ 2... ♖f8 ... ♖f1+)
600. 1...
601. 1... ♗a4 2. ♕xa4 ♕b5 3. ♕xb5 (3. ♕b3 ♕f1#)(3. ♕c2 ♕f1#) 3... ♖d1+
602. 1...
603. 1... ♕c2 2. ♗f4 ♕xc1+
3. ♕xc1 ♖e1+ 4. ♕xe1 ♖xe1#
604. 1...
605. 1... ♖gc8 2. ♖f1 ♕xa1 3. ♖xa1 ♖c1+
606. 1.
607. 1. ♘e7+ (1. ♕g5 g6 1... ♖xe7 2. ♕xf6
2... ♘g6 (2... ♕xf6 3. ♖d8+ ♖e8 4. ♖xe8#) 3. ♕xe7
(Ou} 3. ♖d8+ ♖e8 4. ♕xc6 3... ♘xe7 4. ♖d8+
608. 1...
609. 1... ♘xd4 2. cxd4 f2+ 3. ♔h1 (3. ♖xf2 ♖c1+ 3... ♖c1
610. 1.
611. 1. ♘d8
612. 1.
613. 1. ♕xe7 $ 1
(1. ♗a3 1... Dd4+) 1... Dd4+ (1... ♗h3 2. ♖e4
2. ♗e3 ♕xa1
614. 3. ♕xf8+
3... ♔xf8 4. ♗c5+ ♔g8 5. ♖e8#
615. 1...
616. 1... ♕f2 (1... ♕a6 2. ♘g3
2... ♖ed8 3. ♖xd8 ♖xd8 4. ♖f2 ♕d3 5. ♕c7 a6 6. ♖f1 h5 7. ♕b6 h4 8.
♕xb4 hxg3 9. ♕c4 gxh2 10. ♕xd3 ♖xd3 11. ♖b1 ♔a7 12. ♔xh2 ♔b6 13. ♔h3) 2. ♘g3
♕e1+
617. 1.
618. 1. ♗a6 (1. d5 exd5 2. exd5 ♗xd5 3. ♗xh7
3... ♗xf3 4. gxf3 g6 1... OO (1... ♖c7 2. ♗f4
(1... ♖a8 2. ♖d1 2.
♗xc8 ♕xc8 3. ♖e1 cxd4 4. cxd4 ♘f6 5. ♗g5

619. 1.
620. 1.
621. 1.
622. 1.
♕e3 (1.
e5 1... ♕g6 (1. ♖d1 (1. ♕c5 1... ♔b8 (1... ♕xb2
2. ♘c3 (2. ♗xc6 2... ♗xc6 3.
♕xa7 2... ♕a3 3. ♗xc6 (3. ♖ab1 ♘ge7 4. ♖b3 ♕a5 5.
♗c4)3... ♗xc6 4. ♘e5 ♗e8 5. ♖fd1 ♖xd1+ 6. ♖xd1
2. ♘c3 ♕h6 (2... ♘ge7 3. ♕c5 ♘ge7 4. ♘d5 ♕d6
(4... ♘c8 5. ♖ac1 (5. ♘e5) 5. ♕xd6 cxd6 6. ♘xe7 ♘xe7 7. ♗xd7 ♖xd7 8. ♖ad1
8... ♘c8 9. ♖fe1 ♖e8 10. ♘d4 g6 11. f3 ♖de7 (11... ♖c7 12. ♘b5 f5 13.
♘c3 h6 14. ♔f2 fxe4 (14... f4 15. ♘xe4 ♖d8 16. ♘c3 16... ♖xe1 17.
♖xe1 d5 18. ♖e6 d4 19. ♘e4 d3 20. ♔e1 ♘b6 21. ♖d6 (21. ♖xg6 21... ♘c4)
21... ♖c8 22. ♖xd3 22... ♖c2 23. ♖d2 ♖c1+ 24. ♔f2 ♘c4 25. ♖e2 ♔c7 26. f4
♔c6 27. g4 ♔d5 28. b3 (28. ♘f6+) 28... ♘a3 29. ♘f6+
♔d6 30. h4 ♘b5 31. h5 gxh5 32. ♘xh5 ♘c3 33. ♖e8 ♖c2+ 34. ♔f3 ♖xa2 35. f5 ♖a1
36. ♖e6+ ♔d5 37. ♖xh6 ♘e4 38. ♘f6+ ♘xf6 39. ♖xf6 ♖b1 40. g5 (40. ♖e6
40... ♖xb3+ 41. ♔f4 40... ♔e5 41. ♖f7 (41. ♔g4 41... ♖g1+ 42.
♔h5 ♔f4 41... ♖f1+ 42. ♔g4 ♖g1+ 43. ♔h5 ♔f4 44. ♖g7 44... b5
(44... ♔xf5 45. ♖f7+ ♔e5 46. ♖xb7 45. f6 ♔f5 46. ♔h4 46... ♔f4 47.
♔h3 ♔f3 48. ♔h2 ♖g2+ 49. ♔h1 ♖d2 50. ♖e7 ♖d1+ 51. ♔h2 ♖d2+ 52. ♔h3 ♖d1 53.
♖e3+ 53... ♔xe3 54. f7 ♖f1 55. g6 ♔d4 56. ♔g2 ♖f6 57. g7 ♖xf7 58. g8=♕ ♖f5
59. ♕g4+ ♔e5 60. ♕g7+ ♔e4 61. ♕xa7 ♖d5 62. ♔f2 62... ♖d4 63. ♕e7+
(63. ♕e7+ ♔d5 64. b4 ♖c4 65. ♕b7+
623. 1...
624. 1...
♘b4 (1... ♗c5 2. ♕xc5 ♕e4+ 3. ♕e3 ♕xh1
4. f3 (1... ♗a3
2. ♗e2 ♗b2 3. ♖d1 ♖xd1+ 4. ♗xd1 2. cxb4 (2. ♖c1 2... ♘c2+) 2... ♗xb4+ 3. ♔e2 ♗d2 4. ♕g3 (4. ♕f3
4... Dc2 $ 1 5. Db3 De4 + $ 19 4... De4 + 5. ♗e3 Dxc4 + 6. ♖f3 Dc6 + 7. ♖e2 ♗xe3
8. fxe3 (8. ♗g2 ♕c2+ 9. ♔xe3 (9. ♔f3 ♕f5+ 10. ♔e2 ♕d3+ 11. ♔e1 ♗d2+ 12.
♔d1 ♕c4 13. ♕h4 ♕xh4 14. ♗c6+ bxc6 15. ♔e2 ♕xh3 16. a3 ♕d3+ 17. ♔d1 ♗a5+ 18.
♔c1 ♕c4+ 19. ♔b1 ♖b8#)9... ♖d3+)
8... ♕xh1 9. ♕xg7 ♖f8 10. ♖c1 ♖d7
625. 1. ♗xf6+
626. 1. ♘d4 (1. g4 1...
♘e5) 1... cxd4 2. exd4 g5 (2... ♔f8 3. f3 (3.
♗d3 3... g5 4. ♗g3 3... ♗b7 4. ♗d3 ♘e5 3. ♗g3 ♔f8
4. f3 d5 5. cxd5 ♕xd5 6. fxe4 ♘xe4 7. ♗f3 ♘df6 8. ♕c2 (8. ♕c2 8... ♖e8 9. ♗e5
627. 1.
628. 1. e5 1... ♘h5 (1... dxe5 2. ♘xe5 ♕c8 3. ♘e4 2. exd6 exd6 3. ♖fe1+ ♔f8 4. ♗xd7 ♕xd7
5. ♕b5 (5. ♕b5 5... ♕xb5 6. ♗xd6+ ♔g8
7. axb5
629. 1.
630. Candida 1962} 1. f4 (1. ♗xf7+ ♔xf7 2. ♕b3+ ♔g7 3.
♘e6+ ♔h6
afaste-se do centro.}(1. ♘f3) 1... ♕b8 (1... ♕xe3+
2. ♔h1 2.♗xf7+ (2.♘d5 ♗d6 2... ♔xf7 3. ♕b3+ ♔e8 (3... ♔g7 4. ♘e6+ ♔h6 5.
♖f3 4. ♘d5 ♗d6 (4... ♗d8 5. ♘e6 b5 6. ♘dc7+ ♔e7 7.
♘d4 5. ♘e6 b5 6. ♘dc7+ ♔e7 7. ♘d4 7... ♔f8 (7... ♗xc7
8. ♘c6+ (7... ♕xc7 8. ♖xc7 ♗xc7 9. ♕e6+ ♔f8
10. ♕c6 ♖a7 11. ♘e6+ 8. ♘xa8 (8. ♘xa8 8... ♕xa8 9. ♕e6 ♕b8 10. ♘c6 ♕c7 11. ♘e7
631. 1.
632. 1. ♖xd7
(1. ♕f4 1... f6 2. ♖xd7 (2. ♘e4 e5 3.
♕f3 (2. ♘xe6 ♕xe6 3. ♗xc5 ♗xc5 4. ♖he1
em vista de} 4... ♘e5 ... ♕xd7 3. ♕xf6 ♗g7 4. ♕xe6+ ♕xe6 5. ♘xe6 (1.
♖he1 1... ♗g7 (1... ♗e7 . ♗f4 OO
3. ♘xe6 3... ♘b6 1... ♕xd7 (1... b5 2. ♕f4 ♕xd7 3. ♖d1 ♕b7
(3... ♕e7 4. ♘e4 . ♕e5 ♖g8 5. ♘xe6 2. ♖d1 ♕c6 (2... ♕c7 3. ♕a4+ ♕c6 4. ♕f4

633. 3. ♕f4 3... f5 4. ♕e5 ♖g8 5. ♕f6 ♖g7
6. ♘xe6
634. 1.
635. 1.
636. 1.
♘g5 (1. OO 1...
♘e6 1... f5 (1... h6 2. ♘h7 2...
♖e8 3. OO (3. ♘f6+ 3... ♕xf6 ... ♘c6 4. ♘f6+ gxf6 5. exf6)(1… g6 2. ♕f4 2. h3 (2. exf6 2… ♕xf6
3. ♘xh7 3... ♖e8+ (3... ♕h4+))(2. OO
2... h6 3.♘xd5
3... ♘xd5 4. ♘e6 ♕e7 5. ♘xf8 ♔xf8 6. h3 (6. ♖c8+ ... ♗h5 7.
♖xf5+ 2... ♗h5 3. OO ♗g6 (3... h6 4. ♘xd5
4... ♘xd5 5. ♘e6 4. ♘b5 ♘ba6 (4... ♘xb5 5. ♘e6
5... ♕b6 6. ♘xf8 ♕xd4+ 7. ♔h1 ♔xf8 8. ♕g5 8... ♕xd3 9. ♕d8+ ♔f7 10.
e6+ ♔xe6 11. ♖fe1+ 5. ♘d6 5... h6 6. ♘f3 ♘e6 7.
♔h1 ♖b8 8. ♘g1 ♕g5 9. ♕f2 ♘b4 10. ♗b5 f4 11. ♘f3 ♕e7 12. ♕d2 ♘a6 13. ♗d3 ♗h5
14. ♗c2 ♘ac7 15. ♕d3 g6 16. ♗b3 ♔h8 17. ♗a4 ♖g8 18. ♕d2 ♖g7 19. ♕f2 ♖f8 20.
♖c3 g5 21. ♖fc1 ♗g6 22. ♗c2 ♘e8 23. ♗xg6 ♖xg6 24. ♕c2 ♖gg8 25. ♘c8 ♕f7 26. ♕b3
♘6g7 27. ♘d6 ♘xd6 28. exd6
637. 1...
638. Um ataque duplo é especialmente eficaz quando uma das peças atacadas é
король.}
1. ♖d8+ ♔e7 2. ♖d7+ 2... ♔e8 (2... ♔f6
3. ♖xf7+ ♔xf7 (3... ♔g6)4. ♘e5+ 3. ♘e5
O ataque duplo original: as brancas atacam a dama e, ao mesmo tempo, há
ameaça ♖c8#. Preto desistiu.}
639. 1. ♘g5
♗lack renunciou porque não tinha defesa contra três
ameaças: ♘f7#, ♕xc8f e ♘xe4.} (1. ♘g5 1... ♗xf3+
(1... ♕xh3 2. ♘f7#)2. ♕xf3 ♖xf3 3. ♘f7#)
640. Um ataque duplo costuma ser uma parte importante de uma combinação complexa.

1... ♖xf2 2. ♖xf2 ♘f4 3. ♕g3 ♗xf2+ 4. ♔xf2 (4. ♕xf2 4... ♘xh3+) 4... ♘xd3+ 5. ♔f1 ♘xb2 6. h4 (6.
♕xd6 6... ♘d3) 6... ♕d7 7. ♔g2 ♘d3 8. ♖f1 e3 9. g5 hxg5 10.
hxg5 ♘h5
641. 1. ♘xd4 1... ♖xd4 2. ♗e2 2... ♖xd1 (2... ♕xe4
3. ♗f3 3. ♕xd1 ♕g5 (3... ♕xe4 4. ♗f3
4. h4 4... ♕f6 5. e5 5... ♕g6 6. ♕d7
6... ♗xg2 7. ♔xg2 ♗xh4 8. ♕d3
8... ♕xd3 9. ♗xd3 ♗g5 10. f4 ♗e7 11. ♖c1 a5 12. ♗e1 g6
13. ♖c6 ♖d8 14. ♗e2 ♖b8 15. ♗a6 ♔g7 16. ♖c8 ♖xc8 17. ♗xc8 g5 18. bxa5 bxa5 19.
a4 ♗d8 20. fxg5 ♔g6 21. ♔f3 ♔xg5 22. ♗a6 h4 23. ♗d2+ ♔h5 24. ♗f4 ♔g6 25. ♔g4
f6 26. exf6 ♗xf6 27. ♗d3+ Cf7 28. ♗c7 ♗c3 29. Cxh4 e5 30. ♗f5 Cf6 31. Cg4 ♗d2
32. ♗d8+ ♔f7 33. ♔f3
642. 1...
♖xd6 (1... ♖d8 2. ♗f4 2. ♖xd6 b3 (2... b3
O ataque detectado realiza um ataque duplo à torre e ao peão c2. ♗rancas
renunciou, já que depois, por exemplo,} 3. ♖d3 bxc2
643. 1. ♘c8
1... ♘c6 (1... ♖xc8 2.
♕f5 (1... ♖c7 2. ♖xb8 ♗f8 3. ♘xd6 (3. ♖fb1)3... ♖xb8 4. ♘c4 2. ♘xa7 (2. ♗xc6 2... ♖xc8) 2... ♘xa7 3. ♗d5 (3. ♗d5 ♖f8
(3... ♗f6 4. ♖b7)4. ♖b7 ♘c8 5. ♖b8 ♕d8 6. ♖fb1 (3. ♕f5 3... g6 4. ♕d7
644. 1... ♗d8 (1... ♗xd4 2. exd4 (2. ♘d7 2... ♖d8 3. ♘c5 ♗a8 (3... ♗xc5 4. ♖xc5 ♘d6 5. ♖xa5))2... ♘xd4 2. ♘d7 (2.
♘xd5 2... ♗xd5 3. ♖c8 2... ♖a8 3. ♖c5 ♘d6 4. a4 f6 5. ♖5c3
♔f7 6. ♔g2 ♔e7 7. ♘c5 ♗c8 8. f3 h5 9. b3 (9. e4 9... ♗b6 10. ♘d3 ♗e6 11.
♘f4 ♗f7 12. ♖c6 ♖b8 13. ♔f2 ♔d7 14. ♖6c3 ♘f5 15. ♖d1 ♖e8 16. ♖cd3 ♗c7 17. ♘e2
♗d6 18. ♖g1 ♖c8 19. ♖c3 ♖b8 20. ♖d3 ♗b4 21. ♖c1 ♖e8 22. ♘f4 g5 23. hxg5 fxg5
24. ♘e2 ♗g6 25. e4 dxe4 26. fxe4 ♘d6 27. ♖f3 g4 28. ♖f4 ♘xe4+ 29. ♔f1 ♗d2 30.
♖d1 ♘xg3+ 31. ♘xg3 ♗xf4

645. 39. ♖g8+ (39. ♕c4 39... ♖f6
40. ♖c7 ♕d6 41. h4
♖f8 42. ♖a7 h5 43. ♕c6 ♕xc6 44. ♗xc6 ♖c8 45. ♖a6 ♗c5 46. g4 hxg4 47. ♔g3 ♖f8
48. ♖xa5 ♗f2+ 49. ♔xg4 ♖f4+ 50. ♔h3 ♖xh4+ 51. ♔g2 ♗d4 52. a4 bxa3 53. ♖xa3
♖g4+) 39... ♔h7 (39... ♔h7 vencem 40. ♕e3
(40.
♖xg6 40... ♔xg6 (40... ♖xg6 41. ♗g8+)(40... ♖d6)41. ♗f7+ 40... ♗d8
41. ♖h8+ 41... ♔xh8 42. ♕xh6+ ♕h7 43. ♕f8+
646. ♖xc6 1... ♗xc6 2. ♕c1 2... ♔g8 (2... ♗d7
3. ♘xh5+ 3... gxh5 4. ♕g5+ ♔h7 5. ♗xf6 ♕c7 6. e5+
3. ♕xc6
Em posições de controle subsequentes, procure soluções em que um ataque duplo seja possível.
desempenha um papel decisivo.} 3... ♖e6 4. ♕c3 ♖c8 5. ♕b2 ♘d7 6. ♖d1 ♗h6 7.
♘f3 ♕c7 8. ♘e2 ♘e5 9. ♘e1 ♘c6 10. ♕a3 d5 11. exd5 ♖xe2 12. dxc6 ♕xc6 13. ♘f3
♖ee8 14. ♕b2 ♖cd8 15. ♖f1 ♕d5 16. a3 ♖e6 17. b4 ♖ee8 18. ♗e5 ♕e6 19. ♗f6 ♖d6
20. ♗e5 ♖dd8 21. ♖e1 ♕d7 22. ♗c2 ♕c6 23. ♗b3 ♖e7 24. ♖a1 ♖de8 25. a4 ♕d7 26.
♖d1 ♕f5 27. ♗c2 ♕c8 28. axb5 axb5 29. ♖d5 ♕c6 30. ♖d6 ♕c8 31. ♗b3 ♕c1+ 32.
♕xc1 ♗xc1 33. ♖xg6+ ♔h7 34. ♖g7+ ♔h6 35. ♗c2 f5 36. ♖xe7 ♖xe7 37. ♗xf5 ♗d2 38.
♗d6 ♖f7 39. ♗d3 ♗f4 40. ♗c5
647. 1.
648. 1. ♕xc6+ (1. ♕xc6+ 1... bxc6
2. ♗a6+ ♔d7 3. ♖b7+
649. 1.
650. 1. ♖xe6
1... ♖xe6 2. ♕xg7+ 2... ♔xg7 3. ♘xe6+
651. 1.
652. 1.
b4 1... ♕c6 2. ♗b5 2... ♕xb5 3. ♘c7+
653. 1.
654. 1. ♗c4+ (1. ♖xe8 1... ♖xa6+ 1...
♔f8 2. ♖xe8+ ♔xe8 3. ♗b5+
655. 1.
656. 1.
e7+ 1... ♖xg4 2. e8=♕+ ♕d8 3. ♕e6+ 3... ♕d7 (3... ♔b8 4. ♕xg4) 4. ♕xd7+ ♔xd7 5. ♘e5+ 5... ♔d6 6. ♘xg4
657. 1.
658. 1.
♘xf7 (1. b3 1...
♘b6 (1. ♖xf7
1... ♗xe5 2. ♕f3
Para cada decisão você também ganha 1 ponto.} 1... ♖xf7 2. ♖xf7 ♔xf7 3. e6+
3... ♕xe6 (3... ♔xe6 4.
♕h3+ 4. ♘g5+
659. 1.
660. 1. ♖e7 1... ♕xe7 2. ♘c6+
661. 1.
662. 28.
♖h8+ 28... ♔xh8 29. ♘xf7+
663. 1.
664. 1. ♖xg7+
(1. ♖xg7+ 1... ♕xg7 (1... ♔xg7 2.
♕xe5+ . ♕b3+ (1. ♕b3+ 1... ♕d5)
665. 1.
666. 1. ♕h4 1... ♕f6 (1... ♕xd3 2.
♕xd8+ 2. ♕xf6 gxf6 3. ♗xh6 3... ♘c6 4. ♖ad1 ♗d7
5. ♖fe1 ♖ac8 6. d5 ♘e7 7. ♗c2 exd5 8. cxd5 b5 9. ♘h4 ♖b8 10. ♖e3 ♖b6 11. h3
♖a6 12. ♗b1 ♔h8 13. ♖f3 ♖g8 14. ♖xf6 ♗h2+ 15. ♔xh2 ♖xf6 16. ♗e3 ♘g6 17. ♘xg6+
fxg6 18. ♗xc5 ♔h7 19. g4 a5 20. ♔g3 ♖c8 21. ♗d4 ♖a6 22. ♗d3 ♖aa8 23. h4 b4 24.
h5 bxc3 25. hxg6+ ♔g8 26. ♖h1 ♔f8 27. ♗f6
667. 1.

668. 1. ♕b3
1... ♗f4 (1... ♗xg5 2. ♘h5+ 2. g3 2... ♗xg5 3. ♘h5+ 3... gxh5 4. ♕xf7+ ♔h8 5. ♕xh5 ♗f6 6.
♕f7 ♗g7 7. ♕e6 ♕a8 8. ♔h2 h6 9. ♕g6 ♕c8 10. h4 ♔g8 11. ♖f2 a5 12. ♖f7
669. 24.
670. 1. ♖xc5 (1. ♗f3 1...
♖xd1+ 2. ♗xd1 f5 (2... b6 3. ♗e2 (3. b4
♕d7 3... a5 4. ♗c4 3. ♕e2 3...
♖d8 4. ♕c4+ ♔f8 5. ♗f3 ♕b6 (5... ♖c8 6. b4) 6. h3 a5 7. ♖c3
não.} 7... ♕f6 (7... ♖c8 8. ♖d3 ♕c7 9. ♕e6 . ♗xb7 ♕h4 9. ♖d3 ♕e1+ 10.
♔h2 ♖xd3 11. ♕xd3 h5 12. ♗a6 h4 13. ♕d8+ ♔f7 14. ♗c4+ ♔g6 15. ♕xe7 (15. ♕xe7
♕g3+ 16. ♔g1 ♕e1+ 17. ♗f1) 1... ♕xc5 2. ♗xf7+ 2... ♔h8 (2...
♖xf7 3. ♖xd8+ 3. ♕xc5 (3. ♖xd8 3... ♕xe3+) 3... ♖xd1+
4. ♔f2 ♖xf7 5. ♕h5 5... ♖d2+ 6. ♔e1 g6 7. ♕e5+
671. 1. ♔f3 ♗d7 2. ♗f1 ♗c6 3.
♗e2 ()
peões.} 3. h4 g5 3... c4 4. ♗d1 (4. dxc4
♗xe4+ (4. bxc4 ♗xa4 4... c3 (11. ♗d1 ♗g8 12. ♔f2 ♗f7 13. ♔f3 g5 14. ♔f2 ♗e6 15. ♔e2
♔d6 16. ♔e1 f3
(16... ♔c5
17. ♗f3 ♔b4 18. ♔d1 ♔a3 19. ♔c1) 17. ♔f2 (17. ♗xf3 ♔e5 18. ♗d1
♔f4 19. ♔f2 ♗f7
rei:} 20. ♔e2 (20. ♗e2 20... ♗xb3 ... ♔g3 21. ♔e1
♗e6 22. ♔e2 ♔xh3 17... ♔c5 18. ♔xf3 ♔b4 19. ♔e2 (19. e5
19... ♗d5+ 20. ♔f2 ♔c5 21. ♔e1 (21. ♗f3 ♗xb3 ... ♔c6 22. ♔f2
♔d7 $ 19 19... ♔a3 20. ♔e1 ♔b2 (20... ♗f7 21. ♔e2 h5 21. ♔f2 ♔c1 22. ♔e1
♗f7 23. e5 ♗d5 24. ♔e2 ♗e6 25. ♔e1 ♗f7 26. ♔e2 h5 27. e6 ♗xe6 28.
gxh5 ♗xh3 29. h6 ♗f5 30. ♔e1 ♗h7 (30... ♗h7 31. ♗f3
(ou 31. ♔e2 g4 32. ♔e1 g3 ... ♔xc2 32. ♗e4 ♗xe4 33. dxe4 d3 34. h7
d2+
672. ♕uem tem o melhor bispo O bispo branco na segunda casa não funciona. Ela
está completamente bloqueado pela cadeia de peões pretos e4-f5-e6. Este bispo é ruim.} 1... ♗e8 2. b4 (2. d5 2... exd5
3.
cxd5 cxd5 4. ♕xd5 ♖d8 2... ♖d8 3. ♖ab1
(3. a4 3... g5 4. b5 gxf4
5. ♖xf4 cxb5 6. cxb5 ♖g8 7. b6 7... ♗h5 8. ♖f2 axb6 9.
♖xb6 ♗f3 10. ♔f1 ♕c7 11. ♖b4 ♕c6 12. ♖b2 f4 13. ♔g1 (13. exf4
13... ♖xg2 14. ♖xg2 ♗xg2+ 15. ♕xg2 ♕c1+ 13... ♗xg2 14. ♖xg2 f3 15. ♖g3 ♖xg3+ 16. hxg3 ♖g8 17. ♖c2 17... ♕b5
(17... ♕e8
18. ♕h2 18. ♔f2 (18. ♖b2
18... ♕a4 19. ♔f2 ♕e8) 18... ♕d7 (18... ♕e8 19. ♕e1 ♕h5 20. ♕g1 ♕h3 19. ♕c1 ♕g7 20. ♕g1
♕h6 21. ♖c7 (21. g4 ♕h4+ 22. ♕g3 21...
♖a8 22. ♖c2 ♖a3
673. 1... ♖xf2 2. ♖xf2 ♕e1+ 3. ♗f1 ♖xf2 4. ♕xf2
♕e5 (4... ♕xf2+ 5. ♔xf2 ♔f7 6. ♔e3 ♔f6 7. g3 ♔e5 8. c4 ♗f5 9. h4
Defenda-se, 'lado do rei'. (M. Euwe)} 5. ♕e2 ♕d4+ (5... ♕xd5 6. ♕e8+ 6. ♔h2 ♔f8 7. c4 (7. ♕f3+ ♔g7 8. c3 ♕e5+ 9. ♔g
1 ♗b7 10. ♗c4 10... b5 11. ♗xb5 ♗xd5 12. ♕g4 ♗xa2 13. ♕d7+ ♔h6
14. ♕xa7 ♕e3+ (14... ♗d5 15. ♕a4 . ♔h2 ♕f4+ 16. ♔g1 ♕c1+ 17. ♔h2 ♕xb2
18. ♕e7 7... ♗f5 8. g4 8... ♗b1 9. a3 (9. b3 9... ♕e5+
(9... ♗e4 . ♕xe5 dxe5 11. a3 a5 9... ♗e4 10. ♔g3 (10. ♗g2 ♗d3 11. ♕e6 ♕e5+ 12. ♕xe5 dxe5 13.
b3 ♔e7 10... ♕e5+ 11. ♔f2 ♕f4+ 12. ♔e1 ♔g7 13. ♕d2 ♕e5 14. ♕c3 (14. ♕e3 g5 15. ♔d1 ♕d4+ 16. ♕xd4+ cxd4
17. b4 ♔f6 14... ♕xc3+ 15. bxc3 g5
16. ♔f2 ♔f6 17. ♔e3 ♔e5 18. ♗e2 ♗c2 (18... ♗g2 19.
♔f2 19. ♔d2 ♗b1 20. ♔e3 h6 21. ♗f3
♗c2 22. ♗e2 a6 23. ♔d2 ♗a4 24. ♔e3 b5 25. cxb5 (25. ♗f1 25...
bxc4 26. ♗xc4 ♗b5 27. ♗b3 c4 25... axb5 26. ♗f3 ♗b3 27. ♗e2 ♗c4 28. ♗xc4 bxc4
29. a4 ♔xd5 30. a5 ♔c6 31. ♔e4 d5+ 32. ♔e5 d4 33. cxd4 c3 34. d5+ ♔d7 35. a6
c2 36. a7 c1=♕ 37. a8=♕ ♕f4#
674. 1939} 1. ♕a4 ♗d7 2.
♕a7 ♗e8 3. ♖b1 ♖d6 4. a4 ♔h7 (4... ♕d8 5. a5 bxa5 6. ♖b8
5. a5 bxa5 6. ♕xa5 (6. ♕xc5 6... a4 6... ♖a6
7. ♕xc5 ♖a2 8. ♕e3
8... ♕a6 9. ♖b8 ♕a4 10. ♔h2 ♖a3 (10... ♕c2 11. ♕g3 ♖a1 12. ♖xe8 ♕d1 13. ♕g6+ 13... fxg6 14.
♗g8+ ♔h8 15. ♗f7+ ♔h7 16. fxg6#) 11. ♕c5 ♖a2 12. ♖a8 ♕xa8 (12... ♕c2
13. ♖xa2 ♕xa2 14. ♕e7 ♕d2 15. ♕xe5

675. 1.
676. 1. ♗d1

Ao decidir se captura o peão de h5, Taimanov convida a torre a se manifestar: se
Ela avançará pela coluna "a", e então ele capturará o peão.} (1. ♗xh5
Após certificar-se de que não corre nenhum perigo, ♔otov retira o jogo da área.
xadrez no campo da psicologia e oferece ao seu parceiro a captura do peão h5 na esperança de
tal variante:} 1... ♖xb4 2. ♖xb4 (2. ♖c1 2... ♕xb4
3. ♗xg6 ♘xg6 4. h5 ♕d6 5. ♔f1 1... ♖xb4
677. 2. ♖a1 3. ♖a7 ♖b1 4. ♕g5 4... ♖xd1+
5. ♔h2 ♔f8 6. ♕h6+ (2... c5 3.
♖a8 3... ♖b1 (3... ♗f7 4. ♖a7 4... cxd4 5. ♕g5 . ♖xe8
♖xd1+ 5. ♔h2 ♖a1 6. ♕g5 ♖a7 7. ♖h8 7... ♘g8 8. ♘xg6 3. ♖a8 ♕e6 4. ♗xh5 ♔f8 5. ♗xg6 ♗xg6 6. ♘xg6+ ♔e8
7. ♘e5 ♔d8 8. ♕g7 ♖a4 9. ♖b8 c5 10. ♖b7
678. 1...
679. 1... f4 (1... ♘c6
2. ♗b2 ♘e7 3. ♗c3 f4 4. exf4 gxf4 5. gxf4 ♔f5 6. ♗e2 ♗xe2 7. ♔xe2 ♘g6 8. ♔e3
♘xf4 9. f3 exf3 10. ♔xf3 ♘xh3 11. ♔g3 ♘f4) 2. exf4 gxf4 3. gxf4 ♔f5 4.
♗e2 (4. ♔e3 ♘g6 5. b4 axb4 6. ♗xb4 cxb4 7. c5 bxc5 8. a5 ♘xf4
9. a6 ♘d5+ $ 19 4... ♗xe2 5. ♔xe2 ♘g6 6. ♔e3 ♘xf4 7. f3 exf3 8. ♔xf3 ♘xh3 9.
♔g3 ♘f4
680. 1...
681. 1...
♕d7 (1... ♖d8 2.
♖c1 2... ♕a6 3. ♗e1 2.
♗c1 (2. ♕c2 2... ♖c8 2... a4
3. ♕c2 (3. ♕d1 3... ♕xd1 4. ♖xd1 ♖c8 3... ♖c8 4.
♕e2 ♕d5 5. a3 b3 6. e4 ♕c4 7. ♕e1 ♕c2 8. f4 ♗c5+ 9. ♔h1 ♗d4
10. f5 ♗xb2 11. ♗xb2 ♕xb2
682. 1.
683. 1. ♗h6 1... ♕xh6 2. ♕xe5
2... ♕g7
3. ♕d6 f4 4. ♗d5+ ♔h8 5. ♖ae1 ♗f5 6. ♖e7 ♕d4 7. ♕e5+ ♕xe5 8. ♖xe5 fxg3 9. hxg3
♖ab8 10. ♖fe1 b5 11. b3 bxc4 12. ♗xc4 ♖fc8 13. ♖e7 a5 14. ♖a7 ♖a8 15. ♖ee7
♖xa7 16. ♖xa7 ♗e4 17. ♖xa5 ♖d8 18. ♔f1 ♖d1+ 19. ♔e2 ♖a1 20. a4
684. 1...
685. 1... ♕a5 2. ♗b1
686. 2... c3 (2... ♕xa6 3.
c3
3. ♕g3 ♖c8 4. f4 ♗f5 5. ♖e1 ♗f6 6. ♔h1 h6 7. h3 ♖b8 8. ♗e3 ♕xa6 9. ♖d1 ♕a1
10. ♕e1 ♗e4 11. ♔h2 ♗e7 12. ♕f1 f5 13. ♖e1 ♗h4 14. g3 ♗e7 15. ♗f2 ♗d6 16. ♖c1
♔h7 17. ♖e1 ♖b6 18. ♖c1 ♗a3 19. ♖e1 ♕b2 20. ♕e2 ♖b4 21. ♖g1 ♖b6 22. ♖e1 ♕b5
23. ♕h5 ♕xb1 24. ♖xb1 ♖xb1 25. g4 ♗c1
687. 1...
688. 1... g4 (1... h5 2. ♗e1 ♗e7 3. ♗f2 ♗g5 4. ♗g1 ♗f6 5. ♗f2 e5 6. dxe5
♗xe5 7. ♗e1 ♗c3 (7... ♗c3
8. ♗xc3 8. ♗f2 h6 9. ♗g1 d4 10. exd4
♗xd4 11. ♗xd4 ♔xd4 12. ♔d2 h5 $ 22 $ 198... bxc3 9. b4 axb4 10. a5 b3 11. a6
b2 12. a7 b1=♕ 13. a8=♕ ♕d3+ $ 19 (13... ♕b5+ $ 19(13... ♕b2+))
689. 1...
690. 1... a4 (1... ♗d6 2. a4 2. ♗e1 (2. ♗xc5 2... ♗f6 3. ♗f2 ♗e7 2... ♔f4 3. ♔e2 ♔g4 4. ♔e3
4... ♗g3
5. ♗xg3
(5. ♗d2 ♗f4+ 5... ♔xg3 6. ♔e4 ♔xg2 (6... ♔xh4
7. ♔f4 g5+ 8. ♔f3 g4+ 9. ♔f4 g3 10. ♔f5
691. 1.
692. 1. f6
(1. ♕g5 1... h6) 1... gxf6
(1... c4 2. ♗c2 2. ♕h6 f5 (2... c4 3. ♗c2 3. ♗xf7+ (3.
♕g5+ 3... ♔h8 4. ♕f6+ ♔g8 5. ♖xd8 ♖xd8 6. ♗xf7+ 3... ♕xf7 (3... ♔xf7 4. ♕xh7+ 4. ♖xd8 ♘a4 (4... ♖xd8 5. ♕g5+
5. b3 (5. b3 5... ♘xc3 (5... ♖xd8 6. ♕g5+
. ♖aa8

693. 1...
694. 1... b6
2. ♕d3 (2. OO ♗a6 (2. ♕b1 ♗a6 3. ♕b3 ♕xb3 4. cxb3 ♗xe2 5. ♔xe2 2... a5
3. OO ♗a6 4. ♕d2 ♗xe2 5. ♕xe2 ♕c4 6. ♕d2 OO 7. ♖fb1 b5 8. h3 ♖fc8 9.
♖b3 a4 10. ♖b2 ♘xe5 11. ♘xe5 ♕xc3 12. ♕xc3 ♖xc3 13. ♖xb5 ♘f5 14. ♖b4 ♖xc2 15.
♖ab1 h5 16. ♖b8+ ♖c8 17. ♖xa8 ♖xa8 18. ♖b4 h4 19. ♔f1 ♘d6 20. ♔e2 f6 21. ♘d7
♘c4 22. ♘b6 ♘xb6 23. ♖xb6 ♔f7 24. ♖b7+ ♔g6 25. ♖e7 ♖a6 26. ♔e3 ♖b6 27. ♔f4 ♖b2
28. ♖a7 ♖xf2+ 29. ♔g4 ♖xg2+ 30. ♔xh4 ♔h6 31. ♖xg7 ♔xg7
695. 1...
696. 1... ♗g5
(1... ♘a6 2. OO ♘c7 3. a4 ♗g5 4. ♗xg5 ♕xg5 5. ♘b5
$ 14 2. ♗xg5 (2. OO 2... ♘h6 3. g3 OO 4. ♕d2 ♕e7
2... ♕xg5 3. OO (3. a4 3... ♘h6 4. ♖a3 OO 5. ♕d2 ♕e7
(Se 3. ♘b5, então simplesmente 3... ♕e7) 3... ♘h6 4. g3 OO = 5. As pretas planejam continuar com f5. 5. ♗g2 ♘d7 6.
f4 ♕e7
7. ♕d2 a6 8. a4 b6 9. b3 ♖fb8 10. ♖ae1 f6 11. ♗h3 ♘f8 12. ♕e2 ♔h8 13. ♕h5 ♘f7
14. ♔h1 ♖a7 15. ♕e2 exf4 16. gxf4 g5 17. ♗f5 gxf4 18. ♕f2 ♘g6 19. ♘e2 ♘fe5 20.
♘xf4 ♘xf4 21. ♕xf4 ♖g8 22. ♖g1 ♕f8 23. ♖xg8+ ♕xg8 24. ♗e6 ♕f8 25. ♖f1 ♖g7 26.
♕h6 ♕e7 27. ♕xf6 ♕xf6 28. ♖xf6 ♖g6 29. ♖f2 ♔g7 30. ♗h3 a5 31. ♖f4 h6 32. ♗e6
♖g5 33. ♖f2 ♖g6 34. ♖f1 ♖g5 35. ♗f5 ♔g8 36. ♗c8 ♔g7 37. ♗h3 ♖g6 38. ♗f5
697. 1...
698. 1... ♗xf2+
2. ♔xf2 (2. ♗xf2 2... ♖d1+)
2... ♖d2+ 3. ♔f3 (3. ♔e3 3... ♖e2+
699. 3... ♖d3+ 4. ♔f4 g5+ 5. ♔f5 ♖d5+
6. ♔f6 ♖d6+ 7. ♔f5 ♖f6+
700. 1.
701. 1. f5 (1. ♗re8 ♗c2 2. ♗f7 ♗e4 3. f5 ♗xf5
4. ♗xd5 ♗c8 5. e4 ♔e7 6. ♔e5 g5 7. hxg5 h4 8. g6 h3 9. g7 h2 10. g8=♕ h1=♕ 11.
♕f7+ ♔d8 12. ♕f8+) 1... ♗xf5 (1... gxf5 2. ♗xh5 2. ♗xd5 ♗c8 3. e4
3... ♔e7 4. ♔e5 g5 5. hxg5 h4 6. g6 h3 7. g7 h2 8. g8=♕ h1=♕ 9. ♕f7+ ♔d8
10. ♕f8+
702. 1... ♗c5 (1... ♗e5 2. f4 (2. OO ... ♗xf4
1. exf4 ♖e8 4. ♘e3 d4 17 5. ♘cd1 dxe3 6. dxe3 13 2. ♘a4 ♗b4 6 (2...
♖e8 3. ♘xc5 ♘xc5 4. OO ♘e6) 3. ♘xg7 3... b5 (3... ♔xg7 4.
♕g4+ 4... ♔h8 5. ♕xb4 4. ♘f5 (4. ♘h5
4... bxa4 5. ♘xf6+ ♘xf6 6. ♖c1 ♘e4 7. ♕g4+ ♕g5 8. ♕xg5+ ♘xg5 9.
♖xc6 ♖fc8 4... bxa4 (4... d4 5. ♘xd4 bxa4 6. ♘xc6
♕b6 7. ♘xb4 ♕xb4 8. ♕f3 5. ♕h5 (5. ♕f3 (5. ♕g4+
5... ♘xg4 6. ♘h6+ ♘xh6 5... ♔h8 (5... ♘xh5
6. ♘h6#)(5... ♖e8 6. ♕g5+ ♔f8 7. ♕g7#) 6. ♕g4 6... ♗xd2+ (6... ♖g8 7. ♕xb4 axb3 8. ♘h6
♖g7 9. axb3 7. ♔xd2 ♖g8 8. ♕xa4 ♖xg2 9. ♔e2 (9. ♕h4 9... ♖b8 10. ♖hg1 ♖g6 11. ♖ac1 9...
♕g8 (9... ♖g6 10. ♘g3 11... ♖e8 12. ♔f1 11... ♖e8 12.
♕f4 (12.
♖xc6 12... ♕h6 (12... ♔g8 13. ♗xf6 ♘xf6 14. ♖xf6 . ♖xf6
♕xe3+ 14. ♔f1 12... c5 13. ♔f1 13... ♖xg3 14. ♗xf6+ ♘xf6 15.
hxg3 ♘e4 16. ♖h6 ♕g7 17. ♖d1 ♖e5 18. ♔g2 ♘g5 19. ♖c6 h6 20. ♖xh6+
703. 1. ♕xb4 (1. bxc3) 1...
♖ab8 2. ♕xc3 ♕b6+ 3. ♖c5 ♖xc5 4. ♕xc5 ♖c8
704. 1. ♕c2 1... ♗xb2
(1... exd5 2. cxd5 ♗xb2 3. d6 ♕b8 4. ♕xb2 2. dxe6 2... ♗d4 (2... fxe6
3. ♘g5 3. exd7 ♕xd7 4. ♘xd4 ♗xg2 5. ♘f5 5... ♕b7 6. ♘d6 ♕f3 7. ♖d3 ♕a8
8. ♘xc8 ♗xf1 9. ♘e7+ ♔h8 10. ♖d5 (10.
♔xf1 10... ♕h1+ 11. ♔e2 ♕e4+ 10... g6 (10... ♗h3
11. ♕xh7+ (11. ♖h5 11... ♕g2#)11... ♔xh7
12. ♖h5#) 11. ♔xf1 11... ♕b7 12. ♕e4 ♔g7 13. h4 ♖d8 14.
♕e5+ f6 15. ♕e6
705. 1. ♕h1
(1. ♕xf5 exf5 2. ♗xf5 1... ♕f6 (1... ♕h5 2. g4 (1... ♕f6

706. perderá.}
extremamente perigoso.} 1. ♖d2 (1. d4 1... ♕e2 (1. ♕xc7+ ♗xc7 2.
h7 ♗e5 1... ♖xd2 2. d4 ♕e2 (2... ♗d6 2... ♖g2 3. ♖c1 (3. ♔a1 ♕e2 4. ♕b1 (4.
♖b1))3... ♕e2 4. ♕c2)(2... ♗g3) 3. ♗c1
707. 1...
708. 1... ♕xe6 (2. b6+ 2... ♔xb6 (2... ♔b8
3. ♖h8+ . ♖h6
709. 1.
710. 1.
♘xf3 (1. ♕g7+ 1... ♖xg7 2.
♖d8+ ♕xd8 1... exf3
711. 2. ♕g7+ 2... ♖xg7 (2... ♔xg7 3. gxh4 ♔h8+ 4. ♔h1 ♖xh4 5. ♖g1 (5. ♗f1 ♘f4 6.
♖d7 ♖hg4 7. ♗d3 ... ♖xg1+ 6. ♔xg1 ♘f4 7. ♗f1 3. ♖e8+ ♖g8 4. ♖xg8+
♔xg8 5. gxh4
712. 1.
713. 1. ♕g5+ (6... ♕b8+) 1... ♔h8 2. ♘f7+ 2... ♕xf7 3. ♕d8+ ♕g8 4. ♕f6+
♕g7 5. ♕xg7#
714. 1.
715. 1.
♗g5+ (1. ♕xg8
1... ♕f4+ 2. ♔h3 ♕g4+ (1. g3 1... b1=♕ 1... g5 2. ♕xg8 ♕g1+ 3. ♔xg1 b1=♕+ 4.
♔h2 ♕g6 5. hxg5+ . ♗g5+ ♕xg5 3. hxg5+ ♔xg5 4. ♕f4#) 1... ♕xg5 2. hxg5+
♔xg5 3. ♕f6+ (3. g3 3... ♔h6 (3. ♔g3 3... h4+ (3... ♔h6 4.
♕xg8 b1=♕ 5. ♕h8+ 5... ♔g5 6. f4+ ♔f5 7. ♕f6+ ♔e4 8. ♕xg6+)(3. f4+ ♔g4 4. ♕f6 g5 3... ♔h6 4. ♕f4+ ♔h7
(4... g5 5. ♕f6+ ♔h7 6. ♕f7+ ♔h6 7. ♕xe6+ ♖g6 8. ♕e8
8... ♔h7 9. ♕e7+ (9. ♕xb5 9... ♖b6)9... ♖g7 10. ♕b4
5. ♕b4 ♗xd5 6. ♕xb5 c5 7. ♕xb2 c4 8. ♔g3
Por sugestão do parceiro, o empate foi combinado sem a necessidade de desempate.
716. 1.
717. 1982 1. ♕f1 (1. ♕xh5 (1. f6 gxf6 2. ♕f1
1... ♔a8 (1... ♖c6 2. ♖d3 2. ♖a5 (2. ♕xa6+ 2... ♖a7 3. ♕h1+ (3. ♕h1+ 3... e4 4. ♖xe4
718. 1...
719. 1... ♘g4 (1... ♘fe4 2. ♕xg7+ ♔xg7 3. ♘xe4+ f6 (3... ♔g8 4. ♘xc5
. ♘xc5 2. ♕d2 (2. ♕d5 2... ♗e6 3. ♕g5 ♗f6 4. ♕f4 g5 5. ♕g3 ♗xc3+ 6. ♗xc3 ♘e4 7.
♕h3 ♘xc3 (2. ♕f4 2... f5 3. OO ♘e4
720. 2... ♘xf2 (2... ♗xc3 3.
♕xc3 3. OO (3. ♔xf2 3... ♗xc3 4. ♕xc3 ♘e4+ 3...
♘xd1 4. ♗xd1 ♗g4 $ 19 5. h3 ♗xf3 6. ♗xf3 a5 7. ♘d5 c6 8. ♗xg7 ♔xg7
9. ♕d4+ f6 10. ♘f4 ♕e7 11. ♔h1 ♖fe8 12. ♕d2 ♕xe3 13. ♕xd6 ♕e5 14. ♕d2 ♖ad8 15.
♕xa5 ♘e4 16. ♘e6+ ♕xe6
721. 1.
722. 1. ♗c8 $ 1
1... ♔h8 (1... ♖xc8 2.
♕xc8+ ♘xc8 3. ♖xc8+ ♖f8 4. ♖xf8+ ♕xf8 5. ♗xf8 2. ♗e6 ♖g7 3. ♕e2 h5 4. h4
♕f6 5. ♖c6 ♘b7 6. ♖dc1 ♘c5 (6... ♗xb2 7. ♗xf5
7... ♘d6 8. ♖b1 7. ♗xc5 bxc5 8. ♖1xc5 8... ♗d6
9. ♖c2 ♖b7 10. ♕a6 ♕e7 11. ♖c8 ♖b8 12. ♖2c6 ♔g7 13. ♕a5 ♖bxc8 14. ♗xc8
723. 1.
724. 1. ♖xg7 (1. ♕xe1 1... ♕xd4 2. ♖g4 2... h6 (2... gxf6 3. ♕h4 3... ♗g7 4. ♖h5 ♕d3 5. f5 . ♕h4 ♔h7 4. ♗e7 (1. ♖xd5
1... ♖xe3 2. ♖xd7 ♖xg3 3. ♔xg3 gxf6 1... ♖xe3 (1... ♕xe5 2.
♖g8+ ♔xg8 3. ♕g3+ (1... ♗xg7 2. ♗xg7+ ♔xg7 (2... ♔g8 3.
♕xe1 ♕xd4 4. ♕g3)3. ♕g3+ ♔h8 4. ♖xd5 exd5 5. ♕xe1 2. ♖g3+ ♗g7 3. ♖xg7
3... h6 (3... ♕xe5 4. fxe5 h6 5. ♖xf7+ 4. ♖xd5 exd5 5. ♖g3+ (5.
♖xf7+ 5... ♔h7 6. ♖xe3 ♔g6 7. ♗h4 ♖c8 8. ♖g3+ ♔h5 9. ♗f6
725. 1.
726. 1. ♘f7+ (1. ♖xf2 1... ♕xc1+ 2. ♖f1 ♖xg2+ 3. ♔xg2 ♕xa3 1...
♔g7 (1... ♔g8 2. ♕f8+ (1... ♖xf7 2. ♕xb2)
727. 2. ♕f8+ (2. ♘xg5 2... ♖xg2+
3. ♔h1 ♖xh2+ 4. ♔g1 ♖bg2#)(2. ♖xf2 2... ♕xc1+ 3. ♖f1
♖xg2+ 2... ♔xf8 3. ♘xg5 ♖xf1+ 4. ♖xf1+ ♔e8 5. bxc6 bxc6 6. ♘xh7

728. 1.
729. 1. ♗g1 (1. ♗d4 ♖a3 2. e8=♕ ♖h3+ (1. e8=♕ 1... ♖h3+ 2. ♔xh3)(1. e8=♗ ♖f5 1... ♖a3 2. e8=♕ ♖h3+ 3. ♔xh3
730. 1.
731. 1... ♘f4 (1... ♗h3 2. ♖dd2 (2. ♖d6+ ♔f7)(2. ♖xc5
♖xg2 3. ♖xg2 ♗xg2 ... ♗e6 (1... ♗e6 2. ♖xf5+ ♔xf5 3. g4+
732. 1.
733. 1. ♕g7+
(1. ♘xe5 gxf5 2. ♘xc6 ♕d1+ 3. ♔h2 ♕d7)(1. ♘e3 1... ♘d7 1... ♘xg7 2. ♘h6+ ♔h8 3. ♘xf7+
♔g8 4. ♘xd8 c5 5. ♘xe5 5... ♘ge6 6. ♘dc6 ♔g7 7. ♗f1
♗b7 8. ♘xa5 ♗xe4 9. ♗d3 ♗a8 10. ♘ac4 ♘f4 11. ♔h2 ♘8e6 12. a5 ♔f6 13. a6 ♘c7
14. ♘d7+ ♔e6 15. ♘xc5+ ♔d5 16. ♘a4 ♔d4 17. ♘ab6 ♗c6 18. a7 ♔c5 19. ♔g3 g5 20.
♗xh7 ♘e2+ 21. ♔h2 ♘d4 22. ♗d3 ♘db5 23. a8=♕ ♘xa8 24. ♘xa8 ♗xa8 25. h4 gxh4 26.
♔h3 ♔d4 27. ♔xh4 ♔c3 28. ♘b6 ♗c6 29. ♗xb5 ♗xb5 30. ♘d5+ ♔xc2 31. ♘xb4+ ♔xb3
32. ♘d5 ♔c4 33. ♘f6 ♔c5 34. g5 ♗d3 35. ♔h5 ♗e2+ 36. ♔h6 ♔d4 37. g6 ♔e5 38. ♔g5
734. 1... d5 2. exd5 e4 3. ♘xe4 ♘xe4 4.
♗xe4 (4. ♕xe4 ♗c5 5.
♕h4) 4... ♗h4 5. g3 ♗xd5 6. ♖xd5 ♕xd5 7. ♖f4
(7. ♖e2 ♖xe4 8. ♖xe4 ♖c4 7... ♗g5 8. ♗e3
735. 1.
736. 1.
f4 (1. ♘xd7 1...
♗xd7 (1... ♕xd7 2. ♕h5 g6 3. ♕g5 3... ♖ae8 4. f4 ♘b5 5.
♘f3 ♗b8 6. ♖fc1 . f4 e5 3. fxe5 ♕xe5 1... ♘xe5 2. fxe5 ♕e7 (2... ♖xf1+ 3. ♖xf1 ♘b5 4. ♕g4 3. ♕g4 ♗d7 4. ♖f3 ♖xf3 5.
gxf3 ♖f8 6. ♔h1 ♗b8 7. ♖g1 ♖f7 8. ♗e1 8... ♗b5 9. ♗h4 ♕d7 10. ♘xb5 axb5
11. ♕h5 $ 18 11... g6 12. ♗xg6 hxg6 13. ♖xg6+ ♖g7 14. ♗f6 ♘e8 15. ♖h6 ♔f8 16.
♖h8+ ♖g8 17. ♖xg8+ ♔xg8 18. ♕h8+
737. 1.
738. g.}
para realizar uma operação vigorosa no centro.} 1. ♖d5
Uma técnica típica para essas posições é ter uma linha aberta.
transforma-se em um peão passado.} 1... ♖xd5 (1... ♖c4
As pretas são forçadas a trocar, pois isso é vantajoso para as brancas. Lasker no torneio
A coleção indica a seguinte opção:} 2. b3 ♖d4 3. ♔e3
3... f6 4. ♘a4 ♔e7 5. ♘c5 ♖xd5
6. exd5 ♘b4 7. d6+ ♔xd6 8. ♘xb7+ 2. exd5 ♘d4+ 3.
♔d3 ♔e7 4. f4
e4, isola o peão de e5 e abre a coluna f para sua torre. Posição das pretas.
torna-se crítico.} 4... f6 5. fxe5 fxe5 6. ♔e4 (6.
♘e4 6... ♔d7 (6... ♖d8 7. ♖c7+ ♖d7 8. ♖xd7+ ♔xd7 9. ♘g5 h6 10. ♘f7) 6... ♔d6 7. ♖f1 9. ♔d3 ♖b4 10. ♖xg7 (10. b3
10... ♖xb2 11. ♖xh7 ♖xg2 12. ♖h6+ ♔d7 13. ♖h7+ ♔d6 14. ♖h6+
14... ♔d7 15.
♘e4 15...
♖xa2 16. ♖h7+ ♔d8 17. d6 17... ♘b5 18. ♔c4 ♖a5
19. ♖xb7 (19. ♔d5 19...
♘c7+ (19... ♘d4+ 20. ♘c5 b6 21. ♖h8#) 19... ♘a3+ 20. ♔b4
O último movimento difícil do jogo. Apesar do material limitado, o cavalo
O final é ganho para as brancas.} 20... ♖b5+ 21. ♖xb5 ♘xb5 22. ♔c5 ♔d7 23. ♔d5
a5 24. ♘c5+ ♔e8 25. ♔xe5 ♔f7 26. ♘b7
739. 1...
740. 1... ♔e6 2. ♖f3 (2. ♔g1 ♔d5 (2. ♕d1 2... ♔d5 3. ♖d2 ♖e7 4. ♕c1 4... g5 5. hxg5 ♕e3+ 6. ♔g2 h4 7. gxh4 ♕xf4 8.
♕d1 ♖e3 2...
♖c7 3. f5+ 3... ♔d5 4. ♖f4 ♖c2 5. ♖xe4 ♖xd2+ 6. ♔f3 gxf5 7. ♖e8 ♖xa2
8. ♖f8 ♖b2 9. ♖xf5+ ♔c6 10. ♖xh5 ♖xb3+ 11. ♔e4 ♖xg3 12. ♔xd4 ♔b6 13. ♖g5 ♖h3
14. ♖g1 ♖xh4+ 15. ♔d3 ♖c4 16. ♖b1 ♖c3+ 17. ♔d4 ♔a5 18. ♖a1+ ♖a3 19. ♖h1 ♔a4
20. ♖h8 ♖g3 21. ♔c5 ♖c3+ 22. ♔d4 ♖c4+ 23. ♔d3 b3
741. 1.
742. 1. ♘e5
(2 pontos)
para realizar uma operação vigorosa no centro.} (1. ♗d3
1... f5 2. ♘e5 (2. b5 ♘d7 3. ♗c4 a5 2... ♘c6 3. ♗xe4 ♘xe5
4. ♗xb7 ♖xb7 5. b5 1...
f6 (1... ♘f6 2. f3 ♘bd7
2. ♗d3 2... ♘d6 (2... ♘g5 3. ♖c4 (3. ♖g4 ♘d7 4. ♘xd7 ♖xd7 5. f4
♖ad8)3... ♖xc4 4. ♘xc4 ♘d7 5. f3 (2... fxe5 3. ♖xe4 3... ♘d7

743. 1.
744. 1. ♗b5
1... ♘g6 (1...
e4 2. ♘e5 ♕d6 3. ♗xc6+ (3. ♗f4 ... ♘xc6 4. ♘b5 (1... exd4 2.
♘xd4 ♕d6 (2... a6 3. ♗xc6 ♘xc6 4. ♘xe6)3. ♘xc6 ♘xc6 4. ♗f4 ♕d7 5. ♕xd5) 2. ♘xe5 ♘gxe5 3. ♖xe5 a6 (3... ♗e7 4. ♕f
3
♗d6 (4... ♗b7 5. ♖ae1 . ♘xd5 ♗xe5 6. ♗xc6 (6. ♘f6+) 4. ♗xc6
♕xc6 5. ♘xd5 ♗d7 (5... ♗d6 6. ♕h5+ 6... g6 7. ♕f3)(5... ♗b7 6. ♖xe6+ 6. ♗g5 ♗d6 7. ♕h5+ ♔f8
(7... g6 8.♕e2 8...
♗xe5 9. ♕xe5 8.
♕f3+ ♔g8 9. ♖xe6 ♖f8 10. ♘e7+ ♗xe7 11. ♕xc6 ♗xc6 12. ♖xe7 ♖f7 13. ♖ae1
13... ♗xa4 14. b3 ♗c6 15. ♖1e6 ♗d5 16. ♖e8+ ♖f8 17. ♖6e7 h6 18. ♖xf8+ ♔xf8 19.
♖xc7 ♔g8 20. ♗f4 g5 21. ♗e5 ♖h7 22. ♖c8+ ♔f7 23. c4 ♗b7 24. ♖d8 ♔e6 25. ♖d6+
♔f5 26. f3 26... g4 27. ♖f6+ ♔g5 28. f4+ ♔h5 29. ♖xb6
♗e4 30. ♔f2 ♖b7 31. ♖xb7 ♗xb7 32. d5
745. 1.
746. 1. e5 (1. ♘f5 1...
♘d6)(1. ♗f4 1...
♖e6
lado'нацелился'lado do rei' слон белых.} 3... ♘g6 4.
♗xh6 4. ♕h5 4... ♖c7 5. ♖h4 (5. ♖g4
5... ♖g6 6. ♗xh6 gxh6 7. ♘xh6 ♖xg4 8. ♘xf7+) 5... ♘h7 6. ♘xg7 6... ♔xg7 7. ♗xh6+ ♔g8 (7... ♔h8 8.
♗g7+ (8. ♖xf7
8... ♖xh6 ... ♔xg7 9. ♕xh7+ ♔f8 10. ♕h8+ ♔e7 11. ♖xf7+ ♔xf7 12.
♕xd8 8. ♖g4+ ♖g6 9. e6 (9. e6
9... ♔h8 10. exf7
747. 1...
748. 1... d4 (1... ♘e5 2. exd4 (2. cxd4 cxd4
3. e4 d3 (ou 3... ♘d7) 4. ♗a4 ♘d7 2... cxd4 (2... ♖xe1+ 3. ♕xe1 cxd4 4. cxd4 ♘xd4 5. ♗d1 3. ♖xe8+ (3. cxd4
3... ♕xd4+ 4. ♕xd4 ♖xe1+ 5. ♔f2 ♘xd4) 3... ♕xe8 4. cxd4 ♘xd4 5. ♗a4
(5. ♕xd4 5...
♕e1+ (5. ♗d3 5... ♗xd3 6. ♕xd3 ♕e1+ 7. ♕f1 ♕xf1+ 8. ♔xf1 (8.
♘xf1 ♘e2+)8... ♘b3 (5. ♗e4 ♖d8 5...
♕e5 6. ♖b1 ♘d5 7.
♗b2 (7. ♘e4 ♗e2 8. ♕d2 ♗xf3 9. ♘g5 ♗e4 10. ♘xe4 ♕xe4 11. ♖b2 (11. ♖a1
♘c3 ... ♘e2+) 7... ♘c3 8. ♗xc3 ♖xc3 9. ♔h1 h5 (9... ♖xa3 10. ♕xd4 10. ♗d7 (10. ♘e4 ♗e2 11. ♕d2 (11.
♕e1)(11. ♕g1)11... ♘xf3 10... ♖d3 (10... h4 11.
♘e4 ♗e2) 11. ♕a4 ♗b7 12. ♘e4 (12. ♕c4 ♕e3 13. ♘f1 ♕e2
14. ♗e8 ♖xf3 15. ♕xe2 ♘xe2 16. ♘d2) 12... ♗xe4 13. fxe4
Já estamos familiarizados com o resto do jogo (veja o Capítulo 1, Diagrama 1-6).
13... ♘f3 14. Z0 (14. gxf3 ♖d2
749. 1...
750. 1... c4
2. ♗e3 ♕c7 (2... ♕c7 3. Z0 3... ♘c5 4. ♗xc5
3. g4 (3. ♗g4 3... ♘c5) (3. ♕c2
3... ♘c5 4. ♖ad1 ♖fe8 5. ♗f2 ♘b3 (5... ♗c8
6. e4 6... ♘g4)6.
e4) (3. b3 (3. ♗f2 ♘c5 4. e4 3... ♘c5 4. g5 (4. ♗xc5 4... ♕xc5+ 4... ♘fd7 5. f5 (5. ♗d4
5... ♗xd4+ 6. ♕xd4
♘b3 (5. ♕e1 5...
♖fe8 6.
♗f4 (6. f6 ♖xe3 (6. ♗xc5 ♕xc5+) 6... ♗e5 7. ♗g4 (7. ♘g2
10. bxc3 ♕c5+ 11. e3 11... ♘e5 12. ♗f3 ♘d3 (12...
♘xf3+ 13. ♘xf3 ♗xd5 14. ♘d4
13.
♔h1 (13. ♖xb3 13... ♘xf4) 13... ♗xd5 14. ♖xb3 ♘xf4 15. ♖b1 ♖xe3 16. ♘g2 ♖xf3 17. ♖xf3
♘xg2 18. ♔xg2 ♖e8 19. ♔f1 19... ♗xf3 20. ♕xf3
♕xg5 21. ♖e1 (21. ♖xb6 21... ♕c1+ 22. ♔g2 ♕d2+ 21... ♖xe1+ 22. ♔xe1 ♕g1+ 23. ♔d2 ♕xh2+ 24. ♔c1
♕e5 25. ♔b2 ♔g7 26. ♕f2 b5 27. ♕b6 bxa4 28. ♕xa6 ♕e2+

751. 1.
752. 1. e5 1... ♘d5 2. ♘e4 ♘f8 (2... ♘c7 3. ♘d6 ♘e8 4.
♘xf7 $ 1 $ 18 (4. ♘c8 $ 18) 3. ♘d6 (3. ♘d6 Z0 4. ♘xf7
(4. ♘c8)4... ♖xf7 (4... ♔xf7 5. ♗e6+
. ♗e6 3... ♕c7 4. ♗e4 ♘e6 (4... ♖xd6 5.
exd6 ♕xd6 6. ♗xd5 cxd5 7. ♖e5 (4... ♘b6
5. ♕h4 ♘c8 6. d5 6... ♘xd6 7. exd6 ♕xd6 8. ♗xh7+) 5.
♕h4 g6 6. ♗xd5 cxd5 7. ♖c1 (7. ♖e3 7... ♖xd6
7... ♕d7 8. ♖c3
8... ♖f8 9. ♘f5 9... ♖fe8 (9... ♖ee8 10. ♕f6
h5 11. ♘h6+ ♔h7 12. ♘xf7 10. ♘h6+ ♔f8 11. ♕f6 ♘g7 12. ♖cf3
posição: ameaça ♕:f7+, e mate.} 12... ♖c8 13. ♘xf7 ♖e6 14. ♕g5 ♘f5 15. ♘h6
♕g7 16. g4
753. 1.
754. 1. d5 1... ♗d7
(1... cxd5 2. exd5 ♗xd5 3. ♕d4 (3.
♗xg6 fxg6 4. ♖xg6 ... ♕e5 4. ♕d2 ♕e6 5. ♖xf7 5... ♔xf7 6. ♗xg6+ ♔g8
7. ♗xe8 2. ♗a2 (2. d6 2... ♕e6 3. ♗a2 (3. b4 ... ♕xa2 4. ♖xg6
fxg6 5. ♕d4 2... cxd5 3. exd5 (3. ♗xd5 ♗e6 4. ♕d4 3... ♘e5 4. ♖e3 ♕f6 5. ♖xe5 ♖xe5 6. ♗xe5 ♕xe5 7. ♕xf7+ ♔h8 8.
♕xd7
755. 1.
756. 1. d5 (1. e5 (1. a6 1... a6 (1... cxd5 2. ♘xd5 2.
e5 h6 3. ♗h4 e6 4. d6 g5 5. ♗g3 f5 6. exf6 ♖xf6 7. ♖a4 7... ♘a7 8. h4 gxh4
9. ♖xh4 ♘b5 10. ♗e5 ♖g6 11. ♗xg7 ♔xg7 12. ♘e5 ♘xc3 13. bxc3 ♖g5 14. f4 ♖f5 15.
♕g4+ ♔h7 16. ♕h3 ♖f6 17. ♘g4 17... ♕f8 18. ♘xf6+ ♕xf6 19. ♖e1 ♘f8 20. ♖e5
♔g7 21. ♖eh5
757. 1...
758. 1... d5 2. e5 ♘e4 (2... ♘fd7 3. ♘ce2 3. ♘xe4 dxe4 4. ♗xe4 4... ♗c5
1. c3 ♗xd4 6. ♕xd4 (Se 6. cxd4, então 6... ♖xc1 1. 19. 6... ♖c4
7. ♕d3 ♖d8 8. ♕f3 ♖xe4 9. ♖xe4 ♘a4 10.
b4 ♖c8
759. 1. ♖xc6 1... ♘xc6 2. ♗xf6 ♗xf6 3. d5 3... ♕f5 4. ♗xc6 ♖ab8 5. e4 ♕f4
6. g3 ♕h6 7. ♘c4 ♕h5 8. ♔g2 ♖c7 9. h3 ♕h6 10. a4 ♗h8 11. ♖b1 ♕g7 12. ♘a3 e6
13. ♘b5 ♖e7 14. ♖d1 ♖d8 15. dxe6 fxe6 16. ♘xd6
760. Mas a conexão também pode levar a uma vantagem posicional (por exemplo, para
enfraquecendo a posição do roque). Isso complica a defesa e força importantes
As peças assumem uma posição passiva. Você deve tentar reagir à conexão da melhor maneira possível.
em vez disso,}
muito desagradável.} 1. ♕f4 1... ♖e5 2. ♘d3 (2. ♘g4) 2... ♘h5 (2... ♘xd5 3. ♕xe5 3. ♗xd8 (3. ♕xe5 ♕c7 4. ♗d8 (4. ♕e7
4... ♗f8)(4. ♖xc5 4... ♘xc5 5. ♕e7 5... ♕xe7 6. ♗xe7
♘xb3 7. ♖b1 ♘d4 8. ♗d1 a5 9. ♗xd6 9... ♖c8)4... ♖xd8 5. ♕g5 3...
♘xf4 4. ♘xf4 (4. ♘xe5 ♘xe5 5. ♗e7 ♗f8 4... ♖xd8 5. ♗xa6 ♗h6 6.
♘d3 6... ♖e7 7.
♖e1 ♘e5 (7... f5 8. ♖ce2 fxe4 9. ♖xe4 ♖xe4 10. fxe4 8. ♘b2 ♖a7 9. ♗b5
♖b8 10. ♖f2 ♗e3 (10... g5)(10... ♗g7) 11. ♖xe3 ♖xb5 12. h3 ♖b8 13. f4 ♘d7
14. ♘c4 ♖a6 15. e5 ♘b6 16. ♘xb6 ♖axb6 17. ♖c2 ♖e8 (17... ♖d8 18. exd6 ♖bxd6
19. ♖xc5 ♖xd5 20. ♖xd5 ♖xd5 21. ♖e4 18. ♔g1 18... f6 (18... g5 19.
♖g3 19. ♔f2 fxe5 20. fxe5 ♖c8 (20... dxe5 21. ♖xc5 (20... ♖f8+ 21.
♖f3 ♖xf3+ 22. ♔xf3 dxe5 23. ♔e4 21. e6
761. 1. ♗h7+ 1... ♔xh7 (1... ♔f8 2.
♕h8#) 2. ♕xe6
762. 1.
♗c6 (1. ♗c6 1... b4 (1... ♕xa3)2. ♕xb4
763. 1. ♖c1
(1. ♕xa7 1... ♕c5+) 1... ♖f6 (1... d4 2.
♖xa7 (1... ♕xa4 2.
♖xc8#) 2. ♖xc6 ♖fxc6 3. ♖xa7
764. 1... ♕d4 (1... ♖a7
765. Se uma peça cravada estiver defendendo uma peça mais forte (que não seja o rei), então ela
ainda pode se mover. Mas tais ataques detectados podem ser facilmente ignorados.
Aviso.}
podem ser conectados, mas devem ser:} 1. ♘xc6 1... ♕xc3 (1... ♕xc6
2. ♕g7#) 2. ♘xe7+ ♔h8 3. ♘f7#

766. 1... ♗d6
2. ♗xd6 OOO 3. e5 (3. ♘c3 3... fxe5
(3... cxd6) 4. ♕g4+ 4... ♕d7 (4... ♔b8 5. ♗xe5 5. ♗e7
5... ♕xg4 6. ♖xd8#
767. Utiliza ambos os elementos, ataque de ligação e ataque exposto} 1. ♖xd4
1... ♘xg3 (1... cxd4 2. ♗xd4
(1... ♘f6 2. ♖xd5 ♕xb2 3. ♖xd8 (1... ♗f6 2. ♖xd5 ♕xb2 3. ♘e4
2. ♘xg3 ♖xg3+ (2... cxd4 3. ♗xd4) 3. hxg3
♖xg3+ 4. ♔f1 4... ♖xd3 5. ♖g4
768. ♘o exemplo a seguir, o cavalo em d5 está cravado porque deve defender a casa.
h1.} 1... ♖d8 2. e4 (2. ♘f4 2... ♕h1#) 2... dxe3
3. ♘xe3 (3. ♘b4 3... ♕h1+ 4. ♔e2 ♖d2+ 5. ♔xe3 ♕e1+
3... ♕a6+ 4. ♔g2 ♕xa3
769. 1...
770. 1...
♗e4
771. 1...
772. 1... ♕f5
1. ♘c3 (2. ♖e1 ♖fe8 2... ♖fe8 3. ♖e1 ♖xe4 4. ♘xe4 ♖e8
5. g4 ♖xe4 (5... ♖xe4 6. gxf5 ♖xe1#)
773. 1.
774. 1. f5 1... ♗xf5 (1... ♖xe1 2. ♖xe1 ♖xe1+ 3.
♕xe1 ♗xf5 4. ♘e7+ 2. ♖xe4 ♗xe4 3. ♘f6+ ♔h8 4. ♘xe8 ♕xe8 5. ♕c7 bxc4 6.
♖d1
775. 1.
776. 1. ♖h5
♕xd7 (1... ♕a6 2. ♖xh6+ ♗xh6 3. ♘g5#)(1... gxh5 2. ♕f5#) 2. ♘g5+ ♔h8 3. ♖xh6#
777. 1.
778. 1.
♖xg7 1... ♔xg7 2. ♕g4+ (2. ♕g4+ 2...
♔h8 3. ♕h5 3... ♔g8 4. ♗xf6
779. 1.
780. 1. ♖xe6 (1. f5 1… ♗d7 1… ♕xf6 (1…
♕xe1+ 2. ♖xe1 ♖xe1+ 3. ♔h2 2. ♖c1+ ♔b8 3. ♖xf6
781. 1...
782. 1... ♖c3
2. ♖xa2 (2. ♖xc3 ♖xe2 2...
♖xc1+ 3. ♔h2 (3. ♕f1 ♖xf1+ 3... ♖h1#
783. 1...
784. 1...
♖xe3 (1... ♕c3 (1... ♗c5 2. ♗xc5 2... ♖xf3 3. ♖a8+ ♔g7 4. ♗f8+ 2. ♕xe3 ♕c6+ 3.
♔g1 ♗c5
785. 1.
786. 1. e6 (1. ♗h6 gxh6 2. f3 1... ♗xe6 2. ♗d4
2... f6 (2... g6 3. ♕e5
787. 3. ♕g4 (3. ♕g4
3... ♔f7 4. ♖ae1 f5 5. ♗xe6+ ♕xe6 6. ♕xg7+
788. 1.
789. 1. ♖f5
1... ♘xf5 2. exf5
2... ♔h7 3. f6
790. 1...
791. 1... ♕h7+
2. ♖h3 2... ♖d1+ (2... ♕xh3+ 3. gxh3 ♖d1+ 4. ♔h2 ♖h1+ 5.
♔g3 ♖g1+ 3. ♔h2 ♖h1+ (3... ♖h1+ 4.
♔xh1
4... ♕xh3+ 4. ♔g3
(4. ♔xh1 ♕xh3+ 4... ♕h4+ (4... ♖xh3+ 5. gxh3 ♕h4+ 6. ♔h2 ♕xf2#) 5. ♖xh4+
792. 5... gxh4#

793. 1.
794. 1.
♕xd7+ 1... ♖xd7 2. ♖b8+ ♗d8 3. ♗f6
♖xd8#.} 3... ♔f8 4. ♗xd7
795. 1. ♔f5 1... ♔d3 (1... ♔d2 2. ♔f4 ♔d3 2. ♔f4
796. 1. ♔xh6
(A única maneira de salvar os brancos é através deste golpe ousado.)
1. h4 1... ♖d4 (1... ♖h8+ 2. ♔xh8 ♔xg6
3. ♔g8 h5 $ 192. h5 ♔g5 1... ♖h8+ 2. ♗h7 ♔f7
797. 1. h3 (1. h4 1... ♔f6 2. h5 ♔f7
1... ♔f6 2. h4 ♔f7 3. h5 3... ♔f6
798. 1. ♖h8 (1. ♖f8 (1.
♖g7+ ♔b8 2. ♖g8+ ♔c7 1... ♔d6 (1... ♔d7
2. ♖h7+ $ 18 2. ♔b6 ♖f7 3. a7 $ 18
799. 1... ♖b7
2. ♔f8 ♖b8#
800. 1.
♘g3 (1. ♘xg7 1... ♔xg7 2. ♔e6 ♔g8 3. ♔f6 ♔f8
4. g7+ ♔g8 5. ♔g6)(1. ♘xh6 1... gxh6 2. ♔f6
(2. ♔f8 2... ♔g8 3. g7 ♔h7 4. ♔f7) 1... ♔g8 2. ♘e4 ♔h8
3. ♘f6 3... gxf6 4. ♔f7
801. 1. ♗e2
1... ♗e8 (1... ♗g6 2. ♗d3 ♗h7 3. ♗f1 (3. ♗b1 ♗g6 4. ♗c2 ♗h7 5. ♗b3 ♗g8 6. ♗d1 ♗f7 7. ♗f3 ... ♗g6 (3... ♗g8 4. ♗e
2 ♗f7 5. ♗f3 . ♗g2 ♗f7 5. ♗f3 2. ♗d3 ♗g6
(Se 2... ♗d7 3. ♗c2 ♗e6 4. ♗d1 ♗f7 5. ♗f3 3. ♗c2 ♗h7
4. ♗b3 4... ♗g8 5. ♗d1 ♗f7 6. ♗f3
802. ♘em sempre é fácil identificar uma posição de zugzwang. Por esse motivo, ao jogar em
♘o final do jogo, você deve se perguntar frequentemente: 'lado da dama', como meu
oponente, se fosse a vez dele'lado do rei'} 1. ♕e5+ (1. ♕a6 1... ♖c7+
2. ♔b6 2... ♖c6+ 1... ♔a8 (1... ♔a7 2.
♕a1+ ♔b8 3. ♕a6 (1... ♔c8
2. ♕e8#) 2. ♕a1+ 2... ♔b8 3. ♕a5 3... ♖b1 (3... ♖e7 4. ♕d8+ (3... ♖g7 4. ♕e5+ (3... ♖b2 4. ♕e5+ (3...
♔c8 4. ♕a6 (3... ♖a7 4. ♕d8#) (3... ♖f7 4. ♕e5+ ♔a7 5. ♕e3+ ♔b8 6. ♕e8+
(3... ♖h7 4. ♕e5+ ♔a8 5. ♕a1+ ♔b8 (5... ♖a7 6. ♕h8#)6. ♕b1+ 4. ♕e5+
♔a7 5. ♕d4+ ♔a8 6. ♕h8+ ♔a7 (6... ♖b8 7. ♕a1#) 7. ♕h7+
803. 1.
804. 1. e4+ 1... ♔xe4 2. fxe6 ♖f6+ 3. ♔g7 ♖xe6 4. ♔f7 ♔d5 5. ♖h5
805. 1.
806. 1. ♖a6
(1. ♖g2+ 1... ♔h6 2. ♔f7
♘f6 3. ♖g6+ ♔h5 4. ♖xf6 ♔g4 5. f5 ♔g5 1... ♔g8
(1... ♘f8)
807. 1... ♔g8 (1... ♘f8 2. f5 ♔g8 (2... ♘h7 3. ♖g6#)3. ♖a8 ♗g7
4. f6 4... ♗h6 5. f7+ ♔g7 6. ♖xf8 2. ♖a8+ 2... ♔g7 3. ♖xh8 3... ♔xh8
808. 4. ♔f7
809. 1.
810. 1. b8=♕+ 1... ♗xb8+ 2.
♔b7 2... ♔a5 (2... g3 3. ♗xg3 ♗xg3 4. a7 f2 5. a8=♕
f1=♕ 6. ♕a6+ 3. ♗h4 (3.
♗g3 ♔b5 4. ♗e1 3... ♔b5 (3... g3 4.
♗xg3 ♗xg3 5. a7 f2 6. a8=♕+ 4. ♗e1
4... g3 5. ♗xg3 ♗xg3 6. a7 f2 7. a8=♕ f1=♕ 8. ♕a6+
811. 1.
812. 1. ♘b2+ ♔xc3 (1... ♔e3 2. ♘c4+ 2. ♘d3 (2. ♖h3+ ♔xb2
813. 1...
814. 1... a6
815. 1.
816. 1. e5 (1. bxc4 1... ♗e5 (1. ♕f5
1... ♗e5+ 2. ♔h6 ♖h8+ (1. ♔h6 1... ♗e5 1... ♗xe5 (1... cxb3 2. exd6)(1... dxe5 2. bxc4) 2. bxc4 ♗xf6+ (2... ♗h2 3. c5 ♗
e5 (3... dxc5 4. ♕c6+ ♔e7 5. ♕e4+ (5. ♕b7+ ♔e8 6. ♕c8+)4. cxd6 3. gxf6 ♖h8 4. ♔xh8 ♔d7 5. ♔g8
(5. ♔g7 5... ♔e6 5... ♔e6 6. ♔g7

817. 1.
818. 1. ♔d8
(1. ♔d7 1... ♔h8 2. ♔d8
♔g8 3. ♔e8 1... ♔h8 2. ♔d7 ♔g8 3. ♔e8
3... ♔h8 4. ♔xf8 c5 5. dxc6 d5 6. c7 d4 7. c8=♕ d3 8. ♔f7#
819. 1...
820. 1... ♕e1+ 2. ♔h2 (2. ♔g2 2... ♕e4+
2... ♔g6 3. ♖f8 ♕f1 4. ♖g8+ ♔f7 5. ♖xg5 ♕xf2+ 6.
♔h1 ♕e1+ 7. ♔g2 ♕d2+
821. 1.
822. 1. ♕xh4+
(1. ♗f6+ ♔xf6 2. ♕xh4+ (1. ♗h6+ ♔xh6 2.
♕xh4 1... ♔xh4 2. ♗f6+ g5
3. ♗c3 3... ♕f2 ({As pretas estão em zugzwang e aqui
desistiu. Todos os lances perdem: 3... g4 4. ♗f6#) (3... ♕e3 4. g3#)(3... ♕c2
4. ♗e5
823. 4. ♗e5 4... ♕e1 (4... ♕c2
5. ♗g3#)(4... g4 5. ♗f6#) 5. g3+ ♕xg3+ 6. ♗xg3#
824. 1.
825. 1. ♖g8
1... ♔h7 (1... ♔h5 2. ♖xg3 (2. ♖g6 ♔h4 3. ♔g2 ♔h5 4. ♔h3 ... ♗xg3 3. ♔xg3 ♔h6 4. ♔f4
♔g7 5. ♔e3 ♔f7 6. ♔d4 ♔e7 7. ♔c5 2. ♖g6 2... ♔h8
826. 3. ♔e2
827. 1.
828. 1. e7
1... ♖d6+ (1... ♖e4 2. ♘e6 2... ♔d7 3. ♘c5+ 2. ♔g7 (2. ♔f7 2... ♖d8 3. ♘e6
♖d7 2... ♖d8
829. 3. ♔f7 3... ♔c7 4. ♘e6+
830. 1.
831. 1. ♕d7+ 1... ♕b5 2. ♕d4+ ♕b4 3. ♕d3 3... b5 (3... ♕f4 4. ♕b3#)(3... ♕b5 4. ♕a3#) 4.
♕c2+ ♕b3+ 5. ♕xb3#
832. As pretas encontram uma maneira elegante de dar xeque-mate. O rei branco viaja e
temos que decidir se o perseguiremos por 1....♖g8+ e 1... ♕:h2 ou
contente-se em capturar a torre f1 e, após a troca de damas, jogue a torre.
fim de jogo.} 1... ♖g8+ (1... ♕xf1 2. ♔h6 (Se 2. ♔h4, então 2... ♕xh2#) 2... ♕xh2+
3. ♖h5 3... ♕d2+ 4. ♕xd2 (4. ♖f4 ♕xd3) 4... ♖g6#
833. 1... ♕h2+ 2. ♔g4 f5+ 3. ♔g5 3... ♕xg2+ 4. ♕xg2 ♗e3#
834. 1... ♕g1+ 2. ♔g3 ♕f2+ 3. ♔g4 ♕xg2+ 4. ♗g3 (4. ♔h4 4... ♗f2+
4... h5+ 5. ♔h4 (5. ♔f4 ♗e5+ (5. ♔g5
♕xg3+ 5...
♕e4+ 6. ♕xe4 ♗f6#
835. Essas posições têm uma característica importante: a peça defensora é claramente
sobrecarregado porque protege mais de uma peça ou quadrado.

1. ♖d8+ ♘e8 (1... ♕xd8
2. ♕xg7+ ♔e8 3. ♕f7#) 2. f6 (2. f6 2... ♕xd8 (2... ♕xf6 3. ♕a3+ 3... ♕e7 4.
♖f1+ (2... gxf6 3. ♕g8+ ♖xg8 4. ♖xg8#)3. fxg7+ ♘xg7 4. ♕xg7+ ♔e8 5. ♕f7#)
836. A seguinte combinação é comum, portanto, você deve estudá-la com muita atenção.
cuidadosamente.} 1... ♘g4 2. ♗xe7 2... ♘d4
(2... ♘d4 3. ♘xd4 (3.♕d1
3... ♘xf3+ 4. ♕xf3 ♕xh2#)3... ♕xh2#)
837. Até mesmo grandes mestres muito experientes já foram vítimas de combinações eficazes.
com uma distração. Infelizmente, o autor deste livro também pertence a este grupo proeminente.
Grupo.}

final de jogo e jogado...} 1... ♕xd4 (1... ♖xd4) 2. ♖e8+ (2. ♖e8+ 2... ♖xe8 3. ♕xd4 ♖ad8 4. ♕g4 4...
d2 5. ♔f1
838. 1... ♖f8 (1... ♖d8
2. ♘f5 (1... ♘g4 2. ♗h7+ ♔xh7 3. ♖xf8 3... ♘d5 4.
♖e4 ♖d7 5. ♘c4 ♘f6 6. ♖e1 ♖d5 7. ♖e7 ♖d1+ 8. ♔g2 b5 9. ♖xf6 bxc4 10. bxc4 ♖d2+
11. ♔h3 ♖d4 12. ♖xc6 ♗g4+ 13. ♔g2 ♖d2+ 14. ♔f1 ♖d1+ 15. ♖e1 ♖d2 16. ♖e5 ♖xh2
17. ♖xa5 ♗h3+ 18. ♔e1 ♖g2 19. ♖e5 ♖xg3 20. a5 ♖g1+ 21. ♔d2 ♖g2+ 22. ♔c3 ♖g3+
23. ♔b4 ♗g2 24. ♖d6

839. Como as ações associadas ao desvio são frequentemente dirigidas contra...
Se forem peças fortes, então o adversário raramente conseguirá se defender delas.
1... ♖c7 (1... ♖h8 2. ♗b2 2...
♕h3 (2... ♕e2 3. ♗g7+ 3... ♔h5 4. ♖d5+ ♘f5 (4...
♘xd5 5. ♕xd5+ ♔g4 6. ♕g5+ ♔f3 7. ♕g3+ ♔e4 8. ♗xh8 . ♖xf5+ gxf5 6. ♕f7+
♔g4 7. h3+ ♔xh3 8. ♕xf5+ ♔g3 9. ♕g5+ ♔h3 10. ♕h6+ ♔g3 3. ♖d1 3...
♘xd1 4. ♗g7+ ♔h5 5. ♕d5+ ♔g4 (5... ♔h4 6. ♕g5#)6. ♕xd1+ 2. b5 (2. ♖xc7 2...
♕d1#)(2. ♕xc7 2... ♕f3+ 3. ♔g1 ♕g2#) 2... ♕d1+ (2... ♕e2 3.
♖xh7+ ♖xh7 (3... ♔xh7 4. ♕xc7+)4. ♗f8+ ♔h5 5. ♕xh7+ ♔g4 6. ♕xg6+ ♔f3 7. ♕h5+
♘g4 (7... ♔f2 8. ♕xe2+ . ♕d5+ ♔xf4 (8... ♔f2 9. ♕g2+ . ♗d6+
3. ♖xd1 ♖xb7
840. Por fim, tente resolver essas três posições difíceis. Pense em 5
minutos para cada posição. Se você não encontrou a solução, leia o breve
Uma dica para cada diagnóstico e pense nisso por mais 3 minutos. Só depois
isso deve ser analisado na solução.}
1. ♕c5 (1. ♘xh7 1... ♗g1+ 2. ♔h1 ♗f2+ 3. ♔h2
♗g1+) (1. ♕xf4 1... ♖h1+ 2. ♔xh1 (2. ♔g3 ♕g6+ 3. ♘g4 ♖f1)2... ♕b1+ 3.
♔h2 ♕g1+ 4. ♔g3 ♗f2#) (1. h4 1... ♖h1+ 2. ♔xh1 ♕b1+ 3. ♔h2 ♕g1+ 4.
♔h3 ♕h1#) (1. ♘xh5)(1. ♕c5
1... ♖e8 (1... ♗xc5 2. ♖d8+ ♖e8 3. ♖xe8+ ♗f8 4. ♖xf8+ ♕g8 5. ♖xg8#)2. ♖xg7
(2. ♕xb6 ♕g6 3. ♖e7 ... ♔xg7 (2...
♗xc5 3. ♖xh7#)(2... ♕xg7 3. ♕xh5+ . ♘xe8+ ♔f7 4. ♘d6+
841. Às vezes, nem mesmo três defensores são suficientes... 1. ♘xd5 (não é difícil verificar que
que qualquer uma das quatro capturas possíveis leva ♗lack a obter material
perdas} 1... ♕d7 (1... ♖xc5 2. ♘xe7+ (1... ♗xd5 2. ♕xc8+ (1...
exd5 2. ♕xc8+ ♗xc8 3. ♖xe7 2. ♘e7+ 2... ♔f7 3. ♕xd6 ♕xe7 4.
♕xe7+ ♔xe7 5. f5 ♔f6 6. ♖xe6+ ♔xf5 7. ♖e7 ♗e4 8. ♖d2 ♖c4 9. b3 ♖c3 10. ♖f2+
842. 1. ♘e6
1... ♗f8 (1... ♗xe6 2. ♗xc6+ 2. b4 ♘xb4 3. ♗xd7+
♔xd7 4. ♘xf8+ ♖hxf8 5. ♕xa5
843. 1...
844. 1...
♖d1+ (1... ♖d1+ 2. ♖xd1 (2. ♔g2 2... ♕xc3 3. ♖xc3 ♖xa1 2...
♕xc3
845. 1.
846. 1.
♘d5
847. 16...
848. 1...
♖e1+ 2. ♔h2 ♖h1+ 3. ♖xh1 ♕xb7
849. 1...
850. 1... ♕xf2+ 2. ♖xf2 ♖e1+ 3. ♖f1
♗h2+ 4. ♔h1 ♖xf1#
851. 1.
852. 1. ♘f5
1...
♕e8 (1... e2 2. ♕c8+ (1... ♖f1+ 2. ♔xf1 e2+ 3. ♔xe2 ♗d6+ 4. ♘xe7)(1...
♕xc5 2. ♖d8+ ♕f8 3. ♖xf8#) 2. ♕xe5+ ♕xe5 3. ♖d8+ ♕e8 4. ♖xe8#
853. 1.
854. 1. ♘f6+ 1... ♔h8 (1... ♕xf6 2. ♕xc7 2. ♘e8 2... ♕xe8 3. ♕xc7 ♖b2 4. ♖ad1
855. 1.
856. 1.
♕g7 1... ♗xg7 (1... ♗xf4 2. ♕xh8+ 2. ♗xc7 ♗d4 3.
♗xb8 ♗xb6 4. ♗d6 $ 18 4... e3 5. fxe3 ♗xe3+ 6. ♔g2 b6 7. ♔f3 ♗d4 8. ♔e4 ♗g7 9.
♖f2 ♗b7+ 10. ♔d3
857. 1...
858. 1...
♖xd4 2. cxd4
859. 2... ♗b4 3. ♖a3 (3. ♕xb4 ♕xg2#)(3.
♕f2 ♕xf2+ 4. ♔xf2 ♗xa5 3... ♕xa3

860. 1.
861. 1. ♖h8 1...
♕xh8 2. ♔c7
862. 1.
863. 1. g4 + $ 1
1... fxg4 (1... ♔h4 2. ♕xh6+ 2... ♔g3 (2... ♕xh6 3. ♔h2)) 2. hxg4+ ♔h4
Você deve ter previsto essa situação e seu
próximo movimento antes de fazer o primeiro)} 3. ♕xh6+ 3... ♕xh6
864. 4. ♔h2 4... Z0 (4... Z0 5. ♗f2#
865. 1.
866. 1. ♕g4+ (1. ♕g4+ 1... ♕xg4 2. ♖xe8+
2... ♔g7 3. fxg4
867. 1. ♗xh7+ (1. ♗xh7+ ♔xh7 2. ♕h5+ (2. ♘g5+ 2... ♔g8 3. ♘g5
A única maneira de ♗lack impedir o ataque de acasalamento é sacrificando-se.
rainha. Suas próprias peças (a dama em e7 e a torre em f8) bloqueiam o caminho.
♖etirada para o rei.} 3... ♖d8 (3...
♕xg5 4. ♕xg5 . ♕h7+ ♔f8 5. ♕h8#)
868. Como o sacrifício em h7 enfraquece a posição do rei, ele pode ser abandonado sem
Consequências graves apenas em casos muito raros.} 1. ♗xh7+
1... ♔h8 (1... ♘xh7 2. ♕h5 ♖fc8 (2... ♘f6 3.
♕h8#)3. ♕xf7+ ♔h8 4. ♘g6#) 2. ♗g6+ ♔g8 3. ♗xf7+ 3... ♖xf7 4. ♖h8+ ♔xh8 5.
♘xf7+
869. Como os exemplos acima demonstraram, o sacrifício da oferta grega é ainda mais
É perigoso se a torre puder ser levada para o ataque ao longo da coluna h. Aqui está outro exemplo.
Exemplo.} 1. ♗xh7+ 1... ♔xh7 2. ♘g5+ 2... fxg5 (2... ♔g8 3. ♕h5 (3. ♘xe6 ♕a5 4. ♘xf8 ♘xf8 5. dxc5 ♗e6 6. OO fxe5 7.
♘xd5 ♗xc5 3... fxg5 4. hxg5 ♖f5 5. ♕h7+ (5. g4 ♖xg5 6. ♗xg5 ♗xg5 7. ♕h7+ ♔f7 8. ♖h3 8... ♘f8 9. ♖f3+ ♔e8 ... ♔f7 6.
♕h5+ 3. hxg5+ ♔g8
(3... ♔g6 4. ♕h5+ ♔f5 5. g4#) 4. ♖h8+ (4. ♕h5
4... ♖f5
4... ♔xh8 (4... ♔f7 5. ♕h5+ g6 6. ♖h7+ ♔e8 7. ♕xg6+ ♖f7 8. ♕xf7#) 5.
♕h5+ ♔g8 6. g6
870. Se o lado defensor puder proteger a casa h7, então a combinação, como
Em regra geral, falha. Às vezes, é muito difícil calcular combinações com
Sacrifício em h7. Vamos agora estudar um exemplo clássico. ♘ele, as Pretas
tentou atacar com o rei para proteger a casa h5. Em situações como essa,
É importante que a equipe atacante consiga colocar todos os seus recursos disponíveis em ação.
reservas.}
1. ♗xh7+ 1... ♔xh7 2. ♘g5+ ♔g6 (2... ♔g8
3. ♕h4 ♖e8 (3... ♕xg5 4. ♕xg5 . ♕h7+ 4... ♔f8 5. e6
5... fxe6 (5... ♕xg5 6. e7+ 6... ♖xe7 7. ♕h8#)6. ♕h8+ ♔e7 7. ♕xg7+ ♔d6 8.
♘f7+ 3. h4 (3. h4 Z0
ameaça:} 4. h5+ ♔xh5 5. g4+ ♔g6 6. ♕f5+ ♔h6 7. ♕h7+ ♔xg5 8. ♕h5+ ♔f4 9.
♕f5#) 3... ♖c4 (3... f5 4. ♖d4 4... ♕e7 5. ♖e3 ♖c1+ 6. ♔h2 ♖c6 7. ♖g3 ♔h5 8. ♘h7 (3...
♕d7 4. e6 4... fxe6 5. ♕g4 5... ♖f6 5...
♖ce8 6. ♖xe6+ ♖xe6 7. ♘xe6+ ♔h6 8. ♕g5+ (5... ♖fe8 6. ♘xe6+ ♔h6 7.
♖e5 (7. ♕g5+)7... g6 8. h5 . ♘xe6+ ♔h6 7. ♖e5 ♕f7
(7... g6 8. ♕g5+ . ♖h5+ (3... ♘xd1 4. h5+ 4... ♔xh5 5. g4+ ♔g6 6. ♕f5+ ♔h6 7. ♕h7+ ♔xg5 8.
♕h5+ ♔f4 9. ♕f5#)(3... ♕e7 4. ♖b1 4. h5+ (4. ♖d4 4... ♖xd4 5. ♕xd4 ♗c8 6.
♕xb2 ♖h8 7. ♕d4 f6 8. ♘f3 4... ♔h6 (4...
♔xh5 5. g4+ ♔g6 (5... ♔h6 6. ♕h2+ ♔xg5 7. ♕h5+ ♔f4
8. ♕f5#)6. ♕f5+ ♔h6 7. ♘xf7+ ♖xf7 8. ♕h5#) 5. ♘xf7+ ♔h7 6. ♕f5+ ♔g8 7. e6
7... ♕f6 (7... ♕e7 8. h6 8... ♖h4 9. ♖d4
9... ♖xh6 10. ♘xh6+ gxh6 11. ♖g4+ ♔h8 12. ♕g6 ♕f6 13. e7 ♕xf2+ 14. ♔h2)(7... ♘xd1 8. e7 (8. h6 ♖h4 9. hxg7
♔xg7 10. e7 ... ♕e8 9. exf8=♕+ ♕xf8 10. h6 ♖h4 11. ♕g5 ♕xf7 12. ♕xh4) 8. ♕xf6 gxf6 9. ♖d2 (9. ♘d6 9... ♘xd1 10. e7
♖c1
(10... ♖d4 11. exf8=♕+ ♔xf8 12. h6 ♔g8 13. ♖e8+ ♔h7
14. ♖e7+ ♔xh6 15. ♘f5+ (10... ♘c3 11. exf8=♕+
♔xf8 12. ♖e8+ ♔g7 13. ♘xc4 dxc4 14. ♖e7+ . exf8=♕+ ♔xf8 12. ♘xb7 d4 13.
♘d6 d3 14. ♘e4 f5 15. ♘d2 ♘c3 9... ♖c6 (10. e7 (10. ♘d6 ♘c4 11. ♘xb7 ♘xd2 12. e7 ♘e4 10... ♔xf7 (12. ♖de2 ♖e4)
10. ♖xb2 ♖e8 (10... ♗c8
$ 16 11. e7 ♖e8 12. ♘d8 ♖c7 13. ♖d2 ♖cxe7 14. ♖xe7 ♖xe7 15. ♖xd5 $ 16 11.
♘h6+ ♔h7 12. ♘f5 ♖exe6 13. ♖xe6 ♖xe6 14. ♖c2 ♖c6 15. ♖e2 15... ♗c8 (15... ♖c7 16. ♖e6 (15... ♖c1+
16. ♔h2 ♖c7 17. ♖e6 16. ♖e7+ ♔h8 (16... ♔g8 17. ♘h4) 17. ♘h4
17... f5 18. ♘g6+ ♔g8

871. 1. ♗xh7+ 1... ♔xh7 (1... ♔h8 2. ♕h5) 2. ♕c2+ 2... ♔g8 3. ♖xc8 ♖xc8 4. ♕xc8+ ♗xc8 5. ♖xe7
872. 1.
873. 1.
♗xh7+ ♔xh7 2. ♖h3+ ♔g8 (2... ♔g6 3. ♕h5#) 3. ♕h5 3...
♕h6 4. ♘f5 4... ♕xh5 5. ♘e7+ ♔h7 6. ♖xh5#
874. 1...
875. 1...
♗xh2+ 2. ♔xh2 ♘g4+ 3. ♔g3 (3. ♔g1 3... ♕h4 4. ♖e1 ♕xf2+ 5. ♔h1 ♕h4+ 6. ♔g1 ♕h2+ 7. ♔f1
♕h1+ 8. ♔e2 ♕xg2# 3... ♕d6+ (3... ♕c7+) 4. f4 (4. ♔h3 ♕h2#)
4... exf3+ 5. ♔xf3 ♖e3# {Se o cavalo for substituído por um bispo,
Então, esse grupo de figuras causará dificuldades ao adversário de uma maneira diferente.
Geralmente, ambos os bispos são sacrificados para abrir linhas de ataque contra o rei, e depois a rainha.
pede uma torre para ajudar a eliminar o rei, que agora está sem cobertura de peões.
876. 1.
877. 1. ♗xh7+ 1... ♔xh7 2. ♕h5+ ♔g8 3. ♘c6 3... g6 4.♕h6
878. 1.
879. 1.
♗xh7+ 1... ♔xh7 2. ♘e5 (2. ♕d4)(2. ♘g5+ 2... ♖d8 (2... fxe5 3. ♕h5+ ♔g7 4. ♕g5+ ♔h7 5.
♖h4#) 3. ♕h5+ ♔g8 4. ♖g4+ ♔f8 5. ♕xf7#
880. 1.
881. 1. ♗xh7+
1... ♔xh7 2. ♘g5+ ♔g6 (2... ♔g8 3. ♕h3 ♖d8 4. ♕h7+ ♔f8 5. ♕h8#)(2... ♔h6
3. ♕h3+ ♔g6 4. ♕h7#) 3. ♕h3 (3. ♕g3 3... ♘dxe5 (3... ♕xg5 4. fxg5
4. ♕h7+ ♔f6 5. ♘ce4+ dxe4 6. ♘xe4#
882. 1.
883. 1.
♗xh7+ 1... ♔xh7 2. ♘g5+ ♔g6 (2... ♔g8 3. ♕h5 ♖e8 4.
♕xf7+ ♔h8 5. ♕h5+ ♔g8 6. ♕h7+ ♔f8 7. ♕h8+ ♔e7 8. ♕xg7# (2... ♔h6 3. ♘xf7+ 3. ♕c2+ f5 4. exf6+
4... ♔xf6 (4... ♔h5 5. ♕h7+ ♔g4 6. h3#) 5. ♘ce4+ (5. ♘ce4+)
884. 1.
885. 1.
♘xh7 1... ♔xh7 2. ♕h5+ ♔g8 3. ♘g5 ♖e8 4. ♕xf7+ 4...
♔h8 5. f4 5... ♘f5 6. ♖f3 ♘h6 (6... ♖f8 7. ♖h3+ ♘h6 8. ♖xh6+
886. 7. ♖h3
887. 1...
888. 1...
♗xh2+ (1... ♖e8 2. f3 2. ♔xh2 ♘g4+
889. 3. ♔g3 (3. ♔g1 3... ♕h4
(3. ♔h3 3... ♘df6 3... ♕d6+ (3... ♕g5
4. f4 (4. ♘dxe4 4... ♕g6 5. ♔f3 5... Z0 (5... ♘h2+ 6. ♔e2 ♕xg2 (6... ♘xf1 7. ♔xf1
7. ♖g1 (5... b5 6. ♗d3 f5 7. ♘d2 ♘ge5+ 8. ♔e2)4... ♕g6 5. f5 (3... ♘df6 4. ♘dxe4 ♘h5+ 5. ♔f3 b5 6. ♗d3 f5
7. ♘c5 ♘h2+ 8. ♔e2 ♘f4+ 9. ♔d1 4. f4 exf3+ (4... ♕g6 5. f5) 5. ♔xf3 ♘df6
(5... ♘h2+ 6. ♔f2 ♘f6 7. ♘ce4 ♘fg4+ 8. ♔e2 ♕h6 9. ♖f4 6. ♘de4 ♘xe4 7. ♕xe4 (7. ♘xe4
7... b5 8. ♗d3 f5 9. ♕f4 ♕e7 10. ♔e2 g5 11.
♕f3 f4 12. ♔d1 ♘xe3+ 13. ♔c1 13... ♖f7 14. ♖h1
♗g4 15. ♕xc6 ♖c8 16. ♕xb5 a6 17. ♕e5 ♕xe5 18. dxe5 ♘xg2 19. ♖eg1 f3 20. ♗c4
♖xc4 21. bxc4 ♖c7 22. ♘d5 ♖xc4+ 23. ♔d2 ♔f7 24. ♖xh7+ ♔g6 25. ♖h2 ♖e4 26.
♖hxg2 fxg2 27. ♖xg2 ♗f3 28. ♖f2 g4 29. e6 ♖a4 30. ♘c7 ♖xa2 31. ♔c1
890. 1.
891. 1. ♗xh7+ ♔xh7 2. g6+ ♔g8 (2... fxg6 3. ♗g5)(2... ♔xg6 3. ♕d3+ f5
(ou 3... ♔h5 4. ♕h7+ ♔g4 5. ♕h3#)4. exf6+ ♔f7 (4... ♔xf6 5. ♗g5+)5. ♘g5+
♔xf6 6. ♕f3+ ♔g6 7. ♕f7+ 3. ♘g5 (3. gxf7+ ♔xf7 4. ♘g5+
4... ♔e7 3... fxg6
892. 4. ♕f3 4... ♕xg5 (4... ♕e7
5. ♕h3 (4... ♕d7 5. e6 5. ♗xg5 dxe5 6.
♖ac1 6... ♖a7 7. ♕d3 ♖e6 8. f4 ♘ac4 9. fxe5 ♘xe5 10. ♕xd4 ♖d7
11. ♕e4 ♗e7 12. ♗e3 ♘bc4 13. ♖cd1 ♖xd1 14. ♖xd1 ♘xb2 15. ♕d5 ♔f7 16. ♖b1 ♘bc4
17. ♗f2 g5 18. ♖e1 ♗f6 19. ♔h1 ♘b2 20. ♖e3 ♘bc4 21. ♖e2 ♘d6 22. ♗d4 ♘dc4 23.
g4 ♔e7 24. ♗c5+ ♔f7 25. ♕b7+

893. 1.
894. 1. ♗xh7+
1... ♔xh7 (1... ♘xh7 2. ♖d7 ♕b8 3. ♖xf7 3... ♖e7 3... ♖c7 4. ♘d7 ♔xf7 5. ♘xb8 ♖xb8 6. ♕e5 3... ♘f6 4. ♕d3 ♖f8 5. ♕g6 ♖xf7 6. ♕xf7+ ♔h7 7. ♘d7 (3... ♗f8 4. ♕h5 ♖c7 5. ♖xc7 (3... ♖f8 4. ♖xg7+ ♔xg7 5. ♕g4+
♔h8 6. ♘f7#)4. ♖xe7 ♗xe7 5. ♘g6 ♕d6 6. ♖d1 2. ♖d7 2... ♘xd7 (2... ♕xd7 3. ♘xd7 ♘xd7 4. ♕d3+ 3. ♕h5+ ♔g8 4. ♕xf 7+ ♔h7
5. ♘xd7 5... ♕xd7 6. ♕xd7 ♖e7 7. ♕d3+ ♔g8 8. b4
895. 1.
896. 1. ♗xh7+
(1. dxc5 d4 2. ♘e4 1... ♔xh7 2. ♘g5+ ♔g8 3. ♕h5 ♗e6 4. OOO (4. ♕h7+
♔f8 4... cxd4 5. exd4 ♘c6 6. ♖de1 ♕d7 7. ♘xd5 ♗f5 (7...
♗xd5 8. ♕h7+ (7... ♕xd5 8. ♖xe6 ♗xg5+ (8... fxe6
9. ♕f7+ ♔h8 10. ♕h5+)9. hxg5 fxe6 8. ♘xf6+ gxf6 9. ♘xf7
♘xd4 10. ♘h6+ ♔f8 11. ♖xe8+ ♖xe8 12. ♘xf5 ♕c6+ 13. ♔b1 ♕e4+
897. 1.
898. 1.
♗xh7+ 1... ♔xh7 2. ♘g5+ ♔h6 (2... ♔g6 3. ♕g4 3.
♕g4 (3. ♖f3) 3... ♕d2 (3...
♘f5 4. ♘f3 4. ♕h4+ ♔g6 5. ♕h7+ ♔xg5
899. 6. h4+ 6... ♔g4 7. ♖f4+ (7.
♕xg7+ 7... ♘g6 8. ♕h6 ♘xh4 9. ♖f4+ ♔g3 10.
♕xh4#) 7... ♔g3 8. ♖f3+ ♔g4 9. ♔h2 ♘g6 10. ♖af1 ♕xg2+ 11. ♔xg2 ♘xh4+ 12. ♕xh4+
♔xh4 13. ♖h3+ ♔g4 14. ♖g3+
900. 1.
901. 1. e4 (1. ♖he1 1... b5 2. e4 1... b5 (1... dxe4
2. ♖he1 (1... f6
2. exd5 ♕xd5 3. ♕e2+ 3... ♕e6 4. ♖he1 ♕xe2+ 5. ♖xe2+ ♔d8 6. ♗e7+
♔c7 7. ♖c1+ 2. ♕f4

bispo a6. AA.} 2... ♖b6 (2... ♖d8 3. exd5 ♕xd5 (3... ♕xa6
4. ♖he1+ ♗e6 5. dxe6 fxe6 6. ♕g4 (6. ♖ac1)4.
♖he1+ ♗e6 5. ♕c7 (5. ♖e5 ♕xd4+ 6. ♕xd4 ♖xd4 7. ♗xb5+)5... ♖d7 6. ♕c8+ ♖d8 7. ♗xb5+ 7... ♕xb5 8. ♖xe6+ 8...
fxe6 9. ♕xe6#)
3. exd5 (3. ♖he1
3... ♘b2 3... ♕xd5 4. ♖he1+ ♗e6 5. ♖ac1
5... f6 (5... ♖xa6 6.
♖c8+ 6. ♖c7 (6. ♖c8+
6... ♔d8 (6... ♖xa6 7. ♖e7+) 7. ♖xa7 7... Z0 (7... ♖c6 8.
♕b8+ ♖c8 9. ♕xc8+ ♗xc8 10. ♗a5+ ♘b6 11. ♗xb6#)
902. 1.
903. 1. e5 1... ♖ad8 (1... ♖hd8 (1...
fxe5 2. ♖de1) 2. ♖de1 (2. ♖xd8 ♖xd8 3. exf6+ ♕xf6 4. ♗xb7
♖b8) 2... b6 3. f4
3... gxf4 4. gxf4 fxe5 5. ♖g3+ ♔f8 6. fxe5 ♕e6 (6... ♗g6 7. ♖xg6 hxg6 8. ♕xg6
♕g7 9. ♖f1+)(6... ♗e6 7. ♖f1+ ♔e8 8. ♗c6+ ♗d7 9. ♕g2) 7. ♗h3 ♕c4 8. ♕f2
8... ♕d4 9. e6 ♕xf2+ 10. ♔xf2 ♖d2+ 11. ♔e3 ♖xb2 12. ♖f1 ♖xa2 13. ♖xf7+ ♔e8 14.
♖b7 ♖a3+ 15. ♔e4 ♖f8 16. ♖xa3
904. 1.
905. 1. e4 1... b5 (1... dxe4 2. d5
As brancas procuram explorar a sua vantagem no desenvolvimento, abrindo o jogo.) 2. ♕c2 dxe4 (2... b4 3. ♘e2 ♕b7)
3. d5 3... e5 4. a4 4...
b4 5. ♘xe4 ♕b7 (5... ♗c5 6. ♗e3 ♗xe3 7. ♘d6+ ♔e7 8. ♘f5+ (8. fxe3)) 6. ♖d1 ♖c8 7. ♕e2 ♗e7 8. ♕g4 8... g6 (8... OO
9. ♗h6) 9. ♗g5 h6 10. ♗xe7 ♔xe7 11. ♕h4+ g5 12. ♕g4
♖c4 13. ♕f5 ♖f8 14. b3 (14. ♘f6 ♖f4) 14... ♖cc8 15. ♘f6 ♖c5 (15... ♘xf6 16.
d6+) 16. ♘xd7 ♕c8 (16... ♕xd7 17. ♕xe5+ ♔d8 18. ♖ac1 ♖xc1 19. ♖xc1) 17. d6+
(17. d6+ ♔d8 18. ♕f6+ ♔xd7 19. ♕e7+ ♔c6 20. d7)
906. 1.
907. Frunze 1979} 1. c5 1... ♘c6 (1... ♕xc5
2. ♖c1
2. ♗c4+ ♔h7

908. 3. ♕d6 3... ♕xd6 4. ♘xd6 4...
a5 (4... ♗d7 5. ♖ad1 (5. ♘xb7 5... ♖ab8 6. ♘d6 ♖xb2 5... b6 6. cxb6
axb6 7. ♘f7 $ 1 $ 18 (4... e4 5. f4 $ 16 (5. b4 $ 16) 5. f3 ♔g6 6. ♖ad1 a4 7.
♗b5 7... ♔f6 8. ♗xc6 bxc6 9. ♘c4 ♖e8 10. ♖d6+ ♖e6 11. ♘b6 (11. ♘b6
11... ♖b8 (11... ♖xd6 12. cxd6 ♖b8 13. d7 ♗a6 14. ♘c8 . ♖d8)
909. 1.
910. 1987} 1. ♘d2
Uma maneira de concluir rapidamente o desenvolvimento das figuras. É preciso dar uma pequena trapaceada. ♘ovame
nte.
Parece uma ação contrária às regras, mas na verdade foi feita para fins de desenvolvimento.
prepara g2-g3. Dessa forma, as ♗rancas resolverão vários problemas de uma só vez: ele desligará
O cavalo inimigo em h5 ficará fora de jogo, o bispo em g2 fortalecerá o centro e o cavalo poderá...
em seguida, mova de d2 para c4.} (1.
♗c4)(1. a3) 1... ♗d7 (1... ♘d7 2. g3
♘e5 3. ♗e2 3... ♘g4 4. ♗xg4 ♗xg4 5. ♘e3 (5. f3) 2. a4
(2. g3
2... ♗b5 2... ♔d8 3. g3 ♗g4 4.
♘e3 ♗f3 5. e5 (5. ♘xf3 ♕xf3 6. ♗g2
♕f6 7. ♘c4 5... dxe5 6.
♘xf3 ♕xf3 7. ♗g2 ♕f6 8. d6 (8. OO) 8... ♖a7
9. OO (9. ♘d5 9... ♕e6 9... ♘g7 (9... ♘d7 10. ♘d5 10... ♕g7
11. ♕e3 10. ♖ac1 10... ♘d7 11. ♖fd1
♘f5 (11... ♘e6 12. ♘d5 ♕g5 13. ♕xg5+ ♘xg5 14. ♘e7 12. ♘xf5 ♕xf5 13. ♕e3
É por isso que a torre foi colocada em c1 O oponente não tem
Defesa satisfatória contra o sacrifício de qualidade em c5. Ele nunca conseguiu.
complete o desenvolvimento e conecte as torres.} 13... e4 14. ♗xe4 ♕e5 15. ♖d5
♕e6 (15... ♕xb2 16. ♖dxc5) 16. ♖dxc5 ♘xc5 17. ♕xc5
911. 1.
912. 1. ♖fc1 (1. ♖ac1 1... ♗a4 (1... ♗f6 2. ♘e5 ♕b5 2. ♕a2 b6 (2... ♗f6 3. ♘e5 ♕b5 4. b3
(2... ♖ac8)(2... ♕b5 3. ♗f1 3. b3
♗e8 4. ♕b2 (4. e4 4... ♘b4
(4... ♘c7 5. ♕b2)(4... ♘f4 5.
♗xg7 ♘xg2 6. ♗c3 . axb4 ♕xa2 6. ♖xa2 ♖xd4 7. ♘xb6 ♖b8 8. ♖xa7 ♖xb4
9. ♖xe7 ♖4xb6 4... ♗f8 5. e4 ♘e7 6. a4 ♖ac8 7. ♗c3 ♘c6
913. 1...
914. 1... ♗d7 (linhas 'lado da rainha'lado do caralho'.} 1... ♗b7
2. ♕e6 2. ♕g3 ♕c6 3. ♗g5 ♘f5 4. ♕f3 h6 5. ♗c1 ♘e7 6.
♕e2 (6. ♕g3 6... ♖af8 7. ♗e3 7... ♕g6 8. ♔h2 ♘f5 9. ♗f4 ♘h4
915. 1...
916. 1... ♖c8 2. h3 (2. h4
2... ♕c6 3. ♕b4+ ♔e6 4. ♖d1 (4. ♖c1 5. a3 (5. h4
5... ♕b6 6. ♕d2 ♕b3 7. ♕e2 ♖c4 8. ♖d2 h5
9. f3 ♘c5 10. fxe4 ♖xe4 11. ♕f1 ♕c4 12. ♕xc4 ♖xc4 13. ♗e3
♘e4 14. ♖d3 ♖c2 15. ♖b3 ♔e5 16. ♖b8 ♖e2 17. ♗a7 ♖e1+ 18. ♔h2 h4 19. ♖e8+ ♔d6
20. ♗f2 ♔d7 21. ♗xe1 ♔xe8 22. ♔g1 d4 23. ♔f1 d3 24. ♗a5 ♔d7 25. ♔e1 ♔c6 26.
♔d1 ♔c5 27. ♗d8 ♔c4 28. ♗b6 g5 29. ♗e3 ♔b3 30. ♗d4 a5
917. 1.
918. 1. d5 1... ♘cb8
919. 2. b4 2... a6 3.♘c4
♗c8 4. ♖c1 ♘f6 5. ♘fd2 ♘e8 6. ♘xb6 6... ♕xb6 7. ♖xc8
920. 1.
921. Minsk 1987} 1. ♕e3 (1. ♗h3 1... ♕h5 2. ♕g7 2... ♖e8 3. ♗xd7
♖xd7 4. ♖d5
opção).} 1... e4 2. ♗xe4 ♕e5 3. ♖d5 ♕e6
(3... ♕xb2 4. ♖dxc5 4. ♖dxc5 ♘xc5 5. ♕xc5
922. 1.
923. 1. e4 1... ♘e7 2. a4 (2. e5
2... ♘d5 3. ♘d6 ♗xd6 4. exd6 f6 2... ♖ac8 3. ♗c3 ♘c6 4. ♖d1 (4. e5 4... ♘b4) 4... b5 (4... ♘b4) 5. axb5 ♕xb5 6. e5
924. 1...

925. 1... ♕g6 (1... ♖f3 2. ♗xc5 2... ♗xh3 3. ♗xe7 ♕g6 4. ♕f1 4...
♖xf2
opção.} 2. ♔h2
926. 2... ♘f5 3. ♗f4
(3. ♕g4 3... ♕c6 4. ♕e2 ♘xe3 5. ♕xe3 ♖xf2) 3... ♘h4
(3... ♘h4 4. ♗g3 ♖xf2
927. 1. c4
Decisão importante. Agora as brancas querem preparar b2-b4. (Se 1. ♘d2 1... ♗c8 2. ♘c4 ♗d7 1... ♗c8 2. ♗d2 ♖b8
3. ♖b1 (3.
♗c3 3... ♗h6)(3. b4
3... ♘d7 (3... cxb4 4. ♗xb4 ♗d7 5. ♗a5 5... ♗xa4 6. ♗xd8 ♖exd8 7. c5
. ♖b1 cxb4 3... ♖e7 4. ♘e1
(4. b3 4... ♖eb7 5. ♖a3 4...
♖eb7 (4... ♘e8 5. b4 (5.
b3 f5 6. ♘d3)(5. ♗a5 ♕d7) 5. ♘d3 (5. b4
5... ♕c7 5... ♖b3 6. ♖ba1 6... ♘e8 7. ♗c3 ♕h4 (7... f5
8. ♘c1 ♖3b7 9. ♖xa6 ♕e7)(7... ♕e7 8. ♖1a3 f5 9. ♗e1 9... ♕e7 (9... ♘f6
10. f4 (9... f4 10. ♘f1 10.
♖xb3 ♖xb3 11. ♘c1 ♖b8 12. ♘d3 ♖b3 13. f3 (13. ♕c2
13... ♖b8 (13... ♕b7 14. ♗c3 ♗h6)14. b4 14... cxb4 15. ♗xb4 f4 16.
♘f1 f3 13... ♕g5 (13... ♗h6 14. ♘f1 (13... ♘f6 14. ♘f1 14... fxe4 15. fxe4 ♘xe4 16. ♕xe4
♗f5) 14. ♔h2 (14. ♘f1 14... fxe4 15. fxe4 ♗xh3) 14... ♘f6 15. ♕c2 ♖b8 16. b4 16... fxe4 17. ♘xe4 (17. fxe4) 17... ♘xe4
18. fxe4 ♕e3 19. bxc5 ♕xe4 (19... dxc5 20. ♕d2 (20. ♗g3
20... ♕xe4 21. ♕c3 ♗xh3 22. gxh3 (22. ♔xh3 ♕f5+ 23. ♔h2 ♕h5+ 24. ♔g1
♕d1+ 25. ♔h2 ♕xa4 ... ♕e2+ 23. ♘f2 e4 (23... ♖f8 24. ♕b3 24. ♕a5
♗e5 25. ♖a2 ♗xg3+ 26. ♔xg3 ♕f3+ 27. ♔h2 ♕f4+) 20. cxd6 ♗f5 21. ♖a3 ♖c8
22. ♖c3 ♗f8 23. ♗f2 (23. g4 23... ♕xe1 (23... ♗d7 24. ♗g3 ♗xd6 25.
♘xe5 . gxf5 ♕e4 25. d7 ♖d8 26. fxg6 ♖xd7 27. ♘f2 ♕f4+ 28. ♖g3 hxg6 29.
♘e4 23... ♗xd6 24. ♕a2 a5 (24... ♕d4 25. ♗xd4 exd4+ 26. g3
dxc3 27. ♕xa6 27... ♖e8 28. ♘c1 ♗e5 29. c5 ♖b8 30. ♘d3 ♖b2+ 31. ♘xb2 cxb2
32. a8 + g7 33. a7 + h6 34. e7 25. c5 d7 26. a3 b5 27. cxd6 xd3
28. d7 ♖d8 29. ♖xd3 29... ♕xd3 30. d6+ ♔h8 31. ♕xa5 (31. ♕xa5 ♖xd7 32.
♕xe5+ ♔g8 33. ♕e8+ ♔g7 34. ♕xd7+
928. 1. ♗c2 1... ♗f7 2. ♘g3 ♘b7 3. ♗d1 h6 4. ♗h5 ♕e8 5. ♕d1 ♘d8 6. ♖a3
6... ♔f8 7. ♖1a2
7... ♔g8 8. ♘g4 8... ♔f8 9. ♘e3 ♔g8 10. ♗xf7+ ♘xf7 (10... ♕xf7 11. ♗b6
(11. ♕a1 (11. ♕h5) 11. ♕h5 ♘d8 (11... ♘h8
12. ♘g4 ♕xh5 13. ♘xh5 ♔f7 14. ♗b6
♖xa3 15. ♖xa3 ♖a8 16. ♖xa8 ♘xa8 17. ♗d8 (17. ♗a5) 12.
♕g6 12... ♔f8 13. ♘h5
929. 1. ♘f1 (1. g5
1... ♘e8 1... ♘e8 2. ♘g3 f6 3. ♘f5
♗xf5 (3... ♕b8 4. dxc6 bxc6 5.
♘xd6 5... ♘xd6 6. ♗xc5 4. gxf5 4... ♗b6 5.
♗h5 5... ♖d8 6. ♗h6
(6. ♗g6 6... hxg6 7. fxg6 f5)(6. ♕g4 ♖d7 7. ♕h4 ♘d3 8. ♗g6 hxg6 9. fxg6 ♖ff7 10. ♕h7+ ♔f8
11. ♕h8+ ♔e7 12. gxf7 ♔xf7 13. ♖xg7+ 13... ♘xg7 14. ♖g1
6... ♖d7 7. ♗xe8 ♖xe8 8. ♕h5 8... ♕b8 (8... ♖f8 9. ♗xg7 9...
♖xg7 10. ♖xg7+ ♔xg7 11. ♖g1+ ♔h8 12. ♕g4 9. ♗xg7 (9. ♗xg7 9... ♖xg7 10. ♖xg7+ ♔xg7 11. ♖g1+ ♔h8 12. ♕h6 (12.
♕f7)
930. 1... ♔h8 2. ♖c2 ♖g8 3. ♖cd2 g5
A ideia ficou clara: eles transferem suas peças pesadas para
g-file e quero abrir este arquivo mais tarde.} 4. ♗d4 ♖g6 (4... h5
5. ♘c1 (5. g4 6. g4 6... h5 7. gxh5 ♖h6
6... ♕f8 7.
♖e1 (7. ♘f2 7... g4 8. fxg4 (8. ♗e2 ♕h6
9. ♗e3 ♕h4 8... e5 9. ♗e3 ♘xg4 10. ♘d5 (10.
♘f2 10... ♗d8 11. ♘f2 ♗h4 12. ♖ee2 (12. ♘xb6 12... ♘xb6 13. ♗xb6
13... ♘xh2 12... ♘xe3 13. ♘xe3 (13.
♖xe3 ♗g5 13... ♗xf2 14. ♕xf2 (14. ♖xf2 14... ♘c5
14... ♗xe4 15. ♘f5 ♘c5 16. ♘g3 ♗a8 17. ♖d1 ♘e6 18. ♕xb6 ♘f4 19. ♖f2
♕h6 20. ♔g1 ♕h4 21. ♕b3 ♖h6 22. ♖xf4 exf4 23. ♕c3+ f6 24. ♘f5 ♖xg2+
25. ♗xg2 ♕xh2+

931. 1.
932. 1. a3 $ 1 $ 14 (1. OO)(1. ♘xc6) 1... a5
(1... ♕xb2 2. ♘a4 (1... ♗f5 2.
b4 ♖fc8 2. OO ♗f5 3. ♘a4 ♕a7 4. ♖c1 4... ♗d7 5. ♘c5 ♗c8 6. h3 ♖d8 7. ♘xb7 ♗xb7 8. ♘xc6 ♗xc6 9. ♖xc6 ♕b7 10.
♕c2 ♘e8 11. ♖c1 a4 12. ♖c5 e6 13. ♗b5 ♗f8 14. ♗c6 ♕a6 15. ♗xa8 ♗xc5 16. ♕xc5
♕xa8 17. ♕e7 ♖c8 18. ♖c5 ♕a6 19. g4 ♕a8 20. ♖b5
933. 1...
934. 1... f6 2. ♖d4
(2. ♘c2 2... ♕b6+ 3. ♘d4 ♘d3 4. ♖e2 4... a5
935. 2... ♕c5 (2... ♕b6 3. ♗a3 (2... ♕c5
Agora, ♗lack renovou a ameaça de ♘d3 e, ao mesmo tempo, impediu
ativação das peças brancas: em} 3. ♘c2 3... cxb3 4. axb3 ♗f5 5. ♗a3 (5. ♖e2 5... ♗xc2 6. ♖xc2 ♘d3 (6...
♘c6)5... ♕xc3 6. ♗xe7 ♗xc2 (6... ♖xe7 7. f4 . ♗xf6 ♘xf3+ 8.
gxf3 ♕xe1+ 9. ♕xe1 ♖xe1+ 10. ♔f2 ♖e6 11. ♗g5 ♗xb3 3. bxc4
(3. b4 ♕b6 4. ♗c1 3... dxc4 4. ♘c2 (4. ♗c1) 4... a5 (4... ♗f5 5.
♗a3 ♘xf3+ 6. ♕xf3 (6. ♔f2 ♘xe1 7. ♗xc5 ♖e2+ 8. ♔f1 ♖xc2)6... ♖xe1+ 7. ♘xe1 ♕xa3 8. ♕xf5 ♖xe1+ 9. ♔f2)(4... ♖d7
5. ♗a3 ♕a7 5. ♗a3 b4 6.
cxb4 ♕a7 7. b5 ♖d7 (7... ♗f5 8. ♗xe7
♗xc2 9. ♗xf6) 8. ♖ee4 (8. ♖ed1 8...
♘d3)(8. ♖xe5 8... ♖xd4) 8... ♗f5 9. ♕f2 ♗xe4 10. ♖xd7 ♕xd7
11. fxe4 ♕d1+ 12. ♘e1 ♘d3
936. 1.
937. 1. ♗d1 (1. ♖be1
1... ♕h8 1... ♘d7 (1... ♕h8 2.
♘e2) 2. ♗xg7 ♕xg7 3. ♗c2 ♖e7 4. ♖be1 ♘e8 5. f4 ♘ef6 6. ♖e2 ♔h8 7. ♖fe1 ♘g8 8.
e5 8... dxe5 9. d6 ♖e6 10. f5 ♖f6 11. fxg6 fxg6
12. ♘e4 ♖e8 13. ♘xf6 ♘gxf6 14. ♖e3 ♖e6 15. ♖g3 ♘h5 16. ♖f3 ♘hf6 17. ♖g3 ♘e8
18. ♖d1 ♖xd6 19. ♕e1 ♘f8 20. ♖xd6 ♘xd6 21. ♕d2 ♘f7 22. ♕d5 e4 23. h3 ♕a1+ 24.
♔h2 ♔g7 25. ♗xe4 ♕b2 26. ♖f3 ♕e5+ 27. ♔g1 ♕xd5 28. ♗xd5 ♘d6 29. ♔f2 ♘d7 30.
♖e3 ♘f5 31. ♖e1 ♘f6 32. ♗b7 ♘d4 33. ♗xa6 ♘d5 34. ♗b7 ♘xb4 35. a6
938. 1.
939. 1. ♕c2 (1. ♘e4 1... g6 2. ♘e2
♘d7 3. ♖d4 c5 4.
♖d6 ♕c7 5. h4 f5 (5... h5 6. ♘g3 6... ♘f8 7. ♕d2 a5 8. ♗d3 6. ♗a2 (6. exf6 ♘xf6 7.
♕xg6+ (por causa de) 7... ♖g7) 6... ♔f7 7. ♘d4 (7. h5 7...
♘f8 8. ♕d2 ♕a5 (8... cxd4 9. ♖xc7 ♖exc7
10. ♕xd4 (8... ♖ce8 9. h5 9. ♘xe6 9...
♘xe6 10. ♖xe6 ♖xe6 11. ♕d7+ ♔f8 12. ♕xe6
940. 1...
941. 1... b4 (1... ♘d4
2. ♘xd4 cxd4 3. ♕a2 2. a4 (2. ♕b2 ♗f6 3. e5 ♗e7 4. f5) 2...
♘d4 (2... ♗xd3 3. ♕b2 e5 (3... ♗f6 4. e5 ♗e7 5. ♘e1)(3... ♗f8 4. ♘e1 c4 5. bxc4 ♗c5+ 6. ♔h1 ♗d4 7. ♖xd3 ♗xb2 8. ♖x
d7 ♗xa1
. ♘e1 c4 5. bxc4 ♗c5+) 3. ♕b2 (3. ♘xd4 3... cxd4 4. ♕e2 (4. ♕b1 ♖c3)4... ♖c3) 3... ♗f6 4. e5
♗e7 5. ♘xd4 cxd4 6. ♕e2 (6. ♗e4 ♖c3) 6... ♖c5 (6... ♗b7
7. h3 ♗d5 (7... ♗xg2 8. ♕xg2 h5))(6... ♖c3 7. ♗b2 f5 (7... ♖dc8) (7...
♗b7)(7... ♖c3 8. ♗xc3 dxc3 (8... bxc3)9. ♕e3) 8. h4 (8. exf6 ♗xf6 9. ♗h3 (9. ♖c1 ♖c3)(9. ♗e4)) 8...
♖c3 9. ♗xc3 dxc3 (9... bxc3 10. ♖b1 ♗b4) 10. ♕e3 (10. ♖f3 ♗c5+ 11. ♔h2
♕d4) 10... ♗xd3 (10... ♕c7 11. ♖f2 (11. ♔h2 ♗c5 (11... c2 12.
♖c1 ♖xd3 13. ♕e2))11... ♖d4 (10... ♕c8 11. ♔h2 c2 12. ♖c1
♖xd3 13. ♕f2 ♖c3) 11. ♖f2 (11. ♖fe1 ♕d4 12. ♕xd4 ♖xd4 13. ♗f3 ♗c5 14. ♔g2)
11... ♕d4 12. ♕xd4 ♖xd4 13. ♗f1 (13. ♗f3 13... ♗c5 14. ♔g2 c2
15. ♖c1 ♖c4 13... c2 (13... ♗c5) 14. ♖c1 (14. ♖xc2 ♗xc2 15. ♖xd4 ♗c5
14... ♗xf1 15. ♖cxf1 (15. ♖fxf1 15... ♖d2 16. ♖fe1
♗c5+ 17. ♔h1 (17. ♔f1 ♖h2 ... ♗d4 (15.
♔xf1 15... ♖d1+
Você encontrará o restante do jogo na seção de exercícios do Capítulo 10 do livro '♕ueen's'.
Aprimore seu xadrez com Artur Yusupov 3 - Domínio do ♖ei
lado'.} (15. ♖fxc2 15... ♗d3 16. ♖c8+ ♗d8)
15... ♖c4 (15... ♗c5 16. ♖xc2 ♖c4+ 17. ♖cf2 ♖c3 (17... ♖c2 18. ♔g2)18. ♔g2
♗xf2 19. ♖xf2 ♖xb3 20. ♖d2) 16. bxc4 (16. ♖c1 ♗c5 17. bxc4 b3 18. ♔f1 ♗xf2 19.
♔xf2 b2) 16... ♗c5 17. ♔g2 ♗xf2 18. ♔xf2 b3

942. 1.
943. 1. ♘b5 1. b5)(1. ♗b5) 1... ♗xb5 2. ♗xb5 ♖f6 (2... a6 3. ♗d7
♖c7 4. ♘g4 fxg4 5. ♗xe6+ ♔g7 6. ♗xg4 ♘f4+ 7. gxf4 ♘c6 8. f5 ♕f6 9. ♕e6) 3. ♗d7
♖d8
movimento. As forças de ♗lack estão completamente desunidas e limitadas pela defesa, então nada
não pode contrariar o avanço dos peões brancos no flanco da dama.} (3...
♖c7 4. b5) 4. b5 ♕h5 (4... g4 5. c6 bxc6 6. bxc6 ♘xc6 7. ♖xc6 ♘g5 8. ♖c8 ♖xc8 9.
♗xc8 gxf3+ 10. ♘xf3 ♕h3+ 11. ♔g1) 5. c6 ♖h6 6. ♔h1
944. 1...
945. 1934} 1... ♖h8 2. ♕g2
(2. ♔h2
Milner-♗erry sempre foi um tático e não conseguia evitar posicionar o oponente de forma inadequada.
Outra armadilha. Agora White é forçado a perder, pois não tem tempo.
descarregar a linha 'lado da rainha'g'lado do rei'". M♗} 2... ♕c7 (2... ♖h6 3. ♔h2
(3. ♖b4 3... ♘xh4 (3... ♖g6 4. ♗xh5)) 3.
♔h2 ♖h6 4. ♗d2 ♖g6 5. ♖g1 (5. ♗e1 ♘xh4 5... ♖xg3 6. ♕xg3 (6.
♕f2 ♖xg1 7. ♔xg1 ♖h8 10. fxe5
♕f5 11. ♗d1 (11. ♖xg7+ 11... ♖xg7 12. ♖xg7+ ♔a6 11... ♗a4 12. ♖f3 ♕h7 13. ♖f7+ ♔a6
Em troca do peão h5, as pretas ganham o peão c2, o que as aproxima de seu objetivo. 14. ♖g5 ♗xc2 15. ♗f3 ♕d3 16.
♖g2 ♕f1 17. ♗xh5 ♗f5
As torres inimigas estão separadas, e a torre preta está na linha da dama.
O lado do rei entrará em jogo.} 18. ♗g4 ♖h8 19. h5 ♕d3 20. ♗e2
♕h3+ (20... ♕xd2 21. ♗xc4+) 21. ♔g1 ♖xh5 22. ♗xh5 ♕xh5 23. ♖fxg7 ♗e4
946. 1.
947. 1.
♗f2
para atacar o peão em e5.} (1. ♘d5 1... ♔f8 (1...
♘h5 2. ♘d5 2. ♗g3 2... ♘d7 3. ♘d5 3... ♗g5 4.
♗f2 (4.
♘xb6 ♘xb6 5. ♕d6+ ♔g8 6. ♕xb6 ♕d7 4... ♗d8
5. ♘e3 5... ♗c7 6. ♘f5 ♗b8 7. ♗h4 ♕c6 8. ♗d5 ♕c8
O trabalho preparatório está concluído. Com um ataque tático, os ♗rancos energicamente
9. ♗xf7 (9. ♗e7+ 9... ♔g8
10. ♗d6 9... g5 (9... ♔xf7 10. ♕c4+ ♔f8 11. ♗e7+ ♔e8 12.
♕e6 10. ♕c4 10... ♘f6 (10... gxh4 11. ♗g6
11. ♗f2 ♕c6 12. ♗g6 ♕d7 13. a5 13... ♗a7 14. axb6 ♗xb6 15. ♗xc5+ ♗xc5 16.
♕xc5+ ♔g8 17. ♕xe5
948. 1.
949. 1. ♗b1
e assim aumentar a pressão sobre a posição do oponente.} 1... ♖d8 2.
♖xd8 ♕xd8 3. ♕e4 ♘f5 (3... ♕f6 4. h5 ♘f5 (4...
gxh5 5. ♕h7+ ♔f8 6. ♖c8+ ♔e7 7. ♖c7+ ♔f8 8. ♖xf7+ ♕xf7 9.
♕xh6+ ♔e7 10. ♗e4 5. ♕g4 4. ♕g4 ♕d7
(4... h5 5. ♕g5 ♕xg5 6. hxg5 5. h5 g5 6. ♗xf5 ♕xf5
7. ♕xf5 ♖xf5 8. ♔h3 ♖f7 9. ♔g4 ♔f6 10. ♖c8 ♖d7 11. ♖e8 ♔f7 12. ♖e6 ♔g7 13.
♖g6+ ♔h7 14. ♖f6 ♔g7 15. ♔f5 ♖d8 (15... ♖f7 16. ♖xf7+ ♔xf7 17. g4) 16. g4 ♖d7 17. ♖g6+ ♔h7 18. ♔e6
950. 1.
951. 1. ♖d3 (1. ♔b1 1... ♖d6 (1... f6
2. ♘xc6+ 2... bxc6 3. ♖b3+ ♔c7 4. ♕xa7+ ♔d6 5. ♕c5+)(1... ♖c8 2. ♖a3 b6 3. ♔b1 2. ♖a3
2... b6 3. ♔b1 (3. ♘xc6+ 3... ♖xc6+ 4. ♕xc6 4...
♖c8) 3... ♖c8 4. ♖c1 4... c5 5. dxc5 bxc5 6. ♗a6 ♖c7 7. ♖b3+ ♔a8 8. ♖xc5
(8. ♖xc5 8... ♖xc5 9. ♗b7+
♕xb7 (9... ♔b8 10. ♗c6+ ♔c8 11. ♕a6+ 10. ♖xb7 ♔xb7
11. ♕b4+
952. 1.
953. 1. ♗f1 1. ♗c7)(1. ♗b4) 1... ♘b8 2. ♗b4 ♗b7 3. ♗d6 h6
(3... ♘c6 4. ♖c5 4. a3 ♖c6 5. ♗xb8
5... ♖xb8 6. ♖xc6 ♕xc6 7. ♖c1 ♕b6 (7... ♕d7 8. ♕a5 8. ♕b4 ♗c8
9. ♕e7

954. 1...
955. 1990} 1... a5 (1... ♗f5
2. ♗a3 ♘xf3+ 3. ♕xf3 (3. ♔f2 ♘xe1 4. ♗xc5 ♖e2+ 5. ♔f1 ♖xc2
3... ♖xe1+ 4. ♘xe1 ♕xa3 5. ♕xf5 ♖xe1+ 6. ♔f2)(1... ♖d7 2. ♗a3 ♕a7 3. ♔h1 2. ♗a3 b4 3. cxb4 ♕a7
4. b5
♖d7 (4... ♗f5 5. ♗xe7
♗xc2 6. ♗xf6) 5. ♖ee4 (5. ♖ed1
5... ♘d3) (5. ♖xe5 5... ♖xd4)(5. ♗c1
956. 1.
957. 1. OO (1. ♗xc6+ 1... bxc6 2.
♕f6 ♕d7 3. ♖d1 3... ♗e7 (1.
♗e3 1... ♕xb2 (1. ♕f6 1... cxb5 2.
♖d1 ♕xf2+ 3. ♕xf2 ♗xf2+ 4. ♔xf2 1... ♗d7 (1... ♕xb2 2. ♖ad1 ♗e6 (2... ♗g4 3. ♕f6 ♗xd1 4. ♗xc6+ bxc6 5. ♕xc6#)3. ♕f6 3...
♗d7 4. ♖xd7 ♔xd7 5. e6+ (1... cxb5 2. ♖ad1) 2.
♖ad1 ♕xb2 3. e6 (3. e6 3... ♕xg7 (3... ♗xe6
4. ♕xb2 . exd7#)
958. 1.
959. 1.
♖xe6+ (1. ♗xc6+ 1... ♔e7 1... ♔d7 (1... fxe6 2. ♗xc6+ 2. ♖xc6 ♕e7 (2... ♘b3+
3. ♔d1 ♘xc1 4. ♕e5 (2... ♕a5 3. ♕e5 3... ♕xb5 4.
♖c7+ ♔d8 5. ♕e7#) 3. ♔d1 (3. ♕g3 3... ♔d8 4. ♖a6 ♘b3+ 5.
♔d1 3... ♖ab8 (3... ♔d8 4. ♕d4
4. ♗f4
960. 1.
961. 1. ♘xf7+
1... ♕xe1 (1... ♔d7 2. ♘d8+ 2... ♔xd8
3. ♗g5+ 2. ♘d6+ (2. ♗b5+ c6 3. ♘d6+ ♔d8 4. ♗g5+ 2...
cxd6 3. ♗b5+ ♔d8 4. ♗g5+
962. 1.
963. 1.
964. 1.
♗d6 (1. ♗xf8 1... ♔xf8 2. ♘e2 ♕f2) 1... ♖h4 (1... g5 2. ♘e2 ♕f2 3. ♗xf4 (1... ♖f6 2. ♗xf8
♔xf8 (2... ♖g6 3. ♖e8 3... ♗d7 4. ♖d8 ♔h7 5. ♕f3 ♖f6
6. ♕d3+ . ♕c7 3... ♔g8 4. ♕xc8+ ♔h7 5. ♘d1 ♕d2 6. ♖g1 ♕xc2 7. ♕a6
♕c5 2. ♗xf8 ♔xf8 3. ♕d6+
(3.♕c7 3...
♔g8 4. ♕d8+ ♔h7 5. ♕xc8 (5. ♕xc8 ♕xc3 6. ♕f5+ g6 7. ♕xf7+ ♕g7 8. ♖e7
(8. ♕e8 ♖e4 9. ♖xe4 dxe4 10. ♕xe4 ... ♕xf7 9. ♖xf7+ ♔g8 10. ♖xa7
965. 1.
966. 12.
967. 12. ♖a3 (12. ♗e3)(12. b3 12... ♘c3) 12... ♘d7 13.
♖e3 ♘dc5 14. g4 14... ♗e6 15. f3 ♘f6 16. b3 16... h6 17. ♕d4 ♕c7 18.
♖d1 (18. ♗b2 18... ♖ad8 (18... d5 19. cxd5 ♗xd5 20.
♘xd5 cxd5 21. ♗b5 . ♖f2 ♗c8 20. ♖g2 ♘e6 21. ♘xe6 fxe6 22. f4 c5 23. ♕d3
e5 24. g5 hxg5 25. ♖xg5 exf4 26. ♗xf6 ♖xe3 27. ♕g6 ♕f7 (18.h4 18... ♖ad8 19. ♗b2

(19. ♗a3 b6 20. ♗b2 19...
d5 20. cxd5 (20. ♘h5 ♘cd7 21. ♘xf6+ (21. c5 ♘xh5 22.
gxh5 ♘f6)21... ♘xf6 22. c5 20... ♗xd5 21. ♘xd5 (21. ♘h5 ♘xh5 22. ♕xc5
♘f4 (21. ♕xc5 21... ♕xf4 22. ♖dd3 h5
23. ♗c1 21... ♖xd5 22. ♖xe8+ ♘xe8 23. ♕e3 ♘e6
(23... ♖xd1+ 24. ♗xd1 ♘e6 25. ♗e2
24. ♖xd5 (24. ♖e1 24... ♕f4 25. ♕xf4 ♘xf4 26. ♗c4
♖d8 27. ♔f2 ♘d6 28. ♗f1 24...
cxd5 25. ♗d3 ♕d6 26. ♕e5 ♕d8 27. ♗f5 (27. ♔f1 ♘8c7 (27... ♘f6 28. ♗f5)28. ♗f5)
27... ♕b6+ 28. ♔f1 ♘8c7 29. ♗d3 (29. ♗xe6 ♘xe6 (29... ♕a6+ 30. ♔f2 ♘xe6 31.
♕xd5 ♕b6+ 32. ♔f1 . ♕xd5 ♕a6+ (30... ♕c7 31. ♕d2)31. ♕b5 ♕d6 32. ♕e2 ♕d5
14 dólares 29... ♕c5 30. h4 1 dólar 14 dólares
Uma jogada útil - as brancas ganham mais espaço.
flanco do rei. Aliás, não está claro o que as brancas farão a seguir: jogar
h5 ou g5.} 30... ♔f8 31. ♗c3 (31. g5 hxg5 32. hxg5)(31. ♗c1
31... f6 32. ♕e1 b6 33. b4 33... ♕c6 34. bxa5 bxa5 (34... d4 35.
♗b4+ ♔f7 36. ♕e4 35. ♗xa5 ♕xa4 36. ♗b4+ (36. h5 (36. ♕b4+ ♕xb4 37. ♗xb4+ ♔e8) 36... ♔g8 37. ♕c3 ♕d7

968. 1.
969. 1.
970. 1.
971. 1.
972. 1.
973. 1. ♘b3
É muito útil poder controlar o campo fraco c5. 1...
♖d8 2. ♘c5 ♔f8 (2... ♕e7 3. ♕c7 3. b4 ♕e7 4. c3 ♗e8 5. ♔f1 5... a5 6.
♖e1 6... ♕a7 7. ♕d4 ♔g8 (7... axb4 8. ♘e6+ 8. bxa5 ♖a8 (8...
♕xa5 $ 2 9. ♘b7 $ 18 9. a6 ♕c7 10. ♔g1 ♕a5 11. a4 ♘d7 12. ♘xd7 (12. ♖xe8 + $ 2
12... ♖xe8 13. ♘xd7 ♖e1+ 14. ♗f1 (14. ♔h2 ♕c7+)14... ♕xa6 15. c4 ♕xa4
12... ♗xd7 13. ♖e7 ♗e6 14. ♕b4 ♕d8 15. a7 ♗d7 16. ♕b7 ♖xa7 (16... ♗e6 17. ♕xc6
17. ♖xd7 17... ♕xd7 18. ♕b8+
974. 1. ♗xh6 1... gxh6 2. ♕e3 2... ♘e8 (2... ♘g4
3. ♕g3 3. ♕xh6 ♕d7 (3... ♘c6
4. h4 4. ♕g5+ ♔h7 5. ♕h4+ 5... ♔g8 6. ♕g3+ ♔h7 7. ♕h3+ ♔g8 (7... ♔g6 8. ♕h6#) 8. ♘h6+
975. 1. ♗xh6 (1. ♕g4 1... ♔h8 2. ♗d2
♕a5 3. b3 1... gxh6 2. ♖e4 (2. ♕xh6 f5 3. exf6 ♗xf6 4. ♘c5 2... ♘g6 (2... f5 3. exf6 ♗xf6 (3... ♘xf6
4. ♖g4+ ♘xg4 5. ♕xg4+ ♗g5 6. ♘c5 ♕c7 7. h4 ♕f4 8. ♕xf4 ♗xf4 9. ♘xb7
. ♘c5 ♖c7 5. ♕xh6 ♗g7 3. ♕xh6 c5 (3... ♗f8
4. ♕h5 ♗g7 (4... ♘df4 5. ♖xf4 ♘xf4 6. ♕h7#)5. ♘g5 ♖c7
4. ♖g4 4... ♗f8 5. ♕h5 ♗g7 6. ♗xg6
(6. ♘g5 6... ♖e7 7. ♗xg6 fxg6 8. ♕xg6) 6... fxg6 7. ♕xg6 ♕e7 (7... ♕d7 8. ♘xc5 8. ♘g5 ♕d7 (8... cxd4 9. ♕h7+ ♔f8 10.
♘xe6+ 9. ♘xc5
976. 1. ♗xh7+
(1. ♘d4 g6 2. ♘f5 2... ♖fe8 3.
♗e5 3... ♗f8 (3... ♕d8 4. ♗e4)4. ♗xc7 ♖xe2 5. ♗xe2 ♗e6 6. ♘d4 ♖xc7 7.
♘xe6 fxe6 8. ♗g4 ♔f7 9. ♖fe1 ♗xa3 10. ♗xe6+ ♔f6 11. ♖d7 1... ♔xh7 2. ♖xd5 ♔g8 (2... ♕c2 3. ♕e5 (3. ♖d2 ♕c5 4. ♘
e5)3... ♗f6 (3... f6 4. ♕xe7 ♕xb2 5. ♖d7 4. ♕h5+ ♔g8 5. ♗xf6
gxf6 6. ♖f5 (2... ♔g8 3. ♘g5 3... ♕c4 (3... ♗xg5 4. ♗xg7 . ♕h5 ♕c2 5. h4 ♖c6 6. ♖c1 ♕g6 3. ♗xg7 3.
♘d2 3... Z0 (3... ♕b7 4. ♖h5 ♕d7 5.
♘e4 ♘c4 6. ♗f6 6... gxf6 7. ♖h3 7... ♕f5 8. ♖f3 8... ♕g6 9. ♖g3
(3... ♕c2 4. ♗xg7 (3... ♕c6 4. ♖xa5
(3... ♖cd8 4. ♖h5 4... ♕d6 (4... ♕d7
5. ♘f3 ♘c6 6. ♕c2 f5 7. ♘h4 7... ♗xh4 8. ♕c4+
ataques}5. ♕g4 ♕g6 6. ♕h3 f5 7. ♘f3 7... ♘c6 8. ♖e1 ♕g4 9. ♖h7 ♗f6 10.
♗xf6 ♕xh3 11. ♖xg7+ ♔h8 12. ♖g3+ ♖xf6 13. ♖xh3+ ♔g7 14. ♘g5)(3. ♖h5 3... ♕c2 (3...
♖fe8 4. ♗xg7 4... ♔xg7 5. ♘e5)4. ♕xe7 ♕xb2 5.
♘e5 5... Z0 (5... ♕d4 6. g3 (6. ♘g6
6... ♕xf2+ 7. ♔xf2 fxg6+ 8.
♔g3 gxh5 9. ♖xf8+ ♖xf8 10. ♕xa7 ♖f6 11. ♔h4 ♖h6 6... ♕d8 (6... ♖ce8 7. ♕d7 . ♕b4 ♖c7 8. ♕g4 8... g6 9.
♘xg6 9... fxg6 10. ♕xg6+ ♖g7 11. ♕e6+ ♖gf7 (11... ♖ff7 12. ♖c1 .
♕g4+ ♖g7 13. ♕h3 (5... ♖c1 6. g4 6... ♖xf1+ 7. ♔xf1 ♕b1+ 8. ♔g2 ♕e4+ 9. ♔h3
9... ♕b1 10. ♖f5 10... ♕b3+ (10... ♕f1+ 11. ♔h4 11... ♕g2 12. h3 . f3 ♕e6 12. ♖xf7 ♕xe7 13. ♖xe7) 3... ♔xg7 4. ♘e5
4... ♖fd8 (4... ♖h8 5. ♕g4+ ♔f8 6. ♕f5 f6 7. ♖e1
7... ♘c6 (7... ♕c1 8. ♖dd1 (7... ♖h6 8. ♕e6 . ♘d7+ ♔f7 9. ♖xe7+
9... ♔xe7 10. ♕xf6+) (4...
♕c2 5. ♕g4+ ♔h7 6. ♖d3 ♖c3 7. ♕f5+ ♔g8 8. ♖g3+ (4... f5 5. ♖d3 (5.
♖d7 ♕c5 6. ♘d3 ♕xa3 7. ♖xe7+ ♖f7 8. ♕e5+)5... ♕c5 6. ♘d7)(4... ♖cd8
5. ♘d7 5... ♕c6 6. ♕e5+ f6 (6... ♔h6 7. ♖d3 . ♕xe7+ ♖f7 8. ♖g5+
8... fxg5 9. ♕xg5+ ♕g6 10. ♕xd8 ♕f5 11. ♘b8) 5. ♕g4+
5... ♔f8 6. ♕f5 (6. ♘d7+ 6... ♖xd7 7. ♖xd7 ♕c4 6... f6 (6... ♗d6 7. ♕f6 7... ♘c4 (7... ♔g8 8. ♘d7 (7... ♗xe5 8. ♖xe5)8.
♘g6+ ♔e8 9. ♖e1+ ♔d7 10. ♖e7+ (10. ♖h5)(6... ♗xa3 7. ♘d7+
♖xd7 8. ♖xd7 ♕c4 9. ♖fd1 ♘c6 (9... ♖e8)10. ♕f6 7. ♘d7+
(7. ♘g6+ 7... ♔e8
(7... ♔g7 8. ♘f4 8... ♖xd5 9. ♘xd5 (9. ♕g6+ 9... ♔h8 10.
♘e6 ♖g5 ... ♕c5 (9... ♕e5 10. ♘xe7 ♕xf5 11. ♘xf5+ ♔h8
12. g4 12... ♖c4 13. h3 ♖a4 14. ♖e1 14... ♖xa3 (14... ♘c4 15. ♖e6)15.
♖e8+ ♔h7 16. ♖e7+ ♔g8 17. ♖g7+ ♔h8 18. ♖xa7 ♖xh3 19. ♖f7 (9...
♕c5 10. ♕g4+ 10... ♔f7 11. ♘xe7 ♔xe7 12. ♕g7+ ♔d6 13.
♖d1+)10. ♘xe7)8. ♕h5 ♖xd5 9. ♘e5+ 7... ♖xd7 8. ♖xd7 ♕c5 (8... ♕e5
9. ♕h3 9... f5 (9... ♖c7 10. ♖d3 f5
11. ♕h6+ ♕g7 12. ♕h5 12... f4 (12... ♕f7 13. ♕h8+ 13. ♖e1 ♘b7 14.
g3 10. ♕h6+ ♔g8 11. ♖d3 11...

977. 1. ♘xg7 1... ♔xg7 2. ♘d4 2... ♕c8 (2... ♕d7 3. ♘f5+ 3. ♘f5+ ♔g8 4.
♕g3+ ♘g4 5. ♕xg4+
978. 1. ♖xf7 1... ♖xf7 (1... ♘f4
2. ♘xf7 ♔xf7 (2... ♖f8 3. ♕e5 $ 16 (3. ♘xh6+ gxh6 4. ♕xe6+ ♖f7 5. ♕xh6 ♘g7 6. ♕h3 ♖f6 7. ♘g5
♖h6 8. ♖xe7 ♖xh3 9. ♖xb7 ♗xb7 10. ♘xh3 ... ♖xf7 4. ♕xh5 3. ♕xe6+
♔f8 4. ♘h4 4... ♘f4
(4... ♗xh4 5. ♗b4+ 5. ♗xg7+ 5... ♔e8 (5... ♔xg7 6. ♘f5+ ♔f8 7. ♕xh6+) 6. ♕g4 ♔f7 7. ♕xf4+ ♔xg7 8. ♖xe7+ (8. ♖xe7+
8... ♕xe7 9. ♘f5+ ♔h8 10.
♕xh6+ ♕h7 11. ♕f6+
979. 1. ♖f6 1... ♘g5 (1... ♕f8 2. ♕f3
1. (com ameaças ♖xh6+ e ♕f5.) 2. ♖xg5 1. 2... hxg5 (Após 2... gxf6)
3. ♖h5 ♕f8 4. ♖xh6+ ♔g8 5. ♖h7 3. ♕xg5 ♔g8 (3... gxf6
4. ♕h6+ ♔g8 5. ♕h7+ ♔f8 6. ♕h8#)(3... ♕e8
4. ♕h5+ ♔g8 5. e6 ♔f8 (5... g6 6. ♕h6 6. ♕h8+
♔e7 7. ♕xg7 4. ♕h4 (4. ♕f5 4...
♕a3 (4... ♕e8 5. e6 5...
gxf6 6. e7 6... f5 7. ♗xf5 ♔g7 8. ♕g5+ ♔h8 9. ♕h6+ ♔g8 10. ♕h7#) (4... g6
5. ♗xg6 5... fxg6 6. ♖xg6+)(4... ♕d8 5.
♕h7+ ♔f8 6. ♕h8+ (6. ♖f3 ... ♔e7 7. ♕xg7 ♕g8 8. ♕h6 5. ♖f3 (5. ♕h7+
♔f8 6. ♕h8+ ♔e7 7. ♕xg7 ♖f8 8. ♖d6 5... g6 6. ♗xg6
6... ♕xf3 7. ♕h7+ ♔f8 8. gxf3 {1-0, ♔asparov G - Pigusov E, 11. 1.1977 16: Campeonato Júnior da U♖SS,
♖iga
980. 1. g6 1... ♖a3 2. g6 f6 3. gxh7 ♖xb3
(3... ♘d7 4. ♘xd6
4. ♕g6) 1... fxg6 (1... hxg6 2.
♕h4+ ♔g8 3. ♘g5 (1... f6 2. gxh7
2. f5 gxf5 3. ♖xf5
lado'.} 3... ♘d7 4. ♖df1 (4. ♘xd6 ♗xd6
5. ♕xd6 ♘f8 (ou 5... ♕xc3 6. ♕xd7 ♗a6 7. ♖df1 ♖g8 8. ♕e7 (8. d6 ♗xe2)6. ♕g3 6... ♘g6 7. e4 4... ♘e5 5. ♖5f4 (5. ♘g5
5... ♕g4 6. ♖xe5 6... ♕xg3 7. ♖xe8
♕xg2+ 8. ♔xg2 ♖xe8 5...
♕b6 (5... ♘g6 6. ♖g4 6... ♗c8 (6... ♘e5 7.
♖h4 ♗e7 8. ♘g5 . ♖xg6 7...
hxg6 8. ♕xg6 6. ♘g5 ♘g6 (6... ♗e7 7. ♘f7+ ♘xf7 8. ♖xf7 ♗f8 9. ♗e4 9... ♔g8 10.
♗xh7+ ♔xh7 11. ♖g1 (6... g6 7. ♖h4 h5 8.
♘f7+ ♔g7 9. ♗e4) 7. ♘f7+ ♔g8 8. ♕xg6 (8. ♕xg6 8...
hxg6 9. ♖h4
981. 1. g6 1... ♘xc3 (1...
fxg6 2. gxh7+ ♔h8 3. ♕xc3 b5
flanco.}(1. h6 1... g6) 1...
♔xh7 2. g6+ ♔g8 (2... fxg6 3. ♘xe4 dxe4 4. ♘g5+ 4... ♔h6 (4... ♔g8 5. ♕xc4+ . ♘f7+ ♔h7 (5... ♕xf7 6. hxg6+)6. hxg6+
♔g8 7. ♖h8#) 3. ♘xe4 (3. h6 Z0
(3... f6 4. hxg7)(3... fxg6 4. ♖xg6)
3... dxe4 (3... ♕xe4 4. gxf7+) 4. h6
(4. ♘g5 4... ♗d5 (4... Z0 5. ♕xc4)5. gxf7+ ♗xf7 6. f3 6... ♗d5 (6... Z0
7. fxe4)(6... c3 7. fxe4 7. h6 ♖ac8 (7... g6 8. ♖h4)8. fxe4 ♗xe4 9. h7+ ♔h8
10. ♕xe4 10... ♕xg5 11. ♕xe8+ 4... f6 (4... fxg6
teria que procurar um movimento forte} 5. ♖xg6 (5.
♘h4 5... g5 6. ♘g6 ♕f6 7. h7+ ♔f7 8. h8=♕
♖xh8 9. ♘xh8+ 9... ♔e7
já que, enquanto as ♗rancas puxam seu cavalo do canto, as Pretas se moverão.
Contra-ataque:} 10. ♕e2 c3 11. ♕h5 (11. bxc3 11... ♗a3+ 11... cxb2+ 12. ♔b1 (12. ♔xb2
12... ♕xf2+)12... ♗a3)5... exf3 6. ♕xc4+ ♔h7 7. ♖xg7+ ♕xg7 8. hxg7+ ♔xg7 (4... exf3 5. gxf7+ ♕xf7 6. hxg7 5. hxg7 5...
exf3 (5... ♕e6 6. ♖h8+ ♔xg7 7. ♖h7+ 6. ♖h8+
♔xg7 7. ♖h7+ ♔g8 8. ♕f5
8... c3 (8... ♕e6 9. ♕h5 9. ♖xe7 (9. bxc3 9... ♗a3+
10. ♔d2 ♕e6 11. ♖h8+ ♔g7 (9. ♖xe7 9... ♖xe7 (9... ♗xe7 10. ♕e6+ . ♖h1 (10. ♕xf6)
982. 1. a4 1... c4 (1... cxb4 2. a5 ♖ac8 3. ♕a2 ♘b8 4. ♗xb4 2. ♗a2 ♗c6
3. a5 ♗a4 4. ♕c1 4... ♘c8
(4... ♗xd1 5. ♖xd1 ♘a4 6. ♗xh6 ♗xh6 7.
♕xh6 ♖ac8 5. ♗xh6 ♗xd1 6. ♖xd1 ♘d6 (6... ♘f6 7. ♗xg7
♔xg7 8. ♘h4 (8. ♕xc4))(6... ♖a7 7. ♗xc4 7. ♗xg7 7...
♔xg7 8. ♕g5 (8.
♕d2 8... ♖ad8 9. ♕xd6 ♘f6) 8... f6

983. 1.
984. 1. ♗xh6
1... gxh6 (1... ♖ac8 2.
♗d2)(1... ♗d6 2. ♘g4 ♗xh2+ (2... ♘xg4 3. ♕h7+ ♔f8 4. ♕xg7+ ♔e8 5. ♕xg4)3. ♔h1
♘xg4 4. ♕h7+ ♔f8 5. ♕xg7+ ♔e7 6. ♖xe6+ ♔xe6 7. ♕xg4+ ♔d6 8. ♔xh2) 2. ♕g3+ 2... ♔h8 (2... ♔f8 3. ♘g6+ 3.
♘xf7#
985. 1.
986. 1. ♘f6+ (1. ♗xh6 1...
gxh6 (ou 1... f5 2. ♘f6+ gxf6 3. ♖g3+ ♔h8 4. ♕e6 ♗xh6 5. ♕xf6+ ♗g7 6. ♖xg7
. ♘f6+ ♔g7 3. ♕g4+ ♔xf6 4. ♕f4+ ♔g7 5. ♖g3+ ♔h7 6. ♕f5+ ♔h8 7. ♕g4
1... ♔h8 (1... gxf6 2. ♖g3+ ♔h7 3. ♕g4
987. 2. ♗xh6 2... ♘d7 (2... gxf6 3.
♕h5 (2... gxh6 3. ♕d3 ♔g7 4. ♕f5 3. ♘e8 (3. ♗xg7+
3... ♔xg7 4. ♕h5 ♘e5 5. ♖xe5 3... ♖xe8 4. ♖xe8
gxh6 5. ♕e7
988. 1.
989. 1. ♗xh6
1... gxh6 (1... ♘xb3 2. ♗xg7 ♔xg7 3. ♘f5+) 2. ♕g6+ ♔f8 3. ♕f6 3... ♔g8 4. ♖e3 (4. ♖e3 ♔h7 5. ♗xf7 ♖g8 6. ♘f5
990. 1.
991. 1. ♖xg7+ 1... ♔xg7 (1... ♔f8 2.
♕g5 2... Z0 3. ♖g8+ ♘xg8 4. ♕g7#)(1... ♔h8 2.
♕h6 2. ♕g5+ ♔f8 3. ♗xf6
992. 1...
993. 1...
♖xg2 (1... ♕g3)(1...
♖hg6 2. ♕d4 2...
♕g3 3. ♖e1 ♕h2 4. ♕f4 2. ♖xg2 (2. ♔xg2 2... ♕xh3+ 3. ♔g1 ♕h1#) 2...
♕xh3 3. e4 (3. ♔g1 ♗xf3 4.
♕xd7+ (4. ♕f1 ♗xg2 5. ♕xg2 ♖g6)
994. 3... ♖g6 (3... ♖g6 4. ♕e2 ♕h1+ 5. ♔f2 ♖xg2+ {♗onito e
Um jogo muito instrutivo.
995. 1.
996. 1.
♗xg6+ (1. ♗f4)(1. ♕g4) 1...
♔xg6 (1... hxg6 2. ♖xh8 ♔g7 (2... fxe5 3. ♕f3+ ♔g7 4. ♕h3
. ♕d2 3... ♔xh8 4. ♕h6+ ♔g8 5. ♕xg6+ ♔h8 (5... ♔f8 6. ♗f4 .
♖e1 2. ♕h5+
♔g7
997. 3. ♗f4 (3. ♗f4
3... f5 4. ♗h6+ ♔f6 5. ♕g5+ ♔f7 6. ♕g7+ (3. ♖g3+
998. 1...
999. 1...
♖xf2 (1... ♖f6 2. ♕f1 ♕h6 3. ♕g2 2. ♔xf2
♕h2+ 3. ♔f1 ♖e7 (3... ♖e8) 4. ♕f5 (4. ♖e2
4... ♕h1+ 5. ♔f2 ♖f7+ 6. ♕f5 ♖xf5#)(4. ♖ec1 4...
♖f7+ 5. ♔e1 ♖f2 6. ♕f1 ♖xb2 $ 19 7. ♖d1 ♕xg3+ 8. ♕f2 ♕xf2#) 4... ♖f7 5. ♕f4 h5
1000. 1.
1001. 1.
♗xg7 1... ♗xg7 2. h6
(2. ♖xg7+ 2... ♔xg7
3. ♕g5+ ♔f8 4. h6 Z0 (4... ♖xc3 5. h7 ♖xc2+ 6. ♔b1
♖xb2+ 7. ♔xb2 ♕c3+ 8. ♔a3 (4... ♕d8) 2... ♗f6
(2... ♗f8 3. ♕g5 f6 4.
♕g6+ ♔h8 5.h7 (2... ♗h8 3. ♕g5
1002. 3. ♕g2
1003. 1.
1004. 1. ♖xg6+
1... fxg6 (1... ♔xg6 2. ♕g3+ ♔h6 3. ♖xf7
2. ♖f7+ 2... ♔xf7 3. ♕xh7+ ♔e6 (3... ♔f8 4. ♘f4
4. ♕xg6+ ♔e5 5. ♕g7+ ♔xe4 (5... ♔e6 6. ♘f4#) 6. ♘f6+ exf6 7. ♕xd7

1005. 1.
1006. 1. g6
(1. ♘xe6
1... fxe6 2. ♗xe6+ ♔h8 3. ♘d5 ♕a5 4. g6 ♘ce5 5. ♕h5 ♘xg6 6. ♗b6 (6. ♘xe7
♘xe7 7. ♖xg7 ♔xg7 8. ♕h6+ ♔h8 9. ♗xd7 ♕b4 10. ♗d4+)6... ♕xa2 7. ♘xe7 ♕xe6 8.
♘xg6+ ♔g8 9. ♘xf8 ♖xf8 10. ♕d5 1... hxg6 (1... ♘xd4
2. gxf7+ ♖xf7 3. ♗xd4 ♘f8 4. ♕g4 ♗f6 5. ♗xe6 2. ♘xe6 2... fxe6 3.
♗xe6+ ♔h8 (3... ♖f7 4. ♘d5 ♕d8 5. ♖xg6 ♘ce5 6. ♖xg7+
6... ♔xg7 7. ♕h5 4. ♖xg6 4... ♖f7 (4... ♘f6 5. ♖xf6 ♖xf6 6. ♕h5+ ♖h6 7. ♗xh6 5. ♕h5+ (5. ♗xf7 ♘f8
5... ♔g8 6. ♖xg7+
1007. 1.
1008. 1.
♘f6+ 1... gxf6 (1... ♔h8 2. ♕c5 2. ♕g3+ ♔h8 3. ♕h4 ♔g7 4.
♖d3 ♖e8 (4... ♖h8 5. ♕g4+ 5. ♖h3 h5 6. ♗xh5 (6. ♕xh5 ♕xf4 7. ♖f1
6... ♖g8 7. ♖g3+ (7. ♖d1 7... ♔f8 8.
♕xf6 (8. ♕xf6 8... ♖xg3 9. ♕xd8+ ♔g7 10.
hxg3
1009. 1.
1010. 1. ♖e6
avança novamente para a casa e6, e desta vez com efeito decisivo. A essência da posição.
O problema é que a rainha não pode retornar a d8, pois permanece sob
golpe de cavalo. ♗C.} 1... ♕c5 (1... fxe6 2. ♖xf8 2.
♖xg6+ 2... fxg6 (2... ♔xg6 3. ♕g3+ ♔h7 4. ♖f5 ♖c6 5. ♗c2 ♖g6 6. ♖xf7+ 6... ♖xf7
7. ♕xg6+ ♔h8 8. ♕xf7 3. ♖xf8 3... ♕xc3 4. ♕f7+ ♔h6 5. ♕f4+ ♔g7 6.
♖f7+ ♔g8 7. d6 7... ♕xb3 (7... exd6 8.
♖xc7+ (7... ♕c1+ 8. ♔h2 ♕xf4+ 9. ♖xf4+
8. ♖f8+
1011. 1...
1012. 1...
♖e4 (1... ♗c6)(1... ♗xh2+ 2. ♔h1 ♗d6
3. ♗b3 2.
g3 (2. h3 (2. ♗xe4 2... fxe4 3. ♕e2
♗xh2+ 2... ♗b5 3. ♗f4 (3. ♗xe4
1013. 1...
1014. 1...
1015. 1...
1016. 1...
1017. 1...
1018. 1...
1019. 1...
1020. 1...
1021. 1...
1022. 1...
1023. 1...
1024. Pergunta: ♕ual peça o Preto deve responder com uma troca de palavras ♗ranco
A dama está bloqueando o flanco da dama. Se as brancas conseguirem abrir a coluna c, então as pretas
O peão c estará muito fraco. As pretas devem agir imediatamente e trocar.
peça perigosa para preparar o estrategicamente necessário c7-c5.} 1... c6
2. c3 bxc3 3. bxc3
(3. ♕xc3 ♖fb8 3... ♕a7 4. ♕xa7 (4. ♘xe6 fxe6 5. ♕d6 5... ♔f7 4... ♖xa7 5. ♗c2 c5 (5... ♖b8 6. ♖fb1 ♖ab7 7. ♖xb7 ♖xb7
8. ♘b3 6. ♘xe6
((6.
♘b5 6... fxe6 7. ♖ab1 (7. ♖fb1 7...
♖f4 (7... ♘g6 8. ♖b8+ (8. ♖fe1) 8... ♔f7 9. ♖e1 (9. ♗xh7
9... g6) 9... g6 10. ♖e3 d4 11. ♖h3
O ataque das brancas é muito descoordenado, e as pretas podem
É fácil repelir isso. Então, as peças brancas correm o risco de permanecerem em
posições isoladas.} 11... ♔g7 12. ♖b5 (13. ♖b6 13... ♖xd4 14. ♖xe6 ♘d5 15. ♖d6 ♖e7 16. f4 ♘xf4
17. ♖xd4 ♘e2+ 18. ♔f2 ♘xd4 19. ♖c3 12...
♘d5 (12... c4 13. g3 ♖f3 14. cxd4 ♖c3
13. g3 (13. ♖xc5 13... dxc3 (13. cxd4 13... c4 13... ♖f3 14. cxd4 ♖af7
15. ♖xc5 ♖xf2 16. ♗d3 ♖d2 17. g4 (17. ♖xd5
17... ♖d1+

1025. 1.
1026. 1. ♗h4 1... ♗xh4 (1... ♕c7 2.
♗xe7 ♕xe7 3. ♗xh7+ 2. ♖xh4 ♗b7 (2... c4 3. ♗xh7+ 3. ♖g4 g6 4.
♕g5 ♖d7 5. ♖h1 ♕d8 6. ♕h6 6... ♖xd3 7. cxd3 ♕xd3 8.
♖f4 ♕d7 9. ♕g5 ♕d8 10. ♕g4 ♕c7 11. ♘e4 ♗xe4 12. ♖xe4 ♖d8 13. ♖d1 ♖d5 14. ♖ee1
c4 15. hxg6 hxg6 16. ♖xd5 exd5 17. ♕d4 ♕a5 18. ♖h1 ♘e6 19. ♕h4 ♔f8 20. ♕f6 ♔e8
1027. 1...
1028. 1... ♗xc3 (1... ♗f5 2. bxc3
1029. 2... ♗f5 3. ♗xf5 3... ♕xf5 4. g4
posições. ♘ão, as brancas estão atraindo a dama preta para a casa e4 (onde ela deveria estar).
cavaleiro)} 4... ♕e6 (4... ♕e4 5. ♗a3 5... ♘d3+ 6. ♔g3 ♕xe3+
7. ♕f3 ♕xf3+ 8. ♔xf3 c5 9. ♖hd1 c4 10. ♖ab1 OOO 11. ♗d6
alguma compensação pelo peão.}(4... ♕d7 5. ♗a3 ♘e4+
6. ♔f3 6... ♘xc3 7. ♕b3
5. ♗a3 ♘de4+ 6. ♘f3 h5 (6... ♘xc3 7. ♘b3 ♘b5 8. ♗b2 OOO 9. f5
A iniciativa passou para White. Conclui-se, portanto, que ♗lack recuou de forma imprecisa.
dama. O lance correto era 16...♕d7, e então teria sido possível jogar 18...
.♘: c3, e em 19. ♕Ь3 - devolva o cavalo. Mas as pretas ainda podem
Exercer pressão sobre a posição inimiga sem se deixar levar pela tentação de ataques imediatos.
aquisições de material.} 7. h3 f6 8. c4 hxg4+ 9. hxg4
♖xh1 10. ♕xh1 OOO 11. ♖d1 (11. cxd5 11... ♕xd5
11... fxe5 12. cxd5 cxd5 13. ♖c1+ ♔b8 14. ♕h4 ♖e8 15. f5 ♕f7 (15... ♕a6 16. ♕h5 16. ♖c2 g6 17. ♗b2 17... a6 18. ♔e2
(18. ♗xe5+
18... ♖xe5 19. ♕d8+ ♔a7 20. ♖c8 ♖xf5+ 18... ♔a7 19. ♕h2 ♕f6 20. fxg6
♕xg6 21. ♕g2 ♖f8 22. ♗xe5 22... ♖f2+ 23. ♕xf2 ♘xf2 24.
♗d4+ b6 25. ♖c7+ ♔b8 (25... ♔a8
26. ♔xf2 ♕xg4 27. ♗xb6) 26. ♗e5 ♘xg4 27. ♗f4 ♘e5 28. ♖e7 ♕c2+ 29. ♔e1 ♔c8 30. ♗xe5
♕xa2 31. ♖c7+ ♔d8 32. ♖c1 a5 33. ♗d4 b5 34. ♖a1 ♕b3 35. ♔f2 (35. ♗b6+
35... ♔d7 36. ♖xa5 36... ♔c6) 35... a4 36. ♔f3 ♕c2 37. ♔f4 ♔d7
38. ♔e5 ♕e4+ 39. ♔f6 ♕e7+ 40. ♔g6 a3 41. ♖f1 b4 42. ♖f7 ♕xf7+ (42... b3
43. ♖xe7+ ♔xe7 44. ♗c5+) 43. ♔xf7 b3
1030. 1...
1031. 1... ♕d4 2. ♕e2 (2. ♕xd4
exd4 3. ♔f3 3... d3 4. cxd3 ♗xa4 5. bxa4 b3 (2. ♔f3 2... ♕xd3+ 3. cxd3 ♗xa4
4. bxa4 b3 2... ♗xe4+ 3. ♔f1 ♗f5
1032. 1.
1033. 1.
♘e4 1... ♘xe4 2. ♖xd7 2... ♘c5 (2... b5
3. ♗xg4 3... ♘f6) 3. ♖c7 ♘e6
4. ♖xb7 4... ♘d6 5. ♖d7 ♖b6 6. b4 ♘b5 7. ♘c4 ♖c6 8.
♘xe5 ♖xc2 9. ♗xb5 axb5 10. ♘xf7 ♔f8 11. ♘xh6 ♖e7 12. ♖d5 ♘c7 13. ♖f5+ ♔e8 14.
♖xe7+ ♔xe7 15. ♘xg4 ♖a2 16. ♖c5 ♔d6 17. ♖c3
1034. 1.
1035. 1.
♗xg8 (1. ♘xf6 1... ♘xf6 1... ♘xg8 2. ♕f8 2... d5 3. exd5 cxd5 4. ♕b8 ♕f7
(4... ♕e6 5. ♕xb7 ♘e7 5. ♕xe5+
1036. 1...
1037. 1... ♗e5 2. ♗xe5+ (2. ♗d2 2...
c4 (2... ♖xb2 3. ♗xh6+) 2... dxe5 3. ♔h2
(3. ♖d2 ♖b5 3... ♖b5 4. ♔g3 ♖xa5 5. ♔h4 ♖a1
6. ♔g3 a5 7. ♖f2 a4 8. ♔f3 c4 9. ♖d2 a3 10. bxa3 ♖xa3 11. ♖c2 ♖a1
1038. 1.
1039. 1. ♖ae7 1... ♖e6 (1... g5 2. ♖hf7+ ♔g6 3. h5+ 2.
♖hf7+ ♔e5 3. ♖xf5+ ♔xf5 (3... gxf5 4. ♖xe6+ ♔xe6 4. ♖xe6 ♔xe6 5. ♔g3
1040. 1.
1041. 1.
♗d6 (1. ♘c7) 1... ♕xa7 2. ♖xa7 ♖e8 3. ♖d7
3... ♔f8 4. ♘a7 ♖a8 5. ♘c6
5... ♔e8 6. ♗xe7 ♔xd7 7. ♗xf6 ♖a4 8. ♘xe5+ ♔c7 9. ♗e7

1042. 1.
1043. 1. ♘d5 (1. g4)
(e 1. ♖h2 (também vale 2 pontos). (Após 1. ♗e3 (1 ponto), as pretas podem responder com 1... ♘d7 e, se 2. ♗h6,
então 2... ♗xc3) (1. ♗xf6 1... ♗xf6 2. ♖h6 estaria incorreto devido a 2... ♕b6)
1... e5 (1... ♗xd5 2. exd5 2. ♘xf6+ ♗xf6 3. ♗c3
1044. 1.
1045. 1. ♕g4 (1. g4 1... ♖ae8 2. ♖df1 1... ♕xg4 (1... ♕g3 2. ♖de1 ♖ae8 3. ♔b1 2.
hxg4
O cavalo tem a casa f5 e abriu a coluna h. Uma conquista sólida.} 2... ♗f4 3.
♔d2 3... ♖f6 (3... ♖ae8 4. ♗xe4 h6 5. ♖df1 ♖af8 6. ♖f3
♗xe3+ 7. ♔xe3 ♖8f7 8. ♖fh3 h5 9. Z0 (9. gxh5
1046. 1...
1047. 1... ♘xd4 (1... a4)(1... ♘e4) 2.
♕xd4 e5 3. ♕d2 exf4 4. ♘c3 (4. gxf4 ♖ad8 5. ♖d1 d4 6. e3 4...
♖ad8 5. ♕d4 fxg3 6. hxg3 ♖fe8 7. ♗f3
1048. 1...
1049. 1... ♘e4
bloqueio do peão d5.} 2. ♖fe1 (2. ♗xe4 dxe4 3. ♕e3) 2... ♘xc3 (2... ♘xg3 3. fxg3 ♕xg3+ 4. ♗g2
♖d6 5. ♘xd5) 3. ♕xc3 d4 4. ♕d2 g6 5. b4 axb4 6. ♕xb4 ♕xb4 7. axb4 ♗c4
1050. 1. ♔a1 (1. ♔b2 1... d4 2. ♔a2 (2. ♔b1 d3 (2. ♔c1
♔c3 3. ♔d1 d3 4. cxd3 ♔xd3 2... ♔c3 3. ♔b1 (3. ♔a3 3... ♔xc2)3... d3
4. cxd3 ♔xb3 (1. ♔b1 1... ♔c3 2. ♔c1 (2. ♔a2 ♔xc2)2... d4 3. ♔d1 (3. ♔b1 d3 3... d3 1... ♔c3 (1... d4 2. ♔b2 ♔c5 3. ♔c
1 ♔b4 4. ♔d2 2. ♔b1 ♔b4 (2... d4
3. ♔c1 3... d3 4. cxd3 ♔xb3 (4... ♔xd3 5. ♔b2)5. ♔d2 (2... ♔d4 3.
♔b2 3. ♔c1 3... ♔c3 4. ♔d1 d4 5. ♔c1 5... d3 6. cxd3 ♔xb3 (6... ♔xd3 7. ♔b2
7. ♔d2 7... ♔b4 8. ♔e3 ♔c5 9. ♔e4 ♔d6 10. d4
1051. que lhes trará um peão.} 1. ♖xg7 (1. ♖f1 ♖d8 2. ♖f3 ♖xf3 3. ♕xf3 d4 4.
exd4 cxd4 5. ♖d2 d3 1... ♖xg7 2. ♖xg7 ♔xg7 3. ♕g2+ 3... ♘g3+ 4. ♗xg3 ♖h6 5. ♗h4+ ♖g6 6. ♗f6+ ♔f7 7. ♕f3 ♔e6 8.
c4 b5 9. b3 bxc4 10. bxc4 ♕b7 11.
h4 ♕b1+
1052. 1.
1053. 1. ♗b3

ameaças ♗xd5 e h5.} (1. h5 ♗xc2 2. ♕xc2 f6 1... h6
(1... ♕e7 2. h5 (2. ♕xd5 ♘a5 ... ♗e4 3. ♘xe4 dxe4 4. ♖xe4 ♖ad8 5. ♕e2
$ 16 (1... ♘e7 2. h5 ♗e4 3. ♘g5 $ 1 3... ♘xg5 4. ♗xg5 $ 16
2. h5 ♗h7 3. ♗xd5 $ 18 (3. ♕xd5 ♕e8) 3... ♕e8 4. ♗e4 ♗xe4 5. ♘xe4 ♖d8 6. ♕c2
♗e7 7. ♘g3 7... ♕d7 8.
♘f5 ♕d3 9. ♕xd3 ♖xd3 10. ♗e3 ♖e8 11. ♖ad1 ♖dd8 12. ♘3d4
12... ♘xe5 (12... ♘exd4 13. cxd4 ♗b4 (13... ♘b4 .
♖f1 ♘e7 15. ♘xe7+ ♖xe7 16. f4 13. f4 ♘xd4 (13... ♘g4 14. ♘xe7+ ♖xe7 15.
♘c6 14. ♗xd4 ♘c6 15. ♘xg7 ♖xd4 16. ♘xe8 ♖xf4 17.
♖d5 ♗h4 18. ♖f1 ♖c4 19. ♖df5 ♘d8 20. ♖5f4 20... ♖xf4 21. ♖xf4 ♗g5 22. ♖f5
♘e6 23. ♘f6+ ♔g7 24. ♘e4 ♗c1 25. b3 ♗e3+ 26. ♔f1 ♔f8 27. ♔e2 ♗b6 28. g4 b4 29.
♔d3 bxc3 30. ♔xc3 ♔e7 31. ♔c4 c6 32. g5
1054. 1...
1055. 1... ♖xd4 (1... ♕xe5 2. ♕h7+ (2. dxe5 ♖d1+ 3. ♕f1 2... ♔f8 3. ♖e3 ♖xd4 2. ♕h7+
(2. ♗h7+ 2... ♔f8 3. f4 ♕d8 2...
♔f8 3. f4 ♖d8
1056. 1.
1057. 1.
♕f8 (1. ♖xg7+ 1... ♖g3 (1... ♕g3+ 2. fxg3 fxg3+ 3. ♔g1 ♖d1+ 4. ♕f1
1058. 2. ♖xg7+ 2... ♕xg7 3. ♕f5+ ♖g6
(3... ♔h8 4. ♖a8+ ♕g8 5. ♖xg8+ ♖xg8 6. ♕f6+ 4. ♖xg7+ ♔xg7 5. ♕e5+
1059. 1...
1060. 1... ♕c3+ 2. ♔f1 ♕d2 3. ♔g2 (3. ♕xd2 exd2 4. ♔f2
♖c1 3... ♖c1 4. ♕xc1 ♕xe2+ 5. ♔g1 ♕f2#
1061. 1...
1062. 1... ♖xd3 (1... ♕d4
Você só ganha 1 ponto. ♘o jogo, as pretas jogaram de forma mais fraca e
foram forçados a lutar por um empate:}(1... ♕xd2 2. ♖xd2 b2 3. c5 ♖g8 4. d4
♖xg4 5. ♖xa3 exd4 6. c6 ♖c7 7. ♖xd4 ♖xc6 8. ♖a7 ♖b6 9. ♖d8+ ♖g8 10. ♖xg8+ ♔xg8
11. a4 h5 12. a5 ♖b4 13. a6 h4 14. ♖b7 ♖a4 15. ♖xb2 ♖xa6 2. ♖xd3 ♖xd3 3.
♕xc3 ♖xd1+ 4. ♕c1 ♖xc1+ (4... bxa2+ 5. ♔xc1 bxa2

1063. 1.
1064. 1. ♖xh7+ 1...
♔xh7 (1... ♖xh7 2. ♕xf6+ 2. ♖xf6+ (2. ♕f3 2... ♔g7 3. ♖g6+ ♔h7 (3...
♔f8 4. ♕h8+ ♔e7 5. ♖e6+ ♔d7 6. ♕xe8#) 4. ♖g7+ ♔h6 (4... ♔h8
5. ♖h7+ ♔g8 6. ♕h8#) 5. ♕f6+ ♖xf6 6. ♖h7#
1065. 1.
1066. 1. ♗xe7 1... ♔xe7 2. ♘g5 ♖g7
1067. 3. ♖xf7+ 3... ♖xf7 4. ♕xg6 ♖f8 5.
♕h7+ ♔e8 (5... ♔d8 6. ♘xe6+ 6. ♕xh5+ ♔e7 7. ♕h7+ ♔e8 8.
♕g6+ ♔e7 9. ♕xe6+ ♔d8 10. ♕xd5 ♔c8 11. ♘e6 ♕b6 12. ♘xf8 ♘xf8 13. e6 13... ♘g6 14. h5 ♘e7 15. ♕g5 ♕d8 16. ♖e5
♘c6 17. ♕f5 ♘e7 (17... ♘xe5
18. e7+ ♕d7 19. e8=♕+ 18. ♖c5+ ♖c7 19. ♖xc7+ ♕xc7 20. ♕xb5 ♔d8 21. h6
1068. 1.
1069. 1. ♖xe6 ♗xd4+ 2. ♕xd4 (2. ♕xd4 ♖xd4 3. ♖xg6+ hxg6 4. ♖xd4 (2. ♖xd4 2... ♕xe6 3. ♖e4 (3. ♖xd5 ♕e1+)
1070. 1.
1071. 1. ♗g3 (1. g4+ 1... ♔g6 2. ♗g3 ♔f7
3. ♗h4 ♗xh4 4. ♔xh4 ♔e7 5. g5 ♔xd7) 1... a4 2. ♗h4 2... ♗xh4 3. g4+
1072. 1.
1073. (1. ♘fxg6
1... hxg6 2. ♘xg6 ♕f6 3. ♘xf8 ♔xf8 4. ♖h7 (4. ♖h8+ ♔e7 5. ♖h7+ ♔e8 6. ♖e1 ♕g6 7. ♖f7 ♕xf7 8. ♗xf7+
♔xf7 9. ♕h5+ ♔f8 10. ♕h6+ ♔f7 11. ♕h7+)4... ♘g5 (4... ♘e7 5. ♖e1 ♕g6 6. ♖f7+ ♕xf7 7. ♗xf7 ♔xf7 8. ♕h5+ ♔f8 9.
♕h6+ ♔f7 10. ♕h7+) 1... ♔xh7 2.
♘fxg6 (2. ♘exg6 ♕b4 3. ♘xf8+ ♔g7 4. ♘8e6+ ♗xe6 5. ♗xe6 ♕d2 6. ♕xd2 ♘xd2 7. ♖d1
♘e4 8. ♗xf5) 2... ♕d6 3. ♘xf8+ ♕xf8 4. ♕h5+ ♕h6 5. ♗g8+ 5... ♔g7 6. ♕f7+
$ 18
1074. 1...
1075. 1... ♕h1+ 2. ♔g4 (2. ♔g3 ♕g1+
2... ♘e5+ 3. dxe5 (3. ♔f4 3... ♕xf3#)
1076. 3... ♕xh4+ 4. ♔xh4
1077. 1.
1078. 1. ♘xd5 1... g6 (1... exd5 2. ♘xd7
♕xd7 3. ♗xh7+ ♔h8 4. ♗f5+ (1... h6 2. ♘xe7+ ♕xe7 3.
♗xh6 (3. ♘xc4 3... bxc4 4. ♗xc4 e5 ... gxh6 4. ♕xh6 4...
♘b6 5. ♖c5 ♖xc5 6. dxc5 ♘bd5 7. f4 2. ♘xe7+ ♕xe7
3. ♗xc4 ♖xc4 4. ♖xc4 bxc4 5. ♗g5
1079. 1. ♔f1 1... ♔e7 2. ♔e2 ♔d6 3. b4 (3. ♔d3 ♔c5
4. ♔c3 3... ♔d5 4. ♔d3 f5 5. f4 g6 6. g3 a6 7. a4 7... ♔c6 8. ♔d4 ♔d6 9. b5 9...
axb5 10. axb5 ♔c7 11. ♔e5 (O plano nesta posição é que eles podem jogar para zugzwang:} 11. ♔c5 ♔b7 12. b6 ♔b8
13. ♔c6 ♔c8 14. b7+ ♔b8 15. ♔b6
15... h6 (15... h5 16. ♔c6 h4 17. gxh4 . h4 g5 17. hxg5 hxg5 18. fxg5 f4 19. g6 fxg3 (19... f3 20. g7 f2 21. g8=♕#)20.
g7 g2 21. g8=♕#)(11. ♔e5) 11... ♔b6 12. ♔f6 ♔xb5 13. ♔g7 ♔c4 14. ♔xh7 ♔d4 15.
♔xg6
1080. a7 - casas b7 e b8.} 1. ♔e6
(1. ♔e7 1... ♔c3 2. ♔d7 ♔d4 3. ♔c7 ♔e5 4. ♔b7 ♔d6 5. ♔xa7 ♔c7
1... ♔c3 2. ♔d5
(2. ♔d6 2... ♔d4 3. ♔c6 ♔e5 4. ♔b7 ♔d6
5. ♔xa7 ♔c7) 2... ♔b4 (2... ♔d3 3. ♔c6 ♔a5 4. ♔b7 ♔b5 5.
♔xa7 ♔c6
1081. 1. ♔d4
(1. f4 1... ♔c4 2. ♔e5 ♔d3 3. ♔f6 ♔e4 (1.
♔e5 1... ♔c4 2. ♔f6 ♔d3 3. ♔xg6 ♔e4 4. ♔g5 ♔f3 (1.
♔d5 1... ♔b4 2. ♔e5 (2. f4 ♔c3 3. ♔e5 ♔d3) 1... ♔c6
(1... ♔b4 2. f4 (1... g5 2. ♔e5
♔c4 3. ♔f5 ♔d3 4. ♔xg5 ♔e4 5. f4 2. ♔e5 ♔c5 3. f4
1082. 1. ♔h3
(1. ♔g3 1... ♔e3 2. h6 f4+
3. ♔g2 ♔e2 4. h7 f3+ 1... f4 (1... ♔e3 2. h6 f4 3. h7 2. h6
f3 3. h7 f2 4. ♔g2
1083. 1. ♔g7 1... ♔b6 (1... h4 2. ♔f6 2... h3 (2... ♔b6 3. ♔e5 3... ♔xc6 (3... h3 4. ♔d6 h2
5. c7 4. ♔f4 3. ♔e6 (3. ♔e7 3... ♔b6 4. ♔d6 h2 5. c7 h1=♕ 6. c8=♕ 3... h2 4. c7
2. ♔f6 2... h4 3. ♔e5 3... h3 4. ♔d6 h2 5. c7 h1=♕ (5... ♔b7 6. ♔d7 6. c8=♕

1084. 1. ♔g3 (1. a4 1... f4 2. a5 f3+
3. ♔g3 f2 1... ♔e3 2. ♔g2 (2. a4 2... f4+ 3.
♔g2 (3. ♔h2 f3 ... ♔e2 4. ♔h2 f3 2... ♔e2 (2... f4 3. ♔f1
3. ♔g3
1085. 1. ♔e8 (1. ♔e7)
1... ♔f6 (1... ♔g8 2. ♔e7 ♔g7 3. f5 3... g5 4. ♔e8 ♔f6 (4... ♔g8 5. f6 . ♔f8
2. ♔f8 ♔e6 (2... g5 3. f5 3. ♔g7 ♔e7 (3... f5 4. g5 ♔d5 5. ♔xg6
♔e4 6. ♔h5 4. f5 g5 (4... gxf5 5. gxf5 f6 6. ♔g6
5. ♔g8 (5. ♔h6 ♔f6 6. ♔h5 6... ♔g7 7. ♔xg5 f6+
5... ♔f6 6. ♔f8
1086. 1. ♔c4 (1. ♔d4 1... ♔d8 2. ♔c4
2... ♔c8 3. ♔d5) (1. ♔d6 ♔d8 2.
c7+ ♔c8 3. ♔c6 (1. ♔c5 ♔c7 1... ♔b8
(1... ♔d8 2. ♔d4 2... ♔c8 (2... ♔c7 3. ♔c5
. ♔d5 3... ♔d8 (3... ♔c7 4. ♔c5)4. ♔d6 4... ♔c8 5. c7
(1... ♔c7
2. ♔c5 2. ♔d4 2... ♔c8
3. ♔d5
3... ♔c7 4. ♔c5
4... ♔c8 5. ♔b6
1087. 1. ♔a3 (1. a3 ♔b6 2. ♔c3 ♔a5
3. ♔d3 3... ♔a4 4. ♔e4 ♔xa3 5. ♔d3 (5. ♔d5 5... ♔b4 (5.
♔e5 5... ♔b3 6. ♔d5 ♔b4 ... ♔b3 6. ♔d2 ♔xc4 7.
♔c2 1... ♔b6 2. ♔b2 2... ♔a5 (2... ♔a6 3.
♔c2 ♔a5 4. ♔d2 4... ♔a4 5. ♔e3 ♔b4 6. ♔d3 ♔a3 7. ♔e4 ♔a4 8. ♔d5 ♔b4 9. a4
♔xa4 10. ♔xc5) 3. ♔b3 3... ♔b6 4. ♔c3 ♔a5 5. ♔d2 (5. ♔d3 ♔b4) 5... ♔a4 (5... ♔b4 6. ♔d3
6. ♔e3 (6. ♔d3 6... ♔b4 6... ♔b4
7. ♔d3 ♔a3 8. ♔e4 ♔a4 9. ♔d5 ♔b4 10. a3+ {Se em
Se o peão branco estivesse em a3 na posição inicial, não haveria vitória, porque
Os negros conseguiram conquistá-lo.
1088. 1...
1089. 1... ♔e2 2. ♔xf5 (2. ♔g3 2... ♔e3 3. ♔xh3 f4 4. ♔g2 ♔e2 2... ♔f3 3. ♔e5 ♔g2 4. ♔f4 ♔xh2 5. ♔f3 ♔g1
1090. 1.
1091. Outro tipo de ziguezague ocorre quando o rei se esquiva do xeque com uma dama promovida.
O rei branco está fora da casa do peão a. A única esperança é a ideia de ♖eti.} 1. ♔g4 a5
2. ♔f5 a4 3. ♔g6 (3. ♔f6
3... a3 4. e6 a2 5. e7 a1=♕+ (3.
e6 3... ♔d8 4. ♔f6 ♔e8 3... a3 4. e6 a2 5. e7 ♔d7 6. ♔f7
1092. 1.
1093. 1. ♔f4 (1.
d4 1... ♔b3 2. ♔e3 (2. ♔f4
♔c3 3. ♔e3 2... ♔c4 3. ♔e2 ♔xd4 4. ♔d2 (1. ♔e3
1... ♔b3 2. ♔d4 ♔c2 1... ♔b3 2. ♔e5 ♔c4 3. d4
1094. 1.
1095. 1. ♔b5 1... h5
(1... ♔c7 2. ♔c4 h5 3. ♔d4
peões.} 2. ♔c6 2... ♔c8 (2... h4 3. ♔b7 h3 4. c6 h2 5. c7+
3. ♔d5 h4 4. ♔e4
1096. 1.
1097. 1. ♔c4 1... ♔b2 2. ♔d3 2... ♔c1 3. ♔e2 3... ♔c2
4. ♔f3
1098. 1.
1099. Para se salvar, as brancas precisam conseguir levar seu rei para d5 no momento em que
O rei preto terminará em d3. Portanto, apenas } 1. ♔h8 (1. ♔h6 1... ♔f6 2. ♔h7 ♔f5 3. ♔g7 ♔e4 4. ♔f6 ♔d3
1... ♔f6 2. ♔g8 ♔e5 3. ♔f7 ♔d4 4. ♔e6 ♔d3 5. ♔d5
1100. 1.
1101. 1. ♔c6
(1. ♔xc7 1... ♔c3 1... ♔c3
2. ♔c5

1102. 1.
1103. 1. ♔b7 1... ♔c4 2. ♔c7 d5
1104. 3. ♔c6 3...
d4 4. b5
1105. 1.
1106. 1. ♔d4 (1.
♔b4 1... ♔e5 1... ♔f5 (1... a5 2. c5 a4 3. c6 a3 4. ♔c3 (1... ♔g5 2. ♔d5 a5 3.
♔c5 3... ♔f6 4. ♔b5 a4 5. ♔xa4 ♔e5 6. c5 ♔e6 7. ♔b5 ♔d7 8. ♔b6 ♔c8 9.
c6
1107. 2. ♔d5 2... ♔f6 (2... a5
3. c5 a4 4. c6 a3 5. c7 a2 6. c8=♕+ 3. ♔d6 (3. c5 3... ♔e7
3... ♔f7 (3... a5 4. c5 a4 5. c6 a3 6. c7 a2 7. c8=♕ a1=♕ 8. ♕h8+
4. c5 $ 1 4... ♔e8 (4... a5 5. c6 $ 18 5. ♔c7 a5 6. c6 a4 7. ♔b7 a3 8. c7 a2
9. c8=♕+
1108. 1.
1109. A posição do peão em a6 torna a casa b6 acessível ao rei branco, e o branco
ganhar passando a vez} 1. ♔c4 (1. ♔d4 1... ♔c8 2. ♔c4 (1. ♔d6
1... ♔c8 2. c7 2... a4 3. bxa4 a5 (1. ♔c5
♔c7) 1... ♔c8
1110. 2. ♔d4
2... ♔d8 (2... ♔c7 3. ♔c5 3. ♔d5 (3. ♔e5
3... ♔c8 (3... ♔c7 4. ♔c5 4...
♔c8 5. ♔d6 ♔d8 6. c7+ ♔c8 7. ♔c6 a4 8. bxa4 a5 9. ♔d6 ♔b7 10. ♔d7) 4. ♔d6 ♔d8
5. c7 + ♔c8 6. ♔c6 a4 7. bxa4 a5 8. ♔d6 $ 18
1111. 1.
1112. ♘essa posição, retirada do jogo que jogamos, a invasão
Com o rei em b7, a partida teria sido decidida, mas com o bispo em a8 isso é impossível.
1. ♖xa8 (1. ♖xf8+ 1... ♔xf8 2. ♔b6 ♔f7 3. ♔c7 ♔g6
4. ♔b8 ♗d5 5. a8=♕ ♗xa8 6. ♔xa8 ♔f5 (1. ♔b6
1... ♗d5 2. ♔c7 ♔f7 3. ♖xf8+ ♔xf8 4. ♔b8 4... ♔f7 5. a8=♕ ♗xa8 6.
♔xa8 ♔g6 1... ♖xa8 2. ♔b7 ♖f8 3. a8=♕
♖xa8 4. ♔xa8 4... ♔g7
5. ♔b7 ♔g6 (5... ♔f7 6. ♔c6 6...
♔e7 7. ♔c7 ♔f7 8. ♔d6 6. ♔c6 ♔g5 (6... ♔f5 7. ♔d6
7. ♔d7 7... ♔f5 8. ♔d6
1113. 1.
1114. 1. ♘e2+ (1. ♘e4 ♔f5 2. ♘c3 1... ♔f3 2. ♘g1+
(2. ♔e5 ♔xe2 3. ♔f4 3... ♔d3 4. ♔g4 ♔e4 2... ♔g2 3.
♔e4 ♔xg1
1115. 4. ♔f3 4... ♔h2 (4... ♔f1 5. ♔g4 ♔f2 6. ♔xh4 ♔f3 7. ♔g5 5. ♔g4 ♔g2
6. ♔xh4 ♔f3 7. ♔g5
1116. As brancas ameaçam dar xeque-mate. Mas, com a ajuda de uma peça de isca, as pretas decidem a partida em
para sua vantagem.} 1... ♕g1+ 2. ♔xg1 (2. ♖xg1 ♘f2#) 2...
♖gxg2+ (2... ♖bxg2+ 3. ♔h1 ♖g1+ 4. ♖xg1 ♘f2#) 3. ♔h1
♖xh2+ 4. ♔g1 ♖bg2#
1117. 1. ♖b4 1... ♕g8 (1... ♕xb4 2. ♗d2+ (1... ♔xb4 2. ♘c6+ 2. ♖b3+
2... ♕xb3 3. ♗d2+
1118. 1. ♕g7+
1... ♔xg7 2. ♘f5+ ♔g8 3. ♘h6#
1119. O tapete a seguir, de belíssima construção, também é importante para nossa tática.
арсенала.}
1... ♕f1+ 2. ♗g1 ♕f3+ 3. ♗xf3 ♗xf3#
1120. 1... ♕c3 (1... ♕c2 2. ♖xe5) 2. ♕xc3 (2. ♕e2 2... ♖xh5+ 3.
♕xh5 ♕xe1+ (2. ♖e3 2... ♖xh5+ 3. ♕xh5 ♕xe3
2... ♖xh5+
1121. Muitas vezes, é necessário usar uma isca para colocar o rei do oponente em xeque, e assim por diante.
maneira de acelerar o ataque.} 1... ♕h1+ 2. ♔xh1 ♗f3+ 3.
♔g1 ♖d1+ 4. ♖e1 ♖xe1#
1122. Permita-se perder tempo.} 1... ♕g3+ 2. ♔xg3 2... e1=♕+ 3. ♔h2 (3. ♔f3 3... ♕e3#)(3. ♔h3 ♖e3+
4. ♔h2 ♕xh4+ 5. ♔g1 ♖e1#) 3... ♕xh4+ 4. ♔g1 ♖e1#

1123. 1... ♕xe4+ 2. ♔xe4 (2. ♔g3 ♕g4+ 3. ♔f2 ♖xb2+ 4. ♘xb2 ♖xb2+ 5. ♔e1
♕d1#) 2... ♗c6#
1124. 1...
g4+ (1... g4+ 2.
♔xg4 2... ♗h5+ 3.
♔xh5 3... ♕g5#)
1125. 1. ♗f7+ 1... ♔xf7 (1... ♔f8 2. ♗xg6
2. e6+ 2...
♗xe6 3. ♕xa5
1126. Por fim, analisaremos dois exemplos em que a isca leva a uma vitória.
material.} 1... ♗c2 2. ♖xc2
(2. ♕a3 2... ♘c4 2... c4 3. ♕a3 ♘xc2
1127. 1. ♖d8
(1. ♕h8+ 1...
♕xd8 2. ♕h8+ ♔f7 3. ♕xd8 g5 4. ♖h6
1128. 1.
1129. 1. ♖g2+ (1. ♖g1+
1... ♔f8 (1... ♔h7 2. ♖h1#) 2. ♘d7+ 2... ♖xd7 3. ♖e8+ ♔xe8 4. ♖g8#
1130. 1...
1131. 1... ♖e1+ 2. ♔h2 ♖h1+ 3. ♔xh1 (3. ♘xh1 ♕xg2#)
3... ♕h3+ 4. ♔g1 ♕xg2#
1132. 1.
1133. 1. ♘e6+ 1... ♕xe6
(1... fxe6 2. ♕f8#)(1... ♔g8 2.
♕b8+ 2. ♕h6+
2... ♔xh6 3. ♗f8#
1134. 1.
1135. 1.
♘f7 1... ♔xf7 2. dxe6+ 2... ♔xe6 3. ♗xb7
1136. 1.
1137. 1. ♕g7+ (1. ♕h7+ (1. ♕g7+ 1... ♔xg7 2. ♖fxf7+ ♔g8 (2... ♔h6 3. ♖h7#)(2... ♔h8 3. ♖h7+ ♔g8 4.
♖bg7#)3. ♖g7+ ♔h8 4. ♖h7+ ♔g8 5. ♖bg7#
1138. 1.
1139. 1. ♗xf7+ 1... ♔xf7 2. ♖xc7+
2... ♕xc7 3. ♕h7+ ♔e6 4. ♕xc7 4... ♖xd3 5. ♕xa7
♖d1+ 6. ♔f2 ♖d2+ 7. ♔f3 ♖d3+ 8. ♔f4 ♔f6 9. ♕a6+
1140. 1...
1141. 1... ♖h1+ 2. ♔xh1 ♗xf2 3. ♖f1 ♖h8#
1142. 1.
1143. 1.
♕f6 (1. ♕f6 1... ♕xe7
(1... ♖xe7 2. ♕h8# 1... ♕xe7 (1...
♖xe7 2. ♕h8#) 2. ♕h8#
1144. 1...
1145. 1...
♖d3 2. ♘xd3
(2. ♘e2 ♘xa3#)(2. ♖a1 ♖c3#) 2... ♗e6#
1146. 1.
1147. 1. ♕a4+ 1... ♔xa4 (1... ♔c3 2. ♕c2#)(1... ♔b2 2.
♕c2+ ♔a1 3. ♕a2#) 2. ♗c2#
1148. 1.
1149. 1. ♖d8+
1... ♔xd8 2. ♕xe4
1150. 1...
1151. 1... ♖xc4
2. ♕xc4 ♕xb2+ 3. ♖xb2 ♘a3+ 4. ♔c1 (4. ♔a1 ♗xb2+ (4... ♘xc4 5. ♔xb2
5... ♘xc4+ 4... ♗xb2+
5. ♔xb2 ♘xc4+ 6. ♔c3 ♖xe4 7. ♘d4 ♘b6
1152. 1...

1153. 1... ♘f6 (1... ♘xb4 2. axb4 ♕xb4+ 3.
♕d2) (1... ♔f8)(1... ♘ge7 2. ♕xg7
(2. ♕c5
1154. 2... ♔e7
3. ♕h6 ♖hg8 4. ♖d1 a5
O ataque se desenvolve por si só, permitindo diversas soluções alternativas.
A excelente posição das pretas é prova disso.} 5. ♕d2 (5. b5
5... ♕xb5 6. ♗xd4 (6. ♕c1 6... ♕b6 6... ♘xd4 7. ♘xd4 ♕c5 8. ♕e3 ♘g4 9. ♕d3 ♘e5 10. ♕e3 ♘c4 11. ♕c3
♕xa3 12. ♕xa3+ ♘xa3 5... ♘e4 6. ♕c2 f5 7. bxa5 ♕xa5+ 8. ♘d2 ♘e5 9. ♗c1
♖d6 (9... ♘g4 10. f3 (10. g3 10...
♘g4 10... ♘c3 11. g3 ♖b6 12. ♔f2 ♖c8
está sob ameaça e não tem margem para recuar. Agora está claro até que ponto.
♗lack fez a coisa certa ao não se contentar com material suficiente para vencer.
13. ♔g1
pelo menos uma torre.} 13... ♘xe2+
1155. 1...
1156. 1... e4
2. c3 exf3 3. ♖f1 (3.
OO 3... ♕c4 3... ♘e5 4. gxf3 ♘d3+ 5. ♔d1 ♕c4 6. ♘g3 (6. ♔c2 ♘xc1 6... ♗e5 7. ♖g1 ♕a4+
8. ♔e2 ♘f4+ 9. ♔e3 ♘xh3
1157. 1.
1158. 1. ♖e5 1... ♕d3 (1... ♕g4 2. h3 2. ♖xe7+ 2... ♔xe7 (2... ♔f8 3. ♖xf7+ ♔xf7 4. ♘e5+ 3.
♘xd5+ ♘xd5 4. ♕xd3 f6 5. ♗d2 ♔f7 6. ♕b3 ♗c6 7. ♘e1 ♖he8 8. ♘d3 ♖e6 9. ♖c1 ♗f8
10. ♖xc6
1159. 1...
1160. paz, Filadélfia, 2002} 1... c5 (1... e5 2. dxe5 ♘xe5 3. ♘xe5 ♗xe5
4. ♗xe5 ♕xe5 5. e3 (1... ♘e4 2.
dxc5 bxc5 3. bxc5 ♘xc5 4. ♗xf6 ♕xf6 (4... ♖xf6 5. ♕a3 ♕e7 (5... ♖c7) 6. cxd5 (6. ♕xa7 ♖a8 (6... ♘xd3 7. exd3 ♗c5
8. ♕a4 f4 7. ♕b6 ♖fb8 8. ♘xc5 ♗xc5 9. ♕b3
6... ♘e4 7. ♕a5 (7. ♕b2 ♗xd5 7... ♗xd5 (7... ♗c7 8. ♕xa7 ♘xd2 9. ♖fd1) 8. ♘f4 (8. ♖fc1 ♗c7 9. ♕b4 ♕xb4 10.
♘xb4 ♘xd2 11. ♘xd5 exd5 12. ♗xd5+ ♔h8 13. ♗b7 ♗e5 8... ♖c5
1161. 1.
1162. 1.
e5 (1. f4 1... ♘g4)
1... ♘g8 (1... dxe5 2. ♗xc5 2. f4 ♕b8 3. ♖a2 ♕b7 4.
g3 (4. f5 4... ♖b8 5. f5
5... ♖xb2 6. fxg6+ fxg6 7. ♗xg6+ ♔h8 8. ♖xb2 ♕xb2 9. ♗c2 9... ♗xe5 10.
♕d3
1163. 1.
1164. 1. ♘f3
(1. ♗xh8 ♕xb3 2. ♗xd7+ ♖xd7 3. axb3 f6 1... ♕xh1
1165. 2. ♘e5 (2. ♗xd7+ ♖xd7 3. ♕b8+ ♖d8 4. ♕b5+
♖d7 5. ♘e5 5... ♕d1+ 2... e6 3. ♗xd7+
♖xd7 (3... ♔e7 4. ♘c6+) 4. ♕b8+ ♖d8 (4... ♔e7
5. ♘c6#) 5. ♕b5+ ♔e7 6. ♕b7+ ♔f6 (6... ♔d6 7. ♘xf7#) 7. ♕xf7+ ♔g5 8. ♘f3+ ♔h5
9. g4+ ♔xg4 10. ♕xe6+ ♔f4 (10... ♔h5 11. ♕h3#) 11. ♗e5+ ♔xe4 12. ♘g5#
1166. 1...
1167. 1...
♖f8 (1... ♕e1+ 2.
♕f1)(1... OOO 2. h3) 2. ♕g3 (2. ♕xe4+ 2... ♔d8 3. ♘xc6+ bxc6 4. h3 ♕f2+ 5. ♔h1 ♕f1#)
1168. 2... ♖f1+ (2... ♕f6 3. ♕e1) 3. ♔xf1 ♘xh2+ 4. ♕xh2 ♕xh2 (4...
♕xh2 5. ♘xc6 5... ♕h1+ 6. ♔e2 ♕xc1
1169. 1...
1170. 1... a5
(1... ♘f6)(1...
bxc5 2. bxc5 ♗xc5 3. dxc5 ♕f6 4. ♗d2 4... ♕xa1 5. ♗c3
♕xa2 6. ♗xg7 2. ♕a4+ (2. a3 axb4 (2. cxb6 ♗xb4+ 3. ♗d2 c5 4.
a3)(2. bxa5 bxc5 $ 17 2... ♗d7 3. ♕a3 ♘c6 4. e3 ♘xb4 $ 19 (4... axb4
1171. 1.

1172. 1. ♘d5
1... OO 2. ♘xe7+ ♔h8 3. ♕h5 g6 (3... d6 4. ♕xh7+ ♔xh7 5. ♖h5#) 4. ♕h6 d6 5. ♖h5 5... gxh5 6. ♕f6#
1173. 1.
1174. 1. e3 1... ♘f5 (1... ♘b5 2. ♕a4
1175. 2. ♕g4
1176. 1.
1177. 1.
♗e2 (1. ♘f3) 1... ♕xd1+ (1... ♗xe2 2.
♕xd8 ♖xd8 3. exf6 2. ♗xd1 ♗xd1 3. exf6 ♗xf6 4. ♘xd1
1178. 1...
1179. 1... ♕d7 2. ♕xc5
(2. ♕xd7+ ♘xd7 2... ♘f5 3. ♕a5 b6
1180. 1. ♖b3
1... ♗b4 (1... ♗g7 2. ♖a3 2. ♘e5
2... ♖ac8
3. ♖h3 3... c4 4. ♕e3
1181. 1... ♘f8 2. ♘b3 ♕a3 3.
♕c1 (3. ♘c5 3... ♗xc5
3... ♘d7 4. ♖c2 ♕a8 5. ♘e1 7. ♖e2 ♕c8 8. ♘bc5
8... ♖ce7 9. ♖fe1
(9. a4 9... ♕f5
(9... ♕h3 10. e4 10. ♔g2 h5 11. f3 ♕f6 12. a4 bxa4 13.
♘xa4 h4 14. ♘ac5 ♕g6 15. e4 hxg3 16. h3 ♗xc5 17. ♘xc5 dxe4 18. ♖xe4 ♖xe4 19.
♘xe4 ♘d6 20. ♕xc6 f5 21. ♘xd6 ♖xe1 22. ♕c8+ ♔h7 23. ♕xf5 ♖e2+ 24. ♔g1 ♖e1+ 25.
♔g2 ♖e2+ 26. ♔g1 ♕xf5 27. ♘xf5 ♖f2 28. ♘xg3 ♖xf3 29. ♔g2 ♖d3 30. ♘e2 ♔g8 31.
h4 ♔f7 32. h5 ♔f6 33. h6 gxh6 34. ♘f4 ♖xd4 35. ♔g3 ♔f5 36. ♘e2 ♖a4 37. ♘g1 h5
38. ♔h3 ♔g5 39. ♘f3+ ♔f4 40. ♘e1 ♖a2 41. ♘d3+ ♔g5 42. ♘e5 ♖a3+ 43. ♔h2 ♔f5 44.
♘f7 ♖d3
1182. 1... ♗d4 2. ♖ad1
(2. a4 2... ♘c5 3. ♗xb7+ ♕xb7 4. ♖xd4 4... ♖xd4 5. ♕e5
(5. ♗e3 5... ♖e4 6. ♘xe4 ♕xe4 7. b3
5... ♖d5 6. ♘xd5 ♕xd5 7. ♖e1 (7. ♕e3) 7... ♕c6 8. ♕e3 ♘d3 9. ♖b1 ♖d8 10. h4
(10. f3 10... ♘xb2 11. ♕xa7 (11. ♖xb2 11...
♖d1+ 11... ♘d3 12. ♖d1 (12. ♕e3
12... ♖d7 (12... ♖d7
13. ♕a3 b4 14. ♕a5 ♘f4
entre as peças pretas}
1183. U♖SS, março de 1950} 1. d5 1... ♗d7 (1... cxd5 2. ♕d4 2... ♕f8 3. ♖xg6 2. ♗a2 (2.
♖xg6 2... fxg6 3. d6 ♕e6 (3... ♕f8 4. ♕d4 . ♗a2 4... ♕xa2
5. ♕d4 2... cxd5 3. exd5 3... ♘e5 4. ♖e3 ♕f6 (4... f6 5. d6+) 5. ♖xe5 ♖xe5 6. ♗xe5 ♕xe5 7. ♕xf7+ ♔h8 8. ♕xd7
1184. Melhorar o posicionamento das suas peças geralmente envolve empurrá-las para trás.
oponente. Ou seja, é causado na maioria das vezes por um ataque de peão.
1. h4 1... f6 2. ♕g3 (2. h5 2... ♘ge7 3. ♘d6 ♖xd6 4. exd6 ♕xd6 2... fxe5 (2... ♖c3 3. ♕g4 3. dxe5 ♘de7 (3... ♖c3 4. ♕g4
♘xe5 5. ♘h6+
5... ♖xh6 6. ♕xd7 ♘xd7 7. ♖e8+ 4. ♘d6 ♖xc1 (4... ♖f8 5.
♖xf8+ ♘xf8 6. ♖f1 5. ♖xc1 ♘xe5 6. ♕f2
A posição está muito aberta. É fácil para a torre demonstrar sua superioridade sobre
cavaleiro.} 6. ♕b3 6... ♕xd6
7. ♖cd1 ♕c5+ 8. ♔h1 6... h6 7. ♕f8+ ♔h7 8. ♘f5 ♘xf5 9. ♕xf5+ g6 10. ♕f8
♖e8 11. ♕f4 h5 12. ♖c3 ♖e7 13. ♖e3
1185. 1... e5 2. fxe5 dxe5 3. ♗g1 ♖fd8 4. ♕c1 ♗e6 5. ♖f2
(5. ♖d1 ♖xd1 6. ♕xd1 ♖d8 5... h5
6.
♖a1 ♔h7 7. ♘b4 ♗h6 8. ♕b1 ♗e3 (8... ♘d2 9. ♕e1 ♘xf3 9. ♖e2 ♗xg1 10. ♔xg1 ♘xb2 (10... ♘xa3 11. ♖xa3 ♕xb4 12.
♖xa4 12... ♕b6+ 13. ♔h1 ♖xc3 11. ♘cd5 ♗xd5
12. exd5 ♘c4 13. ♕e1 ♔g7 14. h3 ♖e8 15. ♔h1 ♕c5 16. c3 ♖c7 17. ♖d1 ♖ce7 18.
♖a2 e4 19. ♗e2 ♘e3 20. ♕g1 ♖c8 21. ♖c1 ♘fxd5 22. c4 ♘f4
1186. 1.
1187. 1.
♘a3 1... cxd4 2. cxd4 ♗xe5 3. ♘b5 (3. ♖c1 ♗xg3 3... ♕e7
(3... ♗xg3 4. ♘xc7 ♗xc7 5. ♖c1 ♗f4 4. dxe5 ♕b4 5. a3 (5. ♖d4 5... ♘c3+)(5. ♖c1 5... ♘f4 6. gxf4
♖d2 5... ♕b3 6. ♖c1 ♖c8 7. ♔a1 7... ♖c5 (7... ♘e3 8.
♘d4 (7... ♖xc1+ 8. ♖xc1 ♕e3 9. ♕xe3 (9. ♕c2
♕xe5 10. ♕a4 a5 11. ♘d4 ♕d6 $ 139... ♘xe3 10. ♘d6 ♖f8 $ 14 8. ♖xc5 bxc5 9.

1188. 1.
1189. 1.
♘d2 1... c5 2.
dxc5 ♖d7 3. ♘e4 ♔e7 4. f4 ♖c7 5. ♔d4 ♗a6 6. ♖b3 ♖d8+ 7. ♔c3 ♗b7 8. ♖a3 ♗xe4 9.
♖xe4 ♖xc5 10. ♖xa7+ ♖d7 11. ♖xd7+ ♔xd7 12. a4 h5 13. ♖d4+ ♔c7 14. ♔b4 ♖f5 15.
a5 g5 16. fxg5 ♖xg5 17. ♖d2 ♔c6 18. a6 ♖g7 19. ♖e2 e5 20. ♖f2 ♖f7 21. c5 e4
22. ♔c4
1190. 1.
1191. A chave da posição é a casa fraca e6 Para explorar essa fraqueza,
A dama é transferida para g4.} 1. ♕d1 (1. ♕xh6 1... ♕xd4 (1. ♕d3 1... ♖f7
1192. 2. ♕g4 (2. ♕g4 Z0 (2... ♘c6 3. Z0 (3. ♘xc6
3... ♕xc6 4. ♕xb4)(3. ♘e6)(2... ♖e8) 2... ♗d2 (2... ♘c6
3. ♘xc6 ♕xc6 4. ♕xb4 e6) 3. ♖e2 h5 4. ♕e6 4... ♕xd4 5. ♕xg6+ ♖g7 6.
♕e6+ ♔h7 7. ♕f5+ ♔g8 8. ♖d1 8... ♕g4 9. ♕xg4 ♖xg4 10. ♖exd2 ♖c4 (10... h4
11. f3 (11. h3 11... ♖c4 12. b3 $ 18 11. b3 ♖c3 12. e6 ♘c6 13. ♗c7 ♖c8
14. ♗b6 ♖b8 15. ♗e3 ♘d8 16. ♖xd5 ♘xe6 17. ♖xh5
1193. 1...
1194. 1... a6
(1... c6 2. bxc6 ♕b6+ 3.
d4 (1... ♖f6 2. ♖xc7) (1... ♖h7 (1... a6 2. bxa6 2... ♕b8 3. axb7 ♕xb7 2. ♘h2 (2. bxa6 ♕b8 3.
axb7 ♕xb7 2... ♘xh2 (2... ♖f2 3. ♕e1
♖xh2 4. ♖xh2 ♖f1+ 5. ♕xf1 ♗xf1 6. ♖xf1 ♘xh2 7. ♔xh2 axb5 8. axb5 ♕g5 3.
♔xh2 ♕g5 4. ♔xh3 (4. ♗g2 4... ♗g4 5. ♕e1 ♖h7+ 6. ♔g1
♕h6 7. ♖f2 ♕h2+ 8. ♔f1 ♖xf2+ 9. ♕xf2 ♖f7 4... ♖h7+ 5. ♔g2 ♕h6
1195. 1.
1196. perigos potenciais em sua posição e jogada:} 1. ♗b5
(1. ♘a7 1... ♘f6 2. ♘b5 2... Z0 (2... ♗b4 3. ♘e5 (2...
♗b8 3. ♘e5 (3. ♘e1))(1. ♗b5 1... ♘f6
2. ♘d2 (2. ♘fe5
2... ♘e4 (2... g5)2... ♘e8 (2... ♘e8
3. ♘e7 ♗xe7 4. ♗xe8 ♗b4 5. ♘f3 f6 3. f3 ♘c7 4. ♗e2 ♗c2 (4... f6
havia também} (4... ♗d7 5.
♘e5 ♗e8 6. ♘d3)5. ♔f2 (5. e4 5... ♗f4)5... ♗a4 6. ♘e5
b5 7. ♘d3 h4 8. ♘b2 (8. e4 (8. ♘c1 8... ♗b4 9. ♘b1 (9. ♘xa4 9... bxa4
9... ♗b3 10. ♗d3 (10. ♘d3 ... ♗c4
11. e4 g5 12. exd5 (12. ♔e3 12... f6)12... ♗xd5 13. ♘d1 ♗c6
14. ♘bc3 ♗d7 15. ♘e4 (15. ♗c2 15... ♗e7
(15... ♘e6 . ♘c5 (16. ♘e3
16... ♗xc5 17. dxc5 ♘e6 18. ♘c3 b4 19. ♘e4 b3 20. ♘d2
♘xc5 21. ♗b1 ♔f6 22. ♔e3 1... ♘f6 2. ♘d2 (2. ♘ce5
2... ♘e4)(2. ♘fe5 g5 2... ♘e8 3. f3
♘c7 4. ♗e2 ♗c2 5. ♔f2 (5. e4 ♗f4) 5... ♗a4 6. ♘e5 b5 7. ♘d3 h4 8. ♘b2 (8.
e4 8... ♗b4 9. ♘b1 ♗b3 (9... ♗c2 10. ♗d3) 10. ♗d3 ♗c4 11. e4 g5
12. exd5 ♗xd5 13. ♘d1 ♗c6 14. ♘bc3 ♗d7 15. ♘e4 ♗e7 16. ♘c5 (16. ♘e3) 16...
♗xc5 17. dxc5 ♘e6 18. ♘c3 b4 19. ♘e4 b3 20. ♘d2 (20. ♔e3) 20... ♘xc5 21.
♗b1 ♔f6 22. ♔e3
1197. 1.
1198. 1. h4 1... ♗f8 (1... f5 2. ♖e1 f4 3. ♗h3
2. ♗h3
oponente.} 2... ♕b8 3. ♔h2 ♗c8 4. ♗d2 4... ♗b7 5. ♗e3 ♕c7 6. ♕c3 ♖ad8
Em situações estrategicamente difíceis, às vezes faz sentido correr riscos:
Sacrificar algo em prol de uma mudança radical na natureza da luta. Aqui também:
Valeu a pena tentar} 6... a5 7. axb5 7... cxb5 8. ♖xa5
♗xe4 (8... ♖xa5 9. ♕xa5 ♕xa5 10. ♘xa5 ♗xe4 11. c6 ♘b8 12. ♘xe5 ♗g7 13.
f3 13... ♗xe5 14. fxe4 ♗c7 15. b4 . ♖xb5 ♗c6 10. ♖a5 ♘d4
11. ♘xd4 (11. ♗xd4 11... exd4 12. ♘xd4 ♖xa5 13.
♘xc6 11... exd4 12. ♖xa8 12... ♘e5
(12... dxc3 13. ♖xe8 . ♖xe8 ♘f3+ 14. ♔g2
14... dxc3
15. ♖c8) 7. f3 ♖a8 8. ♖d2 ♖ad8 9. ♔g2 ♖a8 10. ♖dd1 ♖ad8 11. ♕a5 11...
♕xa5 (11... ♕b8
12. ♗xe6 12... ♖xe6 13. ♘b4 ♕c8 14. axb5 axb5
15. ♖d2 (11... ♕c8 12. ♘b4 12. ♘xa5 ♗a8 13. ♗xe6 13... ♖xe6 14. ♘b4 ♔g7 15. ♘xa6

1199. 1.
1200. 1. ♗h4 (1.
♘f1 ♘h5 1... ♔h8 (1... ♕c7 2. ♘e2 2... ♖g8 3. c3 ♘a6 4. ♘g3 ♕f8
(4... ♗f8 5. ♘df1 ♗e7) 5. ♘df1 ♘h7
6. ♘e3 ♗f6 7. ♗xf6+ ♘xf6 8. ♘gf5 ♘h5 9. ♔f2 9... ♗xf5 10.
♘xf5 ♘f4 11. g3 ♘h3+ 12. ♔e2 ♖xg3 13. ♘xg3 ♕g7 14. ♖g1 14... ♖g8 15. ♕d2
(15. ♕d2 ♘c7 16. ♘f5 ♘xg1+ 17. ♖xg1
1201. 1.
1202. 1. ♖c2 1... ♗g3 2. ♕h1 ♕c8 3. ♖c3
f5 (3... ♘f4 4. ♖ca3 ♕a8 5. ♕d1 ♗xh4 6. ♕d2 4.
♖ca3 fxe4 5. fxe4 ♕g4 6. ♖xa5 ♖xa5 7. ♖xa5 ♕e2 8. ♘c3 ♕d3+ (8...
♕xc4 9. ♕f3 ♗f4 10. ♖a4 9. ♔a1 ♘f4 10. ♕d1 ♕xd1+ (10... ♕xc4 11. ♕g4 ♕f1+ 12. ♘b1 ♔e7 13. ♕g5+ ♔f7 14. ♖a7
11. ♘xd1 ♗xh4
12. ♖a8+ ♔d7 13. a4
1203. 1.
1204. 1. ♖b3
1... f5
(1... ♕f6 2. ♖f3 ♕g7 3. ♘xf7 3... ♖xf7 4. ♗e6 4... ♘f6 (4... ♖df8 5.
♗xf7+ ♖xf7 6. ♖e8+)5. ♕f4)(1... ♖e7 2. ♖h3 ♕f6 3. ♖f3 ♕h4 4. g3 ♕h7 5. ♘xf7 ♖xf7 6.
♗e6 2. ♗d1 (2. ♗xf5 2...
gxf5 3. ♖g3+ ♖g7 4. ♖xg7+ ♔xg7 5. ♕g5+ ♔f8 6. ♕xf5+ ♕f6 (6... ♘f6 7. g4)7. ♘d7+ ♖xd7 8. ♕xd7 2... ♖g7 (2... ♖h7 3.
♖g3 ♘e7 4. ♗b3+) 3. ♖h3 3... ♕xb4 (3... g5
4. ♗b3 4. ♕h6 4...
♕xe1+ 5. ♔h2 ♔f8 (5... ♕xe5+ 6. dxe5 ♖c8 6.
♘xg6+ ♔g8 (6... ♔f7 7. ♘e5+ ♔f8 8. ♖g3 7. ♕h8+ ♔f7
8. ♕xd8 (8. ♕xd8 ♕xd1 9. ♘e5+ ♔e6 10. ♖h6+) (8. ♕xd8 ♔xg6 9. ♗h5+ ♔h7 10.
♗f7#)(8. ♕xd8 ♖xg6 9. ♖h7+
1205. 1.
1206. 1.
♗e1 (1. ♘e2 1... d5 1...
d5 2. ♗h4 2... ♕d6 3. f6 ♖e6 (3... gxf6 4. g7 ♗e7 5. ♕xh6
4. f7+ ♔h8 5. ♕g3 ♗a4 6. ♗f6 6... ♖xc1+ (6... ♖xf6 7.
♖xh6+ gxh6 8. g7+ 7. ♖xc1 ♖xf6 (7... gxf6 8. g7+ ♗xg7 9.
♖xh6+ 8. ♖cg1 (8. ♖c8 8... ♖xg6 9. ♖xf8+
9... ♔h7 8... ♖f1+ (8... ♖xg6 9. ♕xg6 ♕xg6 10. ♖xg6
9. ♖xf1 dxe4 10. ♖fg1 ♕xd3+ 11. ♕xd3 exd3 12. ♖e1 ♗c2+
(12... d2 13. ♖xe5 d1=♕+ 14. ♖xd1 ♗xd1 15. ♖e8 13. ♔c1
1207. 1.
1208. 1. ♕b5
2.♕a5 ou 2.♕b4, então 3.♖d6.} 1... ♕c6 2. ♕xe5 ♖e8 3. ♕d4 ♘xe4 4.
♘g4 ♘xc3 5. bxc3 ♖e2 6. ♘h6+ ♔f8 7. ♕h8+ ♔e7 8. ♘g8+ ♔e8 9. ♘f6+ ♔e7 10. ♕d8+
♔e6 11. ♘xh7
1209. 1.
1210. 1. ♕b2 1... bxc5 (1... ♕xc5 2.
♘b7 2. ♘e4 ♖ab8 3. ♕c3 c4 (3... ♖b3 4. ♕xc5 4.
♘f6+ ♔f8 5. ♘h5 ♖d3 6. ♕f6 ♖b5 7. ♖ab1 ♖xb1 (7... ♕e5 8. ♕xh6+ ♔e7 9. ♖xb5
♕xb5 10. ♕f6+ ♔d7 11. ♘g7 8. ♖xb1 ♖b3 9. ♖c1
♖b5 10. ♖d1 (10. ♖d1 10... ♖d5 11. ♕xh6+
♔e7 12. ♖xd5 ♗xd5 13. ♕xg5+ ♔d6 14. ♘f6
1211. 1... a6 (1... ♔f6 2. ♔d5 ♔f5 3. ♔d6 ♔xf4 4. ♔c7
♔e5 5. ♔xb7 ♔d5 6. ♔xa7 ♔c6 (1... b6 2. b5 2... ♔f6 3. f5 (3. ♔d5 ♔f5 4. ♔c6 ♔xf4 5. ♔b7 ♔e5
6. ♔xa7 ♔d6 7. ♔xb6 3... ♔f7 4. ♔e5 ♔e7 5. f6+ ♔f7 6. ♔f5 ♔f8 7. ♔e6 ♔e8 8. f7+ ♔f8
9. ♔f6 9... a5 10. bxa6 b5 11. a7 b4 12. a8=♕#)(1...
b5 2. f5+ (2. ♔d4 ♔f5 3. ♔c5
3... ♔xf4 4. ♔xb5 ♔e4 5. ♔a6 ♔d5 6. ♔xa7 ♔c4 2... ♔f6 3. ♔f4 ♔f7 4.
♔e5 ♔e7 5. f6+ ♔f7 6. ♔f5 ♔f8 (6... a5 7. bxa5 b4 8.
♔e4 $ 187. ♔e6 ♔e8 8. f7+ ♔f8 9. ♔f6 a5 (9... a6 10. ♔e6 . bxa5
b4 11. a6 b3 12. a7 b2 13. a8=♕# 2. f5+
♔f6 3. ♔f4 b6 4. ♔e4 a5 5. bxa5 bxa5

1212. 1. e5
1... fxe5 (♗rancas. Uma defesa mais fundamentada seria} 1... ♔d7 2. e6+ ♔d6 5. ♔b5 ♔c7 6. ♔c5 ♔d8 7. ♔b6 ♔c8 8.
h5 2. g5 hxg5
(2... ♔d6 3. f6 ♔e6 4. fxg7 ♔f7 5. gxh6 b5 6. ♔e4 b4 7. ♔d3 3. f6 (3. f6 gxf6 4. h5 (3. h5
3... ♔d6 4. f6 ♔e6 5. fxg7 ♔f7
1213. 1... ♔c7 (1... c5 2. dxc5+ ♔xc5 3. c3
2. c3 (2. c4 2... ♔b6 3.
cxd5 cxd5 4. ♔c2 ♔a5 5. ♔b2 (5. ♔b3 ♔b5 ... ♔a4 2... ♔b6 (2... bxc3 3. ♔xc3 ♔b6 4. ♔b4 3. cxb4 (3. c4
estrada para o centro. Esta é a expansão da cabeça de ponte - uma troca de peões com o objetivo de
abrindo caminho para o rei.} 3... ♔b5 4. ♔c3 ♔a4 (4... ♔a4 5. ♔c2
♔xb4 6. ♔d3 ♔a3 7. ♔c3 ♔xa2 8. ♔b4 ♔b2 9. ♔c5 ♔c3
1214. Algumas finais de peões são difíceis de avaliar. É preciso analisá-las com bastante atenção.
Para analisar a situação a fundo e ponderar adequadamente os diversos fatores.
Para isso, um cálculo preciso das opções é muito importante.
24-4} 1.
g4 1... ♔e7 2. h4
♔d6 3. ♔e4 3... b6 4. h5
O plano de White agora está claro. Ele abre caminho para o rei. Agora fica claro que
O peão passado "distante" é o peão d; ao entregá-lo, as ♗rancas ganham os peões f e
h, e пешка h5 решает исход партии. Пешка же b2, тормозящая движение черных
peões do flanco da dama, localizados longe do rei preto. Próximo
последовало:} 4... gxh5 5. gxh5 5... a5 6. ♔f5 (6. bxa5 bxa5 7. b3 ♔c5 8. ♔f5 ♔xd5 9. ♔xf6 ♔d4 10. ♔g6 ♔c3 11. ♔xh6
♔xb3 12.
♔g6 12... a4 13. h6 a3
14. h7 a2 15. h8=♕ 6... axb4 7. ♔xf6 ♔xd5 8. ♔g6 ♔e6 (8... ♔c4 9. ♔xh6 ♔b3 10. ♔g5 ♔xb2 11. h6 11... ♔a2 12. h7
b3 13. h8=♕ 9. ♔xh6 ♔f6 (9... ♔f7 10. ♔g5 b3 11. ♔f5 ♔g7
12. ♔e5 ♔h6 13. ♔d5 ♔xh5 14. ♔c6 ♔g5 15. ♔xb6 ♔f6 16. ♔c5 ♔e6 17. ♔c4 ♔d6 18.
♔xb3 10. b3 10... ♔f7 (10... b5 11. ♔h7 ♔f7 12. h6 11. ♔g5
♔g7 12. ♔f5 ♔h6 13. ♔e5 ♔xh5 14. ♔d5 ♔g5 15. ♔c6 ♔f5 16. ♔xb6 ♔e6 17. ♔c5 ♔d7
18. ♔xb4 ♔c6 19. ♔a5 19... ♔b7
(19... ♔b7 20. ♔b5 ♔a7 21. ♔c6 ♔a6 22. b4 ♔a7 23. b5 ♔b8
24. ♔b6
Análise de ♗otvinnik. O jogo é interessante principalmente por causa do final de peões.
O "distanciamento" do peão d parece um tanto paradoxal.}
1215. 1. ♔f3 1. ♔e4 1... c5 2. ♔d3 ♔e8 3. ♔c4 ♔f7 1... c6
(1... ♔e8 2. ♔e4 c5 3. ♔d3 ♔f7 4. ♔c4 2. ♔f4 2... c5 3. ♔e4 ♔e8 4. ♔d5 (4. ♔d3) 4... ♔d7 (4...
d3 5. ♔e6 d2 6. f7#) 5. ♔c4 ♔e8 6. ♔xc5 6... d3 7. ♔d6 ♔f7
(ou 7... d2 8. ♔e6 d1=♕ 9. f7#) 8. ♔d7
1216. A posição das brancas parece desesperadora. Em 1. Cc4, 1...a6 vence com
deslocamento gradual do rei branco. Em conexão com isso, o branco sacrifica o seu
o único peão que as Pretas não podem capturar, já que seu peão b
transforma-se em algo extremo. Como resultado, surge um impasse ("ninho") no qual
O rei branco encontra refúgio.} 1. a5 (1. ♔c4
1... a6 2. a5 (2. ♔c3 ♔d5 3. ♔d3 ♔c5 4. a5 ... b5+ 3. ♔c5 (3. ♔b4 ♔d4 4. ♔b3 ♔c5 5. ♔a3 ♔c4 (5... b4+ 6. ♔a4)3... ♔e5
(3... ♔d3 4. ♔b6 b4 5. ♔xa6 b3 6. ♔a7 b2
7. a6 b1=♕ 8. ♔a8 ♔c4 9. a7 ♔b5 $ 19 10. ♔b7 ♕h7 + 11. ♔b8 ♔b6 $ 194. ♔b6 b4
5. ♔xa6 b3 6. ♔a7 b2 7. a6 b1=♕ 8. ♔a8 ♕e4+ 1... b5 2. a6 2...
♔d5 3. ♔b4 ♔c6 4. ♔a5 4...
♔c5
1217. 1.
a4 (1. h4 1... ♔c7 2. g5 hxg5 3. hxg5
(3. f6 gxf6 4. h5 g4 3... ♔d6 4. f6
gxf6 5. g6 ♔e7 (1. ♔b1 1... ♔c7 2. ♔c2 ♔d6 3. ♔d3 ♔e5
4. a3 h5 (4... ♔f4)(1. a3 1... ♔c7 2. b4 2...
cxb4 3. axb4 d3 4. ♔b2 a4 5. h4 d2 6. ♔c2 a3 1... ♔c7 2. b4
2... cxb4 (2... axb4 3. h4 3. c5 3... ♔d7 4. h4 ♔e7 5. g5 hxg5 6. hxg5
1218. 1. c4 (1. ♔e3 1... c4 2. ♔d4 e3
3. ♔xe3 ♔e5 4. ♔d2 ♔e4 5. ♔e2 e5 1... ♔f6 (1... e3+
2. ♔xe3 ♔e5 3. ♔d3
d3. A disposição dos peões brancos é bastante típica: eles estão localizados em diferentes casas.
horizontais.} (1... ♔e5 2. ♔e3 (1... e5 2. ♔e3 2. ♔e2
2... e5 3. ♔e3 (3. ♔d2
3... ♔f5 4. ♔e2 e3 5. ♔xe3 e4 6. ♔e2 6... ♔e6 7. ♔d2 ♔e5 8. ♔e3

1219. 1.
1220. 1.
♔c4
o rei adversário debaixo do peão:} 1... ♔a3 2. ♔c3 a4 (2...
g6 3. fxg6 hxg6 4. h4 3. h3 3... ♔a2 4. ♔c2 a3 5. h4 5... h6 6. h5 6... ♔a1 7. ♔c1 ♔a2
1221. 1.
1222. 1. ♔f3 (1. c6 1... ♔e6 2. ♔g4
♔d6 3. ♔xg5 ♔xc6 4. ♔f5 ♔d5 1... ♔e5 2. ♔g4 ♔f6 3. c6 ♔e6 4.
♔xg5 ♔d6 5. ♔f5 ♔xc6 6. ♔e6 (6. ♔e5
1223. 1...
1224. 1... ♔e8 (1... ♔d8 2. ♔c6 (1... c5 2. ♔xc5 ♔e6 3. ♔c6
♔f7 (3... h5 4. f7 ♔xf7 5. ♔d7 . ♔d7 ♔f8 5. ♔e6 ♔e8 6. f7+ ♔f8 7.
♔f6 h5 8. gxh6 2. ♔c6 (2. ♔e6 ♔f8 3. f7 (3. ♔d7 3... c5 ... c5 (2. ♔c6 2... ♔d8 3. f7 ♔e7 4.
♔xc7 ♔xf7 2... ♔d8
1225. 1.
1226. 1. g7 (1... ♔f6 2. h7 2... ♔g7 3. ♔g4 (3. ♔f5 e3 4. ♔e6 e2 5. h8=♕+
♔xh8 6. ♔f7 6... e1=♕ 7. g7+ ♔h7 8. g8=♕+ ♔h6 9. ♕g6#)3... ♔h8 4. ♔f5
e3 (4… ♔g7 5. ♔e6 5… e3 6. h8=♕+ ♔xh8
7. ♔f7 5. ♔f6 e2 6. g7+ (6. ♔f7 e1=♕ 7. g7+
6... ♔xh7 7. ♔f7 e1=♕ 8. g8=♕+ ♔h6 9. ♕g6#
1... ♔f7 2. h6 ♔g8
3. ♔f5 3...
♔f7
1227. 1...
1228. A perda do peão em c5 parece inevitável, mas as pretas ainda não conseguem escapar. 1...
♔b6 (1...
a6 2. a5
2. ♔d5 a6 3. ♔d6 ♔a5
1229. 1.
1230. 1. ♔g4 (1. g6
1... h5 (1. gxf6 1... gxf6 2. ♔g4 ♔e4 3. ♔h3
(3. ♔h5 ♔xf5 4. ♔h6 ♔e6 5. ♔xh7 f5 6. ♔g6 f4 7. h5 f3 8. h6 f2 9. h7 f1=♕
10. h8=♕ ♕g2+ 11. ♔h7 ♔f7 ... ♔f4 (1. ♔g4 ♔e4 2. g6 2... h6 3. ♔h5 1...
♔e5 (1... ♔e4 2. g6 2... h6 (2... hxg6 3. fxg6 f5+ 4. ♔g5 f4 5. h5
f3 6. h6 gxh6+ 7. ♔xh6 7... f2 8. g7 3. ♔h5 3... ♔xf5 (3... ♔d5)) 2. g6 2... h6 (2... hxg6 3.
fxg6 f5+ 4. ♔g5 f4 5. h5 f3 6. h6 gxh6+ 7. ♔xh6 f2 8. g7 3. ♔h5 3...
♔xf5 (3... ♔e4 4. ♔g4 h5+ 5. ♔xh5 ♔f3
Defesa de impasse. (1 ponto adicional para estas opções)
1231. 1.
1232. 1. ♘e4 1...
♔xe4 2. ♔g2 ♔e3 3. ♔f1
1233. 1.
1234. 39... f5+ (39... a4 40. ♔d3 f5 41. g3
(39... f5+ 40. ♔d4 (40. ♔xf5 a4 ...
f4 41. ♔c4 ♔g6
1235. 1...
1236. Era necessário "completar a barreira": 1...h5 ♘o entanto, Alexey Yuneev
decidiu que essa mudança poderia ser feita mais tarde.} 1... ♔b7 (1... h5 2. ♔b3 ♔b7 3. a5 bxa5 4. ♔a3
♔a7 5. ♔a4 ♔b6 2. h5 2... gxh5 3. ♔d3 h4 4. ♔e3 (4... hxg3 5. ♔f3
1237. 1.
1238. 1. axb4 (1. c4 1... b3 (1... bxc3 2. ♔xc3 2... h5 3. gxh5 gxh5 4. ♔c4 ♔f5 5. ♔xc5 ♔xf4 6. ♔b4 ♔g4
7. ♔xa4 ♔h3 8. ♔b5 ♔xh2 9. a4 h4 10. a5 h3 11. a6 ♔g1 12. a7 h2 13. a8=♕ h1=♕
2. ♔c3 2... h5
3. h3 (1. ♔d2 1... ♔d5 (1... b3
2. cxb3 axb3 3. ♔c3 c4 4. a4) 1... a3 2. ♔c3 cxb4+ 3. ♔b3 ♔d5 (3... ♔d5 4. c3 (4. f5 gxf5 5. gxf5 ♔e5 6. c3 bxc3 7. ♔xa
3 ♔xf5
8. ♔b3 ♔g4 9. ♔xc3 ♔h3 10. ♔d3 ♔xh2 11. ♔e4 ♔g3 $ 194... bxc3 5. ♔xa3 ♔e4 6.
f5 gxf5 7. gxf5 ♔d3 (7... ♔xf5 . f6 c2
1239. 1.

1240. 1. g5 (1. ♔e5 h5 2. gxh5 gxh5 3.
♔f5 f6 1... ♔d7 2. ♔d5 ♔d8 3. ♔c6 ♔c8 4. d7+ ♔d8 5. ♔d6 5... f5 6. gxf6 h5 7. f7 h4 8. f8=♕#
1241. 1...
1242. 1... ♔e6 (1... g4 2. hxg4+ hxg4 3. ♔f2 ♔e6 (3... ♔e4 4. b5 cxb5
5. c6 $ 184. ♔g3 ♔f5 5. ♔g2 2. ♔e2 ♔d7 3. ♔d3 ♔c7 4. ♔c2 ♔b7 5. ♔d3 ♔a6
6. ♔c2 ♔b5
1243. 1.
1244. 1. ♔d4 (1. ♔e4 1... ♔e8
2. ♔d4 1... ♔e8 2. ♔e4 2... ♔d8 3. ♔e5
1245. 1.
1246. 1. ♖c7+ ♔d8 2. ♖h7 ♕g2 (2... ♕xh7 3. ♖a8+ ♔e7 4. ♖a7+
opção} 3. ♖a8+ 3... ♕xa8 4. ♖h8+ {Outro 1
É importante encontrar ambas as opções.
1247. 1.
1248. 1.
♕g5 (1. ♕xc5)(1. ♖ac1) 1...
♕b6 2. ♕h4
2... ♖c2 3. ♗e3 ♕d8 4. ♗g5 ♕b6 5. ♖e3
5... ♖ac8 (5...
b4 6. ♔h2 b4 (6... ♖c1
7. ♖xc1 ♖xc1 8. ♘xe5 8... dxe5 9. ♖h3 (6... ♖8c3
7. ♖h1 7. ♖h1 ♖c1 (7... ♕c7 8. ♗f6 (8. ♔g3 f5
... h6 9. ♔g3 8. ♘e1 (8. ♖xc1
8... ♖xc1 9. ♘xe5 9... dxe5 10. ♖h3 h5 11. ♗xc1 8... f6 9. ♗xf6
♖8c3 10. ♖xc3 ♖xc3 11. ♘f3 ♖c2 12. ♖f1 h6 13. g5 h5 14. ♘e1 ♖c3 15. f4 ♕b5 16.
♕f2 a5 17. fxe5 ♗a6 18. ♖h1
1249. 1...
1250. 1... ♖ab8 (1... ♕xf1+ 2. ♔xf1 ♖c1+ 3. ♔e2 ♖ac8
4. ♕b2 ♖8c2+ 5. ♕xc2
♖xc2+ 6. ♔e1 2. ♕d6 ♕xf1+ 3. ♔xf1 ♖b1+
1251. 1.
1252. 1. ♖a7 (1. ♖a7 1... ♕xa7 2. d7
1253. 1...
1254. 1... d3 (1... ♔c4
2. h6 d3 3. ♔f3 ♔b3 2. ♔f3 ♔c4 3. h6 ♔b3 (3... ♔c3 4. h7 d2 5. h8=♕+) 4. h7 (4. ♔e3 ♔c2
4... d2
1255. 1.
1256. 1. ♗xg7 (1. ♗h5 1... g6
(1... ♖e7 2. ♗xg7 . ♗xg6 hxg6 3. ♕xg6+ ♔f8 4. ♕h6+ 1... ♖xg7 (1... ♖xe2 2. ♗h6+ ♔h8 3. ♕b8+) 2.
♕b8+ ♔f7 3. ♕f4+
1257. 1.
1258. 1. ♔f2 (1. ♘xe6 1... ♗c8 2. ♔e3 ♘a4 3.
♗c4 ♗d7 (3... ♔c5 4. ♗b3 4. g3 ♘b2 5. ♗e2 ♔c5 6. ♘b3+ ♔d6 7. a6
7... bxa6 8. ♗xa6 c5 9. ♘a5 ♔c7 10. ♘c4 ♘a4 11. ♔d2
11. ♗e6 12. ♗b5 ♗xc4 13. ♗xc4 ♘b6 14. Cc3 ♘c8 15. f4 ♘d6 16. Cd3 gxf4 17. gxf4 ♘b7
18. e5 fxe5 19. fxe5 ♘a5 20. ♗d5 ♔d7 21. ♔e4 ♔e7 22. ♔f5 h5 23. h4 c4 24. ♔e4
♘b3 25. ♗xc4 ♘d2+ 26. ♔d5 ♘f3 27. ♗d3
1259. 1...
1260. 1... ♖a6 (1... f4)(1... ♖ad8 2. ♖fd1 ♖g6 3. ♕e2 ♗d6 4. ♗c4 ♕e5 5. g3 f4 6.
exf4 ♕xf4 7. ♖xd6
♕xd6 8. ♕xe4 ♕c5 9. ♕g2 ♖gf6 10. ♖a2 ♖f3 11. ♖e2 h6
12. h4 ♕d4 13. h5 ♕d1+ 14. ♔h2 ♕xe2 15. ♗xe2 ♖xf2 16. ♗c4 ♖8f6 17. g4 ♖xg2+
18. ♔xg2 ♔h7 19. ♔g3 g5 20. hxg6+ ♔xg6 21. ♔h4 ♖f4 22. ♗d3+ ♔f6 23. ♗c4 ♖f3
24. ♗d5 ♖c3 25. ♗xb7 ♖xb3 26. ♗c6 ♖b6 27. ♗f3 ♖b2 28. ♗e4 ♖h2+ 29. ♔g3 ♖a2 30.
♗c6 ♔g5
1261. 1...
1262. defesa do monarca branco, enquanto simultaneamente o atraem para um campo perigoso}
2. ♔xg3 (2. ♔h1 ♕xe1+ 2... ♗e5#
1263. 1...

1264. 1... ♕c4+ (1... ♖xh2
(1... ♕c5 (1... ♕b6 2. ♕xf8+ ♔xf8 3. ♖e8#) 2. ♗xc4
(2. ♖e2 ♕xb5 2... ♖xh2
1265. 1.
1266. 1. ♖xd7+ 1... ♔xd7 (1... ♕xd7 2. ♗g5+ ♔c8 3. ♗e6 ♕xe6+ 4. ♕xe6+ ♔b7 2. ♗e6+ ♔d8
(2... ♔d6 3. ♗f4+ 3. ♗g5 ♖e8 4. ♗xe7+ ♖xe7 5. ♕f8+ (5. ♕g8+ 5... ♖e8 6. ♕g5+ ♖e7 7. ♕d5+ 7... ♔e8 8.
♕xa8#) 5... ♖e8 6. ♕f6+ ♖e7 7. ♕e5 ♖b8 8. f4
1267. 1...
1268. 1... h5+ 2.
♔g5 ♗e7+ 3. ♔f4 ♔f6 (3... ♗xh4 4. fxg6 ♔xg6 5. ♔e5
♗g5 6. ♗f2 ♗c1 7. ♔xd5 ♗xa3 8. ♔c5 ♗b2) 4. fxg6 ♗d6+ 5. ♔f3 ♔xg6 6.
♗f4 (6. ♗g5 ♔f5 7. ♗d2 6... ♗e7 7. ♗g3 ♗f6 8. ♗f2
♔f5
1269. 1...
1270. 1... ♗c7 (1... ♗e7 2. ♗e1 ♗f8 3. ♗d2 ♗g7 4. ♗e3 ♗h8 5. ♗g1 ♗f6 6. ♗f2) 2. ♗g5 (2. ♗e1)(2. ♗c3 2... ♗f4 2...
♗b6 3. ♗e3 ♗d8
4. ♗f2 ♗f6
1271. 1.
1272. 1.
♗xh7+ 1... ♔xh7 (1... ♔h8 2. ♘g5 g6 3. ♕f3 ♘f5
4. ♗xg6) 2. ♘g5+ ♔g6 (2... ♔g8 3. ♕h5 ♖e8 4. ♕xf7+ ♔h8 5. ♖e1
(5. f4 (5. ♘e6)5... ♘g8 6. ♖e3 ♘h6 7.
♕g6 ♔g8 8. ♖f3 (2... ♔h6 3. ♕g4 3... ♘g6
(3... ♕c8 4. ♕h4+ ♔g6 5. ♕h7+ ♔xg5 6. f4+ ♔g4 7. ♕h3#)4. f4 ♕c8 5. f5 3.
♕g4 f5 (3... f6 4. exf6 4. exf6 gxf6 (4... ♖xf6 5.
♘e6+ ♔f7 6. ♕xg7+ ♔xe6 7. ♖e1+ (4... ♔xf6 5. ♖e1
(4... ♘f5 5. f7 5... ♘h6 6. ♕e6+ ♔xg5 7. f4+
♔h5 8. ♖f3
1273. 5. ♘e6+ 5... ♔f7 6. ♕g7+ 6... ♔xe6 7. ♖e1+ ♔f5
(Se 7... ♔d7 8. ♕xe7+) 8. ♕h7+ (8. g4+ 10. ♖e3+ ♔xg4 11. h3+ ♔f5 12. ♕h5+ ♔f4 13. ♕g4#) 8...
♔g5 9. ♖xe7 (9. h4+
a possibilidade de declarar xeque-mate} 9... ♔g4 (9... ♔f4 10. ♕h6+ (10. ♕h5
10... Z0 11. g3#))10. f3+ ♔f4 (10... ♔g3 11. ♕g7+ 11. ♕h6+ ♔g3 12. ♕g7+ 12... ♘g6 13. ♕xg6+ ♔xh4 14. ♕g4#) 9... ♖g
8
10. ♖e3 b4 11. ♖g3+ ♕xg3 12. ♕xg8+
1274. 1.
1275. 1. ♗xh6
sacrifício. 1 ponto de consolação para o lance posicional 1.♘a3.} 1... gxh6 2.
♕xh6 ♘f8 (2... ♘dxe5 3. ♗h7+ (3. ♖e3
... ♔h8 4. ♖e3 4... ♕d6 5. ♗d3+ ♔g8 6. ♖g3+ (2...
♘cxe5 3. ♖e3
1276. 3. ♖e3
decide o resultado do jogo.} 3... ♘e7 4. ♖g3+ ♘fg6 5. h4 5... ♘f5 6.
♗xf5 exf5 7. h5 ♕h4 8. ♘d2 ♖e6 9. ♘f3 ♕e7 10. hxg6 ♖xg6 11. ♖xg6+ fxg6 12.
♕xg6+ ♔f8 13. ♘g5 ♕d7 14. ♘h7+ ♔e7 15. ♕f6+ ♔e8 16. ♕f8#
1277. 1...
1278. 1... ♗xf3 (1... ♘d5 2. ♗d2
2... ♕xa3 3. ♗xh7+ 2. ♕xf3 ♘d5 3. ♗e4 ♘f8 4. ♕d3 (4. h4 4... h6 5. ♗e7 ♘g6
6. ♗b4 ♕b5 7. g3 ♘f8 8. ♗d6 ♘d7 9. ♗d3 ♕a4 10. ♕e4 ♘f8 11. h5 4... ♖ab8 5. ♗d2 (5. h4
5... ♕a4 6. f4 (6. h4 ♖xc1 7. ♖xc1 ♖d8 8. ♗g5 6... ♖xc1 7. ♖xc1 ♖d8
1279. 1.
1280. 1. ♘h2
1... ♖c8 2. ♘g4 2... ♕c2 3. ♖b2 ♕xe2+ 4. ♖xe2 ♔g7
5. ♔f3 ♘f7 6. ♖e3 ♔f8 7. ♖a3 7... ♔e7 (7... a6 8. ♖b3 8. ♖xa7 ♖c3+
9. ♔g2 ♘d6 10. ♘f6 h6 11. ♘g8+ ♔f7 12. ♘xh6+ ♔g7 13. ♘g4 ♖c2+ 14. ♔f3 ♖c3+ 15.
♔e2
1281. 1...
1282. 1... ♕b1+ 2. ♗c1 (2. ♔d2 ♕xc2#) 2... ♖e1+
3. ♔d2 (3. ♕xe1 ♕xc2#)
3... ♕xc2+ 4. ♔xe1 ♕xc1#

1283. 1.
1284. 1. ♕xd7 1... ♖xd7 2. ♖e8+ (2.
♖c8+ 2... ♖d8 2... ♔h7 3. ♖cc8 3... ♖d8 4.
♖exd8
1285. 1...
1286. 1... d4 2. ♘g3 ♕a5 3. ♗d2 ♕d5 4. ♕c1 ♗b7 5. ♗f4
d3 (5... e3 6. ♗f3 ♗xf4 7. ♗xd5 exf2+ 8. ♔xf2 ♗xc1 9.
♗xb7 ♗e3+ 6. cxd3 e3 7. ♗f3 exf2+ 8. ♔xf2 ♘g4+ 9. ♔g1 (9. ♗xg4
9... ♕xg2+ 10. ♔e3 ♗xf4+ 11. ♔xf4 ♕f2+ 12. ♔g5 ♕f6+ 13. ♔h5 g6+ 14.
♔h6 g5+ 15. ♔h5 ♕g6#) 9... ♕d4+ 10. ♗e3 (10. ♔h1 10...
♘f2+ 11. ♔g1 ♘h3+ 12. ♔h1 ♕g1+ 13. ♖xg1 ♘f2#) 10... ♘xe3 11. ♕xe3 ♕xe3+ 12.
♖xe3 ♗c5
1287. 1.
1288. 1. ♘xd6 (1. ♕f3 1... ♘d7 2. ♘xd6 ♘e5 (1. ♘f3 1...
♕xd6 2. ♘xe6 2... ♕xe6 (2... ♗e5 3. ♕xd6 ♗xd6 4. ♘g5
4... ♗e6 5. ♗xe6 fxe6 6. ♖ad1 ♗e7 7. ♘f7 ♘c6 (7... b6 8. ♘xh8 ♔xh8 9. ♖f7
♗g5 10. ♖f8+ ♔g7 11. ♖df1 . ♖d7 ♖b8 9. ♘xh8 ♔xh8 10. ♖f7 (2... ♕xd1 3. ♖axd1 ♘c6 4. ♘c7 ♖b8 5. ♗xf7+ ♔f8 6. ♗b
3+ ♔e7 7.
♖f7#) 3. ♕d8+ ♗f8 4. ♖xf7 4... ♔xf7 (4... ♕xf7 5. ♖f1 5. ♕xc8
(5. ♖f1+ 5... ♔g7 6. ♗xe6 ♗xe6 7. ♕f6+ ♔h6
8. ♖f4 5... ♕xc4 6. ♕xc4+ ♔g7 7. ♕d4+ ♔g8 8. ♕d5+ ♔g7 9. ♕xb7+
1289. 1.
1290. 1. OO 1... ♘c6 (1... ♘xc4
2. ♖e1+ 2... ♗e7 3. ♕xg7 3... ♖f8 4. ♗h6 2. ♖e1+ ♘e7 (2... ♗e7 3. ♕xg7 ♖f8 4. ♗f4
(4. ♗g5)) 3. ♗b3 f6 4. ♕d5 4... g5 5. ♘xg5 (5. ♗f4)(5. ♗xg5 5... fxg5 6. ♗xg5 (6. ♕xg5 6... h6 7.
♘c3 (7. ♗f4 7... ♖h7 (7... hxg5 8.
♘e4 8. ♕g8 hxg5 (8... ♖g7 9. ♘d5 9... ♖xg8 10.
♘f6#) 9. ♕xh7
1291. 1...
1292. 1... ♕xg3
1. hxg3 ♔g7 18 3. ♖f2 ♗xf2
1293. 30. ♖xa8 (30. ♕a1 30... ♖xa5 31. ♕xa5 ♕a8
32. ♕xa8 ♖xa8 30... bxc3 (30... ♕xa8 31. ♕b3 (31. ♕c2
♘e1)(31. ♕a1 31... ♗a4 (31... ♕a1 32. ♕b1
32... ♖a8 (32... ♕xb1 33. ♘xb1)32. ♕b1 31. ♖xe8 31... c2
32. ♖xf8+ ♔h7 33. ♘f2 33... c1=♕+ 34. ♘f1 ♘e1
35. ♖h2 ♕xc4 36. ♖b8 ♗b5 37. ♖xb5 ♕xb5 38. g4 38... ♘f3+ 39. ♗xf3 exf3 40. gxf5
(40. g5 40...
♘g4 41. ♘xg4 fxg4 40... ♕e2 41. d5 (41.♘h3 41...♘g4
42. ♖xe2 fxe2 41... ♔g8 (41... h5 42. ♘h3
42. h5 ♔h7 43. e4 43... ♘xe4 44. ♘xe4 ♕xe4 45. d6 cxd6 46. f6 gxf6 47. ♖d2 ♕e2

48. ♖xe2
fxe2 49. ♔f2 exf1=♕+ (49... e1=♕+ 50. ♔xe1 ♔g7 51. ♔f2 ♔f7 52. ♔e3 ♔e6 53. ♔e4
d5+) 50. ♔xf1 ♔g7 51. ♔e2 ♔f7 52. ♔e3 ♔e6 53. ♔e4 d5+
Os brancos se renderam.
30º Aniversário G♔ ♗ogoljubow Efim - Alekhine Alexander, 1922 Hastings Six Masters
é 0-1.}
1294. Para invadir a fortaleza branca, as pretas precisam de um peão passado. 74... b4
75. axb4 ♗xb2 76. ♖xb2 a3 77. ♖d2 a2 78. ♖xa2 (78.
♖d1 ♕c2+ 79. ♔e1 ♕xd1+ 78... ♕xa2+ 79. ♔e3 (79. ♔f1
79... ♕c4 80. ♗e2 ♕e4 79... ♕b1 80. ♔e2 ♔c7 (80... ♕g1 81. ♘e1) 81. ♘e1 81... ♕xb4 82.
♘g2 ♕c4+ 83. ♔e1 ♕c1+ 84. ♔e2 ♕c2+ 85. ♔e1 (85. ♔f1 85...
♕d3+) 85... f5 (85... ♕d3 86. ♘e3) 86. gxf5
(86. ♘xh4 86... ♕d3 87. ♗g2 (87. ♗e2
♕xh3 88. ♘xg6 ♕h1+ 89. ♔d2 ♕h6+)87... ♕c3+ 88. ♔e2 fxg4 89. hxg4 ♕c4+) 86...
♕xf5 (86... ♕xf5
Tendo em vista} 87. ♗g4 ♕xg4 88. hxg4 h3
1295. Combinações podem surgir, às vezes, de um céu quase completamente azul. ♕uem imaginaria
Acredito que o peão em d4 na posição do diagrama a seguir terá isso
carreira fantástica} 1. b5 (1. b5 1... c5 2. dxc5
2... ♕xe5 3. cxb6 ♖xc3 4. bxa7 ♖xc2 5. ♖xc2 5... ♕a1+ 1... c5 (1... ♖ac7 2. bxc6 ♘xc6 (2... ♔g7 3. ♕b1 3... ♘xc6 4. ♕x
b6 ♖b8 5. ♕xb8
5... ♘xb8 6. ♖xc7 ♕xa3 7. ♗xg6 ♘c6 8. ♖1xc6 8... ♗xc6 9. ♖xf7+ ♔h6

1296. Se o nosso peão já avançou muito, então podemos frequentemente basear-se.
todo o jogo depende deste peão.} 27... dxc3
28. ♖xd7
♖xd7 29. ♖xd7 (29. ♕e8+ 29... ♔h7 30. ♕xd7 ♕e4
31. ♕xf7 (31. ♕d5 ♕xd5 32. ♖xd5 c2 33. ♖c5 ♗d4+
(31. ♕h3 c2 32. ♖f1 ♕d4+ 33. ♔h1 ♕d1 31... c2 32. ♕xh5+ ♔g8
33. ♖f1 c1=♕ 34. ♖xc1 ♕e3+ 29... ♗d4+ 30. ♔h1
(30. ♖xd4 ♕xd4+ 31. ♔f1 ♕f4+ 32. ♔e1 ♕xb4 30... ♕c1+
1297. Para abrir caminho para um peão passado, muitas vezes você precisa mudar
em alguns lugares, figuras opostas.}
1... ♗h3+ 2. ♔g1 ♕a1
Todas as peças brancas estão paralisadas e o peão c, em cujo caminho não há mais ninguém.
obstáculos, marcharão para a 1ª horizontal.} 3. ♕e2 c3 4. ♔f2
♕xf1+ (4... ♕xf1+ 5. ♕xf1 ♗xf1 6. ♔xf1 c2
1298. 1... ♕xc3 2. bxc3 ♖xd3 3. ♖xd3 ♖a1+ (3... b2 4. ♖d1
4... ♖a1 5. ♕d8 b1=♕ 6. ♖xb1 ♖xb1+ 7. ♔h2 4. ♔h2 b2 5. ♖d8 b1=♕ 6. ♕e7 (6. ♖xf8+ ♔xf8 7. ♕d8+ ♔g7 8. ♕f6+ ♔g8
9. ♕d8+ ♔h7
6... ♕g1+ 7. ♔g3 ♕e3+
1299. Combinações associadas à promoção. A nova rainha pode ser muito...
Entre no ataque de forma eficaz. Veja também o exemplo a seguir.} 1. ♖e8+
♔a7 (1... ♔c7 2. ♕a5+ b6 3. ♕e5+ ♔d7 4. ♕e7#) 2. ♖a8+
♔b6 (2... ♔xa8 3. ♕c8+ ♔a7 4. ♕xb7#) 3. ♕a5+ ♔xa5 4. axb7+ ♔b6 5.
b8=♕+ ♔c5 6. ♖a5+ ♔d4 7. ♕xf4+
1300. 1.
1301. 30. e6 (30. ♖xd5
30... cxd5 31. e6 31... ♖c7 32. e7 ♔d7) 30... ♖dxg7 (30... ♖c7
31. e7 ♔d7 32. ♖fe1 (32. ♖f4 ♘f6 33. ♖xc4 ... ♖xg7 33.
♖xe4 ♖g8 34. ♖xc4 31. ♘xg7 ♖xg7
1302. 32. ♖xd5
destruir o bispo que defende o ponto f7.} 32... cxd5 33. ♖f8+ ♔c7
1303. 34. ♖f7+ 34... ♔d6 (34... ♖xf7
35. exf7 35. ♖xg7 ♔xe6 36. ♖g6+ ♔e5 37. ♔g2 37... b5 38. a5 38... d4 39. ♖xa6 b4 40. ♔f3 c3 41.
bxc3 bxc3 42. ♖e6+ 42... ♔xe6 43. ♔xe4
1304. 1.
1305. 52. ♖xe7+ (52. ♗xd4+
52... ♔f7 (52... ♖xd4 53. ♖xe7+ ♔f8 54. ♖xb7 ♖xd3 55. ♖cc7 55... ♖e3
53. ♗c4+ ♗d5 52... ♖xe7 53. ♗h4 53... ♔f7 (53... ♖ed7 54. ♗xd8 ♖xd8 55.
♖c7+ (53... ♖e3 54. ♖c7+) 54. ♗xe7 ♔xe7 55. ♖c7+
♖d7
1306. 56. f6+ 56... ♔e8 (56...
♔d8 57. f7) (56... ♔e6 57. ♗f5+ (56... ♔d6 57. f7)
1307. 57. ♗g6+ (57. f7+ ♖xf7 58. ♗g6
♗d5 57... ♔d8 58. f7
58... ♔xc7 59. f8=♕ f3 60. ♕xb4 ♖d6 61. ♗d3
1308. 1...
1309. As aventuras neste final aparentemente simples foram incríveis.
Seguido por} 1... ♖xb2 2. ♘xb2 c3
Mas as brancas podem alterar a ordem dos lances, capturando imediatamente em b6, ao que parece.
destruindo a combinação.} (2... c3 3. ♘d3 3... c4+ 4.
♔f1 (4. ♖xb6 4... cxd3 5. ♔f2 (5. ♖c6 d2)5...
c2)4... cxd3 3. ♖xb6 (3. ♘d3 3... c4+ 4. ♖xb6 (4. ♔f1 cxd3 5. ♔e1 c2 6. ♔d2 ♗e3+
... axb6 (3. ♖xb6 3... axb6 4. ♘d3 {-
As brancas detêm os peões e vencem. (1 ponto para estas linhas laterais))
1310. 3... c4 (3... axb6 4. ♘d3 (3... c4 4. Z0 (4. ♘xc4
4... c2 (4. ♖e6
4... cxb2 5. ♖e1 c3)) 4. ♖b4 (4. ♘xc4
4... c2
1311. 4... a5 5. ♘xc4 (5. ♖xc4
5... cxb2 (5. ♘d1 5... c2
5... axb4 (5... c2 6. ♖b3 c1=♕+

1312. 1.
1313. 1. f5+ (1. ♗d2 1... ♖b3+ 2. ♔h4 2... g5+ 3. ♔h5 ♖h3+) 1... gxf5
2. gxf5+ ♔d6 (2... ♔f7)(2... ♔xf5 3. c7 3.
♖xb4 (3. ♗c5+ 3... ♗xc5 4. ♖xb1 ♔xc6 5. ♔f3 3... ♖xb4
1314. 4. ♗c5+ 4... ♔xc5 5. c7
1315. 1...
1316. 1... ♘g3+ 2. Z0 (2. fxg3
♕f6+ 3. ♕f2 (3. ♔g1 ♖xe1+ 4. ♔h2 ♕e5 ... ♖xe1+ 4. ♔xe1 ♕xf2+ 5.
♔xf2 c2
1317. 1...
1318. 1... ♘c3
2. bxc3 (2. ♘xc3 2... dxc3 3. bxc3 a4 2... a4
3. cxd4 cxd4 (3... a3 4. ♘c3 4. c3 (4.
bxa4 bxa4 5. ♘b2 a3 4... a3
1319. 1.
1320. 1. ♗g5 (1. g7 1...
f5) 1... ♗e7 (1... fxg5 ganha.}
2. g7 2... f5 3. ♗xe7
1321. 1.
1322. 1.
♘d3+ (1. a6 1... ♘xa6 2.
♘xa6 ♗xb3 1... ♘xd3 2. a6 2... ♗e8
1323. 3. ♘d5+ 3... ♔e5
casa c6, e as pretas não podem parar o peão passado.}
1324. 1.
1325. 1. d7 (1. ♕a1+ 1... f6 (1... ♔g8 2. d7 ♕e7 . d7
2... ♕e7 3. ♕d4 ♕e2
1... ♕xf1+ (1... d2 2. ♕a1+ 2. ♔xf1 d2 3. ♕xf3 (3. ♕f8+ ♔xf8 4. d8=♕+ ♔g7 5. ♕d4+)
3... ♖c1+
1326. 4. ♕d1 4... ♖xd1+ 5. ♔e2 5... ♖b1 6. d8=♕ d1=♕+ 7. ♕xd1 ♖xd1 8. ♔xd1
1327. 1.
1328. 1. ♖xf2
(1. ♖a1 1... f4 (1... h5 2. a6 h4 3. a7 h3 4.
♖g1 hxg2+ 5. ♖xg2 ♕f1+ 6. ♖g1 ♕h3#)2. a6 f3 3. ♖g1 fxg2+ 4. ♖xg2 ♕f1+ 5. ♖g1
♕h3#)(1. ♖xf5 ♕d4 1... gxf2 2.
♖xf5 ♔xf5 3. g4+ 3... ♔xg4 4. ♔g2
1329. 1.
1330. 1. ♖d8+ 1... ♔xd8
2. b7 2... ♖b4 3. ♔xb4
1331. 3... c5+ 4. ♔b5
(4. ♔xc5 4... ♔c7 4... ♔c7 5. ♔a6 5... ♔b8
(5... c4 6. ♔a7 6. ♔b6 6... c4 7. a4 c3 8. a5 c2
9. a6 c1=♕ 10. a7#
1332. 1...
1333. 39... ♗c4 (39... b4 40.
♖xd5 (40. axb4 b2 $ 19(40. ♔d2 bxa3 41. ♔c1 b2+)40... bxa3 $ 19
(40... b2)41. ♔d2 a2 40. ♔d2
1334. 1...
1335. 17... ♘d7 (17... ♘d5
18. ♕g3 (18. ♕h3 ♘e4 19. ♗e7 (19. ♗f4 ♖ad8 20. ♖cd1)19... ♖fe8 20. ♗d6)(17... ♘g4 18. ♗xh7+ (18.
♕g3 ♘xe5 19. ♗b1 (19. ♗e7 19... ♖fe8 20. ♗b4 ♕d5 21. ♗c2 ♖ad8)19... ♘g6 20. h4 f6 21. ♗e3 ♕h5 (18. ♕d4 ♘xe5
(18. ♕h3 f5
19. ♗e7 (19. exf6 ♕xg5 20. ♕xh7+ (20. fxg7 20... ♕xg7 21. ♗xh7+
♕xh7 22. ♕xg4+ ♔h8 23. ♕xe6 ♖ae8 ... ♔f7 21. f4 ♕h6 22. fxg7 ♕xg7
(22... ♖g8 23. ♕h5+ ♔g8 (19. ♖fd1 19... ♕xe5
20. ♗c4 ♖ae8 (19. ♖fe1 19... ♘xe5 20. ♗c2 ♖ae8 ... ♖fe8
20. ♗b4 (20. ♗d6 ♘xe5 21. ♗e2 ♖ac8 $ 1520... ♕xe5 21. ♖ce1 ♕c7 22. f3 ♘f6 23.
c4 ♖ad8 $ 1518... ♔xh7 19. ♕h3+ ♘h6 20. ♗xh6 gxh6 21. ♕d3+ ♔h8 22. ♕e3 ♖fd8
23.♖cd1 18. ♗e7 (18. ♕h3
18...f5 (18. ♗xh7+ 18... ♔xh7 19. ♕d3+ ♔g8 20. ♕xd7 ♕xe5
21. ♗e7 ♖fb8 22. f3 ♗d5) 18... ♖fe8 (18... ♕xe5
19. ♕h3 g6 20. ♗xf8 ♖xf8 21. ♖fd1 (18... ♘xe5 19. ♗xf8 ♘xd3 20. ♕xd3 ♖xf8 21. ♖fd1 19.
♗d6 (19. ♗xh7+ 19... ♔xh7 20. ♕d3+ ♔g8 21. ♕xd7 ♕d5 22. ♕xd5
exd5 23. ♗d6 ♖ac8 24. f3 19... ♘c5 20. ♗c2 ♕xa3 (20... ♗c6 (20... ♖ac8 21. ♖fd1

1336. 1.
1337. 16. exf5 (16. ♗xg4 16... fxg4 17. ♗e3 17... h6 18. ♘e6
♘xe6 19. dxe6 ♗xe6 20. ♘d5 (16. ♗c4
16... ♕e7 17. ♕b3 ♗h6)(16. ♕b3 16... ♕e7 16... gxf5 17. ♗xg4
fxg4
1338. 18. f3 18... gxf3 19. ♖xf3 ♗f5 20. ♕e2 ♕d7 (20... ♕e7
21. ♖af1 ♗g6 21. ♖af1 ♗g6 (21...
♗g4 22. ♕e4 (21... h6 22. ♘ge4 ♗g4 23. ♖xf8+
♖xf8 24. ♖xf8+ ♔xf8 25. ♕f2+ ♔g8 26. ♘f6+
22. ♘ge4 22... ♖xf3 23. ♕xf3 ♔h8 (23... ♖f8
24. ♕xf8+ (23... ♘e8
movimento}(23... ♘b5
1339. 1...
1340. 28... ♔h8 (28... ♖e8 29. ♖xe6 ♖xe6 30. ♕xe6+ ♕f7 31. ♕xf7+ ♔xf7 32. ♖c1
♗xb2 33. ♖c7+ (28... ♕f7
29. ♖xe6 ♗xb2 30. ♖d1 (30. ♖ae1
♗d4 ... ♖b8 (30... ♗g7 31. ♖d3 (30... ♖f8 31.
♖e7 ♕xb3 32. axb3 ♖f7 33. ♖d8+ ♔g7 34. ♖xf7+ ♔xf7 35. ♖b8) 29. ♖xe6 ♕c5
30. ♖d1 30... ♖f8 31. ♖e2 ♕h5 32. ♖ed2 ♕h4 33. g3 ♕f6 34. ♖e2 h6 35. ♕e6
♕f3
1341. 1.
1342. 21. ♘f6+ ()
em a2. Ele poderia resolver o problema atacando o peão preto em a3 no momento certo e
trocando-a por sua própria fraqueza. Para uma das seguintes melhorias você
obtenha ~01 ponto:~} 21. ♖xd8+ ♕xd8 22. ♗c1
22... ♘xa2 23. ♗xa3 ♘c3 24. ♕c2 (21.
♖d2 21... ♖xd2 22. ♕xd2 (22. ♘xd2 ♗xg2 23. ♔xg2 ♘xa2 24. ♘b1
22... ♕d7 23. ♕xd7 ♘xd7 24. ♗c1 ♘xa2 25. ♗xa3 21... gxf6 22. exf6 ♖xd1+
23. ♔h2 (23. ♕xd1
1343. 23. ♔h2 (23. ♕xd1 23... ♕d8 23... ♖d6 (23... ♗d6 24. ♘e5 (24. ♗h6 ♕d8)24... ♗xe5 25. ♗xe5 ♕d8 26. ♕g4+ ♔f
8
27. ♕g7+ ♔e8 24. fxe7 (24. ♕e5 24... ♗xf6 25.
♕xf6 ♕d8 26. ♕e5 ♘c8 27. ♗h6 f6 24... ♕xe7 25. ♗xd6 (25. ♕e5
25... ♘d7 26. ♕xd6 ♕xd6 27. ♗xd6 ♗xf3 28. ♗xf3 ♘xa2 25...
♕xd6 26. ♘g5 h6 27. ♕h5 hxg5 28. ♕xg5+ ♔f8 29. h5 ♗xg2 30. ♔xg2 ♘c6 31. h6 ♕e5
1344. 1.
1345. As peças pretas estão penduradas no centro Somente as brancas podem usar esta.
caso joguem energicamente.} 26. g4 (26. ♗h3 26... ♘f3+ 27. ♔g2 ♗xb2 28. ♖xb2 ♘d4 (26. ♗xe4
fxe4 27. ♘c5 b6 (26. ♖f1 26... ♖xe6 27. ♖xf5 (27. ♗h3 27...
♘g5 28. ♗xf5 ♘ef3+ ... ♖d1+ 28. ♖f1 ♖xf1+ 29. ♔xf1 ♘d6 30. ♘c5
obter uma pequena vantagem.} 26... ♘d3 (26... ♘xg4
27. ♗xe4 fxe4 28. ♖g2 (28. ♗xg7) 27. ♗xg7 ♘f4 (27... ♔xg7 28. gxf5 28. ♖e3 ♘xg2 29. ♔xg2 ♖d2+
30. ♔g1 ♔xg7 31. gxf5 ♘d6 32. ♖f1 ♔f6 33. ♘c5 ♖g8+ 34. ♔h1 ♖gg2 35. ♖h3 (35.
♘d7+ ♔g5 36. ♖g1 ♖xg1+ 37. ♔xg1 ♔xf5 38. e7
38... ♘e8) 35... ♖gf2 36. ♖xf2 ♖xf2 37. ♖xh7 ♖xa2 38. ♖h6+ (38. e7 38... ♖e2) (38. ♘xb7 ♘xf5 39. ♖f7+ ♔xe6 40. ♘d8
+ ♔e5 41. ♘xc6+ ♔e4 42. ♖xa7)(38. ♖d7 ♘xf5 39. ♖f7+ ♔e5 40. ♖xb7 (40. e7 ♘xe7 41. ♖xe7+
♔d6) 38... ♔g5 39. ♖h8 b6 40. ♖d8 ♘xf5 41. ♘e4+ ♔f4 42. ♘g3 ♔f3 43.
♖d3+ ♔f2
1346. 1...
1347. As peças pretas estão penduradas no centro As peças brancas só podem usar isso em
caso joguem energicamente.} 1... ♗f8 (1... ♘e5 2. ♗h3 (1...
♘xd4 2. ♘xd4 ♗d8 (2... e5 3. ♘b3 d5 4. exd5 ♗xf5 5. ♗d3 3. ♗c4 ♔e7
4. ♔d3 ♗b6 (1... e5 2. ♘xc6 ♗xc6 3. ♔e3 (1... ♗d8 2. ♗c4 ♔e7
2. ♗c4 (2. ♔c1 2... ♔e7 3. ♔e2
♗h6 4. ♖he1 (4. ♖hf1 4... ♘e5 5. ♘xe5 fxe5 6. fxe6 fxe6 7. ♘f3 a5
1348. 1.
1349. 19. ♕e2
(19. ♖ac1 19... exd4 20. exd4 ♘xd4
21. ♘xd4 (ou 21. ♕e3 ♖xc1 22. ♖xc1 ♘d7 ... ♖xc1 22. ♖xc1 ♕xd4) (19. dxe5 ♘xe5 20. ♕e2 ♘c4 21. ♘d4 ♘e4)(19. ♗b
5 exd4 20. ♗xc6 ♖xc6 21. ♘xd4 ♖c5 19... exd4 20. ♕b5 20... ♕a7 (20... ♕xb5
21. axb5 21. exd4 (21. ♖ac1 21... ♖c7 22. ♖ac1 ♖b8 (22... ♖fc8 23.
♖c2 (23. ♗d2) 23. ♕c5 (23. ♕a6 23... ♕xc5 23... ♕a8
seria mais forte. O preto tem dificuldade em defender sua fraqueza em a5.
final de jogo.} 24. ♖xc5 ♘d7 (24... ♗f8

1350. 1.
1351. 21. ♖fd1 (21. ♖a1
21... ♕b2 22. ♗xh7+ (22. ♕d2 22... ♗e4 ... ♔xh7
23. ♗xc5 ♕c2 21... ♖ac8 22. ♖d4 22... h6 (22... ♖ed8 23. ♖g4
23. ♖g4 ♔h8 24. ♖e1 (24. ♖h4) 24... ♕b2 25. ♗b1 ♕b5 (25... ♘d7 26. ♕d3 f5 27. exf6
♘xf6 28. ♕g6 ♖g8 29. ♗e5 $ 18(25... ♗d5 26. ♗xc5 ♖xc5 27. ♕d3 g6 28. ♖xg6
fxg6 29. ♕xg6 26. ♕f4 ♖f8 (26... ♕d7 27. ♖xg7
♔xg7 28. ♕f6+ ♔g8 29. ♕xh6 (29. ♖e3 ♘e4 30. ♗xe4 ♖xc3 31. ♖xc3 ♗xe4 32. ♕xh6
... f5 30. exf6 e5 31. ♕g6+ ♔h8 32. f7) 27. ♗e7 ♘d3 28. ♕e3 (28. ♗xd3
♕xd3 29. ♗f6 28... ♖fd8 29. ♗f6
1352. 1.
1353. 24. ♗g5 (24. h4 24... h5 (24... ♖f8 25. ♕xf8+ ♗xf8 26. ♖xf8+
♔g7 27. ♖g8+ ♔f7 28. ♗h6 25. ♘f6 ♕f7 (24. ♗g5 24... ♖f8 25. ♕xf8+ ♗xf8 26. ♖xf8+ ♔g7
27. ♖g8+ ♔f7 28. ♖d8 ♕g4 29. h3 ♕h5 30. ♖d7+)(24. ♘f6
24... ♕f7 25. ♘ce4 25... ♗xe4 26. ♘xe4 ♕xd5
24... ♘e8 (24... ♖f8 25. ♕xf8+ 25... ♗xf8 26.
♖xf8+ ♔g7 27. ♖g8+ ♔f7 28. ♖d8 (ou 28. ♗h6)28... ♕g4 29. h3 ♕h5 30. ♖d7+
25. h4 (25. ♗e3
também seria bom.} 25... h6 (25... h5 seria
mais cuidadosamente:} 26. ♘f6 (26. ♘g3 ♖c8 ... ♘xf6 (26... ♕f7 27.
♘xe8 ♕xf3 28. gxf3 28... ♖xe8 29. ♘e4 . ♗xf6 ♖g8 26. h5
26... ♗h7 (26... ♗xe4 27. ♘xe4 hxg5 28. ♘xg5 (28. h6 28... ♗xh6 29. ♕h5 ♕h7 30.
♘xg5 ♕g7 31. ♘e6 ♕h7 32. ♘g5) 27. ♗e3 (27. ♗d2 27... ♖c8 28. g4 (28. ♕f7)) 27...
♖c8 28. ♗xa7 (28. g4 28... ♖a8 29. ♗b6
♖xa3 (29... ♖a6 30. ♗e3 ♖xa3
1354. 1.
1355. horizontal.} 30. ♕f7 30... ♕xf7 31. ♖xf7 ♖b3 32. ♖xb7
♖xb4 33. ♖b8 ♗xe4 (33... ♗g8 34. ♖xe8 ♖xb6 35. ♖d8 34. ♘xe4
♔h7 (34... ♗f8 35. ♖xe8 ♔g7 36. ♘xd6 ♗xd6 37. ♗e3) 35. ♖xe8 ♖xe4 (35... ♖xb6 36. ♖d8 36. ♖d8
36... ♖h4 (36... ♖e2) 37. ♖xd6 ♖xh5 38. ♖d7 38... ♔g6
(Ou} 38... ♖f5 39. d6 39. ♖xg7+ ♔xg7 40. d6 ♖f5 41. d7 ♖f8 42. d8=♕
1356. 1.
1357. 36. b3 (36. ♖c1 36... ♘d5) (36. ♖d6 ♖c8 37. b3) (36. ♖dd2 (36. ♖ed2) 36... ♔h7 37. ♕e4 37...
♕f6 38. ♔g2 38... ♖f7 39. ♖d3 39... ♖c7 40. ♕e6
♕a1 (40... ♕xe6 41. ♖xe6 41. ♖d6 41... ♕b1
42. ♖e4
1358. 1...
1359. 39...
c4+ 40. ♘xc4 (40. ♔xc4 ♘c5) 40... ♘c5+
41. ♔c2 ♕b8
42. ♘d2 ♘xa4 43. ♖bb1 ♘c5 44. ♖bd1 g4 45. ♘c4 ♖g5 46. ♖h4 ♖hg7 47. ♖hh1 ♔h7 48. ♘d2 ♕d8
49. ♖dg1 g3 50. ♖h3 g2 51. ♕e2 ♖g4 52. ♖h2 ♕g8 53. ♘f3 ♖xe4 54. ♕d2 ♘g4 55.
♖h4 ♖f4 56. ♖h3 ♘e4 57. ♕e2 ♘gf6 58. ♖h2 ♖g3
1360. 1.
1361. Vamos observar imediatamente a ideia de um avanço de peão no flanco da dama (a2-a4 e
então c4-c5). Obviamente, ele só tem chance de sucesso se estiver suficientemente distante.
rei preto. Primeiro você precisa dar a vez ao oponente, e o peão
É importante deixar o "a" no campo inicial, onde ela pode escolher entre solteiro e
movimento duplo.} 1. ♔f4 (1. a3 1... ♔f7 (1...
♔e7 2. ♔g5 (2. ♔f5 ♔f7 ... ♔f8 3. ♔g6 ♔g8 4. a4 ♔f8 2. ♔f5 ♔f8 (2... ♔e7 3. ♔g6 ♔f8 4. a4
4... ♔g8 5. c5 5...
dxc5 6. a5 bxa5 7. b6 cxb6 8. d6 ♔f8 9. d7 ♔e7 10. ♔xg7 a4 11. h6 a3 12. h7 a2
13. d8=♕+ ♔xd8 14. h8=♕+
teria funcionado. Por essa razão, as pretas deveriam primeiro ir para e7.}3.
♔e6 (1. a3 1... ♔e7 (1... ♔f7
2. ♔f5 ♔e7 (2... ♔f8 3. ♔e6 . ♔g6 ♔f8 4. a4 4...
♔g8 5. c5 . ♔g5 (2. ♔f5 ♔f7 ... ♔f8 3. ♔g6 ♔g8 4. a4 ♔f8
1... ♔e7 (1... g6 2.
h6 g5+ 3. ♔e3 3...
♔g6 4. a4 ♔xh6 5. c5 5... bxc5 (5... dxc5 6. a5 bxa5 7. b6 cxb6 8.
d6 (5... ♔g6 6. a5 bxa5 7. b6 cxb6 8. c6 bxc6 9.
dxc6 . a5 c4 7. a6 bxa6 8. bxa6 c3 9. a7 c2 10.
♔d2 2. ♔g5 (2. ♔f5 ♔f7
3. a3 2... ♔f8

1362. 1.
1363. Para abrir caminho para o rei, é preciso recorrer à troca de peões. Essa técnica é chamada de "expansão da cabeça de ponte." As brancas têm duas opções ativas:} 38. b4 (38. f4 38... ♔g7 39. g5 hxg5 40. fxg5 e5 41.
♔h4 ♔f7 42. ♔g3 ♔g6 43. ♔g4 e4 44. ♔f4 e3 45. ♔xe3 ♔xg5 46. ♔e4 ♔f6 47. ♔d5
♔e7 (38. g5 38... hxg5 39. ♔xg5
♔g7 40. ♔f4 ♔f6 41. ♔e4 41... ♔f7 (41... e5 42. ♔d5 ♔f5 43. b4
(Ou} 43. f3 (tão bom quanto) 43... ♔f4 (bem como) 43... ♔f6)44. ♔e6 ♔xf3 45.
♔xe5 ♔e3 46. ♔d6 ♔d3 47. ♔c7 b5 43... b5 44. ♔c5 a6 45. ♔d5 (45. ♔b6
♔f4 46. ♔xa6 ♔f3 47. ♔xb5 ♔xf2 48. ♔a4 e4 49. b5 e3 50. b6 e2 51. b7 e1=♕)45... e4 46. a3 ♔f4 47. ♔e6 ♔g4 48. ♔e5 ♔f3 49. ♔f5
49... e3)42. ♔e5 ♔e7 43. f3 ♔d7 44. ♔f6 ♔d6 45. f4 ♔d5 (45... a5 46.
a4 ♔d5 47. ♔e7 e5 48. fxe5 ♔xe5 49. ♔d7 ♔d4 50. ♔c7 ♔c4 51. ♔xb7 ♔b4 46.
♔e7 e5 47. fxe5 (47. f5 e4 48. f6 e3 49. f7 e2 50. f8=♕ e1=♕+ 47... ♔xe5
48. ♔d7 ♔d4 49. ♔c7 b5 50. ♔b7 b4 51. ♔xa7 b3 (51... ♔d3 52. ♔b6
♔c2 53. b3 . a4 ♔d3 (38. a3 38... ♔g7 39. a4 ♔h7 (39... a5
40. f4 ♔h7 41. g5 hxg5 42. fxg5 e5 43. ♔h4
43... ♔g7 44. ♔g3 ♔g6 45. ♔g4 e4 46. ♔f4 e3 47. ♔xe3 ♔xg5 48. ♔d4 . ♔h4
40... ♔g6 41. ♔g3 41... ♔g5
(41... e5 42. ♔h4 $ 1 42... a5 (42... e4 43. b4 $ 22 $ 18 (43. ♔g3 ♔g5
44. b4)43. f3 43...
♔f6 44. ♔h5 ♔g7 45. g5 (41... h5 42. gxh5+ ♔xh5 43. ♔f4 ♔g6 44.
♔e5 ♔f7 45. ♔d6 . f4+ ♔g6 (42... ♔f6 43. ♔f3 43...
e5 44. f5 44... ♔e7 45. ♔e4 ♔d6 46. a5 . ♔f3 (43.
♔h4 a5 44. g5 44... h5 45. ♔g3 e5 ... h5 44. gxh5+ ♔xh5 45. ♔e4 ♔g6 46. ♔e5 ♔f7 47. ♔d6 a5 48. ♔c7 (48. ♔d7 ♔f6
49. ♔e8 e5 50. fxe5+ ♔xe5 51. ♔d7 ♔d4 52. ♔c7 ♔c4 53. ♔xb7 ♔b4
48... ♔f6 49. ♔xb7 ♔f5 50. ♔b6 ♔xf4 51. ♔xa5 e5 38... ♔g7 (38... b5 39. f4
39... ♔g7 40. g5 hxg5 41. fxg5 e5 42. ♔h4 42... ♔f7 43. ♔g3 43... ♔g6 44. ♔g4 44... e4 45. ♔f4 e3
46. ♔xe3 ♔xg5 47. ♔d4 (38... a6 39. a4 ♔g7 40. a5 ♔h7 41. g5 hxg5 42.
♔xg5 ♔g7 43. ♔f4 ♔f6 44. ♔e4 ♔f7 (44... e5 45. ♔d5 ♔f5 46. f3 ♔f6 47.
♔d6 ♔f5 48. ♔e7 ♔f4 49. ♔e6 e4 50. fxe4 ♔xe4 51. ♔d6 ♔d4 52. ♔c7 ♔c4 53. ♔xb7
♔xb4 54. ♔xa6 . ♔e5 ♔e7 46. f3 ♔d7 47. ♔f6 ♔d6 48. f4 ♔d7 49. ♔f7 ♔d6
50. ♔e8 39. b5 ♔h7 40. a4 ♔g7 41. a5 ♔h7 42. b6 axb6 43. axb6 ♔g7 44. g5 44... hxg5 45. ♔xg5 ♔f7 46. ♔f4 ♔f6
47. ♔e4 ♔f7 (47... e5 48. ♔d5 ♔f5 49. ♔d6
(49. f3 ... ♔f4 50. ♔c7 ♔f3 51. ♔xb7 ♔xf2 52. ♔c6 e4
53. b7 e3 54. b8=♕
peão central".} 48. ♔e5 ♔e7 49. f3 49... ♔d7 50. ♔f6
♔d6 (50... ♔c6 51. ♔xe6 ♔xb6 52. f4 ♔c7 53. f5 ♔d8 54. ♔f7 b5
55. f6 b4 56. ♔g7 b3 57. f7 57... b2 58. f8=♕+) 51. f4 ♔d7 (51...
♔d5 52. ♔e7 e5 53. fxe5 ♔xe5 54. ♔d7 52. ♔f7 ♔d6 53. ♔e8 53... ♔c6 (53... e5 54. f5 54. ♔e7 ♔xb6 (54... ♔d5 55. ♔d
7 55.
♔xe6 ♔c7 56. f5 ♔d8 57. ♔f7 57... b5 58. f6 b4 59. ♔g7
b3 60. f7 b2 61. f8=♕+
1364. 1...
1365. 1... b4
(1... ♔a5 2. ♔b3 ♔a6 3. ♔b4 ♔a7 4. ♔xb5 ♔b7 5. c4 ♔c7 6. ♔a6 ♔c6 7. a4
♔c7 8. ♔a7 ♔c6 9. ♔b8 ♔c5 10. ♔b7 2. c4
1366. 2... b3 (2... ♔a5 3. ♔b3
♔a6 4. ♔xb4 ♔a7 5. ♔b5 ♔b7 6. a3 6... ♔c7 (6... ♔a7 7. ♔c6 ♔a6 8. a4)7. ♔a6 ♔c6 8. a4 $ 1 8... ♔c7 9. ♔a7 ♔c6 10.
♔b8 $ 1 10... ♔d6 11. ♔b7 $ 18
3. a3 (3. axb3+ ♔b4 3... ♔a5 4. ♔xb3
♔a6 5. ♔b4
1367. 5... ♔a7 (5... ♔b7 6. ♔b5 6. ♔b5 ♔b7 7. a4
1368. 7... ♔c7
(7... ♔a7 8. a5 (8. ♔c6 ♔a6 9. ♔d6 9... ♔b7 10. ♔d7 ♔a7 11. ♔c7 ♔a6 12. ♔b8)) 8.
♔a6 ♔c6 9. ♔a7 ♔c7 10. ♔a8 ♔c8
1369. 1.
1370. 1. ♔a1 (1. ♔b2 1... d4 2. ♔a2 (2. ♔c1 ♔c3 3. ♔d1 d3 4. cxd3 ♔xd3 (2. ♔b1 d3
2... ♔c3 3. ♔b1 (3. ♔a3 3... ♔xc2 ... d3 4. cxd3 ♔xb3)(1. ♔b1 1... ♔c3 2. ♔c1 (2. ♔a2 ♔xc2)2... d4 3. ♔d1 (3. ♔b1 d3
4. cxd3 ♔xb3 3... d3 1... ♔c3 (1... d4 2. ♔b2 ♔c5 3. ♔c1 ♔b4 4. ♔d2
$ 18 2. ♔b1 ♔b4 (2... d4 3. ♔c1 d3 4. cxd3 ♔xb3 (4... ♔xd3 5. ♔b2 $ 185. ♔d2
(2... ♔d4 3. ♔b2 3. ♔c1 ♔c3 4. ♔d1 d4 5. ♔c1 5... d3 6. cxd3 ♔xb3 (6... ♔xd3 7.
♔b2 7. ♔d2

1371. 1.
1372. 1. ♔f8 (1. ♔f7 1... h6 2. ♔f6 (2. g6)2... hxg5 3. hxg5 ♔g8
1... h6 2. ♔f7 2... hxg5 (2... ♔h7 3. g6+ 3. hxg5 h4 4. g6
1373. 1...
1374. 1... ♔b7
(1 ponto) Agora as pretas ameaçam... 2...d:c5 (♘o jogo, as pretas
jogou} 1... ♔a8 2. b6 ♔b7 3. bxc7 ♔xc7 4. cxd6+
(1... dxc5 2. b6 c4 (2... cxb6 3. a6 3... c4 4. d6 c3 5. d7 ♔c7
6. a7 $ 183. a6 c3 (3... cxb6 4. d6 c3 5. d7 ♔c7 6. a7 c2 7. d8=♕+ ♔xd8 8.
a8 = ♕ + $ 184. a7+ ♔b7 5. bxc7 $ 18 (1... c6 $ 4 2. cxd6 cxb5 3. d7 ♔c7
4. a6 $ 18 (1… ♔a7 $ 2 2. b6+ cxb6 (2… ♔b7 3. bxc7 ♔xc7 4. cxd6+
$ 183. cxd6 (1... ♔c8 2. a6 (2. b6 cxb6)2... ♔b8 (2... dxc5 3. b6 . b6 2. a6+ (2. cxd6 cxd6 (2. c6+ ♔b8 3. b6 cxb6
4. a6 4... b5)(2. b6 cxb6
2... ♔a7 3. b6+ ♔xa6 (3... cxb6 4. cxd6 4. bxc7 ♔b7 5.
cxd6 ♔c8
1375. 1...
1376. 1... ♔f8
(1 ponto extra se você descobriu por que o outro candidato se moveu)
perder:} 1... ♔f6 2. ♔f4 ♔e7 3. ♔g5 3... ♔d6 4.
♔f6 ♔xd5 5. ♔xf7 ♔e4 6. ♔xg6 $ 18(1... f6 $ 2 2. ♔d4 ♔f7 3. ♔c5 ♔e7 4.
♔c6 ♔d8 5. ♔d6 (5. d6 5... g5 5... g5 6. ♔e6 gxh4 7. gxh4 f5 8.
♔xf5 ♔d7 9. ♔g5 ♔d6 10. ♔xh5 ♔xd5 11. ♔g6 2. d6 (2. ♔f4 f6 (2. ♔d4
♔e7 3. ♔c5 (3. ♔e5 f6+ 3... ♔d7 4. d6 f6 5. ♔d5 g5 2... ♔e8 3. ♔d4
f6 (3... ♔d7 4. ♔e5 4. ♔d5 ♔d7 5. ♔c5 g5 6. hxg5 fxg5 7. ♔d5 h4
1377. 1.
1378. 1. ♔f1 (1. ♔xf2
1... ♔xf4 2. ♔e2 ♔e4 3. ♔d2 ♔d4 4. ♔c2 ♔c4 1... ♔g4 (1... c4 2. ♔xf2
♔xf4 3. ♔e2 (1... ♔xf4 2. ♔xf2 ♔e4 3. ♔e2 ♔d4 4. ♔d2 ♔c4 5. ♔c2)(1... ♔e4 2. ♔e2 2... c4 3. ♔xf2 ♔d3 4. f5 c3 5. f6 c2
6. f7 2. ♔g2
(2. f5 2... ♔xf5 3. ♔xf2 ♔f4 (2. ♔e2 2... ♔g3 3. ♔f1 c4 4. f5
c3 5. f6 c2 2... f1=♕+ 3. ♔xf1 ♔xf4 4. ♔f2 4... ♔e4 5. ♔e2 ♔d4 6.
♔d2 ♔c4 7. ♔c2
1379. 1.
1380. 1. ♔e4
(1. h4 1... c5 2. h5 c4 3. h6 c3 4. h7 c2 5. h8=♕+ ♔b1 (1. ♔e5
1... ♔c3 2. h4 (2. ♔d5 ♔d3 3. h4 c5)2... c5 3. h5 c4 4. h6 ♔b2 5. h7 c3 6.
h8=♕ c2 7. ♔d5+ ♔b1 1... ♔b3
(1... ♔c3 2. h4 (2. ♔d5 2... ♔d3 3. h4
c5 2... c5 3. h5 3... c4 4. h6 ♔b2 (4... ♔b3 5. h7 c3 6. h8=♕ c2 7.
♕a1 (4... ♔d2 5. h7 c3 6. h8=♕ c2 7. ♕b2 ♔d1 8. ♔d3 . h7 c3 6. h8=♕
(1... c5 2. ♔d5 ♔c3 3. ♔xc5 (3. h4 3... c4)3...
♔d3 4. ♔d5 ♔e3 5. ♔e5 ♔f3 6. ♔f5 ♔g2 7. h4 $ 18
1381. 2. ♔d4 (2. ♔d5 2... ♔b4
3. h4 (3. ♔c6 ♔c4)3... c5 2... ♔b4 3. h4 c5+
1382. 4. ♔e3 (4. ♔d3 4...
♔b3 5. ♔d2 ♔b2 6. ♔d3 (6. h5 c4 7. h6 c3+ 6... ♔b3 7. h5 c4+ 4...
♔b3 5. h5 c4 6. h6 c3 7. h7 c2 8. ♔d2 8... ♔b2 9. h8=♕+
1383. 1.
1384. 33. a4
(33. ♔e3 33... ♔d6 34. ♔e4 c4 35. a4 c3 36.
♔d3 ♔xd5 37. a5 (37. ♔xc3 37... ♔c5 38. ♔b3 e4
39. ♔c3 e3 40. ♔d3 ♔b4 41. ♔xe3 ♔xa4 42. ♔d4 ♔xb5 $ 1937... ♔c5 38. b6 axb6
39. a6 ♔c6 40. ♔xc3 b5 41. ♔b4 e4 33... ♔d6 34. a5 c4
(34... ♔xd5 35. a6 35... ♔d6 36. b6
1385. 35. a6 (35. b6
35... a6 36. ♔e3 ♔d7 37. ♔e4 ♔d6 38. b7 ♔c7 39. ♔xe5 c3 40. d6+ ♔xb7 41.
♔e6 c2 42. d7 c1=♕ 43. d8=♕ 35... ♔c5 36. d6 36... ♔xd6 37. b6
1386. 1.
1387. 1. ♔c7
(1. c6 1... dxc6 2. ♔xc6 ♔c4 3. ♔d6 ♔d4 (1. e4 1... ♔c4 2. ♔c7
♔xc5 3. ♔xd7 ♔d4 1... ♔c4 (1... ♔b4 2. ♔d6 ♔c4 3. e4 e5 4. ♔xd7 2. ♔d6 2... e5 (2... ♔d4 3. e3+ (3. e4 $ 183... ♔c4 4.
♔xd7 $ 18 3. e4 $ 1 3... ♔d4 4. ♔xd7 ♔xc5 5. ♔e6 ♔d4
(5... ♔c6 6. ♔xe5 ♔d7 7. ♔f6 6. ♔f5

1388. 1...
1389. 1... ♔g5 (2. g5 ♔h8 3. ♔xg6 ♔g8 4. f4 ♔h8 5. ♔f7 ♔h7 6. f5 ♔h8 7.
f6 (1... g5 2. ♔e6 ♔g6 3. ♔e5
♔h7 4. ♔f5 ♔h6 5. f3 2. f3 (2. ♔xg7 2... ♔xg4 2... ♔h6
(2... ♔f4 3. ♔xg7 ♔xf3 4. g5 3. f4 (3. ♔g8 g5 4. ♔f7 ♔h7 5. ♔e6 ♔g6
6. ♔e5 ♔h7 3... g5 4. f5 ♔h7 5. ♔e7 ♔g8 6. ♔e8 ♔h8 7. ♔f8 ♔h7 8. ♔f7 ♔h6
9. ♔g8 g6 10. f6
1390. 1.
1391. 1. ♔f2
(1. g3 1... ♔d7 2. ♔g2 ♔e6 (1. ♔g1 1... ♔d7 2. ♔h2 ♔e6 3.
♔h3 ♔f6 1... h4 (1... ♔d7 2. ♔g3
2... ♔e6 3. ♔h4
1392. 2. ♔g1 (2. ♔f3
2... h3 3. g4 (3. gxh3 ♔d7 4. ♔g4 ♔e7 5. ♔g5 ♔f7 3... ♔d7
4. ♔g3 ♔e6 5. ♔xh3 ♔f6 6. ♔h4 ♔g6) 2... h3 (2... ♔d7 3. ♔h2 ♔e6
4. ♔h3 ♔f5 5. ♔xh4 ♔g6 6. ♔g4 3. g3
(3. g4 3... ♔d7 4. ♔h2 ♔e6 5.
♔xh3 ♔f6 6. ♔h4 ♔g6 3... ♔d7 4. ♔h2 ♔e6 5. ♔xh3 ♔f5 6. ♔h4 6... ♔g6
7. ♔g4
1393. 1.
1394. É necessário não apenas transformar seu peão em dama com xeque, mas também sem perder
Hora de tirar o rei do xeque com o peão b.} 1. ♔c3 (1. g4 1... b5 2. g5 b4 3. g6 b3+ 4. ♔c3 b2 5. g7
b1=♕ 6. g8=♕+ ♔a1 1... ♔a3 2. ♔c4 ♔a4 3. g4 b5+ 4. ♔d3 4... b4 5.
g5 (5. ♔c2 ♔a3 6. ♔b1 $ 18 5... b3 6. g6 ♔a3 (6... b2 7. ♔c2) 7. g7 b2 8. ♔c2
8... ♔a2 9. g8=♕+
1395. 1. ♖a8+ 1... ♗g8 2. ♔g6 {e
Movimentos de espera com a torre na oitava fileira levam ao empate por afogamento.
1396. O rei está encurralado em uma situação perigosa. As brancas vencem.
Se o rei do lado mais fraco estiver no canto do bispo, então, em regra,
Conseguimos alcançar a vitória. Portanto, consideraremos esse ângulo perigoso.
Vamos ver como as coisas se desenvolvem neste caso. ♗lack tem apenas uma opção.
oportunidade:} 1... ♗g1 (1... ♗c5 2. ♖c7 ♗f8 3. ♖c8 2. ♖f1 (2. ♖d7 ♗b6 3. ♖b7 ♗c5 4.
♖b8+ ♗f8 5. ♖a8 5... ♔h8 6. ♖xf8#) 2... ♗h2 3. ♖f2 ♗g3 (3... ♗g1 4. ♖g2 ♗d4 5. ♖d2 ♗b6 6. ♖b2 ♗c7 7. ♖c2 4. ♖g2
4... ♗d6 (4... ♗f4 5. ♔f5+
(4... ♗e5 5. ♖e2 ♗d6 6. ♖e8+ ♗f8 7. ♖d8 (4... ♗h4 5. ♔h5+ 5. ♖d2 ♗e7 6. ♖c2 6...
♔f8 7.♖c8+
1397. 1. ♔f6 ♗e4 2. h7
♗xh7 3. ♖a8+ ♗g8 4. ♔g6
1398. 1. ♔c5 ♗g3 2. ♖g7 ♗f4
3. ♖g4 ♗e5 (3... ♗h2 4. ♖g8+ ♔c7 5. ♖g7+ ♔c8 6. ♔b6
4. ♔b6 ♗c7+ 5. ♔a6 ♗e5 6. ♖g5 ♗f4 7. ♖g7 ♗e5 8. ♖f7 ♗h2 (8... ♗g3 9. ♔b6 9. ♔b5 ♗e5 10. c7 ♔b7 (10...
♗xc7 11. ♔c6 11. c8=♕+ ♔xc8 12. ♔c6 ♔d8 (12... ♔b8 13. ♖b7+ ♔a8
1399. 1. ♖b7 2. ♔g6 ♗d5 3. ♖h7+ ♔g8 4. ♖e7 ♔h8 (4... ♔f8 5. ♖g7 . h6 ♗b3 6.
h7 2... ♗g8 3. ♔g5 ♔g7 4. ♖b7+ (4. h6+ ♔h8 5. ♖d8 (5. ♔f6
5... ♔h7 6. ♖b7+ ♔h8 (6... ♔xh6 7. ♖b2)7. ♔g6 ♗d5 8. ♖e as brancas vencem}) 4... ♔h8 5. ♔g6 (5. h6 ♗h7 6. ♖b8+ ♗
g8 7. ♖d8 ♔h7
8. ♖d7+ ♔h8 9. ♔g6 ♗c4 10. h7 5... ♗d5 6. ♖h7+ ♔g8 7. ♖e7 7... ♔h8 (7... ♔f8 8. ♖g7 ♗e4+ 9. ♔f6 8. h6 ♗a2 9.
h7 ♗b1+ 10. ♔h6 10... ♗g6
11. ♖d7 ♗e8 12. ♖b7
1400. ambas 1...♔g8 e 1... ♗c4 2.♖a8+ ♗g8 lideraram. Com um peão em h6 e um rei em g5.
(Posição de ♔ozio, 1766) um empate é igualmente elementar - basta controlar
a diagonal do bispo b1-h7. Mas na posição do diagrama, alguns
precisão. ♗erger propôs o plano de defesa correto: é necessário temporariamente
saia do canto.} 1... ♔g8 (1... ♗c4
diagonal b1-h7:} 2. ♖a8+ ♗g8 3. ♔g5 ♔h7 (3... ♔g7 4. ♖a7+ (4. h6+
♔h8 5. ♖d8 (5. ♔f6 ♔h7 6. ♖a7+ ♔xh6 (6... ♔h8 7. ♔g6 ♗d5 8. ♖e7 . ♖a5
7... ♗h7 (7... ♗c4 8. ♖a4)8. ♖a2)5... ♔h7 6. ♖d7+ ♔h8 7. ♔g6)4... ♔h8 5.
♔g6 ♗d5 6. ♖h7+ 6... ♔g8 7. ♖e7 7... ♔h8 (7... ♔f8 8. ♔f6 (8. ♖g7)8...
♗c4 9. h6 ♔g8 10. h7+ ♔h8 11. ♔g6)8. h6 ♗a2 9. h7 ♗b1+ 10. ♔h6 . ♖a7+
♔h8 5. ♔g6 ♗d5 6. ♖h7+ ♔g8 7. ♖e7 2. ♖g7+ ♔f8 3. ♖g4 ♗c2 4. ♖d4 (4. ♖c4 ♗b1 5. ♖f4+ ♔g8 (4. ♔g5 ♔g7) 4... ♗b1
5. ♖d8+ ♔f7 6. ♖d2 ♗e4 7. ♖f2+ ♔g8

1401. 1. ♔h6 ♔g8 (1... ♗d5 2. ♖d7 ♗e6 3. ♖d8+ ♗g8 4. ♔g5 ♔g7 5. ♖d7+ ♔h8 6.
♔g6 ♗b3 7. ♖h7+ 7... ♔g8 8. ♖c7 8... ♔h8 (8... ♔f8 9. ♖g7)9. h5 ♗d5
10. ♖h7+ 10... ♔g8 11. ♖e7 11... ♔h8 12. h6 ♗b3 13. h7 2. ♖g7+
♔f8 (2... ♔h8 3. h5 (3. ♖e7 3... ♗c6 4. h5 ♔g8 5. ♖g7+ ♔h8 6. ♖c7 ♗d5 7.
♖c8+ ♗g8 8. ♔g5 ♔g7 9. h6+ ♔h7 10. ♖c7+ ♔h8 11. ♔g6 ♗d5 (11... ♗b3 12. h7 ♗c2+
13. ♔h6 ♗f5 14. ♖f7 ♗xh7 15. ♖xh7+ ♔g8 16. ♖e7 ♔f8 17. ♖e1 ♔f7 18. ♔g5 ♔g7 19.
♖f1 ♔h7 20. ♔f6 ♔h8 21. ♔f7 ♔h7 22. ♖h1#)12. h7 ♗e4+ 13. ♔h6 ♗f5 14. ♖f7 ♗xh7 15.
♖xh7+ ♔g8 16. ♖e7 ♔f8 17. ♖e1 ♔f7 18. ♔g5 ♔g7 19. ♖f1 ♔h7 20. ♔f6 ♔h8 21. ♔f7
♔h7 22. ♖h1#)) 3. ♖g5 (3. ♖g3
♗c2 4. ♖f3+
3... ♔f7 (3... ♗d3 4. ♔h5 ♗e2+ 5. ♔g6 ♔g8 6.
♖d5 (3... ♗c2 4. ♔h5 ♗d1+ 5. ♔g6 ♔g8 6. ♖c5 (3... ♗c6 4. ♔h7 ♗e4+
5. h8 f7 6. h5 f6 7. g1 d5 (7... d3 8. g8 $ 18(7... f7 8. f1+ $ 18)8. ♖f1+ ♔g5 9. ♔g7 4. ♖g3 (4. ♔h5 4... ♗f3+ 4... ♗c2 (4...
♔f8 5. ♔g5 ♔f7 6. ♔f4 (4... ♗b1
5. ♖g7+ ♔f8 (5... ♔f6 6. ♖g1 ♗d3 7. ♖d1 ♗c4 8. ♖d4 ♗e6 9.
♖f4+ ♗f5 10.h5 . ♖g5 ♗d3 7. ♔h5 ♗e2+ 8. ♔g6 ♔g8 9. ♖d5 5. ♖f3+
(5. ♔h5 5... ♗d1+ (5... ♔f6 6. ♖g5 6... ♗d1+ (6... ♗f5 7. ♔h6 ♗c2 8.
♖g2 7. ♔h6 ♔f7 (7... ♗f3 8. ♖g1 8. ♖g7+ ♔f6 (8... ♔f8 9.
♔g6 (com a ameaça de ♖f6) e 10.Cf6 9. ♖g1 ♗e2 10. ♖g2 ♗d3 11. ♖f2+ e ♗rancas
vitória.} (5...
♗a4 6. ♔g5 ♔g7 7. ♖c3)(5... ♗b1 6. ♖g5 6... ♔f6 7. ♔g4 ♗g6 8. h5 ♗h7 9. h6 ♗g6 10. ♔f4 ♗h7
11. ♖g7 ♗d3 12. ♖a7 12... Z0 13. h7)6. ♔g5 ♔g7
(6... ♗c2 7. ♔f4)7. ♖c3 7... ♗e2 8. h5 ♗a6 (8... ♗b5
9. h6+ ♔h7 10. ♖c7+ ♔h8 11. h7)9. h6+ ♔g8 10. ♖a3 ♗b5 11. ♖a8+ ♔h7 12. ♖a7+
♔h8 13. h7 ♗c6 14. ♖e7 ♗d5 15. ♔h6 5... ♔g8 6. ♖c3
6... ♗b1 (6... ♗e4
7. ♖g3+ ♔f8 (7... ♔h8 8. h5 8. ♔g5 (6...
♗a4 7. ♖c8+ ♔f7 8. ♔h7 ♗b5 (8... ♗b3 9. ♖c1)(8... ♗d1 9. ♖c4 . ♖d8 9...
♗a4 (9... ♗e2 10. ♖d4 ♔f6 11. ♖f4+ (9... ♗c6 10. ♖d4 . ♖d2 7. ♖g3+ ♔f7 8. ♖g7+ ♔f8 9. ♖g5
9... ♗c2 10. ♔h5 ♗d1+ 11. ♔g6 ♔g8 12.
♖c5
1402. 1.
♖b7 (1. g4 1... hxg4 2. ♖a4 ♔g7 3. ♖xg4
♔h6 4. ♖g5 (4. ♔f7 ♔h5 4... ♗c1 5. ♖d5 ♗e3 6. ♔f7 ♗f2 1... ♗c3 (1... ♗d4 2. g4 hxg4 3. ♖b4 3... ♗c3 4. ♖xg4 ♔h7 5.
♔f7 ♔h6 6. ♖xg6+ ♔h5
2. ♖d7 ♗b2 3. ♖c7 ♗a1 4. ♖c1 ♗b2 5. ♖c2 ♗a1 6. g4 hxg4 7. ♖g2 ♔g7 8. ♖xg4 ♔h6
9. ♖g5 ♗d4 10. ♔f7 ♗f2 11. ♖xg6+ ♔h5
1403. 1. ♗g4 ♖b2 2. ♗h5 ♖b1+ 3. ♔g2 ♖a1 4. ♗g4
1404. 102.
♖e7+ (102. ♖d8 102... ♔c7 103. ♖d4
103... ♔b7 104. ♖d7+ ♔c8 105. ♔c6 ♗c2 106. ♖d4 ♗b3 (106... ♔b8 107. ♔b6)107. ♔b6 102... ♔c8 103. ♔c6 ♔d8 104.
♖d7+ ♔e8 105. ♔c7 ♗c2
106. ♖d2 ♗b3 107. ♖e2+ ♔f7 108. ♔d6 ♗c4 109. ♖e7+ ♔f8 110. ♖e4 ♗b3 111. ♔d7
♔f7 112. ♖f4+ ♔g6
(112... ♔g7 113. ♔c6 113... ♔g6 114. ♔b5 ♔g5 115. ♖xa4
$ 18 113. ♔d6 (113. ♔c6 ♔g5 113... ♔g5 114. ♔e5 ♔g6 115. ♖f3
♔g7 116. ♖f6 ♗c4 117. ♔f5 ♗b3 118. ♔g5 ♗c2
Seria interessante também considerar a análise da posição com o peão preto: a3 e bispo
b2, ocorrido no jogo Timman - Velimirovic (♖io de Janeiro 1979), em
O que prova que as brancas vencem. Mas a probabilidade de isso ocorrer na prática é incerta.
O grupo é pequeno o suficiente e as variantes são bastante complexas, então não fazemos isso.
будем.}
1405. 1.
1406. Aqui está outra posição importante onde o resultado depende da ordem dos lances.
O confronto entre os reis está repleto de ameaças de acasalamento para ♗lack, e em sua jogada
As brancas estão ganhando. O bispo ainda está escondido atrás das "costas largas" do rei.
oponente, mas a manobra de torre já familiar consegue deslocá-lo.} 1. ♖g3
(1. ♖g3 Z0 2. ♖g7
2... ♔e8 3. ♔e6 ♔d8 4. ♔d6 ♔c8 (4... ♔e8 5. ♖e7+ ♔f8
6. ♔e6 ♔g8 7. ♔f6 ♗d5 8. ♔g6 ♔h8 9. ♖h7+ ♔g8 10. ♖d7 ♗e4+)5. ♖c7+ ♔b8
1... ♗e4 (1... ♗e2 2. ♖g2 ♗f3 3. ♖f2
(1... ♗d5 2. ♖d3 ♗c6 3. ♖d8+ ♗e8 4. ♖b8 (1... ♗h5 2. ♖h3 ♗f7 3. ♖h8+ ♗g8 4. ♔g6 (1... ♗c6 2. ♖c3 2...
♗d7 3. ♖b3 3... ♔g8 4. ♖b8+ ♔h7 5. ♖b7 (1... ♔e8) 2. ♖e3 ♗g2 (2... ♗h7 3. ♖b3 ♔e8 4. ♖b8+ ♔d7 5. ♖b7+ 3. ♖e2 3...
♗f3 (3... ♗f1 4. ♖f2 ♗c4 5. ♖c2 ♗a6 6. ♖a2 ♗b7 7. ♖b2

1407. 1.
1408. 1. c7 1... ♔b7 2. ♔d6 (2. c8=♕+ ♔xc8 3. ♔c6
3... ♔b8 2... ♗a5 3. ♖g7 ♗b6 4. c8=♕+ ♔xc8 5. ♔c6
1409. 1.
1410. 1.
♗d5+ (1. ♗g2 1... ♔a3
2. ♗f1 ♖c2
1... ♔a3
1411. 2. ♗g2 2...
♖h5 3. ♗d5
3... ♖h2 4. ♗g2
1412. 1.
1413. 1. ♖e2
também nos levará ao diagrama 4-7.} (1. a5
1414. 1.
1415. 1. g7 1...
♔h7 (1... ♗xg7 2. ♔g6
1416. 2. ♖f7 2... ♗e5 (2... ♗c3 3. g8=♕+
♔xg8 4. ♔g6 (2... ♗xg7
3. ♔g5 ♔g8 4. ♔g6 4...
♗d4 5. ♖d7 ♗b6 6. ♖b7 ♗d8 7. ♖b8 ♔f8 8. ♖xd8+ ♔e7 9. ♖d5 ♔e6 10. ♖f5 ♔d7 11.
♖f6 ♔e7 12. ♔g7 ♔d7 13. ♔f7 ♔c8 14. ♔e7 ♔c7 15. ♖h6 ♔b8 16. ♔d6 ♔c8 17. ♔c6
♔b8 18. ♖h8+ ♔a7 19. ♖e8 ♔a6 20. ♖a8# 3. g8=♕+ ♔xg8 4. ♔g6 ♗g3 5. ♖f3
♗h2 6. ♖f2 ♗g3 7. ♖g2 ♗d6 8. ♖d2 ♗e7 9. ♖c2
1417. 1.
1418. 1. a4 (1. ♗c3 1... ♔d3 2. ♗f6 b5
1419. 1.
1420. 1. ♗f3
(1. ♗a8
1... ♔b2 2. ♔b4 ♔c2 3. ♔c4 ♔d2 4. ♔d4 ♔e2 1... ♔b2 2. ♔b4 ♔c2 3. ♔c4 ♔d2
4. ♔d4 ♔e1 5. ♔e3 ♔f1 6. ♗e2+ ♔e1 7. ♗f3
1421. 1...
1422. 1...
♗d1 (1... ♗e2 (1... ♗d7
2. ♖g3+ ♔h2 (2... ♔h4 3. ♖g7 . ♔f3 ♗a4 4. ♔f2
♗c2 5. ♖c3 2. ♖g3+ 2... ♔h2 3. ♖d3 ♗h5 4. ♔g5 ♗e8 5. ♔g4
♗c6
1423. 1.
1424. 1. ♗d7 1... ♖f6 (1... ♖f3 2. ♗g4 (1... ♖b4
2. a7 $ 18 (1... ♖f1 2. ♗b5+ $ 18 2. a7 ♖a6 3. ♗b5+ $ 18
1425. 1.
1426. 3. ♔d7 3... ♗b6 (3... ♗g3 4.
♖f5+ ♔g7 5. ♖g5+ (3... ♗b8 4. ♖h8+
1427. 4. ♖b5 4... ♗a7 5. ♖a5 ♗b6 6. ♖a8+
♔f7 7. ♔c6
1428. 1.
1429. 4. ♖c4 4... ♗f2+
1430. 5. ♔g4 5... ♔xa1 6. ♔f3 6... ♗b6
(6... ♗e1 7. ♖c1+ (6... ♗a7 7. ♖a4+ 7. ♖a4+ ♔b2 8. ♖b4+
1431. 1.
1432. 1. ♗e6 (1. ♗d7 1... ♖c2+ 2. ♔g1 ♔g3 3. ♔f1 ♔f3 4. ♔e1 ♔e3 5. ♔f1
♖f2+ 6. ♔g1 (6. ♔e1 ♖f7 7. ♗e6 ♖e7 8. ♗h3 ♖h7 9. ♗g2 ♖a7 ... ♔f3 (1. ♗f5
1... ♖f3 2. ♗e6 ♖f2+ 3. ♔g1 ♔g3 (1. ♗g2 1... ♖c2
2. ♔g1 ♔g3 (1. ♗f1 1... ♖c2+ 2. ♔g1 ♔g3 1... ♖c2+ 2. ♔g1 ♔g3 3.
♔f1 ♔f3 4. ♗d5+
1433. 1.
1434. 1.
1435. 15.
1436. 15. ♘g5 $ 1 $ 16 15... g6
(15...h6 16. ♘h7 16. ♕h4 16...h5 17. ♖ad1
(17. ♕f4 17... ♘h7 (17... ♕c7 18. ♕d4 ♕c5 19. ♕f4
♘a tentativa de simplificar o jogo, as pretas cometem um erro decisivo. Após 17...
♖fd8

1437. 1.
1438. 18. ♕xh5
18... ♗xg5 (18... gxh5 19. ♗xh7#) 19. ♗xg6 19... f6
20. f4 20... ♕g7 21. fxg5 ♘xg5 22. h4 ♘e4 (22... ♘h7 23. ♖d4
f5 (23... e5 24. ♖g4 ♔h8 25. ♗xe5 25... fxe5 26. ♖xf8+ ♖xf8 27. ♗xh7
24. ♗xh7+ ♕xh7 25. ♖g4+ fxg4 26. ♕g5+ 23. ♗xe4 dxe4 24. ♖f4 (24. ♖f4 24... ♕h7 25. ♕xh7+ ♔xh7 26.
♖d7+)
1439. 1.
1440. 1.
1441. 1.
1442. 1.
1443. 21. ♘g5 21... ♔g8 (21... hxg5 22. fxg5 ♘h7
23. ♗xh7 ♔xh7 24. ♕h5+ ♔g8 25. ♕xf7+ ♔h8 26. ♖g3 (21...
♖f8) 22. ♔h1 22... ♗f8
♗lack aperta o seu talismã em g7, na esperança de
seu poder defensivo, mas logo fica claro que é zero.} 23. ♗b2
♖e7 (23... ♘c5)
1444. 1.
1445. 24. ♘ge4 (24. ♘ce4 24... ♖e8 (24...
♘xe4 25. ♘xe4 ♕c7 26. ♕h5 25. ♖fg1 ♖c7 (25... g6 26. f5 g5 27. ♘xg5 hxg5
28. ♖xg5+ ♔h8 29. ♕h5+ 29... ♗h6 (29... ♘xh5 30. ♖xh5+)30. ♕xh6+ ♘h7 31.
♕g7#)(25... ♘c5 26. ♘xf6+ ♕xf6 27. ♕c2 g6 28. ♘e4) 26. ♕d4 (26. ♕d3) 26... ♔h8 27. ♘xd6 (27. ♘xd6
27... ♗xd6 28. ♖xg7 27... Z0 (27... ♘h7
1446. 1.
1447. 19.
1448. 19. ♘g5 (19. ♗xh7+
19... ♔xh7 20. ♘g5+ ♔g8 (ou 20... ♔g6 21. h4 ♕xc4 22. h5+ ♔xh5 23. ♕xg7
$ 1.821. ♕c2 g6 22. ♘xf7 22... ♔xf7 23. ♖xe6 ♖g8 24. ♕e4 ♖g7 25. ♖d3 (19. ♕e5 19... h6)(19. dxe6 19... ♖xd1 20.
exf7+ ♔f8 21. ♖xd1 ♗xe4
19... h6 (19... ♘xc4 20. ♗xh7+ ♔f8 21. ♕e2 21... ♗xd5 (21... ♖xd5 22.
♘xe6+ 22... fxe6 23. ♕xe6 ♖xd1 24. ♕g8#)22. ♕h5 20. ♗h7+ ♔h8 (20...
♔f8 21. ♘xf7 21... ♔xf7 22. ♖d3 (22. ♕e5) 21. ♘xf7+ ♔xh7
22. ♕c2+ (22. ♘xd8 22... ♖xd8 23. ♖xe6 ♘xc4 22... ♔g8 (22... g6 23. ♘xd8 (23. ♖xe6 ♖g8 24. ♘e5 ... ♖xd8 24. ♖xe6
♖g8
25. ♖de1 25... ♗c8 (25... ♕xc4 26. ♖e7+ ♖g7 27. ♕b2 (25... ♘xc4
26. ♖e7+ (26. ♖xg6 26... ♖xg6 27. ♖e6 ♘e5 ... ♖g7 27. ♖xg7+ ♔xg7 28.
♖e6 . ♖e7+ ♖g7 27. ♖xg7+ ♔xg7 28. ♕c3+ 23. ♘xh6+ 23... gxh6
24. ♕g6+ 24... ♔f8 25. ♕xh6+ ♔g8 (25... ♔f7 26. ♕h7+ (26. dxe6+
♔g8 27. ♖xd8+ ♖xd8 28. ♕g6+ ... ♔f8 27. dxe6 26. ♕g6+ ♔f8 27.
♕f6+ ♔g8 28. ♖e5
1449. 1.
1450. 16... d4 17. ♘xd4 (17. exd4 ♘xd4 18. ♘xd4 ♗xd4
(17. ♘b1 17... ♗xf3 (17... ♘e4 18. ♖xd4 ♘xd4 19. ♘xd4 ♗xe2 20. ♕xe2 . ♗xf3 dxe3 19. ♖xe3
♖xe3 20. ♖xd6 ♖xd6 $ 17 17... ♘xd4 18. exd4 (18. ♗xg4 ♘xg4 19. ♕xg4
19... ♘f3+ 20. ♕xf3 ♕xd2 18... ♗xd4 19. ♗xg4 ♖xe1+ (19...
♘xg4 20. ♖xe8+ ♖xe8 21. g3 ♕h6 20. ♕xe1 ♘xg4
21. ♘e4 (21. g3 ♕h6 22. h4 ♕xd2 23. ♕xd2 ♗xf2+ 24. ♕xf2 ♘xf2 25.
♔xf2 ♖d2+ 21... ♕xh2+ 22. ♔f1 ♕h1+ 23. ♔e2 ♕xg2 24. ♔d1 ♕f3+ 25.
♕e2 ♕h1+ 26. ♕e1 ♕f3+ 27. ♕e2 ♕xb3+ 28. ♔e1 ♘e5 29. ♘g5 ♗c3
1451. 17. f3 (17. ♘xf7 ♖xf7 18. ♕xe6 (18. ♗xe6 ♘ed5)18... ♘ed5 17... ♖c8 (17... ♘ed5 18. ♘e4 ♖c8 19. ♖xc8 ♗xc8
20.
♗c2) 18. ♘xf7 18... ♖xf7 19. ♕xe6 (19.♕xe6
19... ♘ed5 20. ♘xd5 ♘xd5 21. ♗xd5 ♗xd5 22. ♖xc8 19... ♕f8 (19... ♘ed5 20. ♘xd5 ♘xd5
21. ♗xd5 ♗xd5 22. ♖xc8 20. ♘e4 20... ♖xc1 21. ♖xc1
Agora existe a ameaça de captura dupla em f7 e, em seguida, um xeque com o cavalo em
d6 ou 22. ♖c7 с последующим 23. ♕:e7 ♕:e7 24. ♖:e7.} (21. ♖xc1 21... ♘xe4 22. fxe4 (21.
♖xc1 Z0 22. ♖c7 (22. ♕xf7+ ♕xf7 23.
♗xf7+ ♔xf7 24. ♘d6+)) 21... ♘fd5 (21... ♘xe4 22. fxe4 22.
♘d6 ♗a8 23. ♖e1 23... g6 24. ♘xf7 ♕xf7 25. ♕xe7

1452. As pretas querem desempatar o jogo com o lance ...h7-h6. ♗otvinnik coloca em jogo
Outro recurso típico para um atacante é o peão do 'flanco da dama'.
lado'} 15. f4
peão. Ao jogar f2-f4-f5, as brancas enfraquecem o peão em e6, aumentando assim a pressão.
ao longo da diagonal a2-g8, abrindo caminho para o peão em d4. ♔alinin} 15... h6
16. f5 (16. ♗xf6 ♕xf6 17. f5 ♕g5 16...
exf5 (16... hxg5 17. fxg6 17. ♗xf6
♕xf6 18. ♖xf5 (18. ♕xf5 ♕xf5 19. ♖xf5 ♗xg2 20. ♖xf7 ♖xf7 21. ♔xg2 ♘f4+ 22. ♔g3
g5 23. h4 ♖e8 24. hxg5 ♖e3+ 25. ♔f2 ♘d5+ 26. ♔g1 ♘xc3 27. ♖f1 ♘e2+ 28. ♔h2
♖ee7 29. g6 ♘xd4 30. ♖f4 ♔f8 31. ♗xf7 ♘c2 32. ♗b3+ ♔g7 33. ♖f7+ ♖xf7 34. ♗xf7
35. ♔g3 ♘f5+ 36. ♔f4 ♘d6 37. ♗d5 ♔xg6 38. ♔e5 ♘e8 39. ♗h1 ♔f7 40. ♔d5 ♔e7
41. ♔c6 ♘d6 42. ♗d5 b5 43. b3 h5 44. ♔c7 h4 45. ♔b8 a5 46. ♔c7
18... ♘f4 ((19. ♖d2 19... ♕d7 20. ♗xb7 ♕xb7 21. d5 ♖ad8
(18... ♕d6 19. ♖df1 19... ♘h8 (19... ♗xg2 20. ♖1f2 . ♘e4 (20. h4 ♖ad8 21.
♖5f4 h5 22. ♗a2 ♖d7 $ 1420... ♗xe4 21. ♕xe4
♖ad8 22. ♗d5 19. ♖xf6 ♘xd3 20. ♖xf7 (20. ♗xf7+
♔h8) 20... ♘xb2 (20... ♖xf7 21. ♖xd3 21. ♖xf8+ ♔xf8 22. ♖f1+ ♔e8 (22... ♔e7
23. ♖f7+ ♔d8 (23... ♔d6 24. ♘b5+ ♔c6 25. ♖c7#)24. ♗e6 23.
♗e6 ♖d8 24. d5 24... ♗c8 25. ♖f7 25... ♗xe6 26. dxe6 ♖d6 27. ♖xg7 ♖xe6 28.
♖xa7 ♘d3 29. h3 ♘f4 (29... ♖g6 30. ♖a4 30.
♖a4 ♘e2+ 31. ♘xe2 ♖xe2 32. ♖a7 32... ♔f8 (32... ♖a2 33. ♖b7 $ 18 33. ♖b7 ♖e6 (33... ♖b2 34. ♖h7 (34. a4 34... ♖b4)
34... ♖b3 35. ♖xh6
34. ♔f2
♖f6+ 35. ♔g3 ♖g6+ 36. ♔f3 ♔g8
37. g3 ♖c6 38. ♔g4 ♔h8 39. ♔f5 ♖c5+ 40. ♔g6 ♖c6+ 41. ♔h5
Assim que o peão g2 se move para a casa g3, o rei branco fica livre para
avançará. ♗otvinnik} 41... ♔g8 (41... ♔g8 42. a4
1453. 18. ♖fd1
(18.
d5 18... ♘c5 19. dxe6 ♘xe6 (18. ♘b5 18... ♖xc1 19. ♖xc1 ♘b8) 18...
♘f6 19. ♘b5 19... ♖xc1 20. ♖xc1 20... ♘d5 (20... ♕b8 21. ♖c7 ♘d5 22. ♖xa7 (20... ♕d5 21. a3 21... ♗d6 22. ♘xa7 ♕xd
4 21. ♘xa7 21... ♘b4 22. a3 22... ♕a8 (22... ♘xa6 23. ♕xa6 (23. ♘c6 23... ♕d7 24. ♕xa6 23... ♕xd4 (23... ♗f6 24. ♘c6
♕d5 25. ♕d3 . ♘c6 (22... ♗f6 23. ♘c6 ♕d5 24. ♕d3) 23. ♖c7 (23. ♘c8 23... ♗g5 23... ♘d5 (23... ♕d8 24. ♖b7
24. ♖b7 (24. ♖d7 24... ♖d8 25.
♖xd8+ (25. ♕b5 ♖xd7 26. ♕xd7 ♗f6)25... ♗xd8 26. ♕b5 ♗f6
(26... ♘c7 27. ♕d7 ♘xa6 28. ♕e8+ ♔h7 29. ♘c6 27. ♘c6
♘c7 28. ♕xb6 ♘xa6 29. b4 ♕c8 30. b5 ♘c7 24... ♗f6 25. ♘c6 25... ♖c8 26. ♘e5 26... ♗xe5 27. dxe5 ♖c1+ (27... b5 28.
♕xb5
♖c1+ (28... ♘c7 29. ♕d7 . ♔g2 ♘c7 30. ♖b8+ 28. ♔g2
(28. ♔h2
28... ♕d8 29. ♗d3 29... ♘f4 28... ♕d8 29. ♗d3 29... ♖a1 (29... g6 30. ♕d2 30... ♖a1 (30... ♖c7 31. ♖xc7
(30... ♖a1 31. ♕xh6 . ♕xh6
(29... ♖c7 30. ♖xc7 ♕xc7 (29... ♘f4+ 30. gxf4 ♕h4
31. ♖b8+ 30. ♕e4 g6 31. ♖xf7
oponente.} 31... ♔xf7 32. ♕xg6+ ♔f8 33. ♕xh6+
(33. ♕xh6+ 33... ♔e8 (33... ♔g8 34. ♕h7+ ♔f8
35. ♕h8+ ♔e7 36. ♕g7+ ♔e8 37. ♗g6#)34. ♗b5+ 34... ♔e7 (34... ♔f7 35. ♕h7+
♔f8 36. ♕h8+ ♔e7 37. ♕g7#)35. ♕g7#
1454. 1.
1455. g.} 15. d5 15... ♕b8 (15... exd5 16. ♘xd5 ♘xd5 17.
♗xd5 ♗xg5 18. ♘xg5 ♕g6 19. ♕xg6 hxg6 20. ♗a2 16. ♕c2 16... exd5 17.
♘xd5 ♘xd5 18. ♗xd5 ♖c8 19. ♕f5 19... ♗d6 20. ♗f6 (20. ♗h6
20... ♘e7 21. ♕g4 ♘g6 22. ♗xb7 ♕xb7 23. ♖xd6 gxh6 20... g6 21. ♕h3 h5
22. g4
1456. 1.
1457. 19. d5 (19. ♗a2
19... ♘d5 19... ♘a5 ()
opções} 19... exd5 20. ♖xe7 (19...
♘xd5 20. ♗xd5 20... ♗xg5 (20... ♘a5 21. ♗xe7 ♖xe7 22. ♕b1 (22. ♕e3
22... ♗xd5 23. ♘xd5 (20... exd5 21. ♘xd5 21...
♗xg5 22. ♖xe8+ (22. hxg5 ... ♖xe8 23. hxg5 ♖d8 24. ♕c3)(20... ♘a7 21. ♗xe7 ♖xe7 22. ♕e4 . ♘xg5 (21. hxg5 21...
♘e7)21... exd5 22. ♖xe8+ (22. ♘xd5 22...
♖xe8 23. ♘xd5 ♕e5 24. ♕f3 f5 25. ♕b3

1458. 20. dxe6 (20. ♗a2
20... ♘xd5 21. ♘xd5 ♗xd5 22. ♗xd5 ♖xd5 23. ♕xa6 20... ♘xb3 (20... ♖xd3
21. exf7+ ♔g7 (21... ♔f8 22.
♗h6#)(21... ♔h8 22. ♖xd3 ♘xb3 23. ♖xe7 23... ♖xe7 24. ♗xf6#)22. fxe8=♕
(22. fxe8=♘+ ♕xe8 23. ♖xd3 ♘xb3 24. ♖de3 22... ♕xe8 23. ♖xd3 ♘xb3 24. ♖de3 24... ♔f7 25. ♗xf6
(25. ♖xe7+ ♕xe7 26. ♖xe7+ ♔xe7 27. ♘e5 ♔e6 28. ♗xf6 ♔xf6 29. ♘d7+)(25. ♘e5+
♔f8)25... ♔xf6 26. ♖e6+ ♔f7 27. ♘g5+ (27. ♘g5+ 27... ♔f8 28.
♘xh7+ ♔f7 29. ♘g5+ ♔f8 30. ♖xe7 ♕xe7 31. ♖xe7 ♔xe7 32. f3 ... ♔f8 28.
♘xh7+ ♔f7 29. ♘g5+ ♔f8 30. ♖xe7 ♕xe7 31. ♖xe7 ♔xe7 32. f3 21. exf7+ ♔xf7
22. ♕c4+ ♔g7 23. ♘e5 (23. ♖xd8 23... ♕xd8 24. ♕xb3
♗xf3 25. gxf3 (23. ♕xb3 23... ♗xf3 24. gxf3 (23. ♘e5
Z0 24. ♕f7+ ♔h8 25. ♘xg6+ hxg6
26. ♖xe7 23... ♘g8 (23... ♖f8
24. ♘d7 (24. ♘c6 ♖xd1 25. ♘xd1 (24. ♘d7
24... ♖xd7 25. ♗xf6+ ♗xf6 26. ♖xd7+ ♔h6 27. ♕xb3) (23...
♘d5
24. ♘xd5 (24. ♗h6+ 24... ♔xh6 25. ♘f7+ ♔g7 26. ♘xd8
♘a5 (26... ♘xc3
27. ♕f7+ (26... ♖xd8 27. ♘xd5 ♗xd5 28. ♖xd5 ♖xd5 29. ♕xd5 (26...
♕xd8 27. ♘xd5 ♘a5 28. ♕c3+ . ♕d4+ ♘f6 (27... ♗f6 28. ♖xe8 ♗xd4 29.
♘e6+ (29. ♘e6+ ♔h6 30. ♖xb8)28. ♕xb6 (28. ♘e6+ 28... ♔g8 29. b4 ♘c6 30. ♕xb6 ♘g4 31. ♕c7 (28. ♘e6+
28... ♕xd8 29. ♕xd8 29... ♗xd8 30. ♖xe8 ♘xe8 31. ♖xd8)24... ♗xg5 25. hxg5 ♖xe5 26. ♕c3 ♘d4 27. ♖xe5 ♕xe5 28.
♖xd4 ♗xd5 (28...
♖xd5 29. ♖xd5 ♕xc3 30. ♖d7+ $ 1.829. f4 ♕b8 30. ♖xd5+ ♔g8 (23... ♖xd1
24. ♕f7+ ♔h8 25. ♗xf6+ ♗xf6 26. ♕xf6+ ♔g8 27.
♕f7+ ♔h8 28. ♖xd1 ♕xe5 29. ♖d7 24. ♖xd8 ♕xd8 (24... ♖xd8
25. ♕f7+ ♔h8 26. ♘xg6+ hxg6 27. ♖xe7 ♘xe7 28. ♗f6#) 25. ♕f7+
25... ♔h8
26. ♕xb3 ♕d4 27. ♖e3 27... ♖f8 (27... ♗c5 28. ♘e2
♕d5 29. ♘f7+ ♔g7 30. ♕xd5 ♗xd5 31. ♖xe8 (27... ♕c5
28. ♕f7 (28. ♗xe7 ♖xe7 29. ♘f7+ ♔g7 30. ♘g5 ♗c8 31. ♖xe7+ ♕xe7 32. ♕xb6) 28. ♗xe7
(28. ♗xe7 28... ♘xe7 29. ♘f7+ ♔g7 30. ♖xe7
1459. 1.
1460. 17. ♗xd5 17... ♕xd5
(17... exd5
1461. 18. ♖c7 18... ♗b7 (18... ♕d6 19. ♖xf7+ 19... ♖xf7 20. ♘xf7 ♔xf7 21. ♕f3+ 19. ♕g4 19... ♖ad8 (19...
♖ac8 20. ♖d7 ♕e4 21. ♕xe4 ♗xe4 22. f3 ♗d5 23. ♖xa7 ♖c2 24. b4
16 $ 20. ♖d1 a5 21. h4 (21. f3 21... ♖c8
(Ações ativas contra o rei inimigo começam. Agora não é o momento.)
passa} 21... h5 22. ♕xg6+) 22. ♖d7 ♕e4 23. ♕g5 ♗c6 (23... ♖c2 24. h5 ♔g8 25. h6 ♗d5 26. ♖d8 ♖c8 27. ♘d7 24. f3
24... ♕f5 (24... ♕e2 25. ♘g4 25...
♕xd1+ 26. ♔h2 ♔g8 (26... ♗xd7 27. ♕f6+ ♔g8 28. ♘h6#)27. ♕h6 25. ♖a7 ♗a4 26. ♖e1 ♖c2 (26...
♕xg5 27. hxg5 27. b4 ♗b3 28. bxa5 bxa5 29. ♖e4 29... h6 30. ♕e3 ♖b2 31. ♖g4 (31. ♖f4 31... ♕c2 32. ♖fxf7+
32... ♖xf7 33. ♖xf7+ ♔g8) 31... g5 32. hxg5 32... h5 33. ♖g3 h4 34. ♖g4 h3 35. g6 35... h2+ (36. ♖xg2 ♕b1+ 37. ♔h2
hxg2 38. ♔xg2 36. ♔xh2
♖h8+ 37. ♔g3 ♖xg2+ 38. ♔xg2 ♕c2+ 39. ♕f2
O ataque das pretas é repelido. Elas, no entanto, ganham a dama por duas torres.
A iniciativa ameaçadora passa novamente para as ♗rancas.} 39... ♖h2+ 40. ♔xh2
♕xf2+ 41. ♔h3 (41. ♖g2 41... ♕h4+ 41... ♕f1+ 42. ♖g2 ♕h1+ 43. Z0 (43. ♔g3 ♕e1+ 44. ♔g4 ♕h1 45. ♖g3 ♗c2 46.
gxf7 (46.
♖xf7+ ♔g8 47. ♔g5 47... ♕e1 48. ♖g4 ♗f5 49. ♔f6 49... ♗xg4 50. ♖g7+
♔f8 51. ♖h7 ♔g8 52. ♘f7 46... ♕h6
1462. 1.
1463. 17. ♘xd5 17... ♕xd5 (17... exd5
1464. 18. ♖c7 18... ♕xa2 (18...
♗d7 19. ♘e5 ♗e8 20. ♕c3 (18... ♗b7
19. ♖e5 19. ♘e5 ♕d5 20. ♕e3 (20. ♕g3)(20. ♕e3 20... ♗b7 21. f3 21... ♖ad8 22. ♕f4
1465. 17.
1466. 17. d5 17... exd5 (17...
♘d8 18. ♘e5 18. ♘xd5 ♗f5 (18... ♘xd5 19. ♗xd5 ♗f5
20. ♗xf7+ ♔xf7 21. ♕c4+ ♔f6 22. ♘g5 (18... ♗e6 19. ♖xe7 19... ♖xe7 (19... ♗xd3 20. ♘xf6+
♔h8 21. ♖xf7) 20. ♘xf6+ ♔h8 21. ♕d2 21... ♗e6 22. ♘d5 ♕xd2 23. ♗xd2 ♗xd5 24.
25. ♗c3+ ♔g8 26. ♗xd5 ♖d7 27. ♗xc6 bxc6 28. ♘e5 ♖dd8 29. ♔f1 h5 20. ♖e1 29... ♖d5 31. ♘xc6

1467. 1.
1468. 18. ♗xf6 (18. ♘xd5 ♘xd5 19. ♗xd5 ♕xd5 20. ♕xd5
exd5 21. ♖e7 f6 ()
Para as pretas. Vamos analisar o possível curso do jogo: 18. ♗h4 ♘xc3 19. bxc3
♕c6 20. ♕xc6 bxc6 18... ♘xf6
1469. 19. d5 19... exd5 (19... ♘xd5
20. ♗xd5 20... ♗xc3 21. ♗xb7 20. ♗xd5 (20. ♘xd5
20... ♘xd5 21. ♗xd5 (21. ♖xd5 ♕c6 22. ♖e7 ♖c7 23. ♖xc7 ♕xc7 24. ♕e2
♗f6 25. ♖d3 ♔g7 26. g3 ♖d8 27. ♖f3 ♖d7 28. ♔g2 ♕e5 29. ♕c4 ♕xb2 30. ♖e3 h5 31.
♕c8 ♕d4 32. h4 ♕d6 33. ♖e4 ♕c6 34. ♕xc6 bxc6 35. ♖c4 ♖c7 36. f4 c5 37. f5 gxf5
38. ♖f4 ♔g6 39. ♗c2 c4 40. ♖xf5 ♔g7 41. ♖xh5 c3 42. ♔f3 ♖c6 21... ♕c7 22. ♗xb7 ♖b8 23. ♗d5 ♖xb2
Eu diria que sim. Depois deste jogo, analisaremos outro exemplo em que
Após romper para a casa d5 e capturar com o bispo, as brancas obtiveram uma clara vantagem.
Toda a ideia de White se baseia precisamente na captura do bispo. O centro agora está aberto, e
As torres brancas atuam ao longo das colunas centrais, onde podem ser atacadas.
♖ainha ♘egra. Diversas ameaças sérias foram criadas e não são tão fáceis de repelir.
20... ♖b8 (20... ♘xd5 21. ♘xd5 (20... ♕c7 21. ♘b5
(21. ♗xb7 ♖b8 22. ♗d5 22... ♖xb2 23. ♗b3 23... ♖d8 (23... ♘g4 24.
hxg4 ♕xc3 25. ♗xf7+ . ♖xd8+ ♕xd8 25. ♕b7 ♘d7 26. ♗xf7+)21... ♕b6 22. ♘d6
♖cd8 23. ♗xf7+ ♖xf7 24. ♘xf7 ♔xf7 (24...
♖xd1 25. ♖xd1 ♔xf7 26. ♖d7+)25. ♖xd8 ♕xd8 26. ♕xb7+ 21. ♗b3 21...
♕c7 (21... ♕c6 22. ♕xc6 bxc6 23. ♖e7 22. ♘b5 22... ♕b6 23. ♘d6
23... ♖bd8 (23... ♕c7 24. ♘xf7 (24. ♖d2
16 24... ♖xf7 25. ♕e3 16 24. ♘xf7
24...
♖xf7 (24... ♖xd1 25. ♖xd1 ♖xf7 26. ♖d7
pretos.} 25. ♖xd8+ ♕xd8 26. ♕xb7 ♕d7 27. ♖e7
1470. 1.
1471. 17. f4 17... ♖c8 (17... g6 18. ♗h6 (18. ♕h6
♖e8 19. g4)(18. ♕h6 ♖e8 19. g4)18... ♖e8 19. ♗a4
(17... ♘e4 18. ♘xf7 18... ♔xf7
(18... ♖xf7 19. ♕xe6)19. ♖de1 (17... h6 18. ♗xh6 gxh6 19. ♕xh6 ♘e3 20. ♖f3
18. f5 18...
exf5 (18... ♕d6
19. fxe6 fxe6 19. ♖xf5 ♕d6 (19... ♖c7 20. ♖df1 20... a6
20... ♘b6 21. ♕h4 21... ♘bd5 22. ♘xf7 ♖xf7 23. ♗xd5 ♘xd5 24. ♖xf7 ♗xg5 25. ♕xg5
(20... ♘b6 21. ♕h4 21... ♘bd5 22. ♘xf7 ♖xf7
23. ♗xd5 ♘xd5 24. ♖xf7 ♗xg5 25. ♕xg5 (20... a6 21. ♘xf7 21...
♖xf7 22. ♗xd5 ♘xd5 23. ♖xf7 ♗xg5 24. ♕e6 21. ♘xf7 ♖xf7
22. ♗xd5 ♘xd5 23. ♖xf7 ♗xg5 24. ♕e6 20. ♘xf7 20...
♖xf7 (20... ♔xf7 21. ♗xd5+ 21. ♗xf6 ♗xf6 (21... ♘xf6 22. ♖xf6 ♗xf6 23. ♕xc8+) 22. ♖xd5 ♕c6 (22... ♗xd4+ 23. ♔h1
23. ♖d6 ♕e8 24. ♖d7
1472. 1.
1473. 23.
♗c2 (23. f4 (23. ♗b1 23... ♕d5 23... ♖fd8
(23... ♕d5 24. ♗b3 ♕d6 25. f4 (25.
d5 ♕xe5 26. ♕xe5 ♗xe5 27. ♖xe5 exd5 28. ♖exd5
(25. f4 25. h3
25... ♔f8 26. ♖e3 ♔e7 (26... ♗xe5 27. dxe5 ♕c6 28. ♖xd8+ ♖xd8
29. ♕xc6 bxc6 30. ♖c3 (26... ♔e7 27.
♗b3 ♗xe5 28. dxe5 ♕c6 29. ♕h4+ ♔e8 30. ♖xd8+ ♖xd8 31. ♖c3 27. ♗b3 ♗xe5 28. dxe5 ♕c6 29. ♕h4+ ♔e8 30. ♖xd8
+ ♖xd8
31. ♖c3 25... ♔f8 26. h3
(26...
♔e7 (26... ♕b6 27. ♘g6+
27... fxg6 28. ♗xe6 ♖c6 (28... ♖c2 29. ♕g8+ ♔e7 30. ♗b3+ . ♗d5
(29. ♕g8+ ♔e7 30. ♕f7+ ♔d6 31. d5 ♖c7 32. ♗d7)27. ♘g4 ♕b6
(27... ♖h8 28. ♕f5) 26... b6 (27. ♗b3 (26... b5 27. ♗b3 (27. ♘g6+)27... a4 28. ♘g6+ (26... ♔e7 27. ♘g4 ♖h8
(27... ♗xd4 28. ♘e3)28. ♕f5 ♗xd4 (28... h5
29. d5)29. ♕e4 ♖hd8 30. ♘e3 g6 (30... ♔f8 31. ♕h7) 27. ♗b3 27... ♗b7 28. d5 (28. ♘g6+
fxg6 29. ♖xe6 28... ♕c7 29. dxe6 ♖xd1
30. ♘g6+ (30.♘g6+ 30... fxg6
31. e7+ ♕xe7 32. ♕g8#)

1474. 1.
1475. 17. ♖d3 (17. ♘g4
17... ♗c6) 17... ♖ac8 (17... ♗c6 18. ♗xh6 gxh6 19. ♕c1
18. ♖g3 (18. ♗xh6 18... gxh6 19.
♕d2 ♕f8 20. ♖g3+ ♔h8 21. ♕xh6+ ♕xh6 22. ♘xf7#)
18... ♔f8 19. ♕d2 (19. ♗xh6 19... gxh6 20.
♘g6+ fxg6 21. ♕xg6 ♕f7 22. ♕xh6+ ♔e7 23. ♖g7 ♖g8 24. ♖xf7+ ♔xf7 25. ♘e4
25... ♘xe4 26. ♗xe4 19... ♘bd5 (19... ♘c4
20. ♘xc4 ♖xc4 21. ♖xg7 21... ♔xg7 22. ♕xh6+ ♔g8 23. ♗g5 ♕f8 24. ♕h4
(19... ♗xa4 20. ♖xg7 ♔xg7 21. ♕xh6+ ♔g8
22. ♘g4 ♘bd5 23. ♗g5 20. ♗g6 20... ♗e8 (20... ♗c7 21. ♗d3 21. ♕xh6 21... ♕b4 (21... gxh6
22. ♗xh6+ ♔g8 23. ♗e4+ ♔h8 24. ♗g7+ ♔g8 25. ♗xf6+ ♔f8 26. ♘xd5 exd5 27. ♗xe7+
♔xe7 28. ♗f5 (21... fxg6 22. ♕h8+ ♘g8
23. ♖f3+ (21... ♘xc3 22. ♗d3 22... ♕b4 23. ♕xg7+ ♔e7
24. ♕xf6+ 24... ♔xf6 25. ♗g5+ ♔g7 26. ♗e7+ 22. ♕h8+ ♔e7 23. ♕xg7
♕xd4 (23... ♘xc3 24. bxc3 ♖xd4 25. ♗g5 24. ♘d3 (24. ♘f3 (24. ♘xf7 24... ♗xc3 25. bxc3 ♘xc3 26.
♗a3+ ♔d7 27. ♖e1 ♔c7 28. ♗e7 28... ♘cd5 29. ♗xd8+ ♔xd8 30. ♗e4 ♕xa4 31. ♗xd5
32. ♕g5+ ♔c7 33. h4 ♗b5 34. ♖c1+ ♗c6 35. h5 ♕d4 36. ♘e5 f6 37. ♘xc6 bxc6
38. ♕g7+ ♔d6 39. h6 ♘f4 40. ♕g4 ♕d2 41. ♖d1
1476. 1.
1477. 20. f5 (20. ♘xf7 ♖xf7 21. ♗xe6 ♘f6
20... ♘xf5 (20... exf5 21. ♘xf7
1478. 21. ♘xf7 21... ♖xf7 (21... ♘xd4 22.
♖xd4 22... ♖xd4 23. ♕xe6 22. ♕xe6 22... ♘ed6 23. g4 (23. ♕e5 23... ♕xe5 (23... b6 24. ♗xf7+
(24. ♕xa5 bxa5 25. ♗xf7+ ♔xf7 26. g4 $ 1824... ♔xf7 25. ♕xa5 bxa5 26. g4 $ 18)24. dxe5 ♘e3 25. ♖xd6 25... ♖xd6 26.
exd6 ♘xf1 27. d7 23...
♔h8 24. ♕e5 (24. gxf5 24... ♖xf5 25. ♖xf5 ♕xf5
26. ♕xf5 ♘xf5 27. d5 24... ♕xe5 25. dxe5 ♘e3 26. ♗xf7 ♘xd1 27. exd6
♖xd6
1479. 1...
1480. 12... ♘xf3+ 13. ♗xf3 ♕h4 14. h3 (14. g3 14... ♕f6 15. ♗xd5 ♗f5 16.
♕e2 ♗e5 14... ♗xh3 15. ♖d1 (15. gxh3 ♕xh3 15...
♗h2+ 16. ♔f1 ♕f6 17. ♗xd5 (17. ♗b2 17... ♕xf3
18. gxh3 ♕xh3+ 17... ♗f5 18. e4 ♗g4 19. ♗a3 ♕a6+
1481. 1.
1482. 15. ♖d3 15...
♖c8 (15... ♘b4 16. ♖g3 16... ♕xd4
17. ♗h6 16. ♖g3 ♔h8 17.
♗g5 ♘b4 18. ♖d1 ♖c7
(18...
♘fd5 19. ♘xd5 ♘xd5 20. ♗xd5 ♗xg5 21. ♗xb7 (18... ♘g8 19.
♗xe7 ♕xe7 20. ♕g4 (20. d5 20... exd5 21. ♗xd5 20... f5 21. ♕f4 19. ♖h3 19... g6 (19... ♘fd5 20. ♕h5)(19... ♗c6 20. ♕e
3 (20. ♗xe6 fxe6 21. ♘g6+ ♔g8 22. ♕xe6+ ♖f7
20... ♘g8 (20... ♘fd5 21. ♕e4 g6 22. ♕h4)21. ♗f4
20. ♕f3 20... ♖g8 (20... ♘fd5
21. ♘xg6+ fxg6 22. ♕xf8+ ♗xf8 23. ♗xd8) (20... ♘g8 21. ♘xg6+ fxg6 22. ♕xf8
♗xg5 23. ♕xb4) (20... ♘h5 21. ♗h6 ♖g8 22. ♕xf7 22... ♗f8 23. ♕xe6)(20...
21. ♕g3 ♘h5 22. ♖xh5 gxh5 23. ♗h6 ♗f6 24. ♗xf8 ♕xf8 25. ♘g6+ hxg6 26. ♕xc7
21. ♘e4 21... ♘h5 (21... ♘xe4 22. ♖xh7+
22... ♔xh7 23. ♕h3+ ♔g7 24. ♕h6# 22. ♕xf7 22... ♗c6 (22... ♗xf7 23. ♘xf7+ ♔g7 24. ♘xd8
24... ♖xd8 25. g4 ♘f6 26. ♗h6+ ♔h8 27. ♘g5 (22... ♗xg5 23. ♘xg5 ♕xg5 24. ♕xc7 23. ♕xe6 ♖g7 (23... ♗xe4 24. ♘f7+
♔g7 25. ♗h6#) 24. d5 ♗d7 25. ♗xe7 ♖xe7 26.
♕d6 (26. ♘xg6+ hxg6 27. ♕f6+ ♔h7 28. ♖xh5+ gxh5 29. ♘g5+ ♔g8 30. d6+
26... ♕e8 27. ♘f6 ♘xf6 28. ♕xf6+ ♖g7 29. d6
1483. 18... ♖c8 19. g3 (19.
♘c5 19... ♗xf3 20. ♕xf3 ♘xc5 21. dxc5 ♗xc5 22. ♕g4 e5 23. ♖fd1 f5 (23...
♖fe8 24. ♕f3 e4 25. ♖d7 25... ♗d4 (25... exf3 26. ♖xg7+)26. ♕e2
♗xb2 27. ♕xb2 ♕e5 19... ♕a8 20. ♔g2 ♖fd8 21. ♖xc8 ♖xc8 22. ♖c1
♖xc1 23. ♗xc1 23... h6 24. ♗b2 24...
♘b6 25. h3 (25.
♕c2 25... ♕c8 (25. ♘c5 25... ♕c8 (25...
♗xe4 26. ♗xe4 26. ♕d3
♕ual é o plano decisivo de ♗lack ♕ue manobra eles usarão para executá-lo
Você tomou alguma providência ♘♘} 26... ♘d5 27. a3 (27.

1484. 1.
1485. 46. ♕c3 46... ♕xc3+ (46... ♕b6
47. a5 47... ♕d8 48. ♘e6 (46... ♕d8 47. ♘e6 ♕f6 48. ♕xf6 ♘xf6 49. ♘c5
1486. 47. ♔xc3 47... ♘e5 48. ♗a3 ♘e8
49. f4 ♘g6 50. ♘e2 50... ♘c7 51. f5 ♘h4 52. ♔d4
b6 (52... ♘f3+ 53. ♔c5 53. ♔e5 ♘f3+
54. ♔d6 ♘e8+ 55. ♔xd5 ♘g5 56. ♘f4
1487. 1.
1488. 13. b3 13... ♖fd8 (14. ♗a3 14... ♕e8 (14... ♗c5 15. ♗xc5 ♕xc5 16. ♖ac1
15. ♕h4 15... ♗c7 16. ♖ac1 a6 (16... ♘e5
17. ♘b5) 17. ♗d3 h6 (17... ♘e5 18. ♘xe5 ♗xe5
19. ♗c5 18. ♘a4 18... ♗d6 19. ♗xd6
♖xd6 20. ♘c5 20... ♕e7
21. ♘d4
21... ♘e5 22. ♕f4 22... ♘xd3 23.
♖xd3 ♖c8 24. ♖dc3 24... ♖dd8 25. ♕e5
(Mais precisamente, como ficará claro em um lance, teria sido: 25. h3) 25... ♘g4 26. ♕f4
♘f6 27. h3 27... ♖c7
mas de qualquer forma, as Pretas dificilmente podem neutralizar a ameaça 28.♘cxe6 fxe 29.♕e5.
Como Tarrasch observou com perspicácia, "em uma posição ruim, todos os movimentos são ruins". A♗.
1489. 13.
1490. 28. ♕xc7 28... ♕xc7 29. ♘cxe6
♕xc3 (29... ♕b6 30. ♘xd8 ♕xd8 31. ♖c8
30. ♖xc3 fxe6 31. ♘xe6 ♖d7 32. f3 32... ♔f7
33. ♘d4 g6
34. ♔f2 34... ♔e7 35. ♖c8 ♘e8 36. ♔e2 ♔f7 37. ♔d3 ♘d6 38. ♖c5 ♘e8 39. a4
Tendo melhorado a posição das peças, ♖ubinstein começou a avançar.
peões.} 39... ♔e7 40. h4 40... h5 41... ♘c7 42. ♘f4 ♔d6 43.
♖c1 ♖g7 44. g4 44... hxg4
45. fxg4 a5 (45... g5 46. hxg5 ♖xg5 47.
♖xc7 ♔xc7 48. ♘e6+ 46. ♖h1
A partir do lance 46, o jogo se torna forçado. Agora, o lance 47 é ameaçador.
h5.} 46... g5 47. hxg5 ♖xg5 48. ♖h6+ ♔e5 (48... ♔d7 49. ♖h7+ ♔d6 50. ♖xc7
50... ♔xc7 51. ♘e6+) 49. ♘g6+ ♔f6 50. ♘f8+ ♔f7 (50... ♔e5 51. ♘d7# 51. ♖h7+ ♖g7 (51...
♔xf8 52. ♖xc7 52... ♖xg4 53. ♖xb7 52. ♖xg7+
♔xg7 53.♘d7 53... ♘a6 54. ♔d4 ♘b4 55. ♘c5 b6 56. ♘d7 ♘c2+ 57. ♔d3 ♘b4+
58. ♔c3 ♔g6 59. ♘xb6 ♔g5 60. ♔d4 ♘c2+ 61. ♔xd5 ♘xe3+ 62. ♔c5 ♘xg4 63. ♘c4
1491. 1...
1492. 35... e5 (35... ♖c8 36. ♕a1 ♖c4 (35... g5 36. fxg5
hxg5 37. ♖f2 (35... ♕c6 36. ♕b3)(35... f6 36. ♕a2 36. fxe5 36... ♖xe5 37. ♕a1 (37. ♖f2 37... ♖e1+ 38. ♔g2 ♕c6+ 39. d5

39... ♕xd5+ (39... ♖xd5 40. ♕f3 ♕e6 40. ♕f3)(37. dxe5
37... ♖xd2 38. ♖xa5 ♕e2) 37... ♕e8 38.
dxe5 (38. ♖d1 38... ♖e2) 38... ♖xd2 39. ♖xa5
(39. ♕e1 ♕d7 (39... ♕d8 40.
♕e3 (40. ♖a1 ♕d4+ 41. ♔f1 ♕d5 40... ♕d5 41. ♖e4 ♖d3 42.
♕f4 g5 43. ♕f5 (43. ♕g4 ♖d1+ 44. ♔f2 ♕c5+ 45. ♖e3 ♖d2+ 46. ♔f3 ♕c2)43...
♖d1+ 44. ♔f2 ♕d2+ 45. ♖e2 ♕d4+ 46. ♔g2 g4 . e6 fxe6 41. ♖a1 ♕d4+
39... ♕c6 40. ♖a8+ ♔h7 41. ♕b1+ g6 (41... ♖c2 42. ♕f1 (42.
♕f1 42... ♕xa8 43.
♕xf7+ 42... ♕c5+ (42... ♕xa8 43.
♕xf7+) 43. ♔h1 ♕d5+ (43... ♕d5+ 44. ♔g1 ♖d1
1493. 1...
1494. 24... ♘xe4 (24... ♖xd3)(24... ♘d5) 25. fxe4 ♖c2 26. ♖e2
(26. ♖d2 26... ♗g5 27. ♕xg5 (27. ♗f4 ♖xd2 28.
♕xd2 ♗xf4 29. ♕xf4 ♕xd4+ ... ♕xg5 28. ♖xc2 ♖c8 26... ♗g5 27. ♕f2
(27. ♕f3 ♖c1+ 28. ♖e1 f5 27... ♖c1+ 28. ♖e1 ♗xe4 29. ♖xc1 ♗xc1 30. ♖d1 ♗b2 31. ♘c4 ♗c3 32. ♗d6 ♖e8 33.
♗c5 ♗g6 34. ♘d6 ♖e7 35. ♕f4 e5 (35... ♖d7 36. dxe5 (36. ♕h4 ♖d7 (36...
♕d7 37. ♘c8 ♖e8 38. ♘e7+ ♖xe7 39. ♗xe7 exd4 40. ♗c5 ♗c2 41. ♖xd4 ♗xd4+ 42.
♕xd4)37. ♕xd8+ ♖xd8 38. dxe5 ♗c2 39. ♖c1 ♗xb3 40. axb3 a2 36... ♖xe5 37.
♕c4 (37. ♗xb4 ♕b6+ 37... h6 38. h4 ♕c7 39. ♖d5 ♖e1+ 40. ♔f2
(40. ♔h2 ♖e4 40... ♖c1 41. ♕f4 ♗e1+ 42. ♔e2 ♖xc5 43. ♖xc5 ♕xc5 44. ♔xe1
♕g1+ 45. ♔e2 ♕xg2+ 46. ♔e3 ♕xa2 47. ♕xb4 ♕a1 48. h5 ♗xh5 49. ♕a5

1495. 1.
1496. 19. ♘e5 (19. ♘d4
19... ♕b4)(19. a3 19... ♘xe5 20. ♕xe5 ♕c5 21. ♗f3
21... b6 22. ♕b2 ♖c8 23.
♕e5 23... ♖cd8 (23... ♕c7)(23... ♕c3) 24. ♖d4 (24. ♕b2 ♖c8 25. ♕e5 ♖cd8 26. ♖d4 a5 27.
g4 ♕c6 28. g5 hxg5 29. ♕xg5 f6 30. ♕g6 ♗f7 31. ♕g3 f5 32. ♕g5 ♕e6 33. ♔h1 ♕e5
34. ♖g1 ♖f8 35. ♕h6 ♖b8 36. ♖h4 ♔f8 37. ♕h8+ ♗g8 38. ♖f4 ♖bb7 39. ♖g5 ♖f7 40.
♕h5 ♕a1+ 41. ♔g2 g6 42. ♕xg6 ♗h7 43. ♕d6+ ♖fe7 44. ♕d8+ (24... ♕a3) 25. g4
(25. ♗g4 25... ♗xg4 26. hxg4 (26. ♖xg4 ♕f8 26... ♕c6 (25. h4
Ь5 e prender o oponente no flanco do rei. ♘o entanto, isso não cria
a estrutura de peões mais favorável, visto que a possibilidade de
Avanço no flanco do rei, e o peão termina em uma casa branca. A♖.}
25... ♕c6 26. g5 hxg5 27. ♕xg5
27... f6 28. ♕g6 ♗f7 29. ♕g3
29... f5 (29... ♕c2)
30. ♕g5 30... ♕e6 (30... ♖d6 31. ♕xf5 31... ♖f6
31. ♔h1 31... ♕e5 32. ♖g1 ♖f8 33. ♕h6 33... ♖b8 (33... ♖d6 34. ♖xg7+)
(33... g6
A marcha do peão h3-h4-h5 foi a solução. Portanto, as pretas liberam a casa f8 para escapar.
rei e simultaneamente proteger o peão Ь6.} 34. h4 34... ♖d6 35. h5 ♕g7 36. ♕f4)(33... ♖c8 34. ♖h4 ♔f8 35. ♕h8+
♗g8 36. ♖f4 ♖c6 37. ♕h5 ♖f6 38. ♖c1 ♖d8 39. ♕g5 ♖a8 40. ♖h4 ♖d8 41. ♖h5 ♕e7
42. ♖h8 ♕d7 43. a4 $ 14 $ 16 34. ♖h4 ♔f8 35. ♕h8 + ♗g8 (35... ♔e7 36. ♕xg7
♔d6 37. ♕h6+ ♗e6 38. ♖g6 ♖e8 39. ♖d4 ♔c7 40. h4 ♔c6 41. h5 ♔b7 42. ♕f4 ♕h8 43.
♔g2 ♖g8 36. ♖f4 39. ♔g2 g6 40. ♕xg6 ♗h7 41. ♕d6+
♖fe7 42. ♕d8+ {1-0, ♗otvinnik Mikhail M 2630 - Zagorjansky Evgeny, Sverdlovsk 1943
Torneio (masters)
1497. 1...
1498. 16... ♘e5 (16... ♗e7)(16... ♖fd8) 17. ♕xd7 (17. ♕b3 ♘xf3+ 18. ♕xf3 ♗xd4 (17. ♘xf6+ ♘xf6 18. ♕b3 ♘xf3+ 19. ♕
xf3 ♕xd4
20. ♗c3 ♕e4 21. ♗xf6 ♕xf3 22. gxf3 gxf6 17... ♘xd7 18. ♘c3
(18. ♘d6 18... ♘xc3 19. ♗xc3
(19. bxc3 ♖c4 $ 17 19... ♖c7 20. ♗d2 ♖fc8 21. ♖xc7 ♖xc7 22. ♖c1 ♖xc1+ 23.
24. ♔f1 ♔e7 25. ♗f4 b5 26. ♔e2 ♘b6 27. ♔d3 ♔d7 28. ♔e4 ♘c4 29. ♗c1
♘d6+ 30. ♔d3 ♔c6 31. ♘e1 a5 32. ♘c2 a4 33. ♘b4+ ♔d7 34. g3 ♘c4 35. f4
♗e7 36. ♘c2 ♔c6 37. ♘e3 ♘xe3 38. ♗xe3 ♔d5 39. g4 39... ♗d8 40. g5 f6 41. gxf6
(41. h3 41... ♗c7 42. gxf6 gxf6 43. h4 ♗d6 44. ♗d2 h5 45. ♔e3 ♗c7
46. ♔d3
1499. 1.
1500. 35.
f5 35... ♗f7
1501. 36. e4 36... ♔g7 37. exd5 ♕c7 38. ♖e2 38... b5 (38... ♗d6 39. ♖xe7 39... ♖xe7 40. d6 ♕c4
(40... ♖ed7 41. dxc7 ♖xd3 42. cxd8=♕) 41. b3 (41. ♖d4 ♕e2 42. dxe7 ♕xd1+
1502. 1.
1503. 29. ♕c5 (29. f4 ♘f7 30. ♕c6
29... ♕b7 (29... ♕xc5 30. ♖xc5 ♘f7 31. e3
30. ♖c3 b4 (30... ♖ee7 31. ♖dc1 31. ♖c2 ♖ee7 32.
♖dc1 h5 (32... ♖e8 33. ♕a5) 33. ♕c8 ♕b6 (33...
♕xc8 34. ♖xc8 f5 35. ♖1c5 34. e3 ♖d8 (34... ♖b7)(34... ♕d6) 35. ♘e6+ 35... ♕xe6 (35... ♖xe6
36. ♖c7+ ♖d7 37. ♖xd7+ ♘xd7 38. ♕xd7+ ♔h6 39. ♖c8 36. ♕xd8 ♘f7 37.
♕c8 ♕e4+ 38. ♔g1 ♘g5 39. ♖c7 39... ♘f3+ 40. ♔f1 ♘h2+ 41. ♔e2 (41. ♔e2
41... ♕f3+ 42. ♔e1 ♕h1+ (42... ♖xc7 43. ♖xc7+
♔h6 44. ♕f8+ ♔g5 45. ♕xb4 . ♔d2 ♘f3+ 44. ♔c2 ♘e1+ 45. ♖xe1
1504. 1.
1505. 31. ♕e6+ (31. ♔e2 31... ♕xe6
32. ♘xe6 b6 (32... ♔f7 33. ♘d8+ (32... ♘c6
33. ♘c7 a5 34. ♔e2 34... h5 35. ♔d3 ♔f7 36.
♔d4 36... g5 (36... ♘c6+ 37. ♔xd5 ♘b4+ 38. ♔c4 ♘xa2 39. ♘d5
37. ♘xd5 ♘f5+ 38. ♔e4 ♘d6+ 39. ♔d3 b5 40. e4 ♔e6 41. f3 b4 42. ♘e3 gxh4 43.
gxh4 ♔e5 44. ♘d5 ♘b5 45. f4+ ♔e6 46. ♘e3

1506. 1.
1507. 9. ♘xc6 (9. ♘b3 9... d4) (9. ♘c2
9... d4 (9. e3 ♘xd4 (9. ♗e3 ♗c5
(9... ♕xb2 10. ♘db5 ♗b4 11. OO ♗xc3 12. ♖b1)(9.
♘db5 a6 10. ♗e3 ♕a5
propostas.} 9... bxc6 10. OO ♗e7 (10... ♗a6 11. ♕a4
♗c4 12. b3 ♗b5 13. ♕f4 ♗e7 14. ♗e3 ♕b7 15. ♘xb5 ♕xb5 16. ♕c7 ♗a3 17. ♕e5+ ♔f8
18. b4 18... ♕xb4 19. ♖ab1 ♕d6 20. ♕c3 (10... ♗e6 11. e4 (11. ♘a4 ♕b5 12. ♗e3 c5
13. ♗g5 ♗e7 14. ♗xf6 ♗xf6 15. ♗xd5 Dd8 16. e4 OO)(10... ♗b4 11. e4 OO 12. exd5 ♗xc3
13. bxc3 cxd5 14. ♗e3 ♕c6 15. ♗d4 ♗a6 16. ♖e1 ♗c4 17. a4 a5 18. h3 ♖ab8 19.
♖e7 ♖fe8 20. ♖xe8+ ♘xe8 21. ♕g4 ♕e6 22. ♕xe6 fxe6 23. ♖e1 ♔f7 24. h4 ♘d6
11. ♘a4 (11. e4
11... dxe4 (11... ♗a6 12. ♖e1 dxe4 13. ♘xe4 OO 14. ♗e3 ♕b5 15. ♗g5 ♖ad8 16.
♕c2 ♕c4 17. ♕xc4 ♗xc4 18. ♘xf6+ ♗xf6 19. ♗xf6 gxf6 20. ♗xc6 ♖d2 21. b3 ♖c8 22.
♗b7 ♖b8 23. ♗f3 ♗b5 24. ♖ed1 ♖b2 25. ♖d4 ♖c8 26. a4 ♗e8 27. ♗d5 ♔f8 28. ♖ad1
♖cc2 29. ♖f4 ♔g7 30. ♔g2 a5 31. ♖d3 ♗d7 32. ♗xf7 ♗c6+ 33. ♗d5 ♖xb3 34. ♗xc6
♖xd3 35. ♗e4 ♖dd2 36. ♗xc2 ♖xc2 37. ♖f5 ♖a2 38. ♖xa5 ♔g6 39. ♖a8 ♔f5 40. a5
♖a3 41. a6 ♖a2 42. a7 ♖a1 43. h3 h5 44. ♔f3 ♖a3+ 45. ♔e2 ♖a6 46. g4+ hxg4 47.
hxg4+ ♔f4 48. g5 ♔f5 49. gxf6 ♖e6+ 50. ♔f1 12.
♗e3 12... ♕xb2 13. ♘xe4 11... ♕b5 (11... ♕a6 12. ♗e3 OO 13. ♕c2 ♗g4 14. f3 ♗h5 15. ♘c5 ♗xc5
16. ♗xc5 ♖fe8 17. ♖fe1 ♗g6 18. ♕d2 ♘d7 19. ♗f2 ♘e5 20. b3 ♖ad8 21. ♖ac1 f5 22.
23. ♕d4 ♖c8 24. ♕b2 ♘d7 25. ♗xg7 c5 26. ♗h6 ♖e7 27. ♗f1 ♕c6 28. ♗f4 ♘b6 29. e3 c4
29. ♕d4 a5 30. ♖c3 a4 31. ♖ec1 axb3 32. axb3 ♗f7 33. ♗e5 ♖ce8 34. f4 ♕g6 35.
♗g2 cxb3 36. ♖c6 12. ♗e3 OO (12... ♗e6 13. ♖c1 ♘d7 14. ♕c2 ♖c8 15. ♗xa7 15... ♖a8 13. ♖c1 13... ♗g4 (13... ♗a6
(13... ♗e6 14. ♗c5 G. ♔moch)(13... ♖e8 14. ♗d4 ♗g4 15. f3 ♗f5 16. ♘c3 ♕b7 17. e4 dxe4 18. fxe4 ♗g4 19.
♕a4 ♗e6 20. e5 ♘d5 21. ♘xd5 cxd5 22. ♖c2 a5 23. ♕c6 ♕b4 24. ♕c3 ♖ec8 25. ♕xb4
axb4 26. ♖fc1 ♖xc2 27. ♖xc2 ♖xa2 28. ♗xd5 ♗xd5 29. ♖c8+ ♗f8 30. ♖d8 ♗e4 14. f3 14... ♗e6 15. ♗c5 ♖fe8
1508. 1...
1509. 26... ♕f4 (26... b4 27. ♖c4)(26... ♕b4 27. ♕b2 27. ♖c2
(27. ♖c5
27... ♖xc5 28. dxc5 ♕c7 29. ♕c1 ♖c8 30. ♖c2 ♘b4 31. ♖d2 ♕e7 (27. ♕xf4 27... ♘xf4 28. ♖ec2 ♘e2+
(27.♖d1 27...♘c3
(27... ♕xd2)28. ♖ee1 (28. ♕xf4 28... ♘xe2+)28... ♕xd2) 27... ♕xd2 28. ♖exd2 ♖xc2 29.
♖xc2 ♘b4 30. ♖b2 ♖c8 31. ♔f1 (31. a3 ♖c1+ 32. ♔h2 ♘d5 31... ♖c1+
32. ♔e2 (32. ♘e1 ♖xe1+ 33. ♔xe1 ♘d3+ 32... ♖a1 33. ♔d2
♖xa2 34. ♖xa2 ♘xa2 35. ♘e5 ♘b4 36. ♘d7 f6 37. g3 ♔f7 38. ♘b6 (38. ♘c5) 38... ♔e7 39. ♔c3 a5
1510. 15... ♘xg4 16. ♘xc6 (16. ♗xe7 16... ♘xe5 17. ♗xd8 (17. ♕xh7+ ♔xh7 18. ♗xd8
♘c4 19. ♗c7 ♘a6 ... ♘xd3 18. ♗xb6 ♘xb2 (16. hxg4 16... ♗xg5 17. ♔g2 (17.
f4 ♗f6 18. ♔g2 ♗xe5 19. ♖h1 f5 ... f6 18. ♖h1 ♗h6 19. ♘g6 19...
♖f7 (19... hxg6 20. ♖xh6 20... gxh6 21. ♕xg6+ ♔h8 22. ♕xh6+
♔g8 23. ♕g6+ ♔h8 24. ♖h1#)20. ♘h4 ♗g5 (de acordo com a análise de ♗otvinnik) e White tem uma chance de
lado do rei.} 16... ♘xc6 17. ♗xe7 ♘xe7 (17... ♕xe7 18. hxg4 ♖ad8) 18. hxg4 f5 19. ♖ae1
(19. f3 19... ♕d6 20. ♔g2 ♘g6 19... fxg4 20. ♖e5 ♖f3 21. ♕b5 ♘g6
(21... ♕d6 22. ♖xe7 22... ♖g3+ (22... ♕xe7 23.
♕xd5+)) 22. ♖xd5 22. ♕xd5+ ♕xd5 23. ♖xd5 ♘f4 22... ♕f6 23. ♖g5 (23. ♖h5 23... ♖d8 (23... ♕xd4))(23. ♘e4
23... ♕f4 24. ♖e5 24... ♖f8 25. ♖e8 23... ♖f8 24. ♘e4 ♕f4 25. ♕d5+ ♔h8 26. ♖h5 ♖h3
Em vez dessa jogada óbvia, seria melhor para as Pretas jogar
26...h6} (26... h6 27. ♕e6 27... ♖e3
28. ♕xg6 ♖xe4 ((28. ♘g5 28... ♘e7 29. ♕e5 ♕g4+ 30. ♕g3 ♕xg3+ 31.
fxg3 h2+) 28... ♘h4 29. ♕e4 ♘f3+ 30. ♔h1 ♕xe4 31. ♘xe4
♖f4 32. ♖c1 h6 (32... g5 33. ♖c8+ ♔g7 34. ♖c7+ ♔f8) 33. ♖c3 g5 (33... ♘xd4 34. ♖e3 g4 (34... ♘xd4 35. ♖xh3 ♖xe4
36. ♖xh6+ ♔g7 37. ♖xb6 35. d5 35... ♔g7 36. ♘c3
♖f6 37. ♖e6 ♔f7 (37... ♖xe6) 38. ♖xf6+ ♔xf6 39. d6 ♔e6 40. ♘d5
♔xd6 41. ♘xb6 41... h5 42. ♘c4+ (42... ♘d2
43. a5 h4 44. a6 g3 45. fxg3 (45. a7 (em vez de 45. fg) levou à vitória 45... gxf2 46. a8=♕ f1=♕+ 47. ♔h2
♘f3+)45... hxg3 46. a7 g2+ 47. ♔h2 ♘f3+ 48. ♔xh3 g1=♕ 49. a8=♕ ♕h2+ 50. ♔g4
♘e5+ 42... ♔d5 43. ♘e3+ ♔e4
sem a ajuda de seu rei.} 44. a4 (44. b4 44... ♔d3 (44...♘d4 45. b5 ♔e2 46. b6 ♔xf2 47. ♘f5 h4 48. ♘xh4 48... ♘xh4 49.
b7 g3 50. b8=♕ g2+ 51. ♔h2 g1=♕+
52. ♔xh3) 44... ♔d3 45. ♘d5 45... ♔e2 46. ♘f4+ ♔xf2 47.
♘xh3+ (47. ♘xh5 g3 48. ♘xg3 ♔xg3 49. a5 h2 50. a6 ♘g5 51. a7 ♘e4 47... ♔f1 (47... gxh3 48. a5 ♔g3 49.
a6 ♘g5 50. a7 ♘e4 51. a8=♕ ♘f2+ 52. ♔g1 h2+ 53. ♔f1 h1=♕+ 54. ♕xh1 ♘xh1 55. b4
♘f2 56. b5 ♘e4 57. b6 ♘d6 58. ♔g1 h4 59. ♔h1 h3 60. ♔g1 h2+ 61. ♔h1 ♘e4 52. ♘g2 h3 53. ♘e3+ ♔f2 54. ♘g4+ ♔e2

1511. Existem muitas operações táticas típicas. Você deve estudá-las e incluí-las em seu plano.
seu próprio arsenal tático.}

23. ♘f5 23... ♕b7
(23... gxf5 24. exf5 24... ♗xf5
(24... ♕c7 25. fxe6 ♖xe6 26. ♖xe6 ♘xe6 27. ♘e4 . ♕xf5 ♕b7
26. ♗a1 24. ♘xg7
♔xg7 25. c5 25... dxc5 26. ♘a4 ♕b4 27. ♘xc5
27... ♗c4
(27... ♗xa2 28. ♗c3 ♕a3 (28... ♕xc5 29. ♗xf6+)29.
♖a1 28. ♕f2 28... ♖ab8 (28... ♗xa2 29. e5) 29. ♗a1 ♖ed8 30. e5 ♖xd1 31. ♖xd1 ♖b5
A troca de peões em e5 foi imediatamente perdida, uma vez que a casa f6 não podia ser defendida de uma invasão.
dama.} 32. ♘d7 ♕a4 33. exf6+ ♔g8 34. ♖d2 ♖b1 35. ♘xf8 ♖xa1 (35... ♔xf8 36. ♕c5+ 36. ♘d7 ♕b4 37. ♖b2 ♖xa2 38.
♕e3 38... ♘d6 39. ♕e7 ♗f7 40.
♕f8# {♖aramente acontece que uma partida de grandes mestres
Terminou em xeque-mate. Isso só é possível sob extrema pressão de tempo.
1512. 15. ♘d5 15... ♗xd5 (15... exd5
16. exd5 16. cxd5 ♕d7 17. ♗h3
17... b5 18.
dxe6 fxe6 19. ♕g5 ♘c6 20. ♕g6 ♖dc8 21. ♖xc6
21... ♖xc6 22. ♘g5 d5 23. ♕f7+ ♔h8 24. ♗xf6
1513. 1.
1514. Seria melhor jogar: 26. ♖d3 (2 pontos) (♘o jogo, as brancas jogaram 26.
♗d4 26... a4 27. ♗xc3 ♖xc3 28. ♔b2
♖c5 29. ♗c2 (29. ♖d3 axb3 30. axb3 ♖cb5)29... ♖xc2+ 30. ♔xc2 axb3+ 31. axb3 26... f5 (26... a4 27. ♖c1 ♗f6 28.
♖xc8+ 27. ♖c1 (27. ♗d5 ♗xd5 28. ♖xd5 a4 27... fxe4 (27... ♗xb3
28. axb3 ♖xb3+ 29. ♔c2 fxe4 30. ♔xb3 28. ♖dxc3 ♖xc3 29. ♖xc3 a4 30. ♔b2
1515. 1.
1516. 31. ♗b7 $ 1 31... ♖xc5 (31... ♖xb7 $ 2 32. ♖xc6 $ 18 32. dxc5 $ 1 32... ♕e7 33. c6 33... ♗c8 34. ♗xc8 ♖xc8 35.
♕xd5 ♕e6 36. ♕c5 ♖c7 37. ♘d4
♕e7 38. ♘b5
1517. 1.
1518. 26. ♕e7+ 26... ♕xe7 27. fxe7+ ♔d7 (27... ♔xe7 28. d6+
e se o rei negro já estivesse em d7 (veja a nota para o seu 24º
movimento), então 27. . .♔d6l teria seguido com um empate óbvio.} 28. d6 ♗xf3 29.
gxf3 ♖c8 30. ♔g2 g5 31. ♖d5 31... ♖g8 32. ♔g3 f6 33. ♔g4 ♔e6 34. ♔h5
O plano das brancas é óbvio: ganhar mais um peão e, em seguida, sacrificar os peões da dama.
lado'e'lado do rei' e 'lado da rainha'd'lado do rei' разменять ладьи.}
34... a5 (Em 34... ♖h8 35. ♔g6) 35. ♔xh6 ♔f7 36. ♔h5
♖h8+ 37. ♔g4 ♖h4+ 38. ♔g3 (38. ♔f5 38... ♖f4#) 38...
♖h8 39. f4 gxf4+ 40. ♔xf4 ♔e6 41. d7
♔xe7 42. d8=♕+ ♖xd8 43. ♖xd8 ♔xd8 44. ♔f5 (44. ♔f5 44... ♔e7 45.
♔g6 ♔e6 46. h4 f5 47. ♔g5 ♔e5 48. h5 f4 49. h6 f3 50. h7 f2 51. h8=♕+
1519. 1.
1520. 25. ♖xb6 25... cxb6 26. ♘c6 ♕c7 27. ♘xd8 ♕xd8
28. ♕c2 28... ♕c7 (28... ♕d7 29. ♘f3 f6 30.
♘e1 ♘d8 31. ♘d3 ♘c6 29. ♕xc7 ♘xc7
30. ♘b1 ♔f8 31. ♔f1 ♔e7 32. ♔e2 ♔d6 33. ♔d3 ♔c6
34. ♘c3 ♘e8 (34... b4 35. axb4 b5 36. e4 dxe4+ 37. ♔xe4) 35. ♘a2 f6 (35... f5
enfraquecer também os peões dele no flanco do rei. M.♗otvinnik} 36. ♘b4+ ♔d6 37.
♔c3) 36. f3 ♘c7 37. ♘b4+ ♔d6 38. e4 dxe4+ 39. fxe4 ♘e6 (39... ♔e6 40. g4 ♔d7
41. h4 ♔d6 42. ♔e2 ♘e6 43. ♔e3 ♘c7 44. ♘a2 ♘e6 45. ♘c3 $ 14 $ 16 40. ♔e3
(40. ♘d5 ♔c6 41. g3 ♘g5 42. ♘f4 ♘f3 43. h4 ♘h2 44. ♘e6 ♘f1 45. ♘xg7 ♘xg3 46.
♔e3 ♔d7 47. h5 ♘f1+ 48. ♔e2 40... ♘c7 41. ♔d3 ♘e6 (41... ♔e6 42. g4 ♔d7 43.
h4 ♔d6 44. ♔e2 ♘e6 45. ♔e3 ♘c7 46. ♘a2 ♘e6 47. ♘c3 $ 14 $ 16 42. ♘d5 ♔c6
(42... f5 43. exf5 43. h4 (43. ♘xf6 43... ♘f4+ 44. ♔e3 ♘xg2+ 45. ♔f3 ♘e1+ 46. ♔e2 ♘c2 47. d5+ 43... ♘d8 (43... ♘f8 44.
h5 $ 18(43... ♔b7 44. g3 ♔c6 45. h5 $ 16
44. ♘f4 (44. h5 ♘f7) 44... ♔d6 (44... g6 45. ♘d5 f5 46. ♘f6 fxe4+ 47.
♔xe4 h6 48. ♔e5 45. ♘h5 ♘e6 46. ♔e3 46... ♔e7 47. d5
♘c5 (47... g6 48. ♘xf6 ♔xf6 49. dxe6 ♔xe6 50. ♔d4 ♔d6 51. e5+ ♔e6 52. ♔c3 ♔xe5
53. ♔b4 ♔d4 54. ♔xb5 ♔d3 55. ♔xa4 48. ♘xg7 ♔d6 49. ♘e6
49... ♘d7 (49... ♔e5 50. ♘xc5 bxc5 51. g4 h6 (49... ♘xe6
50. dxe6 ♔xe6 51. ♔f4 50. ♔d4 ♘e5 51. ♘g7 ♘c4 (51... ♔d7 52. ♘f5 ♘c4 53.
♔c3) 52. ♘f5+ ♔c7 53. ♔c3 ♔d7 54. g4 ♘e5 55. g5 fxg5 56. hxg5 ♘f3 57. ♔b4 ♘xg5 58. e5 h5 59. e6+ ♔d8

1521. 1.
1522. 16. ♘xc5 16... dxc5
1523. 17. d6 17... cxd6 (17...
♕xd6 18. ♕xd6 cxd6 (18... ♘xd6 19. ♗xc5 ♖a6 20. ♘d5 . ♗xc5
♖a6 20. ♗a3 18. ♗xc5 ♗e6 19. ♗a3 19... ♖f7 20. ♘b5 ♗f8 (20... ♕g5
21. g4 $ 16 21. ♘xd6 ♘xd6 22. ♗xd6 $ 16 22... ♕g5 23. ♗xf8 ♖fxf8 24. g4 $ 16
24... ♕f6 25. ♕b4 ♕f7 26. ♖d6 ♖fc8 27. ♖c1 ♖e8 28. a3 ♕c7 29. c5 ♗b3
30. ♗c4+ ♗xc4 31. ♕xc4+ ♔g7 32. ♕d5 ♖e7 33. h4 ♕c8 34. ♖d1 ♕g8 35. ♖d7 ♕xd5
36. ♖xe7+ ♔f8 37. ♖xd5 ♔xe7 38. ♖xe5+ ♔d7 39. ♔c2 ♔c6 40. h5 ♖d8 41. ♖g5 ♖g8
42. hxg6 hxg6 43. ♔c3 ♔b5 44. ♔d4 ♖d8+ 45. ♖d5 ♖h8 46. e5 ♖h2 47. e6 ♖xb2 48.
e7 ♖d2+ 49. ♔e5 ♖e2+ 50. ♔d6
1524. 1.
1525. 28. b3 (28. ♖e4
1526. 28... ♖c6 (28... ♖xc3 29. ♖xd5
Portanto, 28...♖c6 parece forçado.)(28... ♖h4 29. ♗g5 ♕d6 30. ♖xd5 30... ♕xh2+ 31.
♔f2 exd5 32. ♕e2 32... ♖f4 33. ♕e6+ (33. ♗xf4 ♕xf4 34. ♕xe7 ♕d2+ 33... ♖f7 29. c4 29... ♘b4 (29... ♘f6 30. ♕c3 30...
♔f7 31. ♖e1 (31. ♕xb4
♕d4+ 32. ♖e3 ♕h4) 31... ♕d6 32. ♕h8 e5 33. ♕xh7+ ♔e8 34. ♕h8+ ♔d7 35. ♕xe5 ♘d3
36. ♕xd6+ ♖xd6 37. ♖b1 ♘b4 38. ♔f2 ♔c6 39. ♗g5 ♖e6 40. ♖d1 ♘c2 41. ♖d2
1527. 1.
1528. 19. ♘e6 19. ♘e6 19... fxe6 20. ♗xe5 exd5
(20... ♗xe5 21. ♖xe5 ♕d6 22. ♕e2 ♖b8 23. ♖e1 ♗d7 (23... ♘d4
24. ♕c4)24. ♕e4 21. ♕xd5+ 19... ♗xe6 (19... fxe6 20. ♗xe5
exd5 21. ♕xd5+ 20. dxe6 ♖xe6 21. ♘c5 ♕xd1 (21... ♖d6 22. ♕e2 ♘d4 (22... ♘d3 23. ♘xd3 ♖xd3 24. ♗xb7 . ♕e4
f5 24. ♕e3 22. ♖exd1 ♖d6 23.
♘xb7 ♖xd1+ 24. ♖xd1 24... ♖b8
O final não trouxe alívio para as pretas: os peões fracos do flanco da dama são difíceis.
Segurando. Confiando em um forte par de bispos, as brancas combinam perseguição.
Cavaleiro negro com ataque a peões isolados.} 25. a4 ♘c3 26. ♖d2
♖e8 27. ♘c5 a5 28. ♖c2 28... ♘d1 29. ♗d2 ♗f8 30... ♘xf2
31. ♔xf2 ♗xc5+ 32. ♖xc5 32... ♘d3+) 30. ♘e4 30... ♖b8 31. ♗xa5 ♖xb3 32. ♗xc7 33... ♘1b2 34. a5 f5 35. ♘d2 ♖a3 36.
♘c4
♕uebrando a barreira dos cavalos. Agora os eventos precisam se desenrolar mais rapidamente. Todos
A questão é se os negros serão capazes de explorar parte dessa conectividade.
As peças brancas conseguem recuperar o peão Caso contrário, o resultado da partida será decidido rapidamente.
batalhas.} 36... ♘xc4 37. ♖xc4 ♖a1 38. ♗b6 (38. ♗b6 38... ♗b4 39. ♖d4)(38. ♗b6 38... ♘e1 39. ♖c3 ♗b4 40. ♖c8+ ♔g
7 41. a6 ♘f3+ 42. ♔g2 ♘e1+ 43. ♔h1 ♘d3
44. a7 (44. ♗d4+)) 38... ♘e5 39. ♖c3 ♗b4 40. ♖c8+ ♔f7 41. ♔g2

(41. ♔g2 41... ♗xa5 42. ♗d4 ♖e1 43. ♖c5 (41. ♔g2 41... ♘d7 42. ♗b5 ♘xb6
43. axb6 ♗d6 44. b7
1529. 1...
1530. 21... ♗f3 (21... ♗e4 22. ♗f4
22. ♘c6 22... ♗d6 23. h3 ♗xc6 24. ♗xc6 ♕e5 25. g3 ♕xb2 (21... ♗d6) 22. gxf3 (22.
♘c6 22... ♗d6 23. h3 ♗xd1 24. ♘xd8 ♗xa4 25. ♖xa4 ♖xd8
1531. 22... ♖xd2 23. ♖xd2 ♕g5+ 24. ♔h1
♕xd2 25. ♕e2 ♕f4

26. ♘c4 ♖c8 27. ♖d1 ♖c5
28. ♘e3
(28. ♖g1 28... g6 (28... ♖h5 29. ♘f1 ♗d6 30. ♕e3 não atingiu o objetivo
♖xh2+ 31. ♔g1 29. ♘g2 ♕c7 30. ♘e3 b3 31. ♕d3 ♕f4 32. ♘g2 ♕b4 33. ♘e3 ♕h4 (33... ♕h4
34.♘g2 34... ♕xf2
35. ♕xb3 ♖c2 36. ♖g1 (36. ♗f1 ♗c5)36... ♗c5
34. a5 34... ♖h5 35. ♘f1 ♕xf2 36. ♖d2 36... ♕c5 37. ♗c4 ♕xa5 38. ♗xb3
♔g7 39. ♘g3 ♖h4 40. ♔g2 ♖b4 41. ♕c3 ♕b5 42. ♖d3 (42. ♗d1 h5 43. ♗e2 ♕g5
44. ♖d7 ♗c5 42... ♗d6
43. ♖e3 (43.
♖xd6 43... ♖xb3) 43... ♗f4 (43... ♗f4 44. ♖d3 ♗e5 45. ♕c2 ♘d5

1532. 1...
1533. 14... ♘d5 (14... ♕e6) 15. ♗xa7 (15. ♗f2 15... ♗f4+ 16. ♔b1
♘e3 (15. ♗d2 15... ♘b6 16. ♘xb6 ♖xb6 17. ♗c4
(17. ♗d3 17... ♗a3)(17. ♗e3 ♗c5)17... ♗a6
15... ♖a8 16. exd5 ♖xa7 17. dxc6 dxc6 18. ♗c4
(18.♗d3 18...
♗e6 19. ♔b1 (19. b3 19... ♖b8 (19.
c4)) 18... ♕g5+ 19. ♔b1 ♗f5 20. ♗d3 ♗xd3 21. ♖xd3 ♕b5 22. ♖d4 ♖ea8
1534. 1...
1535. 26... f4 (26... h5 (26... f4 27.♘exg4 27... h5)(26... f4 27.♘ed5 27... c6 27. ♘d1 (27. ♘exg4 h5 (27. ♘ed5 c6 (27.
♘f1 ♗xf6 28. exf6 ♘d4 27... ♗xf6 28. exf6 ♗e4 29. ♗b2 b4 (29... b4 30. c3 30... ♗c2 30. f3
♗xc2 $ 19 31. ♘f2 gxf3 32. gxf3 32... ♗b1 33. ♘e4 ♗xa2 34. ♘d2 a5

35. ♔f2 ♘d4 36. ♗xd4 cxd4 37. ♔e2 ♔xf6 38. ♔d3 ♔e5 39. ♔c2 (39. ♔c4
39... a4 40. ♔xb4 ♗xb3 (39.
♘c4+ 39... ♔d5 40. ♘xa5 ♗b1+ 39...
a4 40. bxa4 c5 41. a5 c4 42. a6 d3+
(42... d3+ 43. ♔d1 43... c3 44. a7 ♗d5)(42... d3+ 43. ♔b2 c3+
44. ♔xa2 cxd2 45. a7 d1=♕ 46. a8=♕ b3+
1536. 1...
1537. 13... ♘d7 14. ♗xe6 (14. ♖xb7 14... ♘xc5)(14. c6 14... ♘c5) 14... ♘xc5 (14... ♘xe6 15. c6
bxc6 16. ♕c4 ♘dc5 17. ♘e2 OO 18. ♗e3
15. ♕c4 (15. ♗f7+ ♔xf7 16. ♕c4+ ♘7e6
17. ♗e3 17... b6 18. ♖b5 ♕xa3 19. ♗xc5 ♕a1+ (19...
♕c1+ 20. ♔f2 ♖ac8 21. ♕a2 (21. ♕d5 ♖hd8 22. ♗d6
♖xc3 21... ♖xc5 22. ♖xc5 bxc5 23. ♕xa7+ ♔g6
24. ♕d7)20. ♔f2 ♖ac8 (15. ♗d7+ 15... ♘xd7 16. ♘e2
15... ♘7xe6 16. ♘e2 b6 17. f4 ♕a4 18. ♖b4 ♕d7 (18... ♕a6 19. OO 19... OOO 20. ♗e3 ♕d3 21. ♗xc5 ♘xc5 22. fxe5
fxe5 23. ♕xd3 ♖xd3 24.
a4 (24. ♖f7 24... ♖d1+ 25.
♔f2 25... ♘d3+) 24... ♖d2 25. ♘g3 ♖a2 26. ♘f5 (26. ♖f7 26... ♖d8 27. ♖xa7 (27. ♖xg7 ♖a1+ 28. ♘f1 ♖f8)27... ♖dd2
28. ♖xb6 ♖xg2+ 29. ♔h1 ♖xh2+ 30. ♔g1 ♖hg2+ 31. ♔h1 ♖xg3 32. ♖c6+ ♔b8 26... ♖d8 27. ♘e7+ 27... ♔b7 28. ♘d5 ♖
d7 29. h4 (29. ♖f5
29... ♖a1+ 30. ♖f1 ♖xf1+ 31. ♔xf1 ♘xe4
29... ♘xa4
30. h5 (30. ♖f5 30... ♘c5 31. ♖xe5
31... ♘d3) 30... ♘c5 31. h6 31... gxh6 32. ♖f6 ♖g7
1538. 1.
1539. 16. ♗g4 16... ♖xd5 (16... ♗xc4 17.
bxc4 17. ♗e6+ ♘xe6 18. ♕xd5 ♘df8 19. ♘g5 ♗b7 (19... ♕c8 20. ♖fe1 (20. ♘xe6
♕xe6 21. ♖fe1 ♕xd5 22. ♖xd5 ♗b7 23. ♖d3 ♗f6 24. ♗d2 ♔f7 25. ♗c3 20... ♗xd5 21. ♘xd8 ♗xc4 22.
♘c6 ♗xf1 23. ♘xb8 ♗e2 24. ♖e1 e5 25. ♖xe2 exf4 26. ♖e7 21. ♘xd6 21... exd6 22. ♕xd6 ♕xe6 23. ♕xe6+
1540. 1.
1541. 19. ♗xb6
♘ajdorf tinha grandes expectativas para seu 17º lance. De fato, seu
A situação pareceria promissora se os brancos aceitassem o sacrifício temporário.
peões. Por exemplo:} 19. ♖xa6 19... ♘c4 20. ♗c1
(20. ♕c1 ♘xb2 21. ♘b5 ♕b7 22. ♘xd6+ ♗xd6 23. ♖xd6 ♘c4 20... ♕b7) 19... ♕xb6 20. ♕e2 20... ♖a8 21. ♔h2 OO 22.
♖f1 ♖a7 23. ♖fa1 ♖fa8 24. ♖1a2
(24... ♗d8
1542. 1.
1543. 20. ♘b1 (20.♕a6)
20... ♖ac8
1544. 21. ♖a2 (21. ♘bd2 21...
c5 22. dxc5 ♖xc5 21... ♘h4 22. ♘xh4 ♕xh4 23. ♘d2 ♖e6 24. ♖ac2 ♕e7
25. ♖c5 ♖c7 (25... g6 26. ♕b3 26... ♕d6 (26...
♘d7 27. ♖xd5)(26... ♕d8 27. ♘f3 27... ♘d7 (27... f6 28.♕c2 28. ♘e5

28... ♘xc5 29. ♕b8+ ♕f8 30. ♕xc7 f6 31. ♘xc6 ♘d3 32. ♖b1 ♖e8 33. ♕xa7

1545. 1.
1546. 17. ♕a1 17.♕b3 17... ♕xa1 17... ♕e6 18. ♕a4 ♖fc8 19. ♖b4 ♕d5 20. ♖a1 ♕h5 18. ♖xa1
Acontece que as pretas não têm o ritmo necessário para impedir a invasão da torre.
Em ab, especialmente desagradável com a torre em a8. De repente, eles estão em apuros.
tempos difíceis.} (18... ♖fc8 19. ♖a6 19... ♖c2 20. b3 ♖xe2 21. ♖bxb6
21... ♖e1+ 22. ♔g2 ♖a1 23. ♖xa1 ♗xa1 24. ♖a6) 19. ♖a6
19... ♔f8 (19... ♖b7
final do jogo:} 20. ♖bxb6 ♖xb6 21. ♗xb6 ♗xb2 22. d4 22... e5 23. d5) 20. ♖b4
20... ♗e5 21. ♖ba4 (21. b3 21... ♗c7 22. ♖ba4 ♖b7 21... b5 (22. ♖a2
22... ♖b7 23. b3 (23. ♗xa7 ♗xb2 24. ♖xb2 ♖axa7 25. ♖xa7 ♖xa7 26. ♖xb5 23... ♗b8 24.
♗c5 24... ♔e8 25. d4 ♔d7 26. e4
♔arpov: "É uma decisão bastante responsável que exige um cálculo a longo prazo."
opções.} (26. d5 26... ♗d6 27. ♗xd6 exd6 26... e6
27. b4 ♔c8 28. d5 (28. ♔g2 ♖d7 29. ♖6a5 ♗d6 30. ♖xb5 ♗xc5 31. ♖xc5+ ♔d8 32. d5 exd5 33. ♖xd5 ♖xd5 34. exd5
34... a6 35. ♔f3 ♖b8 36. ♖xa6 ♖xb4) 28... exd5
29. exd5 ♖d7 (29... ♗e5 30. ♖e2 30. d6 ♖d8
31. ♔g2
♔d7 (31... ♔b7
rei via o flanco do rei:} 32. ♔f3 ♖e8 33. ♔f4 h6 34. h4 31... ♖e8 32. d7+ (32. ♔f3 32... ♖e6 33. ♖2a5 ♔b7 34. ♔f4 h6 35.
h4 35...
♖e1 36. h5)32... ♔xd7 33. ♖f6 36. ♖b6 ♗a7 37. ♖b7) 32. ♖e2
(32. ♖2a5 ♔e6 33. ♖xb5 ♖d7 34. ♖ba5 ()34... ♗xd6 35. ♗xa7 32... ♔c8 (32... ♖e8 33. ♖xe8 ♔xe8 34. ♔f3 34... ♔d7
35. ♔e4 ♔e6 36. g4
33. ♖e7 ♖d7 34. ♖a2 (34. ♖c6+ 34... ♔b7 35. ♖xd7+ ♔xc6 36. ♖xf7 (36. ♖d8 a5 36...
a5 37. ♖xh7 ♗xd6 38. ♗xd6 ♔xd6
39. bxa5 ♖xa5 40. ♖g7 b4 41. ♖xg6+ ♔c5) 34... a5 (34... ♔d8 35. ♗b6+)(34...
♗xd6 35. ♖xd7 ♔xd7 36. ♖d2) 35. ♖c2
1547. 1...
1548. 17...
♘e7 (17... ♔h8 18. ♘xe7+ ♕xe7 19.
OO ♖fc8 20. ♗d5 ♖ab8 21. ♕a1 a4 22. ♘b4 ♕e8 23. ♕d1 ♗d8 24. f4 ♗b5 25.
♖f3 exf4 26. ♖xf4 ♗f6 27. ♕g4 ♕e5 28. ♖f5 ♕d4+ 29. ♖f2 ♕e3 30. g3 ♖c7
1549. 1.
1550. 28. ♘b8 28... ♗d7 29. ♕b7 29... ♔h7 (29... ♕e6 30. ♘xd7 ♕xd7 31. ♕xd7 ♖xd7 32. ♖xc6 30. ♕xa8 (30. b4 30...
♕e6 (30... ♕d8 31. ♕xa7 (31. b5 31... ♗g4 ... ♗e8 32. ♕c5
♖xb8 (32... ♖b7 33. ♘a6)33. ♗xb8 ♕xb8 34. b5 ♘c7 35. bxc6 . ♘xd7 ♖d8
(31... ♕xd7 32. ♕xd7)32. ♘xf6+ (32. ♖xc6 ... ♕xf6 33. ♗e5
♕xe5 34. ♕xa8 (30. ♕xa7 30... ♕e6 31.
♗a3 31... h3
(31... ♗e8 32. ♕xa8 h3 33. g3 ♕f5 34. f3 exf3 35. ♔f2)32. ♘xd7 ♖xd7 33.
♕a6 ♖dc7 34. gxh3 34... ♕xh3 35. ♗d6 30... ♕e6 31. ♕xa7 (31. ♖xc6 31... ♗xc6 32. ♖xc6 ♖d8
33. ♗c7 ♕g4 34. ♖c1 ♖c8)(31. ♗c5 31... ♗e8 32. ♗xa7 (32. ♗f8 ♖f7)(32. ♖f1 h3 33. f4 exf3 34. ♖xf3
hxg2 35. ♖xg2 ♗g6 32... h3 33. ♗c5 ♕g4 34. f3 exf3 35. g3 ♕e4
36. ♔f2 f5 31... ♕xd6 32. ♘xd7 ♖xd7 33. ♕b6 (33. ♕a6 33... ♖dc7 34. h3 ♕d7 (34... f5 35. ♕e2 ♔g6 36. ♖c5)35. b4)
33... ♖dc7 34. a6 (34. b4 ♕e6 35. b5
34... ♕d7 (34... h3
35. b4) 35. ♖a1
(35. b4 h3 36. gxh3 (36. g3 ♕g4 37. ♔f1 ♕f3 38.
a7 $ 136... ♕xh3 37. b5 ♕g4+ 38. ♔f1 ♕h3+ (38... ♔g6 39. a7)39. ♔e1 ♕xh2 40.
♕a5 ♕h1+ 41. ♔d2 ♕h2 42. ♔d1 35... h3 36. gxh3
36... ♔g6
da marcha do peão a.} (36... ♕xh3 37. ♖ca2 (37. b4 ♕g4+ 38. ♔f1 ♕f3 39. ♖ca2 (39. ♖ac1 f5)39... ♔g6 40. a7 ♖h7 41.
♕b8 41... ♖ch8 42.
♔g1 ♖xa7)(37. a7 37... ♕d7
38. h3 ♖a8 (38... ♖b7 39. ♕a6)39. ♔g2 ♔g6 40. ♖a6 40... ♖h8
41. ♔f1 37... f5
37. f3 (37. b4 ♖h8 38. b5 (38. ♖ac1 ♖xh3 39. ♖xc6 (39.
♔f1 ♖xh2)39... ♖xc6 40. ♕xc6 ♕g4+ 41. ♔f1 ♖xe3 42. ♕e8+ ♔h6 (38... ♖xh3 39. f3 exf3 40. a7 ♖c8
41. a8=♕ (41. bxc6 ♕g4+ 42. ♔f1 ♖g3 $ 141... ♖xa8 42. ♖xa8 f2+ 43. ♖xf2
♕g4+)(37. a7 37... ♖a8 38. ♔g2 ♖axa7
39. ♖xa7 ♖xa7 40. ♕xc6 40... ♕f5 41. ♕e8+ ♖f7 42. ♖c1 ♕f3+ 43.
♔g1 ♕xh3
peões.} 37... exf3 38. ♖f2 38... ♖a7
(38... c5 39.

1551. 1...
1552. 22...
f5 23. gxf5 (23. g5 23... e4 24.
♖ae1 ♗e5 23... ♕xf5 24. ♗e4 ♗f6 25. ♗xf5 ♗xh4 26. ♗e4 ♖f4
1553. 1...
1554. 17... g6 (17... ♗c8
18. ♗f5 18. ♖fb1 18... ♗c8 19. ♘c1 19... ♖d7 21. ♘d2 21... ♘d8
A vulnerabilidade está superprotegida. Agora é apropriado retomar as operações ativas em
flanco do rei.} (21... h5 22. ♕d1
22... h5 23. ♕f3
♔g7 24. h3 (24. g3 24... h4 25. ♕f4 ♖c7
26. ♔f1 ♖h8 (26... g5 27. ♕d6 27. ♖b3 g5 28. ♕h2 (28. ♕d6
28... ♖h6 29. ♕xe7 ♖xe7 28... f6 29. ♖1b2
♘f7 30. ♔e1 (30. ♖b1
30... ♖e8 31. ♔d1 (31. ♔f1 f5 32. ♖b1) 31... f5
32. ♖e2 ♕d8 33. ♖b6
(33. ♖eb2) 33... f4 (33... ♖gelo7 34. ♖eb2 34. exf4

(34. ♔c2 ♕f6 34...
♖xe2 35. ♔xe2 ♕f6 36. ♖b4 gxf4 37. ♔d2 ♖e7 38.
♕h1 (38. ♔c3 ♖e1 38... f3
39. ♔c3 ♘g5 40. gxf3 40... ♕f4 (40... ♘xh3 41. ♘xb7 (40... ♘xf3 41. ♕c1 ♖e1 41.
♖b1 ♘xf3 42. ♘b3 ♔f8 43. ♖d1 (43. ♕g2 ♘e1 44. ♕g6 ♖g7
43... ♘g5 44. ♘d2 ♖f7 (44... ♗xh3 45. ♖g1 ♗d7 46. ♖xg5 ♕xg5 47.
♘f3 ♕h6 48. ♘xh4 45. f3 ♘xh3 46. ♖e1 ♘g5 47. ♖e2 ♖e7 48. ♖xe7 ♔xe7 49. ♕e1+ ♗e6 50.
♕b1 h3 51. ♕xb7+ ♗d7 52. ♕a8 h2 53. ♕h8 ♘h3
agiu de acordo com um princípio muito importante: antes de entrar em
Uma ofensiva no flanco do rei é necessária para garantir a proteção de importantes territórios.
objetos do flanco da dama. Observe também que em tais posições, mostrando
Em geral, é mais fácil defender a fraqueza b7 do que atacá-la com essas estruturas.
1555. 1.
1556. 16. ♖f2
(16. e3)(16. ♗xe7 16... ♘d7 17. ♗xe7 ♖xe7 18. ♕d4 18... ♖ee8 (18... ♖c8 19. ♕xa7
(19. ♘c5)19... c5 19. ♗f1 19... ♖ec8 20. e3 20... ♕a5 20... ♕b7 21. ♘c5
21... ♘xc5 22. ♖xc5 ♖c7 (22... a5 23. ♖fc2 ♕b6
(23... a5)
1557. 1.
1558. 22. g5 22... ♗e7 23. ♔e2 23... ♖af8 24. ♗e3
♖c8 25. b4 (25. c4 ♔c7 26. b4 25... b5 26. ♖dd1 26... ♔e6
27. ♖a1 ♖c6 28. ♖h3 (28. ♖h4 28... h5 28... ♗f8 (28... d5 29. exd5+ ♔xd5 30. ♖ah1 ♔c4 31. ♖xh7 ♖xh7 32. ♖xh7 ♖e6
33. ♔d2 (33. ♔f3 33... e4+ 34. ♔f4 ♔b3)33... ♔b3 34. ♔d3 ♔xb2 35. ♔e4
35... ♗f8 (35... ♔xc3 36. ♔d5 ♖d6+ 37. ♔xe5 ♗f8 38. ♖c7+ 38... ♔b3
39. ♖c8 ♗e7 40. ♖e8 ♖d7 41. ♔e6 36. ♖h8 ♗g7 37. ♖g8 ♖e7
38. ♖c8 29. ♖ah1 ♖c7 (29... d5 30.
exd5+ ♔xd5 31. ♖xh7 ♖xh7 32. ♖xh7 ♔c4 33. ♖f7 ♖c8 34. ♖f6 ♔b3 35. ♖xa6 ♔xb2
36. ♗d2 30. ♖h4 30... d5 (30... ♖c4 31. f3 ♖c7
32. ♔f2 32... d5 33. ♖a1 ♖c6 34. exd5+ ♔xd5 35. ♖d1+ ♔e6 36. ♖d8 31.
♖a1 (31. exd5+ ♔xd5 32.
♖d1+ ♔e6 33. ♖d8 ♗g7 31... ♖c6 (31... dxe4 32. ♖xa6+ ♔d5 33. ♖b6
32. exd5+ ♔xd5 33. ♖d1+ ♔e6 34. ♖d8 ♔f5 (34... ♖c7 35. ♖a8
35. ♖a8 ♖e6 36. ♖h3 36... ♗g7 (36... ♔g4 37. ♖g3+ ♔h4 38. ♖f3 ♗g7 39. ♖xh8
♗xh8 40. ♖f8 ♗g7 41. ♖f7)(36... ♔e4 37. ♖f3 ♗g7 38. ♖xh8 ♗xh8 39. ♖f8 ♗g7 40.
♖f7 ♗h8 41. f3+ ♔d5 42. ♖xh7 ♖e8 43. ♔d3 37. ♖xh8 ♗xh8 38. ♖xh7 ♖e8 39.
♖f7+ ♔g4 (39... ♔e4 40. f3+ ♔d5 41. ♔d3 40. f3+ ♔g3 41. ♔d3

resistência.} (41. ♔f1 41... e4+ 42. fxe4 ♖d8+ 43. ♗d4 ♔g4 44. ♖f1 ♗e5
(44... ♔xg5 45. ♖g1+ ♔f4 46. ♖xg6 45. ♔e3 ♗c7 (45... ♗xd4+ 46.
cxd4 ♔xg5 47. e5 46. ♖g1+ ♔h4 47. ♔f3
♖d7 (47... ♖f8+ 48. ♗f6 ♔h3 49. ♖h1+ ♗h2 50.
e5 ♖e8 51. ♔e4 48. e5 ♖f7+ 49. ♔e4 ♖f5 50. e6 ♗d8 51. ♗f6 51...
♗xf6 52. gxf6 ♖xf6 53. ♔d5 ♖f2 54. ♖e1

1559. 1.
1560. 19.
♗xb6 19... ♕xb6 20. ♘d5 20...
♕d8 21. f4 (21. ♘xe7+ ♕xe7
22. ♕xd6 22... ♖fd8 21... exf4 22.
♕xf4 ♕d7 23. ♕f5 ♖cd8 (23... ♖fd8 24. ♕xd7 ♖xd7 25.
♘b6 (23... ♕xf5 24. ♘xe7+ 24.
♖a3
24... ♕a7 25. ♖c3 (25. ♘f6+ 25... ♗xf6 (25... gxf6 26.
gxf6 ♔h8 27. ♕g5 ♖g8 28. fxe7 . gxf6 g6 27. ♕g5 ♔h8
♘ão há vitória visível para as ♗rancas}(25. ♘xe7+ ♕xe7 26. ♖xa6 ♖fe8 27. a4 25... g6 (25... ♕d7 26. ♖c7)(25... ♖d7
26. ♘f6+ 26... ♗xf6 (26... gxf6 27. gxf6 ♔h8 28. fxe7)27. gxf6 g6 28. ♕g5
♔h8 (28... ♕f2 29. e5 ♕e2 30. ♔c1 29. ♕h6 ♖g8 30. ♖c8 26. ♕g4 ♕d7 27. ♕f3 ♕e6 (27... ♖c8
28. ♖xc8 ♖xc8 29. ♘b6 28. ♖c7 ♖de8 (28... ♖d7 29. ♘f4
(29. ♖xd7 29... ♕xd7 30. e5 ... ♖xc7 30. ♘xe6
fxe6 (28...
♖fe8 29. ♖f1 29... ♖c8 30. ♖a7 ♖a8 31.
♖xa8 ♖xa8 32. ♘c7) 29. ♘f4 ♕e5 30. ♖d5 ♕h8 31. a3 h6
Caso contrário, após ♖c7-a7, não restará nada dos peões pretos no flanco da dama.
(31... f6 32. ♕b3 32... ♖f7 33. ♖xd6 fxg5 34. hxg5
(34. ♖xe7 34... ♖exe7 35. ♖d8+ ♔g7 36. ♕c3+ ♖f6 37. ♘d5 34... ♕e5 35. ♖f6 35... ♖ef8 36. ♖xf7 ♖xf7
37. ♖c8+ ♗f8 38. ♘e6 32. gxh6 ♕xh6 (32... ♗xh4
33. ♘xg6 33... fxg6 34. ♕b3 ♖f7 35. ♖f5 33. h5 ♗g5 (33... g5 34. ♘e2
34.
hxg6 34... fxg6 (34... ♗xf4 35. gxf7+ ♖xf7
36. ♖xf7 ♔xf7 37. ♖h5 35. ♕b3 35... ♖xf4
(35... ♔h8 36. ♘xg6+ ♕xg6 37. ♖xg5 ♖f1+ (37... ♕xg5 38. ♕h3+)38. ♔a2 ♕xg5 39.
♕h3+ 39... ♔g8 40. ♕xf1 ♕g6 (35... ♗xf4 36. ♖h5+ 36. ♖e5+ ♔f8 37. ♖xe8+ (37. ♖xe8+ ♔xe8 38. ♕e6+
1561. 1.
1562. 24. b4 24... a6 (24... a5
25. ♖xa5) 25. ♖a5 (25. ♖xd5 25... ♖b8 (25... ♕xd4 26. exd4
26... ♗c8 (26... ♖b7 27. a3 ♖b6 . ♖xd5 27... cxd5 28. ♖xc7 (25... ♖b7)(25... ♕b7
26. ♖c3 26... ♖b8 27. ♖a4) 26. a3 ♖a7
A perda de um peão agora é inevitável. G.♔mok (Se 26... ♗c8, então 27.♕xb6)
♖xb6 28. ♖xd5 27. ♖xc6 27... ♕xc6 28. ♕xa7 ♖a8 29. ♕c5
♕b7 30. ♔f2
flanquear e só depois disso começa a ofensiva decisiva. G. ♔mok}
Lentidão típica de ♖ubinstein. White fortalece calmamente o seu.
posição sem receio de fazer cinco lances extras. ♗rancas, por precaução.
Fortaleça o rei, proteja os peões e3, f3. ♘♘} 30... h5 31. ♗e2 31... g6 (31... ♖c8 32. ♗xa6) 32.
♕d6 ♕c8 33. ♖c5 33... ♕b7
34. h4 a5 35. ♖c7 35... ♕b8 36. b5 a4 37. b6 ♖a5 38. b7
1563. 1.
1564. 25. ♘a5 (25. ♘d2 25... a5 25... ♖c8 26. ♘c4 (26. ♘d5
26... ♘xd5 27. exd5 26... ♕c6
27. ♘e3 a5 28. ♖c4 ♕a6 29. b3 32... ♕c5 33. ♖a1 ♕f2 (33... a4 34. ♕g4 (34. bxa4 34... ♖xa4)34... axb3 (34... ♕f2 35.
f6 ♕g3+ 36. ♕xg3 hxg3+ 37. ♔xg3 axb3 38. ♖xa7 ♗xa7 39. cxb3
35. f6 g6 36. ♕xh4 34. ♕xf2 (34.
♕g4 ♗d8 35. b4 a4 34... ♗xf2 35. ♖f1 35... ♗d4 36. c3 ♗c5 37. g4 hxg3+
38. ♔xg3 ♖b7 39. ♖b1 39... f6 40. ♔f3 ♔f7 41. ♔e2 ♖b8 42. b4 g6 43. ♔d3
(43. fxg6+ ♔xg6 44. bxc5 ♖xb1 45. c6 ♖b8
46. c7 ♖h8 47. c8=♕ ♖xc8 48. ♘e7+
Durante o planejamento, não dei atenção à oportunidade tática que se apresentou.
43... gxf5 44. exf5 axb4 45. cxb4 ♗d4 46. ♖c1 ♔g7
47. ♖c7+ ♔h6 48. ♔e4 ♔g5 49. ♖h7 ♗f2 50. ♖g7+ ♔h4 51. ♔f3 ♗e1 52. ♔g2 (52. ♔g2
Z0 53. ♖g4+ 53... ♔h5 54. ♘xf6+ ♔h6 55.
♖g6#) 52... ♖f8 53. b5 ♗a5 54. b6 ♗xb6 55. ♘xb6 ♖b8 56. ♖g4+ ♔h5 57.
♘d5
1565. 1. ♗b7 ♗f5 2.
♗f3 ♗c8 3. ♗e2 3... ♔b4 4. ♗g4

1566. (Final teórico). Contra um peão de cavalo parado na penúltima casa.
♘a horizontal, é difícil para o lado mais fraco lutar, já que o bispo está à sua disposição.
apenas uma diagonal.} 1. ♗h4 1... ♔b5
♗lack quer frustrar esse plano e move o rei para
retaguarda do oponente}
(1... ♗f4 2. ♗f2 ♗h2 3. ♗a7 ♗g3 4. ♗b8 ♗f2 5. ♗h2 ♗a7 6. ♗g1
2. ♗f2 ♔a6 3. ♗c5 (3. ♗e3 ♗d6 4. ♗g5
4... ♔b5 5. ♗d8 ♘c6 6. ♗e7 ♗h2 3... ♗f4 (3... ♔b5 4. ♗a7 ♔a6 5. ♗b8 ♗g1 6.
♗g3 ♗a7 7. ♗f2 4. ♗e7 ♔b5 (4... ♗h2
5. ♗d8 5... ♗g3 6. ♗c7 5. ♗d8 ♔c6 6. ♗g5 6... ♗h2 7. ♗e3
1567. 1. ♗d7 (1. Z0 ♔d4 (1... ♔d5 2.
♗d7 ♗d1 3. ♗c6+ 2. ♗d7 ♗d1 3. ♗h3 ♗a4 4.
♗g2 ♔c5 1... ♗d1 2. ♗h3 ♗a4 3. ♗g2 Z0 4. ♗c6
1568. O exemplo a seguir também ilustra os métodos mencionados acima.

82. ♗xd6 (82. ♗h4 82... ♗c5 (82... ♔e8 83. ♔c7 83... ♗b4 84. ♗g5 (84. ♔c8 ♗a5 84... ♗c5 85. ♗d8 (85. ♔c8
♗b6)85... ♗b4 86. ♔c8 ♗c5 (86... ♗c3 87. f6 ♗e5 88. ♗e7 ♗g3 89. ♔c7
♗e5 90. ♔c6 90... ♔f7 91. ♔d7 . f6 ♗b4 88. ♗e7 ♗c3 89. ♔c7 ♗e5 90.
♔c6 ♔f7 91. ♔d7 91... ♗g3 (91... ♗b2 92. ♔xd6 . ♗xd6 . ♔d7
♗a3 84. ♗e7 ♗c5 85. f6 85... ♗a3 (85... ♗d4 86. ♔xd6 . ♗xd6
82... ♗b2 83. ♗g3 ♔f6 84. d6 ♔xf5 85. ♗h4 (85. d7 ♗f6 86.
♔c7 ♔e6 87. ♔c8 ♔d5 88. ♗c7 ♔c6 89. ♗d8 ♗d4 90. ♗h4 ♗b6 85... ♗c3 86. d7 ♗a5 87.
♔d6 (87. ♗g3 ♗d8 88. ♗c7 ♗h4 89. ♔b7 ♔e6 90. ♔c8 ♔d5 91. ♗d8 ♗e1
92. ♗g5 ♗a5 93. ♗f4 ♔c6 87... ♔g6 88. ♔e7 88... ♔f5 89. ♔d6 ♔g6 90.
♔e6 ♗b6
1569. Agora vamos analisar alguns finais de jogo complexos com muitas peças.
peões.} 34... ♔e4 35. ♔e2 g5 (35... h5
36.
♗d2 (36. g4 36... ♗xh2 37. ♗d2 37... ♗g3 38. ♗c1 ♗d6 39. ♗d2 ♗e7 40. ♗e1 ♗f6 41. ♗g3 e5
42. dxe5 ♗xe5 43. ♗f2 ♗h2 44. ♗e1 d4 45. exd4 ♔xd4 46. ♗d2 h6 47. ♗e1 ♗f4
36... g4 37. ♗e1 ♗e7 38. ♗f2 ♗g5 39. ♗g1 ♗f6 40.
♗f2 e5 41. dxe5 ♗xe5 42. ♗e1 (42. ♗g1 d4 42... ♗c3
(42... ♗c3 43.
♗f2 (43. ♗xc3 43... bxc3 44. b4 axb4 45. a5 b3 46. a6
b2 47. a7 b1=♕ 48. a8=♕ ♕d3+ $ 19 (48... ♕b5+ $ 19(48... ♕b2+))43... h6
44. ♗g1 d4 45. exd4 ♗xd4 46. ♗xd4 ♔xd4 47. ♔d2 h5)
1570. Métodos de proteção: 1) ♗arreiras (Diagrama 10-8).
1. ♗d2 (1. ♔d3 1... ♗c3 2. e4+ (2. ♗d2
2... ♗xd2 3. ♔xd2 3... h4 (3... ♔e4 4. h4
4... f4 5. exf4 ♔xf4 6. ♔d3 ♔g3 7. ♔c4 4. ♔d3 g6 (4... ♔e5 5.
♔c4)(4... g5 5. ♔d2 ♔e4 6. ♔e2 f4 7. exf4 gxf4 . ♔d2 ♔e4 6. ♔e2 f4 7.
exf4 ♔xf4 8. ♔f2 ♔e4 9. ♔e2 ♔d4 10. ♔d2 g5 2... fxe4+ 3.
♔e2 1... ♔e4 2. ♗e1 g5 3. h4 (3. ♗f2 3... h4 4. ♗g1 (4. ♗e1 ♗b2 5. ♗d2 (5. g3 g4 6.
gxh4 gxh3 7. ♗g3 ♗c1 (5. ♔d2 ♗c3+ 6. ♔e2 g4 5... ♗c3 6.
♗c1 g4 ... ♗b2 (4... ♗c7 5. ♗f2 ♗b6 6. ♔d2 f4 7. ♔e2 ♗xe3 8.
♗e1 ♔d4)5. ♗f2 (5. ♔d2 ♗c3+ 6. ♔e2 g4 5... ♗c1 6. ♗g1 g4 7.
♗f2 g3 8. ♗g1 ♗b2 3... g4
4. g3 (4. ♗f2 g3 5. ♗e1
5... ♗d6 6. ♔d2 (6. ♗d2 ♗e7 ... ♗c7 7. ♔e2 ♗e5 8. ♗d2 (8. ♔d2 ♗c3+)8... ♗f6 9. ♗e1 ♗xh4 10. ♔d2 f4
4... ♗d6 5. ♗f2 ♗c5 6. ♗g1 f4 7. gxf4
g3 8. f5 ♗e7 9. ♔f1 ♔f3 10. e4 g2+ 11. ♔e1 ♗xh4+ 12. ♔d2 ♔xe4 13. ♔e2 ♗f6
(13... ♗f6 14. ♔f2 ♗d4+)
1571. 35. ♗c3 h6 36. ♗e1 a5 37. b3 ♗c7 38. h4
♗e5 39. g5 h5 40. g6 ♗d6 41. ♗c3 41... ♗e7 42. Cd3
♗f8 43. ♔c2 ♗e7 44. ♔b2 ♗f8
(44... ♗d6 45. ♗xf6 45. ♔a3 ♗e7 46. ♔a4 ♗f8 47. a3 ♗e7 48. b4 48... axb4
49. axb4 cxb4 50. ♗xb4 ♗xb4 51. ♔xb4 ♔c7 52. ♔b5 ♔b7
1572. 5.
1573. 5. ♗b3 5... ♔f6 6. ♗xa2
(6. ♔xa2 6... c2) 6... ♗e4

1574. 7. ♗b3 (7. ♗g8 7... ♚e5 8. ♚a2 ♚d4 9. ♗b3 ♚d3 7... ♚e5 8. ♚a2 8... ♚d4
9. ♚a3 9... ♚d3 10. ♚b4 10... ♚d2
1575. 11. ♚c5 (11. ♚c4 11... ♗c2 12. ♗a2 ♗d3+ (11. ♗a4 11... ♗c2
12. ♗e8 ♗d1 13. ♗g6 ♗e2 11... ♗c2 12. ♗f7 ♗d1 13. ♗g6
♗e2 14. ♚d4
1576. 51.
1577. 51. ♚c6 51... ♗c8 (51... ♗e2
52. ♚b7 52. ♗c4 ♗h3 53. ♚b7 ♗g2+ 54. ♚a7 54... ♚c8 55. ♗a6+ ♚d8 56.
♗b7 56... ♗h3 57. ♗e4 ♗c8 58. ♗f5
1578. 1.
1579. 32. ♚d2 (32. ♗xh7 32... g6) 32... h6 33. ♚c3 ♚e6 34. b4 34... ♗xa4 35. bxa5 ♚d6 36. ♚d4 ♗c6 37. a6
1580. 1.
1581. 16. ♗e8 (16. ♗xh5 levou apenas a um empate
16... ♗xb5 17. ♗g4 ♗e8 18. ♗f5 ♚d6 19. ♗g6 ♚e7 (16. b6 16... ♚xb6 17. ♗xh5 ♗c4 18. ♗g4 ♗f7 19. ♗f5 ♚c7 20.
♗g6 ♗g8 21. h5 ♚d6 22. ♚f6 $ 18 16... ♚b6 17. ♗xh5 ♗xb5 18. ♗g4 ♗e8 19. ♗f5
♚c7 20. ♗g6 ♚d8 21. ♚f6
1582. 1.
1583. 1. ♗a7 (1. h7 1... e4 1... ♗a1 2. ♚b1 ♗c3 3. ♚c2
♗a1
1584. 4. ♗d4
4... ♗xd4 (4... exd4 5. ♚d3 5. ♚d3 ♗b2
6. ♚e4
1585. 1...
1586. 56... ♚d5 57. ♚xa6 ♚c6 58. ♗e3 (58. ♗d4
58... ♗e1 59. g4 hxg4 60. h5 g3 61. h6 ♗f2 62. ♗e5 g2 63. ♗h2 ♗d4
64. h7 ♗e5) 58... ♗e1 59. g4 hxg4 60. h5 g3 61. h6 g2 62. h7 ♗c3 63. ♚a7
64. ♗e5 65. ♗f2 ♚c7 66. ♗c5 ♚c6 67. ♗b6 ♗f6 68. ♗g1 (67. ♚b8 ♗e5+ 69. ♚c8
♗f6 69. ♗g1 ♚b5 70. ♗b6 ♚c6 67... ♗e5 68. a6 ♚c7 69. ♗f2 ♗f6 70. ♗g3+
♚c8 71. ♗h2 ♗d4+ 72. ♚a8 ♗f6 73. ♗g1 ♚c7 74. ♗e3 ♗g7 75. ♚a7 ♗f6 76. ♗b6+ ♚c6
77. ♗g1 ♚c7 78. ♗h2+ ♚c6 79. ♚b8 ♗e5+ 80. ♚c8 ♚b6
1587. 1...
1588. 54... g4 (54... ♚f4 55. ♗d7 55. hxg4 ♗xg4 56. a4 g5 57.
a5 ♗e2 58. ♗b5
1589. 1...
1590. 74... ♗c8 (74... ♚xc7 75. ♚e5) 75. ♗f5 (75. ♗e2 ♗e6
(75... ♚xc7 76. ♚e5) 75... ♗xf5 76. gxf5 ♚xc7 77. ♚e5
♚d7 78. f6 g4 79. ♚f4 ♚e6 80. ♚xg4 ♚xf6
1591. 1...
1592. 42... ♗f5
(42... f5 (42... h5 43. h4 g4 44. ♚d2 ♚e4 45. ♚e2
(45. ♚c1 ♚xe3 ... ♗d3+ 46. ♚d2 f5 47. ♗e2 ♗c2 48. ♚xc2 ♚xe3 49.
♗d3 (49. ♚d1 ♚f2 50. ♗d3 ♚xg3 51. ♗xf5 ♚f2 52. ♗e4 g3 53. ♚d2 g2 54. ♗xg2 ♚xg2
... f4 50. gxf4 g3 51. ♗f1 ♚xf4 43. g4 (43. h4 43... ♗g4+ 44. ♚d2 (44. ♚e1 ♗xd1 45. ♚xd1 45... gxh4
46. gxh4 ♚f5)44... ♗xd1 45. ♚xd1 ♚e4 43... ♗b1 44. ♚f3 f5 45. gxf5 (45.
♚e2 45... ♗e4 (45... f4 46. ♚f3 (46. exf4+ 46... ♚xf4 47.
♚f2 ♗e4
que é o que Smyslov faz}46... fxe3 47. ♚xe3 ♗e4 46. ♚f2 f4 47. exf4+ ♚xf4)(45. ♗e2 ♗c2) 45... ♚xf5 46. ♚f2 ♗e4
(46... ♚e4
47. ♗h5 47. ♚g3 ♚g6
48. ♚f2 (48. h4 h5 49. ♚h3 (49. hxg5 ♚xg5)49... ♗d3 50.
♚g3 ♗f5 48... h5
49. ♚g3 h4+ 50. ♚f2 ♗f5 51. ♚g2
51... ♚f6 52. ♚h2 ♚e6
53. Z0 (53. ♚g2 ♚e5 54. ♚h2 ♗b1 55.
♚g2 ♚e4 56. ♚f2 ♚d3 57. ♚f3 ♚d2 58.
♗e2 ♚e1 (58... ♗f5 59. e4 (59. ♗f1 59... ♚c3)59...
♗xe4+ 60. ♚xe4 ♚xe2 61. ♚f5
♚f3 62. ♚xg5 ♚g3)
1593. 1...

1594. 59...
♗f8 60. ♗e1 (60. ♗e3 60... ♗e7 61. ♗f2 ♗f6
1595. 60... ♗g7 61. ♗c3 (61. ♗f2 ♗f6
61... ♗f6 62. ♔g3 (62. ♗b2 62... ♗h4
62... ♗h8 (62... ♗e7 63. ♗d2 (63. ♔h3 ♗h4 64. ♗d2 ♗f2
65. ♗c3 ♗e3 66. ♔g3 ♗c1 (63. ♗b2 ♗h4+ 64. ♔f3 ♗e1)63... ♗h4+ 64. ♔f3 ♗f6
65. ♗e3 ♔h4 63. ♗a1 ♗g7 64. ♗b2 ♗f8 65. ♗c1 ♗e7 66. ♗d2 ♗h4+ 67. ♔f3
(67. ♔h3 ♗f2 68. ♗c3 ♗e3 69. ♔g3 ♗c1 67... ♗f6 68. ♗e3 ♔h4 69. ♗f2+ ♔h3
70. ♗e3 ♗h4 71. ♗d2 ♗h2 72. ♗c3 ♗g1 73. ♗d2 ♗f2 74. ♗c1 ♗f1 (74... ♗xd4
75. ♗e3+ ♗xe3 76. ♔xe3 ♔f1 77. ♔d4 ♔e2 78. ♔e5 ♔xd3
79. ♔d6 d4 80. ♔xc6 75. ♗b2 ♗e1 (75... ♗h4 76. ♗c3 ♗e1
76. ♗a1 (76. ♔e3 76... ♔g2 76... ♗d2 77. ♔g3 ♔e2 78. ♔h4 ♗xf4 79. ♔h5 ♗d2
80. ♔g6 f4
1596. 1.
1597. 59. f5+ 59... gxf5 60. g5 (60. g5 60... ♗f8 61. h5 ♔f7 62. ♔f4
1598. 1.
1599. g4 apenas ao custo do seu peão em a6. A questão é se o rei chegará a tempo.
inimigo no flanco oposto.} 1. ♔f4
Muito bem jogado As brancas melhoram a posição do seu próprio rei (ele não está mais
(impede o avanço do peão) e, ao mesmo tempo, com a ajuda de zugzwang, eles forçam
o rei inimigo para se afastar do flanco do rei.} (1... ♔a7 (1... ♔c7 2. a7 ♗f3
3. ♗xg4 2. ♗xg4 ♗xa6 3. ♗f3 ♔b6 (3... ♗c8 4. ♗e4 ♔b6 5.
♗f5 (3... ♗d3 4. g4 ♗g6 (4... ♔b6 5. ♗e4 . ♗e4
♗e8 6. g5 ♔b6 7. ♔e5 ♔c7 8. ♔f6 ♔d6 9. ♗f5 ♗h5 10. ♗e6 ♗e8 11. ♗f7 ♗a4 12. g6
♗c2 13. g7 ♗h7 14. ♔g5 4. g4 ♔c5 5. g5 ♔d6 6. g6 ♔e6 (6... ♔e7 7. ♔g5 ♔f8 8. ♔h6 ♗c4 9. g7+ ♔g8 10. ♗e4 7. ♔g5
♗c4 8. g7 (8. g7 ♔f7 9. ♔h6
♔f6 10. ♔h7 ♔g5 11. ♔h8 ♔h6 12. ♗e4
1600. 1...
1601. 22... ♘cxd4 (22... ♘bxd4 23. ♘xd4 ♗c5 24. ♖xf8 ♖xf8 25. ♕xa4 ♗xd4 26. ♗xd4 ♕xd4+ 27. ♕xd4
♘xd4 23. ♘xd4 ♗c5 24. ♗c2 (24. ♘xb3 ♗xe3+ 25. ♔g2 ♕xb3 24...
♖xf1+ 25. ♔xf1 ♗xd4 26. ♗xb3 (26. ♗xd4 ♕xd4 27. ♗xb3
27... ♖f8+ 26... ♗xe3 27. ♗xa4+ ♔e7 28. ♔g2 ♖f8 29. ♕b3 ♖f2+ 30.
♔h1 ♕xb3 31. ♗xb3 ♗d4 32. ♗d1 ♖xb2 33. ♖xb2 ♗xb2 34. a4 ♗xe5 35. ♔g2 ♗c3 36.
♔f3 e5 37. ♔e3 e4 38. ♗e2 b6 39. ♗a6 ♔f6 40. ♗b7 ♔e5 41. ♔e2 d4
1602. 1...
1603. 13... ♘dxe5 (13... ♖xf3 14. gxf3 ♕xd4 15. f4
14. dxe5 ♘xe5 15. ♗e2 (15. ♘xe5 15... ♕f2#)
15... ♗d7 16. ♘xe5 16... ♕f2+ 17. ♔d2 ♖ac8 18. ♕b3 (18. ♘xd7 ♗g5+
19. ♔d3 19... ♖f4 20. ♗xf4 ♕xf4 21. ♘f1 ♕e4#)(18. ♖f1 18... ♗g5+ 19. ♔d3 ♗b5+
18... ♗g5+ 19. ♔d3 (19. ♔d1 ♕d4+ 20. ♔e1 (20. ♕d3 ♗a4+ 21. ♔e1
♕f2#)(20. ♘d3 ♗a4 ... ♖xc1+ 21. ♖xc1 ♕d2#) 19... ♖f4 20. ♘f3 ♗e8
1604. 1...
1605. 8... ♘c8 (8... ♘a5 (8... ♕b6) 9. ♘bd2 h6 10. g3 ♘b6

11. ♗h3 ♗e7 12. h5 ♘a5 13. ♗e3 ♗a4 14. ♕e2 ♕d7 (14... ♗c2 15. ♘xc4 ♘b3 16. ♘xb6 ♕xb6 17. ♕xc2 ♘xa1 18. ♕a4+
♔d8 19.
b4) 15. ♘h4 ♕b5 (15... ♗c2 16. ♘xc4) 16. ♘df3 ♕b3
17. OO (17. ♖c1 ♕a2 $ 130 17... ♕c2 18. ♖fe1 ♕d3 19. ♖ac1 ♘b3 20. ♖b1 ♕xe2
21. ♖xe2 ♗d7 22. ♘d2 ♘xd2 23. ♖xd2 ♘a4 24. f4 a5 25. ♖f1 b5 26. f5 ♗xh4 27.
gxh4 exf5 28. ♖g2 (28. ♗xf5 ♗xf5 29. ♖xf5 ♖a7 28... ♖h7 29. ♗xf5 ♗xf5
30. ♖xf5 ♖a7 31. ♖f3 ♖a6 32. ♖fg3 ♔f8 33. ♗c1 ♖e6 34. ♔f1 ♘b6 35. ♔e1 ♘a8 36.
♔d1 ♘c7 37. ♖f3 ♖e7 38. ♔c2 a4 39. ♗f4 ♘e6 40. ♗e3 ♔e8 41. ♔d2 ♖h8
1606. 1...
1607. 10... ♘xd4 (10... ♘ge7) 11. ♘xd4 ♗c5
12. ♗e3 (12. ♘f3 12... ♗xf2+ 13. ♔e2 ♗g3 14. ♖f1 ♖xc2+ 15. ♕xc2 ♕a6+
(15... ♗b5+)(12. ♘e2 ♗xf2+ 13. ♔f1 f6 14. ♗a4
fxe5 15. ♗xd7+ (15. ♘bc3 ♗c5 ... ♔xd7 16. ♕a4+ ♖c6 17. g3 ♘e7 18.
♔g2 ♘f5 19. ♘bc3 ♗xg3 20. ♘xg3 ♘h4+ 21. ♔f1 ♖f8+ 22. ♔e1 ♕f2+ 23. ♔d1 ♕xg3
(23... ♖f3 24. ♘f1 ♖d3+ 25. ♗d2 ♘f3 26. ♔c2 ♖d4 . ♕xa7
12... ♕xb2
13. ♗b3 (13. ♗a4 13... b5 14. ♗b3 (13. OO ♗b6 14. ♘d2 ♗xd4 15. ♗xd4
♕xd4 13... ♕xa1 14. OO ♘e7 15. ♖e1 (15. ♘c2 15... ♕xe5 15... ♘c6
(15... ♕b2 16. ♖e2) 16. ♘xe6 (16. ♘b5 16... ♗xe3 17.
♘d6+ ♔e7 18. ♘xc8+ ♖xc8 19. ♖xe3 ♘xe5 (16. ♘f5 ♗xe3 (16...

1608. 1...
1609. 12...f6 13. exf6 ♗xf6 14. b3 ♘f7
15. ♗b2 ♕a5+ 16. ♕d2 (16. ♔f1 16... ♕xd2+ 17. ♘xd2
♘d6 18. ♗g4 ♖fc8 19. OO ♖c7 20. ♖fe1 ♖ac8 21. ♔g2 (21. ♗xe6+
21... ♗xe6 22. ♖xe6 ♘d8 23. ♖xd6 ♖xc2 (21. ♖xe6
21... ♘f7) 21... ♔f7 22. ♖ad1 a5 23. ♘f3 ♘e7 24. ♘e3 ♘e4 25.
♖c1 b5 26. ♗h3 (26. a3 26... b4 27. ♖xc7 ♖xc7 28. a3 a4 29. bxa4
b3
30. a5 ♘c6 31. ♖c1 ♔e7 32. a4 (32. ♘f1 ♔d8 33. a6
♘a5 34. ♖xc7 ♔xc7 35. ♘1d2 ♘xd2 36. ♘xd2 ♘c4 37. ♘xc4 dxc4 38. ♔f3 ♔b6 39. ♗f1
♗b5 40. ♗h3 ♗c6+ 41. ♔e3 ♗d5) 32... ♔d8 33. a6 ♘b4 34. ♖xc7 ♔xc7 35. a7 ♔b7
36. ♘e1 ♔xa7 37. f3 ♘g5 38. ♗g4 ♔a6 39. ♗c3 ♗xa4 40. ♘d1 ♔b5 41. ♔f2 ♔c4
1610. 1...
1611. 16...
fxg6 17. h4 ♖f7 18. ♕b1 ♔h7 19. ♕b4 ♘f5 20. ♗h2 ♖af8 21. ♖e2 ♗c6 22. g4 22... ♘g3 (22... ♘e7 23. ♘e1) 23. ♘g5+
hxg5 24. ♗xg3 ♕d8 25. h5 gxh5 26. gxh5 ♖f3 27. ♔g2
♕e8 28. ♖h1 ♕f7 29. ♔h2 ♕f5 30. ♕e7 ♖f7 31. ♕d8 ♗xa4
1612. 1...
1613. 21... g4 22. hxg4 (22. ♗xg4 22... ♘e4 23. ♕e3 f5 24. ♗f3 ♕xc3 25. ♕xc3 ♘xc3 (22. f5 gxf3 23. ♗xd6 fxg2 22... f5
23. g5 (23. gxf5 exf5 23... ♖e7 24. ♗g3 ♗e8 25. ♕e3 ♘e4 26.
♗xe4 dxe4 27. ♔f2 (27. d5 27... ♖eh7 (27... ♕d5)
28. ♖fb1 (28. d5 28... ♕d5 29. ♕e1 (29.
a5 (29. ♕d2 29... ♖h1 30. ♕xh1
(30. ♕e3 30... ♖xb1 31. ♖xb1 ♗xa4 32. ♖a1 b5 30... e3+
31. ♔g1 (31. ♔xe3 31... ♕e4+ 32. ♔f2 (32. ♔d2
32... ♖xh1 33. ♖xh1 ♕xg2+ ... ♖xh1 33. ♖xh1 ♗c6 34. ♖h2 ♕xc2+ 35.
♔g1 ♕xc3 31... ♖xh1+ 32. ♔xh1 e2
1614. 1...
1615. 14... ♕g8 15. ♗d2
(15. ♗f4 ♕h7 16. ♘bxd4 16... ♘xd4 17. ♘xd4 g5 15...
♕h7 16. ♗b4 g5 17. ♕xh7 ♖xh7 18. exf6 (18. hxg5 18...
fxe5 19. ♘xe5+ ♘xe5 20. ♖xe5 ♗c7 21. ♖e2 e5
18... gxf6 19. hxg5 e5 20. gxf6 ♔xf6 21. ♗d6 ♖e8 22. ♘h4 ♖g8
23. ♔h2 (23. ♔f1) 23... ♗f5 24. ♖e2 d3 25. ♖d2 (25. cxd3
25... ♗xd3 26. ♖d2 ♗e4 27. ♘c1 ♘d4 25... dxc2 26. f4
♗e3 27. ♗xe5+ ♘xe5 28. fxe5+ ♔e7 29. ♖f1 c1=♕ (29... c1=♕ 30. ♖xc1 30... ♖xh4+ 31. gxh4 ♗f4+ 32. ♔h1 ♗e4+
1616. 1...
1617. 12... ♗e8 (12...
♕e8 13. ♗d3 ♖h5 13. ♗d3 ♗g6 (13... ♖h5 14. ♕xe6+) 14. ♖g1 ♕f8 15. ♗xf5 (Aqui foi possível mudar o padrão da luta)
por meio de} 15. c4 15... ♘c6 (15...
dxc4 16. ♗xc4 ♕f7 (16... ♗f7 17. ♗h6)17. ♕b3 . ♗xf5 ♗xf5 17. ♕c3
Fugindo do lado do rei, onde a rainha branca só apareceu no final do jogo.
nenhuma aplicação sensata.} 17... dxc4 18. ♕xc4 ♖d8 19. ♗e3 19... ♕e8
20. ♖b1 b6 15... ♗xf5 16. ♕f3 (16. ♕h4
16... ♘c6 (16... ♔h8 17. ♖xg7 17... ♕xg7 18. ♗h6 (16... ♗g6
17. c4 17... ♘c6)(16... ♘d7)17. ♗h6 (17. ♕f6 17... ♖e8
(17... ♕xf6 18. exf6 g6 19. ♗f4 ♖c8 20. OOO)18.
♕xf8+ ♖xf8 19. ♖a2 17... ♗g6) 16... ♘c6 (16... ♗xc2 17.
♕e2 17... ♗g6 18. ♕b5 17. ♕e2 (17. ♗h6 17... ♗g6 18.
♕xf8+ ♖xf8 19. ♗e3 ♗xc2 17... ♔h8 18. a4 (18. f3 18... ♕f7 18... ♘a5 19. ♕b5 19... b6 20. ♕d7)(18... b6 19. ♗a3 ♕f7
20. ♗b4 19.
a5 (19. ♕b5 19... ♖b8
20. a5 ♗xc2 21. a6 ♕f3 22. ♗e3 bxa6
23. ♕xc6 23...
♗d3)(19. ♗a3 ♘a5 20. ♕b5 b6 19... b6 20. axb6 cxb6 21. ♖g3 ♘a5 22. f3 (22. ♖xa5 22... bxa5 23. c4
dxc4 24. ♕xc4 24... ♕b7 22... ♘c4
Agora, as pretas estão claramente em vantagem. Os lances seguintes não constam no livro. 23. ♔f2
a5 24. ♔g1 a4 25. ♗a3 ♗g6 26. ♔f2 ♕f5 27. ♖a2 ♖a7 28. ♗c1 h6 29. ♔g1 (29. ♗a3) 29... a3 30. ♖g2 30... ♗h5 31. ♖g
3 ♕f8 32. ♖h3 ♗g6 33. ♖g3
♗f5 34. ♕g2 b5 35. ♕f2 b4 36. ♕e1 ♗xc2
golpes.} 37. cxb4 ♗b1 38. ♖a1 (38. ♖xa3 38... ♘xa3 39. ♗xa3 ♗d3 (39... ♖xa3
40. ♕xb1 ♕f4 41. ♕g6 ♕xd4+ 42. ♔g2 ♕xe5 43. ♕e8+ ♔h7 44. ♕g6+)40. ♕c3 ♗c4
David ♗ronstein chamou essas posições de "manter-se de alguma forma". Com alguns
Com a ajuda das pretas ainda havia uma chance de salvação.} 41. ♗c1) 38...

1618. 23...
1619. 23... ♘f4 (23... ♗xc2
24. ♕xc5 24. ♖a2
24... ♗f5 25. ♕xc5 b6 26. ♕d4 ... ♘f4 25. ♕f2 ♕g6 (25... ♗g6)26. ♕g3
24. fxe4 ♘h3+ 25. ♔h1 (25. gxh3 ♕f2+ 26. ♔h1 ♕f3+
1620. 1...
1621. 13... ♔d7 14. ♗e3 ♕g8 15. ♕d2 (15. ♖f4
15... ♖f8 16. ♔d2 16... ♕h7 17.
♖c1 f6 15... ♕h7 16. ♖c1 ♔c7 (16... f6 17. exf6 gxf6 18. ♖f4
♖af8 19. ♘h4 ♘d8 20. ♖f3 20... ♘b7 21. ♗f4
$ 14 17. ♖f4 (17. ♖h3 $ 5 17... ♖af8 18. ♘h4 ♘d8 (18... f6 19. ♖g4 fxe5 20.
dxe5 ♘xe5 21. ♗f4 19. ♗g4 ♔b7 20. ♖f3 ♗e8 (20... f5 21. exf6 gxf6
22. ♖g3 21. ♖h3 (21. ♔f1 (21. ♖g3 21... g5 22. ♘f3 ♘g8
21... g5 (21... f6 22. f4 fxe5
23. dxe5) 22. hxg6 (22. ♘f3 22... ♕e4 23.
♖g3 23... ♘f5 24. ♗xf5 exf5
para as pretas.} 22... fxg6 23. ♘f3 (23. f4 ♗a4 (23... g5 24. fxg5 hxg5 25.
♘f5 exf5 26. ♖xh7 ♖xh7) 23... g5 24. ♘h2 ♕g7
25. ♕e2 ♗g6 (25... ♘f5 26. g3 h5 27. ♗xh5 ♗xh5 28. ♖xh5 ♖xh5 29. ♕xh5 ♖h8
30. ♕xg5 ♖xh2 31. ♕xd8 ♘xe3 26. ♗h5 ♘f5 27. ♔d2 ♗h7 28. ♘g4 ♘c6 29. ♘f6
♖xf6 30. exf6 ♕xf6 31. ♗g4 ♘d6 32. f3 ♗f5 33. ♗xf5 exf5 34. ♖ch1 f4 35.
♗f2 ♖e8 36. ♕d1 ♘f5 37. ♖e1 ♖e7 (37... ♘e3 38. ♗xe3 fxe3+ 39. ♔e2 g4 40. ♖g3
♕h4 $ 19 38. ♖hh1 ♔c7 39. a4 ♕f7 40. ♖xe7+ ♕xe7 41. ♖e1 ♕f7 42. ♕e2 ♔d7 43.
♔c1 h5 44. ♔b2 ♕g6 45. ♕f1 g4 46. ♖e2 46... g3 47. ♗e1 ♘fe7 48. ♗d2
♕f5 49. ♕e1 h4 50. a5 50... bxa5 51. ♕a1 ♘g6 52. ♕a3 h3 53. gxh3 ♕h5
54. ♕c5 ♕xf3 55. ♖e1 ♘ge7 56. ♕b5 g2 57. ♕b7+ ♔d6 58. ♖g1 (58. ♗xf4+ ♕xf4 59.
♖xe7 ♘xe7 60. ♕b8+ ♔d7 61. ♕xf4 g1=♕ 58... ♕f2 59. ♗xf4+ ♕xf4 60. ♖xg2
♕f3 61. ♖g4 (61. ♖h2 ♕g3 62. ♖h1 ♕g2 61... ♕xh3 62. ♖f4 ♔e6 63. ♖f8 ♕h6
64. ♖f3 ♕h8 65. ♖e3+ ♔d6 66. ♖f3 ♕h6 67. ♖f1 ♕g7 68. ♔a3 68... ♘f5 69.
♕c8 ♘e3 70. ♖f8 ♘xc2+ 71. ♔a4 ♘2xd4 72. cxd4 ♕xd4
1622. 1...
1623. 23... g5 (23... ♖f6 24. g3 ♕f5 25. f4 24. g3 ♕f5 25. ♗g2 g4
26. ♕d2 ♕h5 27. ♖e5 ♖f5 28. ♖ae1 ♖xe5 29. ♖xe5 ♖f5 30. ♖e2
30... ♔f7 31. ♕c1 ♔e7
32. ♕b1 ♗c6 33. ♕e1 (33. ♕b4+ ♔d7 33... ♕g6 34. h3 h5 35. hxg4 hxg4 36.
♖e3 ♔d6 37. ♔f1 b6 38. ♔g1 ♗d7 39. ♕e2 ♔c7 40. ♕d1 ♖f6 41. ♖e2 ♔b7 42. ♕b1 a5
43. ♕c1 ♔a6 44. ♕b2 ♕h6 45. ♕b1 ♕f8 46. ♕c1 ♖f5 47. ♕b2 ♕f6 48. ♕b1 ♗e8 49.
♕e1 ♗f7 50. ♕b1 ♕e7 51. ♕b2 ♕d6 52. ♖e1 ♖h5 53. ♖e2 ♗g6 54. ♖e1 ♖h8 55. ♖e5
♕d7 56. ♔f1 ♗f5 57. ♖e1 ♕h7 58. ♖e2 ♕h6 59. ♖e3 ♖h7 60. ♖e5 ♖f7 61. ♖e2 ♗e4
62. ♗xe4 dxe4 63. ♔e1 ♕h1+ 64. ♔d2 e3+
1624. 1. ♔c4 (1. ♔e6 1... a4 2. d5 a3 3. d6 a2 4. d7 a1=♕
(1. ♔c5 1... a4 2. ♔b4 ♔xf4 1... ♔xf4
(1... a4 2. d5 2. d5 ♔e5 3. ♔c5 3... f4 (3... a4 4. d6 ♔e6 (4... a3 5. d7 a2 6. d8=♕ a1=♕ 7. ♕h8+ . ♔c6 a3 6. d7
a2 7. d8=♕ a1=♕ 8. ♕e8+ ♔f6
9. ♕h8+ 9... ♔g5 10. ♕xa1 4. d6 f3
(4... ♔e6 5. ♔c6 f3 6. d7 f2 7. d8=♕ f1=♕ 8. ♕e8+ ♔f6
(8... ♔f5 9. ♕f8+ 9. ♕f8+ 5. d7 f2 6. d8=♕ f1=♕ 7. ♕e8+ ♔f4 8. ♕f8+
1625. 1. ♔h1 (1. g5 1... fxg5 2. ♔h3 (2. e5 g4) (1. e5 1... fxe5
2. g5 e4 3. g6 e3 4. g7 e2 5. g8=♕ e1=♕ (1. ♔h3 ♔f3 2. e5 fxe5 3. g5
e4 4. g6 e3 5. g7 e2 6. g8=♕ e1=♕ 1... ♔f1 (1... ♔g3 2. e5 2... fxe5
3. g5 e4 4. g6 e3 5. g7 e2 6. g8=♕+ (1... ♔e3 2. e5 2... fxe5 3. g5
e4 4. g6 ♔d2 5. g7 e3 6. g8=♕ (1... ♔f3 2. g5 (2. e5 fxe5 3. g5 e4 4. ♔g1 4... ♔e2 (4... e3 5. ♔f1
$ 185. g6 e3 6. g7 ♔d2 7. g8 = ♕ $ 182... fxg5 3. e5 $ 4 (3. ♔g1 3... ♔f2
$ 19 2. e5 $ 1 2... fxe5 3. g5 e4 4. g6 e3 5. g7 e2 6. g8=♕ e1=♕ 7. ♕g2#
1626. 1. f7 ♖f8 2. e6
2... b6 3. ♔b7 (3. e7 $ 4 3... ♖xf7 $ 19 3... ♔c5 4. e7 $ 3 (4. ♔c7 $ 2 4...
♔d5 5. ♔d7 ♔e5 6. ♔e7 ♖a8 4... ♖xf7 5. ♔a6 5... ♖xe7
1627. 1. ♖c3+ ♔b5 2. ♖xc6 ♖g1 (2... ♖h4 3. ♗d7
(2... ♔xc6 3. ♗f3+ 3. ♗f3 (3. ♗d7 3... ♖d1+ (3. ♖c4 3...
♖g3+ 3... ♖g3 4. ♔e2 ♖xf3 5. ♖h6

1628. A posição do rei negro desempenha um papel decisivo... O branco está prestes a vencer.
derrota. O bispo preto controla de forma confiável a diagonal a8-b1 e o peão h.
скоро триумфально двинется вперед.} 1. h3 1. ♔xb5 ♔xh2 2.
♔a6 2... ♔g1 3. b5 h3 4. b6 h2 5. b7 ♗xb7+
6. ♔xb7 h1=♕+ 7. f3 ♕h7+ 1... ♔g2 (1... ♔xf2 2. ♔xb5 ♔g3 3. ♔a6 ♔xh3 4. b5 ♔g3 5. b6 h3 6.
b7 ♗xb7+ 2. ♔xb5 ♔xh3 3. ♔a6 ♔g4 4. b5 h3 5. b6 h2 6. b7 ♗xb7+
7. ♔xb7 h1=♕+ 8. f3+ 8... ♕xf3+ 9. ♔b8
1629. 4. ♖xa2 c1=♘+ (4... c1=♕ 5. ♘d3+) 5. ♔b2 ♘xa2 6. ♘d3 6... ♖d1 7. ♔c2 ♖f1 8. ♔b2 ♖d1 (8... ♖f3 9. ♘e1+) 9. ♔
c2 ♖h1 10. ♔b2 ♖h3 11. ♘f4+
1630. 1. ♖h1+ (1. ♔c3 1... a1=♕+ 2. ♔b3 2... ♕a8)(1. d5 1... exd5 2. ♔c3 2... d4+ (2... a1=♕+ 3. ♔b3
(2... a1=♘ 3. ♖h4 3... ♔a2 4. ♖d4 ♔a3 5.
♖xd5 ♘b3 6. ♖b5 . ♔b3 a1=♘+ 1... ♔b2 2. ♖a1 2... ♔xa1 3. ♔c2
$ 1 3... e5 4. d5 e4 5. d6 e3 6. d7 e2 7. d8=♕ e1=♘+ (7... e1=♕ 8. ♕d4+
8. ♔b3 (8. ♔c3 ♘d3 9. ♕b6) 8... ♘d3 9. ♕d4+ (9. ♕xd3)
1631. 1. ♔g3 (1. ♔g2 1... ♖xf2+ 2. ♔xf2 ♗b6)(1. ♔g1 1... ♗b6 2. ♖h5+ ♔g6 3. ♖h2 ♖xf2 4. ♖xf2 a5 5.
♔f1 ♗xf2 6. ♔xf2 a4 1... ♖xf2 (1... ♗b6
2. ♘d3 2. ♖h5+ (2. ♔xf2 2... ♗b6 2... ♔g6 3. ♖d5 ♗b6 4.
♖d6+ ♔f5 5. ♖xb6 ♖xf3+ 6. ♔g2 (6. ♔xf3 6... axb6 7. ♔e3 ♔e5 8. ♔d3
♔d5 9. ♔c3 ♔c5 10. ♔b3 b5 11. ♔a3 ♔c4 6... axb6 (6... ♖a3 7. ♖b7
7. ♔xf3 7... ♔e5 8. ♔e3 ♔d5 9. ♔d3 ♔c5 10. ♔c3
♔b5 11. ♔b3
1632. 1.
1633. 1. d7 g2 2. d8=♕ (2. ♗e3 2... ♘d6 (2. dxe8=♕ 2... g1=♕ 3. ♕e4+ ♕g2 4.
♕h7+ ♔g1 5. ♗e3+ ♔f1 6. ♕b1+ ♔e2 7. ♕c2+ ♔f3 8. ♕c6+ ♔g3 9. ♗f4+ ♔f2
2... g1=♕ 3. ♕d5+ (3. ♕h4+ 3... ♔g2 4. ♕g4+ ♔f1 5. ♕d1+ ♔g2
3... ♕g2 4. ♕h5+ ♔g1 5. ♗e3+ ♔f1 6. ♕d1#
1634. 1.
1635. 1. f7 (1. ♘b7+ 1... ♔d5 1... ♔e7
2. ♘e6 2... ♔xf7 3. ♘g5+ ♔f6 4. ♘xf3 (4. ♘e4+ ♔e5 5.
♘xc3 f2 4... c2 5. ♘g1
5... c1=♕
1636. 1.
1637. 5. ♗f3+ ♔e1 (5... ♔d3 6. ♗e4+ 6. ♗f8
6... c1=♕ 7. ♗d6 (7. ♗e7 7... ♘c4 7... ♗e3 (7... ♗a5 8. ♗g3+ ♘d2 9. ♗f4+) 8. ♗b4+ ♗d2 9. ♗d6 ♗f4 10. ♗b4+ ♗d2
11. ♗d6
1638. 1.
1639. 1. ♘f4 1...
♘h7 (1... ♔g7 2. ♘e6+ 2. ♘e6 2... ♔h8 3. f3
(3. f4 3... ♔g8 4. f5 ♔h8 5. ♔f7 (5. ♘f8 ♘g5 6. f6 ♔g8 5... ♘g5+ 6.
♘xg5)(3. ♔f7 3... ♘g5+ 3... ♔g8 4. f4 ♔h8 5. ♔f7
♘g5+ 6. fxg5
1640. 1.
1641. 1. ♗d1+
(1. ♖a4 1... ♗e6 2. ♗d1+ ♔e3 1... ♔e3 2. ♗b3 2... ♗b1 (2...
♗xb3 3. ♖xb3+ 3. ♗e6 3... ♖h6 4. ♖xb1 ♖g6+ (4... ♖xe6 5. ♖e1+
5. ♔h1 ♖xe6 6. ♖e1+
1642. 1.
1643. 1. ♘c2
(1. ♘a6 1... ♔xd1 2. ♘xc5 ♘c2 (2... ♔e2 3. ♘d3 3. ♘b3 3... ♘b4
4. ♔d4 ♔c2 5. ♘c5 (5. ♘a5 ♘a6)5... ♘c6+ 6. ♔d5 ♘a5 (3. ♘a6
3... ♘e3 4. c5 ♘c4+ 5. ♔d5 ♘a5 6. ♘b8 ♔d2 7. ♘d7 ♔c3 8. ♘e5 ♔b3 9. ♘f7 (9.
♘g4 ♔b4)9... ♔b4 10. ♘d6 ♔b3 11. ♘b7 ♘c4 12. c6 ♘b6+ 13. ♔c5 ♘a8 3...
♔d2 4. c5 ♔xd3 5. c6 ♘d4 6. c7 ♘c6+ (1. ♗a4
1... cxb4 2. c5 b3 3. ♗xb3
♘xb3 4. c6 ♘a5 5. c7 ♘c6+) 1... ♘b3 (1... ♘b3
1644. 2. ♘a1 (2. ♘e3 ♘a5 3. ♔e4 ♘xc4 2...
♘xa1 (2... ♘a5 3. ♘b3+ (3. ♗b3 3... ♔c3)3... ♘xb3 4.
♗xb3 ♔c3 5. ♔d5
1645. 3. ♗a4
3... ♔c3 4. ♔d5 ♔b4 5. ♗d1 {E as pretas perdem por causa do zugzwang.
♕ue curta-metragem encantadora

1646. 1.
1647. 1. ♕h8+ ♕f6 (1...
♔f4 2. ♕h2+ 2. ♕b8+ ♕d6 (2... ♔d4 3. ♕b2+ 3. ♕b2+ ♕d4 4. ♕h2+ ♕f4
(4... ♔f6 5. ♕h8+ (4...f4 5. ♕h8+ 5. ♕h8+ ♔d6 6. ♕b8+
1648. 1.
1649. 1. ♘d6 $ 1
(1. ♗h4 1... ♔b3 2. ♔c1 a3 3. ♘d6 a2
1... ♖xe7 2. ♘c4+ ♔b3 3. ♘a5+ ♔a3 4. ♗f2 4... ♖e5 (4... ♔b4 5. ♘xc6+ 5. ♘c4+
1650. 1.
1651. 1. g7+
(1. ♔f7 ♖g7+ 2. ♔f8 ♖xa7 1... ♔h7 2. g6+ (2. ♔f7 ♖xg7+ 2... ♔h6 3.
a8=♕ ♖xa8 4. ♔f7 ♖a7+
1652. 5. ♔g8 5... ♖xg7+ (5... ♔xg6 6. ♔h8
♖xg7 6. ♔h8 ♖a7 (6... ♔xg6) 7. g7 ♖xg7
1653. 1.
1654. 1. ♘f2
1... ♗xf2 2. ♖h1+ (2. ♖d6 2... ♗c5+ 2... ♗e1
1655. 3. ♖h2 3... d1=♕ (3... d1=♖ 4. ♔b3
4. ♖b2+ 4... ♔c1 5. ♖b1+ 5... ♔xb1
1656. 1.
1657. 1. ♔g2
(1. ♖f1 1... ♘h7 2. ♖f5 ♘g5 3. ♖xe5 ♔g4 4. ♖e8 ♔f4 5. e5 ♔f5 6. ♔g2 ♘e6
1... ♔g4
1658. 2. ♖d6 2... ♘h7 3. ♔f2 ♔f4 (3...
♘g5 4. ♔e3 4. ♖h6 ♘g5 5. ♖h4#
1659. 1.
1660. 5. ♔d2 (5. ♔b2 5... ♗b3 6. cxb3+ ♔d3 5... ♔c5 6. c3 b3 7. ♔c1
1661. 22.
♕f2 (22. g3 22... h4 23.
♔g1 ♗a8 24. ♖fd1 (24. g3 24... hxg3 25. hxg3 ♖h3
24... ♔e7 25. ♘a5 ♕c7 26. ♕e1 ♕b6 27. ♘b3 ♕c6 28. ♘c5 a5 29. ♕d2 a4 30. ♕f2
♕c8 31. ♕d2 ♕f8 32. ♖c3 ♕h6 33. ♖d3 ♕h5 34. ♘g5 ♗c6 35. ♖e1 ♕g4 36. ♘h3 ♗e8
37. ♘f2 ♕h5 38. h3 ♗c6 39. ♘g4 ♖d8 40. ♘f6 ♕h6 41. ♘g4 ♕h5 42. ♘f6 ♕h6 43. ♘g4
1662. 1... b5 2. c5 ♗e7 3. ♗d2 (3. ♘e5 ♖f8 4. f4 ♘d5 3...
♘d5 4. ♖he1 ♗f6 5. ♖e4 ♖e7 6. ♖de1 ♖de8 7. ♕b3 ♖b8 8. ♔c2 ♕c8 9. ♖1e2 a5
10.
bxa5 b4 11. ♔d1 (11. a3 11... bxa3 12. ♕xa3 ♕a6 11... ♖a7 12. ♕c4 ♖xa5 13. ♘e1 ♕a6 14. ♕xa6+ ♖xa6 15. ♔c2
b3+ (15... ♖xa2+ 16. ♔b3 ♖a3+ 17. ♔b2 b3 18.
♔xa3 b2) 16. axb3 ♖a2+ (16... ♖a2+ 17. ♔c1 (17. ♔b1
♖xd2 18. ♖xd2 ♘c3+ ... ♖xb3 18. ♘c2 ♔b7 19. ♗e1 ♖ab2 20. ♗a5 ♔a6 21.
♗e1 ♖b1+ 22. ♔d2 ♗g5+ 23. f4 ♗d8 24. ♖g2 ♗a5+ 25. ♔e2 ♗xe1 26. ♘xe1 ♘c3+
1663. 1...
1664. 16... f5

(16... c4 17. ♗c2 f5 18. ♘g3)
17. e5 (17. ♘g3 17... ♕d7
17... c4 18. ♗c2 ♘c6 19. g4 (19. ♖cd1 ♘e7 20. ♗c1 ♘d5 21. ♗a3 ♕c6 19... ♘e7 20. ♔h2 ♕c6 21. ♘g3 b5 22.
a4 a6 23. ♖b1 ♖ab8 24. ♗d2 bxa4 (24... ♗a8 25. ♖a1 ♗a8 26. ♗xa4 ♕c7 27. ♖a2 ♖b6 28. gxf5 exf5 29. ♗c1
♘d5 30. ♘e2 a5 31. ♗c2 (31. ♗a3 31... ♖b3 (31... ♗f8 32. ♗c5)32. ♖c1 31... ♖b3
32. ♗xb3 (32. ♗d2 ♖db8 33. ♖fa1 ♖b2 34. ♗c1 ♖xa2 35. ♖xa2 (32. ♕g3 32... cxb3 33. ♖a4 ♗f8 (33... ♘xc3 34. ♘xc3
♕xc3 35. ♗b2 (35. ♗d2)35... ♕d3 36. ♖xa5 ♗f8 37. ♖aa1 34. ♗b2 (34.
c4 34... ♘b6 (34... ♘b4
35. ♗d2 ♕xc4 36. ♖xa5 b2
ataque.}35. ♖xa5 ♘xc4 36. ♖b5 ♖b8 37. ♖xb8 ♕xb8
38. ♘c3 b2 (38... ♕b4 39. ♗b2)39. ♗xb2 ♕xb2 40. ♕xb2 ♘xb2 41. d5
As brancas já estão jogando}
1665. 1...
1666. 1... ♗b3 2. ♖fc1 (2. ♖cc1 2... a5 3. ♗d1 a4
4. ♗xb3 axb3 2... a5
3. ♔f1 ♖a6 4. ♔e1 ♖ad6 5. ♖b1 a4 6. h3 f6 7. ♘h2 b6 8. ♘f1 ♔f7 9. f3 f5 10. ♘e3 g5 11. ♘c2 ♔f6 12. ♘a1 17. ♗xb3 ♖d
3 18. ♖xd3 ♘xd3 17... ♘a4 18. ♖xb3 ♖d6 19. g4 ♘c5 20. ♖b5 hxg4 21. fxg4
f4 22. ♔e1 ♔e5 23. a4 ♔d4 24. a5 bxa5 25. ♖xa5 ♖a6 26. ♖b5 e5 27. ♔f2 e4
28. ♖b1 ♖a2

1667. 1.
1668. 9. b4 (9. ♕e2 9... fxe5 10. ♘xe5 ♘xe5
11. ♕xe5 ♘f6 9... ♗e7 $ 14 10. ♗f4
10... fxe5 11. ♘xe5 11... ♘xe5 12. ♗xe5 12... ♘f6 (12... ♗f6 13. ♕h5+ (13. ♘d2 13... ♗xe5 14. ♕h5+ 13... g6 14. ♗xg6
+ hxg6 15. ♕xg6+ ♔e7 16. ♗xf6+ ♘xf6 17. ♕g7+ 17... ♔d6 18. ♕xf6 ♖af8 19. ♕g5 ♖hg8 20. ♕d2 ♔c7) 13.
♘d2 (13. ♕c2 13... OO 14. ♗xf6
♖xf6 15. ♗xh7+ ♔h8 16. ♗g6 e5 13... OO 14. ♘f3 (14. ♕c2
14... ♘g4 15. ♗xh7+ ♔h8 16. ♗d4 ♕c7 17. g3 e5 (14. ♕e2
15. ♗e8 16. ♗d4 ♕c6 17. ♖ae1 ♗f7 18. ♘f3 ♘d7 19. ♗b5 ♕c7 20. ♗xd7 ♕xd7 21. ♘e5 ♕a4
21. ♘xf7 ♖xf7 22. ♕xe6 ♕xa2 23. ♖e3 ♖af8 24. ♖g3 ♔h8 25. ♖xg7 ♖xg7 26. ♕xe7
♖fg8 27. ♖e1 h6 28. ♗xg7+ ♖xg7 29. ♕f8+ 14... ♗d6 (14... ♘g4 15. ♗g3 15... ♗d6 (15... ♖ac8 16. ♗xh7+ 15. ♕e2 15...
♖ac8
(15... ♘g4 16. ♗xh7+ (16. ♖ae1 ♘xe5 17. ♘xe5
♗xe5 18. Dxe5 Tf6 16... ♖xh7 17. ♗xd6 Dxd6 18. Cg5+ ♖h6 (18... ♖g8 19.
♕xg4 e5 20. ♕h4 20... ♗f5 (20... ♕h6 21. ♕xh6 gxh6 22. ♘f3 e4 23. ♘d4 ♖ac8 24. ♖ac1 ♖c4 25.
f3))19. ♕xg4 ♕f4 20. ♕xf4 ♖xf4 21. ♘f3 ♖c8 22. ♖ac1 ♖e4 (15... ♗xe5 16.
♘xe5) 16. ♗d4 16... ♕c7 17. ♘e5 17... ♗e8 (17... a6 18. a4 ♖ce8 19. f4 ♗c8 20. a5
♗d7 21. ♖f3 ♖e7 22. ♖h3 ♗e8 23. ♖f1 g6 24. ♕e1 ♕d8 25. g4 ♕c7 26. g5 ♘h5 27.
♘g4 ♖xf4 28. ♘h6+ ♔f8 29. ♗f6 e5 30. ♗e2 ♘xf6 31. gxf6 ♖e6 32. ♕d1 ♖exf6 33.
♖xf4 exf4 34. ♕d4 ♗e5 35. ♕xd5 ♗f7 36. ♘xf7 ♖xf7 37. ♗c4 ♖g7 38. ♖d3 ♕e7 39.
40. Td2 ♗f6 41. Tf2 ♕e5 42. ♕d2 Tc7 43. Txf4 ♖g7 44. Td4 ♗g5 45. ♕e2 ♗e3 + 46. ♖g2
♗xd4 46. cxd4 ♕xd4 47. ♗a2 ♕f6 48. ♕d2 ♖e7 49. ♗c4 ♕e5 18.
♖ae1 ♗xe5 19. ♗xe5 ♕c6 20. ♗d4 ♗d7 21. ♕c2 ♖f7 22. ♖e3 b6 23. ♖g3 Apertando o centro, impedindo a
coordenação das ações
As forças negras, separadas em dois flancos, criam o terreno propício para o ataque dos brancos.
flanco, rapidamente coroado com sucesso 'lado do rei' (♖.).} 23... ♔h8
24.
♗xh7 24... e5 (24... ♘xh7 25. ♕g6 25.
♗g6 ♖e7 26. ♖e1 ♕d6 27. ♗e3 d4 28. ♗g5 28... ♖xc3 29. ♖xc3 dxc3 30. ♕xc3 ♔g8 31. a3 ♔f8 32. ♗h4 ♗e8 33.
♗f5 ♕d4 34. ♕xd4 exd4 35. ♖xe7 ♔xe7 36. ♗d3 ♔d6 37. ♗xf6 gxf6
38. ♔f1 ♗c6 39. h4
1669. 1.
1670. 14. c5
14... ♗b8 (14... ♗c7 15. f4 ♗a5
1671. 15. f4 15... ♕e7 16. ♗d3 16...
g5 17. fxg5
♘h5 18. e4 18... e5 (18... ♘xc5 19. dxc5 ♕xc5+ 20.
♖f2 ♗g3 21. ♖cf1 19. exd5 e4 (19... exd4 20. d6 ♕e5 21. ♖f5
20. ♗e2 ♘g3 21. d6 21... ♘d8 22. ♗c4 (22. ♗c4 22... ♘xf1 23. ♖xf1 g6
1672. 1...
1673. 34... ♘e3 (34... ♘b6 35. ♖xa5 ♘c4 36. ♖xa8
♖xa8 37. ♘c1) 35. ♖fa1 (35. ♕xe3 35... ♕c6 36... ♕xa4 37. d6)37. ♖aa1 ♗c5 38. ♕f3
(38. ♘d4 ♖xd4)38... ♖d2 39. ♕xc6 ♖xe2+ 40. ♔g3 ♗xc6 35... ♘c4 36. ♘g3
(36. ♖xc4 ♕xc4 37. ♖xa5 37... ♗e7 38.
♖a7 ♗h4 39. ♘g3 ♕d3 40. ♘h5
40... ♗d5 (40... ♗xf2 41. ♘f6+ ♔f8 42. ♗a3+ 41. ♘f6+ ♗xf6
42. exf6 (36. ♘c1 36... ♗d5 37. ♘d3
♗e7 36... ♗e7 37. ♘f1 (37. ♕e2 37... ♗d5 38. ♘f1
♖a8 39. ♘e3 ♘xe3 40. ♕xe3 ♗c6 41. c4 ♗xa4 42. ♖xa4 ♕c6 43. ♕xb3 ♕e4 44. ♕g3 (44. c5+ ♔g7 45. ♗a1 ♗h4 46. ♖
a2 a4
47. ♕c3 ♖b8 ... ♖b8 45. ♕f2 ♗h4 46. ♕d2 ♗e1)(37. ♘xf5 37... gxf5 38. ♕g3+ ♔f8 39. ♖g1 ♗d5 37... ♕c6 38. ♖xc4
(38. ♘g3 38... ♗h4 39. ♘xf5 39... ♗xf2 40.
♘e7+ ♔f8 41. ♘xc6 ♘xb2 42. ♘xd8 ♘xa4 43. ♖xa4 b2 38... ♕h1+ 38... ♕xc4 39. ♘e3 ♕c7 40. c4) 39. ♔g3 h5
1674. 1...
1675. 14... d5 (14... ♘a5 15.
♖c1 ♘d6 16. c5) 15. cxd5 (15. ♕a4 15... ♘a5)(15.
exf5 15... exf5 (15... gxf5 . cxd5 ♗xd3 17. ♕xd3 ♕xd5
15... ♗xd3 16. ♕xd3 fxe4 17. ♕xe4 (17. ♘xe4
17... ♕xd5 18. ♘c3 ♕f5 17... ♕xd5 18. ♕xd5 exd5 19. ♖ac1 (19. f5 ♘d6 20. ♗h6 ♖f7 19... ♖c8 20. f5 ♘d6 21. fxg6 hxg6
22. ♖xf8+ ♔xf8 23. h4 ♘c4 24. ♗g5 ♘xd4 25. h5 gxh5 26. ♖f1+ ♔e8 27. ♘xh5 ♘xa3
28. ♘g7+ ♔d7 29. ♖f7+ ♔c6 30. ♖xa7 ♘ac2 31. ♗f6 b5 32. g4 b4 33. ♖a2 b3 34.
♖b2 ♔c5 35. ♘f5 ♖g8 36. ♘xd4 ♖xg4+ 37. ♔f2 ♘xd4 38. ♗xd4+ ♔xd4 39. ♖xb3 ♖e4
40. ♖a3 ♖e8

1676. 1.
1677. 18. g3
(18. ♕d2 18... ♕g6 19.
♖fe1 (18. ♗g3 18... h5 (18... ♗d7 19. ♖ae1 (19. f3)19. f3 (19.
♘b5 19... ♖b8 ... h4 20. fxg4 (20. ♗e1 20... ♕e7
21. ♗f4 ♗xg4 18... ♗d7 19. a4 b6
(19... a6 20. a5
$ 1 $ 16 20. ♖fe1 (20. a5 b5) 20... a6 $ 17 21. ♖e2 $ 6
(посредством} 21. ♕d3 21... ♕g6 (21... ♕g6)(21. ♕e2 21... ♕g6 22. ♕d3 ♔h8 23.
24. ♕c4 ♔g8 25. ♕d3 ♔h8 26. ♕c4 ♔g8 27. ♕c4 ♔g8 28. ♕d3 ♔h8 29. ♕c4
♔g8 30. ♕d3 ♔h8) 21... b5 (21... ♖e7 22. ♖ae1 ♖ae8 23. ♕d3 22. ♖ae1
(22. axb5 axb5 23. ♖xa8 ♖xa8 24. e5 24... ♖a1+ (24... dxe5 25. ♖xe5 b4 26. ♘e2 (26. ♘e4 ♖a1+ 27.
♔g2 ♕a6 26... ♕g6 25. ♔g2 dxe5 26. ♖xe5 (26. ♗xe5 ♕h6
$ 126... b4 27. ♘e4 $ 2 27... ♕a6 $ 1 $ 19 (27... ♕h6 $ 19) 22... ♕g6 $ 1
(22... bxa4 23. e5) 23. b3 ♖e7 (23... ♖ab8
(23... bxa4
24. ♘xa4 ♖ab8 25. ♘b2 (23... ♗xc3 24. ♕xc3 bxa4 25. bxa4 ♗xa4 26. e5 24. ♕d3
♖b8
(24... bxa4
25. bxa4 (25. ♘xa4 25... ♗b5)25... ♖b8 25. axb5 axb5 (25... ♗xb5 26. ♘xb5 26. b4 26... c4
(26... cxb4 27. ♘a2 27.
♕d2 (27. ♕c2 27... ♖be8 28. ♗d2 f5 29. exf5 ♗xf5 30. ♖xe7 ♖xe7 31. ♕a2
♖xe1+ 32. ♗xe1 ♕e8 33. ♗d2 h5 34. ♕a1 ♗g6 35. ♕a6 ♗h6 36. ♕a2 ♗f5) 27... ♖be8
28. ♖e3 (28. ♖a1
28... ♖xe4 (28... ♗xc3 29. ♕xc3 ♖xe4 30. ♖xe4 ♖xe4 31. ♖a6 .
♘xe4 ♗xa1 30. ♘xd6 ♖xe2 31. ♕xe2 (28. ♗g5 28... ♗xc3
29. ♕xc3 ♕xg5 $ 18 28... h5 (28... ♗xc3 $ 2 29. ♕xc3 ♖xe4 30. ♖xe4 ♖xe4 31.
♖xe4 ♕xe4 32. ♕f6 29. ♖3e2 ♔h7 (29... ♗xc3 30.
♕xc3 ♖xe4 31. ♖xe4 ♖xe4 32. ♖a1 ♗c8 33. ♖a8 ♖e8 34. ♗e3 ♕b1+ 35. ♗c1 f6 36.
♕d2 ♕f5) 30. ♖e3 ♔g8 (30... ♗xc3 31. ♕xc3 ♖xe4 32. ♖xe4 ♖xe4 33. ♖xe4 ♕xe4 34. ♕f6
31. ♖3e2 ♗xc3 (34. ♖a1 34... ♖e8) 34... ♕xe4
35. ♗h6 (35.
♕f6 35... ♗f5 36. ♗h6 (36. ♕g5+ ♗g6 37. ♗xd6 ♕e1+ 38. ♔g2 ♔h7)36... ♕e1+ 37. ♔g2 ♗e4+ (35. ♗xd6 35... ♕xd5
36. ♕f6 ♕d1+ 37. ♔g2 ♗c6+ 35... ♕g6 36. ♗c1
36... ♕b1
37. ♔f1 (37. ♕e1 37... ♗f5 38. ♗d2 ♕c2 39. ♕c1 ♕d3 40. ♗c3 ♔h7 41.
♕d2 ♕b1+ 42. ♕e1 ♕xe1+ 43. ♗xe1) 37... ♗f5 38. ♔e2 ♕e4+ (38... ♗e4 39. ♗b2
♗f3+ 40. ♔d2 ♕d1+ 41. ♔e3 ♕e2+ 42. ♔f4 ♕e4+ 43. ♔g5 ♕xd5+ 44. ♔h6 44...
♔f8 45. ♕h8+ ♔e7 46. ♗f6+ ♔e6 47. ♔g7) 39.
♕e3 ♕c2+ (39... ♕xd5 40. ♕g5+ 40. ♕d2 (40. ♔e1 40...
c3 41. ♕g5+ ♗g6 40... ♕b3 41. ♕d4 (41... c3 (41... ♕f3 42. ♕g5+
♗g6 43. ♕e3 ♕h1+ 44. ♔d2 ♕xd5+ 45. ♔c3 42. ♕d4 42...
♕c2 43. ♗h6 (41. ♗b2 41... ♕f3+ 42. ♔e1 ♕h1+ 43. ♔e2 ♗d3+
41... ♗d3+ (41... ♗d3+ 42. ♔e1
(42. ♔d2 ♕c2+ 43. ♔e1 ♕xc1#)(42. ♔e3 ♕d1 43. ♕b2 ♕f3+ 44. ♔d4 ♕e4+ 45. ♔c3
♕e1+ 42... ♕xb4+ 42. Z0 (42. ♔d2
♕c2+ 43. ♔e1 ♕xc1#) (42. ♔e3 ♕d1 43. ♕b2 ♕f3+ 44. ♔d4 ♕e4+ 45. ♔c3 ♕e1+
46. ♔d4 ♕e5# (42. ♔e1 ♕xb4+ 43. ♔d1 ♕b3+ 44. ♔e1 b4 (44... ♕b1 45.
♕b2 ♕xb2 46. ♗xb2 b4 $ 1.945. ♗h6 ♕b1+ 46. ♔d2 ♕c2+ 47. ♔e3 ♕c1#
1678. 1.
1679. 11. c5 $ 1
11... ♗c7 12. f4 12... g6 (12... a5
13. O-O-O (13. ♘c3) 13. a4 13... ♘g8 14. O-O ♘e7 15. ♖a2
15... OO 16. ♖fa1 ♖c8 17. axb5 axb5 18. ♖a7 f6 19. ♗a5 ♗xa5 20. ♖1xa5 ♖c7 21.
♕a2 ♘c8 22. ♖xc7 ♕xc7 23. ♖a8 e5 (23... ♘b8 24. ♕a5 ♕b7 25. ♕a1 ♖f7 26. ♖a2 24. ♕a5 (24. b4 24...
♕b7 25. ♕a6 ♕c7 26. ♕a5 (26. b4
26... ♖e8 (26... ♘b8 27. ♖xb8 ♕xb8 28. ♕xc6 28... exf4 29.
♘xf4)(26... exd4 27. ♘xd4)27. e4 (27. ♔f2 ... exd4 28. exd5 cxd5 29.
♗xb5 26... ♕b7 27. ♕a6 ♕c7

1680. 1.
1681. 30. e6 30... fxe6 (30... ♖xe6 31. ♘g5 h6 32.
♘xe6 ♕xe6 33. ♖de1 31. ♘e5 (31. ♕f6
31... e5) 31... ♕c7 32. ♘xg6
32... ♗g7 33. ♘e5 33... ♕e7 (33... a5 34. ♖fe1 34. ♕g3 (34. ♕e1 (34. ♕h5 34... ♗xe5 35. ♗xe5
d4 36. ♖g1 ♕f7 34... ♖ec8 (34... ♖e2 35. ♖c1 ♖c8 36. ♖xc8+ ♗xc8 37. ♖c1 ♗d7 38. ♖c7)
35. ♖fe1 35... ♖8c7 36. ♘f3
A troca de bispos de casas escuras aumenta a vantagem das brancas. Então, o cavalo delas...
move para d4 com um ataque ao peão de e6.} 36... ♔h8 (36... ♗c8 37. ♗e5 ♖b7 38. ♘d4
37. ♗xg7+ (37. ♕xg7+ 37...
♕xg7 38. ♖xe6 38... ♕xd4 (38... ♔g8 39. ♗xg7 ♖xg7
40. ♘d4 ♖cxg2 41. ♖e8+ ♔f7 42. ♖b8 ♔f6 43. ♖e1 . ♘xd4 ♖d2 (39...
♖c1 40. ♖ee1 40. ♖ee1 ♖xd1 41.
♖xd1 37... ♕xg7 38. ♘d4 38... ♕xg3 39. hxg3 39... ♖2c3 40.
♘xe6 (40. ♔h2 ♗c8 (40... ♖g7 41. ♖xe6 (41. ♘xe6 ♖gxg3 42. ♘g5 ♖ge3 43.
♘f7+ ♔g7 44. ♘d6 ... ♖cxg3 42. ♖e8+ ♖g8 43. ♖xg8+ . ♘xe6 ♗xe6
42. ♖xe6 ♖xb3 40... ♖c8 (40... ♖7c6 41. ♘d8)
41. ♔h2 41... ♖xb3 (41... d4 42. ♘xd4 (42.
♖xd4 ♖c2 43. ♖g1 ♖e2 ... ♗e4 43. g4 43... ♖g8 44. g5 (44. ♘xf5 ♗xf5 45. gxf5 ♖c2 46. ♖g1)44... h6 45. ♖h1 45... ♖g6
46. ♔g1 ♖g3 47. ♖h2 ♖g4 48. ♘e2 42. ♘d4 ♖b6 43. ♘xf5 ♖f8 44. ♘d4 44... ♖g8
(Se 44... ♖f7, então 45. ♖e8+ ♔g7 46. ♖de1 com a ameaça de 47. ♘e6 ♔f6)
48. ♘d8} (44... ♗c8 45. ♖e5 ♖d6 46. ♖c1 45. ♖e7 ♖g7 (45...
♗c8 46. ♖c1 ♖b4 47. ♖cc7 46. ♖de1 ♖h6+ (46... a5 47. f5 a4 48. ♖7e6 ♖xe6 49. fxe6 ♖e7 50. ♘f5 47. ♔g1
♖hg6 48. f5 48... ♖b6 (48... ♖xg3
49. f6 ♖xg2+ 50. ♔h1 ♖g8 51. f7 (48... ♖f6 49. g4 (49.
♖xg7 49... ♔xg7 50. ♖e7+ ♖f7 51. ♘e6+ ♔f6 52. ♖xf7+ ♔xf7 53. ♘d8+ ♔f6 54.
♘xb7 ♔xf5) 49. ♖7e6
49...
♖xe6 (49... ♖b4 50. f6 ♖g8 51. ♖e8 50. fxe6 ♖g8 51. e7 ♖e8 52.
♘f5 ♗c6 53. ♘d6 ♖g8 (53... ♔g7 54. ♘xe8+ ♗xe8 55. ♖f1 ♗f7
56. ♖f4 a5 57. ♔f2 a4 58. ♔e3 a3 59. ♔d4 a2 60. ♖f1 $ 18 54. e8=♕ ♗xe8 55.
♘xe8 ♖xg3 56. ♘f6
(56. ♘f6 ♖g5 57. ♖e7 ♖g7 58. ♖e8+)
1682. 1...
1683. em первенство мира Москва 1963}
Esta posição, apesar das damas terem saído do tabuleiro, ainda é bastante
personagem de combate. Preto tem várias vantagens sobre estático.
características, como menos ilhas de peões, melhor equilíbrio
estrutura de peões com o bispo permanecendo no tabuleiro, enquanto as brancas retribuem
possuem alguma vantagem espacial, o que promete aos seus números alguns
maior mobilidade. Para tentar tirar proveito de suas vantagens e
Aumentando a atividade de suas peças, as pretas realizam o próximo movimento.
O adversário tem um pouco mais de espaço, e o jogo ganha um caráter mais dinâmico."
♗V} 42... c5 43. d5 ♘e5 44. ♖f1 (Dobrar as torres ao longo da coluna f leva tempo e, o mais importante, não dá nada
às brancas.
As pretas conseguem aumentar a pressão. As brancas ainda tinham boas chances de empatar.
continuando} 44. ♘c4 44... ♘c8 (44... ♘xc4 45. bxc4
♗g6 (45... ♘c8 46. e5 46... ♖xe5 47. ♗f5 ♖d8 48. ♗xc8 ♖xc8 49. ♖b2
(49. ♘e3 $ 130)46. ♘e3 ♘c8 47. ♘f5+ ♗xf5 48. exf5 ♘d6 49.
♗d3)45. ♘ge3 ♗g6 46. ♖e1) 44... ♗g6 45. ♔e1 (45.
♘c4 ♘xc4 46. bxc4 ♘c8 45... ♘c8 46. ♖df2 (46. ♘f5+ ♗xf5 47. ♖xf5
♘d6 48. ♖ff2 c4 46... ♖f7 47. ♔d2 (47. ♘f5+ ♗xf5 48. ♖xf5 48... ♘d6 49. ♖5f2
(49. ♘e3 c4 50. bxc4 ♖c8
49... ♘xe4 50. ♗xe4 ♘d3+) 47...
♘d6 48. ♘f5+
48... ♗xf5 49. exf5 (49. ♖xf5
49... c4 49... c4 50. ♖b1 b5 (50... ♖c7)
51. b4 (51. axb5 ♘xb5
52. bxc4 (52. ♖a1 c3+ (52... ♖d7 53. ♘e3 c3+ 54. ♔c1 ♘d4)53. ♔c1 ♘d4 54.
♔b1 ♖b8 52... ♘xc4+ 53. ♔d3 ♘e5+ (53... ♘ca3
54. ♖e1 ♖c8)54. ♔d2 ♘a3)
51... c3+ 52. ♔xc3 (52. ♔c1 axb4 (52... ♘xg4 53. hxg4 h3 54. bxa5 ♘c4 (52... bxa4 53. bxa5 ♖a7)(52... axb4)) 52... ♖c7
+ 53. ♔d2 ♘ec4+ 54. ♔d1 ♘a3 55. ♖b2 (55. ♖b3 ♘xc2 56. ♖xc2 ♖xc2 57. ♔xc2 ♖e2+)(55. ♖a1
axb4) 55... ♘dc4 56. ♖a2 axb4 57. axb5

1684. 1...
1685. 19...b5
20. ♖d2 (20. cxb5 cxb5 21. a3 ♕b6 20... b4 (20... bxc4 21. ♗xc4 c5) 21. ♗xb4 ♗xd4 22. ♕f3
(22. ♕g3 ♗e5 23. ♖xd7 ♖xd7 24. ♕h3 ♗xb2 22... c5
Agora o bispo em e8 entra em jogo, e o bispo em b3 se torna o bispo da dama.
lado'плохим'lado do rei'.} 23. ♗c3 ♖d6 24. ♖ad1 e5 25.
♗c2 ♗c6
26. ♕g3 (26. ♗e4 26... ♗xe4 27. ♕xe4 ♗xc3 26... ♕b7 27. ♗xd4 (27. b3) 27... exd4 28. ♗d3 28... ♖e6 29. h4 ♖de8 30.
h5 a5 31. f4 31... ♕e7 32. ♖f1 ♖e3 33. ♕h2 f5 34. hxg6 hxg6 35. ♕h6
♕f6 36. ♔f2 36... ♕e6 37. ♖h1
♖f3+ 37... ♖f3+
38. gxf3 (38. ♔g1 ♕e1+)38... ♕e3+ 39. ♔f1 ♕xf3+
1686. 1.
1687. 22...
b5 23. ♕f3 (23. c5 23... ♖d5 23... bxc4 24. ♕xc6 ♕xf4 25. ♕xc4 e5
26. ♕e2 exd4 27. ♖d3 27... dxc3
28. ♖xd7 ♖xd7 29. ♖xd7 (31. ♕d5 ♕xd5 32. ♖xd5 c2 33. ♖c5 33... ♗d4+)(31. ♕h3 c2 32. ♖f1 ♕d4+ 33. ♔h1 ♕d1)31...
c2 32. ♕xh5+ ♔g8) 29... ♗d4+ 30. ♔h1 (30. ♖xd4 ♕xd4+ 31. ♔f1 ♕f4+ 32. ♔e1 ♕xb4
30... ♕c1+
1688. 1... ♔h6
2. ♕d3 d1=♕ 3. ♕xd1
(Ou 3. ♕xg3 ♕xg1+ 4. ♔xg1 ♖xg2+ 5. ♔xg2) 3... ♕xh3+ 4.
gxh3 ♖h2+ 5. ♔xh2
1690. 1. a8=♘+ (1. ♕g1+ 1... ♔a6
2. a8=♕+ ♕xa8 3. ♕g6+ b6 (3... ♗b6 4. ♕d3+ ♔a7 5. ♕a3+ ♔b8 6. ♕f8+)(3... ♔a7 4. ♕g1+ ♔b8 5. ♕g8+ ♔a7 6. ♕a2+
4. ♕d3+ b5 (4... ♔a7
5. ♕a3+ ♔b8 6. ♕f8+ ♔b7 7. ♕f3+ 5. ♕a3+ ♗a5+ (1. a8=♕ 1... ♕b4+ 2. ♔d3 ♗xh2 1... ♕xa8 2. ♕f2+ ♔a6 3.
♕f6+ ♗b6 (3... b6 4. ♕a1+ ♔b7 5. ♕h1+ ♔b8 6. ♕h8+ ♔a7 7. ♕a1+ 4.
♕f1+ ♔a7 5. ♕a1+ ♔b8 6. ♕h8+ ♔a7 7. ♕a1+
1691. 43. ♖xd6
43... ♕xd6 44. ♕xf7+ 44... ♔b6
(44... ♔b8 45. ♕e8+ ♔a7 46. ♖c6 46... ♕a3+ 45. ♖c5 45... ♖g1+ (45... a5
46. ♖b5+ ♔c6 47. ♕b7#) 46. ♔b2 46... ♖xf2+ (46... a5 47. ♖b5+ 47. ♕xf2 ♖h1 48. ♕f7
1692. 64... ♖a6+ (64... ♖a5 65. ♔e7 ♖a7+ 66. ♔xe8 ♖a8
67. ♔e7+ ♖xb8 68. ♗xb8 ♔h8 69. ♔f6 ♔g8 70. ♗e5 ♔f8)(64... ♖f2 65. ♖xe8+ ♖f8 66. ♖e7 ♖f7 65. ♔e7 (65. ♗d6
65... ♖xd6+ 66. ♔e7 ♖xh6) 65... ♖a7+ 66. ♔xe8 ♖a8 67. ♔e7+ (67. ♖xa8) 67... ♖xb8 68. ♗xb8 ♔h8 69. ♔f6 ♔g8 70.
♗e5 ♔f8
1693. 1. ♘c4 (1. ♘e4 1... g1=♕ 2. ♘g5 2... ♕d4+ 3. ♔b3 ♕d3+ 4. ♔b4 ♕c2 5. ♔b5 ♕c3 6. ♔a4 (6. ♔b6 ♕xf6+
... ♕b2 7. ♔a5 ♕b3 8. ♔a6 ♕b4 9. ♔a7 ♕b5 10. ♔a8 ♕b6 1... g1=♕ 2.
♘e5 ♕d4+ 3. ♔b5 ♕c3 4. ♔b6
1694. 1...
1695. 1... a1=♕+ (1... ♖g6+ 2. ♔xg6 a1=♖ 3. ♖xa1 ♔e7 4. ♖d1 ♔f8 5. ♖d8+ ♔e7 6.
f8=♕#) 2. ♖xa1 ♖a2 3. ♖d1 ♖d2
1696. 1.
1697. 1. ♕d7 ♖c7 2. ♖xb7+ (2. ♕d8+ 2... ♖c8 3. ♕d7 (3. ♕d5
♕e7 ... ♕e3+ 4. ♔f1 ♕xe4 2...
♔xb7 (2... ♖xb7
3. ♕d8#) 3. ♕b5+ 3... ♔c8 4. ♕e8+
1698. 1.
1699. 1.
♕f8+ ♕g7 2. ♖h5+ gxh5 3. ♕d6+ (3. ♕d6+ 3... ♕g6
4. ♕f8+
1700. 1.
1701. 42. ♖xg8 (42. ♕e3 42... ♖a8 43. ♖g7+ ♔h6 42... ♔xg8 43. ♖g3+ ♕xg3 44. ♕b8+ ♔g7 45. ♕g8+ ♔xg8
1702. 1.
1703. 1. ♕d8+ (1. ♕e7 1... ♘d3 2. ♕d7 ♗xf6 3. ♕xc8+ ♔g7 4. g5 (4. ♖xd3 ♕xd3 5. g5 ♗d4
... ♕xc8 5. gxf6+ ♔xf6 6. ♗xh4+ ♔g7 7. ♖xd3 ♕c1+) 1... ♖xd8 2. ♖xd8+ ♗f8
3. ♖xf8+ (3. g5 ♔g7 4. ♘e8+ 3... ♔g7 4. ♖e8 4... ♘d5 6... ♕xe3 7.
♗xe3

1704. 1...
1705. ano.} 1... ♖h1
2. ♔xh1 (2. ♕e8 2... ♘f4+ 3. gxf4
♕h3+ 4. ♔f2 ♖f1+ 5. ♔e3 ♕xf3+ 6. ♔d4 ♕d5+ 7. ♔e3 ♖f3+ 8. ♔e2 ♕d3+ 9. ♔e1
♖f1#)(2. ♕c4 2... ♘xh4+ 3. gxh4 ♕h3+ 4. ♔f2 ♕h2+ 5.
♔e3 ♕xb8 2... ♕h3+ 3. ♕h2 (3. ♔g1 3... ♕xg3+ 4. ♕g2 ♕xb8 5.
♕g5 ♕f4 6. ♕xh5+ ♕h6 3... ♕f1+ 4. ♕g1 ♕h3+
1706. 1.
1707. 1.
fxg6 (1. ♕e3 1... ♘c3+ 2. ♔c1 ♘xd1 (2... ♘xa2+ 3. ♔d2 b3+ 4. c3)3. ♔xd1 g5 1... ♘c3+ 2. ♕xc3
(2. bxc3 2... bxc3+ 3. ♔a1 ♕xa2+ 4. ♔xa2 ♖b2+ 5. ♔a3 ♖a8#) 2... bxc3 3.
♘f5+ ♔g8 (3... ♔h8 4. g7+ ♔g8 5. ♘h6#) 4. ♘e7+
1708. 1...
1709. 1...
♖xh4 (1... ♗f2+ 2. ♔xf2 ♖xh4 2. ♔xh4 ♗d4 3. ♔g3 ♔e7 4. ♔f3 ♗a1
1710. 1.
1711. 1. ♘e5 1... ♕xc2 2. ♘xg4+ ♔h5 3. ♘xf6+ 3... ♔h6 (3... ♔h4 4. ♖g4#) 4. ♘g4+
1712. 1...
1713. 1...
♖d1+ 2. ♔h2 ♕g1+ 3. ♔g3 ♖d3+ (3... ♕e1+ 4. ♕xe1 ♖xe1 5. ♘g4+ 4. ♕xd3
♕e3+ 5. ♕xe3
1714. 1.
1715. 1. ♖e8+ (1. ♕h7+ 1... ♘xh7 (1... ♔xh7 2. ♘f8+ 2. ♖e8+ ♘f8 3. ♖xf8+ ♔h7 4. ♗g8+ ♔g6 5. ♗f7+ 5... ♔f5
6. ♗d5+ ♔g6 (6... ♔g4 7. f3+ 7. ♗f7+) 1... ♘xe8 2. ♕h7+ 2... ♔xh7 3. ♘f8+ ♔h8 4. ♘g6+
1716. 1.
1717. 1. ♖f1 1... d1=♕ 2. ♕e6+ ♔h7 (2... ♕xe6 3. ♖f8+ 3.
♘f8+ ♔h8 (3... ♕xf8 4. ♕g6+ ♔g8 5. ♕e6+ 4. ♘g6+
1718. 1. c5
2... e5 3. ♗e6 3... ♔c7 4. ♔e4
1719. 64. ♗e7 (64. ♗h6
64... c4 (64... ♔c4 65. ♗e3 (65. ♗f8)65. ♗d2) 64... c4
65. ♗f6 ♔c5 66. ♗e7+ ♔b5 67. ♗f6 67... ♔c6 (67... ♗e4 68. ♗g7 ♗xf5 69. ♗f6 ♔a4 (69... ♔c6 70. ♗g7 ♔d5 71. ♗f8
71... c3+ 72. ♔b3 70. ♗e5 ♗g4
71. ♗f6 ♗d1 72. ♗e5 ♗b3 (72... ♔b5 73. ♔c1 73... ♗a4 74.
♔d2 74... ♗b3 75. ♗f6 ♔a4 76. ♗b2 76... ♗a2 77. ♔c2 73. ♗f6 ♔b5
74. ♗g5 74...
♗a4 75. ♗d2 68. ♗g7 ♗g8 69. ♗f6 ♔d5 70. ♗e7 70... c3+ 71. ♔b3 ♔d4+ 72. ♔xb4 c2 73. ♗g5
1720. 1. ♔e2 1... b3 2. ♔d1 ♔b4 (2... ♔b2 3. ♗e6 3. ♗h7 ♔a3 4.
♗g6 ♔b2 (4... b2 5. ♗b1 5... ♔b3 6. ♔e2) 5. ♗f7 5... ♔a2 6. ♗e6 ♔a3 7. ♗f5
1721. As brancas usam o primeiro método de defesa. As pretas podem criar o segundo.
peão passado, mas ficará muito perto do outro.} 65. ♗g5 ♔f5 (65... ♗e6 66. ♗h6 ♗f5 67. ♗g5 ♔d5 68.
♗h6 ♔c4 69. ♔d2 ♔b3 (69... ♔d4 70. ♗g5 70. ♔c1 66. ♗h6 66... ♔g4 67. ♗g5 ♔g3
(67... h6 68. ♗xh6 ♔xh4 69. ♗f8 g5 70. ♗e7
70... ♔h5 71. ♗d6 g4 72. ♗g3) 68. ♗d8 ♔g2 69. ♗e7 ♔f1 70. ♗b4 70... h6 71. ♗f8
(71. ♗e7
♔g2 72. ♗f8 g5 73. h5 g4 74. ♗xh6 ♗f7 75. ♗f4 ♗xh5 76. ♔xe4 g3 77. ♔e3 ♗f7 78.
♗e5 ♔h3 79. ♔e2 ♗c4+ 80. ♔f3 ♗d5+ 71... g5 72. h5 (74. ♔f4 g3 75. ♔xg3 e3 76. ♔f4 e2)74... ♔g2 75. ♔f4) 72... g4
73. ♗xh6 g3 74. ♗f4 g2 75. ♗h2 ♗f7 76. ♔xe4 (76. h6
76... ♗g6 76... ♗xh5 77. ♔d3 g1=♕ 78.
♗xg1 ♔xg1 79. ♔c2 79... ♗g6+
80. ♔c3 80... ♗f7 81. ♔c2 ♗a2 82. b4
(82. b4 82... axb3+ 83. ♔b2
1722. 32. ♔e3
(Um erro instrutivo. Sabemos que em um final de jogo puro com bispos de cores opostas
Muitas vezes é possível manter o empate mesmo com um peão a menos. Portanto, é melhor para as brancas evitarem essa situação.
troca de torres. Portanto, mais forte era} 32. a3 32... ♖b7 33.
♖xb7+ (33. ♖c6 ♗d7 34. ♖xa6 34... ♖xb4 33... ♗xb7 34. ♔d4 ♗c6 35.
♔c5 ♗b5
36. ♔b6 ♔e6 37. a4 ♗f1 38. g3
♗e2 39. ♗b8 ♔d7 40. f4 f5 41. ♗e5 g6 45. ♗c3 ♗e2 46. b5 axb5
47. a5 b4
48. ♗xb4 ♗f1 49. ♔d7 ♗e2 50. ♔d6 ♗f1 51. ♔d7 (51. ♔d7
destruir a fortaleza. Por exemplo:}(51. ♔c7 ♔e8 52. ♔b6 ♔d7 53. a6 ♗g2 54. ♔a7 ♔c8 55. ♔b6 ♔d7

1723. 1...
1724. 1... ♔g8 (1... ♗b4 2. g7+ (2. ♗c4 2... ♗f8 3. ♗d5
3... ♗xh6 4. ♔xh6)) 2. ♗c4+ ♔f8
(2... ♔h8 3. ♔g4 ♗a1 4. ♔f5 ♗d4 5. ♔e6 ♗g7 6. hxg7+ ♔xg7 7. ♔f5 ♔f8 8. ♔f6 ♔e8
9. g7 ♔d7 10. g8=♕ ♔c7 11. ♔e6 ♔b7 12. ♔d6 ♔a7 13. ♕c8 ♔b6 14. ♕a6#)
1725. 1.
1726. 55. ♔a5 (55. a4 55...
♔b8 56. a5 ♔a7 57. ♔c4 ♗g3 58. b5 ♗c7 59. b6+ ♗xb6 60. axb6+ ♔xb6 61. ♔d5 ♔c7
62. ♔e6 ♔d8 55... ♔b8 56. b5 ♗a3
57. b6 ♔c8 58. ♔a6 ♔b8 59. ♗g2
59... ♔c8 (59... ♗c5 60. a4 $ 18 60. ♔a7 ♗c5 61. a4 $ 18
1727. 1.
1728. 5. ♔f7 (5. a6
♗xa6 6. ♔xg6 ♔e8 (6... ♗c4 7. ♔g7 ♔e8 8. g6 ♗d3 9. ♔h6 ♗c4 7. ♔h7 ♗d3+ 8. g6 ♗c2 9. ♔h6 ♗b3 10. g7 ♗g8
5... ♔d8 6. ♗b4 6... ♔d7 7. ♗c5 ♔d8 8. ♗b6+ ♔d7 9. ♗c7
1729. 1.
1730. 39. ♕f6 39... ♕xf6 (39... ♔d7
40. ♗xb6 c3 41. ♕xe6+ ♔xe6 42. ♗d4 c2 43. ♗b2 ♗e2 44. ♔f2 ♗b5 45.
♔e3 40. exf6 40... ♔d7 41. ♗xb6 c3 42. ♗d4 c2
43. ♗b2 ♗e6 44. g5 ♗e2 45. ♗f2 ♗b5 46. ♗e3 ♗e8 47. ♗d3 ♗a4 48. ♗c3 ♗d6 49. ♗c1
♔e6 50. ♔b4 (50. ♔b4 50... ♗c6 51. a4 d4
52. f4 d3 53. a5 ♗b7 54. ♔b5 ♗d5 55. ♔b6 ♔d7 56. a6 ♗e4 57. a7 ♗d5 58. f5
58... gxf5 59. g6
1731. 1.
1732. 82.
d6 82... ♗e5 (82... ♗xd6 83. b6 ♗g3 84. b7 ♔b6
85. ♔c8 ♗b8 86. g4 83. ♗f3 ♗g3 (83... ♔xb5
84. ♔e7 ♗f4 85. d7 $ 18 84. ♔e6 ♗xd6 85. b6 ♗g3 86. b7 ♔b6 87. ♔d7 ♔a7 88.
♔c8 88... ♗e5 89. g4 89... hxg3 90. h4
1733. 1.
1734. 42. ♔c4 (42. ♗xh5 ♗e7
43. ♗g6 43... ♗xh4 44. ♗xf5 ♗g3 42... ♗e7 43. ♔xd4 ♗xh4 44.
♔e5 44... ♗f2 45. c6 h4 46. ♔xf5 h3 47. ♔g6 ♗g3 48. f5 ♔d6 49. f6 ♗e5 50.
f7 ♔e7 51. c7
1735. 1.
1736. 39. ♔c1
39... a4 (39... ♔xc3 40. bxa5 ♗c8 41. f4 b4
(41... d4 42. a6 ♗xa6 43. f5 42. ♗f2 d4 43. ♗e1+ ♔b3 44. ♗f2 d3 45. ♗c5
♔c3 (45... ♔c4 46. ♗d6 b3 47. ♗e5 46. ♗e3 40. ♔b2 a3+ 41. ♔xa3 ♔xc3
42. ♗e7 d4 43. ♗f6 ♔c4 44. ♔b2 d3 45. ♗c3
1737. 1.
1738. 44. ♗f6 44... ♗g2 (44... ♗e4 45. ♔f4 (45. b6
... Z0 46. ♔e5
1739. 45. h5 45... gxh5 46. ♔f5 (46. ♔f5 46... ♗h1 47. ♗h4 ♗g2 48. ♔e5 ♗h1 49. ♔d6 ♔e8 50. ♔c7
1740. 1...
1741. 59... g5 60. fxg5
(60. hxg5 60... h4
61. f5 (61. ♗d6 ♗f5 62. g6 ♗xg6 63. f5 ♗xf5 64. ♔xb3 ♔g2 $ 1961... ♗xf5 62.
♔xb3 h3 63. ♗d6 ♔xe3
1742. 60... d4+ (61. ♗xd4 ♔g3
62. g6 ♔xh4 63. ♔d2
63... ♔h3 64. ♔e2 (64. ♗f6 h4 65. ♔e2 ♔g2 64... ♔g2 65. ♗f6 h4
1743. 61... ♔g3 (61... ♔g4 62. d5 ♗xd5 63. ♗f2 62.
♗a3 62... ♔xh4 63. ♔d3 ♔xg5 64. ♔e4 h4 65. ♔f3 (65.
d5 ♗xd5+) 65... ♗d5+
1744. 1...
1745. 51... ♗d3 (51... ♔e6 52. ♔c2 ♔f5 53. ♔d2 ♔g4 54. ♔e1 ♗c4 55. ♔f2 52. ♔b2
(52. c4 dxc4+ 53. ♔c3 ♔e6 54.
♔d2 ♔d5 55. ♔e3 ♗f5 56. ♗e5 (56. ♗d8 h3 57. ♗c7 c3 58. ♗e5 ♔c4 59. ♔e2 ♔b3 60.
d5 c2 61. ♔d2 h2 ... c3 57. ♔e2 ♔c4 58. ♔d1 c2+ 59. ♔c1 h3 60. ♔d2 ♗g6
61. ♔c1 ♔d3 62. d5 ♔e4 63. d6 ♔xe5 64. d7 h2 65. d8=♕ h1=♕+) 52... ♔e6
53. ♔c1 ♔f5 54. ♔d2 ♔e4 55. ♔e1 ♔f3

1746. 1...
1747. 10... f4+ 11. gxf4 (11. ♔xf4 11... ♔d3 11... ♗f5 12.
♔d2 ♔d5 13. ♔e3 (13. ♔c1 13... ♔e4 14. ♗c3 14. ♗f6 ♔xf4 15. ♔b2 ♗e6 16. ♗e7 ♔e5 17.
18. ♗g5 ♗c4 19. ♗h6 d5 20. ♗g7+ Ce4 21. ♗f6 d4 22. ♗g5 Cf3 23. ♗f6 d3 24. ♗g5 Ce2
... ♔xf4 (14... ♗e6 15. ♔b2 ♗c4 16. ♗b4 d5 17. ♗d6 ♔f5 18. ♗e5
♔g4 . ♔b2 ♗b1 13... ♔e6 14. ♔f3 ♗c2 15. ♔g3 ♔f5 16. ♔f3 ♗d1+ 17.
♔e3 (17. ♔g3 17... ♗g4
17... ♔g4 18. ♗f6 (18. ♔e4 ♗f3+ 19. ♔e3 ♗c6 20. ♗f6 ♗d5 18... ♗a4
19. ♔e4 ♗c6+ 20. ♔e3 ♗d5 21. f5 ♔xf5 22. ♗a1 ♔g4 23. ♗f6 ♗c6 24. ♔f2
a1=♕ 25. ♗xa1 ♔xh4 26. ♗f6+ ♔g4 27. ♗e7 d5 28. ♗f6 h4 29. ♗e5 (29. ♔e3
29... ♔g3 $ 19 29... ♔f5 30. ♗d6 ♔e4 31. ♗e7 h3 32. ♗d6 d4 33. ♗c5 ♔d3 34.
♔g3 ♗d7 35. ♔f2 ♔c3 36. ♗d6 d3 37. ♗f4 ♔c2 38. ♔e1 d2+ (38... h2
39. ♗xd2 h2
1748. 1...
1749. 7... ♗g4 (7... ♗e4 8.
d7+ ♔xd7 9. ♔b8 (7... ♗c6 8. ♗b4 8... ♗d7 9. ♔b6 ♗f5 10. d7+ 10... ♔xd7 11. ♔b7 8. ♔b6 ♗f3 9. ♔c5 (9. a7 ♔d7 9... ♔
d7 10. ♔d4 ♔e6
1750. 1.
1751. 9. ♗xe6 9... fxe6 10. ♘xe6 ♕e7 11.
♘xc7+ ♔h8 12. ♘xa8 ♘g4 13. ♘d5 ♕g5 14. ♘f4
1752. 1.
1753. 1.
1754. 1.
1755. 1.
1756. 1.
1757. 19. ♗e1 19... ♕e6 20. ♗h4 c5 21. h3
(21. ♘xd7 21... ♘xd7 22. ♗xd5 (22. ♘xd5 22...
c4)22... ♕xe3+ 23. ♗f2 ♕e7 24. ♖e1 ♕d8 25. ♖xe8+ ♕xe8 26. ♘e4 cxd4
21... c4 22. ♕c2 ♗e7 23. ♖f1 (23. b3 ♗a3 24. ♖b1 ♗b4) 23... ♗b4 (23...
♘e4 24. ♗xe7 ♘xc3 25. ♗g5 ♘a2 24. g4 (24. ♕f2 24... ♗xc3 25.
bxc3 ♘e4 (25... ♗c6
26. f5 ♕d6 27. fxg6 fxg6
1758. 1.
1759. 1.
1760. 1.
1761. 1.
1762. 1.
1763. 26. f5 (26. ♗xe4 26... dxe4 27. ♖b1 ♖c7
28. ♖b5 26... ♕d6 (26... gxf5 27. gxf5 ♕d6 28. ♕g2+ ♔f8 29. ♘xd7+ ♕xd7
30. f6 27. ♗xe4 dxe4 28. fxg6 28... fxg6 29. ♘f7 29... ♕e6
(29... ♕d5 30. ♘h6+ ♔h8 (30... ♔g7 31. ♖f7+) 30. ♘h6+ (30. ♕h2
30... ♖f8 31. ♘d6 ♖xf1+ 32. ♖xf1 30... ♔h8 (30... ♔g7 31. ♖f7+
31... ♔xh6 32. g5+ ♔h5 33. ♖xh7#) 31. ♖f7 (31. ♘f7+ 31... ♔g7 32. ♕h2
♗c6 33. ♗g5 31... ♖f8 32. ♖cf1 ♖xf7 (32... ♗d5 33. ♔h2 ♖xf7 34. ♖xf7 ♖f8
35. ♗f6+ 33. ♘xf7+ (33. ♖xf7 33... ♖f8 34. ♗f6+ ♕xf6 35. ♖xf6
♘xf6 36. g5 33... ♔g8 (33... ♔g7 34. ♘d8 ♖xd8 35. ♗xd8 ♗c6 34.
♘d8 (34. ♘h6+ 34... ♔h8 35. ♖f7 ♖f8 36. ♗f6+) 34... ♕d5
35. ♕f2 ♗c6 (35... g5 36. ♗xg5 ♕xg5 37. ♕f7+ ♔h8 38. ♕e8+ ♕g8 39. ♘f7+ ♔g7 40.
♕xd7) 36. ♕f4 b5 (36... ♗xa4 37. ♕h6 ♖xd8 38. ♗xd8 38... ♕d6) 37. axb5 ♗xb5 38. ♕h6 ♖xd8 39. ♗xd8 ♕d6 40. ♔g2
a4 41. ♗a5
1764. 1.
1765. 54... ♕f4+ 55. ♔g1 ♕e3+ 56. ♔f1
♕f4+ (56... ♕c1+ 57. ♔e2 ♕c2+ 58. ♔e3 ♕c3+ 59.
♔f2 59... ♕c2+ 60. ♔g3 57. ♔e2 ♕e4+ (57... ♕c4+ 58. ♔e3 ♕c3+ 59. ♔f2 ♕c2+ 60. ♔g3 58. ♔d1 (58. ♔d2
58... ♕xg2+) 58... ♕a4+ 59. ♔d2 ♕f4+ (59... ♕a7 60. ♔d3 60. ♔d3 60... ♕g3+ (60... ♕f1+ 61. ♔e3 ♕e1+ (61... ♕c1+
62. ♔f3 ♕c3+ 63. ♔f2 ♕c2+ 64.
♔g3 . ♔f3 ♕f1+ 63. ♔g3 ♕e1+ 64. ♔h2)(60... ♕f5+ 61. ♔c3 61. ♔c4 (61. ♔e4 ♕xg2+) 61...
♕f4+ 62. ♔b5 ♕f1+ 63. ♔b6 ♕f2+ 64. ♔c7 (67. ♔c7 ♕c3+ 68. ♔d8 68... ♕a5+
69. ♔e7 ♕a7+ 70. ♔f6 ♕f2+ 67... ♕a2+ 68. ♔b4 ♕b2+ 69. ♔a4 ♕c2+ 70.
♔b5 ♕e2+ 71. ♔b6 ♕f2+

1766. Muitas vezes, em situações desesperadoras, existe uma saída. Aqui também, o método da eliminação pode ser útil.
ajuda a eliminar rapidamente as piores jogadas para que você possa se concentrar no que realmente importa.
em busca de novos recursos de proteção.}
22... ♖d8 (22... ♕b1+ 23. ♔e2 23. ♗g1
(23. ♗g3 23... ♕xe3+ 24. ♔f1 ♘d2#)(23. ♖a1 23... ♕c3+
1767. 28. ♗e3 (28. ♗xb5 28... ♕xb5 29. ♖fb1 29...
♕xb1+ (29... ♕a6 30. ♖b4 a3 31. ♖b3 a2 30. ♖xb1 ♘c8
28... ♕xe3 29. ♗xb5 29... c6 30. ♖fb1 cxb5 31. ♖xb5 ♘c6 32. ♖xa4+ ♘a7 33. ♖ba5 ♖xe6
1768. Aqui, o método de exclusão só pode ser usado até certo ponto.
♗lack precisa ter certeza de que a linha principal não leva, na verdade, a
perda.} 24... ♘f3+ (24... ♔xg7 25. ♕h6+ ♔g8 26. ♘ef6+ (24... f5 25. ♗xb2 (24... f6 25. ♘d6 (25. ♕g6 ♕xg4 26. ♕xg4 f5
27. ♕g6 ♗xg7 28. ♕e6+ ♔h8 29. ♘g5 ... ♔xg7 26. ♕h6+ ♔g8 27. ♕g6+ ♔h8
28. ♘h6
28... ♘f3+ 29. gxf3 ♕c1+ 30. ♔g2 ♕g5+) 25. gxf3 ♕c1+ 26. ♔g2 ♗xg7 27.
♘ef6+ ♗xf6 28. ♘xf6+ ♔g7 29. ♕e5 ♖g8 (29... ♕h6 30. ♘g4+ f6 31. ♕e7+ ♖f7 30. ♘g4+ ♔f8 31. ♕d6+ ♔e8 32. ♕e5+
♔d7 33. ♕f5+ ♔c6
1769. 1...
1770. 52... ♕d6+ (52... ♕d7 53. ♕f4 53. ♔g1 ♕c5+ (53...
♕d1+ 54. ♕f1 ♕d4+ 55. ♔h1 ♕d7 56. ♕f4 54. ♔f1
♕c1+ 55. ♔e2 ♕c2+ 56. ♔e3 ♕c1+ 57. ♔d3 (57. ♔d4 57... ♕c3+ 57...
♕d1+ (57... ♕d1+ 58. ♔c4 58... ♕d5#)
1771. 1...
1772. 36... ♖e7

(36... ♘h6 37. ♖f1+ ♘f5 38. g4 (36... ♗c2
37. ♖f1+ ♗f5 38. e4 (38. ♖xf5+ 38... ♕c5+ 39. ♔h1 ♖xe6 40. ♘xe6+
37. ♖f1+ (37. ♕d5 ♕d7 38. ♕xc4 ♗b5 39. ♕f4+ ♕f5 40. ♘xh7+ ♖xh7 41. ♕b4+ ♔g7
42. ♕xb5 ♖xh4 $ 19 37... ♔g7 38. h5 (38. ♖f4 ♗b5 39. ♕d6 ♕d7 40. e4 h6 $ 19
38... ♗e8
(38... ♕xe5 39. ♖f7+ ♔h6 40. ♖xh7+ 40... ♔xg5 41. ♖xe7) 39. h6+
39... ♔h8 (39... ♔xh6 40. ♕g4 40... ♔g7 41. ♘e6+ ♖xe6 42. ♕xe6 ♗f7 (39... ♘xh6
40. ♕f6+ 40. ♕d6 ♕c5 (40... ♕xd6 41. exd6 ♖xe3 (41... ♖d7
42. ♖f8 . ♖f8 (42. ♖f7 42... ♘xh6 43.
♖xh7+ ♔g8 44. ♖xh6) 41. ♕d4 (41. ♕xc5 bxc5 42. ♖f8 ♖xe5 43. ♘f3
(43. ♖xe8 ♖xg5 ... ♖xe3 (43... ♖e7 44. ♘g5 (43... ♖h5 44. ♘g5 ♖e5 45. ♘f3 ♖e7 46. ♘g5 ♗c6 41... ♖xe5 42. ♖f7 42...
♘xh6 43. ♖f8+ (43. ♖xh7+ ♔g8 44. ♘e4 ♔xh7 45. ♘xc5 ♖xc5 46. ♕d8
♗f7 47. e4 ♖e5 48. ♕c7 ♖xe4 $ 1943... ♕xf8 $ 19 (43... ♘g8 44. ♖f7 ♘f6
45. ♖xf6 ♕xd4 46. exd4 ♖xg5 47. ♖f8+ ♔g7 48. ♖xe8 ♖g3) 42... ♖e7 43. ♖f7 ♗xd7 (43... ♗xf7 44. ♘xf7+
1773. 1...
1774. 26... ♕d8 (26... ♗xd4 27. ♖xc7 ♗xf6 28.
♖xc6 ♗d4 29. ♖g2 27. ♔e2
(27. ♖xg6+ fxg6 28. ♖g7+ ♔h8 27... ♕xe7+ (27... ♗b5+
28. ♕xe7 ♖e8 29. ♕xe8+ ♗xe8
1775. 1.
1776. 1. ♕g4 (1. ♖af1 1... ♖xf3 (1. ♕g2 1... ♖xf3 2.
♗d5 ♕xd5 1... ♕xf3+ (1... ♕xg4 2. ♖xf8+ ♔h7 3. ♗g8+
♔g6 4. ♖g1 (1... ♖xf3 2. ♕xe4 ♖xe4 3. ♗d5 ♖ef4 4. d7 2. ♕xf3 ♖xf3
3. ♗d5 (3. ♖d1 3... ♖f8 4. d7
1777. 1.
1778. 20. ♖e3 (20. ♗e3 20... ♖e4 (20. ♖xe8 ♖xe8
(20. a3 ♖xe1+ 21. ♕xe1 ♕g4+ (21... ♗xa3 . ♔f1 ♗xa3 20...
♖xe3
1779. 21. fxe3 (21. ♗xe3 21... g5 21... ♕g3+ 22. ♔f1 g5 23. ♘g1 (23. ♔e2 23... g4 (23... f5 24.
♕b3+ ♔h8 25. c4 24. ♖b1 f5 25. ♖b2 h5 (25... f4 26. exf4 ♗xf4 27. ♖f2
$ 18 26. ♖f2 ♕h4 27. ♕c2 ♕g5 28. e4 f4 29. e5 g3 30. ♖f3 ♗e7 31. ♔g2
1780. 1...
1781. 38... ♔h7 (38... ♔f7 39. ♕f5+ ♖f6 (39...
♔xe8 40. ♕f8#)(39... ♕f6 40. ♖f8+ . ♕h5+ ♖g6 41. ♕f5+ ♖f6 42. ♖f8+ (42. ♖f8+ ♔e7 43. ♖xf6 ♕xf6 44. ♗g5 ♕xg5 45.
♕xg5+ ♔f7 46. ♕f4+ ♔g7 47. ♕xb8 ♗f3 48. ♕e5+ ... ♔e7 43. ♖xf6 43... ♕xf6 (43... ♗e6 44. ♖xe6+)44. ♗g5 44... ♕xg5
45. ♕xg5+
♔f7 46. ♕f4+ ♔g7 47. ♕xb8 ♗f3 48. ♕e5+ 39. ♗g7+ (39.
♗c1+ ♖h6 40. ♕f5+ ♕g6 41. ♕f8 ♕f6

1782. 39... ♖h6 (39... ♔xg7 40. ♕h8+ ♔f7
41. ♕f8#) 40. ♗xh6 (40. ♕f5+ ♔xg7
1783. 1.
1784. 28. ♔e1 (28. ♔d1
28... ♘xf2+ (28. ♗b2 28... ♘c3+ (28. ♔f3 28... ♘d2+)(28. ♔d3 c4+ 29. ♔d4 ♖d2+ 30. ♔xc4 ♖c8+ 31. ♔b5 ♖b8+ 28... h6

(28... c4 29. ♗d4 29... c3 30. ♖b7 ♖a1+ 31. ♔e2 ♖a2+
29. ♖g4 (29. f3 29... ♘g3) 29... g5 (29... ♖e7 30. ♖b8+ ♔h7 31.
♗xg7 ♖xg7 32. ♖xe4 ♖xg2 33. ♖e7+ ♖g7 34. ♖bb7 34... ♖xe7 35. ♖xe7+ ♔g8
36. ♖c7 (29... ♘g5 30. ♔f1 a5 31. f4 31... ♘e4 32. ♔g1 ♘d2
33. ♖d1 ♖e7 34. ♗c3 ♘e4 35. ♗e5 35... ♘d2 36. ♗c3 ♘e4)(29... ♘g5 (31... ♘d3+ 32.
♔f1 ♘e5 33. ♖xh6 ♔g7 34. ♖h5 ♔xg6 35. ♖xe5 ♖xa1 36. ♖xa1 ♖xe5 37. ♖xa7 ♖xe3
1785. 1.
1786. Fevereiro 1979} 28. ♕b6 (28. ♕c4 28... ♕xc4
(28... ♕xb2 29. ♖a2 . ♘xc4 ♖d1 30. ♘b2 ♖xa1 31. ♖xa1 ♖b8 28... ♖d6 29. ♕b7 ♖6d7 30. ♕b6 ♖d6
1787. 1...
1788. 28... ♘e5
(28... ♖cd8 29. ♖d2 ♖fe8 (29... ♕e5 30. ♖xd7 ♖xd7
31. ♘f6+ . ♕h4 ♕h8 31. ♕f2 (28... ♕d4
29. ♖e1 (29. ♕xd7 ♕xe4 30. ♖xf7 ♕xg4 29... ♔g7 30.
♕g5+ (30. ♔h1 30... ♕xe4 ... ♔h8 31. ♔h1 ♕g7 29. ♘f6+ 29... ♔h8 30.
♕a3 ♘xg4 31. ♕h3+ ♘h6 32. ♖f3 (32. ♖f4 32... ♖c5 33. ♘d7
(33. ♘g4 33... ♕g6 34. ♖f6 ♖h5 35. ♕c3 33... ♖f5 34.
♖xf5 exf5 35. ♘xf8 ♕d4+ (35... ♕xf8 36. ♖a1 ♕d6 37. ♔h1 f4 36.
♔h1 ♔g7 37. ♕a3 ♘g4 38. h3 ♘e3 39. ♕e7 ♕b6 40. ♘d7
1789. 1.
1790. 32. ♔f1
Conceitos compatíveis "espetacular" e "eficaz".} 32... ♘h3+
(32... ♘g4+ 33. ♔g1 ♘xe3 (33... ♖a4 34. ♖h5 34. ♖xh6 33. ♔e1 ♘f2 (33... ♘g1 34. ♖f4)(33... ♖xg2 34. ♖xh6 ♖g1+ 35.
♔e2 ♖f2+ 36. ♔d3 c4+ 37. ♔xc4 34. ♔f1 ♘h3+ 35. ♔e1
1791. 1...
1792. 17... ♔f8 (17... gxf5
18. ♘h5+) (17... ♗xf5 18. gxf5 (18. exf5)(17... ♔g8
18. ♘xh6+
(18. ♘e3 ♗xe3 19. ♕xf6 ♘xf6)(18. g5 hxg5 19. hxg5 ♖xh1+ 20. ♕xh1
♕xg5)18... ♖xh6 (18... ♗xh6
19. ♕xf6 ♘xf6 20. g5 (20. ♗xh6 ♖xh6 21. g5 ♖h8 22. gxf6 ♘d7 20... ♗g7 21.
gxf6 ♗xf6 19. g5 ♗d2+ 20. ♔e2 ♕xf3+ 21. ♔xf3 ♗xc1 22. gxh6 ♗xh6 18. g5 18... Z0 (18... hxg5 19. hxg5 ♖xh1+ 20. ♕x
h1 ♗xg5 21. ♗xg5 ♕xg5 22.
♕h8#)(18... ♕d8 19. ♘xh6
1793. 1...
1794. 40... ♗f3 (40... ♗f7 41. ♖h8+ 41... ♔xh8 42. ♕e5+ (40... ♕xh6
41. ♖h8+ ♔xh8 42. ♕xh6+ 41. ♕f5+ ♕g6 (18 pontos adicionais para esta variação)
42. ♕xf3 ♕xe8 43. ♗f4 ♘c6
1795. 24... d4
25. ♘e2
A resposta natural 25.exd4 é refutada pelo lance intermediário 25...♗c6.
AYU.} (Após esse recuo, a vantagem das pretas torna-se óbvia. Claro, antes
do que conseguir uma vitória no centro, estudei cuidadosamente as opções associadas a } 25. exd4
25... ♗c6 26. ♕c4 (26. ♕c2 ♗xf3 27.
gxf3 cxd4 28. ♘a4 ♕b5 ... ♗xf3 (26... cxd4 27. ♘xd4 ♗f3 (27...
♗xg2)28. ♕xc8 ♖xc8 29. ♘xf3 (29. gxf3 ♗xa3 30. ♘de2 ♗b4 31. ♔g2 ♖c6 32. ♗d3
♖d6 33. ♖c2 ♕b7 34. ♖cd2 ♕c6)29... ♗xa3 30. ♘a4 ♕b3 . gxf3 (27. dxc5
♗xd1 28. cxb6 ♖xc4 29. ♖xd8 ♗xd8 30. ♘xd1 ♖c1)(27. ♗a2 27...
♗xd1 28. ♕xf7+ ♔h8 29. ♖xd1 ♘g8)27... cxd4
28. ♘a4 (28. ♘a4 ♕b5 29. ♕e2 ♖c7 30. b3 ♕xb3 31. ♕xa6 ♕xf3 28... ♕b5 29. ♕e2 29... ♘e8
(29... ♖e8 30. ♕xb5 (30. b3 ♕xb3 31. ♘b2 ♗xa3)30... axb5 31. ♘b6 ♖c6 (29... ♗f8 30. ♕xb5 (30. ♗c2 ♖xc2 31. ♕xb5
axb5 32. ♖xc2
bxa4)30... axb5 31. ♘c3 31... dxc3 32. ♖xd8 c2 33. ♗xc2 ♖xc2) 25... dxe3 26. fxe3 26... c4
27.
♘ed4 ♕c7 (27... ♘d5 (27... c3 28. bxc3 ♘d5 29. ♕b3 ♕xb3 30. ♘xb3
♘xc3 31. ♖xd8 ♗xd8 32. ♖f1 ♗b6 33. ♘fd4 ♖e8 34. ♔f2) 28. ♘h4 (28. ♘e2 28... ♕b6 29. ♘ed4 ♘g4 30. ♖e2
♕c7 31. ♘h2 ♕xg3 32. ♘xg4 ♕xg4 33. ♕c2 ♗d6 34. ♖f2 ♖c5) 28... ♕e5 (28... ♕xg3 29. ♘hf5+) 29. ♔h1
(29. ♘df5+ 29... gxf5 30. ♘xf5+ ♔g8 31. ♖xd8+ ♖xd8 32. ♖xd8+ ♗xd8 33. ♕xc4

1796. Para atacar o rei, outra jogada recomendada é: c4-c5, para jogar
contra o peão b do oponente.}
15... ♕b6 16.
♕a3
"As brancas querem que as pretas joguem c5-c4. Isso era considerado ruim naquela época."
CB.} 16... c4
Vimos que a ruptura central d4,
transformar peões pendurados em peões passados isolados, mas fortes ^171
d^187 é um método eficaz e eficiente na luta pela iniciativa.
O apoio e a interação de outras forças são importantes neste processo. Outra possibilidade
A mudança na configuração dos peões suspensos é o avanço de c4. Em vários casos
Em posições como essa, um peão bloqueador em b2 pode ser útil. Ele permite que você execute
exercer pressão sobre o peão ^171 Ь^187 e realizar o alinhamento de forças necessário.}
17. ♗e2 a5 18. ♖fd1 ♕b4 19. ♖d4 19... ♖fd8 (19... ♕xa3 20. bxa3 ♖ab8 21. ♗f3 ♖fd8 22.
♖cd1 20. ♖cd1 ♖d7 21. ♗f3 ♖ad8 22. ♘b1
(22. ♔f1 22... ♔f8 23. ♔g1
♔g8 22... ♖b8 23. ♖1d2 23... ♖db7 24. ♕c3 24... ♕xc3 25. ♘xc3
♖xb2 26. ♖xb2 ♖xb2 27. ♗xd5 ♘xd5 28. ♘xd5 ♖xa2 29. ♖xc4
24. ♘xa3 ♔f8 (24... ♖db7 25. ♘xc4) 25. e4 dxe4 26. ♖xd7 ♘xd7 (26... ♗xd7 27. ♗e2)
27. ♗xe4 ♘c5 28. ♖d4 (28. ♗c6 28... ♖b4 29.
♗d5 ♘a4 28... ♘xe4 29. ♖xe4 ♖xb2 30. ♘xc4 ♖b4 31. ♘d6 ♖xe4 32. ♘xe4 ♗xa2
33. ♘c3
(As brancas jogaram 33. Cc3, numa tentativa de centralizar imediatamente o rei)
é refutada pela resposta ♗d5, por exemplo:} 33. ♔f1 33...
♗c4+ 34. ♔e1 ♗d5 (33.♘c5
33... ♔e7 34. ♔f1 ♔d6 35. ♘b7+ 35... ♔c6 36. ♘xa5+ ♔b6 33...
♗c4 34. f4 ♔e7 35. ♔f2 ♔d6 36. ♔e3 ♔c5 37. g4 ♔b4 38. ♔d4 38... ♗b3
39. g5 a4 40. ♘b1 ♗e6 41. g3 ♔b3 42. ♘c3 a3 43. ♔d3 g6 44. ♔d4 ♔c2
1797. 15. a5 $ 1
15... ♗f6 (15... bxa5 16. ♗f4 (16. ♗d2 16... ♘b6 17. ♘a4
16. axb6 axb6 17. ♗e3 h6 18. h3 ♖fc8 19. ♖fc1 19... ♖cb8 (19... ♖xa1 ♗xf3 21. ♗xf3 21... ♕xc4 22. ♕xc4
♖xc4 23. ♖a8+ ♘f8 24. d5 24... exd5 25. ♗xd5 ♖b4 26. ♖b8 ♗d4 27. ♖b7
27... ♘e6 28. ♗xe6 fxe6 29. ♗xd4 ♖xd4 30. ♖xb6 20. ♖xa8
(20. ♘d2 20... ♖xa8 21. ♘d2 ♗e7 22. ♗f3 ♖a3 23. ♕b2 ♗xf3
24. ♘xf3 ♖a5 25. ♕d2 ♗a3 26. ♖c2 ♗d6 27. ♖c1 27... ♗a3 28. ♖c2 ♗d6 29. ♖c1 ♕a7 30.
♕d3 ♖a3 (30... ♕a8 31. c5 31. ♕e4 ♘f6 32. ♕c6 ♖xe3
33. ♕xd6 (33. ♕xd6 33... ♖e2 34. c5
(34. d5 b5 ... ♕a3 (33. fxe3 33... ♕a3 34. ♖e1 ♗g3 35. ♖f1
♕xe3+ 36. ♔h1 ♘e4
1798. 18... f5 19. ♖d1 ♕f7 20. ♘f4 ♖ad8 21. ♘e3
21... ♗xf4 22. gxf4 d4 23. ♘f1 ♕g6 24. f3 (24. ♘g3 24... ♘xg3 25. hxg3 ♗xg2 26. ♔xg2 ♖xe2 27. ♕c4+ ♕e6) 24...
♘ef6 25. ♘g3 ♘d5 26. ♗h3 ♖xe2 (26... ♘e3 27. ♗xf5
♕f6 28. ♘xe2 ♕xf5 29... cxd4
30. ♖xd4 ♕h5 31. ♘g3 ♕xf3 32. ♕f1 ♕c3 33. ♘e2 ♕c2 34. ♖c1 ♕g6+ 35. ♘g3 ♕b6 36.
♕f2 ♘7f6 37. ♖d2 ♕e6 (37... ♕xf2+) 38. ♖e1 (38. ♕xa7 38... ♕h3 39. ♕f1
♕xf1+ 40. ♖xf1 ♖e8 41. h3 41... ♖e3 42. ♘f5 (42. ♔h2
42... ♖xg3 42... ♖xh3 43. ♖c1 ♘c3 44. ♖h2 ♘e2+ 45. ♖xe2 ♖h1+
46. ♔f2 ♖xc1 47. ♖e7 ♖c2+ 48. ♔e1 ♗e4 49. ♘d6 ♗d3 50. ♖xa7 ♘d5
1799. 1...
1800. 18... d4 19. exd4 (19. e4 ♖fe8)(19. ♖fe1 19... ♖fe8 20. ♘c4 ♗c7) 19... ♗xh2+
(1 ponto) Dr. Tarrasch em cativeiro no famoso jogo Lasker-♗auer:
É claro que ele não resistiu à tentação de vencer da maneira clássica.
amostras, com o sacrifício de dois elefantes G♔.} (19... ♗xg2 20. ♔xg2 (20. dxc5 ♕g5 21. ♗f6 ♕g4 ... ♕g5+
21. ♔f3 (21. ♔h3
♕h5+)(21. ♔h1 ♕f4 22. ♔g2 ♕xh2+ 23. ♔f3 ♖fe8 24. ♖h1 (24. ♘e4 ♕f4+ 25. ♔g2
♖xe4)24... ♕f4+ 25. ♔g2 ♖e2 21... ♖fe8
22. ♖g1 ♕f4+ 23. ♔g2 ♖e2 20. ♔xh2 ♕h4+ 21. ♔g1 ♗xg2
Um sacrifício semelhante de dois elefantes já ocorreu há 25 anos ()
de volta ao jogo Lasker - ♗auer (Amsterdã, 1889).} 22. f3
(проигрывало} 22. ♔xg2 22... ♕g4+ 23. ♔h1 (23.
♔h2 ♖d5)23... ♖d5 24. ♕xc5 24... ♖h5+ 25. ♕xh5 ♕xh5+ 26. ♔g2 ♕g5+ 27. ♔h2
♕xd2) 22... ♖fe8 (22... ♗xf1 (22... ♕g3 23. ♘e4) (22... ♗h3 23. ♘e4 (22... ♕h1+ 23. ♔f2 ♗xf1 (23... ♕h2 24. ♖g1 ♗h3+
25.
♔e3 . ♘xf1 23. ♘e4 (23. ♖fe1 23... ♖xe1+ 24. ♖xe1 ♕xe1+ 25. ♔xg2 ♕e2+ 26.

1801. 1...
1802. 17... ♗h6
18. ♗a3 ♘g4 (18... d4 19. ♘fxd4) 19. ♕d3 ♘de5 (19... ♕f6 20. h3 ♘de5 21. ♕c2 ♘xf3+ 22.
gxf3 ♕xf3 23. hxg4 d4 24. ♘g3 dxe3 25. ♕e2 exf2+ 26. ♔h2 ♗xc1 27. ♖xc1 c4 28.
♕xf3 ♗xf3 29. bxc4 ♖d2 30. ♖c3 ♗c6 31. ♗c1 ♖xa2 32. ♔h3 a5 33. ♗e3 a4 34. g5
♖d8 35. ♖c1 a3 36. ♔g4 ♖b2 37. ♖a1 a2 38. ♗e2 ♖db8 20. ♘xe5
♕xe5 21. ♘g3 21... ♕f6 22. ♘h1
É possível sobreviver por muito tempo. A♗.} (22. ♖c2
22... ♕h4 23. h3 ♘xe3 (22. ♕e2 22... ♕h4 23.
h3 ♘xe3
1803. 1...
1804. 15... c4
dois exemplos relacionados: ♗ertok - Fischer (Estocolmo(mz) 1962) e Winants -
♔asparov (♗ruxelas 1987).} (15... ♖ab8 16. ♖fd1 (16. ♘d4 (16. e4
16... dxe4 (16... d4 17. ♘d5 ♘xd5 18. exd5 ♗f6 19. ♖xc4 . ♘xe4 ♘xe4
(17... ♖ab8 18. ♘xf6+ 18... ♗xf6 19. ♕xc4 ♕xb2 (17... ♖ab8 18. ♘ed2
. ♕xe4 ♗f6 (16. e4 dxe4 17. ♘e5 17... ♕e6 18. ♘xc4) 16... ♖fd8
17. ♘d4 (Aqui teria valido a pena aproveitar a recomendação de Capablanca, indicada em
nota anterior:} 17. e4 17... dxe4 (17... d4 18.
♘d5 ♘xd5 19. exd5 ♗f6 20. ♕xc4 $ 1618. ♘xe4 (18. ♘e5 ♖xd1+ 19. ♖xd1)(18. ♘g5
e3 ... ♘xe4 19. ♕xe4 ♗f6 20. ♕xc4 ♕xb2 17... ♗b4 18. b3 (18. ♕c2 18... ♖ab8 19. ♘de2 ♗d6 18... ♖ac8 19. bxc4 (19.
♘a4 ♕a5 19... dxc4 20. ♖c2 (20. h3 ♕a5 20... ♗xc3 21. ♖xc3 ♘d5
22. ♖c2 (22. ♖xc4 22... ♘c3
22... c3 (22... ♘f4 23. ♕g4 ♘d3 23. ♖dc1 ♖c5 24.
♘b3 ♖c6 (24... ♖c7 25. ♕d3 25... ♖cd7)(24... ♖c7 25. ♕d1) 25. ♘d4 ♖c7
(25... ♖c5
26. ♕f3 ♕c7) 26. ♘b5 (26. ♕e1 26... ♖c4 (26... ♖dc8 27. ♘e2 ♕a5 28. e4 ♘b4 29. ♖xc3 ♘xa2
30. ♖xc7 ♕xe1+ 31. ♖xe1 ♖xc7 32. ♖a1 ♖c2 . ♘e2 ♕a5 28. h3 ♖dc8) (26. h3 26... ♕b4 27.
♕f3 (26. ♕f3 ♖c4) 26... ♖c5 (26... ♖c4 27. ♘xc3
♗ernstein decidiu imediatamente "empatar", embora ainda pudesse recobrar o juízo e jogar.
27. ♘d4 (27. ♘d4 ♖dc8 27... ♘xc3 28. ♖xc3
♖xc3 29. ♖xc3 29... ♕b2 (29... ♕b2 30. ♖c2 (30. ♕e1)
♕xc3) (30. ♕d3 ♕a1+)(30. ♖c8 ♕b1+)30... ♕b1+)(29... ♕b1+ 30. ♕f1 ♕xa2
1805. 1...
1806. 22... a4 23. dxc5 bxc5 24. ♗f3
(24. b4 24... c4 24... ♘b5 25.
♕b2 axb3 26. ♕xb3 (26. axb3 ♕a2 26... ♖ab8 27. ♗xd5 ♘d4 28. exd4
♖xb3 29. ♗xe6 fxe6 30. axb3 ♖c7 31. ♖xc5 ♖xc5
1807. 1...
1808. 16... a5 (16... ♖fb8 17.
♘d3 c4 18. ♘f4 ♖fb8 19. ♖ab1 (19. ♗f3 ♘f6 20. ♖fd1 ♕xb2 21. ♕xb2 ♖xb2 22. ♘xd5
♘xd5 23. ♗xd5 ♗xd5 24. ♖xd5 c3 25. ♖dd1 (25. ♖c5 c2 26. ♖c1 ♖d8 ...
c2 26. ♖dc1 ♖ab8 27. ♔f1 ♖b1 28. ♔e2 ♖xa1 29. ♖xa1 ♖b1 (19. ♘xe6 fxe6 20. ♗g4 ♖a6 21. b3 (21. ♕e7 21...
♘f8)(21. ♖ab1 ♕b4 22. ♕c3 ♕xc3 23. bxc3 ♖ab6)21... cxb3 22. axb3 ♕xb3 23. ♕e7
♘f8 24. ♖a3 24... ♕b4
19... ♗f5 20. ♖bd1 ♘f6 21. ♖d2 (21. ♗f3 ♕xb2 22. ♕xb2
♖xb2 23. ♘xd5 ♘xd5 24. ♗xd5 (24. ♖xd5 ♗e6 25. ♖c5 ♖c8 26. ♖xa5 c3 27. ♖c1
c2 28. ♗e4 ♖b1 29. ♖xb1 cxb1=♕+ 30. ♗xb1 ♖c1#)24... ♖c8 25. e4 ♗e6 26.
♗xe6 fxe6 27. a4 c3 28. ♖c1 c2
1809. 1...
1810. 23... d4 24. exd4 cxd4 25. ♘a4 (25.
♘xd4 25... ♘xd4 26. ♖xd4 ♗xg2 25... ♘f4 26. ♘c5 (26. ♗xf6
26... ♗xf6 27. ♘c5 ♖xe2 28. ♖xe2 ♗xf3 29. gxf3 ♕d5 30. ♘e4 (26. ♘b6
26... ♕a7 27. ♗xf6 ♗xf6 28. ♘c4 ♖xe2 29. ♖xe2 ♗xf3 30. gxf3 ♕c5
26... ♗xc5 (26... ♘xe2+ 27. ♖xe2 ♗xf3
28. gxf3 ♕xf3 29. ♕d3 (29. ♘xa6 29... ♘e4 30. ♗xe7 (30. ♗g3 30... ♘g5 31. h4 ♘h3+ 32. ♔h2 ♘f4 33. ♗xf4 ♕xf4+
34. ♔h1 ♕xh4+ ... ♕g4+ 31. ♔h1 ♖xe7 32. ♖ec2 ♕h4 33. ♕f3 d3 ...
♕f4 30. ♖c4 (30. ♗g3 ♕xc1+)) 27. ♗xf6 (27. ♖xc5 ♘e4 28. ♖f5 (28. ♗xd8
28... ♘xd2 28... ♘xd2 29. ♖xf4 ♘xf3+ 30. ♗xf3
♗xf3 31. gxf3 27... d3 (27... ♗b4 28. ♗f1 (28. ♗xd8
28... ♗xd2 29. ♗f1 ♗xc1 30. ♕xc1 ♘xg2 31.
♘h4 ♕xd8 32. ♘xg2 ♕d5 ... ♘h3+ 29. gxh3 ♗xf3 30. ♗e2 ♖xe2 31. ♖xe2 gxf6
32. ♖c7 ♔h8 (27... gxf6 28. ♖xc5 ♖xe2 29. ♖f5 (29.
♖xe2 ♗xf3 30. gxf3 ♕xf3 (30... ♕xf3 31. ♕f1 (31. ♖e8+ ♖xe8 32. ♕xf3

1811. 1.
1812. 17. ♗b3
(17. ♕c2)(17. ♖fc1 17... ♗d7 18. ♕c2 ♘b6 19. c5 19... ♖ac8 20. ♘e5 (20. ♕b1 20... ♘a4 21. ♗c2 20... ♖fd8 21. ♕e4
23. ♕xd5 ♗b5)
1813. 1.
1814. (17. ♘g5 17... g6 18. ♕g4 ♘df6 19. ♕h4 19... ♕f4)(17.
♗xh7+ ♔xh7 18. ♘g5+ ♔g6 19. h4 19... ♘f8 20. g4 ♘f4 21.
♕c2+ ♔f6 22. d5+ ♔e7 23. ♘e4 17... ♘c5 (17... exd5 18. ♗xh7+
(18. ♘d4 18... ♔xh7 19.
♘g5+ 19... ♔g6 19... ♔g8
20. ♕xh5 ♕g6 21. ♕xg6 fxg6 22. ♖e7 d4 23. ♗xd4 ♘f6 24. ♗xf6 gxf6 25. ♖xb7 fxg5
26. ♖xa7 . ♘xf7 20... ♔xf7 21. ♕xh5+ ♔g8 (21... ♕g6 22.
♖e7+)22. ♗xg7 18. ♘g5 (18. ♗xh7+ ♔xh7 19. ♘g5+ ♔g6 20. ♘xf7 ♔xf7 21. ♕xh5+ ♔g8 22.
♗xg7 (22. ♖ae1 ... ♔xg7 23. ♖g3+ 23... ♕xg3) 18... g6 (18... ♘xd3 19. ♕xh5) 19. ♗e2 ♘g7 (19... ♘f4
20. ♕d4 (19... exd5 20. ♕d4 (20. ♗xh5
20... d4 ... f6 21. ♗xh5 gxh5 22. ♖g3 (19... ♕f4 20. ♗xh5 ♕xc4 (20... ♕xg5 21. ♕d4)21. ♕f3) 20. ♕d4 ♕f8 21.
♕h4 21... h5 22. ♗g4 (22. g4 22... f5 (22... ♘f5 23. ♗xf5
(23. ♗xh5 23... gxh5 24. ♕xh5 ♘h6 25. ♖g3 ... exf5 24. ♖ae1) (22...
♖e8 23. ♖ae1 (♘o flanco do rei, as brancas estão prontas para desistir da troca.} 24... ♘f5 25. ♕f4 23. ♘xe6 ♘gxe6 24.
dxe6
♖e8 (24... fxg4 25. e7 25. ♗xh5 25... ♕h6 (25... gxh5
26. ♕g5+ (26. ♖g3+)26... ♔h7 27. ♕xh5+ ♕h6 28. ♕f7+)(25... ♖xe6 26. ♗xg6 ♖xg6 27. ♕h8+ ♔f7 28. ♕h7+ ♖g7 29.
♗xg7 ♕xg7 30. ♖e7+
26.♕f6 f4 (26... ♖f8
27. ♕xg6+) 27. ♕f7#
1815. 1...
1816. O que as pretas fizeram A jogada crucial 8...d4 com uma ameaça
9...de." IS.} 22... d4 (22... ♕e5 23. ♕e2 ♘e5
"As brancas não podem impedir que as pretas criem um peão passado na coluna d."
Se não tivessem capturado d4, o peão d teria avançado de qualquer maneira e teria se tornado
passou." A♗.} (23... ♕g5 24. f4 ♕h5) 24. exd4 (24. f4 24... ♘d7 25. ♘f2 (25. exd4 25... ♗xf4 26. ♖c2 ♖e8 ... dxe3 26. ♘
g4 ♕xf4 27. ♖c4 ♕g5 28.
♘xh6+ ♕xh6 29. ♗c1 (24. ♖xc5 ♖xc5
25. ♗xc5 ♘f3+ 26. gxf3 ♗xf3 27. ♕c2 ♗xd1 28. ♕xd1 ♕g5+ (24. ♗xc5
♗f3 25. ♕xa6 (25. gxf3 d3 26. ♖xd3 ♘xd3 27. ♗d4 ♘xc1)25... ♕xa6 26. ♗xa6
♗xd1 27. ♗xc8 ♖xc8 28. ♖xd1 ♖xc5 29. exd4 ♖d5 24... cxd4 (25. dxe5) 25. ♖xc8 25... ♗xc8 (25... ♖xc8 26. ♗b2 26. ♖
e1
(As brancas poderiam ter resistido um pouco mais se tivessem jogado agora.)
26. h3 d3 27. ♕e4 d2 26... d3 27. ♕d1 (27. ♕xe5 ♕xe5 28. ♖xe5 d2 29. ♗e2 d1=♕+ 30. ♗xd1 ♖xd1+
27... ♗g4 28. ♕a1 (28. f3 28... ♘xf3+ 29. gxf3 ♗xf3
30. ♕b1 (30. ♕a1 ♗e3+ 31. ♘f2 (31. ♖xe3 ♕xa1)31... ♕g5+)30... d2 31. ♖d1
(31. ♗e7 dxe1=♕ 32. ♕xe1 ♕d4+ 31... ♗e3+ 28... d2
O peão não pode ser parado, e as ♗rancas não podem evitar o material.
perdas." A♗.} 29. ♖xe5 29...
d1=♕ 30. ♖e8+ ♖xe8 31. ♕xf6 ♗e2 32. ♘g3 ♗g7 (32... ♗xf1 33. ♘xf1 ♖e1
34. ♕xa6) 33. ♕c6 ♗b5 34. ♕c1 (34. ♕c7 h5 35. h4 ♖e1 34... ♕xc1 35.
♗xc1 ♖e1 36. ♗e3 ♖a1 37. a4 ♗d3 38. f4 ♖b1 39. ♔f2 ♗xf1 40. ♘xf1 ♖xb3
1817. 1...
1818. (IS)} 21... g5 (21... ♕b4 22. ♕xb4 ♖xb4 23. ♘xd5
♘xd5 24. ♖xd5 ♗e6 25. ♗xc4 22. ♘xd5
(22. ♘h5 ♘e4 23. ♖c2 ♕b4
22... ♘xd5
23. ♗xc4 (23. ♗f3 23... ♗d3 23... ♗e6
Os negros precisam aceitar algumas situações temporárias.
inconvenientes.} 24. ♖fd1 (24.
♗xd5 ♗xd5 25. f3 24...
♘xe3 25. ♕xe3 (25. ♗xe6 ♕xg2#) 25... ♗xc4 26. h4 ♖e8 27. ♕g3 ♕e7 28. b3 ♗e6
29. f4 g4 30.
h5 ♕c5+ 31. ♖f2 ♗f5

1819. 1...
1820. 21...
c4 (21... ♘e4 22. ♘f4 ♖b8 23.
♘xd5 23... ♕xb2 24. ♘e7+ 22. ♘f4 ♖c5 23. ♖d2
(23. ♖d4 ♖b8 24. ♖cd1 ♕xb2 25. ♕xb2 ♖xb2 26. ♘xd5 h6 23... h6 (23... g5
24. ♘e2 ♘e4 25. ♖d4 ♖b8 (25... ♖b5 26. ♘c3 26... ♖xb2 27. ♕a4 26. ♘c3 24. ♖cd1 ♖e5 25. a4 g5 26. ♘e2 ♕e6 27. ♔g
2 h5 28.
♘d4 ♕c8 29. ♘f3 ♖f5 30. ♘d4 ♖e5 31. ♘f3 ♖f5
1821. 1.
1822. 16. d5
16... exd5 17. cxd5 (17... ♘xd5 (17... ♕h6
18. ♖e1 18. cxd5
18... ♗f6 (18... ♗a3 19. ♕c2
(19. dxc6 ♖xe2 20. cxb7 ♖xc1 21. ♗xc1 ♕c7 19... ♗xb2)19. ♕c2 (19. dxc6 19... ♖xe2 20. cxb7
É verdade, é extremamente difícil calcular todos os ramos das opções extremamente complexas.
Eu não consegui e, portanto, decidi pegar o peão, percebendo que, neste caso também,
As brancas têm uma vantagem considerável. Ainda assim, é muito interessante analisá-las. Aqui.
diversas opções, o que coloca as pretas diante de problemas muito difíceis.
Por exemplo: I. ♘♘} 20... ♖f8 (20... ♖xc1 21. ♖xc1 ♗d8 (21... ♖e8 22.
♖c8 ♕a4 23. g3 ♕d7 24. ♗f5 22. ♖c8 ♕d6 23. g3 ♖xb2 24. ♗e4 (20... ♖ce8 21. ♗xf6 (21. ♖c8 21... ♗xb2 22.
♖dd8 22... ♕c1+ 23. ♖xc1 ♖xd8 24. ♖c8 ♖ee8 21... gxf6
(21... ♕b8 22. ♘d4 (21... ♕xf6 22. ♖c8 ♕e6 23. ♖dc1 (23. ♖cd8
23... ♖e1+ (23... ♕c6 24. b8=♕
♕a4 25. ♖e1)24. ♘xe1 ♕xe1+)22. ♖c8 ♔g7 23. b8=♕ (23. ♖dc1 ♕d4
24. ♔h1 (24. ♖f1)24... ♕xf2 25. ♖g1)23... ♕xb8 24. ♖xb8 ♖xb8 25. g3 (20... ♖b8 21. ♗e5
21... ♖xe5 22. ♘xe5 g6 (22... ♕xe5 23. ♖c8+ ♕e8 24. ♖dc1 24... ♗e5 25. ♖xe8+ ♖xe8 26. ♖e1 . ♘d7 (23. ♖c8+ ♔g7
24. ♖xb8 ♗xe5 23... ♖xb7 24. g3
24... ♕f3 25. ♗e4)21. ♗a3
(21. ♖c8 21... ♖xb2)(21. ♗xf6 ♕xf6 22. ♖c8 ♖ee8 23. b8=♕ (23. ♖dc1 ♕e6 23... ♖xc8 24. ♕xa7 ♕b2)21... ♗e7 22. ♗x
e7
(22. ♖c8 22... ♗xa3 23. ♖dd8 ♕c1+ (23... ♖xd8 24.
♖xd8+ ♗f8 25. ♖c8 (25. b8=♕ 25... ♕c1+)25... ♖c2 26. ♖xc2 (26. ♗xc2 ♕c1+)26... ♕b8
27. ♖c8 (27. ♘g5 ♕xb7 28. ♘xh7 ♕d5)27... ♕xb7
24. ♖xc1 24... ♖xd8 25. ♖c8 ♖ee8 26. ♖xd8 ♖xd8 27. g3 ♗c5 28.
♗e4 ♗d6 29. ♘d4 ♗b8 30. ♘c6 ♖e8 31. ♘xb8 ♖xe4 32. ♘c6 22... ♖xe7 23.
♖c8 g6 (23... ♖xb7 24. ♖dd8 24...
♕c1+ 25. ♖xc1 ♖xd8 24. b8=♕ ♕xb8 25.
♖xb8 ♖xb8
20... ♗xc1 21. ♕xh7+ ♔f8
22. cxb7 (22. ♕h8+ ♔e7 23. ♖d7+ (23. ♕xg7 ♖xc6)(23. ♖e1+ ♔d6 (23... ♗e3 24. ♕xg7 ♖xc6
25. ♖xe3+ ♔d7 26. g3 ♖c1+ 27. ♔g2 ♖xe3 28. gxf4 ♗xf3+ (28... ♖xf3 29.
♕xf7+ ♔c8 30. ♕e8+ ♔c7 31. ♕e5+ ♔d7 32. ♗f5+ ♔c6 33. ♗e4+)29. ♔h3 ♗g4+ 30.
♔h4 ♖h3+ 31. ♔g5 (31. ♔xg4 ♖g1+)31... ♗e6 24.
♖xe8 24... ♖xe8 25. ♕xe8 ♗xc6 26. ♕d8+ 26... ♔c5 27.
♕e7+ ♕d6 28. ♕e5+ ♕xe5 29. ♘xe5 29... ♗d2 30.
♘xf7 ♗d5 31. ♘e5 ♔b4 23... ♔f6 24. ♕h5 g6 (22. ♖d7 ♕h6)22... ♖cd8 23. ♕h8+ 23... ♔e7 24. ♖e1+ ♔d7 (24... ♔d6 25.
♖xe8)(24... ♗e3
25. ♖xe3+ ♕xe3 26. ♕xe8+ ♔xe8 27. fxe3 17... ♘b8
Esta análise mostra que 17. ^164 :d5 certamente preservou
As brancas têm a vantagem, mas as variações resultantes ainda são muito complexas.
desperta para preferir 17. cd, por ser praticamente mais conveniente.
P.♔eres} 17... ♘a5 18. ♖d4 ♕d6 (18... ♕xc1+
19. ♗xc1 ♗xc3 20. ♗b2 (20. ♗d2 ♗c5 21. ♘xe8+ ♘xe8 22. ♖e4 ♗xf2+ 23. ♖xf2 ♖c8
24. ♖e7 ♗xd5 25. ♖xa7)20... ♗c5 21. ♕xe8+ (21. ♕d2 ♖c4 22. ♗d3 ♖xd4 23.
24. ♘xd4 ♗xd4 25. ♘f5)21... ♘xe8 22. ♖e4 ♗xf2+ 23. ♔xf2 ♖c8 24. ♖e7
♗xd5 25. ♖xa7 ♘d6 19. ♕d3 (17...
♗a3 18. dxc6 18... ♖xe2 19. cxb7 18. ♖d4 ♕d6 19. ♖cd1 ♗f8 (19... ♘bd7
20. ♘g5 20. ♘e4
Taimanov provavelmente subestimou a força dessa jogada. Após a troca de cavalos, a posição
O rei negro está indefeso.} 20... ♘xe4 (20... ♕d8 21. ♘xf6+ ♕xf6 22. ♖e4 22... ♗a6 23. ♕e3
(23. ♕xa6 ♕xf3)23... ♖xe4 24. ♕xe4 21. ♖xe4 ♖xe4 22. ♕xe4
♕h6 (22... g6 23. ♘g5 (23. ♕d4 f6 24. h4 (24. ♘g5
24... ♕xd5)24... ♘d7 25. h5 (23. h4 23... ♘d7 24. h5 ...
♗g7 24. ♗xg7 (24. ♕h4 h5 (24... h6 25. ♗xg7 ♔xg7 26. ♕xh6+

1823. 25... b5
As peças de Yusupov dominarão as casas brancas.} (25... ♖xc4 26. ♖xc4 ♗d5 27. ♘d2 b5 26. axb5 axb5 27.
c5 (27. cxb5 ♗d5 (27... ♖xc2 28. ♕xc2 ♘xb5)(27... ♖xc2
28. ♕xc2 ♘xb5)28. ♕b2 ♖xc2 29. ♕xc2 ♘xb5) 27... ♘c4 28. ♖a2 (28. ♗f2 ♗xf3 29. ♗g3 ♗xd4+ 30. ♔h2 ♗xg2 31. ♗xc
7 ♗xf1 32.
♗xd8 ♕f3) 28... ♕xa2 29. ♕xa2 ♘xe3 30. ♖c1
(30.
♕a5 30... ♗xd4 30... ♗xd4 31. ♔h1 ♘xc5
32. ♘xc5 ♖xc5 33. ♖xc5 ♗xc5
lado 'preto-preto' lado do rei', e ♔. Spraggett logo teve que parar
resistência. Vencer esta partida garantiu a Yusupov a vitória geral no torneio de candidatos.
duelo.} 34. ♘c3 ♖d3 35. ♘xb5 (35. ♘e4 35...
♗xe4 36. fxe4 ♖d1+ 37. ♔h2 ♗d6+ 35... ♘xg2 (35... ♗c6 36. ♕a6 ♗xb5 37. ♕xb5 (37.
♕c8+ ♗f8 ... ♖d1+ 38. ♔h2 ♗d6+ 36. ♕c2 36...
♘e1 37. ♕xc5 ♘xf3 38. ♔g2 38... ♖d2+ 39. ♔g3 (39. ♔f1
♗e4 39... ♘g5 40. ♘d6 (40. ♘c3 40... ♖d3+ 41. ♔h2 ♖xh3+) 40... ♖xd6 41. ♕c7 ♖d3+ 42. ♔f2 ♘xh3+ 43. ♔e2 ♗e4 44.
♕b8+ ♔h7 45.
♕b4 f5 46. gxf5 exf5 47. ♕e7 ♘f4+ 48. ♔f2 ♖d2+ 49. ♔e1 ♖e2+ 50. ♔d1 ♗c2+
1824. 1.
1825. 17. ♘e5
(17. ♕xb6 (17. ♘e1
17... d4 $ 130 17... ♕xb3 18. axb3 ♘b6 19. ♗f3 $ 14 19... ♗a8 $ 6 (19... c4 20. bxc4 ♘xc4 21. ♘xc4 ♖xc4 22. b3 20. ♖a
1 $ 1 20... d4 21. exd4 cxd4 22. ♘e2
♗xf3 23. gxf3 ♘bd5 24. ♘xd4
1826. 1.
1827. Como aumentar a pressão sobre o centro de peões do adversário Para começar
Seria interessante atacar o peão de d5 realizando uma pequena operação concreta: ♘e5 e
♗f3.} 12. ♘e5 (12. ♘h4)
12... ♘b6 (12... ♘xe5 13. ♗xe5 ♘d7 14. ♗g3
13. a4 13... a5 (13... a6 14. ♗f3)(13... ♖c8 14. a5 ♘bd7 14.
♗f3 (14. ♘b5 14... ♖e8 (14... ♖c8 15. ♖c2 (14... ♗d6 15. ♘b5) 15. ♘b5 15... ♖a6 (15... ♖c8 16. ♘a7
поля c6 – aliás, uma operação bastante típica com um cavalo em e5.}
1828. 1.
1829. 16. ♗h3
Uma jogada típica é atacar o defensor dos peões isolados. Interação das brancas
Os bispos são impressionantes — as pretas têm dificuldade em se livrar do cravamento. Capturando o peão.
16. ♗xd5 16...
♘xd5 17. ♖xd5 ♘f6 18. ♖d2 ♕h3
16... ♕c7 17. ♘ec4 ♕c8 (17... ♕d8 18. ♘c6 ♕c8 19. ♘4e5 (19. ♘xe7+
♖xe7 20. ♘e3 d4)19... ♗f8 20. ♕a4) 18. ♘e3 (18. e4 ♗xc4 19. ♘xc4 dxc4 20. e5 ♘a6 18... d4 19. ♘ec4 19... ♗xc4
20. ♘xc4 ♕a6
1830. 1.
1831. 16. ♕c2
(16. e4 16... d4 17. ♗a5 ♘b6 16... g6 (16... h6 17. e4 (17. b4 17... cxb4 18. ♗h7+ ♔h8 19. ♗xg7+ 17... d4 18. ♗xd4)
1832. 17. e4 17... ♕a8 (17... dxe4)(17... d4 18. ♗xd4) 18. ♕d2 18...
♗f6 (18... dxe4
19. ♕h6 ♘f6 20. ♘g5 20... ♖e8 21. ♘xh7 (18... ♖e8 19. exd5 ♗xd5 20.
♗xg6 ♗xf3 21. ♕h6)(18... ♖d8 19. exd5 ♗xd5 20. ♗xg6 ♘f6 21. ♕f4
19. ♕f4 19... ♕d8 20. ♗a5 (20. exd5 ♗xd5 21. ♗e4 ♗xc3
22. ♗xd5 20... ♘b6
1833. 1...
1834. 11... ♗d7 (11... b5 12. cxb5 ♗b7 13. ♗e2 ♘bd7 14. OO
não há compensação suficiente pelo peão que sacrificaram.} 12. ♗e2 (12. ♕b2 12... ♗c6 13. ♗e2 ♘bd7 14. OO ♖c8
12... b5 13. c5 (13.
cxb5 ♗xb5 14. ♗xb5 ♕a5+ 15. ♗d2 ♕xb5 (13. OO bxc4 14. ♗xc4 ♗c6
13... ♗c6 14. OO ♗e4 15. ♕c3 (15. ♕b3 ♘c6 (15... a6 . ♕xb5 ♗xf3 17.
♗xf3 ♘xd4 18. ♕d3 ♘xf3+ 19. ♕xf3 ♕d5 15... ♘c6 16. ♗e3
(16. ♗xb5 ♗xf3 17. ♕xf3 ♘xd4 18. ♕d3 ♘xb5 (18... ♕d5 19.
♗e3 ♘xb5 20. ♕xb5 ♖fb8 21. ♕a4)19. ♕xb5 ♕c7 16... ♘d5 17. ♕c1
♖b8 18. ♘e5 ♕c7 19. ♘xc6 ♕xc6 20. ♕d2 (20. f3 ♗g6) 20... ♗xg2 21. ♖fe1 ♘e7 22. ♗f4 ♖b7 23. ♗d6 ♗d5
24. ♕c3 ♖c8 25. ♗xe7 ♖xe7 26. ♖eb1 e5 27. ♗xb5 ♕g6+ 28. ♕g3 ♕e4 29. f3 ♕xd4+
30. ♕f2 ♕xf2+ 31. ♔xf2 ♖xc5 32. ♗d3 g6

1835. 1.
1836. 18.
e4 (18. ♘xd5 18...
♘xd5 19. ♗xd5 ♗xd5 20. ♕xd5 ♕xd5 21. ♖xd5 ♖xb2 (18. ♘xf7
18... ♔xf7 19. ♗xb8 ♖xb8 20. ♘xd5 ♘xd5 21. ♗xd5 ♗xd5
22. ♕xd5 ♖xb2 18... d4 (18... ♘xe4 19.
♘xe4 dxe4 20. ♕xe6 fxe6 21. ♘g6 ♗g5 22. ♗xb8 ♗xc1 23. ♗e5 19. ♘d5
19... ♖d8 20. ♗h3 20... ♕xh3 (20... ♕d6 21. ♘c4 (20... ♗xd5 21.
♗xe6 ♗xa2 22. ♗xa2 ♖f8 23. ♘c6 ♖fe8 24. ♗c4 21. ♘xf6+ ♗xf6 22. ♕xf7+ ♔h7
23. ♕xb7 23... ♕e6 24. ♘c6 ♖dc8 25. ♘xa7 ♖e8 26. e5 ♗g5 27. ♗xg5 hxg5 28.
b4 cxb4 29. axb4 ♘xb4 30. ♖xd4 ♘a2 31. ♖c7 ♕xe5 32. ♖dd7 ♖g8 33. ♕b1+ ♔h8 34.
♕xa2 ♖gf8 35. ♖c1 g4 36. ♕d2 ♖ab8 37. ♘c6
1837. 1.
1838. 17. a4 (17... g6 18. ♘xd5 18... ♗xd5 (18...
♘xd5 19. e4 ♘b4 20. ♖xd8 ♘xc2)19. e4 ♗xe4 20. ♕xe4 ♕c7 (17. ♘xd5 17... ♗xd5 18. e4
♗c4 17... ♗f6 (17... a5 18. ♕c2 g6
(18... f5 19. g4)19. ♗a2
19... ♗f6 20. e4 18. ♕c2 18... g6 19. a5 (19. ♗a2 19... ♗xc3 20. ♕xc3 20... ♘xa4 (20... c4 21.
a5 ♘d7 22. b3 . ♕c2 ♘b6 (21... ♕d7 22. ♗b3 ♘b6 23. ♕xc5 22. ♕xc5 19... ♘c4 (19... ♗xc3 20. ♕xc3 (20.
axb6 20... ♗b4 21. ♗a2 ♖e8)20... ♘c4 (20... ♘d7
21. ♗a2 c4 22. e4 (22. b3))21. ♗a2 (21. e4
21... ♕xa5 22. ♕c1 22... ♔g7 (22... dxe4 23. ♕xh6 23... exf3 24. ♗xg6 fxg6 25. ♕xg6+ ♔h8 26. ♖d7)23.
exd5 23... ♕b4 24. ♗a2 ♘d6 25. ♘e5 21... ♕xa5 22. ♕xa5 ♘xa5 23. ♗xd5 23... ♖fb8
24. ♘e5 ♗xd5 25. ♖xd5 ♖xb2 26. ♖xc5 ♖b5) 20. ♘xd5 (20. e4 20... ♗g7 (20... ♗xc3 21. ♕xc3 ♕xa5 22. ♕c1 22...
♔g7 23. exd5 ♕b4 24. ♗a2 ♘d6 25. ♘e5 (20... d4 21. ♘a4 ♘xa5
22. ♘xc5 20... ♕xa5 21. ♘xd5 (21. exd5

21... ♗g7 ... ♗xd5 22. ♖xd5 ♕b4 23. e5 ♗g7 24. ♗a2 21. e4 21... ♗xe4 22. ♕xc4 21. ♘xf6+ (21. ♖d2
♗xd5 22. ♕xc5 ♖c8 23. ♕xd5 ♘c4 21... ♕xf6 22. ♖d2 ♗xf3 23.
gxf3 (23. ♕xb2 ♕xb2 24. ♖xb2 ♗d5 25. ♖c1)
23... ♖ab8 (23... c4 24. ♕xb2
c3 25. ♕a1 24. f4 (24.♕xc5 24... ♖b5
(24... ♕xf3 25. ♕d4 25... ♖b5 26. ♗e4 (26. ♖xb2 26... ♖h5 26... ♕g4 27. f3 27... ♕xg3+ 28.
♖g2 ♕b8 29. ♗xg6 ♖g5 30. ♗e4 ♖d8 31. ♗d5 25. ♕d4
(25. ♕c7 ♕xf3 25... ♕xd4 26. ♖xd4 ♖xa5 27. ♗e4) 24... c4 25. e4 25... ♖fd8

(25... c3 26. e5 ♕c6 27. ♖d6 ♕c7 28. ♖c1 ♖fc8 29. ♗a2 ♔g7 30. ♖f6 26. e5 ♖xd2 27. ♕xd2 ♕d8 28. ♖e2 (28.) ♕c3
28...
♖b3 28... ♕d4 (28... ♕xa5 29. f5
(29. e6 29... ♕d5 30. e7 ♕b5 31. f5 gxf5 32. ♗xf5
29. e6 (29. f5
29... ♘d3 30. fxg6 fxg6 31. e6) 29... ♘d3 (29... f5) 30. ♗c2 (30. ♖d1 30... ♖b2 (30... ♖d8 31. exf7+ (31. e7 ♖e8 32. ♗xd
3
cxd3 33. ♖xd3 ♖xe7 34. ♖xd4 ♖xe2 35. ♖d6 35...
♖e6)31... ♔xf7
rei.} 32. ♗a2 (30... ♖b2 31. ♗c2)31. exf7+ ♔g7 (31... ♔xf7 32. ♗xd3
cxd3 (32... ♖xe2 33. ♗xg6+)33. ♖xd3)32. ♗c2 ♕xf2+ 33. ♕xf2) (30. exf7+ 30... ♔xf7 31. f5 31...
gxf5 32. ♕h5+ ♔g7 33. ♕xf5 33... ♖f8
(30. ♗a2 30... ♖b2 31. ♕e3 ♕xe3 32. fxe3
32... fxe6 (32... ♖xa2 33. e7 (32... c3 33. e7 ♖b8 34. ♗c4)33. ♗xc4 ♘c5 30... fxe6 (30... ♖e8 31. exf7+
(31. f5 31... ♔g7)31... ♔xf7 32. ♕f3
iniciativa, já que não funciona} 32... ♘e1 (32... ♕e4 33. ♕b7+
♖e7 34. ♗xg6+ ♔f6 35. ♕xa6+ ♖e6 36. ♕b5 31. ♕xe6+ 31... ♔g7
32. ♗a4 (32. ♕xa6 32... ♖b2 33... cxd3 34. ♕e6 ♖xf2
35. ♖xf2 d2 36. ♕e7+ ♔g8 37. ♕e8+ (32. f5 32... gxf5 33. ♕xf5 33... ♖f8) 32... c3
(32... ♖f8 33. ♗e8 ♕f6 (33... ♖f6 34.
♕e7+ ♔g8 35. ♗c6)34. ♕xc4 ♘xf2 (34... ♘xf4 35. ♗d7 35. ♗d7 ♕d6 (35... ♖d8 36. ♗c8 . ♖xf2 (36. ♗c8 ... ♕xd7
37. ♕xa6 (32... ♖b1 33. ♖xb1 ♕xf2+ 34. ♔h1 ♕f3+ 35. ♔h2 ♕f2+ 36. ♔h3 ♘xf4+ 37.
gxf4 ♕f3+ 38. ♔h2 ♕f2+ 39. ♔h1 ♕f3+ 40. ♔g1 ♕g3+ 41. ♔f1
no final, por cheques;} (32... ♘xf2 33. ♖xf2 ♕a1+ (33... ♖b2 34. ♕e5+)34. ♔g2
♕xa4 35. ♕e5+ (32... ♖b2 33. ♕e7+ ♔h8 (33... ♔g8 34. ♗d7 34.
♕f8+ ♔h7 35. f5 (32... ♘c5 33. ♕e7+ ♔g8 34. ♗c2 (34.
♗e8 34... ♖b7 35. ♕h4 ♕e4 36. ♕d8 ♔g7)34... ♘d3 35. ♕e6+ ♔g7 36. ♕xa6 ♖b2 33. ♗c2 33... ♖b2
(33... ♖d8 34. ♕xa6)(33... ♖f8 34. ♕xa6 34. ♕e7+ ♔g8 35. ♕e2 35... ♘xf4 36. gxf4 ♔f7 37. ♖d1
{1-0, ♔rampik - Yusupov, 1998}

1839. 1.
1840. (12. ♘e5 12... ♘xe5 13. ♗xe5 ♘d7 14. ♗f4 ♘f6 12... ♘b6 (12... ♘h5 13. ♘f5 ♘xf4 14. gxf4
♘b6 15. ♘xd5 ♗xd5 16. ♗xd5 ♘xd5 17. ♕xd5
13. ♘f5 13... ♖e8
(13... ♕d7 14. e4 (14. ♗h3 14...
♔h8)(14. ♘xe7+ ♕xe7 15. e4)14... d4 15. ♘b5 14. ♘b5
Como agem os brancos Eles pegam o cavalo ^171 alicate^187 enforcamento
peões. É.} 14... ♕d7 (14... ♘h5 15. ♗d6 ♗f8 16. e4 ♘f6 17. e5)(14... ♗f8 15. ♘bd6 (15. ♘fd6 ♗xd6 16. ♘xd6 ♖e7 17.
e4)
15. ♘bd6 (15. ♘xe7+ ♖xe7 16. ♘d6 ♗c6)(15. ♘fd6 ♖f8
15... ♗xd6 (15... ♖f8
16. ♘xe7+ ♕xe7 17. ♘xb7 ♕xb7 18. ♗d6 ♖fc8 19. ♖c1)(15... ♘h5 16. ♘xe8
♘xf4 17. ♘xe7+ ♕xe7 18. gxf4 ♖xe8 19. ♖c1) 16. ♘xd6 ♖e6
Comprar produtos à custa da qualidade não vai funcionar - ♗lack tem muitos problemas.
♘o entanto, 16...♖ed8 17.♖c1 c4 18.♘:b7 ♕:b7 8.♗e5 era natural, mas deu
As brancas têm uma grande vantagem. IS.} (16... ♖ed8 17. ♖c1 (17. ♘xb7
♕xb7 18. ♗g5 (17. ♕c2 17... ♗a6 17... c4 18. ♘xb7 ♕xb7 19. ♗e5
18. e4 (18. ♕xc5 18... ♘h5 ... ♘h5 19. e5 ♘xf4 20. gxf4
... ♗c6 (17... c4 18. ♘xb7 ♕xb7 19. ♗e5 . e4 (18. ♖xc5 18...
♘h5 ... ♘xe4 19. ♘xe4 dxe4 20. ♕xd7 ♘xd7 21. ♗xe4 17. ♗h3 17... ♗c6 (17... ♗a6 18. ♕c1 ♘h5 19. e4 d4 20. e5
18. ♕c1 18... c4 (18... ♖d8 19. ♗xe6
fxe6 20. ♕xc5 ♘h5 21. ♖ac1)(18... ♘h5 19. ♗xe6 ♕xe6 20. ♕xc5 ♘xf4
21. gxf4) 19. ♗e5 19... ♖f8 (19... ♕e7 20. ♗xe6 (20. ♘f5 ♕f8 21. ♕g5
♖xe5 22. ♘h6+ ♔h8 23. ♕xe5 ♖e8 $ 1720... ♕xe6 21. ♕f4 ♘h5 22. ♕f5 g6 23. ♕xe6
fxe6 24. b3 (19... ♘h5 20. ♗xe6 (20. e4 f6 21. exd5 ♗xd5 22. ♕d2 20...
♕xe6 21. ♕g5 20. ♕f4 (20.
b3)(20. ♕c3 20... ♘h5 21. ♗xe6 ((21. ♕h4 f6 22. ♗d4 ♕xd6 23. ♗xe6+ ♕xe6 24. ♕xh5
21... fxe6 (21... ♕xe6 22. ♕f5)
22. ♕d4 22... ♘f6 23. b3 23... ♗a8 24. f3 24... ♕c6
25. ♖ac1 ♘fd7 (25... ♖d8 26. ♘xc4 26. bxc4 dxc4 (26... ♘xe5 27. ♕xe5 dxc4 28. ♕xe6+ 27. ♗xg7 ♖xf3 28. exf3 ♕xf3
29. ♘e4 ♘d5
1841. 1.
1842. 16. e4
16... d4 17. ♕b3
1843. 17... ♕xb3 18. axb3 ♗d6 (18... ♗b5 19. ♘ec4 19. ♘ac4 ♗xe5 20. ♗xe5
21. bxc4 22. bxc4 23. bxd4 24. bxd4 25. cxd4 26. e5 27. bxc6 28. cxd4 29. e5 20. cxd4 20. e5 21. bxc6 22. bxd4 23.
cxd4 24. bxc6 25. ad8
25. f4 ♘b6 26. b3 d3 27. ♔f2 ♖d4 28. ♔e3 ♖fd8 29. ♖xa7 d2 30. ♗e4
1844. 1.
1845. Pense em como você jogaria aqui Você deveria passar imediatamente para...
Tomar medidas ativas - ou esperar, fortalecer a situação por enquanto, privar
Contra-ataque do oponente. Este problema é um dos mais difíceis de implementar.
vantagem posicional. ♘este jogo, tomei decisões ruins, estava com pressa para começar.
Ações concretas, e em vão. As brancas tinham à sua disposição o excelente lance 16.
b3, que fixa com segurança a estrutura de peões do oponente e permite que ele se mova sem interferência.
aumentar a pressão.} 16. ♘d3 (16. b3 16... ♘a8 17.
♖c2 16... c4 17. ♗c7 (17. ♘c7 cxd3 18. ♘xa6 ♗xa6 19. ♗c7 ♕d7 20. ♗xb6 ♗b4 17... ♕d7
As peças brancas - o cavalo em b5 e o bispo em c7 - de repente se viram em um limbo.
estado. Digamos que, em 18.♘f4, o golpe tático segue 18...♘:a4.}
18. ♘e5 (18. ♘f4 ♘xa4 18... ♕c8 19. b3 (19.
♗xb6 ♖xb6 20. ♘g4 19... ♘a8 20. bxc4 ♘xc7 (20... d4
21. ♗d5 21... ♖f8 22. ♕f3) 21. cxd5 ♗d6 22. ♘c4 (22. ♘c6 ♕d7 23.
e4 ♘xe4 24. ♗xe4 ♖xe4 25. ♘b8 ♕e8 26. ♘xa6 ♘xa6) 22... ♗c5 23. ♘xa5 23... ♖xa5 24. ♖xc5 ♕d8 (24... ♕b8 25. ♕d2
♘a6 26. ♖c4
movimento no jogo, mas não percebeu uma objeção simples.} 25. ♘d6 25... ♕xd6
(Se 25... ♖xc5 27... ♕e6 (27... ♘e6 28. ♖xd5)
28. ♗xd5 ♘cxd5 29. ♖d1 ♖c8 30. ♖c5 30... ♖xc5 31. ♕xc5 h5 32. a5 ♕e4 33.
h3 g6 34. ♕c6 ♕b4 35. a6 ♕a5 36. ♕b7 ♕a4 37. ♖b1
1846. 1.

1847. 21. b4 (21. exd5
21... ♗e7 (21... ♗xd5 22. ♗c4 (22. ♗e4 ♖d7 23. ♗xb6 axb6
24. ♖xd5))(21... ♖d7 22. ♗e4 ♗g7 . b4 21... ♗e7 (21... c4 22. ♗xc4
22... ♗b2 (22... ♖xc4 23. ♖xc4 dxc4 24. ♖xd8
♖xd8 25. h4) 22. exd5 ♗d6 (22... ♗xd5
23. ♗e4 ♗d6 24. ♕h6 ♗xe4 25. ♘g5 f5 26. bxc5 23. ♕h6 cxb4 (23... f6
24. bxc5 24. ♘g5 f5 25. ♘e6 ♕d7 26. ♖xc7
1848. 1.
1849. 21. e3 21... ♘b6 22.
♘xb6 ♕xb6 23. exd4 cxd4 24. ♗c7 (24.
♗e5 24... ♗c5 25. ♗xf6 gxf6 26. ♖ac1 24... ♕c5 25. ♕xc5 ♗xc5 26.
♖ac1
26... ♘e4 (26... ♗b6 27. ♗xb6 axb6 28. ♖xd4 ♖xa2 29. ♖b4 h5 30. ♖xb6 ♘g4 (30... ♖e2 31. ♗f5 . ♗f1 31... ♘e5 32.
♖b7 27. ♗f5 27...
♗b6 28. ♗d7 28... ♖e7 29. ♗c6
♖f8 (29... ♖c8 30. ♗xb6 axb6 31. ♗xe4) 30. ♗xb6 axb6 36... g6 37. ♖e2 ♘b1 38. ♖e1 ♖d8
39. ♖d1
1850. 17. ♘xf6+ ♗xf6 18. ♕h5 (18.
♕h5 18... hxg5 19. hxg5 ♗e7 20.
♕xg6 20... ♗a4 21. ♕h5 ♗xb3 22. axb3 exd4 23. cxd4 ♕e8 18... ♘h8 (18... hxg5
19. hxg5 ♗e7 20. ♕xg6 (18... exd4
19. ♕xg6 hxg5 20. hxg5 ♗e5 21. ♕h5 19. dxe5 dxe5 20. ♗e3
♕e7 (20... hxg5 21. hxg5 g6 (21... ♗e7
22. ♔g2 . ♕h4 ♗g7 23. ♔g2 ♗c6 24. ♖h1 ♖e8 25. ♕h7+ ♔f8 26. ♗c5+ ♖e7 27.
♕xh8+ 27... ♗xh8 28. ♖xh8+ ♔g7 29. ♖xd8 ♖xd8 30. ♗xe7
estavam ganhando.} 21. ♗d5
(21. ♗d5 21...
hxg5 22. hxg5 g6 23. gxf6 (21. ♗d5 21... ♗c6 22.
♗xc6 bxc6)(21. ♗d5 21... c6 21... c6 (21... hxg5 22. hxg5 g6 23. gxf6 (21... ♗c6 22.
♗xc6 bxc6 22. ♗b3 ♗d7 23. ♖ad1 ♖ad8 24. ♖d2 ♗c8 25. ♖ed1 ♖xd2 26. ♖xd2
♕c7 27. ♗c5
(27. ♘f3 (27. ♗c5 27... hxg5
28. ♗xf8)(27. ♗c5 27... ♗e7
28. ♗xe7 ♕xe7 29. ♘f3 ♖e8 30. ♕xe5 30... ♕xe5 31. ♘xe5 ♖xe5
32. ♖d8+ ♔h7 33. ♖xc8 33... ♖xe4 34. ♗c2) 27... ♖d8 (27... hxg5 28. ♗xf8)(27... ♗e7 28. ♗xe7 ♕xe7 29. ♘f3 29... ♕f6
(29... ♖e8 30.
♕xe5 ♕xe5 31. ♘xe5 ♖xe5 32. ♖d8+ ♔h7 33. ♖xc8
devido a й,c2)}30. ♘xe5 (30. ♔g2 ♘g6 30... g6 31.
♘g4 ♕g7 32. ♘xh6+ ♔h7 28. ♖xd8+ ♗xd8 29. ♘xf7
29... ♘xf7 30. ♗b6 (30. ♗b6 30... ♕xb6 31.
♕xf7+ ♔h7 32. h5 30... ♕d7 (30... ♕xb6 31. ♕xf7+ ♔h7 32. ♕g8+ ♔g6 33.
♕e8+ 31. ♗xd8 ♔h7 32. ♗xf7 ♕xd8 33. ♗g6+ (33. ♕g6+)
1851. 41... ♕e4 42. ♕xf4 (42. ♗xe4 ♘e2+ 43. ♔f1 ♘xg3+ 44. ♔e1 ♖h1+ 45. ♔d2 ♘xe4+ (42.
♗xf4 ♕xf4 43. ♕xf4 ♖xf4 44. ♖e1 ♖a4 (44... ♖hf6 45... ♔h7 46. ♗e4+ g6
47. g4 ♖xa3 48. ♖e6 ♖xc3
49. ♔g2 (49. g5 49... ♖h4 50. ♗xg6+ ♔g7 51. ♗f5 ♖f4
52. ♖f6 ♖cf3 49... b5 50.
f3 b4 51. g5 ♖h4 52. ♗xg6+ ♔g7 53. ♔g3 ♖d4 54. ♗e8 (54. ♗h5 54... ♖d7 (54. ♗f5
54... ♖d5 55. ♔g4 ♖xf5 56. ♔xf5 ♖xf3+ 57. ♔e4 ♖f7 58. ♔d5
b3 59. ♔xc5 b2 60. ♖e1 ♖c7+ 54... b3 55. g6 ♖d8
56. ♗c6 (56. ♖e7+
56... ♔f6 57. g7 ♖xe8 (56. ♗c6)(56. ♖e7+
56... ♔f6 (56... ♔f8 57. g7+ ♔g8 58. ♗d7 (56... ♔g8 57. ♗f7+ ♔f8 58.
♖b7 c4 59. ♗e6 57. g7 ♖xe8 58. ♖xe8 ♔xg7)(42. ♗xe4
42... ♘e2+ 43. ♔f1 ♘xg3+ 44. ♔e1 ♖h1+ 45. ♔d2 ♘xe4+ 46. ♔c2 ♖xc1+ 47. ♔xc1
♘xc3 42... ♕xf4 (42... ♖xf4 43. ♗xe4) 43. ♗xf4 ♖xf4 44. ♖e1 ♖a4 44... ♖hf6 45. ♖e8+ 45...
♔h7 46. ♗e4+ g6 47. g4 ♖xa3 48. ♖e6 ♖xc3 49. ♔g2 (49. g5 49... ♖h4 50. ♗xg6+ ♔g7 51. ♗f5 ♖f4
49... b5 50. f3 b4 51. g5 ♖h4 52. ♗xg6+ ♔g7 53. ♔g3 ♖d4 54. ♗e8 (54.
♗h5 ♖d7 (54. ♗f5 ♖d5 55. ♔g4 ♖xf5 56.
♔xf5 ♖xf3+ 57. ♔e4 ♖f7 58. ♔d5 b3 59. ♔xc5 b2 60. ♖e1 ♖c7+
54... b3 55. g6 ♖d8 56. ♖e7+ (56. ♖e7+ 56... ♔f6 57. g7 ♖xe8

1852. 11... e5 12. dxe5 ((12. ♗e3 c5 13. ♘xd5 ♘xd5 14. cxd5
cxd4 15. ♗d2 ♘b6 16. ♖dc1 ♘c8 17. ♕d1 ♘d6 18. ♗b4 ♗h6 19. ♖c2 ♕d7 20. ♕g4 ♖fd8
21. a4 ♕xg4 22. hxg4 ♖ac8 23. ♖xc8 ♘xc8 24. ♗a5 ♘b6 25. ♔f1 ♖c8 26. b3 ♗f8 27.
♗d2 ♖c7 28. ♔e2 ♘c8 29. g3 ♗d6 30. a5 ♗e7 31. a6 b6 32. f4 f6 33. g5 ♔g7 34.
gxf6+ ♗xf6 35. ♗b4 ♗e7 36. ♗d2 ♗f6 37. g4 g5 38. fxe5 ♗xe5 39. ♗xg5 ♘d6 40.
♖h1 ♖c8 41. ♗h6+ ♔g6 42. ♗d2 ♘f7 43. ♖f1 ♘d6 44. ♖h1 ♘f7 45. ♖h5 ♔g7 46. ♖f5
♗d6 47. g5 ♖e8 48. ♖f6 h6 49. ♖f5 ♘xg5 50. ♗xg5 hxg5 51. ♖xg5+ ♔f6 12... ♘xe5 (12... dxe4 13. ♘xe4 ♘xe5 14.
♘xf6+ ♗xf6) 13. ♕e2 d4 14. ♗c2 (14. ♘a4 ♕a5 15. b3 Cxd3 16.
♕xd3 ♘d7 17. ♗d2 ♕c7 18. ♖ac1 c5 19. f4 ♖fe8 20. ♖f1 ♕c6 21. ♖ce1 ♖e7 22. ♖e2
♖ae8 23. ♖fe1 ♘f6 24. e5 ♘d7 25. ♘b2 f6 26. exf6 ♗xf6 27. ♖xe7 ♖xe7 28. ♖xe7
♗xe7 29. ♕e2 ♔f7 30. ♘d3 ♕e6 31. ♕xe6+ ♔xe6 32. ♔f2 ♗d6 33. ♔f3 h5 34. ♗e1 ♗e7
35. g4 hxg4+ 36. hxg4 ♗d8 37. a3 b6 38. b4 a6 39. ♗f2 ♗e7 40. ♗e1 ♗d8 41. ♗d2
♗c7 42. a4 ♗d8 43. ♗e1 ♔d6 44. bxc5+ bxc5 45. f5 gxf5 46. ♗g3+ ♔e6 47. ♘f4+
♔f7 48. gxf5 ♘e5+ 49. ♔e4 ♘xc4 50. ♔d5 ♘b6+ 51. ♔xc5 ♘xa4+ 52. ♔xd4
14... ♘fd7 15. ♘a4 (15.
♖xd4 15... ♘f3+)(15. ♘b1 ♘c5 16. ♘a3 d3 17. ♕e3 ♕b6
18. ♗b3 ♖fe8 19. ♔h1 ♖ad8 20. f4 ♘ed7 21. e5 ♔h8 22. ♕g1 f6 23. ♗e3 fxe5 24.
♖xd3 exf4 25. ♗d4 ♗xd4 26. ♖xd4 ♘e4 27. ♖ad1 ♘g3+ 28. ♔h2 ♘e2 29. c5 ♕xc5 30.
♖xd7 ♕xg1+ 15... ♕a5 16. ♗d2 (16. f4
16... d3 17. ♗xd3 ♕xa4 18. fxe5 ♘xe5 16... d3
(16... ♕c7 17. f4 (17.
b3 17... d3 18. ♗xd3 ♘xd3 19. ♕xd3 ♗xa1 20. ♖xa1 ... b5 18. cxb5
cxb5 19. ♖ac1 19... bxa4 20. ♗xa4 17. ♗xa5 ()(17. ♕e3 17... ♕a6 (17... ♘xc4 18.
♗xa5 ♘xe3 19. fxe3 dxc2 20. ♖xd7 b6 21. ♖c1 . ♗b3 b5 (18... ♘xc4 19.
♕xd3)19. cxb5 cxb5 20. ♘c3 (20. ♘c5 ♘xc5 21. ♕xc5 ♖ac8 22. ♕e3 ♘c4
23. ♗xc4 bxc4 24. ♗c3 ♗xc3 25. bxc3 ♕a3 20... ♘b6 21. ♕g3 ♘bc4 22. ♗f4 17... dxe2 18. ♖e1 ♘xc4 19. ♗c3 b5 20. ♗
b3 20... ♗xc3 21.
♘xc3 (21. bxc3 ♘d2 22. ♘b2 ♘xe4) 21... ♘xb2 22. ♖xe2
♘d3 23. ♖d1 ♘7c5 24. ♖ed2 ♘b4 25. f4
A única linha aberta está firmemente ocupada pelas torres brancas. Portanto
As pretas iniciam um ataque na parte do tabuleiro onde têm um peão.
vantagem.} 25... a5 26. e5 a4 27. ♗c2 a3 28. ♗e4 (28. ♗b1 28... ♘a4 29. ♘e4 ♘d5 30. ♖c1 b4 31. ♖xc6 ♘ac3 32. ♘xc
3 ♘xc3 33. ♗d3 ♖fd8 28... ♘a4
29. ♖c1 ♖fd8 30. ♖xd8+ ♖xd8 31. ♘xa4
bxa4 32. ♖c3 ♖d2 33. ♗xc6 (33. ♖xa3 ♖xa2
1853. Às vezes, elementos táticos permanecem ocultos em segundo plano, mas mesmo assim...
desempenhar um papel menos importante no decorrer do jogo.} 25. a5
25... ♗d8 26. ♖c8 ♔f7 (26... a6 27. b5
b5, já que} 27... axb5 28. a6 bxa6 29. ♗a5 27. e4 ♖d7 28. b5 ♗e7 29. ♗d2 ♗d6 30. ♖a8 b6 (30... ♗c5 31. ♗e3
♗xe3 32. ♔xe3 b6 33. axb6 axb6 34. ♖b8 31... ♗c5 32. ♗c3 ♔e7 33.
h3 ♔d6 34. ♖c8 ♖c7 35. e5+ ♔d7 36. ♖g8 f5 37. ♖xg7+ ♔d8 38. ♖g8+ ♔d7 39. ♖h8
♗e7 40. ♗d4 ♖c2+ 41. ♔d3 ♖a2 42. ♖a8
1854. 1...
1855. 28... ♘d5 29. ♗d2 (29. cxd5 ♗xe2) 29... ♘xf4 30. ♗xf4 gxf4 31. ♖xf4 ♕g5
(31... ♘xb3 32. ♘xb3 ♖d5 33. ♖f3 ♖xe5 34. ♕d3 (34. ♕d1)34... ♔h7
32. g3 ♔h7 33. ♔f2 ♕d8 34. ♕h5 (34.
♔e1 ♘xb3 35. ♘xb3 ♖d3) 34... ♖g7 (34... ♖d2+ 35. ♔e1 ♖b2 (35... ♘xb3 36. ♕f7+
♔h8 37. ♘xb3 ♖xh2 38. ♕xe6 (38. ♕xa7 ♕d3 39. ♕a8+ ♔g7))) 35. ♕e2 ♖d7 (35... ♕d7) 36. ♕h5 ♕g5 37. ♕e8 (37...♖d
8
38. ♕e3 ♘c6 39. ♘d3 ♘e7 37... ♕e7 38. ♕xe7+ (38. ♕h5 38... ♕g7 39. ♕e8 (39.
♖h4 ♖d2+ 40. ♔e1 ♖d8 41. ♔f2 ♘c6)39... ♖e7 40. ♕d8 ♘c6 41. ♕d6 ♘xe5 38... ♖xe7 39. ♗a2 ♖d7 40. ♔e2 ♗b7
41. ♗b1 ♔g8 42. g4 fxg4 43. ♖xg4+ ♖g7 44. ♖h4 () 44... ♖g1 45. ♔d2 ♔g7 46. ♗d3 ♗f3 (46... ♖g5 47. ♖f4) 47. ♖f4 ♗h
5 48. ♘e2
(48. ♖f6 48... ♖g2 49. ♔e3 (49. h4 49... ♘c6 50. ♖e4
♗g6 51. ♖e3 ♖g4) 49... ♖g5 50. h4 (50. ♖e4 50... ♘c6 51. ♘f4 ♗f7)(50. ♘g3 ♖xe5+ 51. ♔f2 ♗g6)
50... ♖xe5+ 51. ♔d2 (51. ♔f2 ♗xe2 52. ♗xe2 ♖f5 53. ♖xf5 exf5) 51... ♘b3+ 52.
♔d1 ♖e3 53. ♔c2 e5 (53... ♗xe2 54. ♗xe2 ♖xe2+ 55. ♔xb3) 54. ♖f2 e4 55. Z0 (55.
♗xe4 ♗xe2 (55...
♖xe4 56. ♘g3 ♘a1+ 57. ♔b2)(55... ♖xe2+ 56. ♖xe2 ♗xe2 57. ♔xb3))(55. ♘f4 55... exd3+ 56. ♔xb3 ♗e2

1856. 1.
1857. D.♗ronstein, V.Smyslov (VS)} 27. ♘d5 (27. g4
27... fxg4 28. h7+ ♔xh7 29. ♖h2+ ♔g8 30. ♗d4 b6 27... ♖d8 (28. cxd5
28... ♘e4 (28... ♗xd5 29. ♖xd5 ♘e4 30. ♖c7 29. dxe6 ♗xh6 30. ♖c7)(27... ♔h7 28. g4 fxg4 29. ♘f6+
♔xh6 30. ♖h2+ ♔g7 31. ♗d4 28. ♘f6+ ♔f7 (28... ♔h8
29. ♗d4 (29. ♖e1 ♗e7 30. ♔h2 (30. ♗f2 30... ♗xf6 (30... ♗f7 31. ♗d4 ♖xd4 32. ♖xe7 . ♗xc5
♖e8 (31... ♗f7 32. ♗e7 ♗xe7 33. ♖xe7 $ 1832. ♖ce2 ♗f7 33. ♗e7 ♗d4 34. c5 ♔h7
35. ♖d1 ♗c4 36. ♖xd4 ♗xe2 37. ♖d7)29... ♖xd4 30. ♖xd4 ♗e7)
29. ♖xd8 ♖xd8 30. ♘h7
30... ♘e4 31. ♘g5+ ♔f6
1858. 1.
1859. D.♗ronshtein, V.Smyslov (VS)} 32. g4 $ 1
32... ♖d1 (32... ♗xh6 33. ♘xe4+ fxe4 34. g5+ 33. ♘xe4+
fxe4 34. g5+ 34... ♔f7 35. ♔f2 ♖d7 36. ♖d2 ♖xd2+ 37. ♗xd2 ♗c5+
38. ♗e3 ♗d6 39. ♗d4 39... ♔g8 (39... ♗xf4 40. h7 40. ♔e3 ♗f5 41. c5
♗c7 42. ♗e2 ♗a5 43. ♗d1 ♗e1 44. ♗xa4
1860. 1...
1861. 36... ♘b4 37. ♖d1 (37. ♖xa5 ♖c1#) 37... h4 (37... ♖c2
38. ♗h2 (38. ♗xh4 g5 38... ♖c2
1862. 1.
1863. 8. ♘g5 8... ♕e7 9. ♕g4 9... f6 10. ♕h5+ (10. ♕xh4 10... fxg5 11. ♗xg5 ♕e5
10... g6 11. ♕xh4 fxg5 12.
♗xg5 ♕f7 13. ♗e2 OO 14. ♖f1 ♘c6 15. ♘c3 ♘d4 16.
fxg6 ♕xg6 17. ♖xf8+ ♗xf8 18. ♗h5 ♕b6 19. OOO (19. ♕f2 19... ♘c2+
20. ♕xc2 ♕g1+) 19... ♗g7 20. ♖f1 ♘e6 21. ♗f7+ (21. ♗f6
♕e3+ 22. ♔c2 ♗xf6 23. ♗f7+ 23...
♔xf7 24. ♕xh7+ ♘g7 25. ♖xf6+ 21... ♔h8 22. ♗xe6 ♕xe6 (22... dxe6 23. ♗h6) 23. ♗f6 (23. ♗f6 d6 24. ♗xg7 + ♖xg7
25.
♕g5+ ♕g6 26. ♕e7+
1864. 1...
1865. 25... h4 26. ♔d3 (26. ♘xh4 26... f4 (26. ♖g1 26... ♖eg8 27. ♖bb1 h3 28.
♘f4 ♗xf4 29. ♗xf4 ♘xf4 30. gxf4 ♖g2
26... hxg3 27. hxg3 ♖h2 28. ♘h4 (28. ♖g1 28... ♖g8 29. ♖bb1
♗xg3 30. fxg3 ♖xg3 28... ♗xg3
(28... ♘xe3 29. ♔xe3 f4+ 29. ♘f3 ♖g2 30. ♘e1 ♖g1 31. ♖e2 (31. fxg3 ♖xg3) 31... ♗d6 32. ♖c1 ♖h8 33. ♘f3 (33. ♘c2
33... ♖xc1 34. ♗xc1 ♖h3
1866. 1.
1867. 1930} 33. ♗xe4+ (33. g4 + ♔f4 $ 5 34. ♗xe4 ♖xc5 35. dxc5 ♗xe4 36. a5 ♘c7 37. a6 $ 16
33... ♗xe4
1868. 34. g4+ (34... ♔f6 (34... ♔f4 35. ♘e6#) 35. ♘xe4+ ♔e6 36. ♔e3
(36... ♘d6 37. ♘c3+) 36... ♘d6 37. ♔d3 ♘xe4 38. ♔xe4 h5
♕uebrar os peões do oponente na esperança de um empate. ♘o entanto,
As pretas não encontram o plano certo. A.♔otov} (38... ♔d6 39. ♔d3 ♔d5 40. ♖a1 c5 41. dxc5 ♔xc5 42. ♔c3
(veja o último jogo da minha partida com Capablanca), então eles tentam
criar alvos de contra-ataque no flanco do rei, mas apenas acelerar seus
morte ao aceitar o próximo sacrifício de peão.} 39. g5 39... ♖xg5
(39... ♔d6 40. h4)(39... h4 40. a5 ♖b5 41. a6 ♖b8
42. a7 ♖a8 43. h4 43... g5
Caso contrário, o rei branco avança para os peões pretos do flanco do rei.
A.♔otov} 44. hxg5 h4 45. ♖a6 ♔f7 46. ♔f4 h3 47. ♔g3 ♔g6 48. d5
48... ♔xg5 49. dxc6 ♔f5 50. c7
1869. 1.
1870. 18. ♗g5 (18. ♘xd6 ♕xd6 19. a5 19... ♗c7 20. ♗g5 ♘f6 21. a6 b6 22. ♗c4 h6 23. ♖ad1 ♕e7 18...
f6
(18... ♕xg5 19. ♘xd6 c4 20. ♔g2 20... ♘f6 21. ♘xc8 (21. ♖ad1 ♖b8 22.
♘xc4)21... ♖d2 22. ♕c1 (18... ♘f6 19. ♘e3
16. Portanto, a diagonal importante a2 - g8 precisa ser enfraquecida. 19. ♗re3
♘xc4 (19... ♔h8) 20. ♗xc4+ ♔h8 21. a5 ♗c7 22. ♖fd1 ♘f8
23. ♕a2 23... ♖xd1+ 24. ♖xd1 24... ♖d8 25. ♖xd8 ♗xd8 26. a6
As brancas libertam a dama da proteção do peão 'lado da dama' e 'lado do rei'. Além disso
Além disso, a fragilidade do peão em a7 pode entrar em jogo no final da partida. A posição das brancas, naturalmente,
venceu, mas encontrar caminhos concretos para a vitória ainda não é tão fácil.} 26...
b6 (26... ♗b6
27. ♕d2 27. ♔g2 (27. ♕d2 27... ♕d7)(27. ♕e2 (com a ameaça de ♗c4 - Ь3 e ♕e2 - c4), a defesa deveria ter sido

1871. 1.
1872. 23. ♘xe6
23... fxe6 (23... ♗xe6 24. ♖xe6 24. ♖xd5 exd5 25. ♗xc8
25... ♘xc8 26. ♗xb8 ♗xb2 27. ♖b1 27... ♗xa3
28. ♖b7 c4 (28... d4 29. ♗e5 ♘b6 30. ♖xa7 29. ♗e5 ♗f8 30. ♔f1 30... ♘e7 31. ♗d6
(31. ♗c3 a6 32. ♖a7 a5 33. ♖xa5 ♗g7 31... ♔f7 32. ♖xa7 32... ♔e6 33. ♖a6
♗g7 34. f4 (34. ♗a3+ 34... ♔f7 35. ♖a5 d4 36. ♖a7 34... ♔d7
35. ♗xe7 ♔xe7 36.
♖a7+ ♔f8 37. ♖c7 37... c3 38. ♔e2
(38. g4 38... h6 39. ♔d3 d4 40. g4 ♗f6 (40... g5 41. f5 ♗f6 41. h4 ♔g8 (41...
♗xh4 42. ♔xd4 42. ♔e4
♗g7 43. g5 hxg5 (43... ♔f8 44. ♖c6 ♔f7 45. h5
(Este foi um torneio da I♗M, que mais tarde se tornou um torneio holandês tradicional.
festival. S. Flor e eu ficamos em um motel a caminho de Haia, saindo de Amsterdã.
Este edifício já foi demolido. Um edifício mais moderno foi construído nas proximidades.
uma igreja em frente à qual se erguia um sino automático sobre quatro pilares. ♘esta
Jogamos na igreja. Como o jogo ficou incompleto, tivemos que...
"sala de torneios" e analisar, já que o intervalo para o almoço era
коротким. Veja, por favor, me ajude: um minuto para o sucesso do trabalho
Uma das análises mais sutis que já fiz na minha vida. Em} 43... h5 (43... ♔h8 44. h5 gxh5 (44... hxg5 45. hxg6)45. g6 ♗
f6
46. ♔f5 44. hxg5 ♔f8 45. ♔d3 ♔g8 46. ♖c6 ♔f7 47. ♔e4
Ao entregar a jogada para ♗lack, White força o bispo ♗lack a ocupar o canto.
campo do tabuleiro. . Então o rei também é levado para a coluna externa, o que permitirá
As brancas criam ameaças de xeque-mate.} 47... ♗h8 48. ♖c7+ ♔g8
49. ♖c8+ (49. f5 gxf5+ 50. ♔xf5 49... ♔h7 50. f5 50...
gxf5+ (50... d3 51. ♔xd3 gxf5 52. g6+ ♔g7 53. ♔xc3 f4 54. ♔d3 51.
♔xf5 ♗g7 (51...
d3 52. g6+ ♔g7 53. ♖xc3 52. ♖e8 (52. ♔e4 ♔g6)(52.
g6+ ♔h6 53. ♖e8 ♔h5 54. ♖e7 (54. ♖e1 ♔h4 54... ♔h6 (54... c2 55.
♖xg7 c1=♕ 56. ♖h7+ ♕h6 57. ♖xh6+ ♔xh6 58. ♔f6 . ♖e1 ♗h8 56. ♖h1+ ♔g7
57. ♖h7+ ♔g8 58. ♖c7 d3 (58... ♔f8 59. ♖c8+ ♔g7 60. ♔g5 $ 1859. ♖c8+ ♔g7 60.
♖xc3 52... d3 (52... ♗h8 53. g6+ ♔g7 54. ♖c8
♔h6 54. ♖e2 (52... ♗e5 53. ♖xe5 c2 54. ♔f6 54... c1=♕
55. ♖e7+ ♔g8 56. ♖e8+ ♔h7 57. g6+ ♔h6 58. ♖h8#)(52... ♗h6 53. gxh6 (53. g6+
♔g7 54. ♖c8 ♗e3 55. ♖c7+ ♔g8 56. ♔f6 $ 1853... c2 54. ♖e1 $ 1 (54. ♖c8 d3 55.
♔g5 d2 56. ♖c7+ ♔g8 57. ♔g6 c1=♕ 54... d3 (54... ♔xh6 55. ♔e4
$ 1.855. ♔g5 d2 56. ♖e7+ ♔g8 57. h7+ ♔f8 58. ♔f6 c1=♕ 59. h8=♕#) 53. g6+ ♔h6
54. ♖e3 ♗d4 (54... ♗e5 55. ♖xe5 ♔g7
(55... d2 56. ♖e7 . ♖e7+ ♔g8 57. ♔f6 55. ♖xd3 c2
56. ♖h3+ ♔g7 57. ♖h7+ (57. ♖h7+ ♔g8 58.
♖c7 c1=♕ 59. ♖xc1 ♗b2 60. ♖c7 ♗d4 61. g7 ♔h7 (61... ♗xg7 62. ♔g6 ♗f8 63. ♖c8
. ♖c4 ♗xg7 63. ♖h4+ ♔g8 (63... ♗h6 64. ♔f6 . ♔g6 ♔f8 (64... ♗e5
65. ♖e4 . ♖f4+ ♔g8 66. ♖a4)
1873. 1...
1874. 33... b5 34. ♖d2 (34. cxb5 c4 35. ♖d2
♕xb5 (34. cxd5 34... b4 34... bxc4 35. e4 (35.
♕xc5 35... a3 (35... ♖b8)) 35... ♗d4 36. ♖e1 ♕f7 37. f4 dxe4 38. ♖xe4 e5
39. fxe5 ♖b6 40. ♖e1 ♖ab8
Tarrasch estava certo. Mas os negros também estavam certos quando reagiram.
O cavalo do rei das brancas foi movido para a borda do tabuleiro. Ele permaneceu lá até o final da partida.
posição de um extra.}
1875. 1...
1876. 21... ♖ad8 (21... a5
22. ♗xe6 ♖a7 23. ♖xa7 ♕xa7 24. ♗c4 22. ♖hd1 (22. ♖xf7
$ 2 22... ♖xf7 23. ♕xe6 ♕f5 $ 19 (23... ♕d4 24. ♕xf7+ ♔h7 25. c3 bxc3 26. ♗c2
. ♕e7 ♕xf4+ 25. ♔b1 ♖df8 (22. ♖dd1 ♕e7 22... ♖xd7 23. ♖xd7 ♕g1+ 24. ♔d2 (24. ♖d1 24... ♗xb2+
24... ♕f2+ (24... ♗xb2 25. ♔e2 25. ♔d3 (25. ♔c1 ♕f1+ 26. ♔d2 ♗xb2 25... ♕f1+ 26. ♕e2 (26. ♔d2 26... ♗xb2 26... ♕xf
4 27. ♕f3 ♕e5 28. ♕b7 a5
29. ♕c6 ♕xb2 30. ♔e2 ♕e5+ 31. ♔f1 h5 32. ♖c7 32... ♕f4+ 33. ♔e2 ♗d4
34. ♖c8 ♕e3+ 35. ♔d1 35...
♗c3 36. ♖xf8+ ♔xf8

1877. 1...
1878. 23... b6 24. ♗b4 c5 (24... ♕a8
25. ♔g1 (25. ♕e4 c5 (25... e5 26. d5 c5 27. ♗c3 ♖xa3)26.
♕xa8 ♖exa8 27. dxc5 ♗xa1 28. ♖xa1 bxc5 29. ♗xc5 ... c5 26. dxc5 ♗xa1
27. ♖xa1 ♖c8 28. ♖c1 bxc5 29. ♗xc5 ♖ac6 (25... ♕a8+ 26. c6 ♗xa1 27. ♖xa1 b5 28.
♖c1 ♖c8) 25. ♗c3 (25. dxc5 25... ♕a8+ 26. c6 ♗xa1 27. ♖xa1 b5 28.
♖c1 ♖c8 25... cxd4 26. ♗xd4 ♕a8+ 27. e4 (27. ♔g1 27... ♗xd4 28. ♖xd4 ♖xa3 29. ♖xa3 ♕xa3 30. ♕c6 ♖b8 (30... ♕a1
+ 31. ♔g2 ♕a8 31. ♕c7 ♕a1+ 32. ♔g2 ♕a8+ 33. e4
(33. ♔h3
33... e6 (33... b5 34. ♕xe7 ♕c6 35. ♕b4)34. ♖d7 ♖f8 35. ♕xb6 ♕f3 36. ♖d2 36... ♕h1 37.
♕d4 ♕f1+ 38. ♔g4 h5+ 39. ♔g5 ♕h3 (39... ♔h7 40. ♕f6 ♕h3 41. ♖d4 ♕f1)40.
♔h6 33... e6 27... ♖c8 28. ♕d3 ♖a4 29. ♗xg7 ♔xg7 30. f3 (30. ♖e1 31. ♖e3 ♕c6 30... ♕a5 (30... ♕a5
31. ♕d7 31... ♖c2+ 32. ♔h1 ♖xa3 31. h4 (31. ♕b3 ♖c3 32. ♕b2 ♖axa3 33. ♖d5 ♖ab3 (31. ♕d7 31...
♖c2+ 32. ♔h1 ♕h5 (31. ♕b1 ♖xa3 32. ♕b2+ ♖cc3 33. ♖d5 ♖ab3 34.
♕xb3 ♕xa1 35. ♕xb6 ♖c2+ 36. ♔h3 ♕f1+ 37. ♔g4 h5+ 38. ♔f4 f6) 31... ♖c3 32. ♕d7 ♖axa3 33. ♖xa3 ♕xa3 34. ♕d4+
f6 35. ♕xb6
35... ♖c2+
1879. 11... c4 12. bxc4 (12. exd5 12... cxd3
(12. dxc4 12... dxe4 13. ♘e5 ♘d4 14. ♕d1 e3 12...
dxe4 13. dxe4 ♕c7 14. e5 () 14... ♘d7 15. ♘b3 ♖ac8 16. ♖fd1 ♘b6 17. a4 ♘b4 18.
c5 ♗xc5 19. ♘xc5 ♕xc5 20. ♗d4 ♕xc2 21. ♕b5 ♘6d5 22. ♕xb7 ♖c7 23. ♕b5 ♗d3 24.
♕a5 ♕c4 25. h4 ♖fc8 26. ♔h2 ♗e2 27. ♖ac1 ♕xc1 28. ♖xc1 ♖xc1 29. ♘g1 ♗d3 30.
31. ♗xa7 ♖1c2 32. ♗xd5 ♘xd5 33. ♗d4 ♘e7 34. ♕a7 ♘c6 35. ♕b6 ♖c4 36. ♗a1 ♖xa4 37.
♕b7 ♖aa8 37. ♕d7 ♗e4 38. ♗c3 ♖d8 39. ♕b7 ♖a2 40. ♕b6 ♖d3 41. ♗e1 ♖a1
1880. 19. ♕e3 19... ♔g7
(a) É possível que as Pretas tenham ignorado a resposta das ♗rancas, mas é improvável que existam jogadas
melhores.
era para encontrar:} 19... ♘xc4 20. ♕h6 ♕e7 21. ♖d3 (21. ♘h4)21...
♔h8 (21... ♖d5 22. ♘e5
22... ♘xe5 23. ♖xe5 (21... ♘d6
22. ♘h4 ♔h8 23. ♖h3 . ♘h4 22... ♖d5 23. ♘f5 23... ♖xf5 24. ♖h3 (19... ♔h8
20. ♕h6 ♘d7 (20... ♕e7 21. ♘h4 21. d5 (21.
♕h5 21... f5 22. ♘g5 ♘f6 23. ♕h6 ♕e7 24. d5)21... cxd5
22. cxd5 e5 23. ♘h4 ♖g8 24. ♕h5 ♘b6 25. ♕f3 20. ♘e5 20... ♕e7 (20... fxe5 21. ♕g5+ ♔h8
22. ♕f6+ ♔g8 23. ♖d3 (23. ♖e4 ♖fe8 24. ♖h4 ... ♖fe8 24. ♕h6
24... exd4 25. f4 25... ♔h8 26. ♖g3 21. ♘g4 ♖g8
(21... ♔h8 22. d5 (22. ♕h6 ♘d7 23. d5 22... cxd5 (22... ♘xc4
23. ♕h6 ♖g8 24. ♘xf6 ♖g7 25. ♖e4 23.
♕h6 ♘d7 24. ♖xd5 ♖g8 25. ♖xd7 ♖xd7 26. ♘xf6 22.
♘h6 22... ♕c7 (22... ♘xc4 23. ♘f5+ ♔h8 24. ♕h6) 23. ♘xg8 23... ♖xg8 24. b3
24... ♔h8 25. ♕h6 ♖g6 26. ♕h4 ♘d7 27. ♖e3 ♕a5 28. ♖h3 ♘f8 29. ♖g3 ♕xa2 (29... ♔g7) 30. ♖xg6 ♘xg6 31. ♕xf6+ ♔g
8 32. ♕f3 ♕c2 33. ♕d3
1881. ♘o flanco do rei, as brancas têm cinco peões contra três. Mas seu
Os peões dobrados na coluna e dificultam lances de ataque promissores. As brancas simplesmente não conseguem.
podem ativar seu peão f porque o cavalo em f3 e o bispo em f4 estão no caminho,
protegendo o peão em e5. Por outro lado, os peões dobrados das pretas estão sobre a dama.
Pelo flanco, eles são móveis e representam uma força de ataque eficaz. ♔asparov
simplesmente os move para a frente e troca os peões brancos, criando assim
dois peões passados conectados no flanco da dama. As brancas não conseguem encontrar
antídoto para esta estratégia simples. A. Yusupov} 20... b5 21. ♕e3 (21. h4
21... b4 (21... ♘xf4 22. gxf4 ♗g4)) 21... b4 22. axb4
♕xb4 23. ♖6d2 (23. b3
23... ♖a3 24. ♖6d3 b6 23... ♖a2 24. ♖b1 (24. b3 ♖a3)(24. ♕e2 b6 24... c4 25. ♖c2 (25. ♗f1 b5
26. ♘d4 (26. ♕b6 ♖a6 ... ♘xd4 27. ♕xd4 g5 (25. ♖c1 ♖xb2
(25... b5 26. ♖cc2)26. ♖xb2 ♕xb2 27. ♖xc4 ♘xf4 28. gxf4 ♗e6 25...
b5
(25... ♖d8 26.
♗f1 b5 27. ♗g5 27... ♘xg5 28. ♕xg5 ♕a5 26. ♗h6 (26. ♘d4 26... ♘xd4 (26... ♘xf4 (26... ♗f8 27.
♘xe6 (27. ♘xc6 27... ♕a4 ... ♗xe6 28. ♕c1 ♕c5 27. ♕xd4 ♕e7 28. ♕d6 ♗xe5 29. ♕xc6 ♗xf4 30. gxf4 ♕d7) 26... ♕c5
(26... ♖d8) 27. ♕c1 27... ♘d4 28. ♗xg7 (28. ♘xd4 ♗xh6) 28... ♔xg7 29.
♘xd4 ♕xd4 30. b3 30... ♖xc2 31. ♕xc2 c3 32. ♖d1 (32. b4 c5 32... ♕c5
(32... ♕xe5 33. b4 33...
♕f6 33. b4 33... ♕xb4 34.
♖d3 c5 35. ♖xc3 35... c4 36. f4 36... ♕c5+ 37. ♔h2 ♕d4 (37... ♖d8 38. ♕c1 ♖d4) 38.

1882. peões dobrados no final do jogo.}
13. ♘h4 13... ♗e6 (13...
♖ad8 14. ♘xf5 gxf5 15. f4
jogo.} 14. ♗xc6
14... bxc6 15. ♘f3 15... f6 (15... ♗g4 16.
♘e5 ♗xe2 17. ♖e1 ♗a6 18. ♘d7 ♖fe8 19. ♘xc5 ♗c8 20. ♖ad1 16. ♘d2 ♖fd8 17. ♘e4 c4
O movimento do peão é forçado, mas agora o cavalo em c5 ocupa uma posição dominante.
posição.} 18. ♘c5 ♗f5 19. f3 ♗c2 20. ♖xd8+ ♖xd8 21. ♔f2 ♔f7 22. b4 ♗f5 23. ♔e1
23... e5
24. ♘b7 24... ♖d7 (24... ♖d5
25. e4)(24... ♖b8 25. ♘d6+ 25.
♘a5 c5 26. bxc5 ♖d5 27. ♘b7 (27. e4 27... ♖xc5
28. ♘b7 ♖c7 29. ♘d6+ ♔e7 30. ♘xf5+ (30. ♘b5 ♖b7)30... gxf5 31. exf5 ♖b7 27... ♖d7 28. ♘d6+ ♔e7 29. g4
29... ♗e6 (29... ♗c2 30. ♘xc4 30... ♖c7 31. ♘e3) 30. ♖b1 ♖c7
31. ♖b7 31... ♖xb7 (31... ♔d7 32. ♖xc7+ ♔xc7 33.
♘e8+) 32. ♘xb7 ♔d7 33. ♘d6 (33. ♘a5 f5 34.
gxf5 gxf5 35... a5 (35... f5 36.
gxf5 gxf5 37. f4 ♔d5 38. ♘e8 38... exf4+ 39. ♔xf4 ♔xc5 40. ♘g7) 36. ♘e8 f5
37. ♘g7 ♗d7 38. gxf5 gxf5 39. f4 ♔d5 (39... ♔xc5
40. fxe5 ♔d5 41. ♔f4) 40. c6 40... ♗c8 41. c7 ♔d6 42. h4
jogos.} 42... Z0 (42... ♗d7 43.♘h5
♗c8 44. fxe5+ ♔xe5 45. ♘f4
1883. 16... ♘f4 17. ♔h2 ♖ad8
18. ♖f1 d5 19. exd5
exd5 20. d4 e4
21. ♘e1 ♘e7 22. g3 ♘fg6 23. f4 exf3 24. ♘xf3 ♘f5 25. ♘e5 ♘xe3 26.
♖xf6 ♘xd1 27. ♖xf8+ ♖xf8 28. ♖xd1 ♘xe5 29. dxe5 c6 30. c4 ♖d8 31. e6 ♔f8 32.
♖d3 ♔e7 33. cxd5 ♖xd5 34. ♖b3 b5 35. axb5 ♖xb5 36. ♖c3 ♖xb2+ 37. ♔g1 ♖b6 38.
♖e3 a5 39. ♔f2 a4 40. ♖a3 ♖b2+ 41. ♔e1 ♖b3 42. ♖xa4 ♖xg3 43. ♔f2 ♖g6 44. ♖a7+
♔xe6 45. ♔f3 ♖f6+ 46. ♔e4 g5
1884. 17. ♔h1 17... ♘a5 18. ♕a2 c5 19. ♖g1 cxd4 (19... ♔h8 20. cxd4 ♖fc8 21. ♖g3 21... ♖c3 22. ♖ag1 22... ♖xd3
variação} 23. ♖xg7+ ♔h8 24. ♕b1 24... ♕xa3 25. ♕xb6 (22... g6 23. ♗xg6) 23. ♕e2
♘b3 (23... ♕xa3 24. f4 24... ♖xd3 25. fxg5 25... ♔f8
26. gxh6 ♔e7 27. ♕h5 (27. h7 ♖h8 28. ♕h5 ♕d6 29. ♖g8)27... ♕d6 28. h7 ♖h8 29. ♖g8 ♕f6 30. ♖xh8 ♕xh8 31. ♕e5+
24. ♗b1 ♘c1 25.
♕d1 ♕xa3 26. f4
26... ♕b2 (26... ♘d3 27. ♗xd3 ♖xd3 28. ♕h5 27. ♕h5 27... ♖c6 (27... ♕xb1 28. ♕xh6 (27... ♘e2 28.
♕xh6 ♘xg3+ 29. hxg3 29... ♖c2 (29... ♖a7 30.
♗h7+ ♔h8 31. ♔g2 ♖c1 32. ♖xc1 ♕xc1 33. ♗e4+ ♔g8 34. f5 dxe4 35. f6 30. ♕xg5+ 28. fxg5
♕xb1 29. gxh6+ 29... ♔h8 (29... ♖g6 30. ♖xg6+ fxg6 31. ♕xd5+ ♔h7 32. ♕xa8
30. ♕xf7 ♕h7 31. ♖g7
1885. estrutura enfraquecida.}
Uma abertura interessante contra o computador. Estrutura de peões das pretas.
Danificados em ambos os flancos, mas suas peças estão bem posicionadas. ♔ramnik acredita,
que bispos bem posicionados lhe proporcionarão contrajogo suficiente.} 12. ♗e3
b6 13. f4 OOO 14. ♔f2 c5 15. c4
15... ♘c6 16. ♘c3 f5 17. e5 ♗f8 18. b3 (18. ♘d5
18... ♗xd5 19. cxd5 ♖xd5 20. ♗c4 ♖d7 21. e6) 18... ♘b4
A entrada do cavalo no acampamento dos brancos acarreta graves consequências para eles.
(18... ♗g7 19. a3
(19. ♖c1 19... ♘c2 20. ♖c1 ♘xe3 21. ♔xe3 ♗g7 22.
♘d5 c6 23. ♘f6 ♗xf6 24. exf6 ♖he8 25. ♔f3 ♖d2 26. h3 (26. ♖e1)
26... ♗d7 27. g3 ♖e6 28. ♖b1 ♖xf6 29. ♗e2 ♖e6 30. ♖he1 ♔c7 31. ♗f1 b5 32. ♖ec1 ♔b6 33. b4
33... cxb4 34. axb4 ♖e4 35. ♖d1 ♖xd1 36. ♖xd1 ♗e6 37. ♗d3 ♖d4 38. ♗e2 ♖xd1
39. c5+ ♔b7 40. ♗xd1 a5 41. bxa5 ♔a6 42. ♔e3 ♔xa5 43. ♔d4 b4 44. g4 fxg4 45.
hxg4 b3 46. ♔c3 ♔a4 47. ♔b2 f6 48. ♗f3 ♔b5 49. g5 f5 50. ♔c3 ♔xc5 51. ♗e2
1886. 13.
♕e2
bispo d3. ♘o entanto, a "chave" da posição é a casa d5, para a qual as ♗rancas podem
Promova o cavalo. As pretas não têm a casa equivalente d4 à sua disposição devido ao peão.
c3. A posição deve ser avaliada a favor das brancas.} (13. ♗h6 13... ♕e7 14. ♖d1
♗b7 15. ♘f1 OOO 16. ♘e3 16... ♘a5 17. ♘d5 ♕d6 18. ♖b1 ♗xd5
táticas.} 19. cxd5 ♘b8 20. a4 ♔c7 21. ♗d2 ♘b7 22. ♖b2
♕e7 23. ♖db1 ♖d6 (23... ♘d6 24. a5) 24. ♗e3 24... a5 25. ♗a6 ♘d7 26.

1887. 1.
1888. 25. ♗xf6 ♕xf6 26. f4 26... ♗e6 27. fxg5 hxg5 28.
♖xg5 ♕d4 29. ♕f4 ♗xc4 30. ♗xc4 ♕xc4 31. ♔g2 ♕e6 32. ♕h4 32... ♖e8 33. ♔g1
33... c4 (33... ♖d8) 34. ♖h5 ♕g6+ 35. ♔f1 f6 36. ♖h6 ♖xe4 37.
f4 ♕g7 38. ♖h8+ ♔f7 39. ♕h5+ ♔e6 40. ♖e8+
1889. 1...
1890. 20... ♖d5 (20... c5 21. dxc5
♕xc3 22. ♖xc3 ♖d2 23. cxb6 (23.
♗a6 ♖xc5 24. ♖xc5 bxc5 25. ♖b8+ ♔h7 26. ♖b7 (26. ♔g2 26... ♘f5 27. ♖xf7 ♘h4 28. h3 ♖xf2 29. ♔g1 ♖xa2 30.
♗d3+ ♔g8 31. ♗c4 ... ♖xc3 24. bxa7 ♖xa2 (20... c6 21.
♕b3 c5 22. dxc5 ♖d2 23. ♕b5 ♖xc5 24. ♖xc5 bxc5 25. ♖d1 ♖b2 26. ♕c4 ♘f5 27. a3
♘h4 28. ♕d3 a5 29. h3 ♘g6 30. f4 ♕e6 31. f5 ♕c6+ 32. ♔g1 ♘e5 33. ♕c3 ♖xe2 34.
♕xe5 ♕f3 35. ♖f1 ♕xh3 21. ♕c2 (21. f4 21... c5 22. ♗f3 (22. ♕b3 (22. ♗f3 22... cxd4
23. ♕xc8+ ♘xc8 24. ♖xc8+)(22. dxc5 ♖dxc5 23. ♕e1 ♕c6+)(21. ♕e1 c5 21... ♕h4 22. ♗a6 ♖h5
ataque.} (22. ♕e4 ♕xf2 23. ♖c2 23... ♖h5 24. ♕h7+
24... ♔f8 25. ♕h8+ ♘g8 (22. ♗f1 ♖h5 23. h3 c5 24.
♕e4 ♕xf2 25. ♖c2 25... ♕h4 26. ♕xh4 ♖xh4 27. dxc5 bxc5
Onde não é fácil para as ♗rancas defenderem, ele escolheu uma continuação que leva com força.
para um final de torre, com boas chances de superar as dificuldades que surgiram.
22... ♕xf2 23. ♗g4 ♕xc2 (23... ♕xe3 24. ♖e1 ♕xf4 25. ♗xc8 ♕f3+ 26. ♕g2
♕xg2+ 27. ♔xg2 ♘xc8 28. ♖e8+ 24. ♖xc2 f5 25. ♗f3 ♖d7 (25...
♖d6 26. ♗b7) 26. ♖bc1 ♘d5 27. ♗xd5+ ♖xd5 28. ♖xc7 ♖xc7 29. ♖xc7 ♖a5
♘o final de jogo resultante, a posição das pretas é apenas ligeiramente
mais ativos. E se a verdade dos livros didáticos for verdadeira, as torres do 'lado da dama'
Se os finais não forem vencidos pelo 'lado do rei', então isso é ainda mais verdadeiro. Especialmente.
contra ♔arpov. Mas, surpreendentemente, ainda há muitos eventos dramáticos pela frente.
vicissitudes.} 30. d5 (30. ♖c2 ♖a3 31. ♖e2 ♔f7 32. ♔g2 ♔e6 33. ♔f3 30... ♔f8 (30... ♖xa2 31. d6 ♖d2 32. d7)(30... ♖xd
5 31.
♖xa7 ♖d3 32. ♖b7 ♖xe3 33. ♔g2 31. d6 ♔e8 32. ♖xg7
♖xa2 33. ♔g1 (33. ♖b7 33... ♔d8 34. ♔g1
♔c8 35. ♖c7+ ♔b8 36. e4 fxe4 37. f5 ♖d2 38. f6 ♖xd6 39. f7 ♖g6+ 40. ♔h1
♖f6 41. ♖e7 a5 42. ♖e8+ ♔b7 43. f8=♕ ♖xf8 44. ♖xf8 a4 45. ♔g2 b5 46. ♔f2 33... a5 34. ♖e7+ (34. ♖b7 34... ♖b2 35.
e4 fxe4 36. f5 36... e3 (36... ♖d2
37. ♖xb6 e3 38. ♖b3 ♖xd6 39. ♖xe3+ ♔f7 . ♖e7+ (37. f6
37… ♖b1+ 38. ♔g2 ♖d1 39. ♖e7+ ♔f8 40. d7 e2 41. ♔f2 e1=♕+ 42. ♖xe1 ♖xd7)(37... ♖xh2 38. ♖xb6 ♖f2+ 39. ♔e1 ♖x
f5 40. ♔e2
♖e5)37... ♔f8 38. ♖xe3 ♖d2 39. ♖e6 a4 40. d7 (40. ♖xh6 b5 41.
♖h8+ ♔f7 42. ♖b8 a3 $ 140... ♖xd7 41. ♖xb6 ♖a7 42. ♖b2 a3 43. ♖a2 ♔f7 44. ♔f2
♔f6 34... ♔d8 35. e4 fxe4 36. ♖b7 (36. ♖xe4
36... ♖d2 37. ♖e6 ♔d7)(36. f5 ♖a3 (36... ♖d2)37. f6 ♖f3 38. f7) 36... e3 37. ♔f1 a4
(37... ♖xh2 38. ♖xb6 ♖f2+ 39. ♔e1
♖xf4 40. ♔e2 ♖e4 41. ♖b5 41... a4 42. ♖h5 38. ♖xb6
38... a3 (38... ♖xh2 39. ♖a6
(39. f5 ♖f2+ 40. ♔e1
♖xf5 41. ♖a6 ♖f4 42. ♔e2 ♖e4)39... ♖f2+ 40. ♔e1 ♖xf4 39. ♖a6 39... ♖f2+ 40.
♔e1 a2 41.f5 ♔d7
(41... ♖b2 42. f6
42... ♖b1+ 43. ♔e2 a1=♕ 44. ♖xa1 ♖xa1 45. f7
É preciso aceitar o inevitável...} 42. f6 ♔e6 43. ♖a8 ♔xd6 44. f7 ♖xf7 45.
♖xa2 ♔e5 46. ♖a6
1891. 1...
1892. 19... ♕a6 20. ♕xa6 (20. ♔e2
20... ♖c2+ 20... bxa6 21. ♔g2 (21. ♘e1 ♖b8 22. ♗c3 ♖xb3 23. ♗xa5
♘xd4 (21. g4 ♘h4 22. ♘e1 ♖b8 23. ♗c3 ♖xb3 24.
♗xa5 ♖c8 21... ♖c2 22. ♗c1 ♖b8 23. ♖b1 ♖c3 24. ♗d2 ♖cxb3 25. ♖xb3 ♖xb3
26. ♗xa5 ♖b2 (26... ♖a3 27. ♖c1 27... ♘e3+
27. ♗d2 27... ♗b4 (27... ♘xd4 28. ♗c3)(27... ♖a2 28. a5 ♘xd4 29. g4 ♘e7 30. ♖a1 ♘c6 31. ♗c1 ♖c2 32. ♗a3 ♖c4
(32... ♗xa3) 33. ♗b2 ♗c3 34. ♗xc3 ♖xc3 35. ♖b1 35... ♔c7 36. g5 36... ♖c4
(36... h5 37. g6 37... fxg6 38. ♘g5 ♘xd4 39.
♖d1 ♖c4 40. ♖xd4 ♖xd4 41. ♘xe6+) 37. gxh6 gxh6 38. a5 38... ♖a4 (38... ♘xa5
39. ♖a1 ♔b6 40. ♖b1+ ♔a7 (38... ♘xd4 39. ♖b6) 39. ♔g3
39... ♖xa5 40. ♔g4 ♖a3
41. ♖d1 41... ♖b3 42. h4 ♘e7 43. ♘e1 ♘f5 44. ♘d3 44... a5 (44... ♘xd4 45. ♘c5 ♖b4 46. ♘xa6+) 45. ♘c5 ♖c3 46. ♖b1
Você tem que sacrificar o peão d4, o que as ♗rancas fazem.

1893. 1...
1894. 25... ♘c7
26. ♗f1 (26. ♗h6 Z0 (26... gxh6 27. h5 ♘e6 28. hxg6 ♘f4 29. gxh7+ ♔xh7 30. ♕e3 30... ♕d6
(30... ♘xe2 31. ♕xh6+ ♔xh6
32. ♖h3#)31. ♖g4 ♘h5 32. ♖h4 (26... ♘e6 27. h5 ♗xh5
28. ♕xf6 ♗g6 29. ♖xg6 hxg6 30. ♖xg6 30... ♖f7 31. ♕e5 ♕d6 32. ♕h5 ♕e7 33. ♔g2 ♖f6 34. ♖g4 ♕f7 35. ♕h4
♖g6) 26... ♘e6 27. ♖h3 (27. ♗h3 27... ♔h8 (27... ♖d3 28. ♕a5 a6 29. ♗e3 b6 30.
♗xe6+ ♕xe6 31. ♕xa6 28. ♗g4 28... ♖d3 29. ♕a5 a6
30. ♗re3 b6 31. Cxa6
♘c7 27... ♗h5 28. ♖hg3 28... ♔h8
29. ♕e3 ♘d4 30. ♗g2 ♖e8 31. ♖h3 ♕a4
As brancas estão praticamente paralisadas, e a ameaça de um avanço com a dama pode ser repelida.
A surpresa é difícil. CB.} 32. ♗f1 ♕d1 33. ♗g2 ♕c2 34. f4 ♘e2 35. ♖f1 ♖d1
Por um lado, uma imagem de domínio, mas também
economia de força. Cada uma das peças pretas trabalha ao máximo.C♗.}
1895. 1...
1896. 18... ♘ce5 (18... ♕a8 19. ♗e4 ♘f6 20. ♗b1
19. ♘xe5 ♘xe5 20. b3 (21... ♗g5)(21...
b5 22.♕xd3 22... b5 (22... b5 23. cxb5 (23. ♘xb5 23... ♗xe4 24. ♕f1 d5 ... d5 (22... d5 23. exd5 ♗xa3 24. ♖b1 (24. ♖c2
24... exd5 25. cxd5 ♗xd5 ... ♗b4
25. ♘b5 25... ♗f8) 23. ♗f4 23... bxc4 24. bxc4 ♗f6
(24... ♖c6 26. ♖xc3 e5 27. ♗e3 ♗a6 (27... h6 28. ♕c2 ♗c6) 28. ♕c2 29... dxc5 30. ♖xd8+ ♖xd8 31. ♖xc5 ♖c8
32. ♖xc8+ ♕xc8 33. ♕xc8+ ♗xc8 34. ♗xa7 30. ♖d5 dxc5 31... ♕e8 32. ♖xc8 ♖xc8 33. ♗xa7 ♖xc3 34. ♕xc3 f6
Como resultado, as brancas conseguiram ganhar um peão, mas
bispos de cores opostas, esta conquista é insignificante.} 35. ♕b3+ ♕f7 36.
♕xf7+ ♔xf7 37. a4 ♔e6 38. ♗c5 h5 39. ♔f2 g6 40. a5 ♔d7 41. h4 f5 42. exf5 gxf5 43. g3 ♔e6
44. ♗b4 ♔d5 45. ♔e3 ♗c4 46. ♗e1 46... ♔c6 47. ♗c3 ♔d6 48. ♗b2 ♔d5 49. ♗a3 ♔c6
50. ♗e7 Cd7 51. ♗f6 Ce6 52. ♗d8 Cd7 53. ♗b6 Cc6 54. Cd2 ♗d5 55. Ce2 ♗c4+ 56.
♔e3 ♔d6 57. ♗a7 ♔c7 58. ♗c5 ♔c6 59. ♗f8 ♔c7 60. ♗g7 ♔d6 61. ♔d2
1897. 1.
1898. 17. ♕e4
Apesar do peão extra das pretas, apenas as brancas podem jogar para ganhar em
fim de jogo.} 17... ♕xe4 18.
♘xe4 ♗e7 19. ♔e2 19... ♖d8
20. ♖ad1 OO 21. ♖xd8 ♖xd8 22. ♖f1 22... b6 23. ♘f2 23... ♖d5 24. ♘d3 ♗f6 25. ♘b4 ♖b5
(25... ♖d6 26. ♖d1 ♖xd1 27. ♔xd1 c5 28. ♘d3 ♔f7 29. ♘f2
26. a4 ♖c5 27. e4 27... b5 (27... a5 28. ♔d3 (28. ♘d3 ♖c4)28...
axb4 29. cxb4 28. a5 ♗d8 29. ♖a1 ♖c4 30. ♔d3 ♗e7 31.
♘a6 (31. b3 ♖xb4 32. cxb4 ♗xb4 31... ♖a4 32.
♖xa4 bxa4 33. ♘b8 a3 (33... c5
34. ♘c6 a6 35. ♘b8 34. bxa3 ♗xa3 35. ♘xc6 ♗c5 36. ♔c4 ♗g1 37. ♔b5
♔f7 38. ♔a6 ♔f6 39. ♘xa7 ♔g5 40. g3 40... ♗f2 41. c4 41... ♔f6 42. ♘c8 ♗xg3 43. c5
43... Z0 (43... ♔f7 44. ♔b6
♔e8 45. a6
1899. 1...
1900. 21... ♘cd5 (21... ♕d7
22. ♘g5 (21... c5 22. ♘g5
(ou 22. dxc5 ♗xf3 23. gxf3 dxc5 24. ♖d2 ♕e7 25. bxc5 ♕xc5 26. ♘e4 ♘xe4 27.
fxe4 ♕g5+ 28. ♗g3 ♘e6 29. ♖d5 ... ♘fd5 23. ♘xf7 ♔xf7 24. dxc5 ♔g7 25.
♘e4 (21... a5 22. bxa5 ♖xa5 (22... ♘cd5
$ 1.423. ♗xf7+ ♔xf7 24. ♕b3+ ♘fd5 25. ♘xd5 ♖b5 26. ♘b4+ ♘d5 27. a3 22.
a3 (22. ♘xd5 22... a5 23. ♘xd5 (23. ♗xd5 23... cxd5 $ 1 $ 15 24. b5 (24. bxa5 ♕xa5 25. a4 $ 15
25... ♘e4 24... a4 25. ♗a2 (25. ♗xa4 25... ♕a5 26. ♗b3 ♕xa3 25... ♕b6 (25... ♕a5 26. ♕d3 (26. ♕b2 ♘e4 27. ♗f4 (27.
♖c2 ♘g5 ... ♖c8 28. ♖c2 (28.
♗d2 ♘xd2 29. ♖xd2 ♗h6 ... ♖xc2 29. ♕xc2 ♕xb5 26... ♖c8
26. ♕b1 (26. ♕d3 ♖a5 27. ♖b2 ♗a6 26...
♖a5 27. ♖b2 ♘e4 (27... ♗h6 28. ♕e1 (28. ♖b4
♘e4 29. ♕c2 28... ♘e4 29. ♕b4 ♕c7 30. ♖b1 ♖a8
(27... ♘e8 28. ♖b4 ♘c7 29. ♕c2 29... ♘xb5 30. ♕b2
28. ♗f4 28... ♘c3 (28... ♗g7 29. ♗e3 29.
♕c2 ♖xb5 (29... ♘xa2 30. ♖xa2 ♕xb5 (30... ♖xb5 31. ♕xa4 . ♖b2 (31.
♕c7 31... ♕d7 32. ♕b1 ♖a7 33. ♖b6 ♗c6 34. ♖b8 ♖a8 35. ♖xa8
♗xa8 36. ♕b8 ♗c6 37. ♗h6 ♕e8 38. ♕xe8 ♗xe8 39. ♗xf8 ♔xf8
30. ♖xb5 ♘xb5 31. ♕xa4 ♕a6 32. ♕xa6 ♗xa6 33. ♗e3 (33. ♗xd5 33...

1901. 1.
1902. 22. a5
(22. ♖f4 (22... bxa5 23. ♖fb1
(23. ♕g3 23... ♖ab8 (23... f5 24.
exf5 ♕xf5 25. ♕xf5 ♖xf5 26. ♖b5 (com vantagem para as brancas.) 23. e5 ()
23... f5 (23... ♕g6 24. ♕f4 (24. ♕xg6
hxg6 25. e6 24... ♖ae8 25. ♘c7 ♖e7 26. e6)(23... ♖ae8
24. ♖ae1 (24. exf6 gxf6 (24... ♕g6 25. ♕xg6 hxg6 26. f7
26... ♖e5 (26... ♖e6 27. ♘f4 ♖f6 28. ♘xg6+ ♖xg6 29. ♖ae1)27.
♖f3 ♘xc4 28. ♘f4 25. ♘xf6 ♘xc4 26. ♘xe8 26...
♕xf1+)24... ♕e6 25. ♕h4 24. ♕e2 24... ♖ae8 25. ♖ae1
♖e6 (25... ♘c6 26. e6 ♕g6 27. e7 26. ♘f4 ♖fe8 27. ♘xe6 ♕xe6 28. ♕d3 g6 (28...
♕xc4 29. ♕xf5) 29. ♖f4 ♘c6 30. ♕d5 ♘xe5 (30... ♕xd5 31. cxd5 ♖xe5 32. ♖xe5 ♘xe5 33. d6 ♔g7
34. ♖f1 ♔f6 35. ♖d1 31. ♔f1
não} 31... ♔g7 32. ♖f2 ♔f6 33. ♖fe2 h5 (33...
♕xd5 34. cxd5 34. ♖xe5 ♕xe5 35. ♖xe5 ♖xe5 36. ♕d6+
♖e6 37. ♕f8+ ♔e5 38. ♕b8+ ♔f6 39. ♕xa7 ♔g5 40. ♕d7 ♖e4 41. ♕d8+ ♔h6 42. h4 ♔g7
43. ♕c7+ ♔h6 44. ♕xb6
1903. 1...
1904. 16... fxe6 (16... ♕xe6 17. ♘d5) 17. ♕d2 ♕b4 18. ♖xf8+ ♖xf8 19. ♖b1 ♘c5 20. a3 ♕b6 21.
b4 ♘xd3 22. cxd3 ♗h6 23. ♘d1 ♖f3 24. ♔h2 (24. gxf3 ♘xf3+ 25. ♔f2 ♘xd2 26.
♗xb6 ♘xb1 27. ♗xa7 ♘xa3 24... ♖f1 25. ♗xd4 (25. ♗xh6 ♘f3+ 25...
♗xd2 26. ♗xb6 axb6 $ 15 27. g3 ♖f3 28. ♖b3 ♗e1 29. g4 h5 30. gxh5 gxh5 31. ♘b2
♖f2+ 32. ♔h1 b5 33. a4 ♗d2 34. axb5 ♖f1+ 35. ♔g2 ♖b1 36. d4 ♗f4 37.
♔f3 ♔f7 38. d5 ♗c1 39. ♖c3 ♗xb2 40. dxe6+ ♔xe6 41. ♖b3 ♔d6
1905. 1...
1906. 19... ♘d7
20. ♘e3 ♘xc5 21. ♘d4 (21. ♘xc2 21... ♘xe4+ 22. ♔e1 ♖d1+ 23. ♖xd1 ♗f2+ 24. ♔f1 ♖xd1+ 25. ♘e1
♖xe1# 21... ♗b3
22. ♔e2 (22. ♖hc1
22... ♖3xd4 23. cxd4 23... ♘d3+)(22. ♗b2) 22... ♖xc3
23. ♗b2 (23. ♘df5 23... ♖xe3+
24. ♔xe3 ♘e6 25. ♖a3 (25. ♖hd1 ♗xd1 26. ♖xd1 ♘xd4 27. ♗xd4 ♗xd4+ 28.
♖xd4 ♖xd4 25... ♘xd4 26. ♔f4 ♗c5 27. ♖ha1
(27. ♖aa1 ♘e2+ 28. ♔g4 ♗e6+ 27... ♘e2+ 28. ♔g4 ♗e6+
1907. 1.
1908. 14. d5 (14. ♖e1 ♖ad8 (14... ♗xc3
15. bxc3 ♖fc8 15. ♖e3 ♔h8 (14.
♕g4+ ♔h8 15. ♕f4 (15. ♕h4 ♖g8 16. ♕xf6+ ♖g7)15... ♕e7 14... ♗xc3 (14... exd5 15. ♘xd5 ♗xd5 16. ♗xd5 ♖ad8 17.
♕b3 ♕xd5 18. ♕xb4 15. bxc3 ♗xd5 16. ♕g4+ (16.♕d4 16... ♖ac8 (16...
♖fd8)) 16... ♔h8 17. ♕d4 (17. ♖fd1 17... ♖g8 18.
♖xd5 (18. ♕h3 18... ♖xg2+ 19. ♕xg2 ♖g8 20. ♗xd5 exd5 ... ♕c7 19.
♕h4 exd5 20. ♕xf6+ ♖g7 21. ♗xd5 21... ♖e8 (17. ♕h4 17... ♗xc4 18. ♕xf6+ ♔g8)
17... ♖ac8 (17... ♕d8
18. ♗xd5 exd5 19. ♖fe1 ♖c8 20. ♖e3 ♖c4 21. ♕d2 (21. ♕d3
21... ♖xc3 22. ♕xc3 d4)21... d4 22. ♖d3 dxc3
23. ♕h6 (17... ♔g7 18.
♖ad1 ♕c6 (18... ♖ac8 19. ♕g4+ ♔h8 20. ♗xd5 . ♕g4+ ♔h8 20. ♕h4
♗xc4 21. ♕xf6+ ♔g8 22. ♖d4 ♖fc8 18. ♕xf6+ (18. ♗a6 18... ♖c5 (18... ♖c7
19. c4 ♗da8 (19... ♗b7 20. ♘xf6+ ♘g8 21. ♗xb7 ♘xb7
22. ♖ad1 ♕e7 23. ♕d4 . ♕xf6+ ♔g8 21. ♖fd1 ♕e7 (18... e5 19. ♗xc8 (18... ♖g8 19.
♕xf6+ ♖g7 20. ♗xc8 ♕e7 21. ♕d4 21... ♗xg2 22. f4 19.
♕xf6+ ♔g8 20. ♖ad1 20... ♕c6 (20... ♕d8 21.
♕xd8 ♖xd8 22. c4 ♖a5 23. cxd5 ♖xa6 24. dxe6 ♖e8 (24... ♖xd1 25. e7 .
exf7+ 25... ♔xf7 26. ♖d2 21. ♖d4 (21. ♗d3 21... ♗xg2 22.
♕h4 f5 23. ♕g5+ 23... ♔h8 24. ♕h6 (24. ♕e7)(21.
♕g5+ 21... ♔h8 22. ♕h6 ♔g8 (22... ♖g8 23. ♕f6+ ♖g7 24. c4 . ♖d4
(23. ♗d3 ♗e4 (23... f5 24. ♖fe1 . ♖fe1 ♗g6 23... ♗e4 24. ♗d3
(24. ♖e1 ♗g6 25. ♗d3 ♖h5 26. ♕d2 ... ♗g6 25. ♗xg6 fxg6 (25... hxg6
26. ♖h4 . ♖fd1 ... ♗e4 22. ♖fd1 (22. ♗d3 ♗g6 22... ♖d5
23. ♖xd5 ♗xd5 24. h4
18... ♔g8 19. ♗d3 (19. ♗a6 19... ♕d8 20. ♕f4 20... ♖c5)(19. ♗xd5 ♕xd5 20. ♖fd1 (20. ♖ad1 ♕f5 21. ♕e7 20...
♕f5 21. ♕e7 a5 (21... ♖xc3 22. ♕xa7 ♕c5)22. h3 ♖xc3 23. ♖d8
♖xd8 24. ♕xd8+ ♔g7 25. ♕xb6) 19... ♕d8 (19... ♗xg2 20. ♔xg2 (20. ♖fd1 ♗d5 21. c4

1909. 1...
1910. 14...
♕b8 15. b3
(15. f4 15... exf4 16. ♗xf4 OO 17. ♗g3
♘essa reunião, ♗. Ivkov não conseguiu encontrar um acordo adequado.
peças. Como resultado, as ♗rancas se encontram em uma posição perdedora, sem fazer
quaisquer erros graves.} (elabore um plano de ação razoável. ♘ada bom. 15. g3 15... ♗g4 16. ♖de1 ♗f3 17. ♖hg1 OO
18. ♖e3 a5 19.
♕d3 ♗g4 20. f3 ♗e6 21. g4 hxg4 22. fxg4 ♕b4 23. ♕d1 ♖ab8 24. b3 ♘f4 25. h5 ♕d4
26. ♗xf4 ♕xd1+ 27. ♔xd1 ♖xf4 28. ♖eg3 ♖bf8 29. g5 d5 30. exd5 cxd5 31. h6 g6
32. ♘a4 ♖f2 33. ♖1g2 ♖8f4 34. ♘c5 ♗f5 35. ♘d3 ♗xd3 36. ♖xf2 ♖xf2 37. ♖xd3 e4
38. ♖g3 c5 39. ♖g4 ♖f1+ 40. ♔e2 ♖f5 41. a4 ♔f7 42. ♔e3 (15. f3 ♕b4 16. ♖dg1 ♖b8
17. b3 a5 18. ♕d3 OO 19. g3 ♕a3+ 20. ♔b1 a4 21. ♗c1 ♕b4 22. ♗b2 axb3 23. axb3
c5 24. ♘d5 c4 25. ♕xc4 ♕xc4 26. bxc4 ♖xf3 27. ♘xc7 ♗xc4 28. g4 ♖f7 29. gxh5
♘f4 30. h6 ♖xc7 31. ♖xg7+ ♖xg7 32. hxg7 ♗e2 33. ♖g1 ♗f3 34. ♖e1 ♘g2 35. ♖h1
♗xe4 36. ♖d1 ♗xc2+ (15. ♔b1 ♕b4 16. ♕e1 ♖b8 17.
♗c1 a5 18. ♔a1 ♗f7 19. g3 ♘f8 20. ♕e3 ♘e6 21. f4 ♘d4 22. ♖h2 OO 23. f5 ♕c5
24. ♖e1 ♖b4 25. b3 a4 26. ♗a3 axb3 27. cxb3 ♖a8 28. ♗xb4 ♕xb4 29. ♖b2 ♗xb3 30.
♔b1 ♗c2+ 31. ♔c1 ♕a3 32. ♘b1 ♕xb2+ 33. ♔xb2 ♖b8+ 34. ♔c3 ♗xb1 35. ♕f2 ♘b5+ 36.
♔d2 ♘a3 37. ♕a7 ♖b2+ 38. ♔e3 ♘c4+ 39. ♔f3 ♘d2+ 40. ♔e3 ♘c4+ 41. ♔f3 ♘d2+
15... ♕b4 16. f3 a5 (16... ♖b8 17. ♘b1 a5 18. ♕xb4 axb4 19. c3 17.
♘a4 c5 18. ♔b2 OO 19. ♕xb4 19... axb4 20. c3 ♖fb8 21. cxb4
♖xb4 22. ♘c3 c4 23. ♘d5 ♖b7
24. ♘e7+
(24. ♖c1 c6 25. ♘e3 d5 26. exd5 cxd5 27. ♖hd1 ♖b5 24... ♘xe7 25. ♗xe7 c3+ (25... cxb3 26. a3 26. ♔xc3
(26. ♔b1 26... c2+ 26... ♖xa2 27. ♖b1
♖xg2 28. ♖hf1 ♖a2 29. f4 29... ♗h3 30. ♖a1 ♖e2 31. ♖fe1
31... ♖xe1 32. ♖xe1 exf4 33. ♗g5 f3 34. ♗e3 ♔f7 35. ♖a1 c5
Uma grande vantagem material garante uma vitória fácil para as Pretas. Mais
seguido por} 36. ♖a6 ♗e6 37. ♖a3 ♖b4 38. e5 ♖e4 39. ♔d2
♖xe5 40. ♖a7+ ♔g6 41. ♖e7 ♔f6 {0-1, Ivkov ♗orislav (YUG) - Smyslov Vassily (♖US),
♗elgrado, 1956, Jogo 'U♖SS-Iugoslávia'
1911. 1...
1912. 25... c5 26. dxc5 ♕xe5+ 27. ♖e3 (27. ♔f1 ♕xh2
27... ♕b2+ 28. ♔f1 ♖d4 (28... ♖d1+ 29. ♖e1 (29. ♔g2 ♕b1 30. ♔h3 ♖d5 ...
♖d4 30. ♕b5 ♖d2 31. ♖e2 ♕b1+ 32. ♔g2 (32. ♖e1 ♕c2) 29. ♕b5
♖d2 30. ♖e2 ♕b1+ 31. ♖e1 (31. ♔g2 ♕g6+ 32. ♔f1 31... ♕c2 32. ♕b8+ ♔h7
33. ♕f4 (33. ♕g3 ♕c4+ 34. ♔g1 ♖d5 (34... ♕xb4 . ♔h1 ♖g5 36. ♕d6
♕xb4) 33... ♖xf2+ 34. ♔g1 ♖g2+ 35. ♔h1 ♕f2 36. ♕e4+ ♖g6
1913. 1...
1914. 1...
1915. 18... f5 19. ♘xc4 (19. ♘c3 fxe4 19... ♘xc4 20.
♗xc4 fxe4 21. ♘c3 ♗f5 22. ♖be1 ♖d4 23. b3 (23. ♗xa6 23... ♖bd8 24.
♖e2 ♗g5 25. f4 ♗xf4 26. g3 ♗g5 27. ♗xf7+ ♔h8 (27... ♔xf7 28. g4) 28. ♘b1 ♗h3
29. ♖fe1 ♖f8 30. ♗h5 (30. ♗c4 ♕f5 31. ♖f2 ♗e3 32. ♖xe3 ♖d1+ 30... e3
31. ♘a3 ♕f6
1916. 1...
1917. 1...
1918. 1...
1919. 1...
1920. 1...
1921. 1...
1922. 1...
1923. 1...
1924. 1...
1925. 20. ♕b4 (20... bxc5 21. ♖xc5 (20... ♔g7)21. ♕d4+ ♔g6 (21... ♔e7 22. cxd6+ . ♖h6+) 20...
♔g7 (20... ♘xd6 21. ♕d4+ ♔g6 22. ♖h6+ 21. c6 ♘xd6 (21...
a5 22. ♕d4+ (22. ♗e5+ f6 23. ♕e7+ ... f6 23.
♗h2 22. ♕xd6 ♕d8 23. ♕e5+ ♕f6 24. ♕xf6+ ♔xf6 25. ♔d2
Com o lance c6 passado e as fraquezas das pretas em h7 e d5, as brancas têm uma clara vantagem.
vantagem.} (25. f4 d4
25... ♖ac8 (25... ♔e5 26. ♖h5 (25... d4 26. ♖h6+ ♔g7 27. ♖xe6 fxe6 28. c7
26. f4 (26. c7 26... ♖c7 27. ♖h6+ (27. f5 27... ♗c8 28.
♖h6+ ♔g7 29. ♖h5 h6 30. b4 27... ♔g7 28. fxg5 ♔f8 29. b4 ♔e7 30. b5 ♔d6

1926. O exemplo a seguir ilustra da melhor forma a importância do método de comparação.
34... ♖bc8 (34... ♖ec8 35. ♘a5 35... ♗xe2
36. ♖xe2 36... ♘xc3 (36... ♖e7)
37. ♖xc3 (37. ♖ec2 37... ♘e2+ 38. ♖xe2 ♖xc1+ (37. ♖ec2 37... ♘e2+ 38. ♖xe2 ♖xc1+ (37. ♖ee1 37... ♘e2+
38. ♖xe2 ♖xc1+ 37... ♖xc3 38. ♘xb7 (38... ♖b8 39. ♘xd6 ♖d3 40. ♘xf5 ♖xd5 41.
e4 ♖xf5 42. exf5 ♖xb6 43. ♔g2
jogar para ganhar.} (38...
♖b8 39. ♘xd6 ♖d3 40. ♘xf5 ♖xd5 41. e4 ♖xf5 (41... ♖b5 . exf5 ♖xb6
O resultado foi um empate. Esta afirmação parece insuficiente.
convincente: após} 43. ♔g2 38... ♖b8 39. ♘xd6 ♖d3 40. b7
♖xd5 41. ♖c2 ♖xd6 42. ♖c8+ ♖d8)(38... ♖cxe3 39. ♖xe3 ♖xe3 40.
♘xd6 ♖d3 41. ♘f7+ 39. ♖xe3 39... ♖xe3
40. ♘xd6 40... ♖d3 (40... ♖b3 41.
♘c4 (41. ♘c8 ♖c3 42. ♘e7 ♖b3 41... ♔g7 (41... ♖b4 42. d6 . h5
(42. d6 ♔f6 43. h5 ♖b4 44. h6 44... ♖xc4 45. b7 ♖b4 46. h7 ♔g7 47. d7
... ♖b4 43. h6+ ♔xh6 44. ♘d6 (40...
♔g8 (40... ♖d3 41. b7 ♖b3 42. ♘f7+ ♔h7 43. ♘d8
a5 44. d6 a4 45. d7 a3 46. ♘e6 a2 (40... ♖d3 41. ♘f7+ 41... ♔h7 42. d6 (40... ♖d3 41. ♘f7+ 41... ♔g7
42. b7 ♖b3 43. ♘d8 a5 44. d6 a4 45. d7 a3
tempo move} 46. ♘e6+) (40... ♖d3 41.
♘f7+ 41... ♔g8 42. b7 ♖b3 43. ♘d8 a5 44. d6 a4 45. d7 a3 46. ♘e6 a2 47.
d8=♕+ (41. ♘f7+
(41. ♔f2 41... ♖xd5 42. b7 ♖d2+ 43. ♔e3 ♖b2 44.
♔d4 ♔h7 45. ♔c5 ♔g6 46. ♔c6 ♔h5 47. ♘xf5 ♖c2+ 48. ♔b6 ♖xh2
(41. ♘f7+ 41... ♔h7 (41... ♔g7 42. b7 ♖b3 43. ♘d8 ♔g8 (43... a5 44. d6
a4 45. d7 a3 46. ♘e6+ (43... ♔f8 44. h5
44... ♔e8 (44... a5 45. d6 a4 (45... ♔e8 46. h6 . d7 46...
♔e7 47. h6 a3 48. ♘c6+ ♔xd7 49. b8=♕ ♖xb8 50. ♘xb8+ ♔c7 51. h7 45.
h6 ♔xd8 46. h7 $ 18)(41... ♔g8 42. b7 ♖b3 43. ♘d8 a5 44. d6 a4 45. d7 a3 46.
♘e6 . d6
Para completar o quadro, é necessário indicar o que é tentador à primeira vista.
continuação} 41. b7 41... ♖b3 42. ♘f7+ ♔h7
43. ♘d8 a5 44. d6 a4 45. d7 a3 46. ♘e6 a2 (41. ♘f7+)
1927. ♘ão é fácil usar o método de comparação corretamente: desde os primeiros movimentos você
deve procurar oportunidades adequadas com muita concentração e então
compare-os. Mas dessa forma você economizará muito tempo em cálculos.
opções}
50. f5 (Esta é provavelmente a mais fraca das três)
Lances candidatos: 50.f5, 50.♔g5 e 50.♖c8+. As pretas ganham a torre após ...♖d1.
Para salvar o jogo, as brancas precisam se livrar do peão h. Por essa razão, 50.f5
fraco. Sem ♔g5xh5, as brancas não conseguem sobreviver. Isso significa que 50.♔g5 em qualquer
mais preciso neste caso Calcular as consequências dessa jogada não é fácil. Mas vamos considerar...
posição após} 50. ♔g5 ♖d1 51. ♖xb2 (51. ♔xh5 b1=♕
52. ♖xb1 ♖xb1 51... ♔xb2 52.
♔xh5 52... ♔c3 53. ♔g6 (53. f5 ♔d4 54. f6 ♔e5 55. f7 ♖f1
56. ♔g6 ♔e6 57. h5 ♖g1+ $ 1953... ♔d4 54. h5 (54. f5 ♔e5 55. f6 ♔e6 56. f7
♖g1+ … ♔d5 55. f5 (55. ♔f6 ♖h1 56. f5 ♖xh5 57. ♔g6 ♖h1 58. f6 ♔e6 (55. ♔f7 55...
♖h1 56. f5 ♖xh5 57. f6 ♔d6 58. ♔g7 (58. ♔e8 ♖h8+ ... ♖f5)(55. h6
♔e6 56. f5+ (56. h7 ♖g1+ 57. ♔h6 ♔f7 58. h8=♘+ ♔f6 59. ♔h7 ♖g7+ 60. ♔h6 ♖g4
... ♔e7 57. h7 ♖g1+ 58. ♔h6 ♔f7 ... ♔d6 56. f6 (56. h6 ♔e7 57.
h7 ♖g1+ 58. ♔h6 ♔f7 59. h8=♘+ ♔f6 60. ♔h7 ♔xf5 61. ♘f7 ♔f6 ... ♔e6) (50. ♖c8+ 50... ♔d3 51. ♖b8 ♔c2 52. ♖c8+
52... ♔d1
53. ♖b8 ♔c1 54. ♔g5 (54. f5 b1=♕ 55. ♖xb1+ ♔xb1 56. ♔g6)(54. ♔g6)54... b1=♕ 55. ♖xb1+ ♔xb1 56. ♔xh5 56... ♔c2
57. ♔g6 ♔d3 58. h5 ♔e4 59. h6 ♖d6+ (59... ♔xf4 60.
h7 60. ♔g5 (60. ♔g7 ♔f5 61. h7 ♖d7+ 62. ♔g8 ♔g6 63. f5+))(50. ♔g6 50... ♖d1 51. ♖xb2 ♔xb2 52. ♔xh5 ♔c3
53. ♔g6 ♔d4 54. h5 ♔d5 55. f5 (55. h6 ♔e6)55... ♔d6 56. h6 (56. f6 ♔e6)56... ♔e7 57. h7 ♖g1+ 58. ♔h6 ♔f7 59. h8=♘
+ ♔f6 60. ♔h7 ♔xf5 61. ♘f7 ♔f6) 50... ♖d1 51. ♖xb2 (51. ♔g6 b1=♕ 52. ♖xb1 ♖xb1 53. ♔xh5 ♔d4 (51.♔g7 b1=♕ (51...
♖g1+ . ♖xb1 ♖xb1 53. f6 ♔d4 54. f7 ♖g1+ 55. ♔h6 ♖f1 56. ♔g7 (56.
♔xh5 ♔e5 57. ♔g6 ♔e6 58. h5 ♖g1+ ... ♔e5 57. f8=♕ ♖xf8 58. ♔xf8 ♔f4) 51... ♔xb2 52. ♔g6 ♔c3 53. ♔xh5 ♔d4 54. ♔
g6 ♔e5 55. h5 ♖g1+ 56. ♔f7
♔xf5 57. h6 ♖a1 58. h7 ♖a7+ 59. ♔g8 ♔g6 {Este teste é muito difícil. ♘o entanto, mais importante
Entenda o método de comparação e resolva todos os exercícios.

1928. 1.
1929. 1. ♔e1
(Se o rei branco tivesse parado em e2 no primeiro lance, então no final da partida principal
variante o lance 7...f3 foi feito com xeque e depois 8.♔e3 f2 foi empate.} 1.
♔e2 1... ♔g2 2. g4 fxg4 3. f5 g3 4. f6 gxf6 5. h6 f5 6. h7 f4 7. h8=♕
f3+ 8. ♔e3 f2 (1. ♔f2
1... ♔h2 2. ♔f3 ♔h3 1... ♔g1 (1... ♔h2 2. ♔f2 2... ♔h3 3. ♔f3
$ 22 $ 18 3... ♔h2 4. g4 $ 18(1... ♔g2 2. g4 fxg4 3. f5 g3 4. f6 $ 1 (4. h6 $ 2
4... gxh6 5. f6 ♔h2 4... gxf6 5. h6 f5 6. h7 f4 7. h8=♕ f3 8. ♕a8
2. g4 fxg4 3. f5 g3 4. f6 gxf6 5. h6 f5 6. h7 f4
7. h8=♕ f3 8. ♕d4+ f2+ 9. ♔e2 ♔g2 10. ♕e4+ ♔g1 11. ♕f3
1930. 1.
1931. 1. ♖h1+
(1. ♖h2+ ♔g8 2. ♔h3+ ♔h7 (2... ♕g7 3. ♖xg7+ . ♔g2+ ♕h6) 1... ♔g8 2. ♔h4+ (2. ♔h5+ 2... ♕g7 3. ♖hg1 ♗f7+ (2. ♔h3+

2... ♕g7 3. ♖hg1 ♗e6+ 2... ♔h7 (2... ♔f7 3. ♖f1+ 3. ♔g3+ ♔g8 (3...
♕h6 4. ♖xh6+ 4. ♔h2+ ♕g7 (4... ♔h7 5. ♔g1+ ♕h6 6. ♖xh6+ 5. ♖hg1
5... ♕xg2+ 6. ♖xg2+
1932. 1.
1933. 1. ♔h7
(1. ♔xg7 1... h4 2. ♔g6 h3 3. ♔g5 h2 4. ♔g4 h1=♕
(5. ♔g3 5... ♕h8) 1... h4
(1... g5 2. ♔g6 g4 (2... h4 3. ♔xg5 h3 4. ♔g4 h2 5. ♔g3 h1=♘+ 6. ♔f3 . ♔g5
(3. ♔xh5 3... g3 4. ♔g4 g2 5. ♔h3
♔h1 3... g3 4. ♔h4 g2 5. ♔h3 2. ♔g6 h3
3. ♔g5 h2 4. ♔g4 h1=♕ (4... g5 5. ♔g3 h1=♘+ 6. ♔f3 g4+ 7.
♔xg4 ♘f2+ 8. ♔f3 8... ♘d3 9. ♔e3
(9. ♖a4 ... ♘e5 10. ♖a4 ♔g2 11. ♖e4 11... ♘c6
12. ♖e6 ♘d8 13. ♖f6 ♔g3 14. ♔d4 ♘b7 15. ♔d5 ♔g4 16. ♖f8 ♘a5 17. ♖b8 ♔f5 18.
♖b5) 5. ♔g3
1934. 1.
1935. O plano de defesa é simples: você precisa manter o elefante à vista de dois inimigos.
torres, sem liberá-las da 4ª fileira. A única questão é, de qual casa agora
ataque a torre.} 1. ♗f5 (1. ♗f3 1... ♖a4
2. ♗d1 ♔f8 3. ♔h3 3... ♖a1 4. ♗xg4
♖h1# 1... ♖c4 (1... ♖g5 2. g7 2... ♔xf7 3.
g8=♕+ ♔xg8 4. ♗e6+) 2. ♗e6 2... ♖a4 (2... ♔f8 3. ♔h3 ♖ge4 4. ♗d5 4... ♖a4 5. ♗c6
5... ♖ec4 6. ♗b5 6... ♖g4 7. ♗d7 3. ♗d7 ♖ge4 (3... ♖ae4
4. ♗f5 4. ♗c6 ♖ec4 5. ♗b5
1936. 1...
1937. 30... f5 (30... ♔b8 31. ♘e5 31... ♖d8
(31... f5 32. ♘d7+ ♔a8 33. ♕f3 (31... ♗e6 32. ♖xe6 . ♘d7+
32... ♔c8 (32... ♖xd7 33. ♕e8+ ♔b7 34. ♕xd7 . ♖d6
(33. ♖d6
cxd6 34. ♕c6#)) 31. ♕f3 ♔b8 32. ♘e5 ♕xd4 (32... ♖d8 33. ♖c5 (33. ♖e6 ♗d5) 33... ♕e4
1938. 1.
1939. 1. ♗d2
(Se imediatamente 1. a6, então 1... ♗e3 2. ♔e2 ♗a7 3. ♗d2 (3. ♔d3 ♔e6 4. ♔c4
♔d7 5. ♗c5 ♗xc5 3... ♔e5 4. ♗e3 ♔d5 5. ♗xa7 ♔c6 6. ♗d4 ♔c7 (1. ♔e2 1... ♗f4 2. a6 ♗b8 3.
♔d3 ♔e6 4. ♔c4 ♔d7 5. ♔b5 ♗a7 1... ♗h4+ (1... ♔e6 2. a6 2. ♔e2 ♗g3 3. a6 ♗b8 4. ♗f4 (4. ♔d3
4... ♔e6 5. ♗f4 (5. ♔c4 ♔d7 6. ♔b5 ♗a7 5... ♔d5 6. ♗xb8
♔c6 4... ♗a7 5. ♗e3 ♔e6 (5... ♗b8 6. ♔d3 ♔e6 7. ♔c4 ♔d6 8. ♔b5
♔c7 9. ♗d4 ♔c8 10. ♔c6 6. ♗xa7 ♔d5 7. ♔d3 ♔c6 8. ♔c4
1940. 1.
1941. 1. ♔d5
(1. ♔xd6 1... e4 2. c4 e3 3. c5 e2 4. c6 e1=♕ 5. ♔d7 (5. c7 ♕e8
... ♕d1+ 6. ♔c8 ♕g4+ 7. ♔b8 ♕g8+ 8. ♔b7 ♕d5 1... ♔f3 (1... ♔g3 2. c4 (2. ♔e4 2... ♔f4 3.
♔xd6 2. ♔xd6 2... e4 3. c4 e3 4. c5 e2 5. c6 e1=♕ 6. ♔d7 (6. c7
6... ♕e8 6... ♕d2+ (6... ♕d1+ 7. ♔c8 7.
♔c8

1942. 1.
1943. 39. ♖b2 (39. ♖a2 39... f3 40. ♗g3 fxg2 41.
♗xe5+ ♔g8 42. ♖b8+ ♖f8 43. ♖xf8+ ♔xf8 44. ♖f2+ ♔g8 45. ♖f4 39... f3
(39... ♖fg7 40. ♖aa2 f3 41. ♗g3 ♖xg3 (41... fxg2 42. ♗xe5 .
hxg3 ♖xg3 43. ♖a5 ♖g5 (43... fxg2 44. ♖xe5 ♖e3 45. ♖e8+ ♔g7 46. ♖xg2+ .
♖c5 44... fxg2 45. ♖e2) 40. ♗g3 fxg2 41. ♗xe5+ ♔g8 42. ♖b8+ ♖f8 43. ♖xf8+ ♔xf8 44. ♖xd7 44... ♖g5 45. ♖e7 45... ♗
c6
46. ♖c7
1944. 1.
1945. 24. ♖dd3 (24. ♖hd3 24... ♗a2 25.
♕h6 (25. ♖xd8 ♕xb1+ 26. ♔d2 ♖xd8+ ... ♕xb1+ 26. ♔d2 ♖xd3+ 27.
cxd3 (27. ♔xd3 ♕xd1+ 28. ♔e3 ♕c1+ ... ♕xb2+ 28. ♔e1 ♕xf6 24... ♗a2 25. ♕h6 ♕xb1+ 26. ♔d2 ♖xd3+ 27. ♖xd3
1946. 1.
1947. 1. g7 $ 1
(1. e7 1... ♗xe7 2. g7 2... ♖b2+ (2... ♖b8
3. ♗xc7+ . ♔xb2 ♗f6+ 1... ♖b2+ (1... ♗xg7 2.
e7 ♖b2+ 3. ♔d3 2. ♔d3 (2.
♔d1 ♖b1+ 3. ♔e2 3... ♗xg7 4. e7 4... ♗c3 5. ♗xc3 (5. ♗xc7+
♔g4)5... ♖b8 2... ♗xg7 3. e7 ♖b3+ 4. ♔c4 ♖b8 (4... ♖e3 5. ♗d2 5.
♗xc7+
1948. 1.
1949. 32. ♖c2
(32. ♖f2 32... ♗h3 (32... ♗xf8 33. dxe4
34. ♖xf7 ♗xg2 35. ♖xf8+ ♔xf8 36. ♕d2 ♗h3+ 37. ♔h1 33. ♖xf7
34. ♕d2 ♗h3+ 35. ♔h1 ♗xf8 36. ♖xf8+ (ou 36. ♖xb7 ♗b4 37. ♕c2 ♕h4 =))36... ♔xf8 37. dxe4 ♔e8 32... ♖xf8 (32... f2+
33. ♖cxf2 (33. ♖fxf2 ♗xe3 34. ♕f1 exd3 ...
♗xe3 34. ♕c2 ♗h3 35. ♔h1 ♗xg2+ 36. ♖xg2 ♖xf1+ 33. dxe4 ♗h3 34. ♕e1 (34.
♖ff2 ♔h8 34...f2+ 35. ♖fxf2 (35. ♖cxf2 ♗xe3 36. ♔h1 ♖xf2
35... ♗xe3 36. ♕xe3 (36. ♕f1 ♖xf2 37. ♖xf2 ♗xg2 38. ♕xg2 ♗xf2+
36... ♕xe3 37. ♗xh3 ♕xh3 38. ♖g2+ ♔h8
1950. 1.
1951. 4. e5 (4. ♔e6 4... ♔g3 5. ♔d7 (5. e5 ♔f4 6. ♔d5 ♗xe5 7. ♔c6 ♗b8 8.
♔b7 ♔e5 9. ♔xb8 ♔d6 10. ♔xa7 ♔c7) 4... ♗xe5 (4... ♗c3
5. e6 ♗b4 6. ♔e5 ♔g3 7. ♔d5 ♔f4 8. ♔c6 ♔e5 9. ♔b7 ♔d6 10. e7) 5. ♔e6 (5. ♔xe5 5... ♔g3 5... ♔g3 6. ♔d7 ♔f4 7. ♔c
8
1952. 67. ♘e2+ ♔e3 68. ♘g1 ♖f2+ 69. ♔e1
♖g2 70. ♔f1 (70.
♘h3 70... ♖g3 70... ♖g3 (70... ♖a2 71. ♘h3 ♖h2 72.
♘g1 71. ♘e2 ♖f3+ 72. ♔e1 ♖f2
73. ♘g1 ♖f8 74. ♘h3 74... ♖a8 75.
♔f1 ♖a2 (75... ♖a2 76. ♘g1 (76.
♔g1 76... ♔f3)(76. ♘g5 76... ♖h2)
1953. 1. ♔b3 a1=♘+ (1... a1=♕ 2. ♖h1#) 2. ♔c3
1954. 1. ♖e3 1... ♘g1 (1... ♘c1 2. ♖c3+)
2. ♔f5 (2. ♔f4
2... ♔d4 3. ♖e1 ♘h3+ 4. ♔g3 ♘g5 5. ♔f4
♘h3+ 2... ♔d4
3. ♔f4
3... ♔c4 4. ♔g3 ♔d4 5. ♖e1
1955. A famosa posição dos dois Laskers Apesar do material grande.
Em vantagem, as pretas não podem aproximar seu rei do peão b e unir.
sua força.} 96. ♘a4 ♖e3 97. ♘b2 ♔e4 98. ♘a4 ♔f3 99. ♔a3 (99. ♘b2 99... ♔e2 100. ♘c4 (100. ♔a3 ♔d2 101. ♘c4+
♔c1 ... ♖g3 101. ♔a3 101... ♖c3 102. ♘a5 (102. ♘d6
♔d3 103. ♔b2 ♖c6 (102. ♘e5 ♔e3 103. ♔b2 ♔d4 ... ♔d3 103. ♔b2
♖c5 104. ♘xb3 ♖b5 105. ♔a2 ♔c3 99... ♔e4 (99... ♔e2 100. ♘c5 ♔d2 101.
♔b2 100. ♔b4 (100. ♘c5+
100... ♔d4 101. ♘xb3+ ♔c4 100... ♔d4 101. ♘b2 ♖h3 102. ♘a4 ♔d3 103. ♔xb3
♔d4+
1956. exemplos.} 46... ♖f2 47. ♘xg3 ♖xf3 48. ♔g2 ♖d3 49. ♘e2 49... ♔g8
(49... g5 50. ♘g3 50. h4 (50. ♘g1 ♖xd4 51. ♘f3
Pode ser mais teimoso, mas então as Pretas levam seu rei para f4 e pronto.
vitórias iguais.} 50... ♔f7 51. h5 ♔f6 52. h6 gxh6 53. ♘f4 ♖xd4 54. ♔g3 57...
♖a3+ 58. ♔h4) 58. ♘f3+ ♔f4
59. ♘e1 (59. ♘g1 ♖a2 60. ♔h4 ♖h2+) 59... ♖a2 60. ♘d3+ ♔g5 61. ♘e5 ♖a3+ 62. ♔h2 ♔f5

1957. O lado mais forte vence com pouco esforço. O cavalo se esforça demais tentando.
luta com o peão passado.} 46. ♔g1 ♘d5 47. ♖b7+ ♔f6 (47... ♔d6 48. ♖h7) 48. ♔f2 ♔e5 49. ♔f3 ♔d4 50. ♖a7 50... ♔e5
(50... e5
51. ♖a4+ ♔d3 52. ♖e4 51. ♖a4 ♔f5 52. ♖d4 ♔e5 53. ♖c4 ♔f5 54.
b4 e5 55. b5 ♘b6 56. ♖c6
1958. Os peões brancos são muito perigosos. ♔orchnoi encontra uma solução tática.
32. b6 32... ♖a6 (32... ♖xa5 33. b7) 33. b7 ♖b6 34.
♔d3 f5 35. h4 (35.
♔c4 35... ♔f7 (35... ♔f8
36. ♔c4 ♔e8 37. ♔c5 ♖b1 38. ♔c6 ♔d8 39. ♘c4 (35... ♔g7 36. ♔c4 ♔f6 37. ♔c5 ♖b2 38. ♔c6 38... ♖b4 39. ♔c7 e4 40.
g3 f4 41. gxf4 ♔f5 42. ♘c6 36. ♘c6
1959. 1...
1960. 60... ♖d5 (60... ♖e1 61. g4+ (61. ♘xh6+ 61... ♔g6 62. ♘g4 ♖h1+ ...
♔f6 62. ♘d6 (60... ♖e4+ 61. ♔h5 ♔f6 62.
♘xh6 ♖e5+ 63. ♔g4 61. ♘xh6+ (61. ♔h5 ♔f6+
61... ♔g6 62. ♘g8 (62. ♘g4 ♖h5#) 62... ♖d7
1961. 1...
1962. 61... ♖g2 (61...
♖a4+ 62. ♘f4)(61... ♖a6 62. g4+
62. ♘f4 ♖h2+ 63. ♘h3 h5
1963. 1.
1964. 75. ♖d1 (75. ♖h1+ ♔g8 76. ♖g1+ ♔h7 77. ♔f7
77... ♔h6 78. ♔xf8 ♔h5 (75. ♔f7 75... ♔h6 76. ♔xf8 ♔g5 77. ♔e7 f3 78. ♔e6 ♔f4 75... f3 (75... ♔g8 76. ♖d8 f3 77. ♔e7
(75... ♘g6 76. ♖h1+ 76.
♖h1+ ♔g8 77. ♖g1+ ♔h7 78. ♔f7 78... ♔h6 79. ♔xf8 ♔h5 80. ♖g3 f2 81. ♖f3
1965. 1.
1966. flanqueia, mas estará sob ataque após ♔e6-e5. ♘esse caso, sua posição é em h5.
Averbakh, que estudou posições desse tipo, provou que as brancas conseguem um empate.
79. ♔f2 (79. g5 79... ♖g3+ (79... ♔xg5 80. ♘e4+ ♔f4 81. ♘f2 ♖d2))(79. ♔h2 79... ♖d6 80. g5 ♖d8 81. g6 (81.
♔g2 ♔xg5 82. ♘e4+ ♔f4 83. ♘c3 ♔e3 ... ♔f5 82. ♘h5 ♖h8 79...
♖d2+ 80. ♔e1 ♖d6 81. g5 81... ♔f3 82. ♘h7 82... ♔e3 83. ♘f6 ♔f3 84.
♘h7 ♖d5 (84... ♖g6 85. ♔d2 ♖g7 86. ♘f6 (86. ♘f8 86... ♖xg5 87. ♔c3
85. g6 ♖d7 86. ♘g5+ ♔e3 87. ♘e6 ♖d2 88. ♘f4 ♖h2 89. ♘d5+ ♔f3 90. ♔d1 ♖g2
91. g7
1967. 1.
1968. 105. g3 105... ♘f3 (105... ♘f5 106. ♖e8+ 106.
♖g4 ♘d4+ 107. ♔f2 ♘e6 108. gxf4 ♘d4 (108... ♘xf4 109. ♔g3 109. f5+
1969. 1.
1970. 62. ♖f5+ 62... ♔g6 63. ♔e5 gxh4 (63... ♘g7 64. ♖f6+ ♔h7
65. hxg5 64. ♔xe6 h3 65. ♔e5 h2 66. ♖f1 ♔g5 67. ♖h1 ♔g4 68. ♖xh2 h4 69.
♖g2+ 69... ♔f3 70. ♖a2
(70. ♖a2 h3 (70... ♔g4 71. ♖a4+ 71... ♔g3
72. ♔f5)71. ♔f5 ♔g3 72. ♖a3+ ♔g2 (72... ♔h4 73. ♔f4 h2 74. ♖a1 ♔h3 75. ♔f3)73. ♔g4 h2 74. ♖a2+ ♔g1 75. ♔g3 h1=
♘+ 76. ♔f3
1971. 1...
1972. 1... ♘f3 (1... ♘f3 2. ♔g2 (2. b4 2... b6 (2... cxb4 3. ♖d5 Z0 4. ♔g2)3. bxc5 bxc5 (2. ♖d6+ ♔g5 3. ♔g2 3... ♘d4
... ♘e1+
1973. 1.
1974. 1. ♖h6 (1. ♖g5 1... ♘f4 2. ♖g8 ♘e6
3. ♖g6 ♘f4 4. ♖g8 ♘e6 1... ♘e5 2. g5 ♘f7
3. ♖h5 (3. ♖g6 3... ♔g4 3... ♘e5 (3... ♔g4 4. g6) 4. g6
1975. 1.
1976. 3. c7 (3. ♘f4+ 3... ♔f5 4. c7 ♔xf4 5. ♔h3 ♔f3 6. ♔h2 ♖a2+ 7. ♔h3 ♖a1 3... ♖xa4+ 4. ♘d4 4... ♖a8 (4... ♖xd4+ 5.
♔h3 (4... cxd4 5. ♘c6 5... ♖c8 (5... ♖e8 6.
♘d8 6. ♘e7+
1977. 1...
1978. 2... ♘e1 (2... ♘b2 3. ♔d7
♘xc4 4. ♖xc4 ♔d5 5. ♖c2 (5. ♖c1
5... c4 6. ♔c7 ♔c5 (5. ♖c3 ... c4 6. ♖c1 6... ♔c5 7. ♔c7
3. ♔d7 (3. ♖h1 ♘g2 4. ♔d7 ♔d4
3... ♘f3 4. ♖g4 (4. ♖h3 ♘d2 5. ♖h5+ ♔d4 6. ♖d5+ ♔xc4 7. ♖xd2 ♔b3 4...
♔f5

1979. 1.
1980. 51. ♖xf5 51...
exf5 52. ♔e3 ♔d6 53. ♔f4 ♔e6 54. ♔g5 54... f4 (54... b5 55. ♔xh4 ♔f6 56.
♔g3 ♔g5 57. h4+ 55. ♔xf4 ♔f6 56. ♔g4 ♔g6 57. ♔xh4 ♔f5 58. ♔g3 ♔e4 59. h4
♔xd4 60. ♔f4
1981. 1...
1982. 56... ♔e5 57. f6 ♖f8 58. ♘c7 ♖xf6 59. ♘b5 ♖b6 60. ♘a7 (60.
♘c3 ♖b4+ 61. ♔f3 ♖b3 60... ♖a6 61. ♘b5 (61. ♘c8 ♔e6 62. ♔f4 ♔d7 63. g4
♔xc8 64. g5 ♖a5 61... ♖a4+ 62. ♔g3 ♖a5 63. ♘c7 ♖a7 64. ♘b5 (64. ♘e8 ♖e7
64... ♖b7
1983. 1.
1984. 20. ♕e3 (20... ♘fxd5 21. exd5
♖e8 22. ♘xe5 ♘d7 (20. ♖d6 20... ♖e8
21. ♕d2 ♗e6 (20. ♖c2 20... ♕a5
(20... ♗g4 21. ♘d5)21. ♕e3 21... ♘xa4 (21... ♗g4 22.
b4 22... ♕xb4 23. ♖b1 (21... ♘g4 22. ♕d2 ♗d7 23. ♕d6)22. ♘d5
22... ♘xd5 23. ♖xd5 ♕b6 24. ♕a3 20... ♕xe3 (20... ♕c7 21. ♘xe5 21. fxe3 ♗g4 (21... ♖e8 22. a5 ♘c8 (22... ♘bd7 23.
h3 ♗xf3 24. gxf3 ♘c5 (24... ♖fd8 25. ♘d5)25. b4 ♘e6 26. ♗xe6 fxe6 27. ♘a4 23.
♖c1 ♗xf3 (23... ♖e8 24. h3 ♗h5
(24... ♗e6 25. ♗xe6 ♖xe6 26. ♖d8+ 25. ♘h4
24. gxf3 ♘e7 25. ♘d5 ♘c6 (25... ♘fxd5 26. ♗xd5
(26. exd5 ♘f5 27. d6 (27. e4 27... ♘d6)26... ♘xd5 27. ♖xd5 26. ♘xf6+ gxf6 27. ♖d7 ♖ab8
(27... ♘xa5 28. ♖cc7 28...
♘xa5 29. ♖cc7 ♖bc8 30. ♖xf7 (30. ♗xf7+ ♔h8 31. ♗d5) 30...
♖xc7 31. ♖xc7+ ♔h8 32. ♗d5 b5 (32...
♖b8 33. ♖f7)(32... ♘c6 33. ♖xb7 33. b3 (33. ♖a7 ♘c4 34. b3 ♘b6 35. ♖xa6 ♘xd5 36. exd5 33... ♖d8
34. ♔g3 (34. ♖f7 34... ♖d6 35. ♔g3 ♘c6 36. ♔g4 34... f5 35. ♔h4 fxe4 36. fxe4 ♖d6 37.
♔h5 ♖f6 38. h3 ♖d6 39. h4 (39. ♗f7 39... ♖b6 40. ♔g4 ♖f6 41. ♖a7 ♖b6
(41... ♘c6 42.
♖xa6 42. ♖e7 ♖d6 43. ♖c7 ♖f6 44. ♖a7 ♖b6 45. ♖c7 ♖f6
46. ♔h5 ♖d6 47. ♗f7 47... ♖f6 (47... ♔g7 48. b4 48...
♘c6 49. ♗d5+ 48. ♗g6 ♘xb3 49. ♔xh6 ♖f8 (50. ♔g5 ♖f8 (50... ♖f1 51. h5
. ♗f5 ♖e8 (51... ♘d2 52. ♗e6+ 52. ♔g6 ♘d2 53. ♗d7 ♖b8
(53... ♖d8 54. h5 ♘xe4 55. ♗e6+ ♔f8 56. ♖f7+ ♔e8 57. ♗d7+ 54. ♗e6+
♔f8 55. ♖f7+ ♔e8 56. ♗d7+ ♔d8 57. ♖f8+ 50. ♖h7+ ♔g8 51. ♖g7+
♔h8 52. ♗f7 52... ♖xf7 53. ♖xf7
♔g8 54. ♔g6 ♘d2 55. ♖d7
1985. 1...
1986. 19... ♘d4 20. cxd4 (20. ♕f1
20... ♘h5 (20... ♘xc2 21. ♘xc2 ♖d3)) 20... exd4
21. a3 (21. e5 d3 22. exf6 ♗xf6 21... d3 22. ♗xd3 ♖xd3 (22... cxd3 23. ♕a2 23. ♘g4 ♔h7 24. e5 ♘xg4 25.
♕e4+ g6 26. ♕xg4 ♖f5 27. ♕e4 ♕d7 28. ♗e3 ♕d5 29. ♕xd5 ♖xd5 30. f4 g5
(30... ♗h4 31. ♖f1 g5 31. g3 gxf4 32. gxf4 ♖f8 33. ♔g2 ♔g6 34. ♖g1 ♖d3
35. ♔f3+ ♔f5 36. ♖g7 ♗d8 37. ♖b7 ♖g8 38. ♖b8 ♖g7 39. a4 h5 40. axb5 axb5 41.
♖xb5 ♗h4 42. ♔e2 ♖g2+ 43. ♔f1 ♖h2 44. ♔g1 ♖e2 45. ♗b6 c3 46. ♔f1 ♖h2
1987. 1...
1988. 18... ♘b8 (18... h6
19. ♗d2 (19. ♗e3 19... ♘f6 20. f3 20... g5
21. ♘g6 ♖f7 ... g5 (18... ♘f6 19. ♖e1
1989. 1.
1990. iniciativa e ataque. Com o que eles começaram Com uma ruptura central.} 20. d5 (20. ♗a2
(20. ♘e5 20... ♘c6 21. ♗f4 ♘xe5 22. ♗xe5 ♗xe5 23. ♖xe5 ♕c6
(20. ♘g5 20... ♖ed8 (20... ♗xg5 21. ♗xg5 ♕c6)) (20. h4 20...
♖ed8 21. h5 21... ♗xf3 22. ♖xf3 ♕xd4) (20. ♗g5 20... ♗xf3 21. ♗xf6 ♗xd1 (20.
♕e2 20... ♗xf3 21. ♖xf3 ♗xd4) 20... exd5 (20... e5
21. ♘d2) 21. cxd5 ♘d7 22. ♗a2 ♘c5 (22... ♗g7)(22... ♘e5 23. ♘xe5 ♖xe5 23. ♕d2 ♖xe3 24. ♕xe3
♘a4 (24... ♕e7 25. ♕f4 (24... ♘d7
25. ♗f4 ♕c5 (24... ♗g7 25. ♗f4 25. ♖e1
25... ♕d8 (25... ♗g7
26. ♗xg7 ♔xg7 27. ♕d4+ 26. d6 26... ♘c3 (26... ♗xf3 27. ♕xf3 ♕xd6 28. ♕b7
28... ♖f8 29. ♕xf7+ 27. ♗xf7+ 27... ♔h8 28. d7 28... Z0 (28... ♕xd7 29. ♗e6)

1991. 1.
1992. 2. ♔a6
(2. ♔c6 2... ♘a5+
(2... ♔c8 3. ♖c1 . ♔b6 ♘c4+ 4. ♔b5 ♘e5 5. ♖e1 (2. ♔b6 ♔c8 2... ♘c5+ (2... ♔c8
3. ♖c1+ ♔b8 4. ♖b1 ♔a8 5. ♔b6 ♘d6 (5... ♔b8 6. ♔c6 ♔a8 7. ♔c7)6. ♖d1 ♘c4+ 7.
♔c7 3. ♔b6 ♘a4+ (3... ♘b7 4. ♖d7 ♔a8 5. ♖h7 4.
♔c6 ♘c3 5. ♖e1 5... ♔a7 6. ♖e3
♘d1 (6... ♘b1 7. ♖d3 ♔a6 8. ♖b3 7. ♖f3 ♔b8 8. ♔c5 ({Há uma alternativa
8. ♖b3+ ♔a7 9. ♖b7+ ♔a8 10. ♖d7 ♘b2 11. ♖d2 ♘c4 12. ♖d4 ♘a5+
13. ♔b6 ♘b7 14. ♖f4 8... ♔c7 9. ♔b4 ♔c6 10. ♔b3 ♔c5 11. ♔c2
1993. 1.
1994. 1. f6 1... ♗e5 (1... ♗xf1 2. f7
2. f7 (2. ♔xg2 2... ♖f8 3. ♗xe7
(3. ♔xg2 ♘c6 4. ♗h6 4... ♗g7 3... ♗xf1 4. ♗xf8 ♗xe2
5. ♗e7 ♗d4+ 6. ♔g2 ♗g7 7. ♗f6 7... h5 8. f8=♕+
1995. 1.
1996. 1. c7 ♗c6+ 2. b7 (2. ♔b8 2... ♗b7 3. c8=♕
(ou 3. b5+ ♔xb6 4. c8=♕ ♗xc8 5. ♔xc8 ♔xb5 3... ♗xc8 4. ♔c7 ♔b5
(4... ♗b7 5. b5+ . ♔xc8 ♔xb6 2... ♗xb7+ 3. ♔b8 ♔b6 4. b5
1997. 1...
1998. 23... ♘e2+ 24. ♔h1 (24. ♔f1 ♕h2
25. ♘e3 ♘xc1 26. ♖xc1 ♕h1+ 27. ♔e2 ♕xg2 24... ♘f4 (24... ♘xc1
25. ♖xc1 25. ♘xf4
(25. ♕d2 ♘xd3 25... ♖e1+
26. ♔h2 ♕xf4+ 27. g3 ♕f3
1999. 1.
2000. ataques em f3. A única maneira de atingir o objetivo é 1. ♔d5 (1. ♔e5 1...
♔g2 2. h4 ♔xf2 3. h5 ♔e3 4. h6 f2
5. h7 f1=♕ 6. h8=♕ ♕a1+ (1. ♔f5 1... ♔g2 2. h4 ♔xf2 3. h5 ♔g2 (3... ♔g3 4. h6 f2 5. h7
f1=♕+)4. h6 f2 5. h7 f1=♕+ 1... ♔g2 (1... ♔xh2 2. ♔e4 ♔g2 3. ♔e3
2. h4 2... ♔xf2 3. h5 3... ♔g2 4. h6 f2 5. h7 f1=♕
6. h8=♕
2001. 1.
2002. 1.
♔f5 ♔g7 (1... d5 2. ♔xf6 2. e7 (2. ♔e4 2... ♔f8 2... ♔f7 3.
e8=♕+ ♔xe8 4. ♔e6 4... ♔d8 (4... ♔f8 5. ♔xf6 5.
♔xd6
2003. 1...
2004. 1... ♗xg4 (1... f6 2. ♖f8 2. ♖xg4 (2. ♔xg4 2... f5+ 3. ♔h4 (3. ♔xf5 ♔xh5 3... ♖xf4+ 4. ♘xf4 2... f5
3. ♖g8 ♖xf4+ 4. ♘xf4
2005. 1.
2006. 14.
♖e3
(14. a3 ♘bd5 15. ♕d3 g6 16. ♗h6 ♖e8 17. ♕h3 ♗f8 18. ♗g5 ♗g7 19. ♗a2 ♘xc3 20. bxc3 ♕d6
21. ♗b3 ♘e4 22. ♗f4 ♕e7 23. ♕d3 ♘d6 24. a4 ♖ed8 25. a5 ♕f6 26. ♕e3 ♘f5 27. ♕d2
h6 28. ♗g3 b5 29. ♘xf7 ♔xf7 30. ♖xe6 ♕xe6 31. ♗xe6+ ♔xe6 32. ♕e2+ ♔f7 33. ♕xb5
♗d5 34. ♗c7 a6 35. ♕a4 ♖e8 36. ♕d7+ ♘e7 37. h4 ♗e6 38. ♕d6 ♗f6 39. ♖e1 ♘f5 40.
♕c6 ♗a2 41. ♖xe8 ♖xe8 42. ♕xa6 ♖e1+ 43. ♔h2 ♗xh4 44. ♗e5 ♘e7 45. ♕b6 ♖e2 46.
♗g3 ♗xg3+ 47. ♔xg3 ♗d5 48. ♕c7 ♖e6 49. ♔h2 ♖c6 50. ♕f4+ ♖f6 51. ♕e3 h5 52. ♕e2
♖c6 53. ♕e3 ♗c4 14... g6 (14... h6 15. ♗xh6 gxh6 16. ♖g3+ ♔h8 17. ♕d2 ♘g4 18. ♖xg4 ♗g5
19. f4 (14... ♘bd5 15. ♖g3 ♔h8 16. ♗c2 ♖c8 15. ♖g3 (15. ♗h6 15... ♖e8 16. ♖g3
♗f8 17. ♗g5 15... ♖c8 (15... ♘c6 16. ♗h6 ♕xd4 17. ♕xd4 ♘xd4 18. ♗xf8 ♔xf8 (15... ♖e8 16. h4
(16. f4 ♘fd5 17. ♗h6 16... ♘c6 17. ♖d3 ♘d5 18. ♗xe7 ♘cxe7 19. h5
♘f5 20. hxg6 hxg6 21. ♖h3 ♘f4 22. ♗xf5 exf5 23. ♖g3 ♕h4 24. ♕b3 ♖e7 25. ♘xg6
♘xg6 26. ♖xg6+ ♔f8 27. ♖g3 ♖ae8 28. ♕b4 f4 29. ♖h3 ♕g5 30. d5 ♔g7 31. ♕d4+ f6
32. d3 g8 33. d1 c8 34. d6 xh3 35. xh3 e1+ 36. xe1 ♖ xe1+ 37. h2 f5
38. ♘d5 ♖d1 39. ♘e7+ ♔g7 40. ♘xf5+ ♔f6 41. ♕c3+ ♔g6 42. ♘e7+ ♔h5 43. ♕h8+ ♕h6
44. ♕g8 ♕xd6 45. ♕h7+ ♔g5 46. ♕g7+ ♔h5 47. ♕h7+ 16.
♗h6 ♖e8 17. a3 17... ♘c6 18. ♘xg6 18... hxg6 19. ♗xg6 fxg6 (20. ♕b1 (20. ♕d3
20... ♘e5 (20. ♕c2 20... ♘e5 21. dxe5 ♘e4 20... ♘e5
21. dxe5 ♘e4 22. ♘xe4 ♔h7 23. ♘f6+ 23... ♗xf6 24. ♕xg6+ ♔h8 25.
♗g7+ ♗xg7 26. ♕xg7#

2007. 1.
2008. 15. ♗f4 (15. ♘f4 ♖c8 16. ♕b3 (16.
♕d3 ♗e5)(16. ♕f5 ♕e7 17. ♘xd5 ♘xd5 18. ♗xd5 ♕xe2 ... ♗e5 17. ♘d3 (17.
♘xd5 ♘xd5 18. ♗xd5 ♗xd5 19. ♖xd5 ♕f6)17... ♗d6)(15. ♗g5 15... h6 15... ♖e8 16. e3 16... ♘e4 (16... ♗e7 17. ♗e5)(1
6... ♗f8 17. ♗g5 17. ♗xd6 ♕xd6 18. ♘f4 18... ♖ac8
Sem querer jogar uma defesa passiva (18. . ♖ad8), as Pretas optam por uma duvidosa
sacrificar um peão, tentando iniciar complicações táticas.} 19. ♕a4
19... ♕e7 20. ♕xa7 (20. ♗xe4 ♕xe4 21. ♖d4 ♕c2 22. b3 20... ♘xf2 21. ♘xd5
(21. ♔xf2 ♕xe3+ 22.
♔f1 ♖c2 21... ♗xd5 22. ♕xe7 ♘xd1 (22... ♖xe7 23. ♖xd5 ♘g4 24. e4 (26... ♘f6
(26... ♖e8 27. ♗d7 ♖e5 28. ♗c6) (26...
♖e5)(26... ♘c7)27. ♖d6 ♖e8 28. ♗f5 24... ♘e3 25. ♖b5) 23. ♖c1
23... ♖b8 (23... ♖cd8
24. ♕xd8 ♖xd8 25. ♖xd1)(23... ♖a8 24. ♗xd5 ♖xe7 25. ♗xa8 ♖e8 26.
♗c6) 24. ♕b4 ♗xg2 25. ♔xg2 ♘xe3+ 26. ♔g1 (26. ♔f3 ♖e6 26... ♖e6 27. ♕f4 27... ♖d8 (lado'} 27... ♖be8 28. ♖c7
28... ♖f8 (28... ♖f6 29. ♕xe3)) 28. ♕d4 28... ♖de8 29. ♕d7 29... ♘g4
♕ual é o próximo plano das brancas (Troca de torres - ♖c8 garante o rei)
branco. I. Slavin.} 30. ♖c8 ♘f6 (30... ♖e1+ 31. ♔g2 ♖1e2+ 32. ♔h3 ♘f2+ 33. ♔h4 ♖2e4+ 34. g4 ♖xg4+ 35. ♕xg4
31. ♖xe8+ ♖xe8 32. ♕b7 ♖e6 33. ♕b8+ ♘e8 34. a4 34... g6 35. b4 ♔g7 36. ♕b7
(36. a5
36... bxa5 37. bxa5 ♖a6 38. ♕b5 ♘c7 39. ♕e5+
36... h5 37. h3 ♔f6 38. ♔g2 ♖d6 39. a5 bxa5 40. bxa5 ♖e6 41. a6 ♘c7 42. a7
♖estam apenas as últimas formalidades: o peão deve passar
rainhas são limpas.} 42... ♖e7 43. ♕c6+ ♔e5
44. ♔f3
2009. 1.
2010. 1. d5 1... exd5 2. ♖d4 (2. ♘f5 2... ♘xf5
3. ♗xf6 gxf6 4. ♗xf5 ♖d6 5. ♖d3 2... ♘de4 (2... ♕h6 3. ♗c1 g5 4. h4 (2... ♕g5 3.
♗c1 (2... ♘fe4 3. cxd5 3. ♗xe4 (3. cxd5 ♗xd5 (3... ♖xd5 4. ♘f5 $ 184. ♘xe4 ♗xe4 5. ♖xd7 ♖xd7 6. ♗xf6) 3...
dxe4 (3... ♘xe4 4. f3 ♘xg3 5. ♕e8+ 4. ♘f5
♖xd4 (4... ♕g5 5. ♘e7+ (4... ♕f4 5. ♘e7+ 5. ♗xd4 ♕h5 6. ♘e7+ ♔f8 7.
♕xh5 (7. ♘xc6 7... ♕xe2 8. ♖xe2 ♖d6 9. ♔f1 ♖xc6)
7... ♘xh5 8. ♘xc6 ♖d6 9. g4 ♘f4 10. ♗e5
2011. 1...
2012. 17h... 5h
(17... ♕b6 18. g5 (18. h3 hxg4 19. hxg4 OOO
(19... g5)(18. h3 hxg4 19. hxg4 g5 18... OO 19.
♘d4 19. ♖d2 19... ♕b6 20. ♖f2 ♖fc8 21. a3
(21. ♖d3 ♕a5 22. b3
22... ♖c7)
21... ♖c7 22. ♖d3 ♘a5 22... ♘e7 23. ♖fd2 23... ♖ac8 24. ♕f2 ♕a6 23. ♖e2 23... ♖e8
(23... ♘c4 24. ♕f2
(24.♕c1 24... ♘xa3 25. f5 (25. bxa3 25... ♕b1+)25... exf5 (25... gxf5 26. g6 fxg6 (26... ♘b5 27.
gxf7+ ♔xf7 28. ♕h4 ♘xd4 29. ♕xh5+ ♔e7 (26... fxg6
27. ♖g3 ♘c4 28. ♖xg6+ ♖g7 29. ♕g3 . ♖g3 ♘c4 28. ♖xg6+ ♖g7
29. ♕g3 . e6 26... ♘b5 27. exf7+ ♔xf7 28. ♖e6 ♖c6 29. ♘xc6 ♕xf2+
30. ♔xf2 ♔xe6 31. ♖e3+ ♔d6 32. ♘e7 24. ♔g2 (24. f5
24... exf5 25. e6 25... fxe6 26. ♘xe6 26... ♖xe6 24... ♘c6
25. ♖ed2
(25. ♘xc6 ♕xc6 26. ♕xa7 (26. ♖d4 (26. ♕xa7
26... b6 27. ♕a6 ♖a8)26... b6 27. ♕a6 ♖a8 (25. ♘xc6 ♕xc6 26. ♖d4
25... ♖ec8 (25... ♘e7 26. ♖e2 (26. ♘xc6
26... ♘e7 27. ♖ed2 27... ♖c4 28. ♕h3
(28. ♕f2 28... ♔g7 29. ♖f2 (29. ♕e3
29... a5 30. ♖e2
♘f5 31. ♘xf5+ (31. ♖ed2 31... ♘xd4 32. ♖xd4 ♖xd4 33.
cxd4 ♕b5 (33... ♖c4 34. ♕e3 a4 34. ♕f3 ♖c1
31... gxf5 32. ♕f3 (32. ♕xh5
32... ♖h8 33. ♕f3 ♖h4 34. ♕f2 ♕xf2+ 35. ♖xf2 ♖cxf4 36.
♖xf4 ♖xf4 37. ♖d4 ♖xd4 38. cxd4 ♔g6 39. h4 ♔h5 40. ♔g3 a4 41. ♔h3 f4 32... ♔g6 33.
♖ed2 ♖e4 34. ♖d4 ♖c4 35. ♕f2 ♕b5 36. ♔g3 (36. ♖xc4 ♕xc4
37. ♖d4 37... ♕b3
(37... ♕b5 38. ♔f3)) 36... ♖cxd4 37. cxd4 (37. ♖xd4
37... ♖e2 37... ♕c4) 38. ♔g2 b5

2013. 1...
2014. 19... b5 (19... ♕b7+ 20. f3 b5 21.
♗c3)(19... ♘d5 20. ♕b1) 20. c5 ♗xe5 21. ♖xe5
♕b7+ 22. ♔g1 ♘b8 23. ♖de1 ♘c6
24. ♘e4
♘e8 25. ♖h5 ♘xd4 26. ♗xd4 ♖xd4 27. ♕b1 ♖xe4 28. ♖xe4 ♘f6 29. ♖eh4 ♘xh5 30.
♖xh5 f5 31. ♕e1 ♕d5 32. g4 h6 33. ♖h3 ♖xc5 34. gxf5 exf5 35. ♖c3 ♖xc3 36. ♕xc3
♕d1+ 37. ♔g2 ♕g4+ 38. ♔f1 ♕c4+ 39. ♕xc4+ bxc4 40. ♔e2 g5 41. ♔d2 g4 42. ♔c3 h5
43. ♔xc4 a4 44. ♔d5 ♔f7 45. ♔e5 ♔g6 46. ♔f4 ♔f6 47. h3 gxh3 48. ♔g3 ♔e5 49.
♔xh3 ♔d4 50. ♔h4 ♔c3
2015. 1.
2016. 1. ♗e8
(1. ♗f7
1... ♔b4 2. ♗g8 ♔a3 3. ♗h7 d5 1... ♔c6 2. ♔e2 (2.
♗f7 2... d5 3. ♔e2 ♔c5 4. ♗g8 ♔c4 5. ♔d1 ♔d3 6. ♗h7+ ♔c3 7. ♗g8
d4 8. ♗h7 ♔b2 9. ♗g8 ♗a5 10. ♔e2 ♔c2 2... ♗c1 3.
♔d1 ♗b2 4. ♔e2 ♗d4 5. ♔d1 ♔d6 (5... ♔c7 6. ♗f7
6... b2 7. ♗g6 ♔c5
8. ♔e2 d5 9. ♗f5 ♔b4 10. ♗g6 ♔a3 11. ♗b1 11... ♔b3 12. ♔d1 (12. ♔d3
12... ♔c3 13. ♔e2 ♗c5 14. ♔d1 d4 15. ♔e2 ♔b3 (15... ♔b3 16. ♔d1 16... d3 16. ♔d3 (16. ♔d1 16... d3 17. ♗xd3
♔a2
2017. 1...
2018. 8... ♗e6 (8... ♗g4 9. ♗e2 9... ♗h3 10. ♗h5 9. ♗c4 d5 10. ♗xd5 ♗h3 11. ♗f7
♔c5 12. ♗e8 ♔d6
2019. 1...
2020. 29... ♔e7 (29... ♔g7 30. ♖h7+ ♔f6 (30... ♔f8 31.
♖xe6 $ 18) 30. ♖b8 $ 1 30... ♖a4 (30... b3 31. ♖xb3 $ 18(30... ♖b2 31. ♖e4
b3 32. ♖xb3 31. ♖e4 ♖a1 32. ♖bxb4
2021. 1...
2022. 56... h5 (56... ♔xh7 57. ♔f7 (56...
♗c1 57. ♔f6)(56... ♗d8 57. ♖h8+) 57. ♖xh5 ♗f6 58. ♖h3
(58. ♔xf6 58... ♗xg7 59. ♔e7 ♗b2 60. ♖b3 ♗d4 61.
♖d3 ♗b2 62. ♖g3+ ♔h7 63. ♔e6 (63. ♔f7 ♔h6 63... ♔h6 64. ♔f5 ♔h7 65. ♖g6
66. ♔g5 ♗b2 67. ♔h5 ♗c3 68. ♖g2 ♗d4 69. ♖d2 ♗c3 70. ♖c2 ♗a1 71. ♖c7+ ♔g8
72. ♖d7 (72. ♖d7 72... ♗b2 73. ♔g6
73... ♔f8
2023. 1.
2024. 1. g4 (1. ♔b5 1... ♔b2 2. ♔c4 (2. g4 ♔b3) 2. ♔c5
♔c2 3. ♔d5 ♔d2 4. ♔e5 ♔e2 5. g4 (5. ♔f6 g4 6. ♔f5 g3 7. hxg3 ♔f2 5... ♔e3
2... ♔c2 3. ♔d4 ♔d2 4. ♔e4 ♔e2 5. ♔f5 ♔f2 6. g4 ♔f3 1... ♔b2 2. ♔b6
2... ♔b3 3. ♔b5 3... ♔c2 4. ♔c6 4... ♔c3 5. ♔c5 ♔d2
6. ♔d6 ♔d3 7. ♔d5 ♔e2 8. ♔e6 ♔e3 9. ♔e5 ♔f2 10. ♔f6 ♔f3 11. ♔f5 11... ♔g2
12. ♔g6 ♔h3 13. ♔h5 13... ♔xh2 14. ♔xh6
2025. 1.
2026. 4. ♘g5 (4. ♔f6
4... ♔xh3 5. ♔xf5 ♔g3 6. e4 h5 7. e5 h4 8. ♘g5 ♖f4+ 9. ♔g6 ♔g4 10. e6 ♖f2) 4... ♖xg5+ (4... hxg5 5. ♖h5 ♔g3 6. ♔f6 ♔
f4 7. e3+ 5. ♔xh6 ♖g6+
6. ♔h5 ♔xh3 7. e4 7... ♔g3 (7... ♗xe4)(7... ♖f6 8. ♔g5 8. exf5 ♖a6 9. ♔g5 ♔f3 10. f6 ♔e4 11. f7
2027. 1.
2028. 12. ♕d6 (12. ♗c5 d5) 12... ♘g8 13. ♗c4 ♕e7 14. ♗c5 ♖e8 15. e5 15... ♕d8 16. ♘e4
2029. 1.
2030. 42. ♕b5 (42. ♕f3 42... ♕xf3 (42... ♕e1 43. ♔g1 . gxf3 ♖xf1+
44. ♔g2 (42.
♕d8+ ♔b7 43. ♕d7+ ♔a6 44. ♕f5 42... ♕f4 43. ♖g1
(43. ♔g1 ♕e3+ 43... ♕e3 44. ♖f1 ♕f4 45. ♕e8+ ♔b7 46. ♕d7+ ♔b8 47.
♕d8+ ♔b7 48. ♕d5+
2031. 1. ♗f6 1... ♕xh5 2. ♖xg7+ 2... ♔h8 3. ♖xf7+ (Destrói quase todas as peças pretas na sétima fileira. A única maneira
Para as pretas responderem aos xeques descobertos, é a vez do rei.
teria jogado} 3. ♖g5+ ♔h7 4. ♖xh5 4... ♔g6 3... ♔g8 4. ♖g7+ ♔h8 5. ♖xb7+ 5... ♔g8 6. ♖g7+
♔h8 7. ♖g5+ 7... ♔h7 8.
♖xh5 ♔g6 9. ♖h3 ♔xf6 10. ♖xh6+

2032. A formação Mill e outras formações de ataque semelhantes são muito perigosas e frequentemente conduzir não apenas o 'lado da rainha', mas também o 'lado do rei' à conquista de material vencedor, diretamente para o tapete.}
1. ♗xe5 (1. ♖xg7)(1. ♕c5 1... ♖xe5 2. ♕xe5 2... ♕xe5 3. ♗xc6+
♔b8 4. ♖b7+ ♔a8 5. ♖b6#
2033. Aqui está outro exemplo que confirma a força
bateria de corvos e elefantes.} 1... ♕h4
2. ♘xh4 ♗xe3
3. ♘g6+ (3. h3 ♖f1+ 4. ♔h2 ♗g1+ 5. ♔h1
♘g3#) (3. g3 3... ♖e2+ 4.
♔h1 ♖xe1+ 5. ♔g2 ♖g1+ 6. ♔h3 ♘f2#)(3. ♘f3 ♖2xf3+ 3... hxg6 4. g3
♖e2+ 5. ♔h1 ♖xe1+ 6. Z0 (6.
♔g2 ♖g1+ 7. ♔h3 ♘f2+ 8. ♔h4 ♖f4+ 9. gxf4 (9. ♔g5 ♖g4#)9... ♖g4#)
2034. 1. ♗d4 1... ♘xf3+ 2.
♕xf3 e5 3. h6 ♕e7 (3... ♕c7 4. ♕f4 4. ♖e2 (4. ♕xd5
4... exd4 5. ♕xd4+) 4... ♖xg5 5. ♖xe5 (5. ♗xe5+ ♔g8 6. ♗f4) 5... ♕d6 6. ♕g3 (6. ♔h1 6... ♕xh6+ 6... ♕xh6+
7. ♕h3 7... ♕d6 8. ♔h1 8... ♔g8 9. ♖xe8+ ♔f7 10. ♖h8
2035. 1.
2036. 1. ♕xg5
1... hxg5 (1... ♕xg2+ 2. ♕xg2 ♗xg2 3. ♖xg6+ ♔h7
4. ♖xg2#) 2. ♖xg6+ ♔h7 3. ♖xe6+ ♔g8 4. ♖g6+ ♔h7 5. ♖xd6+ ♔g8 6. ♖g6+ ♔h7 7.
♖xc6+ ♔g8 8. ♖g6+ ♔h7 9. ♖xb6+ ♔g8 10. ♖g6+ ♔h7 11. ♖a6+ ♔g8 12. ♖xa2
2037. 1.
2038. 1. ♕xf6+ (1. ♗h6 1... gxf6 2. ♗h6+ ♔g8 3. ♖g7+ ♔f8 4. ♖xc7+ ♔g8 5. ♖g7+ ♔f8
♘ão tenha pressa O moinho pode continuar
trabalho} 6. ♖xb7+ ♔g8 7. ♖g7+ ♔f8 8. ♖xa7+ ♔g8 9. ♗f7+ 9...
♕xf7 10. ♖xa8+ ♕e8 11. ♖xe8+ ♔f7 12. ♖xh8
2039. 1.
2040. 1. ♕h3 (1. ♕h5 (1. ♕f4 1... ♕xf4 2. ♖xg7+ ♔h8 3. ♖xf7+ ♘e5 (3... ♕e5) 1... ♕xh3 2. ♖xg7+ ♔h8 3. ♖xf7+ ♔g8 4.
♖g7+ ♔h8 5.
♖xd7+ (5. ♖g8#
2041. 1.
2042. 1. ♖c7 1... ♕xh5 2. ♖e7+ ♔f8 3. ♖xb7+ ♔e8 4. ♖e7+ ♔f8 5. ♖xh7+ (5.
♖xa7+ 5... ♔e8 6. ♖e7+ ♔f8 7. ♖xh7+ 7... ♖xa3 5... ♔e8 6.
♖e7+ (6. ♖xh5 6... ♔f8 7. ♖h7+ ♔e8 8.
♖xh5 ♔f7 9. ♖h7+ ♔f6 10. ♖d7 a5 11. ♗e7+ ♔f5 12. ♗xd8 ♖gxd8 13. ♖f7+ ♔g6 14.
♖e7 ♖a6 15. ♖1xe6+ ♖xe6 16. ♖xe6+ ♔f5 17. ♖e2 d4 18. ♖e1 g4 19. ♔f1 d3 20. ♖c1
♖d5 21. f3 gxf3 22. gxf3 ♖e5 23. ♖e1 ♖c5 24. ♖d1 ♖c2 25. ♖xd3 ♔f4 26. ♔e1 ♖xh2
27. ♖d2 ♖h5 28. ♔e2 ♔g3 29. ♖d4 ♖c5 30. ♔e3 ♔g2 31. ♖g4+ ♔f1 32. ♖c4 ♖e5+ 33.
♔f4 ♖e8
2043. 1...
2044. 1... ♖e2 2. ♕xb6 ♖xg2+ 3. ♔h1 ♖xc2+ 4. ♔g1 ♖g2+ 5. ♔h1 ♖xb2+ 6. ♔g1
♖g2+ 7. ♔h1 ♖xa2+ 8. ♔g1 axb6
2045. 1.
2046. 1. ♕xc7+
1... ♖xc7 2. ♖xc7+ ♔b8 3. ♖c1+ (3. ♖c3+ 3... ♔a7 (3... ♖d6 4. ♗xd6+ ♔a7 5.
♖a1+ ♗a6 6. ♖xa6+ ♔b7 (6... ♔xa6 7. ♗f4+ . ♖b6+ ♔a7 8. ♗c5 4. ♖a1+
♗a6 5. ♖axa6+ ♔b7 6. ♖eb6+ ♔c8 7. ♖a8+ ♔d7 8. ♖xd8+ ♔xd8 9. ♖d6+
2047. 1...
2048. 1... ♕xh5
(1... ♘f5 2. ♗xf5 ♖xf5 3. ♖xf5 exf5 4. e6+ 2. ♘xh5
♖xg2+ 3. ♔h1 ♖gxf2+ (3... ♖gg8+ 4. ♔h2 ♖xf2+ 5. ♗xf2
5... ♖g2+ 6. ♔h1 ♖g5+ 4. ♔g1 ♖g2+
5. ♔h1 ♖xc2+ 6. ♔g1 ♖g2+ (6... ♖g8+ 7. ♔f1 ♗g2+ 8. ♔g1 ♗c6+ 9. ♔f1 ♗b5+ 10. ♕c4 ♗xc4+ 11.
♖d3) 7. ♔h1 ♖xb2+ 8. ♔g1 ♖g2+ (8... ♖g8+) 9.
♔h1 ♖d2+ 10. ♔g1 ♖xd1+ 11. ♔h2 ♖d2+ 12. ♔g1 (12. ♔g3 12...
♖g2+ 13. ♔h4 ♘f5#) 12... ♖g2+ 13. ♔h1 ♖c2+ (13... ♖f1+ 14. ♔g1
♖xc7
2049. 1.

2050. 1. ♖xg7+ (1. ♗xe5 1... ♕xf1+
2. ♔xf1 ♖xe5 1... ♔h8 (1... ♔xg7 2. ♗xe5+ 2. ♗xe5 2... ♕xc2 3. ♖f8+ (3. ♖xg6+ 3... ♖xe5
3... ♖xf8 4. ♖xg6+
2051. 1.
2052. ♗aseado no jogo ♗. Malich - Litkevich (Alemanha Oriental)
1967} 1. ♖xf7 (1. ♗g4 1... ♘xf3+ 2. ♕xf3 ♕g5 3. ♗xc8 1... ♕xe2 (1... ♘xh3+ 2.
gxh3 ♕g6+ 3. ♕g4 ♕xg4+ 4. hxg4 ♖xf7 5. ♗xc8 (1...
♖xf7 2. ♕xh5 ♘xe6 3. ♕g4 2. ♖xg7+ ♔h8 3. ♖xe7+
(3. ♖g8+ ♔h7 4. ♖g7+ ♔h8)(3.
♖xg5+ 3... ♗f6 3... ♕xe5 4. dxe5 ♖c2 5. ♗b3
(5. ♖f1 ♘xe6 6. ♖xe6 ♖xb2 7. f4 ♖xa2 8. ♖xh6+ ♔g7 9. ♖c6 ♖d8 10. f5 ♖e2 (10...
♖dd2 11. ♖g6+ ♔f8 12. f6 11. f6+ ♔f7 (11... ♔f8 12. e6)(11... ♔g8
12. f7+ ♔f8 13. ♖g6)12. ♖c7+ ♔f8 13. ♖f5 5... ♖cxf2 6. ♖c1
♖xb2 7. ♖c6
2053. 3...
2054. 1... ♖xg2+
(1... ♕xa5 2. ♖xa5 ♘d2 3. ♗xg4 ♘xf1 4.
♗xe6+ fxe6 5. ♔xf1 2. ♘xg2 ♘d2 (2... ♘c3 (2... ♖xg2+ 3. ♔xg2 ♘g5+ 3. f3 3... ♕xe3+ 4. ♔h1
♕h6)(3. ♗xb6 3... ♖xg2+ 4. ♔h1 ♖xh2+ 5. ♔g1 ♖h1#) 3... ♗xd5
4. cxd5 ♕xb2 5. ♗xd2 ♕xa1 6. ♗f3 ♗xh2+ {As brancas conseguiram evitar o xeque-mate, mas
Eles sofreram enormes perdas materiais e tiveram que se render.
2055. 1.
2056. 1. ♗b2
1...
♖f8 (1... ♖h6 2. ♖g3+ ♔h7 3. ♖g7+ ♔h8 4. ♔b1 (1... ♖f7
2. ♖h3+ ♔g8 3. ♖h8#)(1... ♖g6 2. ♖c8+ ♔h7 3.
♖h8#) 2. ♖c7+ ♔g8 3. ♖g7+ ♔h8 4. ♔a2
2057. 1.
2058. 1. ♗xf6 1... ♕xh5 2. ♖xg7+ ♔h8 3. ♖f7+ (3.
♖g5+ 3... ♖xf6)
2059. 1. ♖b3 ♘c8 2. ♖b5 ♖c3 (2... ♖f6 3. ♘d5 ♖d6 4. ♔e2 ♘a7 5. ♘c7+ ♔d8 6. ♖xf5
3. ♖e5+ 3... ♘e6 4. ♘xe6 dxe6 5. ♖xe6+ ♔f7 6. ♖h6 6... ♔g8
(6... ♔g7 7. ♗d4+ ♔xh6 8. ♗xc3 7. ♖f6 ♖xa3
8. ♗h6 (8. ♖xf5 8... ♖d3+ 9. ♔e2 ♖d8 10. ♖xf5 ♘d6 11. ♖f4 b5
12. h4 ♘c4 13. h5 ♖b8 14. ♔d3 ♘e5+ 15. ♔d4 ♘d7 16. ♔c3 b4+ 17. ♔b2 ♖b6 18.
♖g4+ ♔f7 19. ♖g7+ ♔e6 20. ♖xh7 ♖b5 21. ♗g7 b3 22. ♗d4 ♖d5 23. ♗e3 ♖b5 24. ♗d4
♖d5 25. ♗c3 ♖b5 26. ♖xd7 ♔xd7 27. g4 ♔e6 28. h6 ♖b7 29. f4 ♔d5 30. ♗g7 ♔c4 31.
h7 ♖e7 32. h8=♕ ♖e2+ 33. ♔c1
2060. 1.
♗xf6 ♕xf6 2. ♘xd4 (2.
♕xd4 2... ♘e5 2... ♘e5 (2... ♘c5 3. b4 (3. ♕d2 ... ♘e6
4. ♘f5 ♘f4 5. ♕f3)(2... ♗b7 3. ♘f5
3... ♕xb2 4. ♘xd6 3. ♗b3 3... ♗d7 4. ♖c1 (4. ♕d2
4... ♖ac8 5. ♕d2 ♘g6
(5... ♖xc1 6. ♖xc1 ♖c8 7. ♖d1 7... ♕g6 8. ♕e3 ♘c4 9. ♗xc4
bxc4 10. ♘e2 ♗c6 11. ♘g3 11... ♖e8 12. ♕b6 ♗xe4 13. ♖xd6 6. ♖cd1
Uma boa resposta, após a qual o peão de d6 acaba em
perigo iminente. I. ♗ondarevsky} 6... ♘e5 (6... ♘f4 7. ♘e2 7. f4
7... ♘c4 8. ♗xc4 bxc4 (8... ♖xc4
9. b3 9... ♖c7 10. ♘f3 ♖c6 11. e5 11... ♕g6 9. ♘e2

Proteja o peão central da coluna e. A coluna d permanece aberta para peças pesadas.
Além disso, ♘d5 torna-se uma ameaça, o peão b2 está mais bem protegido e o peão preto d6
finalmente seguro no lugar} 9... ♗a4 10. ♖c1 ♖fd8 11. ♘c3
♗c6 12. ♖cd1 12... h6 (12... ♖b8
13. ♘e2 13. ♕e3
♖b8 14. ♖e2 ♖bc8 15. ♖d4 ♗b7 16. ♖ed2 ♕e7 17. ♕g3 17... ♔f8 18. f5
18... ♖e8 (18... ♖c6 19. e5) 19. ♖xd6 19... ♕e5 21. ♕f4 ♗g6 22. ♕xh6+ ♔g8 23. ♕f4 21... ♖cd8 22. ♖xd8 ♕xd8 23. ♖x
e4 ♖xe4 24. ♘xe4 ♕d4+ 25.
♘f2 20. ♕xe5 ♖xe5 21. ♖2d4 21... a5 22. ♖b6 ♗a8 23. ♖a6 ♔e8
24. ♔f2 ♔f8 25. ♔e3 ♖ec5 26. ♖d7 ♗c6 27. ♖da7 a4 28. ♔d4 ♗e8 29. ♖b6 h5 30. g4
h4 31. ♖bb7 31... ♖5c6
32. ♘d5 ♖d8 33. g5 ♖cd6 34. ♔xc4 ♖c6+ 35. ♔d4 ♖c2
A invasão da torre não consegue nada. As brancas atacam as pretas com toda a sua força.

2061. 1... a4 2. ♖ac1 a3 3. ♗a1 (2. ♖ab1)(2.
♘f1 a3 3. ♖xd8+ ♕xd8 4. ♗c1 ♕d6 5. ♗e3 ♖d8 2... ♘d7 3. ♘b3 ♗f8 (3... ♘b6 4. ♘c5)(3... ♖xa4 4.
♘bd4 4... exd4 5. ♕xa4 dxc3 6. ♗a3 ♕a8 4. a5 ♘xa5 5. ♘xa5
♖xa5 6. c4 ♗g7 7. ♗f1 ♕a8 8. ♗c3 ♖a3 9. ♕b2 ♕a7 10. ♖d2
♖a8 11. ♘e1 11... ♕b6 (11... ♘b6 12. ♗xe5 ♗xe5 13. ♕xe5 ♘xc4 14. ♗xc4 ♗xc4 15. ♖ad1 12. ♕xb6 ♘xb6 13. c5 13...
♖xc3 (13... ♘d7 14. ♗b4 ♖xa2 14. cxb6 cxb6 15. ♖b2 15... ♖ca3 (15... ♗f8
16. ♘d3) 16. ♖xb6 ♖xa2 17. ♖ab1 ('lado enfraquece o flanco do rei. A única chance é 17. ♖xa2 ♖xa2 18.
♔g2 ♖a1 19. ♘f3 ♖a7 (19... ♗xh3+ 20. ♔xh3 ♖xf1 21. ♔g2 ♖a1 22. ♖xb7 ♖a4 23.
♖b8+ ♔h7 24. ♖b7)20. ♘e1 17... ♖xf2+ 18. ♔g1 ♖fa2 19. ♖xb7 ♖8a3 20. g4
♗f6 21. ♖1b2 ♖g3+ 22. ♗g2 ♖aa3 23. ♔h2 ♗g5 24. ♘c2
♖ac3 25. ♔g1 ♗c1
Deve-se entender que, ao avaliar uma posição, não é apenas a estrutura de peões que importa,
mas também outros elementos da posição (por exemplo, a atividade das peças, a presença de um espaço aberto)
(colunas ou posição aberta do rei adversário). Às vezes, esses fatores podem
até mesmo desempenham um papel importante e mais do que compensam o enfraquecimento do peão.
estruturas}
2062. 1.
2063. 1. e4 1... ♘f6 2. ♕xb4 2... ♖d8 3. ♖xd8 ♕xd8 4. ♘c5 ♕d6 5. ♕c3 h6 6. ♘d3 ♘d7
7. h4 ♘g6 8. ♗h3 ♘gf8 9. b4 h5 10. ♘c5 ♘f6 11. ♕c4 ♕e7 12. ♘b3 12... ♕d6
13. ♘a5 ♕d2 14. ♘xc6 ♕e1+ 15. ♗f1 ♘xe4 16. ♕e2 ♕xe2 17. ♗xe2 g6 18. ♘xe5 ♘c3
19. ♗d3 ♔g7 20. f4 ♘d5 21. b5 ♔f6 22. ♔f2 ♘b6 23. ♔e3 ♘a4 24. ♔d4 ♘e6+ 25. ♔d5
♘c7+ 26. ♔c6 ♘e6 27. b6 ♘d8+ 28. ♔d7 ♘e6 29. b7 ♘ac5+ 30. ♔c8
2064. 1.
2065. 1. ♘dc3 1... ♘f7 2. ♖fd1 ♗e7 3. ♘b5 ♖d8 4. ♕d2 4... ♘d4 (4... a6 5. ♘bxd6 ♘xd6 6. ♘xd6
♖xd6 7. ♖xd6 ♗xd6 8. ♕xd6 ♕xd6 9. ♖xd6 5. exd4 exd4 6. ♘c7 ♘e5 7. ♘d5
♕f7 8. ♕e1 g5 9. ♖b3 ♘xc4 10. ♘xe7+ ♕xe7 11. ♘xg5 11... ♘e3 (11... ♕xg5
12. ♗xh4 12. ♗xe3 dxe3 13. ♘e4 d5 14. ♖xe3 dxe4 15. ♖xe4 ♖xd1 16. ♕xd1
♖e5 17. ♖g4+ ♔h8 18. ♕d2 ♖e6 19. ♕c3+
2066. 1.
2067. 1. ♘xc5
(1. b3 1... ♘d4) 1... ♗xc5 2. ♗xc5 ♘xc5 3.
♕xc5 ♖xb2 4. ♘xe5 (4.
♕xc6 4... ♕xc6 5. ♖xc6 ♗b7 6. ♖c7 ♔d8 7. ♖c1 ♖xa2 4... ♕e6 (4... fxe5 5. ♕xe5+ 5. ♕xc6+ ♕xc6 6. ♘xc6 ♗h3 7.
f3 OO 8. ♔f2 ♖e8 9. ♘d4 ♖xa2 10. ♖a1 ♖b2 11. ♖xa7
11... ♖b4 12. ♘c2 ♖b2 13. ♖c7 ♗f5 14. ♖a1 h5 15. ♖aa7 ♔h8 16. e4 ♖c8 17. ♖xc8+
♗xc8 18. ♖c7 ♗a6 19. ♔e3 ♔g8 20. h4 ♖b3 21. ♖d7 ♗b5 22. ♖d4 ♔f7 23. f4 g6 24.
♘e1 ♖b2 25. ♖d6 ♗a4 26. e5 fxe5 27. fxe5 ♗d1 28. ♘f3 ♖e2+ 29. ♔d4 ♖g2 30. ♘g5+
♔e7 31. ♘e4 ♔f7 32. ♖f6+ ♔g7 33. e6 g5 34. e7 ♗a4 35. hxg5 ♖b2 36. ♖f8 ♖b4+
37. ♔e3
2068. 1...
2069. 1... ♔f8 2. ♔g2 ♔e7 3. ♗g8 ♔d6 4. ♗f7 ♔c5 5. ♗xh5 ♘xb3
6. ♔f3 (6. g4
Então o jogo ficará assim: C♗. 6... ♘d4 (6... ♘c1 7.
g5 e2 8. ♔f2 ♘d3+ 9. ♔xe2 ♘xf4+ (6... ♘d2 7. ♗f7 b3 8. ♗xb3 ♘xb3 9.
g5 (9. ♔f3 ♔d4 10. g5 ♔d3 11. gxf6 ♘c5 12. f7 ♘d7)7. g5 7... fxg5
(7... b3 8. gxf6 . fxg5 ♘xf5 9. ♗f7 ♔d4 10. ♔f1 ♔d3 11. ♔e1 ♘h4 12.
♗d5 b3 6... ♔d4 7. ♗f7 (7. g4 7... ♔d3 7...
♔d3 8. ♗xb3 ♔d2
9. ♗c4 b3 10. ♗xb3 e2
2070. 1.
2071. 1. a4 (Em vez disso, White
poderia ter atacado imediatamente o peão de d5 e vencido:} 1. ♘e3 (1. ♘e3 d4 2. ♘c2 d3 3. ♘d4 3... ♖d8 (3...
♔g8 4. ♖xd3 ♖d6 5. ♔f3 ♗xd4 6. ♖xd4 (ou 6. cxd4 ♖b6 7. ♖d2 ♔f8)6... ♖b6
(3... ♖d8 4. ♖xd3 b5 5. ♔f3 b4 $ 1304. ♖xd3 b5 5. ♔f3
b4 1... ♖d8 2. ♔f3 (2. ♘e3 d4 3. ♘c2 (3. ♘c4 3... dxc3 ... d3 4. ♘e1 d2 5. ♘f3
♗h6 2... ♗f6 3. ♘d4 ♔g7 4. ♘b5 ♔f8
(4... ♗e5 5. ♔e3 ♔f8 6. f4 ♗b8 7. ♔f3 5. ♘c7 d4 6. c4 ♗e7 7. ♘d5 ♗c5 8. ♔e2 (8.♖e1 (8. ♘f4
8... ♖d6 9. ♘d3 ♗a7 10. ♖e1 ♖c6 11. ♘e5 (ou 11. b3 ♖b6)11... ♖f6+
8... ♖e8+ 9. ♔d3 b6 (9... ♖e6 10. g4 10... ♔g7 (10... ♖e5 11. f3 11... ♔e8 12. f4 (12. g5 12... ♖h8)12... g5 13. ♖h7+ ♔g
6) 11. ♖h1
(11. gxh5 gxh5 12. ♖g1+ ♔f8 (12... ♔h6 13. ♔d2 13. ♘f6 11... h4 (11... hxg4 12. hxg4 g5 12. g5 ♖e5 13.
♖g1 ♔f8 14. f3 ♔g7 ((14... ♔g8 15. ♖g4 ♖e1 16. ♘f6+ ♔g7 17. ♖xh4
está atrasado. M.♗otvinnik} 15. f4 ♖e8 16. ♔d2 ♖e6 17. ♖e1
É estranho que, imediatamente após o fim do problema temporal, ♗otvinnik escolha o pior.

2072. 1.
2073. 1. c5
1... ♕e7 2. cxd6 cxd6 3.
♕b6 3... ♗e4 (3... ♖ed8 4. ♖d4 ♖d7 5.
♖c1 4. ♕d4+ ♔g8 5. ♗xe4 ♕xe4 6. ♕xe4 ♖xe4 7. ♖xd6
2074. 1...
2075. 1...d5
A ameaça era ♖xd3, após o que o peão em d6 também ficaria fraco. Por isso
Por essa razão, as pretas devem sacrificar o peão de d6 para fortalecer sua posição.
Peão forte em d3.} 1... f5 2. ♖xd3 fxe4 3. ♖xd6) 2. exd5 (2. f3 2... d4
3. ♖xd3 ♗f8 (2. ♖xd3 2... dxe4 3. ♖d6
♖a8 2... e4 3. b3 (3. ♖fe1 3... f5 4.
♖xd3 ♗xb2 3... OO 4. ♘c4 ♖cd8 5. d6 ♗c3
6. a3 (6. g3 6... ♖fe8 7. g3 e3 8. gxf4 e2 9. ♖g1+ ♔f8
2076. 1...
2077. 1. a5
Uma ideia típica. As brancas trocam seu peão potencialmente fraco e assim
enfraquecer a estrutura de peões do oponente.} 1... ♕c7 2. axb6 axb6 3.
♖ac1 3...
♕b8 4. ♖b1 ♕a8 5. ♖a1 ♕b8 6. e5 ♘d5 7. ♘g5 h6 8. ♘e4 ♕c7 9. ♘d6 ♖a8 10. ♖ab1
♖ad8 11. ♖ec1 ♕e7 12. f3 ♗a8 13. ♗c4 ♖b8 14. ♖b2 ♖fd8 15. ♖bc2 ♘c7 16. ♗d3 ♘e8
17. ♘b5 ♕d7 18. ♕b4 ♗b7 19. ♖c7 ♖bc8 20. ♖xd7 ♖xc1+ 21. ♔f2 ♖xd7 22. ♘c3 ♘c7
23. ♕b2 ♖xc3 24. ♕xc3 ♘d5 25. ♕b3 ♘f4 26. ♗b5 ♖xd4 27. ♗f1 ♘d5 28. ♕b5 ♖d2+
29. ♔g1 ♘e3 30. ♕xb6 ♘xf1 31. ♕xb7 ♘e3 32. ♕a8+ ♔h7 33. ♕e4+ ♘f5 34. g4 ♖d4
35. ♕c2 ♖f4 36. gxf5 ♖xf5 37. h4 ♔g8 38. ♕e4 g6 39. ♔f2 ♔g7 40. ♔e3 ♔g8 41.
♔d4 ♔g7 42. ♔c5 g5 43. hxg5 hxg5 44. ♔d6 ♖f4 45. ♕e3 ♖f5 46. ♔e7 ♔g8 47. ♕a3
♔g7 48. ♕a8 ♔h7 49. ♔f8 ♖f4 50. ♕b7 ♔g6 51. ♕b1+ ♖f5 52. ♔g8
2078. 1...
2079. 1... b5
2. ♕e2 ♕e6 3. ♗c1 (3. d5 3... ♕e5) 3... b4 4. ♘e4 (4. ♕xe6 ♘xe6 5. ♘e4 ♗e7 4... ♖xa2
5. ♖xa2 (5. ♘xd6 ♕xe2 5... ♖xa2 6. ♕f3 ♗f8 7. ♗d2 ♕c4 8. ♗e3
♘e6 9. ♕f5 ♕d5 (9... ♘xd4 10. ♘f6+ gxf6 11. ♕g4+ ♔h8 (11... ♗g7 12.
♕c8+)12. ♗xd4) 10. ♕xd5 cxd5 11. ♘c5 ♗xc5 12. dxc5 d4
(12...d4 13. ♗c1 d3 14. ♖xb4 ♖a1
2080. 1.
2081. 1. ♔c4

1... ♗c7 2. ♘a4 ♗xa5 3. ♘xc5 3... ♗b6 4. ♘xa6 ♗e3 5. ♘b4 ♗c1 6. b3 ♗f4 7. ♘c2 ♗e5 8. ♘d4
♗f6 9. b4 ♗e7 10. ♘f3 ♗f6 11. ♔d3 c5 12. b5 ♔d5 13. c4+ ♔e6 14. ♔e4 ♔d6 15. b6
♔c6 16. ♘e5+
16... ♔b7 (16... ♔xb6 17. ♘d7+ 17. ♘d7 ♗d4 18. ♔d5
Por fim, o objetivo é explorar a fraqueza da posição em c5.
2082. 1.
2083. 1. b3 1... Йe7 2. Йa3 2... Йd7 3. Йad1 3... e5 (3... OO 4. d4)(3... ♖d8
4. ♘xc5 ♘xc5 5. d4 ♕c7 6. ♗xc5 ♗xc5 7. dxc5 OO 8. b4 4... ♘xc5 5. d4 exd4 (5... ♕c7 6.
♗xc5 ♗xc5 7. dxc5 f6 8. f4 6. ♖xd4 ♕e6 7. ♕d2

g4} 7... ♕xe1+ (7... ♕f5 8. g4 8. ♕xe1 8... ♘e6 9. ♕e4 ♖c8
(9... ♗xa3 10. ♕xc6+ ♔e7 11. ♖d7+ ♔f6 12. ♕f3+ ♔g5 13.
♖d5+) 10. ♗d6 10... c5 11. ♖d3 ♗xd6 12. ♖xd6 OO 13.
♖xa6 ♖cd8 14. ♖a7 ♘d4 15. ♔h2 ♖fe8 16. ♖d7 16... ♖c8 17. ♕d5 ♘e6 18. f4 g6
19. f5 gxf5 20. ♕xf5 ♖f8 21. ♖d3 h6 22. ♖g3+ ♔h8 23. ♕f6+ ♔h7 24. ♕f5+ ♔h8 25.
♖g4 ♘g5 26. ♕f6+ Z0 (26... ♔h7 27. ♖h4
2084. 1.
2085. 1. ♘d4 (1. ♖e1 (1. ♗xe4 1... dxe4 2. ♘d4
♕xe2 3. ♘xe2 (3. ♖xe2 3... ♗a6)3... ♖f7 4. ♘g3 ♖d2 1... ♕xe2
(1... ♕h6 2. f3 e5 3. ♘c2 2. ♖xe2 ♖f6 3. ♖fe1
3... e5 4. ♘b3 (4. ♘c2 4... ♘c5 4... a5 5. f3 a4 6. ♘c1 ♘d6 7. ♖xe5 g6 8. ♘e2 ♘c4 9.
♗xc4 dxc4 10. ♘d4 a3 11. bxa3 ♖a8 12. ♖e6 ♖xe6 13. ♖xe6 ♗d5 14. ♖d6 ♗f7 15.
♘c2 b5 16. h4 g5 17. hxg5 ♗g6 18. ♘d4 ♖xa3 19. ♘xb5 ♖xa2 20. ♖d4 ♗d3 21. ♘d6
♖c2 22. ♘xc4 ♖xc3 23. ♘e5 ♗g6 24. ♔h2 ♖e3 25. f4 ♖e4 26. ♖xe4 ♗xe4 27. g4 ♔g7
28. f5 ♗d5 29. ♔g3 ♗b3 30. ♔h4 h6

2086. 1... ♖xa2 (1...
♕xc4 (1... ♖xa2 2. ♗d5 (1... ♕xc4 2. ♖xc4 ♖xa2 3. ♖b1 ♖a5 2. ♖xc4 ♖xa2 3. ♖b1 3... ♖a5 2. ♗d5
(2. ♖fd1 2... ♖xd1+ 3.
♖xd1 ♖a1
2087. 1. ♕xc6 1... bxc6 2. b7 ♕d8 3. b8=♕ 3... ♖d1+
4. ♖xd1 ♕xb8 5. ♘b7
5... c5 6. ♖d8+ ♕xd8 7. ♘xd8 ♔f8 8. ♔f1 ♔e8 9. ♘b7
2088. 1... ♕xf2+ 2.
3. ♖xf2 ♖b1+ 4. ♖f1 ♗c5+ 5. ♔h1 ♖xf1#
2089. Um peão muito avançado pode desempenhar um papel decisivo em uma combinação.
na última fileira.} 1. ♖c8 (1. ♖c7 1...
g6 2. ♕d6 ♕xd6 3. exd6 ♔g7 1... ♖xc8 (1... ♕xd7
2. ♕f8+ ♖xf8 3. ♖xf8#) 2. ♕e7 (2. ♕e7 ♕xe7 3. dxc8=♕+)
2090. (1. ♕a7 ♕xa7 1... ♖xa7 2. ♖xd8+) 1... ♕c8 2. ♖xd8+
♕xd8 3. ♖xd8+ ♖xd8 4. g3 1... ♖dc8 2. ♕xc7 ♖xc7 3. ♖d8+)2.
♖xd8+ 1... Z0 (1... ♕c8 2. ♕xa8 ♕xa8 3. ♖xd8+ ♕xd8 4. ♖xd8#
2091. 1... ♖xa3 (1... ♖xa3 2. ♖xa3 2. ♕xa3 ♕e1+ 3. ♖xe1 ♖xe1#) 2.
bxa3 ♕xa1+ 3. ♖b1 ♖e1+ 4. ♖xe1 ♕xe1+ ... ♕e1+
2092. 1.
2093. 1. ♖xa6 1... ♖xa6 2.
♕e8+
2094. 1...
2095. 1... ♕b2 (1... ♖fa8
2. ♕xa8+) 2. ♕d1 (2. ♖xb2 ♖xa1+ 2... ♕xf2+
2096. 1...
2097. 1... ♕b7 (1... ♖c1+ 2. ♖e1
♕b7 3. ♕d2 2. ♕e1 2... ♕xe4
2098. 1...
2099. 1... ♖c1+
(1... ♕f1+ 2. ♕g1 (1... ♖c1+ 2. ♕xc1 2... ♕f1+
2100. 1...
2101. 1... ♖dxe8 (1... ♕xe1+ 2. ♕xe1 ♖fxe8 2. ♕xe8
h6 (2... h6 3. ♕e2 ♕xe2 4. ♖xe2
♖f1#)3... ♕f1+
2102. 1.
2103. 1. ♖f7
(1. ♕xc6 1... ♕xe7) (1. ♕d8
1... ♖c8)(1. ♖f7 1... ♖xf7 (1... ♖fc8 2. ♖f8+ (1... ♕xe3+ 2.
♔h1 ♖g8 3. ♕xc6 . ♕d8+
2104. 1.
2105. 1. ♖xd8+ (1.
♕f7 1... ♖c8 2. ♕xc7
♖xc7 3. ♖d8+ ♖c8 4. ♖xc8+ ♖xc8 5. ♖d7
lado'apenas'lado do rei' é um final de jogo vencedor.}(1. ♖d7
1... ♕b6 1... ♖xd8 2. ♕f7 (2. ♕f7 2... ♕c8 3. ♖xd8 ♕xd8 4. ♕xc4
2106. 1.
2107. 1. ♗h6 1... ♕xh6 (1... ♕g8
2. ♖f8+ ♕xf8 3. ♗xf8 ♘c1 4. h3 b6 5. ♗h6 2.
♕h4 (2. ♕g5 (2. ♕h3 2... ♕xh3 3. ♖f8+ 3... ♕c8
2108. 1.
2109. 1. ♕b2 (1. ♗xf7+ ♔xf7 2. ♖d7+ ♔f8 3.
♖xb7 c5 1... ♕e7 (1... ♕xb2 2. ♖xe8#) 2. ♕xb7 (2. ♖xe8+ ♕xe8 3. ♕xb7 2... ♕xd8 3. ♕xf7+
2110. 1.
2111. 1. ♕b4 (1. ♕c1 1... ♕a6 2. ♖c6
1... ♖d8 (1... ♖c3 2. ♕xc3 (1... ♖xb4 2. ♖c8+)(1... ♖b3 2. ♕xb3 2. ♖cd5 2... ♖d3 (2... ♖xd5 3. ♕b8+ ♕d8 4. ♕xd8+)(2...
♖a1 3. ♖xd8+ ♕xd8 4. ♖xa1) 3. ♖5xd3
(3. ♖1xd3 3... ♕a1+ 4. ♖d1 ♕xd1+ 5. ♖xd1 ♖xd1+) 3... ♖xd3 4. ♕b8+
2112. 1.
2113. 1. ♕d2
(1.♕d3
1... ♕a8 1... ♕a8 (1...
♕f8 2. ♕e3 (1... ♕b8 2. ♗d7 2. ♕a5
(2. ♕e1 2... ♕b8
(2... f6 3. ♕xa8+ ♗xa8 4. ♖e8+ ♔f7 5. ♖xa8 3. ♕xc7

2114. 1.
2115. ♗aseado no jogo (U♖SS, Leningrado)
1947} 1. ♗e6 (1. ♗xf7 1... ♕xf7 2.
♖xd7 ♕xd7 3. ♕a8+ ♕d8 (1. ♕c8+ 1...
♗d8 (1. ♗xf6 1... ♕xf6 2. ♕xf6 gxf6 1... h6 (1... ♖xd3 2. ♕c8+) (1... ♗xe6 2. ♕c8+ ♖d8
3. ♕xd8+ ♗xd8 4. ♖xd8#)(1... fxe6 2. ♕c8+ 2. ♗xd7
2116. 1. ♖c5 (1... ♕xa2 (1... ♗xc5 2. dxc5
♕c7 3. ♕e3 2. ♖h5 2... e5 (2... gxh5 3. ♕g3+) (2... ♗g7
3. ♗xg7 ♔xg7 4. ♖xh7+ ♔xh7 5. ♕xf7+ ♔h8 6. ♖d3 (2... ♕xb2 3. ♗f1 ♕c2 (3... ♕b4 4. ♖h3 $ 184. ♗e5 4... f5 (4... ♗g7
5. ♖xh7
5... ♔xh7 6. ♕xf7 ♖g8 7. ♖d3 . ♖xh7 5... ♔xh7 6. ♕h3+ ♗h6 7. ♗f4 3. dxe5 ♗e6 4. ♕f4 4... ♕xb2 5. ♗f1 ♗e7 (5... a5 6.
♖d3 6. ♕h4 (6. ♖d3
6... ♗c5 7. ♖h6 (7. ♖xh7
7... ♕xf2+ 8. ♕xf2 ♗xf2+ 9. ♔xf2 ♔xh7) 7... a5 8. ♖d3 8... ♗xf2+ 9. ♕xf2 ♕xf2+ 10. ♔xf2 a4 11. ♗e2 11... ♖a5 (11... a3
12. g4 a2 13. ♖xh7
12. g4 ♖xe5 13. ♗xe5 ♗c4 14. ♖dh3 ♗xe2 15. ♗f6 ♖e6 16. e5 ♗xg4 17. ♖xh7 ♖xf6+
(17... ♗xh3 18. ♖h8#) 18. exf6
2117. As brancas já têm uma ótima casa para o seu cavalo em c4. Próximo lance
Ele cria um novo posto avançado em b6. Mais tarde, as ♗rancas abrirão a coluna b (após c2-c3) e
ocupam a casa b6 com sua torre.} 1. a5 1... ♗h6 2. ♘c4 OO 3. c3 bxc3
(3... f5 4. cxb4 cxb4 5. ♘b6
4. bxc3 f5 5. ♖b1 fxe4 6. ♗xe4 ♖f4 7. ♕e2 ♗f8 (7... ♖xe4 8.
♕xe4 ♗f5 9. ♕e2 ♗xb1 10. ♖xb1 8. ♘b6 ♖a7 9. ♘xc8 9...
♕xc8 10. ♖b6 (10. g3 10... ♗e7 11. g3 ♖f8 12. ♔g2 (12. ♖a1
12... ♕d7 13. ♖a1 (13. ♖xa6 13... ♖xa6 14. ♕xa6 ♕a4) 13... ♖fa8 14. h4 14... ♗d8 15. ♖bb1 (15. ♖c6
15... ♖b7
(15... ♕f7
16. h5 gxh5 17. ♖h1 h4 16. ♖xb7 ♕xb7 17.
h5 17...
g5 18. ♕g4 18... ♕e7 19. h6 (19. ♖b1 ♗xa5 20.
♕e6+ 20... ♔f8 21. ♕xe7+ ♔xe7 22. ♖b7+ ♔f6 23.
♖xh7 c4) 19... ♖b8 20. ♗d3 20... ♕f7 21. ♗xa6 ♕xd5+ 22. ♔g1 22... e4 23. ♗c8 ♕e5 24. ♕e6+ 24... ♔f8 (24... ♕xe6
25. ♗xe6+ ♔f8 26. ♗d5
25. ♕xe5 dxe5 26. ♗f5 ♖b7 27. a6 ♖a7 28. ♗xe4 g4 29. ♗b7 29... ♗g5 30. ♖a5 ♗e7 31. ♖a4 ♔f7 32. ♖xg4
♗f8 33. ♔g2 ♗xh6 34. ♔f3 ♗f8 35. ♖h4 h6 36. ♔e4 ♔e6 37. c4
2118. 1. ♖d5 1... b6
(1... ♖xd5 2. cxd5 ♘e7 (2... ♘d8 3. ♕a4 . d6 3...
♕xd6 4. ♕xb7
mais forte que o cavalo inimigo. I.Sokolov}(1... ♕e7 2. ♖fd1 g6 3. g4
2. ♖fd1 ♘a5 3. h3 3...
♖xd5 4. ♖xd5 (4... ♕d6 (4...
♘b7 5. ♕a4 (e o peão passado está bloqueado com segurança.) 4... ♕e7
(4... ♖d8 5. ♖xe5 ♘xc4 6. ♖e8+ ♖xe8 7.
♕xe8+ ♔h7 8. ♕e4+ 5. ♗g4 5... ♕b7 6. ♗f5
6... ♕b8 (6... ♕a8 7. ♕h4 (6... g6 7. ♗xg6 fxg6 8. ♕xg6+ ♔f8 9.
♖d6 7. ♖d7 ♖d8 8. ♕xe5
8... ♘xc4 (8... ♕xe5 9. ♖xd8+ 9. ♕xb8 ♖xb8 10. ♗e4 (10. ♖xa7 10... ♘d6 11. ♗d3 c4
12. ♖d7 (12. ♗f1 ♘b5 13. ♖a6 ♖c8 $ 13012... cxd3 13. ♖xd6 ♖a8 14. ♖xd3 ♖xa2
10... ♘a3 11. ♗d5 (11. ♖xa7 11... ♘b5 11... ♖f8 12. e4 12... a5 (12... c4 13. ♖xa7 ♘b5 14. ♖b7
♘xc3 15. ♗xc4 ♘xe4 16. ♖xb6 13. c4 b5 14. cxb5 ♘xb5
Apenas este cavaleiro está ativo, mas o que ele pode fazer sozinho contra todo o exército branco
exército} 15. e5 a4 16. f4 ♘d4 17. ♔f2 g5 18. g3 gxf4 19. gxf4 19... ♘e6 (19...
♔g7 20. e6 20. ♔e3 20... c4 21. f5 ♘c5 22. ♖c7 ♘d3 23. e6 fxe6 24.
fxe6 ♖e8 25. e7+ ♔g7 26. ♗c6
2119. 1... ♗e7 (1... ♖g8 2. ♗d2 ♗xh4 3. gxh4 ♕f5 4.
♖b3 ♖g8 5. ♕h2 5...
♖e6 6. ♖f1 ♘f2+ (6... ♘f2+ 7. ♖xf2 (7.
♕xf2 7... ♕h3+ 8. ♕h2 ♕xf1+ ... ♕b1+
2120. apenas com suas peças pesadas. As pretas mudam a posição do cavalo e defendem a casa.
d6.} 1... ♘h8 2. ♔f1
♘f7 3. ♖xd8+ ♖xd8 4. ♖xd8+ ♕xd8 5. ♔e1 g5 6. ♕d2 6... ♕xd2+ 7. ♔xd2 ♘h6 8. h3 (8.
♔e2 8... ♘g4 9. h3 ♘h2 (8. h3 8... f4 9. ♗f1
(9. gxf4 gxf4 10. exf4 e3+)9... f3 8... ♗e8 9. ♔e1 (9. f3) 9... ♗h5 10. ♗c3 ♔g7
11. ♗b2 ♘g8 12. ♔d2 ♘e7 13. ♗c3 ♗f3 (13... ♗f3 14. ♗xf3

2121. ♘o próximo teste, tente encontrar os pontos fracos na posição do seu oponente e
então use-os.}
1.
2122. 1. ♕f3
1... ♖b6 2. b3 (2. ♕f6
2... ♖xb2+ 3. ♔xb2 ♕b4+ (2. c5
2... ♕a3 3. ♖d3 ♕b4 4. ♖c1 e4 5. ♕f6 (5. ♕xe4
5... ♘g5) 5... ♖bxe6 6. dxe6 exd3 7. ♖f1
2123. 1...
2124. 2. ♖c4 (2. ♖c2
2... ♗e1+ (2. ♖c1 2... ♖xf4 3. ♔xf4
♗d2+)(2. ♖e3 2... ♖xf4 3. ♔xf4 ♗d6+ 2... ♗e1+ 3. ♔g2 ♖xc4 4. bxc4+ ♔xc4 5. ♗b8 ♗xh4
(5... a6 6. f4 ♔d5 7. f5 gxf5 8. g6
♔e6 6. f4 a6 7. ♗e5 (7. ♔h3 7... ♗f2 8. f5 gxf5 9. g6
♗d4 10. ♔h4 10... ♔d5 11. ♔xh5 c5 12. ♔g5 ♔e6 13. ♗f4 c4 14.
15. ♔f4 ♗e5+ 16. ♔g5 c3 17. ♔h4 c2 18. ♔g5 f4 19. ♔g4 ♔f6 20. ♔f3
♔xg6 7... ♔d5 8. f5 ♔xe5
2125. 1.
2126. 1. ♘f6 $ 16 (1. d5
♘ão seria tão bom, pois depois de 1... ♘e5, o peão em c4 fica pendurado.
g5 2. ♖he1 2... d6 (2... ♖h6 3. ♘g4 3. h3 ♖df8 (3... ♖h6 4. ♘g4 ♖g6
5. d5 ♘a5 4. f4 4... gxf4 5. ♖e4 ♖h6 6. ♖xf4 ♖g6 7. ♖d2
2127. 1.
2128. 1. ♖h6 1... b4 2. cxb4 cxb4 3. axb4 ♖a8 4.
♖xh7+ 4... ♔b6 5. ♖f7 a3 6. ♖f1 a2 7. ♖a1 ♔b5
8. g6 ♔xb4 9. h5
2129. 1...
2130. 1... ♘f4 2. ♘c2
♘e2 3. ♘b1 ♗c4 4. ♔g2 ♗d3 5. ♘ca3 ♘f4+ 6. ♔f2 ♘d5 7. ♔g3 e3 8. ♔f3 ♔e5 9.
c4 bxc4 10. b5 ♔d6 11. b6 ♔c6 12. b7 ♔xb7 13. ♘b5 ♗xb1 14. ♘d6+ ♔c7 15. ♘xc4
♗f5
2131. 1...
2132. 1... ♖h6
(1... a6 2. h3
♖g6 3. ♖e2 a6 4. ♖f4 b5 5. b3 ♖g5
6. g4 6... ♖ge5
7. ♔c3 a5 8. ♖ef2 a4 9. bxa4 bxc4 10. ♖f8 ♖5e7 11. ♖xe8 ♖xe8 12. ♘xc4 ♘xc4 13.
♔xc4 ♖a8 14. ♖f7 ♖xa4+ 15. ♔b3 ♖b4+ 16. ♔c3 ♖b7 17. ♖f5 ♖a7 18. ♔c4 ♖a4+ 19.
♔b3 ♖d4 20. ♖e5 ♔d6 21. ♖e8 ♖d3+ 22. ♔c4 ♖xh3
23. ♖xe4 ♖a3 24. ♖e2
♖a4+ 25. ♔b5 ♖xg4 26. a4 ♖b4+ 27. ♔a5 h5 28. ♖h2 ♔c6 29. ♖e2 (29. ♖xh5 ♖b8) 29... ♖g4 30. ♖e6+ ♔d5 31. ♖e8
h4 32. ♖d8+ ♔c4 33. ♔b6 h3 34. ♖d1 ♔b4 35.
♖b1+ ♔xa4 36. ♔xc5 g5 37. ♖h1 ♖g3 38. ♔d4 g4 39. ♔e4 ♖g2 40. ♔f4 h2
2133. 1.
2134. 1. ♘d4 $ 16
(1. ♘d6 1... ♘xd6 2. exd6 ♘d5)(1. ♘eg5 1... hxg5 2. ♘xg5 g6 1... ♘d5 2. g3 g6 (2... a6 3. ♖e2 ♘g7 4. ♘d6 ♕e7 5. ♘c6
♕g5 6. ♖d1
♘f5 7. ♘e4 $ 18 $ 1 7... ♕g4 8. ♖xd5 8... ♕xe2 9. ♕xe2 exd5 10. ♘f6+ ♔g7
11. ♘xd5
2135. 1...
2136. 1. ♘g4
1... ♗f7 2. ♘f6
2137. 1.
2138. 1. d5 1...
cxd5 2. ♘xd5 ♖xc1 3. ♖xc1 ♔h8 (3... ♖e8 4. ♕f4 ♘e5 5. ♘xb6 ♘xf3+ 6. ♕xf3 ♕xb6
7. ♕xf5 4. ♘xb6 ♘xb6 5. ♗xb7
2139. 1...
2140. 1... ♕b4 (1... f6 2. ♘d4) 2. d4
2... ♘b6
3. a5 ♘c4 4. ♖g3 ♗g6 (4... ♘b2 5. ♕e1
♕xe1+ 6. ♖xe1 ♘d3) 5. ♘f4 ♘b2
6. ♕e1 ♕xd4 7. ♘xg6 fxg6 8. ♗h3 ♖8c6 9. ♕e3 ♕xe3 10. ♖xe3 d4 11. ♖b3 d3
12. ♖aa3 d2 13. ♖b8+ ♔h7

2141. 1.
2142. 1. d6
(1. ♕xe5 1... gxh3 (1. hxg4 1... ♗xg4 1... ♖g5 2. ♕xf7+ 2...
♕xf7 3. ♗xf7+ ♔xf7 4. d7 ♗xd7 5. ♖xd7+ ♔e6 6. ♖a7 6... gxh3 7. g3 c4 8. ♔h2 ♗c5 9. ♔xh3 ♖bg8 (9... ♖f8
10. ♔g2 a5 11. ♘d5 10. ♖xa6 h5 11. ♘d5 h4 12. ♔xh4 ♖5g7 13. ♔h3
13... ♖h8+ 14. ♔g2 ♖gh7 15. ♘xb6 ♖h2+ 16. ♔f3 ♖f8+ 17. ♔e2 ♗xf2 18. ♘d5+ ♔d7
19. ♘f6+ ♖xf6 20. ♖xf6 ♗xg3+ 21. ♔f3 ♗f4 22. ♖b6
2143. 1.
2144. 1. ♘f5 (1.
b4 axb3 2. ♘xb3 2... ♗c4)(1. ♗f5 1... ♕b7) 1... ♖g6 (1... ♖xf5 2. ♗xf5 ♕xf5 3.
♕xc7 (1... g6 2. ♘xh6+ ♔h7 3. ♘g4 2. ♘d6 (2.
♕e5 2... ♖xg3 3. ♘xc8 ♖xg2+ 4. ♔xg2 ♖xc8 5. ♗a2 ♖c6 6. ♗xd5 6...
♖g6+ 7. ♔h1 ♘d3 8. ♖c2 ♖d6 9. ♗f3 ♖f6 10. ♗e4 ♖d6 11. ♗xd3 ♗xd3 12. f3 ♗xc2
13. ♖xd6 b5 14. ♔g2 ♗b3 15. ♖b6 ♗c4 16. ♔g3 ♔f8 17. ♔f4 ♔e7 18. ♔e5 ♗e2 19. f4
♗c4 20. ♖b7+ ♔f8 21. f5 f6+ 22. ♔f4 h5 23. e4 ♗e2 24. e5 fxe5+ 25. ♔xe5 ♗c4
26. ♔f4 h4 27. ♔g5 h3
2145. 1. ♖c1 1... ♖de5 (1... ♖c5 2. ♖d1
2... ♖e8 3. ♖d6 ♖a5 2. ♖cc7 (2.
♖c8+ 2... ♖e8 3. ♖cc7 2...
♖e6)(2... ♔f8 3. ♖f7+ ♔e8 4. ♖xf6 ♖e6 5.
♖ff7 5... ♖e7 3. ♖g7+ ♔f8 (3... ♔h8 4.
♖gf7 4. ♖af7+
(4. ♖gb7 4... ♖e7) 4... ♔e8 5. ♖xf6

5... ♖e1+ 6. ♔h2 b5 7. ♖b6
7... ♔f8 8. ♖gb7 g4 (8... ♖1e2 9. ♖h7 ♔g8 10. ♖d7 ♔f8 (8... ♖b1 9. a4) 9. ♖f6+ (9. ♖f6+
rei. Depois} 9... ♔e8 10. ♖g6
2146. 1. ♖d4
1... ♖e2 (1... a4 2. ♖xb4 a3+ 3. ♖xa3 ♘d1+ (3... ♖xa3 4.
♖b8+)4. ♗xd1 4... ♖axa3 5. ♖b7
♖ad3 6. ♗b3 ♖d2+ 7. ♔a3 ♖xh2 8. ♔b4 (8. ♖xf7 ♖xb3+)8... ♖e4+ 9. ♔a3 ♖h3 10.
♖xf7 ♖xg3 11. ♖f6+ ♔g7 12. ♖f7+ ♔g8 (12... ♔h6 13. ♖f6+ ♔h5 14. f5 ♖ee3 15.
♖b6 ♔g5 16. f6 ♖gf3 17. f7 ♖xf7)13. ♖f5+) 2. ♖xb4 ♖c6 3. ♖xa5
1 3... ♘d1+ 4. ♔c1 4... ♖cxc2+ (4... ♘e3 5. ♖g5+ ♔f8 6. ♖b8+ ♔e7
7. ♖e5+ ♔f6 8. ♖xe3
(Jogada das pretas) As pretas simplesmente venceram após 39.♖g5+ ♔f6.} 5. ♔xd1 5... ♖ed2+ 6. ♔e1 ♖xh2 7. ♔d1 ♖c
g2 8. ♖e4 (8. ♖e4 8... ♖xg3
(8... ♖b2 9. ♔c1
9... ♖bg2 10. ♖e1 ♖xg3 11.
♖g5+ ♖xg5 12. fxg5 ♖g2 13. ♖e5)9. ♖e2)
2147. 1. ♕g3 1... fxe5 2. ♕g7 ♖f8 3. ♖c7 3... ♕xc7 (3... ♕d6 4.
♖xb7 d3 5. ♖a7 ♕d8 6. ♕xh7 4. ♕xc7
♗d5 5. ♕xe5 d3 6. ♕e3 ♗c4 7. b3 7... ♖f7 8. f3 (8... ♖d7 9. ♕d2 e5 10. bxc4
bxc4 11. ♔f2 ♔f7 (11... c3 12. ♕xc3 d2
13. ♕c8+ ♔e7 14. ♕xd7+ ♔xd7 15. ♔e2
Pare de resistir. M. ♗otvinnik} 12. ♔e3 ♔e6 13. ♕b4 ♖c7 14. ♔d2 ♖c6
15. a4
2148. 1. ♖d7 1... ♖b8 2. ♖hd1 ♔g8 3.
♗e7 3... ♘f5 4. ♘g5 4... ♖e8 5. ♗f6 ♗xf6 6. exf6 ♘a5 7. ♖d8 (7. ♘xf7 7... ♔f8 8. ♖1d7 ♘h6 9. ♘ce4 9... ♘c6 10. ♖xf7+
(10. ♖xe8+ ♔xe8 11. ♖c7
10... ♘xf7 11. ♘xe6+ ♔g8 12. ♖xe8+ ♔h7 13. ♘6g5+
2149. 35. ♖xg7+ ♘xg7 36. ♕f7+
♔h8 37. ♕f8+ ♖xf8 38. ♖xf8#
2150. 1. ♖df4
1… e5 2. ♖f7 d5 3. ♖xg7+ (3.
♖xg7+ 3... ♔xg7 4. ♕f6+
2151. 1.
2152. 1. ♕d5+ 1... ♔h8 (1... ♖xd5
2. ♖xg7+ ♔h8 3. ♖xh7+ ♔g8 4. ♖dg7#) 2. ♖d8+
(2. ♕xg5 2... ♕g1+ 3. ♔g3
♕f2+ 4. ♔h2 (4. ♔g4 4... ♕xg2+ 5. ♔f5 ♖f8+
6. ♖f7 ♖xf7+ 7. ♖xf7 ♕d5+ 8. ♔g4 ♕xf7)) 2... ♖xd8 3. ♕xd8+ ♗xd8 4. ♖e8+ ♕f8 5.
♖xf8#

2153. 1.
2154. 1. ♖d7 (1.
♗h6 1... ♖xh6 2. ♕f8+ (2.
♖d7 2...
♗g8)(1. ♗e5 1... ♕xe8 2. ♗xf6 ♕xe7 3. ♗xe7 1... ♗xd7 2. ♗h6 2... gxh6 (2... ♖xh6 3. ♕f8#) 3. ♕xf6+ ♔g8 4. ♕f7+ (4.
♗f7+ ♔f8 5. ♗d5#) 4... ♔h8 5. ♕f8#
2155. 1.
2156. 1. ♖xg7+ (1. ♕xa4 1... ♕d6 1... ♕xg7 2.
♕xb8+ 2... ♔h7 3. ♕b6 ♕e7 4. ♕c5
♕d7 5. g4 ♔g6 6. ♕f8 fxg4 7. hxg4 ♕c7 8. ♕g8+ ♔f6 9. ♕h8+ ♔g6 10. ♕e5 ♕e7 11.
♕h5+ ♔g7 12. g5 ♕xa3 13. ♕xh6+ ♔g8 14. ♕xe6+ ♔g7 15. ♕f6+ ♔g8 16. ♕e6+ ♔g7 17.
♕e5+ ♔h7 18. ♕f5+ ♔g7 19. ♕e5+ ♔h7 20. ♕xd5 ♕e7 21. ♔g3 a3 22. ♔h4 ♕a7 23. f5
a2 24. g6+ ♔h6 25. ♕d8 ♕xd4+ 26. ♕xd4 a1=♕ 27. ♕e3+
2157. 1.
2158. 1. ♖d8+
(1. ♔xb2 1... ♖g2+ 2. ♕c2 (2. ♔b3 2... ♕b5+ 3.
♔a3 ♕b2+ 4. ♔a4 ♕xa2+ 5. ♔b4 ♖b2#))(1.
♖xc7+ ♕xc7 2. ♕xc7+ ♔xc7 3. ♔xb2 ♖g2+ 4. ♔b3 ♖xh2 5. ♖d6 1... ♔b7 (1...
♔xd8 2. ♖f8+) 2. ♖xc7+ 2... ♕xc7 3. ♖d7
2159. 1.
2160. 1. ♖f7+ ♔g8 2. ♘e7+ ♔h8 3. ♖f8+ 3... ♔g7 4. ♖g8+ ♔f6 5. ♘d5#
2161. 1.
2162. 1. ♖xg7+ 1... ♗xg7
2. ♖c8+ ♔f7 3. ♕h5+ ♔e7 4. ♕e8+ ♔d6 5. ♖c6+ (5. ♕d8#)
5... ♔d5 6. ♕d7+
2163. 1...
2164. 1... ♖b7 (1... e4
2. ♖c1 (1... f4 2. ♖c1
(2. ♖h2 ♖b2+ 3. ♔g1 ♖xg3+ 4. ♘xg3 ♕e3+ 5.
♔h1 (5. ♔f1 ♖xh2 ... ♗xf3+ (2. ♖b1 ♖xb1 3. ♕xb1 ♕xf3+ 4. ♔g1 ♕e3+
5. ♔g2 ♗f3+ 6. ♔h3 ♕e2 7. ♕b8+ ♔d7 8. ♕b5+ axb5 9. ♗f2 ♕xf2 10. ♖g1 ♗g2+
11. ♖xg2 ♕xg2#) 2... ♖b2+ 3. ♔g1 ♖xg3+ (3... ♖xg3+
4. ♘xg3 ♕e3+ 5. ♔f1 ♕f2#)
2165. 1...
2166. 1... ♖xf2 2. ♖xa2 2... ♖xa2 3. ♖xf7+ ♔g8
4. ♖d7 (4. ♖f6 d3 5. ♖d6 d2 6. ♔f1 ♖xa6 7. ♖xd2 ♔f7 4... ♖xa6 5. ♖xd4
♔f7 6. h4
2167. 1.
2168. 1. ♖cc7 $ 1 (1.
♕xf3 1... ♕xa3 2. ♖cc7 2... ♕xe7
(1. ♖xa7+ 1...
♕xa3 2. ♖xa3 ♗xd1 3. ♖xd1 g6 (1. ♖d7+ 1... ♕xa3 2. ♖xd8+ ♔e7 3. ♕c2 3... ♖xd8
4. ♕c7+ ♖d7 5. ♕e5+ ♔d8 6. ♕b8+ ♔e7 7. ♖e1+ 1... ♕xa3 (1... ♗xd1 2. ♖xf7+ ♔g8 (2...
♔e8 3. ♖ce7#)3. ♖xg7#)(1... ♔g8 2. ♖xf7) 2. ♖xf7+
♔e8 (Se 2... ♔g8, então 3. ♖xg7+ ♔f8 4. ♖cf7+ ♔e8 5. ♕e1+ ♘e4 6. ♘xe4
♖d1 7. ♘d6+ ♔d8 8. ♖d7#) 3. ♕e1+ (3. ♕e1+ 3... ♘e4 4. ♘xe4 (4. ♘xf3 4... ♖d1 5. ♘d6+
♔d8 6. ♖cd7# (6. ♖c8#))
2169. 1.
2170. 1. ♖h7+ 1... ♔g8 2. ♖cg7+ ♔f8 3. ♖xa7 3... ♔g8 4. ♖hg7+
♔h8 (4... ♔f8 5. ♖gf7+ (5. ♖gb7
... ♖xf7 6. ♕h8#) 5. ♖gf7
2171. 1.
2172. 1. ♘f8
o rei tem uma rota de fuga.} 1... ♖xf8 (1... ♖e1+ 2. ♔f2 ♖e2+
3. ♔f3 2. ♖h7+ ♔g8 3. ♖cg7#
2173. 1.
2174. 1. ♕g8+ (1. ♖exe7+ 1... ♖xe7 (1... ♕xe7)2. ♕g8#) 1... ♖f8 2. ♕g6+
2...
♕xg6 3. ♖exe7+ 3... ♔d8 4. ♖bd7#

2175. 1. ♘c3+ ♔a1 2. ♘b4
2176. Se o defensor tiver um peão, existe o perigo de se chegar a um impasse.
não vai funcionar mais.} 1. ♘hf4 h3 2. ♘e2 h2 3. ♘c3+ ♔a1
4. ♘b4 h1=♕ 5. ♘c2#
2177. fortalezas principais.} 1. ♔b6
2178. O empate é inevitável, mesmo com pares adicionais de peões em b5/b6, c4/c5 e
т.д.} 1. ♔c6 ♔c8 2. ♗f5+ ♔b8 3. ♔d7 ♔a8 4. ♗e4+ ♔b8 5. ♔d8
2179. 1. ♔c6 ♔a8 2. ♘c7+ ♔b8 3. ♔d6 ♔c8 4.
♘b5 ♔b8
2180. 1. ♔e6
♔d8 2. ♗c7+ ♔c8
2181. 1. ♔d7 (1. ♔c5
♔c8 2. ♗xb7+ ♔xb7 1... ♔a8 2. ♔c7 (2. ♗c6 ♔b8
2182. 1. ♕f4 ♖h6 2. ♕d4+ ♔h7
3. ♕d7 ♔g7 4. ♕e7 ♖e6
2183. Deve bloquear o rei adversário. Deve estar na mesma casa.
cores como o cavaleiro negro.} 1. ♔f2 (1. ♔f1 1... ♘b5 2. ♔f2 ♘c3 3. ♔f1
♘e4 1... ♘c6 2. ♔f1 ♘e5 3. ♔f2 ♘g4+ 4. ♔f1 ♘e3+
5. ♔f2
2184. 1.
2185. 1. ♗h2 (1. ♔e2 1... ♘xg1+ 2. ♔f2 2...
♘e2 1... ♘xh2 2. ♔e2 (2. ♔e1 2... ♘g4 3. ♔f1 ♔e6
4. ♔g1 ♔f5 5. ♔f1 ♔f4 6. ♔g1 ♔g3 7. ♔h1 ♘f2+ 8. ♔g1 h2+ 9. ♔f1 h1=♕+
2... ♘g4 (2... ♔e6 3. ♔f2 ♘g4+ 4. ♔g3 h2 5. ♔g2 3. ♔f3 3...
♔e6 4. ♔g3 h2 5. ♔g2
2186. 1.
2187. 1. c7
(1. b3 1... a3 2. b4
♘c7 3. ♔b3 ♘b5) 1... ♔xc7 (1... ♘xc7 2. ♔b4 2. b3 2... a3 3. b4
a2 (3... ♘xb4 4. ♔b3 a2 5. ♔b2) 4. ♔b2
2188. 1...
2189. 1... ♘c7+ (1... ♘xg5 2. b6) 2. ♔c6 ♘xb5 3. ♔xb5 ♔g8
2190. 1...
2191. 1... ♗xb6
(1... ♔c6 2. b7
♗g3)(1... axb6 2. ♔b5 (2.
a7 2... b5+) 2. ♘xb6 ♔c7 3. ♘d5+ ♔b8 4. ♔b5 ♔a8 5. ♔c6 ♔b8 6. ♘b6
axb6 7. ♔xb6 ♔a8 8. a7
2192. 1.
2193. 1. ♔xc1 (1. ♔xd1 1... ♗f4 2. ♔e2 ♗xh2 3. ♔f3 ♔f5 1... ♘e3 (1... ♘f2
2. ♔d2 ♔f5 3. ♔e2 ♘e4 4. ♔f1 ♔f4 5. ♔g1 2. ♔d2 ♘f1+ 3. ♔e1 ♘xh2 4. ♔f2 ♘g4+ (4... ♘f3 5. ♔xf3 (5. ♔g3 5... ♘g5) 5.
♔g3 h2 6.
♔g2
2194. 1.
2195. 1. ♖b4 (1. ♔g2 1... ♖f4 2. ♔h3 ♘c2 3. ♖h5 ♘e3 4. ♖xh4
4... ♖f3# 1... h3 (1... ♘c2 2.
♖xh4 ♘e3 3. h3 2. ♖b1 ♘c2 3. ♖b3+ ♔e2 4. ♖xf3 ♔xf3 5. ♔h1
2196. 1...
2197. 1... ♗xb2
(1... ♖a7 2. ♔xc7 ♔f7
3. ♔d6 ♔f6 4. ♔d5 ♔g5 5. ♔c4
2198. 1.
2199. 1. ♔f3 (1. ♔f1 1... ♘xg1 2. ♔f2 ♔h2 1... ♘xg1+ 2. ♔g4 h3
(2... ♘f3 3. ♔xf3 ♔h2 4. ♔f2 3. ♔g3 h2 4. ♔f2 ♘f3 5. ♔f1
2200. 1.
2201. 1. ♘f6 1... ♘eg7 2. ♘xh5
♘xh5
2202. 1.
2203. 1. ♖h3
1... ♕e4+ 2. ♔h2 ♔f6 3. ♖e3 ♕d5 4.
♖g3 h5 5. ♖e3 ♔g5 6. ♖g3+ ♔f4 7. ♖e3 h4 8. ♖h3 ♕b7 9. ♖e3 ♔g4 10. ♖h3 ♕b1 11.
♔g2 11... ♕h7 12. ♔h2 ♕c7+ 13. ♔g2 ♕c2 14. ♖e3

2204. 1...
2205. 1... a3
O peão deslizou para a3 e a posição ficou perdida. As brancas desistiram, tendo calculado
opções simples} 1... a3 2. ♔b1 (2. ♖b3+ ♔c4 3. ♔b1 (3. ♔xa3 ♕xc2 ... ♕e1+ 4. ♔a2 ♕d1 5. ♖xa3 ♕xc2+
6. ♔a1 ♕d1+ 7. ♔b2 ♔b4 8. ♖a2 ♕d5 9. ♔b1 ♔b3 10. ♖b2+ ♔a3 11. ♔c1 ♕h1+ 12. ♔c2
♕g2+)2... ♕e1+ 3. ♔a2 ♕c1 4. ♖b3+ ♔a4
2206. 1...
2207. 1... ♔c4 (1... ♔d4 2. ♔d2 2. ♔d2 ♔d4 3. ♔e1 ♔e3 4. ♔f1 ♘e2
5. ♔e1 ♘g3
2208. 1. ♗g5 ♘xe4 2. ♘xe4 ♗xe4 3. f6 ♗d8 4. ♗d3
4... ♗c6 5. ♕h4
♗lack evitou a troca de farpas, mas isso não tornou seus problemas mais fáceis.
5... ♕d7 6. ♖ae1 6... ♗b6 7. ♗e4
7... h5
(7... d5 8. ♕h6 (8. ♗f5
8... gxf5 9. ♖f3 f4 10. ♖h3 ♕f5 ... ♖g8 9. ♖e3
dxe4 10. ♖h3 ♕xh3 8. ♗f5 8... ♕d8 9. ♗d2 9... ♖e8 (9... ♔g8 10. ♗g4
10. ♕g5 ♔g8 11. ♗xg6
2209. 1. ♗f6 1... gxf6 (1... ♖g8
2. ♕xg7+ ♖xg7 3. ♖d8+ ♖xd8 4. ♖xd8#) 2. exf6 ♖g8 3. ♖d8 3... ♖cxd8 4. ♖xd8 ♖xd8 5. ♕g7#
2210. 1. ♗xh5 1... gxh5 2. ♕f3 (2. ♖xh5
2... ♗xe4+ 3. ♔g1 ♗g7 4. fxg7 ♔xg7
2... ♕d7 (2... ♗g7 3. ♕xh5 ♗xf6 4. gxf6 ♕xf6 5. ♖g4+ ♔f8
6. ♗h6+ ♔e7 7. ♗g5 3. ♕xh5 ♗xe4+ 4. ♔g1 ♗g7 5. fxg7 f5 (5... ♔xg7
6. ♕h6+ 6. ♕h7+
2211. 1. ♘e5 (1. g6 1... ♕xg6 2.
♕c4+ d5 3. ♖h8+ 3... ♔f7 4. ♘e5+
4... ♔f6 5. ♘xg6 ♖xh8 6. ♕d4+ ♔xg6 1... dxe5 (1... ♕xe5 2.
♕xe5 dxe5 3. g6
Cunha em g6.} 2. g6 2... ♕xg6
3. ♕c4+ ♖f7 4. ♖h8#
2212. 1.
g6 1... h6 (1... hxg6 2. ♖xg7+ ♔xg7 3. ♕xg6+ ♔h8
4. ♕h6#) 2. ♖xg7+ 2... ♔xg7 3. ♘h5+ 3... ♖xh5 (3... ♔g8 4. ♕c7) 4. ♕c7+ ♔f6 (4... ♔g8 5. ♕h7#) 5. ♕d6+ (5. ♕d6+ 5...
♔g7 (5... ♔f5 6. ♕e5#)6. ♕e7+ ♔g8 7. ♕h7#)
2213. 1. ♘g6+ 1... hxg6 (1... ♔g8 2. ♘f4 (2. ♘h6+ 2... gxh6 3. ♗xh6 hxg6 4. ♕xg6+ ♔h8 5. ♖e3 ♕h7) 2. fxg6 ♔g8 3.
♕h4 3... ♕e6 4. ♕h7+ (4.
♘xf6+ 4... ♗xf6 5. ♗g5
4... ♔f8 5. ♘h6 (5. ♗g5 5... ♕xg4 6. ♕h8+ ♔e7 7. ♕xg7+ ♔e6 8. ♕f7+
♔e5 9. ♗xf6+ ♗xf6 10. ♕xf6#) 5... ♗c7 (5... gxh6 6. ♗xh6#) 6. ♗g5 (6. ♖xf6+
6... ♕xf6 7. ♘f5 7... ♕xf5 8.
♕h8+ ♔e7 9. exf5+ 6... d5 (6... ♔e7 7. ♖xf6 7. ♗xf6 gxf6
8. g7+ ♔e7 9. g8=♕+ ♔d6 (9... ♔d8 10. ♘f7+ ♔c8 11. exd5 ♕xe1 12. ♖xe1 10. ♕g3+
2214. 1. ♕g3+ (1. ♕e6
1... ♔h8 2. ♕e5+ ♔g8 3. ♕g5+ ♔h8 4. ♖xf7 ♕xf7 5. ♕d8+ ♕g8 6. ♕f6+
2215. 1. ♗e5
1... ♖xf2 (1... ♗xe5 2. ♖g8+ 2... ♕xg8 3. ♕xe5+ (1... ♕xe5 2.
♖g8#) 2. ♖e4 (2. ♗xf6+
2... ♖xf6 3. ♖e4 (3. ♕c3 ... ♕f8 4. ♖e8) 2... ♗xe5 3. ♕g7+
2216. 1. ♕f6 (1. ♘f6+ ♔h8
2. ♘d7 2... f6 1... ♘e8 2.
♕e7 2... ♘c7 (2... f5 3. ♘f6+ ♖xf6
4. exf6 3. ♘f6+ ♔h8 4. ♘e8 (4. ♘d7 4... ♘d5)
2217. 1...
2218. 1... ♗xg3
(1... ♕h3 2. ♕f1 2. hxg3 (2.
fxg3 f2+ 2... ♗h3 (2... ♕h3 3. ♕f1 3. ♗g5 ♗g2 4. ♗h4 ♕g4
♕h3.} 5. ♘e5 ♕h3
2219. 1.

2220. 1. ♖g8 + $ 1
(1. ♖g8+ 1... ♔xg8 (1... ♖xg8 2. ♕xc1 . ♕g3+ ♔f8
3. ♕g7+ ♔e8 4. ♕g8#)
2221. 1.
2222. 1. ♕f6+
(1. ♗c5+ 1... ♔d8 (1... ♗xc5 2.
♕f6+ ♔f8 3. ♖h8#)(1... ♘xc5 2. ♕f6+ ♔f8 3. ♖h8#)2. ♕xf7 1... ♘xf6 2. ♗c5+ 2... ♗xc5 3. gxf6+ ♔f8 4. ♖h8#
2223. 1.
2224. 1. ♘f6+ (1.
♘c7 1... ♕e2 2. ♘xe8 ♖xe8 1...
exf6 2. gxf6 2...
♕xf2+ (2... ♕xf2+ 3. ♔xf2 ♘g4+
2225. 1.
2226. 1. ♖xh6+ 1... ♗xh6 2. g7+ ♔xg7 (2... ♗xg7 3. ♕h4+) 3. ♕g6+ ♔h8 4.
♕xh6#
2227. 1...
2228. 1... ♖f2 2. ♕h1
(2. ♕xg3 2... ♖xf1+ 3. ♔h2 ♖h1+ 4. ♔g2 ♖g1+ (2. ♕xf2
gxf2+ 3. ♔xf2 ♕f5+ 4. ♔g1 ♕a5 2... ♖xf1+

(Por outro lado, 2... g2 perde em igualdade de condições 3. ♖b7+) 3. ♔xf1 ♕d1+
(3... ♕d1+ 4. ♔g2 ♕f3+ 5. ♔h3 (5. ♔g1 ♕f2#)5...
g2+ 6. ♔h2 gxh1=♕#)
2229. 1.
2230. 1.
♖b8 (1. ♖b8 1... ♕xb8
2. ♕xh4
2231. 1.
2232. 1.
♗c8 (1. ♖a8+ ♔xa8 2. ♗c8 ♕b1+ 3. ♔h2 ♕xb6
1... ♖xc8 (1... ♕b1+ 2. ♔h2 ♕xb6 3. ♗xb7 ♕xb7 4.
♕d6+ ♕c7 5. ♖a8+ 2. ♖a8+ 2...
♔xa8 3. ♕xc8+ ♖b8 4. ♕c6+ ♖b7 5. ♕a4+ (5. ♕e8+ 5...
♖b8 6. ♕a4+ ♔b7 7. ♕a7+ ♔c6 8. ♕c7+ ♔b5 9. ♕xe5+ 5... ♔b8 6. ♕e8+
2233. 1.
2234. 1. ♖c5
1... ♕xc5 2. ♖xh7+
2... ♘xh7 (2... ♔xh7 3. ♕g7#) 3. ♕g7#
2235. 1...
2236. 1... ♖e8 (1... ♖e8
2. ♕d1 (2. ♕xe8 ♕xf3+ 3. ♔g1 ♕g2#)2... ♕xf3+ 3.
♕xf3 ♖xe1#)
2237. 1.
2238. 1. ♖g6 + $ 1 (1. dxe4 1... ♕g4+ 1... fxg6 2. ♕h8+ (2. ♖xf8+ 2... ♔xf8 3. ♕h8+ ♔f7 4. ♕xh7+ ♔e6 5. ♕xg6+ ♔d5
2... ♔xh8 3.
♖xf8#
2239. 1...
2240. 1... ♗f5
O "f" vertical está bloqueado. A rainha branca agora está impossibilitada de vir em socorro.
O rei está ameaçado por 3...♕f3+ 4...♕g2X. Em} 2. ♖f1 2... ♕e2
2241. 1.
2242. 1.
2243. 1...
2244. 1.
2245. 1.
2246. 1.
2247. 1.
2248. 1.
2249. 1.

2250. 1.
2251. 1.
2252. 1.
2253. Yanovsky, moralmente deprimido, depôs as armas cedo demais, em vez de
Use sua última e, de forma alguma, má chance. Continuando ♘♘.
1... c5 2. ♖b7 (2. ♘d5
2... ♖xf3+ 3. ♔xf3 ♗xe4+ 4. ♔xe4
2254. 1. f5 1... gxf5
(1... ♖xe4 2. f6+ ♔h6 3. ♖xe4 ♗xe4 4. e6 ♗d5 5. e7 ♗c6
6. h4 g5 7. h5 2. exf5 ♖xe5 3. ♖d2 ♗a4 4. ♔g3 ♖e3+ 5. ♔h4 ♗b5 6.
♖d5 6... ♗d3 (6... ♗f1 7. f6+ ♔f8 (7... ♔g6
8. ♖g5+ 8. ♖d8+ ♖e8 9. ♖d1 7. ♖c5 h6 8. ♖c3 ♖f3 9. ♖b3 ♗e2 10. ♖b2 (10. ♖xf3 ♗xf3 11. ♔g3
♗d1 12. ♔f4 f6 13. h4 h5 14. g5 ♗c2 10... ♗f1 11. ♖h2 11... ♔f6 12.
♖h1 ♔e5 13. ♖h2 f6 14. ♖h1 ♔e4 15. ♖h2 ♔f4 16. ♖h1 ♗g2 17. ♖h2 ♖g3
2255. 1. ♕a8 1... ♖xg3 2. ♖xg3 ♕xg3 (2...
♖xf1+ 3. ♔h2 ♖f2+) 3. ♕a1+ (3. ♕a1+ 3... ♖xa1 4. h6+
2256. 1... f4+
2. ♔e4 (2. ♔e2 2... ♖d6 (2... ♖d6 3. ♖xa7+
(3. ♖xd6 ♔xd6 4. a6 ♔e6 5. ♔d3 ♔d5 6.
♔c3 (6. ♔e2 ♔c4 ... e4 ... ♔e6 4. Z0 ♖d4#
2257. 1. ♔h2 (1. ♖xf4
1... ♖xc1+ 2. ♔h2 ♕d1 1... ♖xc1
(1... ♕d4 2. ♗e3 (1... ♘e2 2. ♖f8+ ♔h7 3. ♕d3+ 2. ♖xc1 ♘e2 (2... ♕d4 3. ♘e8 (3. ♖xc6
3... ♘e2 4. ♕e1 ♕e5+ 5. g3 ♕h5) 3. ♕e5 ♘xc1 (3... ♕d4
4. ♘e8
2258. 1. OOO 1... ♗d6 (1...
cxd4 2. exd4 ♘xd4 3. ♖xd4 3... ♕xd4 4. ♕xe6+ ♘d7 5. ♕c6+ 5...
bxc6 6. ♗a6# 2. ♗xd6 ♖xd6 3. ♗d3
(3. ♗xc6 bxc6 4. ♖hg1 ♖d7) 3... c4 4. ♗g6 (4. ♘b5 cxd3 5. ♘xd6+ ♔d7)
4... ♘e7 5. ♖hg1 ♕b4 6. ♔d2 ♖b6 7. f3 (7. ♖g2 ♘xg6 8. ♖xg6 ♕xb2 9.
♖b1 ♕xc3+ 10. ♔xc3 ♘e4#) 7... ♖h6 8. ♗f7 ♘f5 9. ♕h2 ♕e7 10. ♘b5 (10. ♗g6
♘xh4 11. ♕xh4 ♘e4+) 10... ♕xf7 11. ♘a7+ ♔d7 12. ♕b8 ♘d6 13. ♖g5 ♘fe8 14. ♖dg1
♖f6 15. f4 g6 16. ♔c1 ♕h7 17. c3 ♕f7 18. ♔b1 ♕e7 19. ♔a2 ♖f8 20. ♘b5 ♘xb5 21.
axb5 ♘c7 22. ♕a7 ♕d6 23. ♖xg6 23... ♘xb5 24. ♖g7+
♔c6 25. ♕xa5 ♖a6
2259. 1. ♔g4 (1. ♔h4
1... ♕e2 (1. ♔h2 1... ♕e2+ 2.
♔g1 2... ♕e1+ 3. ♔g2 ♕e2+ 4. ♕f2 ♕d3 (4... ♕c4) 1... f5+
(1... ♕e2+ 2. ♔f4) (1... ♕f5+
2. ♔h4 2... ♕f3 3. ♕d8+ ♔g7 4. ♕f6+ 4... ♕xf6 5. gxf6+
♔xf6 6. c6 ♔e6 7. ♔g5 (1...
f5+ 2. gxf6 (2. ♔h4 ♕h1#)2... ♕f5+ 3. ♔h4 ♕h5#)
2260. no peão e3} 1... f4
2. ♕g6+ (2. ♗xf4 gxf4 3. ♕g6+ 2... ♔f8 3. ♖h7
3... fxg3+ 4. ♔f1 ♖e6 5. ♕g7+
2261. 1...
2262. 1...
♔c6 (1... ♔c5 (1... g3
2. ♖xg3 ♖xg3
2263. 1...
2264. 1...
♖xf2 (1... c5 2. ♕xd5 exd5 3. ♘e4 3... ♖xc2 4. ♘xf6+ 4... gxf6 5. ♖xc2
5... c5 6. ♖f2 ♔f7 7. ♖f5 ♔e6 8. ♖xh5
c4 9. ♔f2 b5 10. ♖h7 a5 11. ♖a7 b4 12. ♖a6+ ♔f5 13. ♔f3 c3 14. bxc3 bxc3 15.
♖c6 ♗xa3 16. ♖xc3 ♗b2 17. ♖c5 ♔e6 18. ♖xa5 ♗xd4 19. ♖a6+ ♔e7 20. ♔f4 ♗e5+ 21.
♔f5 d4 22. ♖a3
2265. 1.
2266. 1. ♖e5+ (1. ♖a4 1... ♔f2 2. ♖f4+ (1. ♖a6) (1.
♖a7)(1. ♖a8 1... ♔f2
2. ♖e8 ♖h1+ 3. ♗xh1 ♘f1#

2267. 1.
2268. 1. ♖ha7 (1. ♖f7+ ♔e3 2. h6
2269. 1...
2270. 1... e3 2. ♖xb4 (2. fxe3
2... e2 (2... e2 3. ♖e4 ♗xf5 4. gxf5 h4
2271. 1...
2272. 1... ♗e3 (1... ♔c3 (1...
♗e3
2. ♗h7+ 2... ♔c3 (2... ♗xf4 3. ♗g8+ 3. ♖c4+
2273. 1.
2274. 1. ♖e2
(1. a6 ♔xf3 1... ♖xa5
(1... ♖a4 2. ♖g2 (2. ♖f2 ♔g3 ... ♖a1 2. ♖a2 2... ♖xa2
2275. 1...
2276. 1... ♖a3 (1...
♔d5 2. ♔d2 2. ♔d2 (2. ♔b2 2...
♖f3 3. ♔c2 ♔d5 4. ♔d2 2... h2 3. ♔e2 (3. ♖xh2 3...
♖a2+) 3... ♖a1
2277. 1.
2278. 1. ♖xc8 (1. e7 ♗d7 2. ♖d8 1... ♖g2+ 2. ♔d1 (2. ♔e3 ♖xg6 3. e7 ♖e6+ 2... ♖g1+ 3. ♔c2 ♖g2+ 4. ♔c3 ♖g3+ 5. ♔
b2 ♖g2+ 6.
♔a3 ♖g3+ 7. ♔a2 ♖g2+ 8. ♔a1 ♖g1+ 9. ♔b2 ♖g2+ 10. ♔b1 ♖g1+ 11. ♔c2 ♖g2+ 12. ♔c1
♖g1+ 13. ♔d2
2279. 1...
2280. 1. ♗xc7 (1. ♗e3 ♘e4
2. g4 1... ♘g4+
Simagin - ♔holmov, 1966 IV/1 Uzhgorod} (1... ♘g4+ 2. hxg4 ♖h6+ 3. ♔g1 ♖d1#
2281. 1...
2282. 1... ♘xa2 (1... ♗xb5 2. ♘xb5 ♕a5 3. ♘ec3 ♘xa2 4. ♘xd6 (1...
a6 2. ♗xd7 ♕xd7 3. a3 $ 16 (1... ♖c8 2. ♗xd7 ♕xd7 3. ♗xa7 $ 16 (3. a3 $ 6
3... ♘a6 4. ♗xa7 b5)(1... ♘f6 2. a3 ♘a6 2. ♔xa2 (2.
♘xa2 2... ♗xb5)(2. ♗xd7 2... ♘xc3+ 3. ♕xc3 ♕xd7) 2... ♕a5+ 3. ♔b3 ♗xb5
4. ♖a1
2283. 1...
2284. 1... e2 (1... ♗b4 2. ♖e8
2. ♖b3
(2. ♖b3 2... e1=♕ 3. ♖a3+ ♗xa3 4.
b3#
2285. 1. ♕e7+ ♔h6 2. ♕xf6 ♕h3+ 3. ♔g1 (3. ♔e2 3... ♕g4+
As brancas devem optar por capturar g4 e colocar o oponente numa situação sem saída, ou então entregar o peão.
a4. Um empate não pode ser evitado.} 4. ♔h2 ♕h5+ 5. ♔g2
♕g4+ 6. ♔f1 ♕xa4 7. ♕f8+ ♔g5 8. ♕e7+ ♔h6 9. ♕e3+ ♔g7 10. ♕e5+ ♔f7 11. ♔g2 ♕e8
12. ♕f4+ ♔g8 13. ♔g3 ♕e7 14. ♕c4+ ♔g7 15. f4 ♕d7 16. ♕c3+ ♔g8 17. ♕e5 ♔f7 18.
♕h8 ♕d3+ 19. ♔h4 h5 20. ♕c8 ♕d5
2286. 1. ♘e4 (1. ♘d3+ 1... ♖xc4
2287. Muitas vezes é necessário atrair as peças adversárias para determinadas casas.
para criar um impasse.}

O último lance das brancas foi ♖d1, e as pretas não perceberam a armadilha e jogaram
...♗d7-h3. ♘o flanco do rei, apenas o bispo pode se mover para e1. Esta 'dama'
O problema do lado do rei será resolvido em breve.} 1. ♖xd8+ ♔xd8 2. ♕d1+ 2... ♕xd1
2288. Um caso especial de combinação de impasse é a chamada 'combinação da dama'.
lado do barco do rei bravo.}

1. ♖d3 (1. ♖d4 1... ♖b8 2. ♔xc2 h2 3. ♖h3 h1=♕ 4. ♖xh1 ♖b2+
2289. Algumas construções de impasse são muito bem elaboradas. ♘a seguinte posição, a partir de
♘em mesmo o campeão mundial Michael Tal percebeu a defesa de impasse nas partidas de blitz.
1... ♗xe4 2. ♗xe4 (2. ♖a7 2...
♗xd5 3. ♖xh7+ ♔g8 4. ♖ag7+ ♔f8 5. ♖h8+ 2... ♕xb2+ 3. ♔xb2 a3+

2290. A defesa contra o empate é comum em finais com dama.
1... ♕c2+ 2.
♕xc2
2291. Aqui estão mais alguns exemplos que ilustram os vários motivos para o impasse.
situação.}
1... ♖b8 2. ♖xb8
2292. 1...
♖d7 2. ♗d5 ♖b7
2293. 1. ♖h6
1... ♖xh6 2. h8=♕+ 2... ♖xh8 3. b5
(3. b5
3... ♖d7 4. cxd7 4... c5 5. bxc6
2294. 1... ♕b7+ (1... ♕h1+ 2. ♔f4 ♕h2+ (2... ♖f5+
3. ♔xf5 (e as brancas ganham) 2. ♔f4 (Ou 2. ♔g3 ♖g5+ 3. ♔h4 (mas,
claro que não} 3. ♔h2 3... ♕g2#)3... ♖h5+ 4. ♔g3 ♖g5+ 5. ♔f4 ♖f5+ 2... ♖f5+ 3. ♕xf5 (3. ♔xf5 3... ♕h7+ 4.
♔e6 ♕xd3) 3... ♕f3+ 4. ♔e5 ♕d5+
2295. 1... c4 2. dxc4 (2. d4
2... exd4 3. cxd4 c3 (2. ♔f3 c5 3. ♔e3 ♔d7 2... c5
3. ♔g4 ♔c7 4. ♔f5 ♔b6 5. ♔xe5 ♔a5 6. ♔d5 ♔a4 7. ♔xc5 a5
2296. 1...
2297. 1... ♗c6+ 2. ♕xc6 ♖g1+ 3. ♔xg1
2298. 1.
2299. 1. ♖e8+ 1... ♗xe8 2. ♘e7+ ♔f8 (2... ♔h8
3. ♘g6+ 3. ♘g6+ 3... hxg6
2300. 1.
2301. 1. ♕g8+
(1. ♕h8+ (1. ♖xg7+ 1... ♕xg7 2. ♕g8+ ♔h6 3. ♕e6+ ♘xe6 4.
f4 ♕g2#) 1... ♔xg8 (1... ♔h6 2. ♕h8+ ♔g6 3. ♕xg7#) 2. ♖xg7+
(2. ♖f8+ ♔h7 3. ♖h8+ ♔g6 4. ♖h6+
♔f7 5. ♖f6+ ♔e7 6. ♖f7+ 2... ♔f8 (2... ♕xg7
(2... ♔h8 3. ♖h7+
2302. 1.
2303. 1. ♖xb2 1...
♖h2+ (1... ♔g4 2. ♔f1 2. ♔f3 ♖xb2
2304. 1.
2305. 1. ♗e3 (1. axb5
1... axb5 2. ♗e3 ♕xe3 3. ♕f2 ♕c5 1... ♕xe3 2. ♕f2 2... ♕xf2
(2... ♕c5 3. a5+ 3. a5+
2306. 1...
2307. 1... ♖b1+ 2. ♔h2 ♖h1+ 3.
♔xh1 ♘g3+ 4. fxg3 (4. ♔h2 4...
♘xf5 4... ♕xg2+ (4... ♕c1+ 5. ♗d1
Como o peão preto g agora pode se mover, isso significa que há um empate.
a situação não existirá mais.} 5. ♔xg2
2308. 1.
2309. 1. c3 (1. c4 1... ♔d8 2. c5 ♔e8 3. ♔c7 ♔e7 4. ♔b7 d6 1...
♔d8 2. c4 ♔e8 3. c5 ♔d8 4. f6 4… gxf6
2310. 1...
2311. 1... ♔g3
2. ♖g8+ ♔h3 3. ♔g1 (3.
a8=♕ 3... ♖a1+ 4. ♕xa1
3... ♖g2+ (3... ♖xa7)
2312. 1.
2313. 1. ♘d6+ $ 1 (1. ♘c5+ 1... ♔b8 2. ♕xf4+ ♔a8 3. ♕xh2 bxc5 1... ♕xd6
(1... ♔a7 2. ♕f7+)(1... ♔b8 2. ♕c6 2... ♘a2+ 3. ♔d1 ♘c3+) 2. ♖e7+ 2... ♕xe7 (2... ♔b8 $ 4 3. ♕g8+ $ 18 3. ♕c7+ (3. ♕c
6+ (3. ♕c8+ (3. ♕a6+
2314. 1.
2315. 1. ♗e4+ 1... ♕xe4 2. ♕g7+
(2. ♕h7+

2316. 1.
2317. 1. ♖h7+ ♔g3 2. ♖e7 (2. ♖h3+ 2... ♔xh3 2... ♖xe7 (2... ♖a8 3.
♖a7
2318. 1.
2319. 1. g3 (1. ♔e2
1... ♔xb6 2. ♔d3 ♔c5 3. ♔c3 ♔d5 4. ♔b2 ♔e4 5. ♖e1+ ♔f4 1... ♔xb6 2. ♔g2
♔b5 3. ♔h3 3... ♔b4 4. ♖xa2 4... ♖xa2
2320. 1.
2321. 1. e5 $ 1
(1. f5 1... ♕e5
2. ♘f4 gxf5 3. ♖d5 ♕b2 4. ♖f2 ♕a1 5. ♘e6 (1. ♖d2 ♘d4 (1. a3 1... ♘d4
1... ♔h8 (1... fxe5 2. ♘c7 ♕c8 3. ♗d5+ ♔h8 4. ♘e6 (1... dxe5 2. ♕xc5 2. ♘c7
♕d7 3. exd6 exd6 4. ♘b5 4... ♖fe8 5. ♕f2 ♘d4 (5... ♖e6
6. f5 gxf5 7. ♕xf5 6. ♘xd4 6... ♗xg2 7. ♕xg2 cxd4 8. ♖xd4 ♖e3 9. ♖fd1 ♕e6 10. ♖1d2
h5 11. c5 d5 12. b4 a6 13. a4 ♔g7 14. ♖4d3 h4 15. gxh4 ♖h8 16. ♖xe3 ♕xe3 17.
♕f2 ♕b3 18. c6 ♖c8 19. ♕c5 ♕xa4 20. ♕e7+ ♔h6 21. ♖g2
2322. 1.
2323. 1. exd5 (1. cxd5 a5 1... a5 2. ♘c2
2... ♖c7 3. ♘a3 ♕c8 4. ♘b5 ♖b7 5. ♘xd6 exd6 6. ♕xf6 6... ♕d8 7. ♕xd8 ♖xd8
8. ♗f1 ♖e7 9. ♖e1 ♖de8 10. ♖xe7 ♖xe7 11. f3 ♔g7 12. ♔f2 ♔f6 13. ♖b1 ♖a7 14.
♔e3 g5 15. ♔d4 h5 16. ♖e1 ♖e7 17. ♖xe7 ♔xe7 18. h4 gxh4 19. gxh4 ♘d7 20. f4 f5
21. ♗e2 ♘f6 22. ♗d3
2324. 1.
2325. 1. ♖fe1 $ 3
(1. ♖fd1 1... ♕e5
(1. ♖ce1 1... e6 2. ♖e4 ♕b6 3. ♖g4 1... ♕d6 (1... e6 2. ♖cd1 ♕b6 3. ♕g4 ♔h8) 2. ♘d5 ♕g6 3. ♕f3 3... ♔h8 (3... e6
4. ♘f6+ ♔h8 5. ♖xc4 ♖ad8 6. ♖g4
6... ♕d3 4. ♘xe7 ♘xe7 5. ♗xe7 ♖fc8 6.
♖e4 (6. ♕xb7 ♖ab8 7. ♕d5 ♖xb2 8. ♖xc4 6... b5 (6... ♗xb2
Pode-se responder com: 7. ♖cxc4 (ou com a mais ambiciosa: 7. ♖ce1)))(6... f5 7. ♖exc4
(7. ♖e2 7... ♖xc4 8. ♖xc4 ♕e6 9. ♖c7 ♕e1+ 10. ♔h2 ♗e5+ 11.
g3 ♗xc7 12. ♗f6+ 7. ♖ce1 ♖e8 (7... ♗xb2 8. ♖g4 8. ♖1e2
(8.
♖g4 ♕h5 9. ♖e3 f5 10. ♕d5 8... f5 9. ♖e6 ♕f7 10. g4 ♖ab8 11. gxf5 ♖g8
12. ♔f1 ♖b6 13. ♖xb6 axb6 14. ♖e6 b4 15. ♗xb4 ♖d8 16. ♗c3 ♗xc3 17. ♖xh6+ ♔g7
18. ♖g6+
2326. 1.
2327. 1. e5 $ 1 (1.
♕xd6 1... ♘c5 2. e5 ♕xd6 3. exd6 3...
♖fd8 4. ♗g2 ♗xg2 5. ♔xg2 a5 6.
♘c2 ♖c6 (1. ♖e3 1... ♘c5 2. ♗g2 2... ♕c7 3. ♕xd6 3... ♖fd8) 1...
a5 (1... ♘c5 2. exd6 ♕d7 3. ♘d5 (3. ♘d3
3... ♕c6 4. ♔h2 ... ♗xd5 4. cxd5 e5 5. ♗xd7 exd4 6. ♗xc8 dxc3 7. d7
♖d8 8. ♖c1 2. ♘c2 d5 (2... ♘c5 3. exd6 ♕d7 4. ♘a3
3. cxd5 (3. ♘e3 3... ♕c7 4.
♖c2 4... ♕c5 5. ♕xc5 ♖xc5 6. ♖cd2 3... ♖xc3 (3... ♗xd5 4. ♘e3 ♗f3 (4... ♖c5 5. ♖xc5 bxc5 6. ♕d3 ♘b6 .
♖xc8 ♕xc8 6. ♕xd7 ♗xd1 7. ♕xd1 ♖d8 8. ♕e1 4. ♕xc3 ♗xd5 (4... exd5 5.
♘e3 (5. e6 $ 1 5... ♘f6 6. ♕e5 $ 165... ♘c5 6. ♗g2 $ 16 5. ♘e3 ♗f3 (5...
♗b7) 6. ♖d6 ♗b7 (6... ♕e7 7. ♕c7 ♖d8 8. ♘c4 7. ♕d3 7... ♗c8 8.
♗xe6 8... fxe6 9. ♕xg6+ ♔h8 10. ♕xh5+ ♔g8 (10... ♔g7 11. ♖xe6 11.
♕g6+ ♔h8 12. ♕h6+ ♔g8 13. ♖xe6
2328. 1...
2329. 1... exd4 (1... cxd4
2. ♘fd2 ♖c7 3. ♗f3 ♗e6 4. ♕b3 ♘b4 5. ♖e1 ♖dc8 6. ♖ac1 2. ♕d2 (2. ♘fd2
♕b7 3. ♘e4 f5 $ 15 2... ♗f8 (2... ♔g8 3. e4 ♘b4 4. e5 ♗e6 $ 15 3. ♖e1
O movimento do peão e teria resultado em um enfraquecimento irreparável do peão d3.
♘♘} 3... ♖e8 (3... ♘b4 4. ♗e4 ♖e8 5. h4 ♗e6 6. ♖ec1 4. h4
Em busca de uma saída para o cavalo f1, as ♗rancas permitem outro enfraquecimento de sua posição.
Configuração de peões" M. ♗otvinnik.} 4... ♗h3 (4... ♘b4 5. b3 ♗h5 6.
♗e4 ♗f7 7. ♗f3 ♖cd8 8. ♕b2 ♘d5 5. ♗f3 (5. ♗xh3 ♕xh3 6. e4 dxe3 7. ♘fxe3
♘xe3 8. ♖xe3 ♖xe3 9. ♘xe3 ♕d7 10. a5 b5 11. ♕c3 ♗d6 12. ♖e1 5...
♖e7 6. ♘h2 (6. ♕c2 ♘b4 7. ♕b1 ♖ce8 8. ♘fd2 ♗e6 9. ♕d1 ♖f7 10. ♕b3
6... ♖ge8 7. ♔h1 (7. g4 7... f5 7... ♗e6 8. b3 ♘b4 (8... ♘c3 9.
e4 9. ♗g2 ♗d5 (9... g6 10. ♔g1

2330. 1...
2331. 1... ♘e3+ (1... ♘c3 2. ♔h1 (2. fxe3 ♕xg3+ 3. ♔f1 dxe3 (2. ♔h2 2... ♘g4+ 2... ♘g4
(2... ♕d5+ 3. ♘f3 ♕f5 4. fxe3 ♕h3+ 5. ♔g1 ♕xg3+ 6. ♔h1
♖e4 7. dxe4 ♖xe4 8. ♖g1 ♖xh4+ 9. ♘xh4 ♕h2#) 3. ♕f4 (3. ♔g2
3... ♘xf2 4. ♔xf2 ♕xg3+ 5. ♔f1 ♖e5 (5... ♖e3 6. ♘f3 ♕h3+ 7. ♔g1 ♗h2+ 6. ♘c4 ♖f5+ 7. ♘f3 ♕h3+ 8. ♔g1 ♗h2+ 9. ♘xh
2 ♕g3+ 10. ♔h1 ♖f2)(3. ♖f1 3... ♕d5+) 3... ♕xf4 4. gxf4 ♘xf2+ 5. ♔g2 ♘xd3
2332. 1...
2333. 1... e4
(2 pontos) (A solução mais simples e, ao mesmo tempo, temática. Apenas 1
ponto de consolação para lances mais abstratos como } 1... a5)(1... f4 2. e3 (2. dxe4 ♘f3+
3. ♗xf3 ♕xd2 4. ♖xd2 ♖xd2
Para um peão, quão desfavorável é a colocação das peças M. ♗otvinnik} 2...
♘f3+ 3. ♗xf3 exf3 4. ♕e1 4... ♖c8 5. d4 5... cxd4 6. exd4 ♗g5 7. d5 ♗f7 8. a3
(8. ♖b1 8... ♖fe8 8... ♖fe8 9. ♕f1 ♗xc1 10. ♖xc1 ♘xd5 11. ♘d3 ♘xc3 12. ♗xc3 ♗xb3 13. ♘f4 ♗c4
2334. 1.
2335. 1. c5 1... ♗d7 (1... d5
2. ♗f4 2. ♕a3 2... ♘e8 (2... dxc5 3.
♘e5 3... ♘c6 4. ♕b3+ ♔h8
5. ♘xd7 ♘xd7 6. ♕xb7 (2... ♕c7
"Entre dois males, os negros escolheram o maior. Teria sido relativamente melhor desistir imediatamente."
peão fraco d6, por exemplo: "P.♔eres} 3. cxd6 exd6 4. ♕xd6 ♕xd6 5. ♖xd6 ♗c6
3. ♗g5 3... ♗e6 (3... ♗f6 4. ♗xf6 ♖xf6 5. ♘d5 ♖f8 6. ♘f4 6... e5 7. ♘xe5 7... dxe5 8. ♘e6 (3... h6 4. cxd6
(3... ♗c6) 4. cxd6 ♘xd6 (4... ♘c4 5. dxe7 ♕xd1+ 6. ♖xd1
♘xa3 7. exf8=♕+ ♔xf8 8. ♘d4 ♗xd4 9. ♖xd4 5. ♖xd6 5... ♕xd6 6. ♕xa5 b6 7. ♕a4 ♗d7
8. ♕h4 ♗xc3 9. ♗xe7 ♕e6 10. bxc3
♖fe8 11. ♘d4
2336. 1...
2337. 1... b3 (1... ♗xg5 2. hxg5 2... b3 3. axb3 (3.
cxb3 axb3 4. ♕xd4 ♕xg5 ... axb3 4. cxb3 ♘c5
em f6, mas não funcionou:} 5. ♘f6+ 5... gxf6 6. gxf6 ♔h8 7. ♕xd4 ♘xb3 8.
♕a4 ♗xd3 9. ♕xc6 ♗xe2 2. cxb3 (2. ♕xd4 2... bxc2 3.
♖c1 (3. ♕xa4 ♗xd3 4. ♗xe7 ♕xe7 5. ♕xc6 ♗xe2 ... ♗xg5 4. hxg5 ♕xg5 5.
♖cxc2 ♗xd3 6. ♕xd3 ♖xc2 7. ♖xc2 ♕xg4 8. f4 g5 (2.
♗xe7 ♕xe7 3. cxb3 ♗xd3 (3... axb3 4. ♕xd4)4. ♖d2 2... axb3 3. axb3 h5
(3... ♗xg5 4. hxg5 ♘c5 4. ♘h2 (4. ♗xe7 4... ♕xe7 5. ♘h2 ♘c5 6. ♕xd4 ♘xb3
7. ♕a4 ♗xd3 8. ♕xc6 ♗xe2 4... ♗xg5 5. hxg5 ♘c5 (5... ♗xd3 6. ♖d2 ♗g6 7.
♖xd4 6. ♕xd4 (6. ♕h4 ♗xd3 7. ♖ee1 ♘xb3 (6. ♘f3 ♘xb3 7. ♖d1 ♕b6
6... ♘xb3 7. ♕a4 ♗xd3 8. ♕xc6 (8. ♖ee1 8... ♕b6 (8... ♘xa1 9. ♕xc6 ♘c2 10.
♖d1 . ♖a3 ♖c2 10. ♖e3 (10. ♖xb3 ♕xf2+ 11. ♔h1 ♕xg2#)10... ♖c1+ 11. ♘f1
♗xf1 12. ♗xf1 ♘d2 8... ♘d4 9. ♕c5 ♘xe2+ 10. ♔h1 ♕xg5 11. ♘f3 ♕h6 12. ♖a3
13. b3 ♕c1+ 14. ♔h2 ♗xb3 15. ♕xc1 ♘xc1 16. ♘d2 ♗c4 17. ♘xc4 dxc4 18. ♗f1
♘d3 19. ♗xd3 cxd3 20. ♖xd3 g5 21. g4 h4 22. f4 gxf4 23. ♖f3 ♖a8 24. ♔h3 ♖a4
25. ♔xh4 ♖e4 26. ♔g5 ♔g7 27. ♖f1 ♖xe5+ 28. ♔xf4 ♖a5 29. ♖b1 ♖a3 30. ♖b6 ♔g6
31. ♖c6 ♖d3 32. ♖a6 ♖d4+ 33. ♔f3 ♔g5 34. ♖a5+ ♔f6 35. ♖a7 ♖d6 36. ♔e4 ♖d1 37.
♔f3 ♔g6 38. ♖a6 ♖g1 39. ♖c6 ♖f1+ 40. ♔g2 ♖a1 41. ♔f3 ♔f6 42. ♖b6 ♖f1+ 43. ♔g2
♖f4 44. ♔g3 ♖d4 45. ♔f3 ♔e5 46. ♖b5+ ♖d5 47. ♖b7 f6 48. ♖b3 ♖d4 49. ♖b5+ ♖d6
50. ♖b6+ ♔e7 51. ♖b7+ ♖d7 52. ♖b6 ♔f7 53. ♖a6 ♖d3+ 54. ♔e4 ♖b3
2338. 1.
2339. 1. e5 $ 1
(1. ♗e6 1... c6 (1. ♗f5 1... ♗xf5 2. ♕xf5 c6 (1. g4 1... g5 (1... ♗xe4 2. ♖e1 . ♖xf6 ♖xf6 3. ♖xf6 ♕xf6 4. ♕xe8+ ♔g7 1...
dxe5 (1... fxe5 2. ♖f7 g6 3. ♖xe7 gxh5 4. dxe5 4...
♖xf1 5. exd6+ (1... f5 2. e6 (2. ♗xf5 ♖xf5 3. ♖xf5
g6 4. ♕xh6 gxf5 5. ♖xf5 ♕g7) 2. dxe5 fxe5 3. ♖f7 (3. ♖xf8+ 3... ♖xf8 4. ♕xe5 ♗c5 5. ♕xe7
♗xe7 6. ♗xa5 3... ♖xf7 4. ♖xf7 ♕c5
5. ♖f1
♕e7 6. ♖f7 ♕c5 7. ♖f1 ♕e7 8. ♗xe5 ♗c5 9. ♗e6 ♖f8 10. ♗g8 ♖d8 11. ♕f7 ♕xf7 12.
♗xf7 ♗d6 13. ♗c3 b6 14. ♔g2 ♗b1 15. a3 ♗a2 16. ♗d4
2340. 1...
2341. 1... ♘xg3 2. fxg3 ♖xe3 3. ♘e6 ♕f6 (3... ♕b8 (3... ♕e7) 4. ♕xc7 ♖xg3 5. ♕xb7 ♖e8 6. ♕d7 ♖e7 7. ♕xd6 ♕h4 (7...
♕h4 8. ♔f1 ♘e3+ 9. ♔e1 ♖xg2+

2342. 1.
2343. 1.
cxd5 (1. exd5 ♘f5
1... ♘b5 (1... e5 2. dxe6 ♘xe6
3. ♗xg7 ♘xg7 4. ♕xd6 2. ♗xg7 ♔xg7 3. ♖c1 (3. ♖c1
3... ♕d7 4. a4 ♘c7 5. ♕c3+
2344. Com base na análise de G. Levenfish. Este exemplo.
mostra-nos as diferentes fases deste fim de jogo.} 1. ♗f7 (1. ♗d1 ♔c4 2. ♘b3 ♔c3 3.
♔b5 ♔d3 4. ♔c5 ♔c3 5. ♘d4 ♔d3 6. ♗e2+ ♔c3 7. ♗b5
O movimento é mais rápido, de acordo com o computador.} 1... ♔c6 2. ♘b3 ♔d6 3. ♗c4 3... ♔c6 4. ♔b4 ♔d6 5. ♘c5
♔e5 (5... ♔c6 6. ♘e4 6... ♔d7 7. ♔c5 ♔e7 8. ♔d5 6. ♔c3
♔f4 7. ♔d4 ♔f5 8. ♘e4 8... ♔g6
Agora vamos encurralar o rei inimigo. É melhor dirigir
o colocamos bem no canto certo, mas muitas vezes não conseguimos impedir o rei de ir na direção errada.
aquele canto.} (8... ♔f4
9. ♗e6 ♔f3 10. ♗f5 ♔f4 11. ♗g6 ♔f3 12. ♘c5
para o rei e reduzindo seu tamanho.} 12... ♔g4 13. ♘e6
♔h4 (13... ♔f3 14. ♗h5+ 14. ♔e4
♔g4 15. ♔e3 ♔g3 16. ♗h5 9. ♔e5
9... ♔g7 10. ♔f5 10... ♔h6 11. ♔f6 11... ♔h7 (11... ♔h5 12. ♗e6 ♔h4 13. ♗f5 ♔h5 14. ♘f2 ♔h4 15. ♘g4 15... ♔g3 15...
♔h5 16. ♗e6 ♔h4 17. ♔f5 ♔g3.♗d 18. ♔f4 ♔h5 20. ♗f7+ 19. ♘e5 ♔g3 20. ♘g6 ♔g2 21. ♗g4 21... ♔f1 22. ♗f3 ♔e1 23.
♘f4 ♔f1 24. ♗e2+
♔g1 25. ♔f3 ♔h2 26. ♔f2 ♔h1 27. ♔g3 ♔g1 28. ♘h3+ ♔h1 29. ♗f3#) 12. ♘g5+ ♔h8
13. ♗d3 ♔g8 14.
♘f7 14... ♔f8 15. ♗h7 ♔e8 16. ♘e5 16... ♔d8 (16... ♔f8 17. ♘d7+ ♔e8 18. ♔e6 ♔d8 19. ♔d6 ♔e8 20. ♗g6+ ♔d8 21. ♘
c5 21... ♔c8 22. ♗e8 ♔d8 23. ♗b5 23... ♔c8 24. ♗d7+ (24. ♗a4 ♔d8 25. ♘b7+ ♔c8 26. ♔c6 ♔b8 27. ♔b6
♔c8 28. ♗b5 ♔b8 29. ♗d7 29... ♔a8 30. ♘c5 ♔b8 31. ♘a6+ ♔a8 32.
♗c6#)24... ♔b8 (24... ♔d8 25. ♘b7#)25. ♔c6 25... ♔a7 26. ♔c7 26... ♔a8 27. ♔b6 (27. ♗c8 ♔a7 28. ♘d7 ♔a8 29. ♘e5
♔a7 30. ♘c6+ ♔a8 31.
♗b7#)27... ♔b8 28. ♘a6+ ♔a8 29. ♗c6# 17. ♔e6 ♔c7 18. ♘d7 (18. ♗c2 ♔b6 19.
♘d3 ♔b5 20. ♗b3 18...
♔c6 19. ♗d3 19... ♔c7 20. ♗b5 ♔d8 21. ♘f6 (21. ♘e5 ♔c7 22. ♘c4) 21... ♔c7 22.
♘d5+ ♔d8 23. ♔d6 ♔c8 24. ♔e7 24... ♔b7 25. ♔d7 ♔b8 26. ♗a6 26... ♔a7
27. ♗c8 ♔b8 28. ♘e7 ♔a7 29. ♔c7 29... ♔a8 30. ♗b7+ ♔a7 31. ♘c6#
2345. 1.
2346. 1. ♗e6 ♔a7 (ou 1... ♔a8 2. ♔b6 ♔b8 3. ♘a6+ ♔a8 4. ♗d5# (1 ponto) 2. ♔c7
2... ♔a8 3. ♔b6 3... ♔b8 4. ♘a6+ ♔a8 5. ♗d5#
2347. 1.
2348. 1. ♘d2 (1. ♗c7 ♔b3 2. ♘d6
♔b4 3. ♗b6 1... ♔c3 2. ♗d6 2... ♔c2 3. ♗b4 ♔d1 4. ♘f3 ♔c2 5. ♘d4+
2349. 1.
2350. 1. ♘g6 1... ♔h6 2. ♗g8 ♔h5 3.
♘e5 3... ♔h4 4. ♔f5 ♔h5 (4... ♔g3
5. ♘g4 ♔f3 6. ♗c4) 5. ♘g4 ♔h4 6. ♔f4 ♔h5
7. ♗f7+ ♔h4 8. ♘e3
2351. 1.
2352. 1. ♗c1 1... ♔b1 (1... ♔a1 2. ♔c2 ♔a2 3. ♘e2 ♔a1 4. ♗b2+ ♔a2 5. ♘c3# 2. ♘e2 2... ♔a2 (2... ♔a1 3. ♔c2 ♔a2 4.
♘c3+ ♔a1 5. ♗b2#) 3. ♔c2
♔a1 4. ♗b2+ ♔a2 5. ♘c3#
2353. 1.
2354. 1. ♔c4 1... ♔a5 (1... ♔a3
2. ♘d3 ♔a4 3. ♗c7 ♔a3 4. ♗a5 ♔a4 5. ♗d2) 2. ♗c7+ ♔a4 3. ♘d3 3... ♔a3 4. ♗a5 ♔a4 5. ♗d2 ♔a3
2355. 1.
2356. 1. ♗b4+ (1. ♗e1 ♔a4 2. ♘b2+ ♔a3 3. ♔c3
♔a2 4. ♘c4 ♔a1 5. ♘d2 1... ♔a2 (1... ♔a4 2. ♘b2# (2.
♘c5#)) 2. ♔c3 ♔b1 3. ♔b3 3... ♔a1 4. ♔c2 ♔a2 5. ♘c1+
♔a1 6. ♗c3#
2357. 1.
2358. 1. ♗d6 1... ♔c3 2. ♗e7
♔c2 3. ♗b4 ♔d1 4. ♘f3 ♔c2 5. ♘d4+ 5... ♔d1 6. ♔f3 ♔c1

2359. 1.
2360. 1. ♔e2 1... ♔b2 (1... ♔b1
2. ♗a3 ♔a2 3. ♗c1 ♔b1 4. ♔d2 ♔a1 5. ♔c2 ♔a2 6. ♘e2 ♔a1 7. ♗b2+ ♔a2 8. ♘c3#) 2.
♔d2 ♔b1 3. ♗a3 ♔a2 4. ♗c1 4... ♔b1 5. ♘e2 ♔a1 6. ♔c2
♔a2 7. ♘c3+ ♔a1 8. ♗b2#
2361. 1.
2362. 1. ♔f2 (1. ♘g3+ 1... ♔h2 2. ♗e6 2... ♔h1 3. ♘g3+
(ou 3. ♘d2) 3... ♔h2 4. ♘f1+ ♔h1 5. ♗d5# (mais 1 ponto)
2363. 1.
2364. 1. ♔b3 (1. ♔c2 1... ♔b1 2. ♗e3 (2. ♘d3) 2... ♔a1 3. ♘c4 ♔b1 4. ♘a3+ ♔a1 5. ♗d4#
2365. 1.
2366. Primeiro, o rei deve ser expulso do canto errado. Para isso,
A manobra W do 'lado da dama' é usada no 'lado do rei'.} 1. ♗d4 ♔b8 2. ♘c7
2... ♔c8 3. ♗a7 ♔d8 4. ♘d5 4...
♔e8 (4... ♔c8 5. ♘e7+ ♔d8 6. ♔d6 ♔e8 7. ♔e6 ♔d8 8. ♗b6+ ♔e8 9. ♘f5) 5. ♔d6 ♔f7 6. ♘e7 ♔f6 7. ♗e3
2367. 1.
2368. 1. c8=♘ (1. c8=♕ 1... ♘d6+ 1...
♗xc8 2. ♔b6 (2. ♔c6 2... ♘a5+) 2... ♘d6 (2... ♘d8 3. ♔c7 (2... ♔f6
3. ♔c7 3. ♔c7
2369. 1. ♗h5 1... ♕f8 (1... ♖xg3 2. ♕xg3 ♕f8 3. ♘g6+ 3... ♗b5 (3...
♗e8 4. ♗xe8 ♕xe8 5. ♘g6+ (3... ♘f6
4. ♘g6+ hxg6 5. ♕xc7 ♘xh5 6. ♕xc6 4. ♕h4 4... ♘f6 (4... ♖g7 5. ♖xg7 ♔xg7 6. ♕g5+ 6... ♔h8 7. ♘f7+ (4... ♗e8 5.
♗xe8 ♕xe8 6. ♘g6+ ♔g7 7. ♘e7+ (4... ♕h6 5. ♘f7+ ♖xf7 6. ♗xf7 ♕xh4 7.
♖xg8#) 5. ♗f7 5... ♕b8
2370. 'lado da dama'g'lado do rei' para um ataque rápido} 1. ♗h5 1... ♖d8 (1... ♖d8 2. ♗g6 (2. ♕g4 2... ♖d7 3. ♕h4
3... ♘d3 4. ♗g6 4... hxg6
5. fxg6 ♖ff7
6. ♕h7+ ♔f8 7. ♕h8+ ♔e7 8. gxf7 ♔xf7 9. ♖xg7+ 9... ♘xg7
10. ♖g1)2... hxg6 3. fxg6 3... f5 2. ♗h6 (2. ♗g6 2...
hxg6 3. fxg6 f5 (2. ♕g4 ♖d7 3. ♕h4 3... ♘d3 4. ♗g6 hxg6 5. fxg6 ♖ff7 6. ♕h7+ ♔f8 7. ♕h8+ ♔e7
8. gxf7 ♔xf7
удара ходом} 9. ♖xg7+ 9... ♘xg7 10. ♖g1 2... ♖d7 3.
♗xe8 ♖xe8 4. ♕h5
4... ♕b8 (4... ♖f8 5. ♗xg7 5... ♖xg7 6. ♖xg7+ ♔xg7 7. ♖g1+ ♔h8 8.
♕g4 5. ♗xg7 (5.
♗xg7 5... ♖xg7 6. ♖xg7+ ♔xg7 7. ♖g1+ ♔h8
(7... ♔f8 8. ♕xh7 . ♕f7 (8. ♕h6))
2371. 1... ♕d4 2. b6 (2. ♖b1 2... ♖a1 3.
♖b1 (3. ♕e2 ♕xd5 4. ♖b5 4... ♘d4 5. ♖xd5 ♘xe2 6. g3 ♖xf1+ 7. ♔g2 ♖b1 3... ♘g3+
(3... ♘g3+ 4. hxg3 4...
♖a8
2372. 1. ♕xh7+ 1... ♔xh7 2. g6+ ♔h8 3. ♖g5 (3. ♖g5 3... fxg5 4. hxg5#)
2373. 1. g6 (1. f5 ♖a3 2. g6 f6 3. gxh7
♖xb3 (e embora 3... ♘d7
4. ♘xd6 4. ♕g6 1... fxg6 (1... hxg6 2. ♕h4+ ♔g8
3. ♘g5 (1... f6 2. gxh7 2. f5 gxf5 3. ♖xf5
3...
♘d7 4. ♖df1 (4. ♘xd6 ♗xd6 5. ♕xd6 ♕xc3 (5...
♘f8 6. ♕g3 6... ♘g6 7. e4 . ♕xd7 ♗a6
7. ♖df1 ♖g8 8. d6 ♗xe2 4... ♘e5 5. ♖5f4 (5... ♕g4 6. ♖xe5 6... ♕xg3 7. ♖xe8 ♕xg2+ 8. ♔xg2 ♖xe8 5... ♕b6 (5... ♘g6
6. ♖g4 6... ♗c8 (6... ♘e5 7. ♖h4 ♗e7 8. ♘g5 . ♖xg6 hxg6 8.
♕xg6 6. ♘g5 ♘g6 (6... ♗e7 7. ♘f7+ ♘xf7 8. ♖xf7 8... ♗f8 9. ♗e4 9... ♔g8 10.
♗xh7+ ♔xh7 11. ♖g1 (6... g6 7. ♖h4 h5 8.
♘f7+ ♔g7 9. ♗e4) 7. ♘f7+ ♔g8 8. ♕xg6 (8. ♕xg6 8... hxg6 9. ♖h4
2374. 1... ♖xf2
para defesa.} 2. ♔xf2 ♕h2+ 3. ♔f1 ♖e7 4. ♕f5 (4. ♖e2 ♕h1+ 5. ♔f2 ♖f7+ 6. ♕f5 ♖xf5#)(4. ♖ec1 ♖f7+ 5. ♔e1
♖f2 6. ♕f1 ♖xb2 4... ♖f7 5. ♕f4 h5 (5... h5
6. ♖ac1 h4 7. ♕xf7+ ♔xf7 8. gxh4 g3)
2375. Uma situação típica em que o próprio peão das brancas em h7 protege o rei.
oponente em h8. Mas as brancas estão preparando algum tipo de abertura da coluna.} 1. ♕g3 1... ♕g6 2. ♕h4 Z0 (2...
♕f5 3. ♖g8+ 3... ♖xg8 4.
hxg8=♕+ ♔xg8 5. ♕h8#)

2376. do início do jogo do futuro campeão mundial.} 1. ♖f6 1... ♘g5 (1... ♘f8
2. ♕xh6+)(1... ♕f8 2. ♕f3 2. ♖xg5 2... hxg5 (2... gxf6
3. ♖h5 ♕f8 4. ♖xh6+ ♔g8 5. ♖h7 3. ♕xg5 4. ♕h6+ ♔g8 5. ♕h7+ ♔f8 6. ♕h8#)(3... ♕e8 4. ♕h5+ ♔g8 5. e6 5... g6 (5...
gxf6 6. e7
6... f5 7. ♗xf5 ♔g7 8. ♕g5+ ♔h8 9. ♕h6+ ♔g8 10. ♕h7#)(5... ♔f8 6. ♕h8+ ♔e7
7. ♕xg7 . ♕h6 4. ♕h4 (4. ♕f5 4... ♕a3
A pobre rainha está fora de si. (♘o entanto, também é desesperador) 4... g6 5.
♗xg6 5... fxg6 6. ♖xg6+) (4... ♕d8 5. ♕h7+ ♔f8 6. ♕h8+ (6. ♖f3)6... ♔e7 7. ♕xg7 ♕g8 8. ♕h6 (4... ♕e8 5. e6 5... gxf6
6. e7 f5 7. ♗xf5 ♔g7 8. ♕g5+ ♔h8 9. ♕h6+ ♔g8 10. ♕h7#) 5. ♖f3 (5. ♕h7+ ♔f8 6. ♕h8+ ♔e7 7. ♕xg7 ♖f8
8. ♖d6 5... g6 6. ♗xg6 ♕xf3 7. ♕h7+ ♔f8 8. gxf3
2377. 1. ♗e8 1... ♘xe8
2. ♖g2 ♘f6 3. ♖hg1 (3. ♖hg1 ♕xg2 4.
♕xg2+ ♔f7 5. ♕g7+ ♔e8 6. ♕h8+ ♔d7 7. ♖g7 (3. e5
3... ♖xe5 4. f4 3... Z0 (3... ♕xg2 4. ♕xg2+ ♔f7 5. ♕g7+ ♔e8 6. ♕h8+ ♔d7 7. ♖g7
A posição das peças decide rapidamente o resultado da partida. As pretas não podem defender e7.}
2378. 1.
♕xg6 1... hxg6 2. ♖xg6 ♘h6 (2... ♔h7 3. exf5 ♘h6 4.
♖xh5 ♖xf5 5. ♖hxh6#)(2... ♘g5 3. ♖xg5 ♖f7 4. ♖gxh5+ ♔g7
(4... ♔g8 5. ♖h8+ ♔g7 6. ♖1h7+ 5. ♖g1+
♔f6 (5... ♔f8 6. ♖h8#)6. ♖xf5#) 3. ♖xh5 ♖f7 4. ♖gxh6+ ♔g7 5. ♖h7+ ♔g8 (5...
♔f6 6. ♖5h6+ ♔g5 (6... ♔e5 7. ♖e6+ ♔f4 8. ♖h4+ ♔g5
9. f4+ ♔xh4 10. ♖h6#)7. f4+ ♔xf4 8. ♖xf7 6. ♖h8+ ♔g7 7. ♖5h7+ ♔g6 8.
exf5+ ♖xf5 9. ♖xd8 ♖xd8 10. ♗d3
2379. 1. ♖xg7+ 1... ♔xg7 2. ♖g1+ ♔h8 (2... ♔f6 3. ♕h4+ ♔f5 4. ♕g5+ (4. ♖g5+ ♔f6 5. ♖xe5+ ♔g6 6. ♖g5#)4...
♔e4 5. ♖e1+ ♔f3 6. ♕g3#)(2... ♔h6 3. ♕h4#) 3.
♕xe5+ dxe5 4. ♗xe5+ f6 5. ♗xf6+ ♖xf6 6. ♖g8#
2380. 1...
2381. 1... ♕e4+ 2. Z0 (2. ♔xh3 ♕f3+ 3. ♔h2 (3.
♕g3 ♖h6#)3... ♖h6+ 4. ♔g1 ♕h1#)(2. ♔f1 ♕f3)
2382. 1.
2383. 1. ♖xg7+ 1... Z0 (1...
♔xg7 2. ♕g4+ ♔h8 3. ♕f5
2384. 1.
2385. 1.
♘f6+ 1... ♔h8 (1... gxf6 2. ♕xg4+ ♔h8 3. ♕h5+ ♔g8 4.
♖g1# 2. ♕xg4 g6 3. h5 ♔g7 4. hxg6 4...
Z0 (4... ♖h8 5. ♖h7+ ♖xh7 6. gxh7+ ♔h8 7. ♕g8#)
2386. 1.
2387. 1. ♘g5+ 1... hxg5 (1... ♔g6 2. ♕xf7+ ♔xg5 3. ♔g3
2. ♖h3+ (2. ♕xf7 (ameaçando ♖h3#), já que as pretas podem
Defenda-se do xeque-mate com } 2... ♖c3
2... ♔g6 3. ♖h6+ 3... ♔xh6 (3... gxh6 4.
♕g8#) 4. ♕h8+ ♔g6 5. ♕h5#
2388. 1.
2389. 1. ♖xa7+ (1. ♖xb8+ 1... ♖xb8 2. ♖f8 2... ♕d6+) 1...
♕xa7 2. ♖a5 ♕xa6 (2... ♖b7 3. ♕xb7#) 3. ♖xa6#
2390. 1.
2391. 1. ♕a6 (1. ♕c6 1... ♖b8 (1. ♗c6 1... ♖b8 2.
♕e4 ♕c8 1... ♖b8 (1... bxa6 2. ♗c6#) 2. ♗c6 ♕c8
Agora que o rei negro está encurralado e a coluna A está aberta, o branco anuncia
mate em dois lances:} 3. ♕xa7+ ♔xa7 4. ♖a1#
2392. 1.
2393. 1. ♖f4
(1. ♘g6 ♖e8 (1... ♕xb2 2. ♘xe5 ♖xe5
(2... fxe5 3. f6 ♗f8 . ♖f4 ♗xf5 (1. ♕xf6 1... ♕xb2 (1... ♖a7 2. ♘g6)2. ♕g5+ ♔h8 3. ♕f6+ 1... exf4 (1... ♘e6 2. ♖g4+ ♘g5
3. ♖xg5+ fxg5 4. f6 2. gxf4 ♘e6 (2... ♔h8 3. ♕xf6+ ♔g8 4.
♖g1#) 3. Z0 (3. ♖g1+
2394. 1.
2395. 1. ♘h6+
1... Z0 (1... gxh6 2. ♗xh6 2... ♕xh6
(2... ♕e7 3. ♕g3+ (2... ♕d6 3. ♕xf7+ . ♕xf7+

2396. 1.
2397. 1. ♕xg6+ (1. ♖xf7
1... Z0 (1... fxg6 2. ♖f8+ ♔h7 3.
♖1f7+ ♔h6 4. ♖h8+ ♔g5 5. h4#
2398. 1.
2399. 1. ♕xh6+
1... ♔xh6 (1... gxh6 2. ♘f6+
♔h8 3. ♖g8#) 2. ♖h1+ ♔g6 3. ♔f4 3... ♕e6 (3... ♘xe5 4. ♗h5+ ♔h6 5. ♗xf7#) 4. ♖h8
(4. ♗h5+ ♔h7 5. ♗xf7+ 5... ♕h6+ {.
Agora não há defesa contra o xeque-mate em h5, as pretas abandonaram.
2400. 1...
2401. 1... ♕xg2+ 2. ♔xg2 h1=♕+ (2... ♔f5+ 3. ♔h1 ♖g1+ 4. ♖xg1
3. ♖xh1 ♔f5+ 4. ♔f1 (4. ♕g4+ ♖xg4+ 5. ♔f1 ♖xh1+ 4... ♖xh1#
2402. 1.
2403. 1. ♕a8+ ♔h7 2. ♕h8+ 2...
♘xh8 3. ♖g7#
2404. 1. d4

c6.} 1... exd4 2. ♘xd4 ♘xd5 (2... ♘xd4 3. ♕xd4 ♘d7 (3... ♘xd5 4. exd5)4. ♗a5 3. ♘xc6 ♘xc3 4. bxc3 ♕g5 (4... ♕d7 5. ♕
d5 5.
♕d5 ♕xd5 (5... ♗e7) 6. exd5 6... g6 7. ♖ab1
♗g7 8. c4 ♗c3 9. ♖ec1 ♗f6 10. ♔f1 ♖e4 11. g3 (11. ♖b7 ♖ae8 12. ♖xc7 ♖e2
11... ♗g5 12. ♖c2 12... ♖ae8 13. ♘b8 (13. ♖b7) 13... a5 14.
♘c6 ♔g7 (14... ♖a8 15. ♖b5 (15. ♖b7) 15. ♘xa5 ♖a8 16. ♖b5 ♗f6 17. ♖a2 17... ♗c3 18. ♘c6
♖xc4 19. a5 ♖a6 20. ♖c2 20... ♖cxc6 (20... ♔f6 21. ♖b3 ♖cxc6 22. dxc6 ♗xa5 23.
♖a3 21. dxc6 ♖xa5 22. ♖b7 ♖a1+ 23. ♔g2 ♗a5 24. ♖a7
A ameaça é ♖c2-b2-b5. Após a troca de torres, o peão de c7 cairá e a vitória não será para ele.
montanhas. Então, ♗lack desistiu.}
2405. 1. e5
1... ♘e8 2. ♕c2 f6 3. exd6 exd6 4. ♗e6+ ♔h8 5. g4 ♘g7 6. ♖1e2
♖de8 7. ♖h3 f5 8. g5 ♘xe6 (8... ♖e7 9. ♕b2 ♖ee8 10. ♖h6 ♖e7 11. h4
9. dxe6 d5 10. cxd5 ♕xf4 11. ♕c3+ ♔g8 12. ♕e3 12...
♕xe3+ 13. ♖hxe3 f4 14. ♖e5 f3 15. ♖d2 ♖f4 16. d6
2406. 1. ♘xd4 (1. ♗b1 d3 2. ♘d4 1... cxd3 2.
♘e6 (2. ♕xd3) 2... ♖c8+ 3. ♔b1 ♖xe6 4. dxe6 ♖c2 5. ♕xc2 (5. ♕b4 5...
♘c4) 5... dxc2+ 6. ♔xc2 ♘c4 7. ♖c3 ♕d4 8. ♖d1 ♗a4+
9. Z0 (9. b3 ♕xf2+
2407. 1.
♘c4
lado do rei e impede ...♘c7. As pretas não conseguem segurar por muito tempo.
posição.} 1... ♖f7 2. ♕d1 2... ♕g5 3. ♖d8+ ♖f8 4. ♖xb8 ♖xb8
5. ♖d7 h5 6. ♘d6
6... ♔g8 7. ♘xb7 ♖f8 (7... ♕xe5 8. ♖d8+) 8. ♘d8 ♕xe5 (8... ♘c7 9. ♘xc6
9. ♘xc6 ♕xe4 10. ♕d2 Z0 (10... ♕xc6 11. ♕g5+)
2408. 1...
2409. 1...
♘d5 2. ♘d2 (2. ♕c4 ♕xe2 2...
♘c3+ 3. ♔a1 ♕e3 4. ♕c4+ ♔f6 5. ♕c6+ ♕e6 6. ♕g2 ♖e8 7. ♖e1 ♕e3 8.
♕g5+ ♔g7 9. ♘f3 ♕f2 10. ♕g3 ♖xe2 11. ♕xf2 11... Z0 (11... ♖xf2
2410. 1.
2411. 1. ♕e8 1... Z0 (1... g5 2. ♖xg5+ 2... ♗xg5 3. ♕g8+ ♔f6 4. ♕xg5#
2412. 1.
2413. 1. ♘xe4
{}
e jogue com força no início} 1. ♗f7+ ♔g7 2. ♘xe4 2... fxe4 3. ♕xe4 ♖a3 1... fxe4 2. ♕xe4 ♖a3 3. ♗e2 (3. ♗f7+ ♔g7 4.
♖f3 4... ♗f4 5. ♖xf4 (5. ♖fxd3 ♔c5+ 6. ♔h1 ♗f5 7. ♕xf4 ♖xd3 ... ♕xf4 6.
♕xf4 ♘xf4 7. ♖xd7 (3. ♗g6 3... ♕c5+ 4. ♔h1 ♘f2+ 5. ♖xf2 ♕xf2 6. ♕e7 3... ♕c5+ 4. ♔h1 ♘f2+ 5. ♖xf2 ♕xf2 6. ♕d5+ ♔
h8 (6... ♕f7
7. ♕xf7+ ♔xf7 8. ♖xd7+ 7. ♕xd7 ♕xe2 8. ♕c8+
♔h7 (8... ♔g7 9. ♖d7+ ♔f6 10. ♕h8+ ♔g5 11. ♕g8+ ♔f4 12. ♕f7+
♔e3 13. ♕e7+ ♔f2 14. ♕h4+ ♔f1 15. ♖f7+ 9. ♕f5+ 9... Z0 (9... ♔h8 10. ♖d8+ ♔g7 11. ♖d7+ ♔h8 12. ♕h7#)

2414. 1.
2415. 1. ♘e4 $ 1
(1. ♘xd5 1...
♗xd5 1... ♕e7 (1... dxe4 2. ♖xc4) 2. ♘d6 2... ♗xa4
3. ♖xb6 ♗b3 4. ♖b7 ♖6a7 5. ♖xa7 ♖xa7 6. ♘c8 ♕a3 7. ♘xa7 ♕xa7 8. ♖a1 ♕c5 9. ♖b1
♘e6 10. ♕c3 d4 11. exd4 ♘xd4 12. e6 12... ♔f8 (12... fxe6
13. ♖xb3 13. ♖xb3 13... ♘xb3 14. ♕f6 Z0 (14... ♕c7 15. e7+ 15... ♕xe7 16. ♕h8#)
2416. 1...
2417. 1... ♘c7
(1... ♗d5 2. ♕a1 ♘d5 3. ♘xd4 ♘xb4 4. ♗xb4 ♗xd4 5. ♗c3 (5.
♕b1 a5 6. ♗d2 ♕d6 7. ♗c1 ♕b4 (5. ♕d1 5... ♗xf2+ 5... ♗xc3 (5... ♗c5 6. ♗g7
♖fd8 7. ♗xh6 f6 8. ♖a2 ♗xa2 9. ♕xa2+ 6. ♖xc3 ♖xc3 7. ♕xc3
♕xa4 8. ♖a1 ♕d7 9. ♖a6 ♖c8 10. ♕a3 (10. ♕a1 10... ♖c2 11.
Z0 (11. ♖xa7 ♕xa7 12. ♕xa7
♖c1+ 13. ♗f1 ♗h3
2418. 1.
2419. 1. ♖fe1 $ 1 (1. e6 1... ♔f8 (1. ♗xg4 1... hxg4 2. ♘xg4 ♘c7 3. d6 ♘e6 1... ♗xe5 2. ♗xg4 ♗xb2 3. ♗e6+ ♔h8 4. ♖e
4 ♘c7 5. ♖b1
♗g7 6. ♖xb7 ♘xd5 7. ♘f3 ♘c3 8. ♖c4 ♘e2+ 9. ♔h2 ♘d4 10. ♘g5 ♖e8 (10...
♖db8 11. ♖xb8+ ♖xb8 12. ♖xc5 11. ♗d5 ♖ec8 12. ♖c3 f3 13. ♖e3 ♖ab8 14.
♖xa7 ♖e8 15. gxf3 ♘f5 16. ♘f7+ ♔h7 17. ♖xe8 ♖xe8 18. ♗e4
2420. 1.
2421. 1. ♘b5 $ 1
(1. ♘e4
1... c4) 1... cxd4 2. ♘exd4 (2. ♘d6
2... ♘d5 2... ♕h4 (2... ♖ed8
3. ♘d6 3. ♘f3 ♕h6 4. ♘d6 ♖e7 5. ♗e4 (5. ♕f2 5... ♘d5 6.
♖fe1 5... ♘c4 6. ♘xc4 ♖c8 7. b3 b5 8. ♘fd2 8... bxc4 (8... ♘g6
9. ♗xg6 hxg6 10. ♕e4 (8... ♘d7 9. ♗xh7+ ♕xh7 10. ♕xh7+ ♔xh7 11. ♘d6
♖c5 12. ♘6e4 ♖xe5 13. ♘f3 9. ♘xc4 ♗xc4 (9... ♘d7 10. ♗f5 (10. ♗b7
(10. ♗d5 ♘xe5 11. ♗xe6 ♕xe6)) 10. bxc4 ♖xe5 11. ♗d5 11... ♕e3+ (11...
♖e7 12. ♖xf7 ♖xf7 13. ♗xf7+ ♔xf7 14. ♕f5+)(11... ♖c7 12. ♔h1 ♖c7 13.
h3 g6 (13... ♖ee7 (13... ♘g6 14. ♕b2 ♕e2 15. ♕d4 ♕e3 16. ♕a1
16... ♕g5 17. ♖f2 17... ♘e6 18. ♖df1 ♕e3 19. ♕b2 ♖e7 20. ♖f3
♕g5 21. ♖b3 (21. ♕f2 21... h5 (21... ♘f4 22. ♖b8+ ♘f8
(22... ♔g7 23. ♖a8 23... ♖f5 24. ♖xf8+
2422. 1...
2423. 1... e4 2. ♘d4 ♘e5 3. b4 ♘cd3 4. bxa5 c5 (4... ♖a6 5. ♘b5
♗f5 6. ♗xe5 ♘xe5 7. ♖fd1 ♖a6 8. ♘c3 ♖h6 9. ♗f1 (9. g3
2424. 1...
2425. 1... ♘f4
A solução mais simples. Embora o cavalo tenha assumido uma boa posição em d3,
O rearranjo ativa as peças restantes} 1... e5 2. ♘f5 (1... ♕xa2 2. ♘e2 ♖4d6 (1... ♘f4
2. ♕f3 (2. f3 2... ♘xg2 (2... ♕xa2 . ♔xg2 ♕c5 2... ♕xf3 3. gxf3 ♖a4
2426. 1.
2427. 1. f3 1... ♕c7 (1... ♖cf8 2. fxe4 ♖xf1+ 3. ♖xf1 ♖xf1+ 4. ♔xf1 dxe4 5. ♔e2 2. ♘de2 (2. fxe4 ♖xf1+ (2... ♕xc3 3. ♖x
f6 gxf6 4. ♕xd3 ♕xd3 5. ♖xd3 dxe4 6. ♖d2 3. ♔xf1 ♖f8+ 4.
♔g1 ♘f2 5. ♖f1 (5. ♘e6
5... ♘xh3+ 6. gxh3 ♕g3+ 7. ♕g2 ♕xe3+ 8. ♔h1 ♕xc3 9. ♘xf8 ... ♘xh3+
6. gxh3 ♕g3+) 2... exf3 (2... ♕e5 3. fxe4 ♖xf1+ 4. ♔xf1 dxe4 5.
♘xe4 ♘b2 6. ♖c1 ♘2c4 7. ♕d4 ♕xe4 8. bxc4 ♕xd4 9. ♘xd4 ♘xc4 10. ♔e2 3.
♕xd3 (3. ♖xf3 ♖xf3 4. gxf3 ♘e5 3... fxe2 4. ♘xe2 4... ♖xf1+ 5. ♖xf1 ♕e5 6. ♕d4 ♕xd4 7. ♘xd4 ♖e8 8. ♖c1 ♖c8 9. ♖xc8
+ ♘xc8
10. ♘e6 a5 11. ♔f1 ♘e7 12. ♔e2 b6 13. ♔d3 ♔f7 14. ♘c7 ♔f6 15. ♘e8+ ♔f7 16. ♘c7
♔f6 17. ♔d4 ♘f5+ 18. ♔xd5 ♘xe3+ 19. ♔c6 ♘xg2 20. ♘e8+ ♔f7 21. ♘d6+ ♔e6 22. ♘e4
♘f4 23. ♔xb6 ♘xh3 24. a4 ♘f4 25. ♘g5+ ♔d7 26. ♘xh7 ♘e6 27. ♔xa5 ♔c6 28. b4 ♔b7
29. b5 ♔c7 30. ♔b4 ♔b6 31. a5+ ♔c7 32. ♔c4 ♔b7 33. ♔d5 ♘c7+ 34. ♔c5 ♘e6+ 35.
♔c4 ♔c7 36. ♔d5 ♘f4+ 37. ♔e5 ♘e2 38. ♘g5 ♘c3 39. ♘e6+ ♔b8 40. b6 ♘a4 41. ♔d4
g5 42. ♘c5

2428. 1...
2429. 1... c4 2. ♖dd1 (2. ♖d2
2... ♘c5 2... ♘c5 3. ♕c2 (3. ♕e5 3... ♕f8 4. ♘e1 ♘fd7) 3... ♘d3 4. ♗xf6 gxf6 (4... ♕xf6 5. ♖b1 h6 6.
♖xb8+ ♖xb8 7. ♖b1 ♖a8 8. a4 ♕c6 9. ♖a1 ♘c5 (9... ♖b8 10. ♕c3 ♖b3 11. ♕d4
(11. ♕a5 ♖b2 ... ♕xa4 12. ♘d2 ♖a3 13. ♖xa3 ♕xa3 14. ♕xd5 ♕c1+ 15. ♘f1
♕c2 16. ♕a8+ ♔h7 17. ♕f3 ♘e1 18. ♕xf7 18... ♕e4 19. f3 ♕c2
. ♕f5 ♕e6 11. ♕c2 ♕d7 12. ♘e5 ♖xa4 13. ♖b1 ♕c7 14. ♕f5 ♖a8 5.
♖xd3 (5. ♖b1 5... ♕xa3 6. ♘d4 ♖b2 7. ♖xb2 ♕xb2 5... cxd3 6. ♕xd3
♕xa3 7. ♕xa3 ♖xa3 8. g3 11. ♖f1 ♔h7 12. ♔g2 ♖d2 13. g4 ♔g6
14. ♘h4+ ♔h7
2430. 1.
2431. 1. ♘e5
1... ♕d6 2. ♘c6 2... ♕d7
(2... ♗xc6 3. ♖xc6 (3. dxc6) 3. e5 3...
♘xd5 (3... ♗xc6 4. dxc6 ♕xd3 5. ♗xd3 ♘d5) 4. ♘xe7+ ♔h8 5. ♗f3 ♖ae8 6. ♖fd1
6... ♖xe7 7. ♗xe7 ♕xe7 8. ♗xd5 ♖d8 9. ♕b3 ♗xd5 10. ♖xd5 ♖xd5 11. ♕xd5
♗xe5 12. g3 ♗d6 13. ♕d4+ ♕e5 14. ♖d1
2432. jogos}
inspirar White a atacar para acasalar.} 1. ♘f5 1... ♕xh4 (1... gxf5 2. ♖g4+ fxg4 3.
♕xg4+)(1... ♕g5 2. ♕c1 2... ♖d1 (2... ♕xc1 3. ♘e7#)(2...
♕xf5 3. ♕h6 . ♕xd1 ♕xf5 4. ♕d4 f6 5. ♗c4+ 2. ♕h5 2... Z0
(2... ♕xh5 3. ♘e7#)(2... gxf5 3. ♕xh4 f6 4. ♗c4+
2433. 1958.} 1. ♗xe5 1... ♖xc2 (1... ♗xe5 2. ♘c6 2... ♖b7 3. ♘e7+) 2.
♗xg7 ♖xc1 3. ♗f6 3... ♔f8 4. ♕xc1
4... ♔e8 5. ♕c7
decidiram pôr fim à tortura deles.}
2434. 1... ♖xg2+ 2. ♔xg2 ♖xf2+ 3. Z0 (3.
♗xf2 e3+ 4. ♖d5 ♕xf2+ 5. ♔h1 ♕xe1+ 6. ♔h2 ♕f2+ 7. ♔h1 e2
2435. As brancas estão em uma boa posição aqui e encontram uma maneira elegante de jogar.
encerre o jogo.} 1. ♘xf7+ (1. ♕h4 1... h5 2. g4 (1. ♘xh7
1... ♔xh7 2. ♕h4+ ♔g8 3. ♕h6 3... ♘f5 4. ♕xg6+
♔h8 5. ♕xf5 d5 6. ♕h5+ ♔g8 7. ♕g5+ ♔h8 8. ♕g7#) 1... ♘xf7 (1...
♖xf7 2. ♗xf7 ♘xf7 3. ♕h6 3... ♕g8 (3... ♘xh6
4. f7+ . ♖e1 4... ♘xh6 5. f7+ ♕g7 6. ♖e8+) 2.
♕h6 2... ♘xh6 (2... ♖g8 3. ♗xf7
♕f8 4. ♗d5 4... ♕xh6 5. f7+ ♖g7 6. f8=♕#) 3. f7+
mover (Denker - Gonzales, 1945).}
2436. 1. d5 1...
cxd5 2. ♖xf5 2... exf5 (2... ♗g6 3. ♖xg5 3. e6 3... ♕xd6 4.
♗b2 4... ♖dd7 5. exd7 ♕xf6 6. dxe8=♕+
2437. 1. h6 g6 (1... gxh6 2. ♗e6 2. ♗e6 ♗c8 3. d5 (3. ♗a2 3... ♗xe6 4. ♕d2 (4. dxe6 4... ♖fd8) 4... ♖f7 (4... ♔g8
5. ♕d4 ♕e7 6. c4 ♔f7 7. dxe6+ ♕xe6 8. ♕g7+ ♔e8 9. ♕xh7 ♖c8 10. ♖b1 5.
♕d4+ (5. dxe6 5... ♔g8 6. c4 6... ♔f8 7. dxe6 ♖fa7 8. ♕h8+
♔e7 9. ♕g7+ (9. ♕xh7+ 9...
♔xe6 (9... ♔e8 10. ♕e5) 10. ♕f6+ ♔d7 11. ♖d1+ ♔c7 (11... ♔c8
12. ♕c6+)(11... ♔e8 12. ♕c6+ ♔e7 (12... ♔f7 13. ♖d7+
♖xd7 14. ♕xd7+ ♕e7 15. ♕d5+ . ♗d4 (13. ♗f6+ ♔f8 14. ♖d7 ♕a2+ 15.
♔g3 ♕xc4 16. ♗e7+ ♔f7 17. ♗d6+ ♔e8 18. ♖e7+ ♔f8 19. ♖g7+ ♖e7 20. ♗xe7#)) 12.
♗e5+
2438. 1. ♗d6 1... ♕f4+ (1... g4 2.
♗e7+ (1... ♕e2 2. ♗g3#)(1... ♕e1 2. g3+) 2. g3+ (2. ♗xf4 gxf4 3. g3+ fxg3+ 4. ♔g2 ♔g5 5. ♔xg3 2... ♕xg3+ 3.
♗xg3#
2439. 1. d3
1... a2 2.
c4+ 2... ♔c5 (2... dxc3 3. ♗xc3) 3. ♔b7 3... a1=♕
4.
♗e7# {♘o próximo teste, tente
Utilize o poder das peças que se movem na diagonal, a dama e o bispo.
2440. 1.

2441. 1. ♕xh7+ 1... ♘xh7 2.
♗xh7+ ♔f8 (2... ♔h8 3. ♘g6#) 3. ♘g6#
2442. 1.
2443. 1. ♖xf7 1... ♕xf7 2.
♕xh7+ 2... ♕xh7 3. f7#
2444. 1...
2445. 1... ♘f2+
Com este lance, as pretas ganham um tempo para o reposicionamento da dama. 2. ♗xf2
♕f1+ 3. ♗g1 ♕f3#
2446. 1.
2447. 1. ♖e5 1... ♖b5
((1... ♖xe5 2.
♗xe5 b5 (2... ♗e2 3. ♗c3#)3. ♗c7#)
2448. 1...
2449. 1... ♘xd4 2. ♕xd4 (2.
♘a4 ♘xf3+ 2... ♗xe3+
2450. 1...
2451. 1... ♖xd6
(1... ♖f3+ 2. gxf3 ♗f1+ 3. ♖g2 2. ♖xd6
2... ♖f3+ 3. gxf3 ♗f1#
2452. 1...
2453. 1... ♗e3+ 2. ♔f1 (2.
♔g3 2... ♖g8+) 2... ♕xf3+ 3. gxf3 ♗h3#
2454. 1.
2455. 1. b4 1... ♕d8 (1... ♕b6 2. ♕xf6+ 2.
♕xf6+ ♔xf6 (2... ♔g8 3. ♗b2 ♘xd5 4. ♕g7#) 3. ♗b2#
2456. 1.
2457. 1. ♗d6 (1. ♗b4
1... ♖c7 (1. ♗c5 1... ♖d7 1... ♖f5 2. ♗b4
(2. ♗a3 2... ♖b5 2... ♖f3 3. ♗c5 3...
♖f4 4. ♗a3 4... ♖b4 5. ♗xb4 ♗f3 6. ♗c3#
2458. 1.
2459. 1. ♕e6+ 1... fxe6 2. ♗h5+ g6 3. ♗xg6#
2460. 1.
2461. 1. ♗xg6 1... fxg6 (1... hxg6 2. ♕h8#) 2.
♕e6#
2462. 1.
2463. 1. ♘xe5
1... ♖xf2+ (1... dxe5 2. ♗xe5+ ♖f6 3. ♗xf6#) 2. ♔h1
h5 (2... ♖h2+ 3. ♔xh2 ♕e2+ 4. ♔h1 (4. ♖g2)4... ♕xe4+
5. ♘f3+ ♘d4 6. ♗xd4+ 3. ♘f7+ ♔h7 4. ♖g7#
2464. 1. ♕b5 ♔d6 2. ♔d4 ♗c6 (2... ♗e6 3. ♕b6+ ♔e7 4. ♔e5 ♗f7 5.
♕d6+ ♔e8 6. ♔f6 3. ♕b6 ♔d7 4. ♔c5 ♗f3 5. ♕d6+ ♔e8 (5...
♔c8 6. ♔b6 6. ♕c7 ♗g2 7. ♕g7 ♗f3 8. ♔d6 {E
Xeque-mate no próximo lance.
2465. 1. ♔b2 ♔d5
2. ♔c3 ♘e4+ 3. ♔d3 ♘c5+ 4. ♔e3 8... ♘c7 9. ♕g6+ ♘e6 10.
♕f6 ♔d7 11. ♔d5 ♘c7+ 12. ♔e5 12... ♘e8 (12... ♔c8 13. ♕e7 ♔b8 14. ♔d6 ♘b5+ 15.
♔c5 (15. ♔c6 ♘a7+ 16. ♔b6 16... ♘c8+)15... ♘a7 16. ♕d7 (16. ♔b6
♘c8+)16... ♘c8 17. ♔b5 ♘a7+ 18. ♔a6 13. ♕f7+ ♔d8 14. ♔d5 ♘c7+ 15.
♔c6
2466. 1. ♔f3 1... ♔d7 (1... ♘f7 2. ♔g4
2... ♘d6 (2... ♘fg5 3. ♔f5 ♔e8 (3... ♘f7 4. ♕b4+ ♔d7 5. ♕a4+ ♔e7 6. ♕a7+
. ♕d3 ♔e7 5. ♕d5 ♔f7 6. ♕d7+ ♔g8 7. ♕e8+ ♔g7 8. ♕g6+ ♔f8 9. ♔f6)
2. ♔g4 ♔e7 3. ♕d5 ♔d7 4. ♕a5 ♔e7 5. ♕a7+ ♔f6 6. ♕d7 ♘f7 7. ♔h5 ♘e5 8. ♕d6 ♘f7
9. ♕b6 ♘e5 (9... ♔e7 10. ♕a7+ ♔f6 11. ♕f2+ ♔e7 12. ♕h4+ ♔d7 13. ♔g6 ♘d6
14. ♕h3 ♔e7 15. ♕h7+ ♔d8 16. ♔f6 16... ♘c7 17. ♕d3 ♔d7 18. ♔e5
♘ce8 19. ♕h7+ ♔c6 20. ♕c2+ ♔d7 21. ♕a4+ ♔e7 22. ♕a7+ ♔d8 23. ♔d5 ♘c8 24. ♕d4
♔d7 25. ♕d3 ♔e7 (25... ♔c7 26. ♔e6 ♘g7+ 27. ♔f7 ♘f5 28. ♕c4+ ♔b6 29. ♔e6 ♘fd6
30. ♕c3 ♔b7 31. ♕c5 ♘e4 (31... ♔b8 32. ♔d7 ♘a7 (32... ♔b7 33. ♕c6+ ♔b8 34.
♕c7+ ♔a8 35. ♔c6))32. ♕b4+ ♘b6 33. ♕xe4+)) 10. ♕f2+ ♔e7 (10... ♔g7
11. ♕f5 ♘d3 12. ♕g6+ ♔h8 13. ♔h6 11. ♔h6 ♘f7+ 12. ♔g6
♘f8+ 13. ♔g7 ♘e6+ 14. ♔g8 ♘d6 15. ♕h4+ ♔d7
16. ♕f6 ♘c7

2467. 1. ♕g5+ ♔d7 2. ♔d3 ♗e7 3. ♕g7 ♔e8 4. ♔d4 ♗d6 5. ♕g5 ♔d7 6. ♕f6 ♗c7 7. ♔c5 ♗d6+
8. ♔b6 ♗c7+ 9. ♔b5 ♗d6 10. ♕g6 ♗e7 11. ♕d3+ ♗d6 12. ♕h7+ ♗e7 13. ♔b6 ♗d5 14.
♕g6 ♗d6 15. ♕f5+ ♗e6 16. ♕h7+ ♗e7 17. ♕e4 17... ♗d8+
(Se 17... ♗d6 então 18. ♗b7+ ♗e8 19. ♗g7 ♗d7 20. ♗h7 ♗e6 21. ♗c6
22. ♕g6+ ♗f7 23. ♕f5 ♗g8 24. ♕h5+ ♔f8 (24... ♗f7 25. ♕h8+ ♗f8 26.
♕e5+ ♗e7 27. ♕b8+ ♗d8 28. ♕c8 . ♔d7 ♗f6 26. ♕g6 ♗b2 27. ♕d6+ ♔f7 28.
♕d5+ ♔f8 29. ♕a8+ ♔g7 30. ♕g2+ 18. ♔b5 ♗f6 19. ♕c6+ ♔e7 20. ♕c7+ ♔f8 21.
♕h7 ♗f7 22. ♔c5 ♔e7 23. ♔c6 ♔e6 24. ♕h3+ ♔e5 25. ♔d7 ♗g5 26. ♕g3+ ♔f5 27. ♕f3+
28. ♔f4 29. ♕c6 ♗g5+ 30. ♔d6 ♗f4+ 31. ♔d7 ♗f7 32. ♔e7 ♗h5 33. ♕c5+ ♔g6
(33... ♔g4 34. ♔f6 ♗h6 35. ♕f5+ ♔h4 36. ♕e5 ♔g4 37. ♕e4+ ♔h3 38. ♕h7 34.
♕d5 ♗g5+ 35. ♔e6 ♗g4+ 36. ♔e5 ♗h6 37. ♕d6+ ♔g5 38. ♕f6+ ♔h5 39. ♔e4 ♗g5 40.
♕f7+ ♔h4 (40... ♔h6 41. ♔e5 ♗e3 42. ♕d5 ♔h5 (42... ♗g5 43. ♕h1+ ♔g6 44. ♕e4+
♔h5 45. ♕h7+ ♗h6 46. ♔f6 . ♔f6+ ♔h4 44. ♕e5 ♗a7 45. ♕e1+ ♔h3 46. ♔g5
♗f3 47. ♔f4 41. ♕h7+ ♔g3 42. ♕g7 ♗h4 (42... ♔h4 43. ♕h8+ ♔g3 44. ♕e5+
♔h4 45. ♕h2+ ♗h3 46. ♔f3 43. ♕c3+ ♔g2 44. ♔f4 ♗e2 45. ♕e3 ♗a6 46. ♕f3+
♔h2 47. ♕h5 ♔h3 48. ♕g4+
2468. 1. ♕e7+ ♔c8 (1... ♗c7 2. ♔c5 2. ♕e6+ (2. ♕d6 ♔b7 3. ♔c4 ♗a7 (3...
♗c7 4. ♕e7 ♔b6 5. ♕b4+ ♔a7 6. ♔c5 . ♕e7+ ♔b8 2... ♔b7 3. ♕d6
♗a7 (3... ♗c7 4. ♕e7 ♔b6 4. ♕e7+ ♔b6 (4... ♔b8 5. ♔a5
5. ♕d8+ ♔b7 6. ♔a5 ♗c5
2469. 1. ♔d3 ♘c7 2. ♔e4 ♔e6 3. ♕g5 ♔d7 4. ♕g8 ♔c6 5. ♕c4+
♔d7 6. ♔f5 ♔e7 7. ♕c6 7... ♘e8 8. ♕e4+ ♔d7 9. ♕e6+ 9... ♔d8 10. ♔e4 ♗e7 11. ♕f5 (11. ♔d5 11... ♘c7+) 11... ♘c7
12. ♔e5
♗c5 13. ♕g4 ♗e7 14. ♕f5 14... ♗c5 15. ♔f6 ♘e8+
(15... ♗e7+ 16. ♔f7 ♗d6 17. ♕h3 17... ♗c5 (17... ♘b5 18. ♕d3 .
♕d3+ ♔c8 19. ♕f5+ 16. ♔g6 ♗e7 17. ♕a5+ ♔d7 (17... ♘c7 18. ♔f7 ♗d6 (18...
♔d7 19. ♕a4+ ♔d8 20. ♕d4+) 18. ♕a4+ ♔d8 19. ♔f7 ♘d6+ 20. ♔e6
2470. pode superar.} 1. ♔e7 ♗h8 2. ♔e6 (2. ♕e8+ ♔h7 3. ♔f8 ♗g7+ 4.
♔e7 ♗h8 5. ♕h5+ ♔g8 6. ♕g5+ ♗g7 7. ♔e6 ♔h7 2... ♗g7 3. ♔f5 ♗h8 4.
♔g5 ♗g7 5. ♕e8+ ♔h7 6. ♔h5 ♗h8 7. ♕e7+ ♗g7
2471. 1.
2472. 1. ♗b3 (1. ♔b2 1... ♕xd1 (1... ♕xe4 2.
♗c2) (1. ♖e1 1... ♕c3+ (1. ♗a4 1... ♔g7 (1. ♖h4+
1... ♔g7 2. ♖h1 ♕d4+ (1. ♗c2 1... ♕xc2 2. ♖h4+
(ou 2. ♖e7+ ♔h6 3. ♖e6+ ♔g5 4. ♖e5+ ♔f4 ... ♔g7 3. ♖g4+ ♔f6 4.
♖f4+ ♔e5
1... ♕xe4 (1... ♕xb3 2. ♖h4+ ♔g6 3.
♖h6+ ♔f5 4. ♖h5+ ♔e6 5. ♖h6+ ♔e5 6. ♖h5+ ♔d4 7. ♖h4+ ♔c5 8. ♖h5+ ♔c4 9. ♖h4+
♔b5 10. ♖h5+ ♔a4 11. ♖a5+ 2. ♗c2 2... ♕xc2
2473. 1.
2474. 1. f7+ 1... ♕xf7 (1... ♔xf7 2. ♗h5+) 2. ♗b3
♕xb3
2475. 1.
2476. 1. ♗b8
(1. ♖b8 1... ♕c6+ 2. ♖b7 ♔a6 (1. ♖b7
1... ♕c8+ 2. ♗b8 (2. ♖b8 ♕c6+ ... ♕c6 3. ♔a7 ♕a6#)(1. ♖h6 1... ♕d8+ 2. ♗b8 (2. ♔b7 ♕e7+ 3. ♔b8 ♕f8+ ... ♕d5+
3. ♔a7 ♕f7+ 4. ♔a8 ♕f3+ 1... ♕xb6 2. ♗c7 2... ♕xc7
2477. 1.
2478. 1. ♔f3 1...
g1=♕ 2. ♘g4+ ♔h1 3. ♘f2+ ♔h2 4. ♘g4+ ♔h3 5. ♘f2+
2479. 1.
2480. 1. c7+ 1... ♔a8 (1... ♔c8 2. ♘e7+ ♔d7 3. c8=♕+) 2. c8=♕+ (2. ♘e7 2... ♕e3+ 3. ♔c6 (3. ♔a6 ♕a7+ (3. ♔b5
♕e5+ 4. ♔b6 ♕d6+ 5. ♘c6 ♕e6 6. ♔b5 ♕c8 ... ♕e6+ 4. ♔b5 ♕d7+ 5. ♔b6 ♕d6+
6. ♘c6 ♕e6 7. ♔c5 ♕e3+ 8. ♔d6 ♔b7 2... ♕xc8 3. ♘c7+ ♔b8 4. ♘a6+ ♔a8 5.
♘c7+
2481. 1.
2482. 1. c7
(1. ♔a7 1... a1=♕+ 2. ♔b6 ♕g1+ 3. ♔a6 ♕f2 4. ♔a5 ♕c5
5. c7 ♔b7 6. ♔a4 ♔b6 1... a1=♕+ 2. ♘a7+ ♔xc7

2483. 1.
2484. 1. ♘bc6 (1. ♘ac6 1... ♕f6+ 2. ♔e8 ♕d6 3. ♔f7 ♔b7 4. ♔e8 ♔b6 5. ♔f7 ♔c7 6. ♔e8 ♕e6+ 7.
♔f8 ♕f6+ 8. ♔e8 ♔d6
1... ♕f6+ (1... ♕e1 2. ♔f7 2. ♔e8 (2. ♔g8 2... ♕f2 3. ♔g7 ♕f5 4. ♔h6 ♕g4 5. ♔h7 ♕g5 6. ♔h8 ♕g6 7. ♘e7
♕f6+
2485. 1.
2486. 1. ♕h8+ (1. ♕a8+
1... ♔g7 2. ♕a7 ♗c3 3. ♕g1+ ♔h7 4. ♕h2+ ♔g8 5. ♕b8+
♔h7 6. ♕c7 1... ♗g8 (1... ♔e7 2. ♕h6 2.
♔g6
2487. 1.
2488. 1. ♔d7
1... ♘b4 (1...
♘c3 2. ♕g5+ ♔h7 (2... ♔f8 3. ♕c5+ . ♕f6 2. ♕g5+ ♔f8 3. ♕c5+
2489. 1.
2490. 1. ♗e7+
1... ♔e8 (1... ♔xe7 2. ♘c6+ (1... ♕xe7 2. ♘g6+ 2. ♗f6 ♕b6 3. ♔g7
2491. 1.
2492. 1. ♗h2+ ♔a8 (1...
♔c8 $ 4 2. ♘d6 + ♔b8 (2 ... ♔d8 3. ♘b7 + $ 183. ♘b7 + $ 18 2. ♘c7+ ♔a7 3. ♘b5+ ♔a6 4. ♘c7+ ♔a7 5. ♘b5+
2493. 1.
2494. 1. ♗a7+ (1.
♗f4+
1... ♕c7) 1... ♔c7 (1... ♔a8 2. ♗f3+ ♕d5 3. ♗xd5#) 2. ♗b6+
2495. 7º jogador assume o controle da casa f7. (Sobreposição)
A dama está conectada ao ponto f7, as brancas completam o ataque: 1. ♖d7 1... ♗xd7
(1... g6 2. ♖xc7 gxh5 3. ♘xf7 ♘e6 (3... ♗e6 4. ♘xe5)4. ♘h6+
♔h8 5. ♖e7 ♘xc5 6. ♘f7+ ♔g7 7. ♘d6+ ♔f6 8. ♖c7) 2. ♕xf7+ ♔h8 3. ♗c4 3... ♘g6
4. ♕g8+ 4... ♖xg8 5. ♘f7#
2496. Outra posição difícil, que eventualmente
reduz-se a um impasse básico.} 1... ♖f1+
((1... ♖xg2+ 2. ♔xg2 ♕g5+ 3. ♖g3 3... ♖d2+ 4. ♖xd2
♕xd2+ 5. ♔f3 ♘xg3 6. hxg3 ♕xb2 7. ♕c8+ ♔h7 8. ♕f5+ ♔h6 9. ♕xf7) 2. ♖xf1 (2. ♔xf1 ♕f5+ 3. ♔g1 (3. ♔e2 ♕f2#)(3. ♔
g1 ♕c5+)3... ♕c5+ 4.
♔h1 ♘f2+ 5. ♔g1 ♘h3+ 6. ♔h1 ♕g1+ 7. ♖xg1 ♘f2# 2...
♕c5+ (2... ♕c5+ 3. ♔h1 ♘f2+ 4. ♔g1 (4. ♖xf2
♕c1+ 5. ♖d1 ♖xd1+ $ 194... ♘h3+ 5. ♔h1 ♕g1+ 6. ♖xg1 ♘f2#) 3. Z0 (3. ♔h1 ♘f2+
4. ♔g1 (4. ♖xf2 ♕c1+ 4... ♘h3+ 5. ♔h1 ♕g1+
6. ♖xg1 ♘f2#
2497. O exemplo a seguir demonstra a habilidade única do cavaleiro de usar
cravação de peão para um ataque de mate.} 1. d6 1... cxd6 (1... ♘a6 2. dxc7 ♘xc7 (2... ♕c8 3.
♘d6#)3. ♘d6#)(1... ♕c8 2. dxc7 2. ♘xd6#
2498. Como vimos, o cavaleiro é especialmente perigoso ao lidar com um rei encurralado.

1. ♖d1 1... ♖c6 2. ♖a1+ ♗xa1 3. ♘c1#
2499. 1... ♔g1
2500. 1. ♖xe6 1... ♕xc4 (1... dxe6 2. ♗xe6+ (2. ♕xe6+ 2... ♖f7 3. ♘d6)2... ♖f7 3.
♕xd4 ♔f8 4. ♘d6 (4. ♗xf7 ♕xf7 (4... ♕xb7 5. ♕g7+ ♔e7 6. ♗xg6+)5. ♘d6 ♕d7
6. ♕h8+ ♔e7 7. ♕xa8 ♔xd6 8. ♕e4)4... ♖d8 5. ♗xf7 ♕xd6 (5... ♖xd6 6. ♕g7+ ♔e7
7. ♗xg6+ ♔d8 8. ♕f8+ ♔d7 9. ♕e8#)6. ♕g7+ ♔e7 7. ♗c4+ ♔e8 8. ♕f7#) 2. ♖xg6+ ♔h8
(2... hxg6 3. ♕xg6+ ♔h8 4. ♕g7#)(2... ♔f7 3. ♘d6+ ♔e7 4. ♕g5+ ♖f6 5. ♕xf6#) 3.
♘d6 3... ♕d5 4. ♖g8+ 4...
♖xg8 (4... ♕xg8 5. ♕xd4+ 5. ♕xd4+ ♕xd4 6. ♘f7#
2501. As diversas capacidades de ataque do cavaleiro são utilizadas de muitas maneiras.
pesquisa. Aqui estão apenas alguns exemplos impressionantes.}
1. ♔a5 1... a3 (1... ♔xc4 2. ♔xa4 2. ♔a4 a2 3. ♔b3 3... a1=♕ 4. ♘e6#
2502. 2. ♘f4 (2. ♔g2 2... ♖xh5) 2... ♖xg3+
3. ♔f2 ♖g5 4. ♘e6 ♖e5 (4... ♖xd5 5. ♘c7+) (4...
♖xh5 5. ♘xg7+)(4... ♖f5 5. ♘xg7+) 5. f4 ♖e4 6. b3 6... ♔d7 7. ♘c5+ 7. bxc4 b3 8.
♘c7+ ♔d7 9. ♘b5

2503. 1. ♘c2+ 1... ♔a2 (1... ♗xc2
2. ♕b8 ♗b1 3. ♕xb3 ♗a2 4. ♕xc3#) 2. ♘b4+ ♔a1 (2...
♔a3 3. ♘d3 3... ♗xd3 4. ♕d6+ ♔a2 5. ♕d5 5... ♗c4 6. ♕a8+ 3. ♕a2+ 3... bxa2 4.
♘c6 4... ♗f5 5. ♘d4
2504. 1. ♗f6 1...
d4 2. ♘e2 2... a1=♕ 3. ♘c1 (3. ♗xd4+ ♕xd4 4. ♘xd4 ♔xd4 5. ♔f4 ♔xd3 6.
♔g5 ♔e4 7. ♔h6 ♔f5 8. ♔xh7 ♔f6) 3... ♕a5 (3... ♕xc1
4. ♗g5+) (3... ♔d2 4. ♘b3+ (3... h6 4. ♗e5) 4. ♗xd4+ 4... ♔xd4 5. ♘b3+
2505. 1...
2506. 1... ♘e4
2. ♘b5 (2. ♕xe4 ♕xc5+ 3. ♔h2 ♕xd6) 2... ♖xd4 3. ♘xc7 ♘xc5 4. ♘b5 ♖b4 5. ♘xa7 h5
2507. 1.
2508. 1.
♘e7+ 1... ♖8xe7 (1... ♖2xe7 2. ♕xe7 2. ♖d8+ (2.
♕xe7 2... ♕xc2#) 2... ♖e8 3. ♕f8+
2509. 1...
2510. 1... ♖xd5
(1... ♘xf4 2. ♘xf4 ♖xe5 3. ♖xd8 ♖xh5 4. ♖xf8+ ♔xf8
5. ♘xh5 2. ♖dxd5 (2. ♖exd5 ♕b6+ 3. ♔h1 ♘xf4 2... ♕b6+ 3.
♔h1 ♘xf4 4. ♕f3 (4. ♖xb5 ♕c6 4... ♘xd5 5. ♕xd5 a6 (5... ♕f2 6.
♕xb5)(5... ♖d8 6. ♖e7) 6. h3 ♕f2 7. ♖e7 ♕xb2 8. ♖xb7 ♕c1+ 9. ♔h2 ♕f4+
10. g3 $ 7 10... ♕f2+ 11. ♕g2 ♕d4 12. ♕f3 ♕d2+ 13. ♕g2 ♕d4 14. ♕f3 ♕c4 (14...
g6 $ 19 15. ♕b3 ♕xb3 16. axb3 ♖d8 17. h4 g6 18. ♖b6 ♖d3 19. ♖xa6 ♖xb3 20. g4
♖c3 21. ♖b6 ♖c5 22. ♔g3 (22. ♖b8+ ♔g7 23. ♔g3 (23. g5 h6 $ 1923... ♔f6 $ 19
22... ♔f8 23. g5 ♖c3+ (23... ♔e7 24. ♔f4 ♖c4+ 25. ♔g3 ♖c3+ 26. ♔f4 ♖c4+
27. ♔g3 b4 28. ♖b7 ♔e8 29. ♔h3 ♔d8 30. ♖xf7 ♔c8 (30... ♔c8 31. h5 (31. ♖xh7 b3
32. ♖h8+ ♔b7 33. ♖h7+ ♖c7 $ 1931... b3 $ 19
2511. 1.
2512. 1. ♘e6+ (1. ♘xf7 1... ♗g4+
2. ♔c2 ♘dxf7 3. ♕e7+ ♔g8 4. ♗xh6 1... ♘xe6 (1... ♗xe6 2.
♕e7+ ♔g8 3. ♕e8#)(1... ♔e8 2. ♕xd8#) 2. ♕e7+ ♔g8 3. ♕e8+ ♘f8 4. ♘e7#
2513. 1.
2514. 1. ♕c7 (1. ♘c7+ ♔b8
2. ♘b5 (também 1 ponto). 1... ♖xa6 (Ou 1... ♗xa6 2. ♕xa7#) 2. ♕xb7#
2515. 1...
2516. 1... ♔f1 (1...
♘g4 2. ♔g2 2. ♖xh3 (2. ♖f8+ ♘f2+ 2... ♘g4
2517. 1...
2518. 1... ♘e4 2. ♕xe7
(2. dxe4 ♕xb4 2... ♘d2#
2519. 1.
2520. 1. ♘g7 (1. ♖xd6
1... cxd6 (1... ♘xf5 2. ♖d5+ . ♘xe7
1... c5 2. ♗d4+ 2... Z0 (2... cxd4 3. cxd4+ ♔f4
4. ♘e6#
2521. 1.
2522. 1. ♕d6 (1. ♘e6+
fxe6 2. ♕b7+ 2... ♘f7 3. ♕b5 ♕g6+ 4. ♔h4 ♕e4+
5. g4 ♕e1+ 6. ♔h3 ♕f2 1... Z0
(1... ♕xd6 2. ♘f5+
2523. 1.
2524. 1. ♘d8 (1. ♘g5
1... ♕xd5 2. ♖e8+ 2... ♘f8 1... ♖xg2+ (1...
♕xd5 2. ♖e8+ ♘f8 (2... ♕g8 3. ♘f7#)3. ♖xf8+ ♕g8 4. ♘f7#) 2. ♔f1
(2. ♔h1 2... ♖g1+ 3. ♔xg1 ♕g6+ 4. ♖g3)
(2. ♕xg2 2... ♖xd8 (2.
♔xg2 2... ♕xd5+ 3. ♔g1 ♘e5 2... ♖g1+ 3. ♔xg1 ♕g6+ 4. ♖g3
2525. 1...
2526. 1... ♖xc4
2. ♖xc4 ♘b6 (2... e5+ 3. dxe5+ ♘xe5 3. ♖c5 ♘d5+ 4. ♖xd5 exd5 5. e4 fxe4 6. fxe4 dxe4 7. ♔xe4 ♔e6

2527. 1...
2528. 1... ♔g1 (1... ♘g3 2. ♔h2 (2. ♗xg6 ♔g1 3. ♗xh5) 2. ♗xf5 (2. g4 2... ♘g3
3. gxh5 gxh5 4. ♗g6 ♘h1 5. ♗xh5 ♘f2# 2...
gxf5 3. g3 (3. g4 fxg4+ 4. fxg4 f3) 3... ♔f2 4. g4 (4. gxf4 ♔xf3
4... fxg4+ 5. fxg4 ♔e2
2529. 1.
2530. 1... ♗h2+
2. ♔xh2 (2. ♔f1 ♖f8 2... ♕xf2 3. gxh5 ♖f8 4. ♘g1 ♘e5 5. ♗h6 ♘xd3
6. Z0 (6. ♗xf8 6... ♕f4+ 7. ♔h1 ♘f2#)(6.
♖f1 6... ♕xf1 7. ♗xf1 ♖xf1
2531. 1.
2532. 1. d5 $ 1
(1. ♗xf5 1... ♕xf5 2. dxe5 ♗xe5 3. ♕b1 3... ♕xb1 4. ♖axb1 ♗xc3 5. ♖fc1 ♗a5 6. ♖xb7 1... ♕c8
(1... cxd5 2. ♗xf5 (2. ♗xd5 ♕c8 3. ♗xb7 ♕xb7 4.
♕xd6 f6 ... ♕xf5 3. ♕xd5 2. ♗xf5 ♕xf5 3. dxc6 3... ♘xc6 4.
♕xd6 e4 5. ♕d5
5... ♕g6 6. ♘h4 Z0 (6... ♕h5 7. f3 h6 8. ♗f6 ♕xd5 9. cxd5
2533. 1.
2534. 1. ♗c7 $ 1
(1. ♗xe7 ♕xe7 2. ♘f5 (2. ♘xd5 ♕g5 3. f4 ♕h4 (3... ♕d8 4.
♖c6)4. g3 ♕d8 5. ♖c6)) 1... ♕e8 (1... ♕xc7 2. ♘xd5 ♕d6 (2...
♕d8 3. ♘c6 . ♘c7 ♖ac8 4. ♘db5) 2. ♘db5 (2.
♘xd5 2... exd5 3. ♘f5 ♘f6 4. ♗e5 ♕d7 5. ♕f3
uma vantagem confiável} (5. ♘xg7 5... ♔xg7 6. ♖c7 ♕e6 7.
♖xe7 7... ♕xe7 8. ♕g4+ ♔h8 9. ♕g5) 2... ♘f6 (2... ♗b3
3. ♗e5 ♗b7 4. Cc7 Cc6 5. C3d5 ♗c5 6. Cxf6+ Ch8
7. ♕g4 ♖ad8 8. ♘h5
2535. 1.
2536. 1.
2537. 1. ♘g4 1...
♕f5 (1... ♕xe4 2. ♘f6+)(1... ♕g7 2. ♘ef6+ ♔c8
3. ♗h6 2. ♘gf6+ (2. ♘g3 2... ♔c8 3. g4 ♕e5 4.
f4
2538. 1.
2539. 1.
2540. 1.
♕a3 (1. ♕b4 1... g6 (1... ♕xa3 2.
♖d8+ ♔e7 3. ♖e8#) (1... f6 2. ♖d8+ ♔f7 3. ♗e8+ ♕xe8
4. ♘d6+ (1... ♗d7 2. ♕xe7+ ♘xe7 3. ♗xd7 2. ♖d8+ (2. ♖d8+ ♔g7 3. ♖xg8+ ♔xg8 4. ♕xe7) 2... ♔g7 3. ♖xg8+
2541. 1...
2542. 1.
2543. 1.
2544. 1...
2545. 1.
2546. 1. ♘e5 1...
♕xc2 2. ♘xg4+ 2... ♔h5 3. ♘xf6+ ♔h6 (3... ♔h4 4. ♖g4#) 4. ♘g4+ ♔h7 5. ♘f6+ ♔h6 6. ♘g4+
2547. 1. ♕g5+ Z0 (1... ♔f7 2. ♕f5+ ♔e7 (2... ♔g7 3.
♖xe4+ ♔d8 4. ♕xf8+ (1... ♔h7 2. ♕e7+ ♔g6 3. ♕g5+
2548. 1. ♕g5+ ♔f7 2. ♕h5+ (2.
♕d5+ 2... ♕e6 2... ♔e7 3. ♕g5+ ♔e8 (3... ♔d7 4. ♕d5+ ♔c7 5.
♕xc5+ ♔b7 6. ♕b5+ ♔a8 7. ♕d5+ 4. ♕h5+ (4.
♕e5+ ♔d8 5. ♕g5+
2549. ♘aturalmente, é mais difícil dar xeque perpétuo se o rei do oponente estiver protegido por peões.
ou figuras. Então, combinações são frequentemente necessárias para abrir uma posição.
rei.}
1... ♕xd4 (1... c3 2. ♖xc3 2...
♕xd4 2. ♕e6+ ♔h8 3. ♘g6+ 3... hxg6 4. ♕h3+
2550. As brancas fazem um sacrifício típico em g7 para enfraquecer o roque.
oponente.} 1. ♗xg7 ♔xg7 2. ♕g5+ ♔h8 3. ♕f6+ ♔g8

2551. 1... ♖xf1+ 2. ♖xf1 ♕e3+ 3. ♔g2 3... ♕d2+
2552. 1. ♕xh6+ (1. ♘xg8
♔xg8 (1... ♗xh3 2. ♘e7 . ♖g3 (2. ♖e3)2... ♖a1 (2... ♗f1 3. ♖g1 ♖e1 (As coisas estão ruins para as brancas.) 1... ♘xh6
2. ♖xh6+ ♔g7 3. ♖h7+
♔f8 4. ♖h8+ ♔e7 5. ♘g8+ (5. ♘g8+ 5... ♔d7 (5... ♕xg8 6. ♖xg8
6... ♖c5 7. f4 6. ♘f6+ ♔c7) 5... ♔f8 (5... ♕xg8 6. ♖xg8 (5... ♔d7 6. ♘f6+ ♔e7
(6... ♔c7 7.
♖xc8+ ♔xc8)) 6. ♘f6+ 6... ♔g7 7. ♖h7+
2553. A verificação perpétua também pode ser uma salvação quando você inicia um ataque em
rei, mas você não tem material suficiente para que isso seja bem-sucedido.
завершения.}
1. ♗xh6 1... gxh6 2. ♖xe6 fxe6 3. ♕g3+ ♔h8 (3... ♔f7
4. ♕g6#) 4. ♕g6
4... ♕e8 5. Z0 (5.
♕xh6+
2554. 1... ♘h3+ 2. ♔h1 (2. gxh3 ♕f2+ 3. ♔h1 ♕f3+) 2... ♘f2+ 3. ♔g1 ♘h3+
2555. Às vezes, o controle perpétuo é a única coisa que lhe resta contra uma situação perigosa.
proteção de contrato.} 1. ♖xc3
1... ♕xc3 (1... ♕xe2 2. ♖cxc7#) 2. ♕b5 2... c6 3. ♕a6 3...
♘f1+ 4. ♔h1 (4. ♔g1 ♕e3+ 5. ♔h1 ♘g3+ 4... ♘g3+ 5. ♔h2 (5. ♔g1 5... ♖d1+ 6. ♔h2 ♖h1#) 5... ♘f1+
2556. 1. ♖g2+ ♔h6 2. ♖h2+ ♔g5 3. ♖g2+ ♔h4 4.
♖h2+ ♔g3 5. ♖g2+
2557. 1. ♖e3 4... ♖h4
5. ♖g7 5... ♖d1+ 6. ♔e2 ♖d6 7. ♖bf7+ ♔e8 8. ♖e7+ ♔f8 (8...
♔d8 9. ♖a7)) 5. ♖f7+ ♔g8 6. ♖g7+ ♔h8 7. ♖h7+ ♔g8 8. ♖hg7+ ♔f8 9. ♖gf7+
2558. 1...
2559. 1... ♘xe3 2. ♖xc2
♖a1+ 3. ♔h2 ♘f1+
2560. 1.
2561. 1. ♕h6 (1. ♗xf6 1... ♗xf6 2. ♕h6
2... ♖xg1 (2... ♗e8 3. ♘g5 ♕c7
4. ♖xb1 (2... ♕c7 3. ♘g5 ♗xd5 4. ♘xh7 4... ♖xg1 (4... ♕xh7 5. ♖xg6+
♔f7 6. ♖xf6+ . ♕xf8+ ♔xh7 6. ♕h6+ ♔g8 7. ♕xg6+ ♗g7 8. ♕e8+ ♔h7 9. ♖xg1
. ♘g5 1... ♗xh6 (1... ♘e8 2. ♘xg7 ♘xg7 3. ♘g5 2. ♘xh6+ ♔g7 (2... ♔h8 3. ♗xf6#) 3. ♘f5+ ♔g8
4. ♘e7+ ♔g7
2562. 1.
2563. 1. ♕xf6+ 1... ♔xf6 2.
♗d4+ 2... ♔g5 3. ♗e3+ 3... ♔f6
(3... ♔h4 4. ♗f2+ (4. f4 4... ♕b6 5. ♖f3
5... ♕xe3+ 6. ♖xe3 ♖bc8 7. ♖h3+ ♗xh3 8. g3#
4... ♔g5 5. ♗e3+ 4. ♗d4+
2564. 1.
2565. 1. ♖h6+ 1... ♔xh6 2. ♘g8+ ♔h5 3. ♘f6+ 3... ♔h6 (3... ♔h4 4. ♖g4#) 4. ♘g8+
2566. 1.
2567. 1. ♘h7+ (1. ♘e6+
1... ♔g8) 1... ♔e8 2. ♘f6+ ♔f8 (2... ♔d8 3. ♖d7+ ♔c8 4. ♖xd6) 3. ♘h7+ 3... ♔e8 4. ♘f6+
2568. 1...
2569. Objetivamente, a posição das pretas está perdida. Sua tarefa é encontrar uma continuação que prometa
pelo menos algumas chances práticas.} 1... ♕f1+ (1... ♘xe3
2. fxe3 ♕f1+ 3. ♔h2 ♖xe3 (3... ♖f3 4. ♖a8+ ♔g7 5. ♖b7+)4. ♕g4
2. ♔xf1 ♘xe3+ 3. ♔e2 ♘c4+ 4. ♔f1 (4. ♔d3
4... ♘xb2+ 4... ♘e3+ (4... ♘xb2 5. ♕g4
2570. 1...
2571. 1... ♕g4+
Agora, as brancas devem escolher cuidadosamente as casas para o rei, de forma a não perderem.
torre em d8.} 2. ♔f1 (2. ♔e3 ♕g5+)(2.
♔e1 ♕h4+) 2... ♕c4+ (2... ♕f4+ 3. ♕f2 3. ♔g1
(3. ♔e1 ♕h4+) 3... ♕c1+ 4. ♔f2 ♕f4+ 5. ♔e2 ♕g4+
2572. 1.

2573. 1. ♖h5+ gxh5 (1... ♔xh5
2. ♕xg7) 2. ♕d6+ ♕g6 3. ♕f8+
2574. 1.
2575. 1. ♖c8 + $ 1
1... ♔b6 (1...
♔xc8 2. ♗xb7+ 2. ♖c6+ ♔a7 (2... ♔a5 3. ♖a6+ ♔xa6 4. ♗xb7+ 3.
♖a6+ ♔b8 4. ♖a8+ 4... ♔c7 5. ♖c8+ 5... ♔b6 6. ♖c6+
2576. 1.
2577. 1. ♕h5+ ♕h7 2. ♕e5+ ♖g7 3.
♕e8+ ♕g8 4. ♕h5+ ♖h7 5. ♕e5+
2578. 1.
2579. 1.
♕xe7 1... ♗xe7 (1...
♖d6 2. ♕xf7 ♕d7 3. ♗g7+ ♗xg7 4. ♖xg7 ♕xf7 5. ♖xf7 2. ♗g7+ ♔g8 3.
♗h6+
2580. 1.
2581. 1.
♖d8+ 1... ♖xd8 2. ♕b3+ (2. ♕c4+
2... ♔h8 3. ♗d4+ 3... ♗e5+ 2... ♔h7 (2... ♔g7 3. ♗d4+ (2... ♔f8 3. ♗c5+ (2... ♔h8 3.
♗d4+ 3. ♕f7+ ♔h8 4. ♕f6+ ♔h7 (4... ♔g8 5. ♕xd8+ ♔f7 6. ♕d5+ ♔g7
7. ♕g2 5. ♕f7+
2582. oponente.} 1. ♗d6 1... ♔f8 (1... exd6 2. ♕e8#) (1... exf6 2. ♕e7#) (1...
e6 2. ♕a7#)(1... e5 2. ♕b3#) 2. ♕xe7#
2583. 1. ♖g3 1... d4 (1... ♔f4 2. ♕f3#) (1... f4 2. ♕d3#) (1... ♖e6
2. ♕e3#)(1... ♔d4 2. ♕b4#) 2. ♕f3#
2584. 1. ♕a1 1... ♔h7 (1... ♔g8 2. ♘e6#) 2. ♘f5#
2585. Xeque-mate em dois lances 1. ♕f3 1... ♔b8 (1... ♗d5 2. ♕xf8#)(1... ♖b8 2. ♕a3#) 2.
♕xb7#
2586. 1. ♕d5 (1. ♕g3 1... d5) 1... ♖h2 (1... ♔h2 2. ♕xg2#)
2. ♕d1#
2587. 1. ♘d5 1... ♘3g5
(1... ♘7g5 2. ♘f6#) 2. ♘f4#
2588. 1. ♗f4
1... b1=♕ (1... b1=♘ 2. ♖c2#) 2. e4#
2589. Xeque-mate em dois lances. Muitos problemas de xeque-mate são baseados em lances típicos.
motivos táticos e auxílio no treinamento do olhar para detectar objetos ocultos
возможности фигур}
1. ♖b7 1... ♗xb7
(1... ♖xb7 2. ♕h1#) 2. ♕b1#
2590. 1. ♕h1 1... b1=♕ (1... b1=♘ 2. ♕d5#) 2. ♕a8#
2591. 1. ♕e1 (1. ♕e5 1... c5)(1. ♕c6 1... e6) 1... e6 (1... c6 2. ♕a5#) 2. ♕h4# {♘o próximo
♘a série de exercícios, tente pensar em todos os movimentos correspondentes do seu...
противника.
2592. 1.
2593. 1. ♕c8 1... h3 (1... ♔h6 2.
♕h8#) 2. ♕xh3#
2594. 1.
2595. 1. ♔a5 (1. ♔b5 f1=♕) (1. ♔a6 f1=♕)(1. ♔c7
c1=♕) 1... c1=♕ (1... f1=♕ 2. ♘b6#) 2. ♘b6#
2596. 1.
2597. 1. c8=♗ 1... ♔b8 2. ♘c6#
2598. 1.
2599. 1. ♕d6 1... ♔c4 (1... ♔e4 2. ♕f4#) 2.
♕b4#
2600. 1.
2601. 1. ♕e1 1... g4 (1... ♘g4 2. ♕e8# 2. ♕xe5#
2602. 1.
2603. 1. ♘h1 1... ♘g3 (1... ♘d6 (1... ♘h4 2. ♘f4#)
(1... ♘g7 2. ♖e3#)(1... ♘d4 2. ♖h6#) 2. ♘f2#

2604. 1.
2605. 1. ♔g3 1... ♕xd5 (1... ♕xb8+ 2. ♘d6#)(1... ♕a3+ 2. ♘4c3#) 2. ♘f2#
2606. 1.
2607. 1. ♗b7 (1. ♗c6 1...
♔c5) 1... d3 (1... c2 2. ♕xc2#) (1... ♔d3 2. ♗a6#)(1... ♔c5 2. ♕c6#) 2. ♕d5#
2608. 1.
2609. 1. ♗c8 1... exd6 (1... e6 2. ♗b7#)(1... e5
2. ♕d2#) 2. ♕e4#
2610. 1.
2611. 1. ♖f5 1... ♘e5 (1... ♘d6 2. ♕d5# (2. ♕a4+))
(1... ♖d5 2. ♕xd5#)(1... ♖a8 2. ♕d5#) 2. ♖f4#
2612. 1.
2613. 1. ♕d7 1... ♘xh2 (1... ♔h3 2. ♖h8#)
(1... ♔h5 2. ♕h7#)(1... ♘f6 2. ♗g3#) 2. ♕h7#
2614. 1.
2615. 1. ♔a3 1... b2 (1... ♖b5 2. ♕a8#) (1... ♗b5 2. ♗b4#)(1... ♖b4 2.
♗xb4#) 2. ♕a4#
2616. 1... ♖b1+

2. ♔xb1 (2. ♔d2 2... ♖xf2+ 3. ♗xf2 (3. ♔e3 ♕e2#)3...
♗c3+ 4. ♔xc3 (4. ♔e3 d4#)4... ♕b4#) 2... ♖b6+
3. ♔c1
(3. ♗xb6 3... ♕b4+ 4. ♔c1 ♗b2+ 5. ♔b1 ♗a3+ 6. ♔a1 ♕b2#) 3...
♗b2+ 4. ♔d2 ♗c3+ 5. ♔c1 (5. ♔e3 d4#)(5. ♔xc3 ♕b4#) 5... ♖b1+ 6. ♔xb1 ♕b4+ 7. ♔c1
♕b2#
2617. 1. ♖xg7+ 1... ♔xg7 2. ♖g1+ ♔h7 3. ♘g5+ 3... ♔h8 (3... hxg5 4. ♕xg5 ♖g8 5. ♕f5+ ♔h6 (5... ♖g6 6. ♗xf7 . ♗g5+
♔g7 7. ♗xf6+
♔f8 8. ♖xg8+ ♔xg8 9. ♕g6+ ♔f8 10. ♕xf7#) 4. ♘xf7+ ♖xf7 5. ♕xh6+ ♘h7 6. ♗xf7
♕f8 7. ♕g6
2618. 1... ♘e5 2.
♗e2 (2. ♘e4 2... ♖xc4 3. ♘xf6+ ♔h8 4. ♘xd7
(4. f4 ♗e6 5. fxe5 ♕xe5 6. ♕d3 6... ♖h4)4... ♘f3+ 5. gxf3 ♖g8+ 6. ♔h1
♕xh2+ 7. ♔xh2 ♖h4#)
2619. Aqui estão alguns motivos de acasalamento nos quais a rainha desempenha um papel ativo.

1. ♕e8+ 1... ♔h7
(1... ♕f8 2. exf6 ♕xe8 3. ♗xe8 gxf6 4. ♖xe6 2.
♘g5+ 2... hxg5 3. ♗g6+ 3... ♖xg6 4. ♖h1+ ♖h6 5. ♖xh6+ gxh6 (5... ♔xh6 6. ♖h1#) 6. ♕f7#
2620. Traga a dama para e5.} 1. ♕e7+ (1. ♕f6+ 1... ♔h6 2. ♕h4+ ♔g7
3. ♕d4+ ♔h6 (3... ♔g8 4. ♕d5+ ♔g7 5. ♕e5+ 4. ♕f4+ ♔g7 5.
♕e5+ ♔h6 (5... ♔g8 6. ♕xb8+ ♔g7 7. ♕f8#) 6. ♖h5+ 6...
gxh5 7. ♕f6#
2621. Outra configuração típica em que o bispo é muito bom.
apoia sua dama no ataque.} 1. ♖g4+ (1. ♖fb1 1... ♗b5 (1... ♕d8 . ♖g4+ 2... fxg4 3. ♕g5+ ♔h8 4. ♕h6 1... fxg4 2. ♕g5+
♔h8 3. ♕h6
2622. 1.
♖d5 1... ♕xd5 (1... ♕c8 2. ♖xd8+ ♕xd8 3. ♖e8+ ♕xe8 4. ♕xe8#) 2.
♖e8+ ♖xe8 3. ♕xe8#
2623. 1... g4+ 2. ♔f4 (2. ♔e2
2... b1=♕+ 2... ♖a5 3.
e5 ♖a4+ 4. e4 ♖a3
2624. 1... ♘g3+
2. hxg3
♖f6 3. ♖xf2 exf2
2625. 1. ♖f3 1... ♕xf3 (3... ♔h4 4.
♕xg5#) 4. ♖h8#
2626. 1... ♖g2 2. ♖g1 (2. ♔xg2 ♕xh4 3. ♖g1 (3. ♗g4 ♖g8 4. ♖f2 ♖xg4+ 5. ♔f1 e3 6. ♖f3 ♕h2)3... ♖g8+ 4. ♔f1 e3 2...
♖h2+ 3. ♔xh2 ♕xh4+ 4. ♔g2 ♖g8+ 5. ♗g4 (5. ♔f1
e3 6. ♘e4 5... ♖xg4+ {♘o teste você deve tentar
Use o poder das peças pesadas. Procure por movimentos de ataque ativos

2627. 1.
2628. 1. ♖d8+ ♕xd8 (1... ♔h7 2. ♖xh6+
gxh6 3. ♕e7+ ♔g6 4. h5#) 2. ♕e6+ ♔h7 3. ♖xh6+ gxh6 4. ♕f7#
2629. 1...
2630. 1... ♖d5
(1... ♖d2 2. ♖xd2 ♕xe1+ 3. ♔h2 ♗e5+ (3... ♕xd2)4. g3 ♕xd2+
2631. 1...
2632. 1... ♕f4+ 2. ♔h3 ♖e3+
3. Z0 (3. g3 ♖xg3+)(3. fxe3 ♕g3#)
2633. 1.
2634. 1. ♖b4 (1. ♖fc1 1... ♖g1) 1... ♕c7
(1... ♕xb4 2. ♕d8#) (1...
♗xe4+ 2. ♖xe4 (1... ♗xb4 2. ♕xb6 2. ♖xb7
2635. 1...
2636. 1... ♖h5+
Um sacrifício de torre que atrai o rei para a frente resulta em xeque-mate. (Mas não 1...
g6 2. ♕d8+ ♔g7 3. ♗h6+ ♔xh6 4. ♕f8#)(1... h5
2. ♕g1 2. ♔xh5 ♕h3+ 3. ♔g5 h6+ 4. ♔f4 g5+ 5.
♔e5 ♕e6#
2637. 1.
2638. 1. ♖g6
(1. ♖g4
1... Z0 (1... ♕xg6 2. ♗xg6 fxg6
3. ♖xh6+ gxh6 4. ♕xh6#)(1... fxg6 2.
♖xh6+ gxh6 3. ♕xh6#)
2639. 1.
2640. 1. ♕g8+ 1... ♖xg8 2. ♘g6+ hxg6 3.
♖h1#
2641. 1...
2642. 1...h4+ 2. ♔g4 f5+
3. ♖xf5 ♖g2#
2643. 1.
2644. 1. ♕h6+
(1. ♖h1+ ♔g8 2. ♕h6 2... ♕d3+ 3. ♔a1
♘c2+ 4. ♔b1 ♘a3+ 5. ♔a1 ♕b1+ 6. ♖xb1 ♘c2#) 1... Z0 (1... ♔xh6 2. ♖h1#)(1... ♔g8 2. ♖c8+
2645. 1.
2646. 1. ♖xh6 + $ 1
1... Z0 (1... ♔xh6 2. ♕h4#)(1... ♗xh6 2. ♕xc3)
2647. 1...
2648. 1... ♗xg3 2. fxg3 ♖xg3+ 3. ♔f1 ♕h3+ 4. ♔e1 (4. ♔e2 ♖g2+
5. ♗f2 ♖xf2+ 6. ♔xf2 ♕h2+
4... ♕h1+ 5. ♔e2 ♖g2+ 6. ♗f2 (6. ♔e3 ♕h3+ 6... ♖xf2+ 7. ♔xf2
♕h2+
2649. 1...
2650. 1... ♘f3+
(1... e2
2. ♗xf6 (1... ♘g6 2. ♕xe3 ♖f2 3. ♗f6 ♗xd5+ 4. ♕xf2 ♖xf6
2. ♔xg2 (2. ♔g3 ♖g6+ 2... ♘e1+ 3. ♔h2 (3. ♔g3 ♖g6+ 4. ♔h4 ♘f3+ 5.
♔h5 ♖f5+ 3... ♖f2+ 4. ♔h1 ♖f1+ 5. ♔h2 ♘f3+ 6. ♔g3 (6. ♔g2 ♖g1#) 6...
♖g1#
2651. 1... ♘g4 2. ♕d2
exf4 3. gxf4 ♖be8 4. ♖f3 ♘c5 5. ♗xc5 dxc5 6. h3
As brancas precisam afastar o cavalo ativo, mas ao mesmo tempo são um tanto...
enfraquecer o roque deles.} 6... ♘f6 7. ♕a2 7... ♖f7
8. ♕a3 ♗f8 9. a6
bxa6 10. ♕xa6 ♖fe7 11. ♔f2 ♖e6 13... ♘h5
As pretas estão se preparando para abrir uma posição no flanco do rei para ativar
bispo e rainha.} 14. ♘a4 14...
♕h4+ 15. ♔g2 g5 16. fxg5 ♕xg5+ 17. ♔f2 ♗h6 18. d4 f4
22... ♘xf4 23. ♖bf3 ♕g5+ 24. ♔h1 ♖8e2 23. ♔xf1 ♘g3+ 24. ♖xg3+ (24. ♔g1 ♕xh3 25. ♖e3 ♕h1+
26. ♔f2 ♕h2+ 24... ♕xg3 25. ♘xc5 ♖e3

2652. ♘o final do jogo, a coordenação das peças desempenha um papel ainda maior. Em sua obra-prima
'Lado da rainha' 'Meu sistema' 'Lado do rei' ♘imzowitsch descreve a importância da coordenação
como segue:}
White já tem sérios problemas com a oposição.
exército negro coordenado. ♘o entanto, o próximo movimento é um erro claro.} 1.
♘f4 (1. ♖d1
1... ♘e5 1... cxd4 2. ♘xd3 dxe3 3. ♔e2 (3. ♖d1 3... ♗f3 3... exf2 4. ♘xf2 ♗xa1 5. ♖xa1
As pretas têm um peão a mais e, além disso, o bispo pode ser muito bom.
Apoio para o peão passado. ♘essas posições, vencer é relativamente fácil.
As pretas precisam apenas jogar como ♘imzowitsch aconselhou, coordenar suas peças.
e então 'lado da rainha' ofensiva geral 'lado do rei'}
5... f6 6. ♖c1 ♔f7 7. ♔e3 e5 8. a4 ♔e6 9. a5 f5 10. c5 bxc5 11. ♘d3 ♗d5 12. ♘xc5+ ♔d6 13.
b4 g5 14. ♘a6 f4+ 15. ♔f2 e4 16. h4 h6 17. ♘c7 ♔e5 18. hxg5 hxg5 19. gxf4+ gxf4
20. ♖c5 e3+ 21. ♔e2 ♔e4
2653. 1. ♔g5 ♖xa4 (1... ♖g1 2. ♔f4) 2. ♘f5 ♖a1 (2... ♖a7
3. h5 b5 4. h6 3. ♖e7+ ♔f8 4. ♖b7 4... ♖f1 5. ♔g6 ♔e8 (5... ♖xf5 6. ♖b8+
6... ♔e7 7. ♔xf5)(5... ♖g1+ 6. ♔f6 ♔g8
7. ♘h6+ ♔h8 8. ♘f7+ ♔g8 (8... ♔h7 9. ♘g5+ 9.
♖b8+ ♔h7 10. ♖h8#) 6. h5 ♘d2 7. h6 ♘e4 (7... ♖g1+ 8. ♔f6 ♘e4+ 9.
♔e5 ♘g5 10. ♘d6+ ♔f8 (10... ♔d8 11. h7 . ♔f6 8. ♖e7+ ♔d8 (8... ♔f8 9. ♖f7+ ♔e8 10. ♘g7+ 9. ♖xe4 9... Z0 (9... dxe4
10. h7 ♖h1 11. ♘h6 ♖g1+ 12. ♔f5 ♖f1+ 13. ♔xe4 ♖f8 14. ♘g8 (9...
♖g1+ 10. ♔h5 dxe4 11. h7 ♖h1+ 12. ♘h4 {♘a próxima prova, tente acertar.
Coordene suas figuras. Muitas vezes, a maneira mais fácil de fazer isso é
Ataque o ponto fraco do inimigo com toda a sua força.
2654. 1.
2655. 1. ♕c7
1... ♕g8 2. ♕c1+ g5 3. ♗e4 ♖f7 4. ♗d5 4... ♕h8 5. ♗xf7 Z0 (5... ♖a1 6. ♖b6+ ♔g7 7. ♕xa1+)
2656. 1...
2657. 1... ♔d6
empate. Os lances restantes são seguidos por um garfo de cavalo.} 2. ♖xd3 (2. ♖xc2
6 2... ♗xc2 3. ♖d2 3... ♖e3+ 4. ♔f2 ♖xb3 5. ♖xc2
♖xb4 2... ♖g2+ 3. ♔f3 ♖gf2+ 4. ♔g3 (4. ♔e3 4... ♖ce2+ 5.
♔d4 ♖e4+ 6. ♔c3 ♖c4#) 4... ♖g2+ 5. ♔f3 ♖gf2+ 6. ♔g3
2658. 1...
2659. 1... ♖d8 (1... ♖c2 2. ♘c4 (1... ♗e8
2. ♘c4 2. ♕c4 (2. ♘c4 2... ♖xd4 3. ♘xb6 ♗e8 2... ♗e8 3. ♘f3 (3. ♕xe2
♕xc5 3... ♖b2 4. ♖e1 (4. ♘d4 4... ♗xb5 5. ♕c3
♗c6 6. ♘d4 ♖b1 7. ♖xb1 ♕xb1+ 8. ♔h2 ♗d5 (8... ♗xg2 9. ♔xg2 ♕e4+ 10. ♕f3 (10. ♘f3 ♖d3 ... ♖xd4 11. ♖c8+ ♔h7 12.
♖c7 $ 17 9. f3 ♕g6 10. g4 ♕d6+ 11. ♔h3 ♗e6 12. ♘xe6 ♕xe6 13. ♖b5 b6 14. ♕c7
♖d6 15. ♖b4 h5 16. ♖e4 hxg4+ 17. ♔g3 ♕d5 18. ♖xg4 18... ♕e5+
2660. 1.
2661. 1. ♕e2 (1. ♕g5
1... ♘c8 (1. ♖ce1 1... ♖d8
1... ♖d8 2. ♖exc5 ♘d7 (2... ♘c4 3. ♖c6 ♕d2 (3... ♕xa3
4. ♖1xc4 bxc4 5. ♕e5+ f6 6. ♖xf6 . ♕xd2 ♘xd2 5. ♖xa6 ♘xb3
3. ♖d5 3... ♕e6 4. ♕xe6 fxe6 5. ♖d6 ♘e5
6. ♖xe6 ♘d3 7. ♖d1 (7. ♖f1 ♘c5 (7... ♘xf2 8. ♖xa6 . ♖e3
7... ♘c5 8. ♖xd8 ♖xd8 9. ♖e3
2662. 1.
2663. 1. ♘e5 1... ♖xa3 2. ♘xg6 ♘g7 3. ♖d8+ ♔f7 4. ♘e5+ ♔e7 5. ♘c6+ ♔f7 6.
♖d7+ ♔f8 7. g6 ♘e8 8. ♖f7+ Z0 (8... ♔g8
9. ♘e7+ ♔h8 10. ♖h7#)
2664. 1...
2665. 1... ♘d4 2. ♖g3 (2. ♖d3 2... ♘f5
(2. ♘b6 2... ♖a5+) 2... ♖a5+ 3. Z0
(3. ♔g4 ♖g5+ 4. ♔f4 (4. ♔h4 ♘f5# ... ♘e2+)(3. ♔h4 ♘f5+
2666. 1.
2667. 1. ♔f1 $ 1
(1. h4
ponto.} 1... ♖xf2+ (1... ♖b2 2. f4 2... ♔f5 3. h3 2. ♔xf2 2... ♔xg5 3. ♔e3
♔g4 4. b5 ♔h3 5. ♖c4 ♘b2 6. ♖c2

2668. 1.
2669. 1. ♖b4 $ 1
1... b5 (1... ♖b8 2. ♗xc6 2.
♗xc6
2670. 1...
2671. 1... ♗g3
2. ♖b1 (2. ♔b4
2... ♖b2+ 3. ♔c5 c3 2... ♖e2 3. ♔b4 ♖xe3 4. ♘g5 ♗d6+ 5. ♔a5
♖xa3+ 6. ♔b6 ♖b3+ 7. ♖xb3 cxb3 8. ♘f3 ♗f4 9. ♔c5 b2 10. ♔xd5 b1=♕
11. ♘e5 ♗xe5 12. dxe5 ♕e4+ 13. ♔e6 f4 14. ♔d6 f3 15. e6 f2 16. e7 f1=♕ 17. ♔d7
♕b5+
2672. 1...
2673. 1... ♖d8 2. ♗c7 (2. c5 2... ♘xc5
3. ♗xc5 ♖d1+ 2... ♖d4 3. g3
2674. 1.
2675. 1. ♖b6
(1 ponto) (Mas não 1. ♖c7 porque 1... ♖b7 ≠ 1... ♖a5 (1... ♖h7
2. ♖a6+ ♖a7 3. b6 3... ♖xa6 4. b7+ ♔a7 5. b8=♕# 2. ♖b7 2... Z0 (2... ♖a4 3. ♖b8+ (3. b6 ♖c4+ 4.
♖c7 ♖xc7+ 5. bxc7 $ 183... ♔a7 4. b6+ ♔a6 5. ♖a8+)
2676. 1...
2677. 1... ♖f2 2. ♘d6+ (2. ♖xf2+ 2... gxf2 3. ♔g2 h3+ 4. ♔f1
h2 2... ♔f4 3. ♖e4+ ♔f3
4. ♔xh4 ♗d8+ 5. ♔h5 ♖h2+ 6. Z0 (6. ♔g6 g2 7. ♖e1 ♖h1
2678. 1. f4+ ♕xf4 (1... ♔xf4
2. ♘e2+ 2. ♘e2 ♕f8 (2... ♕f1 3. ♘g4+
♔d5 4. ♘e3+ (2... ♕e3 3. ♘g4+ (2... ♕xg5 3. ♘f7+
3. ♘g4+ ♔d5 (3... ♔f5 4. ♘d4+ ♔xg5 (4... ♔f4 5. ♘xe6+) 4. ♘f6+ 4... exf6 (4... ♔xc5 5. ♘d7+
5. ♘f4+ ♔xc5 (5... ♔e5 6. ♘xg6+ (5...
♔d4 6. ♘xe6+ 6. ♘xe6+
2679. 1. ♕xf6 (1. ♗g5 1... ♗xh2+ (1... ♕e6 2. ♘xd6 ♕xd6 3. ♗e7 . ♕xh2 (2. ♔xh2 2... ♕e5+
... ♕xg5 3. ♘c7 3... ♖ac8 4. ♘e6 1...
♖xf6 2. ♗g5 ♖e6 3. ♘xd6 ♖xd6 4. ♖ad1
2680. Muitas vezes, o lado com o cavalo pode tirar proveito de situações em que o rei
O oponente ficou encurralado no canto, em diversas variações sobre o tema de um tatame sufocante.
(Este tema também foi discutido no Capítulo 23 'lado da rainha' Construa o seu
Xadrez 1'lado do rei'.)}
1. ♘g5+ ♔h8
(1... ♔g8 2. ♗a2+ ♔f8 (2... ♔h8 3. ♔f7 3. ♗f7 (1... ♔h6
2. ♘f7#) 2. ♗a2 2... ♗b7 (2... h4 3. ♔f7 h3 4. ♔f8 h2 5. ♘f7+ ♔h7 6. ♗b1+ 3. ♔f7 3...
♗a6 4. ♔f8 ♗d3 5. ♗g8
5... ♗g6 6. ♗h7 6... ♗xh7 7. ♘f7#
2681. 1. ♖xf7 1... ♕e5+ (1... ♕xf7
2. ♕xd8+ ♕g8 3. ♕d4+ ♕g7 4. ♕xg7#) 2. f4 ♕d6
3. ♕b2+ ♕d4 4. ♖f8+ 4...
♗g8 (4... ♖xf8 5. ♕xd4+ 5. ♘g5
2682. 1. ♔h6 (1. ♔xg4
1... ♗xf5+ 2. ♔xf5 ♔g7 3. ♔e6 ♔f8 4. ♔f6)(1. ♔f6
1... ♖g8 2. ♘e7 ♖d8 1... ♖g8 (1... ♖g6+
2. ♔xg6 ♗xf5+ 3. ♔h6 2. ♘e7 ♗e6 (2... ♖f8 3. ♘g6#) 3. fxg8=♕+
(3. ♘g6+ ♖xg6+ 4. ♔xg6 ♗xf7+ 3... ♗xg8 4. ♘g6#
2683. O cavalo também pode ameaçar o rei, que está encurralado na borda do tabuleiro.

1... g5 2. ♖fe1 (2. ♖g1 2... ♘e2 2... ♖f4
2684. As brancas continuaram com ♘g5, colocando o cavalo em uma posição "padrão" para ele.
campo. Para vencer, você tinha que tratá-lo como um aluno preguiçoso -
coloque-o no canto.} 1. ♘g5 (1. ♘h8 1... ♘d3
2685. 1.
♘c5 (1. ♘d4 1... e2+ 2. ♘xe2 ♘f1 3. ♘c3 ♘e3+ 4. ♔d2 ♘f1+ 1... e2+ 2. ♔d2 ♘f1+ 3. ♔c1 3... ♔xe1 (3...
♔e3 4. ♔c2 ♘h2 5. ♘d3 ♘f3 (5... ♘f1 6. ♖a1 . ♖b1
♘d4+ 7. ♔c3 (3... ♘h2 4. ♘d3+ 4. ♘d3#

2686. 1... ♘e4
(1... ♗a4
também seria bom. 2. ♗h4 (2... ♘c2#)) 2... ♘c5 3. ♕g3

3... ♕xa3
2687. Todo jogador sabe por experiência própria que as combinações nem sempre são corretas. Mas às vezes
Até mesmo as combinações erradas alcançam o objetivo desejado

1... ♖a1+ (1... ♕g5+ 2. ♔b1 ♖xa3 3. bxa3
♕xg4 2. ♖xa1 ♕g5+ 3. ♔b1 ♘d2+ 4. ♔c1 (4. ♔a2 ♖a8+ 4... ♘b3+ 5. ♔b1
♕c1+ 6. ♖xc1 (6. ♔a2 6...
♕xc2 7. ♕c6 (7. ♕a6 7... ♘c5 (7. ♕a4 ♘xa1 ... ♘xa1 8.
♔xa1 6... ♘d2+ 7. ♔a2 ♖a8+ 8. ♕a4 ♖xa4#
2688. 1.
2689. 1. ♘g5+ (1. ♖b7+)(1. ♗xe5 1... Z0
(1... fxg5 2. ♕f5#)
2690. 1.
2691. 1. ♗g2+
1... ♔xg2 2. ♘f4+ ♔g1 3. ♔e1
3... g2 4. ♘e2#
2692. 1.
2693. 1. ♖h8 1... ♖e6 (1... b2 2. ♖a8+ ♔b3 3. ♘c5+ (1... ♔a4 2. ♘c5+
2. ♖a8+ (2. ♘c5 2... ♖e1#) 2... ♖a6 3. ♖xa6+ bxa6 4.
♘b2 a5 5. ♔a1 a4 6. ♘c4#
2694. 1.
2695. 1. ♕b2+ (1. ♕d2+ 1... ♔b5 (1... ♔b3 2. ♕b2#)(1... ♔a3 2.
♕b2#)2. ♕e2+ ♘d3 1... ♘b3 (1... ♔a5 2. ♘c4+
♔a6 3. ♕b6#) 2. ♕a3+ 2... ♔xa3 3. ♘c2#
2696. 1...
2697. 1... ♘c2
(1... ♘c2 2. ♖e4
♘b4
2698. 1.
2699. 1. ♖d8+ (1. ♘c7+ 1... ♔b8 2. ♖d8+ 2... ♗c8 (2... ♖xd8 3. ♘a6+ ♔a8 4. ♕b8+ ♖xb8 5. ♘c7#)3. ♘a6+ ♔b7 4.
♕b8+ ♔xa6 (4... ♔c6 5. ♕b5#)5. ♕b5#) 1... ♗c8 (1... ♖xd8 2.
♘c7+ ♔b8 3. ♘a6+ ♔a8 4. ♕b8+ ♖xb8 5. ♘c7#) 2. ♕xf3+
2700. 1...
2701. 1... ♘f3+ 2. Z0 (2. ♔h1 ♘f2#)(2. gxf3 ♖g6+
3. ♔h1 ♘f2#)
2702. 1.
2703. Com base na análise de P. ♖omanovsky: 1. ♕f8+ (2 pontos)
1... ♖xf8 (1... ♔xf8 2. ♖h8#) 2. ♘e7#
2704. 1.
2705. 1. ♘f5 (1. ♕h5
1... f5 (1... f6 2. ♖e1 e5)) 1... ♕g5 (1... ♕d7 2. ♘h6+ gxh6 (2... ♔h7 3. ♘xf7+ ♔g8 4. ♖h8+ ♔xf7 5. ♕f3+ .
♕g4+ ♔h7 4. ♕g5 2. ♕h5 (2. ♕h5 2... ♕xh5 (2... f6 3. ♘e7#)3. ♘e7+ ♔h7 4. ♖xh5#)
2706. 1.
2707. 1. d6 1...
♖xg5 (1... f6 2. dxe7+ ♔xe7 (2... ♔xc7 3. ♕c5+ ♔b8 4.
♕d6#)3. ♘d5+ ♔f8 (3... ♔d6 4. ♕f4+ ♔c5 5. ♕c7#)4. ♕xf6+ ♔e8 5. ♕e7#) 2. ♘xg5
2708. 1...
2709. 1... ♕a5 2.
♘d2 (2. ♗e2 2... ♘c2+ 3. ♔f1 ♘xa1 (2. ♕d2
2... ♘e4 2... ♕e5+ 3. ♘e2 ♘d3#
2710. 1.
2711. 1. ♘f3 1... Z0 (1... c5 2. ♘g5
2712. 2... ♔e8 3.
♔e6 ♔d8 4. ♔f7 (4. e5 {e aqui ele ganha, já que o peão central já está
alcançou a outra metade do tabuleiro e o rei branco está em frente ao peão, por exemplo.
4... ♔e8 5. ♔d6 ♔d8 6. e6 ♔e8 7. e7 $ 22 4... ♔d7 5. e5 $ 18

2713. 1... a5
1... a5 2. a4
Agora as pretas estão em zugzwang. Elas têm que mover o rei e perdem um peão.
g5.}
2714. 1. f4
(1. f6 1... gxf6 2. f4 ♔d4 3.
g5 3... fxg5 4. fxg5 ♔e5 5. gxh6 ♔f6 6. ♔c2 1... f6
2. g5
♔d4
2715. 1... ♕xf4+ 2. ♔xf4 a4 3. ♔e4 b4 4. ♔xd4 bxa3 5. ♔c3 ♔g5 6. d4 ♔xg4
2716. 1. ♖e6 1... ♗xh4 (1... ♔xh4 2. ♖e4+ ♔g5 3.
♔xg3 2. ♖e4
2717. 1. ♘g5 1... ♘hg4 (1... ♘d3 2. ♘h3#) 2. ♘f3#
2718. 1. ♔h6 (1. ♔h4 1... ♖d4+)(1. ♖xd7+)
1... ♖xc7 (1... ♕xc7 2. ♕f8#) (1... ♕b2 2.
♖c8#)(1... ♕a8 2. ♕f8+ ♔xc7 3. ♕xa8 2. ♕f8+
2719. 1. ♕d3 1... ♕a1 (1... ♔a4 2. ♕a3#) (1... ♕f2 2. ♕c3+ ♔a4 3. ♕a3#)(1... ♕c1 2.
♕a3+ ♔c4 3. b3+
2720. 1.
2721. 1. h6 1... gxh6 2. gxh6
♔f6 3. f5
2722. 1.
2723. 1. ♔c6 1... b5 2. ♔c5 b4 3. axb4#
2724. 1.
2725. 1. ♖h2 1... ♔g5 (1... ♔h5 2. ♔f4 2. ♖h1 (2. ♖h3 2... ♗e1) 2... ♔h5 3.
♔f4
2726. 1.
2727. 1. ♗f7+
1... ♔g5 2. ♗e8
2728. 1.
2729. 1. ♖h6 1... gxh6 2. g7#
2730. 1.
2731. 1. ♗d2 1... ♘b7 2. ♘c6
2732. 1.
2733. 1. a4 (1. b4 (1. b3
1... a6 2. a4 (2. b4 b5 $ 22) 1... a6 2. b4 $ 1 (2. b3 2... a5 (2. a5 2... bxa5 3. b3 a4 4. bxa4 a5 5. ♔g2 ♔xh4 6. ♔h2 ♔g5
7.
♔g3 ♔f5 8. ♔g2 ♔e4 9. ♔g3 ♔d4 10. ♔xg4 ♔c3 11. ♔f3 ♔b3 12. ♔e2 ♔xa4 13. ♔d2
♔b3 14. ♔c1 2... a5 (2... b5 3. a5 $ 22 3. b5 $ 22 $ 18
2734. 1.
2735. 1. ♖h1+ ♔d2 2. ♔b3
2736. 1.
2737. Conclusão do estudo realizado por D. Goldber em 1931.
1. ♗d7 (1. ♗f5 1...
♔a8 2. ♗e4+ ♘d5+ 1... ♔a8 2. ♗c6+ ♔b8 3. ♗b7 3... ♗h4 4. ♗xc7#
2738. 1.
2739. 1. ♔f4 (1. ♔f3
1... ♔e6
(1... ♔e7 2. ♔f4 ♔e6 3. g3 $ 22(1... g6 2. hxg6+ ♔xg6 3. ♔f4 h5 4. g3 $ 22
2. ♔f4) 1... g6 (1... ♔e6
2. g3 2. Z0 (2. hxg6+
2... ♔xg6 3. g3 h5 4. e6 ♔f6 5. e7 ♔xe7 6. ♔xf5 h4
2740. 1.
2741. 1. h3 (1.
♔xg5 1... ♘f3+ (1. ♗d8 ♘f3 2. h3
♘e5+ 3. ♔xg5 (3. ♔h5 ♔f3 4. g4 4... ♔g3 3... ♘f7+ 4. ♔f6
♘xd8 5. g4 ♔f4 6. g5 ♘b7 7. g6 ♘d6 (1. h4 gxh4 2. gxh4 ♔d5
(2... ♘c4 3. h5 ♘e3+ 4. ♔g5 ♘f5 5. ♗b8 ♘d4 6. h6 ♘e6+ 7. ♔f6 ♘f8 8. ♗d6
3. f⁵ f 4. h⁵ d⁴ 5. f⁶ e⁶ 6. g³ f⁸ 7. h⁶ h⁷ 8. f⁵ f⁸ 9. e⁵ h⁷
10. ♗g7 1... ♘f3 2. ♗b6 2... ♘e5+ 3. ♔xg5
♔f3 4. ♗c7 Z0 4... ♔xg3 5. h4

2742. 1.
2743. (1. ♔f3 ♔f5 2. ♔g3 g4 (2... ♔f6 3. ♔g4 . ♔h4 ♔f4 4.
d6 g3 5. ♔h3 ♔f3 6. d7 g2 7. ♘d4+ ♔f2 8. ♘e2 1... ♔f7 (1... ♔f5
2. ♔f3 ♔f6 3. ♔g4 2. ♔f3 ♔f6 3. ♔g4 3... ♔g6 4.
d6 b4 5. d7
2744. 1.
2745. 1. ♕xh5 (1. ♗e7 1... ♘c6 2. ♗xf8 ♕xf8 3.
OOO ♘xd4 1... gxh5 (1... exd4+
2. ♕e2 2. ♗f6 (2. ♘f6+ 2... ♔h8
2... ♘d7 (2... ♕e6 3. ♖xg7+ (3. ♗xg7 3... ♔h8
4. ♗d3 e4 5. ♗xe4 ♕xe4+ 6. ♔d2 ♕f5 7. ♖g8+ ♔xg8 8. ♘e7#) 3. ♗xg7 3...
h6 4. ♘f6+ (4. ♗xe5+ 4... ♔h7 5. ♗d3+ f5 6. ♖g7+ ♔h8 7.
♖xd7+ 4... ♘xf6 5. ♗xf6+ ♔h7 6. ♖g7+ ♔h8 7. ♖xf7+ ♔g8 8. ♖e7+
2746. 1.
2747. 1. ♘c6 (1. f3 1... c5)(1. ♗f4 1... g5) 1... ♗xc6 2. ♕xc6
♕xc6 3. ♖xc6 ♖f6 4. ♖fc1 ♖xc6 5. ♖xc6 ♗d6 6. a3 $ 16
2748. 1...
2749. 1... ♕xc1+ 2. ♕xc1 ♗xb2 3. Z0 (3. ♕xb2 3... ♖e1#)
2750. 1.
2751. 1.
♖e4 (1. ♕e6+ ♔g7 2. ♖e4 1... ♕d2+ (1... ♖f8
2. ♕e6+ ♔h8 3. ♕xc4 2. ♔g3 ♖f8 3. ♖d4 Z0 (3...
♕xc3 4. ♖d7 ♕h8 5. ♕e6+
2752. 1.
2753. 1. e5 1... dxe5 2. fxe5 e6 (2... ♖bd8 3. ♖e3 3. ♘e3 ♖bd8
(3... ♘c5 4. ♘g4 4. ♗xa8 ♕xa8 5. ♖cd3 5... ♕f3 6. ♕f4 Z0 (6... ♕c6 7. ♘g4
2754. 1.
2755. 1. ♗g5 1... ♕e5 2. ♕xh7+ 2... ♔xh7 3. ♖h4+ ♘h5 4. ♖xh5+ ♔g7 5. ♗e7+
2756. 1.
2757. 1. ♗f3
(1. c7 1... f6 1... ♔f5 (1... f5 2. ♗d5#)(1... f6 2.
♕d5#) 2. ♗g4#
2758. 1.
2759. 1. ♕g4+ (1. ♘xh6 1... f2+ 2. ♔xd1 f1=♕+ 1... ♔h1 (1... ♔h2 2.
♕g3+ ♔h1 3. ♘xh6 2. ♘xh6 f2+ 3. ♔f1 (3. ♔xd1 3... f1=♕+
3... ♗xg4 4. ♘xg4 ♗h2 5. ♘xf2#
2760. 1...
2761. 1... ♗xf3 2. Z0 (2. ♔xf3 d4
2762. 1.
2763. 1. ♖c1+ 1...
♗c6 (1... ♔b8 2. ♖c7 2... ♖xh4
3. ♘xf7 ♗xf7 4. ♖xf7 4... ♔c8 5. ♖c7+ ♔d8 (5...
♔b8 6. ♖xb7+)6. ♖xg7 2. ♘xf7 ♖xh4 3. ♘d6+ ♔d8 4. ♖g1 4... ♖h3+ 5. ♔e2 ♖a3 6. ♖xg7 ♖xa4 7. f4
7... ♖a2+ (7... ♖xd4 8. f5 8... exf5 9. e6 ♖e4+
10. ♘xe4 dxe4 (10... fxe4 11. ♖c7 . ♖c7) 8. ♔f3 (8. ♔d3 8... ♖a3+ 9. ♔c2 ♖a2+ 10. ♔b3 ♖f2 11. f5
exf5 12. ♘xb7+ ♗xb7 13. ♖xb7 ♖e2 14. ♖f7 8... ♖a3+ 9. ♔g4 ♖d3 (9... ♖a1
10. ♖h7 ♖g1+ 11. ♔f3 ♖f1+ 12. ♔e3 10. f5 10... ♖xd4+ 11.
♔g5 exf5 12. ♔f6 ♖g4 13. ♖c7 (13. ♖h7 13... ♖h4 14. ♘f7+ (14.
♘f7+ ♔e8 15. ♖c8+ ♔d7 16. ♖d8#) 14... Z0 (14... ♔e8
15. ♖c8+ ♔d7 16. ♖d8#)
2764. 1.
2765. 1. ♔f1 (1. ♔xf2 1... ♘b6 2. ♔f1 ♘c4 3. ♔f2
♘d2 1... ♘b6 2. ♔xf2 ♘d5 3. ♔f1
2766. 1...
2767. 1... ♖xh2+ (1... ♖f8 2. ♘h4
♘o entanto, as pretas poderiam ter vencido com o lance: ♖:h2 (1 ponto)
2768. 1...
2769. 1... ♖e8 (1... ♖xe5 2. ♖xe5 (2. ♖xd2
♖a4+ ... ♘f3+ 3. ♔xh5 (3. exf3 3... ♖xh2#)3... ♘xe5) 2. ♘c4 ♖xe3 3. ♘xe3 ♔g6 4. ♘g2

2770. 1.
2771. 1. h4
(1. ♕d7+ ♔g8 2. ♕e8+ ♔g7 3. ♕d7+
3... ♕f7+) 1... ♕d4 (1... ♕g7 2. ♕g8+ (2. ♕f7 2... ♕xf7#)) 2. ♕g6+ ♔h8 3. ♕h7+
2772. 1.
2773. 1. ♔d3 (1. a5 1... d3
(1... ♔e2)) 1... ♗xg3 2. a5 d5 3. a6 ♗b8 4. a7 ♗xa7
2774. 1.
2775. 1. ♗d3
1... ♔c7 2. ♗b5 ♔d8 3. ♘f6 (3. ♘e5
♔c7 4. ♘c4) 3... ♔c7 4. ♘d5+ ♔d8 5. ♔f7 ♔c8 6. ♔e7 ♔b7 7. ♔d7 ♔b8 8. ♗a6 ♔a7
9. ♗c8 ♔b8 10. ♘e7 ♔a7 11. ♔c7 ♔a8 12. ♗b7+ ♔a7 13. ♘c6#
2776. 1...
2777. 1... ♘d3 (2. ♗xd3 (2. ♘xe6
2... ♕b6+ 3. ♔h1 ♕xe6 4. exf6 4... OOO (2.
exf6 2... hxg5 3. f7+ ♕xf7 4. ♗xd3 ♗c5+ 5. ♔h1 OOO
2... OOO 3. ♘f3 (3. ♘xe6 3...
♕b6+ 4. ♔h1 ♕xe6 5. exf6 ♖xd3 (3. exf6 hxg5 4. ♕g4 ♗c5+ 5. ♔h1 cxd3 6. ♕xe6+ ♔b8) 3... ♖xd3 (3... ♗c5+ 4. ♔h1 ♘
g4 4. ♕e2 ♗c5+ 5. ♔h1 ♘d5 (5... ♘g4 6. ♘e1 6. ♘e4 ♖f8 7. ♘e1 ♖d4 8. ♘xc5 ♕xc5 9.
♕g4 ♕e7
2778. 1.
2779. 1. g8=♕+
(1. ♔e4 e5 2. ♔xe5 ♔g8 (1. ♔e5 e6 1... ♔xg8 2. ♔e6
2... ♔h8 3. ♔f7 e5 4. ♗g7#
2780. 1.
2781. 1. ♔f8 (1. ♗e4 1... ♕f2
(1... h4 2. ♔f8) 1... ♕e3 (1... h4 2. ♗e4
(1... ♔h7 2. ♗e4+ ♕xe4 (2... ♔h6 3. ♘f7#)3. ♘xe4) 2. ♘f7+ ♔h7 3. ♗e4+ 3... ♕xe4 4. ♘g5+
2782. 1...
2783. jogo simultâneo, 2004} 1... f5 (1... ♕d7 2.
♘c3 (2. ♘eg5 2... hxg5 3. ♘xg5 3... ♗d5 2... g5 3.
♘b5 3... ♕d7 4. b4 ♖c8 5. ♘c3 OO
6. ♖b1 ♘d4 7. ♘xd4 exd4 8. ♘d1 ♗d5 9. ♗h3 c5 10. ♕b2
♘g6 11. f3 c4 12. ♖c1 c3 13. ♘xc3 dxc3 14. ♗xc3 ♗xc3 15. ♖xc3 g4 16. ♗g2 gxf3
17. ♗xf3 ♗xf3 18. ♖xf3 ♕d4+
2784. 1...
2785. 1... ♕xh2+
2. ♔xh2 ♖h5+ 3. ♕h4 (3.
♔g1 3... ♘h3+ 4. ♔h1 ♘xf2+ 5. ♔g1 ♘h3+ 6. ♔h2 ♘g5+ 7. ♔g3
(7. ♔g1 ♘xf3+ ... ♘e4+ 8. ♔f4 ♘xd2) 3... ♖xh4+ 4. ♔g1 ♘h3+ 5. ♔h2 ♘f4+
(5... ♘g5+ 6. ♔g3 6. ♔g1
2786. 1.
2787. 1. ♖xa6+ 1... bxa6 (1... ♔b8 2. ♕f4+ 2. ♕d7+ ♔b8 3. ♕c7+ ♔a8 4.
♕c8+ ♔a7 5. ♗b6+ 5... ♔xb6 6. ♕b8#
2788. 1.
2789. 1. ♗e3 (1. ♘d5 1... ♘e6 1... e5 (1... ♘xe2+ 2.
♔f1 2. ♗d5+ ♔e7 (2... ♔g7 3. ♗xd4 exd4 4.
♘b5 ♗e6 (4... a6 5. ♘xd4 5. ♗xe6 ♔xe6 6. ♘xa7 6... ♖a8 7. ♘b5 ♖a4
2790. 1.
2791. 1. b3
(1. ♘c7+ ♔f7 2. ♘d5 1... ♖a2 (1... ♖xb4 2.
♘c7+ ♔f7 3. ♘d5 2. ♔f1 ♔d7 3. ♘xd4 ♖e8 4. e3 f4 5. gxf4 ♗h4 6. ♘e2 ♔c6
7. ♖d5 ♖ea8 8. ♖bd1 ♗e7
2792. 1. ♖xe7+ (1.
♖b6 ♖e1+ 2. ♖xe1 ♖xe1+ 3. ♔g2 ♗xf4 4. ♖xb7 ♗c7 5. ♖xc7 1... ♔xe7

2. ♕xb7 (2. d6+ ♔f8 3. ♘d5 ♖e6 (3... ♕f7 4. d7 ♖d8 5. ♕xb7 ♗d6 (5...
♗e5 6. ♘b6 ♗d4 7. ♖d1 . ♘b6 ♗c5 7. ♕c8 (7. ♕xa6 7... ♕a2 8. ♖f1
♕b3 ... ♗xf2+ 8. ♔xf2 ♕a2+ 9. ♔f3 ♕a3+ 10. ♔e4)4. ♕f3 4... ♔f7
(4... ♔g7 5. ♘f4 ♖xd6 6. ♖xb7 ♗c7 7. ♕c3 ♖c6 8. ♕xc6 (4... ♕f7 5. d7
. ♘f4 ♖xd6 6. ♖xb7 ♗c7 7. ♕b3+ ♔e7 (7... ♔f8 8. ♕b4 . ♕c4 ♖c6
9. ♕g8 2... ♗xf4 3. ♖e1+ 3... ♗e5
(3... ♔d6 4. ♕b6+)(3... ♔d8 4. ♕a8+) 4. d6+
4... ♔e6 (4... ♔d8 5. ♕b6+ 5. ♕b3+ ♔f5 (5... ♔xd6

2793. 1. f4 1... ♖g8 2. ♕h5+ ♔g7 3. fxe5 dxe5 4. ♖xf6
4... ♔xf6 5. ♖f1+ ♘f5 (5...
♔g7 6. ♖f7+ ♔h8 7. ♕xh7#) 6. ♘xf5 6... exf5 7. ♖xf5+ ♔e7 8. ♕f7+
♔d6 9. ♖f6+ ♔c5 10. ♕xb7 10... ♕b6 (10... ♕xf6 11. ♕b4#) 11.
♖xc6+ 11... ♕xc6 (11... ♔b5+ 12. ♖xb6+ axb6 13. ♕xh7 12. ♕b4#
2794. O rei negro quer escapar para o centro. Para impedir que isso aconteça,
As brancas devem agir imediatamente.} 1. ♖xg7 1... ♔xg7 (1... ♗xg7 2. f6 ♗xf6
3. ♖xf6 ♖e7 4. ♕xh6+ ♔e8 5. ♖xd6 ♖d7 6. ♕h8+ ♔e7 7. ♕xe5+ (1...
axb3 2. ♗xh6 (2. ♖xf7+ 2... ♗xg7 3. f6 (1... ♖e7 2. ♖g4 ♔e8 3. ♕xh6 axb3 4. axb3 ♘xb3 5. ♖g8+ ♔d7 6. ♖xa8 ♕xa8 7.
♗xb4

O que é mais importante: material (♕xh6+ e depois ♕xf6) ou ataque (♗xh6+)} 2. ♕xh6+
(As brancas decidem jogar por material e ganham o bispo. ♘o entanto, ao fazer isso, perdem tempo.)
para atacar. A escolha correta é ^151} 2. ♗xh6+ 2... ♔g8 3. ♕g4+ ♔h8 (3...
♔h7 4. ♗g5 4... ♗xg5 5. f6+ . ♗g5 4... ♗xg5 (4... ♕e7 5. ♕h4+
. f6 5... ♗h6 (5... ♗xf6 6. ♖xf6 . ♕h5) 2... ♔g8 3. ♕xf6 ♕e7
4. ♕h6 f6 5. ♗xb4 axb3 9. ♗xe4 ♘e2 10. ♗d3 ♘g3+ 11. ♔g1 ♘xf1 12.
♔xf1 ♖e3 13. ♗b1 ♖ce8 14. ♕f4
2795. 1.
2796. 1. ♘ef6+ ♔h8 (1... ♕xf6) 2. ♘g5 2... ♕f5 (2... ♗f5 3.♕e8+ ♖xe8
4. ♘f7+ ♘xf7 5. ♖xe8#) 3. ♕e8+
3... ♖xe8 4. ♘f7+ ♘xf7 5. ♖xe8#
2797. 1...
2798. 1... ♗xf4+ 2. ♕xf4 ♖g3 (2... ♖h6 3. ♖c3 ♕g6 (2... ♖g3 3. ♕xd6 (3. ♕xf5 ♖g2+ 4. ♔h1 ♕h2#)(3. ♔h1 ♕xf4)3...
♖xh3#)
2799. 1.
2800. 1. ♖xf6+ 1... gxf6 2. ♕xf6+ ♕f7 (2... ♔g8 3. ♕h8+
3. ♘g6+ (3. ♕h8+ ♕g8+ 4. ♘g6+ 3... hxg6 4. ♕h8+ ♕g8 5. ♕h6+ ♔f7
6. ♕f4#
2801. 1.
2802. 1. ♘fg5 (1. ♘xf6+ 1... gxf6 2. ♖xc7 ♕xf3 3.
♖xb7 3... ♕xb7 4. ♕g4+ ♔h8 5. ♕h4 f5 6. ♕f6+ 1... ♘e8 (1... ♕xd4 2. ♗b1)(1... ♘xe4 2. ♗xe4 2. ♘xh7 2... f5 3. ♘hg5
(3. ♘xf8 3... ♔xf8 4. f3)(3. ♘hg5 3... fxe4 (3... ♘f6 4. ♗c4 ♕d8 5. ♘xe6 (3... ♕d7 4.
♕h5 ♘f6 (4... g6 5. ♕xg6+ ♕g7 6. ♕xe6+ ♔h8 7. ♘d2 ♖f6 8. ♕e3 . ♘xf6+
gxf6 6. ♕g6+ ♔h8 7. ♘xe6 ♕xe6 8. ♖xc7 ♗e7 9. ♗c4 . ♗xe4
2803. 1.
2804. 1. ♖xd7 (1. ♗xg7 1...
♗xf3 2. g3 ♗xe2 $ 19 1... ♕xd7 2. ♗xg7 ♕c7 (2... ♖fc8 3. ♘e5 ♘xe5 4. ♕xe5 f5
5. ♗xh6 3. ♗xf8 ♖xf8 4. g3 4... f6 5. ♘h4 ♘e5
6. f4 ♕c6 7. ♔f2 ♕e4 8. ♕b1 ♕xb1 9. ♖xb1 ♗e4 10. ♖b3 ♘d7 11. ♖a3 ♖a8 12. ♖a5
♔f7 13. ♘f3 ♔e7 14. ♘d2 ♗c6 15. ♗f3 ♗xf3 16. ♔xf3 ♔d6 17. ♘e4+ ♔c6 18. ♖a6+
♘b6 19. ♘xf6 ♔b7 20. ♖a5 ♖c8 21. ♘e4 ♘xc4 22. ♖b5+
2805. 1.
2806. 1. hxg6 1... cxd4 2. gxf7+ ♔h8 (2... ♔xf7 3. ♗h5#)(2... ♔h7 3.
♗e4+ ♔h8 4. ♕xf8+ ♗xf8 5. ♖g8#) 3. ♕xf8+ 3... ♗xf8 4. ♖g8+
♔h7 5. ♗e4+ ♔h6 6. ♖h8+ ♔g7 7. ♖h7#
2807. 1.
2808. 1. ♘xc5 (1. ♗xg7 ♗xg7 2. ♘xc5 2... ♖xe1+ 3. ♖xe1 h6 4. ♘xb7 ♕xb7 1... ♕xc5 2.
♗xg7 2... ♗xg7 3. ♕h5
♖xe1+ 4. ♖xe1 h6 5. ♗h7+
2809. 1.
2810. 1. ♕a8+ (1. ♖xd7 1... ♔xd7 2.
♕xb7+ ♔e6 3. ♕xc6+ 3... ♔f5 4. ♕d6 ♖e5 (4... ♗f6 5. c6+
♖e5 6. ♘d4+ ♔e4 7. f3+ ♔d3 8. ♘b5+ . ♘d4+ ♔e4 6. ♖a4 1... ♘b8 2.
♖xd8+ ♖xd8 (ou 2... ♔xd8 3. ♕xb8+ ♔d7 4. ♕d6+ ♔c8 5. ♖a8#) 3. ♕xb7+ ♔xb7
4. ♖a7+ ♔c8 5. ♖c7#
2811. 1.
2812. 1... ♘b6 (1... ♖xg5 2. hxg5 ♘b6 3. ♕b3 c4 4. ♖xc4 ♘xc4 5. ♕xc4
b3 6. cxb3 ♕e1+ 2. ♗f6+

2813. 1...
2814. 1... ♖e1+
Com essa distração, ♗lack ganha o tempo necessário para
capturas em g4.} 2. ♕xe1 ♘xg4 3. ♔h1 (3. ♗xf7+ ♔xf7 3... ♕h4 4.
♕f1 ♘xf2+ 5. ♔h2 ♕f4+ 6. ♔g1 ♕g3+
2815. 1...
2816. 1... ♘g4 2. ♕xf4 ♖f7 (2...
♖f7 3. ♕g3 ♖xf1+ (3... ♘xh2 4. ♕xh2 ♖xf1+ . ♔xf1
♘xh2+
2817. 1...
2818. 1... ♗d2 (1... ♗xe4+ 2. ♕xe4 ♕xe4+ 3. ♘xe4 ♖xf2
4. ♖xf2 ♖xf2 5. ♘xf2 2. ♕xd2 (2. ♖xf5 ♖xf5 3. ♘xd2 3... ♖xf1+ 4. ♘xf1 e4 5. ♘xe4 ♕xe4+ (2. ♖xd2 2...
♗xe4+ 3. ♘xe4 ♖xf1+ 2... ♗xe4+ 3. ♔g1 (3. ♘xe4 ♕xe4+ (3... ♖xf2
4. ♖xf2 ♕xe4+ 5. ♔g1 ♕b1+ . ♔g1 ♕g2+ 5. ♖xg2 ♖xf1#
3... ♕xg3+ 4. hxg3 h2+ 5. ♔xh2 ♖h7+
2819. 1. ♘e7+ (1. b4
1... ♕xc4 2. ♘e7+ (com o motivo adicional ♗e6+ era uma boa alternativa)
(M.♖osa).} 1... ♔f7 (1... ♔h7 2. ♗f5+ 2. ♖d7 2... ♘xd7 3. ♕xd7 (3. ♕xd7 3...
♕xe7 4. ♕xe7+ (4. ♗e6+ ... ♔xe7 5. ♖d7#)
2820. Capablanca - Treybal Carlsbad 1929 Se os brancos
Agora que eles abriram a linha H, não obterão nenhuma vantagem imediata.
♘o flanco do rei, já que as pretas estão muito bem preparadas ali. Por isso
Por essa razão, Capablanca abre outra linha.} 1. b5 1... axb5 2.
h6+ 2... ♔f8 3. axb5 ♔e7 4. b6 4... ♕b8 5. ♖a1 ♖c8 (5...
♕a8 6. ♕c3) 6. ♕b4 ♖hd8 7. ♖a7
7... ♔f8 8.
♖h1 ♗e8 9. ♖ha1 ♔g8 10. ♖1a4 ♔f8 11. ♕a3 11... ♔g8 12. ♔g3 ♗d7 13. ♔h4 ♔h8 14.
♕a1 ♔g8 15. ♔g3 ♔f8 16. ♔g2 ♗e8 17. ♘d2 17... ♗d7
18. ♘b3 ♖e8 (18... ♗e8 19. ♘a5 ♖d7 20. ♘xb7 ♖xb7 21. ♖xb7 ♕xb7 22. ♗a6
♕b8 23. ♗xc8 ♕xc8 24. ♖a8 ♕b7 25. ♕a7 $ 18 19. ♘a5 ♘d8 20. ♗a6 $ 1 20... bxa6
21. ♖xd7 21... ♖e7 22. ♖xd8+ 22... ♖xd8 23. ♘xc6
2821. 1. ♖a3 1... ♖ec8 2. ♖ca1 ♕d8 3. f4 (3. axb5 axb5 4. ♗a7
3... ♘f6 (3... exf4 4. ♗xf4 ♘f6 5. ♗e3 4. fxe5 dxe5 5. ♕f1
(5. ♕f2 5... a5 6. axb5 (6.
♗b6 ♕e8 7. ♗xa5 7... ♖xa5 8. bxa5 ♗c5 ... axb4 7. ♖xa8 ♖xa8 8.
♖xa8 ♕xa8 9. cxb4 ♗xb5 5... ♘e8 (5... a5
6. axb5 axb4 7. ♖xa8 ♖xa8 8. ♖xa8 ♕xa8 9. ♕xc4 6. ♕f2 6... ♘d6
(6... a5 7. ♗b6 7. ♗b6 ♕e8 8. ♖3a2 ♗e7 (8... f6) 9. ♗c5 ♗f8 (9...
♕f8 10. ♘h5 (9... ♕d8
10. ♘f5 10... ♗xf5 (10... ♘xf5 11. exf5 bxa4
11. exf5 f6 (11...
♖d8 12. f6 (11... ♕d8 12. f6 12... gxf6 13. ♗b6 12.
♗xd6 12... ♗xd6 13. axb5 (13. ♕b6 ♖d8 14. axb5 ♖ab8 15. ♕xa6 e4
13... axb5 14. ♗e4 14... ♖xa2 15. ♕xa2 ♕d7 16. ♕a7
Apesar dos bispos de cores opostas, o branco claramente tem uma posição superior.
16... ♖c7 17. ♕b6 ♖b7 18. ♖a8+ ♔f7 (18... ♔h7) 19. ♕a6 19... ♕c7 20.
♕c6 20... ♕b6+ 21. ♔f1 (21. ♔h1
21... ♖b8 22. ♖a6 22... ♕e3 23.
♕xd6 ♖e8 24. ♖a1 24... ♕xe4 25. ♖a7+ ♔g8 26. ♕d7 26... ♕e1+ 27. ♔h2 21... ♖b8 22. ♖a6 (22. ♕d7+
22... ♔g8 23. ♖a7 ♗f8 24. ♕e6+ 24... ♔h8 25. ♕xb6 ♖xb6 26. ♔e2 (22.
♖a6
22... ♕e3 23. ♕xd6 (23. ♕d7+ ♔g8 24. ♕xd6 ♖f8 23... ♖e8
24. ♗f3 (24. h4 24... ♕xe4 25. ♖a7+ ♔g8 26. ♕d7 ♕f4+ 27.
♔g1 ♕e3+ 28. ♔h2 ♕f4+ 29. ♔h3 ♖e7 30. ♖a8+ (30. ♕c8+ ♔h7 31. ♖xe7 h5
32. ♕c5 ♕g4+ 33. ♔h2 ♕xh4+ 34. ♔g1 ♕e1+ ... ♔h7 31. ♕c8 ♖e8 32.
♕xe8 ♕xf5+ 33. ♔h2 ♕f4+ 24... ♕c1+ 25. ♔f2 ♕d2+ 26.
27. ♔e1 ♕c1+ 28. ♗d1 ♕xc3+ 29. ♔f1 ♕c1
2822. 1. e3 (2. ♖xc7 ♖xc7 3. ♖c1 1... ♗b5 2. ♖fe1 ♔g8 (2... ♗c4 (2... ♘e4 3. ♗xe4 fxe4 4. ♔g2 ♔g8 5. f3 3.
f3 (3. ♗f1 ♗xf1 4. ♔xf1 ♘e4 5. ♘a2 ♖c2 (3. ♘a2 3... ♖c2 (3... ♗c4 4. ♘c3 4... ♖xb2 5. ♘xd5) 3... ♗c4 4. ♗f1 (4. e4 4...
♘h5 4... ♘e8 5. ♗xc4 (5. e4 5... ♖xc4
6. ♔f2 6... ♘d6 7. ♔e2 (7. ♘e2 7... ♖c2 8. b3 7...
b5 8. ♔d3 8... b4 9. ♘a2 (9. axb4 ♖xb4 10. ♖b1 ♖cb8 11. ♔c2 ♘c4 (9. ♘e2 bxa3 10. bxa3 ♖xc1 11. ♖xc1 (11. ♘xc1 ♖b
8 (11... ♘c4 12. e4))11... ♖xc1 12. ♘xc1 ♘c4
9... bxa3 10. bxa3 ♖a4 11. ♖xc8+ ♘xc8 12. ♘c3 ♖xa3 13. ♔c2

2823. 1. ♖d1
♕e7 (1... ♕c6 2. ♕d3 2. ♕d3 g6 (2... ♕a3 3. ♖d2 a5 4. ♔g2 a4 5. ♕d6 3.
♕d6 (Após 3. ♕d7 (Pretas poderiam ter respondido 3... ♕a3) 3... ♖e8 4. ♕d7
(4. ♕xe7 ♖xe7 5. ♖d8+ ♔g7 6. ♔f1 ♔f6 4... ♔f8 (4... e5)(4... h5)
5. ♕a4 5... a5 (5...
♕b7 6. ♖d7 ♕e4
6. ♖d7 (6. ♕c6 ♖d8 7. ♖xd8+ ♕xd8) 6... ♕c5 7. ♕b5
7... ♕xb5 8. cxb5 ♖c8
(Essa jogada está perdendo força, mas as outras também não parecem trazer nenhuma vantagem.)
salvação:} 8... a4 $ 5 9. b4 $ 5 $ 16 (8... ♖e7 9. ♖d6 ♖b7 10. a4 $ 16
Mas as aparências enganam, e na variação 8... e5 9. ♖d6 ♖e6
Após um longo período de cálculos, o Dr. Fritz encontra uma solução milagrosa.
O rei negro avança rapidamente para o flanco da dama, e um final de peão preciso
termina em empate} 10. ♖xe6 10... fxe6 11. ♔f1 ♔e7 12. ♔e2 ♔d6 13. ♔d3 ♔c5 14. a4
♔b4 15. ♔c2 e4 16. ♔b2 ♔c5 17. ♔c3 h6 18. h3 h5 19. h4 e5 20. ♔b2 ♔d6 21. ♔b1
♔d5 22. ♔c2 ♔d6 23. ♔d2 ♔d5 24. ♔e3 ♔c5 25. ♔xe4 ♔d6 26. ♔d3 ♔e6 27. ♔c3 e4
28. ♔d4 ♔d7 29. ♔d5 ♔c7 30. ♔xe4 ♔d6 31. f3 ♔e6 32. ♔f4 ♔d7 33. ♔g5 ♔e7 34.
♔xg6 9. ♖b7 a4 (9... ♖c2 10. a4 10.
bxa4 ♖c4 11. ♖xb6 ♖xa4
2824. 1. b4 1... ♗e6 2. ♗b3 2... ♖xd2 3. ♕xd2

3... ♗xb3 4. axb3 ♕e6 5. c4 ♗f6 6. c5 6... ♘c8 (6...
♖d8 7. ♕xd8+ ♗xd8 8. ♖xd8+ ♔g7 9. cxb6 7. ♕d7 ♕xb3 (7... ♖d8 8. ♕xe6 ♖xd1+ 9. ♘xd1 fxe6 10. ♘e3
e5.} 8. ♕xb7 ♗g5 (8... ♘e7 9. ♖d6 9. ♘xg5 hxg5 10. ♕xa6
10... ♘e7 11. ♕b7 ♖e8 12. ♕d7 ♔f8 13. ♕d6 ♕xb4
14. ♘g4 14... ♖a8 (14... ♕xe4 15. ♘f6) 15. ♕xe5 (15. ♘xe5
15... ♕xe4 16. ♕f6 ♕f5 17. ♘d7+ 15... ♕b3 16. ♖d7 ♘g8 17. ♕d6+ ♔g7 18.
♕d4+ (18. ♘e5 18... ♘f6 19. ♖xf7+ 19... ♕xf7
1. 20. ♘xf7 ♖a1+ 21. ♔h2 ♘g4+ 22. ♔h3 ♘xf2+ 23. ♔h2 ♖h1#) 18... ♔h7 19. ♘f6+
♘xf6 20. ♕xf6 ♔g8 21. ♔h2 ♖f8 22. ♕xc6 22... ♔g7 (22... ♕b2 23. ♕d6 23... ♕h8+ (23... ♕xf2 24. c6 ♔g7 25. ♕xf8+ ♔x
f8 26. c7
. ♔g1 ♕a1+ 25. ♕d1 23. ♕d5 ♕b1 (23... ♖h8+ 24. ♔g1 ♕b1+
25. ♕d1 ♕xe4 26. ♕a1+ 24. ♕d4+ ♔h7 25. c6 (25. c6 25... ♖h8
26. ♕xh8+ ♔xh8 27. c7
2825. 1...
2826. em Istambul 2000} 1... ♖a7 (1... ♘b6
2. f5 (2. ♖c1 ♖a7 2... exf5 3. ♘g3 3. ♖xf5 ♕c8 4. ♕xd6 4... ♕xf5 5. ♕xb6 ♕c2 6.
♕c6 ♕d1+ 7. ♔f2 ♘e4+ $ 193... g6 4. ♗a3 ♘e8 5. ♗c5 ♗xc5 6. ♕xc5 ♕d6 2.
♖c1 (2. f5 2... exf5 3. ♖xf5 ♘b6
4. ♖xf6 gxf6 5. ♘g4)(2. ♘g3 2... g6 (2... ♘b6 3. f5) 2... ♘b6 3. ♕c2 (3. ♖c2 3... ♘e4
3... ♖c7 4. ♕d1 ♕c8
vantagem. Avrukh decide corretamente seguir em frente, mesmo que seja pior, mas razoável.
fim de jogo.}
2827. 1.
2828. 1. ♖c5 (1. f5 1... exf5 (1... ♖xc1 2.
♕xc1)2. ♕d2 (2. ♕d3)
1... ♕b8 2. ♕d2 g6 3. ♗a3 ♖he8 4. ♖fc1 ♘g8 5. f5 5... gxf5 6. ♕g5 ♖xc5 7.
♗xc5 ♘e7 8. ♖c2
2829. 1.
2830. 1. c5
1... ♕xc5 (1... ♗xc5 2. ♖xb7 2. ♖c1 ♕a5 3. ♗xf6 (5. ♕g4) 3... ♖xf6 (3... gxf6 4. ♖c8+ ♖d8 (4... ♗d8 5. ♕h5 ♖d7 6. ♕g4
+ . ♕h5 (5. ♕g4+ ♔f8 6. ♕d7)(5. ♕xf6 ♕xd5 6. exd5)5... ♕xd5 6.
exd5 ♖xc8 7. ♕g4+ 4. ♖c8+ 4... ♗d8 5. ♕c3 (5.
♕d1 5... ♖d6 (5... ♔f8 6. ♗c6 . ♗xf7+
5... ♕b6 6. ♕b2 (6. ♕xe5 ♔f8 7. ♕g3 6... ♕d6 (6... ♕a5
7. ♕d2 7. f4 (7. ♕xb7 ♔f8 8. ♕a8 ♔e7 (7. ♕xe5 ♔f8 7... exf4 (7... ♖xf4
8. ♕xe5 8... ♕b6+ 9. ♔h2)(7... ♕d7 8. ♕xb7
(8. ♖b8 b5 9. ♕xb5 ... ♖d6 9. fxe5) 8. e5
♕d7 (8... ♕xd5 9. exf6 gxf6 (9... ♕d7 10. ♕b5 . ♕b6 9. ♕xb7
9... ♕e8 10. ♕b8 (10. ♖xd8 10... ♖d6 11. ♕xd6 (11. exd6 11...
♕e1+ 11... ♗b6+ 12. ♕xb6 ♕xc8 13. e6 g5 14. e7 ♔g7 15. ♗c6

2831. 1.
2832. 1. f4 1... ♖ba7 (1... gxf4
2. g5 2... fxg5 3. ♕h3+ ♔d8 4. ♕e6 ♖d7 5. ♕xh6 2. ♕h3 ♕d8 (2... exf4 3. e5 fxe5 4. ♕d3 3. fxg5 fxg5 4. ♖c1 (4. ♖c3 4...
♔e8 5. ♕f1 ♖f7 6.
♕c1 4... ♕e7 (4... ♔e8 5.
♖f1 ♖f7 6. ♖f5 5. ♕c3 (5. ♖xb6 5...
♕d8 (5... ♕f6 6. ♖f1
6... ♔e7 (6... ♔e8 7. ♕f3 ♕e7 8. ♕f5 ♕f7 9. ♖c8+ 7. ♖f5 ♖d7 (7... ♕e8 8. ♕f3 ♖b8
9. ♖xe5+ dxe5 10. ♕f6+ ♔d7 11. ♕d6#) 8. ♕xe5+
2833. 1...
2834. Primeiro, as pretas ativam a dama e a movem para a6. Depois...
pode neutralizar a pressão ao longo da linha b e equalizar a posição.} 1...
♕c8 (1... ♖b8
2. ♘f2 ♕c8 3. ♖xb8 ♘xb8 4. ♖b1 ♕a6 5. ♗f1 ♘d7 6. ♗c1 ♖f8 7. e3 2. ♖b2
♕a6 3. ♖fb1 ♖ff8 4. ♗f1 (4. ♖b7 4... ♖fc8 5. ♗f1 ♖ab8 6. ♕b2 ♗a5 4... ♖ab8 5. ♗c1 (5. ♘f2) 5... ♖xb2 6. ♖xb2 ♖b8 7.
e3 ♕c8 8. ♘f2 ♘f6
2835. 1...
2836. 1... h4 2. g4 ♘g3 3. ♖hc1 ♘e4 4. ♖xa8 ♖xa8
2837. 1.
2838. 1. ♖d6 1... ♖e8 (1... ♖xd6 2.
cxd6 ♕c8 3. d7 2. ♖fd1 ♖ad8 (2... ♖a7 3. ♖d7+ ♕xd7 4.
♖xd7+ ♖xd7 5. ♕c6 3. ♖xa6
2839. 1.
2840. 1. ♗xd6 (1. ♖c2 1... ♘c4 2. ♘bd2 ♘db6 3. b3 1... ♗xd6 2. ♖c6 ♘b8
(2... ♘b6 3. ♘bd2 ♖a8 4. ♕b5 ♘c8 5. ♖c2 ♕e8
(5... ♘a7)) 3. ♖c2 ♘d7 4. ♖ac1 ♘b6 5. ♕b5 ♘c4 6. ♘fd2 ♘xd2 7.
♖xd2 ♕a8 (7... ♕b8 8. ♖dc2 ♖d8 9. ♖c6 g6 10. g3
2841. 1.
2842. 1. ♖hb1 (1. ♔d3)(1. ♖ab1 1... ♗b6
2. a4 2... ♔d7 3. a5 ♗c7 4. ♖b7 4... ♖hc8 5. a6 ♔d8 6. ♖ab1 e5 7.
dxe5 fxe5 8. ♗g3 ♔e8 9. e4 9... ♔f8 10. ♖d1 ♗d6 (10... dxe4 11. ♖d7
11. exd5 cxd5 12. ♖xd5 ♖c6 13. ♖d7 ♗c7 14. ♗f2 ♖c8 15. ♗c5+ (15. ♗xa7
15... ♖xa6) 15... ♔g8 16. ♗b4 h6 (16... ♖xa6 17. ♖c5) 17. ♖e7
2843. 1...
2844. 1... ♖a7 (1... ♖e8 2. ♗d3 ♖e7 3. ♘c2
♖fe8 4. ♖e1 ♘d7 5. ♘e3 ♘df6
2845. 1.
2846. 1. ♘d6
e.} 1... ♕xd6 (1... ♘f4 2. gxf4 g6 3. ♕g5 ♕xd6 4.
♗xb7 ♖b8 5. ♖e7 5... ♕b6 6. ♗d5)(1... g6 2. ♕f3 ♕xd6 3. ♕xd5 ♕xd5 4. ♗xd5) 2. ♕xf5
♘f6 3. ♗xb7 ♖b8 4. ♖e7 ♕b6 5. ♗f3 ♕xb2 6. ♕xc5 ♖bc8 7. ♖c7 (7. ♕xa7 7... ♖xc2 8. ♖b7 ♕xa2 9. ♕xd4 7... ♖xc7 8.
♕xc7 ♕xa2 9. ♖e5
2847. 1.
2848. 1. ♗g5 1... ♗xg5 2. ♖d6 (2. ♘xg5 2...
♗b7 3. f3 ♖ad8 2... ♕c7 (2... ♕a4 3. b3 3. ♘xg5 3... ♗b7 4. ♕d3 g6 5. ♖d1 ♗d5 6. c4 ♗c6 7.
♕h3 h5 8. ♘xe6
2849. posição.} 1... ♗c6 2. fxe5 ♘d7 3. ♗d4 dxe5 4. ♗c5 ♘xc5 5. ♕xc5 5... ♕xb2 6. ♖ab1 ♕a3 7. ♕xc6 ♖ac8 8. ♕d5
(8. ♖b3 8... ♕xb3 9. ♕xc8 ♕b6+ (8. ♘b5 8...
♕e3+ 8... ♕xc3 9. ♗f3 ♖c5 10. ♖b3 10... ♖xd5 11. ♖xc3 e4
12. ♗xe4 ♗d4+ 13. ♔h1 ♖e5
14. ♖c4 ♖xe4 (14... ♖xe4 15. ♖d1 ♖d8 16. a4 ♔g7 17. a5 ♗e5
(ou 17... ♗f6)
2850. 1... ♖f5 2. ♘xe4 ♖xe5 3. ♕a6 (3. ♕d3 3... ♖xe4 4. ♗d2 3... ♖xe4
4. ♗e3 ♖e8 (4... ♗xe3 5. ♕xc6 ♖d8 6. fxe3 ♖c4
melhor.} 5. ♗xb6 cxb6 6. ♕d3 ♕f6 7. b3 h5 8. ♖ad1 ♖8e5 9. ♕c3 c5 10. ♖fe1 10... ♖xe1+ 11. ♖xe1
♖e2 (11... ♖e2 12. ♕xf6 12... ♖xe1+)
2851. Em partidas entre grandes mestres, trocas táticas às vezes espreitam nos bastidores, como
mostra o seguinte exemplo.} 1... ♔f5 2. ♖g7 ♗d8 3. ♖b7 (3. ♖ag1 3... ♗b6
(3... ♖xe3+ 4. ♔xe3 ♗b6+ 5. ♔f3 ♗xg1 6. ♖xg1 ♖d8
4. ♖1g5+ hxg5 5. ♖xg5#)(3. ♖gg1 3... ♖xe3+
4. ♔xe3 ♗b6+ 5. ♔f3 ♗xg1 6. ♖xg1 ♖d8
3... ♖g8 4. ♖b8 (4. ♖f7+ 4... ♔g6 5. ♖b7 ♔h5
4... ♖g7 5. a4 (5. ♖a2 ♖gd7 (5... h5 6. ♖d2 ♖xd2 7. ♗xd2 ♖d7 8.
♔e2 6. ♖g2 ♖xa3 7. ♖g8 ♗e7 5... h5 6. axb5 axb5 7. ♖xb5

2852. 1...
2853. 1... ♘xc3 2. ♕xc3 ♖a3 (2... ♕e5 3. ♘f3 (3. ♗f1 ♖a3 4. ♕b2 c5 5.
♘f3 $ 183... ♕xe2 4. ♖e4 $ 18 3. ♕b2 (3. ♕xa3 ♕xd4 + $ 19 3... c5 4. ♘c2 ♖a6
5. b5 (5. bxc5 bxc5 6. ♖f1 ♕e5 7. ♕b5 (7. ♖xf7
cxd4 (7. ♖b4 ♕xe2 ... ♕xe2 8. ♕xc5 ♖xa2 9. ♖e1 ♖xc2 (9... ♕xc2
10. ♕xf8+ . ♕xf8+ ♔xf8 11. ♖d8+ ♔e7 12. ♖xe2+ ♖xe2 13. ♖xc8 5...
♖a5 6. ♖b4 cxb4 7. ♕xf6 gxf6 8. ♘xb4 ♖xb5 9. a3 ♗e6 10. d4 ♖a5 11. ♗f3
♖fa8 12. ♗xb7 ♖xa3 13. ♖xa3 ♖xa3 14. d5 ♗d7 15. d6 ♖a7 16. ♗f3 ♗e6 17. ♘c6 ♖d7
18. ♘e7+ ♔f8 19. ♘c8 b5
2854. 1...
2855. 1... ♗xe4 (1... c4 2. ♖a2 ♗xe4 3. ♕xc4 ♕h4 2. ♗xe4 d5 3. ♗xh7+ ♔xh7 4. ♕d3+ ♔g8 5. ♕f5 ♖e7
6. ♖xe7 ♕xe7 7. ♕xd5 ♕e2 8. ♖e1 (8. ♕f3 ♖b3
9. ♕xb3 ♕xf1+ 10. ♔h2 ♗g1+ 11. ♔g3 ♕f2#) 8... ♕d3 9. ♕h5 (9. ♔h2 ♗g1+
9... ♖b1 10. ♖xb1 ♕xb1+ 11. ♔h2 ♗g1+ 12. ♔g3 (12. ♔h1) 12... ♕d3+ 13. ♔h4 ♗f2+ 14. ♔g5 f6#
2856. 1...
2857. 1... d4 2. ♘e4 (2. ♘d1 2... ♗xc2 3. ♕xc2 (3. ♗xd4
(3. ♗xg7 ♘xg7 4. ♕xc2)3... d3 4. ♕b1 dxe2 5. ♕xg6 e1=♕#)(2. ♗xd4 2... ♖ad8
2... ♗xe4 3. fxe4 (3. ♖xe4 3... ♖ad8 3... c5
(3... ♘g5 4. ♔h1 ♘xe4 5. ♕d3 ♘f2+ 6. ♖xf2 ♕xd3 7. ♖xf8+) 4. ♕d3 ♖ae8 5. ♕g3 (5. ♕xa6 5... ♕g5 6. ♗g3 h4 7. ♗e1
♘f4 8. ♖d2 ♖xe4 5... ♕h6 6. h4 (6. ♗xc7 6... h4 7.
♕d6 ♖c8 8. ♗b6 ♘f4 6... ♘f4 7. ♗xf4 ♖xf4
2858. 1...
2859. 1... d5 (1...
♕f4+ 2. g3 2... ♕xf2+ 3. ♕xf2 ♘xf2 4. ♗c6 2. ♕xd5 (2. ♘e5
2... ♗d6 3. g3 ♕c2 4. ♘d3 ♘xg3 5. ♕xd5 (5. ♔g2 ♘e2 6. ♕b6
♗f8 ... ♘f5+ 6. ♔g1 ♕d1+ 7. ♔g2 ♘h4#) 2... ♕f4+ 3. ♔g1 (3. ♔h1 3... ♘xf2+ 4. ♔g1 ♘e4 5. ♕a8 h5 6. ♗c6 ♕f2+ 7. ♔h2
♘g3 8. ♗f3
h4 9. ♕a1 ♗c5 3... ♕xf2+ 4. ♔h2 ♕f4+
5. ♔h1 (5. ♔g1 ♗c5+ 5... ♘g3+ 6. ♔g1 ♘e2+ 7. ♔h1 ♕f1+
2860. 1...
2861. 1... ♘xg2 (1... ♕g6 2. g3 2. ♔xg2
(2. ♘xc4 bxc4)(2. d5 2... ♕f6 (2... ♕g6
3. ♖g1 ♕xe4 4. ♔xg2 ♕xf3+ 5. ♔xf3 ♘d2+ 6. ♔e2 ♘xb3 . ♔xg2 ♕xf3+ 4.
♔xf3 ♘d2+ 5. ♔g2 ♘xb3 6. ♖a2 bxa4 7. ♘c4 ♘c5
2... ♘e3+ 3. ♖xe3 ♕xb3
4. c4 ♕xa4 5. b3 ♕a5 6. dxe5 dxe5 7. ♘c2 (7. ♘xe5 b4 7... ♕b6 8. ♘xe5
♖fe8 9. f4 ♖ad8 10. ♖e2 ♖xe5 11. fxe5 ♖d3
2862. 1.
2863. 1. h4 (1. ♖ab1 1... ♕a8)(1. ♖eb1 f6 2. ♖b2 ♖a5 1... ♕a8 (1... ♗xh4
2. ♘xh4 ♕xh4 3. ♗g5 3... ♕g4 4. ♗e2 ♕f5 5. g4 ♕e4 6. f3 2. h5 ♕a5 3. ♖ec1 ♖a8 4. hxg6 fxg6 (4...
hxg6 5. ♘e5 ♘xe5 6. ♗xe5
♗f8 7. ♕g5 ♗g7 8. ♗xg7 ♔xg7 9. ♗xg6 9... fxg6 10. ♕e7+ ♔h6 11. ♔h2
(11. g3 $ 1 $ 18) 5. ♘e5 ♘xe5 6. ♗xe5 ♗e8 (6... ♖xa2 7. ♖xa2 ♕xa2 8. ♕h6 ♗f8
9. ♕g5 ♕a3 10. ♗xg6 10... ♕e7 11. ♗f6 7. ♕h6 ♗f8 8. ♕h3
2864. 1.
2865. 1. ♗xd7 ♗b7 (1... ♖d8 2. ♗e6+ (1... ♗xe4 2. ♗g5 2. ♗g5 ♖ff8 3. ♕d6 ♕c5+ (3... ♕xd6 4.
♖xd6 b5 5. c5 4. ♕xc5 bxc5 5. ♗e7 ♖f4 6. ♗e6+ ♔h8 7. ♗d5
2866. 1...
2867. ♖atmir ♔holmov realizou uma pequena combinação que lhe permitiu
ganhar o segundo peão.} 1... ♘xf2 2.
♖b7 (2. ♔xf2 ♖xd1 (2.
♕xd5 ♘xd1 2... ♖xd1+ (2... ♕xb7 3. ♕xd5 ♕b6 4. ♕d4 ♕xd4 5. ♖xd4 5...
♘xh3+ 6. gxh3 3. ♗xd1 ♕d2 4. ♕e2 ♕xd1+ 5. ♔xf2 ♕xe2+ 6. ♔xe2 ♖a8 7.
♔d2 a4 8. ♔c2 a3 9. ♔b1 a2+ 10. ♔a1 g6 11. ♖c7 h5 12. ♖b7 ♔g7 13. ♖d7 ♖a3 14.
15. ♖e7 h4 16. ♖e4 g5 17. ♖b4 f5 18. ♖b6 f4 19. ♖b5 ♔g6 20. ♖b6+ ♔h5 21. ♖f6 ♖e3
(20... ♖g3 21. ♖a6 ♖xg2 22. ♖h6+)
2868. 1.
2869. 1. ♘e5 1... dxe5 (1... ♘xe4 2. ♘xc6)(1... ♘xe5 2. ♘xf6+ 2... ♕xf6 3. ♗xa8 ♘xd3+ 4.
exd3 ♕xb2 5. ♕xb2 ♗xb2 6. ♖b1 ♗d4 2. ♘xf6+
♗xf6 3. ♗xc6 ♗b7 4. ♗xb7 ♕xb7 5. OO 5... ♗g7 6. ♕e3 f6 7. ♗c3 (7. f4
7... exf4 8. ♕xe6+ ♔h8 9. gxf4 9... ♖ae8 10. ♕g4 f5 11. ♗xg7+ ♔xg7 12.
♕f3 ♕xf3 13. exf3 ♖e3 14. ♖ad1 ♖fe8 7... h5
(7... a5 8. a3 ♕c6
8. b4 cxb4 9. ♗xb4 ♖f7 10.

2870. 1...
2871. 1... d5 2. cxd5 cxd5 3. ♗xd5 ♕xd5+ 4. ♘xd5 ♖xf2 5. ♗f4 (5. ♘ef4 ♘f3 5... ♘f3
2872. 1.
2873. 1. ♗xd6
1... ♗c8 (1... ♕xf3 2. gxf3 2. ♗xf8 ♔xf8 3. d6 3...
♖f4 4. ♕g3 ♗d7 5. ♘e7 ♕e4 6. ♖e1 ♕a4 7. ♖c7 ♖d8 (7... ♗xb5 8.
d7 (ou 8. ♘d5 ♖e4 9. ♖xf7+ ... ♗xd7 9. ♘d5 9... ♖e4 10. ♕d6+
♔g8 11. ♖xe4 ♕xe4 12. ♕xd7 8. ♕e3 8... ♗e6 9. ♘c6 ♖e8 (9... ♖xd6 10. ♖c8+ 10. d7 10... ♗xd7 11.
♖xd7
2874. 1...
2875. 1... g5 2. ♗e3 d5 3. cxd5 exd5 4. ♘xd5 ♘xd5 5. ♗xd5+ ♔h8 6. ♖ac1 b6 7.
♗xg5 (7. ♗xc6 7... ♖xd2 8. ♗xd2 ♕d6 7...
hxg5 8. e4 ♘d4 9. f4 gxf4 10. gxf4 ♖xd5 11. exd5
2876. 1.
2877. 1.
2878. 20. ♘a7 (20. ♘d6 20...
♗xd6 21. exd6 ♔xd6 (21... ♔c8 22. ♘e5 (22. d7+ ♔c7 23. ♗f4+ ♔xd7 24.
♖xb7+ ♔e8 25. ♘e5)22. ♖xb7 f6 23. ♗c1 e5 24. dxe5+ ♔e6 20... ♘xa7
(20... ♔c7 21. ♘xc6 bxc6
(21... ♔xc6 22. ♖c1+ ♔d7 23. ♗a5 . ♗a5+ ♔c8 23. ♖b6 ♔c7 24.
♖b3+ ♔c8 25. ♘g5 ♘h6 21. ♖xb7+ ♔e8 22. ♖b8+
♔d7 23. ♖xf8 ♘c6 24. ♗c1 h6 25. h4 g6 26. ♗xh6 ♖xh6 27. ♖xg8 ♖h5 28. g4 ♖h7
29. ♔e3 ♘e7 (29... ♔e7 30. ♔f4 ♔d7 31. ♔g5 ♘e7 30. ♖f8 ♘c6
31. ♘g5 ♖xh4 32. ♖xf7+ ♔e8 33. f3 ♖h1 34. ♖f6
2879. 1.
2880. 1.
2881. 1.
2882. 1.
2883. 1.
2884. 1.
2885. 1.
2886. 1.
2887. 1.
2888. 1.
2889. 1.
♖e2+ 1... ♔d7 (1... ♔d6 2. ♔f8
♖f1+ 3. ♔e8 3... ♖g1 4. ♖e7 ♖a1 (4... ♖g2 5. ♔f8)(1... ♔f6 2. ♔f8 2. ♖e4 2... ♖f1 3. ♖h4 ♔e7 4. ♔h8
3. ♔f7 ♖f2+ 4. ♔g6 ♖g2+ 5. ♔f6 5... ♖f2+ (5... ♔d6 6. ♖d4+ (6. ♖e5
4 6... ♖xg7 6... ♔c5 7. ♖d8 ♖f2+ 8. ♔e5 6. ♔g5 ♖g2+
7. ♖g4
2890. Philidor} 1... ♖b6 (1... ♔g8 2.
♔g6 ♖c8 3. f6 ♖d8 4. ♖g7+ ♔f8 5. ♖h7 5... ♔g8 6. f7+ ♔f8 7. ♖h8+ ♔e7 8. ♖xd8) (1... ♖c8 2. ♔g6 ♖c1
3. ♖a8+ ♔e7 4. f6+ ♔e6 5. ♖e8+ ♔d7 6. f7)(1... ♖b1 2. f6 ♖b1 3. ♔g6 ♖g1+ 4. ♔f5 ♖f1+
2891. 1... ♖b1 (1... ♖b6 2. f6 ♖b1 2. ♔g6 (2. ♔f6 2... ♖b6+
2... ♖f1 (2... ♖b6+ 3. f6)(2... ♖g1+
3. ♔f6 ♔g8 4. ♖a8+ ♔h7 5.
♔f7 ♖b1 6. f6 ♖b7+ 7. ♔e6 ♖b6+ 3. ♔f6 (3. ♖a8+
por causa de} 3... ♔e7 3... ♔g8 (3... ♔e8
4. ♖a8+ ♔d7 5. ♖f8
5... ♖f2 6. ♔g7 ♔e7 7. f6+ ♔d7 8. ♖a8 ♖g2+ 9. ♔f8 ♖f2 10. f7 ♖g2 11. ♖a1
11... ♖g3 12. ♖d1+ ♔c7 13. ♖d4 13... ♖g1 14. ♔e7 ♖e1+ 15. ♔f6 ♖f1+ 16.
♔e6 ♖e1+ 17. ♔f5 4. ♖a8+ ♔h7 5. ♖f8
A ameaça de ♔e7 seguida de f6. ♘o entanto, as pretas têm uma defesa típica que
novamente ligado à ativação de sua torre.} 5... ♖a1
6. ♖e8 (6. ♔e7 ♖a7+
6... ♖f1 7. ♖e7+ ♔g8
2892. 1... ♖a8+ (1... ♖d2 2. ♖g1+ ♔h7 3. ♖g4
2. ♔d7 ♖a7+ 3. ♔d6 ♖a6+ (3... ♖a8
4. ♖a1 4... ♖b8 5. ♔c7 4. ♔d5 ♖a5+ 5.
♔c6 ♖a6+ 6. ♔c7 (6. ♔b7 6... ♖e6) 6... ♖a7+

2893. 1... ♖b8+ 2. ♔d7 ♖b7+ 3. ♔d6 ♖b8 (3... ♖b6+ 4. ♔c7 ♖e6 5. ♔d7
4. ♔c7 ♖a8 5. ♖a1 5... ♖h8 6. ♔d7
2894. 2. ♖d7 (2. ♔d6 2... ♔f8 3. ♖b1 ♖a6+ 4. ♔e5
♖a2 2... ♖a8 (2... ♖a5 3. ♔e8+ (3. ♖d6 ♖a8 4. ♔d7 ♔f6)3... ♔f6 (3... ♔g8 4. e7 ♖a8+ (4... ♖a1 5. ♖d2 . ♖d8 ♖a7
6. ♖c8 . e7 ♔e6 5. ♔f8 ♖f5+ (2... ♖a1 (2... ♖a6 3. ♔e8+ ♔f6 4. e7 ♖a8+
(4... ♔e6 5. ♔f8 5. ♖d8 ♖a7 6. ♖d6+ ♔g7 7. ♖e6 ♖a8+ 8. ♔d7 8... ♖a7+
9. ♔d6 ♖a6+ 10. ♔d5 ♖a5+ 11. ♔c4 ♖a4+ 12. ♔b5 3. ♖d8 (3. ♖b7
3... ♔g6 (3... ♖a1 4. ♔e8+ (4. ♔d6+ ♔f6 5. ♖f7+ ♔g6 6. ♖f2 ♖a6+)4... ♔f6 5. e7 ♖a8+ 6. ♔d7 ♔f7 4. ♔d6 ♔f6 5. ♖f7+
♔g6 6. ♖f1 ♖a6+ 7.
♔d7 ♖a7+ (3. ♖d6 3... ♔g6 (3... ♖a7+
2. ♔e8 18(3... ♖b8 2. ♖d8 ♖b7+ 5. ♔d6 ♖b6+ 6. ♔d7 ♖b7+ 7. ♔c6
. ♖d8 4... ♖a7+
5. ♔d6 ♖a6+ 6. ♔e5 ♖a5+ 7. ♖d5 ♖a1 8. ♔d6 ♔f6 3... ♖a7+ (3... ♖a6 4. ♔d7 (4. ♖d6
♖a8)4... ♔f6 5. ♖f8+ ♔e5 4. ♔d6 ♖a6+ 5. ♔e5 ♖a5+ 6.
♖d5 ♖a1
7. ♔d6 ♔f8
2895. Defesa contra o impasse: Outra ideia defensiva útil.
1... ♖g7+ (1... ♖b8 2. ♖a7 ♖c8 3. ♖g7+ ♔f8 4. ♖h7 ♔g8 5. f7+) 2.
♔f5 (2. fxg7) 2... ♖g2
2896. 1.
2897. 1. ♖f1 (1. ♖g8 1... ♔g3 2. ♔f1 2... ♖a1+ 3. ♔e2 ♖g1 4. ♖g7 ♔h2)
2898. 1.
2899. 1. ♔g1 1... ♖a1+ 2. ♔h2 ♖f1 3. ♖a8
2900. 1.
2901. 1. ♖d8 1... ♔c3 2. ♔b1 2... ♖h1+ 3. ♔a2 ♔c2 (3... ♖c1 4. ♖h8 4. ♖g8 ♖d1 5. ♖h8
(ou 5. ♖g2+ ♖d2 6. ♖g1 (não 6. ♖g8 6... ♔c1+) 5... c3 6. ♖h2+
♖d2 7. ♖h1 ♔d3+ 8. ♔b3 ♖b2+ 9. ♔a3
2902. 1.
2903. 1. ♖b3 (1. ♖b8 1... e3 2.♖b8
2904. 1.
2905. 1. ♖f8+ (1. ♖f1 ♖h3 2.
♖f8+) 1... ♔xe7 2. ♖f3 ♔e8 3. ♖e3+ ♔d7 4. ♖e4
2906. 1.
2907. 1. ♖b2 (1. ♖b3 1... ♖a6 2. ♖b1
♖h6 3. ♔g1 ♖g6+ 1... ♖a6 2. ♖f2+
2908. 1.
2909. 1. e7 (1. ♖e1
porque} 1... ♖b8+ 2. ♔c7 (2. ♔d7 ♖b7+ 3. ♔c6 ♖a7 2... ♖a8
1... ♖b8+ (1... ♖xe7 2. ♖f1+) 2. ♔c7 ♖e8 3.
♔d6 3... ♖b8 (3... ♖xe7 4. ♖f1+ 4. ♖f1+ ♔g7 5.
♔c7 ♖a8 6. ♖a1 6... ♖e8 7. ♔d7
2910. 1...
2911. 1... ♖a2 (1... ♖d2+ 2. ♔e7 ♖a2 3. ♖g1+) 2. e7 ♖a7+
2912. 1.
2913. 1. ♖e1 (1. ♔d8 ♖b8+
(1. ♖f1 1... ♖a2 1... ♖c2+ 2. ♔d7 ♖d2+ 3.
♔e8 ♔g7 4. e7 ♖d3 5. ♖g1+ ♔h7 6. ♖g4
2914. 1.
2915. 1. ♖e2 1... ♖c3 2. d7 ♖b3+
3. ♔c8 ♖c3+ 4. ♔d8 ♖c1 5. ♖f2+ ♔g7 6. ♖f4
2916. 1.
2917. 1. ♖h3+ (1. f7 1... ♔g7 1... ♖c8 2. ♔e7 ♖c7+ 3. ♖d7) 1... ♖e1+ 2. ♔f6 ♖f1+ 3. ♔e7 ♖e1+ 4. ♔f8 ♖a1 5. ♖h3+ ♔g
6
6. ♔g8 . ♖g3+ (1. ♖d8 ♖e1+ 2. ♔f7 ♖a1 3. ♔f8)(1. ♔e7 ♖c7+ 2. ♖d7 ♖c8 3. ♖d8 ♖c7+ 4. ♔d6 ♖a7 5. ♖d7+ 1... ♔g6 2.
♖g3+ (2.
♖g3+ 2... ♔h7 3. f7
3... ♖c8 (3... ♖c6+ 4. ♖d7)4. ♔e7 ♖c7+ 5. ♔e8
♖c8+ 6. ♔d7 ♖a8 7. ♖a3 ♖b8
2918. 1...

2919. 1... ♖a6 (horizontal (Como vimos no Exercício 3), as pretas devem escolher} 1... ♖b8 (1... ♖b1 (1... ♖b5 2. ♖d7 (2. ♔f8+
2... ♔g6 3. f7 ♔f6 (3... ♖a8+ 4. ♖e8 ♖a7 5. ♖e6+ ♔f5 (5... ♔h7 6. ♖e4
♖a8+ 7. ♔e7 ♖a7+ 8. ♔f6 ♖a6+ 9. ♖e6 ♖a8 10. ♖d6 . ♖h6 ♖a8+ 7. ♔g7 ♖a7 8.
♔g8)4. ♔g8 2... ♖a8 3. ♖e7
♖a6 (3... ♖b8 (3... ♖a1 (3... ♔h6 4. ♔f8+ 4...
♔g6 5. f7 ♖a8+ (5... ♔f6 6. ♔g8 6. ♖e8 ♖a7 7. ♖e6+ ♔h7 8. ♔e8 (8. ♖e1
8... ♖a8+ (8... ♔g6 9. ♔g8)9. ♔e7 ♖a7+ 10. ♔f6 ♖a6+ 11. ♖e6
♖a8 12. ♖e8 (8. ♖f6 8... ♖a8+ 9. ♔e7 ♖a7+
(9... ♔g7 10. ♔f6
2920. 1.
2921. 1. d4 1... e4 2. ♘e5 ♗xe5 3. dxe5 ♘h7 (3... ♘h5 4. f4
4. f4 7. ♖d1 7. ♔h1 d4 8. ♗xd4 ♖ad8 9. ♖xc6 9... bxc6 10.
♗xc6 ♘f2+ 11. ♔g2 ♕xd4 12. ♕xd4 ♖xd4 13. ♗xe8 ♘e4 14. e6 ♖d2+ 15. ♔f3
2922. 1...
2923. 1... f6 (ataque no centro.} 1... b5
2. exd6 ♗xc3 (2... exd6 3. axb5 axb5 4.
♖xa8 ♗xa8 5. ♖e7 . bxc3 exd6 4. ♖e7 ♕c8 5. axb5 axb5 6. ♖xa8 ♗xa8 7.
♖xc7 ♕xc7 8. ♗xb5 2. exd6
(2. e6 2... ♕e8 3. ♗c1 b5 4. axb5 (4. ♗a2 f5
17 4... axb5 5. ♖xa8 ♕xa8 6. ♘xb5 ♘xb5 7. ♗xb5
♗xd5) 2... exd6 3. ♗e3 f5 (3... b5 4. axb5 (4. ♗a2 f5)4... axb5 5. ♖xa8 ♖xa8 6. ♘xb5 6... ♘xb5 7. g4 4. ♕d3 ♗xc3 5.
♕xc3 f4 6. ♗d2 b5 7. ♗a2 ♘xd5 8. ♗xd5+ (8. ♕d3 c4 9. ♕d4 ♘df6
(9... ♕g7) 8... ♗xd5 9. ♘h2 9...
b4 10. ♕d3 ♕f5 11. ♕xf5 ♖xf5 12. ♖e7 ♖f7 13. ♖ae1 ♔f8 14. ♖7e2 ♗c6 (14...
a5 $ 17 15. a5 ♖e8 $ 6 (15... g5 $ 17 16. ♖xe8 + ♗xe8 17. g4 $ 1 17... ♘g7
(17... fxg3 18. ♗h6+ ♘g7 19. fxg3 ♗c6 18. ♘f3 h6 19. c3 19... bxc3
(19... b3 20. c4 20. ♗xc3 g5 21. b4 ♗c6 22. ♘d2 22...
♗d5 23. bxc5 dxc5 24. ♘e4 ♖e7 (24... ♘e6 25. ♘xc5 ♘xc5 26. ♗b4 (24...
♗xe4 25. ♖xe4 ♖b7 26. ♗xg7+ ♔xg7 27. ♖e6 25. ♘xc5 ♖xe1+
2924. 1...
2925. 1954} 1... c5 (1... ♖ac8 2. ♗b4) 2. dxc5 (2.
♗e4 ♗xe4 3. ♕xe4 3... ♘c4 (3... ♕a4 4. ♗c1 cxd4 5. cxd4
♕xa2 . ♗c1 ♘xe5 2... ♕c7 3. cxb6 (3. ♖fe1 bxc5 4. ♘h3 (4. ♕e3)(3. c6 ♕xc6 4. ♗d6 g5 5. ♗b5 3...
♕xe5 4. ♕xe5 (4. ♗c1 4... ♗xe5 5. ♘e2 axb6 6. ♗c1 ♗d5 7. ♗g5 f6 (7... ♖dc8
8. f4 fxg5 (8... ♗xc3 9. ♗h4 9... ♗b2 10. ♖d2) 9. fxe5 ♘c4 10.
♗xc4 (10. ♘d4 ♘b2 (10... ♖xa2 11. ♘xe6 . ♖d2 ♘xd3 12. ♖xd3 ♗c4
10... ♗xc4 11. ♖xd8+ ♖xd8 12. ♖e1 ♖d2 13. ♘g3 ♖xa2 14. ♘e4 ♗d5 15. ♘f6+ ♔f7
16. ♘xd5 exd5 17. ♖b1 (17. e6+ ♔e7 18. ♖e5 ♖a5 19. ♔f2 (19. ♖e1 b5 20. ♔f2
♖a6 21. ♖b1 ♖b6 ... d4 (17. ♖f1+ 17... ♔e6 18. ♖f6+ ♔xe5
19. ♖xb6 $ 17 17... ♖a6 $ 1 $ 19 18. ♖b5 ♔e6 19. ♔f2 ♔xe5 20. ♔f3 (20. c4 ♖a5
1. ♖xb6 dxc4 19. 20... ♖a3 21. ♔g4 ♖xc3 22. ♖xb6 ♖c2 23. ♔g3 d4 24. ♖b7
d3 25. ♖xh7 d2 26. ♖d7 ♔e4 27. ♔g4 ♖c4 28. ♖xd2 (28. ♔xg5 ♖d4 28...
♔e3+ 29. ♔xg5 ♔xd2 30. ♔xg6 ♔e3 31. h3 ♔f4 32. g4 ♖c5 33. ♔h6 ♖g5
2926. 1.
2927. 1. ♘xd5 (1. ♘f4 1... ♕d7
2. ♘cxd5 ♗e5 1... ♗xd5 (1... ♗d8 2. ♘c7 (2. ♘f6+ ♗xf6 3. ♗xb7) 2. ♘f4 ♕d6 (2... ♗xg2 3. ♘xe6 ♗xf1 4. ♘xf8 ♗h3 5.
♕d3 ♔xf8 6. ♕e4 3. ♘xd5 ♗g5 4. f4 ♗d8 5. ♘c3
Agora as pretas perdem muito material. 5... ♘a6 (Ou 5...
♘c6 6. ♘b5 $ 18 6. ♗xa8 ♕b8 7. ♘d5 ♕xa8 8. ♕xd4 ♘c5 9. b4 ♘e6 10. ♕d3 ♖e8 11.
e4
2928. 1...
2929. 1... f5 (1... ♗b7 2. f5 2. g4 fxe4 (2... ♗b7 3. ♗xe4 ♗b7 4. ♘g3 ♘c4 5. ♗xb7 ♕xb7 6. ♗f2 ♕c6 7. ♕e2
cxd4 8. cxd4 b5 9. ♘e4 ♗xd4 10. ♘g5
11. ♖xf2 ♖d6 12. ♖e1 ♕b6 13. ♘e4 ♖d4 14. ♘f6+ ♔h8 15. ♕xe6 ♖d6 16. ♕e4
♖f8 17. g5 ♖d2 18. ♖ef1 ♕c7 19. ♖xd2 ♘xd2 20. ♕d4 ♖d8 21. ♘d5+ ♔g8 22. ♖f2 ♘c4
23. ♖e2 ♖d6 24. ♖e8+ ♔f7 25. ♖f8+
2930. 1...
2931. 1... e5 2. ♗xf7+ ♕xf7 3. d5 (3. dxe5 fxe5 (3. f4 exd4 4. ♖xd4 ♘c5 3... cxd5 4. ♘cxd5 ♘xd5 5. ♘xd5 ♗c5 6. f3 ♘b
6 7.
♘xb6 ♗xb6 8. ♗f2 ♗xf2 9. ♕xf2 ♕b3 10. ♖xd8+ ♖xd8 11.
♔g3 h6 12. ♖e2 ♕d1 13. ♖e1 ♕d2 14. ♖e3 b6 15. ♕xd2 15... ♖xd2 16. b4 ♔f8
17. ♖c3 ♔e7 18. f4 ♖d7 19. h4

2932. 1...
2933. 1...f6 (1... ♘e7) 2. h3 (2. exf6
2... ♖xe1+ 3. ♗xe1 ♘xf4 4. ♕c3 ♕xf5 5. ♕xc5 ♘e2 6.
♘f2 ♕f4 2... ♘f2+ 3. ♘xf2 ♗xf2 4. ♖e2 fxe5 5. ♖xf2 (5. ♘xg7
5... e4 6. ♕b3 ♔xg7 7. ♖xf2) 5... e4 6. ♘h6+ gxh6 7. ♕d4 ♕g7
8. ♕xa7 ♕xb2 9. ♖e1 d4 10. f5 e3 11. ♖fe2 ♘f4 12. ♗c1 ♕b6 13. ♕a4 ♘xe2
14. ♕c4+ ♔h8 15. ♖xe2 ♕a6 16. ♕d3 ♕xd3 17. cxd3 c5 18. g4 c4
2934. 1...
2935. 1... d5 2. ♗d3 (2. exd5 2... ♘b6) 2... dxe4 3. ♘xe4 ♘xe4 4. ♗xe4 ♘f6 5. ♗d3 ♘d5 (5... ♗g4 6. a3
♗f6
2936. 1...
2937. 1... d5 (1... f5 2. exd5 (2. e5 c5 2... ♘xd5 3. ♘xd5 ♕xd5 4. c3
♖d8 5. ♕c2 ♘c4 6. ♗xc4 ♕xc4 7. ♕f2 c5 8. ♘f3 b6 9.
♘e5 ♕e6 10. ♕f3 ♗a6 11. ♖fe1 f6 12. ♘g4 h5 13. ♘f2 ♕f7 14. f5 g5 15. ♖ad1 ♗b7
16. ♕g3 ♖d5 17. ♖xd5 ♕xd5 18. ♖d1 ♕xf5 19. ♕c7 ♗d5 20. b3 ♖e8 21. c4 ♗f7 22.
23. ♖c1 ♖e2 24. ♕f1 ♕c2 25. ♕g3 ♕xa2 26. ♕b8+ ♔h7 27. ♕g3 ♗g6 28. h4 g4 29. ♘d3
♕xb3 29. ♕c7 ♕xd3
2938. 1...
2939. 1... d5 2. exd5 (2. e5 2... ♘g4
3. ♗g5 a6 4. ♗a4 ♘xe5 2... ♘exd5 3. ♘xd5 ♕xd5 4. ♗e2 ♘g4 5. ♗xg4 ♗xg4 6. ♘b3 ♕xd2 7. ♘xd2 ♖ad8 8. c3 ♖fe8 9.
♘b3 b6 10. h3
♗e6 11. ♖fd1 c5 12. ♗g5 f6 13. ♗f4 ♔f7 14. f3 g5 15. ♖xd8 ♖xd8 16. ♗e3 h6 17.
♖e1 f5 18. f4 ♗f6 19. g3 a5 20. ♘c1 a4 21. a3 ♗c4 22. ♔f2 gxf4 23. ♗xf4 ♗g5
24. ♗xg5 hxg5 25. ♔e3 ♔f6 26. h4 gxh4 27. gxh4 ♖e8+ 28. ♔f2 ♖xe1 29. ♔xe1 ♔e5
30. ♘e2 ♗xe2 31. ♔xe2 ♔f4 32. c4 ♔g4 33. ♔e3 f4+ 34. ♔e4 f3 35. ♔e3 ♔g3
2940. 1...
2941. 1... f5 2. e5 (2... ♕xd4 3. ♕xe6+ ♘e7 4. ♗d2 fxe4 (2. a3 2... ♗xc3+ 3. bxc3
fxe4 4. ♗e2 ♘f6 (2. exf5 2... exf5 3. ♗c4 ♕e7+ (3... ♕h4+
4. g3 ♕e7+ 5. ♔f2 (5. ♕e2 5... ♗xf3)5... O-O-O 6. ♖e1 ♕f6 7. ♗e3 g5)
2... ♘e7 3. a3 (3. ♗c4 3... ♗d5 4. ♕a4+ ♘c6 5. ♗b5
3... ♗a5 4. ♗c4 ♗d5 5. ♕a4+ c6 6. ♗d3 (6. ♗xd5 6... ♘xd5 7.
♗d2 b5 8. ♕c2 ♕h4+ (6. ♕b3 ♗xc4 7. ♕xc4 ♕d7 8.
♗g5 6... ♕b6 7. ♗c2 ♕a6 8. ♗d1 (8. b4 8... ♕c4 9.
♗b2 ♗b6) 8... ♗c4 9. f4 (9. b4 ♗b6 10. ♕xa6 ♗xa6 11. ♗e3 f4 12. ♗xf4 ♗xd4 13.
♖c1 ♗xc3+ 14. ♖xc3 ♘d5 9... OOO 10. ♗e3 ♘d5
11. ♗d2 ♘b6 12. ♕c2 ♖xd4 13. ♖c1 (13. ♔f2) 13... ♗d3 14. ♕b3 ♘c4 15.
♔f2 ♘xd2 16. ♕xe6+ ♔b8 17. ♗f3 ♕b6 18. ♔g3 ♘xf3 19. gxf3 ♗c4 20. ♕xf5 ♗xc3 21.
bxc3 ♖d2 22. ♕h3 g6 23. ♔h4 h6 24. ♕g4 ♕f2+ 25. ♕g3 g5+ 26. ♔g4 h5+ 27. ♔f5
♗d3+ 28. ♔e6 ♕b6 29. ♕xg5 c5+ 30. ♔f7 ♗c4+ 31. ♔g7 ♖g8+
2942. 1.
2943. 1. c4 (1. g5 1... ♘h5 2. ♗xd5 ♘ef4 3. ♗xb7 ♘xh3+ (3... ♕xg5+ 4. ♔f1 ♖ab8 5.
♕f3)4. ♔f1 ♖b8 5. ♗h1 ♘xg5
1... dxc4 2. dxc4 ♖c8 (2... ♕c7 3. ♗e3 ♖ad8
(3... ♖ad8 4.
♕c2 b6 5. ♖ad1 $ 13) 3. ♗xb7 ♖xc4 4. ♗a6 4... ♖a4 5. ♗f1 ♘f4 6. ♗e3
♘6d5 7. ♘d2 ♖b4 8. a3 ♘xe3 (8... ♖xb2 9. ♘c4
♘xe3 10. fxe3 (10. ♖xe3 ♖b6 11. ♘xb6 ♕xb6 (11... axb6))10... ♕h4 11. ♘xb2 ♕g3+ 12. ♔h1 ♘xh3 13. ♗xh3 ♕xh3+ 14.
♔g1 ♕g3+ 15.
♔f1 ♕h3+ 16. ♔g1 (16. ♔f2 16... ♕h2+ 17. ♔f3 e4+ (17... ♕h3+
18. ♔xe4 ♕g2+) 9. fxe3 ♖xb2 10. ♘e4 (10. ♘c4 ♕h4 10...
♘xh3+ (10... f5 11. ♕xd6 ♕h4 12. ♕xe5 fxe4 13. ♕xb2 ♕g3+ 14. ♔h1 ♘xh3
15. ♗xh3 ♖f2 16. ♕xf2 ♕xf2 (10... ♕h4 11. exf4 (11. ♕f3 f5 12.
♘xd6 fxg4 ... f5 12. ♕d5+ (12. ♗c4+ ♔h7 13. ♘g5+ ♔h6 (13... ♔h6
14. ♖e2)12... ♔h7 (12... ♖f7 13. ♗c4 (12... ♔h8 13. ♕xd6
fxe4 14. ♕xf8+ ♔h7 15. ♖e2 ♖xe2 16. ♗xe2 ♕g3+ 17. ♔f1 exf4 18. ♕b4 e3 19. ♕e1
. ♖e2 ♖xe2 14. ♘g5+ ♔h6 15. ♗xe2 (10... ♗c7 11. ♕xd8 ♖xd8 12.
exf4 ♗b6+ 13. ♔h1 f5 (13... exf4 14. ♘g5 ♔f8 15. ♖ad1 . ♘g5 ♖dd2
11. ♗xh3 ♕h4 12. ♕f3 (12. ♕c1 ♕xh3 13. ♕xb2 ♕xg4+ (12. ♗g2 f5 13.
♕xd6 (13. ♕d5+ ♖f7 14. gxf5 gxf5 15. ♘xd6 ♕f2+ 13... fxe4 12... f5
(12... ♗xa3 13. ♖f1 (12... ♗e7 13. ♖eb1 ♖xb1+ 14. ♖xb1 13. gxf5
gxf5 (13... ♗e7 14. ♖eb1 14. ♘xd6 e4 15. ♘xe4 fxe4 16. ♗e6+ ♔h7 17. ♕h3
17... ♕xh3 18. ♗xh3 ♖f3 (18... ♖f6 19. ♖ab1 ♖a2 20. ♖b5 ♖g6+ 21. ♔f1) 19. ♗f1 ♖g3+ 20. ♔h1 ♖b3 (20... ♖b6 21. ♖a
2 21. ♗g2 ♔h6 22. ♗xe4 ♖gxe3
23. ♖xe3 ♖xe3 24. ♗c6 ♖c3 25. ♗b5 ♔g5 26. a4 ♖c7 27. ♖d1 27... ♖c8

2944. 1... ♘xg4 2. ♕xg4 f5 3. exf5
exf5 4. ♕a4 (4. ♕g3 4... f4 5. ♕g4 ♘e5 6. ♘xg6
(6. ♕e6+ 6... ♗f7 7. ♕f5 ♗xh4 8. d4 ♗g6 9. ♕e6+ ♔h8)6... ♘xg4 7. ♘xf8 (7. ♘xe7+ ♕xe7 8. hxg4 ♕h4 9. ♗d1 9...
f3 ... ♘f6 8. ♘e6 ♕e5 9. ♘xc5
9... ♗xc5 10. d4 ♕g5+) 4... ♗e8 5. ♘hf3 (5. ♕b3 ♗xh4 6. ♕xd5+ 5...
♘a5
2945. 1. ♘xf6+ 1... ♕xf6 (1... gxf6 2. ♗h6 ♖e8 3. ♘e5 f5 4. ♕h5 2. ♗g5 ♗xf3 3. ♕d2 (3. ♕d2
Um motivo tático típico. As pretas não podem salvar a dama sem perder a peça decisiva.
quantidade de material} 3... ♕xd4 (3... ♗f4
4. ♗xf4 ♗xg2 (4... ♘c6 5. ♗g5 5... ♕xd4 6. gxf3 . ♖g1)4. ♗xh7+
2946. Vimos que, por vezes, até mesmo jogadores muito fortes podem subestimar o perigo.
peça presa. Em seguida, temos o exemplo mais famoso do Campeonato Mundial.} 1... ♗xh2 ((2... f5) 2. g3 2... h5 (2...
♔e7 3. a4 3...
♔d6 4. ♗a3+ ♔e5 5. ♔e2 h5 (5... ♔e4 6. f3+)6. ♔f3 h4 7. ♔g2 hxg3 8. fxg3 ♔e4
9. ♗c5 b6 10. ♗xb6 axb6 11. a5 3. ♔e2 h4 4. ♔f3 (4. gxh4
♗d6 4... ♔e7 (4... h3 5. ♔g4 ♗g1 6. ♔xh3 ♗xf2
7. ♗d2 (4... g5
5. ♔g2 g4 6. ♔xh2 h3 7. f3 f5 8. e4 ♔e7 (4... a6 5. ♔g2 (5.
♗d2 5... hxg3 6. fxg3 ♗xg3 7. ♔xg3 7... ♔d6 8. a4 $ 1 8... ♔d5 (8... ♔c5 9. ♗a3+ ♔c4 10. ♗f8 g6
11. ♗e7 f5 12. ♔f4 9. ♗a3 ♔e4 (9... a6 (9... e5 10.
♔f3 g6 11. ♗e7 ♔e6 12. ♗d8 ♔f7 13. ♔e4 ♔e6 14. ♔d3 (9... ♔c4 10. ♗f8 g6 11. ♗e7 ♔b3 12. a5 ♔a4 13. b6 a6 14. ♗x
f6
♔xa5 15. ♔f4 ♔xb6 16. ♔e5 a5 17. ♔xe6 10. ♗c5
a6 (10... b6 $ 2 11. ♗xb6 $ 1 11... axb6 12. a5 $ 18 11. b6 $ 1 11... f5
(11... e5 12. ♔g4 (12. ♗f8 g6 (12... ♔xe3 13. ♗xg7 ♔d4 14. ♗xf6
♔c5 15. ♗d8 ♔b4 16. ♔f3 ♔xa4 17. ♔e4 ♔b5 18. ♔d5 18... e4 19. ♔d6 a5 20.
♔c7 ♔a6 21. ♗g5 21... a4 22. ♗c1)12... g6 13. ♔g3
13... f5 14. ♔h4 f4 15. exf4 ♔xf4 (15... exf4 16. ♔g5 . ♗e7 16...
e4 17. ♗g5+ ♔f3 18. ♗c1 18... e3 19. ♔g5 e2 20. ♗d2 ♔f2 21. ♔xg6 e1=♕ 22.
♗xe1+ ♔xe1 23. ♔f6 12. ♔h4 12... f4 (12... ♔d5
13. ♗b4 (13. ♗e7 ♔e4 14. ♗g5 e5)(13. ♗d4 e5 14. ♗c3
♔e4 15. ♔g5 f4 16. exf4 exf4 13... ♔c6 14. ♗a5
14... ♔c5 15. ♔g5 ♔c4 16. ♔g6 ♔d3 17. ♔xg7 ♔xe3 18. ♔f6 13.
exf4 13... ♔xf4 14. ♔h5 14... ♔f5 (14... g5 15. ♔g6
15... g4 (15... e5 16. ♗d6 ♔e4 17. ♔xg5 ♔d5 18. ♗c7 e4 19. ♗f4 ♔c5 20. ♗e3+
♔b4 21. ♔f6 ♔xa4 22. ♔e6 ♔b5 23. ♔d7 a5 24. ♔c7 ♔a6 25. ♗d2 a4 26. ♗c1 $ 18
16. ♔f6 e5 17. ♗d6 (14... ♔e5 15. ♔g6 ♔d5 16. ♗g1
♔c4 17. ♔f7 17... ♔b4 18. ♔xe6 ♔xa4 19. ♔d7 ♔b5 20. ♔c7)(14... e5 15. ♔g6 e4 16. ♔xg7 e3 17. ♗xe3+ ♔xe3 18. ♔f6
♔d4 19. ♔e6 ♔c5 20.
a5 20... ♔b5 21. ♔d6 ♔xa5 22. ♔c7 15. ♗e3 15... ♔e4
16. ♗f2 (16. ♗c1 ♔d5 (16... ♔f5 17. ♗g5 e5 18. ♗c1 e4 19. ♗e3 (16... ♔d3
17. ♔g6 ♔c2 18. ♔xg7 18... ♔xc1 19. ♔f6 ♔c2 20. ♔xe6 ♔b3 21. ♔d6 ♔xa4 22.
♔c7 . ♔g6 ♔c5 18. ♗e3+ ♔b4 19. ♔f7 (19. ♔xg7 19... ♔xa4 20. ♔f6
♔b5 21. ♔xe6 ♔c6 19... ♔xa4 20. ♔xe6 ♔b5 21. ♔d7 a5 22. ♔c7 ♔a6 23. ♗d4
g5 24. ♗f6 g4 25. ♗e5 a4 26. ♗d6 16... ♔f5 17.
♗h4 17... e5 18. ♗g5 e4 19. ♗e3 19... ♔f6 20. ♔g4 ♔e5 21. ♔g5 ♔d5 22.
♔f5 a5 23. ♗f2 23... g5 24. ♔xg5 ♔c4 25. ♔f5 ♔b4 26. ♔xe4 ♔xa4 27. ♔d5 ♔b5
28. ♔d6 (28. ♔d6 a4 29. ♔c7 ♔a6 30. ♗d4
2947. Às vezes, uma torre pode ficar presa em sua casa inicial. Muito menos frequentemente, ela pode...
Ver um elefante enfrentando tanto perigo.} 1. ♖e8
2948. A seguinte captura típica da rainha só ocorreu porque as pretas...
peão envenenado.} 1. ♘a4 (1. ♘db5 1... ♕a3 2. ♗c1
(2. ♗c1 2... ♕b4+ 3. ♗d2 ♕a3 4. ♘b5
2949. Os três exemplos a seguir mostram outras ideias típicas para capturar uma figura. (W. Andersson - E. Torre, ♗iel
1977)
1... b4
2. ♖xb4 b5 3. h5 (3. ♖b3 b4 3... ♗d6 4. ♖b3 b4
2950. 1... ♖h4 2. ♘f4+ ♔d2
(2... ♔d4 3. h3 3. h3 3... ♔e1 (3...
♔c3 4. ♔g3 4. ♘g2+ (4. ♔g3 ♖xf4 5. ♔xf4 ♔xf2 6. h4

2951. 1. ♔f3 1... ♘xd1 2. c4
2952. 1.
2953. 1. ♖xb2 ♕xb2 2. ♘c3
2954. 1.
2955. g.} 1. ♘f3+
2956. 1.
2957. 1. ♖xd6 1... ♕xd6 2. fxe5 2... ♕xe5
3. ♗f4
2958. 1...
2959. 1... e3 2. ♗xe3 d4 3. ♕e4
dxe3 4. ♕xe3 ♖b8
2960. 1.
2961. 1. ♘xd5 cxd5 2. ♗c7
2962. 1.
2963. 1. f5 1... ♕xf5 (1... ♗xf5 2. ♘g4+ 2.
♖f1 2... ♕e4 3. ♖f4
2964. 1...
2965. 1... ♔f8 (1... ♗d5 2. ♘h4) 2. ♗xc5
(2. ♖xe6 2... ♔f7 2... ♘xc5 3. ♖xc7 ♘e6 4. ♖a7 ♗xf3 5. ♔xf3 ♖c8 6. g4 ♖xc3+ 7. ♔e2 fxg4 8. f5 gxh3
9. ♖a8+ ♔e7
2966. 1.
2967. 1. ♘c3 1... ♕a6 2. a3
2968. 1.
2969. 1.
♖c4 1... ♖g5+ 2. ♔e6 2... ♖xh5 3. h4
2970. 1.
2971. 1. ♖b2+ ♔g1 2. ♖a2 2... ♘xa2+ 3. ♔b2
2972. 1...
2973. 1... ♖xe1 (1... ♖a6 2. ♘b3) 2. ♖xe1 ♕a4
(2... ♕b5
3. ♘b3)(2... ♕a4 3. b4 (3. ♕xc5 ♖b5 ... cxb4 4. cxb4 ♕xb4
2974. 1.
2975. 1. ♔f2 (1. ♘xh2 1...
♔g3)(1. ♔g2 1... ♗g3 1... ♗g3+ 2. ♔g2
2976. As brancas sacrificaram um peão e esperam desenvolver a iniciativa no flanco do rei.
As pretas colocam suas peças em jogo.} 1... ♖ac8 2. ♘d4 ♖c4
3. ♖g3 ♗c8 (3... ♕c5 4. ♕h6 g6
5. ♘f5) 4. ♕e3 ♖e8 (4... ♕c5 5.
♖xg7+ ♔xg7 6. ♕g5+ ♔h8 7. ♕f6+ 5. f4 f6 (5... b5 6. ♖d1 f6 6. ♕f2 (6. e6 ♕c5 7. ♖d1 ♗xe6 6... fxe5 (6... ♕c5 7. ♖d3)
7. fxe5 ♕xe5
Os negros tiveram que calcular essa operação tática com
com grande precisão.} 8. ♘f3 (8. ♖xe5 8...
♖c1+)(8. ♖ge3 8... ♕xe3 8... ♕h5 9. ♖g5 9... ♕f7 10. ♖xd5 ♗b7 11. ♖d3 h6
12. ♖xe8+ ♕xe8 13. ♕d2 ♖c8 14. h3 ♕e7 15. ♔h1 ♕f6 16. ♖e3 ♖f8 17. ♕e2 ♗d5
18. ♔h2 ♕f4+ 19. ♔g1 ♖c8 20. ♕d2 ♕c4 21. a3 ♕c1+ 22. ♕xc1
♖xc1+ 23. ♔f2 ♖c2+ 24. ♔g3 ♗xf3 25. ♔xf3 ♖c4 26. ♔e2 ♔f7 27. ♔d3 b5 28. ♔d2 a6
29. ♖f3+ ♔e6 30. ♖e3+ ♔f5 31. ♖e7 ♔f6 32. ♖e3 g6 33. ♖d3 ♔e5 34. ♖e3+ ♖e4 35.
♖c3 ♖d4+ 36. ♔e2 ♖c4 37. ♖g3 g5 38. ♔d2 ♔d5 39. ♖e3 ♖e4 40. ♖c3 ♖d4+ 41. ♔e2
♖c4 42. ♖d3+ ♔e5 43. ♔f3 h5 44. g3 g4+ 45. hxg4 hxg4+ 46. ♔e2 ♖e4+ 47. ♔f2 ♖d4
48. ♖b3 ♖d2+ 49. ♔e1 ♖a2 50. ♔d1 ♔e4 51. ♔e1 ♔d4 52. ♔d1 ♔c4 53. ♖e3 ♔d4 54.
♖b3 ♔c5 55. ♖c3+ ♔b6
2977. 1. ♖d8+
1... ♔e7 (1... ♘xd8 2. ♗d6+ ♔g7 3. ♘e8+ ♔g6 4.
♕f6+ ♔h5 5. ♘g7+ ♔h4 6. ♗g3#) 2. ♖d7+ 2... ♗xd7 (2... ♔f8 3. ♗d6+
♔g7 4. ♘h5+ ♔g6 5. ♕f6+ ♔xh5 6. ♕xf7+ 3. ♘d5+ ♔d8 (3... ♔e8 4. ♕f6 (4. ♕h8+ ♘f8 5.
♗d6 ♗a4 6. ♘b6 ... ♘f8 (4... ♘g7 5. ♗e5 . ♗c7
4. ♕f6+ ♔c8 5. ♘b6#
2978. 1. e4
1... ♗xe4 (1... ♗b7 2. ♘4f3 (2. ♗a6)) 2. ♘xe4 ♕xe4 3. ♗f3 (3. ♕xa7 3... e5 4. ♗f3 4... ♕f4 5. g3 ♕h6 6. ♘c6 3...
♕f4 4. ♘c6 ♖e8 (4... ♖c7 5. ♘xe7+ ♔f8 6. ♘c6
5. ♕xa7 5... ♕f5 6. ♗xf6 exf6 (6... ♘xf6 7. ♘xe7+ 7. ♗g4 (7. ♕xd7 7... ♖e1+ 8. ♔h2 (8. ♖xe1 ♕xd7)8... ♕f4+

2979. 1.
2980. 1. ♗b5+
(1. ♖c8+ 1... ♔d7 2. ♗b5+ (2. ♕xa4+ ♕xa4 3. ♖xh8)2... ♘c6 1... ♗xb5 (1... ♘d7 2. ♗xa4 (1... ♕xb5 2. ♖c8+ ♔e7 3. ♕c
7+ ♕d7
(3... ♘d7 4. ♕d6#)4. ♕c5+ 2. ♖c8+ ♔d7
(ou 2... ♔e7 3. ♕c5+ ♔d7 4. ♖xh8 3. ♖xh8 3... ♗xf1 4. ♕c8+
2981. 1...
2982. 1... ♗xg2 (1... ♘f3+ 2. ♗xf3 ♗xf3 3. ♘xd8 ♕h3
4. ♕e8#) 2. ♘xd8 (2. ♕xg5 2... ♗xc6 (2.
♔xg2 2... ♕h3+ 3. ♔h1 ♘f3 2... ♕e4
3. h3 (3. ♕xg5 ♗h3 4. f3 ♕e2 3... ♘f3+ (3...
♘f3+ 4. ♔xg2 ♘xd4+ 5. ♔h2 ♘xb5 6. ♖e1 ♕xe1 7.
♖xe1 ♖xd8
2983. 1.
2984. 1. ♖xd7+ (1. f4 1... ♗xd7 2. ♖e5+ 2... ♔f7 (2... ♗e6 3. ♗c4 (2... ♔d8 3. ♖d5 (2... ♔d6
3. ♖d5+ 3. ♗xd7 ♖h8 4. ♔e3
2985. 1.
2986. 1. ♗d1 (1. ♗f3 1... ♖ee3
1... ♖b5 (1... ♖be3 2. ♗c2 2. ♗f3 ♖c4 3. ♗e2
3... ♖bc5 (3... ♖d5 4. ♖xd5 ♗xd5 5. ♗xc4 ♗xh1
6. ♗b5 4. ♗xc4 ♖xc4 5. ♖hd1 b5 6. ♖d4 ♖c2+ 7. ♖1d2 ♖c1
8. ♖d6 ♖h1 9. ♖b6 ♗c4 10. ♖b8 (10. ♖d8) 10... ♖h2+ 11. ♔e3
2987. 1.
2988. 1. ♗xf7+ (1. ♗c4)
(ou 1. a4)(— O branco tem a melhor solução. Primeiro 1. ♖f4
♖f5 2. ♗xf7+ 2... ♕xf7
3. ♖d8+ ♔g7 4. ♕c3+ ♕f6 5. ♕c7+ ♔h6 1... ♔g7 (1... ♕xf7 2. ♖d8+ ♔g7 3. ♕c3
(3. ♕xf7+ 3... ♔xf7 4. ♖c1 ♖e8 ... ♕f6 (3... ♕e7 4. f4
(Mais um ponto para a variação completa) 2. ♗d5 ♗f5 3. e4 ♖be8 4. f4 4... ♖5e7
5. e5 (5. exf5 5... ♖e1+ 6. ♖xe1 ♕xd4+ 7. ♔f1
♕xf4+ 8. ♕f3 ♖xe1+ 9. ♔xe1 ♕c1+ 5... ♕h4 6. ♕g3 ♕xg3 7. hxg3 ♖c7 8. ♗b3
♖c3 9. ♔f2 b5 10. ♖d8 ♖xd8 11. ♖xd8 a5 12. ♖b8 a4 13. ♗d5 ♖c5 14. ♖g8+ ♔h6 15.
♖d8 ♖c7 16. ♔e3 ♔h5 17. ♔d4 ♖c2 18. ♖b8 ♖d2+ 19. ♔c5 ♔g4 20. e6 ♗xe6 21. ♗xe6+
♔xg3 22. ♗d5 ♔xf4 23. ♖xb5 a3 24. ♖b3
2989. 1.
2990. 1. d6 (1. ♔e8 ♗c7 2. ♔xe7 ♔e5 3. ♔d7 ♗d6 4.
c7 ♗xc7 5. ♔xc7 ♔xd5 6. ♔xb6 1... exd6 2. ♔e8 ♗c7 3. ♔d7 ♗b8 4. ♔c8 4... d5 5. ♔xb8
2991. 1.
2992. 1. ♘xb6 (1. ♖c1 1... ♖ce8 (1... cxb6
2. ♖d8+ ♖e8 (2... ♖xd8 3. ♖xd8+ ♘f8 4. c7 .
♖xe8+ ♖xe8 4. c7 2. ♖d8 (2. ♖c1 cxb6 3. c7 ♖c8 4. ♖d8+ ♖e8 5. ♖xe8+
♖xe8 6. c8=♕ $ 18 2... ♘f8 3. ♖xe8 ♖xe8 4. ♘c4 $ 18
2993. 1...
2994. 1... ♕e4+ (2... h4+ 3. ♔h3 . ♔xf2 ♖e2+
19 2. ♕f3 (2. ♔h2 hxg4 19 2... ♕xf3+ 3. ♔xf3 g4+ 4. ♔g2
♖e2#
2995. 1...
2996. 1... ♖xh5
(1... ♕b1+ 2. ♖d1 ♕xa2 3. h6 ♕xe2 (3... ♘c8 4. h7
♕xe2 $ 174. ♖f6 ♕a2 (4... ♕h5 5. g4 . c4 (5. ♖xf7 5...
♕xf7 6. ♖d8+ ... ♘xc4 (5... ♘c8 6. ♖xf7 ♖xf7 7. ♕xf7 ♖xh6 .
♖xf7 ♖fg8 7. ♘xc4 ♔a8 8. ♖fd7 ♕xc4 9. ♕xh8 2. ♕xf8+ ♘c8 3. f3 (3. ♘g2 3...
♕b1+ 4. ♘e1 ♕xe1+ 5. ♔g2 ♕h1#) 3... ♕xe3+ 4. ♔g2 ♕xd2
5. ♕xf7 ♕xe2+
6. ♔g1 ♖h2
2997. 1.
2998. 1. ♘xh7 (1. ♗f1 1... ♘c6
(ou 1... ♖ad8 2. ♘xf7 2. ♖d7 1... ♖fd8 (1... ♔xh7 2. ♗xg6+
2... ♔g8 (2... fxg6 3. ♖d7+
♔h6 4. ♕h4#)3. ♖d7 (3. ♗h7+ ♔xh7 4. e4)(1... ♕d8
2. ♕e5 ♔xh7 3. ♗xg6+ 2. h4 (2. ♘g5) 2... ♖d7 3. h5 ♕d8 4. h6

2999. 1...
3000. 1... ♖xf2 2. ♔xf2 (2. ♕xf2 2... ♖f8 3. ♕e1 (3. ♘f3
♗xe3 4. ♕xe3 ♕xg3+ (3. ♕xf8 ♗xe3+ 4. ♕f2 ♕xg3+ ... ♖f1+ 4. ♕xf1
♗xe3+ 5. ♕f2 ♕xg3+ 2... ♕h2+ 3. ♔e1 ♕xg3+ 4. ♔d2 ♕xe5 5. ♘d5 ♕g5+
3001. 1.
3002. 1. ♖g6 (1. ♕xf4 1... ♘e5
1... fxg6 (1... ♕c3 2. ♖g7 2. hxg6 ♖f7 3. ♕f8+ (3. gxf7 3... ♕xf7 4. ♖g1 3... ♖xf8
4. ♖xh7+ ♔g8 5. ♘h6#
3003. 1.
♗d3 (1. ♘f3 OO 2. ♗e2 ♗d7 3. ♗d2 b6 (3... ♘c6 4. d5 ♘d4 5. ♘xd4 ♗xd4 6. ♗b4
♗f6 7. f4 a5 8. ♗a3 ♗c3+ 9. ♔f2
4. OO ♖fd8 5. ♖c1 ♗g4 6. d5 ♘b7 7. h3 ♗xf3 8. ♗xf3 ♘c5 9. ♗e3 ♖ac8 10. ♗g4
♖b8 11. ♖c4 h5 12. ♗f3 e6 13. ♖d1 exd5 14. exd5 ♗e5 15. g4 hxg4 16. hxg4 ♘b7
17. ♖a4 ♘a5 18. g5 ♖bc8 19. ♗e2 ♗d6 20. ♔g2 ♗c5 21. ♗d2 ♖xd5 22. ♗f3 ♖dd8 23.
♗xa5 1... OO 2. ♘e2
Os brancos querem - se necessário - ainda mais
Apoie seu centro com o peão f. O cavalo pode ser ativado via c3.
2... ♗d7 3. ♖b1 (3. ♖c1 3... ♖fc8 4. ♔d2 e6 5. ♖xc8+ ♖xc8 6. ♖c1 ♖xc1 7. ♘xc1 ♔f8
8. ♘e2 a6 9. ♗f4 ♘c6 10. ♗d6+ ♔e8
11. ♔c3 ♗f6 12. ♗c7 ♗e7 13. f3 3... b6
4. ♔d2 ♖fc8 5. ♗a6 ♖d8 (5... ♖c7 6. ♖hc1 6. ♖hc1 ♗c8 7. ♗d3 ♗b7 8. ♖c7 ♖ac8 9. ♖bc1 (9. ♖xe7 ♔f8 9... ♖xc7 10. ♖
xc7 ♖c8 11. ♖xc8+ (11.
♖xe7 11... ♗f8 12. ♖e5 (12. ♖d7 12... ♗b4+ 13. ♔d1 ♗c6 ... ♗b4+ 13. ♔d1 ♗d6 14. ♖b5 ♗a6 11... ♗xc8 12. ♘c3 12...
♘c6 13. ♘b5 13... ♗a6 (13... a6 14. d5 ♘e5 15. ♘a7
peões.} 14. ♔c3 (14. ♘xa7 ♗xd3 15. ♘xc6 ♗xe4 16.
♘xe7+ ♔f8
14... ♔f8 15. a4 ♗b7 16. g4 16... ♔e8 17. ♗c4
17... ♘b8
18. ♔d3 19. ♘c7+ ♔d8 20. ♘d5 ♘d7 21. ♘b4
Forçando outro movimento de peão, já que o peão em f7 agora também está
está sob ataque.} 21... a5 22. ♗d5 23... e6 24. ♘c3 ♔c7 25. ♘b5+ ♔c6 26.
♔c4 ♗f8 27. ♗f4 ♗b4 28. f3 ♗f8 29. d5+ 29... exd5+ 30. exd5+ ♔b7 31. ♘d6+ ♗xd6 32. ♗xd6 32... g5 33. ♗g3
(33. h3 33... ♘f6 (33... ♔a6
34. d6 ♔b7 (34... h6 35. ♗f2 ♘e5+ 36. ♔d5 $ 1835. ♔b5 ♘c5 (35... ♘f6 36. ♗e5
♘d7 37. ♗d4 36. ♗f2 ♘d7 37. ♗d4 34. ♗e5 ♘d7 35. ♗d4 ♔c7 (35... ♔a6 36. d6 ♔b7 37. ♔b5) 36. ♔b5 f6 (36... ♔d6
37. ♗xb6
♘xb6 38. ♔xb6 ♔xd5 39. ♔xa5 ♔c5 40. ♔a6 ♔c6 41. a5 f6 42. ♔a7 ♔c7 43. a6
h6 44. h3 37. ♗f2 ♔d6 (37... ♔b7 38. d6 38.
♗xb6 ♘e5 39. ♗xa5 39... ♘xf3 40. ♗c3
(40. ♗c3
40... ♘xh2 41. a5 ♘xg4 42. a6 ♘e3 43. a7 ♘xd5 44. ♗a5 $ 18
3004. Uma pequena troca tática resulta em uma posição melhor para as brancas.
1. ♖b3 1... ♘xd3 2. ♖xa3 ♘b2 3. ♖xa7 ♘c4+ 4. ♔e1 (4. ♔d3 4... ♘b2+ (4... ♖c7
5. d5 $ 14) 4... ♗xe4 $ 2 (4... ♘xe3 5. ♖xb7 ♘xg2+ 6. ♔f2 ♖c2 7. h6
♔f8 8. ♔xg2 ♖xe2+ 9. ♔g3 ♖xa2 $ 14 5. ♗g5 $ 16 5... ♗c6 6. h6 6... e5 (6... ♘d6 7. ♖a6
7... b5 8. d5 8... exd5 9. ♘d4 7. ♗f6 exd4 8.
♘xd4 ♗e8 9. ♔f2 b5 10. g4 ♘b6 11. g5 ♘d7 (11... ♖a8 12.
♖xa8 ♘xa8 13. ♗d8 12. ♔e3 12... ♘xf6 13. gxf6 g5
Com esse lance, as pretas enfraquecem ainda mais sua posição, mas, de qualquer forma,
уже проиграна.} 14. ♘f5 14... ♔f8 15. ♘d6 ♖c6 16. ♘e4 16...
♖e6 17. ♖a8 b4 18. ♔d4
3005. 1.
3006. 1. ♗g5 (1. ♕h4 1... d5 (1... ♘d5 2. ♗g5 ♗xg5 3. ♕xg5 f6) 1...
♖fe8 2. ♗xf6 ♗xf6 3. ♘d5 ♗d8 (3... ♕xc2 4. ♖f2 (4. ♖c1 ♕xb2 5. ♕g3 ♔f8
6. ♕h3 $ 404... ♕a4 5. ♘c7 $ 16 4. c3 b5 5. b3 ♕c5+ 6. ♔h1 ♖c8 7. ♖f3 ♔h8 8.
f6 gxf6 (8... g6 9. ♖h3 h5 10. ♕g3 ♖g8 11. ♕g5 ♔h7 12. ♖xh5+ 9. ♕h4 ♖g8
10. ♘xf6 ♖g7 11. ♖g3 ♗xf6 (11... ♗e7 12. ♖xg7 ♔xg7 13. ♕xh7+ ♔xf6 14. ♖f1+ ♔e6
15. ♕f5#) 12. ♕xf6 ♖cg8 13. ♖d1 d5 14. ♖xg7
3007. 1...

3008. 1... ♗d5 (1... f5 2. ♗xd5 ♕xd5 3. ♖e1 ♕h5 (3... f5 4. ♖ac1 b5 4. ♕d1 4... ♖xe2 5. ♖xe2 ♕xe2
(5... ♖xe2 6. g4 6. ♕xa4 ♖e6 7. ♖b1 ♕f3 8. ♕d1 (8.
♖f1 8... ♖e2 9. ♕b3 8... ♖e2 9. ♕f1 c4
10. b4 (10. dxc4 d3)
10... cxd3 11. ♖b3 ♖xf2 (11... ♖xf2 12. ♕xf2
12... ♕d1+
3009. 1.
3010. 1. e5 1... ♖e8 (1... dxe5
2. ♘f6+) 2. exd6 cxd6
3. ♖fe1 ♖e6 4. ♘f4 ♖xe1+ 5.
♖xe1 ♗a5 (5... d5 6. ♘xd5 6... ♕xd5 7. ♕xb8 ♕d2 8. ♔f1 ♕d7 9. ♕e5 ♔f8
10. ♕xc5+ 6. ♘d5 6... ♗d8 (6... ♗xe1 7. ♘f6+ 7. h4 7... ♖b7 8. c4 ♔f7 9. ♕f3 ♔g8 10. ♕e2 g6 11. h5 ♔f8 12. h6 ♗g5
13. ♕b2 ♔g8 14. f4 ♗d8 15. ♘f6+ ♗xf6 16. ♕xf6 d5 17. cxd5
3011. 1...
3012. 1... ♗h5 2. ♕a3 ♗xf3+ 3. ♖xf3 3... ♖g7
Proteger o peão b7 em caso de possíveis ataques da dama. O plano das pretas é
criar mais pontos fracos no acampamento inimigo (por exemplo,
para forçar o lance h2-h4), e então, atacando-os, distrair as peças brancas da defesa da linha.
"a" e, finalmente, tomar para nós mesmos esta importante rota estratégica de invasão.
Então, com o apoio do cavalo “eterno”, não será difícil desferir o golpe final.
acerto.} (3... ♕a8 4. ♖d3 (3... ♕h5 4. ♔g2) 4. ♔g2 ♕d8 5.
♔f1 ♕f6 6. ♖d3 h5 7. h4 7... ♖g8 8.
♖d1 (8. ♕a7 8... ♕g7
8... ♕g7 9. ♕f3 ♔h6 10. ♔g2 ♖a8
3013. 1...
3014. 1... ♘e6 (1... ♖ba7)(1... b3) 2. a6 ♖ba7 3. ♖da2 (3. ♖a5 3... ♕b8 (3. ♕b6 3... ♕c5 3... c5 4.
h4 ♕d6 5. h5 g5 6. ♕f2 ♘d4 7. ♖d2 ♔g8 8. ♖da2
3015. 1.
3016. 1. ♘c4 1... ♖d5 2. ♘d6 b6 3. b4 ♖d8 4. ♖d3 ♕e7 5. ♕e3
♕c7 6. f4
3017. 1...
3018. 1... f5 (1... d4 2. ♖d1 f4 3. ♘h1 d4 4. ♘f2 ♕a6 5.
♘d3 (5. ♔g1 5... ♖g5 6. ♖a1 ♕h6 7. ♔e1 (7. h3 7... ♖g3 8.
♕d5 f3) 7... ♕xh2 8. ♔d1 ♕g1+ 9. ♘e1 (9. ♖e1 ♕xg2) 9... ♖ge5 10. ♕c6
♖5e6 11. ♕xc7 ♖8e7 12. ♕d8+ ♔g7 13. a4 f3 14. gxf3 ♗g5 (14... ♗g5 15. ♖xe6 ♖xe6 16. ♕a5 ♗h4
3019. 6...
3020. 1... ♕h6 (1... ♖eg8) 2. ♔e1 (2. h3 2... ♖g3 3. ♕d5 f3 2... ♕xh2 3. ♔d1
♕g1+ 4. ♘e1 (4. ♖e1 ♕xg2) 4... ♖ge5 5. ♕c6 ♖5e6 6. ♕xc7 ♖8e7 7. ♕d8+
♔g7 8. a4 f3 9. gxf3 ♗g5 (9... ♗g5
10. ♖xe6 ♖xe6 11. ♕a5 ♗h4
3021. 1.
3022. 1. ♗d6 1... f5 (1... ♘f6 2. e5 ♘e8 3. ♗a3 ♖g8 4. ♕f4 (4. h4 ♘f5) 2. e5 (2. exf5 2... exf5 3. ♖fe1 ♖e8 4. ♕e2
♗f6 2... ♖g8 3. h4 (3. ♕g5 ♗f8) 3... b6 (3... ♘f8 4. ♘e2 ♘f8 5. a5 b5 6. g3 6... ♖h8 7. ♔g2 ♔g8 8. ♖h1 ♔f7 9.
♘f4 ♖g8
3023. 1.
3024. 1. b3 1... ♘h7 2. c4 ♗d7 3. ♖ac1 ♗f8 4. ♗e2 4... ♘c8 (4... g5
5. hxg5 ♘xg5 6. ♘xg5+ hxg5 (6... ♖xg5 7. ♘h3)7. ♗h5+ ♔g7
8. ♘xe6+ ♗xe6 9. ♕xg5+ 5. cxd5 cxd5 6. ♗xf8 ♘xf8 7. ♖c5 7... ♘a7 8.
♘d3 ♔g7 9. ♖hc1 ♖c8 10. ♖xc8 ♗xc8 11. ♕c3 ♔h7 12. ♕c5 ♖g7 13. ♕b6 ♕e7 14. ♘c5
g5 15. hxg5 hxg5 16. ♘e1 16... ♘g6 17. ♘ed3 f4 18. ♖h1+ ♔g8 19. ♗g4 fxg3
20. fxg3 ♘h4+ 21. gxh4 gxh4 22. ♘f2 ♖f7 23. ♘xe6 ♔h7 24. ♕d6
3025. 1.
3026. 1933} 1. ♕g5
(1. ♘g5+ 1... hxg5 2.
♕xg5 1... hxg5 (1... ♕xd6 2. exd6 hxg5 3. ♘xg5+ ♔h8 4. dxe7 ♘d7 5. ♘xe6
2. ♘xg5+ ♔h8 3. ♘f7+ ♔h7 4. ♘xd8
3027. 1.
3028. 1. e5 1... ♘d8 (1... dxe5 2. fxe5 ♘xe5 3. ♖xe5 fxe5 4.
♖f1 ♕d8 5. ♕xe5+ ♔h6 6. ♕f4+ ♔g7 7. ♕f6+ ♔h6 8. ♖f4 2. exd6 cxd6 3. ♕d4
♖ab7 4. g4 4... ♖e8 5. g5 ♖be7 6. f5 6... ♖b7 7. ♖f1 ♔h8 8. gxf6 ♘f7
9. fxg6 hxg6 10. ♖g2 ♕h6 11. ♖g3 ♔g8 12. ♕d3

3029. 1... ♗d6 (2. ♗xd6 2... d1=♕ 2... h2
3030. 1... d3 2. ♗xd3 2... f3 3. ♖e3 (3. ♕xe7 ♕h3+ 4. ♔g1 ♕h1#) 3... ♕h1+ 4. ♖g1
♕xg1+ 5. ♔xg1 ♖dg8+ 6. ♔f1 ♖h1#
3031. 1. ♗e5 1... ♘xe5 2. ♗h5+ ♘g6 (2... ♔g8 3. ♗xe8 3. ♗xg6+ 3... ♔xg6 4. f7 4... ♖e7 5. ♖f6+ ♔h7 6.
♖xh6+ 6... ♗xh6 7. f8=♕ ♖g7 8. ♕e4+ ♖g6 9. ♕f7+ ♗g7 10. ♕exg6+ ♔h8 11.
♕gxg7#
3032. ♘a defesa, o bloqueio de linha também é uma arma perigosa que pode ser muito eficaz.
fácil de perder.}
1. ♖c1
(1. ♖xd4 1... exd4 2. ♕f5 2... h6 (2... dxe3 3. ♕f8#)3.
♕f8+ ♔h7 4. ♕f5+ ♔g8 5. ♕e6+ ♔h8 6. ♘f4 ♗g5 1... ♗xd5 2. ♕c8 2...
♖c4 3. ♖xc4 (3. ♕xa8 3... ♖xc1+ 4. ♔h2 ♗xa8) 3...
bxc4 4. ♕d7 ♕a1+ 5. ♘f1 cxb3 6. ♕xd6 (6.
♕xd8+ ♗g8 7. ♕xd6 b2) 6... ♗g8
3033. 1. ♗g5
(1. ♗g5
1... ♖xg5 (1... ♗h3 2. ♘xf6 2. ♘xf6 (1. ♗d6 teria sido muito mais fraco 1...
♗e6 2. ♗xe7 ♖xg2+ 3. ♕xg2 ♖xg2+ 4. ♔xg2 ♔xe7 5. ♖xf6 (5. ♔g1 ♔d8 ...
♕xa2 6. ♖h6 ♔d8 1... ♕d8 (1...
♖xg5 2. ♘xf6 2... ♗f3 3. ♖xe7+
3. g3 3... ♗xf6) 3.
♘xd5 3... ♖xg2+ 4. ♕xg2 ♖xg2+ 5. ♔h1 ♖f2+ 3. ♘xg8
3... ♔xf6)(1... ♗e6 2. ♔h1 2... ♕d8 (2... ♗h3 3. ♕f3 ♗e6 4. ♗h4)3. h4 ♗g4 4. ♘g3 ♔g7 5.
♗d2 5... ♕d7 6. ♖e4 2. ♕f4 (2. ♗h4
2... ♗e6 3. ♘g3 ♖g4 4. ♖e4 3. ♗h4
3. h4 (3. ♕e5
3... ♗d5 (3... ♕d5 4. ♗xf6 . h4 4... ♔g7 5.
♕xd4 ♔h7 (3. g3 3...♗d5
(3... ♔g7 4. ♘xf6 (4. ♗xf6+ 4... ♖xf6 5. ♕h6+)(3... ♗g4
A única maneira de continuar a luta era (♗otvinnik). E de fato,
após} 4. ♘f2 (4. ♗h6 ♖e8 ... ♗d6 (4... ♗e6 5. ♖e5 . ♕d2 ♗f5 6.
♘e4 4. g4 (4. ♕e5 4... ♔g7 5. ♕xd4 ♔h7 4...
♔g7 (4... hxg4
5. h5 (4... ♗xe4 5. gxh5 ♖6g7 (5... ♖h6 6. ♖xe4 ♖xh5
7. ♕g4 (5... ♖xg5+ 6. hxg5 ♕d5
7. g6+ ♗xg6 8. ♖xe7+ ♔xe7 9. ♕xf6+ ♔d7 10. hxg6 ♕e6 11.
♕f7+ (11. ♕xd4+ ♔c7 11... ♕xf7 12. ♖xf7+ ♔e6 13. ♖xb7 ♖xg6+ 6. ♖xe4
(4... ♗xe4 5. ♖xe4 5... hxg4 6. ♕e5
(4... ♖h8 5. ♗xf6 ♗xf6 (5... ♖xg4+ 6.
♕xg4 hxg4 7. ♗xe7+ ♔xe7 8. ♘c5+ . g5 ♗xe4 7. ♖xe4 Z0 (7... ♔g7 8.
♔h2 (8. ♖e6 8... ♖e8 ... ♖f8 9. ♖e6 (7... ♖f8 8. Z0 (8.
♖xd4 ♕e8 9. ♔h2 (9. ♖d6 9... ♔g7)(9. ♖e4 9...
♕d8 ... ♔g7 (9... ♔g8 10. gxf6+ ♖fxf6 11. ♕c7+ ♔h6 12. ♖e4 ♕xe4
13. dxe4 ♖xf1 (8. ♔h2 8... ♔g8 (8. ♕f5 ♔g7 9. ♖e6 ♕d5 10.
♕xd5 cxd5 11. ♔h1 ♖f7 12. gxf6+ ♖gxf6))(4... ♖h8 5. gxh5 (5. ♕e5 hxg4 ... ♖xh5 6. ♘g3 (6. ♕g4 6... ♖hh6 7. ♘g3 ♖h7
8. h5 ♖gg7 9. ♕f4 ♔g8
10. ♖xe7 ♖xg5 11. ♖xh7 ♔xh7)6... ♗d6 (6... ♖h7 7. h5
7... ♖xg5 8. ♕xg5 ♖g7 9.
♖xe7+ 9... ♕xe7 10. ♕xg7+ ♔xg7 11. ♘f5+ (6... ♖h8
7. h5 7... ♖xg5 8. ♕xg5 ♖g8 9. ♕h4 ♗d6 10. ♖f4
♗xf4 11. ♕xf4 ♕d7 7. ♕xf6+ 7... ♖xf6 8. ♘xh5 ♗h2+ 9. ♔xh2 ♕b8+
10. ♘f4 ♖f5) 5. gxh5 5... fxg5 6. ♕e5+ ♔h6 (6... ♖f6 7. ♘xf6
♗xf6 8. h6+ 7. hxg6 gxh4 8. ♖f5 8... ♔xg6
Morte instantânea, (8... ♖xg6+ 9. ♔h2)(8... ♗xe4 9. ♖xe4 ♖xg6+ 10. ♔h2 ♗f6 11. ♖xh4+ 11... ♔g7 12. ♖xf6
♕xf6 13. ♕c7+ 9. ♔h2
3034. 1...
♕a7+ 2. ♔h1 2... ♘g3+ 3. hxg3 ♖f6 4... g5 5.♕f3 g4
6. ♕e2 ♖af8 7. ♕d2 ♖h6+ 8. ♔g1 ♖f5 9. ♕d4+
3035. 1...
♘e3 2. ♖1xe3
(2. f3 2... ♕d2 3. ♖g1 ♕f2 2... fxe3
3. ♖xe3 ♕xa2 4. ♖f3+ (4. f3 ♕f2 5. ♖e4 gxh4 4... ♔e8 5. ♗g7 ♕c4 6.
hxg5 (6. ♗xh6 ♕xh4+ 7. ♖h3 ♕xf2 8. ♗xg5 a5 6... hxg5 7. ♖f8+ ♔d7 8. ♖a8
♔c6

3036. 1...
3037. 1... ♖b4 2. axb4 ♕c4+ 3. ♔d2 ♕d3+ 4. ♔c1
♕b1+ 5. ♔d2 ♕xb2+
3038. 1...
3039. 1... d3
2. cxd3 (2. ♔xe4 dxc2 2... ♖c4
♗loqueando a linha com. 3. bxc4 (3. dxc4 3... c2 4. ♖f6+ ♔h7 (4... ♔xh5 5. ♖xf4 c1=♕)5. ♖f7+ ♔g8 6. ♖xf4 c1=♕ 3...
c2 4. ♔xf4 c1=♕+ 5. ♔e4 ♕d1
3040. 1.
3041. 1. ♗e5 (1. ♗e5 1... ♖2xe5 (1... ♗xb2+ 2.
♗xb2 $ 18 (1... ♕xd1+ 2. ♖xd1 ♖2xe5 3. bxc3 $ 18 (1... ♕xd7 2. ♕xd7 ♖2xe5 3.
bxc3 (1... ♗xe5 2. ♕xe8+ ♔h7 3. ♕g6+ . ♕xg7#)
3042. 1.
3043. 1. ♗g5 1... h1=♕
(1... fxg5 2. f6 (1... ♕xg5 2. ♕c8+ ♔g7 3. ♕c7+
3... ♔g8 4. ♕xh2 2.
♕e8+ ♔g7 3. ♕g6+ ♔f8 4. ♕xf6+ ♔g8 5. ♕d8+ ♔g7 6. ♕e7+ (6. ♗f6+ ♔f7 7. ♕e7+ ♔g8 8. ♕e8+ ♔h7 9. ♕h8#) 6... ♔g8
7. ♕e8+ (7. ♕e8+ ♔h7 (7... ♔g7 8. f6+ ♔h7 9. ♕f7+ ♔h8 10. ♕g7#)8. ♕g6+
♔h8 9. ♗f6#)
3044. 1...
3045. 1... ♕g4 (1... ♕e1+
2. ♔h2 ♕xc3 3. ♕xc3)(1... gxf6 2. ♖g3+ ♔h8 3. ♗xf6#) 2. hxg4 gxf6
3046. 1.
3047. 1. ♖d5 1... ♘e2+ (1... ♘xd5 2.
♗d7#) (1... ♖xd5 2. exd5 (1... ♔g4 2. ♖xd3 ♘xd3 3. a5) 2. ♔h1 ♖xd5
3. exd5 g5 4. ♗d7+ g4 5. a5 ♘c3 6. a6 ♘xd5
7. a7 ♘b6 8. a8=♕ ♘xa8 9. ♗c6
3048. 1.
3049. 1. ♗g5 1... fxg5
(1... g1=♕ 2. ♗xf6+
2. ♔g6
3050. 1.
3051. 1. ♖c7 (1. ♖c7 1... ♗xc7 2. ♕c3+)
3052. 1...
3053. 1... ♖g6 (1... ♕a1 2. ♖g2+ ♖g6 3. ♖xg6+
3... fxg6 4. ♔g2
Ainda há um longo caminho a percorrer. A tarefa pode ser concluída com muito mais rapidez e eficiência.
2. ♖g2 (2. ♗xg6 ♕g1 3. ♗xf7+ ♔h7
4. ♗g6+ (4. ♗g8+ ♔h8)4... ♔h6 2... ♕e3+ 3. ♔h4 ♗g5+
3054. 1.
3055. 1. ♗g6 (1.
♕xf6+ ♖g7 (1. ♕xf8+ ♖g8 2. ♕xf7 ♗e5 3. ♕xd7 ♕h4 1... ♖xg6 (1...
fxg6 2. ♕xf8#) 2. fxg6 fxg6 3. ♕xf8#
3056. 1...
3057. O peão preto penetrou em h3. Se a dama preta chegar a f3 (ou e2),
O rei branco estará em perigo. O motivo é claro, mas como se livrar do peso morto
peças inimigas e, ao mesmo tempo, seu próprio bispo, bloqueando o caminho da dama.
em f3 e e2 Primeiro, a torre é distraída de f1 por uma troca:} 1... ♖xb1 (1...
♗f5 2. ♖be1 ♖b1 3. ♖xb1 ♕e2 4. ♖g1 ♕f3+ 2.
♖xb1 2... ♗f5
O "f" vertical está bloqueado. A rainha branca agora está impossibilitada de vir em socorro.
O rei está ameaçado por 3...♕f3+ 4...♕g2X. Em 3. ♖f1 (3. exf5
♕f3+ 3... ♕e2
3058. 1...
3059. 1... ♘c5 2. dxc5
(2. ♖7xc5 bxc5 3. ♗xf6 cxd4 2... ♖xc7 3. ♗xf6 gxf6 4. c6 ♖fc8
5. ♕d6 ♕b5 6. ♕g3+ ♔h7 7. ♘d4 ♕g5 8. ♕c3 e5 9. ♘f3 ♕f4
3060. 1...
3061. 1...

3062. 1...
3063. 1...
3064. 1...
3065. 1...
3066. 1...
3067. 1...
3068. 1...
3069. 20... a5 (20... e5 21. ♖xc5 21. ♕xb6 (21. ♕c3 ♕xc3 22. bxc3 (22. ♖xc3 ♖d1 23.
♘d3 ♗a6 ... ♖d2 21... ♖d2 22. ♘f3 (22. f3 22... ♕h4 23. ♗b5 (23. ♗c4
♕f2+ 24. ♔h1 ♖xb2 25. ♕xc5 ♗xf3 ... ♖xb2 (23... ♕f2+ 24. ♔h1 ♗xf3
25. ♕b8+ 25... ♔h7 26. gxf3 (26.
♕g3))24. ♕xc5 ♕f2+ 25. ♔h1 ♗xf3 26. ♕c8+ ♔h7 27. ♗d3+ g6 28. ♗xg6+ 28...
♔g7 29. ♕c3+ ♔xg6 30. ♕d3+ f5 22... ♗xf3 23. gxf3 (23.
♕xc5 ♗xg2 23... ♕xf3 24. ♕b8+ 24... ♔h7 25. ♕g3 ♕d5 26. ♕f4
(26. ♗g2 26...
♘e4 27. ♗c4 (27. ♗g2 ♖d1+ 28. ♖xd1 ♕xd1+ 29. ♗f1 ♘d2 (27. f3 ♘g5 28.
♗g2 ♖xg2+ 29. ♔xg2 ♕d2+ 27... ♕a8 28. ♕xf7 ♘xf2 29. ♗xe6 (29. ♕xf2
29... ♖xf2 30. ♔xf2 ♕b8 31. ♗d3+ ♔g8 29... ♕h1#
3070. 1...
3071. 26... ♘e4 27. ♗c4
(27. ♗g2 ♖d1+ 28. ♖xd1
♕xd1+ 29. ♗f1 ♘d2 $ 19(27. f3 ♘g5 28. ♗g2 ♖xg2+ 29. ♔xg2 ♕d2+ $ 19
27... ♕a8 (27... ♕b7 28. ♗a6) 28.
♕xf7 ♘xf2 (28... ♘g5 29. ♗xe6 (29. ♕xf2
29... ♖xf2 30. ♔xf2 ♕b8 31. ♗d3+ ♔g8 29... ♕h1#
3072. 1...
3073. 1...
3074. Consideremos uma ideia defensiva típica: um ataque frontal. (A)
1... ♖c8 (1... ♖d8 2. ♖xd8 (2. ♖h1
♔d7 3. ♔b4 ♖g8 4. ♔b5 ♖g6)2... ♔xd8 3. ♔b4 ♔c8 (1... ♔e6 2. ♔b4 (2. c5 2... ♔e7 2... ♖h4 3. c6 ♔e7 4. c7 ♖h8 3. ♔c4 ♖d8
2... ♖b8+ 3. ♔a5 ♖c8 4. ♔b5 ♖b8+ 5. ♔a6 ♖c8 6. ♖d4 ♔e5 7. ♖d5+ (7.
♖h4 ♔d6 8. ♔b5 ♖c5+ 7... ♔e6 8. ♔b5 ♖b8+ 9. ♔a4 ♖c8 10. ♔b4 ♖b8+ 11. ♖b5
♖h8 12. ♖b7 ♔d6 (12... ♖c8 13. ♔b5 ♖h5+ (13... ♖c8 14. ♔b6
♖c5 15. ♖d7+ ♔xd7 16. ♔xc5 ♔c7 (1... ♖b8 3. ♖xd8 ♔xd8 4. ♔b5 3.
♔a5 3... ♖c8 (3... ♖a8+
4. ♔b6 ♖b8+ 5. ♔c7) 4. ♔b5 ♖b8+ 5. ♔a6 ♖c8 6. ♖d4 6... ♔e6 7. ♔b7 7... ♖c5 (7... ♔e5 8. ♖d5+
8. ♔b6 ♖c8 9. c5
3075. O peão está na quarta fileira e o rei inimigo está cortado em dois.
verticais; a soma de 4 (horizontais) + 2 (verticais) é 6, e branco
vitória.} 1. ♔b4 ♖b8+ 2. ♔a5 ♖c8 3. ♔b5 ♖b8+ 4. ♔a6 4... ♖c8 5. ♖c1 (5. ♖e4 ♔f5 6.
♖h4 ♖a8+ (6... ♔e6 7. ♔b7 ♖c5 8. ♔b6 ♖g5 9. c5 187. ♔b7 ♖a4 8. ♔b6 ♔e6 9.
♔b5 ♖a1 (9... ♖a8 10. c5 . ♖h7 5... ♔e6 (5... ♔e7 6. ♔b7 ♖c5 7.
♔b6 ♖e5 (7... ♖c8 8. c5 $ 188. c5 (8. ♖d1 $ 188... ♔d8 9. ♖d1+ ♔c8 10. ♖g1
6. ♔b7 (6. c5 6... ♔d5
6... ♔d7
7. ♔b7 ♖c7+ 8. ♔b6 ♖c6+ 9. ♔b5 ♖h6
7. ♔b6 ♖c6+ (7... ♖b8+ 8. ♔c7 . ♔b5 ♖c8 9. ♖d1+ 6... ♖c5 7. ♔b6
♖h5 (7... ♖c8 8. c5 ♔d7 9. c6+ (9. ♖d1+) 8. ♖d1 (8. c5 ♔d7 9. c6+ ♔c8 10. ♖a1 (10. ♖g1 ♖d5 11. ♖g8+ ♖d8 12. ♖xd8
+
♔xd8 13. ♔b7)
3076. vertical a partir do peão branco, mas o método combinado não pode ser usado com
peão do cavalo.} 1. ♔c4 (1.
♖d2 1... ♔e5 2. ♖d7 ♔e4
(2... ♔e6 3. ♖c7 3. ♖a7 ♔d6 4. ♔a4 ♔c6 5. ♔a5 ♖b5+ 3... ♔d6
4. ♖c5 ♖h8 5. ♔c4 ♖g8 (5... ♖b8 6. b5 . ♔b5 ♖b8+ 3.
♖d6 (3. ♔c4) 1... ♖c8+ 2. ♔b5 ♖b8+ 3. ♔c5 ♖c8+ 4. ♔b6 ♖b8+ {Este exemplo
Mostra por que a regra 6 não pode ser usada em situações de peão cavalo.
3077. 1. ♖b2 (1. ♔e4 ♖e8+ 2. ♔f5 ♖d8 3. ♔e5 ♖e8+ 4. ♔f6 ♖d8 5.
♖d1 5... ♔b6 6. ♔e7 ♖d5 7. ♔e6 ♖h5 8. ♖c1 ♖h6+ 1... ♔a4 2. ♖b7 (2. d5
2... ♖xd5+ 3. ♔c4 ♔a3 2... ♔a5 3. ♖b1 3... ♔a6 (3... ♖d7 4. ♔e4 ♖e7+ 5. ♔f5 ♖d7 6. ♔e5 ♖e7+ 7. ♔d6 (3... ♔a4
4. d5 4... ♖xd5+ 5. ♔c4 (3... ♖h8 4. d5 ♖h4 5. d6 $ 1 5... ♔a6 (5... ♖h6 6. ♔d4 ♖xd6+ 7. ♔c5 $ 18 (5... ♔a4 6. d7
♖h8 7. ♔c4 $ 18 (5... ♖g4 6. d7 ♖g8 7. ♔d4 ♖d8 8. ♔c5 $ 186. d7 ♖h8 7. ♔d4
♖d8 8. ♔d5 ♖xd7+ 9. ♔c6
rei preto na borda do tabuleiro.} 4. ♔e4 ♖e8+ 5. ♔f5 ♖d8 6. ♔e5 ♖e8+ 7. ♔d6

3078. 1. ♖h2 ♔d7 2. ♖h8 ♔c7 3. ♖b8 ♖c1 4. ♖b7+ ♔c8
3079. Mas se o rei não conseguir chegar a c7, então as brancas podem vencer.
1. ♖c2 1... ♔e7 2. ♖c8 2... ♔d6 (2... ♔d7 3. ♖b8 ♖a1 4. ♔b7
♖b1+ 5. ♔a6 ♖a1+ 6. ♔b6 ♖b1+ 7. ♔c5 3. ♖b8
3... ♖a1 4. ♔b7 ♖b1+ 5. ♔c8 (5. ♔a6 ♖a1+ 6. ♔b6 ♖b1+) 5... ♖c1+ 6. ♔d8 ♖h1 7. ♖b6+
(7. ♔e8 7... ♖h8+ 8. ♔f7 ♖h7+ 7... ♔c5 8. ♖c6+ (8. ♖e6 8... ♖a1 9. ♖e7 ♔b6 (8. ♖a6
8... ♖h8+ 9. ♔e7 ♖h7+ 10. ♔d8 (10. ♔f8 ♖h8+ 11. ♔g7 ♖a8 10... ♖h8+ 11.
♔e7 ♖h7+ 12. ♔f8 (12. ♔f6 12... ♖h6+ ... ♖h8+ 13. ♔g7 ♖a8
8... ♔b5 (8... ♔d5 9. ♖a6 ♖h8+ 10. ♔c7 ♖h7+ 11. ♔b6 9. ♖c8 9... ♖h8+ 10. ♔c7 ♖h7+ 11. ♔b8
3080. Torre à frente do peão. Com um peão na sétima fileira, a posição
Muito fácil de segurar. Tudo que o rei negro precisa fazer é ficar em cima.
g7 ou h7.} 1... ♔g7 (1... ♖a2+ (1...
♖a3 2. ♖h8 2... ♖xa7 3. ♖h7+) 2. ♔f3 ♖a3+ 3. ♔e4 ♖a4+ 4.
♔d5 ♖a1 5. ♔c6 ♖c1+ 6. ♔b6 ♖b1+
3081. 1. ♔b5 (1. a7 ♖a6 1... ♖f5+ 2. ♔b6 ♖f6+ 3.
♔c5 ♖f5+ 4. ♔d4 ♖f6 (4... ♖f4+ 5. ♔e5 ♖a4 (5... ♖f6
6. ♖g8+)6. ♔d5 ♔f7 7. ♔c5 ♖a1 8. ♔b6 ♖b1+ 9. ♔a7 ♔e7 10.
♖b8 ♖c1 (10... ♖a1 11. ♔b7
(ou 11. ♖b5 ... ♖b1+ 12. ♔a8 11. ♔b7 ♖b1+
12. ♔a8 ♖a1 13. a7 (13. ♖b6 ... ♔d6 14. ♖b7
14... ♖f1 15. ♖b2 (15. ♖h7 ♔c6 15... ♔c6 16. ♖c2+ ♔b6 17. ♖b2+ ♔c7
5. ♔e5 ♖b6 6. ♔d5 ♖f6 7. a7 ♖a6 (7... ♖f7 8. ♖g8+
3082. 1...
3083. 1... ♔f6 (1... ♔f7 2. ♔c4 ♖c8+ 3.
♔b5 ♖d8 4. ♔c5 ♖c8+ 5. ♔b6 ♖d8 6. ♖e4 (6. ♖d1 6... ♔e6 6... ♔f6 (6...
♖b8+ 7. ♔c7 ♖b4 8. ♔c6 ♔f6 9. ♔c5 ♖a4 10. ♔b5 ♖a1 11. d5 . ♔c7 ♖d5 8.
♔c6 ♖a5 9. d5 2. ♔c4 ♖c8+ 3. ♔b5 ♖d8 (3... ♖b8+ 4. ♔c6) 4. ♔c5 ♖c8+
5. ♔b6 ♖d8 6. ♖e4 (6. ♖d1 ♔e6 7. ♔c7 ♖d7+ 6... ♔f5 7. ♖e5+ ♔f6 {[%t
Ataque frontal longo - veja o exemplo 1.
3084. 1...
3085. (1... ♖e2 (1... ♖f2
(1... ♖g2 (1... ♖h2 (1... ♔d7
2. ♖b8 ♖a2 3. ♔b7 ♖b2+ 4. ♔a6 ♖a2+ 5. ♔b6 ♖b2+ 6. ♔c5 2. ♖c4 (2. ♔b7 ♖b2+ 3. ♔a6 ♖a2+ 4. ♔b6 ♖b2+ 2... ♖b2
3086. 1.
3087. 1. f6 () 1... ♖a1 2. ♖h8
3088. 1...
3089. 1... ♖c5 2. ♔d4 ♖g5 3. ♔e4 ♖c5 4. ♔f4 ♖c4+ 5. ♔g5 ♖c5+ 6. ♔f4 ♖c4+ 7.
♔e5 ♖c5+ 8. ♔d4 ♖g5 9. ♖h8 ♖f5 (9... ♔xa6 10. h6 ♖f6 11. ♔e5 ♖c6 12. h7 ♖h6
3090. 1.
3091. 1. ♔d4 ♔f6 2. ♔c4
♔e6 3. ♔b4 ♖a1 4. ♔c5 (4. ♔b5 4... ♔d6 5. ♖b6+ ♔d5 6. ♖a6 ♖b1+ 7. ♔a5 ♔c5 8. ♖c6+ ♔d5 9. ♖c8
3092. 1.
3093. moveu o rei descuidadamente de uma posição segura.} 1. ♔e2 (1. ♔e4 (1. ♖e1 ♖e7+ 2. ♔d2 ♖xe1 3. ♔xe1 ♔b5
4. ♔d1 ♔b4 5. ♔c2 ♔c4) 1...
♔b5 2. ♖b1+ ♔a4 3. ♖c1 ♔b4 4. ♖b1+ ♔a3 5. ♖c1 ♖d5 6. ♔e3 ♔b2 7. ♖c4 (7. ♔e4 ♖d4+) 7... ♔b3
3094. 1.
3095. 1. ♖h5 (1.
♖h2 1... ♔f5 2. ♖e2 ♖d8+ 1... ♔g6 2. ♖c5 f3 3. ♔d2
3...f2 4. ♖c1 4... ♔g5 5. ♖f1 ♖f8 6. ♔e3
3096. 1.
3097. 1. ♔d4 (1. ♔d2 1... ♔f5 2.
♖f1+ ♔g4 3. ♖g1+ ♔f3 1... ♔f6 2. ♖f1+ (2. ♔d3 2... ♔f5 3. ♖f1+ ♔g4 4. ♖g1+ ♔f3 2... ♖f5 (2... ♔e6 3. ♖g1) 3. ♖g1 (3.
♖b1 3... g4 3... ♖f3 4. ♔e4 4...
♖a3 5. ♖f1+ (5. ♖g2 ♔g6 6. ♖h2 5... ♔g6 6. ♖f3 (6. ♖h1 6...
♖a1 (6... ♖a2 7. ♖f8 7. ♔e3 ♔h5 8. ♔f2
3098. 1.
3099. 1. ♖a6 (1. ♖d1
1... ♔e6 1... ♔d5 2. ♔a4 ♔c4 3. ♖c6+ ♔d5 4. b5 ♖a8+ 5.
♔b4 ♖b8 6. ♖h6 ♖a8 7. b6

3100. 1...
3101. 1... ♔e7
2. ♔c4 ♖d8 3.
♖xd8 ♔xd8
3102. 1.
3103. 1. ♔h6 ♖f8 2. ♖e4
(2. ♖f1 2... ♔e6 2... ♔d6 3. ♔g7 ♖f5 (3... ♔d5 4. ♖e5+ 4. ♔g6 ♖c5 5. f5
3104. 1.
3105. 1. ♖f6+ 1... ♔e5
(ou 1... ♔g5 2. ♖f8 ♖a8+ 3. ♔f7 ♖a7+ 4. ♔g8 2. ♖h6 ♖a8+ 3. ♔f7 ♖a7+
4. ♔g6 ♖a6+ 5. ♔g5
3106. 1... ♕e2 2. ♖f1 (2. h3 ♗xf2+ 3. ♔h2 ♗g3+ 4. ♔xg3
♖g6+ 5. ♔f4 (5. ♔h4 ♕f2+ 6. ♔h5 ♖g5+ 7. ♘xg5 g6+ 8. ♔xh6 ♕h4#)5... ♖bb6
2... ♕xf3 3. gxf3
3... ♖g6#
3107. 1935} 1. ♘f5+ 1... ♔g8 (1... gxf5 2. ♕g5#) 2. ♕h6 ♘h5
3. ♕g7+ 3... ♘xg7 4. ♘h6#
3108. 1. b4+ ♗xb4 2. ♗b6+ axb6 3. ♕xa8#
3109. 1... f5+ 2. exf5 ♕g2+ 3. ♕g3 ♕e4+
3110. 1. f7 +
(1. ♕h8+ 1... ♔f7) 1... ♖xf7 (1... ♗xf7 2. ♕h8#) 2. ♕h8#
3111. 1. ♘f4+ (1. h7 1... d3 (1.
♘c3+ ♗xc3 2. ♔c2 ♔c4 3. h7 d3+ 1... ♔e4 2. ♘d3 ♔xd3 3. h7
3112. 1. ♗xd4 1... exd4 2. ♖f6
(2. e5 2... f5 2... ♔g8 (2...
♗xf6 3. e5 (2... dxc3 3. e5 3. e5 h6 4. ♘e2
(4. ♖xd6 ♕xe5 (4. ♘e2 4... ♗xf6
(4... ♘b5 5. ♕f5 . ♕xh6
3113. 1. a8=♕+ 1... ♕xa8 2. ♖b6+ ♔a7 3. b5 ♗b7 (3... ♕d8+ 4. ♔xd8 ♔xb6 5. h7)(3... ♕b7+ 4. ♖xb7+ ♗xb7 5. h7 4. ♖
a6+ ♗xa6 5. b6#
3114. 1. ♖g5 1... ♖xg5 (1... ♖e2+ 2. ♔xe2 ♖xg5 3. ♕e3+ ♔g4 4.
♕xg5#) 2. g3+ ♔g4 3. ♕f3+ ♔h3 4. g4+ ♔xh4 (4... ♔h2 5. ♕g2#) 5. ♕g3#
3115. 1...
3116. 1... ♕g2+ (1... ♕g2+ 2. ♖xg2 ♘f3+ 3. ♔h1 ♖d1+
3117. 1.
3118. 1.
c8=♕+ (1. c8=♖+ (1. ♖b8 1... ♖c8 2. ♖xc8 (2. b7 a2 ...
a2 1... ♖xc8 2. ♖c7+ ♖xc7 3. bxc7 a2 4. c8=♕+
3119. 1...
3120. 1... ♖h3+ 2. ♔f4 ♖f3+ 3. ♕xf3 ♕e5#
3121. 1...
3122. 1... g5+ 2. ♔xh5 ♕e2+ 3. g4 (3. ♕f3 ♕xf3+ 4. g4 ♕xh3#)
3... ♕e8#
3123. 1...
3124. 1... ♕a1+ 2. ♔g2 2... ♖h6 3. ♖d7+ ♔g6
3125. 1.
3126. 1.
♕h7+ (1. ♕h7+ ♔f8 2. ♕h8+ (2. e7+)2... ♔e7 3. ♕xg7+ ♔d8 4. ♕xf6+ (4.
♘f7+ ♖xf7 5. ♕xf7 ♕xf7 6. exf7 ♔d7)4... ♔c8) 1... ♔f8 2. e7+
3127. 1.
3128. 1. ♕g7+ 1... ♔xh5 2.
g4+ ♗xg4 3. ♗g6+ fxg6 4. ♕h7#
3129. 1...
3130. 1... ♗xf3+ (1... ♗xf3+
2. ♗xf3 ♗e5
3131. 1.
3132. 1. ♘f6+ 1... ♗xf6 2. ♗d3 (2. ♗d3 2... ♖e8 3. ♗xh7+ ♔h8 4. ♗g6+ ♔g8 5. ♕h7+ ♔f8 6. ♕xf7#
3133. 1...
3134. 1... ♕h5+ (1... ♖f2+
Isso bloqueia a casa f2, permitindo que a diagonal d5-h1 seja usada para uma análise rápida.
ataque de mate.} 2. ♖xf2 (2. ♕xf2 ♕h5+ 3. ♔g1 ♕h1#)(2.
♔g1 ♖g2+ 3. ♔h1 ♕h3#)2... ♕h5+ 3. ♔g1 ♕h1#) 2. ♔g1 ♖xf4 3. gxf4 ♕g4+ 4. ♔f2
♕xf4+ 5. ♔e2 ♖xe5+ 6. ♔d3 ♗e4+ 7. ♔d4 ♗f3+

3135. 1...
3136. 1... ♘e2+ 2. ♖xe2 (2. ♔h2 ♕g2#) 2... ♖f1+ 3. ♔xf1 (3. ♔h2 ♖h1#) 3...
♕h1+ 4. ♔f2 ♘g4#
3137. 1.
3138. 1. ♕xh4+ (1. ♗g7+ ♔h5 2. ♖h8 g5 3. f5 ♗d6+ 4. ♔h1 1... ♗xh4 2. ♗g7+ ♔h5 3. g4#
3139. Melhor, já que aqui os cavalos são posicionados passivamente e não têm casas seguras.
futuro.} 1. ♔f2 ♔e7 2. ♗e3 ♔d8 3. ♔e1 ♔c7 4. ♔d2 ♘c5 5.
b4 (5. ♗d1 5... ♘cd7 (5... ♘a4
7. ♗xa4 bxa4 8. ♔c3 8...
♘e8 9. ♔c4 (9. b5 9... axb5 10. ♔b4 f5 11.
exf5 ♘f6 12. ♔xb5 ♘xd5 13. ♗d2 ... ♔b7 10. b5
peão no flanco da dama. Essa vantagem deve ser suficiente para vencer."
A.Yusupov} 6. g3 (6. a4 6... ♘b6
Parece que ♗otvinnik está voltando ao plano correto: transferir temporariamente
cavalo para a4 e jogar b7-b5.} (6... teria levado ao mesmo resultado.
b5) 7. ♔c2 ♘bd7 (7... ♘a4 8. ♔b3
8... b5
E os cavaleiros negros têm muito mais liberdade, sem mencionar o fato de que
As chances das brancas no flanco da dama são nulas. As brancas devem estar vigilantes o tempo todo.
Siga as manobras dos cavalos negros; com o lance descrito no texto, as pretas permitem uma vantagem significativa.
para se envergonhar." M. ♗otvinnik} 8. a4 8... ♘b6
9. a5 ♘bd7 10. ♗c1 ♔d8 11. ♗b2 ♘e8
12. ♔d2 ♘c7 (12... ♔e7
13. ♔e3
Floor não tem pressa. O motivo é simples: na quadragésima jogada, o jogo termina.
O adiamento permitirá elaborar gradualmente o plano de ataque.
no lado do rei} 13... ♔e7 14. ♗f1 14... ♘b5
15. h4 (15. ♗xb5 axb5 15... ♘c7 (15... f5 16. ♗h3 ♘e8 (16... ♘f8 17. ♗c8 17. f4
(17. g4
17... h6 18. g5 hxg5 19. hxg5 f6 20. gxf6+ gxf6 21. ♗c3 b5 (17. g4 h6 18. f4 f6 19. g5 19... hxg5
20. hxg5 fxg5 21. fxg5 g6 17... f6
18.♗f5 (18. ♗c3 (18. ♗e6 ♘c7 19. f5 (19. ♗g8
exf4+ 20. gxf4 ♘f8 21. e5 ♘e8 19... ♘xe6 20. dxe6 ♘b8 21. g4 g5 18... g6 (18... h6 19. ♔f3) 19. ♗h3 19... h6 (19... ♘c7
20. f5 20... g5 21.
hxg5 fxg5 22. ♗c1 h5 23. ♔f3 ♔f6 (19... ♘c7 20. ♔f3 ♘b5 21. f5 g5 22. hxg5
fxg5 23. f6+ ♘xf6 24. ♗c8 g4+ 25. ♔e3 25... ♘d7 26. ♗xb7 ♘b8 27. ♗c8 h5 20. ♗c1 20...
♘g7 (20... h5 21. ♔e2 exf4 22. gxf4
é muito grande. 2 bispos, juntamente com a ameaça constante de e4-e5, deixam as pretas.
pouca chance de salvação.}(20... ♘c7 21. fxe5 21... dxe5 (21... ♘xe5 22. ♗c8 (21...
fxe5 22. ♔f3 h5 23. ♗g5+ ♔e8 (23... ♘f6 24. ♗c8 . ♗h6 22. ♔f3 (22. ♔d3 (22. ♔d3 22... ♘h5
23. ♗xh6 ♘xg3 24. ♗e3 22... h5 (22... g5 23. hxg5 hxg5
24. ♗e3 23.
♗e3 (23. ♗f1 23... ♔d8 (23... f5 24. ♗g5+ ♔d6
25. ♗h3 fxe4+ 26. ♔xe4 ♘f5 27. ♗xf5 gxf5+ 28. ♔xf5 ♔xd5 29. g4 hxg4 30. ♔xg4
♔e6 31. h5)(23... ♘e8 24. b5 axb5 25. ♗xb5 f5 26. ♗a3+ ♘d6 27. ♗c6 bxc6
28. dxc6 ♔e6 29. cxd7 ♔xd7 30. a6)24. b5 axb5 25. ♗xb5 ♘e8 26. ♗a3 f5 27. exf5
gxf5 28. d6 23... ♔d6 24. ♗h6 ♘e8 25. g4 25... hxg4+
26. ♗xg4 ♘c7 (26... ♔e7 27. ♗e3 ♘d6 28. ♗c5 28... ♘xc5 29. bxc5 ♘c4 27. ♗e3 (27.
h5 gxh5 28. ♗xh5 27... ♘b5 28. ♔e2 (28. ♗e6 28... ♔e7 29.
♗c5+ 29... ♘xc5 28... ♘c7 (28... ♘c3+
29. ♔d3 ♘xe4 30. ♗xd7 (28... f5
29. exf5 ♘f6 30. ♗h3 (30.
fxg6 30... ♘xg4 31. g7 ♘f6 32. h5 ♔e7 (32...
♘c3+ 33. ♔d3 ♘cxd5 34. h6 e4+ 35. ♔e2 ♘xe3 36. h7 . ♗g5 30... gxf5 31. ♗xf5 ♔xd5 (31...
♘d4+ 32. ♗xd4 exd4 33. ♔d3 ♔xd5 34. ♗c8 ♔c6 35. ♔xd4 . ♗g6 ♔c4 33.
♗g5 33... ♘c3+ 29. ♔d3 29... f5 (29... ♘b5 30. ♗e6 ♔e7 31. ♗c5+ ♘xc5+ 32. bxc5 30. exf5 gxf5 (30... ♘f6 31. ♗h3 gxf5
32.
♗xf5 (30... ♘f6 31. fxg6 31... ♘xg4 32. g7 ♘f6 33. h5 ♘ce8 34.
h6 ♘xg7 35. hxg7 ♔xd5 36. ♗g5 ♘g8 37. ♔e3 e4 31... ♘f6 32. ♗c8 ♘cxd5 33. ♗xb7 ♘xb4+ 34. ♔c4 ♘c6 35.
♗d2 35... e4 36. ♗xa6 32. ♗d2 (32. h5 32... ♘xb4+ 33. ♔e2
33... ♘c6 34. h6 ♘f8 35. ♗b6 ♘e7 36. h7 ♘xh7 37. ♗xh7 ♔c6 38. ♗d3 ♘c8 39. ♗e4+
♔b5 40. ♗c7 ♘a7 41. ♗xb7 ♘c6 42. ♗c8 ♘xa5 43. ♗xe5 32... ♘7f6 33. ♔c4 ♔c6 (34. ♗g6 b5+ (34... b6
35. ♔d3
35... ♘e7

3140. Em posições fechadas e em situações onde o lado com o cavalo controla o jogo.
Alguns pontos fortes,}
A posição está fechada. ♘enhum bispo pode encontrar um lugar aqui.
ocupação, já que todas as diagonais estão bloqueadas. A. Yusupov}
1... g5 2. ♕d2 2... ♕xd2+ 3. ♔xd2 ♘h6
4. h3 (4. ♔e2
4... ♘g4 5. h3 ♘h2 (4. h3 4... f4 5. ♗f1 (5. gxf4 gxf4 6.
exf4 e3+)5... f3 4... ♗e8 5. ♔e1 (5. f3 5... ♗h5
6. ♗c3 ♔g7 7. ♗b2
♘g8 8. ♔d2 ♘e7 9. ♗c3 ♗f3 (9... ♗f3 10. ♗xf3 exf3
11. e4
11... f4 (11... fxe4 12.
Z0 (12. ♔e3 ♘f5+ 13. ♔xe4 ♘xg3+)12... g4) 10. ♗f1 (10. ♗xf3 exf3 11. e4 fxe4 12. ♔e3 ♘f5+ 13. ♔xe4 ♘xg3+
10... ♔g6 11. ♗b2 h5 12. ♗c3 ♘c6 13. ♗b2 ♘e7 14. ♗c3 f4 15. exf4 gxf4 16. gxf4 ♔f5 17. ♗e2 ♗xe2 18. ♔xe2
♘g6 19. ♔e3 ♘xf4 20. f3 exf3 21. ♔xf3 ♘xh3 22. ♔g3 ♘f4
3141. O lado com os elefantes se beneficia não apenas da vantagem que os elefantes têm em
em comparação com o cavaleiro, mas também pela excelente interação dos dois elefantes, que
complementam-se mutuamente e, ao contrário de um único bispo, podem controlar os campos.
ambas as cores.} 1. ♕f2 1... c5 2. ♘f3 b6 3. ♘e5 ♕e6 4. ♕f3 ♗a6
5. ♖fe1 5... f6 (5... ♗xe5 6. fxe5
6. ♘g4 h5 7. ♘f2
♕f7 8. f5 (8. b3 8... ♗b7 9.♕g3) 8... g5 9. ♖ad1 (9. ♘e4 9... ♗b7 10. ♗f2 ♖d2
E as brancas nada podem fazer contra o cavalo, que está imobilizado por uma forte casa clara.
bispo.}(9. h4 9... g4 10. ♕f4 9... ♗b7 10. ♕g3 ♖d5 (g4.} 11. ♖xd5 11... ♕xd5 12. ♖d1 (12. ♕h3
12... g4 12... ♕xf5 13. ♕c7 ♗d5 14. b3 ♖e8 15. c4 ♗f7 (15... ♗xg2 16. ♖d7 ♗f8 16. ♗c1 ♖e2 17. ♖f1 ♕c2
18. ♕g3 ♕xa2 19. ♕b8+ ♔h7 20. ♕g3 ♗g6 21. h4 g4 22. ♘d3 22... ♕xb3 23. ♕c7 ♕xd3 {Eles podem notar que o bispo
está em g7,
O lado da rainha, que se mostrou muito promissor, depois o lado do rei, que mais tarde não se mostrou nada
promissor.
A estratégia se mostrou eficaz: os ♗rancos conseguiram neutralizá-la. Isso mesmo, conseguiram.
Mas a que custo Uma vantagem posicional específica não é importante em si mesma.
É muito raro que seja isso que garanta o sucesso final. Via de regra, a vantagem
Isso se transforma em outros benefícios. Foi o que aconteceu no jogo atual.
3142. 1... ♔c3 2. ♔xe3 d4+ 3. ♔e2 (3. ♔e4 3... ♗c6+ 3... ♔xc2
4. ♘f4 ♗xa4 5. ♘e6 ♗b3 6. ♘xd4+ ♔b2 7. ♘b5
a4 8. ♔e3 a3 9. ♘xa3 ♔xa3 10. ♔d4 ♔b4
3143. 1. h6 (1. a4 1... bxa4 2. ♖b8 ♔h7 1... gxh6 (1...
♖xh6 2. a4 2... ♘a7 (2... bxa4 3. ♖b8 . axb5 (3.
♕b6)3... ♘xb5 4. ♖a1 ♕b7 5. c4 5... ♘c3 6. ♕a3
♘ce4 7. c5 2. ♗e5 ♔g7 3. a4 3... bxa4
4. c4 4... ♘e7 (4... dxc4
5. ♗xf6+ ♔xf6 6. ♕e5+ 5. cxd5 ♘exd5 (5... exd5 6. ♖b6
6... ♘eg8 6. ♔h1 (6. ♔h1 Z0 7. ♗xd5 (7. ♖g1+)7... exd5 8. ♖g1+)(6. ♗xd5 6... exd5 7. ♖b6 ♕g4+) 6... ♖c8
7. ♖g1+ ♔h7 8. ♕a3 8... ♖g8 (8... ♖c3 9. ♕f8 (8... ♘e4 9.
♖g7+)(8... ♘e8 9. ♕f8) 9. e4 9... ♖xg1+ 10. ♔xg1 ♕b5 11. exd5 ♕b1+ 12. ♔g2 ♕g6+ 13. ♔f1 ♕b1+ 14. ♔g2
♕g6+ 15. ♗g3 ♘xd5 16. ♗xd5 exd5 17. ♕xa4 h5 18. h4
3144. 1...
3145. U♖SS, ♖iga 1952} 1... ♗c1 (1... ♘f4 2. ♔f1
bispo com 3.♗d2.} 2. ♗d1 ♘f4 3. ♗c2 f6 4. ♔f1 ♔f7 5. ♗d1 ♔g6 6. ♗c2 ♔g5 7. ♗b1
♔h4 8. ♗c2 ♔h3 $ 19 9. ♔g1 h6 10. ♗b1 h5 11. ♗c2 ♘d3 12. ♔f1 ♔xh2 13. ♔e2 ♔g2
14. ♗xd3 cxd3+
3146. 1...
3147. 1... b6
oponente.} 2. h3 ♗e6 3. ♖fd1 c5 4. ♗g5 f6 5. ♗f4 ♔f7 6. f3 g5
7. ♖xd8 (7. ♗e3 7... ♖xd1+ 8. ♖xd1 ♗xb3 7... ♖xd8 8.
♗e3 h6 9. ♖e1 f5 10. f4 ♗f6 11. g3
3148. 1...
3149. 1... a5
1. ♘c1 a4 2. a3 ♗c4 3. ♔f2

3150. 1...
3151. 1... gxf4 (1... ♖d5 2. ♗xf4 ♗g5 3. ♗xg5 (3. ♔e3 3... ♔f6 4. h4 ♗xf4+ 5. gxf4 (5. ♔xf4 ♖d2 ... ♔g6 6. ♔f3 ♔h5
7. ♖e5 ♖d1 8. ♘e2 ♖d3+ 9. ♔f2 ♖d2 (3. ♘e2 3... ♗xf4 4. ♘xf4 ♖d2+ 5. ♔e3 ♖xb2 3... hxg5 4. ♔e3 ♔f6 5.
h4 (5. ♖h1 5... ♔e5 5... gxh4 6.
gxh4 ♖e8+ 7. ♔f2 ♖xe1 8. ♔xe1 ♔e5 9. ♘e2 ♗xe2 10. ♔xe2 ♔f4 11. c4 ♔g4 12. ♔e3
f4+ (12... ♔xh4 13. ♔f4 13. ♔e4 f3 14. ♔e3 ♔g3
3152. 1...
3153. 1... f6
cavaleiro branco.} (1... ♗e3 2. g3) 2. ♘g4 (2. ♘d7 2... ♗d6)(2. ♘f3 ♖e3 3. d4
♗d6 4. f5 ♖ae8 2... h5 3. ♘f2 ♗e3 4. ♗d1
h4 5. g3 a5 (5... c5 6. ♗f3 6. ♗f3 b4 7. ♔g2
bxc3 8. bxc3 ♗a6 9. c4 9... ♖ad8 (9... dxc4 10. ♗xc6)
10. cxd5 cxd5 11. ♖hd1 ♖e7 12. ♘g4 hxg3 13. hxg3 ♗d4 14. ♖ac1 ♖b7 15. ♖c2 ♔f7
16. ♘f2 ♖b2 (16... a4 17. ♖xb2 ♗xb2 18. ♖d2
(18. f5 18... ♗d4 19. ♘h3 (19. ♖c2) 19... ♔e6 20. ♖c2 ♔d6
(20... ♗xd3 21. ♖d2) 21. f5 ♖c8 22. ♗d1 ♖xc2+ 23. ♗xc2 ♔e5
24. g4 ♗e3 25. ♔f3 ♔d4 26. ♗b3 ♗b7 (26... ♗xd3 27. ♗xd5 ♗f1 28. ♘f2 ♗xf2 29. ♔xf2 ♔xd5 30. ♔xf1 ♔d4 31.
♔f2 ♔c3 27. ♔e2 ♗a6 28. ♗c2 ♗b5 29. a4 (29. ♗b1 ♗a4 30. ♘f2 ♗xf2
31. ♔xf2 ♔c3 29... ♗d7 30. ♔f3 (30. ♗b3 g6 30... ♔c3
31. ♖xe3 d4+ 32. ♖e2 ♖xc2 33. Cf4 ♗xa4 34. Ce6 ♗b3 35. Cxd4+ ♖b2 36. Cb5 a4
37. ♔e3 a3 38. ♘xa3 ♔xa3 39. ♔d4 ♔b4
3154. 1.
3155. 1. b4
(1. ♗a6 1... ♔b8
Fischer quer uma posição ainda mais ativa para seu bispo.
ou seja, em d5.} 1... a5 (1... ♗c3 2. ♖e7+
♔b8 3. ♗d5 2. ♗d5 2...
♔b8 3. a3 ♖fd8 (3... axb4 4.
axb4 ♖c7 5. ♗e3 (5. ♗xb7 ♔xb7 6. ♗xd6 ♖a8 7.
♗xc7 7... ♗c3 5... ♔a7 6. c4 ♗c3 7. ♖a2+ ♔b8 8. ♖ee2 ♖e7
9. ♗xb6 ♖xe2 10. ♖xe2 ♗xb4 11. ♖e7 (3... ♗c3 4. ♖e7) 4. ♗xf7 (4. ♖e4 4... ♖c7 5. ♗e3
5... ♖c3 6. ♗xb6 ♖dc8 7.
♖1e2 ♖xa3 (4. ♖e4 4... ♖d7
5. ♗e3 5... axb4 6. axb4 b5 4... ♗c3 5. ♗d2 d5 6. ♖d1 (6. ♖e7
6... ♗xd2+ 7. ♔xd2 ♘d6 8. bxa5 ♘c4+ 9.
♔e2 ♘xa5 10. ♔d3 ♘c6 11. ♖7e6 ♔c7 12. ♗e8 ♖d6 6... d4 7. ♗xc3 ♖xc3 8.
♔b2 d3 9. ♔xc3 dxe2 10. ♖e1 ♘d6 11. ♗h5 ♘b5+
12. ♔b2 (12. ♔b3 ♘b5 12... ♘c4+
13. ♔b3 13... ♘d2+ 14. ♔a4 axb4 15. axb4 g6 (15... ♖xc2 16. ♖xe2 g6
17. ♗f3)16. ♗g4 (16. ♗xe2 16... ♖xc2 (16...
♖e8 . ♔b5 ... ♖xc2 17. ♖xe2 ♖c4 18... ♘e4 (18... ♖d4
19. ♖e8+ ♔c7 20. ♖e7+ ♔c6 21. ♗e2)19. ♔b5 19... ♖d4 20. ♖c2 ♘f6 21. ♗f3
♘e8 22. ♖e2 22... ♘c7+ 23. ♔xb6 ♖xb4+ 24. ♔c5 ♖b1 25. ♖e7 h5 26. ♔d6 (11... ♖c8+
12. ♔b2 g6 13. Z0 (13. ♗f3
13... ♘c4+ 14. ♔a2 ♘d2 (13. ♗g4 ♖c4 14. ♗xe2 ♖e4 15. bxa5 bxa5 16.
♔c3 (16. c3 ♘c4+ 17. ♔b3 ♔c7 16... ♘b5+ 17. ♔d2 (17. ♔d3 17... ♖d4+ 18. ♔e3 ♘xa3 19. ♗d3 ♖b4)17... ♘xa3 18. ♗d
3 (18. ♖a1
♘xc2)18... ♖xe1 19. ♔xe1 ♘b1 (13. ♗xe2
♖e8 14. bxa5 (14. ♔c1 14... ♘c4 15. ♔d1 ♘xa3)(14. ♔c3
14... ♖e3+ 15. ♔d2 ♖xa3 16. ♗d3 (16. bxa5
16... ♘e4+ ... axb4 17. ♖e6 ♘c8 14... bxa5 15. ♔c3
(15. c3 a4 16. ♔c2 ♘b5 17. ♔d2 17... ♖d8+ 18. ♗d3 ♘xa3 19.
♖e7 ♘b1+)15... ♘b5+ 16. ♔d2 ♘xa3 17. ♖c1 17... ♖d8+ 18. ♔c3 ♖d5 19. ♗f3
(19. ♗d3 ♘b5+)19... ♖c5+ 20. ♔d3 ♘c4 21. ♖b1+ ♔c8 22. ♔d4 ♖c7
(13... g6 14. ♗f3 14... ♘d4 15. ♗e4 ♖e8 16. ♗d3 14. c3 ♖h4 15. ♗xe2 ♘d6 16. ♖d1 ♔c7 17. h3 ♖f4 (17... b5
18. ♖d5 ♔c6 19. ♗f3 19... ♘c4+ (19... ♔d7
20. ♖c5)20. ♔b3 ♔b6 21. ♗e2 18. ♖f1 ♖e4 19. ♗d3 ♖e5 20. ♖f2 h5
21. c4 25... ♔d8 26. c5
(26. ♖a6
26... ♔c7 27. c5 bxc5+ (27... ♘c8 28. ♗e4 28. bxc5 ♘c8 (28... ♘f5+ 29. ♗xf5 ♖xf5 30. ♖g6 ♖f4+
31. ♔d5 ♖f7 32. ♖g5 29. ♖g6 26... bxc5+ 27. bxc5 ♘e8 28. ♖a2 (28. ♗e4 28... ♘c7 29. ♔c4 ♘e6 (29...
♖e5 30. ♗f3 ♖e1 31. c6 h4 32. ♖a5)30. c6 ♘c7 31. ♖a3 31... ♖e5 32.
♖d3+ ♔c8 33. ♗f3 28... ♘c7 29. ♗c4 ♔d7 30. ♖b2 (30. ♖e2
30... ♔c6 31. ♖e7 ♖xg2 32. ♗d3 ♘b5+ 33. ♔c4 ♘a3+ 34. ♔b4 ♘c2+ 35. ♔a5 35... ♔xc5 36. ♖c7+ ♔d6 37. ♖xc2 ♖xc2

3156. 1...
3157. 1... ♘g4 2. ♖de1 ♘xe3 3.
♖xe3 ♗h6 4. ♖e2 (4. ♖ee1 4... ♗g4 5. ♖ee1 (5. ♖eg2 ♗f3 6. ♖f2 ♗e3
5... ♖f2 6.
♘gf1 ♗e2 7. ♘g3 ♗f3
3158. 1.
3159. 1. ♕a2 (1. ♗d5 1... ♘xe4 (1... ♘e6 2. ♗xe6
2... ♕xe6 3. ♕xe6 fxe6 4. ♖f8#) (1... ♘g7 2. ♖xf7 ♕xf7 3. ♗xf7+ ♖xf7 4. ♕d5
(1... d5 2. ♗xd5 ♘d6 3. ♕a1 2. ♖xf7 ♕xf7 3. ♗xf7+ ♖xf7 4. ♕e6
3160. 1.
3161. 1. ♗xd6 1... ♔xd6 2. ♔g5 ♔e6 3. h3 (3. ♔h6) 3... ♘f6 4. ♔h6 4... ♘h5 5. ♗b3
(5. ♔xh7 ♘f4 6. exf4 6... e3) 5... ♘g3 6. ♔xh7 ♔f5
(6... ♘f1
7. ♔xg6 ♘xe3 8. g4 ♘g2 9. ♔g5 7. ♗xd5 g5 8. ♔g7 g4 (8...
♘f1 9. g4#) 9. hxg4+ ♔xg4 10. ♗e6+
3162. 1...
3163. 1... c4 (1... f5 (1...
cxd4 2. ♗c2 f5 3. ♗c1 (3. h4 ♖f7 4. h5 ♘e7 5. f3 3... ♖f7 4. ♗a3 ♖c6
(4... a6 5. ♖b1) 5. ♗c5 ♖a6 (5... a6 6. ♗a4 b5
7. ♗c2 6. a4 ♘c6 7. ♖b1 ♖d7 8. ♖gg1 ♘ge7 9. ♖b2 ♘d5
10. ♔d2 ♖a5 (10... ♘f6 11. ♖gb1 b6 12. ♗a3 g6 13. ♖b5 ♖a6
14. ♗c1 ♘d8 15. ♖a1 ♘f7 16. ♖bb1 ♘d6 (16... g5 17. fxg5 ♘xg5 18. ♗b2 ♖g7 (18... ♘e4+
19. ♗xe4 fxe4 . ♔e2 ♘e4 20. ♗xe4 fxe4 17. f3 ♘f7 18. ♖a3 g5
(18... ♘d6 19. ♔e2 ♖f7 20. ♗d2 19.
♔e2 (19. fxg5 19... ♘xg5 20. ♔e2 ♖g7) 19... gxf4 20. e4
20... ♘f6 21. ♗xf4 (21. exf5 21... e5 (21...
exf5 22. ♗xf5 ♖e7+ 23. ♔f2 ♘d6 22. dxe5 ♘xe5 23.
♗xf4 ♘d3) 21... ♘h5 22. ♗e3 f4 23. ♗f2 ♖a5 (23... e5 24. ♖g1+ ♔f8
25. dxe5 ♘xe5 26. ♖g5 24. ♖g1+ ♔f8 25. ♖aa1 (25. e5
b5 26. ♗xh7 ♘xe5 27. ♖g8+ ♔f7 28. dxe5 b4 29. cxb4 ♖xe5+ 30. ♔f1 ♘f6
31. ♖g4 ♘xg4 32. fxg4 ♖d1+ 33. ♔g2 ♖e2) 25... e5 26.
♖ab1 ♘g7 27. ♖b4 ♖c7 28. ♗b1 ♘e6 29. ♖d1 (29. d5 29... ♘c5 30. ♖xc4
30... ♘d6 29... ♘ed8 30. ♖d2 (30. ♗a2 ♘c6 31. ♖xc4 ♘d6 (30.
dxe5 ♘c6 31. ♖b5 ♖xa4 (31... ♖xb5 32. axb5 ♘cxe5 33. ♖d5 ♔e7 . e6
30... ♘c6 31. ♖b5 (31. ♖xc4 ♘d6 31... ♖xa4 32. dxe5 ♘fxe5 33. ♗h4
♖g7 34. ♔f2 ♖g6 35. ♖dd5 ♖a1 36. ♗d8 ♘d3+ 37. ♗xd3 (37. ♔f1 ♘cb4
$ 1 $ 19 37... cxd3 38. ♖xd3 ♖ag1 $ 1 39. ♖f5+ ♔e8 40. ♗g5 (40. ♖xf4 ♖6g2+ 41.
♔e3 ♖e1#) 40... ♖6xg5
3164. 1.
3165. 1. e5
(1. ♖aa1
Ele se defende contra ...b6-b5, mas perde a iniciativa. 1... e5 2. ♖ab1
♘g7 3. ♖b4 ♖c7 4. ♗b1 (4. ♖b5 ... ♘e6 5. ♖d1 (5. d5 5... ♘c5 6.
♖xc4 6... ♘d6 ... ♘ed8 6. ♖d2 (6. ♗a2 ♘c6 7. ♖xc4 ♘d6
(6. dxe5 ♘c6 7. ♖b5 ♖xa4 (7... ♖xb5 8. axb5 ♘cxe5 9. ♖d5 ♔e7 . e6)(6. ♗c2 6... ♘c6 7. ♖b5)6... ♘c6 7. ♖b5 (7. ♖xc4
♘d6 ... ♖xa4
8. dxe5 ♘fxe5 9. ♗h4 ♖g7 10. ♔f2 ♖g6 11. ♖dd5 ♖a1 12. ♗d8 ♘d3+
13. ♗xd3 (13. ♔f1 ♘cb4 ... cxd3 14. ♖xd3 ♖ag1 15. ♖f5+ ♔e8
16. ♗g5 (16. ♖xf4 ♖6g2+ 17. ♔e3 ♖e1#)16... ♖6xg5
1... b5 (1... ♘xe5 2. dxe5 ♖xe5+ 3. ♗e4 (1... h6 2. ♖g4 2. ♗xh7 (2. ♖g4 2... ♘xe5 3. ♖g8+ ♔f7 4. ♖g5 (4.
dxe5 b4 5. cxb4 ♖xe5+ 6. ♔f1 ♘f6 7. ♖g4
♘xg4 8. fxg4 ♖d1+ 9. ♔g2 ♖e2) 4... ♘f6 5. ♖xe5 ♘xh7 6.
♖xb5
3166. 1.
3167. 1. g4 $ 1 $ 18 1... ♖e8 (1... ♗xd4 2. ♗xd4
♖xd4 3. ♖xd4 ♖xd4 4. ♕c5+ 2. g5 hxg5 3. ♗xg5 g6 4. ♕h7
3168. 1. ♕b7
(1. ♕e4 ♘c8
(1... ♗e5 2. ♘b7 ♕b5 3. ♘f4 3... ♖xf4 (3... ♗xf4
4. ♕e7+ ♔h8 5. ♗f6+ . ♕xf4 ♗xf4 5. ♖e7+ (1... ♖a2 2. ♘f4 ♖xf4
3. ♕xf4 (1... ♘a5 2. ♘f4 ♖xf4 3. ♕xf4 (1... ♖a7 2. ♘f4
♖xf4 3. ♕xf4 ♘d5 4. ♕g3 ♘d4 5. ♘e4 ♕c6 6. ♕f2 (1... ♕e5 2. ♕xb4 ♕c5 3. ♕xc5 ♘xc5 4. ♗e7
♖b8 5. ♘b5 ♖a5 2. ♘f4 ♖xf4 3. ♕xf4 ♘xd6 4. ♖xd6 1... ♘a5
2. ♕e4 ♖e3 3. ♕b1 b3 4. ♖d3 ♖xd3 5. ♕xd3 ♕d5 6. ♕g3

3169. A resposta mais forte do oponente não é levada em consideração.
Muitas vezes, simplesmente não procuramos as melhores jogadas para o nosso oponente É muito importante levar isso em consideração.
Todos os movimentos ativos do oponente}
1... ♕a5 2. a4 a6 3. ♘b3
♕d8 4. ♗d2 axb5 (4... ♘h6 5. axb5 ♖xa1 6. ♗b4+ ♘e7 7. ♕xa1
♗f6 (7... ♔g8 8. ♕a7 ♘f5 9. ♖e1) 8. ♕a7 b6 9. ♖e1 ♗e6 10. ♔h1 h5 11. ♗xe7+
♕xe7 12. ♕xb6 ♕b4 13. ♕c5+ 13... ♕xc5 14. ♘xc5 ♗d8 (14... ♔e7 15. b6 ♔d6
16. b4) 15. ♘xe6+ fxe6 16. ♖xe6 ♔f7 17. ♖d6 ♗e7 18. ♖xd5 ♖c8 19. c4 19...
dxc3 20. bxc3 ♖xc3 21. ♔g1 ♔e6 (21... ♗f6 22. b6 ♖b3 23. ♖d6 ♔e7 24. ♖c6
♖xd3) 22. ♖e5+ ♔d6 23. ♖e3 ♖b3 24. ♔f1 (24. ♖g3 24... ♖b1+ 25. ♔f2 ♗h4) 24... ♖b4 25. ♖e4 25... ♖b2 26. ♖e3 h4
27. ♖e4 ♗f6 28. b6 ♔d5 29. ♖e8
29... ♖xb6 30. ♔f2 ♖b3 31. ♖g8 ♖xd3 32. ♖xg6 ♔e6 33. g4 (33. g3 h3 34.
♖h6 34... ♖d2+ 35. ♔f3 (35. ♔g1 35... ♔f5 36. ♖xh3 ♔g4 37. ♖h6 ♔f3
38. h4 ♗d4+ 39. ♔h1 ♔xg3 ... ♖xh2 36. g4) 33... hxg3+ (33... ♔f7
34. ♖h6 h3 35. g5 ♗d4+ 36. ♔e2 ♖e3+ 34. hxg3 ♔f5 35. ♖g8
3170. 1. ♕b5 (1. ♖ae1 ♗xh3 2. ♕h5 2... ♗xg2
3. ♘xf7 ♗e4 (3... ♕xe1 4. ♘h6+ gxh6 5. ♖xe1 ♖xe1+ 6. ♔xg2 . ♘d6
1... ♗xe5 2.
♗xd5 (2. dxe5 2... ♕g6+ 3. ♔h1
(3. ♗g2 ♗d7 4. ♕c4 ♗xh3 3... ♗e4+ 4.
♗xe4 ♕xe4+ 5. ♔g1 ♕e3+
3171. 1. ♔f3
(1. ♘f2 1... ♗f5 2. ♗d3) 1... ♗f5 2. ♘f2
(2. ♔e3 2... ♗c2 (2... ♗b1 3. ♗d3 ♗xa2
4. ♗c2) 3. ♗d3 (3. ♗a4 ♗b1 3... ♗xb3
4. ♗b1 ♗c4 5. ♘d3 b3 6. ♘c1 bxa2 7. ♗xa2 ♗xa2 8. ♘xa2 ♔f7 9. ♔e3 ♔e6 10. ♘c3
♗b4 11. ♘a2 ♗a5 12. ♘c1 h5 13. h3 ♔f5 14. ♔f3 ♗d2 15. ♘a2 ♗e1 16. g4+ ♔e6 17.
♔e2 ♗a5 18. ♔d3 hxg4 19. hxg4 f5 20. g5 ♗c7 21. ♔e3 ♔d7 22. ♘b4 ♗d6 23. ♘a2
♔c6 24. ♘c3 ♗c7
3172. ♘essa posição, as pretas expuseram o bispo ao jogarem. Erros típicos em
cálculos de opções}
Os primeiros lances de uma variante são os mais importantes. Os erros cometidos neles não têm mais consequências.
correção (Veja o Capítulo 8 - 'lado da rainha' Calculando opções curtas 'lado do rei'
lado')} 1... ♗e4 (1... ♗h3 2. ♕xh3 ♕xe5 3. ♕xh6 ♕e1+ 4. ♖xe1
gxh6 (1... ♗b7 2.
♘g4 2. ♗xe4
2... ♕xe5 3. ♗h7+ ♔xh7 4. ♕xe5 ♘d3+
3173. 1... b2 (1...
♖xd5 2. exd5 b2 3. d6 (1... ♔f8 2. ♖d2
♔e7 3. ♔f1 ♖xd5 4. exd5 ♗b1 5. ♖b2 ♗c2 2. ♗xa2 2...
♖c1
3174. 1...
3175. 1... ♖f2+ 2. ♔xf2 ♖b2+
3176. 1.
3177. 1920} 1. dxe5 (1. ♗d3 1... dxe5 (1... bxc4 2. exf6 (2.
exd6 2... ♘xf6 3. ♕xc4 2. ♘xe5 2... bxc4 3. ♘xc6 ♕e8 4. e5
3178. 1.
3179. 1. d8=♕ (1. ♕xe4+ ♔h6 2. g5+ (2. ♕xd3 g5#)2... fxg5+ 3. ♔g4)
(1. g5 (1. f4 (1. ♕h5+ ♔g8 2. g5) 1... g5+ 2. ♔h5 ♘f4+ 3. exf4 ♖xh3#
3180. 1...
3181. 1... ♔a8 2. h3 ♘d5
(2... ♕d5 3. ♕a4 ♖c6 . ♖xb7 ♕xb1+ 4. ♕xb1 ♖xb7 2. ♖xa6+
2...
♔b8 (2... bxa6 3. ♕b6+ ♔a8 4. ♕xa6+ ♖a7 5. ♕xc8#) 3. ♕a4
3182. 1...
3183. 1... ♕g4+ (1... ♖e2 2. ♖c8+ ♔h7
3. ♖h8+ ♔xh8 4. ♕h6+ ♔g8 5. ♕xg7#) (última fila.}
1... f6 (1... ♗xf2+ 2.
♕xf2 ♕xf2+ 3. ♔xf2 ♖e2+ 2. ♔h1 ♖e2 3.
♕xd3 ♖xb2

3184. 1...
3185. 1... ♕xg2+ (1... d2 2. ♕h6+ gxh6 3. g7#)(1... ♖xg2+ 2.
♕xg2 ♕xf4+ 2. ♕xg2 ♗d5 3. ♕xe2 dxe2
3186. 1...
3187. (1... ♕f6) (1... ♕f5 (1... ♕xe5 2. dxe5 ♖xf7
♘ão há necessidade de revelar tanto material. O resultado final não é tão bom assim.
apenas vença} 2. ♗d8+ 2... ♔xd8 3. ♘xf7+
3188. 1.
3189. 1. ♕xe6+ (opção)} 1... ♘f7 (1... ♗xe6 2. ♖d8+ ♔g7 (2... ♖xd8 3. exd8=♕+ .
e8=♕) 2. e8=♕+ ♗xe8 (2... ♖xe8 3. ♕xd7) 3. ♗xh8 ♔xh8
4. ♕f6+
3190. 1.
3191. 1. ♖1d7+ (1. ♖xf8+ 1... ♔xf8 2. gxh6 ♔e7 3. ♘h5 (3.
♘fe4 3... ♖b4 4. ♘c5 a5 5. ♘b3 ... ♖b4 4. ♘g3 ♖h4 5. ♖c1 ♖xh6 6.
♘ce4 ♗d5 7. ♖c7+ ♔d8 8. ♖a7 ♖h2 1...
♗xd7 2. ♖xf8+ ♔xf8 3. ♘xd7+
3192. 1.
3193. 1. ♗f2 ((1. ♗f8 1... ♖a8 2. ♗e7 ♖a7 1... ♖a1+
custará a torre às ♗rancas. pois o inevitável ♔c4 custa a torre.} (1...
♖a1+ 2. ♔g2 ♔c4 {,
Então eles desistiram. (1 ponto a mais por perceber a armadilha)
3194. 1.
3195. 1. ♖xd5 1... ♕e8 (1... ♕xd5 2. ♘e7+)(1... ♘xd5 2. ♕xg7#) 2. ♗xc4
3196. 1.
3197. 1. ♖h8 (1. ♕a7 1... ♕xd6
2. ♖xd6 (2. ♕a8+ 2... ♕b8 (2. ♘d3 ♗e5 3. ♖h7
♖xg2+ 4. ♔xg2 ♕g6+ 5. ♔f3 ♕g4+ 6. ♔e3 ♗d4+ 7. ♔d2 ♗xa7)2... ♖e1#)(1. ♖h7 1... ♖xe3 2. ♖xd7 ♔xd7 3. fxe3) 1...
♗xh8 (1... ♖xh8 2. ♕a7 $ 18 2. ♕a7 ♔d8 3. ♕a5+ b6 4. ♕xb6+ ♔c8 5. ♕a6+ ♔d8 6.
♕a5+ 6... ♔c8 7. ♕a8#
3198. 1... ♖xc3 2. ♗xe6 (2. bxc3 2... ♕e2)(2. ♖xe5 2... ♕e2 (2... fxe5 3.
bxc3 ♕xc3 $ 193. ♖c1 fxe5 4. bxc3 ♕xh2 $ 19 2... ♖c7 3. ♖b8 ♕xe4 4. ♖f1
♕xc2+ 5. ♔a1 ♕e2 6. ♖f4 ♘d3 7. ♗g8+ ♔g6
3199. em d3 para ganhar um dos cavalos. Mas as pretas têm uma resposta forte.
1. a3 1... ♘xb2 2. axb4 (2. ♖xb2 2... ♖xc3 2... ♖xc3 3. bxa5 bxa5 4. h3 ♖b3 (4... ♘d3)(4... ♘c4 5. ♖d2 (5... a4 6. ♖xa4
6...
♖xe3 7. ♘d7 7... ♘xa4 8. ♘xf8 ♘c3 9. ♖b8 5... ♖fb8 6. ♘d4 ♖3b6
3200. a posição das peças do oponente.} 1... ♖xc2 2. ♖xc2 ♖xd3+ 3. ♔f2 ♘d4 4. ♖c1 ♖d2+
3201. ♖emover a proteção ao atacar o rei é uma das táticas mais frequentemente usadas.
tático. Você também pode interpretar a destruição de uma posição roqueada.
(Capítulo 16: Aprimore seu Xadrez 2) como uma remoção defensiva. Mas neste capítulo nós
Consideramos principalmente combinações dirigidas contra uma determinada peça.} 1. ♗xf6 1... ♖xd1+ (1... ♗xf6 2. ♖d
7
2... ♖xd7 3. ♕e8#)
2. ♔g2 ♗f8 (2... ♗xf6 3. ♕e8#) 3. ♗xg7 3... ♗xg7 4. ♕xe6+ 4... ♔f8
(Ou 4... ♔h8 5. ♕e8+ ♗f8 6. ♕xf8#) 5. ♗g6 5... ♖d8 6. ♕f7#
3202. 1. ♖xf6
1... ♖xb1+ (1...
♔xf6 2. ♕e6+ (2. ♕d4+ 2... ♔g5
(2... ♔g7 3. ♖xe7+ . f4+ ♔h5 4. ♕h3#) 2. ♕xb1 ♔xf6 3. ♕e4 3... ♕f7 (3... ♔f7 4. ♕e6+ ♔f8 5.
♖c8 4. ♕d4+ (4. ♕d4+
Se 4... ♔g5
3203. 1. ♖xe6 1... ♕xe6 2. ♕xf8 2... ♖xf8 3. ♖xg7+ ♔h8 4. ♖xg6+
(4. ♖xg6+
4... ♔h7 5. ♖xe6)
3204. combinações dirigidas contra o cavalo em f6.} 1.
♖xf6 1... exf6 2. ♕h7+ ♔f8
Em h7 - a natureza da luta é absolutamente idêntica: caçar o rei E neste
раз решает эффектный удар:} 3. ♘xf7 3... ♖xc2 (3... ♔xf7 4. ♗h6 (4. ♘f4
$ 2 4 ... ♘xc2 $ 1 5. Dxg6 + ♖f8 6. Ce6 + ♖e7 7. Cg5 (7. Dxg7 + ♖xe6 8. Tf1 Ta1 9.
♗c1 9... ♖xc1 10. ♕xf6+ ♔d7 11. ♖xc1 ♘e3 ... ♔d8 (7... fxg5 8.
♕xg7+ ♔e6 9. ♗xg5)8. ♕f7 ♘d4 9. ♗xd4 fxg5 ... ♖g8 5. ♘f4 ♖xc2 (5... d5
6. e5 $ 1 6... fxe5 7. ♘xd5 $ 186. ♖f1 $ 1 (6. ♕xg6 + ♔e7 (6 ... ♔f8 $ 2 7. ♕xf6 + $ 187. ♖xc2 ♘xc2 8. ♗xg7
9. Da1 + 10. ♖h2 De5 11. ♖g3 Te8 12. Dh7 ♖d8 13. ♗xf6 + Dxf6 14. Dxb7 $ 136 ...
♖xg2+ (6... g5 7. ♗xg5 (7. ♘h5 ♖xg2+ (7... ♕xd3 8. ♘xf6 . ♔xg2 ♕xd3

3205. 1. ♖xf6
1... ♗h8 (1... ♗xf6 2.
♗g7 2... ♗xg7 (2... ♗xg5 3. ♕h8#)3. ♕h7#)(1... exf6 2. ♗xg7
2. ♖f1 (2. ♗g7 2... ♔xg7 3. ♕h7+ ♔xf6)(2. ♗xf8 2... ♖e8 3. ♗f8
3... ♗f6 (3...
e6 4. ♗e7 (4. ♕h7+ ♔xf8 5. ♖xf7+)4... ♖xe7 5. ♕h7+ ♔f8 6. ♕xh8#) 4. ♖xf6 4... exf6 5.
♕h6 (5. ♕h7+ 5... ♔xf8 5... ♖xf8 6. ♕h7#
3206. 1.
3207. Semifinal, Vilnius 1949} 1. ♖xd4
1... cxd4 (1... ♖xd5 2. ♖xd5 ♕xd5 3. ♘h6+ (1... ♔h8 2. ♘f6 2... gxf6 3. ♕h6 ♖g8 4. ♖d7 ♖cf8 5. ♘d6 ♖g7
6. ♖b7 6... ♕d8 7. ♖d1 2. ♘f6+ 2... ♔f8
(2... gxf6 3. ♕h6 3. ♕xh7 gxf6 4. ♖e1
3208. 1...
3209. 1... ♖xe4
2. ♕xe4 ♗xc3 (2... ♗xc3 3. b3 (3. ♖d2 ♗xd2 4. hxg6 ♕xf6 3...
♕f2
3210. 1.
3211. 1. ♖xf8 (1. ♖xf8
3212. 1...
3213. 1... ♖xe3 (1...
♖d2+ 2. ♔g3) 2.
♖xe3 ♕d2+ 3. ♔f3 (3. ♖e2 ♖xf4+ 4. ♔g3 ♗xe2 3... ♗e2+ 4. ♖xe2 ♕xf4#
3214. 1.
3215. 1. ♗xa6 (1. ♗xf6) 1... ♖xa6 2. ♗xf6
2... ♗xf6 3. ♘d5 (3. ♘d5
após} 3... ♕d8 (3... ♕d6)4. ♘xf6+ ♕xf6 5. ♖xd7)
3216. 1.
3217. 1. ♕xd4+ 1... cxd4 2. ♗g7+ 2... ♔xg7
(2... ♖xg7 3. ♖xe8+ ♖g8 4. ♖xg8#) 3. ♖xe7+ ♖xe7 (3... ♔f6 4. ♖xe8 ♕c2+ (4... ♕g5+ 5. ♔f2 ♕d2+ 6. ♖e2
5. ♔g3 4. h8=♕+ ♔f7
5. ♖h7+ ♔e6 6. ♕c8+ ♔f6 (6... ♔d5 7. ♕xf5+ gxf5 8. ♖xe7 7. ♕f8+
3218. 1.
3219. 1. ♕g5 g6 2. ♘e7+ (2. ♖xd7 2... ♔g7 (2... ♔h8 3. ♖xd7 ♕xd7 4.
♕f6#) 3. ♖xd7
3... ♗xd7 (3... ♕xd7 4. ♕f6+ ♔h6 5. ♘f5+ 4. ♕f6+ ♔h6 5. ♖f5 (5. ♘f5+) 5... ♕a7+ 6.
♔f1
3220. 1...
3221. 1... ♖xd2 2. ♖xd2 ♗xe3 (2... ♗xe3
3. ♗d3 ♗xf2 (3... ♕h6 . ♗xg6 ♗e3
3222. 1...
3223. 1... ♖xd2 (1... ♘g5 2. h4)(1... ♖xd2 2. ♗xd2 (2. ♕xd2 ♕f3 ... ♘g5
3. ♕xg5 (3. h4 ♘f3+ 4. ♔g2 ♘xd2+ ... ♕f3
3224. 1.
3225. 1. ♖xd4 (1. ♖xd4 1... exd4 2.
♖e5+ ♔xg4 3. h3#)
3226. 1.
3227. 1. ♖xe5
(1. ♖xe5 ♖xf4 (1... dxe5 2. ♗c4+ ♔h8 3. ♘g6+ hxg6 4.
♖h1+ ♗h3 5. ♖xh3# 2. ♖e8+ ♔f7 3. ♖xc8 ♖xc8 4.
gxf4
3228. 1...
3229. 1... ♔g7
(1... ♖xh1+ 2. ♔xh1 ♖c1+ (2... hxg3
3. ♖e1)3. ♔h2 hxg3+ 4. ♖xg3 ♖d1 (4... ♖c6 5. g5 . ♖f2 ♖d3 6. ♖ff3
♖xf3 7. gxf3 d3 2. ♖f5 ♖xh1+ (2... ♖xh1+ 3. ♔xh1 ♖c1+ 4. ♔h2 ♗xg3+ 5. ♔h3 ♖h1#)
3230. 1. ♕h5 1... ♘e6 2. ♖xc8 ♕xc8 3. ♖c1 ♕d7 4. ♕d1 ♕xd1+ (4... ♕b7 5. ♕c2 5. ♖xd1 ♖d8 6... h5 7. ♖c6 a5 8. ♖b6
♖d5 9. ♔f1 (9. b3
9... ♖d1+ 10. ♔h2 ♖a1 11. ♖xb5 ♖xa3 12. ♖xh5 ♖xb3 13. ♖xa5 9... g5 10.
♔e2 g4 (para os quadrados claros. A abordagem correta é ^151} 10... a4 11. ♔f3 11... ♖e5 11. hxg4 hxg4 12. b3 ♖e5
13. ♔d3 f5 14. g3 14... ♔f7 15. ♖a6 b4 16. axb4
Pouco antes do controle de tempo, White escolhe um plano seguro, mas ao mesmo tempo
reduzir sua vantagem. O único que se beneficia da troca de peões
aqui, é um defensor} 16. a4 16...
♘c5+ 17. ♔d4 ♖xe3 18. ♖a7+ 16... axb4 17. ♖b6 17... ♖e4 18. ♖c6 ♖e5 19. ♔c4 ♖e4+ (19... f4

3231. 1...
a6 2. ♔g2 2... d5 3. c5 ♘e4 4. ♗xe4 4... dxe4 5. ♖xd7+ ♖xd7 6.
♖xd7+ ♗xd7 7. ♔f2 ♔f6 8. ♔e3 ♗e6 9. ♔d4 9... h6 10. h4 h5 11.
♘a4 ♗d5 12. ♘b6 ♗e6 13. e3 13... a5 14. ♔c3 14. ♘c8 ♔e6 15. ♘d6 b5 (15... b6 16. ♘c4 b5 17. ♘e5) 16. ♘b7 ♔f6 17.
♔c3
Como o rei negro não consegue encontrar uma maneira de entrar no acampamento branco, seu oponente
pode mover-se casualmente para o flanco da dama.} 17... ♔e6 18. ♔b4 ♔d5
19. ♔a5 19... ♗e6 20. ♔b6 (20. ♔xa6 ♗c8) 20... ♗c8 21. ♘a5 ♗d7 22. b4 22... ♗e8 23. ♔xa6 ♗d7 24.
♔b6 ♗e8 25. ♔c7
3232. 1.
3233. 1. h5 (1... b4 2. ♗f6 ♘d7 (1. ♕d5 ♕xd5 2. ♖xd5 c4 1... b4 (1...
c4 2. ♕a3 ♖d7 3. ♖xd7 ♘xd7 4. ♕d6
permanece em perigo.}(1... ♖d7 2. hxg6 hxg6 (2... bxc3 3. gxf7+ ♔h8
4. ♖g8+ ♖xg8 5. fxg8=♕#) 3. ♖d6 3... ♔h7 (3... bxc3 4. ♖dxg6+ ♔h7 5. ♖g7+ ♔h6 (5... ♔h8 6. ♕xc3 . ♖7g3 4. ♕c4
(4. ♕c4 4... ♕xc4 5. ♖h1+ ♔g8 6. ♖h8#)
3234. 1.
3235. 1. ♖d3 1... ♖e6 2. g5 ♔g8 3. ♖h3 ♖xf6 4. gxf6 c4 5. bxc4
bxc4 6. ♔g2 ♖c8 7. ♖e7 ♘a4 8. ♖xe5
3236. 1.
3237. 1. ♕b2 (A vantagem das brancas não é tão óbvia se elas escolherem uma das seguintes opções:
movimentos:} 1. ♖b8 ♗f6 2. ♖xe8 ♕xe8 (1. f4 ♗f6 2. ♖b6
♕d7 3. ♘xf6+ ♖xf6 4. ♖xa6 ♕b7 5. ♖a3 ♖fe6 $ 130 (1. a3 ♗f6 $ 130 (1. ♕d2 ♗f6 2. ♖b6 ♕a4 3. ♘xf6+ ♖xf6 4. ♖xd6 ♖
xd6 5. ♕xd6 ♕xc4 1... ♕a4
2. ♖c1 ♖e6 3. ♖b8 ♕e8 4. ♔f1 ♕f7 5. ♖b7 5... ♗f6 6. ♖xf7 ♗xb2 7. ♖xf8+
♔xf8
3238. 1.
3239. 1. ♖e1 (1. ♖c2
1... ♗d4 2. ♘c7 ♖e7 3. ♘xa6 ♖b7 (1. ♖b1 1... ♗g7 2. f3
2... g5 3. ♖b6 g4 1... ♖xe1+ 2. ♔xe1 ♔f7 3. ♔e2 ♗d4 4. f4 h5 5. ♔f3
♔e6 6. h3 ♗b2 7. ♔e4 ♗c1 8. g4 hxg4 9. hxg4 ♗b2 10. a4 ♗a1 11. ♘b6 ♗b2 12. f5+
gxf5+ 13. gxf5+ ♔f6 14. ♘c8 d5+ (14... ♗e5 15. ♔d5 ♔xf5 16. ♘xd6+
15. ♔xd5 ♔xf5 16. ♘d6+ ♔f6 17. ♘e4+ ♔e7 18. ♘xc5 a5 19. ♔c6 ♗c3 20. ♘b7
3240. 1...
3241. 1... gxf5 (1... ♘xf5 2. ♔f2 ♗g4 3. ♘c4) 2. ♖e1 ♗h5 3. ♘c4 ♘xc4 4. bxc4 ♖e8 5. ♔f2
♖xe1 6. ♔xe1 (6. ♘xe1 6... ♔f8 7. ♔d2
♔e7 8. ♘e1 a6 9. a4
3242. 1...
3243. 1... a5 (1... ♗e8 2. a5 2... bxa5 3. ♘f3
2. ♔c2 ♗e8 3. ♔b3 ♗c6 4. ♔a3 ♔f6 5. ♔b3 5... ♔g6 6. ♔a3 ♔h5 7. h3 ♔g6 8. ♔b3 ♔g7 9.
♔a3 ♔f6 10. ♔b3 ♗e8
11. ♘g2 (11. ♘f3 ♗h5 12. ♘e5 ♗d1+ 13. ♔a3
♔e6 14. ♘c6 ♗c2 15. ♘e5 h6 16. g4 ♗d1 17.
gxf5+ ♔xf5 18. ♘d7 ♔xf4 19. ♘xb6 ♔e3 11... ♗h5 12. ♔c2 ♗e2 13. ♘e1 ♗f1
14. ♘f3 (14. h4 14... ♗e2 15. ♔d2 ♗h5
16. ♔c2 ♗e8 17. ♔b3 ♗c6 14... ♗xh3 (14...h6 15. ♘e5 15... ♗xh3
16. ♔d2 16... ♔e6 17. ♔d1) 15. ♘g5 ♗g2 16. ♘xh7+ ♔g7 17. ♘g5 ♔g6 18. ♔d2
♗c6 19. ♔c1 ♗g2 20. ♔d2 ♔h5 21. ♘e6 (21. ♔e2 ♔g4 22. ♔f2 ♗c6 23. ♘f7 ♗xa4 24.
♘h6+ ♔h5 25. ♘xf5 ♗d7 26. ♘d6 a4 27. ♘e4 a3 28. ♘d2 ♗a4 (21. ♘f7 ♔g4 22.
♘h6+ ♔xg3 23. ♘xf5+ ♔xf4 24. ♘e7 ♔e5 25. ♔c2 ♔e6 26. ♘g6 ♗c6 27. ♔b3 ♔f6 28.
♘f4 ♔f5 21... ♗c6 22. ♘c7 ♔g4 23. ♘d5 ♔xg3 24. ♘e7 ♗d7 25. ♘d5 ♗xa4 26.
♘xb6 ♗e8 (26... ♗c6 27. ♘d5 ♔f3 28. ♘e7 ♗d7 29. ♘d5 a4) 27. ♘d5
♔f3 28. ♘c7 ♗c6 29. ♘e6 a4 30. ♘xc5 a3 31. ♘b3 a2 32. ♔c2 ♔xf4 33. ♔b2 ♔e3 34.
♘a5 ♗e8 35. c5 f4 36. c6 ♗xc6 37. ♘xc6 f3 38. ♘e5 f2
3244. 1.
3245. 1. f5 (1... ♕xa4) 1... ♘c5 2. ♕g5 2... ♖d7 (2... f6 3. ♕g2 fxe5 4. b4 4... ♘d3 5. f6 5... ♕d7 6.
♕e4 3. ♖g1 f6 4. exf6 ♘e4 5. f7+ 5...
♖xf7 6. ♕d8+ ♔h7 7. ♗xd5 ♘f2+ 8. ♔g2 ♕f6 9. ♕xf6 ♖xf6 10. ♔xf2 ♖xf5+ 11. ♗f3
♖f4 12. ♖g4
3246. 1.

3247. 1. f7+ (1. ♕f4 ♘xf6 2. ♕b8+ ♔h7 1... ♖xf7 (1... ♔xf7 2. ♕xg7+ ♔e8 3. ♕h8+ ♔e7 4. ♖g7+ ♔d6 5. ♖g6+) 2. ♕d8+ ♔h7
3. ♗xd5 ♘f2+ 4. ♔g2 4... ♕f6 (4... ♕c2 5. ♕h4+ 5.
♕xf6 ♖xf6 6. ♔xf2 ♖xf5+ 7. ♗f3 ♖f4 8. ♖g4
3248. 1...
3249. 1933} 1... ♘e3 (1... ♖xc4 2. bxc4 ♘e3 3. ♖d4)(1... ♖b5 2. ♖c6) 2. ♖xc5 ♘xd1 3. ♖c6 ♘c3 4. ♗c2 ♘e2+ 5. ♔f2 ♘d4 6. ♖c4 ♖xd6
3250. 1...
3251. 1... ♘e4 (1... e4 2. ♗b2 f6
e5.} 3. b5 ♘e7 4. ♖fd1 (4. ♖fc1 4... ♘c5 5. ♖c2 4... ♖d6 5. ♔f1 (5. ♖xd6 cxd6 6. ♖d1 ♖c8
7. ♘d2 ♘xd2 8. ♖xd2 ♖xc4 5... ♘c8 6. ♖dc1
c5 (6... ♘c5 7. ♖c2 ♘b6 7. ♗c3 (7. bxc6
♖xc6 7... ♘xc3
Transformando a vantagem. Agora, as pretas têm a vantagem no espaço, e
Eles controlam o único arquivo aberto.} 8. ♖xc3 e4 9. ♘g1 (9.
♘e1 ♘b6 9... ♘b6 10. ♘e2 f5 11. ♔e1 ♖ad8
3252. 1.
3253. 1. b3 1... axb3 2. ♔xb3 2... ♔f7 (2... h5
3. h4 $ 1 $ 18 3. ♘h5 ♔e7 4. ♘f6 ♗f7 5. ♔b4 ♔d8 6. ♔b5 ♔c7 7. a4 ♔b7 8. a5
bxa5 9. ♔xa5 ♔c6 10. ♔a6 h5 (10... ♗g6 11. ♘g8 11. ♘h7 ♗e8 12. ♔a5 ♔b7
(12... ♗f7 13. ♘g5 ♗g8 14. ♔a6 13. ♘f8 ♗f7 14. ♔b5 ♔c7 15. ♔c5 ♗g8 16.
h3 ♗f7 17. ♘h7 ♗e8 18. h4 ♗f7 (18... ♗g6 19. ♘g5 19. ♘f6 ♗g6
3254. 1.
3255. 1. ♘xd5+ 1... exd5 2. ♔xd5 ♗e8 (2... ♔d7 3. e6+ ♔e7
4. ♔e5 3. e6 ♗a4 4. ♔e5 ♗b3 5. d5 ♔d8 6. d6 ♗c2 7. ♔f6 ♗d3 8. e7+ ♔e8 9.
d7+ ♔xd7 10. ♔f7
3256. 1.
3257. 1.
3258. 25. ♘c4 (25. ♘a5 25... ♖c7 (25. ♘f5 25... ♖c7 26. ♘d6 26... ♖b8 27. axb5 cxb5 28. ♘xb7
♖bxb7 29. ♕a2 ♘b8 30. ♘a5 ♕xa2 31. ♖xa2 ♖a7 (31... ♖d7 32.
♖d5 $ 18 32. c6 ♖a8 33. ♖c2 ♗xb4 34. ♖d8+ ♔g7 35. ♗b6 ♗xa5 36. ♗xa5 ♖xc6 37.
♖xb8 37... ♖xb8 38. ♖xc6 b4 39. ♗c7
3259. 1.
3260. 1.
3261. 1.
3262. 1.
3263. 17. h5 17... ♘d3+
(17... ♗xg5 18. ♗xg5 ♕xg5 19. ♕xd5+ ♗e6 20. ♕xc5 18.
♗xd3 cxd3 19. hxg6 hxg6 (19... ♗xg5 20. ♖xh7
(20. ♕h5 20... h6) 20. ♕xd3 bxc3 21. bxc3 ♗xg5 22. ♗xg5 ♕a5
23. ♗f6 ♖e8 24. ♕d4 ♔f7 25. e6+ ♖xe6 26. ♗d8 (26. ♖h7+
3264. 1.
3265. 1.
3266. 1.
3267. 1.
3268. 1.
3269. 1.
3270. 1... ♗b5 2.
axb5 ♘hg3+ 3. ♘xg3 (3.
hxg3 ♘xg3+) 3... ♘xg3+ 4. hxg3 hxg3+ 5. ♔g1 ♖h1+
(ou 5... ♗c5+ 6. bxc5 ♖h1+ 7. ♔xh1 ♖h8+ 8. ♔g1 ♖h1+ 9. ♔xh1 ♕h8+ 10. ♔g1
♕h2#) 6. ♔xh1 ♖h8+ 7. ♔g1 ♗c5+ 8. bxc5 ♖h1+ 9. ♔xh1 ♕h8+ 10. ♔g1 ♕h2#
3271. para a dama. Portanto, segue-se:} 1. ♖h7+
3272. 1... e5 2. ♖a1 (2.
dxe5 2... ♖6c4 2... ♖6c4 (2... ♘f2+ 3. ♘xf2 e4+ 4. ♘xe4 dxe4+ 3. ♖a5 ♘c5+
3273. 1. ♗g6
1... ♕e5 (1... fxg6 2. ♕e4 ♗xb4 3. ♕h4+ ♔g8 4. ♕h7+
♔f8 5. ♕h8+ ♔e7 6. ♕xg7+ ♔e8 7. ♕g8+ ♗f8 8. ♕xg6+ ♔e7 9. ♕xe6#)(1... ♗b7
2. ♕c4 (2. ♘xf7+ ♖xf7 3. ♕xe6) 2. ♘xf7+ ♖xf7 3.
♗xf7 ♕f5 4. ♖fd1 4... ♖xd1+ 5. ♖xd1 ♕xf7 6. ♕xc8 ♔h7 7. ♕xa6 ♕f3 8. ♕d3+

3274. 1. ♗g6 {Pretas desistiram como a única maneira
Evitar o xeque-mate (1...♖f8) implica uma grande perda de material.
1... ♖gf8 2. ♖h5+ ♖f5 3. ♗xf5 exf5 4. ♖hxf5+ ♔e6 5. ♖f6+
3275. 1. ♖c6+
(1. ♖c6+ 1... ♗xc6 2. ♘c5+ ♔a5 3. ♗c7#)
3276. 1. e5

1... dxe5 2. ♖xd7 ♗xd7 3. ♘e4 3... ♘xe4 (3... ♔g7 4. fxg6 fxg6 5. ♗h6+ ♔h8 6. ♗xf8 ♕xf8 7. g5 4. ♗xe7 g5
5. ♗xd8
5... gxh4 6. ♗xh4 ♘d2 (6... ♘d6 7. ♖d1 7. ♖d1 ♘xc4 8. ♖xd7 ♘xb2
9. ♗f6 ♘c4 10. ♗xc6 ♖b8 11. ♗e4
3277. 1. c6 $ 1
1... exf4+ (1... bxc6 2. ♘c5+) 2. ♔xf4 bxc6 (2... ♔e7 3. ♘c5 3. ♘c5+ ♔d6 4. ♘xb3 cxb5
5. h4 ♘c6 6. ♗xc6 ♔xc6 7. ♔g4 7... b4 8. axb4 ♔b5 9. ♘d4+ (9. ♘d4+
9... ♔xb4 10. ♘c6+
3278. sacrificar seus peões para abrir linhas contra o rei preto.} 1.
h4 ♗xh4
2. f6 2... ♗xf6 3. g5 3... ♗xg5 (3... hxg5 4. ♕h8#) 4. ♗xg5 ♕xg5 (4...
hxg5 5. ♕h8#) 5. ♕xf7#
3279. 1...
♘f3+ 2. gxf3 ♖d5+ 3. ♔c1 ♖xe1#
3280. 1... ♗a6
(1... ♗a6
peças e prepare o próximo golpe...♘d2+. ♘ão há defesa razoável, então ♗rancas
desistiu. Uma possível continuação teria sido} 2. ♕xa6 ♘d2+ 3. ♗xd2 ♕h1#)
3281. 1. ♗b5 1... ♗h6 (1... ♕xb5 2. ♖xh7+ ♔xh7 3. ♕h5+ ♗h6
4. ♕xh6#) 2. ♗xd7 (2. ♖xh6 2... ♗xg5 3. exd5 ♖d8
(3... ♗xh4 4. ♗xe8 (3... ♘xd7 4. ♖xh7+ ♔xh7 5. ♕h5+ ♔g7 6. ♕xg5+ ♔f8 7.
♕h6+ ♖g7 8. ♖g4 4. ♖xh7+ 4... ♔xh7 5. ♕h5+ ♗h6 6. ♖h4 ♘g4 7. ♖xg4
♖xg4 8. ♕xg4 ♖xd7 9. f6
3282. 1.
3283. 1. ♖c5
acesso à casa g7 e, ao mesmo tempo, protege momentaneamente as brancas do xeque-mate. 2 ameaça.
♖:h7+ seguido de 3. ♕g7X, Pretas abandonaram} 1... ♕xc5 2. ♖xh7+ ♘xh7
3. ♕g7#
3284. 1.
3285. 1. ♘e6 1... fxe6 2. ♕g5+ ♔f7 3. ♕xh5+ ♔g8 (3... ♔f6
4. ♕f3+ (4. ♗g5+ 4... ♔g6 5. ♕g4+ ♔xh6 6.
♔g2 4. ♕g4+ ♔f7 5. dxe6+ (5. dxe6+
5... ♔e8 (5... ♔f6 6. ♗g5+ ♔g7 7. ♗xe7+ ♔h6 8. ♕g5#)6. ♕g8+ ♘f8 7.
♕xf8#)
3286. 1.
3287. 1. d6 (1. d6 1... ♗xd6 (1... ♘xd6 2.
♘d5)2. ♘d5
3288. 1.
3289. 1. ♘d5+ 1... cxd5 2. ♕a3+ ♔d8 3. ♕d6+ ♔c8 4. ♖c1+
3290. 1.
3291. 1. e5 1... dxe5 2. ♕h4 (2. ♕h4 2... ♕e7 3. ♘e4
3292. 1.
3293. 1. ♖xg6 (1. ♖xg6
1... hxg6 (1... ♖xe5 2. fxe5 hxg6 3. e6 2. ♘c6+)
3294. 1...
3295. 1...
b3 (1... b3 2. axb3
2... ♘b4 (1... ♘e7 2. ♗e4 (2. ♗a4)(1... ♕b6+ 2. axb3 ♘b4
3296. 1...
3297. O ataque das brancas parece muito forte. Mas há uma defesa inesperada.
recurso.} 1... ♗f2 (1... ♖f6 2. gxf6
18 $ 2. ♖xf2 ♕d8 (2... ♕c7 3. bxc3
♖f8 4. ♕xf8+ ♕xf8 5. ♖xf8+ ♔xf8 6. ♔b2 ♔e7 7. ♔b3 ♔d6 8. c4 ♔c5 9. ♗f5 g6
10. h5 gxf5 11. exf5 ♔d6 12. g6 ♔e7 13. ♔b4 e4 14. ♔c3 ♔f6 15. ♔d4 ♔xf5

3298. 1...
3299. 1... ♖f7 (1... ♖f7 2. ♕xf7 ♗d4+ 3. cxd4 ♕xg2#)
3300. 1.
3301. ♘o entanto, a posição vulnerável do rei negro permite que as brancas façam um movimento.
1. ♗f4 (1. ♕e2
1... ♕xe4 (1. h3 1... ♕xg4 2. hxg4
♖d1+ 3. ♔h2 ♗e7) 1... ♖d5
(1... ♕xg4
2. ♖c1+ ♗c5 3. ♖xc5#) 2. ♖c1+ ♔d8 3. ♗g5+ ♗e7 4. ♘d6 (4. ♘d6
4... ♖xd6 5. ♕xf5
3302. 1.
3303. 1. ♗xf7+ 1... ♔xf7 2. ♖c7 2... ♖ab8 3.
♖xd7+ ♔g6 (3... ♔g8 4. ♕c4+ ♔h8 5. ♕f7 ♖f8 6. ♖bxb7 4. ♘h4+
4... ♔h7 (4... ♗xh4 5. ♕g4+ ♗g5 6. ♕f5+ ♔h5 7. ♘f3) 5.
♕g4 ♖ed8 6. ♖c7 ♕xd4 7. ♘f5 (7. ♘f5 7... ♕xd2 8. ♖xg7+
♔h8 9. ♕g6)
3304. 1.
3305. 1. ♗g5
dama.} 1... b6 (1... ♕xg5 2. ♕a7 2. ♗xd8 ♖xd8
3. f4 3... ♗d6 4. f5 ♕f6 5. ♘e4 ♗xh2+ 6. ♔xh2 ♕e5+ 7. ♘f4
3306. 1. a5 (1. b5+ 1... ♔a5 1... ♖g6 (1... ♖h1 2. ♖d6+ ♔a7 (2... ♔b5 3. ♖b6#)3. ♔c4 ♖h7 4. b5 2. ♔a4 ♖g7 (2... ♖g4
3. ♖d6+ ♔a7 (3... ♔b7
4. a6+ ♔a7 5. ♔a5 ♖g5+ 6. b5 . a6 ♖g5 (4... ♖g1 5. ♔a5 $ 15. b5 ♖g1 6.
♖d7+ ♔a8 (6... ♔b6 7. ♖b7+)7. ♔a5 3. b5+ ♔a7 4. a6 4... ♔b6 5. ♖d6+ ♔a7 6. ♔a5 ♖g5 (6... ♖g8 7. b6+
♔a8 8. a7 $ 1 8... ♔b7 (8... ♖g5+ 9. ♔a6 $ 189. ♖d7+ ♔a8 10. ♔a6 $ 18 7.
♖d7+ ♔a8 8. ♔b6 (8... ♖xb5+ 8... ♖g6+ (8...
♖g8 9. ♖d5 ♖b8+ 10. ♔a5 ♔a7 (10... ♖g8 11. b6 . b6+ 9. ♔c5 ♖g1
(9... ♖g5+ 10. ♖d5 ♖g6 11. b6 10. ♔c6 (10. b6 ♖c1+ 11. ♔d6 ♖d1+ 12. ♔e6 ♖e1+ 13.
♔f5 ♖f1+ 14. ♔e4 ♖e1+ 15. ♔f3 ♖f1+ 16. ♔e2 ♖f8 17. ♔e3 ♖h8 18. ♔f4 ♖f8+ 19.
♔g5 ♖g8+ 20. ♔f6 ♖e8 21. ♔f7 ♖h8 22. ♔g7 ♖e8 23. ♖f7 10... ♖c1+ (10... ♖g8 11. b6 11. ♔b6 ♖c8
12. ♖d5 ♖h8 13. ♔a5 ♖g8 14. b6 ♖h8 15. a7 ♔b7 16. ♖d7+ ♔a8 17. ♔a6 {[%t
[♘otas baseadas na análise de Levenfish e Smyslov.]
3307. 1. ♔b7
♘este exemplo, os peões e torres de ambos os lados estão posicionados em locais aproximadamente iguais.
posições. ♘o entanto, o rei branco apoia seu peão, enquanto o preto não. Isso
Uma diferença sutil tem um impacto decisivo no jogo.} (1. ♔d8 ♖d2+ 2.
♔e8 ♖c2 3. ♔d8 ♖d2+ 1... ♖b2+ 2. ♔a7 ♖c2 3. ♖h5+ 3... ♔a4
O rei preto não tem mais movimentos, ♘♘ (já que depois de 3... ♔b4 4. ♔b7
As pretas perdem imediatamente porque ficarão sem a oportunidade de dar xeque-mate.
♖ei branco na coluna b. ♘♘} 4. ♔b7 ♖b2+ 5. ♔a6 ♖c2 6. ♖h4+ 6... ♔a3 7. ♔b6 7... ♖b2+ 8. ♔a5
♖c2 9. ♖h3+ 9... ♔a2 10. ♖xh2
acerto.} 10... ♖xh2 11. c8=♕
3308. 1. g4 1. ♖d8+ 1... ♔g7 2. ♖b8 ♖b5 1...
♔g7 2. h4 b6 3. h5 bxa5 4. ♖xa5 ♖b7 (4... ♖b2 5. g5 gxh5 (5... h6)6. ♖a6 ♖b3 5. g5 (5. ♔g3
5... gxh5 (5... h6 6. ♖a6 6... ♖e7 7.
♔g3 (7. ♖h6 7... ♖e5 8. ♖xh5 ♔g6)7... ♖e6 8. ♖xe6 fxe6 9. ♔h4
♔g6 10. f4 h6)(6... ♖b4 7. f4 (7. f3
7... ♖e4 8. ♔f3 ♖e6 7. ♖h6 ♖a3 8. ♔g3 (8.
♖xh5 ♔g6 8... ♖a1 9. e4 (9. ♖xh5 9... ♔g6 10.
♔g4 10... ♖g1+) 9... ♖g1+ 10. ♔f4 ♖h1 11. e5 h4
(11... ♖h2) 12. ♔g4 ♖g1+ 13.
♔f5 (13. ♔xh4 13... ♖h1+ 13... ♖h1 14.
♔g4 ♖g1+ 15. ♔f5 ♖h1 16. f4 h3 17. ♔g4 ♖g1+ 18. ♔f3 (18. ♔xh3 18...
♖h1+) 18... ♖f1+ 19. ♔g3 ♖g1+ 20. ♔f2 ♖h1 21. ♖f6 (21. f5 21...
h2 22. f6+ ♔g8 23. ♖h4 ♖g1 24. ♖b4
24... h5 25. g6 fxg6 26. ♖h4 h1=♕ 27. ♖xh1 ♖xh1 28.
e6 ♖b1 21... ♖a1 (21... ♔g8 22. ♔g3 ♔g7 23. ♔g4
♔g8 24. ♖h6 24... ♖g1+
25. ♔xh3 ♖h1+ 26. ♔g4 ♖xh6 27. gxh6 22. ♔g3 ♖h1 23. ♔g4
Esta é a posição de zugzwang desejada. ♕ualquer movimento das pretas só piora sua posição e
Permite que as brancas ganhem um peão.} 23... ♔g8 (23... h2 24. ♔g3 24. ♖h6 24... h2 (24... ♖g1+ 25. ♔xh3 (25. ♔f3
♖f1+ 26. ♔g3 ♖g1+ 27.
♔f2 ♖h1 28. ♖h4)25... ♖h1+ 26. ♔g4 26... ♖xh6 27. gxh6 f6 28. exf6 ♔f7
29. ♔f5 ♔f8 (29... ♔e8 30. ♔e6 ♔f8 31. ♔d7 ♔f7 32.

3309. 1...
3310. Moscou 195} 1... h5 2.
♖c2 ♔g7 3. ♔g2 ♖b5 4. ♔f3 ♔f6 5. h4 (5. h3 ♖a5 6. g4 hxg4+ 5...
♖f5+ 6. ♔g2 ♖a5 7. ♔h3 ♖a4 8. ♖d2 ♔e5 9. ♖b2 ♔f6 10. ♖b5 ♖a2 11. ♔g2 ♖a4 12.
♔f3 ♖a3 13. ♔f4 ♖a2 14. f3 ♖e2 15. e4 ♖e1 16. ♖b6+ ♔g7 17. ♖a6 ♖b1 18. ♖c6 ♖g1
19. ♖c2 ♔f6 20. ♖a2 ♔g7 21. ♖e2 ♔f6 22. ♖e3 ♔g7 23. e5 ♔f8 24. g4 (24.
♔g5 24... ♔g7 (24... ♖xg3+ 25.
♔f6 ♔g8 26. ♖d3 ♖h3 27. e6 (27. ♖d8+ ♔h7 28. ♔xf7 ♖xf3+ 29. ♔e7 g5 30.
hxg5 h4 31. e6 h3 32. ♖d2 ♔g6 27... fxe6 28. ♔xg6 ♖g3+ 29. ♔xh5 ♔g7) 24... hxg4 25. fxg4 ♔g7 26. ♔g5 ♖f1 27. ♖e4
♖f3 28. h5 (28. e6 28... f6#) 28... gxh5 29. gxh5 f6+ 30. ♔g4 (30. exf6+ ♖xf6 31. ♖e7+ ♖f7 32. h6+ ♔g8 30... ♖f1 31.
h6+
31... ♔g6
(31... ♔xh6 32. e6 f5+ (32... ♖g1+ 33. ♔f5 (33. ♔f4 ♖g8 34. ♔f5)33... ♖f1+ 34. ♖f4 ♖xf4+ 35. ♔xf4 ♔g6 36. ♔e4 . ♔h3
$ 1 33... fxe4 34. e7 $ 18
3311. 1...
3312. 1... g5 2. f3 gxh4 3. gxh4 ♔g6 4. ♔f2 ♔f5 5. ♖d1 ♔f4 6. ♖d2
f5 7. ♖d1 d2 8. ♔e2 ♔g3 9. ♖g1+ ♔h2
$ 1 10. ♖d1 f4 $ 1 11. ♖xd2 ♖xd2 + 12. ♔xd2 ♔g3 13. a4 bxa3 14. ♔c3 ♔xf3 15. b4
♔e4 16. b5 a2
3313. 1.
3314. 979} 1. g4 1... g5
2. ♔g2 ♔g6 3. h4 gxh4 4. ♔h3
3315. 1.
3316. 1. g4 (1. ♔f1) (1. ♖g3+ ♘g6 2. f4 ♖e8
(1. ♖f3 ♘f5 2. ♗xf6+ ♔xf6
3. g4 3... ♖g8 4. h3 h5) 1... ♘g6 (1... h5
2. ♖f3 (2. gxh5 2... ♘f5 3. ♗g3 3... ♖c6
4. ♔g2 ♖h8 5. ♔f3 ♖xh5)2... hxg4 3. ♖f4 3... ♔h7 4.
♗xf6 ♘f5 5. ♖xg4 ♖g8 6. f3 ♖g6)(1... ♘c6 2. ♖f3 f5 3. ♖f4
(3. gxf5 ♘xd4 4. ♖g3+ ♔f8 5. fxe6 ♘xe6 6. f4 ♖e8 7. ♗f6 ♘xf4)3... fxg4 4.
♖xg4+ ♔h6 5. ♗d8 (5. ♖f4 ♖g8+ 6. ♔f1 ♔h5 7. h3 (7. ♗f6 7... ♖g4)7...
h6 8. ♗f6 ♔g6 9. ♔e2 5... ♖xd8 (5... ♘xd4 6. ♖e3 ♘e2+ 7. ♔h1 ♘f4 8. ♖xf4 . ♖e3 ♔h5 7. ♖g7 ♔h4 8. ♔g2) 2. ♗g3 a5
(2... h5 3. gxh5 ♘e7 4. ♗f4
(2... ♘e7 3. ♖f3 ♘c6 (3... a5 4. ♗h4 ♘g8 5.
♖ee3 4. ♗h4 f5 5. ♖f4 fxg4 6. ♖xg4+ ♔h6
7. ♖f4 ♖g8+ 8. ♔f1 ♔h5 9. h3) 3. ♗d6 h5 (3... b4 4. f4 f5 5. gxf5 exf5 6. ♖de3
4. gxh5 ♘h4 5. ♖g3+ ♔h6 6. ♗e7 ♘f5 7. ♗xf6 ♘xg3 8. fxg3 ♖g8
(8... ♔xh5 9. ♔g2 ♔g6 10. ♖f1 e5 11. ♗xe5
♖a6 12. ♗d6 ♖e8 9. ♔g2 (9. ♖e5
devido a} 9... ♖g4) 9... ♔xh5 (9... ♖g4 10. h3 ♖e4 11. ♖xe4 dxe4 12. g4) 10. h3 ♔g6 11. ♖f1 ♔h7 (11...
♖a6 12. ♗e5 (12. g4 e5 13. ♗xe5 ♖e6)12... f5 13. g4
12. g4 b4 13. ♔g3 b3 14. a3 ♖ac8 15. h4 ♖g6 16. h5
3317. 1.
3318. 1. h4 1... h6 (1...
gxh4 2. ♖h1 f5 3. g5 2. hxg5 hxg5 3. ♖h1 ♖e8 4.
♔d2 ♗d7 5. ♖h6
5... ♖f8 (5... ♔e6 6. f4 ♖g8 7. f5+ ♔f7 8. ♘b4
6. ♘e1 (6. f4 6... ♔e7 7. ♘c2 ♖f7 (7... f5 8. ♘e3 fxg4 9.
♘xd5+ (9. fxg4 ♖f2+ 10. ♔c1 ♗c6 11. ♖g6 ♖f4 12. ♖g7+ ♔d8 (12... ♔f6)13. ♖xg5 ♖xd4)9... ♔d8 10. fxg4 ♗xg4
8. ♘e3 ♗e6 9. ♔c3
♔d6 10. ♔b4 ♗d7 11. ♘f5+ ♔c7 (11... ♗xf5 12. gxf5 ♔c6 13. a4 13...
♖f8 14. ♖h7
14... ♖d8 (14... ♖e8 15. ♖f7 ♖e2
(15... ♖e3 16. ♖xf6+ ♔c7 . ♖xf6+ ♔c7 15. ♖f7 ♖d6
16. b3 b5 17. a5 b6 18. a6 $ 18 12. a4 ♗e6 $ 6 (12... ♗xf5 13.
gxf5 ♔c6 14. ♖h8 ♖e7 13. ♘g3 ♗d7
14. ♘h5 f5 15. ♘f6 fxg4 16. ♘xd5+ ♔b8 17. fxg4 ♗xg4 18. ♘xb6 ♖f2 19. b3 ♗d1
20. d5 ♔c7 21. a5 ♖d2 22. ♖h7+ ♔b8 23. d6 ♖d4+ 24. ♔c5 ♖h4 25. d7 ♔c7 26.
d8=♕+

3319. 14.
3320. 1. ♘h5 (1. ♖g6 1... f5 2. ♖xg5 fxg4 3. fxg4 ♖f4 1... f5 2. ♘f6
(2. ♖f6 2... ♖e7 3. gxf5 ♖h7 4. ♘g3 ♖h3 2... fxg4 3. ♘xd5+ ♔b8 4. fxg4 ♗xg4 5. ♘xb6 ♖f2 6. b3 ♗d1 7. d5
♔c7 (7... ♖f3 8. d6 ♖xb3+ 9. ♔a5 8. a5 ♖d2 9. ♖h7+ ♔b8 10. d6 (10. ♔c5 10... ♖d4+ (10... ♖xd6 11. ♖h8+ ♔c7
12. ♖c8#) 11. ♔c5 ♖h4 12. d7 ♔c7 13. d8=♕+ ♔xd8 14. ♖d7+
3321. 1.
3322. 1. g5 (1. ♗xa7 1... ♖a8 2.
♗c5 ♖e4 3. cxd5 ♖xg4+ 4. ♔f3 (4. ♖g3 ♖xg3+ 5. hxg3 cxd5 6. ♖xd5 ♖a5)4... ♖g5 1... ♗e5 2. ♗xa7 ♗c7
(2... ♖ed7 3. ♗b6 (2... ♖a8 3. ♗b6
dxc4 4. ♖d8+ ♖e8 5. ♖xe8+ ♖xe8 6. bxc4 3. cxd5 ♖ed7 4. h4
h6 (4... ♖xd5 5. ♖xd5 ♖xd5 (5... cxd5 6. ♗c5 . ♖xd5 cxd5 7.
♗c5 5. ♗e3 cxd5 (5... hxg5 6. ♗xg5)(5... ♖xd5 6. ♖xd5 ♖xd5 7. ♖xd5
cxd5 8. gxh6 6. ♗d4 6... ♗d6 7.
♗f6 ♗e7 8. ♗xe7 ♖xe7 9. ♖xd5 ♖xd5 10. ♖xd5 ♔g7 11. ♖d6
11... hxg5 12. hxg5 ♖c7 (12... ♖e5 13. ♖b6 ♖xg5+ 14. ♔f1 13. ♖b6 13... ♔f8 14.
♔f3 ♔e8 15. ♔e4 ♖e7+ 16. ♔d5 ♔d8 17. f4 ♔c7 18. a5 ♖e1 19. ♖f6 ♖e7 20. b4 ♖d7+
21. ♔c5 ♖e7 22. b5 ♖d7 23. ♖b6 ♖d1 24. ♖f6 ♖d7 25. a6 bxa6 26. bxa6 ♔b8 27.
♖d6 27... ♖e7 28. ♖b6+ ♔a8 29. ♖b7 29... ♖e6 30. ♖xf7 ♖xa6 31. ♖f6 ♖a4
32. ♖d6
3323. 1.
3324. 1. ♗d4 (peão d. Isto é ainda melhor do que} 1. gxh6
1... f6) 1... ♗d6 (1... ♖a8 2. ♗c3) 2. ♗f6 ♗e7 3.
♗xe7 ♖xe7 4. ♖xd5 ♖xd5 5. ♖xd5 ♔g7
6. ♖d6 6... hxg5 7. hxg5 ♖c7
(7... ♖e5 8. ♖b6 8... ♖xg5+ 9. ♔f1 8. ♖b6
8... ♔f8 9. ♔f3 ♔e8
10. ♔e4 ♖e7+ 11. ♔d5 ♔d8 12. f4 ♔c7 13. a5 ♖e1 14. ♖f6 ♖e7 15. b4 ♖d7+ 16. ♔c5
♖e7 17. b5 ♖d7 18. ♖b6 ♖d1 19. ♖f6 ♖d7 20. a6 bxa6 21. bxa6 ♔b8 22. ♖d6
22... ♖e7 23. ♖b6+ ♔a8 24. ♖b7 24... ♖e6 25. ♖xf7 ♖xa6
26. ♖f6 ♖a4 27. ♖d6
3325. 1.
3326. 1. ♖b7 1...
♖e6 (1... ♖xb7 2. axb7+ ♔xb7 3. ♔d6 2. ♖xf7 ♖xa6 3. ♖f6 ♖a4 4. ♖d6
3327. 1...
3328. 1... g5 (1... ♖d2
2. ♗xd2 ♖xd2 3. ♖c1 2. ♗a6 f4 3. ♗d3
Jogada para um jogador em iminente apuros de tempo: as brancas querem esclarecer as coisas o mais rápido possível.
posição. ♘♘} (3.
♗b5 (3. ♗c4 3... ♖xd3 4. exd3 ♖xd3 5.
♔e2 ♖d5 (5... ♖d4 6. gxf4 gxf4 7. ♗d2 7... ♘xf2 8. ♗c3 8...
♖d3 9. ♗e1)(5... ♖d5 6. ♖xd1 (6. f3 (6. ♗d2 6... ♘xf2)6... f3+ 6. gxf4 (6. ♔f3 6... ♘c3 (6... ♖d4 7. ♔e2 7. ♗xc3 ♖d3+
8. ♔g4 ♖xc3 9. ♔xg5
final de torre. ♘♘} 6... gxf4 7. ♖c1 (7. ♗xa5 7... bxa5 8. ♖xd1 f3+ 9. ♔e1
♔d6 10. ♖c1 ♖d3 11. ♖c4
♖xb3 12. ♔d2 ♔d5 13. ♖h4 ♖b2+ 14. ♔d3 c4+ 15. ♔c3 ♖xf2 16. ♖xh7 ♖a2 17. ♖f7 f2
18. h4 ♔e4 19. ♔xc4 ♔e3 20. ♔b5 ♖a1 21. ♔xa5 f1=♕ 22. ♖xf1 ♖xf1 23. ♔b6 ♔d4
24. a5 ♔d5 25. a6 ♔d6 26. ♔b7 ♔d7 27. a7 ♖b1+ 28. ♔a8 ♔c7 29. h5 ♖d1 30. h6
♖d8# (7. ♔f3 7... ♘c3 8. ♗xc3 ♖d3+ 9. ♔xf4 ♖xc3 10. ♔g4 ♔f6 11. h4 (11. f4 11... h5+ 12.
♔xh5 ♔f5 13. h4 ♖h3) 7... ♘b2 8. ♗c3 ♘d3 9.
♖g1 9... ♘b4 10. ♖g7+
3329. 1...
3330. 1... ♔f8 2. ♗b2 (2. ♖xh7 f3+ 3. ♔xf3 (3.
♔f1 ♖d1+ 4. ♗e1 ♘c2 ... ♖d3+ (2. f3 2... ♖d3 3. ♗a1 (3. ♗xb4
♖e3+ ... ♖e3+ 4. ♔f2 ♘d3+ 5. ♔g2 ♘e1+ 2... ♖d3
3331. 1.
3332. 1. g4 1... h6 2. h4 ♔d8 3. ♖e1 (3. g5 hxg5 4. hxg5 ♘h7
3... ♘d7 4. ♗g2 ♘f6 5. g5 hxg5 6. hxg5 ♘h5 7. ♔e3 ♘g7 8. ♗h3 8... ♘ge8 9.
♔f4 ♘c7 10. ♔e5 ♘de8 11. ♖d1+ ♘d5 12. ♗g2 ♘ec7 13. ♗xd5 ♘xd5 14. ♖h1
(14. ♔d6 ♘c3 15. ♖d3 ♘b5+) 14... ♔e7 15. ♖h8 15... ♘b6 16. ♔d4 ♘d7 17.
♖a8 ♔d6 (17... a6 18. ♖a7 $ 18 18. ♖xa7 ♔c7 19. ♖a8 ♔d6 20. f4 ♔e6 21. ♖a7

3333. ♘este exemplo, o peão branco em d6 bloqueia todo o flanco da dama.
Pretas. O bispo em c8 e as duas peças principais não podem ser desenvolvidas rapidamente. Chigorin,
Portanto, isso coloca as peças brancas em um ataque rápido no flanco do rei.
flanco.} 1. e5 1... fxe5 2. ♖xf4+
As brancas podem até sacrificar uma torre inteira, já que claramente há mais no ataque.
peças que o oponente tem para defesa.} 2... ♔g7 (2... exf4 3. ♕xf4+ ♔g7 4. ♖f1 4...
♖g8 4... ♗xh4 5. ♕d4+
♔g8 6. ♕c4+ ♔g7 7. ♖f7+ ♔g8 8. ♖e7+ ♔f8 9. ♕f7#)5. ♕d4+ ♔h6 6. ♖f7 c5 7. ♕e3+
g5 (7... ♗g5 8. ♕h3 . ♘c4 b5 9. ♘f5+ ♔g6 10. ♘e5+ ♔h5 11. ♕h3# (11.
♖xh7#)) 3. ♘f5+ 3...
gxf5 4. ♖xf5 ♖g8 5. ♖df1 (5. ♕g4+ ♔h8 6. ♕e4 ♖g5 7. ♕xe5+ ♔g8 8. ♖xg5+
♗xg5 9. ♕xg5+ ♔h8 10. ♖e1 h5 11. ♖e7 ♕xd6 12. ♕g7#) 5... b5 6. ♕g4+ ♔h8 7. ♖f8
3334. 1.
3335. ♘este jogo, as brancas sacrificam um peão para obter um desenvolvimento mais rápido das suas peças.
Então, no momento crítico, eles conseguem criar um peão "prego", que
limita a posição do oponente, impede-o de fazer o roque e, no final
leva a uma vitória para a torre preta.} 1. ♗h6 (1.
♗d4
1... f6 (1. ♗g5 f6 2. ♕d4 b6 3. ♗h4 OO)(1. ♖c7) 1... ♕f6 (1... OO 2.
♗xg7 ♔xg7 3. ♕d4+ ♕f6 (3... f6 4. ♕a7 4. ♕a7 (1... ♗e5 2. ♕e3 ♗xd6 3. ♕d4
2. ♗xg7 (2. ♗g5 ♕xb2) 2... ♕xg7 3. ♕e3
3336. 1.
3337. 1. ♘b5 (1. ♔d2 1... ♕b4) 1... ♕xa1+ (1... axb5 2. ♗xb5+ ♔d8 3. ♖d1+ ♗d7 4. ♗e5
(ou) 4. OO)4... ♕b4+ 5. c3 2. ♔f2 ♕xh1 3. ♘c7+ ♔d8 4. ♕d2+
♗d7 5. exd7 (5. exd7
5... ♘xd7 (5... e5 6. ♘e6+ ♔e7 7. d8=♕+ ♖xd8 8. ♕xd8+ ♔f7 9. ♘xf8+ ♔g7
10. ♕e7#)6. ♗e6
3338. 1.
3339. 1. ♗d6
(1. ♕d2)(1. ♗d3) 1... cxb5 2. ♕d2 ♕h6 (2... ♔d8 3. ♖e1 ♕h6 4. ♖e3 (4.
♗f4 4... ♖e8 5. ♘g4 ♕g6 6. ♘e5 ♕e6 7. ♖g3 g6 (7... f6 8.
♖xg7 . ♘xf7+ 8... ♕xf7 9. ♕g5+ 3. ♖e1+ (3. ♕xh6 gxh6 4. ♘g4 b6 5. ♖e1+ ♔d8 6. ♘xh6 3... ♔d8
4. ♗f4 (4. ♖e3
pretas.} 4... ♕c6 (4...
♕g6 5. ♕d5 5. ♗d6 f6 6. ♕f4 (6. ♕f4 6... ♖e8 7. ♗c7+ ♕xc7 8. ♖xe8+
3340. 1...
3341. 1... h5 (6... ♖ae8

7. ♗f3 (7. d5 7... ♗g4 8. ♕f4 ♗xf3 9. ♕xf3 ♕e7 (9... h4 10. gxh4 ♕e7
11. e5 ♘d5 10. e5 10... ♘d5 11. ♗d2 ♕a3 (11... h4 12.
♖f2 12... f6 13. ♕xh5 ♕xa2 14. ♖ef1
♕xb3 15. ♕g6 ♖8e7 (15... fxe5 16. ♖f8+ ♖xf8 17. ♕xe6+ ♔h7
18. ♖xf8 ♕d1+ 19. ♖f1 16. ♗g5 16... ♖f7 17. exf6 ♕c4
18. ♗h6 ♖exf6 19. ♖xf6 ♘xf6 20. ♗xg7 ♕xd4+ 21. ♖f2 ♖xg7 22. ♕xf6 ♕xf6 23. ♖xf6
Embora o ataque tenha sido bem-sucedido, após uma série de trocas
O jogo entrou em um final de torres, onde as brancas não têm sorte. ♘♘} 23...
♖c7 24. ♖d6 a5 25. ♖d8+ ♔f7 26. ♖a8 ♔e6 27. ♔f2 c5 28. ♔e3 ♔d5 29. ♖b8 ♖c6 30.
h4 c4 31. ♔d2 ♔c5 32. h5 ♔b4 33. ♖g8 b5 34. ♖g6 ♖c5 35. g4 ♔b3 36. ♖e6 c3+ 37.
♔c1 ♖c4 38. ♖e3 b4 39. ♖e1 ♖xg4 40. ♖h1 ♖g2 41. ♔b1 ♖b2+
3342. 1.
3343. 1941} 1. ♕c3 (1. ♘e5
1... ♖b8 2. ♖ab1 ♖e8 3. ♖fe1 ♘g6 4. ♘c5 ♗g4 5. ♘d4 ♘e5 6. b4 ♖bd8 7. e4
7... dxe4 8. ♖xe4 a5 9. a3 axb4 10. axb4 f6 11. ♖be1 ♔h8 12. ♔h1 ♗d7
13. ♘xd7 ♖xd7 14. ♕xc6 ♕d8 15. ♘f3 ♖c7 16. ♘xe5 fxe5 17.
♕xe8+ ♕xe8 18. ♖xe5 ♕g8 19. ♖e8 ♖xc2 20. ♖xg8+ ♔xg8 21. ♖b1 ♔f7 22. b5 ♔e6 23.
b6 ♖c8 24. h3 ♖b8 25. ♔h2 ♔d5 26. ♔g3 ♔c6 27. ♔g4 ♔b7 28. ♖e1 ♖g8 29. ♖e6 ♔a6
30. ♔g5 ♔b7 31. h4 ♔a6 32. h5 ♔b7 33. g4 ♔a6 34. ♔h4 ♔b7 35. h6 gxh6 36. ♖xh6
♖g7 37. ♔h5 ♔a6 38. ♖c6 ♖e7 39. ♖c7 ♖e5+ 40. g5 ♔xb6 41. ♖xh7 ♔c6 42. ♔h6 ♔d6
43. g6 ♖e1 44. ♖f7 ♔e6 45. ♖f2 ♖a1 46. g7 ♖h1+ 47. ♔g6 ♖g1+ 48. ♔h7 ♖h1+ 49.
♔g8 ♔e7 50. ♖e2+ ♔d7 51. ♖e4 ♖h2 52. ♔f7

3344. 13.
3345. 1. ♘xd7 1...
♖xd7 2. ♕xc6 2... ♕d8 (2... ♕xb4 3. ♕xd7 (2...
♖b8 3. ♖xe5 fxe5 4. ♕xd7 ♕xd4 5. ♕xd4 exd4 6. ♖b1 6... ♖c8 7. b5 ♖xc2 8. b6 ♖c8 9. b7
♖b8 10. ♖c1 $ 18 3. ♘f3 $ 1 3... ♖c7 4. ♘xe5 fxe5 5. ♕xe8+ ♕xe8 6. ♖xe5 ♕g8
7. ♖e8 ♖xc2 8. ♖xg8+ ♔xg8 9. ♖b1
3346. 1...
3347. Zurique 1953} 1... e4 (1... ♘a6 2. a3) 2.
fxe4 f4 3. ♗f2 ♘d7 4. ♘g1 ♕g5 5. ♗f1 ♘e5 6. ♘f3 ♕e7 7. ♘xe5 ♕xe5 8. OOO ♘f6
9. h3 ♗d7 (9... a6 10. ♗d3 b5 10. ♗d3 a6 11. ♘b1
3348. 1...
3349. Zurique 1953} 1... f3 (1... ♘h5 2. ♘d2 (2.
♗e1 ♘g3 3. ♖g1 ♗a4 4. b3 ♗d7 ... ♗a4 2. gxf3 ♘h5 3. ♘d2 (3. ♗e1 3... ♖xf3 4.
♗c3 ♕g5+ 5. ♘d2 ♗xc3 6. ♕xc3 ♖g3 3... ♘f4 4. ♗f1 b5 5. h4 ♔h8 6. ♖g1 ♗f6
7. ♘b3 ♖ab8 (7... b4 8. ♘a5
♗a4 (7... bxc4 8. ♗xc4 a5 8. ♗e1 b4 9.
♔b1 ♖a8 10. ♗g3 ♖g8 11. ♕h2 ♖xg3 12. ♖xg3 ♘e2 13. ♕xe2 ♕xg3 14. ♘c1 a5 15. ♘d3
♗d4 16. h5 ♕h4 17. ♗g2 ♖g8 18. ♖h1 ♕g3 19. ♗f1 a4 20. ♔c2 a3 (20... b3+ 21. axb3 axb3+ 22.
♔xb3 ♕g7) 21. b3
3350. 1.
3351. 1. f5 (1. e6
1... fxe6 2. ♘d3 ♘c4 1... ♘xf5 2. ♖f3 ♘c4 3. ♕c1 a5 4.
♘d3 h4 5. ♗f2 ♕h5 6. ♕f4 g6 7. ♖h3 ♕h6 8. ♕xh6 ♘xh6 9. ♗xh4 ♘f5 10. ♗f6 ♘g7
11. ♖h6 (11. ♖f1
3352. 1...
3353. 1... b5 (1... ♖fb8 2. cxd5 exd5
2. cxb5 axb5 3. ♕xb5 ♖fb8 4. ♕d3 ♘a5 5. OO ♕c6
6. ♕c2 6... ♖b3 (6... ♘e4 7. ♗d3 ♕xc3 8. ♗xe4
♕xa1 9. ♗xh7+ ♔h8 10. ♗d3 ♘c4 11. ♕e2 g6 12. ♗xc4 dxc4 13. ♕xc4 ♖b1 7. c4 7... dxc4 8. ♗f3 ♘d5 9. e4
3354. 1...
3355. 1... h5 2. ♗d2 (2. ♕h4 ♘f5 3.
♕g5 ♘h7 4. ♕xh5 ♘g3 2... ♕f5 3.
♔h2 ♕h7 4. a4 ♘f5 (4... ♘g4+ 5. hxg4 hxg4+ 6. ♔g1 g3)(4... a5 5. g3 (5. a5
5... ♘g4+ 6. ♗xg4 hxg4 7. axb6 gxh3 8. gxh3 ♘h4 9. ♕g3
(Larsen). (Ver Ex. 22-12.)
3356. 5...
3357. 1... a5 2. ♖g1 ♘h6 3. ♗f1 ♗d7 4. ♗c1 ♖ac8 5. d5 (5. ♖a2
5... ♗e6 6. d5 ♗d7 5... ♔h8 6. ♘d2 (6. ♔g2
6... ♖g8 7. ♔f2 g5) 6... ♖g8 7. ♗g2 g5 8. ♘f1 ♖g7 (8... h4
9. gxh4 (9. fxg5 hxg3+ 10. ♕xg3 ♘hg4+)9... g4 9. ♖a2 ♘f5 10. ♗h1 ♖cg8 11. ♕d1 gxf4 12. exf4 ♗c8 13. ♕b3 ♗a6
14. ♖e2 (14. ♗d2 ♖g6 15. ♗e1 ♘g4+ 16. hxg4 hxg4+ 17. ♔g2 ♗xc4 18. ♕xc4 e3
14... ♘h4 15. ♖e3 (15. ♘d2 ♗c8 (15... ♕f5 16. ♕d1
16... ♗c8 17. ♕f1)16. ♘xe4 (16. ♕d1 ♗xh3 17. ♔xh3 ♕f5+ ... ♕f5
17. ♘f2 ♕xh3+ 18. ♘xh3 ♘g4# 15... ♗c8 16. ♕c2 ♗xh3
(16... ♕f5 17. ♗g2) 17. ♗xe4 (17. ♔xh3 ♕f5+ 18. ♔h2 ♘g4+ 19. ♔h3 ♘f2+ 20. ♔h2
♕h3# 17... ♗f5
3358. 1. ♖xd4 (1. ♕xd6 1... ♖xd6 2.
b4 cxb4 3. axb4 ♘xd5 (1. ♘c6+ ♗xc6 2. dxc6 (2. ♕xd6 ♖xd6 3. dxc6
♔b6 (3... ♖xc6 4. ♖e7+ ♔b6 5. ♖xf7
♘.♔alinichenko.}4. ♖e7 ♔xc6 5. ♖xf7 (5. ♖de1
5... ♖f8)5... ♖e8 G. ♔asparov.}2...
♕xf4 3. ♖e7+ (3. gxf4 ♘d5 ... ♔b6 4. gxf4 ♘d5 5. ♖xf7 ♖df8 1...
cxd4 (1... ♔b6 2. ♕d2 (2. ♘b3 ♗xd5 3. ♕xd6+ ♖xd6 4. ♖d2
4... ♖hd8 ♘. ♔alinichenko. 5. ♖f2
(5. ♖ed1))(2. b4 2... ♕xf4 3. ♖xf4 ♘xd5 4. ♖xf7 cxb4 5. axb4 ♘xb4 6. ♘b3 6...
♖d6 (6... ♗d5 7. ♖f6+)7. ♖e6 G. ♔asparov.}2... ♘xd5 (1... ♗xd5 2. ♖xd5 2... ♘xd5 (2... ♕xf4 3. ♖xd8 ♕h6 (3... ♕c7 4.
♖xh8
♕xa5 5. ♖e7+ . ♖e7+ ♔b6 5. b4 . ♕xf7+ ♘c7 4. ♖e6 ♖d7 (4... ♕d1+
1. ♔a2 ♖d7 6. ♖e7 16 6... ♕d5+ 1 7. ♕xd5 ♖xd5 8. ♖xc7+ ♔b6 9. ♖c6+
♔xa5 10. ♗c8 10... ♖xc8 11.
♖xc8 c4 5. ♖xd6 ♖xf7 6. ♘c6+
♔a8 7. f4 2. ♖e7+ (3. ♖e7+ ♘d7 4. ♖xd7+ (4.
♕c3 ♕g1+)4... ♖xd7 5. ♕xh8 ♕g1+ (5... ♖xd5) 2... ♔b6 (2... ♕xe7 3. ♕xd4+
3... ♔b8 4. ♕b6+ ♗b7 5. ♘c6+ (2... ♔b8 3. ♕xd4 3... ♘d7 4. ♗xd7 ♗xd5 5. c4

3359. 1.
3360. 1. ♕h7+ (1. ♘f6+
1... ♔f8 2. ♕h7 1... ♔xh7 2. ♖xg7+ 2... ♖xg7 3. ♘f6+ ♔g6 4. ♗h5#
3361. 1.
3362. 1. ♖xc6 1... ♗xc6 2. ♕c4+ ♔b7
(2... ♔a7 3. ♕xc6 3. ♕xc6+ ♔xc6 4. ♘e5+ ♔c5
5. ♘d3+ ♔d4 6. ♔d2
3363. 1.
3364. 1. ♘f7 1... ♕e8 (1... ♔xf7
2. ♕h5+ ♔e7 (2... g6 3. ♕xh7+ $ 183. ♖xe6+ ♔xe6 4. ♖e1+ ♔d6 5. ♕c5+ ♔d7 6.
♕f5+ ♔d6 7. ♕e6# 2. ♖xe6 ♕xe6 3. ♘d8 3... ♕e4 4. ♘xc6
3365. 1.
3366. 1. ♕h6+ (1. ♘hf5+ 1... ♔f8) 1... ♔xh6
2. ♘hf5+ ♗xf5 3. ♘xf5+ ♔h5 4. g4+ (4. ♖h3+ ♘h4 (4... ♔g4 5. ♘h6# 5.
♖xh4+ ♔g6 6. ♖h6#) 4... ♔xg4 5. ♖g3+ ♔h5 6. ♗e2#
3367. 1.
3368. 1. ♕xf6+ 1... ♔xf6 2. ♗e5+ ♔g5 (2... ♔f5 3.
♖f4+ ♔g5 4. ♗f6+ ♔h6 5. ♖h4#) 3. ♗g7 (3. ♖h4) (3. ♘e3)(3. ♗g7 3... ♘f5
(3... e5 4. h4+ ♔h5 (4... ♔f5 5. ♗h3#)5. ♗f3+ ♗g4 6. ♗xg4#)4. h4+ (4.
f4+ ♔g4 5. ♘e5+ ♔h5 6. ♗f3#)4... ♘xh4 5. gxh4+ ♔f5 6. ♗h3#
3369. 1...
3370. rei...} 1... ♗xg2+ 2. ♔xg2 ♕h3+ (2...
♘g5 3. ♔h1 (3. ♖f2) 3. ♔xh3 3... ♘g5+ 4. ♔g2 ♘h4+
(4... ♘h4+ 5. ♔h1 g2#)
3371. 1...
3372. 1... ♕e3+ 2. ♗xe3 ♖xe3+ 3. ♔xg4
♗c8+ 4. ♔g5 (4. ♔h4 ♗e7#) 4... h6+ (4... ♔g7 5. ♖h1) 5. ♔xh6 (5. ♔h4 ♗e7#) 5... ♖e5
3373. 1.
3374. 1. ♕h6+ 1... ♔xh6 2. hxg6+ ♔g5 3. ♖h5+ 3... ♔xh5 4. f4+ ♘xe2 (4... ♕f3+ 5.
♗xf3+ ♘xf3 6. ♖h1+ ♘h4 (6... ♔g4 7. gxf3#)7. ♘f6+ ♔h6 8. ♖xh4+ ♔g7 9. ♘e8+
9... ♖xe8 10. ♖xh7+ ♔f8 (10... ♔f6 11. ♖xf7#)11. ♖xf7#) 5. ♘f6+ ♔h6 (5... ♔h4
6. ♘f5#) 6. ♖h1+ ♔g7 7. ♘e8+ 7... ♖xe8 8. ♖xh7+ ♔f6
(ou 8... ♔f8 9. ♖xf7#) 9. ♖xf7#
3375. 1.
3376. 1. ♕f5+ 1... ♗xf5 2. gxf5+ ♔h5 3. ♘g3+ ♔h4 (3... ♔g4
4. ♖f4+ ♔xg5 5. h4#) 4. ♖f4+ 4... ♘fg4 (4... ♔xg5 5.
h4#)(4... ♘eg4 5. ♘f3+ ♔h3 6. ♗f1#) 5. ♖xg4+ 5...
♘xg4 (5... ♔xg4 6. ♖d4#) 6. ♘f3+ ♔h3 7. ♗f1#
3377. 1...
3378. 1... ♗xd3+ 2. exd3 ♕xd3+ 3. ♔b2 (3. ♔c1 3... ♖c8+ 3... ♕c3+ 4. ♔a3 (4.
♔b1 4... d3 4... ♕c5+ (4... ♕a5+ 5. ♔b2 d3+ 6. ♘d4 (6. ♔b1 6... ♕c3 7. ♕c1 ♕xa1#)) 5. b4
(5. ♔b2 d3+ (5. ♔a4 b5+ (5... a5
6. ♘xd4 (6. ♕d2 b5+ 7. ♔xa5 ♖a8#)6... ♕b4#)6. ♔a5
♕b6+ 7. ♔b4 a5+ 8. ♔a3 ♕c5+ 9. ♔b2 d3+ 5... ♕c3+ 6. ♔a4 b5+ 7. ♔xb5
(7. ♔a5 ♕c6
7... e5 8. ♕c1 ♖b8+ 9. ♔a6
♕xb4 10. ♕c7 ♕a4+ (10... ♖b6+ 11. ♕a5 ♖b6+ 12. ♔xa7 ♕xa5#
3379. 1...
3380. 1... ♕xh3+ 2. ♔xh3 ♖h6+ 3. ♔g4
♘f6+ (3... ♖f8 4. ♘xf4 ♘f6+ 5. ♔f5 (5. ♔g5 ♖g8+ 6. ♔f5 (6. ♔xh6 ♗f8+
... ♘g4 7. ♘h5 (7. ♘g6+
♖hxg6 ... ♖hg6 8. ♕g5 ♗xg5 9. ♔xg4 ♗f4+)5... ♘g4+ (5... ♘e8+ 6. ♔g4 ♖g8+ 7. ♘g6+ ♖gxg6+ 8. ♔f5 ♘g7#)6. ♔xg4 ♖
g8+ 7. ♘g6+ ♖gxg6+ 8.
♔f5 ♖h5+ 9. ♖g5 ♗xg5 10. ♔g4 4. ♔f5 ♘d7 (4... ♘g4 5. ♘xf4 (5. ♗h4 ♖f8+ 6. ♗f6+ ♖fxf6+ 7. ♔xg4 ♖fg6+ 8. ♔f5 ♖h5+
9.
♖g5 ♖hxg5#)5... ♖g8 6. ♘h5 ♖hg6 7. ♕g5 ♗xg5 8. ♔xg4 ♗f4+ 9. ♔h3 ♖xg2 10. ♘xf4 exf4
5. ♖g5 (5. ♘xf4 5... ♖f8+ 6. ♔g4 ♖g8+ 7. ♘g6+
♖gxg6+ 8. ♔f5 ♖h5+ 9. ♖g5 ♗xg5 5... ♖f8+ 6. ♔g4 ♘f6+
7. ♔f5 ♘g8+ 15. ♘g3 ♗e7 16. ♖h1 (16. ♘h5 ♘f6+ 17. ♔h3
(17. ♘xf6 ♖fxf6 18. ♖g1 ♖fg6+ 19. ♔f5 ♖h5+ ... ♖xh5+ 18. ♗h4 ♖xh4+
19. ♔g2 (19. ♔xh4 ♘xe4+)19... ♖g8+ 20. ♔f2 ♖h2+ 21. ♔e1 ♖xd2 (16. ♘h1
♘f6+ 17. ♔g5 ♘g4+ 18. ♔xg4 ♖g8+ 19. ♔f5 ♖f6#)16... ♘f6+ 17. ♔g5 ♘g4+ 18. ♔xg4
♖g8+ 19. ♔f5 ♖f6#) (15. ♗g3 ♘f6+ 16. ♔f5 ♘e8+ 17. ♔xg5 (17. ♔g4 ♖g8)17... ♖g8+ 18. ♔xh6 ♘f6 19. ♘xf4 exf4 20. ♕
xf4 ♖g6# (15.

3381. 1...
3382. 1... ♖xf4 2. ♖xh2 (2. ♘xf4 ♘xc2+ (2. gxf4 ♗xf4+ 3. ♘xf4 (3. ♔d4 ♕f2+ 4. ♔c3
♕c5#)3... ♘xc2+ (2. ♗xe5 ♖f3+ 3. ♔d4 ♕f2+ 4. ♔c4 ♕c5#) 2... ♖f3+ 3.
♔d4 ♗g7 (3...
c5+ 4. dxc6 b5
5. ♗d3 (5. ♗d3 ♗xd3+ 6. ♗xd3 ♗f3+ 7. ♗c3 ♗d2#)5... ♗exc6+ 6. ♗c3 ♗g7+ 7. ♗d2
♖xd3+ 8. ♔e1 ♖xd1+ 9. ♖xd1 ♗xb2 10. ♖xd6 ♖c8 4. a4
Essa jogada perde rapidamente, mas, como mostra a análise a seguir, as ♗rancas já estão em vantagem.
♘ão foi possível salvar o jogo, mesmo com uma dama a mais: A. Yusupov} (4. ♗c3 b5 5. ♗xb4 ♘c6#) (4. ♘g1 ♘ed3+
(4... ♖xg3 5. ♘e2 ♖f3 6. ♘g1 ♘ed3+ 7. ♔c4
(7. e5 ♗xe5+ 8. ♔c4 ♘xb2+ 9. ♔xb4 ♘xd1)7... ♘xb2+ 8. ♔xb4 ♗c3+ 9. ♔a3 b5 10. ♕d4 (10. b4
a5 10... ♗xd4 11. ♘xf3 ♗c3 12. b4 ♘c4+ 13. ♔b3
♗xa1 14. ♘g5 g3 . e5 (5. ♔c4 5... ♘xb2+ 6. ♔xb4 ♗c3+ 7.
♔a3 b5 8. ♕d4 8... ♗xd4 9. ♘xf3 ♗c3 10. b4 a5 11. ♔b3 axb4
12. a3 ♘c4 $ 175... ♗xe5+ 6. ♔c4 ♘xb2+ 7. ♔xb4 a5+ 8. ♔b5 ♘xd1 9. ♖xd1 (4.
♘f4 b5 5. ♕xf3 5... ♘xf3+ 6. ♔e3
♗xb2 7. ♖ah1 ♗d4+ 8. ♔e2 ♘xh2 9. ♖xh2 ♘xc2 10. ♔d3 ♘e1+ 11. ♔xd4 ♘f3+)
(d) A defesa mais teimosa é 4.♘c3 , mas mesmo assim as Pretas
Existe um caminho para uma vantagem decisiva, e não apenas um:} 4... ♘ed3+
(4... ♖xg3 (4... a5 5. ♕xf3 (5. ♖b1
5... ♘d7+ 6. e5 ♗xe5+ 7. ♔c4 c6 8. ♗xh7+ ♔g7 9. dxc6 ♘b6+ 10.
♔b5 bxc6+ 11. ♔xb6 ♖a6+ 12. ♔b7 ♖f7+ 13. ♔b8 d5+ 14. ♔c8 ♖a8#)5... ♘xf3+ 6.
♔c4 ♘xh2 5. ♔c4 (5. e5 5... ♗xe5+ 6. ♔c4 ♘xb2+ 7.
♔xb4 ♗xc3+ 8. ♔a3 ♘xd1 9. ♖xd1 ♖xg3 10. ♖f1 10... a5 (10... ♖h3 11. ♖xh3 gxh3 12. ♖h1 . ♗xh7+ ♔g7 12. ♗f5 a4
5... ♘xb2+ 6. ♔xb4 ♗xc3+ 7. ♔a3 b5 8. b4 a5 9. bxa5 (9. ♔b3
a4+ 10. ♔a3 ♘c4#)9... ♘c4+ 10. ♔b3 ♘xa5+ 11. ♔a3 ♘c4+ 12. ♔b3 ♖a3#) (4.
♖f2 c5+ 5. dxc6 ♘ed3+ 6. ♔c4 b5+ 7. ♔xb5 ♖b8+ 8. ♔a4 (8. ♔a5 ♘xc6+ 9. ♔a4 ♖b4+
10. ♔a3 ♗xb2#)8... ♘xb2+ 9. ♔a3 ♘xd1 10. ♗xd1 (10. ♖xd1 ♘xc2+ 11. ♔a4 ♖xf2)10... ♗xa1)(4. ♗d3 ♘exd3+ 5. ♔c4
♘xb2+ 6. ♔xb4 ♘xd1 7. ♖xd1 ♖e8 4...
c5+ 5. dxc6 bxc6
6. ♗d3 ♘exd3+ 7. ♔c4 (7.
e5 ♗xe5+ 8. ♔e4 d5#) 7... d5+ 8. exd5 cxd5+ 9. ♔b5 ♖b8+ 10. ♔a5 ♘c6+
3383. 1.
3384. 1...
3385. 1.
3386. 1.
3387. 1...
3388. 1.
3389. 1.
3390. 1.
3391. 1971} 1. ♖dc1 1...
♕d7 2. ♗e5 ♖d5 (2... ♖d2 3. ♕g4 g6 4. ♖c7 ♕b5 5. ♗c3 h5 6.
♕c4 3. ♖c7 ♕d8 4. ♖xb7 ♖xe5 5. ♖d1 5... ♕e8 6. ♖xa7 ♖a5 7. ♖b7 ♗c5
8. a4 ♖a8 9. ♖bd7 ♖b8 10. ♕b2 ♗a3 11. ♗b7
3392. 1.
3393. 1.
3394. 1.
3395. 1.
3396. 1... f4 (1... g4 2. ♗f4+ ♔d5 3. ♔b3 h5 3. hxg3 ♔xe4 4. f3+ ♔d5 5. ♔b3
♗d6 (5... d3 6. exd3 ♔d4 6. g4 ♗c5 (6... d3 7. e3) 7. ♗e1 ♔e5
8. ♗g3+ ♔d5 9. ♗e1 ♗b6 10. ♔b4 ♔c6 11. ♗g3 ♗c5+ 12. ♔b3 ♔d5 13. ♗e1 13... ♗d6 14. ♗f2 ♔c5 15. ♗e1 ♔d5 16.
♗f2 ♗c5 17. ♗g3 ♗d6 18.
♗e1 (18. ♗e1 d3 19. e4+ ♔d4 20.
21. ♗f2+ ♔e5 22. ♗g3+ ♔e6 23. ♗xd6 ♔xd6 24. ♔c3
3397. 1... h2
(1... ♔h2 2. ♔f1 ♔g3 3. ♔g1 ♘e3 4. ♔h1 ♘g4 2. ♔f1 ♘g3+
3. ♔f2 ♘e4+ 4. ♔f1 4... ♘d2+ 5. ♔f2 ♘b3 6. ♔f1 ♘c1 7. ♔f2 ♘d3+ 8. ♔f1 ♘f4 9. ♔f2 ♘d5 10.
♔f1 ♘b4 11. ♔f2 ♘c6 12. ♔f1 ♘e5 13. ♔f2 ♘d3+ 14. ♔f1 ♘f4 15. ♔f2 ♘g6 16. ♔f1
♘e7 17. ♔f2 ♘c6 18. ♔f1 ♘a7 19. ♔f2 ♘b5 20. ♔f1 ♘a3 21. ♔f2 ♘b1 22. ♔f1 ♘d2+
23. ♔f2 ♘f3 24. ♔f1 ♘e1 25. ♔f2 ♘g2 26. ♔f1 ♘h4 27. ♔f2 ♘g6 28. ♔f1 ♘e5 29.
♔f2 ♘f3 30. ♔f1 ♘g1 31. ♔f2 ♘e2 32. ♔f1 ♘c1 33. ♔f2 ♘a2 34. ♔f1

3398. O final do jogo exige precisão. Muitas vezes não há uma segunda melhor jogada, apenas uma.
uma única solução. É importante calcular as variações necessárias com precisão y.} 1... ♗c5 (1... ♗d8 2. ♖a6 ♔f8 3. ♔
e2 ♔e7 4. b6 ♗xb6 5. ♖xb6 ♖xa7
6. h4 ♔d7 7. ♔e3 ♔c7 8. ♖b4 2. ♖c1 ♗d4 3. ♖c4 ♗xa7 (3... ♗b6
4. ♖c6 ♗xa7 5. ♖a6 4. ♖a4 ♖b8 (4... g6 5. b6 5. ♖xa7
♔f8 6. ♖a5 ♔e7 7. ♔e2 ♖b6 (7... ♔d6 8. ♔d3
♔c5 9. ♖a7 9... ♖f8 10. ♖b7 h6 11. f4 g6 12. ♔c3 ♖d8 8. ♔d3 ♖d6+
(8... g5 9. ♔c4 ♖d2 10. b6 ♔d6 11. ♖b5
♖c2+ 12. ♔d4 (12. ♔d4 ♖c8 13. ♖d5+ ♔e6 14. ♖c5 14... ♖d8+ (14... ♖b8
15. ♖c6+ ♔d7 16. ♔c5 ♖b7 17. ♔b5 h5 18. ♖c2 g6 19. ♔a6 ♖b8 20. b7)15. ♔c4 ♖b8
16. ♔b5 ♔d6 17. ♖c6+ ♔e5 18. ♖c7)
3399. 1... ♘f5
(1... ♘c6 2. ♘xc6 ♖xg4 3. ♘d8+ 3... ♔c8
4. fxg4 ♔xd8 5. ♔c4 ♔c7 6. ♔b5 ♔b7 7. b4 7... ♔c7 8.
♔a6 ♔c6 9. ♔a7 ♔b5 (9... b5 10. ♔a6 . ♔b7 ♔xb4 11. ♔xb6 ♔c4 12. ♔c6 ♔d4
13. ♔d6 2. ♘xf5 ♖xb3+ 3. ♔e4 exf5+ 4. ♔xf5 ♖xf3+ 5. ♔g6 ♖e3 6. ♔xh6 ♖xe5
7. ♖xg5 ♖xg5 8. ♔xg5 b5 9. ♔f4 b4 10. ♔e3 ♔c6 11. ♔d3 ♔d5 12. g4 ♔e5 13. ♔c4
♔f4 14. ♔xb4 ♔xg4
3400. ♘a verdade, muitos jogos bons foram arruinados porque um deles...
Os personagens principais foram interpretados sem o devido cuidado e atenção, e não levaram em consideração...
atenção à ameaça de seu oponente.} 1... ♘e3 (1... ♔e7 2. ♔d3 ♔d6 3. ♘c2 e5 4. a4 ♘e7 5. b4 ♘c6 6. ♔e4 ♔e6 7. b5 ♘
b8 8.
♘b4 ♘d7 9. ♘a6 ♘f6+ 10. ♔d3 e4+ 11. fxe4 g4 12. hxg4 12... f3
2. ♘c2 2... ♘d5 (2... ♘xg2
3. ♔e2 3... ♔f6 4. ♔f2 ♘e3 5. ♘xe3 fxe3+
6. ♔xe3 3. ♔d3 e5 4. a4 ♔e6 5. b4 ♘c7 6. ♘a3 (6. ♔c4 ♔d6 7. ♘a3 7... e4 8. fxe4 g4) 6...
♔d5 (6...
♘d5 7. ♘c2 (7. ♔c4 7... ♘e3+ 8. ♔b5 ♘xg2 9. ♔xb6 g4
7. b5 7... ♘e3 8. ♘c4 ♘xc4 9. ♔xc4 ♔d6 10. ♔d3 ♔d5
11. ♔c3 ♔c5 12. ♔d3 ♔b4) 7. ♘b1 7... e4+ 8. fxe4+
♔e5 9. ♘d2 9... b5 10. ♘f3+ ♔f6 11. axb5 ♘xb5 12. ♔c4 ♘d6+ 13. ♔d5 ♘b5 14. e5+ ♔g6
15. ♔c6
3401. 1. f4 (1. ♔d4 1... ♔d7 2. h4 h5 3.
g3 f6 4. exf6 gxf6 5. g4 $ 1 $ 18 1... f5+ 2. ♔d4 (2. exf6+ ♔xf6
2... ♔d7 3. ♔c5 ♔c7 4. g4 4... g6 (4... g5 5. fxg5 hxg5 6. gxf5 exf5 7. e6 f4 5. gxf5 gxf5
6. h4 h5 7. ♔d4 ♔c6 8. ♔c3 ♔d5 9. ♔d3 ♔c6 10. ♔d4
3402. 1...
3403. 1... ♔e6 (1... fxe4 2. ♔xe4 ♔e6 3. f4 (3. g4 3... g5 4. hxg5 (4. gxh5 gxh4 5. h6 ♔f7 6. h7 ♔g7 ...
h4 5. ♔e3 ♔f7 6. ♔f2 ♔g6 7. ♔g2 ♔xg5 8. ♔h3 ♔f4 9. ♔xh4 ♔xf3 10. g5 e4 11. g6
e3 12. g7 e2 13. g8=♕ e1=♕+ 14. ♔h5 ♕h1+)
3404. 1...
3405. 1... ♘e6
(1... ♖g2+ 2. ♔f1 (2.
♔e3 ♘d5+ 3. ♔d3 ♖f2 2... ♖e7 3. ♖xf4 ♖ee2 4. ♖xf7+ ♔g8
5. ♖g1 (5. ♖f4 ♖gf2+ 5... ♖ef2+ 2. ♖e4 ♖g5 3. f4 ♖d5
4. ♖g1 (4. f5 4... ♖d3 5. f5 (5. f5
5... ♘g7 6. f6 ♘e6 7. ♖eg4
3406. 1...
3407. 1... ♖c6
(1... ♖c3+ 2. ♔g4
(2. ♔g2 ♖c2+ 3. ♔g1 ♖ff2 4. ♖a7+ ♔e8 5. ♖a8+ 2... ♖c4+ 3. ♔g5 ♖c5+ 4.
♔xg6 ♖f6+ (1... ♖ff4)(1... ♖f5) 2. ♖a7+ ♔d6
(2... ♔e8 3. e7)(2... ♔f6 3. ♖f1+ 3. ♖d7+ ♔c5 4.
e7 ♖e8 5. ♖d8 (5. ♖c1+ 5... ♖c8 6. ♖xc8+
3408. 1...
3409. 1... a1=♕ (1... ♘d2+
2. ♔e2 ♘b1 2. ♖xa1 ♘xa1 3. ♔e2 ♘b3 4. ♔d3 ♔d6 5. c4 ♘a5 6. ♔c3 ♘c6 7. d5 (7.
♔d3 7... ♘a5 8. ♔b4 ♘b7 9. ♔b5 ♘c5 10. ♔b6 ♘d3 11. ♔b5 ♘c5 12. ♔b6
3410. 1...

3411. 1... ♕d4+ (1... ♕g2+ 2. ♔d6 ♕g6+
3. ♔c5 ♕xd3 2. ♔e6 ♕xd3 3. ♕f8+ ♔e3 4. ♕h6+ (4. ♔xe5
(4. ♕h6+ 4... ♔d4 5. ♕g7
3412. 1...
3413. 1... ♔c5 (1... c5 2. bxc6 ♔xc6 3. g4 ♔d7
(ou 3... b5 = 4. ♔e4 (1 ponto a mais) 4... ♔e6 5. g5 d5+ 6. ♔d4
♔f5 7. ♔xd5 ♔xg5 8. ♔c6 ♔f6 9. ♔xb6 ♔e6 10. ♔xa5 ♔d7 11. ♔b6 ♔c8 2. g4
d5 3. g5 d4 4. g6 (4. ♔e4 4... ♔c4 (4... ♔d6 5. ♔xd4 ♔e6 6. g6 ♔f6 7. ♔d5) 4... d3
5. g7 d2 6. g8=♕ d1=♕ 7. ♕f8+ ♔c4 8. ♕g8+ (8. ♕a3 ♕d5+ 9. ♔g4 ♕d4+ 10.
♔f3 ♕c3+ 8... ♕d5+ 9. ♕xd5+ ♔xd5 10. ♔f4 ♔d4 11. ♔f5 ♔c4 12. ♔e5 ♔b4 13.
♔d5 ♔xa4 14. ♔c6
3414. 1...
3415. 1... ♖c1+ (1... ♖d7 2. ♖xf6 ♔e4 2. ♔b3
♖b1+ 3. ♘b2 ♔e4 (3... ♖h1 4. b7 ♖h8 5. ♖xf6 ♔e4 6.
♖xf7 4. ♖xf4+ ♔xf4 5. b7
3416. 1.
3417. 1. b5 (1. ♗g7
1... axb5 2. axb5 ♔d5 3. ♗e1 ♗b6 4. ♔d2 (4. ♗b4 ♔d4 5. ♔d2 ♔e4 6. ♔e2 4... ♗a5+ 5. ♔d1 ♗xe1 6. ♔xe1
♔c5 7. b6 ♔xb6 8. ♔d2 ♔c5 9. ♔c3 h5
3418. 1...
3419. 2005} 1... ♖b1 (1... ♖f1+
(1... ♖h1 2. ♔g6 ♔g8 2. ♔g6 (2. h7) 2... ♖b6+ 3. ♔h7 a3 4. ♖a5 ♔f7 5. ♖a8 (5. ♖xa3 ♖f6 5... ♔f6 6. ♔g8 ♖b7
7. h7 ♖g7+ 8. ♔h8 ♖e7 9. ♖a6+ (9. ♔g8 ♖g7+ 9... ♔f5 (9... ♔f7 10. ♖a7 (10. ♖xa3 ♖e8#)10... a2 11. ♖xe7+
♔xe7 12. ♔g8 a1=♕ 13. h8=♕ ♕a8+ 14. ♔g7 ♕g2+ 15. ♔h6 ♕h3+ 16. ♔g7 ♕g3+ 17. ♔h6
♕h4+ 18. ♔g7 ♕g5+ 19. ♔h7 ♔f7 10. ♖xa3 ♔g6 11. ♖g3+ ♔h6 (11... ♔f6
12. ♖g8 ♖c7 13. ♖f8+ ♔g6 12. ♖h3+ (12. ♔g8 12... ♖e8+ 13.
♔f7 ♖h8 14. ♖h3+ ♔g5 15. ♔g7 12... ♔g6 13. ♖g3+ ♔h6 {Ambos os jogadores estavam com sérios problemas de
tempo e já haviam perdido um ao outro de vista.
Considerando o panorama geral, por essa razão, eles agora concordaram com um empate
3420. 1...
3421. 1... axb5 (1... c4 2.
bxa6 ♖xb2+ (2...
♖xa6 3. ♖b7+ ♔f6 4. ♖1b6 ♗xc6 5. ♖xa6 (2... ♖xc6 3. ♖b7+
♔f6 4. a7 ♖a6 5. ♖1b6 $ 183. ♖xb2 ♗xc6 4. ♖c2 ♗c5 5. ♖xc4 ♔d6 2. ♗xb5
♗xb5 3. ♖xb5 3... ♖xb5 4. ♖xb5 ♔d7 5. ♔e2 ♔c6 6. a4 e5 7. ♔d3 exf4 8.
exf4 ♗c7 9. ♔c4 ♗b6 10. a5 ♗a7 11. a6 ♗b6 12. ♖xb6+ (12. ♖b2
12... ♔xb6 13. a7 ♔xa7 14. ♔xc5 ♔b7 15. ♔d6 ♔b6 16. ♔e7 ♔c6 17. ♔f7 ♔d5 18.
♔g7 ♔e6 19. ♔xh7 ♔f7 20. h4 ♔f6 21. ♔g8
3422. 1...
3423. 1... ♔e3 (1... ♖c3+
2. ♔d8 (2. ♖c7 ♖xc7+ 3. ♔xc7 d2 2...
♖b3 3. ♔c7 ♖c3+ 2. b8=♕ ♖xb8+ 3. ♔xb8 d2 4. ♔c8 ♔e2 5. ♔d8
d1=♕ 6. ♖xd1 ♔xd1 7. ♔e7 ♔e2 8. ♔f6
3424. 1.
3425. 2005} 1. h4 (1. a3
(1. g4 (1. a4 1... h5 (1... a5 2. g4 2. g4 2... fxg4 3. hxg4 hxg4 4.
♔e3 ♔e6 (4... ♔c4 5. ♔f2 ♔b4 6. ♔g3 ♔xa4 7. ♔xg4 ♔b4 8. ♔g5 a5 9. ♔xg6 5.
♔f2 ♔f5 (5... ♔f6 6. ♔g3 ♔f5 7. a5 g5 8. fxg5 ♔xg5 9. ♔g2 6. ♔g3 a5 7.
♔h4 7... ♔xf4) 1... h5 (1... a5 2.
a3 (2. a4 h5 $ 192... a4 3. ♔c3 ♔e4 4. ♔b4 ♔f3 5. ♔xa4 ♔xg3 6. ♔b4 (6. ♔b5
♔xf4 7. a4 ♔g3 8. a5 f4 $ 196... ♔xf4 7. a4 ♔e5 8. ♔c5 f4 $ 19 2. a3 ♔c5 3.
♔c3 ♔b5 4. ♔b3 ♔a5 5. a4 ♔b6 6. ♔b4 a5+ 7. ♔c4 ♔c6 8. ♔d4 ♔d6 9. ♔c4 ♔c6
3426. 1.
3427. 1. ♘xf6 1... ♘xf6 (1...
1. ♗xf6 2. ♕xd7 (1... ♕xd2 2. ♘xe8+ 2. ♗h6+ ♔g8 3. ♗xf7+ ♔xf7 4. ♘g5+
♔g8 5. ♕c2 (5. ♕e2 (5. ♕c2
5... ♗d6 6. ♕b3+ ♔h8 7. ♘f7+
3428. 1...
3429. 1... ♖e3 2. ♗g2 (2. ♘c3 ♗c6 3. ♗g2 ♗xg3
(2. ♕d2 ♖d3 (2... ♖ge8 3. ♖d1 3... ♖xf3 4. ♖xf3 ♗xe2))(2. ♖d1 2... ♗e5 2... ♕e7 3. ♘g1 (3. ♘c3
3... ♖e1+) 3... ♗d3 4. ♕d2 (4. ♕a4 c4 5. ♘f3 ♗b4 6. ♕xa6 c3 4... c4
5. ♖f3 ♖e8 6. ♖d1 (6. ♖xe3 ♕xe3 7. ♕xe3 ♖xe3
O final de jogo também é desesperador para as brancas, mas elas ainda poderiam jogar com mais garra.
resistir. M.♗otvinnik} (6. ♕a5 ♕e5 7. ♕xa6 ♖xf3 8. ♘xf3 ♕xb2 9. ♖g1

3430. 1.
3431. 1. f4 1... ♘g6 (1... ♘8d7 2. ♗a5 (1...
exf4 2. e5 (2. ♘xd6 ♕xd6 3. e5) 2. fxe5 ♘xe5 (2...
♗xe5 3. ♗xe5 ♘xe5 4. d6 3. ♗xe5 (3. ♘xe5
3... ♗xe5 4. d6 4... ♗xd6 5. ♖xd6
♕xd6 6. e5
3432. 1...
3433. É necessário impedir o fortalecimento da posição das ♗rancas por meio de ♔e8 e
e6-e7.} 1... ♔f6 (1... ♖b1 2. e7 ♖b7+
3. ♔e6 ♖b8 4. ♖d6 (1... ♖e2
2. ♖a1 (2. ♔e8 ♖b2 3. ♖a8) 2. ♖c6
(2. e7+ 2... ♔f7 2... ♖e2 (2... ♖d1+
3. ♔e8 3. ♖d6 ♖e1 4. ♖d2 4... ♖a1 5. ♖f2+ ♔g7 6. e7 ♖a7+
3434. 1.
3435. 1. b6 1... ♕xb6 2. ♕c3 2... ♕b5 3. ♕xa5 ♕xb2 4. ♖fc1 b6 5. ♕a4 ♕b5
6. ♕xb5 axb5 7. a3 ♖a4 8. ♖ab1 ♘f6 9. f3
3436. 1...
3437. 1... ♔c5 (1... ♔b5 2. ♔d6 ♔b6 3. ♖b1+ ♔a6 4. ♔c7 4...
♖xa7+ 5. ♔c6) 2. ♔d7 ♔b6 3. ♖b1+ (3. ♔d6 ♖xa7 4. ♖b1+ ♔a5
3... ♔c5 4. ♖b7 ♖h8
3438. 1...
3439. 1... f6
oponente.} 2. ♕b3 (2. exf6 2... ♘xf6 3. ♘c5 ♖b8 4.
♕xd8 ♖fxd8 5. ♖ad1 ♘g4 2... fxe5 3. fxe5 ♗xe4
(3... ♘xe5 4. ♖ad1
4. ♘xe4 ♘xe5 5. ♖ad1 (5. c5
5... ♘d5)(5. ♖fd1 5... ♕e8 (5... ♕c8 6. ♗xb6 cxb6 7. ♕xb6 ♘xc4 8. ♗xc4
♕xc4 9. ♕xb7)6. c5 (6. ♗xb6 ♕c6 (6... cxb6 7. ♕xb6 ♕c6 8. ♕xc6 bxc6)7.
♗xc7 ♕xc7 (7... ♕xe4 8. ♗xe5 ♕xe5 9. ♗f3 ♖ab8) 8. c5 ♕c6 9. ♕e3) 6... ♘d5 7. ♗d4
♖f4 5... ♖xf1+ 6. ♗xf1 ♕e8 (6... ♕c8 7. c5 7... ♘d5 8. ♖xd5 exd5
9. ♕xd5+ ♘f7 10. ♗c4 ♕e8 11. ♕xb7 7. ♗xb6 cxb6 8. ♕xb6 ♕c6 9. ♕xc6 bxc6
3440. 1.
3441. 1.
d6+ (1. ♕xb5 ♘d6 1... ♖f7 2. dxe7 ♕d7 (2... ♕e8 3. a4 ♘bd6
4. ♖xc7 4... ♘xe7 (4... ♘xe4 5. ♕xb7 . ♗c5 3. ♖fd1 ♘cd6
(3... ♘bd6 4. ♕xb7 4. a4 4... ♘d4 5. ♗xd4 exd4
6. e5 $ 1 $ 18 6... fxe5 7. ♘xe5 $ 18
3442. 1.
3443. 1. g4 (1.
f4)(1. ♖ab1) 1... ♕a4 2. ♕b3 ♖b8 3. ♗c2 ♕a5 4. a4 ♕c7 5. h3 a6 6. a5 b5
7. axb6 ♖xb6 8. ♕a3 ♕d8 9. ♕c1 ♕e7 10. ♕e1 ♖b2 11. ♗d3 ♗c8 12. ♗c1 ♖b3 13. ♗c2
♖b6 14. f4 h6 15. fxe5 ♕xe5 16. ♕xe5 dxe5 17. ♘e4 h5 18. ♗a3 ♘xe4 19. ♖xf8+
♔xf8 20. ♗xe4 ♖b3 21. ♗xc5+ ♔e8 22. ♖f1
3444. 1.
3445. 1. a7 1... ♗g2 2. d7 ♖d2 3. ♗d5 3... ♖xd5 4. a8=♕ ♖xd7 5. ♕f8+ ♔g5 (5... ♔g6 6. ♕e8+ ♖f7 7. ♕g8+
6. ♕g8+ ♔f6 (6... ♔h6 7. ♕e6+ 7. ♕xg2
3446. 1.
3447. 1. ♕xf7 1... ♘xf7 2. ♖g8+ ♖xg8 3. ♘xf7#
3448. 1...
3449. 1... ♗f6+ 2. exf6 ♔g6 3. g4 ♕e1+
3450. 1...
3451. 1... e5 2. ♘b4 ♗b7
(2... ♗e6 3. e4 3. ♗d3 e4 4. ♗b1 ♔c5 5.
♘a2 ♗a6+ 6. ♔g1 ♗d3 7. ♘c3 ♗xb1 8. ♘xb1 ♔c4 9. ♔f1 ♔d3 10. ♘a3 ♔xe3 11. ♘c4+
♔d3 12. ♘b2+ ♔c3 13. ♘d1+ ♔d2 14. ♘b2 e3 15. ♘c4+ ♔d3 16. ♘b2+ ♔c3
3452. 1.
3453. 1. ♖c8
vence imediatamente.} 1... ♖xc8 2. ♗xc8 (2. ♗xc8 2...
♘d6 3. ♗xb7 ♘xb7 4. a6

3454. 1.
3455. 1. ♗c4
(1. bxa3 ♘c3+ 2. ♔b2 ♘a4+ 3. ♔c2 (3. ♔b1
3... ♕xa3 4. ♕c2 ... ♕xa3 4. ♕f6 ♕a2+ 5. ♔c1 ♕a3+ 1... ♘h8 2.
bxa3 ♘c3+ 3. ♔b2 ♘a4+ 4. ♔b1 b5 (4... ♕xa3 5. ♗e5 5. ♗xb5 5... ♕xa3 (5... ♘c3+ 6. ♔c2 (5... ♖d5 6.
♕c8+ 6. ♗xa4 ♕xa4 7. ♔b2 ♕b4 8. ♖c1 a5 9. ♖c8
3456. 1...
3457. campos} 1... ♗xf2 2. ♕xf2 (2. ♖xf2
♘g3+ 3. ♔h2 ♘f1+ 4. ♔h1 ♕h2+ 5. ♘xh2 ♘g3#) 2... ♘g3+ 3. ♔h2 ♘xf1+ 4. ♔h1 ♘g3+
5. ♔h2 ♘xe4+
3458. 1.
3459. 1. h5 1... ♘h6
(1... ♘d6 2. ♔d3 2. ♔d3 ♔e5 3. ♗a8 ♔d6 (3... ♔f4 4.
♔c4 ♔g4 5. ♗f3+ ♔h4 6. ♔xc5 g4 7. ♗e4 ♔xh5 8. ♔b5 (8. a4)) 4. ♔c4 g4 5. a4 ♘g8
6. a5 ♘h6 (6... ♘f6 7. h6 7. ♗e4 g3 (7... ♘g8 8. g3 ♘h6 9.
♗d3 ♘g8 10. ♗e2 ♘h6 11. ♔b5 (7... ♔e5 8. ♗d3 8. ♔b5
♘g8 9. ♗b1 ♘h6 10. ♔a6 ♔c6 11. ♗a2 (11. ♔xa7 11... c4
12. a6 (12. ♗e4+ 12... ♔c7 (11. ♗a2 11... ♔c7 12. ♔xa7 ♘f5 13. ♗e6 ♘h6
14. a6
3460. 1.
3461. 1. балла} (1.
a4 1... c3 2. ♔d3 ♔e7 3. ♘c4 3... a4 4. a3 ♗c5
5. ♔xc3 ♔d7 6. ♔d3 ♗e7 7. ♔d4 ♗xg5 8. ♔c5
3462. 1.
3463. 1. f4 (1.
♘c6 1... ♖d1 2. ♗a5 ♖a6 3. ♗c7 ♗e7 4. ♘b4
♖a7 5. ♗b6 1... exf4 2. ♗f2 ♖xb4 3. ♗xb6 3... g6 4. ♖c2 fxg3 5.
♖c8+ ♔e7 6. ♔xg3 f6 7. ♖c7+ ♔f8 8. ♖a7 ♖b1 9. ♗c7 9... ♔e7 10. ♗b8+ ♔d8
11. ♗xd6 ♖c1 12. ♔f3 h5 13. gxh5 gxh5 14. e5
3464. 1.
3465. 1. ♖f3 (1. ♘d3 1... ♗xd3 2. ♔xd3 ♗xc5 3. ♖f6
(1. ♖c4 1... ♗b4+ 2. ♔c1 ♗a2 3. ♘d3 ♗c3 4. ♔c2 ♗g7 (4...
♗d5 5. ♖g3 ♗f8 6. ♔c3 ♔c7 7. ♔d4 ♗e7 8. ♖g7 ♔d8 9. ♘e5 (9. ♖g6 $ 16 9... ♗f6 10. ♖h7 ♗d5 11. h5 ♔e8 12. ♖xh6 ♔
e7 13. ♖g6 ♔e6 14. h6
♔f5 15. ♖xf6+ ♔xf6 16. ♔e3 ♗h1 17. ♔f4 ♗g2 18. ♔g4 ♗e4 19. ♘d7+ ♔g6 20. h7 ♔g7
21. ♘f6 ♗g2 22. ♔f4 ♗h1 23. ♔e5 ♗g2 24. ♔d6 ♗h1
3466. 1...
3467. 1... g5 2. ♗g3 ♘h5 3. ♗d3 ♕f6 4. ♖hf1 ♘f4
3468. 1.
3469. 1. ♗xf7+ 1...
♔xf7 2. ♘e6 2... ♘de5 (2... ♔xe6 3. ♕d5+ ♔f6 4. ♕f5#) 3. ♕h5+ ♔g8
4. ♘xd8 ♖xd8 5. ♘d5
3470. 1.
3471. 1. ♔c2 (1. ♘h4 (1. ♘e1 h4 2. ♘c2 h3 3. ♘d4 1... h4 2.
♔d2 h3 3. ♘e1 ♗h4
3472. 1.
3473. 1. b4 (1. ♔xc4 ♗xe1
2. ♗e3 1... ♗xb4 2. ♘c2 2... ♗d2 3. ♗xd2 ♘b2+ 4.
♔e2 ♔d5 5. ♗c1 ♘c4 6. ♔d3 ♘b6 7. ♘e3+ ♔e6 8. ♘c4 ♘c8 9. ♘a5 ♘d6 10. ♗f4
3474. 1...
3475. 1939} 11... ♖xd5 ((13. ♕c2) 12. ♕xd5 ♗e6 (12... ♗xb2
13. ♖c2 ♗e6 14. ♕d2 (12... ♘c6
13. ♕d2 (13. ♗c4 ♗e6)13... ♗f5 13. ♕d2
♘c6 14. ♖d1 (14. ♗c4 14... ♖d8 15. ♕c2 ♕a5+ 16. ♔f1 ♖d2
(14. ♗d3 14... ♖d8 15. ♕e2 ♘e5 16. ♖d1 ♕a5+ 17. ♔f1 ♘xd3 18.
♖xd3 ♗c4 (14. ♖c3 14... ♘b4 (14... ♖d8 15.
♖d3)(14... ♗xc3 15. ♕xc3 ♗xa2 16. ♘f3 15. ♘f3 ♖d8 16. ♘d4 ♗xa2
14... ♖d8 15. ♕c1 ♕a5+
16. ♖d2 ♖d5 17. ♘e2 (17. ♘f3 ♖xc5 18. ♕b1 ♗xa2 19. ♕a1 ♖c2 20. ♗d3 ♖xb2
17... ♖xc5 18. ♘c3 ♗xc3 (18... ♖xc3
19. bxc3 ♗xc3 20. ♗d3 ♗xa2 21. ♔e2 $ 15 19. bxc3 ♖xc3 20. ♕b2 ♖a3 21. ♕b5 ♕c3
22. ♕b2 ♕c5 23. ♕b1 (23. ♕xb7 ♕c1+ 24. ♔e2 ♗c4+ 25. ♔f3 ♕xd2 26. ♗xc4 ♘e5+ 27.
♔g3 ♖xe3+ 23... ♗xa2 24. ♖xa2 ♕a5+ 25. ♖d2 ♖a1 26. ♗d3 ♖xb1+ 27. ♗xb1
♘e5

3476. 34.
3477. 34. e6
(34. ♖d1 34... ♖g5) 34... ♕xe6 (34...
♖f6 35. exf7+ ♖xf7 (35... ♔xe7 36. ♖xf6)(35... ♕xf7 36. ♕b5+ ♔xe7
37. ♕c5+ 37... ♔e8 38. ♕e5+ . ♕g6 ♕e6 37. ♕g8+ ♔xe7 38. ♖d1 35. ♕xa5 35... ♕xe7 36. ♕a8+ ♕d8 37. ♕a4+
♔f8 38.♕xb4+
3478. 1.
3479. 18. e6 $ 1
(18. ♘f6+ 18...
♔c7 19. ♘e8+ ♔b8 20. ♘xg7 ♕xf3 21. gxf3 (18. ♘xb6+ ♔c7 19. ♕xf7+ (19. ♘xa8+ ♔b8 19... ♔xb6 20. ♖d6+ ♔a5 21.
b4+ 21... cxb4 22. ♕c4 ♗e6 23. ♕xe6 ♖ad8 24.
♖ed1 ♖xd6 25. ♖xd6 ♖c8 26. ♖d5+ ♔a4 27. ♖d7 ♖c7 28. ♕b3+ ♔a5 29. ♖d5+
18... ♗xe6 (18... fxe6 19. ♘b4+ 19... ♔e7 19... ♔c7 20. ♕g3+ e5 21.
♖xe5 21... cxb4 22. ♖c5#) 19... ♗d4 20. ♖xd4+ cxd4 21.
♕f6+ ♔c7 22. ♕e5+ ♔d7 23. ♕xd4+ ♔c7 24. ♕e5+ ♔d7 25. ♕xe6+ ♔d8 26. ♕f6+)(19... ♔e8 20. ♖xe6+ 20. ♘c6+ 19. ♖
xe6
19... fxe6 20. ♘xb6+ ♔c7 21. ♖d7+
3480. 1.
3481. 15. ♗xd5 15... exd5 (15... exf5 16. ♗xc6 ♗xc6 17. ♘xc6 bxc6 18.
♗d4 f6 19. gxf5 16. ♘xd5 ♕d6 17. ♘xc6 (17. ♘e6
fxe6 18. ♘f6+ ♗xf6 19. ♖xd6 ♗e7) 17... ♗xc6 (17... ♕xc6
18. ♗f4 (18. ♘xe7 ♔xe7 19. ♗xg5+ ... gxf4 19. ♕xe5)(17... bxc6
18. ♘b6 18. ♗c5 18... ♕xc5 19. ♕xe5 f6 (19... ♗xd5 20. ♕xh8+ ♗f8 21. ♖he1+ ♔d7 22. ♖e5 ♗d6 23. ♕xa8 ♗xe5 24.
♕xb7+ ♔d6
25. ♕b8+ 20. ♘xf6+ ♔f7 (20... ♔f8 21. ♘d7+ ♗xd7 22. ♕xh8+ 21. ♕e6+
♔f8 (21... ♔g7 22. ♘h5+ ♔f8 23. f6 22. ♖he1 22... ♖d8 23. ♖xd8+ ♗xd8
24. ♘d7+ (24. ♘d7+ 24... ♗xd7 25. ♕xd7 ♗e7 26. f6
26... ♔f7 (26... ♗xf6 27. ♖e8#)27. ♖xe7+ ♔g6 28. ♖g7+ ♔xf6 29. ♖f7+ ♔e5 30.
♖f5+ ♔e4 31. ♕d3#)
3482. 1.
3483. 25. a5 (25. ♕h7 OOO) 25... ♕b7
(25... ♕d4 26. ♕c6+ 26. ♕c5 (26. ♕c5 26... ♖xe3
(26... b4 27. ♗xb4 ♖xe3 28. fxe3 f6 29. ♕f8+ ♔d7 30. ♕xg7+ ♔c6 31.
♕xf6+ ♔b5 32. ♖b1 (32. ♗e7 ... ♕h7 33. ♖b2 . fxe3 f6 28. ♕f8+
♔d7 29. ♕e7+ ♔c8 30. ♖c1+
3484. 1...
3485. 12... ♘d5 (12... ♕d7 13. ♘f2 (13.
♘f4 g5 14. ♘g2 ♕h3 ... ♘e5 14. ♕e2 ♘fg4 13. ♕h5
(13. exd5 13... ♕xd5 14. ♘f2 ♖ae8+ 15. ♘fe4 ♖xe4+ 16.
dxe4 ♕xe4+ 13... ♘e3 14. ♔e2 (14. ♘g5 h6 15. ♘e6
15... ♕f6 16. ♘xf8 ♖xf8 17. ♕e2 ♘e5 18. c3 ♘xd3+ 19. ♕xd3 ♕f2#) 14... g6 15.
♕h6 ♕d7 16. ♕h4 ♗xd2
(16... ♘g2 17. ♕g5 ♕xh3 17. ♔xd2 ♘e5 18. ♘g5 ♖f2+ 19. ♔c1 ♘xd3+ 20.
♔b1 ♘xb2
3486. 1.
3487. 16. ♘d5 (16... ♕xc5 17. b4 ♕d4 18. b5 ♘e5)(16. ♗h5+ 16... g6 17. ♘d5 ♗g7 18. ♗f4
(18. ♗g5 ... e5 16... ♔f7 (16... exd5 17. ♗h5+ ♔d8 18. cxd5 ♘e7
19. ♗b4 ♕b6 20. d6 20... ♘g6 21. ♕d2 17. ♗f4 e5 18. c5 ♕xc5 19. ♖c1
♕d6 20. ♗c4 ♔g6 (20... exf4 21. ♘e7+ 21. ♕f3 21... h6 (21... exf4
22. ♘xf4+ ♔f6 23. ♖cd1 22. ♕g3+ ♔h7 23. ♗xe5 ♘xe5 24. ♖xe5 g6
(24... b5 25. ♖ce1 f4 26. ♕c3 ♖g8 27. ♖e7+ ♖g7 28. ♘f6+ (28. ♘f6+
28... ♔h8 29. ♖xg7 ♗xg7 30. ♖e8+ ♗f8 31. ♘h5+
(ou 31. ♘e4+ ... ♔h7 32. ♗g8+ ♔xg8 33. ♕g7#)
3488. 1.
3489. 17. ♘xf7 (17. ♘g4 17... ♗g7 18. cxd5 ♖d8 (17. cxd5 17... fxe5 18. dxe6 17...
♔xf7 (17... ♖g8 18. ♕h5 ♖g6 19. ♘h8 18. ♕h5+ ♔e7 (18... ♔g8
19. ♕g4+ ♗g7 (19... ♔f7 20. ♕xe6+ ♔g6 21. ♖e3 ♗h6 22. ♖g3+ ♗g5 23. h4 .
♕xe6+ ♔f8 21. ♕d6+ ♔g8 22. ♖e7 19. cxd5 e5 20. f4
(20. ♖xe5+ fxe5 21.
♕xe5+ 21... ♔d7 22. ♕e6+ ♔d8 23. ♕f6+ ♔c7 24. ♕f7+
(24. ♖c1+ ♗c5 25. ♕e7+ ♔b6 26. ♕e6+ ♔b5) 20... ♕xd5 (20... ♖d8 21. fxe5 (21. ♖ad1 ♖xd5)21... ♖xd5 22. b4 22... ♕b
6+
(22... ♕xb4 23. exf6+ ♔d6 24. ♕f7 ♔c6 25. ♖ab1 . ♔h1 (20... ♗g7 21. d6+ 21. fxe5 f5 22. e6 22... ♔f6 23. h4 23... ♗c5+
24. ♔h1 ♕xe6 25. ♕h6+

3490. 1.
3491. 13. ♖xf6 (13. e5 13... dxe5 14. ♘f3 ♗c5 15. ♗xc5 ♕xc5+ 16. ♔h1 OO
13... gxf6 14. ♕h5+ ♔d8 (14... ♔e7
15. ♘f5+ 15... exf5 (15... ♔d7 16. ♕f7+ ♔c6 17. ♘d4+ ♔b6 18. ♘b3+)16. ♘d5+ ♔d8 17. ♗b6+ 17...
♔d7 18. ♕f7+ ♔c6 19. ♕c7+ 19... ♔b5 20. a4+ ♕xa4 21. c4+ ♕xc4 22. ♖a5#
Lasker teve que calcular todas essas opções antes de se sacrificar.
troca no 13º lance.}(14... ♔d7 15. ♕f7+ ♗e7
16. ♘f5 16... ♖e8 17. ♖d1 (17. ♘xd6 ♔xd6 18. ♕xe8)(17. ♖d1 d5 18.
♘xd5)17... d5 18. ♘xd5 15. ♕f7 (15.
♕a5+ ♔e7 16. ♘a4 16... ♗h6 15... ♗d7 (15... ♗e7
16. ♘f5 16... ♖e8 (16... ♕c7 17. ♘a4 (17. ♔h1
17... ♖f8 18. ♕xh7 exf5 19. ♘d5 ♕d7 20. ♗b6+ ♔e8
21. exf5 ♖f7 22. ♕h8+ ♖f8 23. ♕h5+ ♖f7 24. ♖e1 17... ♖f8 18. ♕xh7
♔e8 19. ♗b6 ♕d7 20. ♕h5+ ♖f7 21. ♘g7+ ♔f8 22. ♕h8# 17. ♘xd6
17... ♗xd6 (17... ♕c6 18. ♘xe8 ♕xe8 19. ♗b6+ ♔d7 20. ♖d1+ . ♗b6+ ♗c7
19. ♖d1+ 16. ♕xf6+ ♔c7 17. ♕xh8 ♗h6
18. ♘xe6+
18... ♕xe6
19. ♕xa8 ♗xe3+ 20. ♔h1
3492. 1.
3493. 15. ♗f4 (15. ♘c2 15... ♗e7 16. ♘xf6+
♕xf6 15... ♕xf4 (15... ♕d5 16.
♘xf6+ (16. ♗c2 ♕c6)16... gxf6 17. f3 16. ♘xf6+
♔e7 (16... gxf6 17. ♗b5+ 17. ♘h5 ♕g5 18. ♗e4 18... ♗xe4 19. ♕xe4
♖b8 20. ♕d3 (20. ♖ac1 20... ♕b5 21. ♕f3 f6 22. ♖ac1 ♕b7 23. ♖c6 ♔f7 24.
♖dc1 24... ♗e7 25. ♕g4 25... ♖hd8 26. ♕xg7+ ♔e8 27. ♕g8+ ♔d7 28.
♕xe6+ (ou 28. ♘xf6+ ♗xf6 29. ♕xe6#) 28... ♔e8 29. ♘xf6+ ♔f8 30. ♕g8#
3494. 1.
3495. g.} 12. ♘c6 (12. ♕f3 12...
cxd4 13. ♕xa8 dxc3 14. ♗xh6 ♗xh6 15. ♖ad1 ♕c7 12... ♕d7 (12... ♕xd1 13. ♖xd1 ♗b7 14.
♘b5 ♗xc6 15. ♘c7+ ♔f8 16. ♘xa8 13. ♘xe7 13... ♔xe7 (13... ♕xd1 14. ♖xd1 ♔xe7 15. ♗g5+ ♔e6 16. ♖d6+
♔f5 17. f4 17... ♗xe5 (17... ♗e6 18. ♘e2 ♔e4 19. ♘g3+ ♔e3 20. ♖e1#)18. ♖d5
f6 19. ♗xh6 ♗b7 20. fxe5 ♗xd5 21. ♘xd5 ♔xe5 22. c4 (13... ♕xe7 14.
♘d5 14... ♕d8 15. ♘f6+ ♗xf6 (15... ♔e7 16. ♗g5 ♕xd1
17. ♖axd1 ♗e6 18. ♘h5+ ♔f8 19. ♘xg7 ♔xg7 20. ♗f6+ ♔g8 21. g4 . exf6+
♗e6 17. ♗xh6 ♕xf6 18. ♕d6 14. ♗xh6 14... ♗xh6 15.
♕f3 ♗g7 (15... ♖e8 16. e6 (16. ♖ad1 ♕b7 17. ♕f6+ ♔f8 18. ♕h8+
... fxe6 17. ♖ad1 ♕b7 18. ♘d5+ ♔d6 19. ♘b4+ ♔c7 20. ♕g3+ e5 21. ♖xe5
16. ♘d5+ (16. ♕xa8 ♗b7 17. ♕xa7 ♕c6 18. f3 ♖a8 19. ♘d5+
♕xd5 20. ♕xb6 16... ♔d8 (16... ♔f8 17. e6 17... ♕b7 18. e7+ ♔e8 19.
♕f6 ♕xd5 20. ♕xg7 ♕d4 21. ♖ad1 (16... ♔e8 17. ♘f6+ ♗xf6 18. exf6+ ♔f8
19. ♕xa8 17. ♖ad1 ♗b7 (17... ♕b7 18. e6
18... ♗xe6 (18... fxe6 19. ♘b4+ 19... ♔c7 20. ♕g3+ e5 21. ♖xe5 21...
cxb4 22. ♖c5#)19. ♖xe6 19... fxe6 20. ♘xb6+ ♔c7 21. ♖d7+ 18. ♕b3
18... ♗c6 (18... ♔c8 19. ♘xb6+ (18... ♖e8 19. ♘f6)(18... c4 19. ♕xc4 ♖c8 20. ♕b3 19. ♘xb6 axb6 20. ♕xf7 ♗xe5 21. ♖
xd7+
♗xd7 22. ♖xe5 ♔c7 23. ♖e7 ♖ad8 24. a4 g5 25. ♕d5 ♖he8 26. ♖xh7 g4 27. a5 gxh3
28. axb6+ ♔xb6 29. ♖xd7
3496. 1.
3497. 14. fxe6 (14.
♗a4+ 14... b5 15. ♕b6 ♕d6 14... ♗xe6 (14... ♕xd4
15. exf7+ ♔d8 16. ♗xd4 15. ♗xe6 15... fxe6
(15... ♕xd4 16. ♗xf7+ 16. ♖xf8+
brancas.} 16... ♕xf8 17. ♕a4+ (17. ♕a4+ b5 (17... ♔d8 18. ♗b6+)18.
♕xe4 ♖d8 19. ♕c6+ ♖d7 20. ♖d1 ♕e7 21. ♗b6 h5 22. ♕c8+ ♔f7 23. ♕xd7 ♕xd7 24.
♖xd7+) 17... b5 (17... ♔d8 18. ♖d1+ ♔c8 19. ♕c4+ ♔b8
20. ♖d7 18. ♕xe4 ♖d8 19. ♕c6+ ♖d7 20. ♖d1 ♕e7 21. ♖d3
3498. 46. ♘f1 46... ♖e8
47. ♘d2 ♘c8 48. ♘c4 ♖f8 49.
♗d2 ♖e8 50. ♔g3 ♖d8 51. ♖a8 ♖b8 52. ♖8a4 52... ♖b7 53. f4 (53. ♘e3 53... ♘e7) 53... ♖e8 (53... exf4+ 54. ♗xf4
♖e8 55. ♔f3 ♘e5+ (55... ♘g5+ 56. ♗xg5 hxg5 57. ♘e3 . ♗xe5 dxe5
57. ♖a8 54. ♔f3 ♖f8 55.
♖a8 ♖b8 56. ♖8a6 ♖b7 57. ♔e2 57... ♖e8 58. ♔d3 ♖h8 59. ♗e3 ♖e8 60. ♖a8 ♖b8 61. ♖8a2
♖b7 62. ♖a6 ♖h8 63. ♗d2 ♖f8 64. ♖a8 ♖b8 (64... ♖h8

3499. 1.
3500. 27. ♕f4 (27. f4 b5 (27. ♕c2 ♕c6 27...
♕d7 (27... ♗e7 28. ♕xf7
♕xc4+ 29. ♔d2 ♕d5+ (29... ♔d7 . ♔e1 ♕h1+ (30... ♔d7 31. ♕xg7 ♕h1+
32. ♔e2 ♕xh5+ 33. g4 . ♔e2 28. b3 28... ♔d8
29. ♔c2 ♔e8 30. ♕e4 ♕c7 (30... ♕c6 31. f4 ♗e7 32. g4 ♗h4 33. f5
(33. ♕h7 33... ♕c6 34. ♕g8+ ♔e7 35. ♕xg7 ♕g2+
(Ou se 33. g5 hxg5 34. fxg5 33. ♗d2 37. ♔d3 37... ♗g3
38. ♔e4 ♗h2 39. ♔f5 ♗g3 40. ♗d2 (40. ♔g6 40... ♕d6 41.
♗xc5 40... ♗h2 (40... ♕f7+ 41. ♕xf7+ ♔xf7
42. ♗c3 ♗h4 43. ♗e5 41. ♗c3 ♕f7+ (41... ♕f7+ 42.
♕xf7+ ♔xf7 43. ♔e4
3501. 1.
3502. 1. ♕b4 (1. ♗d5 1... ♕e5 2. a4 ♘e6 3. ♕b5 ♕c7 4. a5 ♘f4+ 5.
♔f3 ♘xh3 6. a6 ♕c2 (6... ♕f4+ 7. ♔e2 ♕c1
8. ♕b8+ ♔h7 9. ♕h2 ♘g1+ 10. ♕xg1 ♕xg1 11. a7 ♕xg4+ 12. ♗f3 ♕e6+ 13. ♔f1 ♕h3+
7. ♕b6 ♘g5+ 8. ♔g2 ♕c8 (8... ♘xe4 9. a7 h3+ 10. ♔h2 ♘xf2
11. a8 = ♕ + ♔h7 12. ♔g3 $ 18 9. ♔h2 ♕xg4 10. ♕e3 ♘xe4 11. a7 ♕c8
12. dxe4 ♕a6 13. ♔h3 f6 14. ♔xh4 ♔g7 15. ♕c5 g5+ 16. ♔g3 ♕a1 17. ♕e7+ ♔h6 18.
♕f8+ ♔h5 19. ♕e8+ ♔h6 20. a8=♕ ♕g1+ 21. ♔f3 ♕d1+ 22. ♔e3
3503. 1.
3504. 22. g4 (22. b4 22... b5
23. a4 ♖xc1 24. ♖xc1 bxa4 $ 14 (22. ♖xc8 ♖xc8 23. ♖h1 $ 16
(22. h4 h5 23. ♖xc8 ♖xc8 24. ♖g1
(22. ♗c2 22... ♔e7 (22... g5 23. ♘e2 ♖xc1 24. ♖xc1 ♖c8 25. ♖h1 23. h4 b5 (23... ♔d7) 24. h5 (24. ♗c2 ♘d7 25. ♗b3 ♘
b6 24... ♘d7 25. ♖xc8
♖xc8 26. ♖h1 (26. a4 26... ♘f8 (26...
♘b6 27. hxg6 hxg6 28. ♘xg6+ 28... fxg6 29. ♖h7+ 27. hxg6 hxg6
28. ♔e2 ♔f6 29. ♔d2 ♔g7
3505. 1.
3506. 32. g5 (32. ♔f2
32... ♘f6
32... ♗c8 33. g4 33...
♗d7 34. ♔f2 ♔e7 35. ♗a5 35...
36. ♔e3 ♗d7 37. ♗b6 ♗c8 38. ♔e4 ♗d7 39. ♗b3 ♗c8 40. c5
40... ♗d7 (ou 40... dxc5 41. ♗xc5+ ♔d8 42. ♔xe5 41. c6 ♗c8 42. ♗c4
♘g7 43. ♔d3 ♘e8 44. ♔c3
3507. 1.
3508. 45. h5 (45. ♖c8+ ♔f7 46. ♖h8 46... ♘f8) (45.
b4)(45. ♖a7 45... ♘c5+ (45... ♖c6
46. ♘b4 ♖d6 (45...h5 46. ♖a8+ ♔f7 47. ♘f4 (47. ♖h8 47... ♘c5+
48. ♔d4 ♘d7 49. ♖xh5 ♔g7)47... ♖d1 . ♔d4 ♘d3 47. ♖e7+ ♔d8 48. ♖e6
45... ♔d8 46. ♖c2 (46. ♖a7 46... ♔c8
46... h6 47. b4 47... ♘b6 (47... ♔e8 48. ♖c8+ ♔f7 49. ♖c7 ♔e8 50. a3
48. ♘xb6 ♖xb6 49. ♖g2 (49. ♔d5 49... ♔d7) 49... ♖d6 50. ♖g6 ♔e7 51. ♖xh6
♖d2 52. ♖h8 ♖xa2 53. h6 ♖h2 54. ♔d5 ♔f7 55. ♖a8 (55. ♔c6 55... ♖h5
55... ♖xh6
3509. 1.
3510. 35. g4 35... g6 (35... f4 36. ♖h1
36. ♖g1 ♘f7 37. h4 gxh4 (37... ♘h6 38. hxg5 (38. gxf5
g4+)38...fxg4+ (38... ♘xg4 39. ♖h1 . ♔g2 ♘f5 40. ♖h1 ♖e7
38. gxf5 gxf5 (38... g5 39. ♘c4 39...
g4+ 40. ♖xg4 ♖xg4 41. ♘b6+ 39. ♖g7 ♘d8 40.
♖g8 f4 41. ♖h8 (41. ♘c4 41... fxe3 42. fxe3 ♔d7 43. ♖g2 ♖e8 44. ♖xh4
♖e7 45. ♖h8 ♔c7 46. ♖gg8 ♖d7 47. ♘b3 a5 48. ♘c1 ♖a8 49. ♘d3 b5 50. cxb6+ ♔xb6
51. ♘c5 ♖d6 52. a4 ♖c8 53. ♔g4 ♖a8 54. ♔f5 ♔c7 55. ♖h7+
3511. 1.
3512. 30. ♖c1 ((30. g5
30... ♘h7 31. ♘h3 30... ♖xc1 31. ♔xc1 ♔f6 32. ♔d2
32... b4 (33. a4 (32... ♔g5 33. ♘g2 ♘d7
34. ♔c3 ♘b8 33. ♔c2 a5 34. ♗b5 34... ♘e6 35. ♘xe6 fxe6 36. ♔b3 ♔g5 37. ♔a4 e5 38. ♔xa5 exd4 39. exd4
♔f4 40. ♗d7 ♔e3 41. ♔b6 ♗a8 42. ♔a7 ♔xd4 43. f4

3513. 1.
3514. 56. ♖a7+ (56. ♖xa6 ♖h4 57. ♔c5 ♖f4) 56... ♔g8 57. ♖xa6 ♖h4 58. ♔c5 ♔g7
(Ou} 58... ♖f4 59. ♖xf6 ♔g7 60. ♖d6 ♖xf5+ 61. ♖d5 59. ♖d6
59... ♖e4 60. ♖d5 ♖e5 61. ♖xe5 fxe5 62. ♔d5
3515. 1...
3516. 26... ♔f7 (26... ♘e5 27.
♖xd6 ♖xd6 28. ♖xd6 ♗c6)(26... ♖xc3 27. ♖d3 27... ♖xd3 28. ♗xd3
♘e5 29. ♗e2 ♔f7 30. ♘f3 27. ♖xd6 27... ♖xd6 28. ♖xd6 ♔e7 29. ♖d3 ♖e1 30. ♗a2
(30. ♗c2 ♘e5 31. ♖d2 ♘xc4 30... ♖c1 31. ♘f3 (31. ♗b3 ♘e5 32. ♖e3 ♔f6 31... ♗xf3 32. ♖xf3 ♘e5 33. ♖e3 ♔f6 34. ♗b
3 a5
35. ♗a4 ♘xc4 36. ♖e8 (36.
♖d3 ♘b2 36... ♖xc3 37. ♖c8 ♘e3 38. ♗b5 c4 (38... ♖c2 39.
♗c6 ♘f1+ 40. ♔g1 ♘xg3 39. ♔g1 ♖c2 40. ♗c6 c3 41. ♗f3 g5 42. g4 f4
3517. 1...
3518. 34... d3 (34... ♖b5 35.
♔e2 35. ♖1xc5 (35. ♖7xc5 35... d2 35... ♖h8 (35... ♖xb3 36. ♖c1 36. ♔g1 (36. ♔e1 d2+ (36. g3 ♖xc5 37. ♖xc5 ♖h1+
38. ♔g2 d2 36... ♖dd8 37. ♖c1 d2 38. ♖d1 ♖de8
(38... ♖he8 39. ♔f1 39. ♖f1 (39. ♖xd2 ♖e1#) 39...
♖e1 40. ♖d7 ♖h1+
3519. 1...
3520. 1... ♘c3 2. ♗f3 (2. a3 2... ♘e2 3. ♔xe2 (3. axb4 ♘f4+
Sem essa pequena combinação baseada no garfo do cavalo, não teria sido possível vencer.
teve sucesso (digamos, com o bispo em f3 a posição está empatada).}3... bxa3 2... ♘xa2 3. ♗d1 b3 (3... ♔b5
4. ♗c2 ♘c1+ 5. ♔d2 b3 6. ♗b1 (6. ♗d1 b2 7. ♔c2 ♔c4 8.
♔xb2 ♘d3+ ... ♘a2 4. ♔d2 (4. ♗xb3 ♘c1+ 5. ♔c3 ♘xb3 6. ♔xb3 ♔b5
$ 19 4... b2 5. ♗c2 (5. ♔c2 ♘c3 $ 19 5... ♘b4 (5... ♔b5 6. ♗b1 ♘c1 7. ♔c3
♘e2+ 8. ♔d3 ♘f4+ 9. ♔c3) 6. ♗b1
3521. 1...
3522. 6... ♔b6
(6... ♔b5 7. ♔c3 7... ♘c6 (7... ♔a4 8. ♔xb2
8. ♗a2 ♘e7 9. ♔b3 (6... ♘a6 7. ♔c3 ♘c7 8. ♔xb2 ♘b5 7. ♔c3 ♔b5 8.
♔b3 (8. ♔xb2 ♔c4 8... ♘c6 9. ♔c3 (9. ♗d3+ ♔a5 10. ♔xb2 ♔b4 9...
♔a4 10. ♔xb2 (10. ♗a2 ♔a3 10... ♘b4 (10... ♘xd4 11. ♗a2) 11. ♔c3 ♔a3
3523. 48... ♘f2+
E, mais importante, ♔eres evita uma armadilha sutil: uma tentadora. À disposição de
As pretas têm uma combinação tentadora com o sacrifício de dois peões e a atração do rei.
♖ede de acasalamento:} 48... h5+ 49. ♔xg5 (49. ♔xh5 49... ♕h3+
50. ♔xg5 f6#)49... ♕f6+ (49... f6+ 50. ♔h4 ♘e5 51. ♕e6 51... ♕g2 52. ♘f5+ ♔h7 53. ♕xf6
♕xh2+ 54. ♔g5 ♕d2+ 50. ♔xh5 ♘e5 51. ♕d6 52... ♔f6 53.♘xd6 (48...
♕d1+ 49. ♔f5 49. ♔f5 (49. ♔f3
♕h1+ 49... ♕d3+ (49... ♕b1+
50. ♔e5 ♘g4+ (50... ♘d3+ 51. ♔d6
♕b8+ 52. ♔c6 51. ♔d6 ♕b8+ 52. ♔c5) (49... ♘d1+ 50.
♕f3 (49... ♕a6 50. ♘c6 50. ♔e5 ♘g4+
51. ♔d6 ♕xa3+ 52.
♔c7 52... ♕e7+ 53.
♔c8 ♘e3 (53... ♕e8+ 54. ♔b7 ♘xh2 54. ♕b5
54. ♘f5+ 54... ♘xf5 55. ♕xf5 ♕e6+ 54... ♕e4 55. ♕b2 ♔g6 56.
♕b6+ f6 (56... ♔h5 57. ♕f6 ♔g4 57. ♘e6 ♘c4 58. ♕a6 ♘e5 59. ♘c7
(59. ♘f8+ ♔f7 60. ♕e6+ ♔xf8 61. ♕xf6+ 61... ♘f7 59... ♕c2 60. ♕d6 (60. ♕e6 60... ♕f5 61. ♔b8
(ou 61. ♔b7 ♕f3+)61... ♘d7+ 62. ♔a7 ♕f2+ (60. h4
♕f5+ 61.
♔b7 (61. ♔b8 ♘d7+ 62. ♔a7 ♕f2+ 61... ♕f3+ 62. ♔c8
♕xg3)(60. ♔b8) 60... ♕xh2 61. ♘d5 ♕f2 (61... ♕xg3 62. ♔b7
(62. ♕e6 62... ♕c5+ 63. ♔b7 ♕f8
62... ♕xg3 63. ♕xf6+ ♔h5 64. ♕e6
(64.♕e6 64... ♘g4 65. ♘e7 (65.♕f7+
♔h4 66. ♘e7 66... ♕g2+ 67. ♔b6 ♕e4) 65... ♕f3+ 66. ♔c8 ♔h4
67. ♘f5+ ♔h3 68. ♔d8 (68. ♘xh6 68... ♕f8+) 68...
h5 69. ♕g6 ♘e5 70. ♕e6 ♘g4 71. ♕g6 ♘e5 72. ♕e6 ♕d3+ 73.
♘d4+ (73. ♔c7 ♕d7+ 74. ♕xd7 ♘xd7 75. ♔xd7 g4 (73. ♔e7 ♕d7+ 74. ♕xd7
♘xd7 75. ♔xd7 g4 76. ♔e6 g3 $ 19 73... ♘g4 74. ♕d5
♘f2
O caminho mais curto para a vitória. Agora o peão está no lado da dama, no lado do rei.

3524. 20... ♔h7 21. ♖e5 21... ♕c6 22. ♖h5 (22. ♖xd5)) (20...
♔g7 21. ♖e5 (21. ♖ad1 21... ♗xh3)21... ♗c6)(20... ♕g3 21. ♘d4 (21. ♕xh6 21... ♗xf2+ 22.
♔h1 ♗xe1 23. ♘g5 (23. ♖xe1 ♖fe8)23... ♕h4)21... ♕h4 21. ♕xh6 21... ♕g3 22. ♕xh3
♕xf2+ (22... ♗xf2+ 23. ♔f1 ♗xe1 24. ♖xe1 23. ♔h1
♔g7 (23... ♕xc2 24. ♘g5 24... ♔g7 25. ♕h7+ ♔f6 26. ♕h4
♖h8 27. ♖f1+ ♔e7 (27... ♗f2 28. ♖xf2+ 28. ♘h7+ 25... f5 26. ♘e6+ ♔f6 27. ♘xf8 ♖xf8 28. ♖ae1
26. ♕h7+ ♔f6 27. ♕h4 27... ♖h8 28. ♖xf2+ (28. ♖xf2+ ♕xf2 29. ♘h7+ ♔g7 30. ♕xf2 30... ♖xh7+ 31. ♔g1
♖ah8 32. ♕d4+
3525. 26. ♔h1
(26. h4 26... fxg2
27. ♔h2 ♔h7 28. ♖g1 (28. ♖xg2 ♘xg2 29. ♕g5 f6 30. ♕xh5+ ♔g8 ... ♖g8 29.
♖fxg2 ♗f6 (26. ♔f1 26... ♕a6+ (26... fxg2+ 27.
♖xg2 ♘xg2 28. ♔xg2 . ♔g1 ♕a7 26... ♕xf2
27. ♕xf2 fxg2+ 28. ♕xg2 (28. ♔g1 ♘h3+ 29. ♔xg2 ♘xf2 30. ♘e7+ ♔h7 31.
♘xc8 ♘xe4 28... ♘xg2 29. ♔xg2 (29. ♘e7+ ♔h7 30. ♘xc8 ♖xc8 31. ♔xg2 ♖c2+
29... ♖c2+ 30. ♔f3 ♖b8 31. ♔e3 ♖b3+ 32. ♘c3 ♖bxb2 33. ♖a3 ♖xh2
34. ♔d3 ♖h3+ 35. ♘e3 ♗h6 36. ♘cd1 ♖b1
3526. 1.
3527. 42. ♖d7 (42. ♖aa7 42...
♖g8 43. e4
3528. 1.
3529. 1. ♗g5 (1. f4
1... ♘e3 (1. ♕e1 1... ♘c3 2. ♗xc3 ♖xd1+ 3. ♕xd1 ♖xd1+ 4.
♖xd1 ♗xf2 (1. ♗xd5 1... ♖xd5 2. f4 (2.
c4 2... ♖xe5 3. ♕xe5 ♗d4 ... ♖xd2 3. ♖xd2 ♗e3 4. ♖fd1 ♗xf4
(1.
♗b3) (1. ♔b1)(1. ♖de1 1... ♘c3
3530. 1.
3531. 1. ♖xg4 1... ♕xg4 2.
♕xa6 2... ♕xe4 (2... bxa6 3. ♘f6+ 3. ♕a5 3... ♕d5
(3... ♖d5 4. ♕a8+ (3... b6 4. ♕g5+ 4. ♖e8+ ♔g7 5. ♕xd8
3532. 1.
3533. 31. ♖xd5 (31. ♗xd5 31... ♖ed8 (31. ♗a2 (31. ♗c4 ♖ed8 (31. ♖ed2 ♖ed8 31... ♖ed8 (31... ♗xd5 32. ♕xd7 (31...
♖xd5 32. ♗xd5
(31... ♕b7 32. ♖dd2 (31... ♖ed8 32.
♖xd7 ♗xd7 33.♕c4 33... ♗e6
3534. 1.
3535. 9. ♗xb8 (9. ♕a4+ ♘c6 10. ♗f3 ♘d5 11. ♘c3 ♘xf4 12. ♗xc6+ bxc6 13.
♕xb4 ♕g5 14. g3 ♘d3 (9. ♗xc4 OO 9... ♘d5 (10. ♕a4+)
10. ♔f2 (10. ♗f4 ♕f6 10... ♖xb8 11. ♗xc4 OO 12.♘f3 (12... ♘f6 (12...
♗g4 13. ♘c3 b5 (13... ♗xc3
14. bxc3 ♘e4+ 15. ♔g1 ♘xc3 16. ♕e1 b5 (13... ♘g4+ 14. ♔g1 ♘e3
14. ♗d3 (14.
♘xb5 ♘e4+ 15. ♔g1 a6 16. ♗d3 (16. ♘a3
♗xa3 17. bxa3 ♗g4 18. ♗b3 ♖b6 $ 116... ♘g5 17. ♘xg5 ♕xg5 18. ♘c3 ♖d8
14... ♘g4+ 15. ♔g1 ♗b7 16. ♗f5
(16. ♗e4 ♗xc3 17. ♗xb7 ♗xb2 18. ♖b1 ♖xb7 (16.
♘e4 f5 17. ♘eg5 (17. ♕b3+ ♗d5 18. ♘f6+ ♖xf6 ... ♗d5 16... ♗xf3 17. gxf3 17... ♘e3 18.
♗xh7+ 18... ♔h8 19. ♕d3 ♗xc3 (19... ♘c4 20. b3 ♘b2 20. bxc3 ♘d5 21. ♗e4 (21. ♗f5 ♕g5+ 22. ♔f2 (22. ♗g4 f5 23. h4
♕f4 ... ♘f4)(21. ♕f5 21... ♘f6) 21... ♘f4 22. ♕d2 ♕h4
A rainha negra, o cavaleiro e a rainha são tão fortes que agora ameaçam vencer com
com a ajuda de um lance bruto ...♖b6, ...f5, ...♔g6+ e ...♔g2. As brancas param isso, mas
Existem outras ameaças também.} 23. ♔f1
(23. a4 f5 24. ♗c6 ♖f6 25.
axb5 ♖g6+ 26. ♔f1 ♖xc6 (23. ♕e1 ♕g5+ 24. ♕g3 ♘e2+) 23... f5 24. ♗c6 ♖f6
Agora, as brancas só podem salvar seu bispo isolando-o da defesa de seu oponente.
rei.} 25. d5 ♖d8 26. ♖d1 (26. ♕e3 26... ♕h3+) 26... ♖xc6 27. dxc6
♖xd2 28. ♖xd2 ♘e6 29. ♖d6 ♕c4+ 30. ♔g2 ♕e2+
3536. 40...

3537. 40... ♔xh6 (40... ♔xg4 41.
♖xg6+ hxg6 42. h7 ♖d8 43. ♗f6 ♖e8 (40... ♔h4 41. ♖xg6 ♘xe5 42. ♖g7 (42.
♖xe5 hxg6 43. ♖e6 ♗b5 ... ♘f3+ 43. ♔f2 ♘xe1 41. ♔f2 (41. ♔f2
41... ♖xg8 42. ♖h1+ ♔g6 43. f5+ ♔g5 44. ♔g3 44...
♘xe5 45. dxe5 h6 46. ♖h5#
3538. 1.
3539. 21. ♘b6 (21. a3 (21. ♘a5 21... ♘e2 (21... ♘xf3))(21. ♘e3 21... ♘c2 22. ♖xd7
♘a3+ 21... ♘e2 22.
♕f8+
3540. 1.
3541. 1. ♖e2
(1. ♖g2 1... ♕a7 1... ♕g8 (1... h6 2. ♖e8+ ♔h7 3. ♘f6+
2. ♘g7 (2. ♘f6 ♕g1 3. ♖e8+
(3. ♘h5 ... ♔g7 4. ♖g8+
♔h6 5. ♖xg1 2... ♕xg7 (2... h5 3. ♖e8 ♕xe8 4. ♘xe8 h4 5. ♘f6 3. ♖e8+ ♕g8 4. ♖xg8+ ♔xg8 5. a5
3542. 1.
3543. 1. ♗c6+ 1... ♔d6 2. ♖d4+ ♔e5 3. ♖e4+ ♔d6 4. ♖xe3 4... e1=♕ 5. ♖xe1 1...
♔d8 2. ♖d4+ ♔e7 3. ♖e4+ ♔d8 4. ♗d7 (4. ♖xe3 4... e1=♕ 5. ♖xe1 4... e1=♕ 5. ♗b5
3544. 1.
3545. 1. ♔d2
(1. OOO 1... ♗d3 2. ♖xd3 fxe5 (2... ♕e7 3. ♕h6+ ♔g8 4. e4
$ 183. ♕h6+ (3. e4 3... ♕h4 ... ♔g8 4. ♕g6+ (4. e4 ♕f6) (1. ♕h5+ ♔g8 2. ♕g6+ ♔h8
(1. ♕h6+ 1... ♔g8 2.
OOO (2. ♔d2 ... ♔f7 3. ♖g1 3... ♔e8 4. ♕h5+ ♖f7
5. d6 (ou 5. ♖g8+ 5... ♔e7 6. ♗xf6+ ♖xf6 7. ♕e5+ ♔f7 8. ♖xd8)5... cxd6 6. ♗xd6 1... ♗d3 2. ♔xd3 ♕e7 3. e4 (3. ♕h6+
♕h7+ (3. ♖g1 ♕h7
3... ♕g7 4. ♕h5+ ♔g8 5. ♗d4 c5 6. ♗xc5 ♖c8 7. f4 ♘a6 8. ♗f2 ♘b4+ 9. ♔e2 ♖xa2
3546. 1...
3547. 55... b4 (55... ♗e2+ 56. ♔c3 b4+ 57. ♔xb4 ♖xd2 58. ♖g5 58...
♗d3 59. ♖xg3 (55... g6 56.
e4 ♘e2 57. ♔e3 ♘c3 58. ♖d8 ♘d1+ (55... ♖a8 56. ♘d7 ♖a2 57. ♘f8 56. e4 (56. ♔c4 g6
56... ♘e2 57. ♔e3 ♘xf4 (57... ♘c3 58. ♖g5 58. ♔xf4 ♖xd2
59. ♖d6 ♖f2+ 60. ♔e3 ♖f3+ 61. ♔d2 ♖xb3
3548. 1.
3549. 19... ♔f8 20. ♖xc8+ ♖xc8
21. ♕xe6 ♖c1 22. g4 (19. ♗g5 19... ♕e5
(19. ♗g3 ♗f6 (19. a4 a6
19... ♗d7 20. h3 (20. ♕xd7 ♖d8 21. ♕a4 b5
(2 pontos para esta variação), e as pretas vencem imediatamente. Mas em
Em qualquer caso, a vantagem material deles agora decide.}(20. ♖4c2
20... ♗c6 20... ♖d8 (20... ♗c6
21. ♖xc6 bxc6 22. ♖xc6 ♕b1+ 23. ♔h2 ♕f5 21. ♕a5 (21. ♕f3
21... ♔e8 22. ♖4c2 ♕b5 23. ♗g3
♗c6 24. ♕g4 ♕f5 25. ♕b4 ♖d3 26. ♖c4 ♕d5 27. e4 ♕b5) 21... a6
3550. 49. ♘d5+ ♔d7 50. b6 ♔c6 51. f6 ♘e5 52. ♔f5 ♘f7 53. ♔e6
♘g5+ 54. ♔e7 c4 55. ♔d8 ♔b7 (55... c3 56. ♘xc3 ♔xb6 57. ♔e7 ♔c6 58. ♘e4 ♘f3
59. ♘xd6 (59. f7 ♘e5 59... ♔d5 56. ♔d7 c3
(56... ♘f7 57. ♔e6 ♘g5+ 58. ♔xd6 ♘e4+ 59. ♔e5 ♘xf6 60. ♔xf6 c3) 57. ♘xc3 ♔xb6 58. ♔xd6 58... ♘f7+ (58... ♔b7 59.
♔e7 ♔c6 60. ♘e4 60... ♘f3 61. f7 ♘e5 62. f8=♕ ♘g6+ 59. ♔e6 (59. ♔e7 59... ♘g5+ 60. ♔d6 (60. ♔e7 60... ♔c6 61. ♘e
4 ♘f3 62. ♔e6 ♘d4+ 60... ♘f7+ (60... ♔b7 61. ♔e7
61... ♘e5 (61... ♘g5 62. ♘e4 ♘f3 63. ♔d6 ♘h4
64. f7 ♘g6 65. ♘f6 ♔b7 66. ♘d7 ♔c8 67. ♘e5 ♘f8 68. ♔e7 ♘h7 69. ♘d7 ♔c7 70. ♘f6
(61... ♘h8 62. ♘d5+ ♔c5 63. ♘f4 ♔d4 64. ♔f8 ♔e5 65. ♔g7 ♔f5 66. ♘d5
♘g6 67. ♘e7+ (61... ♘h6 62. ♔e6 ♔c7 (62... ♔c5 63. ♘e4+ ♔d4 64. ♘d6
. ♘e4 ♔d8 64. ♘d6 ♔c7 65. ♘f5 62. ♔e6 ♘c6 (62... ♘f3 63. ♘e4 ♘h4 64. f7 ♘g6 65. ♔d6
65. 69.♔f6} $ 1866.
(66. ♘g5 ♔c8 67. ♘e6 ♔b7 68. ♘f4 ♘f8 69. ♔e7 $ 1866... ♔c8 67. ♘d7 ♔d8
68. ♔e6 ♘f4+ 69. ♔f5 (62... ♘g6 63. ♔d6 ♘h8 (63... ♔b7 64. f7 ♔c8 (64...
♔b8 65. ♘e4 ♔c8 66. ♘g5 ♔d8 67. ♘e6+ ♔c8 68. ♘f4 ♘f8 69. ♔e7 ♘d7 70. ♘e6
65. ♘e4 ♔d8 66. ♘g5 ♔c8 67. ♘e6 . ♘d5+ ♔b5 (64... ♔b7 65. ♘f4
65... ♘f7+ 66. ♔e6 ♘g5+ (66... ♘d8+ 67. ♔d7 ♘f7 (67... ♘c6 68.
♘g6)68. ♘g6 ♘g5 69. ♔e7 ♔c6 70. ♘f4 67. ♔e7 67... ♔c6 68. ♘e6 ♘f3 69. ♘d4+ ♘xd4 70. f7 . ♘f4 ♘f7+ (65...
♔c4 66. ♔e7 . ♔e6 ♘g5+ (66... ♘d8+ 67. ♔e7 ♘c6+ 68. ♔d6 ♘d8 69. ♘g6 ♔b6
(69... ♘f7+ 70. ♔e7 ♘g5 (70... ♘h6 71. ♔e6 ♔c4 72. ♘e7 . ♘f4 ♔c4 72.

3551. 32. a4 ♘b2 (32... f6 33. ♘b8
33... ♘a5 (33... ♔f7 34. ♔f1 ♔e8 35. ♔e2 a5 36. ♔d3 ♘b2+ 37. ♔e2 ♘xa4 38. ♘c6
34. ♔f1 ♔f7 35. ♔e2 ♔e7 36. ♔d3 ♔d6 37. ♔c3 33. a5 ♘c4 34. a6 f5
35. ♔f1 ♔f7 36. ♔e2 (36. ♘b8 36... ♘a5 37. ♔e2
37... ♔e7 38. ♔d3 ♔d6 39. ♔c3 ♔c7 36... ♔e7 37. ♘c5 ♔d6 38. ♘b7+ (38. ♘b3 38... e5 39. ♔d3 ♔d5 38... ♔d5 39. f3
(39. ♔d3 39...
♘e5+ 40. ♔c3 ♘c6 39... e5 (39... ♘e5 40. ♘a5 (40. ♘d8
40... ♘c6 (40... ♘d7)(39... h5 40. g4 fxg4 41. fxg4 hxg4 42. hxg4 42... ♘e5 43. g5 ♘f7 44. g6 ♘e5 40. g4
40... g6 (40... fxg4 41. e4+ 41... ♔d4 42. hxg4 g6 43. ♘d8 ♔c5 44.
♘f7 h5 45. g5)(40... f4 41. e4+ ♔c6 42. ♘d8+ ♔b6 43. ♘e6 g6 44. ♔d3 ♘d6
45. ♘f8 ♔xa6 46. ♘d7 ♘f7 47. ♔c4 41. ♘d8 ♘d6 (41...
h5 42. gxf5 (42. g5 42...
gxf5 43. ♘f7) 42. gxf5 (42. h4 42... fxg4 43. fxg4 e4 44. ♔f2 h5 45. ♔g3 hxg4 46. ♔xg4 ♘f5 47.
h5 ♘xe3+ 48. ♔f4 gxh5 49. ♔xe3 h4
está fora do jogo.} 42... gxf5 43. h4 43... ♔c5 (43... e4 44. ♔f2 (43... h5 44. e4 (44. ♔d3 44... e4+
45. fxe4 fxe4+ 44... fxe4 (44... f4 45. ♔d3 ♔b6
46. ♔c3 ♔xa6 47. ♘c6 ♘f7 48. ♔c4 ♔b6 49. ♔d5 a5 50. ♘xa5 ♔xa5 51. ♔e6 ♔b4 52. ♔xf7 ♔c3 53. ♔g6 ♔d4 54. ♔xh6
♔e3
55. ♔g5 ♔xf3 56. h5 ♔xe4 57. h6 f3 58. h7 f2 59. h8=♕ f1=♕ 60. ♕a8+ 45.
fxe4 ♔b6 (45... ♘xe4 46. ♘f7 46. ♔d3 (46. ♔f3 46... h5 (46... ♔xa6 47. ♘c6 ♘f7 48. ♔g4
♔b6 49. ♘xa7 49... ♔xa7 50. ♔f5 ♔b6 51. ♔f6 ♔c5 52. ♔xf7 ♔d4 53. ♔g6
♔xe4 54. ♔xh6 ♔f5 55. ♔g7 ♔g4 56. ♔g6 47. ♘e6 ♘e8 48. ♘g5 ♘f6 49. ♘f7
♘d7 46... ♔b5 (46... ♔xa6 47. ♘c6 ♘f7 48. ♔c4
47. h5 47... ♔b6 48. ♘e6 ♔xa6 49. ♘c5+ ♔b5 50. ♘d7 50... ♘f7
51. ♔c3 ♔c6 (E o natural 51... a5 não é suficiente para uma vitória: 52. ♔b3
a4+ 53. ♔a3 ♔c4 54. ♔xa4 ♔d4 55. ♘f6 ♔e3 (55... ♘g5 56. ♘g4 56. ♔b5 ♔f4
57. ♔c5 ♔g5 58. ♘d7 ♔xh5 59. ♔d5 52. ♘f6 52... ♔c5 (52... ♘g5 53. ♔d3 53. ♘d7+ ♔b5 (53... ♔d6 54. ♘f6 ♘g5
55. ♔d3 54. ♘f6 a6 (54... ♘g5 55. ♔d3) 55. ♘d7
♔c6 56. ♘f6 ♔c5 57. ♘d7+ ♔b5 58. ♘f6 ♘g5 (58... a5 59. ♔b3 ♔c5 60. ♔a4
59. ♘g4
59... ♘xe4+ 60. ♔c2 ♘g3 61. ♘xh6 e4 (61... ♘xh5 62. ♘f7 e4 63. ♘d6+ 62. ♘f7 ♘xh5 63. ♘d6+
3552. 36. ♘g5
36... f6 37. ♘h7 (37. ♘e6+
♔d7 38. ♘f4 37... f5 38.
h4 (38. f4 38... b6+ 39. ♔d4 ♔d6 40. ♘f8 ♘c6+ 41. ♔e3 ♘e7 38... f4 (38... b6+
39. ♔d4 ♔d6 40. ♘f8 40... ♘c6+ 41. ♔e3
♘e5 42. ♔f4 39. ♘f8 b6+ (39... f3
40. g3 (40. gxf3 40... b6+ 41. ♔d4 ♘f5+ 42. ♔e5 ♘xh4 ... ♘f5 41.
♘xg6 ♘xg3 42. ♔d4 40. ♔d4 40... ♘f5+ (40... f3 41. g3 ♘f5+ 42. ♔d3 41. ♔e4 ♘xh4 (41... f3
42. ♔xf3 ♘xh4+ 43. ♔g3 ♘f5+ (43... g5 44. ♘e6+)44. ♔f4
42. ♘e6+ ♔c6 43. ♘xf4 ♔b5 (43... g5 44. g3
44... gxf4 45. gxh4 44. g3
♘f5 45. ♘xg6 ♘h6 46... ♔a4 47. ♘c4 ♔b3 (47... b5 48. ♘a5 (48. ♘e5 ♔xa3 49. ♘c6 ... ♔xa3 49. ♘c6
(47... ♔b5 48. ♘b2 48. ♘xb6 ♔xa3 49. ♘d5
♔b3 50. f4 ♔c4 51. ♘c7 ♔xb4 52. ♘xa6+
3553. 1.
3554. 1.
3555. 1986} 69. ♘d4+ (69.
♔f7 ♘f4 70. ♘d4+ ♔c4 71. ♘e2 ♘xe2 72. h5 (69. ♔f6 ♘f4 70. ♘d4+ ♔c4
71. ♘e2 ♘xe2 72. h5 (69. ♘e5 ♘f4+ 70. ♔g5 ♘e6+ 71. ♔f6 ♘f4 72. ♘d3
♘xd3 73. h5) 69... ♘xd4 70. ♔f6 70... ♘c2 71. h5 ♘e3 72. ♔g5 72... ♘c4 73. h6 (73. h6 73... ♘e5 74. h7 ♘f7+ 75. ♔f6 ♘
h8 76. ♔g7
3556. 1.
3557. 69. ♔a8 (69. ♘e5 ♘b5+ 70. ♔a8 ♘c7+ 69... ♘c6 70. ♘e5
3558. 1...
3559. 62... ♔d4 63. ♔xa4 ♔xe4 64. b4 ♔f3 65. b5 ♔g2
(65... ♔g2 66. b6 ♔xh3 67. b7 (67.
♔b5 ♘d8 67... ♘c5+
3560. 1.

3561. 51. h4 (51. hxg4 51... b6+
52. ♔d5 ♘e3+ 51... ♘e3 52. h5 (52. ♘g3 52... ♘f5 53. ♔d5 g3 54.
♘xg3
3562. 1...
3563. 46... ♔xc5 47.
a7 ♘c4+ 48. ♔d3 ♘b6 49. ♔xc3 ♔c6 50. ♔d4 ♔b7 51. ♔e5
♔xa7 52. ♔f5 ♔b7 53. ♔g6 ♔c6 54. ♔xh6 ♔d6 55. h4 ♔e6 56. ♔g7 ♘d5 57. h5 ♘e7
58. f4 (58. h6 ♘f5+ 59. ♔g6 ♘xh6 60. ♔xh6 ♔f5 58... ♘f5+ 59. ♔g6 ♘e7+
3564. 1.
3565. 45. ♘g6 45... c3 (45... ♔h7 46. ♘e7 (46. ♘f8+ 46... ♔h6 47. d5 ♔g5 48. d6 ♔f6 49. d7
♔e7 50. ♘e6 ♔xd7 51. ♘xg7 46... g6 47. d5 (45... ♔f7 46. ♘e5+ ♔e6 47. ♘xc4 46. ♘e7+ ♔f7 47. ♘xf5 ♘f1 (47... ♔e6
48. ♘xg7+ ♔d5 49. ♘f5 ♘f3 50. ♔d1 ♔c4 51. d5
51... ♔b3 52. ♔c1 c2 53. d6 ♔c3 54. ♘e7 (54. d7
54... ♘e1 55. d8=♕ ♘d3+ 56. ♕xd3+ exd3 ... ♘e5 55. ♘d5+ ♔b3 56. ♘f4) 48. ♔d1 (48. ♔xf1 48... c2 48... ♔f6 49. g4 g6

(49... g6 50.♘d6 ♘xe3+
51. ♔c1 (51. ♔e2 51... c2 52. ♔d2 ♔g5 53. ♘xe4+ ♔xg4 54. d5
♘xd5 55. ♔xc2)
3566. 1.
3567. 54. ♔e4 (54. ♘h5 54... ♘d6 55. ♘g3
55... ♔f6 56. ♘h5+ 54... ♔f6 55. ♘d5+ ♔g5 56. ♔e5 h5 57. ♘f4
h4 58. ♘e6+ ♔g4 59. ♘xg7 h3 (59... ♘xg7 60. f6 (59... ♘f6 60. ♔xf6 60. ♘xe8 h2 61. f6 h1=♕ 62. f7 ♕h5+ (62... ♕h8+
63. ♘f6+ ♔g5 64. f8=♕
(62... ♕h6 63. ♘f6+ ♔g5 64. f8=♕ (62... ♕a1+ 63.
♔e6 ♕a6+ 64. ♔e7 ♕a3+ 65. ♔f6 65... ♕f8 66. ♘g7
63. ♔e6 (63. ♔f6 ♕g5+ 64. ♔e6 ♕f5+ 63... ♕f5+ 64. ♔e7 ♕c5+ (64...
♕e5+ 65. ♘d6 (65. ♔f6 65... ♕g5+ 66. ♔e6 ♕f5+ 67. ♔e7 ♕e5+
68. ♔f8 (68. ♔d8 ♕g5+ (68... ♕c5 69. ♘f6+)69. ♔d7 ♕c5 70. ♘d6 (70. ♘c7 ♕f8 (70. ♘g7 ♕f8 (70. ♘f6+ ♔f5 71.
♘h7 ♕d5+ 72. ♔e7 ♕e6+ 73. ♔f8 ♔g6 ... ♕f2 71. ♔e7 ♕e3+ 72. ♔d7 (72.
♔f8 ♔g5 73. ♔g8 ♕e6 (72. ♔f6 ♕g5+ 73. ♔e6 ♕f4 ... ♕f4 73. ♔e8 ♕e5+
68... ♔g5 69. ♔g8 ♕e6 70. ♔g7 (70. ♘c7 ♕c4 (70.
♘g7 ♕c4 ... ♕e7 71. ♔g8 ♔g6 65... ♕e5+ 66. ♔f8 (66. ♔d7 ♕f6 67.
♔e8 ♕e6+ 68. ♔f8 ♔g5 66... ♔g5 (66... ♕xd6+ 67. ♔g8 67. ♔g8
♕e6 68. ♔h7 ♕g6+ 69. ♔h8 ♕xd6 70. ♔h7 ♕g6+ 71. ♔h8 ♕f6+ 72. ♔g8 ♔g6 73. f8=♕
♕e6+ 74. ♔h8 ♕h3+
3568. 1.
3569. 11. ♘b3 (11. f4
11... ♘c5 12. g4 (12. ♘f3 ♔h5 13. ♘e5 13... h6 14. ♔f6
♘e4+ 15. ♔xf5 ♘xg3+ 12... fxg4
13. f5+ ♔h5 14. f6 ♘d3 15. ♘c6 ♘f4 16. f7 ♘g6+ 17. ♔e8 (11. ♘e6 11... ♘a5 12. ♘f4+ ♔g7 (12... ♔g5 13. h4+
♔h6 14. ♔f6 13. ♔e6 ♘c4 14. ♔xf5 ♘e3+ 15. ♔e4 ♘f1 16. ♔d3
16... ♘xh2 17. ♔e2 11... f4 12. ♔d7
preso (Fig.)
3570. 1.
3571. 1. ♘e4+ (1.
♔c2 1... ♔d5 2. ♔xb2 ♔d4 (1. ♘c4+ 1... ♔e7 2. ♘xb2 ♔f7 3. ♔e4 ♘e7
(3... ♔xg7 4. ♔e5 ♔f7 5. ♘c4 . ♘d3 (4. ♔e5 ♘g6+)4... ♔xg7 5. ♔e5 ♔f7
6. ♔d6 ♘f5+ 7. ♔d7 ♘d4 (7... ♘g7
8. ♘e5+ ♔f8 9. ♔d6 ♘h5 10. ♘d3 ♔f7 11. ♔e5 ♘g7 12. ♘c5 ♔e7 13. g6 8. ♘e5+ (8. ♘c5 8... ♘e2 9. ♘xe6 ♔g6 8... ♔g
7 9. ♔d6 ♘e2 10. ♘d3 ♔f7 11. ♔e5 ♘g1 1... ♔d5 (1... ♔e7 2. ♔c2 ♔f7 3. ♘f6 2. ♘c3+
♔d6 (2... ♔c5 3. ♘a4+ ♔d6 4. ♘xb2 ♔e7 5. ♘c4 (5. ♔e4 5... ♔f7 6. ♔e5
♘e7 7. ♘d3 ... ♔f7 6. ♘e5+ ♔xg7 7. ♘c6
preso.} 3. ♔c2 3... ♔e7 (3... e5 4. f5
4. ♘e4 4... ♔f7 5. ♘f6
5... ♔xg7 (5... ♘e7 6. g8=♕+ 6. ♘xg8
♔xg8 7. ♔xb2 ♔f7 8. ♔c3 ♔g6 9. ♔c4 (9. ♔d4 ♔f5 10. ♔c5 e5 11. g6
9... ♔f5 10. ♔d4 10... ♔xf4 11. g6
3572. 1...
3573. 66... ♘e1+ 67. ♔f2 ♔xh3
68. ♔xe1 ♔g2 69. ♔e2
(69. ♘d6 69... h5 70. ♘g5 h4 71.
♘e6 g5 (71... g5 72.
♘xg5 h3 73. ♘xh3 ♔xh3 74. ♔d3 ♔g2 $ 1 $ 19 (74... ♔g3 $ 4 75. ♔e4 $ 1875. ♔e2
♔g3

3574. 1.
3575. 1. ♔f5 (1. ♘d7 $ 2 1... ♘xd7 2. e6 ♘c5 3. e7 ♘e6+ 4. ♔f6 ♘c7
1... ♔b6 2. ♘d7+ 2... ♘xd7 3. e6
3576. 1.
3577. 1. ♔c5 (1. a5
1... ♔d6 2. a6 ♘e5 1... f5 (1... ♘e5 2. a5 ♘d7+ 3. ♔c6
18 $ 2. a5 f4 3. a6 f3 4. ♘c4 (4. a7 4... f2 5. a8=♕ f1=♕ 6. ♕e8+ ♔f5 4... f2 5. ♘d2 ♘f6 6. ♔c6 (6. a7
6... ♘e4+ 6... ♘e4 7. ♘f1
3578. 1.
3579. 1. ♗xg5 hxg5 2. ♕c1 2... fxe4 (2... ♕b5 3. dxe4 g4 (3... ♕b5 4. ♘g1 4. ♖xc7 gxf3+ 5. ♖xf3 ♕b5
(5... ♕g4 6. ♖xf8+ ♖xf8 7. ♕e3 ♗h6 8. ♕xh6 ♕xe2+ 9. ♔h3 ♕f1+ 10. ♔h4 ♕f6+ 11.
♕g5 6. ♕c4 ♕b6
3580. 1.
3581. 13. d5 (13. gxf4 exd4
14. exd4 ♗f5 15. a3 ♕d8)(13. exf4 exd4 14. ♘d5 d3 15. ♘ec3 ♘b4 13... f3 14. dxe6 ♖xe6
(14... ♕xe6 15. ♗xf3 ♖xf3 16. ♘e4 ♖ef8 17. ♔g2 17... ♕d7 18. ♘g1 (18. ♘g5
e4 $ 13018... ♖3f7 19. ♘g5 ♖e7 20. ♗b2 ♘f7 21. ♘e4 ♕f5 22. f3) 15. ♗xf3 ♖xf3
16. ♘e4 16... ♖e8
17. ♔g2 ♖ff8 18. ♗a3 ♘f5 19. ♕d3 ♘ce7 20. ♖ad1 h6
3582. 1.
3583. 24. ♘g1 24... ♗h6 25. a4 25... ♗d2 26. a5 ♕xb4 27. ♖xf8+ ♖xf8 28.
♕xb4 ♗xb4 29. ♖xb7 ♗xa5 30. ♖xa7
3584. 1.
3585. 21. ♘g1 (21. ♘2c3
21... ♖d8 22. ♘d5 ♔h7 21... g5
(21... ♖f7 22. ♘f3 ♖ef8 23. g4 ♘d4 24. ♘xd4 exd4 25. exd4 ♘c6 26. ♗b2 ♖f3 22.
♘f3 ♖f7 23. g4 ♘h4+ 24. ♘xh4 gxh4 25. f3 ♖ef8 26. ♗b4 (26. ♗xd6 26... ♕e6
27. ♗e1 ♗f6
3586. 28.
3587. 28. f4 28... ♗g5 29. f5 ♕d7 30. ♘xg5 hxg5 31. ♗d2 (31. e4 31...
♘g6 31... ♘c6 32. e4 ♕e7 33. ♕e3 ♖g7 34. ♗c3 ♕f6 35. c5 ♘d4 36. cxd6
(36. ♖xd4 36... c5 37. b4 b6 38. ♗xd4 cxd4 39.
♕b3+ 39... ♖gf7 (39... ♕f7 40. ♕e6 40... ♖e8 41. d7 ♖xe6 42. fxe6 ♕e7
43. ♖c1 40. ♕d5 ♖d8 41. ♖xd4 41... exd4 42. e5 ♕g7 43. e6 ♕f6 44. e7
d3 (44... ♖e8 45. ♖e1
45. exd8=♕+ ♕xd8 46. ♖d1 ♕e8 47. ♕xd3 ♕e5 48. ♖d2 (48. d7 48... ♖xd7 49.
♕xd7 ♕g3+ 48... ♔f8 49. ♖e2 ♕f4 50. ♖e4 ♕c1 51. d7 ♕b2+ 52. ♔f3
3588. 1...
3589. 1...
3590. 1...
3591. 1...
3592. 1...
3593. 1.
3594. 1.
3595. 26. h3 26... ♘h6 27. b4 ♘e6 28.
♘xe6+ ♕xe6 29. ♕d4+ 29... ♕f6 30. ♕xf6+ ♔xf6 31. b5 31... ♖ae8 32.
♔f2 ♖e7 33. ♖fe1 ♖fe8 34. ♖xe7 ♖xe7 35. bxc6 bxc6 36. ♖b8 ♖c7 37. ♔f3 ♘f7 38.
g4 h6 39. a4 ♖d7 40. a5 d5 41. cxd5 cxd5 42. ♖b5 fxg4+ 43. hxg4 d4 44. ♘e4+
♔e7 45. a6 ♖c7 46. ♔e2 ♘d8 47. ♖e5+ ♔f8 48. ♘d6 ♖d7 49. ♖e8+ ♔g7 50. ♘f5+ ♔g6
51. ♖h8 ♘f7 52. ♖g8+ ♔f6 53. ♖c8 d3+ 54. ♔d2 ♔e6 55. ♖c3 ♘d6 56. ♖c6 h5 57.
♖xd6+ ♖xd6 58. ♘xd6 hxg4 59. ♘e4 ♔f5 60. ♔e3
3596. 13... ♕d5
Ian me disse que teve essa ideia há mais de 10 anos.
mas ele não se lembra exatamente como o preparou Anand} (13... ♗f6 14. ♘g5 g6 15. ♕g4 (13... ♗xh4 14. ♘xh4 ♕xh4
15. ♖e3 (15. ♖e4
(15. ♖e4) 14. ♖b1 (14. ♘g5 14...
♗xg5 15. ♗xg5 ♘e7 (14. c4 14... ♕d6 15. d5 15... ♘b4) 14...
♖ac8 (14... ♕xa2 15. ♖b5 ♗a6 (15... ♗f6 16. ♘g5 .
♖b2 (16. ♗b1 ♕c4 (16... ♕a1 17. ♖b2 (17. ♗b2 ♕xb1 18. ♕xb1 ♗xb5
19. ♗a3 ... ♕a5 18. ♖a2 ♕b5 19. ♗e4 . ♗d3 ♕a2 (17...
♕xc3 18. ♗b2 ♕xd3 19. ♕xd3)16... ♕a5 (16... ♕a1 17. ♗b1 . c4
(17. ♘e5 ♘xe5 18. ♖xe5 b5) 15. ♖b5 15... ♕d6 16. d5
(16. ♘g5 16... ♗xg5 (16... g6
17. ♘xh7 ♔xh7 18. ♕h5+ ♔g8 19. ♗xg6 (16... h6 17. ♘h7

3597. 1.
3598. 21.h4
(21. ♘xh7)(21. ♖h3 21... ♗xg5 (21... f6 22. ♘xh7 22... ♔xh7
23. ♗f8+ ♔g8 24. ♕h6 . ♕xg5 f5 21... ♕b3 (21... e5 22. dxe5 22... ♕xh4 23. ♖h3
♕g4 24. ♘xh7 (21... f6 22.
♘e4 (22. ♘xe6 22...
♗d6)(22. ♘f3 ♕c2 ... ♘f7 23. h5 23... g5 (23... ♘h8 24.
♕f4)24. f4 (24. ♕f3 ♘xh6 25. ♘xf6+ ♔h8 26. ♘xe8 ♖xe8 27. ♕xb7 24... ♘xh6 25. fxg5
25... fxg5 (25... ♘f5 26. gxf6+ ♔h8 27. ♘g5 27... ♖f8
28. ♕xe6 ♖xc3 29. fxe7 ♕xd4+ 30. ♕e3 . ♖xg5+ ♗xg5 (26... ♔h8 27. ♕f4
♗xg5 28. ♕e5+ . ♕xg5+ ♔h8 28. ♕f6+ ♔g8 29. ♕xh6) 22. h5
22... ♕b2 (22... ♕b5 23. ♖e1 ♕xa3 {Agora eles
A posição está desmoronando. (As pretas deveriam ter admitido o erro e jogado mesmo assim.)
23... ♕b5) 24. ♘xh7 24... ♔xh7 (24... ♕a5 25. hxg6 fxg6 26. ♕e4 ♕f5
27. ♕xf5 exf5 28. ♘f6+ 25. hxg6+ fxg6 26. ♕e5 ♗f8 27. ♕f6
3599. 1...
3600. 1998} 17... ♘b8 (17... e5 18. ♘xe5 ♘xe5 19. ♖xe5 ♕c6 20. f3 ♕xc3 21. ♕xc3 ♖xc3 22. ♖e7
(17... ♕c7)(17... ♘a5 18. ♘e5 18. ♖e3 (18. ♘e5 ♕d5 19. f3 (19. ♕g3 ♖xc3
... ♗a6 18... ♘bd7 19. ♘h4 (19. ♗b2)(19. ♘d2) 19... ♘f8
3601. 1...
3602. 47... f6 48. ♗c1 e5 49. fxe5
fxe5 50. ♗b2 (50. dxe5 ♗xe5 51. ♗f4 (51. ♖g2 ♖g4 ... ♗xf4 52. gxf4 ♖xf4
(52... ♔e6 . ♖g2 ♖g4 50... exd4 51. cxd4 b4 52.
axb4 52... ♖xa2 53. bxa5 ♖xb2
3603. 1...
3604. 15... e5 (15... ♘e7
16. c4 16. ♘h5 exd4 (16... ♘g4
17. ♖f3 17... ♗e6 18. ♖xf7 18... ♗xf7 19. ♕xg4 17. ♖g3
(17. cxd4 ♖xe3 18. ♗xe3 ♘g4 19. ♕f3 ♕e7 17... ♗g4 (17... ♘xh5 18. ♗xf7+ ♔xf7 19. ♕xh5+ ♔g8 (19... ♔f8 20. ♗xh6)
20. ♖xg7+ 20...
♔xg7 21. ♗xh6+ ♔f6 22. ♗g5+ (17... ♘g4 18. h3) 18. ♘xf6+ (18. ♖xg4 ♘xg4 18... ♕xf6 19. ♖xg4 dxc3
3605. 1.
3606. 18. ♗xh7+
18... ♔xh7 (18... ♔f8 19. ♖h5 ♗xf1 20. ♕d6+ ♘e7 21.
♗b1 19. ♖h5+ ♔g8 20. ♕h4 ♔f8 21. ♖e1 ♗e6 22. d5 22... a5 23. c4 ♖e8 24. d6
3607. 1.
3608. 15. ♖b5 15... ♕d7 16. ♖h5 ♗b7 17.
♖e1 ♖ac8 18. ♗xh6 gxh6 19. ♕d2 19... f6 (19... f5 20. ♕xh6 ♕g7 21. ♖g5
20. ♕xh6 ♕g7 21. ♕xg7+ ♔xg7 22. ♖h7+ ♔g8 23. ♖xb7 ♘a5 24. ♖xa7 ♖xc3 25.
♗b5 ♘b3 26. ♖d7 ♖fc8 27. g3
3609. 1.
3610. 21. ♘a4
(21. ♕a6 21... ♕c8 (21. ♘e4
21... ♗f5 21... ♗xb4 22.
axb4 ♗f5 23. ♖xc6 ♗xe4 24. ♗xe4 dxe4 25. ♕xd8 ♖axd8 26. ♖xd8 ♖xd8 27. ♗xa7) 21... ♗e7 22. ♖xc6 ♗xe4 23.
♗xe4 ♖xe4 24. ♖xd6 ♕xd6 25. ♕xe4 21... ♘g6 22. ♕c3 (22. ♖xc6 22...
♘e5) 22... ♗d7 23. ♘c5 ♗xc5 24. ♗xc5 ♖xe2 25. ♗e3 ♕e7 (25... a5 26. ♕d3
(26. b5 cxb5 27. ♗xd5 ♖c8 28. ♕d3 ♖xe3 29. ♕xe3 ... ♖a2 27. b5
26. ♗f1 ♖xe3 27. ♕xe3 ♕xe3 28. fxe3 ♖e8 29. ♔f2 ♘e5 30. ♖c5 ♖e7 31. e4
31... ♗e6 (31... dxe4 32. ♖xe5 ♖xe5 33. ♖xd7 32. b5 cxb5 33. exd5 ♗d7
34. d6 ♖e6 35. ♗xb5 ♖f6+ 36. ♔g2
3611. 1.
3612. 23. ♖f3 (23. ♘xg6 hxg6 24. ♖d3) 23... ♕c7 (23... ♗h5 24. ♖xf6
24. ♖h3 (24. ♘xg6 24... ♖fe8 25. ♗b3 25... ♖xe5 26. ♕xe5 ♕d7 27. ♖e3 ♖e8 28. ♕f4
3613. 1.
3614. Europa, Moscou 1977.} 15. ♕d3 (15. ♕f3 15... ♘f6 (15... g6 16. c4 ♘f6
17. ♗h6 ♖e8 18. ♗a2 $ 16 16. ♕h3 $ 5 (16. ♗g5 $ 5 16... ♖e8 17. ♗g5 h6 18.
♗xh6 18... gxh6 19. ♖e3 h5 20. ♕h4 (20. ♗g6 20... fxg6 (20... ♖f8 21. ♗xh5 ♘e4 22. ♖xe4 ♗xe4 23. ♕g4+ ♗g5 24. ♕x
e4 .
♕xe6+ ♔h8 (21... ♔g7 22. ♕f7+)22. ♘xg6+ (22. ♘f7+ ♔g7 23. ♘xd8 ♗xd8 24. ♕h3
... ♔g7 23. ♘xe7 (20. ♖g3+ ♔f8
21. ♗g6 20... ♗d6 21. ♕g5+ ♔f8 22. ♘g6+ fxg6 23. ♕h6+ ♔g8 24.
♕xg6+ ♔f8 25. ♕h6+ ♔g8 26. ♕g6+

3615. 1.
3616. 1.
♗xf6 (1. ♘xf7 ♔xf7 2. ♗xf6 ♔xf6 3. ♕xh7 ♖g8) 1... ♗xf6
2. ♘xf7 2... ♔xf7 3. ♕xh7+ ♗g7 4. ♗xg6+ ♔f8 5. ♗xe8 ♕d5 (5... ♕xe8 6. ♖e3
6. ♕g6 ♖xe8 7. ♖e3
3617. 1.
3618. 15. ♖b1 (15. ♗f4)(15. c4) 15... ♘e7 16. ♖b5 ♕d6
17. ♖h5 ♘g6 18. ♘e5 ♗xe5 19. dxe5 ♕e7 20. ♕g4 ♗d7 21. ♗xh6 21... ♖fc8
(21... gxh6 22. ♗xg6 fxg6 23. ♕xg6+ ♕g7 24. ♕xg7+ ♔xg7 25. ♖xd7+ 22. ♗g5
♕xa3 23. ♖h3 ♗e8 24. ♕h5 24... f5 25. exf6
3619. 1...
3620. 1... ♘g4 2. ♗e4 ♗xe4 3. ♕xe4 ♘gf6 4. ♕h4 b5 5. ♖fe1 ♖fc8
3621. 19. ♕f2 (19. a3 19... ♔g7 (19... b4))(19. ♗xb5 ♕xa2 20. ♖h3 (20. ♖g3 20... ♗a6 21. ♗xa6 ♕xa6 22. ♕xa6 ♖xa6
23. ♗xf6 ♗xf6 24. ♘d7
♗h4) 19... ♖xa2 20. ♗b1 (20. ♕h4 ♖xb2 (20... ♕d8 21. ♖h3)21. ♗xf6 ♗xf6 22. ♕xf6 ♕a2
23. ♗f1 ♗xf3 24. ♘xf3 20... ♖a1 21. ♘h4 d3
22. ♗xf6 (22. ♘xd3
♕d4+ 23. ♕f2 ♕xf2+ 24. ♖xf2 ♖d8 22... ♗xf6 23. ♕xf6 d2 24. ♖d1 ♖xb1 25.
♖xb1 d1=♕+ 26. ♖xd1 ♕xd1+ 27. ♖f1 ♕c2 28. ♘f3 ♖a8 (28... ♗xf3 29. ♖xf3 ♕c5+ 29. h4 ♖a4 30. ♔h2 (30. h5 30... ♕c
5+
31. ♖f2 ♖a1+ 32. ♔h2 ♕xh5+) 30... h5 31. ♖g3 ♕f5 32. ♕xf5 gxf5 33. ♖d1 ♖b4 34.
♖d8+ (34. ♖d2 ♖b3 35. ♔f2 ♗xf3 36. gxf3 ♔f8 34... ♔g7 35. ♘e5 ♖xb2
36. ♖d7 ♗d5 37. ♖xf7+ ♔g8 38. ♖c7 ♖xg2+ 39. ♔h3 ♖g7 40. ♖c8+ ♔h7 41. ♘d3 (41. ♖b8 ♖b7 42. ♖xb7+ ♗xb7 43. ♘
d3 ♗e4 44. ♘b4 ♔g6 45. ♔g3
♔f6 46. ♔f2 e5 47. ♔e3 ♔e6 48. ♘a6 ♔d6 41... ♗g2+

42. ♔h2 ♗e4 43. ♘c5 (43. ♘e5 b4 $ 19 43... ♖g2+ 44. ♔h3 ♖c2 45. ♖c7+ ♔g6
3622. 1.
3623. 19. ♖xd8 (19. ♕d2
19... ♖axd8 (19... ♘xc2 20. ♘xf6+ ♔g7 (20... ♔h8 21. ♖xf8+ ♖xf8 22. ♘xh5 ♘d4
23. ♗g4)21. ♘xh5+ ♗xh5 22. ♖xf8 ♖xf8 23. ♗xc2 20. ♘xf6+ ♔h8 21. ♕c1
(21. ♕c5 21...
♕xe2)(21. ♕c1 21... ♘xa2 (21... ♕xe2 22. ♕h6 . ♕e3
3624. 1.
3625. ♗udapeste 1950} 29. fxe4 (29. ♖e2 29...
d4 30. ♘xd4 ♗xd4 31. ♖xd4 exf3 32. ♖e1 (32.
♖ed2 ♖xd4 33. ♖xd4 ♖xd4 34. cxd4 ♕e7 35. ♘h5 ♗c4 ... ♕e7 33. ♖xd6
♖xd6 34. ♘h5 ♕h4 35. ♘g3 f4 29... ♗xd2 (29... fxe4 30. ♘xe4 30. ♕xd2 fxe4 (30... dxe4 31. ♘d4
31... ♔g7 (31... f4 32. ♕xf4 e3 33. ♕xe3
(33. ♕h6 ♗f5 ... ♗d5 . ♕g5+ ♔f8 33. ♘xe6+ 33... fxe6 34.
♕g8+ ♔e7 35. ♕g7#) 31. ♕d4 31... ♗f5 32. ♖f1 (32. ♘xe4+
32... ♕c8 (32... ♗g6 33. ♘c5 ♕xb2 34. ♘g4+ ♔g8 35. ♘h6+ ♔f8 36. ♕h8+ ♔e7 37.
♖xf7+ ♗xf7 38. ♘f5# 33. ♘xe4+ ♔g8 34. ♘xd6 ♖xd6 35. ♕e5 ♗d3 36.
♕g3+
3626. 1.
3627. 30. ♕c7 (30. ♘d3 30... gxf4 (30...
♘d2 31. ♖xd8 ♕b1+ 32. ♗c1 31. ♖xd8 (31.
♕xd8 31... ♕xc8 31... ♔f8 32. ♕b8 32... ♘f6 (32... ♕e6 33. ♖xe8+
♕xe8 34. ♗a3+ 33. ♗xf6 ♕b1+ 34. ♔g2 f3+ 35. ♔h3
3628. 1...
3629. 11... ♗d3 (11... ♘f6)(11... b5 12. ♗b3 ♘f6 12. ♕xd3 ♗xf4 13. ♘f7
13... ♗xe3 (13... ♕xf7 14. ♖f1 (13...
♔xf7 14. OO $ 18 14. ♘xh8 $ 18 14... ♘f6 15. ♘d2 ♗xd2+ 16. ♔xd2 ♘e4+ 17. ♔c2
♘f2 18. ♘g6 18... hxg6 19. ♕xg6+ ♔d8 20. ♖ae1 ♘e4 21. ♗xc6 bxc6 22. ♕xc6
3630. 1.
3631. 14. cxd6
um lance intermediário, que contém a ideia de continuar ♘e5.} 14... ♘d5
(Se 14... axb5 15. ♘e5 ♕g7 16. ♗h6 15. ♘xc7 ♘xc7 16. ♕xc7
16... ♘d7 17. ♖ac1 ♗g7 18. ♗f4 ♗f6 19. ♘e5 ♕g7 20. ♗xb7 ♗xb7 21. ♘xd7 ♗d5
22. ♗e5 ♗xe5 23. dxe5 ♕h6 24. ♘f6+ ♔h8 25. ♘xe8 f4 26. ♖xd5 fxg3 27. ♕g7+ ♕xg7
28. ♘xg7

3632. 1...
3633. 33... ♗f6 (33... ♖xh3 34. ♖xg6 hxg6 35.
gxh3 (33... ♕c2 34. ♕xh5 ♕xe2 35. ♖d8 34. ♖xf6 ♕c2

em breve ficará sem proteção.} (34... ♖xh3 35. ♖xg6 ♖xg6 36. ♖d4 35. ♕xh5 ♕xe2 36. g4 (36. ♕xh7+ ♔xh7 37. ♖d7+
♖g7 36... ♕f2+
3634. 1...
3635. 26... ♗xg5 (26... ♕a1+ 27. ♔d2 (27. ♔e2 ♕a6+ 27... ♕xb2 28. h6 ♕c3+ (28... ♖c8 29.
g6 ♕c3+ 30. ♔d1 (28... ♗c5 29. ♕c4 . ♔e2 g6 (29... ♗c5 30.
♖g3)30. ♖f1 27. ♗c5 (27. ♖xg5
27... ♕f1+ 28. ♔d2 ♖d8+ (27. ♗xg5 27... ♕a1+ (27.
♕xe5 27... ♗h4+ 28. ♔d2 ♖d8+ 29. ♗d4 ♗f6 27... ♖f4 (27... ♕a1+ 28.
♔e2 ♕a6+ 29. ♕c4 28. ♕xe5 ♕a1+ (28... h6
29. ♕e8+ ♔h7 30. ♕g6+ ♕xg6 31. hxg6+ ♔xg6 32. c4 29.
♔e2 ♕a6+
3636. 1.
3637. 1948} 20. f3 (20. ♗xf6 20... ♕xf6 21. ♕xe4 ♗f5 22. ♕c4 ♗e6 (20. ♖d1 20...
♗e6 21. ♗b1 ♗d5 22. f3 ♖fe8 20... ♘d5 (21. fxe4 ♘xe4 22. ♗xf7+ (20...
♗e6 21. ♗b1
(21. fxe4 21... ♗xa2 22. ♖xf6 (22. ♗xf6 22... gxf6 23. ♖f3
♗e6 24. e5 ♔h8 22... gxf6 (22... ♔h8 23. ♖ef1 (22... ♗e6 23.
♕g3 (23. ♖g6 23... ♕xh4 (23...f6 24. ♖g3 . ♖xg7+ ♔h8 25. ♖xf7+ ♔g8 26. ♖g7+
♔h8 27. ♖g5+)23. ♗xf6 21... ♘d5 (21...
♖fe8 22. fxe4 ♘d5 23. ♕xe7 ♘xe7 . ♕xe4 f5 (20...
exf3 21. ♗b1 (21. ♖xf3 ♘d5)(21. e4 ♘d5 22.
♕xe7 ♘xe7 21... fxg2 (21... h6
22. ♖xf3 ♘d5 23. ♖g3 23... ♕xh4 (23... f6 24. ♕xh6 . ♖xg7+ ♔h8
25. ♖h7+ ♔g8 26. ♖h8#)(21... ♖e8 22. ♗xf6 (22. ♖xf3 ♘e4 ...
♕xf6 23. ♕xh7+ ♔f8 24. ♖xf3 ♕h6 22. ♖xf6 h6 23. ♕g3
(23. ♖g6)) 21. ♕xe7 ♘xe7 22. fxe4
3638. 1.
3639. 27. ♕xh7+ 27... ♕xh7 28. ♘xg6+ ♔g7
29. ♘xf8 (29. ♖xh7+ 29... ♔xg6 30. ♖xb7 ♗c8
29... ♕xh3 30. ♘xe6+ 30... ♔f6 31. gxh3 ♔xe6 32. ♖g1
3640. 1...
3641. 26... ♖c5 (26... ♖xc4 27. ♗xc4
♖f2 28. ♕xe8+)(26... ♘c7 27. ♕d7) 27. ♕xb6
(Ou} 27. ♕b3 ♖xc4 28. ♗xc4 ♖f2 27... ♖xc4
(27... ♖xd5 28. ♘e3 28. ♖hg1 (28. ♗xc4 ♖f2
28... ♖b4 (28... ♕h2 29. ♖h1 ♖b4 29. ♕xb4 (29.
♗xh7+ ♔h8 29... ♕xg1 30. ♗xh7+ ♔h8 (30... ♔xh7 31. ♕e4+ 31.
♖xg1 axb4 32. ♗f5 ♘c7 33. ♔c2 ♘xd5 34. ♔b3 ♘e3 35. ♗e6
♖f2 36. ♔xb4 ♖xb2+ 37. ♔a4 d5 38. h5 ♗f8 39. ♗f5 ♖b4+ 40. ♔a5 ♘c4+
3642. 1.
3643. 34. ♖xd7 34... ♖xf6 35. ♖g7+ ♔h8 36. exf6
♕b8+ 37. f4 (37. ♔h3 fxg4+ 38. fxg4 ♖c3+ 37... ♖c3+
(37... e5 38. f7 exf4+ 39. ♔h4 fxg4 40. ♖g5 38. ♔h4 ♕f8 39. ♖xh7+ ♔xh7
40. ♗xf8 ♔g8 41. ♗e7 fxg4 42. ♖g1 ♖h3+ 43. ♔xg4
3644. 1.
3645. 23. ♗c6 23... ♗g4 24. ♗xe8 ♗xd1 25. ♗xf7+
♔xf7 26. ♖xd1 ♗xb2 27. ♖d7+
3646. 1. c7 ♖d6+ 2. ♔b5 ♖d5+ 3. ♔b4 ♖d4+ 4.
♔b3 ♖d3+ 5. ♔c2 ♖d4 6. c8=♖ (6. c8=♕ 6...
♖c4+ 7. ♕xc4) 6... ♖a4 7. ♔b3
3647. 1. ♔f3 ♔h1 2. ♖xg2
3648. 1. b7 ♖h7+ 2. ♔c8 ♔c6 3. b8=♘+ (3. b8=♕ 3... ♖h8#)
3... ♔d6 4. ♘a6 ♖a7 5. ♘b8 ♖c7+ 6. ♔d8 ♖h7 7. ♔c8 ♖a7 8. ♔d8
3649. 1. ♔f5 (1. ♔g5
1... ♔e6 2. h7 ♖g1+ 3. ♔h6 ♔f7 4. h8=♘+ 3.
h7 3... ♖g1+ 4. ♔h6 ♔f7 3... ♔e7 (3... ♖g1+
4. ♔f8 (4. ♔h8 ♔f6 5. h7 ♖a1) 4. h7 ♖g1+ 5. ♔h8

3650. 1. ♖h5
Cortar o rei na 5ª fileira é suficiente para
vitórias.} 1... b3 (1... ♔b6 2. ♔g7 2. ♖h3 b2 3. ♖b3
3651. 1. ♖d1+ (1. ♔f7 1... e4 2. ♔e6 e3 3. ♔f5 e2 4. ♖a1 ♔e3
1... ♔c3 (1... ♔e3 2. ♖e1+ ♔f4 3. ♔f7 3... e4 4. ♔e6 4... e3 5. ♔d5 ♔f3 6. ♔d4 e2 7. ♔d3 2. ♖e1 ♔d4
3. ♔f7 e4 4. ♔e6 e3 5. ♔f5 ♔d3 6. ♔f4 e2 7. ♔f3
3652. 1.
3653. ♔b7 (1.
♔d6 1... ♔c4 2.
♔e5 b3 3. ♔e4 ♔c3 4. ♔e3 b2 1... ♔c4 (1... ♔a4 2. ♔b6 b3 3. ♔c5
3... ♔a3 4. ♔c4 b2 5. ♔c3) 2. ♔b6 b3 3. ♔a5
3... ♔c3 4. ♔a4 b2 5. ♔a3
Vale ressaltar que, com as pretas jogando na posição de exercício, é um empate: l... ♔c5 2.
♔b7 ♔b5 (Pretas mantêm a oposição) 3. ♔a7 ♔a5 4.♖b2 ♔a4 5. ♔b6 ♔a3=}
3654. 1.
3655. 1. d7 ♖g6+ 2. ♔e5 (2. ♔e7 2... ♖g1 3. d8=♕ ♖e1+
2... ♖g5+ 3. ♔e4 ♖g4+ 4. ♔e3 ♖g3+ 5. ♔d2 (5. ♔f2 ♖d3 5... ♖g2+ 6. ♔c3
♖g3+ 7. ♔c4 ♖g4+ 8. ♔c5 ♖g5+ 9. ♔c6 ♖g6+ 10. ♔c7
3656. 1.
3657. 1. ♖g8 (1. ♔d6 1...
♔g3 2. ♔e5 h3 3. ♔e4 h2 4. ♔e3 ♔g2 1... ♔h2 2. ♔d6 h3 3. ♔e5 ♔h1 4. ♔f4
h2 5. ♔g3 ♔g1 6. ♔h3+ (6. ♖a8 6... ♔h1 7. ♖a8
3658. 1.
3659. 1. ♔b4 (1. ♔b6 ♔c4 2. a6
♖h6+ 3. ♔b7 (3. ♔a5 ♔c5 4. a7 ♖h8 5. ♔a6 ♔c6 $ 193... ♔b5 4. a7 ♖h7+ 5. ♔b8
♔b6 6. a8=♘+ ♔c6 1... ♔d4 2. a6 ♖h1 (2...
♔d5 3. a7 ♖h8 4. ♔b5 3. ♔b5 ♖b1+ (3... ♔d5 4. a7 4. ♔c6
3660. 1.
3661. 1. e8=♕+ (1. ♔xd6 1... ♔e8 2. ♔c6 (2. ♔e6 ♖xc7 ... ♔xe7 3. ♔b7 ♔d7) 1... ♔xe8 2. ♔xd6 2... ♖a8 3. ♔c6 ♖c8 4.
♔d6
3662. 1.
3663. 1. ♔d5 (1. ♔c4 ♔a5 2. ♔d5 ♔xb5
3. ♔d6 1... ♔xb5 2. ♔d6 ♔c4 (2... ♔a6 3. ♔c6 b5 4. ♖d8 3. ♖d8 ♖xc7
4. ♔xc7 b5 5. ♔b6
3664. 1.
3665. 1. ♔f3 1... ♔h3 (1... ♖g8 2. ♔f4 ♖xg7 3. ♔f5 2. ♔f4 ♔h4 3. ♔f5
♔h5 4. ♔xf6 ♔h6 5. ♔f7 ♖d7+ 6. ♔g8
6... ♖xg7+ 7. ♔h8 ♖a7 (7... ♖xg6)(7... ♔xg6
8. g7 ♖xg7
3666. 1...
3667. 46... ♖f4+ (46... c3 47. ♖xg3+ ♔d2
48. h4 c2 49. ♖g2+ ♔c3 50. ♖xc2+ ♔xc2 51. h5 ♔d3 52. h6 ♔e4 53. ♔g5 53...
♖h1 (53... ♔e5 54. h7 54. ♔g6 ♔e5 55. h7 ♔e6 56. ♔g7 ♖g1+ 57. ♔f8
47. ♔xg3 (47. ♔g5 ♔f3 48. ♖c2 ♖d4 47...
c3 48. h4 ♖c4 49. ♖c2 ♔d3 50.
♖c1 c2 51. h5 ♔d2 52. ♖h1 c1=♕ 53. ♖xc1 ♔xc1
3668. 1.
3669. 86. ♖c8+ (87. ♖b8 87... ♔c3 88. ♔f2 b3 89. ♔e2 b2 90. ♔d1
3670. 1...
3671. tocado} 70... ♔g4
(70... ♔e5 71. b7 f5 72. b8=♕+ ♖xb8 73. ♖xb8 f4 74. ♔c5
♔e4 75. ♔c4 ♔e3 76. ♔c3 f3 77. ♖e8+ (70... ♔e4 71. b7 f5 72. b8=♕ (72. ♔c7 ♖h8 73. ♖d1 f4 74. ♖d8 ♖h7+
75. ♖d7 ♖h8 72... ♖xb8 73. ♖xb8 f4 74. ♔c5 f3 75. ♖f8 ♔e3 76. ♔c4 f2 77.
♔c3 ♔e2 71. b7 71... f5 72. b8=♕ ♖xb8 73. ♖xb8 f4 74.
♔d5 f3 75. ♔e4 f2 76. ♖f8 ♔g3 77. ♔e3
3672. 1.
3673. 1. ♔a7 (1. ♔a6 1... ♔e4 2. b6 ♔d5 3. b7 ♔c6 4.
♔a7 (4. b8=♘+ ♔c7 5. ♔a7 ♖a1+ 6. ♘a6+ ♔c6 ... ♖a1+ 5. ♔b8 ♔b6 (5... ♖b1
6. ♔a8)6. ♔c8 ♖c1+ 7. ♔b8 ♖c2 8. ♔a8 ♖a2+ 9. ♔b8 ♖a7 1... ♔e4 (1... ♖a1+
2. ♔b7 ♔e4 3. b6 ♔d5 4. ♔c7 2. b6 ♔d5 (2... ♖a1+ 3. ♔b8 ♔d5 4. b7 (4. ♔c7 ♖c1+ 5. ♔d7 ♖h1 6. b7 ♖h7+ 7. ♔c8 ♔c6
8. b8=♘+ ♔d6 9. ♘a6 ♖a7 10. ♘b8
10... ♖c7+ 11. ♔d8 11... ♖c1 12. ♘d7 ♖b1 13. ♔e8 ♖e1+ 14. ♔d8)4...
♔c6 (4... ♔d6 5. ♔c8 ♖c1+ 6. ♔d8 5. ♔c8 ♖h1 6. b8=♘+ 3. b7 ♔c6 4.
b8=♘+

3674. 1.
3675. 1. ♖c8+ (1. ♔e5 1... d3 2.
♔e4 d2 3. ♖d8 ♔c2)(1. ♖d8 1... d3 2. ♔e5 d2 1...
♔b2 (1... ♔d2 2. ♔d5 2... d3 3. ♔d4 ♔e2 4. ♖e8+ ♔d2
5. ♖e3 $ 18 2. ♖d8 ♔c3 3. ♔e5 d3 4. ♔e4 d2 5. ♔e3 $ 18
3676. 22. ♕xd1 (22. ♗h7+ ♔h8 23. ♗g6+ ♔g8 (22. ♘d5 ♕d8 23. ♗h7+ ♔h8
24. ♕xd1 24... ♗h4 25. ♕h5 ♕g5 22... ♗g5 23. ♘d5 (23. ♗h7+ ♔h8 24. fxg5 24... ♖f1+ 23... ♕d8 (23... exd5
24. ♕xd5+ ♖f7 25. ♗xf7+ ♕xf7 26. ♕xa8+ 24. ♗h7+ 24... ♔h8 (24... ♔f7 25. ♕h5+) 25. fxg5 (25. fxg5 25... g6 (25... ♕x
g5 26. ♗g6+ ♔g8 (26... ♕h6
27. ♖xh6+ gxh6 28. ♕a1+ ♔g8 29. ♘e7#)27. ♘e7+ ♕xe7 28. ♖h8+ ♔xh8 29. ♕h5+ ♔g8
30. ♕h7#)(25... ♖f1+ 26. ♕xf1 ♗xf1 27. ♗f5+ ♔g8 28. ♗xe6+ ♔f8 29.
♖h8#)26. ♕a1+
3677. 1. ♖xh7+ 1... ♔xh7 2. ♕h1+ ♔g7 3. ♗h6+ ♔f6
4. ♕h4+ ♔e5 5. ♕xd4+
3678. 28. b4 (28.
♘xe7 28... ♖e8 29. ♘d5 ♗xd5 30. b4 30... axb4 31.
axb4 ♖c4 32. ♖xd5 ♖ec8 (32... ♖xb4+ 33. ♔c3 (33. ♔c1 f5 34. ♖xd6 fxe4 35. ♔d2
33... ♖c4+ 34. ♔b3 . ♖e2 (33. c3 ♖xc3 34. ♖e2 $ 1633... ♖xb4+ 34.
♔c1 ♖c6 35. ♖ed2 ♖a6 36. ♔d1 ♖b1+ 37. ♔e2 ♖b2 28... axb4 29. axb4
♖c4 30. ♘b6 (30.
c3 30... ♗xd5 31. ♖xd5 ♖xc3 32. ♖e2 (30. ♘xe7 30...
♖xb4+ 31. ♔c1 ♗a2 32. ♖xd6 ♖b1+ 33. ♔d2 ♖xc2+ 34. ♔xc2 ♖xe1 30... ♖xb4+ 31. ♔a3 ♖xc2 (31... ♖xc2 32.
♔xb4 (32. ♖xc2 ♖b3+ 33. ♔a2 ♖e3+)32... ♖xd2
3679. 25... ♖b8 (25... ♕a7 26. ♘d2 ♖e3 27. ♕c2 26. ♖xb8+ ♕xb8 27. ♕xa6 ♕b1 28. ♔g2 c4 29. ♕a8+ 29... ♔g7 30.
♕xa5 c3 31. ♕a4 31... ♗c5 (31... c2 32. ♕xd4+ ♔g8 33. ♘d2 33...
♕d1 34. e3) 32. ♗e4 ♕e1 33. e3 ♕e2+ 34. ♔g1 ♗xe3+ 35.
♘xe3 ♕xe3+ 36. ♔f1 f5
3680. 25. ♗c3 25... fxe4 (25... ♗f8
26. ♖xe8 ♖xe8 27. ♕c4+ ♕f7 28. ♖xe8 26. ♕e5 ♗f8 (26... ♗d6
27. ♕h8+ ♔f7 28. ♕xh7+ ♔e6 29. ♖xe4+ ♔d5 30. ♕xd7 ♖xd7 31. ♖xe8
27. ♕h8+ ♔f7 28. ♖f1+ 28... ♕f5 29. ♖xf5+ gxf5 30. ♕f6+
♔g8 31. ♕g5+ ♔f7 32. ♕xf5+ ♔g8 33. ♕g5+ ♔f7 34. ♕f6+ ♔g8 35. ♕h8+ ♔f7 36.
♕xh7+ 36... ♔e6 37. ♕xe4+ ♔d6
38. ♕xb7 ♖d7 39. ♕xa6 ♔e6 40. b7+ ♗d6 41. ♕c4+
3681. 1...
3682. 23... ♗f6 (23... OOO 24. ♖xf7 ♗e8
25. ♗g4 24. e5 ♕xe5 25. ♕xe5 dxe5 (25... ♗xe5 26. ♗h5 26. ♗h5 ♔e7 27. ♗xf7 ♔xf7 28. ♘e4 28... ♔e7 29. ♖xf6 (29.
♘xf6 ♖f8 29... ♗c6
3683. 1.
3684. 24. ♖a3 24... gxf6 (24... ♗xg2 25.
♖g3 (24...f4 25. ♕g4 (24... ♔h8 25. ♕d4 ♖g8 26. ♖g3 25.
♖g3+ ♔h8 26. ♕d4 ♕e7 27. ♕xd5
3685. 1...
3686. 19... ♕xd4 (19... ♘d5
20. ♖xd5 (19... ♘e4 20. ♘xe4 fxe4 21. ♗xe4 ♖b8 22. ♗xh7+ ♔h8 23.
♖h5 20. ♖c1 (20. ♘f3 ♕b4 21. ♖ae5 20... ♖d8 (20... ♘e4 21. ♘xe4 fxe4 22. ♗xe4 21. ♕b3+ ♗e6 (21... ♔h8 22.
♖xc3 (21... ♖d5 22. ♖xd5 (22. ♖xc3)22... ♘xd5 23. ♘f3)(21... ♘d5 22. ♘f3 ♕f4 (22... ♕b4 23. ♖xd5 ♕xb3 24. ♖xd8+ ♔f
7 25. ♗c4+
1823. ♖xd5 1 23... ♕xc1+ 24. ♗f1 ♗e6 25. ♖xd8+ ♖xd8 26. ♕xe6+ ♔h8 27. ♘e5
22. ♕xe6+ ♔h8 23. ♖e5 (23. ♘f3 23... ♕xd3 24. ♖e1
23... ♕xd3 24. ♖ce1 h6 (24... ♕d6 25. ♕g6 25... ♕xd2
3687. 1.
3688. 19. d5 (19. ♖d1 19... ♘e7 20. ♕b3 h6 21. ♘f3 ♗c6 19...
♘e7 (19... exd5 20. ♗xd5+ ♕xd5 21. ♖d1 21...
♕e5 22. ♕a2+ ♗e6 23. ♘xe6 20. dxe6 ♗xe6 21. ♖d1 ♕e5 (21...
♘d5 22. ♘xe6 ♕xe6 23. ♕c4 22. ♗xb7 22... h6 (22... ♖xd1+ 23. ♖xd1
♖xb7 24. ♖d8#) 23. ♘xe6 ♕xe6 24. ♕c7
3689. 1...
3690. 26... ♗f8 (26...
♖g8 27. ♕f6+ 27... ♗xf6 28. ♘f7# (26... ♗f6 27. ♘d7 ♗xd4 28. ♗g5
28... ♘d6 29. ♗xd8 ♘xf7 30. ♗f6+ (30. ♖xe4 30... ♖xd8 31. ♖xd4 ♘e5)30... ♗xf6 31. ♘xf6 ♗c6 (31... ♖c8 32. ♘xe4 ♖c
2 . ♘xe8
♗xe8 33. ♖xe6 ♗c6 27. ♗xf8 ♖xf8 28. ♖xe4 28...
♘d6 29. ♘xg6+ 29... hxg6 30. ♖h4+ 30... ♕xh4 31. ♕xf8+ ♔h7 32. ♕xd6

3691. 1.
3692. 56. ♖d8+ (56. ♖d7 (56. ♖xd4 56... ♖xh5 57. ♖f4+ ♔g8 58. ♖f7 ♖g5 59. ♖a7
(1 ponto para qualquer uma destas frases) A combinação no jogo foi ruim
calculado.} 56... ♔e7 57. h6 57... ♔xd8 58. hxg7
Provavelmente foi aqui que White parou de calcular a variação. ♘o entanto, eles deveriam ter
Gostaria de ver o próximo xeque...} 58... ♖f5+ (58... ♖f5+ 59. ♔e2 ♖e5+
60. ♔d3 ♖e8
3693. 1...
3694. 36... ♖xf3 (36... ♘g4+ 37.
♔h3 37. ♖xe2 ♘g4+ 38. ♔h3 ♘e3+ 39. ♔h2 ♘xc2 40. ♗xf3
♘d4 (40... ♘d4 41. ♖f2 ♘xf3+ 42. ♖xf3 ♗d5)
3695. 1.
3696. 34. h3 (34. ♗xg4
34... hxg4 35. ♕f8+ ♔g6)(34. g3 34... ♘f2+ (34... ♖f6 35. ♕h7+ ♔g5
36. h4#)(34... ♘xh2 35. ♕h7+ (35. ♔xh2 ♕e2+ 36. ♔h3 ♕f1+
(35. ♕xb7 35... ♔g5 36. ♗e4 ♕xg3 37. ♕f5+ ♔h6
38. ♗f2 ♕g4 39. ♕f8+ ♔g5 40. ♗e3+ ♔h4 41. ♕f2+ ♕g3 42. ♗g5+ ♔g4 43. ♕f5#)35.
♔g2 34... ♖f6 (34... ♘f2+ 35. ♔h2 ♘g4+ 35. ♕h7+ ♔g5 36.
♗xg4 hxg4 37. ♕g7+ ♖g6 38. ♕e7+ ♖f6 39. ♕g7+ ♖g6 40. ♕e7+ ♔h6 41. ♕f8+ ♔g5
3697. 1.
3698. 31. ♖xg7 31... ♖xg7 (31... ♘xd3 32. cxd3
♖xg7 33. ♘xf6 32. ♘xf6 ♕e7 33. ♘xe8 ♕xe8 34. ♕f4 (34. f6 34... ♖f7 35. ♕e2 (35. d4 cxd4 36. ♕xd4)
34... ♖e7 35. f6 ♘g6 (35... ♖e6 36. ♖xe5 ♖xe5 37. f7 ♖e1+ 38. ♔h2 ♕f8
39. ♕f6+ (35... ♖f7 36. ♖xe5 36. ♖xe7 ♘xe7 37. f7
(37. f7 37... ♕f8 38. ♕f6+ ♕g7 39.
f8=♕+ 39... ♘g8 40. ♕6xg7#)
3699. 1...
3700. 10... ♘g4 (10... ♘fe4 11.
♕xg7+ 11... ♔xg7 12. ♘xe4+ 12... f6 13. ♘xc5 11. ♕d2 (11. ♕f4 f5 12.
OO ♘e4 $ 17(11. ♕d5 ♗e6 (11... c6 12. ♕xd6 ♕xd6 13. ♖xd6 ♗xc3+ 14.
♗xc3 ♘e4 . ♕g5 (12. ♘d4 ♗e5 13. ♕f3 ♘e4 ... ♗f6 13. ♕f4 g5 14.
♕g3 ♗xc3+ 15. ♗xc3 ♘e4 16. ♕h3 ♘xc3 11... ♘xf2 12. OO (12. ♔xf2 12... ♗xc3 13. ♕xc3 ♘e4+ 12...
♘xd1 13. ♗xd1 ♗g4
3701. 1.
3702. 27... ♕e8 (27... g4 28. ♖xf6 ♖xf6 29. ♘xf6 ♕e7 30. ♕h6+ (27... f5 28. ♖h3#)
28. ♕h6+ ♔g8 29. ♘xf6+ ♖xf6 30. ♖xf6 ♕xe4 31. ♕xg5+
3703. 1...
3704. 12... ♘xe4 (12... ♗xf3 13. ♗xf3 ♕e7
14. ♖e1 ♘bd7 15. ♕c2 h5 16. b3 ♘h7 17. ♗d2 ♗d4 18. ♖ac1 ♕h4 19. ♘d1 ♘g5 20.
♗xg5 ♕xg5 21. ♗e2 ♘f6 22. ♗c4 ♘xe4 13.♘xe4 (13. hxg4 13... ♗xc3 14. bxc3 (14. ♕b3 14... ♗b4 ...
♘xc3 13... ♖xe4 14. ♗g5 ♕e8
(14... f6 15. ♗d3 ♗xf3 16. Cxf3 ♖e8 17. ♗f4 15. ♗d3 ♗xf3 16. ♕xf3 ♖b4 17. ♖ae1 (17. ♖fe1 ♗e5 18. a5 ♖xb2 19. ♖ab
1 ♖xb1 20. ♖xb1 (17. ♕g3 ♗e5 18. ♖fe1 (18. f4
18... ♗xb2 19. ♖fe1 ♕c8 ...
♖xa4) 17... ♗e5 (17... ♕xa4 18. ♖e7)
3705. 1...
3706. 1...
3707. 23... ♘d7 (25. ♖ad1 ♘c4 26. ♗c1
25... ♘c4 26. ♗c1 a5 27. ♔h1 ♘axb2 (27... ♘ab6 28. ♗xb2 a4 29. ♗c1 (29. ♘c1 29...
♖d2 29... axb3 30. ♕xb3 ♘d2
3708. 1...
3709. 15... b5 (15... a5) 16. ♗c3
(16. ♘h4 ♘c5 17. ♗c3 a5 $ 15 16... ♗f8 (16... a5 17. b4 17. ♘h4 ♘c5 18.
♗f3 ♗g6 (18... ♗xf3 19. ♘hxf3 a5 19. ♘xg6 hxg6 20. ♗g2 a6
(20... ♘e6 21. ♘f3 ♘d7 21. ♕e2 (21. ♖ad1 ♘e6 22. ♗b2 ♘d4 21... ♘e6 22. ♘f3 ♘d7 (22... ♘d4 23. ♘xd4 exd4 24. ♗b2
23. a4 (23. h4 c5 23... b4 24. ♗b2 a5 25. c3 bxc3 26. ♗xc3 ♖b8 27. ♖ab1
♗b4 28. ♖ec1 (28. ♗xb4 ♖xb4 29. ♕c2 28... ♗xc3 29. ♖xc3 c5 30. ♕e3
30...
♕d6 31. h4 31... ♘d4 32. ♗h3 ♘b6 33. ♖bc1 c4 34. bxc4 ♘xa4 35. c5
35... ♕e7 36. ♖a3 ♘xc5 37. ♖ac3 ♘cb3 38. ♖c7 ♕f6 (38... ♘xc1 39. ♖xe7 ♘ce2+
40. ♔g2 ♖xe7 41. ♕a3 ♖bb7 42. ♘xd4 ♘xd4 43. ♕xa5 ♔h7 39. ♖1c3 ♘xf3+ 40.
♕xf3 a4 (40... ♘d2 41. ♕xf6 gxf6 42. ♗g2 (42. f3 ♖b3 ...
♖ed8 (40... ♘d4 41. ♕xf6 gxf6 42. ♗f1 42... ♘b5 43. ♗xb5 ♖xb5 44. ♖a7
♖b4 45. ♖cc7 ♖f8 41. ♕xf6 gxf6 42. ♗d7 42... ♘d4 (42... ♖e7 43. ♖c8+ ♖xc8 44. ♖xc8+ ♔g7 45. ♗xa4 ♘d4 43. ♗xe8

3710. 1...
3711. 30... ♕d6 (30... ♘d4
por causa de} 31. ♘xd4 exd4 32. ♕xd4 (30... ♖b4 31. h4 (31. ♗f1 31... ♘d4
32. ♘d2 ♘b6 33. ♖bc1 31... ♘d4 32. ♗h3 ♘b6
33. ♖bc1 (33. ♘d2 33... c4 34. bxc4 ♘xa4 35. c5
(35. ♖d3 ♘c5 36. ♖dc3 ♖b2 35... ♕e7 36. ♖a3 (36. ♖c4 36... ♖b3
36... ♘xc5 37. ♖ac3 (37. ♖xa5 37... ♘cb3
38. ♖xe5 38... ♘xf3+
3712. 1...
3713. 1...
3714. 1...
3715. 24... ♗e4 25. ♖xe4 ♕g6+ 26. ♔h2 ♕xe4
3716. 1...
3717. 1...
3718. 21... dxe4 (21... ♘b5 22. e5 (22. f4 (22. ♖ad1)22... ♖xe5 23. ♗xe5 ♕xe5) 22. dxe4 ♕d2 23. ♖ac1 (23. ♕xd2 23...
♖xd2 24. ♗xf6 gxf6 25. ♘h5 25... ♗d4 23...
♘b5 24. a4 (24. e5 $ 5 24... ♕xc2 25. ♖xc2 ♘d4 26. ♖d2 $ 2 (26. ♖c4 ♘b3 $ 15
26... ♘b3 (26... ♘xf5 27. ♖xd8 ♘xg3+ 28. fxg3
♗xd8 29. ♖d1 27. ♖xd8 ♖xd8
3719. 1...
3720. 1...
3721. 1...
3722. 22... a4 23.
cxd5 (23. b4 23... dxc4 24. dxc4 24... ♘e4 (24... ♘b6 25. ♕xd8 ♖axd8 26. ♘ce3 ♖d2)25. ♕xd7 (25. ♕e3
♘g5 ... ♕xd7 26. ♘h6+ gxh6 27. ♗xd7 ♖e7 28. ♗h3 ♘g5 (23. bxa4 23... dxc4 24. dxc4 ♘e4 25. ♕xd7
(25. ♕e3 ♘g5 ... ♕xd7 26. ♘h6+ gxh6 27. ♗xd7 ♖ed8 28. ♖xb7 ♘c5
23... axb3 24. ♖xb3 (24. dxc6 24... bxc2 25. cxd7 cxb1=♕ 26. dxe8=♕ ♕xf1+
24... ♘c5 25. ♖bb1 ♘xd5
3723. 1.
3724. 42. ♗e3 42... ♕xe3 43. ♕xc2+ e4 44. ♕c7 (44. d8=♕ 44... ♗e5+ 45. g3 ♗xg3+ (45... ♕xg3+ 46. ♔h1 ♕xh3+ 47.
♔g1 ♕g3+
48. ♔f1 . ♔h1 ♕f3+ 47. ♕g2
3725. 1.
3726. Um cenário final complexo surgiu, no qual muitos elementos típicos...
ideias para o meio-jogo.} 28. ♘e5 (28.
♘xa7 28... ♘e3) (28. ♖d3 e5 (28.
♘b5 28... ♘e3
(28... e5 29. ♗d5+ ♔h8 30. ♘c7 . ♘c7 29... ♘xd1 30.
♖xd1 28... ♖d8 29. ♗c6 (29. ♘xd7 29... ♖xd7 30. ♗c6 ♖dd8 31. d7 ♘e3 (31... e5 32. ♘b5 a6
33. ♗d5+ ♔h8 34. ♘c7 ♘d4+ 35. ♖xd4 exd4 36. ♘e6 . ♖d6 ♔f7 29...
♗xc6 (29... ♗c8 30. d7 (30. ♗a4
♘e3 31. ♖d3 31... ♘xg2)30... ♗a6 31. ♘b5 (31. ♗b5 ♗b7 ... ♗f6 32.
♖d2 ♗xe5 (32... ♘b4 33. a3 . ♖xc2
(após ...♗xb5), as pretas provavelmente conseguirão segurar este final de jogo.} 30. ♘xc6
♖c8 31. ♘e7+ ♗xe7 32. dxe7 ♖fe8 33. ♖d7 a6 (33... ♔f7 34. ♖c1 (34. ♘b5
e5 35. ♖xa7 $ 18 (35. ♘d6 + ♔e6 $ 15)34... ♘b4 35. ♘b5 e5 36. ♖xa7 $ 18 34.
a3 (34. ♖c1 34... ♘b4 34... e5 35. ♔d3 ♘d4
36. ♘d5 ♘e6 37. b4 b5 38. cxb5 axb5 39. ♖f1 39... g6 (39... ♘f4+ 40. ♘xf4 exf4 41. ♖xf4 g6 42. ♖f3 40. g4 e4+ 41. ♔e3
♘g7 42. ♘f6+
3727. 1...
3728. 27... ♖e8 (27... ♘xd6 28. fxg6 28... c4+ 29. ♔h1 hxg6 30.
♖xf6) 28. ♕d5 (28. d7 28... ♘xd7
29. ♕xd7 ♖cd8 28... ♖e5 29. ♕d2
♖d8 (29... e3 30. fxg6 hxg6 31. ♕f4 ♖xd6 32. ♖xd6 ♕xd6 33. ♘g3
33... ♘g5 (33... e3 34. ♘e4 ♕e6 35. ♖e1 ♘d6 36. ♖xe3 34. h4 ♘f3+ 35.
♗xf3 exf3 36. h5 ♖d5 37. ♕xd6 ♖xd6 38. ♖xf3 ♘d7 39. hxg6 ♔xg6 40. ♘e4 ♖e6
3729. 1...
3730. 27... ♔f8 28. ♖f2 (28. ♕xd4 ♕xd4+ 29. ♖xd4 ♖e2
30. ♖f2 ♖cc2 (30... ♖xf2 31. ♔xf2 ♖c2+ 32. ♔e3 . ♖xe2 ♖xe2 32. ♖b4 b6
33. ♖a4 a5 28... ♖e3 29. ♕xd4 ♕xd4 30. ♖xd4 ♔e7 31. d6+ ♔d7 32. ♖fd2 ♖c6
33. ♖b4 b6 34. ♔f2 ♖e6 35. ♖bd4 f5 36. ♔f3 ♖cxd6 37. ♖xd6+ ♖xd6 38. ♔e3 ♖xd2
39. ♔xd2 ♔c6 40. ♔c3 ♔c5 41. b3 b5 42. ♔d3

3731. 1...
3732. 34... ♕b2 (34... ♘e5
35. ♖xc1 (35. ♕e4 ♘xf3+ 36. gxf3 ♕c6 ... ♖xc1+ 36. ♕f1 ♖xf1+ 37.
♔xf1 ♘xf3 38. gxf3 35. ♕d5 35... ♖f8 36. ♖e7 ♕c1+ 37. ♔h2 ♗xe7 38. dxe7
♕c7+ 39. g3
3733. 1.
3734. 21. ♗h7+ 21... ♔h8 (21... ♔xh7 22. ♖xe8
♖xe8 23. ♘g5+ 22. ♖xe8 ♖xe8 23. ♕xf7
♖f8 24. ♕xb7
3735. 1.
3736. 17. d6 18. ♗xh7+ 18. ♗xg6 hxg6 (18... fxg6 19. OO ♖f6 20. ♖fd1 ♗a4 21. ♕d5+ ♔h8 22. d7 ♖c7 23. ♘e5
♗xd1 24. ♖xd1 19. OO b6 (19... ♗c6 20. ♘e5
20. ♖fe1 ♖c5 21. ♖bc1 (21. ♘e5 21... f6)(21. ♖bd1 21... ♗a4) 21... ♗c6 (21... ♖xc1 22. ♖xc1 22. ♖xc5 (22. ♘e5 22...
♖d5 22... bxc5 23. ♘e5 ♕a8
(23... ♕b6 24. d7 ♖d8 25. ♕d6
(25. ♕f4 ♗d5 26. ♘xg6 ♗e6 27. ♘e7+ ♔f8 28.
♕h4 28... ♖xd7 29. ♘c8 ... ♗a4 26. ♕e7 24. f3 ♖d8
(Veja Ex. 11-8. As alternativas também não são muito animadoras:)
24... ♕b7 25. d7 ♖d8 26. ♕a5 (26. ♕d6 ♗a4 27. ♕e7)
(24... c4 25. ♘xc4 (25. d7 ... ♕b7 (24... ♗d5 25. d7
♖d8 26. ♖d1 ♗e6 27. ♕d6 c4 28. ♕c7
3737. 1.
3738. 25. ♘xf7 (25. ♘xf7 25... ♔xf7 26. ♖e7+ ♔g8 (26...
♔f8 27. ♕c3 (26... ♔f6 27. ♕f4#)27. ♕c3
3739. 1...
3740. 17... ♘c7
18. ♕xb7
♕xb7 19. ♗xb7 ♘e6 20. ♖ad1 ♘xf4 21. gxf4 ♗d4 22. b4
♖xd6 23. bxc5 (23. bxc5 23...
24. ♖xc5 ♖xd6 ♗xd6 25. ♖c1 ♗xf4 26. ♖c8
3741. 1...
3742. 16... ♗d7 (16... ♕xb5 17. ♗xb5 ♖xd6
(17... ♘b4 18. ♖xd6 ♘xd6 19.
♗xa6 bxa6 20. ♗xc5 ♖d8 21. ♖d1 ♗c2 22. ♖xd6 ♖xd6 23. ♗xd6 ♗xa4 24. ♗e5
(ou 24. b3 =)(16... ♖xd6 17. ♖xd6 ♕xb5 18. ♗xb5 18... ♘xd6 19. ♗xa6 bxa6 20. ♗xc5 ♖d8 21. ♖d1 ♗c2 22. ♖xd6 ♖xd
6 23.
♗xd6 ♗xa4 24. b3 ♗c6 25. ♗c5 17. ♕xc6 ♗xc6 18. ♗xa6 (18. ♘c3 ♗xc3 19. bxc3
♘xc3 20. ♗xa6 ♘xd1 21. ♖xd1 bxa6 22. ♗xc5 ♗xf3 23. gxf3 ♖d7 (18. ♗d3
♗xa4 19. ♗xe4 ♗xb2 20. ♗xb7 ♗xa1 21. ♖xa1 ♖xd6 18... ♗xa4 19. ♗xb7 (19.
♗d3 ♖xd6 20. ♗xe4 ♖xd1+ 21. ♖xd1 ♗xd1 19... ♗xd1 20. ♗xe4 (20. ♖xd1
♘xd6 21. ♗d5 ♘e4 20... ♗xf3 21. ♗xf3 ♗xb2 (21... ♗d4 22. ♗f4 ♗xb2 23.
♖d1 22. ♖d1
3743. 1...
3744. 22... ♗d4 (22... c4 23. d7 c3 24. ♗e4
24... f5 25. ♗d5+ ♔g7 26. ♗d4+ ♔h6 27. ♖d3 ♖xd7 28. ♖h3+ 23. ♗xd4 (23.
♗f4 ♔g7 24. ♔f1 ♔f6 23... cxd4 24. ♖xd4 ♖d7 25.
h4 (25. ♗c6 ♖c8 (25. ♗g4 25... f5 26. ♗f3 ♖f6 25... ♖fd8 26. ♖a4 ♖b8
3745. 1.
3746. 39. ♖d3 (39. b3 39... ♔g7 (39... ♕b5
40. ♖c3 (39... ♖d5 40. ♖c3 ♕b5 41. ♖c8+ (41. ♕xd7 ♕xd7 42.
♘f6+ ♔g7 43. ♘xd7 ♖xd6 44. ♖c7 ... ♔g7 42. ♕d8 40. ♖c3 ♕b5 41.
♖c8 41...
♕xb2 (41... ♕e5+ 42. ♔h1 (42. ♔h3 42... ♖f4 43. ♕d8 ♔h6
44. ♘g5 ... ♕f4 (42... ♖f4 43. ♖d8 . ♕d8 42. ♕xd7 (42. ♕d8 42... ♔h6 43. ♘c3 43... ♘f6 44. ♕f8+ 42... ♖xf3 43.
♕d8 ♕e5+ 44. g3 (44. ♔g1 44... ♕d4+
3747. 1...
3748. 19... f6
(19... ♕e6 20. f5 ♕xe5 21. ♗xe7) (19... ♕g4
20.♕f2 (19... ♕c6 20. ♕g3 (20. ♖c2 ♘xc4 (20... f6 21. exf6 exf6 22. ♕e7))(20. ♕e2 f6 ... f6 21. ♗h4 ♘xc4 22. ♗xg6
22... ♕xg2+ 20.
♗h6 (20. exf6 exf6 21. ♗xf6 ♕c6 20...
f5 21. ♕h4 ♕e6 22. g4 ♕c6 23. ♕g3 fxg4 24. ♗g5 (24. f5 24...
♖xe5 24... ♖f8 25. ♖ce1 (25. ♗xe7 ♖xe5 26. ♗xf8 ♖e3
25... e6 (25... ♘xc4 26. ♗xe7 ♕h1+ 27. ♔f2 ♖xf4+ 26. ♗e4

3749. 1...
3750. 13... ♖fd8 (13... ♖ac8
14. ♖fd1 (14. ♖fc1 h6 15. ♗c4 ♕f5 16. a4 ♖fd8 17. ♗b5 ♕d5 18. ♗a3 ♘e4 19. ♗e7
♖e8 20. ♗b4 a5 21. ♗e1 ♖ed8 22. ♗c4 ♕c6 23. ♕b2 14... ♘e4
14. ♖fd1 ♖ac8
(14... ♘e4 15. ♘e1 ♖ac8 16. f3 ♘c3 17. ♗xc3 ♖xc3 18. ♗e4 15. ♘e1 ♘f8
16. f3 ♕g5 17. e4 (17. a4 17... ♕a5 18. ♕d2 ♕xd2 19. ♖xd2
17... ♘h5 18. ♕d2 ♘f4 (18... ♕xd2 19. ♖xd2 ♘f4 20.
♗f1 f5 19. ♗f1 e5 (19... ♘h3+ 20. ♔h1 ♕xd2 21. ♖xd2
♘f4 20. g3 $ 16 20... f5 $ 2 (20... h6 $ 5 21. d5 ♘d7 22. a4
f5 21. ♗g2 (21. exf5 21... ♖c7 22. ♔h1 ♕xf5 23. gxf4
21... ♘8e6 (21... ♘4e6 22. ♕xg5 ♘xg5 23. exf5 e4
22. gxf4 ♘xf4 23. d5 ♗xd5 (23... fxe4 24. fxe4 ♖c4
25. ♔h1 ♕g6 24. exd5 ♖xd5 25. ♕xd5+ ♘xd5 26. ♖xd5 ♖c5 27. ♖d3 h5 28.
♖ad1 ♔h7 29. ♖1d2 ♕f4 30. ♖e2 ♖b5 31. ♖dd2
3751. 1.
3752. 1. c5 (1. ♗h6 1... ♘g7 2. c5 ♕xc5 (1. ♗a3 f6 2. c5
dxc5 3. ♗xa6 ♘f7 1... dxc5 (1... ♕xc5 2. ♘xe5 dxe5 3. ♗a3 2. ♗xa6
(2. ♗c2 (2. ♗h6 2...
♘g7 3. ♗c2
3753. 1.
3754. 22. ♖b1
(22. ♕c4 22... ♗xa4 23. bxa4 ♖xb6 24. ♗b5 ♕a8 (22. ♗c4 ♗xa4 23. bxa4 ♖xb6 24. a5 ♖b2 (22. b7 22... ♗xb7 23. ♗xb
7 ♖xb7 24. ♖c1 ♕c6 25. ♖fd1 22... e6
(Ou} 22... c4 23. ♗xc4 ♗xa4 24. bxa4 ♖xb6 23. ♖fc1 ♕e7 24. ♗b5 ♗a8
25. ♗d3 $ 16 (25. ♗a6 f5 26. b7 $ 16 25... f5 26. exf5 gxf5 27. b4 ♔h8 28.
♔h1 ♖g8 29. f3 ♕h4 30. bxc5 ♗c6 31. ♗b5 ♗xb5 32. ♖xb5 ♖g6 33. g3 ♖xg3 34. ♖b4
♖g7 35. ♕e5 ♖bg8 36. ♕xd4 ♕g5 37. ♖g1 ♕xg1+
3755. 1.
3756. 21. g4 (21. ♗d2 21... ♕f5 22. ♕xf5 gxf5 (21. g3
♕f5 22. ♕xf5 gxf5 (21. h3
♕f5 22. ♕xf5 gxf5 21... ♕b4 22. ♔g2 ♕e7

(Poderia ter sido 22... ♕a5) 23. d5 23... exd5 (23... cxd5 24. cxd5 b6
(24... ♖xd5 25. ♖xd5 exd5 26. ♕xe7 ♗xe7 27. ♗xa7
devido à possibilidade de criar um peão passado distante no flanco da dama.}25.
dxe6 ♖xd3 26. ♖xd3 ♕xe6 27. ♖xd8+ ♗xd8 28. ♕xe6 fxe6 29. b4 24. ♕xe7
♖xe7 (24... ♗xe7 25. ♗xa7 ♖a8 (25... b5 26. ♗b6 ♖b8 27. a5 ♗d8 28. c5)26. ♗e3 25. g5 (25. ♗xa7 25... ♖a8 26. ♗c5
♖e4
27. cxd5 ♖xg4+ 28. ♔f3 (28. ♖g3 ♖xg3+ 29. hxg3 cxd5 30. ♖xd5 ♖a5 $ 128... ♖g5
25... ♗e5 26. ♗xa7 ♗c7 (26... ♖ed7 27.
♗b6 27. cxd5 ♖ed7 28. h4 h6 (28... ♖xd5 29. ♖xd5 cxd5 30. ♗c5
29. ♗e3 cxd5 (29... hxg5 30. ♗xg5)(29... ♖xd5 30. ♖xd5 ♖xd5 31. ♖xd5
cxd5 32. gxh6 $ 16 30. ♗d4 $ 1 30... ♗d6 31. ♗f6 ♗e7 32. ♗xe7 ♖xe7 33. ♖xd5
♖xd5 34. ♖xd5 ♔g7 35... hxg5 36. hxg5 ♖c7 (36... ♖e5 37. ♖b6 ♖xg5+ 38. ♔f1 37. ♖b6 37... ♔f8 38. ♔f3 ♔e8 39. ♔e4
♖e7+ 40. ♔d5 ♔d8 41. f4
♔c7 42. a5 ♖e1 43. ♖f6 ♖e7 44. b4 ♖d7+ 45. ♔c5 ♖e7 46. b5 ♖d7 47. ♖b6 ♖d1 48.
♖f6 ♖d7 49. a6 bxa6 50. bxa6 ♔b8 51. ♖d6 51... ♖e7 52. ♖b6+ ♔a8 53. ♖b7
53... ♖e6 54. ♖xf7 ♖xa6 55. ♖f6 ♖a4 56. ♖d6
3757. 1...
3758. 22... b4 (22... ♗e6 23. ♘c3
23. ♘c1 (23. ♕b3+ 23... ♔h8 24. ♕xb4 ♕xc2+ 25. ♔a1
♗e6 $ 15 23... ♗e6 $ 17 24. ♖d2 a5 25. ♖ed1 a4 26. ♕e3 ♕b8 27. ♗e2 ♖d7 28.
♗a6 ♖c3 29. ♕f2 ♗d8 (29... ♖d8 30. ♕f1 ♗e7 31. ♖f2 ♖xg3 32. ♗c4 ♕c8
33. ♗xe6+ ♕xe6 34. ♕b5 a3 30. ♗d3 (30. ♕e2 ♖c5 31. ♘d3 ♖cc7 32.
♘e1 ♗e7 30... ♗b6 31. ♕e1 a3 32. b3 (32. bxc3 bxc3 33. ♘b3 cxd2 34. ♕xd2
♗d4 32... ♕c7 33. ♗b5 ♖d8 34. ♘e2 ♗e3 35. ♘c1 ♗xd2 36. ♖xd2 ♕b6 37. ♗f1
♖e3 38. ♕d1 ♕c5 39. ♘e2 ♖f8 40. ♖d3 ♖xd3
3759. 1.

3760. 22. c5 22... ♔h8 23. ♗f3 bxc5 24. ♗xe5 24... ♗xe5 (24... ♖xd1
25. ♗xg7+ 25. ♖xd8 ♗xh2+ 26. ♔xh2 ♖xd8 27. ♕xc5 ♕f6 28. ♕xa7 ♕xb2 29.
♖e7 ♔g8 (29... ♕b8+ 30. ♕xb8 ♖xb8 31. ♖a7 30. ♕c7 ♕d4 31. ♗g4 (31. ♗d5+
31... ♕xd5 32. ♖g7+ 31... ♔f8 32. ♖xh7 (32. ♖f7+ ♔g8 33. ♖g7+
♕xg7 34. ♗e6+ 32... ♕f6
3761. 1.
3762. 18. ♖h4 (18. hxg6
18... a4 (18. ♕d3 ♕xd3 19. cxd3 ♘xh5 (18. c3
18... a4 $ 17(18. c4 18... bxc3 19. ♗xc3 a4
18... ♖db8 (18... a4 19. ♗c4 19... ♕xc4 20.
♗xf6 (18... ♘xh5 19. ♗xg7 ♔xg7
20. g4 (20. ♖dh1 ... ♘f6 (20... a4 . ♕h6+ ♔g8
22. g5 ♘h5 23. ♗c4 ♕c5 24. ♖xh5 gxh5 25. ♗d3 (18... ♖dc8 19. hxg6 19... fxg6 (19... hxg6 20. ♖dh1 a4 21. ♗xf6 ♗xf6
22. ♖xb4)20. ♕d3 ♕xd3 21. cxd3 19. hxg6 19... hxg6 20. ♖dh1 a4 21. ♗c4
21... ♕a5 22. ♕h6 (22. g4 22... ♗xh6 23. ♖xh6 g5
(23... ♔f8 24. ♖h8+ ♘g8 (24... ♔g7 25.
♖1h7#)25. ♖xg8+ ♔xg8 26. ♖h8#)(23... e5 24. dxe6 24. ♖h8+ ♔g7 25.
♖1h7+ ♔g6 26. ♗d3+ ♘e4 27. ♗xe4+
3763. 1.
3764. 1960} 26. f4 26... exf3 (26... ♕h4 27. ♖c7 ♘d8 28. ♔h1 27. ♕xf3 ♖f8 (27... ♘e5 28. ♕xf5 (28. ♗xe5 ♕xe5 29. ♕x
f5 ... ♘xc4 (28... ♖f8 29. ♕e4 . ♕xg6 ♘xb2
30. ♖f1 (27... ♘g5 28. ♕xf5 28. ♗xf5 (28. ♕xf5
28... ♕xe3+ 29. ♔h1 ♘e5) 28... ♘g5 (28... ♘e5 29. ♗xe5 29. ♕h5 29...
♖xf5 30. ♕xg6 ♘xh3+ 31. ♔h2 ♖g5 32. ♖e4 32... ♕f8 33. ♕e8
3765. 1...
3766. 30... a6 (30... h6 31. ♕e2 ♕xb3 32.
♕b5 (30... ♘e7 31. ♕e2 ♕xb3 32. ♕b5 31. g4 ♘e7 32. ♘e2 ♗d2
33. ♘g1 ♘c6 34. ♗c7 ♘b4 35. ♗a5 ♘c2 36. ♗xd2 ♕xd2 37. ♔g3 ♘xe3 38. ♕a3
♘d1 39. ♘f3 ♕xf2+ 40. ♔f4 g5+
3767. 1...
3768. 1951}
23... a5 (23... ♖d8 24.
♖xd8 ♔xd8 25. ♘c1 $ 15 24. ♘c1 (24. f4 ♖e8 25. e5 f6 26. exf6 ♗xf6 $ 17
24... a4 25. ♔f2 (25.
♘d3 ♖d8 26. ♗f1 ♖d4 $ 1 $ 17 25... a3 26. ♔e2 (26. ♘d3 ♖d8 27. ♔e2 ♘a4 $ 17
26... ♗b2 (26... ♖a4 27. ♖c2 (27. ♘d3 ♘a4 27... ♖d8 28.
♗f1 ♘a4 29. ♘d3 ♘c3+ 30. ♔e3 ♘xa2 31. ♘xb2 ♘b4 32. ♖c1 (32.
♖d2 a2 (32. ♖c3 a2 32... axb2 33. ♖b1 ♘c2+ 34. ♔f4 (34. ♔e2 ♘a3
35. ♖xb2 ♘xc4 34... g5+ 35. ♔e5 (35. ♔f5 ♖d2 (35. ♔g4 ♖d2
35... ♖d6 36. c5 ♖e6+ 37. ♔f5 ♘e3#
3769. 1.
3770. por 2l...♕b6.} 21. ♕d3 (21.
♕g1 21... ♕b6
22. ♖d1 ♖fd8 23. ♘3d4 ♘xd4 24. ♘xd4 ♖c4 {, e Preto
não são piores. Após dez lances, os parceiros concordaram com um empate.
3771. 1... ♘e8 2. ♗d7 (2. ♗h3 ♔e7 2... ♘g7
(Se 2... ♘d6, então 3. g7 ♘f7+ 4. ♔h7 ♘g5+ 5. ♔g8 ♔g6 (5... ♘f7 6. ♗a4
♘h6+ (6... ♘g5 7. ♗b3 . ♔h7 ♔g5 8. ♗e8 (5... ♔e7 6. ♗f5 ♔e8 (6...
♔f6 7. ♔f8 . ♗g6+ ♔e7 8. ♔h8 . ♗e8+ ♔f6 7. ♔h8 3. ♔h7
3... ♘h5 4. ♗g4 ♘g7 5. ♗c8 5... ♘h5 (5... ♘e8 6. ♗d7 ♘g7 7. ♔h6) 6. ♔h6 ♘g7
7. ♗d7
3772. é especialmente difícil. ♘o entanto, aqui as ♗rancas ainda podem salvar o jogo, já que
elefante preto 'lado da rainha' lado errado 'lado do rei'.} 1.
♘h2 ♗c5 (1... ♔xh2 2. ♔xf2 2. ♘f3 (2. ♘f1 2... ♗d4 3. ♔e1 ♗c3+
4. ♔e2 ♗d2 2... ♗b4 (2... ♗b6 3. ♘h4+ (3. ♘e1+ 3... ♔g3 4. ♘f3
4... ♗f2 5. ♘h2 (2... ♗f8 3. ♘h4+ ♔g3 4. ♘f3 ♗h6 5. ♔f1 3.
♘h4+ ♔g3 4. ♘f3 ♗c3 5. ♔f1 (5. ♔e3
5... ♔xf3 6. ♔g1
3773. vantagens e ideias para um lado mais forte, bem como algumas opções
proteção para o lado com o cavalo.} 55. ♗d5
55... ♔d7 56. ♔e4 ♔e7 57. ♔f5 h5 58. h4 58... c4 (58... ♔e8 59. ♔f6
c4 60. e6 c3 61. e7 59. ♔e4 ♘b3 60. ♗xc4 ♘d2+ 61. ♔d5 ♘f3 (61... ♘b1 62.
♗d3 ♘xa3 63. e6 62. ♗d3 (62. ♗d3 ♘xh4 63. ♗e4

3774. 28... f5 (28... ♗xa2
29. ♔f2 29. ♘c3 (29. ♘d2
29... ♗xa2 30. f4
(ou 30. ♔f2 30... f4 31. ♔e1
(31. ♘e4 ♔e7 32. ♔e1 (32. g3)))30... ♔e7 31. ♔f2 ♗d5 32. g3 ♔d6 33. ♔e3 ♗e4
34. ♔d4 29... d2
30. ♔f2 f4 31. b3 axb3 32. axb3 ♗d3 33. g3 g5
34. h4 h6 (34...
fxg3+ 35. ♔xg3 gxh4+ 36. ♔xh4 ♗e2 35.
hxg5 hxg5 36. gxf4 gxf4 (36... gxf4 {♗rancas desistiu,
diante da perspectiva de: 37. ♘d1 (ou 37. ♔g2 ♗e2 38. ♔h3 ♗xf3)37... ♔e7 38. ♘b2 ♔d6 39. ♘d1 ♔c5 40. ♘b2 ♔b5
41. ♘d1 ♔b4
3775. 21... b5 (21... ♗b2
22. a4 ♔b6 23. ♔e1 ♔a5 24. ♔d2 ♔b4 25. ♔c2 (21... ♔c6 22. ♔e1 b5 23. ♔d2 ♗b2
24. b4 24... ♗xa3 25. ♔c3 a5 26. bxa5) 22. ♔e1 ♗b2 23. a4 bxa4 24. bxa4 ♔c6 (24... ♔b6 25. ♔d2
♔c5 (25... ♔a5 26. ♔c2 ♗e5 27. f4 ♗d6 28. ♔b3) 25. ♔d2 ♔c5 26. ♘c3 (26. ♔c2 ♗d4 27. f3
♔c4 28. ♘xd4 ♔xd4 29. ♔b3 a5 26... ♔b4 27.
♘b5 a5 (27... a6 28. ♘d6 ♔xa4 29. ♘xf7 (29. ♔c2
♗e5)29... ♔b3 28. ♘d6 (28. ♔d3
28... ♔xa4 29. ♔c4 28...
♔xa4 29. ♔c2 (29. ♘xf7 ♔b3 29... ♗e5 30. ♘xf7
♗xh2 31. ♘d8 e5 32. ♘c6 ♗g1 33. f3 ♗c5 34. ♘b8 (34. ♘d8 ♔b4 34... ♔b5 35. g4 ♗e7 36. g5 fxg5 37. ♘d7 ♗d6 38. ♘f
6 ♔c4
39.♘xh7 ♗e7
3776. Em princípio, tendo um cavalo contra um bispo, é mais fácil agir quando a linha de frente está livre.
A batalha é acirrada: todos os peões estão localizados em um único flanco.
56... ♘xe4 (56... ♘xa4 57.
♗d4 ♔d6 58. ♔b5 (58. e5+ ♔e6 59. h4 h6 60. ♔b5 ♘c5 61. ♗xc5 bxc5 62. ♔xc5 g5
58. ♔b4 ♘c5 59. ♗xc5+ bxc5+ 60. ♔b5 g5 58... ♘c5 59.
♗xc5+ bxc5 60. h4 h6 61. ♔c4 ♔c6 62. e5 h5) 57. ♔b5 ♘c5 58. ♗f8 (58. ♗d4 58... ♘xa4 59.
♔xa4 ♔f5 60. ♗e3 ♔g4 61. ♔b5 ♔h3 58... ♘d7 (58... ♘xa4 59.
♔xa4 ♔f5 60.♗d6 59. ♗a3 59... ♔d5 60. ♗e7 ♔d4 (60... ♔e4 61.
♔c6 61. ♗d8
3777. Fim de jogo.}
Mas ele poderia, como ♔eres demonstrou, construir uma fortaleza inexpugnável. Obviamente, ele acreditava que os peões e5 e g4 estavam condenados e que as brancas inevitavelmente...
ficarão com dois peões extras. ♘a verdade, não é esse o caso. Como foi apontado
♔eres, ♗lack tem à sua disposição um plano defensivo simples que lhe garante a vitória.
Empate. Precisamos forçar o lance g2-g3 e, em seguida, proteger o peão de g4 da casa h2 com o cavalo.
É impossível destruir tal esquema defensivo: afinal, em ♗g1 segue ♘f3 com um tempo,
zugzwang também não pode ser criado aqui.} 58... ♘e1 (58... ♘f4 59. g3 ♘e6 (59... ♘d5+ 60. ♔e4 ♘f6+
61. ♔f5 (61. ♔xe5 61... ♘e8))60. ♗xe5 (60. ♔e4 ♘d4)60... ♘g5 61.
♔f4 ♘f3 62. ♗d6 ♘h2 (58... ♘f4) 59. g3 (59. ♔f2
♘d3+ 60. ♔f1 (60. ♔g3 e4 61. ♔xg4 e3 62. ♔f3 ♘e1+ 63. ♔g3 e2 64. ♔f2 ♘xg2)60... ♔c8 61. g3 ♔d7 62. ♔e2 e4 63. ♔
e3 ♘e1 59...
♘f3 60. ♔e4
♔c8 61. ♗xe5 ♔d7 62. ♔f4 ♘h2
3778. 1...
3779. 1... ♗d7
2. ♘b7+ ♔c7 3.
♘xa5 ♗a4
3780. 1.
3781. 1. ♘a5 1... b2 2. ♘b3+ ♗xb3+ (2... ♔d5 3. ♘d2 3. ♔a3 3... b1=♕
3782. 1...
3783. 1... ♗g3 2. ♘h1 ♗h4
3. ♘f2 ♔g3 (3... ♗xf2) 4. ♘h1+ (4. ♔e2 ♔g2 4... ♔h3 5. ♔e2 ♔g2
3784. 1...
3785. 30... ♗d5 31. g4 ♔g7 32. f5
gxf5 33. gxf5 ♔f6 34. ♘e6 ♔xf5 35. ♘c7 (35. ♘c5 a6 35... ♔e4 36.
♔f2 (36. ♘b5 a6 $ 19 36... ♔xd4 37. ♘b5+ ♔c5 38. ♘c3 (38. ♘xa7 ♗e6 $ 19
38... ♗xb3 39. ♔e3 ♗c2 40. h4 ♔c4 41. ♔d2 ♗g6 42. ♘e2 a5 43. ♘f4 a4 44. h5 ♗f5
45. ♘g2 ♔b3 46. ♔c1 b5 47. ♘e3 ♗d3 48. ♘d5 h6 49. ♘f4 ♗f5 50. ♘e2 ♗g4 51. ♘f4
a3 52. bxa3 ♔xa3

3786. 1.
3787. 1. ♗f4 1... ♘d4
2. ♔f2 ♘e6 3. ♔e3 ♔g7 4. ♗b8
3788. 1.
3789. 30. a4 (30. c4 30... ♔e6 31. ♔d2 ♔e5 (31... g5 32. f4 32. h4 f5 33. f3 ♘d5
34. h5 gxh5 35. gxh5 ♔f6 36. ♗h6 c6 37. c4 37... ♘c7 38. ♔e3 ♘e6 39. b4 ♔e5 40. ♔d3 (40. ♗g7+ 40... ♘xg7 41. h6
40... c5 41. ♗c1 (41. b5 f4 42. ♗g7+ ♔f5
41... ♔f6 (41... cxb4 42. ♗b2+ (42. h6 ♔f6)42... ♔f4 (42... ♔d6
43. h6 $ 18 43. h6 ♘f8 $ 16 42. b5 ♔g7 43. ♔e2 ♘d4 + 44. ♔f2 ♘e6 45. ♔g3 ♔f6
46. ♗f4 ♘d4 47. ♔f2 ♘e6 48. ♔e3 ♔g7 49. ♗b8
3790. 1.
3791. 62.♘c4 (62. ♘f1 62... ♔c3 (62... ♗c7 63. ♘e3 ♗f4 64. ♘g4 (64. ♘c4 64... ♔c5)64... ♗g5 (64... ♔c3
65. ♘f6 ♔b2 66. ♘d5 66... ♗d6 67. ♔d1 ♔xa2 68. ♔c2 ♔a3 69. ♘e3 ♗f4 70. ♘f5
e3 71. ♘d4 65. ♘f2 ♔e5 66. ♘g4+ ♔f5 67. ♘f2 ♗c1 68. ♘h3 ♗b2 69. ♔e3
69... ♔e5 70. ♔e2 ♗d4 71. ♘g5 ♔f5 72. ♘f7 72... ♗c5 (72... ♗b6 73. ♘d6+ Ce5 74. ♘c4+ Cd4
75. a4 75... bxa3 (75... ♔c3 76. ♘xb6 axb6 77.
a5)76. ♘xa3 ♔c3 77. ♘b1+ 73. ♘d8 ♔e5 74. ♘c6+ ♔d5 75. ♘a5 (75. ♔d2
75... a6 $ 1975... ♔d4 76. ♘c4 ♔c3 (76... ♗b6 77. a4 77. ♘d2 e3 78.
♘e4+ 63. ♘g3 e3 64. ♔d1 ♔b2 65. ♘e2 ♔xa2 66. ♔c2 62... ♔c3 63. ♔d1 ♗d4
64. ♔e2 e3 65. ♘a5 (65. ♘xe3 ♗xe3 66. ♔xe3 ♔b2 67. ♔d3 ♔xa2
68. ♔c4 ♔a3 65... ♔b2 66. ♘c6 ♗c5 67. ♘e5 ♔xa2 68. ♘d3 ♗e7 (68...
♗e7 69. ♔xe3 ♔xb3 70. ♔d2 ♗g5+ 71. ♔d1
♔c3
3792. 1.
3793. 46. h5 46... gxh5 47. gxh5 47... ♔f6 48. b6 ♘b7 49. ♗f8 ♔g5 50. ♗g7 ♔xh5 51. ♗xe5
O peão h5 foi destruído, mas agora o rei terá que protegê-lo.
outro peão vulnerável - f4.} 51... ♔g5 52. ♔f2 (52. ♔h3 52... ♘a5 53. ♗d6 ♘b7 54. ♗e7+ ♔h5) 52... ♔f5 53. ♗g7 h5
(53... ♔g5 54. ♔e2 54. ♔g2 54... ♘c5 55. ♗f8 ♘b7 56. ♔h3 ♔g5
57. ♗e7+ ♔f5 58. ♔h4 (58. ♔h4 58... ♔e6 59. ♗g5 ♔e5 60.
♔xh5 ♔f5 61. ♗h4 ♘c5 62. ♗d8 ♘b7 63. ♗c7 ♘a5 64. ♔h6 ♘b7 65. ♔g7
3794. 1...
3795. 1... ♘f8
3796. 1.
3797. 69. ♔b4 ♘b7 70. ♗c7 (70. ♗c7
70... ♔a8 71. b6
3798. 1.
3799. 5. g5 (5. ♔a1
5... ♔c2 6. ♘f2 ♗e3 7. ♘e4 ♔d3 8. ♘f6 (8. ♘d6 c3 $ 19) 5... ♗xg5 6. ♔a1 ♔c2
7. ♘b2 (7. ♘f2 ♗e3 8. ♘e4 ♔d3 7... ♗f6 (7...
c3 8. ♘a4 8. ♔a2 ♗xb2
3800. 1.
3801. 3. h6
3... ♘e4+ (7... ♔e8 8. ♔e6
4. ♔g6 ♘d6 (4... ♘xc3 5. h7 b2 6. h8=♕+ ♔e7 7. ♕e5+ ♔d7 8. ♕d4+ ♔e8 9. ♕e3+
♔d7 10. ♕d2+ 5. ♗g7+ 5... ♔e7 6. h7 ♘f7 7. ♗b2
(7. ♗b2 7...
♔e8 8. ♔g7 ♔e7 9. ♗c3 (9. ♗c1 ♔e6 10. ♗a3 ... ♔e6 10. ♗f6
10... ♘h8 11. ♔xh8 ♔xf6 12. ♔g8
b2 13. h8=♕+
3802. 1. h3 (1. ♗g4 1... ♗xf2+ 2. ♔h1 ♖xe4 (1. ♔h1 g4 2. ♗e2 ♗xf2 (2... ♖xe4 3. f3 3... gxf3 4. ♖xf3
♕c6 5. ♕f1 (2... ♖xf2 3. ♖xf2 ♕xf2 4. ♗xg4 . g3
3... ♖xe4 (3... ♕h6 4. ♕d5 ♗xg3 5. ♕xe5+ ♖g7 6. ♕e8+ 4. ♔g2 4... ♖d8 (4... ♖f8 5. ♗xg4 ♖xg4 (5... ♖e3 6. ♕d5)6. ♕x
g4 ♕c6+ 7. ♔h3 ♖f6 5. ♕c2 (5. ♖xf2 5...
♖xd1 ... ♖xe2 6. ♕xe2 ♖d2 7. ♕xg4 (7. ♕xd2 ♕f3#)7... ♕c6+ (7... ♗e1+ 8.
♔g1 ♗f2+ 8. ♔h3 ♖d6 1... g4
O lance h2-h3 facilita a abertura de linhas de xadrez para as pretas contra o rei branco.
[bLon] Mesmo após 1.^162 h1, a posição das brancas permanece crítica, mas seus
O inimigo tem que resolver problemas muito mais complexos do que aqueles em
festas.} 2. hxg4 (2. ♗xg4 2... ♖gxg4 3. hxg4
♖xf2 4. ♖xf2 ♕xf2+ 5. ♔h1 ♕h4# 2... h5 3. g5 (3. gxh5 ♖xf3
3... ♖xg5 4. ♔h2 ♖h4+ (4... ♖g3 5. fxg3 ♖h4+ 5. ♔g1 ♕f4
6. ♖e1 ♖xg2+ (6... ♖h1+ 7. ♔xh1 ♕h4+ 8. ♔g1 ♕xf2+ 9. ♔h2 ♕h4#)

3803. 17...
Trocar damas seria a solução ideal para
preto.}
18. ♕h5 (18.
♕xc8 ♖axc8 19. c4 18... ♕a6 (18... g6 (18... ♕e6
19. ♖e3 19... ♕xa2 20. ♖c1 (20.
♖h3 20... ♕xc2 20...
♕c4 21. ♖f3 (21. ♗g5 ♘e4 21...
♘e6 (21... ♖e6 22. ♗e3 ♖f8 22. ♗d2 ♖e7 23. ♖h3 ♕e4
24. f3 (24. f4 24... ♕g6
(24... ♘f8 $ 525. ♕h4 ♖d7 26.
g4 ♕e4 24... ♕g6 25. ♕h4 ♖d7 26.
f4 ♕e4 27. g4 (27. ♖d3
27... ♘f8 28. ♕f2 a5 29. ♖e3 ♕c4 30. f5 a4 (30... ♕xg4+ 31. ♖g3) 31. ♖f1 (31. e6 fxe6 32. fxe6 ♘xe6
33. ♖xe6 ♕xg4+ (31. h3 31... a3 32. e6 fxe6 33. fxe6 ♖e7 34. ♕f5 a2
35. ♖f1 ♕xf1+ 31... a3 32. ♖ee1 a2 33. h3 c5 34.
♔h2 (Se 34. e6 fxe6 35. fxe6 35... ♘xe6 36. ♖xe6 a1=♕ 34... d4 35. ♕f3 35...
c6 36. e6 (36. ♕xc6 36... ♖da7 37. ♖a1 ♕e2+ 36...
fxe6 37. fxe6 ♘xe6 38. ♕xc6 ♖da7 39. ♖a1 (39. ♕xe6+
39... ♕xe6 40. ♖xe6 a1=♕ 41. ♖xa1 ♖xa1 39... ♖f8
(39... dxc3 40. ♗xc3 40. ♖fe1 ♘d8 41. ♕b6 (41. ♕e4 41... ♖af7 42. ♗g5 ♖f2+ 43. ♔g3 ♕xc3+ (43... ♕xc3+ 44. ♔h4 ♕x
h3+ 45. ♔xh3
♖8f3+ 46. ♔h4 ♖h2#)
3804. 1.
3805. 21.
♕e6+ (21. ♕d6 f4 22. ♕d7 22... ♕g5
23. h4 ♕xh4 24. ♔xg2 f3+ (21. ♗xf5 21... ♕xf5 22. ♔xg2
♕f3+ 23. ♔g1 ♖c6 21... ♔h8 22. ♗xf5 22... ♕g5
(22... ♖xf5 23. ♕xc8+ 23. f4 ♕xf5 (23... ♕h4 24. ♕e1
(24. ♖fe1)(24. ♔xg2 ♖ce8 25. ♕c4)24... ♕h6 25. ♗xc8
♗xf1 26. ♕xf1 24. ♕xf5 ♖xf5 25. ♔xg2
3806. 1...
3807. 45... ♖e8 (45... ♖d7 46. ♖h4) 46. ♖xd6 ♖e5+ 47. ♔f4 ♖e6 (47... ♖f5+ 48. ♔e4 ♖xf6 49. ♖d7+ ♔f8 50. ♖b7 ♔e8
(50... g5 51. ♔e5 .
♔e5 48. ♖d5 (48. ♖xe6 48... ♔xe6 49. ♔g5 ♔f7 48... ♔xf6 49. ♖b5 ♔e7 50. ♔g5 ♖c6 51. ♔h6 ♔f8 52. ♖g5
♔f7 53. ♖g3 ♖e6 54. ♖d3 ♖e5 55. ♖d7+ ♔f6 56. ♖d6+ ♔f7
3808. 1...
3809. 19... ♕c3 (19... ♔f8
20. ♕h6+ (20. ♗c2 ♖b5 21. ♕h6+ ♔g8) 20.
♕b8+ ♗c8 (20... ♔d7 21. ♗b5#) 21. ♖d2 OO (21... ♕xd2 22. ♕xc8#) 22.
♕h2 (22.♕f4) 22... h5
3810. 1.
3811. 24. ♕d1 (24.
♘g6+ 24... hxg6 25. ♕h3+ ♔g8 26. ♕e6+ ♔h8 (26... ♕f7 27. ♕xf7+)27.
h3 (27. h4)) (24. ♘c4 24... ♗xc4 25. ♕b4 (24. ♖dd1 ♕xe5 (24... ♗xd1))(24. ♖cd1 ♕xd6) 24... ♕a5 (24... ♗xd1 25. ♖xc7
(24... ♖f1+ 25. ♕xf1 ♕xd6 26. ♘f7+
25. ♕xe2 ♕xe5 26. ♖d5
3812. 1.
3813. 28. ♗d4 (28. ♕c3+
28... ♔b8 29. ♕c5 29... ♕h1+ (29... ♖e6
30. ♗d4 b6 31. ♕c3 ♕h1+ 32. ♗g1 ♗h2 33.
♔f2 ♗e5 . ♕g1 ♕h4 28... ♖xd4 (28... ♔b8
29. ♕c3+ ♔b8 30. ♕xd4 ♗e5 31. ♕d7
31... ♖c8 32. ♖xf7 32... ♕h1+ 33. ♔f2 ♕h4+ (33... ♖c2+ 34.
♔e3 34. ♔e2 (34. ♔f1 34... ♕h5+ 35. g4 (35. ♔f1
♕h1+ 35... ♕h2+ 36. ♔f3 (36. ♔e3 36... ♕g3+ 37. ♔e4 (37. ♔e2 37... ♕g2+
37... ♗c7 38. ♖c1 ♕g2+ 39. ♔e3 ♗b6+ 40. d4 (40. ♖c5 40... ♖d8 41.
♖c7 ♕g3+ 42. ♖f3 ♕e1+ 43. ♔d3 ♕d1+ 44. ♔e3 ♗xc7
3814. 1...

3815. 3... ♕e1+ 4. ♔a2 ♕b4 5.
♖h8+ (5. ♕xe6 ♕d6 6. ♕xd6+ ♗xd6 7. ♖xb7 ♗c7 5... ♔d7 6. ♖xa8 ♕c4+ 7. ♔b1 ♗xa8
3816. 1...
3817. 30... ♕xe7 (30... gxf5 31. ♕xf5+ ♔h8 32. ♕xd7 (31. ♖xf7+ ♖xf7 32. ♕xg6+ (30... ♔g8
31. ♖xg6+ fxg6 32. ♖f8+ ♔g7 (32... ♖xf8 33. ♕xg6+ . ♖xe8 ♕e1+ 34.
♔g2 ♖xe7 35. ♖xe7+ ♕xe7 36. dxc6 31. dxc6 (31. ♗a3 31... ♕e3 32.
♕xe3 (32. ♖xf7+ ♖xf7 33. ♕xg6+ ♔h8 34. ♕xf7 ♗xd4 ... ♖xe3 33. dxc6) 31... ♖dd8 (31... ♖d6 32. ♗a3 gxf5 33. ♕xf5+
♔h8 32.
♗a3 (32. ♖e5 32... ♕xe5 (32. ♖f4 ♕e6
33. d5 ♖xd5 34. ♕c3 ♖g8 35. ♖f6 32... ♕e6 33. ♖f4 f5

venceu. Vale ressaltar a posição absolutamente perfeita das pretas.
peças. As forças brancas estão desunidas e só podem esperar por uma solução tática.
complicações.} (33... ♕xa2 34. d5 ♕xd5 35. ♕xd5 ♖xd5 36. ♖xf7+ ♔g8 37. ♖d7) 34. ♖h4 34... h5
(34... ♕xc6 35. ♗f8
(35. ♗c1 h5 36. ♖xh5+ gxh5 37. ♕xf5+ 35... ♖xf8 (35... ♗xd4 36. ♖xh6+ . ♕e3 ♔g8 (36... h5 37. ♖xh5+
♔g8 38. ♖h8+ ♔xh8 39. ♕h6+ ♔g8 40. ♖xg6+) (termina... É fácil cair nessa armadilha: é mesmo.
disfarçado. Deixando a dama sob ataque e jogando} 35. ♗f8 (35. ♗c1)35... ♕xd3 (35... h5 36. ♖xh5+)36.
♖xh6+ ♔g8 37. ♖gxg6+ ♔xf8 38. ♖f6+ ♔e7 39. ♖e6+
Também apontaremos outro movimento, despercebido por todos, que neutraliza todas as tentativas.
ataques,^151} 34... ♕f6
3818. 1.
3819. 35. ♗c1 (35. ♖xg6 35... ♔xg6)(35.♕b3 35... ♖e6
35... ♕xd3 (35... h5 36. ♖xh5+ 36. ♖xh6+ ♔g7 37. ♖hxg6+ ♔f7 38. ♖f6+
3820. 1.
3821. 30. a7 (30. a7
30... ♗xa7 31. ♕a8+ ♔h7 32. ♕xa7) (30. ♕a5
(ou 30. ♕b7 30... g6 (30. ♕c4 30... ♕d1+ (30... ♕xc4 31. ♘xc4
(30... ♗xf2+ 31. ♔xf2 ♕xd2+ 32. ♔f3 (30... ♕xd2 31. ♕c8+ ♔h7 32. ♕f5+)31. ♔g2 g6 32. ♘f3
3822. 1.
3823. 19. ♕a4 (19. g3 ♕d6 20. ♘d2 20... ♘xf2 21. ♔xf2 ♖xh2+ (19. ♕e2)(19. ♕c2) 19... a5 (19... ♘d2 20.
♗xb7 ♘xf1 (19... ♕h4 20. g3 (20. ♕c2)20... ♕e7 (20... ♕h3 21. ♕xa7
f4 22. ♕xb7 ♘d6 23. ♕xc7 fxe3 24. ♗g2 exf2+ 25. ♔h1 ♘e8 26. ♕xb6 . ♕xa7
♗d5 22. ♕a6 20. ♖ae1 ♖d8 (20... ♗a6 21. g3 (21.
c4 21... ♘g5)21... ♕g5 (21... ♕d6 . ♕c6 22... ♗xf1 23. ♖xf1 ♘d2
24. ♖fe1 f4 25. ♖e5 ♘xf3+ 26. ♕xf3
a posição do oponente.} 21.
♘g3 ♕h4 22. h3 ♘xf2 (22... f4 23. ♖xe4 ♗xe4 24. ♖xe4)(22... ♘c5 23. ♘xf5 ♘xa4 (23... exf5 24. ♖e8+ ♔f7 25. ♕c4+ ♔
g6 26. ♗xb7
♘xb7 27. ♖8e6+ ♔g5 28. ♕xc7 . ♘xh4 ♖xh4 25. ♗xb7 23. ♗xb7 (23.
♔xf2 ♗xf3 (23... ♗c8 . ♖xf3 f4 23... ♘xh3+
(23... f4 24. ♘f5 24... exf5 25. ♗d5+ ♔f8 26. ♖e8+ 24. gxh3 ♖g6
(24... f4 25. ♘f5 25... ♕g5+ (25... ♖g6+ 26. ♔h1 ♕g5 27. ♖xe6
18(25... exf5 26. ♗d5+ 1826. ♗g2 ♖g6 27. ♘e7+ ♕xe7 28. ♖f3 ♕g5
29. ♕c2 25. ♗g2 ♖f8 (25... ♖xg3 26. ♕c4 26. ♕c4 26... ♔h8 27.
♕xc7 f4 28. ♖f1 ♖xg3 29. ♕d6 ♖d8 30. ♕xf4
3824. 1...
3825. 24... ♖c5 (24... ♗e6 25. ♗xe6 fxe6 26. ♖xe6 ♘e5 27. ♔e2 (24... b5 25. ♗d3)(24... ♘e5 25. ♘xe5 fxe5 26. ♖xf5
♗xf5 27. ♗d5 25. ♗d3 (25. ♗d5 ♘e7
25... ♖c6
3826. 1...
3827. 28... d4 (28... ♕c4) 29. ♖d3 ♘e5 30. ♖b3 ♕c6 31. ♖g3+ ♔f8 32.
♕d2 (32. h3) 32... ♖c8 33. ♕h6+ ♔e7 34. ♘f5+ ♔d7 35. h4 ♕c1+
36. ♕xc1 ♖xc1+ 37. ♔h2 d3 (37... d3 38. h5
d2 39. ♘e3 ♖e1
3828. 56... ♖e4 (56... ♗b5 57. ♖a1 ♗c4+ 58. ♔a3 ♗b5)57... ♖xb5+ 58. ♔a4 (58. ♔c2 58... ♖e2+ ... ♖a5+ 59. ♔b3 ♖b5
+ 60. ♔a4) 57. ♘xd7 ♔xd7 58. ♖xh4 ♔e7 (58... ♔d6 59. ♖h7
♖xg4 60. ♖f2 59. ♖g2 (59. ♔b4 ♖c5 59...
b5 60. ♖h7 (60. ♔b4 ♖xa4+ 61. ♔xb5 ♖c4 60... ♔f8 (60... ♔f6 61. g5+
♔xf5 62. ♖xg7 bxa4+ 63. ♔b4 ♖a6 64. g6 61. g5 bxa4+ (61... ♔g8 62. g6
bxa4+ 63. ♔a3 (63. ♔b4 ♖a6 64. ♖gh2 ♔f8 65. ♖h8+ ♔e7 66. ♖g8 ♔f6 67. ♖f8+
♔g5 68. ♖g2+ 68... ♖g4 69. ♖xg4+ ♔xg4 70. f6 a3 71. fxg7 a2 72. ♖f1 ♖xg6
73. ♔c5 ♖xg7 74. ♔xd5 ... ♖a6 64. ♖gh2 ♔f8 65. ♖h8+ ♔e7 66. ♖g8 ♔f6 67.
♖f8+ ♔g5 68. ♖g2+ 62. ♔b4 ♖a6 63. f6 (63. ♖h8+

3829. O branco é claramente melhor. Mas não é tão fácil perceber a sua vantagem material.
Simples. É por isso que os Whites estão procurando uma maneira concreta de fazer isso.
41. ♘d8 (41. ♔e3 41... ♘c3 42. ♘d6 ♘d5+ 43.
♔d3 41... g4+
(41... ♔xd8 42. ♗xf6+ ♔c8
43. ♗d4 43... ♖e7 44. ♖a2 ♖a7 45. h4 42. ♔f4 (42. ♔e3 42... ♗g5+)(42. ♔f2 42... ♗xd4+ 43. ♖xd4 ♖f6+ 44.
♔e3 ♘xc5 42... ♗xd4 (42... ♔xd8 43. ♗xf6+ ♔c8 44. ♗d4 43. ♘xe6
(43. ♖xd4 ♘xc5 44. e5 (44. ♘xe6 44...
♘xe6+)44... ♖h6 45. ♔g5 ♘e6+ (45... ♖h8 46. ♘xc6+ ♔f7 47. ♔f5 . ♘xe6
♖xe6 47. ♔xh5 ♖xe5+ 48. ♔xg4 43... ♗c3 44. ♖d3 (44. ♖d6 44... ♘xc5 (44. ♖a2 44... ♔xe6 45. ♖xa4 45...
♗d2#) 44... ♔xe6 45. ♖d6+ ♔e7 46. ♖xc6 46... ♗d4 (46... ♗b4 47.
♔f5 ♘xc5 48. ♖h6 ♘d3 49. ♖xh5 ♘f2 50. e5 $ 18 47. ♖h6 ♘xc5 48. ♖xh5 ♔f6
(48... ♘d7 49. ♖d5 ♗c3 50. ♔f5 49. ♖h6+ ♔g7 50. ♖c6 ♗g1 51. ♔f5 ♔f8 52.
e5 ♔e7 53. ♖c7+ ♔d8 54. ♖h7 ♗d4 55. ♖h4 ♘d7 56. ♖h8+ ♔e7 57. ♖h7+ ♔e8 58. ♖h8+
♔e7 59. ♖h7+ ♔e8 60. ♖h6 ♗b2 (60... ♗xe5 61. ♖e6+ 61. e6 ♘e5 62. ♖h8+
♔e7 63. ♖h7+ ♔d6 (63... ♔e8 64. ♖b7
3830. 28. ♖xc6 28... ♖xc6 (28... ♕xc6
29. ♘f5+ ♔f8 30. ♕e7+ ♔g8 31. e6 29. ♗xd5 29...
♕xd5 (29... ♕h3 30. ♘f5+ ♕xf5 31. ♕xf5 gxf5 32. ♗xc6 30. ♘f5+ (30. ♘f5+ 30... ♔g8 (30...
♔f8 31. ♕d8#)31. ♘e7+)
3831. A seguinte combinação não é fácil de detectar. Mas ajuda a verificar tudo.
movimentos ativos} 20... ♖xf3 21. ♖xf3 ♘b4 (21... ♘b4
22. axb4 22... ♗a4
3832. 29... ♖xa2
(29...
♕e3 30. ♖c2 (30. ♔xa2 ♖a8+ (30...
♘b4+ 31. ♔b1 ♕a3 32. ♖c2 ♘xc2 33. ♕a2 ♖a8 . ♔b1 ♕a3 32. ♘d3 ♕a1+
33. ♔c2 ♘d4+ 34. ♔d1 ♕a4+ (30. ♕xa2 ♕xe4+ 31. ♔a1 ♗xb2+ 32. ♔xb2
(32. ♕xb2 ♖a8+ ... ♖f2+ (30. ♗xf3 ♖xb2+) 30... ♖xb2+
(30... ♖a1+ 31. ♔xa1 ♖a8+ 32. ♔b1 ♕a3 33. ♔c1 (33. ♖e2 ♕a1+ 34. ♔c2 ♕xb2+
35. ♔d1 ♖a1+ ... ♗g5+ 34. ♔d1 ♕e3 31. ♖xb2 ♕a3 32. ♕b3 (32.
♖a2 ♕b4+ 33. ♔c1 ♗g5+ 34. ♔d1 ♕d4+ 35. ♔c2 ♘b4+ 32... ♗xb2 33. ♕xb2 ♕e3
34. ♗c2 (34. ♗xc6 bxc6 35. ♖d1 ♕e4+ 36. ♕c2 ♖b8+ 37. ♔c1 ♕xg4 34... ♘d4
35. ♖d1 (35. ♕b4
♕f3 36. ♖c1 ♘xc2 37. ♖xc2 ♖a8 35... ♘xc2 36. ♕xc2 ♕b6+ 37. ♔c1 ♕e6 38. ♕a4 ♕h6+ 39. ♔b1 ♕xh2
40. ♕b4 ♖a8 41. ♕xb7 ♖b8 42. ♔c1 ♕f4+ 43. ♔c2 ♕c4+
3833. 1.
3834. 19. ♖xf7 (19. ♘f6 19...
♕xb2 19... ♖g8 (19... ♕c5+ 20. ♘e3 20... ♖xf7 21. ♕xc5
♗e6 22. ♖f1) 20. ♘e7 (20. ♘e7 20...
♗e6 21. ♘g6+ hxg6 22. ♕h4#)
3835. 1.
3836. 24. ♗xf7+ (24. ♗xf7+ 24... ♔xf7 25. ♕b3+ ♔f8 26. ♘xg6+ ♔e8 27.
♕e6+)
3837. 1...
3838. 31... ♘f5 (31... ♕xa3 32.
♗xf7+ ♖xf7 33. ♘xf7 ♔xf7 34. e4 34... ♕xg3+ 35. ♔xg3) 32. ♕f4 g5 33. ♕f2 ♕b8 34. ♕b2 f6 35.
♖e1 ♘g7 36. e4 ♗b7
3839. 1...
3840. 28... ♗d4 29. ♖d5 (29.
♘xd4 exd4 30. ♖d3 ♕xb5 29... ♗xc3 30. ♕xc3 a4
3841. 1...
3842. 21... ♖c8 22. ♕xa7 (22. ♕d4 ♖e1+ 23.
♔h2 ♕xd4 24. ♖xd4 ♖xa1 25. ♖xd7 ♖xa2 22... ♖c7 (22... ♖cc2
23. ♖xd7 ♖xf2 24. ♗d5 23. ♕d4 ♖e1+
3843. 1.
3844. 15. ♗xg5 15... hxg5 16. h6 ♗xh6 (16... ♗f8 17. ♕xd7+ 17... ♕xd7 18. ♘f6+ 17. ♖xh6 OOO 18.
♖xh8 ♖xh8 19. ♕xg5 ♘g6 20. ♕f5 ♘f4 21. ♘f6
3845. 1.

3846. 36. ♖dxf4 (36. ♖fxf4 (36.
♖d6+ 36... ♔f7 37. e6+ ♔e7 38. ♖fd2 ♖h1+ (36. ♔e2
36... f3+ 37. ♔e3 ♖f7 36... ♗f3
3847. 1...
3848. 23... ♖d2 (23...
♗f3+ 24. ♗xf3 ♖d2 25. ♗e2 (25. ♘e2)(23... ♖d2
24. ♖xd2 (24. ♔g1 ♗c5+ ... ♗f3+ 25. ♗xf3 ♕f1#
3849. 1...
3850. 33... ♖h5 (33... ♕h6 34. ♔f1 34... ♖c1+ 35. ♔e2 34. ♖ff4 (34. ♖xh5
34... ♕xg4+)(34. ♖gf4 34... ♕g6+ 35.
♔f1 ♖h2 36. ♖xf7+ (36. ♖f2 ♖h1+ 37. ♔e2 ♗h4 ... ♕xf7 37. ♖xf7+
♖xf7+ 38. ♔g1 ♖h4 39. ♗c1 ♖g4+ 40. ♔h2 ♔g8 41. ♗h6 ♖h4+ 34... ♗g5
35. ♕g3 ♗xf4 36. ♖g8+ ♔e7 37. ♕xf4 ♕h6
3851. 1...
3852. 41... ♖d1+ 42. ♔h2 , "Sacrifício
"♖ainha","g5-g2,"Este lance brilhante coroa uma combinação maravilhosa para as Pretas.","
(42. ♗xd1 ♕xg2#)(42. ♗e1 ♖xe1+ 43. ♔f2 ♖e3
42... ♕xg2+ (42... ♕xg2+ 43. ♗xg2
♘g4#
3853. 1...
3854. 38... g5+ 39. ♔xg5 ♕d2+ 40. ♔h4 (40. ♔h5
♕h6#) 40... ♕h6+ 41. ♔g3 ♗d6
3855. 1.
3856. 45. ♖c6+ (45. ♖c6+ 45... ♕xc6 46. ♗xf5+ 46... ♔b7 (46...
♔b8 47. ♖d8+ ♔c7 (47... ♔b7 48. ♗e4 . ♖c8+ (46... ♔c7 47. ♖c2)47. ♗e4
3857. 19.
♕d2 (19. ♖e3) 19... ♘f4 20.
dxe5 (20. ♖e3 20... ♘xe5 21.
♘xe5 21... ♕g5 (21... dxe5
3858. já está em f5. Tudo o que precisa ser feito é se livrar do cavalo em c5, o que
Protege a dama em d7, abre a diagonal d1-h5, leva o cavalo para g5 e joga
♕g4 ...} 23. ♖xc5 (23. f4 23... ♘gxe4
24. ♕g4 g6 (24... ♗f6)) 23... ♖xc5 24. f4 exf4 (24... ♘h3+ 25. ♔g2 g6 26. ♘xe7+ (24... ♘h7 25.
♕g4 25. gxf4 ♘xe4 26. ♕xe4 (26. ♕g4 26... ♕xf5 27. ♕xf5 ♘xd2 28. ♖f2 ♘b3 26... ♗f6 27. ♗c3 27... ♖e8 28. ♕d3 (28.
♘xh6+ 28... gxh6
29. ♕g2+ ♔h7 30. ♗xf6 30... ♖g8 28... ♗xc3 29. ♘xc3 (29. bxc3
29... b5 (29... g6 30. ♘xh6+ ♔g7 31. f5 31... ♔xh6 32. ♕h3+ ♔g5 (32...
♔g7 33. f6+ . ♕g3+ ♔h6 (33... ♔h5 34. ♖f4 ♔h6 35. ♕h4+ ♔g7
36. f6+ ♔g8 37. ♕h6 . ♕h4+ ♔g7 35. f6+ ♔g8 36. ♕h6 ♕g4+ 37. ♔h1
30. axb5 axb5 31. ♖f2 (31. ♖f3 b4 32. ♖g3 bxc3 33. ♖xg7+ (33. ♕d4 ... ♔h8 (33... ♔f8 34. ♖g8+
de volta a g8}34. ♕h3 ♖e6 35. dxe6
♕xe6 36. ♕g3 ♕f6 37. ♖g8+ ♔h7 38. ♖e8 ♕g6)(31. ♔h1
31... b4 (31... ♖c4 32. ♘xb5 32. ♘e4 32... ♕xf5
33. ♘xc5 31... ♖e1+ 32. ♔g2 b4 33. ♘e2 ♕b7 34. ♔h3 (34. ♕d4
34... f6 35. ♘e3 34... ♔f8 35. ♕g3 (35. ♕d4 f6 36.
♘e3 35... g6 36. ♕h4 36... ♕c8 (36... gxf5 37. ♕d8+ ♔g7 38.
♖g2+) 37. ♕xh6+ ♔e8 38. ♕h8+ ♔d7 39. ♕f6 (39. ♕xc8+ 39... ♔xc8 39... ♖xc8 40.
♘fd4 . ♘xd6+ ♔d7 (40... ♔c7 . ♘e4 ♖c2 39... ♖xd5
(Preto arma uma armadilha muito simples, em vez de escapar de
problemas com um mais forte} 39... gxf5 40. ♕xf7+ ♔d8 41. ♖g2
♕d7 42. ♕f6+ ♔c7 43. ♖g7 ♖xe2 44. ♖xd7+ ♔xd7 40. ♕xf7+ ♔c6 41. ♘ed4+
(41.♕xd5+
41... ♔xd5 41... ♔b6 (41... ♖xd4 42. ♖c2+ 42.
♕xd5 gxf5 43. ♕b5+
3859. Para fortalecer sua visão combinada, você não deve apenas estudar.
Combinações típicas, mas também para resolver alguns estudos e posições incomuns. Isto
♖equer imaginação tática e intuição. Ideias padrão podem ser úteis.
como elas frequentemente surgem, mas ideias originais expandem nossa capacidade tática.
horizontes e, portanto, ainda mais valiosos.}
1. ♗g8 (1. ♖a8 1... b3
1... ♖b2 (1... ♖xa4 2. ♖h5#)(1... ♖a3 2. ♖h5+ ♔xa4 3. ♔b6 b3 4. ♖h4#) 2. ♗b3 (2. ♗c4 2... b3 3. ♗b5 ♖a2 4. ♖h1 ♖xa4
5. ♗xa4 ♔xa4 6. ♔b6 b2 7. ♔c5 ♔b3
2... ♖xb3 3. ♖a8 ♔xa4 (3...
♖d3 4. ♔b7#) 4. ♔b6#

3860. Podemos ver todo o espetáculo de cores das combinações foscas com muito pouco.
a quantidade de material em um dos melhores estudos de ♖eti. Tente encontrar uma ideia.
Xeque-mate na posição do diagrama. Depois, veja como o estudo prossegue.} 1. g3 (1. ♖xd3 1... g4 2. g3 (2.
♖d1 ♔h4 3. ♔f4 ♔h5 2... ♖g8 3. ♖d1 ♖g5+ 4. ♔xf6 ♖f5+ 5. ♔g7 (5. ♔xf5)5... ♖g5+ 1... ♖g8 (1... ♖a8 2. ♖h4+ 2... gxh4
3.
g4#) 2. ♖b4 (2.
♖g4 2... d2 3. ♖d4 g4 4. ♖xd2 ♖g5+ 5. ♔xf6 ♖f5+
2... g4 3. ♖b1 (3. ♖b2 d2 3... ♖g5+ 4. ♔xf6 ♖g6+ 5. ♔f7
5... d2 (5... ♔g5 6. ♖b5#) (5... ♖g5 6. ♖h1#)(5...
♖a6 6. ♖b5#) 6. a4 6... d1=♕ (6... ♖f6+ 7. ♔xf6 d1=♕ 8. ♖b5+ 7. ♖xd1
♖f6+ 8. ♔g7
8... ♖f5 (8... ♖g6+ 9. ♔h7 ♔g5 (9... ♖g5 10. ♖h1#)(9...
♖a6 10. ♖d5#)10. ♖d5+ ♔f6 11. ♖d6+ 9. ♖b1
9... ♔g5 10. ♖b6 (10. ♖b5 10... h5 11. ♖xf5+ ♔xf5 12. a5 h4 10... ♖e5 (10... h5
11. ♖g6#) 11. ♖b5
3861. 1.
3862. 51. ♕xg5+ 51... ♔xg5
52. g7 (52. g7 52... ♕e6 (52... ♕h4+ 53. ♔g1 ♕g4+ 54. ♖g2 . g8=♕+
♕xg8 54. ♖g2+ ♔h6 55. ♖xg8 55... ♔h7 56. ♖g2 ♔h6 57. ♔h3 ♔h7
58. ♔h4 ♔h6 59. ♖g1 b4 60. cxb4 c3 61. b5 c2 62. b6 c1=♕ 63. ♖xc1 ♔g6 64. ♖f1
♔g7 65. ♔xh5 ♔h7 66. b7 ♔g7 67. b8=♕ ♔h7 68. ♖f7#)
3863. 1...
3864. 42... ♗e2 (42... ♕xg2+ 43. ♔xg2 h1=♕+ 44.
♖xh1 ♔f5+ 45. ♕g3 43. ♕xf3 (43. ♖xe2 43... ♕xg2+ 44. ♔xg2
h1=♕+ 45. ♔g3 ♕h3#)(43. ♕xe2 ♕xg2+ 44. ♔xg2
h1=♕+ 45. ♖xh1 ♔f5+ 46. ♔f1 (46. ♕g4+ ♖xg4+ 47. ♔f1 ♖xh1+)46... ♖xh1# 43... ♗xf3 44. ♖c3 ♖d8
45. f5+ (45. b5 ♖xd4 46. b6 ♖d2 47. b7 ♖xf2 48. ♖xf3 exf3 45... ♔g5
46. b5 ♖xd4 47. b6 ♖d2 48. ♖f1 ♖b2 49. ♖c7 ♖xb6 50. ♖g7+ ♔xf5 51. ♖c1 51... ♖b5 52. ♖g5+ (52. ♖c5+ ♖xc5 53. ♖g
5+ ♔e6 54. ♖e5+ ♔f7 55. ♖e7+ ♔g6
56. ♖g7+ ♔h6 57. ♖g6+ ♔h5 58. ♖h6+ ♖xh6 59. ♔xh2 ♔g4+ 60. ♘h4 ♖xh4+ 61.
♔g1 ♖c1#) 52... ♔xg5 53. ♖c5+ ♔h6
3865. 1...
3866. 1... ♕xh3 2.
♖ff3 (2. ♖xg7 ♕xe3+ 2... ♖h5 3. ♖xg7 ♕h1+ 4. ♔f2 ♖h2+ 5. ♔g3 ♖g2#
3867. 1...
3868. 18... ♗xe3 19. fxe3 ♔g7 20. ♖f5 (20. ♕h5 ♗g4 21. ♕h4 ♕d7 22.
h3 ♗xh3 23. ♖f2 ♖h6 20... ♗xf5 21. exf5 ♖g5 22. ♕e4 c6 23. ♕f3 ♔h8
24. e4 ♖d8 25. ♗b3 ♕d7 26. ♖f1 d5 27. exd5 cxd5 28. ♕f2 ♕c6 29. ♕c5 ♖gg8 30.
♕xc6 bxc6 31. ♗a4 ♖c8 32. ♔f2 ♔g7 33. ♔e3 ♔f8
3869. 1.
3870. 19. ♗a3 (19. ♕e1 19... ♕xd2 20. ♕xd2
♖xd2 21. ♗a3 21... ♖d8 22. ♖c8 22... ♖xc8 23. ♖c7+
♔e8 24. ♖xc8+ 19... ♕a6 (19... ♖d6 20. ♖e3 ♕xe3 21. ♗xd6+ (19... ♔g8
20. gxf3 (19... ♗xd1 20. ♖e3+ (20. ♖cc7 20... ♔g8 21. ♖xf7 ♕g6)20... ♔g8 (20... ♕d6 21. ♗xd6+ ♔g8 22. ♗e7 21. ♖xd
3 ♖xd3 22.
♖c8+ 20. ♖cc7

20... ♕xa3 (20... ♗xd1 21. ♖xf7+ ♔g8 (21... ♔e8 22. ♖ce7#)22. ♖xg7#)(20... ♔g8 21. ♖xf7 21. ♖xf7+ ♔e8 22. ♕e1+
(22. ♕e1+ 22... ♘e4 23. ♘xe4 (23. ♘xf3 ... ♖d1 24. ♘d6+ ♔d8 25.
♖cd7#)
3871. 1.
3872. 16. gxf6 16... ♖xd1+ (16... ♖h7 17. fxg7 ♖xg7 17. ♘xd1 17... 18.xd2
fxg7 (18. ♗xd2 18... ♗xf6
19. ♘e3 ♗g5 18... ♔d8 (18... e6 19. g8=♕+ (19. ♗xd2 19... ♔e7 ... ♔e7 20. ♕g7 (20. ♗xd2 20... ♖xg8 21. f4 ♘c6) 19.
g8=♕+ ♔c7 20. ♕xc8+ ♔xc8 21. ♗xd2
3873. 1.
3874. 1. ♕f2 (1. ♔g1 1... ♕e5 1... ♕xf2 (1... exf2 2. g3+
3875. 1.
3876. 1. ♗f4 (1. ♔b5 ♘b3 (1.
♗c1 ♘b3+ (1. ♔b4 ♘c6+ 2. ♔c5 ♘e5 (1. ♗e3 ♘b3+ 1... ♖xb2 (1... ♘b3+ 2. ♔d5) 2. ♗e5+ 2... ♔xe5

3877. 1.
3878. 1. e8=♘ 1... gxh4 (1... d5 2. hxg5 d4
3. g6 d3 4. g7 d2 5. g8=♕ d1=♕ 6. ♕g2+ $ 18 2. ♘c5+ ♔b8 3. ♘xd7+ ♔b7 4. ♘c5+
♔b8 5. ♘a6+ ♔b7 6. h3 6... ♘e7 7. ♘d6#
3879. 1...
3880. 1... ♖h1+ (1... ♘f5 2. ♘xh1 ♗h2+ 3. ♔xh2 ♖h8+ 4. ♔g3
♘f5+ 5. ♔f4 ♖h4#
3881. 1.
3882. 1. ♖b3 1... ♘ac3+ 2. ♔c1 ♖xa1 3. ♖b2+ 3... ♔g1 4. ♖a2 ♘xa2+ (4... ♖xa2) 5. ♔b2
3883. 1.
3884. 1. ♗b5+ (1. ♘xb8) (1. ♔a2 ♖b2+ 2. ♔xb2)(1. ♔a1 ♖e8 1... ♖xb5+ (1... ♔xb5 2. ♘xb8 2. ♔a2 2... ♖b1 (2... ♖d5 3.
♘b6+ (2... ♖b7 3. ♘c5+ 3. ♔xb1 ♔xa3 4.
♘e5
3885. 14... ♗f6

(14... ♗h6 15. b3 ♗e3 16. ♕c2 f5 17. exf5 gxf5 18. ♗f2 15. ♗xf6 $ 6 (15. ♗f2 15... h4 (15... ♗g5 16.
b3 (16. ♖b1 a4 17. ♘b5 ♕d8)) 15... ♘xf6 16. b3 ♕e7 17.
♕e1 ♔g7 18. ♕f2 (18. h4
18... ♘g8 19. g3 18... h4 19.
f4 (19. ♕xh4 19... ♘xd5 (19. ♖ab1 ♘h5 20. b4
axb4 21. axb4 ♕g5 22. ♖fd1 f5 (22... ♘g3+ 23. ♔g1 f5
19... exf4 20. ♕xf4 h3 21. gxh3 (21. g3 21... ♖ae8 22. ♖ae1 ♗c8) 21... ♗xh3 22. ♖f3 ♖h8
23. ♖e3 (23. ♖g1 ♖ae8 24. ♗f1 ♗c8 23... ♖ae8 24. ♖g1
♕e5 25. ♕xe5 ♖xe5 26. ♘f3 ♖eh5 27. ♘d4 ♖h4 28. ♗f3 ♘c5 29. ♖g3 ♗d7 30. ♖g2
30... ♖h3 31. ♖ge2 ♘g4 32. ♗xg4 ♗xg4 33. ♖xh3 ♖xh3 34. ♖c2 ♖d3 (34... ♔f6
35. ♘db5 ♗h3 36. ♔g1 (36. ♘xc7 ♖f3 (36... ♘xe4 37. ♘7b5 ♖f3 38.
♖c1 ♘d2)37. ♖c1 ♘xb3 $ 19 36... c6 37. b4 (37. ♘xd6 ♖f3 38. ♖c1 ♘xb3 $ 19
37... axb4 38. axb4 cxb5 39. bxc5 b4 40. ♘e2 ♖f3 41. ♘g3 dxc5 42. d6 ♔f8 43.
e5 ♔e8 44. ♖e2 b3
3886. 1...
3887. 27... ♗h8 (27... f6 28. ♗xg7 ♔xg7 29. f4 28. f4
(28. h3 28... e4 29. ♖d1 ♗e6 (29... h3 30. f5 (30. ♗g5 ♘f5
30... ♘xf5 31. ♕f4 ♖e8 32. ♖fd2 ♕c5+ 33. ♔h1 ♗e5 34. ♕g5 ♔h7
35. ♖d8 ♖xd8 36. ♖xd8 ♕f2 37. ♖d1 ♘xh6 (37... e3) 38. ♕xe5 e3 39. ♕c3 h3 40. ♕e1 ♘g4
3888. 15...
3889. 15... e4 (15... f4 16. ♘xh5 fxe3 17. ♘xf6+ ♗xf6 18. ♕xe3
♗h4+ 19. g3 ♗g5 20. ♕e2 20... ♗h3 (15... ♘xg3 16. hxg3 b5
(1 ponto), mas é claro que ♗lack não quer abrir o arquivo h desnecessariamente."
A.Yusupov}(15... ♘f4 16. ♗xf5 ♗xf5 17. ♘xf5 ♘6xd5
18. ♘xd5 ♖xf5 19. OOO) 16. ♘xh5 ♘xh5 17. fxe4 f4 (17...
fxe4 18. ♘xe4 ♕h4+ 19. g3 ♕g4 20. h3 18. ♗f2 ♗g4 (18... f3 19. ♖g1 (19. g3
♗e5 19... fxg2 20. ♖xg2 ♕f6 21. OOO ♗h3 22. ♖xg7+ ♘xg7 23. ♗e3
19. h3 (19. ♗e2 19...
♕g5 (19... ♗xe2 20. ♕xe2 (20. ♘xe2
♕e7 $ 4420... ♕g5 (20... f3 21. gxf3 ♘f4 22. ♕d2 ♘g2+ 23. ♔f1 ♘h4 24. f4 $ 16
21. ♕f3 ♘f6 20. ♗f3
♗xf3 21. gxf3 ♕g2 22. OOO ♕xf3 23. ♗d4 (23. ♖hg1 ♖f6 ... ♗e5
24. ♖hg1+ ♔h8 25. ♗xe5+ dxe5 26. ♖g5 19... ♗d7 20. OOO ♗e5 21. ♔b1 ♕f6 (21... ♖c8 22. ♗e2 22... ♘g3 23. ♗xg3
23... fxg3 24. ♗f3 ♖ac8 25. ♘e2 ♕g6 26. ♖c1 ♖xc1+ 27. ♕xc1
♖c8 28. ♕e3 ♕f6 29. ♕d2 ♖c5 30. ♘c1 (30. ♖c1
vai dificultar a escolha do caminho certo para as Pretas. Em vez disso, Georgiou joga novamente de forma muito...
Timidamente, tentando redirecionar o cavalo para d3, o que é rapidamente punido por uma invasão.
bispo forte.} 30... ♗f4 31. ♕b4 ♗b5 32. ♘b3 (32. a4 ♗xc1 33. axb5 ♖xb5 34. e5 ♖xb4 35. exf6 ♗xb2 32... ♗d3+ 33. ♔a
1 ♖c2 34. ♖b1 ♗e5
35. ♘c1
♗xb2+ 36. ♕xb2 ♕xb2+
3890. 1...
3891. 30... ♗e3 (30... ♘g3+ 31. ♘xg3 hxg3 32. h3 ♗e3 33.
♕d7 31. ♖d7 (31. h3 ♕g5 31... ♘g3+ 32.
♘xg3 hxg3 33. h3 ♕e6

3892. 1...
3893. 29... ♗f6
30. g3 (30. c5 30... ♘xc5
(30... ♗h4 31. ♖b1 ♗g3 32. ♗g1 ♘xc5 33. ♕c3
. ♗xc5 dxc5 32. ♕xc5 ♗h4 33. ♖b1 ♗g3 34. ♕g1 ♗e2
(30. ♖b1 ♗h4 31. ♕c3 ♗e2 (30.
♗g1 30... ♗h4 31. ♖e3 ♗g5 32. ♖e1 30... ♘h3 31. ♕c3 ♗g5 32. ♗xh3
(32. ♗xg5 ♕xg5 32... ♕xh3 33. ♔g1 (33. ♗xg5 ♖f2 33...
34. ♘xf3 ♖xf3 35. ♕c1 ♘c5 36. ♗xg5 ♘d3 37. ♕d2 ♘xe1 38. ♕xe1 hxg5 39. a4
♖b3
3894. 1...
3895. 7... ♗h6
8. ♕d2 (8. ♗f2 8... ♗xe3 9. ♕xe3 a5 10. ♗d3 ♘a6 11. OOO ♕e7 12.
♘ge2 ♘dc5 13. ♗b1 ♗d7 14. ♘b5 ♗xb5 15. cxb5 ♘b8 16. h4 ♘bd7 17. h5 OOO
18. b3 ♘b6
3896. 1...
3897. 1... e4 2. ♗xf6 ♕xf6 3. fxe4 f4 4. ♖f2
(4. ♕g4 13...
♕xh3 14. gxf4 g3 $ 19 14. ♔f2 ♕xh3 15. gxf4 g3+ 16. ♔xf3 g2+ 17. ♔f2 ♕h2
3898. 1.
3899. 25. ♘c4 25... ♕xb5 26. ♗d2 26... ♖xb3
(26... ♗xd2 27. ♘xa3 ♕xb4 28. ♘c4 27. ♕xb3 ♗xd2 28. ♘xd2 28... ♘df6
29. ♖bc1 fxe4 30. fxe4 ♕e2 31. ♕d1 ♕e3 32. ♕e1 ♕b6 33. h3 ♖f7 34. ♘f3 g5 35.
♖a1 ♖g7 36. h4 gxh4 37. ♘xh4 ♔f7 38. ♘f5 ♖g6 39. ♖a8 ♘g5 40. ♘h4 ♖h6 41. ♕g3
♕b5 42. ♖f5
3900. 1.
3901. 14. h4 (14. OOO 14...
h4 (14... ♗g5 15. f4)15. ♗g4 hxg3 16. fxg3 ♗g5 14... ♗e7 15. OOO ♘f6 16. f3 ♗d7 17. ♘db1 ♕c8 18.
♘a3 ♗f8
3902. 1.
3903. 19. ♕d2 (19. ♔b1) 19...
♗g7 (19... ♗h6 20. ♘ab5 ♔f8 21. ♔b1 ♕b7 22. ♗f1 ♖e8 23.
♗h3
3904. 1.
3905. 26. ♖c2
O bispo indiano antigo parece estar ativo e controla a casa c1, mas ♗ranco
no entanto, eles podem lutar pelo arquivo aberto c.} 26... ♘c7 27. ♖bb2
♖f8 28. b4 ♘e8 29. a5 ♘g7 30. a6 30... bxa6 (30... b6 31. ♘a3 f5 32. ♘cb5
f4 33. ♖b3 31. ♘a5 f5 32. ♘c6 ♖be8 33. ♘b1 33...
♔h7 34. ♖b3 fxe4 35. ♕xe4 ♖f5 36. ♖a3 36... ♕b7 37. ♘c3 ♖ef8 38. ♕c4 ♖f3 39. ♖xa6 ♗e3 40. ♘e4 40... ♗h6 (40... ♗
b6 41. ♘g5+
41.♖xa7
3906. 1.
3907. 14. ♘e3 (14. ♗xf4 14... exf4 15. ♘d4 ♖e8
muito ativo.}(14. ♗g4 14...
♘xe4 15. ♘xe4 f5 14... ♘xe4 15. ♘xe4 ♘xe2+ 16. ♕xe2 f5 17.
f3 17... f4 (17... fxe4 18. fxe4 ♖f4 19. ♗xf4 exf4 20. ♘f5 18.
c5 18...
fxe3 (18... fxg3 19. hxg3 19. ♕xe3 ♗f5 20. ♖ac1 ♕d7 21. ♖c3
(21. h3) 21... dxc5 22. ♕xc5 b6 23. ♕e3 ♕xd5 (23... ♖f7) 24.
♖xc7 ♕d4 (24... ♕xa2 25. ♘d6 25. ♗f2 ♕xe3 (25... ♕xb2 26. ♗xe3 ♗e6 27. a3 b5
3908. 1.
3909. 28. ♗d2 28... ♖fd8 29. ♗c3 a4 30. ♖e1 ♖ac8 31. ♖b7 31... ♖d5
(31... ♖b8 32. ♖xg7+ ♔xg7 33. ♗xe5+ 32. ♖b6 32... ♗f7 (32...
♗d7 33. ♖xh6 (32... ♖e8 33. ♘d6 33. ♘d6 ♖d8 34. ♘f5 (34. ♘xb5 ♗f8 34... ♔h7 35. ♖b7
♖8d7 36. ♖xd7 ♖xd7 37. ♘xg7 ♔xg7 38. ♖xe5 ♔g6 39. ♖xb5
3910. 16. ♖fc1
(16. ♕xb7 16... ♕xb7 17. ♗xb7 ♖ab8 18. ♗g2 ♖xb2

(Capablanca). Outros comentaristas têm a mesma opinião. Mas, na minha opinião,
Do ponto de vista prático, esta era a maneira mais correta. 19. ♖fc1
(19. ♖fd1)19... c4 20. ♗f1 ♖c8 21. ♖c3
(16. e4
16... ♖fd8 (16... ♖ad8 17. ♕e3 17... ♖d4 18. f4 ♖fd8 17. ♕e3 ♖d4 16... ♖ab8 17. e4 (17. ♕f4 17... ♖bd8 18. a3 (16. ♕e
4 ♖ab8 17. f4 17...

3911. 1...
3912. 38... f4 (38... ♖e8 39. ♔f2 39... ♖e3 40.
♖xd4 ♖c3 41. ♖d2 39. ♔f2 fxg3+ 40.
♔xg3 ♖e8 41. ♖xd4 ♗f5 (41... ♖e2 42. ♖e4 42. ♔f2 ♔f6 43. ♗f3 43... g5 44. hxg5+ (44. ♗xh5 44... ♖h8 45. hxg5+ ♔e5
46. ♖h4 ♗g6 47. ♗xg6 ♖xh4 44... ♔xg5 45. ♖d1 ♖f8 46. ♔e3 ♗g4
$ 19 47. ♗xg4 hxg4 48. ♖h1 ♖f6 49. ♔e2 g3 50. ♖f1 ♖f4 51. a3 ♔g4 52. b4 axb4
53. axb4 g2 54. ♖xf4+ ♔xf4 55. ♔f2 ♔e5 56. ♔xg2 ♔d4 57. c5 bxc5 58. bxc5 ♔xc5
59. ♔f3 ♔xd5 60. ♔e3 ♔c4
3913. 1...
3914. 43... g5 (43... ♖e7 44. hxg5+ (44. ♗xh5
44... ♖h8 45. hxg5+ ♔e5 46. ♖h4 ♗g6
47. ♗xg6 ♖xh4 44... ♔xg5 45. ♖d1 ♖f8 46. ♔e3 (46. ♔g3 h4+)
46... ♗g4 47. ♗xg4 hxg4 48. ♖h1 ♖f6 (48... g3
49. ♖h3 ♔g4 50. ♖h6 g2 51. ♖g6+ ♔h3 52. ♖h6+ ♔g3 53. ♖g6+ ♔h2 54. ♖h6+ ♔g1 55.
♔e2 ♖f2+ 56. ♔e1 ♖xa2 57. ♖xd6 ♔h2 58. ♖h6+ ♔g3 59. ♖g6+ ♔f3 49. ♔e2 g3
50. ♖f1 ♖f4 51. a3 ♔g4 52. b4 axb4 53. axb4 g2 54. ♖xf4+ ♔xf4 55. ♔f2 ♔e5 56.
♔xg2 ♔d4 57. c5 bxc5 58. bxc5 ♔xc5 59. ♔f3 ♔xd5 60. ♔e3 ♔c4
3915. 1.
3916. 1987} 23. ♔f2 23... d3 (23... ♗c4 24. b3 24. a5 24... h4 (24... ♗d4+ 25. ♗e3 (25. ♔e1 ♖e8 26. ♔d2 ♗f2 ... ♗xb2
26. ♖a4 (26. ♖a2 ♗f6 27. a6 ... ♗f6 27. a6 (24...d2
25. ♗xd2 ♗xb5 26. ♖b3 (26. ♗c3 ♗xc3 27. ♖xc3 c5 28. dxc6 bxc6 29. b4
29... d5 30. ♗d3 ♖b8 ... ♗d4+ 27. ♔g2 ♗a6 28. ♗d3 28...
29. ♖xd3 ♗f6 30. ♖b3) 25. gxh4 ♗f6 26. ♔g3 26... ♗e5+ (26... ♗xb2
27. ♗xb2 d2 28. ♗c2 d1=♕ 29. ♗xd1 ♗xd1 30. ♔f2) 27. ♔g4 d2
28. ♗xd2 ♗xb5 29. ♗c3 (29. ♗b3 29... ♗d7+ 30. ♗g5 ♗f6+ 31. ♗f4
29... ♔f6 (29... ♗d7+ 30. ♔g5 30. ♗xe5+ dxe5 (30... ♔xe5 31. ♔g5
$ 18 31. b4 ♗d7+ 32. ♔g3 ♔e7 33. d6+ ♔xd6 34. ♗xb7 ♖a7 35. a6 ♗b5 (35... ♗c6
36. ♖d3+ 36. ♔g4 c6 37. ♔g5 ♔d5 38. ♖a5 ♔c4 39. ♔xg6 (39. ♗xc6 39... ♗xc6 40. ♖c5+ ♔xb4 41. ♖xc6
39... ♔xb4 40. ♖xb5+
3917. 1...
3918. 20... ♕xc6 (20... bxc6 21. e4 (21. ♕b3 ♖fc8 22. ♖xa8 ♖xa8 23. ♘b5 21... ♖xa1 22. ♖xa1 ♘b6
23. ♕b3 ♖c8 24. ♘e2
(24. ♘xd5 ♘xd5 25. exd5 25... ♕c1+ 26. ♕d1
26... ♕c4 27. ♖b1 ♕xd5 28. ♕d3 b5
vantagem devido ao peão passado distante em b5 e à superioridade do bispo sobre
cavalo. Do ponto de vista didático, nós, é claro, gostaríamos da festa.
terminou com este final de jogo para demonstrar claramente o poder do peão passado.
peões "b", mas Inkev, aparentemente, não queria se tornar coautor do exemplo educacional.
24... dxe4 25. ♘g5 ♖c7 (25... ♘c4 26. ♕h3 26... h5 27. d5
26. h4
(26. ♘xe4 ♕xe4 27. ♕xb6 ♖c6 28. ♕b5 (28. ♕xb7 28... ♖c1+ 29. ♖xc1
♕xb7))(26. ♘xf7 26... ♖xf7 27. ♖c1 27...
♗xh2+ 28. ♔xh2 ♕d6+ 26... ♘c4
27. ♕h3 h6 28. h5 ♕d5 (28... hxg5 29. ♖a8+ ♗f8 30. h6 f5 31. h7+ ♖xh7 32.
♖xf8+ ♔xf8 33. ♕xh7 29. ♖a8+ ♔g7 30. hxg6
♕xg5 31. gxf7 ♔xf7 (31... ♖xf7 32. ♕c8)
32. d5 ♕xd5 33. ♘d4 ♘b6 34. ♕xh6 ♘xa8 35. ♕h7+ ♔e8
3919. 1.
3920. 17. b4 17... ♖ad8 18. ♕b3 a6 19. a4 (19. ♖fd1 19... ♗f5 20. ♖fd1 e6
21. b5 axb5 22. ♘xb5 (22. axb5
22... ♕c6 (22... ♕e7 23. ♘d6 (23. ♗f4 23... ♖xd1+ 24. ♖xd1 ♘e4
(24... ♕xc5))23... ♗e4 24. ♗g5 ♗c6 25. ♖e1 (25. ♗b5) 23. ♘d6
♘e4 (23... ♗e4 24. ♗b5 (24... ♖xd6 24...
♕c7 25. g4
3921. 1.
3922. 13. ♖d1 (13. ♖e1 ♗g4)(13. ♗f4 ♕xe2 14. ♘xe2 ♘d3 13... ♕xe2 14.
♘xe2 ♘xe5 15. ♘xe5 ♗xe5 16. ♗h6 ♖e8 17. ♖d2 ♘c6 18. ♘f4 ♗f5 19. ♖e1 ♗g7 (19...
f6 20. ♗xg7 (20. ♗d5 e6 21. ♗xc6 bxc6 22. ♖d7 ♗xb2 20... ♔xg7 21.
a3 g5 (21... ♖ad8 22. ♗xc6 (22. ♖ed1 ... bxc6 23. ♖xd8
♖xd8 24. ♖xe7 g5 22. ♘d5 ♖ed8 23. ♖ed1 ♗g4 (23... a5
24. ♘xe7 1 18 24. f3 ♗e6 16 25. b4 h6 26. ♔f2 ♖d7
27. ♘c3 ♖xd2+ 28. ♖xd2 ♖d8 (28... a5 29. b5 ♘e5 30. f4 ♘c4 31. ♖d4 29.
♖xd8 ♘xd8 30. f4 gxf4 31. gxf4 ♗b3 32. ♔e3 ♔f6 33. b5 e5 (33... ♔e6 34. c6 ♔d6
35. b6 35... ♘xc6 36. ♗xc6 ♔xc6 34. ♘e4+ ♔e6 35. c6 exf4+ 36. ♔xf4

3923. 1.
3924. 25. b4 (25. ♘c7 ♗b3 26. ♘xa8 ♗xd1 (25. f4 25... ♗g4 (25. ♔f2 a5
25... h6 (Se 25... ♖d7, então 26. ♘f4 ♖xd2 27. ♘xe6+ fxe6 28. ♖xd2) 26. ♔f2 ♖d7 27. ♘c3 (27. ♘f4 27... ♖xd2+) 27... ♖xd2+ 28.
♖xd2 ♖d8 (28... a5 29. b5 ♘e5 30. f4 ♘c4 31. ♖d4 29. ♖xd8 ♘xd8 30. f4 gxf4 31. gxf4 ♗b3
32. ♔e3 ♔f6 33. b5 e5 (33... ♔e6 34. c6 ♔d6 35. b6
35... ♘xc6 36. ♗xc6 ♔xc6 34. ♘e4+ ♔e6 35. c6 exf4+ 36. ♔xf4 bxc6 37.
♘c5+ ♔d6 38. ♘xb3 cxb5 39. h4 ♘c6 40. ♗xc6 ♔xc6 41. ♔g4 b4 42. axb4 ♔b5 43.
♘d4+
3925. 1.
3926. 33. b5 33... e5 (33... ♔e6 34. c6 ♔d6 (34... bxc6 35. bxc6 ♔d6 36. ♘b5+ 35. b6
35... ♘xc6 36. ♗xc6 36... ♔xc6 34. ♘e4+ ♔e6 35. c6 exf4+ (35...
bxc6 36. ♘c5+ 36. ♔xf4 bxc6 (36... ♔e7 37. ♘c5 37. ♘c5+ ♔d6 38.
♘xb3 cxb5 39. h4 ♘c6 40. ♗xc6 ♔xc6 41. ♔g4 41... b4 42. axb4 ♔b5 43.
♘d4+ (43. ♘d4+ 43... ♔xb4 44. ♘c6+
3927. 1.
3928. 33. a3
flanco e preparação b3-b4.} 33... ♖b7 (33... a5 34. ♖d8+ 34. ♖b2 ♗g6 35. b4 ♔f8 (35... a5
36. b5 36. ♔f2 ♔e7 37. ♔e3 ♔d7 38. ♗e2 ♔c7 39. b5 ♖b8 (39...
a6 40. a4 axb5 41. axb5 40. a4 f6 (40... ♔b6
41. ♖d2 41. a5 e5 42. ♖d2 ♗f7 43. f4 exf4+ 44. ♔xf4
♖e8 45. ♗f3 ♗e6 46. ♗c6 g5+ 47. ♔f3 ♖f8 48. ♗d5 ♖d8 49. ♔e3 ♗c8 50. ♖a2 ♗b7
51. ♖d2 ♖e8+ 52. ♔f2 ♖d8 53. g4 ♗c8 54. ♖d3 ♖f8 55. ♖e3 f5 56. gxf5 ♖xf5+ 57.
♔g2 ♗d7 58. b6+ axb6 59. a6 ♔b8 60. ♖e7 ♔a7 61. ♗b7 ♗c6+ 62. ♗xc6+ ♔xa6 63.
64. ♗d3 ♗f6 65. ♗e2 ♘da5 66. ♘g3 ♘b4 67. ♘de3 ♘f4 68. ♘de6 ♘c3 69. ♘xb6
♖e4 70. ♗f1 ♖f4 71. ♔g2 h5 72. ♖g6 g4 73. h4 ♔d2 74. ♖g5 g3 75. ♖xh5 ♖f2+ 76.
♔g1 ♖f4 77.♖d5+
3929. 1.
3930. 43. f4 45...
g5+ (45... ♗xc4 46. ♖c2 ♗d3
47. ♖xc5+ ♔b8 48. ♗c6 ♖d8 49. ♖c1 46. ♗c6 (46. b6+
46... ♔b8 (46...
axb6 47. a6 ♗c8 48. a7 ♗b7 49. ♖d7+) 46... g5+ 47. ♔f3
47... ♖f8 48. ♗d5 ♖d8 49. ♔e3 ♗c8 (49... ♗xd5 50.
♖xd5 ♖xd5 51. cxd5 f5 52. b6+ axb6 53. a6
50. ♖a2 ♗b7 51. ♖d2 ♖e8+ (51... f5 52. ♖d3 52. ♔f2 ♖d8 53. g4 53... ♗c8 54. ♖d3 ♖f8
55. ♖e3 f5 56. gxf5 ♖xf5+ 57. ♔g2 (57. ♔g3 57... ♗d7 58. b6+ axb6 59. a6 ♔b8 60. ♖e7 ♔a7 61. ♗b7 ♗c6+ 62. ♗xc6+ ♔xa6
63. ♗e4 ♖f4 64. ♗d3 ♖f6 65. ♗e2 ♔a5 66. ♔g3 ♔b4 67. ♖e3 ♖f4 68. ♖e6 ♔c3 69.
♖xb6 ♖e4 70. ♗f1 ♖f4 71. ♔g2 h5 72. ♖g6 g4 73. h4 ♔d2 74. ♖g5 g3 75. ♖xh5 ♖f2+
76. ♔g1 ♖f4 77. ♖d5+
3931. 1.
3932. 58. b6+ 58... axb6 59. a6 ♔b8
(59... ♗c6 60. ♖e7+ ♔d8 61. ♖h7 ♖xd5 62. cxd5 ♗xd5+ 63. ♔f2 ♔c8 64. ♖h8+
60. ♖e7 ♔a7 61. ♗b7 ♗c6+ 62. ♗xc6+ ♔xa6
63. ♗e4 ♖f4 64. ♗d3
3933. 1.
3934. 14. a4 (14. ♖e1 14... a4) 14...
♖e8 (14... ♕h5 15. ♘g5 ♗g4 16. f3 ♗d7 17. ♕e1
(17. g4 ♕h4 18. ♕e1) 15. ♖e1 ♗f5 16. ♗a3 ♕c7 17. c5
17... ♖ad8 (17... ♗e6 18. ♖xe6 (18. ♘g5)18... fxe6
19. ♘g5 $ 1 $ 16 18. ♘g5 ♗f6 19. ♘e4 ♗g7 20. ♕d2 ♘g4 21. b6 ♕c8 (21... ♕c6
22. ♘d6 22. c6 (22. ♕xa5 ♘e5 22... bxc6 (22... ♕xc6 23.
♘d6 ♕xb6 24. ♘xe8 ♖xe8 25. ♖ab1 ♕a6 26. ♖xb7) 23. ♕xa5
♘e5 24. ♕d2 (24. ♘c5 24... ♘xd3 25. b7 ♕b8 26. ♘xd3 ♗xd3 27. ♗xc6) 24... ♕a6 25. a5 ♘xd3 (25... ♕xd3 26. ♕xd3 ♘xd3 27. a6
27... ♘xe1 28. ♖xe1 d3 29. b7 ♗d4 30. ♖d1 (30. ♘d2 e5 $ 1330... ♗a7 31. ♗c5
(31. ♘c3 e5 32. ♗xc6 ♖e6 $ 1331... ♗xc5 32. ♘xc5 d2 33. ♗xc6 $ 18 26. ♘c5
(26. ♗f1 26... ♘xe1 27. ♗xa6 ♘f3+) 26... ♘xc5 27.
♗xc5 ♕b5 (27... d3 28. ♖a3 ♕b5 29. ♗e3 c5 28.
♗xe7 ♖c8 29. ♗f1 29... ♕b3 (29... d3 30. ♖ab1
30... ♕a6 (30... ♕c4 31. b7 ♖b8 32. ♗d6 . b7 ♖b8 32. ♗d6) 30. ♖a3 ♕d5 31. b7 ♖b8 32. a6 ♗c8 33. bxc8=♕ ♖bxc8 34. ♗g2 ♕d7
35. ♗c5 ♖xe1+ 36. ♕xe1 h5 37. a7 ♖a8 38. ♕e4 d3 39. ♖xd3 ♕b7 40. ♕xc6 ♕b1+ 41.

3935. 1...
3936. 22... ♖xd1 23. ♕xd1 (23. ♖xd1 23... f4
23... ♕c3 24. ♕c1 (24. ♖e3 24... ♕f6 24... ♕xc1 25.
♖xc1 ♖d8 26. g3 $ 15
3937. 1...
3938. 26... ♔f7 27. c5 ♔f6 28. ♗c4 ♗c8 29. a4 g5
30. b5 f4 31. ♔f1 ♖d2 (31... ♖d4 32. ♔e1 ♖b2 33. gxf4 gxf4 34. ♗e2
(34. ♖d1 34... ♗g4 35. ♖d6+ ♔e7 36. ♖d4 ♗f3 34... ♔e5 35. c6 bxc6 36. ♖xc6 (36. bxc6 36... f3 37. ♗d1 e3 38. ♖c2
(38. ♗xf3 exf2+
39. ♔f1 ♗h3+)38... ♖b1 39. fxe3 ♗g4 40. ♖f2 ♖c1 41. c7 (36. ♖c5+ ♔d4 37.
♖c4+ ♔d5 38. ♖xc6 36... ♗e6 37. ♗d1 37... ♖b1 38. ♖c5+ ♔d4 39.
♖c2 e3 40. fxe3+ fxe3 41. ♖c6 ♗g4 42. ♖d6+ ♔e5 43. h3 ♗h5
3939. 1...
3940. 11... ♘f7 (11... ♘f5 (11... ♕c8 (11... ♕e8 (11... ♕d7 12. ♘b3 ♕g4 13. h3 ♕g6 12. ♕e2 (12. ♘h4 ♕d7 13. ♕h5
13... g6 14. ♘xg6 hxg6 15. ♕xg6+ ♔h8 16. ♕h5+ ♔g7
12... f5 13. ♘b3 f4 14. ♗c5 e4 15. ♘fd4 (Acho que as brancas não têm essa jogada aqui)
Há uma continuação que busca o equilíbrio, mas as jogadas defensivas parecem mais fortes.
15. ♘fd2)(15. ♗xe7) 15... f3 (15... ♗xc5 16. ♘e6 16... f3 16. ♕b5 (16.♕e3) (16. ♕c4)(16. gxf3
16... ♗xc5 17. ♘e6 exf3 (17... ♕h4 18. ♘xf8 18... exf3)(17... ♕f6 18. ♘bxc5 18... ♕g6+ 19. ♔h1 exf3)18. ♕c4 ♕f6
16... ♕c8 17.
♖fd1 ♗a6 (17... ♕g4 18. g3 ♕h3 19. ♕f1) 18. ♕a4 ♘g5
(Se 18... ♕g4, então, é claro, 19. ♘xf3. As pretas agora ameaçam xeque-mate em
quatro lances, começando, respectivamente, com 19...♘h3+ ou}
19. ♘xf3 (19. ♗xe7 ♘h3+ 20. gxh3 (20. ♔h1 fxg2+ 21. ♔xg2 ♕g4+ 22. ♔h1
♘xf2#)20... ♕xh3 19... exf3 20. ♖d7 (20. ♗xe7 ♘h3+ 21. ♔h1 fxg2+
22. ♔xg2 ♕b7+ 23. ♔xh3 ♕f3+ 24. ♔h4 ♖f4+ 20... fxg2 21. ♖xe7 (21. ♗xe7 21... ♘h3+ 22. ♔xg2 ♕b7+ 23. ♔xh3
(ou 23. ♔g3)23... ♕f3+ 24. ♔h4 ♖f4+ 21... ♘h3+ 22. ♔xg2 ♘f4+
23. ♔f3 (23. ♔h1 ♗b7+ 23... ♕h3+ 24. ♔e4 ♗b7+ (24... ♗d3+ 25. ♔d4
(25. cxd3 ♕xd3+ $ 1925... ♖ad8+ 26. ♔c3 ♗b5+ 27. ♖e3 ♘d5+ 25. ♔d4 ♘e6+
26. ♔c4 (26. ♖xe6 26... ♖f4+
26... ♖f4+ 27. ♘d4 ♘xc5 28. ♔xc5 (28. ♖e8+ 28... ♔f7) 28... ♕h5+ 29. ♔c4 ♖xd4+
3941. 1.
3942. 17. e4 17... ♘g8 (17... ♗e6 18. e5 (18. ♘d4 ♗xb3 19. ♘gf5+ 19... gxf5 20. ♘xf5+)18... ♘fd5 19. ♕xe7
♘xe7 20. ♗xe6 fxe6 21. ♘g5 18. ♕f4 ♗e6
19. ♘d4 ♖ae8 20. ♘xe6+ fxe6 21. ♕e5+ ♕f6 22. ♕a5 22... ♘c8 23. e5 ♕f4 24.
♖c4 ♕f7 25. ♖d4 b6 26. ♕d2 c5 27. ♖d7 ♖e7 28. ♖d1 (28. ♖d3 28... b5 29. ♘e4 ♘b6 30. ♖d6 c4
31. ♗c2 h6 32. ♕d4 ♘d5 (32... ♔h7 33. h4 ♘d5 34. h5 ♘f4 35. hxg6+ ♘xg6 36.
♖d2 33. ♖xd5
3943. 1.
3944. 18. ♕d2 (18. dxe5 ♘xe5 19. ♘xe5 ♕xe5 20. f4 20... ♕d4+ 21. ♔h1 c5)(18. ♘xe5 ♘xe5 19. dxe5
♕xe5 18... ♕f8 (18... exd4
19. ♕xh6 c5 20. ♗a2 20... ♘f8 21. ♘g5 21... ♘e6 (21... ♘8d7 22.
♕xg6+)(21... b5 22. ♗xf7+ . e5 ♕f8 23. ♕xf8+ ♖xf8 24. ♘xe6 fxe6 25.
♗xe6+ ♔g7 26. exf6+ 19. dxe5 ♘xe5 20. ♘xe5 ♖xe5 21. f4 21... ♖e7
22. e5 ♖d8 23. ♕c3 (23. ♕f2 $ 5 23... ♘d5 24. ♘e4 $ 16 23... ♘d5 24. ♕b3 h5
(24... f5 25. exf6 ♕xf6 26. ♕d3 c5 27. ♕xg6+ ♕xg6 28. ♗xg6 ♘e3 29.
♖fe1 ♖d2 30. ♖c2 ♖xc2 (30... ♘xc2 31. ♖xe7 ♖xg2+ 32. ♔f1 ♗f3 33. f5
31. ♗xc2 ♔f8 32. ♖e2 $ 16 25. ♘e4 ♕h6 26. ♖cd1 ♖f8 27. ♘d6
♔h7 (27... ♘xf4 28. ♕e3 g5 29. ♘f5)
3945. 1.
3946. 28. f5 28... ♗a6 (28... ♕e3+ 29. ♕xe3
♘xe3 30. fxg6+ fxg6 (30... ♔g7 31. ♖d3 ♘xf1 32. ♘f5+ ♔xg6 33. ♘xe7+ ♔g5 34.
h4+ $ 1.831. ♖xf8 ♘xd1 32. ♖f6 32... ♖xe5 33. ♘xb7) 29.
♖fe1 ♘f4 30. ♕f3 ♖d8 31. ♘xf7 31... ♖xd1 32. ♖xd1 ♗e2 (32... ♖xf7 33.
fxg6+ 33. fxg6+ ♘xg6 34. ♘xh6 (34. ♕f6 34... ♗xf3 35. gxf3
♔xh6 36. ♖d6
3947. 1.
3948. 16. f4 $ 1 $ 16 16... ♕e6 (16... ♕a5 17. e5 ♘d5
18. ♘xd5 ♗xd5 19. ♗xh7+ ♔xh7 20. ♕d3+ 17. e5 ♖fe8 18. ♖he1 ♖ad8 (18...
♘d7 é uma melhoria, embora as brancas ainda tenham boas chances de atacar.
após} 19. g4) 19. f5 ♕e7 20. ♕g5 ♘d5 (20... ♕f8
21. exf6 21... ♖xe1 22. ♖xe1 ♖xd3)
21. f6 ♕f8 22. ♗c4 22... ♘xc3 (22... h6 23. fxg7 23. ♖xd8 ♖xd8
24. fxg7 (24. e6 ♖d5 24... ♘xa2+ (24... ♕e8 25. ♗xf7+ ♔xf7 26. ♖f1+

3949. 1.
3950. 21. ♗e3 21... ♕c7 (21... ♘d3 22. ♗xd3 (22. ♖eb1 b6 23.
♗d4 22... cxd3 23. ♕xd3 ♖xc3 24. ♕xd7 ♖xe3 25. ♕xe8+ ♕xe8
26. ♖xe3 26... ♕e5 27. ♖ee1 22. ♕d2 ♘e6 23. ♗xc4 ♕xc4 24. ♕xd7 ♘c5
25. ♕b5 ♘d3 26. ♖ed1 ♕xb5 27. axb5 ♖xc3 28. ♗xa7 28... ♖a8 29. ♗d4 ♖xa1
30. ♖xa1 ♖b3 31. b6 $ 18
3951. 1.
3952. 18. ♕d6 18...
♘ed7 (18... ♘g6 19. ♘h6+ gxh6 20. ♕xf6 ♕d8 21. ♕c3 19. ♖fd1 ♖ad8
20. ♕g3 g6 21. ♕g5 21... ♔h8
(21... ♖de8 22. ♖d6 22. ♘d6 ♔g7
3953. 23.
3954. 23. e4 (23. ♖c4 (23. ♖d2 23... ♘g8 24. ♖d3 f6 (24... h6 25. ♘f5+ ♔h7 26. ♘xh6 f6 27.
♘f5 27... fxg5 28. ♖h3+ 28... ♘h6 29. ♖xh6#) 25.
♘f5+ ♔h8 26. ♕xg6
3955. 1.
3956. 28. f4 (28. a5 28... ♘c4 29. ♔f2 ♖xd3 30. ♖xd3 ♖d8 31.
♖xd8 ♔xd8 32. ♗e4 32... h6 (32... f5 33. ♗d3 ♘b2 (33... ♘b6 34. e4 fxe4
35. ♗xe4 $ 1.634. a5 34... ♘xd3+ 35. exd3 33. ♗d3 ♘b6 (33... ♘b2 34.
a5 ♔c7 (34... ♘d1+ 35. ♔f3 ♘c3 36. ♗c4 ♔c7 37. e4 b6 38. axb6+ ♔xb6 39. e5
39... fxe5 40. fxe5 ♘d5 41. ♗xd5 cxd5 42. ♔e3 . ♔e3
♘xd3 36. ♔xd3 b6 37. ♘a4 bxa5 38. bxa5 ♔d6 39. ♔d4 $ 16 34. e4 $ 1 34... ♘a8
35. ♔e3 ♘c7
3957. 1.
3958. 36. a5
фланге.} 36... ♔e7 (36... ♘e6 37. ♘xe6+ ♗xe6 38. ♔d4 37. ♗c4 ♔d6
38. ♔d4 ♘e8 39. e5+ fxe5+ 40. fxe5+ ♔e7 41. h4 41... ♘c7 (41...
g5 42. hxg5 hxg5 43. ♘e4 g4 44. ♔c5)(41... g6 42. ♗d3 ♔f7 43. e6+ (43. g4 $ 543... ♔f6 44. ♘d7+ ♔xe6 45. ♘b6 ♘d6
46. ♗xg6 42. ♘e4 ♗e6 43.
♘d6 ♗xc4 44. ♔xc4 ♔e6 45. ♘xb7
3959. 23... b3
mostrar atividade no flanco do rei.} 24. cxb3 ♘b4 25. ♘c1 (25.
♗xh7+ ♔xh7 26. g6+ ♔g8 25... ♘xd3 26. ♘xd3 ♗f5 27. ♕g3 ♕a6 29.
axb3 (29. a3 ♗xa3 29... ♖dc8
3960. 1...
3961. 19... g5 (19... ♗xc3 20. ♖xc3 fxe4 21. ♕d4) 20.
e5 ♗g7
21. ♕f2 gxf4 22. gxf4 ♖dg8 23. b5 ♗f8 24. bxc6 ♗xc6 25. ♘d5 ♕h7
3962. 1.
3963. 22. b5 22... axb5 23. ♕a5 (23.
cxb5 23... ♔b8 24. ♖b1 24... ♘e6 (24... bxc4
25. ♖xb7+ ♔xb7 26. ♖b1+ 26... ♔c6 27. ♕b5#) 25. ♖xb5 c6 26. ♖b6 ♕c7 27.
♖fb1 ♖d7 (27... ♘c5 28. ♕a3 28. ♕a3 ♕c8 (28... ♘c5 29. d4 29. ♖a6 ♘c7 30. ♖xc6
♖g8 31. ♘f3 31... f5 32. ♘d2 ♖f7 33. c5 dxc5 34. ♘c4 ♖d8 35. ♘b6 bxc6
36. ♘d7#
3964. 1...
3965. 13... g5 (13... ♘e4 14. cxd5 (14. h3 ♗f4)(14. ♖c2 14... ♗f4 15. g3 ... ♘xd2 15. ♕xd2 ♗xf3 16.
♗xf3 ♗xh2+ 17. ♔h1 ♗f4 18. ♖xc6 ♗xd2 19. ♖xc7 ♔xc7 $ 17 14. b4 $ 6 (14. cxd5 ♘xd5 15. b4 15... ♗xf3 16. ♘xf3 g4
17. ♘e5 ♗xe5 18.
dxe5 ♘e3 19. ♕a4 ♘xf1 (14. ♘e5 14... ♘e4 (14... ♘xe5 15. dxe5 ♗xe5 16. cxd5 . f3 15. ♘xe4 15... ♗xe5 16. dxe5 dxe4
17. ♕e1 ♘d4 18. ♗xd4 ♖xd4
15. ♘xc6+ bxc6 16. h3 ♗xe2 17. ♕xe2 ♘xd2 18. ♕xd2 ♗h2+ 19. ♔h1 ♗f4 20. ♕b4+
♕b6 ... ♘xd4 16. ♗xd4 ♗xe5 17. ♗xe5 ♕xe5 14... ♗xf3 15. ♘xf3
g4 16. ♘e5 (16. c5 ♗f4 16... ♘xe5 17. dxe5 ♗xe5 18. cxd5
♕d6 19. ♗xe5 ♕xe5 20. ♖e1 ♘xd5 21. ♕b3 (21. ♗xg4
21... ♘e3
3966. 1...
3967. 18... g5 (18... ♗e8 19. ♘d1 ♗g6 20. ♕e1 ♘fxd4 21. cxd4 ♕xe1 22. ♖xe1 ♘xd4
19. ♘d1 (19. exf6 19... g4 (19. fxg5 19... fxe5 20. dxe5 ♕c5+ 21. ♔h1
♘xe5 (21... h4 22. ♗g4) 19... g4 20. exf6 (20. ♘e3
♘xe3 21. ♕xe3 ♘e7 22. exf6 ♘f5 23. ♕d2 ♘d6) 20... ♖df8 21. ♗a3 ♖xf6 22.
♗b4 ♘xb4 (22... ♕c7 23. cxb4 ♕b6 24. c3 ♕c7 25. ♘b2
(25. ♘e3 25... ♖hf8 26. ♗d1 ♘e7 (26... g3 27. g3 ♖h8
28. ♗c2 h4 29. ♔g2 ♘f5 30. ♗xf5 ♖xf5 31. ♕e2 ♖fh5 32. ♖h1 e5 33. dxe5 ♗f5

3968. 1...
3969. 15... g5 16. g4 hxg4
17. ♕xh8 gxf3 18. ♕h5 (18. ♗xc6 ♗xc6 (18... ♕xc6 19. ♕xf6 ♗e7 20. ♕g6 ♔b8
19. ♕xf6 ♕h7 20. ♕xe6+ ♔b7 21. h4 ♖e8 22. ♕f6 ♗e7 23.
♕e6 ♖h8 (18. ♕xf6 ♕h7 19. ♕xe6+ ♔b8 20. h4 ♗c8 21. ♕xc6 ♕xh4 18...
b5 19. ♘xb5 axb5 20. ♗xb5 fxe5 21. ♔h1 ♕g7 22. ♗xc6 ♗xc6 23. dxe5 ♗e7 24. b5
(24. ♕xf3 ♘h4 25. ♕h3 d4+ 24... ♗b7 25. ♕g4 ♖h8 26. ♕g1 d4 27.
♗d2 g4 28. ♗f4 g3 29. ♗xg3 ♘xg3+
3970. 1...
3971. 19... f5 20. exf6 ♗xf6 21. ♖ac1 h5 22. c4 g4 23. ♘e5 ♗xe5 24.
dxe5 d4 25. ♕f4 (25. ♗d2 d3 26. ♗e3) 25... a5 26. ♗d2 (26. ♗c3 ♕h7)
26... ♕h7 27. ♖e1 ♖hf8 28. ♕g3 d3 29. c5
3972. 1...
3973. 29... b5 30. ♕e3 ♖d5 31. ♗c3 b4
32. axb4 axb4 33. ♗d2 ♕f5 34. ♖f1 ♖xe5 35. ♕h6 ♔b7 36. ♖c4 ♖f7 37. ♗xb4 ♖e2
38. ♗d2 e5 (38... ♖xf2 39. ♖f4 ♖xf4 40. ♖xf4 ♕xc5+ 39. ♗e3 d2 40.
♖a4 (40. ♗xd2 ♖xf2 40... ♖xf2
3974. 1...
3975. 12... h6 (12... g5 13. ♘xg5 13... ♗xg5 14. ♗xg5 ♕xe5 15. ♗f4 ♕g7 16. ♗b5 OOO 17. ♕a4 13. b4 g5 14. ♗g3 h5
(14...
cxb4 15. cxb4 ♗xb4 16. ♘d4) 15. h4 gxh4 (15... g4 16. ♘g5 (16. ♘e1
♘xe5 17. ♗b5+ ♔f8 18. bxc5 bxc5 19. ♕a4) 16. ♗f4 (16. ♘xh4 16... c4
17. ♗c2 ♗xh4 18. ♗xh4 ♕xe5 16... OOO 17. a4 (17. bxc5
17... bxc5 18. ♖b1 17... c4 18. ♗e2 (18. ♗f5 18...
exf5 19. e6 ♗d6 20. exd7+ ♕xd7 (20... ♖xd7 21. ♕d4)) 18... a6 19. ♔h1
♖dg8 20. ♖g1 ♖g4 21. ♕d2 (21. ♘h2 21... ♖g6 22. ♘f3 ♖hg8 23. ♕d2
21... ♖hg8 22. a5 b5 23. ♖ad1 ♗f8 24. ♘h2 (24. ♕d4 ♗g7 24... ♘xe5 25. ♘xg4
hxg4 26. e4 ♗d6 (26... dxe4 27. ♗xe5 27. ♕e3 ♘d7 (27... g3 28.
f3 28... ♘g4 28. ♗xd6 ♕xd6 29. ♖d4 (29. f4 29... gxf3 (29...
f5 30. e5 ♕c7)30. ♗xf3 ♕g3 31. exd5 h3 $ 19 29... e5 $ 1 30. ♖d2 (30. ♖xd5 $ 5
30... ♗xd5 31. ♖d1 ♘f6 32. exd5 ♔b7 30... f5 31. exd5 (31. exf5
♘f6 (31... h3 . f3 ♘h5 33. fxg4 ♘g3+ 34. ♔h2 d4 (31.
exf5 ♘f6 32. f3 ♘h5 33. fxg4 ♘g3+ 34. ♔h2 d4 31... f4 32. ♕e4
(32. ♕a7 e4 32... ♘f6 33. ♕f5+ ♔b8 34. f3 (34. ♕e6 ♕xe6 35. dxe6 ♘e4
34... ♗c8 35. ♕b1 g3 36. ♖e1 h3 37. ♗f1 (37. gxh3 g2+ 38. ♔g1 ♕d7) 37... ♖h8 38. gxh3 ♗xh3 39. ♔g1 (39. ♗xh3 ♕d
7 39... ♗xf1 40. ♔xf1
(40. ♖xf1 ♕d7 40... e4 41. ♕d1 (41. fxe4
f3 41... ♘g4 (41... ♕d7 42. fxg4 f3 43. ♖g2 fxg2+
(43... fxg2+ 44.
♔xg2 44... ♖h2+ 45. ♔g1 ♕h6
3976. 1.
3977. 14. b4 14... ♘xb4 (14... ♔b8 15. b5
♘e5 16. ♘d5 ♘g4 17. ♗xg4 ♗xg4 18. ♖ab1
iniciativa.} 15. ♘b5 15... ♘c2 (15... ♗xa1 16. ♕xb4 ♗e5 17. ♘xa7+ ♔b8 18. ♗f3 c5 19. ♕a3 ♕c7 20. g4 ♗c2
21. ♖c1 ♖hf8 22. ♗d5 ♕b6 23. ♘b5 $ 18 (15... c5 16. ♖ad1 $ 16(15... ♘c6 16.
♗f3 16. ♗f3 16... d5 (16... ♗xa1 17. ♘xa7+ ♔b8 18. ♖b1 c5 19. ♘c6+ ♔c8 20. ♕a5 ♘b4
21. ♖xb4 cxb4 22. ♕a8+ ♔c7 23. ♗b6+ ♔xb6 24. ♕a5#) (16... ♘xe3 17. ♕xe3 ♗xa1
18. ♕xa7 ♕g7 19. ♕xb7+ ♔d7 20. ♖e1 20... ♖c8 21. ♘xd6 (16... ♘xa1
17. ♘xa7+ ♔b8 18. ♕a5 c6 19. ♘b5 19... cxb5 20. ♕a7+ ♔c8 21. ♕a8+ ♔c7
22. ♕xb7#)(16... c5 17. ♖ab1 ♘b4 18. ♖xb4 cxb4 19. ♕xb4 17. ♗xd5 ♘xa1
(17... c6 18. ♘xa7+ ♔b8 19. ♗f4+ 18. ♘xa7+ ♔b8 19. ♕b4 ♕xd5 (19...
c5 20. ♗f4+ 20... ♔a8 21. ♕b6 (19... c6 20. ♗f4+ (20. ♗xc6 ♕c7 21.
♗f4 ... ♔a8 21. ♕b6 21... cxd5 22. ♘b5 ♕xb5 23. cxb5 ♗c3 24. ♕c5
♗a5 25. b6 20. cxd5 ♘c2 21. ♕a5 ♘xe3 22. fxe3 ♖he8 23. ♘b5 (23.
♘c6+ bxc6 24. dxc6 ♖d6 25. ♕a6 23... ♖xd5 24. ♕xc7+ ♔a8 25. ♕a5+
3978. 1.
3979. 14. ♕a3 14... ♖he8 15. ♘f4 h6 16. b4 (16. ♖c1 16... ♔b8 17. ♖b1 ♘g6 18. ♘d3 (18. ♘xe6 ♖xe6
18... ♖c8 19. OO ♕d8 20. b5 ♕e7 21. ♘b4 c5 (21... cxb5 22. ♘xb5 a6 23. ♘xa6+ bxa6 24. ♘d6+ (21... ♔a8 22.
bxc6 bxc6 23. ♖fc1 (23. ♘a4)

3980. 1.
3981. 22. b6 (22. ♘c6+ 22...
bxc6 23. bxc6+ ♘b6 24. dxc5 ♖xc6 25. ♘a4 (22. ♘bxd5 22... ♗xd5 23. ♘xd5 ♕e6 24. b6 22... ♘xb6 (22... axb6 23. ♘b5 ♖cd8
24. ♘c6+ 23. ♘b5 a6 24. dxc5 ♕xc5 (24... ♖xc5 25. ♘xa6+ bxa6 26. ♕xa6
♕b7 27. ♕xb7+ ♔xb7 28. ♘d6+ 25. ♘d6 25... a5 (25... ♕xd6 26. ♘xa6+
26. ♘a6+ bxa6 27. ♕xc5 ♖xc5 28. ♘xe8 ♔a7 29. ♘xg7 (29. ♖fc1
3982. 1...
3983. 23... ♘fd7
24. ♘f1 g5 25. ♗f2 h5 26. ♕d1 h4 27. ♕b1 ♘f6 28. ♗xc5 dxc5 29. ♘e3 ♕a5 30. ♕b2
(30. ♘d5 $ 5 30... ♗xd5 31. exd5 ♕xc3 $ 17 30... h3 31. g3 ♘xe4 32. ♗xe4
♗xe4+ 33. ♔g1 ♖d8 34. ♘g4 (34. f6 34... ♗xf5 35. ♘xe5 ♕c7 36. ♕f2 ♗e6
37. ♖ab1 ♖d6 38. ♖b2 ♖hd8 39. ♖be2 f6 40. ♘g6 ♗xc4
3984. 30.h4
(30. ♘e3 30... ♖xe3 (30... ♘b4 31. ♕h5
31. ♘f7+ ♔g8 32. ♘h6+ ♔h8 30... b4 31. ♔h2 a5 (31... h6 (31... ♘d7 32. ♘xf6 (32. ♖e1
32... ♘d7 (32... ♖xe1 33. ♘f7+ ♔g8 34. ♘gh6#)33. ♖xe7 ♘xe7 34. ♘h6 32... gxf6 33. ♕g4 (33. ♖e1 33... ♘g6 (33... ♘d7
34. ♖e1
34... ♘e5 35. dxe5 ♕xc5 36. exf6 ♘xf6 37. ♕f4) 34. fxg6 ♕d7 35. ♕f3 ♕e6 36. ♘f7+ (36. ♘f5
36... ♖xf7 37. gxf7 ♕xf7 38. h5 (38. ♖a1 38... b3 39. ♕f5 39... a4
(39... b2 40. ♖b1 a4 41. ♖xb2 $ 1840. ♖xa4 b2 41. ♖a2 41... h6 42. ♕b1
♕h5 43. ♖xb2 ♕xh4+ 44. ♖h3 ♕f4+ 45. g3 38... b3 (38... a4) 39. h6 a4 (39... ♕e6
40. ♖g7 40... f5 41. ♕h5 b2 42. ♖e1 42... ♕xe1 43. ♕g5 (39... f5 40.
♖e1 40... b2 41. ♖g5 b1=♕ 42. ♖xb1 ♖xb1 43. ♖xf5 ♕c7+ 44. g3 ♖b2+ 45. ♔h3
♕c8 46. ♕xd5 40. ♖g7 ♕e6 41. ♕g3 (41. ♕g3 41... ♖g8 42. ♖e1
42... ♕c8 43. ♖xg8+ ♕xg8 44. ♖e8
3985. 17. f4 17... exd5 18. e5 ♖ae8 19. ♕d2 19... f6 20. exf6 24... ♕f7 25. ♗h5 ♕f8 26. ♕f4 ♖e6 27. g4 27... ♕h6 (27...
♕d6 28. ♕xf5 ♕e7 29. ♖f1 ♘d6 30. ♕f4 30... ♖e1 31. ♗c5 31... ♖e6 32.
♗xd6 ♖xd6 33. ♗f7+ ♔g7 34. ♕e5+ ♔h6 35. h4 ♕xh4 36. ♕f4+ ♔g7 37. ♗e6 (37. ♕xd6
37... ♕xg4+ 37... ♖xe6 (37... ♕e7 38. ♕e5+ . ♕f7+ ♔h6 39.
♕xe6+ 28. ♕b8+
3986. 1...
3987. 15... ♕a5 (15...
♕b6 16. cxd5 cxd5 17. ♘xd5 ♗xd5 18. ♖xd5 ♖ac8 19. ♕d3 e6 20. ♖b5
16. ♘xe4 dxe4 17. f4 (17. c5)(17. ♕b2 ♖ad8
17... ♕c5+ 18. ♔h1 b5 19. ♕c3 bxc4 20. b4 ♕b6 21. g4 21... ♖ad8 22.
gxf5 gxf5 23. ♗h3 (23. ♖xd8 ♕xd8 23... ♖xd1 24. ♖xd1 ♕f2
3988. 1...
3989. 17... c5 (17... ♘h4 18. ♘g3 (17... f6 18. g3 18... fxe5 19. ♗xg6
hxg6 20. gxf4 (20. h4 20... ♕f5 21. ♕xf5 ♗xf5)(17... ♕h5 18. f3
♗d7 19. ♕f2 18. ♗xg6 (18. ♘xd5 18... ♗f3 18... hxg6
19. ♘xd5 cxd4 (19... ♗f5 20. ♕xc5 ♗xb1 21. ♖xb1 20. h4 (20. ♘c7 ♖ac8
3990. 1...
3991. 20... ♗f5 (20... ♕h6
21. ♕e4 ♗f5 22. ♕xf4 ♗xb1 23. ♖xb1
♕xf4 24. ♘xf4 ♖xe5 25. ♘d2 (25. ♖d1 ... ♖c8 26. ♘f3 ♖e4 27. ♘d3 ♖c2 28.
♔f1 (20... ♕f5 21. ♕xf5 ♗xf5 22. ♘xf4 ♗xb1 23.
♖xb1 21. ♕a4
(21. hxg5 ♗xc2 22. ♘xf4 ♗xb1 23. ♖xb1 ♖xe5 24. ♘d2 ♖xg5 25. ♘f3 ♖f5
26. ♘d3 (21. ♕c5 ♕g4 (21... ♕xh4
22. g3 $ 1.822. ♖bd1 d3 21... ♕g4 22. ♘c7 (22. ♖bd1 ♗xe5
(22. ♕xd4 22... ♗h2+ 22... ♗xb1 23. ♘xe8 (23. ♘xa8 ♖xa8
24. ♖xb1 ♗xe5 23... ♗xa2 (23... ♗c2 24. ♕xc2 ♖xe8 (23... ♗f5
$ 15 24. ♘d6 d3) 24. ♘c7 ♖c8 25. ♕xa2 ♖xc7 26. e6 $ 130 (26.
♕xa7 ♖d7)
3992. 1...
3993. 26... ♗d6 (26... fxe6
27. ♖xe6 ♔h7 28. ♖e8 (26... ♗e3 27. fxe3 ♖c2 28.
exf7+ ♔f8 (28... ♔h7 29. ♕d5 . ♕a3+ 29... ♔xf7 30. ♕b3+) 27. ♕d5
(27. exf7+ ♖xf7 28. ♖e8+ ♗f8 29. ♕xa7 ♕xh4 27... ♗f8 28. ♘g3 (28. exf7+ ♖xf7 29. ♖e8 29... ♕f5
(29... ♕xh4)(29... ♕d7)30. ♖xf8+)
(28. ♖e4 ♕f5 29. ♕xd4 fxe6 (28. ♕d8 ♖e7
28... fxe6 (28... ♕xh4 29. exf7+ ♖xf7 30. ♘e4 ♕f4 31. ♕xd4 29. ♖xe6 ♔h7 30. ♖e4 (30. ♖e8 ♖e7 31. ♖xe7 (31.
♖xf8 31... ♖e1+ 32. ♘f1 ♖xf1+ ... ♗xe7 (30. ♖e8 ♖e7 (30...

3994. 1...
3995. 28... ♗d5 (28... ♗xf3
29. ♗xf3 ♖xb3 30. ♗g2 ♖xa3 31. ♘b6 (28... ♗a8 29. ♘xc5
♕xc5 30. ♖d8+ ♕f8 (30... ♔h7 31. ♕xc5)31. ♖xf8+ 29. ♖a6 (29. ♕xc5
29... ♕e7 (29... ♕xc5+ 30. ♘xc5 ♗xf3 . ♖6xd5 ♖xc5 31. ♖xc5 ♕a7)(29. f4 29... ♕xd6 30. fxe5 ♕xe5 31. cxd5 exd5 32.
♗g4 (32. ♕f3)32... ♖c7 33. ♘xc5 ♕d6 29... ♗c6 30.
♘xc5 (30. ♕xc5 ♗xf3 31. ♕xc7 ♖xc7 32. ♗xf3 ♘xf3+ 30... ♘xf3+ 31.
♗xf3 ♗xf3 32. ♖d7 (32. ♘xe6 ♕b7 33. ♖a7 ♕xb3 34.
♖f1 fxe6 35. ♕xf3 ♕xf3 36. ♖xf3 ♖xc4 37. ♖xa5 (32. ♕xf3 32...
♕xc5+
3996. 1...
3997. 32... ♕xc5 (32... ♕e5 33. ♕xf3 ♕xc5+
34. ♖g2 Tf8 35. Taa7 $ 16 33. Td8 + $ 1 33... Txd8 $ 1 (33... ♖h7 $ 2 34. Dxc5
♖xc5 (34... ♖xd8 35. ♖b6 . ♖xb8 34. ♕xc5 ♖d1+ 35. ♔f2 ♖xb3 36. ♕xa5 ♖h1 37. ♕d8+ (37. ♖b6 ♖d3 38. ♖b8+
♔h7 39. ♖d8 ♖b3 37... ♔h7 38.
♕h4 ♖a1
3998. 1.
3999. 16. b3 (16. ♕d4
16... ♖d8 16... c3 (16... cxb3 17. axb3 (17. c4) 17. a4 ♕a6 18. ♕g4 18... ♖d8 (18... ♕d6 19. ♖ad1
♗xe5 20. fxe5 ♕xe5 21. ♕f3 (21. ♗h6) 19. ♖ad1 ♕d6 20. ♘c4 ♕d7
4000. 1.
4001. 21. f5 21... b5 (21... ♘a6 22.
♗g5 (22. ♗d4 (22. d6 22... ♘b4 23.
♗c5)) 22. axb5 ♕xb5 23. h4 23... ♘d7 (23... ♖xd5 24. ♖xd5 ♕xd5 25. ♖d1
♕xf5 26. ♖d8+ ♔g7 27. ♕xf5 gxf5 28. ♗f4 e5 29. ♗xe5 ♗xe5 30. ♘xe5 24. h5 ♘f8 25. d6 ♕b7 (25... exd6 26. fxg6 $
18)(25... ♕d7 26. ♗d4 ♗xd4+ 27. ♕xd4 exd6 28. h6 f6 29. ♕xf6
26. ♗h6 ♔h8 27. fxg6 (27. ♗xf8 27... gxh5 28. ♕xh5 ♖xf8
27... fxg6 28. ♗g5 28... gxh5 (28... ♗xg5 29. ♕xg5 exd6 30. ♘xd6
Db6+ 31. ♖h1 Txd6 32. De5+ $ 18 29. Dxh5 ♗xg5 30. Dxg5 $ 18 30... Cg6 31. Ce5
♖f8 (31... ♘xe5 32. ♕xe5+ ♔g8 33. ♕g5+ ♔h8 34. ♖f7 (31... ♖f8 32. ♘xg6+
hxg6 33. ♕h6+ ♔g8 34. ♕xg6+ ♔h8 35. ♖xf8+ ♖xf8 36. d7 (36. ♕h6+ ♔g8 37. ♕e6+
$ 1.836... Td8 (36... Db8 37. Td3 $ 1.837. De8 + $ 18
4002. 1.
4003. 25. d6
25... ♕b7 (25... exd6 26. fxg6 (25... ♕d7 26. ♗d4 ♗xd4+
27. ♕xd4 exd6 28. h6 f6 29. ♕xf6 26. ♗h6 ♔h8 27. fxg6 (27.
♗xf8 27... gxh5 28. ♕xh5 ♖xf8 27... fxg6 28. ♗g5 28... gxh5
(28... ♗xg5 29. ♕xg5 exd6 30. ♘xd6 ♕b6+ 31. ♔h1 ♖xd6 32. ♕e5+ 29. ♕xh5
30. Dxg5 $ 18 30... Cg6 31. Ce5 Tf8 (31... Cxe5 32. Dxe5+ ♖g8 33. Dg5+
♔h8 34. ♖f7 (31... ♖f8 32.
♘xg6+ hxg6 33. ♕h6+ ♔g8 34. ♕xg6+ ♔h8 35. ♖xf8+ ♖xf8 36. d7 (36. ♕h6+ ♔g8 37.
De6+ $ 1.836... Td8 (36... Db8 37. Td3 $ 1.837. De8 + $ 18
4004. 1...
4005. 26... ♖a7 (26... f5 27. ♗xc4 bxc4 28. ♕xc4 ♖e4 29. ♕c2 ♖b4 30. ♖a2
сыграют ♗d2 далее.} (26... ♘xa5 27. ♕xb5 ♕xb5 28. ♗xb5 ♘b3
29. ♖a3 (26... ♖xa5 27. ♖xa5 ♘xa5 28. ♕xb5 ♕xb5 29.
♗xb5 ♖e4 30. ♗d2 27. ♗xc4 bxc4 28. ♕xc4 ♖ea8 29. ♗d2 b5
4006. 1.
4007. 13. ♘f3 (13. ♘b3 13... ♗xf2 (13... ♕c7 14. ♔b1
14. ♔b1 (14. ♘xe5 14... fxe5 15. ♗xe5
15... ♕e3+ (14. ♘e4 ♗e3+ 15. ♔b1 ♗xf4 16. c5 ♕c7 17. ♘d6+ ♔f8 18.
♕xf4 14... ♕c7 (14... ♗e3 15. ♘xe5 ♗xf4 16. ♖xd7 15. ♗d3 ♘e7
16. ♘e4 (16. ♕c2 16... ♗c5 (16... ♗a7 17. ♗xe5
fxe5 18. ♘d6+ 18... ♕xd6 19. ♗g6+)
4008. 1.
4009. (17. ♗xe5
17... fxe5 18. ♘fg5 b5 (17. b4 17... ♗a7 18. ♘d6+ ♕xd6 19. ♗xe5 b5
(19... fxe5 20. ♗g6+ hxg6 21. ♖xd6)) 17... OO (17...
♘7g6 18. ♘xf6+ gxf6 19. ♗xg6+ hxg6 20. ♘xe5 18. ♘xc5 ♕xc5 19. ♘xe5 fxe5
20. ♗xe5 b5 (20... ♖a8 21. ♗d6 ♕g5 22. h4 ♕f6 23. ♖f1 ♕xh4 24. ♖h1 21.
cxb5 21... ♖xb5 22. ♗d6 ♕g5 23. ♗xe7 ♕xe7 24. ♗xb5 axb5 25. ♕xb5 ♕h4 26.
♖f1 ♖d8 27. ♕b6 h6 28. ♖d4 ♕g5 29. h4 ♕g6+ 30. ♔a1 ♖e8 31. g4 ♕c2
32. ♖df4 e5
33. ♖f7 d5 34. ♖xg7+

4010. 1...
4011. 1...
4012. 1...
4013. 1...
4014. 1...
4015. 1...
4016. 1...
4017. 1...
4018. 1...
4019. 1...
4020. 1...
4021. 1...
4022. 1... ♔e8 (1... ♔e7
2. e5 fxe5 3. ♔xe5 3... ♔f7 4. f6 4... gxf6+ 5. ♔f5 (1... ♔d7 2. e5 fxe5 3. g5 (3.
♔xe5 3... ♔e7 3... hxg5 4. f6 4... ♔e8 (4... gxf6 5. h6 . fxg7 ♔f7
6. h6 g4 7. ♔e4
7... ♔g8 8. ♔f5 2. ♔e6 (2. ♔d6 2... ♔f7 3. ♔d7 ♔f8 4. ♔e6
♔e8 5. e5 fxe5 6. f6 6... gxf6 7.
♔xf6 e4 8. g5 ♔f8 2... ♔f8 3. e5 (3. g5 3...
hxg5 4. h6 gxh6 5. ♔xf6 g4 6. e5 g3 7. e6 g2 8. e7+ ♔e8 3... fxe5 4. ♔xe5 ♔e7
4023. 1. ♔b8
(1. ♔b6 1... ♘d7+ 2. ♔c6 (2. ♔c7 ♘c5 ... ♘b8+ 3. ♔c7 a4
(3... ♘a6+ 4. ♔b6 ♘b8)4. ♔xb8 a3 5. ♔c7 (5. ♔c8 a2 6. b8=♕ a1=♕ 7. ♕f4+ ♔h7 8. ♕f5+
g6 5... a2 6. b8=♕ a1=♕ 7. ♕h8+ ♔g5 1... ♘c6+
(1... ♘d7+ 2. ♔c8 2... ♘b6+ 3. ♔d8 (1... a4 2. ♔c7 2. ♔c7
♘b4 3. ♔b6 (3. b8=♕ 3... ♘a6+ 3... ♘d5+ 4. ♔xa5 ♘e7 5. ♔b5
4024. 1... ♘xh3+
(1... ♗f6 2. ♘xf6+ ♖5xf6 3. ♗xf4 ♖xf4 4. ♖xe7
(1... ♖5f7 2. ♘g5 ♖g7 3. ♗xf4 ♗xf4 4. ♘e6 4... ♖f6 5. ♘xg7 g5 6. ♕h5 ♔xg7 7. ♖d5 ♖g6 8. ♖f5 (8. ♖e4 ... e6 9. ♖xf4
gxf4 10. ♕a5 2. ♕xh3 2... ♖h5 3. ♘c5 (3. ♕g2 3... ♖h2 4. ♕xh2 ♗xh2+ 5. ♔xh2 ♕xg4 (3. ♕f1 3...
♗h2+ 4. ♔h1 ♕xg4 5. ♕g2 ♕f5 3... ♕c8 (3...
dxc5 4. ♕g2 4. ♕g2 ♖h4 5. ♕d5+ ♔h8 (5... ♖f7 6. ♘e6 6. f3 ♗h2+ 7. ♔g2
dxc5 8. ♕g5 8... ♕c6 9. ♕xh4 ♖xf3 10. ♔xh2 ♕c7+ 11. ♔g2 ♕c6 12. ♔g1
4025. 1...
4026. 26... ♗xd5 (26... ♘fxd5 27. e4 ♕b4 28. ♖xd5
(26... ♘cxd5 27. ♕b3 ♗c6 28. ♖d1 ♕b4 29. ♕xb4 ♘xb4 30. ♗xc6 ♘xc6) (26... ♕b4 27. ♖a7 (27. ♕e1)(26... ♗a6 27. ♗
e2 (27. ♖e1 ♕b4 ... ♕b6 27. ♕d4 27...
♕e6 (27... ♘e6 28. ♖xd5 28. ♗xd5 ♘cxd5 29. ♖d1 ♖c8 30. ♖c5 ♖xc5 31.
♕xc5 h5 32. a5 ♕e4 33. h3 g6 34. ♕c6 ♕b4 35. a6 ♕a5 36. ♕b7 (36. e4 ♘c3
37. a7 ♕xa7 38. ♖d8+ 38... ♔g7 39. ♕xc3) 36... ♕a4 (36... ♘c7 37. a7 ♘fe8
38. ♖d8 37. ♖b1
4027. 1.
4028. 25. ♔e1 (25. ♔e2 ♕e4+ 26. ♔f1) 25... ♕xg1+ 26. ♔e2 (26. ♔d2 26... ♗g5+ 27. f4 ♕e3+ 28. ♔c2
♗e4+ 26... d3+ 27. ♔xd3 ♕xf2
28. ♖c7 ♕xb2 (28... ♕xh2 29. ♖xb7 ♕xg3+ 30. ♔c2 ♕g2+ 31.
♔b1 ♕xb7 29. ♖d2 (29. ♕b4 ♖d8+ 30. ♖d7
♗a6+ 31. ♔e3 ♖e8+ 32. ♔f4 ♕e5+ 33. ♔f3 ♕e2+ 34. ♔f4 ♕e3+ 35. ♔f5
♕e5#)(29. ♗c8 29... ♖xc8 30. ♕g4+ 29... ♕b6 30. ♖xb7 (30. ♖d7 30... ♖e8 (30. ♖dc2 30... ♖d8+ 31. ♔e2 30...
♕xb7 31. ♕b4 ♕c6 32. ♔e2 ♗c3
4029. 1.
4030. 37. ♕e6+
(37. f6 37... ♕e5 (37... d1=♕ 38.
f7+ ♔f8 39. ♕h7 (39. ♕xg7+ ♔xg7 40. f8=♕+ ♔h7 41. ♕f5+ 39... ♕xg2+
40. ♔xg2 ♕d5+)(37. ♖d4 37... ♕e5+ 38. ♔h1
(38. ♕g3 ♕xd4 39. cxd4 d1=♕ 40. ♕e5 ♕h5 ... ♔f8 (38... ♖f7 39. ♕g4 39... ♖xf5 40. ♕xf5
♕xf5 41. d7 ♕f1+ 42. ♔h2 ♕f4+ 43. ♖xf4 d1=♕ 44. ♖d4 39. ♕e6
(39. ♕g4 ♖xd6 ... ♕xd4 40. cxd4 d1=♕+ 41. ♔h2 ♕xa4 37... ♕xe6 38. fxe6 d1=♕ (38... ♖xd6 39. e7 ♖e6 40. ♖d4 ♖xe7
41. ♖xd2 39. e7
4031. 1...

4032. 44... ♔g7 (44... ♕d7 45. ♖g5+ ♔h7
(45... ♔h6 46. ♖f6+ ♔h7 47. ♖g4 e5 48. ♖g5 48... e4 49. ♖gf5 ♔g8 50.
♖xf7 . ♖f6 ♕e7 45. ♖g5+ ♔f8 46. ♖g6 46... e5 (46... ♕d7 47. ♖gf6 47. ♖gf6 e4 48. ♖xf7+ ♔g8 49. ♖e7
♕d3 50. ♖f4 e3 51. ♖fe4 ♕c2+ 52. ♔h3 ♕c8+ 53. g4 ♕c1 54. ♖xe3 ♕h1+ 55. ♔g3
♕g1+ 56. ♔f4 ♕f2+ 57. ♔g5 ♕d2 58. ♔g6 (58. ♔g6 ♕d6+
59. ♖7e6
4033. 1...
4034. 41... ♕a6 (41... ♗xe5 42. ♕xe5 ♕d7 43. ♘f4 (41... ♕b5 42. ♗xg7 ♕xe2+
43. ♘f2 ♘c2 (43... ♔xg7 44. ♕xb4 . ♗d4 ♘e1+ 45. ♔h2 ♘xf3+ 46. ♔g3 ♘xd4
47. ♕xd4 (41... ♕e8 42. ♗xg7 ♕xe2+ 43. ♘f2
43... ♘c2 44. ♗d4 ♘e1+ 45. ♔h2 ♘xf3+ 46. ♔g2
♘e1+ 47. ♔g1 ♘f3+ 48. ♔g2 ♘e1+ 49. ♔h2 ♕h5+ 50. ♔g1 ♘f3+ 51. ♔g2 ♘xd4 52.
♕xd4 ♕xg5+ 42. ♕xa6 ♘xa6 43. ♗d6 ♗c3
44. e4 fxe4 45. fxe4 ♗b4 46. e5 ♔g7
47. ♔f3 ♗xd6 48. exd6 ♘c5 49. ♔e3 ♔f7
4035. 1.
4036. 51. ♔c1 (51. ♔e1 51... ♖g2 (51... ♖c2
52. ♔d1 (52. ♔f1 ♔f3 $ 1 $ 1852... ♖c5 53. c7 e4 54. ♖f8 (54. g4)54... ♖xc7 55. ♖xf6 52. ♔f1 ♖xg3 53. ♖f8 51... ♖d6
52. c7 ♖d7 53. ♔b2 e4 54. ♖f8 (54. g4 ♖f7 (54... ♔f4 55. g5) 54... ♖xc7 55. ♖xf6 ♖g7 56.
♖c6 (56. ♔c2 56... ♖xg3 (56... ♔e2 57. ♖e6 ♖g1 58. ♖e8 ♖e1 59. ♖h8
56... ♖xg3 57. ♖c3+ ♔f4 58. ♖c8 ♖d3 59. ♔c2 ♖d7 60. ♖h8 e3
4037. 1...
4038. 13... ♕e8 (e prepare-se para desenvolver o bispo de casas escuras.} 13... ♔c7
14. ♕a6) (13... ♖c8 14. ♖fe1 (13... ♕f6
14. ♖fe1 (14. ♘xd7
♔xd7 15. ♕a6 ♖c8 $ 17 16. ♕xa7 + ♖c7 17. ♘b7 ♗d6 18. ♕b6 d3 19. cxd3 ♘e7 $ 19)14... a6 (14... ♗b4 15. ♕a6 . ♘xd
7 ♔xd7 16. ♕g4+ ♔d6 17. ♕g3+)(13... ♕e6 14. ♘exc6+
14... ♔c7) 14. ♖fe1 ♔c7 (14... ♗b4 15. ♕a6 ♗xe1
16. ♖xe1 15. ♕f3 ♗b4 (15... ♘f6 16. ♘exc6
♕h5 17. ♕b3 ♗xc6 18. ♘xc6 ♗d6) 16. ♕g3 16... ♗d6 17. c4 ♘f6 (17... dxc3
18. ♕xc3 ♗xe5 19. ♖xe5 ♕f7 20. ♖c1) 18. ♘axc6 (18.
c5 18... ♗xe5 19. ♖xe5 ♘h5 20. ♖xe8+ (20. ♕xg5 h6 21. ♕xh5 ♕xh5 22.
♖xh5 g5 $ 1920... ♘xg3 21. ♖xh8 ♖xh8 22. hxg3 ♖b8 23. ♘b3 a5 $ 17 18... ♘e4
19. ♖xe4 dxe4 20. c5 ♗xe5 21. ♘xe5 ♔c8 22. ♘c4 (22. c6 22... ♗e6
23. ♕a3 a5 22... ♕e7 23. ♘d6+ ♔d8 24. ♕b3 ♗c6 25. ♕c4 ♕f6
4039. 1...
4040. 18... ♗d7 (18... ♘e7 19. gxh7+ ♔h8 20. ♕g7+ ♔xg7 21. h8=♕+ 21... ♔f7 22. ♗h5+
♕g6 (22... ♘g6 23. ♖h7#)23. ♖h7# (18... ♖f8
19. ♖xh7 19... ♕f5 20. ♖h5 ♕f4 21.
♕h3 ♕xf2+ 22. ♔d1 ♔g7 23. ♖h7+ (18... hxg6 19. ♖xg6+ ♔f7 20. ♖g7+ ♔f8
21. ♖g8+ ♔e7 22. ♕g5+ ♔d7 23. ♖g7+ 19. ♔f1 (19. ♖xh7 ♖e4 20. ♔f1 (20. ♕f3 20... ♖xe2+ 21. ♔f1 ♕xg6 22. ♖xd7
(22. ♖h3 ♖a2 ... ♖xe5 23. dxe5 ♘xe5)(20. ♖h8+ ♔g7 21. ♖h7+ ♔g8
20... ♕xe2+ 21. ♔g1 ♕g4 22. ♕h2 ♕xg6 23. ♖h8+ ♔g7 24. ♖xa8 19...
♖af8 20. gxh7+ (20. ♖xh7 20... ♔h8 21. ♖g6 ♖xf2+ 22. ♔g1 ♘e7
(22... ♖2f7 23. ♖g8+ ♔xh7 24. ♖g4 ♔h8 25. ♖f1 ♖xf1+ 26. ♗xf1 ♖xf1+ 27.
♔xf1 ♕d3+ 28. ♕xd3 cxd3 29. ♔e1 ♘a5 30. ♖g3 ♗b5 31. a4 ♗c4 32. ♔d2 b5) 23. ♖g8+ ♘xg8 24. hxg8=♕+ ♖xg8 25.
♕xf2 ♕xc3 (25... ♕g6 26. ♕h4+
26. ♕h4+ (26. ♖f1 26... ♕g3) 26... ♔g7 27. ♖f1 ♕e3+ 28. ♔h1 (28. ♔h2 ♗e8 29. ♕f6+ ♔h7 30. ♖f3 (28. ♖f2 ♗e8 29. ♕f
6+ ♔h7
4041. 1...
4042. 28... ♗e8 (28... ♕xe2 29. ♕g5+ (28... ♕h6 29. ♖f7+)(28... ♖h8 29. ♗h5 29... ♗e8 (29...
♖xh5 30. ♕xh5 ♗e8 31. ♕xe8 ♕h6+ 32. ♔g1 ♕e3+ 33. ♔h2 ♕h6+ 34. ♔g3 ♕g5+ 35. ♔h3
♕h6+ 36. ♔g4 . ♕e7+ (30. ♖f7+ ♗xf7 31. ♕f6+ ... ♔h6 31.
♗xe8 29. ♖f3 (29. ♕f6+ 29... ♔h7 30. ♖f3 ♕xe2 31. ♖h3+ ♗h5
32. ♕f7+ ♔h6 33. ♕xg8 ♕f1+ 34. ♔h2 ♕f4+ 35. ♕g3 (35. ♖g3 ♕h4+ 36. ♔g1 ♕xd4+
35... ♕xg3+ (35... ♕xd4 36. ♖h4 . ♖xg3 (36. ♔xg3 ♔g5 ...
♗g6 29... ♕h6 (29... ♕xf3 30. ♗xf3
(ou 30. ♕g5+ ♔f7 ... ♖h8 30. ♖g3+ ♗g6 31.
♗h5 ♔h7 32. ♖g5 c3 (32... c3 33. ♗xg6+ (33.
♔g1 c2)33... ♖xg6 34. ♖h5 ♕xh5 35. ♕xh5+ ♖h6

4043. 1...
4044. 30... ♖xg2+ (30... ♕xe2 31.
♖h3+ ♗h5 32. ♕f7+ ♔h6 33. ♕xg8 31. ♔xg2 ♕xe2+
4045. 1...
4046. 22... ♕f8 (22... cxd5 23. ♗xf6 ♕f8 24. ♖e8 (22... ♖b8 23. ♗xf7+ 23... ♔xf7 24. ♕xh7+ ♔f8 25.
♕xg6 (22... ♖c5 23. ♗xf7+ (22... ♘xh4 23. ♗xf7+
23... ♔xf7 24. ♕xh7+ ♔f8 25. ♕h8+ ♔f7 26. ♕xd8
♘f3+ 27. ♔h1 ♘xe1 28. ♕d7+ ♔f8 29. ♕e6 (22... ♖xd5 23. ♗xf6 ♕f8 24. ♖e8 ♖d1+ 25. ♔g2 ♗f1+ 26. ♔f3 26... ♗e2+
(26... ♖d3+ 27. ♔g4 ♗e2+ 28. f3 ♗xf3+ 29. ♔h3 . ♔xe2 ♕xe8+ 28.
♔xd1 ♕f8 23. ♕xf8+
23... ♔xf8 24. ♗xc6 ♖c5
4047. 1...
4048. 22... ♕f5 (22... ♕e7 23. ♘f6 23... gxf6 (23...
♗xc1 24. ♘xh7 24. ♗xf4 ♘e6 25. ♗d6 (22... ♕e6 23. gxh6 (23. ♗xf4 ♖xf4 ... gxh6 24. ♗d2 ♗xd2 25.
♕xd2 ♖f3 23. gxh6 ♕g6 (23... gxh6 24. ♗xf4 ♕xf4 25. ♕e3 (23... ♖g8 24. ♗xf4 ♕xf4 25. ♕e3 24. ♖d7
24... ♘e6 25. hxg7+ ♘xg7 26. ♗d2 26... ♗xd2 27. ♕xd2 ♖f3 28. ♔h2
4049. 1. ♘d6 1... ♗a6 2. ♘b5
(2. ♘c4 2... ♔g1
2... ♔g1 3. ♔b6 ♗c8 4. ♘d4 ♗d7 5. ♘c6 5... ♗h3 6. ♔c5 (6. b5 ♗f1
6... ♗f1 7. ♘d4 ♗a6
4050. aumenta quando o peão avança mais e o bispo pode agir.
apenas em uma diagonal. Mas aqui as ♗rancas têm que superar grandes obstáculos.
dificuldades, já que ♗lack pretende construir a famosa fortaleza.
1. ♔b6 1... ♔c4 2. ♘a6 ♔d4 (2... ♗h1 3. ♘c5 ♗a8 4. ♘b7 ♔d5
5. ♔c7 ♔e6 6. ♘a5 (6. ♔b8 ♔d7 7. ♔xa8 ♔c8) 3. ♘c7 ♗g2 4. ♘e6+ ♔e5 5. ♘d8 5... ♗a8 6. ♔c7 ♔d5 7. ♘b7 (7. ♔b8
7... ♔d6 8. ♔xa8 ♔c7 7... ♔e6 8. ♘a5 (8. ♔b8 8...
♔d7) 8... ♔e7 9. ♔c8 (9. ♔b8 9... ♔d8 10. ♘b7+ 9... ♔e8 10. ♘c4 10... ♔e7 (10...
♗h1 11. ♘d6+ 11. ♔b8 ♔d8 (11... ♔d7 12.
♘b6+ 12. ♘a5 ♔d7 13. ♘b7 13... ♔c6 14. ♔xa8 ♔c7 15. ♘d6
4051. Jogos. As barreiras são úteis não apenas para a defesa, mas também para melhores posicionamentos.
42... d4 43.
♔f1 d3 44. ♗a5 (44. ♗xh4 d2 45. ♔e2 g5
44... ♔d7 45. ♔e1 ♔c6 46. ♔d1 ♔c5 47. ♗d8 ♔c4 48. ♗b6
g5 49. ♗e3 ♔b3 50. ♗d4 a5 (50... a5 51. ♔c1 d2+ 52. ♔d1 a4)
4052. 35... ♘f8 36. c5 36... dxc5 37. d6 ♔f7
38. ♗d5+ ♔e8 39. ♗c6+ ♔f7 40. ♗d5+ ♔e8 41. ♗c6+ ♔d8
42. ♔d2 ♘d7 43. ♔d3 ♘b6 44. h3 h5
45. h4 g6 46. ♗b5 ♘c8 47. d7 ♘b6 48. ♗c6 ♔e7 49. ♗b5 ♘xd7 50. ♔c4 ♔d6 51. ♗a4 ♘f6 52. ♗b5 ♘e4 53.
♗e8 ♘f2 54. ♗xg6 d3 (54... d3 55. ♗xh5 d2 56. ♗f3 d1=♕ 57. ♗xd1 ♘xd1 58. h5 ♘e3+ 59. ♔d3
♘g4
4053. 38... ♖a2+ 39.
♔xa2 ♘c3+ 40. ♔b3 ♘xd1 41. ♗g2 ♔d7 42. ♗f3 ♘xf2 43. ♔c4 d5+ 44. ♔d4 (44. ♔c5
♘d3+ 45. ♔d4 ♘xb4) 44... ♔d6 45. g4 48.
♔d3 (48. ♗d1 48... f5 49. ♗f3 fxg4 50. ♗xg4 h5
51. ♗h3 ♘f5+ 48... ♔e5 49. ♗d1 ♘e4 50. ♗a4 ♔d6
(50... c5 51. b5 c4+
51. ♔d4 (51. ♔e2
♘c3+ 51... ♘f2 52. ♗b3 ♘xg4 53. e4 dxe4 54. ♗xf7 ♘e5 55. ♗b3 ♘f3+ 56. ♔e3 (56.
♔xe4 56... ♘d2+ 56... ♔e5 57. ♗c2 ♘xh4 58. ♗xe4 ♘f5+ 59. ♔d3
♘e7 60. ♗f3 g5 61. ♔c4 ♔f4 62. ♗h1 g4 63. ♔c5 g3 (63... g3
64. ♔d6 ♘d5
4054. As brancas adiam o lance óbvio d5-d6t porque ainda não está claro como elas
irá avançar mais.} 71. ♘e6 (71. d6+ ♔f7 72. ♔d5
♗g2+) 71... ♗b5 72. ♘c5 ♗f1 73. ♘e4 ♗d3 74. ♘f6 ♗b5 75. ♘g8+ 75... ♔f7
(75... ♔d7 76. d6 ♗c4 (76... ♔e8 77. ♘e7 ♔f7 78. ♔d5 ♗d7 79. ♘c6 77. ♘f6+ ♔c6 78. ♘h7 78...
♗d3 79. ♔e6 76. ♔d6 76... ♗a4 (76... ♔xg8 77. ♔e7
As pretas terão que sacrificar seu bispo em troca do peão d, após o que as brancas vencem.
final de peão (veja Construa seu xadrez I, Diagrama 4-7).} 77... ♗a4 78.
d6 ♔g7 79. d7 ♗xd7 80. ♔xd7 ♔f7 81. ♔d6 ♔f8 82. ♔e6 ♔g7 83. ♔e7 ♔h8 84. ♔f7
♔h7 85. ♔f6 ♔h8 86. ♔xg6 ♔g8 77. ♘h6+ ♔e8 78. ♘g4 ♗c2 79. ♘e5 (79. ♔c7
79... ♗e4 80. ♔e6 ♗f5+ 81. ♔f6 ♗e4 82. d6 82... ♗c2 (82... ♔d8
83. d7 ♗f5 84. ♔f7 $ 22 84... ♗e4 85. ♔e6 ♗f5+ 86. ♔d6) 83. d7+ ♔d8 84. ♔e6
♗f5+ 85. ♔d6 ♗xd7 86. ♘xd7 ♔e8 87. ♘e5

4055. 1. ♗f7
(1. ♗g6 1...
1. ♘e2 2. ♗h7 ♘d4+ 3. ♔b2 ♔d2 4. ♗g8
b. Primeiro, as pretas ganham a casa c3,} 4... ♘e2 5. ♗d5 ♘f4 6. ♗f7 ♘d3+ 7. ♔b1
♔c3 8. ♗g8
defesa:} 8... ♘c5 9. ♔a2 ♔c2 10. ♗h7+ ♘d3 11. ♗g6 ♔c3 12. ♗f7 (12. ♔b1
♘c5 ... ♘c1+ 1... ♘e2 2. ♗d5 ♘d4+
3. ♔d1 (3. ♔c1
4056. 1.
4057. 1. ♘d5 (1. a7)(1. ♔d7
4058. 1.
4059. 1. ♘f4 1... ♔g7 2. ♘d5 ♗f8 3. ♘e7
4060. 1...
4061. 1... ♗b5 (1... ♗e8
2. ♘d5
2... ♔a7 (2... ♗b5 3. ♘b4 3... ♗e8 4.
♘c6 . ♘b4 3... ♔a8 4. ♘c6
2. ♘d5 (2. ♘xb5 2... ♔a7 (2... ♗e8 3. ♘b4 ♔a7 4. ♘c6+
♔a6 3. ♘b4 ♗e8 4. ♘c6+ ♔a6 (4... ♔a8
4062. 1...
4063. 1... ♘a4 2. ♗c8 (2. ♔b3 ♘c5+ 2... ♘c5 3. ♗g4 ♔e3
4. ♗h5 ♔f4 5. ♗e2 g4 $ 19
4064. 1...
4065. 47... b5
peões.} 48. ♔g3 ♔f5 49. ♗d2 ♘f6 50. ♗c1 ♘h5+
51. ♔h4 ♘f4 52. ♗d2 g5+ 53. ♔g3 ♘e2+ 54. ♔f2 ♘xd4 55. ♗c1 ♘b3 (55...
g3 + $ 19 56. ♗e3 ♘a5 57. ♔g3 ♘c4 58. ♗c1 ♘d6 59. ♔f2 ♔g6 60. ♔g2 ♘c4 61. ♔f2
♔h5 62. ♔g3 ♘d6 63. ♗b2 ♘f5+ 64. ♔g2 ♔h4 65. ♗e5 g3 66. ♔f3 ♔h3 67. ♗c7 ♘d4+
68. ♔e3 g2 69. ♔f2 ♘f3
4066. 1...
4067. 58... ♗b5 (58...
♔e2 59. ♔c4 ♔xe1 60. b5 (60. f4 60...
♔e2)60... ♔e2 61. b6 ♗c6 62. f4 59. ♘c2+
♔f4 60. ♔d2 (60. ♘d4 ♗a6 61. ♔d2 ♗c4 62. ♔e1 ♔e3 60... ♗c4 61.
♘e1 ♗a6 62. ♔c2 ♔e3 63. ♔b3 ♗b5 64. ♘c2+ ♔f4 65. ♔c3 ♗a6 66. ♘d4 ♔e3 67. b5
4068. 1.
4069. 1. ♘e5+ 1... ♔c3 (1... ♔d5 2. ♘d7 ♔d6 (2...
♔e6 3. ♘c5+ 3... ♔d5 4. ♘xe4)3. ♘f6
2. ♘d7 2... ♔d3 (2... ♔b4 3. ♘f6 (2... ♔c4 3. ♘b6+ 3.
♘c5+ ♔e2 4. ♘xe4
4070. 1.
4071. 1940} 29. g4 (Posicionamento de peões.} 29. ♘d4+ ♔b6 30. g4
29... a6 30. ♔e4 ♗f8 31. ♘d4+ ♔d6 32. ♘b3 ♗e7 33. ♘d2
♗f8 34. c4 34... ♔c5 35. cxb5 axb5 36. ♘b3+ ♔d6 (36... ♔c4
37. f5 e5 38. ♘d2+ ♔c5 39. ♘f3 37. ♘d4
37... ♔c5
4072. 1.
4073. 1940} 38. f5
(38. ♘xe6+ fxe6) 38... e5 (38... exf5+ 39. ♘xf5 ♔c6 40. a3 ♔c5 41. ♘e3 (41. b3 ♔c6 42. h4
♔b6 43. ♔d5 ♔c7 $ 1641... ♗e7 42. ♘d5 ♗d8 43. b3 ♔d6 44. ♔d4 ♔c6 45. a4 $ 18
39. ♘f3 h6 40. h4 ♗e7 41. h5 (41. g5 41... hxg5 42.
hxg5 fxg5 43. ♘xe5 f6) 41... ♗d6 42. a3 b4 (42... ♔c4 43. ♘d2+ ♔c5 44.
b4+ ♔c6 45. ♘f3 ♗f8 46. g5 46... hxg5 47. ♘h2 ♗g7 48. ♘g4 ♔d6 49. h6 ♗h8
50. h7 ♗g7 51. ♘h6 ♔e7 52. ♔d5 43. a4 b3 44. ♘d2 ♔b4 45. a5 ♔xa5 46.
♘c4+
4074. 1...
4075. 49... ♘g3+ 50. ♔d3
(50. ♔f2 50...
♔f5 (50... ♘f5 51. ♗c3 ♘e3
52. a5 ♘d1+ 53. ♔e1 ♘xc3 54. bxc3 ♔g3 55. ♔f1 f3 56. gxf3
♔xf3 57. c4 ♔e4 . ♔f3 ♘e4 52. ♗h4 (52. ♔e2 52... ♘d2+ 53.
♔e2 ♘c4 54. b3 ♘a5 $ 19 55. b4 ♘c6 $ 19 50... ♘f5 $ 19 51. ♗f2 ♘h4 52. a5 ♘xg2 53. ♔c3 ♔f3 54. ♗g1 ♔e2 55. ♗h2
f3 56. ♗g3 ♘e3

4076. 1.
4077. 1. ♔f2 (1. ♗f2 1... h3 2. ♗g3 (2. ♔xd4 ♔g2 ...
♔g2 (2... ♘f5+ 3. ♔f2 ♘xg3 4. ♔xg3 h2 5. ♔f2 3. ♗b8 ♘f5+ 4. ♔e2
♘g3+ 5. ♗xg3 ♔xg3 6. ♔f1 h2 1... ♘f5
(1... h3 2. ♔g3 (1... ♘e2 2. ♔f1
♘g3+ (2... h3 3. ♗b6 3. ♔f2 ♘e2 (3... ♘e4+ 4. ♔f1 ♘d2+ 5. ♔f2) 4. ♔f3 4... ♘xg1+ (4... ♔xg1 5. ♔g4 5. ♔g4 h3
6. ♔g3 h2 7. ♔f2 ♘h3+ 8. ♔f1
4078. 1.
4079. 1. ♘e4 (1. ♘d5 1... ♗g5 2. ♔h8 ♔h6
1. g8=♕ 3... ♗f6+ 4. ♘xf6)(1. ♔f8 1... ♗e7+ 1... ♗d8 (1... ♗e7 2. ♔h8
2. ♔h8 2... ♔h6 3. ♘f2 3... ♗h4 (3... ♗a5 4. ♘g4+ ♔g6 5.
g8=♕+ 4. ♘g4+
4080. 1.
4081. 34. ♕a4+
(34. h4 34...
♘c6 (34... e4 35. ♕a4+ . ♕a4 ♖c8 (34. ♕xa5 34... ♕xh2+ 35. ♔f1 ♕h1+ 36. ♔e2 ♕e4+ 37. ♗e3 (37. ♔d2
37... ♗b4 ... ♖a8 38. ♕b5+ ♔e6 34... ♔e6 35. h4 35... ♕e2 (35... e4 36. ♕xe4+ ♕e5 (36... ♔xf6
37. ♗d4+ ♗e5 38. ♖c5 . ♖g4+ ♖f5 38. ♖e3+ ♗e5 39. ♖e2 36. ♖xa5 ♖a8 (36... ♖e4+ 37. ♔h2 (37. ♖f3)) 37. ♕a4 37...
♔xf6 38. ♕d7
♔g7 39. ♖f3 ♕c4 40. ♕xd6 ♖xa7 41. ♕xe5+ ♔h7 42. ♖f5 ♕c6+ 43. ♔h2
4082. 1...
4083. 56... ♔e6 (60. ♔xf6 57. g5
(Acontece que depois de) 57. a7 57... g5+ 58. ♔h5 ♔f7 57... fxg5+ 58. ♔xg5 ♖f8
4084. 1.
4085. 23. a4 (23.♖d2 23...
♘e8 24. ♖dc2 ♖d8 25. ♘c6 ♗xc6 26. ♖xc6 d4 27. ♘xd4 (27. ♖xb6 d3 $ 130 27... ♘xd4 28. exd4 ♖xd4 29. ♖xb6 ♖xf4
30. ♖xa6 ♖e2 (23.♗h3 (23. ♖c2)(23. b5 23... ♘d8 24. a5 ♗c6 (24... b5 25. ♘c3 (25. axb6 25... ♗a4 26. ♖d2 ♖xb6) 25...
♗e8
26. ♗f1 bxa5 (26... b5 (26... ♖a7
27. b5 (26... b5 27. ♘ce2 ♘c6 28. ♘xc6 ♖xc6 29. ♖xc6 ♗xc6 30.
♘d4 27. bxa5
4086. 1...
4087. 71... ♔b6 (71... ♘a7 72. c7 ♔b6 73. ♘c6 (71... ♔b4 72. ♘f7 72... ♔c5
72. ♘c4+ ♔a7 (72... ♔c5 73. ♘a3
73... ♘xa3 (73... ♘a7 74. c7 ♔b6 75. ♘c4+ ♔c5 76. ♘d6 ♔d5 77. ♘c8 ♘b5 78. ♘e7+
. c7 ♘c4 75. c8=♕+ 73. ♘d6 ♘c3 74. c7 ♘d5 75. ♘b5+
4088. 1.
4089. 1. ♘xe5 1... ♘f6 (1... ♘xe5 2. g7
2. ♘d7+ (2. g7 ♔c7 2... ♘xd7 3.
e5
3... ♘xe5 4. g7
4090. 1.
4091. 16. ♖b5 (16... a6 (16... ♗d5 17. ♘g5 ♗xg5 18. ♕h5 (16... g6
17. ♘g5 17... a6 18. ♘xe6 17. ♖h5 (17. ♘g5 17... axb5 18.
♗xh7+ ♔h8 19. ♘xe6 fxe6 20. ♕h5 17... g6 18. ♘g5 ♗xg5 19. ♗xg5
4092. 1.
4093. 10. e5 10... axb5
(10... c5 11. ♕f4 (11. ♘xd6+ ♕xd6 12. ♕xd6 ♗xd6 13.
exd6 ♔d7 ... axb5 (11... ♘d5 12. ♕e4 . exf6 ♕xf6 13. ♕e4+ ♗e7
14. ♕xb7 (14. ♖e1 ♕e5 14... OO 15. ♕xb5 d5 11. exf6 gxf6
(11... ♕xf6 12. ♕e4+ ♕e7 13. ♕xb7 12. ♕e4+ ♔d7 13. ♕xb7 ♖b8 14. ♕f3 ♗e7
15. ♖e1 ♔c8 16. ♕h3+ ♔b7 (16... ♕d7 17. ♖xe7 17. ♕b3 ♕d7 18. a4 ♖hg8 19.
axb5
4094. 1...
4095. 1... ♔f1
(1... ♔h1 2. ♔f2 h2 3. ♔g3 ♔g1 4. ♔h3+ (4. ♖b6)4... ♔h1 5. ♖b6 2. ♔f3 h2 3. ♖h6 ♔g1
4096. 1.
4097. 24. g3 (24.
♖axf4 24... ♗xf4 25. ♖xf4 ♖xf4 26. ♕xf4 ♕f6 (26... ♘g6)27. ♕e4 ♘g6 28. ♗d4
♕f4 24... ♕d7 (24... fxg3 25. ♖xf8+ ♕xf8 26. ♖xh4
♕f3+ 27. ♕g2 (24... ♘g6 25. gxf4 ♕h4 26.
♗xg6 hxg6 27. ♖b4 25. ♖b4 ♘f5 (25... ♘g6 26. gxf4 26. gxf4 ♗f6 27.
♖e1 27... ♘h4 28. ♖e6 ♘f3 29. ♕e3 ♘xg1 30. ♔xg1 ♕c7
31. ♔h1 g6 32. ♕b6 ♕xb6 33. ♖xb6 ♗d4 34. ♖xb7 ♖xf4 35. ♖xd6 ♖af8 36. ♖e6 ♖g4

4098. 1.
4099. 1. ♖c1 (1. ♗f7+ 1... ♔g5 2. ♖c1 h1=♕+ 3. ♖xh1 ♗c6+
1... ♗c6+ 2. ♖xc6 h1=♕ 3. ♗f7+ ♔g5 4. f4+
4... gxf3 5. ♖g6+ ♔h5
6. ♖g8+ ♔h6 7. ♖h8+
4100. 1.
4101. 28. ♖e8 28... ♕xd4
(28... ♘b7 29. ♕e5 (29.
♘c6) 29. ♖xf8+ ♖xf8 30. ♖xf8+ ♔xf8 31. ♕c5+
4102. 1...
4103. 21... h5 (21... ♘f5 22. ♗xf5 exf5 23. ♘xf5 23... g5 24. ♕g3 ♔h8 25.
e6+ ♖xd4 26. ♕xc7 (21... ♗g5 22. ♘g4 ♘f5
23. ♗xf5 exf5 24. Cf6+ ♗xf6 25. exf6 Ch8 (25... h5 26. Ce3)26. Ch6 Cg8 27. Cf4
27... g5 28. ♖xf5 22. ♖f2 (22. ♖f4 22... ♗g5)(22. ♕g3 22... ♕b7 23. ♖f4
opção} 22... ♕b7 23. ♕g3 ♗e4 24. ♗xe4 ♕xe4 25. ♖f4 ♕c6 26.
♖af1 ♖d7 27. h3 a5 28. ♖1f2 b4 29. axb4 axb4 30. cxb4 30... ♗xb4
(30... g5 31. ♖c2 ♕b5 32. ♕f3 ♖fd8 33. ♖c4 ♗d2 34. ♗c3 ♗xc3 35. bxc3
♕xe5 36. ♖fe4 ♕a5 37. ♔h2 ♖d3 38. ♕f4 ♖xc3 39. ♖xc3 ♕xc3 40. ♖c4 ♕d2 41. ♕f6
♕d6+ 42. ♔g1
4104. 1.
4105. 44. ♗c5
44... ♔f6 45. h4 ♔f5 (45... ♔f7 46. ♔h7 a5 47. a4 47... ♔f6 48. ♔g8 ♔f5 49. ♔f7 ♔g4
50. ♔e8 50... ♔xh4 51. ♔d7 51... ♔g4 52. ♔xc8 ♔f5 53. ♔b7 ♔e6 54. ♗b6
46. ♔g7 ♔g4 47. ♔f7 (47. ♔xg6 47... ♔xh4 48.
♔f5 a5 49. ♔e6 $ 18 47... ♔xh4 48. ♔e6 ♔g4 49. ♔d7 ♔f5 50. ♔xc8 ♔e6 51. ♔b7
♔d5 52. ♗e7 a5 (52... ♔e6 53. ♗b4 $ 18 53. a4 $ 18 53... g5 54. ♔b6 g4 55.
♔xa5 g3 56. ♔b6 g2 57. ♗c5
4106. 1...
4107. 1... ♔g7 (1... ♘xc6 2. ♖xb6 (1... ♔f8 2. ♖xb6 ♘xb5 3. ♖b8+ ♔g7 4. ♗xb5 2. ♖xb6 (2. ♗e8
2... ♘f3 3. ♗c6 ♘e5 4. ♖xb6 ♖f4 2... ♘xb5 3. ♖xb5 ♖xc6
4108. 1.
4109. 65. ♖b7
(65. ♖h2 65... ♖eb6+ 66. ♔c5
♖a5# (65. ♔c5 65... ♖a5+ 66.
♔b4 a2 65... a2 (65... ♖e1 66. ♔c5 (66. ♖h2 66... ♖b1+)66... ♖a5+
67. ♔d6 ♖a6+ 68. ♔xd5 ♖a5+ 69. ♔c4 (69. ♔d6 ♖a6+ 70. ♔c5 ♖a5+ 71. ♖b5)) 66. g6 ♖a4+ (66... ♖eb6+ 67. ♖xb6 ♖x
b6+ 68. ♔c5 ♖xf6 (68... a1=♕ 69. g7+
. ♖xa2 67. ♔b3 (67. ♔b3
67... ♖a3+ 68. ♔c2 68... ♖xc3+ 69. ♔b2
4110. 1.
4111. 28. ♖h8+ 28... ♔xh8
29. ♕f7 g5
30. ♕xe8+ ♔h7 31. ♖d7
4112. 1.
4113. 32. ♖ed1 (32. ♘xc6 ♖c4 (32.
♖xc6 ♖xc6 33. ♖e8+ ♘f8 34. ♘xc6 (32. ♖cd1 ♖d5 32... ♗e5 (32...
♖xd1 33. ♖xd1 33. ♖xd4 ♗xd4 34. ♖d1 34... c5 35. bxc5 ♘xc5 36. ♖xd4 ♘b3 37. ♖e4 (37. ♖e4
37... ♘xa5 38.
♖e8#)
4114. 1.
4115. 1. ♘a6 (1. ♘c6 1... b2 1... b2 (1... ♔xa7 2. ♘c7 b2 3. ♘b5+ 2. ♘c7 2... ♔xa7 3. ♘b5+
4116. 1.
4117. 37. ♘f6+ (37. ♘d6 37... ♘b4 38. f5 ♗d5 (37. ♘c5 ♘xc5 38.
♕xc5 ♖ee8 (37. f5 37... ♗xf5 38.
♘f6+ gxf6 39. exf6 ♖e3 40. ♖1d3 37...
gxf6 (37... ♔h8 38. ♖d8 38. exf6 ♖d7 39. f5
4118. 1...
4119. 18... g5 (19. ♘f3 19... e4 20. ♖xd6) 19. ♕f3
(19. ♗g3 19... ♗xg3 20. fxg3 ♕xg3 21. ♖f1 ♘d5
22. ♗xd5 exd5 23. ♖f6 19...
♗h2+ (19... ♗f4 20. ♗g3 e5) 20. ♔h1 ♗f4 21. ♗g3 e5 22. ♘c2 (22.
♗xf4 gxf4 23. ♘c2 $ 17 22... g4 23. ♕e2 gxh3 24. gxh3 ♖g8 25. ♔h2 ♖g5
(25... e4 $ 5 26. ♗xf7 e4 $ 1 $ 19 27. ♖g1 ♖f8 28. ♕c4 ♗c6 29. ♗e6 ♘h5 30. ♘b4
♗xg3+ 31. fxg3 ♖f2+ 32. ♔h1 ♘xg3+ 33. ♖xg3 ♖h2+

4120. 1.
4121. 20. ♕f3+
(20. ♕c7+ ♘e7 21. ♘d6+ 21... ♔f8 22. f3 ♕xa2)
20... ♔e7 (20... ♔g6 21. ♗d3) 21. ♕a3+ (21. ♘gf6
21... ♕xa2 21... ♔d8 (21... ♔f7 22. ♘d6+
22. ♘ef6 (22. ♘gf6 22...
♕e5 22... ♗xf6 23. ♘xf6 ♕e5 24. ♕f8+ ♔c7 25. ♕f7+ ♔d6
4122. 1.
4123. 26. g3
(26. ♕d7+ 26... ♔c5 27. ♕xb7 (27. b4+ ♔b6 28.
♕g7 ♖d8 ... ♕xf6 (26. ♕xb7 26... ♕xf6 27.
♕xa8 ♖h1 26... ♖h1 (26... ♖hh8 27. ♗g2 ♘e7 28. ♘e4+
(28. ♘g4 ♕c5 29. ♖e1 ♕f5 ... ♔d7 29. f4 gxf4 30. gxf4 (26...
♖h2 27. ♕d7+ ♔c5 28. ♘g4 27. ♕d7+ (27. f3 ♘e7 28. ♘e4+ ♔d7 29. ♗b5+ ♕xb5
30. ♖xh1 ♖c8 31. ♖e1 27... ♔c5 28. ♕xb7 ♕xf6 29. ♗g2 29... ♖xd1+ 30.
♔xd1 30... ♘b4 31. ♕c7+ ♔b5 32. a3 (32. c4+
dxc3 33. ♗f1+ ♔a4 34. ♕d7+ 32... ♕d8 (32... ♘d5 33. ♗f1+ 33. ♕b7+
♕b6 34. ♕xa8 ♘a6 35. ♕g8
4124. 1.
4125. 23. gxf6
(23. f4 23... ♕xe6 24. fxe5 23... ♕xe6 24.
f4 ♘g4 (24... ♘f7 25.♗d5
4126. 1.
4127. 1. ♔h1 (empate.} 1. ♔xh2 1... ♗f4+ 2. ♔h3 ♔xd4 3. a6 ♗b8 (1. ♘b3+
1... ♔b5 2. ♔xh2 ♗f4+ 3. ♔h3 ♗b8 4. ♔g4 ♔b4 1... ♗c1 (1... ♗f4 2. ♘e6+ (1... ♗f8 2. ♘e6+
(1... ♔xd4 2. a6 $ 18(1... ♔d6 2. ♘f5+ $ 18 2. ♘b3+ $ 18
4128. 1. ♕b4 1... ♖8c5 (1... ♕g7 2. ♖g3 (1... ♕g5 2. ♖g3
2... ♕h5 3. ♖f8+ (1... ♕xb4 2. ♗xe5+ ♔xh7 3. ♖h3+ ♔g6 4. ♖g3+ ♔h6 5. ♖f6+ ♔h5 (ou 5... ♔h7)
6. ♖f7+ ♔h6 7. ♗f4+ ♔h5 8. ♖h7#)6. ♖f5+ ♔h6 7. ♗f4+ ♔h7 8. ♖h5# 2. ♖f8+ (2.
♕xe4 2... ♖xb2 3. ♖f8+ ♕xf8 4. ♕xe5+ ♔xh7 (4...
♕g7 5. ♕e8+ ♔xh7 6. ♖h3+ ♕h6 7. ♕f7+ ♔h8 8. ♖xh6#)5. ♕h5+ ♔g7 (5... ♕h6 6.
♕f7+ . ♕g5+ ♔f7 7. ♕f5+ ♔g8 8. ♕g6+ ♔h8 9. ♖h3+ 2... ♔xh7 (2... ♕xf8 3. ♗xe5+ ♔xh7 4.
♕xe4+ ♔h6 5. ♖h3+ ♔g5 6. ♖g3+ 3. ♕xe4+ ♔g7 4. ♗xe5+ (4. ♖g8+ ♔xg8 5.
♕g6+ ♕g7 6. ♕e8+ ♕f8 7. ♖g3+ 4... ♔xf8
5. ♗g7+ ♔g8 6. ♕xe7
4129. 1. ♘d7 (1. ♖d2 ♕e7 2.
♖ad1 (1. ♖d3 1... ♘fe4 (1. ♘g4 1...
♘xg4 2. ♕xg4 ♕c6 (ou 2... e5 3. ♕h4 ♔g7 4. ♕h7+ ♔f6 5. ♖e1 ♕c6 6. ♘e4+
♘xe4 7. ♗xe4 . ♖d5 exd5 4. ♕h4 ♗xf2+ 5. ♔xf2 ♕c5+ 6. ♗d4 1... ♕xd7
(1... ♘xd7 2. ♕h5 2... gxh5 3.
♗h7# 2. ♗xf6 ♕c6 3. ♖d5 3... exd5
Subestimando o ataque das brancas. As pretas têm opções muito melhores aqui.
defesas:} 3... ♘f5 4. ♗xf5 exf5 (3... ♘e8 4. ♗c3 exd5 5. ♕h5 ♘f6
6. ♗xf6 ♗xf2+ 7. ♔f1 (7. ♔xf2 ♕xf6+)(7.
♔g2 dxc4+ 8. ♗e4 ♕xe4+ 9. ♘xe4 ♗xe4+ 10. ♔xf2 gxh5)7... ♕xc4+ 4. ♕h5 4... ♗xf2+ 5. ♔xf2 ♘e4+
(Ou} 5... ♕c5+ 6. ♔g2 dxc4+ 7. ♔f1 ♗g2+ 8. ♔xg2 ♕d5+ 9. ♔h3 6. ♘xe4
6... gxh5 7. ♖g1+ ♔h7 8. ♘c5+
4130. 1... ♖xf3 2. ♕xd5 (2. ♖xb7 ♖h3+ 3. ♕h2
♕xg2#) 2... ♖h3+ (2... ♗xd5 3. ♖xd4 ♖h3+ 4. ♔g1 ♖xg2+ 5. ♔f1 ♖h1#) 3. gxh3 ♗xd5+
4. ♔h2 ♗e5#
4131. 1. ♕xf7 (1. ♕g5 ♕xg5 2. ♗xd4+ f6 3. fxg5 ♖b4 4. gxf6
♖xd4 5. f7
5... ♖e1 6. ♖xe1 1... ♕xf7 2. ♗xd4+ ♕g7 3. ♗xg7+
4132. 1... ♕xe8 2.
♗xf6+ ♕e7 (2... ♔d7 3. ♕d5#) 3. ♕d5+
4133. Em seguida, surge outro motivo tático típico que utiliza
a posição do bispo na diagonal longa.} 1. ♖xb7 (1.
♗xb7 1... ♗xb7 2. ♖xb7 2... ♕d5
1... ♗xb7 2. ♗xb7 ♘d7 3. ♗xa8 ♕xa8 4. ♘f3 4... ♘e5 (4... ♕c6 (ameaçando ...♕a6) daria ao Preto uma certa vantagem
compensação.}

4134. As quatro posições a seguir ilustram diferentes motivações. Tente encontrar
soluções por si só. O elefante desempenha um papel importante em cada uma delas; ele frequentemente
Estou pronto para me sacrificar. E nem sempre é preciso dar xeque-mate
1. ♕xh7+ (1. ♗c7 1... ♔f8 2. ♖fe1 (2. ♗c7 2...
♕e7 3. ♕h8#) 2... ♖xe1+ 3. ♖xe1 ♗e6 4. ♗e5 ♖f5 5. ♘xe6+ fxe6 6. ♕h8+ (6. ♗g7+
6... ♔e7 7. ♕xg6 6... ♔e7 7. ♕g7+ ♔e8 8. ♕xg6+
(8. ♗g3 8... ♔d7 9. ♗f4 (9. ♗g3 9... ♖xf4 10. ♕xe6+ ♔c7 11. ♖c1+
(11. ♕e5+
11... ♕d6 11... ♔b7 12. ♕c6+ ♔b8
4135. 1. ♗xh7+ (1. ♗xh7+ ♘xh7 (1... ♔h8
2. ♗g6+ ♔g8 3. ♗xf7+ ♖xf7 4. ♖h8+ ♔xh8 5. ♘xf7+)2. ♕h5
4136. 1. ♗xf7+
1... ♔xf7 2. ♕b3+ (2. ♕b3+ ♔f8 (2... ♔g6 3. ♘h4+ ♔h5 4. ♕f3+ ♔xh4 5. g3+ ♔xh3
6. ♕f5+ ♘g4 7. ♕h5+ . ♘g5 ♘d5 4. ♘e6+ ♔g8 5. ♘xd8 2... ♔f8 (2...
♘d5 3. exd5 (2... ♔g6 3. ♘h4+ ♔h5 4. ♕f3+ ♔xh4 5. ♔h2
(2... ♔f8
3. ♘g5
♘d5 4. exd5
4137. 1... ♗g5 (1... ♕a1+ 2. ♕e1 2. fxg4 (2. ♗xg5 ♕a1+ 3.
♗f1 ♗c4 2... ♗xd2 3. ♔f1 (3. ♕f2 3... ♗xg4 (3... ♗xg4 4. ♕xg4 4... ♕a1+ 5. ♔f2 ♕e1+ 6. ♔f3 ♕e3#)
4138. 1.
4139. 1. ♕xg7+ (1.
1. ♗xe5 fxe5 2. ♗g6 2... ♗b4+ 3. ♘c3 ♗xc3+ 4. bxc3 ♘xe6 5. Df1+
♔e7 6. OOO 6... ♖af8 7. ♖xf8 ♖xf8 (7...
♔xf8 8. ♖d8+ ♔e7 9. ♖xg8 . ♕xg7+ (1. ♕xg7+
1... ♔xg7 (1... ♖xg7 2. ♖h8+ ♖g8 3. ♗h6#)2. ♗h6+ (2. ♖h7+ ♔f8 3. ♗h6+
♖g7 4. ♖h8#)2... ♔h8 3. ♗f8+ ♕h5 4. ♖xh5#)
4140. 1.
4141. 1. ♗xd7 1... ♕xd7 (1... ♗xe4 2. ♕d4 (2.
♕c3)) 2. ♘f6+ 2… gxf6 3. ♖g3+ ♔h8
4. ♗xf6#
4142. 1.
4143. 1. ♗a6 1... e2 2. ♗xe2 ♔b7 3. ♗f3 3... ♔xa8 (3... a6 4. ♗xc6+ ♔xc6 5. ♖xb8 (3...
♗d6 4. ♖e8 ♔b6 5. ♖e4 4. ♗xc6#
4144. 1.
4145. 1. ♖xc6+ ♔b4 2. a3+ ♔a4 3. ♖c4+
3... bxc4 (3... b4 4. ♗c6#) 4. ♗c6#
4146. 1.
4147. 1. ♗f6+
1... ♔xf6 2. ♕d8+ (2. ♕d8+ ♔g6 2... ♔f5 3. ♕g5+ ♔e4 4. ♕e5# 2... ♔g7 3. ♖g3+ ♘g4 4. ♖xg4+ ♔h6 5.
♕g5#)3. ♕g5#
4148. 1.
4149. 1. ♗d5 (1. ♗b3 1...
♕xg2+ 2. ♖xg2 ♖xf1# (1. ♗c4
1... ♖df6 1... ♖xf2 (1... ♗xd5 2. ♖xf8+
2. ♕g8#
4150. 1.
4151. 1. ♗e4+ (1. ♕a6+ ♔a8 2. ♗e4+ 2... fxe4 3.
♕c6#)(1. ♕b5+ ♔a8 2. ♗e4+ 1... fxe4
(1... ♕xe4 2. ♕a6+ ♔a8 3. ♖xe4 ♘b8 (3... fxe4 4. ♕c6#)4. ♗xb8 ♖xb8 5. ♖e7) 2. ♕d5+ (2. ♕a6+ 2... ♔c8 3. ♕c6#
4152. 1.
4153. 1. ♗c6 (1. ♗c6 ♕xc6 (1... ♗xc6 2. ♖d8+ ♖xd8 3. ♕xd8#)(1... ♖g8 2. ♖xd7
♕xg5 3. ♕xf7#)2. ♕e7#)
4154. 1.
4155. 1. ♗b6 (1. ♕f8+ ♔f6 2.
♗d4+ e5 3. ♕h8+ 3... ♖g7 4. ♗xe5+ ♔xe5 5. ♕xg7+ 1... ♕xb6 (1... axb6 2. ♕d8#) 2. ♕h4+ ♖f6 (2... f6 3.
♕h7+ ♖g7 4. ♕xg7#) 3. ♕xb4+
4156. 1.
4157. 1. ♕f6 1... ♖g8 (1... ♗xh6 2.
♕xh8#) 2. ♗xf7 (2. ♗xg7+ ♖xg7 3. ♗xf7 2... ♗xh6 (2... ♕xf7 3. ♕d8+ ♕e8 4. ♕xe8#) 3. ♗d5+ ♕f7 4. ♕xf7#

4158. 1...
4159. 1... ♗c1+ (1... ♗c1+ 2.
♔xc1 (2. ♔a2 2... ♗d5 3. ♕xd5 ♕a3+ 4.
♔b1 ♕b2# (2. ♔a1 2... ♖xc5
3. ♕xh3 ♖xa5+ 4. ♕a3 ♖xa3#)2... ♕xb3
4160. 1.
4161. 1. ♗f6 (1. ♕h7+ ♔f8 2. ♗f6
2... ♘ce7 3. ♕xg7+ ♘xg7 4. ♖h8+ ♘g8 5. ♘g5 (1. ♗f6
1... ♔f8 (1... ♗h6 2.
♕xh6 ♘xh6 3. ♖xh6 (1... ♗xf6 2. ♕h7+ ♔f8 3. ♕xf7#)2. ♕h8+ ♗xh8 3. ♖xh8#)
4162. Em geral, costuma haver menos problemas com um bispo fianqueto. Mas às vezes...
As possibilidades podem ser limitadas por peões, tanto nossos quanto do inimigo.
♘esse caso, devemos tentar abrir uma diagonal longa para ativar
bispo.} 1. b5
1... cxb5 2. cxb5 ♕c7 (2... b6 3. ♕d4 b6 (3... ♕c1+ 4. ♘f1 b6 5. ♕d7 4. ♗c6
4... ♔f8 5. ♘c4 f6 6. ♘d6
♘xd6 (6... ♗g6 7. ♘xe8 ♗xe8 8. exf6 7.
exd6 ♕d8 8. d7 ♗g6 9. ♕a4 ♕c7 10. ♕xa7 10... ♕d8 (10... ♕xa7 11. d8=♕+ ♔f7
12. ♕e8#) 11. a4
4163. E em outras diagonais, o bispo muitas vezes se revela uma peça-chave. Se nós
Será possível abrir uma diagonal para o bispo e apoiar sua atividade com outras.
forças, a posição do inimigo pode se tornar difícil.} 1. ♖c1 (1... ♘g6 2. c4 c6 3. b5
(3. cxd5 3... cxb5 4. cxb5 4... ♖e7 5. ♘c2 g4 6. ♘b4 h5
7. ♕c2 7... ♗e6
(7... ♘e8 8. ♕c5 ♗e6 8. ♗c7 8...
♕d7 9. b6 ♘e8 (9... axb6 10. ♗xb6 h4 11. ♕c5 ♗f5
10. ♕c5 10... ♘xc7 11. bxc7 ♖c8 12. ♕xa7
(12. ♗b5 ♖xc7 (12... ♕xc7 13. ♘xd5 ♗xd5 14. ♕xd5 ♕xc1 15. ♖xc1 ♖xc1+ 16. ♗f1
13. ♗xd7 ♖xc5 14. ♖xc5 ♖xd7
12... ♖xc7 13. ♕b6 ♘h4 (13... h4 14. ♘b3 ♘f5 15. ♘c5 21... ♖c3 (21... ♘e7 22. ♗d1)
22. ♘6xd5 ♗xd5 23. ♘xd5 ♖c2 24. ♖e1 ♘d6 (24... ♖xa2 25. ♘c3 25. a4 ♖a2
26. ♗d1 26... ♔f8 27. ♘f4 h4 28. ♗xg4 ♖xa4 29. ♖b1 ♔e7 30. g3 hxg3 31.
hxg3 ♖a5 32. ♗e2 ♔d7 33. g4 ♗h6 34. ♘h5 ♖g5 35. ♔f1 b5 36. ♖c1 ♖g6 37. ♘g3 ♗f8
38. ♖c5 b4 39. ♖c1 ♗e7 40. ♖b1 ♗h4 41. ♘h5
4164. 1.
4165. 1. b5 1... h4 (1... ♖h6 2. bxc6 bxc6 3. ♘a5 ♕c7 4. ♕b4 ♗d3 5.
♖fd1 (1... cxb5 2.
c6 bxc6 3. ♖xc6+ ♔b8 4. ♕e5+ 2. bxc6 bxc6 3. ♘a5 hxg3 (3... hxg3 4. fxg3 (3... ♖h6 4. ♖cd1 ♕c7 5. ♖xd8+ ♔xd8
6. ♖d1+ 4. hxg3 (4. hxg3 ♖h6 5. ♖cd1 ♕e7 6.
♖xd8+ ♔xd8 7. ♖d1+ ♔c8 8. ♕c3 (4. fxg3 4... ♕c7 (4... ♖h6 5. ♖cd1 ♕c7 6. ♖xd8+
♔xd8 7. ♖d1+) 5. ♘xc6 ♖d7 6. ♘d4 ♗h3 7. c6 ♖d8 8. ♕b7+ ♕xb7 9. cxb7+ ♔d7 10.
♗xh3+ ♖xh3 11. ♘c6
4166. 1.
4167. bispo.} 1. bxc6 bxc6 2. ♘b5 2... cxb5 (2... ♕d8 3. ♕xd8 ♖xd8 4. ♘c7 (2... ♕a5 3. ♕d6 ♖f7 4. ♘c7
(2... ♕d7 3. ♘d6
3. ♗xa8 bxc4 4. ♘c3 4... ♖d8 5. ♕a4 ♗d7 6. ♕a3 (6.
♖b7 6... ♖xa8 7. ♕xe7 ♖e8 8. ♕b4 ♗e6 9.
♖fd1 ♖c8 (9... ♘d7 10. ♕d6 ♕f7 11. ♕a6 (11. ♖b7 11... ♕e7 12.
♗xf6 ♗xf6 13. ♘d5 ♗xd5 14. ♕xc8+
4168. 1...
4169. 1... c4 2. ♘d4 ♘xd4 3. ♗xd4 cxd3 4. cxd3 4... ♗b4 5. ♖e3 ♖c8
6. ♘f3 ♕e7 7. g4 ♖c7 8. g5 h5 9. a4 bxa4 10. bxa4 ♖fc8 11. ♔h2 ♘d7 12. ♘g1 ♗c3
13. ♗xc3 ♖xc3 14. ♘e2 ♖c2
4170. 1...
4171. 1... ♘xe3 2. ♕xe3 ♗a7
a7-g1 dá às Pretas uma vantagem decisiva.} 3. ♘d4 (3. ♘c5 d6
3... e5 (3... d6
4. fxe5
♕g5 5. ♔f2 (5. ♕xg5 ♗xd4+ 5... d6

4172. 1...
4173. 1... e5 2. dxe5 ♘xe5 3. ♘xe5 ♗xe5 4. ♗b5+ ♔f8 5. ♗xe5 ♕xe5 6.
♕e2 g6 7. ♖ae1 ♔g7 8. e4 dxe4 9. ♘xe4 ♕xe4 10. ♕xe4 ♘xe4 11. ♖xe4 ♗e6 12. ♗c4
4174. 1...
4175. 1... e5
centro e abra uma diagonal para o bispo de casas claras.} 2. d5 ♘b6
3. ♗b3 OO (3... ♗g4 4. ♘a4 4. a4 (4. h3 cxd5 5. ♘xd5 ♘xd5 6.
♗xd5 ♗e6)(4. ♕e2 ♗g4 5. ♖fd1 c5) 4... a5 5. ♕e2 ♗g4 6. ♖fd1 ♗xf3 7.
♕xf3 ♕xf3 8. gxf3 ♖fd8 9. ♖ac1 (9. ♖ac1 ♗f6)
4176. 1...
4177. 1... b6 (1... ♖e8 2. ♖fd1 e5
3. dxe5 ♘xe5 4. ♘xe5 4... ♕xe5 5. ♕xe5
♖xe5 6. ♖d8+ 2. ♕d3 ♖d8 3. ♖fd1 ♗b7 4. ♕e2 (4. ♗a6 4... ♘c5 5. ♕a3
5... ♗xa6 6. dxc5 ♗b5
4178. 1.
4179. 1. f3 1... exf3 2. ♗xf3 ♗b7 (2... ♘e7 3. ♗b4 (3. ♗b4 3... ♗a6 (3... ♘d5
4. ♗d6 ♖bb7 5. ♘e5 . ♘d6 ♖f6 5. ♖fd1 3... ♗xc6 4. ♘e5 ♗xa4 (4...
♗xe5 5. ♖xc6 (5. ♖xc6 5... ♗g7 6. ♕xe6)(4... ♗d5
5. ♘xf7 ♔xf7 6. ♕c2 5. ♘xf7 (5. ♕xa4 5... ♗xe5 6.
dxe5 ♕xd2) 5... ♗xb3 (5... ♕d7 6. ♕a2 (6. ♕c4 ♔xf7 7. ♕c7 (7. d5
7... exd5 8. ♕f4 ♖b7 9. ♗c3 ... ♖b7 (7... ♖d8 8. ♕xd7+ ♖xd7
$ 148. ♕xd7+ ♖xd7 (8... ♗xd7 9. ♗b4 . ♖c8 (9. ♗b4 a5)9... e5)6... ♔xf7 7. g4 (7. ♖a1 ♗b5 8. ♕xa7 8... ♖b7) (7. d5
exd5 8. e4 ♗b5
9. ♗f4 (9. exd5 ♗xf1 10. d6+ ♔f8 11. ♖c7 ♗d4+)9... ♖b7 10. ♖fd1 fxe4 11.
♖xd5 ♕e6)(7. ♖c3 ♗b5 8. ♖fc1 ♖b7 ... ♔g8 (7... ♗b5 8. gxf5 ♗xf1 9.
fxe6+ ♕xe6 10. ♖xf1+ ♗f6 11. ♕xa7+ (7... ♗c6 8. gxf5 ♗d5 9.
fxe6+ (9. fxg6+ ♔g8 10. gxh7+ ♔xh7 ... ♔xe6 10. ♕b1 ♕e7 11. e4 (11. ♖f2
... ♗xd4+ 12. ♔g2 (12. ♔h1 ♗b7 (12... ♕b7)13. ♕a2+ ♔d6 (13...
♔e5 14. ♖ce1 ♖f8 . ♗f4+)(7... ♔e8 8. ♖a1 ♗c6 (8... ♗b5 9.
♕xa7 ♖b7 10. ♕a8+ ♔f7 11. ♖fc1 . ♕xa7 ♖b7 10. ♕a8+ ♔f7 11. ♖fc1
11... ♖c7 . gxf5 gxf5 9. ♖xf5 ♔h8 (9... ♗c6 10. ♖xc6 ♕xc6 11. ♕xa7 ♖a8
12. ♕f7+ ♔h8 13. ♖g5 . ♖g5 ♖g8 11. ♕c4 6. ♘xd8 ♖xd8 7. ♖c3
7... ♗d5 8. ♖fc1 8... ♗f6 9.
♖c8 (9. ♖c7 9... a5 9... ♗b7 10. ♖8c7 (10. ♖xd8+ ♗xd8
10... ♗e4 11. ♗b4 (11. ♖xa7 11... e5 12. ♗c3 11... g5 12.
♗e7 ♗xe7 13. ♖xe7 f4 14. gxf4 (14. ♖xe6 14... gxf4 15. exf4 a5
16. ♔f2 16... ♗f5 17. ♖b7 b5 18. ♖cc7 (18. ♖cc7
18... b4 19. ♖a7
4180. 1.
4181. 1952} 1. ♖a2 1... ♘a5 2. ♖af2 ♕e7 3. ♕e2 d6 4. e4 fxe4 5. fxe4 e5 6.
♗g5
4182. 1.
4183. 1. ♖xh5+ (1. ♕f6 1... ♖g8)(1. ♖xh5+ 1... gxh5 2. ♕xh5+ ♔g8 3. ♕h8#)
4184. 1.
4185. 1. f4 1... gxf4 2. gxf4 exf4 3. ♔f2 3... ♔e8 4. ♔f3 ♔e7 5. ♔xf4 ♔e6 6. ♖d6+ ♔e7 7. ♔f5
4186. 1.
4187. 1. f4 1... ♘xe4 (1...
exf4 2. ♘xf6+ ♗xf6 3.
♖xe8+ ♖xe8 4. ♗xf6 gxf6 5. ♖xf4 2. ♗xe4 exf4 3. ♗xh7+ ♔f8 4. ♖xf4
4... ♗d6 5. ♖ff1 (5. ♖xf7+ 5... ♕xf7
6. ♖f1 5... ♗e5 6. ♖xe5
6... ♖xe5 7. d6 7... ♕c6 (7... ♖xd6 8. ♗xe5 8. ♗xe5
4188. 1...
♕h4 (1... ♘xh2 2. ♕h5 2... ♗xe4 2. g3 (2. h3 2... ♖xc3 3. ♗xb7 (3. ♕xg4 ♖xh3+ 4. ♕xh3 ♕xh3+
5. gxh3 ♗xe4+ 6. ♔h2 ♖d2+ 7. ♔g3 ♖g2+ 8. ♔h4 ♗d8+ 9. ♔h5
♗g6#)(3. ♗xc3 ♗xe4 4. ♕xg4 (4. ♕xe4 ♕g3 5. hxg4 ♕h4#)4...
♕xg4 5. hxg4 ♖d3 6. ♔h2 ♖xc3 ... ♖xh3+ 4.
gxh3 ♕xh3+ 5. ♕h2 ♕xh2#) 2... ♖xc3
(3. ♗xc3 ♗xe4+ 4. ♕xe4 ♕xh2#)(3. ♗xb7 ♖xg3 4. ♖f3 (4. ♗f3 ♘xh2 ... ♖xf3 5. ♗xf3 ♘f2+ 6. ♔g1
(ou 6. ♔g2 ♕h3+ 7. ♔g1 ♘e4+ 8. ♔h1 ♘g3#)6... ♘e4+ 7.
♔f1 ♘d2+ 8. ♔g2 ♘xf3 9. ♕xf3 (9. ♔xf3 ♕h5+)9... ♖d2+
sem esperança.} 3... ♖d2 4. ♕xd2 (4. ♕xg4
♗xe4+ 5. ♖f3 ♖xf3 (4. ♗xc3 ♖xe2 (4... ♗xe4+ 5. ♕xe4 ♖xh2#)(4... ♖xe2 5. ♖f2 ♗xe4+ 6. ♔g1 ♗xf2+ 7. ♔f1 ♗f3 8.
♖d1 ♘xh2#)5. ♖f2 ♗xe4+ 6. ♔g1 ♗xf2+ 7. ♔f1 ♗f3 8. ♖d1 ♘xh2#) (4. ♗xb7

4189. Situações muito interessantes podem surgir quando, em troca do sacrifício
O jogador da dama recebe alguma compensação material (geralmente uma torre mais uma peça).
peça menor), bem como um ataque ao rei adversário. Às vezes, esse ataque pode
combinada com ameaças contra a dama adversária.} 1... ♗g5 2. ♖c7 (2. ♖xf8+ ♖xf8 3. ♖c7 3... ♗e3+ 4. ♔h2 ♖f2+ 5. ♔
h1 ♘xd2 6. ♖xd7 ♗e4+ 7. ♔g1 ♖e2#)(2. ♘xe4 ♗xc1 3. ♘c5 3... ♗e3+) 2... ♕xc7
3. ♗xc7 ♗e3+ 4. ♔g2 (4.
♔h2 ♘xd2 5. ♖xf8+ ♖xf8 6. ♗xd5 ♖f2+ 7. ♗g2 (7. ♔g3 7...
♗e4 4... ♘xd2 5. ♖xf8+ ♖xf8 6. ♗xd5 6... ♖f2+ 7. ♔g3 (7. ♔h1 ♖f1+ 7... ♘f1+ 8. ♔h4
h6
9. ♗d8 ♖f8
4190. 1... f5 2. exf5 ♘e5 3.
f4 (3. ♗xb7 3...
♕xb7 3... ♘f3+ (3... ♗xg2 4. ♕xg2 (4. fxe5 ♗a8) 4. ♗xf3 ♗xf3 5. ♖e1 ♕e2
Sacrifício posicional da dama Tal só recebe uma torre pela dama, mas ele acredita em
a força de suas peças ativas. A. Yusupov} 6. ♖xe2 ♖xe2 7.
♕xe2 (7... ♖g2+ 8. ♔f1 ♖xh2 9. ♘e1 ♗d5 10. ♖b2 (10.
♘b2 ♖e8 11. ♘c4 ♗xc4 12. bxc4 ♘xf5 13. ♖b2 ♘xg3+ 14. ♔g1 ♖ee2 $ 110... ♖h1+
11. ♔f2 ♖e8 (11... ♘xf5 12. g4 ♘e3 13. ♔g3 h5
14. gxh5 gxh5 (11... ♖e8) 7... ♗xe2
8. ♘b2 (8. fxg6 ♗xd3 9. gxh7+ ♗xh7) 8... gxf5 9. ♖e1 ♗h5 10. ♘c4 ♘xc4
11. bxc4 ♖e8 12. ♔f2 ♖xe1 13. ♔xe1 (13. ♘xe1 13...
♔f8 14. ♔d2 ♔e7 15. ♘e1 a6
16. a4 a5 (16... ♗e8 17. a5 bxa5 18. ♘f3 17. ♔c2 ♗e8 18. ♔b3 ♗c6 19. ♔a3 ♔f6 20. ♔b3 ♔g6 21. ♔a3 ♔h5 22. h3
♖esultados: descobriu-se que se o peão preto estivesse em h6, o empate teria sido inevitável.} 22... ♔g6 23. ♔b3 23...
♔g7 24. ♔a3 ♔f6 25. ♔b3
25... ♗e8 26. ♘g2 (26. ♘f3 ♗h5 27. ♘e5 ♗d1+ 28. ♔a3 ♔e6 29. ♘c6 ♗c2
30. ♘e5 h6 31. g4 ♗d1 26... ♗h5 27. ♔c2 ♗e2 28. ♘e1 ♗f1
29. ♘f3 (29. h4 29... ♗xh3 (29... h6 30. ♘e5 30... ♗xh3 31. ♔d2
31... ♔e6 32. ♔d1
32... ♗g4+ 33. ♘xg4 fxg4 34. ♔e2 ♔f5 (34... h5 35. ♔d1 (35. ♔d2 35... ♔d7 36. ♔e1 (36. ♔e2 36... b5 37. cxb5 c4 (37...
h4
38. gxh4 g3 39. h5 g2 40. ♔f2 c4 41. h6 cxd3 42. h7 d2 43. h8=♕ g1=♕+ 44.
♔xg1 d1=♕+ 38. f5 (38. dxc4 38... h4 39.
gxh4 g3)38... h4 39. b6 hxg3 40. b7 ♔c7 41. f6 cxd3+ 42. ♔xd3 g2 43. b8=♕+
♔xb8 44. f7 g1=♕ 45. f8=♕+ 36... b5
(36... ♔d8
As pretas vencem porque o rei branco é forçado a se mover igualmente.
casas fatais d2, f2, e1, f1, d1.}37. cxb5 c4 38. f5 38... h4 39. f6
h3 40. f7 ♔e7 41. b6 h2 42. b7 h1=♕+)35. ♔f1 h5 36. ♔g1 h4 37. gxh4 37... ♔xf4 38. ♔g2 g3 39. h5 ♔g5 40. ♔xg3
♔xh5 41. ♔h3 30. ♘g5 30... ♗g2 31. ♘xh7+ ♔g7 32.
♘g5 ♔g6 33. ♔d2 ♗c6 34. ♔c1 34... ♗g2 35.
♔d2 ♔h5 36. ♘e6 (36. ♘f7 ♔g4 37. ♘h6+ ♔xg3 38. ♘xf5+ ♔xf4 39. ♘e7 ♔e5 40. ♔c2 (40.
♘c8 ♗c6 41. ♘xb6 ♔d6 ... ♔e6 41. ♘g6 ♗c6 42. ♔b3 ♔f6 43. ♘f4 ♔f5 36... ♔g4 37. ♘c7 ♗c6 38. ♘d5 ♔xg3 39. ♘e7
♗d7 (39... ♗xa4 40. ♘xf5+ ♔xf4 41.
♘e7 ♔e5 42. ♘c8 42... ♗d7 43. ♘xb6 ♗c6
44. ♔c2 ♔d6 45. ♔b3 ♔c7 46. ♘a4) 40. ♘d5 ♗xa4 41. ♘xb6 ♗e8 (43... ♗c6 44. ♘e6
a4 45. ♘xc5 a3 46. ♘b3 (47. ♘xd4+ ♔xf4 48. ♘c2 (48. ♘b3 ♗a4 49. ♘a1 ... ♗a4 49. ♘a1 ♔g3
46... a2 47. ♔c1 ♔xf4 48. ♔b2 ♔e3 49. ♘a5 ♗e8 50. c5 f4
51. c6 ♗xc6 52. ♘xc6 f3 53. ♘e5 f2
4191. 1.
4192. 1956} 1. ♕xf7+ ♔xf7 2. ♗xe6#
4193. 1.
4194. 1. ♕g5+ 1... fxg5 (1... ♔f7 2. ♕g7+ ♔e8 3. ♕e7# (3.
♘xd6#)) 2. ♘h6+ ♔h8 3. ♗b2+ ♖f6 4. ♗xf6#
4195. 1.
4196. 1. ♕xf4 1.
♘f6 1... ♕e7 2. ♕xf4 ♕xf6 1... exf4 2. ♘f6 2... ♘e6 (2... ♕b5
3. ♘f7# (2... h6 3.
♘xd7 hxg5 4. ♘f6 (2... ♖d8 3. ♘xd7 ♖xd7 4. c6 4... bxc6 5. dxc6
Posição espetacular: as pretas perderam a dama na casa d7 e agora perdem a sua
torre ali também} 3. ♘xd7 3... ♘xg5 4. ♖e7 ♔g8 5. ♘f6+ ♔f8 6. ♖xc7

4197. 1.
4198. 1. ♕xc4 1... ♕xc4 2. ♗f5+ ♖d7 (2... ♕e6 3. ♖xe6 fxe6 4.
♗xe6+ ♖d7 5. ♘e5 ♘xe5 6. ♗xe5 ♔d8 7. ♗xd7 ♔xd7 8. ♗xd4 3. ♖e8+ ♘d8 4. ♘e5 (4. ♖xf8 4... ♖xf8 5. ♗xd7+
♔xd7 6. ♘e5+ 4... ♕b5 (4... ♕c7 5. ♗xd7+ ♔b8 6. ♖xd8+ ♕xd8 7. ♘c6+ ♔a8
8. ♘xd8 5. ♖c1+ (5. ♘xd7 ♕xd7 6. ♖c1+ 6... ♗c5) 5... ♗c5
6. ♘xd7 6... ♖xe8 7. ♘b6#
4199. 1...
4200. 1... ♕xh2+ 2. ♔xh2 ♘g4+ 3. ♔g1 ♘h3+ 4. ♔f1 ♘h2#
4201. 1.
4202. 1. h4 (1. ♕xe5 1... ♖f1#) 1...
♕g3 (1... ♕xe2 2. ♘xc7# 2. ♖d1
2... ♖f2 (2... c6
3. ♖d3 ♕b8 4. ♖f3 3. ♕xf2 (3. ♘xc7+ 3... ♕xc7 4. ♕b5+ ♕c6 5.
♖xd5 ♖f6 6. ♗xf6 gxf6 7. ♕d3 ♘b4 8. ♖d8+ ♔e7 9. ♕xh7+ ♔xd8 10. e7+ ♔e8 11. ♕g7
3... ♗xf2 (3... ♕xf2 4. ♘xc7+ ♔f8 5. e7+ 4. ♖xd5 4... ♕xh4+
5. ♗xh4 ♗xh4 6. ♘xc7+ ♔f8 7. ♖f5+ ♗f6 8. ♖d5 a5 9. ♖d7 ♘b4 10. ♖f7+ ♔g8
11. ♖xf6 11... ♘c6 (11... gxf6 12. e7 12. ♖f7 g6 13. e7
4203. 1.
4204. 1. ♕xf6 1... gxf6 2. ♘ge4+ (2. ♘ge4+ ♔h8
3. ♘xf6
4205. 1...
4206. 1... ♕a5+ 2. ♔xa5 ♖xa2+ 3. ♔b4 a5#
4207. 1.
4208. 1. ♕xg7+ 1... ♔xg7 2. ♗d8+ 2... ♔h8
(2... ♔f7 3. ♗h5#)(2... ♔h6 3. ♖h3#) 3. ♖g8+ (3. ♗f6+ 3... ♖xf6 4.
♖g8+ ♖xg8 3... ♖xg8 4. ♗f6+ ♖g7 5. ♗xg7+ ♔g8 6. ♗xd4+ 6... ♔f7 (6... ♔f8 7. c3) 7. ♖f1+ ♔e7 8. ♗xb2
4209. 1...
4210. 1... ♗xf1 2. fxg5 ♖xe2
3. ♕c3 ♗g2 (3... ♗h3 4. g4 4. ♕d3 (4. ♖e1 4... ♖xe1+ 5. ♕xe1 ♖f1+
6. ♕xf1 ♗xf1
4... ♗f3 5. ♖f1 (5. ♔f1 ♖xh2 6.
♕d4 c5 7. ♕c3 (7. ♕xd6 ♗c6+ 8. ♔e1 ♖e8+ 9. ♔f1 ♖h1+)7... ♗e2+ (7... ♗c6+ 8. ♔e1 ♖f3 9. ♕a5 ♖h1+ 10. ♔d2 ♖xa1
11. ♕d8+ ♔g7 12.
♕e7+ ♖f7)8. ♔g1 (8. ♔e1 ♖f1+ 9. ♔d2 ♗xc4+ 10. ♔e3 ♖e2#)8... ♖ff2
5... ♖g2+ 6. ♔h1 ♗c6 7. ♖xf8+ ♔xf8 8. ♕f1+ ♖f2+
4211. 1.
4212. 1.
♗b5 (1. ♕b5 (1. ♕a4 ♖a8 2. ♕c6 ♖c8 1... ♖xc6 2. dxc6 2... ♘xe5 (2...
♕c7 3. cxd7+ ♘xd7 (3... ♔d8 4. ♘xf7#)4. ♗xd7+ ♔d8 5. ♗f4 ♕b6 6. ♖d1
4213. 1...
4214. 1... ♕e1+ (1... ♗xd5 2. ♖xe1 (2. ♘f1 ♖h6+ 3. ♔g1 (3. ♖h2 ♕f2 ... f2+
4. ♖xf2 ♖h1#) 2... f2+ 3. ♕xe4 fxe1=♕+ 4. ♔g2 ♕xd2+
vai conseguir o tapete rapidamente.}
4215. 1. c4
1... ♔e7 2.
♔e3 2...
♔e6 3. ♔e4 a5 4. b3 (4. a3 a4 4... ♔d6 5. ♔d4 b6 6. a3 6... h5
7. b4 g5 (7... axb4 8. axb4 g5 9. c5+ bxc5+ 10. bxc5+ ♔c6 11. ♔e5 11... ♔xc5 12.
♔f5 g4 13. ♔g5 ♔d4 14. ♔xh5 8. bxa5 bxa5 9. c5+
♔c6 10. a4 h4 (10... g4 11. g3
11. f3 11... ♔c7 12. ♔d5 ♔d7 13.
c6+ ♔c7 14. ♔c5 ♔c8 15. ♔b6 ♔b8 16. ♔xa5
4216. Se os peões não estiverem completamente fixos, o lado mais forte pode
Use outro plano vencedor: jogue no zugzwang e aposte dessa forma.
O rei adversário entra em uma situação de semi-impasse no lado da dama, ou seja, no lado do rei.
1. b6 (1.
♔d5 ♔b6 2. ♔e5 (2. ♔c4)2... ♔xb5 3. ♔f5 ♔c6 4. ♔xg5 ♔d7 5. ♔xh4 ♔e7 6. ♔g5
♔f8 1... ♔b8 2. ♔c6 ♔c8 3. b7+ ♔b8 4. ♔b6 4... g4 5. hxg4 h3 6. ♔c6
4217. ♘o entanto, um peão extra não garante automaticamente a vitória em
final de peões. Certos fatores na posição podem não apenas influenciar significativamente
complicar a tarefa do lado mais forte, mas também privá-lo de todas as chances de
O sucesso está do lado do rei. - Averbakh}
1. e5 (1. ♔c5 ♔e5 $ 19 1... ♔e7 $ 1 2. ♔d5 ♔d7 3.
e6+ ♔e8 4. ♔d4 (4. ♔d6 4... ♔d8 5. e7+ ♔e8 6. ♔e6)(4. ♔e5 ♔e7 9. ♔d6 9. ♔e5 ♔e8 10. ♔f6 10... ♔f8 11. e7+ ♔e8 12.
♔e7

4218. Consideraremos mais duas posições teóricas importantes.
As regras foram formuladas para posições com peões, torres e peças fixas.
um peão extra no outro flanco, mas acho que lembrar dessas regras pode
ser difícil. O exemplo a seguir simplesmente fornece algumas dicas úteis que
ajudará a avaliar rapidamente a situação.} 1. a5 1... ♔g7 2. ♔f4 ♔f6 3. ♔e4 ♔f7 4. ♔d5 ♔f6 5. ♔c6
♔xf5 6. ♔b6 ♔e6 7. ♔xa6 ♔d7 8. ♔b7
4219. 1. h3 (1. h4 ♔h8 (1...
♔f8)2. ♔h6 ♔g8 3. g5 ♔h8 4. h5 ♔g8 (1. ♔h5
1... h6 2. ♔h4 ♔g6 3. ♔g3 h5 1... ♔g8 2. ♔h6 ♔h8
3. g5 ♔g8 4. h4 ♔h8 5. h5 ♔g8 6. g6 hxg6 7. hxg6 ♔h8 8. g7+ ♔g8
4220. 1...
4221. 1... ♔f4 (1... ♔f6 2. ♔g4

2... ♔g6 3. ♔f4 ♔h5 4. ♔e5 ♔h4 5. ♔d5 ♔xh3 6. ♔c5 ♔g4 7. ♔b5 ♔f5 8. ♔xa5 ♔e6
9. ♔b6 ♔d7 10. ♔b7 2. h4 (2. ♔g6 ♔g3 3. ♔f5 ♔xh3 4. ♔e5 ♔g4 5. ♔d5 ♔f5 6. ♔c5
♔e6 7. ♔b5 ♔d7 8. ♔xa5 ♔c8 2... ♔f5 3. ♔h6 ♔f6 4. h5 (4. ♔h7 ♔f7
(4... ♔f5)5. h5 ♔f6
6. ♔g8 ♔g5 7. ♔f7 ♔xh5 8. ♔e6 ♔g6 9. ♔d6 ♔f6 10. ♔c6 ♔e6 11. ♔b6 ♔d7 12.
♔xa5 ♔c8 4... ♔f7 5. ♔g5 (5. ♔h7 ♔f6 5... ♔g7 6. ♔f5 ♔h6 7.
♔e6 ♔xh5 8. ♔d6 ♔g6 9. ♔c6 ♔f7 10. ♔b6 ♔e7 11. ♔xa5 ♔d7 12. ♔b6 ♔c8
4222. 1.
4223. 1. a3
(Se tivesse sido a vez das pretas jogarem na posição inicial, então 3. a4 teria decidido imediatamente.)
(1. a4 1... ♔a8
2. a5 ♔b8 3. b6 axb6 4. axb6 ♔a8 5. b7+ ♔b8 6. ♔b6 1... ♔a8 2. a4 ♔b8 3.
a5 ♔a8 4. b6 4... axb6 5. axb6 ♔b8 6. b7
4224. 1.
4225. 1. h5 1... ♔g7 2. ♔e6 ♔h7 3. ♔f7 ♔h8 4. ♔g6
4226. 1.
4227. 1. h7+
(1. ♔f5 ♔h7 2. ♔e6 2... ♔xh6 3. ♔d6 ♔g6 4. ♔c7 ♔f6 5.
♔xb7 ♔e7 1... ♔h8 2. ♔h6 b6 3. ♔g6 b5 4. ♔h6 b4 5. axb4 a3 6. ♔g5 ♔xh7
7. b5
4228. 1.
4229. 1. g4
(1. g3
1... ♔g8 2. g4 ♔h8 3. g5 ♔g8 4. g6 hxg6 5. hxg6 ♔h8 6. g7+ ♔g8 7. ♔g6
1... ♔g8 2. g5 ♔h8 3. g6 hxg6 4. hxg6 ♔g8 5. g7
4230. 1.
4231. 1. h4 (1. ♔b2 h4 1... a3 (1... ♔c4 2. ♔a3 ♔d4 3. ♔xa4 ♔e4 4. ♔b3 ♔f4 5. ♔c2 ♔g4 6.
♔d2 ♔xh4 7. ♔e2 ♔g3 8. ♔f1 ♔h2 9. ♔f2 h4 10. ♔f1 h3 11. ♔f2 ♔h1 12. ♔g3 h2 13.
♔f2) 2. ♔b1 ♔c3 3. ♔a2 ♔d3 4. ♔xa3 ♔e3 5. ♔b3 ♔f3 6. ♔c2 ♔g3
7. ♔d2 ♔xh4 8. ♔e2 ♔g3 9. ♔f1
4232. 1.
4233. 1. ♔g1 (1. ♔h1 1... ♔h3 2. ♔g1 h4 3. ♔h1 g5 4.
♔g1 g4 5. ♔h1 g3 6. hxg3 hxg3 7. ♔g1 g2)(1. h3+ 1... ♔f4 2. ♔f2 h4 3.
♔g2 ♔e3 4. ♔f1 ♔f3 5. ♔g1 ♔g3 6. ♔h1 ♔xh3) 1... ♔h3 2. ♔h1 g5 3. ♔g1 g4 4. ♔h1
h4 5. ♔g1 g3 6. hxg3 hxg3 7. ♔h1 g2+ 8. ♔g1 ♔g3
4234. 1.
4235. 1. h3
(1. ♔b5 1... h3 1... ♔a8 2. ♔b6 ♔b8
3. ♔c5 ♔a7 4. ♔d4 ♔xa6 5. ♔e4 ♔b6 6. ♔xf4
4236. 1.
4237. 1. ♔g6 (1. a4
1... a5 (1. a3 1... a6 2. ♔g6 a5 3. ♔f6 a4 1... a6 (1... a5 2. a3 $ 1 2... a4 3. ♔f6 $ 18 2. a4 a5 3. ♔f6
4238. 1.
4239. 1. h7+ ♔h8 2. ♔f7 (2. ♔f5 2... ♔xh7 3. e4 ♔g8 2... g5 3.
e4 g4 4. e5 g3 5. e6 g2 6. e7 g1=♕ 7. e8=♕+ ♔xh7 8. ♕e4+ ♔h6 9. ♕h4#
4240. 1.

4241. 1. ♔g4 (1. ♔e4 1... ♔e6)(1. ♔e3 1...
♔e6 (1... ♔e7 2. ♔f3 ♔f6 3. ♔g4 ♔g6 2. ♔e4 ♔f6 3. ♔d5 ♔f5 4. ♔xc5 e4 5. ♔b6 e3 6. c5 e2 7.
c6 e1=♕ 8. c7 ♕b4+ 9. ♔a7 (9. ♔c6 9... ♕e4+ ... ♕a5+ 10. ♔b7 ♕b5+
11. ♔a7 ♕c6 12. ♔b8 ♕b6+ 13. ♔a8 1... ♔e6 (1... ♔c6 2. ♔f5 ♔b6 (2... ♔d6 3.
♔xe5 ♔a5 4. ♔d6 4... ♔b6 2. ♔g5 2... ♔e7 3. ♔f5 ♔d6 4. ♔g4
4242. 1.
4243. 1. ♔e2 ♔d4 2. ♔f3 2... ♔d3
(2... e2 3. ♔xe2 ♔e4 4. ♔f2 ♔f4
5. ♔g1 ♔xg4 6. ♔h1 ♔f3 7. ♔g1 g4 8. ♔h1 g3 9. ♔g1
posição}
4244. 1... ♘e4 (1... ♘g4 2. e4 ♕f6
3. ♔g2 dxe4 4. ♗xe4 ♖ad8 2. ♗xe4 dxe4 3. ♘e5
♖ac8 4. ♖c1 ♔g7 5. ♕xe4 (5. ♘xc6 5... ♕d6 6.
♘e5 ♖xc3 7. ♕xc3 ♖c8 8. ♕e1 ♖xc1 9. ♕xc1 f6 10. ♘c4 ♕c7
para o peão.} 5... c5 6. ♕f4 cxb4 (6... f6 7. ♘d3 ♕d7 8.
bxc5 (ou 8. dxc5 ♕d5 9. f3 ♕xf3 10. c6 ♕xf4 11. ♘xf4 ... ♕d5 9. f3
g5 10. hxg5 fxg5 11. ♕d6 ♕xf3 12. c6 7. axb4 a5 8. ♖xc8 (8. bxa5 8... bxa5 9. ♘d3 ♖xc3 10. ♖xc3 (8. b5 ♖xc3 9. ♖xc3
9... a4 10. ♘c6 ♕d7 8... ♖xc8 9. ♖xc8 ♗xc8 10. bxa5 (10. ♘c6 ♕e6
11. ♕c7 a4 10... bxa5 11. ♘c6 ♕b7 12. d5
(Aqui White viu que o planejado} 12.♘xa5 12...
♕b1+ 13. ♔h2 ♗f5 12...
♕b1+ 13. ♔h2 13... ♕f1 (13...
♗f5 14. ♕e5+ (14. g4 ♗e4 15. f3 ♕a2+ 16. ♔g3 ♕a1 (14.
♕d4+ 14... ♔h7)14... ♔h7 15. ♕e7 ♗e4 16. ♕xf7+ ♔h8 17. f3 (17. ♕f6+ ♔h7
18. ♕e7+ ♔h6 17... ♕c2+ 18. ♔h3 ♕f2 14.
♕e5+ ♔g8 15. ♕f6 15... ♗f5 (15...
♕h3+ 16. ♔g1 ♕d7 17. ♘e7+ ♔f8 18. ♘xg6+) 16. ♘e7+ 16...
♔f8 17. ♘xg6+ 18...
♔g8 (18... ♔e8 19. ♕e7#) 19. d7
4245. 1. ♘xb6 cxb6 (1... axb6 2. ♕xd8 ♖xd8 3.
♖fd1 3... ♗f5 (3... ♖e8 4. ♘d5 .
♗xb7 ♗xc2 (4... ♖ab8 . ♗xa8 ♗xd1 6. ♗f3 2. ♕xd8 ♖xd8 3. ♖ad1
♗f5 (3... ♖e8
após} 4. ♘b5) 4. ♗xb7 ♖ab8 5. e4 5... ♗d7 (5... ♖xd1 6. ♖xd1 ♖xb7 7. exf5 gxf5
8. ♖d8+ ♗f8 9. ♗a3) 6. ♗d5 ♘f6 7. a4 ♗h3 8. ♖fe1 ♖d7 9. ♗c4
Claramente, ♗lack não recebeu compensação suficiente.
As brancas querem trocar algumas peças para evitar possíveis contrajogos.} 9... ♖bd8 10. ♖xd7 ♖xd7 11. ♘d5 ♘xd5
12. ♗xd5 (12. exd5
♗f5 13. ♗xe5 ♗xe5 14. ♖xe5 ♗xc2 15. f4 12... ♖c7 13. c4 ♔f8 14. f3 14... ♗d7 15. ♗a3+ 15... ♔g8 16. ♗d6 ♖c8 17. ♖
d1 17... ♗e8 18. ♗b7 (18. ♔f2 18... ♖d8 19. ♖d5 ♖d7 20. ♗a6 (20... ♖xd6 21. ♖xd6 ♗f8 22... ♗f8
23. ♔f1 23... ♔f7 24. ♗d6 ♖e6 25. c5 (25. ♗xf8 ♔xf8 26. ♖a8 ♖e7 27.
♗b5 a5 28. ♖b8 25... ♗e7 26. ♖a8 ♗xd6 27.
28. ♗c4 ♗xc5 29. ♗xe6+ ♔e7 30. ♗c4 a5 31. ♖a7+ ♔d6 32. ♖xh7 ♗d4 33. h4 ♔c5 34. ♖h8
♗d7 34. g4 ♔b4 35. h5 gxh5 36. ♖xh5
4246. 1. g5 (1.
♖e6 1... ♖xb3+ 2. ♔f4
muito à frente na corrida.} 1... ♔e5 2. ♖f7 (2.
♔g4 2... ♖g1+ 3. ♔h5 ♔f4 2...
♖f1+ 3. ♔g4 (3. ♔e2 ♖xf5 4. g6 3... ♖g1+ 4. ♔h5 ♔f4 5. ♖g7
(5. g6 5... ♖h1#) 5... b5
(5... ♔xf5 6. ♖f7+ ♔e5 7. ♖xb7 6. f6 ♔f5 7. ♔h4 7... ♔f4 8. ♔h3 ♔f3 9. ♔h2 ♖g2+ 10. ♔h1 ♖d2 11. ♖e7
(11.
f7 11... ♔g3 11... ♖d1+ 12. ♔h2 ♖d2+
13. ♔h3 ♖d1 14. ♖e3+
14... ♔xe3 15. f7 ♖f1 16. g6 16... ♔d4 17. ♔g2 ♖f6 18. g7 ♖xf7 19. g8=♕ ♖f5 20. ♕g4+ ♔e5 21. ♕g7+ 21... ♔e4 22. ♕x
a7 ♖d5
23. ♔f2 23... ♖d4 24. ♕e7+ (24. ♕e7+)
4247. 1.
4248. 1. ♘c3 1... ♘xc3 2. ♗xc3
simplifica, e as pretas acabam com uma fraqueza em d5.} 2... ♘b4 3. ♗xb4
cxb4 4. ♖b5+ (4. ♖b5+ ♔a6 5. ♖xd5

4249. 1.
4250. 29. exd5 exd5 30. a4 30... ♖b4 (30... ♖xb3 31. ♗xd5+) 31. ♗xd5+ ♔f6 32. ♗xc6 ♖xb3 33. ♖xa7 ♗d4 34. ♖f7+
Um momento muito instrutivo. Apesar dos bispos de cores opostas, as brancas escolhem
simplificar a posição. Já que seus peões passados estarão muito distantes uns dos outros,
O adversário não tem chance de empate.} 34... ♔xf7 35. ♗d5+ ♔f6 36. ♗xb3
36... ♗b6 37. ♔g2 g5
38. f4 h6 (38... g4 39. h3
h5 40. ♗c4 ♔f5 41. ♗d3+ ♔f6 42. ♗a6 42... gxh3+ 43.
♔xh3 ♔f5 44. ♗d3+ ♔f6 45. g4
"a" e ganha para o bispo.} 39. ♔f3 ♗g1 40. h3 ♗b6 41. ♔g4 ♗c7 42. fxg5+
hxg5 43. h4 gxh4 44. ♔xh4 (44. gxh4 44... ♗a5 45. ♔h5
(45. ♔h5 45... ♗b4 46. g4 ♗d2 47. ♗c2
4251. 1.
4252. 1. ♔g5 1... ♖a5+ 2. ♔h6 2... ♖a8 3. ♖g7+ ♔f8 (3... ♔h8 4. ♖h7+ ♔g8 5.
♗f7+ ♔f8 6. ♖h8+ 4. ♖h7 (4. ♖h7 4... ♖a5 5.
♖h8+ ♔e7 6. ♔g7
4253. 1.
4254. 1. ♖a7 (1. ♗xd7 ♖b1
1... ♕xa7 (1... ♕c3 2. ♗xd7 ♖b1 3. ♗e6+ ♔f8 4. ♗h6+ ♔e8 5.
♖a8+ ♔e7 6. ♗f8# (1... ♕b8
2. ♗f1 ♘b6 3. ♖a2 2. ♗xa7 ♖b1 3. ♗e3 ♘c5 4. ♗c4
(Mais um ponto) É importante evitar ...♘b3. Agora que o peão em c2 está seguramente
bloqueado, as brancas controlam a situação.} 4... g5 5. ♔f2 ♖xc1 6.
♗xc1 h5 7. ♔e3 h4 8. ♔d2 g4 9. ♔xc2 h3 10. gxh3 gxh3 11. ♗f4 11... ♔f7
12. ♗f1 ♔e7 13. ♗xh3 ♘e4 14. ♗f5 ♘c5 15. ♔c3 ♘a6 16. ♔c4 ♘c7 17. ♗e3 ♘e8 18.
♗g6 ♘c7 19. ♗b6 ♘a6 20. ♔b5 ♘b8 21. ♗f5
4255. 1.
4256. 1. ♖a4 1... ♗f6 (1... ♗d4 2.
♖xd4 cxd4 3. ♔f2 2. ♔f1 ♗e5 3. ♔e2 ♗f6 4. ♔d2 ♗e5 5. f4 ♗b2 (5... ♗d4 6.
♖xd4 cxd4 7. ♔d3 6. ♖c4 ♗a3 7. ♔c3 h4 8. ♖xb3 hxg3 9. hxg3 ♗c1 10. ♖xc5
11. ♔xb3 12. ♖g5 ♗d4 13. ♔c4 ♗f6 14. ♖b5 ♔g6 15. ♔d3 ♗e7 16. ♔e4 ♗a3
17. ♖b6+ ♔h7 18. ♔f5 ♗c5 19. ♖c6 ♗d4 20. g4
4257. 1.
4258. 1. ♕g4 1... ♕c1+ (1... g5
2. ♕f5 ♔f8 3. ♔g2 3... ♖xb6 4. ♕h7 2. ♔g2 ♕b2+ (2... ♕g5 3. ♕xg5 fxg5 4. b7 3. ♔h3 f5 4. ♕xf5 ♕xb3 (4...
♖xb6 5. ♖d8#) 5. b7 ♕c4 6. ♕e5 ♕f1+ 7. ♔h4 g5+ 8. ♔h5 (8. ♔h5 ♕xf3+ 9. ♔xh6 ♕h3+ 10. ♔g6 ♕xd7 11. ♕xb8+
4259. 1.
4260. 1. ♗b5 (1. ♖c6
♗f8 1... ♖b7 2. c4 ♗d4+ 3. ♔f1 ♔f8 4. ♔e2 ♖db8 5. g4 ♖b6 6. ♖xb6 ♖xb6
7. d7 ♔e7 8. ♖a3 ♖b8 9. ♔f3 $ 18 9... ♔d6 10. ♖a6+ ♔e7 11. ♔e4 ♔d8 12. ♔d5 ♗e3
13. f5 gxf5 14. gxf5 ♔e7 15. ♖a2 15... ♗g5 16. ♖e2+ ♔d8 17. ♔xc5 ♗e7+ 18.
♔c6 f6 19. ♖g2 ♗f8 20. ♖g8 ♔e7 21. ♔c7 ♖d8 22. ♖h8
4261. 1.
4262. 1. f5 1... a2 2. g6+ 2... ♔h6 (2... ♔g7 3. ♕e5+ ♔g8 4. ♕e8+ ♔g7 5. ♔g5 3. ♕d8 ♕xd4+ (3... ♔g7 4. ♔g5
4. ♕xd4 a1=♕ 5. ♕e3+ (5. ♕e3+ 5... ♔g7 6. ♕e7+ ♔g8 (6... ♔h6 7. ♕h7#)7.
♕f7+ ♔h8 8. ♕h7#)
4263. 1.
4264. 1. ♖a6
1... ♖xa6 2. bxa6 ♘b6 3. a7 ♔g6 4. ♘b5 ♘a8 5. ♘xa3 ♔f6 6. ♘c4
4265. 1.
4266. 1.
♔g8 (1. ♔g8 1... g4 (1... ♔h5 2.
♕h1+ ♔g6 3. ♕h7#)2. fxg4
4267. 1.
4268. 1. h7 (1. h7 1... b3 2. ♔c3
4269. 1.
4270. 1. ♕c7+ 1... ♔e8 (1... ♔e6 2. ♕f7+ 2.
♔f6 2... ♕b2+ 3. ♕e5+
4271. 1. ♔f2 (1. a7 1... ♕e3+ 2. ♔g2
2... ♗xf3+ 3. ♘xf3 ♕e2+ 4. ♔g1 ♘g4

figuras. Por exemplo:} 5. a8=♕+ ♔g7 6. ♕xc6 ♕f2+ 7. ♔h1 ♕f1+ 8. ♘g1 ♘f2#) 1...
♗xf3 2. ♘xf3 (lado do rei:} 2. a7 ♕e2+ 3. ♔g1 ♕g2#) 2... ♘e4+ (2... ♘g4+ 3. ♔e1 ♕xf3 4. ♗c4) 3. ♔e1
(3. ♔g2 ♕e2+ 3... ♘xc3 (3... ♘xg3 4. ♗d1 (4. ♗c4 ♕xc4 5. hxg3) 4. bxc3 (4. ♘g1 4... ♘e4)(4. ♔f2 4... ♘e4+) 4... ♕xc3+

4272. Por fim, analisaremos uma combinação interessante de ♔eres. (P. ♔eres - S. Glioric) (Zurique 1959) 1. ♖xd3 (1. ♘h6+ ♔h8 2. ♘f7+ ♖xf7 3. ♕xf7 3... ♖f8 4. ♕e7 ♕c5 5. ♕xc5 ♘7xc5 1... cxd3 2. ♗b3+ ♔h8 3. ♘xf6 3... ♖xf6 4. ♘g5 4... ♖xf2+ 5.
♔g1 (5. ♔xf2 5... ♕c5+ (5... ♕b6+ 6. ♔g3 ♕e3+ 7. ♔h2 ♕f4+ 8. ♔h1 .
♕xc5 ♘xc5 7. ♘f7+ 5... ♖f1+ 6. ♔h2 (6. ♔xf1 6... ♖f8+ 7.
♔g1 ♕c5+)(6. ♔h2 ♖h1+ 7. ♔xh1
4273. 1.
4274. 1. ♘d7 1... ♕f5 (1... ♕g5 2. ♘f8+ ♔g8 3. ♘xe6+ (1... ♕e7 2. ♘f8+ ♔g8 3. ♘g6+
2. ♘f8+ ♔g8 3. ♘g6+ (3. ♘xe6+ ♔h7 4. ♘f8+ ♔g8 5. ♘g6+ ♔h7 6. ♘e7) 3... ♔h7
4. ♘e7 4... ♕g5 (4...h5 5. ♕g8+ ♔h6 6. ♘xf5+ 5. ♕g8#
4275. 1.
4276. 1. ♗xg6 1... fxg6 2. ♕xg6 2... ♘d7 (2... ♕e7 3. ♘g5 ♔f8 4. ♖h3 (2... ♔f8 3. ♘g5 ♕d7 4. ♘h7+ ♔g8 5. ♘f6+ 3. ♘g 5
O cavaleiro corre para auxiliar o ataque. A ameaça óbvia é
♕f7#.} 3... ♕f6 4.
♖h8+ 4...
♔xh8 5. ♕h7#
4277. 1...
4278. 1... ♗d3 (1...
♘g4 2. f3 ♗d3 3. ♕d2 ♗xf1 4. fxg4 2. ♕xd3 ♘g4 (2... ♘g4 3. ♖fe1 ♕h2+ 4. ♔f1 ♕xf2#)
4279. 1.
4280. 1. ♘d5 1... exd5
2. ♗xf6 2... ♗f5 3. ♕xf5 g6 4. ♕xg6+ (4. ♗xe7 4... gxf5 5. ♗xf8 ♗e5 6. ♗xh6 ♗xa1 7. ♗xd5 4... fxg6 5. ♗xd5+
♖f7 6. ♗xe7 hxg5 7. ♔xh2 ♘xe7 8. ♗xf7+ ♔xf7 9. ♖ac1 9... ♘c6 10. ♖fd1 ♔e6
11. ♖c5 ♖h8+ 12. ♔g3 ♖h5 13. ♖dd5 ♘e7 14. ♖xg5 ♖h1 15. ♖ge5+
4281. 1.
4282. ao rei.} 1. ♕c1 {O branco deve
Aproxime sua dama do rei adversário. Penetrar a dama em h6 será decisivo.
1... ♗xf5 2. ♕h6 ♔g8 (2... ♕d8 3. ♘xf5 ♕g8 4. ♕xf6+ 3. ♘h5
4283. 1.
4284. 1. ♖xe7 1... ♗xe7 2. ♕g4
4285. 1.
4286. 1. ♕h6 1... ♖xe1+ 2. ♖xe1 ♗f8 3.
♖e8 (3. ♖e8 ♕xe8 4. ♘f6+ ♔h8 5. ♕xh7#
4287. 1.
4288. 1. f5 (1.
♕h6 1... ♘g7 2. ♘f6+ ♔f8 3. ♘h5 1... ♗e4
(1... ♘f8 2. ♘e7+ ♔h7 3. ♕xf7+ (1...
♘g7 2. ♕d8+ ♔h7 3. ♘f6+ ♔h6 4. ♕h8#) (1... ♗xf5 2. ♘e7+ ♔f8 3. ♘xf5 ♕f4+ 4.
♔h3 (1... ♘f4 2. ♕g5+ 2. ♘e7+ ♔f8 (2... ♔h7 3. ♕xf7+ ♘g7 4. ♕g6+
♔h8 5. ♕h6#) 3. ♘g6+
4289. 1...
4290. 1... ♖e3 (1... ♘h3 2. e3) 2. fxe3 ♘h3
4291. 1...
4292. 1... ♘f4 2. ♕c3+ (2. ♖xf4 ♖xd2+ (2. ♖xd6 ♕h3+ 3. ♔g1 ♕g2#)(2. ♖c2
♕h3+ 3. ♔g1 ♖d1+ 2... ♔h7 3. ♖xd6 ♕h3+
4293. 1.
4294. 1. ♖xd5 1... exd5 (1... ♕xd5 2. ♕xf6+ 2. ♖e8
(2. ♖e8 2... ♕xe8 3.
♕xf6+ ♖g7 4. ♕xg7#)
4295. 1...
4296. 1... ♗h2+ 2. ♔h1 ♗g1 (2... ♗g1 3. g3
3... ♕xg3 4. ♕e2 ♗xe3 (4... ♘f2+ 5.
♖xf2 ♗xf2 6. ♗g2 gxf6 7. ♖f1 (4... ♗f2 5. ♗xg4 hxg4 6. ♖xf2)5. ♕g2 ♕xg2+ 6. ♔xg2 ♘xf6 7. ♖ae1 d4 8. ♘c4
4297. 1.
4298. 1.
4299. 1.
4300. 1.
4301. 1.

4302. 1...
4303. 1.
4304. 1...
4305. 1.
4306. 1...
4307. 1.
4308. 1...
4309. As pretas têm vantagem no flanco do rei. Precisam de uma coluna aberta.
para fazer uso eficaz de peças pesadas.} 1... h3
2. gxh3 ♕h7 3. ♔g2 (3. ♖xg3
3... ♕xh3 4.
♖ff3 ♖h5 5. ♖xg7 ♕h1+ 6. ♔f2 ♖h2+ 7. ♔g3 ♖g2#) 3... ♖h5 4. ♖xg3 (4.
♖h1 4... ♕c2+ 5. ♔g1 g2 6. ♖h2
♕d1+ 4... ♖xh3 5. ♖xg7 (5. ♖ff3 5...
♖h2+ 6. ♔g1 (6. ♔f1 ♕b1+ 7. ♕e1 ♖h1+ ... ♖h1+ 7. ♔f2 ♕h2+
Agora entra em jogo o poder combinado da dama e da torre. 5... ♖h2+ 6. ♔g1
(6. ♔g3 ♕h3#)(6. ♔f3 ♕h5+ 7. ♖g4 ♖h3+ 8. ♔f2 ♕xg4 9. ♕c1 (9. ♖g1 ♕xg1+)9...
♖f3+ 10. ♔e1 ♕g3+ 11. ♔d2 ♕g2+ 6... ♖h1+ 7. ♔f2 (7. ♔g2
7... ♕h2+ 8. ♔f3 ♖xf1+ 7... ♕c2+ 8. ♔g3 (8. ♕e2 ♖h2+)(8. ♔f3 ♖xf1+ 9.
♔g3 ♔xg7 8... ♕h2+ 9. ♔g4 ♕h5+ 10. ♔g3 ♕h3+ {♗ranco
receberá um cheque em breve.
4310. 1... ♘f5
(1... ♘xb5 2. ♕e8+ 2. g4 (2. g3
2... ♘e3 3. ♘c3 ♘xd5 4. ♘e4 ♕d8 (4... ♕e5 5. ♘c5 (5. ♕d2 5... ♖e6 6. ♘c3 ♖e5
7. ♖d1 (7. ♖f1 $ 157... ♕h4 $ 19 8. ♘xd5 ♕xh3+ 9. ♔g1 ♕xg4+ 10. ♔f2
♖f5+ 11. ♔e1 ♕g3+ 12. ♔e2 ♕f3+ 13. ♔e1 ♕f1#) 5... ♘f4 6. ♕e3 ♕d5+ 7. ♔h2 ♘e6
8. ♘xe6 (8. ♖f1 ♘xc5 9. ♕xc5 8... ♖xe6 9. ♕g3 ♖f6 10. ♕b8+ (10.
♕e1 10... ♔h7 11. ♕xa7 (11. ♖g2) 11... ♖f3
12. ♕c7 (12.
♖g2 12... ♕e5+ 13. ♔g1 ♕e1+ 14. ♔h2 g5) (12. ♕c5 12... ♕d3 (12... ♕d2+ 13. ♖g2 ♕f4+ 14. ♔h1 ♖f1+ 15.
♖g1 ♕f3+ 16. ♔h2 ♖f2+)13. ♕h5 ♕c2+ (13... g5 14. ♖g2 ♕e4 15. ♔g1 ♕e3+ 16. ♔h2
♕f4+ 17. ♔h1 ♖f1+ 18. ♖g1 ♕f3+ 19. ♔h2 ♖f2+ 20. ♖g2 ♕xg2#)14. ♖g2 (14. ♔h1 ♕e4)14... ♕c7+ 15. ♔g1 ♕c1+ 16. ♔
h2 ♕f4+ 17. ♔h1 ♖f1+ 18. ♖g1 ♕f3+ 19. ♔h2 ♖f2+
(12. ♖g3 ♕d2+ 13. ♖g2 ♕f4+ 14. ♔h1 ♖xh3+ 15. ♔g1 ♕c1+ 16. ♔f2 ♕d2+ 17.
♔f1 ♕d1+ 18. ♔f2 ♖f3#) 12... ♖f2+ (12... ♖f2+
13. ♔g3 ♕f3+ 14. ♔h4 g5+ 15. ♔h5 ♕xh3#
4311. 1. ♗d7
1... ♗xd7 (1... ♕xd7
2. gxh7+ (2. ♕h2 ♕xd1+ 3. ♖xd1 (3. ♘xd1 h6 ... h6 4. ♘d5)2... ♔h8 3. ♕xd7 ♗xd7 4. ♖xd7 ♖e7 2. gxh7+ ♔h8 3. ♖xg7
(3. ♕xd7) 3... ♔xg7
(3... ♗xc3 4. ♖g8+ 4... ♖xg8 5. hxg8=♕+ ♔xg8 6.
♕g5+ ♔f7 7. ♖f1+ ♗f5 8. ♖xf5+ ♔e6 9. ♖f6+ ♔d7 10. ♖f7+ (3... ♖e7 4. ♖xe7 ♗xe7 5. ♕xd7 ♕xd7
6. ♖xd7 ♖f1+ 7. ♖d1
final desagradável.} 4. h8=♕+ (4. ♕g5+ 4...
♔h8
просточика.} 4... ♖xh8 (4... ♔xh8 5. ♕h6+ ♔g8 6. ♖g1+ ♗g4 7. ♖xg4+
♔f7 8. ♖g7#) 5. ♕g5+ ♔f7 (5... ♔h7 6. ♖h1+ ♗h3 7. ♖xh3#) 6. ♖f1+ ♗f5 7. ♕xf5+
♔g8 8. ♕g6+ ♕g7 9. ♕xe8+ ♗f8 10. ♕e6+
4312. 1...
4313. 1... ♕xg2+
2. ♔xg2 h1=♕+ (2... ♔f5+ 3. ♔h1 ♖g1+ 4.
♖xg1 3. ♖xh1 ♔f5+ 4. ♔f1 (4. ♕g4+ ♖xg4+ 5. ♔f1 ♖xh1+ 4... ♖xh1#
4314. 1.
4315. 1. ♖g5 (1.
♖b3 ♘g4+ (1. ♕xg7+ 1... ♔xg7 2. ♖a3 2... ♖h1+ 3. ♔g3 ♘e4+ 4. ♔f3 ♖xh4 5. ♘xa5 ♖g4) 1... ♖h1+ 2. ♔g3 ♘e4+ 3. ♔f3
3...
♔g8 (3... ♘xg5+ 4. fxg5 (4. ♕xg5 ♖xb7 5.
♕f6+ ♔g8 6. ♕xe6+ ... ♔g8 5. ♘d6 ♖e7 6. c5 ♖c1 7. c6 ♖xc6 8. h5)(3... ♖xb7 4. ♕f8#) 4. ♘d6 ♖f1+ 5. ♔e2 ♖xf4 6. ♘xe
4 ♖xe4+ 7. ♔f2
7... ♖xc4 8. ♖g3 ♖xa4 9. ♖c3 ♖a2+ 10. ♔g1 ♔h8 (10... ♔h8 11. ♖c8+ ♖g8 12. ♖c7

4316. 1.
4317. 1. ♖h8+ ♔g6 2. ♕g3+ (para} 2. ♖g8 2... ♔h5 3. ♕g5#
4318. 1.
4319. 1. g4 1... ♕e5
(1... ♕e5 1... fxg4 2. ♖xa1 (1... ♕f6 2. ♕b8+ ♕f8 3.
♕xf8+ ♖xf8 4. gxf5 2. f4 (após} 2. gxf5 ♕xf5 3. ♕b8+ ♕c8 2... ♕d6 (2... ♕f6 3. ♕b8+ ♕f8 4. ♕xf8+ ♖xf8 5. gxf5 (2... ♕e
8 3. gxf5 h6 4. ♕d3 (4.
♖e1 ♕e4 5. ♕e6 (5. ♕b1 ♕f3)5... ♕c2 6. f6 ♖a2 (6... ♕g6+ 7. ♔f2
♕xf6))4... ♖d8) 3. gxf5 ♖f8 4. ♖d1 ♕c5 (4... ♕e7 5. ♕d3
5... ♕h4 5. ♖d5
♕c1+ (5... ♕e7 6. ♔g2 h6 7. ♕d3 ♕b2+ 8. ♔g3 8... ♕c1 9. e4 ♔h7 (9... ♖c8 10. ♖d8+ ♖xd8 11. ♕xd8+
♔h7 12. ♕d3 $ 18 10. e5 ♕g1+ 11. ♔h3 h5 12. f6+ ♔h6 13. ♕g3 ♕f1+ (13... ♕xg3+
14. hxg3 gxf6 15. ♖d6 14. ♔h4 gxf6 15. exf6
4320. 1.
4321. 1. ♕h7 (1. ♕c2
1... ♔e7 2. ♕c6 ♕g6 1... ♘e7 (1... ♖g7 2. ♕h8+ ♔e7
3. ♖c8)(1... ♕g7 2. ♕xh4+
2. ♕c2 (2. ♕xh4 2... ♕xh4 3. ♘xh4 ♘d5
2... ♔e8 3. ♕c7 ♔f7 (3... ♕g6 4. ♕b8+ ♔f7 5. ♕xf4+ 4. ♕xa7 (4. ♕xa7 ♕g7
5. ♘e5+ ♔f6 6. ♘g4+
4322. 1...
4323. 1... ♕f5 2. ♕xf5 ♖xd1+
4324. 1.
4325. 1.
♕g5+ (1. ♕g5+ 1... hxg5 2. ♖h8+ ♖h6 3.
♖xh6#)
4326. 1.
4327. 1. ♖xd7 1... ♕xd7 2. ♕xf6+
♔g8 3. ♖f3 3... ♖fd8 (3... ♕d4+ 4. ♔f1
(3... ♖fc8 4. ♕h6 4... ♖xc3 5. bxc3 ♕d1+ 6. ♔f2
♕c2+ 7. ♔g3 ♕xe4 8. ♔h3 4. ♕h6 4... ♕d4+ (4...
f5 5. ♖g3+ ♔f7 6. ♕xh7+ ♔e8 7. ♖g8#) 5. ♔f1 ♕d3+ 6. ♖xd3 ♖xd3 7. ♕g5+ ♔f8 8.
♕xe5 ♖ad8 9. ♕c5+
4328. 1.
4329. 1. ♖g4 1...
♖xg5 (1... fxg4 2. hxg4 ♕xh2+ 3.
♕xh2+ ♔g7 4. ♕h6#) 2. ♖xg5 (2. ♖h4 2... ♕h6 3. ♖hg2 (3. ♕g3 (3. h4 3... ♖h8 (Em vez disso, 3... ♖g8 teria dado ao
Preto algumas chances de defesa. 4. h4
4. ♖2g4 4... f6 (4... fxg4 5. ♕xf7+ 5. ♖h4 fxg5 6. ♕xg5
♕xh4 7. ♕xh4+
4330. 1...
4331. 1... ♖g8 2... ♔d7
(Ou} 2... ♘xf6 3. ♕xf6+ ♔xf6 4. ♖xg8 ♕xh4 3. ♗e6+ fxe6 4. ♖g7+ ♖xg7+
5. fxg7 ♕xc3 6. g8=♕ ♘f6 (6... ♘f6 7. ♕g7+ ♔c8
8. ♖b1 8... ♗xf2+ 9. ♔g2 ♗b6
4332. 1...
4333. 1... ♖h3+ (1... ♖h3+ 2. ♕xh3 (2. ♔xh3 ♕g3#)2...
♕xc2+ 3. ♔g1 ♔xf8
4334. 1...
4335. 1... ♖e8 (1... g5 2. ♕xe8 (2. ♕d2 ♖e2 3. ♕d1 ♖e3 2... ♕xd4+ 3.
♔g2 ♕xa1 4. fxg6 ♕xa2+ 5. ♔f3 ♕d5+ 6. ♔f2 fxg6 7. h4
♕d6 8. ♔f3 b4 9. h5 gxh5 10. gxh5 f5 11. ♕c8 a5 12. ♕a8 ♕d3+ 13. ♔f2 ♕d4+ 14.
♔f1 ♕f4+ 15. ♔g1 ♕g5+ 16. ♔f2 ♕h4+ 17. ♔f1 ♕c4+ 18. ♔f2 ♕d4+ 19. ♔f1 ♕b6 20.
♕e8 b3 21. ♕e5+ ♔f7
4336. 1...
4337. 1... ♘f3+ (1... ♘g3 2. fxg3 (2. ♖c1 ♘xh1 2... ♗xg3+
3. ♔e2 ♕g2#) 2. ♔e2 ♘g3+ (2... ♘g3+ 3. fxg3 ♕g2#
4338. 1...
4339. 1... ♗xe2 2. ♘d4 (2. ♕xe2 2... ♘d4 3. ♕a6 ♘xf3+ 4. gxf3 ♕xh3 2... ♕xe5 3. ♘xc6 ♕c7 (3... ♕f6) (3... ♕e6 4. ♕xe
2 ♖xc6
(3... ♖xc6 4. ♖xc6 ♗xf1
5. ♔xf1 5... ♕e4) 4. ♕xe2 (4. ♖c1
4... ♕xb6 (4... ♖ce8)(4... ♔h7 5. ♘e7+ ♔h8 6. ♘xc8 ♕e6 7. ♘a7 4... ♕xb6 5. ♘e7+ ♔h8 6. ♘xc8 ♖xc8 7. ♕d2 ♕e6
(7... ♕e6 8. ♖c1 (8. ♖d1 ♖c5)8... ♖xc1+ 9. ♕xc1 ♕e4

4340. 1...
4341. 1... ♘xd3 2. ♕xd3 ♕a3
peão.} 3. ♘c3 (3. ♕c2 3... ♗f5 (3. ♕c3
3... ♕xa2 4. ♕xc8 ♘e4 3... ♕xb3 4. ♕d4 b5 5. axb5 axb5 6. ♕e5 b4 7. ♘b5 ♗d7 8. ♘d6 ♕d1+ 9. ♔h2 b3 10. g4
♕c2 11. ♔g3 b2 12. g5 hxg5 13. ♘xf7 ♕f5 14. ♕xb2 ♔xf7 15. ♔h2 g4 16. ♘d4 ♕e5+
17. g3
4342. 1.
4343. 1. ♘d3
4344. 1...
4345. 1... ♖d8+ 2. ♔c3 ♘c7
4346. 1...
4347. 1... ♕d8+ 2. ♕xd8+ ♖xd8+ 3. ♔c1 (3. ♔e2 3... b4 4. h3 ♘h6 5.
♘c2 3... b4
4. ♘ab5 axb5 5. ♘xb5 ♘d4 6. ♗e4 ♘f2 7. ♗xa8 ♘d3+ 8. ♔d2 ♘xb5
4348. 1.
4349. 1. ♗b6+ (1. ♖d7+ 1... ♕xd7 (1... ♔xd7 2.
♕xf7+ ♔d8 3. ♕e7#)2. ♗b6+ ♖c7 3. ♕xg8+ ♕e8 4. ♗xc7+ ♔d7 5. ♕xe8+ ♔xe8 6. ♔xf2
1... ♖c7 2. ♖d7+
Você só ganha 1 ponto de consolação se escolher esta ordem de jogadas;
As pretas podem montar uma defesa} 2... ♔c8 3. ♖xc7+ ♔b8 4. ♕xg8+
(4. ♔xf2 4...
♕xg2+ 5. ♔e1 ♕h1+ 6. ♔e2 ♖g2+ 7. ♗f2 4... ♕xg8 5. ♖d7 ♘h3+ 6. ♔f1 ♘f4
(6... ♔c8 7. ♖d8+ ♕xd8 8. ♗xd8 ♔xd8 9. gxh3 b6 7. ♖d8+
4350. 1.
4351. 1.
♗xg7+ 1... ♔xg7 2. ♕g6+ ♔h8 (2... ♔f8 3. ♕g8#) 3. ♗g8
(3. ♗g8 3... ♖xg8 4. ♕xh6#
4352. 1.
4353. 1. ♘g3+ 1... ♖xg3 2. fxg3 ♘xf5
3. ♖h4+ ♘xh4 4. g4#
4354. 1...
4355. 1... ♗xf2+ (1... ♘xh3+ 2. ♔h2 ♗xf2 3.
♖xe5 2. ♖xf2 ♘xh3+ 3. ♔h2 (3. ♗xh3 ♕xd5 3...
♖xf2 4. ♕xe6+ ♖xe6 5. ♗c1 (5. ♔xh3 ♖h6+ 5... g5 6. ♗e3 ♖b2 7. ♔xh3 ♖h6+ 8. ♔g4 ♖xg2 9. ♗xg5 ♖e6 10. ♗c1 e4
4356. 1.
4357. 1. ♖e8+ 1...
♘xe8 2. ♖f7+ ♔g8 3. h7+ ♔h8 4. ♖f8+ ♔g7 5. ♖g8+ 5... ♔h6
6. h8=♕+ ♔g5 7. ♗d3+ (7. ♕h5+ 7... ♔f4 8. ♕f5+ ♔e3 9.
♕d3+ (ou 9. ♖xe8+ ♔xd4 10. ♕xf2+ ... ♔f4 10. ♕g3#) 7... ♘g7 (7...
♔f4 8. ♕h6#) 8. ♕xg7+ (8. ♖xg7+ ♔f4 9. ♕h6#) 8... ♔h5 9. ♖h8#
4358. 1...
4359. 1... ♘h3+
(1... ♘e2+ 2. ♗xe2 ♖d1+ 3. ♗xd1 ♕xc8 4. ♗xg4 hxg4 5. ♗d4 ♕c1+ 6. ♔g2 (1... ♕e6 2. ♕c2+ ♕f5 2. ♖xh3 (2. ♔h2 ♖d2
+)(2. ♗xh3 ♖d1+) 2... ♕xf1+ 3. ♔xf1 ♗xh3+ 4. ♔g1 (4. ♔f2 ♖f7+ 4... ♖d1+
4360. ♔asparov lança um ataque complexo que explora a fraqueza.
casas brancas no campo inimigo. A.Yusupov} 1. ♗xf6 1... ♖xf6
(1... ♕xb5 2. ♗xg7+ 2. ♖xf6 ♕xb5 3.
♖e6 (3. ♖f8+ (5. ♗h3 5... ♕c5+
6. ♔g2 ♖a2+ 7. ♔h1 ♖a1+ 8. ♗f1 ♕c7)(3. ♗h3
3... ♕c5+ 4. ♔h1 ♖a1 5. ♕xa1 ♗xf6 6. ♕f1 ♔g7 7.
♗xc8 b5 8. ♘xd6 ♕xd6 9. ♕xb5 9... ♕a3 3...
♔g8 (3... ♖a7 (3... ♖xc4 4. ♕f7 4... ♖c1+ (4... ♕c5+ 5. ♔h2 ♖c1 6. ♖e8+ ♔h7 7. ♕f5# 5. ♔h2 4. ♗h3
Com essa jogada óbvia, White, curiosamente, perde toda a sua enorme vantagem.
vantagem G♔.} (4. ♗f3 4... ♖b4 (4... ♕xc4 5. ♗e2 (4...
♖a2 5. ♗e2 (4... ♖a7 5. ♗h5 5... ♖e7 6. ♔g2 . ♗d1 5... ♖b1 (5... h5 6. ♔h1 6...
♖b1 (6... h4 7. gxh4 . ♕f3 ♕d7 8. ♔g2 8... b5 9. ♘e3 . ♕f3 6... ♖xd1+ 7. ♕xd1 ♕xc4 8. ♖e8+ ♔h7 9. ♕f3
9... ♕c1+ 10. ♔g2 ♕d2+ 11. ♔h3 ♕g5 12. ♖xc8 4... ♖xc4 (4... ♕xc4 5.
♖e8+) (4... h5
5. ♘e3 ♕xf1+ 6. ♗xf1 6... ♖xe4 7. ♘f5 ♗f8 8. ♖e8 (8.
♗b5 8... ♖e1+ 9. ♔g2 ♖c1 10. ♖e8 ♔f7 8... ♘e7 9. ♘xe7+ ♔f7 10. ♖xf8+ ♔xf8
11. ♘f5 11... h4 (4... ♖a7 5. ♖xh6
5... ♗xh6
(5... ♕c5+ 6. ♔h1 ♖c1 7. ♗e6# 6.
♗e6+ ♔h8 7. ♕f6+ (7. ♕f6+ 7... ♔h7 (7... ♗g7 8. ♕h4+ . ♕f7+ ♗g7

4361. Agora vamos analisar mais algumas combinações que demonstram o poder de coordenação entre a rainha e o bispo.} 1...
♘f3+ 2. gxf3 ♕xf3 3.
♔f1 (3. ♕xd5 ♕xd5
3... ♕h3+ 4. ♔e2 ♗c4+ 5. ♔d1 ♕b3+ 6. ♔c1 ♗d3 7. ♕c7 ♖xa4
8. ♗b4 (8. ♖xa4 ♕b1#) (8. ♕c3 ♖xa1+ 9. ♕xa1
♕c2#)(8. ♖e8+ ♔h7 9. ♖a8 ♖xa8 10. ♖xa8 ♕b1#) 8... ♖xa1+ 9. ♔d2 ♕xb4+
10. ♔xd3 ♖xe1 11.
♕c8+ ♕f8
4362. 1... ♘g3+ 2. fxg3 (2. ♔xh2
2... ♘xf1+ 3. ♔g1 ♕h2+ 4. ♔xf1 ♕h1# (4... ♗xg2#)) 2... ♕xg3 (2... ♕xg3 3. ♖f3
(3. ♘e3 ♕xh3 (3... ♖xe3 4. ♗c4+ ♔h7 5. ♗d5)4. ♗c4+ ♔h7 5. ♗d5 ♕h4 ...
♗xf3 4. gxf3 ♗g1 5. ♕d2 ♗f2) 3. ♖f3 (3. ♕d2 3...
♕xh3 4. ♖f3 ♗xf3 5. gxf3 ♗d6+ 6. ♔g1 ♗c5+ (3. ♘e3 3...
♕xh3 4. ♗xf5 (4. ♗c4+ ♔h7 5. ♗d5 ♕h4 ... ♕h4 5. ♗e6+ ♔h7 6.
♘f5 ♕h5 7. ♘xg7 ♕xa5 8. ♘xe8 ♗f4 3... ♗xf3 4. gxf3 ♗g1 (4... ♕xh3 5. ♗f1 ♕h4 6. ♕d5+ ♔h7
ataque.} 5. ♕d2 (5. ♖xg1 5... ♕xh3#)(6... ♔h8 7. ♗xg7+ ♔xg7 8. ♖xg1
7. ♗xf4 7... ♕xf4 8. ♖xg1 5... ♗f2
(5... ♗f2 6. ♗f1 6... ♕g1#
4363. 1... d5
2. exd5 ♗c5+ 3. ♔h1 ♕h4 (3... ♘f2+
4. ♖xf2 ♗xf2 5. dxc6) 4. h3 ♕g3 (4... ♕g3 5. hxg4 5... ♕h4#)
4364. 1.
♖xe6 1... ♘f6 (1... fxe6 2. ♕xg6+ ♔h8 3. ♕h7#)
2. ♘e5 2... c5 (2... ♗xe5 3. ♖xe5)(2...
fxe6 3. ♕xg6+ ♔h8 4. ♕xh6+ ♔g8 5. ♕g6+ ♔h8 6. ♗g5 ♕e7 7. ♘g4) 3. ♗xh6+ 3...
♔xh6 4. ♘xf7+
4365. 1... ♘xd4 (1...
♘b4)(1... ♖e8 2. ♘xd4 ♕xd4 3. ♘d5
3... ♕c5 (3... ♕h4 4. ♘xe7+ ♔h8 5. g3 ♕h3 6. f3 4. ♗xf6 4... gxf6 (4... ♗xf6
5. ♕e4 5. ♘xe7+ (5. ♕g4+
5... ♔h8 6. ♕h4 f5 7. ♘xe7) 5... ♕xe7 (5... ♔h8 6. ♘d5 exd5
7. ♕h5) 6. ♕g4+ (6.
♕h5 6... f5) 6... ♔h8 7. ♕h4 7... f5 8. ♕xe7
4366. 1...
4367. 1... ♘d3+ 2. ♕xd3 (2. cxd3 ♗b4+ 3. ♕d2 ♕xd2#) 2... exd3 3. OOO ♗xa3
4. ♗b3 d2+ 5. ♔b1 ♗c5 6. ♘e5 ♔f8 7. ♘d3 ♖e8 8. ♘xc5 ♕xf1 9. ♘e6+ ♖xe6
4368. 1.
4369. 1. fxg6
1... ♕xd1 (1... hxg6 2. ♕xg6+ 2. gxh7+ ♔xh7 3. ♗e4+ ♔g8 4. ♕g5+ ♔h8 5.
♕h6+ ♔g8 6. ♕h7#
4370. 1.
4371. 1. ♖xg5+ (1. ♖e6 1... hxg5 2. h6+ 2...
♔xh6 3. ♕h8+ ♖h7 4. ♕xh7#
4372. 1...
4373. 1...
♖xg3 (1... ♖bxb2 2. ♖e4 ♖xf2 3.
♕g4+ (3. ♖xf4 ♖xg2+ 4. ♔h1 ♖h2+ 5. ♔g1 ♖bg2#)3... ♔f8 2.
fxg3 ♖xg2+ 3. ♔xg2 (3. ♔h1 ♖h2+ 4. ♔xh2 ♕xg3+ 5. ♔h1 ♕h2#) 3... ♕xg3+ 4. ♔h1
♕h2#
4374. 1...
4375. 1... b5 (1... ♕e5 2. d6+)(1... e3 2. fxe3 ♖xe3
4376. 1...
4377. 1... ♘xh3+ (1... ♘xe6 2.
♕xd5 ♕e4 3. ♕xd6 2. gxh3 ♖g4+ (2... ♕xh3 3. ♘f4) 3. hxg4 ♕h2#
4378. 1.
4379. 1. ♖xf6+ 1... gxf6 (1... ♔e7 2. ♕xg7#) 2. ♕g8+ ♔e7 3. ♕e6+ ♔f8 4.
♕xf6+ 4...
♕f7 5. ♕xf7#

4380. 1.
4381. 1. ♕c3+ (1. ♕d5 1... ♔g7 (1... ♕e8)) 1... ♕g7 2.
♕c8+ ♕f8 (2... ♕g8 3. ♕xg8#) 3. ♕xf8#
4382. 1.
4383. 1. ♗g5 (1. ♗g5 1... hxg5 1... ♕xg5 2. ♕g8#)2. ♕h5#
4384. 1.
4385. 1. ♗b5 (1. ♗xd6 1... ♕f1+ 1...
cxb5 (1... ♖df8 2. ♕a8+ (2. ♗xd6 ♕f1+ 3. ♗xf1 ♖xf1+ 4. ♕g1 ♖xg1+
5. ♔xg1 2... ♔c7 2... ♗b8 3. ♗a6+ ♔c7 4. ♕b7+ ♔d8 5. ♕xb8+
5... ♗c8 6. ♖e1 ♖f7 7. ♗c5 7...
♕d7 8. ♗xc8 ♕xc8 9. ♖d1+ ♖d7 10. ♖xd7+ ♔xd7 11. ♕d6+ ♔e8 12. ♕e7#)3. ♕a5+ ♔b7
4. ♗a6+ ♔a8 5. ♗c8+ ♔b8 6. ♗xd6+ ♔xc8 7. ♕c7#) 2. ♕a6+ 2... ♔c7 3. ♗xd6#
4386. 1...
4387. 1... ♖e1 2. ♕xe1 (2. ♖xe1 ♕g2#) (2. ♕g4 ♕h1+ 3. ♖xh1 ♖xh1#)(2. c4 bxc4 2...
♕h5#
4388. 1...
4389. 1... ♗c5+ (1... ♗xe5 2. ♗xe5 ♕xe5 3. fxe4
♕xa1 4. ♘c3 2. ♔h1 (2. e3 ♗xe3+ 3. ♖f2 ♕h6 4. fxe4 fxe4 2... ♘xg3+ (2... ♘xg3+ 3. hxg3 ♕h6+ 4. ♗h3 ♕xh3#
4390. 1...
4391. 1... a6 (1... ♗b4) (1... ♗d6)(1... ♗e7) 2. ♘e4 ♗b4 3.
♘c5 ♗c8 4. ♗xe5 (4. ♘d3 ♘xd3 5. exd3 ♕e7 4... fxe5 5. f4 (5. ♘d3 5... ♗xa5 6. ♕c5 ♗b6 7. ♕xe5+ ♕xe5 8. ♘xe5 ♗d4
9. ♘d3 (5... ♗xa5 6.
♖xa5 ♕xa5 7. ♕xe5+ ♔f7 8. ♕f4+ ♔e8 9. ♕e5+ 5... ♗d2 6. ♕c4 ♖d4 7.
♕b3 exf4 8. gxf4 ♕e7 9. ♘d3 ♗e6 10. ♕a3 ♗c4 11. ♔h1 ♕xa3 12. ♖xa3 OO
13. ♖a4 ♖fd8 14. ♖a3 ♗xd3 15. exd3 ♖b4 16. ♖f2 ♖xb2 17. ♗f1 (17.
♗e4 17... ♖b1+ 18. ♔g2 ♗e3 19. ♖f3 ♖b2+ 20. ♔g3 ♗g1)
17... ♖d4 18. f5 ♖f4 19. ♖xf4 ♗xf4 20. h3 ♗d6 21. ♖a1 ♔f7 22. d4 ♔f6 23. ♖e1
♗b4 24. ♖a1 ♖d2 25. ♗c4 ♖xd4 26. ♗e6 ♖d8
4392. 1...
4393. 1... ♖h8
(1... c4 (1... gxf3 2. ♖b3 (2. fxg4 2... ♖g8 3. ♔f3
♖f8+ 4. ♔e3 ♖f4 (2. f4 2... exf4+ 3. ♔xf4 ♖f8+ 4. ♔e3 ♖h8
(4... g3 (4... ♔d7)
2... ♖h2 3. ♖d2 (3. ♔f2 gxf3 4. ♔xf3
flanco do rei dá vantagem às pretas.} 3... ♖d4 (3... c6 4. fxg4)
4. ♖e2 (4. ♖bd3 4...
c4 (4. ♖xd4 4... cxd4+ 5. ♔f2 gxf3 6. ♔xf3 c6) 4... c6 5. ♖c3 (5. f4 5... d5 (5. ♖d3
5... ♖h1 6. ♔f2 ♖xd3 7. cxd3 ♖d1 8. ♔e3 g3 (5. fxg4 5... ♔f6
(5... c4 6. ♖c3 ♔f6 7. b3 (7. ♔f3 ♔g5 8.
♖ge3 ♖h6 ... cxb3 8. cxb3 c5)6. ♔f2 5... g3 (5... ♖d1 6. ♖d3) (5... c4)
(ou 5... ♔f6 então simplesmente 6. fxg4)(Mas 5... ♖h1 ainda resta
vantagem:} 6. fxg4 (6. ♔f2 ♖b1 ... ♖f1 7. g3 c4 8. g5
d5 6. ♖d3 (Como Capablanca descobriu,
"a única chance de escapar era para 6. f4
6... ♖h4 (6... c4 7. ♔f3 ♖h4 8. fxe5 ♔xe5 9. ♖ce3 . fxe5 7...
♖dxe4+ 8. ♔f3 ♖hf4+ 9. ♔xg3 ♖g4+ 10. ♔f3 ♖xe2 11. ♔xe2 ♖xg2+ 12. ♔f3 ♖h2 13.
♔g3 6... ♖h1 7. f4 (7. ♖b3 7... c4 (7. c3 7... ♖xd3+ 8. ♔xd3 d5) 7... ♖f1
♘ovamente, uma manobra típica de final de jogo: a torre corta o jogo.
rei do peão de g3. Tendo-o mantido, as pretas iniciam um avanço decisivo no centro e em
8. f5+ (8. fxe5 ♔xe5 9. ♔d2 (9. ♖xd4 cxd4+ 10. ♔d2 c5 ... c4) 8... ♔f6 9. c3 ♖xd3+ 10. ♔xd3 d5
11. b3 11... c4+ (11... ♖a1
12. bxc4 bxc4+
13. ♔e3 (13. ♔d2 13... ♖a1)(13. ♔c2
13... d4 13... ♖a1 (13... ♖c1
14. ♖a2 (13... ♖f4) 14. ♔f3 ♖xa3 15. ♔xg3 (15. ♖e3 ♖b3
16. ♔xg3 d4 15... ♖xc3+ 16. ♔h4 ♖c1 17. g4
17... ♖h1+ 18. ♔g3 d4 19. ♖a2 d3 20. ♔g2 ♖e1 21. ♔f2 ♖xe4 22. ♔f3
4394. 1.
4395. 1.♘c5
(1. ♖xa6
1... ♗d5 (1... ♕b7 2. ♕a1 ♕b5)) 1... ♗xc5 (1... ♗c8 2. ♗xe5 2... ♕xe5 3. ♕c4+ ♔h8 4. ♕xb4 2.
♕xc5 2... g5 (2... ♕b6 3. ♕xb6 (3. ♕c3
(3. ♖ac1 3... ♕xb2)(3. ♖fc1 ♕xb2 3... axb6 4. ♗xe5 (4. ♖xa6
4... ♗c4 5. ♖xb6 ♗xe2 6. ♖e1 (6. ♖a1 ♘f3+ 6... ♘f3+)4... fxe5 5. ♖xa6 (5. ♗xc6 a5 5... ♖d2 (5... ♗c4 6. ♖xb6 ♗xe2 7.

4396. 1.
4397. 1. d5 (1. g6 1... fxg6
(1... hxg6 2. hxg6 fxg6 3. ♖h8+ 3... ♔xh8 4.
♘f7+ . d5 (2. ♕b3)(1. ♕f3 1... ♖xd6 (1... cxd5
2. ♕xd5 ♘a6 3. g6 (3. ♘xf7 ♔xf7 4. g6+ hxg6 5. hxg6+ ♔e7 6. ♗d6+
6... ♔f6 7. ♕f3+ ♔xg6 8. ♖g1+ ♔h7 9. ♕f5+ ... ♘c7 (3... ♘f8 4. gxf7+
♔h8 5. h6 ♘c7 6. ♘f5 . gxh7+ ♔xh7 5. ♕f5+ 2. ♗xd6
♕xg5 3. ♕f3 (3. dxc6 ♘xc6 3... ♕xd5 (3... cxd5 4. ♖g1
♕d2 (4... ♕h4 5. ♖g4 ♕d8 6. ♖c1 . ♗b4 ♕xb2 6. ♖e1 ♘a6 7. ♕xd5
4. ♕xd5 cxd5 5. ♖c1 ♘a6
4398. 1.
4399. 1. b4 (1. ♖d1 1... h6 2. ♖h3 ♔h7 3. ♖d3 ♘f6 4. b5 ♘c5 5. ♗xc5
bxc5 6. ♖xc5 ♖b8 7. a4 ♖b7 8. ♖dc3
4400. 1.
4401. 1. ♕h5 1... g6 (1... ♖e8 2. ♗h3 ♕f7 3. ♕xf7+ ♖xf7 2.
♗h3 ♕f7 3. ♕g5 ♗e7 4. ♕f4 ♕xf4 5. gxf4 (5. gxf4 ♖d8
6. ♗a5
4402. 1...
4403. 1... ♘d2 (1... ♘b6 2. f4 (1... b4 2. cxb4 ♗xb4 3. ♖e2 2. ♗xe6+ ♔xe6 3. ♖d1 (3.
♔g2 ♗c5 $ 17 3... ♘f3+ 4. ♔f1 e4 (4... ♖xd1+ $ 5 5. ♘xd1 a5 $ 17 5. ♔e2 h5
6. ♘g2
(6. ♖xd8 ♖xd8 7. ♘c2 6... ♖xd1 7. ♔xd1 b4 8. cxb4 ♖d8+
9. ♔c2 ♗xb4 (9... ♘d4+ 10. ♔c3 ♗xb4+ 11. ♔xb4 11... ♘c2+ 10. ♗e3
♘d4+ 11. ♗xd4 ♖xd4 12. ♖d1 ♗c5 13. ♘e3 ♖xd1 14. ♔xd1 g5 15. ♔e2 gxh4
16. gxh4 f5 17. ♘g2 ♔e5 18. a3 ♗d6 19. b4 f4 20. f3 ♔d5 21. fxe4+ ♔xe4 22. ♘e1
♔d4 23. ♔f3 ♔c4 24. ♔e4 ♔b3 25. ♘d3 ♔xa3 26. ♘c5 ♔xb4
4404. 1...
4405. 1... ♗h6
significa que as ♗rancas devem permitir que sua estrutura de peões se enfraqueça.} 2. ♘e3 ♗xe3 3. fxe3 f6 4. ♔f2 ♔f7
5. ♔e2 ♔e6 (5... a4
flanco, como conseguiram no jogo.} 6. b3 ♘b5 7. ♖c1 c5 8. c4 ♘a7 9. ♖a1 ♘c6
Apesar dos peões fracos, as brancas ainda podem se defender.
Este é o final.} 10. ♖a3 h4 11. ♘f3 ♖h8 12. ♘d2 f5 13. ♖a1 f4 14. ♘f3
fxe3 15. ♔xe3 ♖b8 16. ♘d2 g5 17. ♖a2 ♔f6 18. ♖a1 ♔g6 19. ♖a3 g4 20. ♖a1 gxh3
(20... ♔g5 21. ♖f1 21. gxh3 ♔f6 22. ♖f1+ ♔e6 23. ♖g1 ♘d4 24.
♖g4 ♘xb3 25. ♖xh4 a4 26. ♖h6+ ♔e7 27. ♖a6 ♖h8 28. ♘xb3 axb3 29. ♖b6 ♖xh3+ 30.
♔d2 (30. ♔d2 b2 31. ♖xb2 ♖h2+ 32. ♔c3 ♖xb2 33. ♔xb2 33...
♔f6 34. ♔b3 ♔g5 35. ♔a4
4406. 1...
4407. 1... ♘b4 (Troque o bispo forte do oponente.} 1... ♗xb5
2. axb5 ♘xd4 3. ♕f2 dxc4 (3... ♘f5 4.
cxd5 (4. g4 ♘d6 5. g5 ♘fe4 (5... hxg5 . ♕g2)4. bxc4 ♘f5 5. g4
♘d6 6. g5 hxg5 7. fxg5 2. f5 ♘xd3 3. ♕xd3 exf5 4. ♕xf5 ♗b7 5. ♖bc1 a6 6.
♘c3 ♕d6 7. a5 dxc4 (7... bxa5 8. c5 8. bxc4
(8. ♘xc4 ♕c6 9. ♕h3 b5 8... b5 9. c5 (9. cxb5 axb5 10. ♘xb5 10... ♕d5 11. ♕f1 ♖xc1 12. ♖xc1 ♗a6
13. ♖c5 ♕b3 14. ♕d3 ♕xd3 15.
♘xd3 ♖b8 9... ♕d8 10. ♖a1 b4 11. ♘e2
(11. ♘a4
11... ♗e4 12. ♕f2 ♘d5 13. ♘b6 ♖c7 14. ♖d2 (14. ♕b2 ♕g5) 11... ♗e4
12. ♕h3 ♗c2 13. ♖f1 b3
4408. 1.
4409. 1. c5 1... a4 (1... dxc5 2. ♗xc5 ♖e8 3. ♗d4 (3. ♗f3 ... ♕f7 4. ♗xg7 ♕xg7 5.
♖c1 c6 6. ♖c5 2. cxd6 ♖d8 (2... axb3 3. d7 ♖xa3 4. d8=♕
3. ♗d5+ ♗e6 4. ♗b2 4... ♕f7 5. ♗xe6 ♕xe6 6. ♗xg7 ♔xg7 7. ♕c3+
♔g6 8. dxc7 ♖dc8 9. b4
4410. 1.
4411. 19. d6 (19. ♘a4 19... ♘d6 20. ♘c5 b6 21. ♘d3 f5 19... cxd6
(Ou} 19... ♘xd6 20. ♘d5 ♕h4 21. ♖xc7 ♕xe4 22. ♕g3 20. ♘d5 ♕d8 21. g3 (21. ♖c3 21... g6 22. h4
4412. 1...

4413. (1), Moscou 1963} 1... h5 (1... ♘d7 2. ♗e2 h5
Se você escolheu 1...♘d7, mas não planejava continuar com ...h5, você obtém
apenas 2 pontos.} (1... b6)(1... a5) 2. ♗e2 ♘d7 3. ♔f2 (3. OO 3... h4 4. ♘h1
♕g5 5. e4 dxe4 6. fxe4 ♖xe4 7. ♗c4 ♘f6 3... h4 4. ♘f1 ♘f8 5. ♘d2 ♖e7 6.
♖he1 ♗f5 7. h3 (7. ♘f1 (7. b4 7... ♖ae8 8. ♘f1 ♘e6
4414. 1. c5 ♔g5 2. c6 ♗d8 3. ♔e5 ♔h6 (3... ♗c7+ 4. ♔e6 ♗d8 5. f6 5... ♔g6 6. f7 ♔g7 7. ♔d7 4. f6
(4. ♔e6 4... ♔g7 5. f6+ ♔f8 4... ♔h7 5. ♔e6 ♔g8 6. ♔d7
6... ♗a5 (6... ♗xf6 7. c7 7. ♔e8
4415. O bispo é muito eficaz quando consegue deter esses peões em uma diagonal.
Às vezes, além de impedir o avanço dos peões adversários, o bispo pode proteger os seus próprios.
seus próprios peões se estiverem na mesma diagonal.
1... f4 2. ♔d6 f3 3. ♗d4 c3 4. ♔d5 c2 5. ♗e3 f2 1... fxg6
(1... f6 2. ♔d6 (2. ♗xf6 2... f4)2... ♔f8 (2... f4 3. ♗e7 3... f3 4. ♔e6 f2 5. g7)3. ♔d5 c3 (3... ♔g7 4. ♗xf6 c2 5. ♗b2 c1=♕
6. ♗xc1 ♔g7 2.
♗g5 2... ♔f7 3. ♔d6 f4 4. ♗xf4 ♔f6 5. ♔d5
♔f5 6. ♗e3 c3 7. ♔d4 c2 8. ♔d3
4416. 1... ♗d1 2. a5 (2. ♔a7 ♗xa4 3. b6 ♗c6 2... ♗e2 3.
a6 ♗xb5 4. ♔xb5 (4. a7 ♗c6
4417. Ataque pela retaguarda (quando o rei é forçado a atacar os peões)
Vista de trás, é extremamente importante que haja uma distribuição clara entre as figuras.
responsabilidades: como já vimos, é melhor lutar contra um peão muito mais avançado.
ao bispo, e a um menos avançado, ao rei. Se isso for alcançado, a defesa...
tem todas as chances de sucesso. Aqui estão mais dois exemplos desse tipo. Os peões são privados
mobilidade, então o rei negro deve se mover para ajudá-los. ♘egro
ameaça alcançar f3 em três lances e jogar g3-g2. Como isso pode ser evitado} 1. ♗g2 (1. ♗f1
1... ♔e5 2. ♔e7 ♔f4 3. ♔f6 (3. ♗g2 3... ♔e3 4. ♔f6 ♔e2 ... ♔f3 4. ♔g5 g2 1... ♔e5
(1... ♔e6 2. ♔e8 ♔e5 3. ♔f7 ♔f4 4. ♔f6 ♔e3 5. ♔f5 ♔e2 6. ♔g4
Cheguei a tempo. Empate.} 2. ♔e7 ♔f4 3. ♔f6 ♔e3 4. ♔f5 ♔e2 5. ♔f4 f1=♕+ 6.
♗xf1+ ♔xf1 7. ♔xg3
4418. 1... ♘xf5 (1... d4 2. b6 (2. ♔f2
2... ♘e4+ $ 192... ♘e4 $ 1 3. b7 ♗xb7 4. ♗xb7 ♘xc5 5. a5 $ 1 5... ♔f6 6. a6
♘xa6 7. ♗xa6 ♔xf5 8. ♔f2 ♔g5 9. ♔e2 f5 10. ♔d3 ♔h4 (10... f4 11. ♔e4
11... f3 12. g3 f2 13. ♔e5 ♔g6 14. ♔f4 ♔h5 15. ♔f5 $ 1811. ♔xd4 ♔g3 12. ♗b7
f4 2. b6 (2. c6 ♘d6 3. c7 2... d4 3. b7 ♗xb7 4. ♗xb7
d3 5. ♔f2 ♘d4 6. ♔e3 d2 7. ♔xd2 ♘b3+ 8. ♔e2 8... ♘xc5 9. a5 9... f5 10. a6 ♘xa6 11. ♗xa6 f4
12. ♔d3 ♔f6 (12... f3
13. g3 13. ♔e4 ♔g5 14. ♗c8 (14. ♗c8 f3
15. g3 f2 16. ♗a6
4419. 1.
4420. 1. ♔f3 (1.
♔xe3 1... ♔g4 2. ♔f2 h5
o último peão branco.} 1... h5 (1... e2 2. ♗a5 2... h5 3. ♗c3
2. ♗a5 ♔e5
3. ♔xe3 h4 4. g4 h3 5. ♗c7+
4421. 1.
4422. 1. ♔d5 1... ♗h6 2. g5+ 2...
♗xg5 (2... ♔xg5 3. a6 3. ♔e4 3... ♗h4 4. ♔f3 4... ♔f5 5. a6
4423. 1.
4424. 1. ♔e6
1... ♔h8 2. ♔f7 2... e5 3. ♗g7#
4425. 1.
4426. 1. ♔e4 (1. ♗f5 1... b2 1... b2 2. ♗a2
4427. 1.
4428. 1. ♔a1
(1. ♔b2 1... a1=♕+ 2. ♔xa1 ♔c2 3. ♗c3 ♔xc3 4. ♔b1 b2 1... ♔c2 2. ♗c3 2... ♔xc3
4429. 1.
4430. 1. ♔e5 1... ♗d3 (1... ♔g6 2. h7) 2. c7
4431. 1.
4432. 1. b7+
(1. ♔a7 1... ♗c5 (1. c7 ♗d6
1... ♔b8 (1... ♔c7 2. ♔a7 2. c7+ 2... ♔xc7 3. ♔a7 ♗c5+ 4. ♔a8

4433. 1.
4434. 1. ♗b4 1... a1=♕ 2. ♗c3+
2... ♕xc3
4435. 1.
4436. 1. f5 (1. g5 1... hxg5 2. h6 ♗g6 1... ♔g3 2. g5 2... hxg5 (2... ♗xh5 3. gxh6 (2... ♔g4 3. g6 (3. gxh6)3...
♗d5 4. f6 ♔xh5 5. f7 $ 18 3. h6 ♗g8 4. f6 ♔f4 5. h7 ♗xh7 6. f7 $ 18
4437. 1.
4438. 1. ♗e2
1... g5 2. ♗h5 2... g4 (2... g6 3. ♗f3 g4 4. ♗xg2# 3. ♗g6 g3 4. ♗f5#
4439. 1.
4440. 1. ♔f4 1...
♔h4 (1... g5+ 2. ♔e5 g4 3. ♗e1 2. ♗e1+ ♔h3 (2... ♔h5 3. ♗f2 3. ♔f3 h5 (3... ♔h2 4. ♔xe2 4.
♗g3 4... h4 5. ♗e1
4441. 1.
4442. 1. ♔c6 (1. ♔b6 1... e5 2. ♔c5 e4 3. ♔d4)(1. ♔d7
1... e5 2. ♔e6 e4 1... e5 2. ♔d5 2... e4 3. ♔d4 e3 4. ♔d3 e2 5. ♗g4+ 5...
♔xg4 6. ♔xe2 ♔g3 7. ♔f1 ♔f3
4443. 1... ♖a1+
3. ♕g8+ ♔b7 4. ♕b3 (4.
♕d5+ ♔b6 4... ♕xa1+ 5. ♕b1 ♖xc2+
6. ♔xc2 ♕c3#
4444. 1. g4+ 1... ♔h4 2.
♗h6 2... ♕xh6 3. ♕h2+ ♔g5
4. ♕d2+ ♘f4 5. ♕d8#
4445. 1. ♕f8+ ♔g5 (1... ♔h7 2. ♗g8+ ♔h8 3. ♗f7+ ♔h7 4. ♕g8+) 2. ♖xf5+ 2... ♔g4 (2...
gxf5 3. ♕g7# 3.
♖g5+ 3... ♔h3 (3... ♔xg5 4. ♕f4# 4. ♕c8+ ♕g4
4446. 1... ♖f1+ (1... ♖f7 2. ♖xf7 (2. ♖a1 ♖a7)2... e1=♕+ 3. ♕xe1 ♕xe1+) 2. ♗xf1 (2. ♕xf1 exf1=♕+ 3. ♗xf1 ♕e4+ 2...
♕e4+ 3. ♕xe4 (3. ♔g1 ♕xb1 3... exf1=♕#
4447. 1. ♕c3
(1. ♔c7) 1... ♔g5 (1...
♕xf3 2. ♕c1+ ♔e4 (2... ♕e3 3. ♕xe3#)3. ♕c4#) 2. f4+ 2...
♔h6 (2... ♔xf4 3. ♕e3#)(2... ♔h4 3. ♕g3#) 3. ♕h8#
4448. 1. ♕d8+
♔a7 2. ♘b5+ ♔a6 3. ♘xc7+ ♔a7 4. ♘c8+ ♗xc8 (4... ♔b8 5. ♘d6+ ♗c8 (5... ♔a7 6. ♘db5#)6. ♕xc8+
♔a7 7. ♕a8#) 5. ♘b5+ ♔b7 (5... ♔a6 6. ♕xc8+ 6... ♔xb5 7. ♕c4#) (5... ♔b8 6. ♕c7+ ♔a8 7. ♕a7#)(5... ♔a8 6. ♕xc8#)
6. ♕c7+ ♔a6 7. ♕xc8+
♔xb5 8.♕c4#
4449. 1.
4450. 1. ♖f8+ (1. ♖g7 1...
♕f5 1... ♗xf8 2. ♕f7+ ♔d8 3. ♕d7#
4451. 1.
4452. 1. ♕h5+ (1. ♕xg7 1... OOO 2.
♕xe7 e3 (2... gxh2+)) 1... ♔f8 (1... ♔d8 2. ♕h8+) 2. ♕h8+ ♖g8 3. ♖xf6+
3... ♗xf6 4. ♕xf6+ ♔e8 5.
♕f7+ ♔d8 6. ♕d7#
4453. 1.
4454. 1. ♖d7 ♕b1+ 2. ♗f1 2... a6 (2... ♗d6
3. ♕xh8 ♗xc5 4. ♖d8 4... ♔c7 5. ♕xg7+
♔xd8 (5... ♔b6 6. ♗xf6 ♕xb2 7. ♖d2 . ♗xf6+ ♔e8 7. ♕g8+ ♗f8 8. ♘xe5
3. ♖xb7+ 3... ♔xb7 4. ♕b6#
4455. 1.
4456. 1. ♖h7+ 1... ♔xh7 2. ♕h2+ ♔g7 3. ♕h6#
4457. 1...
4458. 1... ♕g1 2. g5 h5 (2... ♕h1+ 3. ♔g4 h5+ 4. ♔f5 ♕f3#) 3. g4 h4 4. ♔xh4 (4. ♕a3 ♕h1#)(4. ♕a1 ♕g3#) 4... ♕h2#
4459. 1.
4460. 1.
♕g7+ 1... ♔xh5 2. g4+ ♕xg4 (2... ♔xh4 3. gxf5 3.
♕xh7#

4461. 1.
4462. 1. ♕g7+ 1... ♔e6 2. c4 2... ♕xc4 3. ♕f7+
4463. 1.
4464. 1. ♕a2+ ♔f8 2.
♕a3+ 2... ♔g8 (2... ♔f7 3. ♕e7+ ♔g8 4. ♕g7#) 3.
♕b3+ ♔f8 (3... ♔h8 4. ♕b8#) 4. ♕b4+ ♔g8 5. ♕c4+ ♔f8 6. ♕c5+ ♔g8 7. ♕d5+ ♔f8 8.
♕d6+ (8. ♕d8+) 8... ♔g8 9. ♕e6+ ♔f8 10. ♕e7+ ♔g8 11. ♕e8# (11.
♕g7#)
4465. 1.
4466. 1. ♕f3+ (1. ♕e6 1... ♗xf2
2. ♕e2+ ♕g4 3. ♕e5+ ♕g5) 1... ♕g4 2. ♕f7+ (2. ♕d5+ ♕g5) 2... ♔g5 3. f4+
4467. 1.
4468. 1. ♕g3+ (1. ♕c1+ 1... ♔e4 2. ♕h1+ ♔d4 3. ♕a1+ ♔e4 4. ♕h1+ 1... ♔f5 (1... ♔e4
2. ♕g2+ ♔d4 3. c3+ ♔c4 4. ♕a2+ $ 18 2. ♕g5+ ♔e4 (2... ♔e6 3. ♕g8+ $ 18 3.
♕g2+ ♔d4 4. c3+ ♔c4 5. ♕a2+
4469. 1.
4470. 1. ♕f3+ ♔d4 2. ♕d3+ 2... ♔c5 3. ♕b5+ ♔d6 (3... ♔d4 4. ♕b6+
4. ♕d7+ ♔c5 5. ♕a7+
4471. 1.
4472. 1. ♘f7+ 1... ♔g8 (1... ♖xf7 2. ♕d8+ 2.
♕g3+ ♔xf7 3. ♕g7+ ♔e6 (3... ♔e8 4. ♕e7#) 4. ♕e7+ ♔d5 5. ♕d7+ (5. ♕b7+ 5... ♔d4 6. ♕xh1 ♖xf6+ 5...
♔c4 6.♕d3#
4473. 1. ♘e4 (1. ♔h1 1... ♘f6 2. ♖g3 (1.
♘d5 1... b5 1... OO 2. ♔h1 2... ♘e5
Seria ativar imediatamente sua peça mais forte. Isso pode ser feito de duas maneiras.
2 ...b6 seguido de ...♕c7-e5, ou 2.. .♕b6 com a intenção de ...♕b5.
A. Yusupov} (2... b6 (2... ♕b6
3. ♖g3 ♕b5 (2... ♕b8
3. ♖h3 3... ♘g6 (3... h6
"Isso só enfraquecerá a posição do roque. As brancas terão à sua disposição"
combinação" A. Yusupov} 4. ♖xh6 4... gxh6 5. ♘f6+ 5... ♔h8 6. ♕xe5 ♕b8 7. ♕e4
♔g7 8. ♖f1 ♖h8 9. ♘h5+ ♔f8 10. ♕b4+ ♔e8 11. ♘f6+ ♔d8 12. ♖d1+ ♔c7 13. ♕d6# (3... f6 4. ♕h5 h6 5. ♘xf6+
4. ♗c2 4. ♕h5 (4. ♘f6+ (4. ♖xh7
Em seus comentários, ele afirma que esta é a última chance de White vencer.
Isso refutaria toda a minha teoria sobre colocar todas as peças em jogo, se fosse verdade.
É verdade. ♘a verdade, ganhar é bastante difícil e só é possível se
♗rancas usam todas as suas reservas.} 4... ♔xh7 (4... ♘f4 5. ♕g4 ♔xh7 6.
♘g5+ ♔g8 7. ♕h4 ♖e8 8. ♕h7+ (8. ♕xf4 b5 8... ♔f8 9. ♕h8+
♔e7 10. ♕xg7 ♖f8 11. ♘h7 ♗d7 12. ♕f6+ ♔e8 13. ♕xf4 ♖d8 14. ♕b4 5. ♕h5+ ♔g8 6. ♘g5 ♖e8 7.
♖f1 ♖e7 (7... b5 8. ♕h7+ ♔f8 9. ♕xg6 ♖e7 10. ♕h7 (7... ♘e5 8. ♖xf7 ♘xf7
9. ♕xf7+ ♔h8 10. ♕xe8#)8. ♕h7+ (8. ♗c2 8... ♔f8 9. ♕xg6 b5 10. ♕h7 ♔e8 11. ♖d1 4... h6 5. ♘f6+ (5. ♗c2
com um efeito mais poderoso. A única chance das pretas é envolver o bispo na defesa.
por} 5... e5 (5... ♘f4 6. ♘f6+ ♔h8 7. ♕xf7
♗d7 8. ♖xh6+ . ♘f6+ 6... ♔h8 (6... gxf6 7. ♗b3)7. ♖g3 7... ♘f4 (7... ♗e6 8. ♖xg6 8. ♕xe5 (8. ♖xg7 8... ♘g6
9. ♗xg6 fxg6 10. ♖xg6 b5 11. ♖xh6+ 11...
gxh6 12. ♖d7 5... gxf6 (5... ♔h8
6. ♕g5 6... e5 7. ♖xh6+ gxh6 8. ♕xh6# 6. ♕xh6 ♖e8 7. ♖g3

flanquear com apenas uma dama e uma torre. Se as pretas não fizerem nada, então as brancas terão
Oportunidades graças à possibilidade de h2-h4, mas Ivanchuk defende com cautela.
(7. ♕h7+ ♔f8 8. ♖f3
8... ♔e7 (8... f5 9. ♖xf5 (8... ♕c5 9. ♖xf6 ♘e5 10. ♕h6+ ♔e7 11. ♕g5)(8... b5 9. ♖xf6 9... ♘e5 (9... ♕e7 10. ♖xg6
10... fxg6 11. ♖f1+ . ♕h6+ ♔e7 11. ♕g5 ♔f8 12. ♕xe5 . ♕g7 f5 10.
♖xf5 exf5 11. ♕xf7#)(7. ♗c2 7...
f5 7... ♕f2 8. ♖xg6+ fxg6 9. ♕xg6+ ♔f8 10. ♕h6+ ♔f7
(10... ♔e7 11. ♕g7#) 11. ♕h7+ ♔f8 12. ♕h8+
4474. 1. f4 $ 1
1... d5
2. ♕f3 2... d4 3. ♕h3 3... h5 (3... ♘h5 4. ♕g3 (4. ♘xe6 fxe6
(4... dxe3 . ♕xe6+ ♔h8 4... ♘g4 5. ♘xf7 5... ♔xf7 6.
h3 ♗f6 (6... dxe3 7. hxg4 exd2 8. ♗xg6+ (8. gxh5
8... ♔f8 9. ♖xd2 7. ♘e4 (7. hxg4 h4 8. ♕h2 8... dxe3 9. ♗xf6 exd2 10. ♕xh4 (10.
♖xd2 ♔xf6 11. ♕xh4+ ♔g7 12. ♖d7+ ... ♕xf4 (10... dxc1=♕ 11. ♕h7+ ♔xf6
12. g5#) 11. ♖xd2 ♕xd2 12. ♕h7+ ♔xf6 13. ♖f1+ ♔e5 14. ♕h2+ ♔d4 15. ♕d6+ ♔c3 16.

4475. 1.
f4 (1. dxe5 1... exd4 2. exd4 ♕d8 3. ♘ce4 (3. ♖xe8
3... ♘xe4 4. ♘xe4 ♗f5 (4... ♗a5 5.
♘f6+ 5. d5 5... ♗a5 (5... ♗xe4 (5... ♘d7 6. ♕xa5
6... ♕xa5 7. ♘f6+ ♔g7 8. ♘xe8+ ♔h6 (8... ♔g8 9. ♘f6+ ♔g7 10. ♘g4+ f6 11. ♗xf6+
♔f7 12. ♖e7+ ♔g8 13. ♘h6#) 9. ♗g7+ ♔h5 10. ♗e2+ (10. ♗e2+
10... ♗g4 (10... ♔h4 11. ♗f6+ $ 1811. ♘f6+ ♔h4 12. g3+ ♔h3 13. ♗xg4#
4476. 1... e5 (1... ♖h6 2. ♕f2 (2. ♕xh6 ♕e1#)2... e5) 2. c3 ♕a4 3. ♕xh7 OOO 4. ♕xf7
♖gd6 5. ♕b3 ♕a5 6. ♘g3 (6. ♕a3 6... ♕d5 7. ♕b3) 6... ♘xd4 7. ♕b4 (7. cxd4
7... ♖c6+ 8. ♗c4 ♗a6 7... ♕xb4 8. cxb4 ♘b3+ 9. axb3 ♖d1+ 10. ♔c2 ♖xa1 11. ♗e2 (11.
♗d3 11... ♖xh1 12. ♘xh1 e4
A estrutura de peões brancos está dividida e a torre preta pode
peões fáceis de atacar.} 13. ♘g3 exf3 14. gxf3 ♖f8 15. ♔d3 ♗xf3
4477. 1...
4478. 1954} 1... ♘b4 (1... h5 2. h3) 2. ♖c1 (2. ♗d3 2... ♗h6
2... ♘xa2 3. ♘xa2 (3. ♖a1 ♘b4 3... ♕xa2 4. ♗d4 (4. ♗c3 ♕a3 5. ♖a1 ♕c5
4... e5 5. ♗c3 h5 6. ♕d3 ♕a3 7. ♖a1 ♕c5 8. ♖a5 ♕c7 9. ♗b4 ♗f8 10. ♘b1
4479. 1...
4480. 1... ♘xe4 (1... d5 2. ♗c3 dxe4 3. ♖xe5+ ♕xe5
4. ♗xe5 exd3 5. ♗xf6 ♗b4+ 2. ♕xe4 d5
(2... ♗f5 3. ♕f3 ♗xb1 4. c5 3. ♖xd5 ♗xb4+ 4. ♘d2 OO 5. ♗d3
♖ad8 6. ♖b5 ♗xd2+ 7. ♔xd2 ♗f5 8. ♕xb7 ♖xd3+ 9. ♔c1
♕d6 10. ♕xa7 ♖c3+ 11. ♔b2 ♕d2+ 12. ♔a3 ♖c2 13. ♖a1 ♗e4 14. ♖b6 ♖a8 15. ♖b8+
♖xb8 16. ♕xb8+ ♔h7 17. ♕xe5 ♗xg2
4481. 1...
4482. 1... ♖b8
2. ♕a4 ♖xb2+ (2... ♕xc3 3. ♕xc6+ ♔d8 4.
b3 3. ♔xb2 (3. ♔a1 ♖b6) 3... ♖b8+ 4. ♔c1 (4. ♕b3
♗b4 5. ♔c1 ♗xc3 4... ♗e3+ 5. ♖d2 ♕xc3 6. ♖a7+ ♗xa7 7. ♕xa7+ ♖b7 8. ♕d4
♕xd4 $ 19 9. ♖xd4 ♔d6 10. ♖d2 c5 11. g4 e3 12. ♖g2 d4 13. g5 ♖f7 14. ♔d1 e5
15. h4 e4 16. ♔e2 ♖f3 17. h5 c4
4483. 1.
4484. 1. ♘d5 (1. ♘d4 1... ♘xd5 (1... ♕a6 2. ♕xa6 bxa6 3. ♘c7
2. cxd5 ♗f8 3. ♗d4 ♕b3 (3... ♕a6 4. ♕xa6 bxa6 5. ♖c8 (3... ♕b5 4. ♘e5 f6 5. ♗f1 5...
♕b4 6. ♘d7 6... ♗e7 7. ♖c4 7... ♕d6 8. ♕a4 8... ♗g6 9. ♖c8
4. ♘e5 b5 (4... f6 5. ♘d7 ♗a3 6. ♖c3 ♗b2 7. ♖xb3 ♗xa1 8. ♗e3 (8. ♗xa1
♖e1+)8... ♗f5 9. ♘b6 (9. ♘c5 ♗d4 ... ♘f7 (9... ♗d4 10. ♘c4 ♗c2
(10... ♗xe3 11. ♘d6 11... ♖e5 12. fxe3 . ♖b4 ♗xe3 12. ♘xe3
♗g6)10. ♘c4 ♖c8 11. ♗f1 ♗e4 12. d6 f5) 5. ♘d7 5... ♗a3
4485. 1.
4486. 1. ♗xg7 (1. ♖f1 1...
♗f5 (1. ♖c3 1...
♗b2 2. ♖xb3 ♗xa1 3. ♗e3 (3. ♗xa1 3... ♖e1+)
1... ♗xc1 2. ♘f6+ ♔xg7 3. ♘xe8+ ♔f8 4. ♕h8+ 4... ♔e7
(4... ♗g8 5. ♘f6 5. d6+
4487. 1.
4488. As anotações para este exercício e para o próximo são baseadas na análise.
Larsen.} 1. h5 1... f6 (1... ♕a5 2. h6 g6 3.
♗c7 3... ♕xc7 4. ♕f6 (1... h6 2. g4 2. g4 ♕a5 (2... a5 3. ♕g3 a4 4. g5
4... ♘f5 (2... ♗e6 3. ♗xc4 dxc4 4. a3 4... ♗xc3 (4... ♗xa3
5. bxa3 ♕xa3+ 6. ♔d2 b4 7. ♖a1 7... bxc3+ 8. ♘xc3 ♕b4
9. ♖hb1 5. ♘xc3 ♕d8 (5... b4 6. axb4 ♕xb4 7. ♖he1 6. ♖he1
(6. ♘xb5 ♕d5 6... a5 (6... ♘d5 7.
♘xd5 ♕xd5 8. ♕xd5+ cxd5 9. f3 $ 16 7. ♕g3 $ 1 7... ♖a7 (7... b4 $ 6 8. ♗d6 $ 1
8... bxc3 9. ♗xe7 cxb2+ 10. ♔b1 8. h6 g6 9. ♗d6 ♖e8
4489. 1.
4490. 1. ♕f4 (1. ♗b8 1... ♖d7 2. ♘e4 ♘d5 3. ♘c5 ♖de7
(1. ♘e4 1... ♘d5 (1. ♗c5 ♖d7
2. ♕e3
(2. ♘e4 2... ♘d5 3. ♘d6 ♖xe1 4. ♖xe1 ♖e7) 1... ♔f7 (1... ♘d5 2. ♘xd5 cxd5 3. ♕xf6 (3.
♗c7 3... ♕d7 4. ♗b6 ... ♕xf6 (3... ♖f7 4. ♕h4 . ♖xe8+ ♔f7 5.
♖f8+ ♔e6 6. ♖e1+ 2. ♗e5 f5 (2... ♘g8 3. ♘e4 (2... ♘d5 3. ♘xd5
cxd5 4. ♗xf6 4... ♕xf6 5. ♕xf6+ ♔xf6 6. ♖xe8 3. ♗b8 ♖b7 4. ♕e5
$ 1 (4. ♘e4 ♘d5 5. ♘d6+ ♔f8 6. ♘xb7 $ 18 4... ♖g8 5. g5 b4 (5... ♘d5

4491. 1...
4492. 1... ♕g5 (1... ♖ab8 2. ♔h2 (2. f4 ♕e7
2... ♘b2 3. ♕f3 (3. ♕a6 3... ♕d2 4. ♗xg6 hxg6 5. ♘d1 ♖e1 6. ♖xe1 ♕xe1 7.
♕xc6 ♖d8 8. ♘xb2 (8. ♕c7 ♖e8 $ 198... ♕xa1 9. ♕b5 ♕e1 10. ♘d3 ♕c3 3... ♕d2 4. ♗xg6 hxg6 5. ♘d1 ♘c4 6. ♕c3
♖ab8 7. ♖c1 ♖e4 (7... ♕e2 8. ♖g1 ♘d2 8. ♖c2 ♕xd4 9. ♕xd4 ♖xd4 10.
♖e1 a5 11. ♔g2 a4 12. ♘c3 a3 13. ♘a4 g5 14. ♖e7 ♖b4 15. ♘b6 ♖b2 16. ♖c3 ♖xa2
17. ♘xc4 dxc4 18. ♖c7 ♖dd2 19. ♖f3 c3
4493. 1...
4494. 1... f6 (1...
♗d6)(1... ♘f6 2. ♔g2 g5 3. ♘f2
♘gh6 4. hxg5 (4. h5 4... g4 4... fxg5 5. ♘d1 ♔g6 6. ♘h2 g4 7. ♕c2 ♗d6 8. ♘f1 ♘g8
9. ♘h2 ♘f6 10. ♘f1 ♔h5 (10... ♕a8 11. ♕e2
♕h8 11. ♘h2 ♔g5 12. ♘f1 ♘h5 13. ♗f2 ♘f6 14. ♗e1 ♘h5 15. ♗f2
4495. 1...
4496. 1... ♕a8 (1... ♘hxg3 2. ♘xg3 ♘xg3 3.
♗xg3 ♗xg3 4. ♔xg3 ♕f1 5. ♔h2 ♔h4 6. ♕g2 (1... ♗b8
(1 ponto) pretendendo 2...♕h6, mas as ♗rancas podem tentar obter contrajogo
com} 2. ♕c5) 2. ♗e1 ♕h8 3. ♕c6 ♗xg3 4. ♗xg3 ♘hxg3 (4... ♘hxg3
5. ♘xg3 ♕h3+ 6. ♔f2 ♕xg3+ 7. ♔e2 ♕xe3+
4497. 1.
4498. 1. f5 1... ♗d7 2. f6
Este sacrifício de peão leva a um enfraquecimento crítico do flanco do rei.
preto.} 2... exf6 (2... ♗xf6 3. ♖xf6 3... exf6 4.
♘d5 3. ♘d5 f5 4. exf5 ♗xf5 (4... gxf5 5. ♗xg7 ♔xg7 6.
♕d4+ f6 7. ♖ad1 5. ♗xg7 ♔xg7 6. ♕d4+ f6
4499. 1.
4500. 1. g4
1... ♗e6 (1... ♘e6 2. ♕d1 2. ♘xf6 2... ♖xf6 3. g5
3... ♗f5 4. ♖ad1 b5 5. cxb5 axb5 6. gxf6+ ♕xf6 7.
♕xf6+ ♔xf6 8. ♖xd6+ ♘e6 9. ♖b6 ♖c5 10. ♖e1
4501. 1. ♘e4 1... dxe4
(1... e5 2. ♘xg5 ♖e8 (1... ♗xb2 2. ♖xb2 2... f5 3. ♘xg5 ♔g7 4. ♘e6+ 2. ♕h8+ ♗xh8 3. ♖xh8#
4502. 1. ♕c1

1... dxe4 (1... ♕xb1 2. ♕xb1 dxe4 3. ♕c1 g5 4.
♖h5 2. ♕xh6 (2. ♕xh6 2... ♕xb1+ 3. ♔g2
♗xh6 4. ♖xh6
4503. 1. ♕f6 (1.
♖xe5 ♖xe5 2. ♕f6 ♕b1+ 1... ♕xc3 (1... ♕c1 2. ♕xe5
2. ♕g7+ 2... ♗xg7 (2. ♗xc1 2... ♗xf6
2. ♖xc1 2... ♗xf6)2... ♕xh6 3. ♕f6 (3. ♕b8+ ♔g7 4. ♕xb7 ♕d2 5. ♖e7 5... ♖f5 6. ♕xa7 ♕d1+ 7. ♔g2 ♕f3+ 8. ♔g1
c5)3... ♕f8 4. ♖e7 2. ♕g7+
2... ♗xg7 3. ♖e8+ 3... ♗f8 4. ♖xf8#
4504. 1. ♕f6 (1. ♗f8 1... ♖xf8 2. ♖xf7 (2. d8=♕ ... ♔xf7 3. ♖f1+ ♔e7 4. ♖xf8
4... ♖xd7 (4... ♖c8 5. dxc8=♕)5. ♕f6#)(1. ♗e7
1... ♖dxd7 2. ♕f6 2... ♖xe7 (2... ♖xd1 3. ♕xf7+ ♔h8 4. ♗f6#)(2... ♕d5 3.
♖xd5 3. ♖d8+) 1... ♖dxd7 2. ♕d8+ (2. ♗e7 2... ♖xd8 3. ♖xd8+ ♔g7
4. ♗f8+ ♔g8 5. ♗h6#
4505. ♔irdesoff-♔ahn, 1918. Preto escolhe rápido.
ataque.} 1... ♕xf3 (1... ♕xb2 2. ♕d4 ♕xc2 2. gxf3 ♗h3+
3. ♔g1 ♖e6 4. ♕c7 (4. ♕d4 ♖g6+ 5. ♕g4 ♖e8 (5... ♗xg4 6. fxg4 ♖xg4+ 7. ♔f1 ♖c8 8. c3 d4 . ♕g3
(6. ♕xg6+ ♔xg6 7. f4 ♖e2 8. c3)6... ♖e2
trancado}(4. ♕b4) 4... ♖ae8 5.♕c3
♖g6#
4506. 1... ♖xh2+ 2.
♗xh2 (2. ♔xh2 ♕h8+ 2... ♘g3+ (2... ♕h8 3. ♘ef3
3. ♗xg3 ♕h8+ 4. ♗h2
♕xh2+ 5. ♔xh2 ♖h8+ 6. ♕h5 ♖xh5#
4507. 1. ♕g6 (1. ♘g6+ 1... fxg6 2. ♕xg6 ♖xf5 3. ♖h3 1... fxg6 (1... ♖g8
2. ♕xh7+ ♔xh7 3. ♖h3#) 2. ♘xg6+ hxg6 3. ♖h3+

4508. 1... ♖xc3 2. ♖d8+ (2. ♗f4 2... ♖xc2 3. ♖d8+
2... ♗f8 3. ♗f4 (3. ♕xc3 3... ♕a1+) 3... ♕a5 (3... ♖xc2 4.
♗h6)(3... ♕d5 4. ♖xf8+ ♔xf8 5. ♕xc3) 4. ♖xf8+ ♔xf8 5. ♕xc3
4509. 1.
4510. 1.
♗xe4 1... dxe4 2. ♕h5 2... ♗h4 (2... gxh5 3. ♖g3+
3. ♕xh7+ ♔xh7 4. ♖xh4+ ♔g8 5. ♖h8#
4511. 1.
4512. 1. ♖e1+ (1. ♖g4+ 1... ♔xh1 1... ♔h2 2. ♗e4 2... ♕a1 (2... ♕xe4+ 3. ♖xe4 3.
♖b1
4513. 1.
4514. 1. ♘f6+ 1...
gxf6 2. ♕f8+ (2. ♖e8+ 2... ♔g7 3. ♖xh8
3... ♗c5)(2. ♗h6 ♕d8 2... ♔xf8 3. ♗h6+ ♔g8 4. ♖e8#
4515. 1.
4516. 1. ♕h6+ 1... gxh6 2. ♖xf6+ ♔g7 (2... ♔h5 3. ♖xh6# 3.
♗xh6+ ♔g8 4. ♖f8#
4517. 1.
4518. 1. ♕xh7+ 1... ♔xh7 2. ♖h5+ ♔g7 3.
♗h6+ ♔h7 4. ♗f8#
4519. 1.
4520. 1. ♗f8+ (1. ♗f4+ 1... ♗h5 2. ♘g3 1... ♗h5 2. ♕xh5+ 2... gxh5
3. ♖h6#
4521. 1...
4522. 1... ♖fe8 (1... ♖ae8 2. ♕f1 (2.
♕xe8+ ♖xe8 3. ♖xd4 ♖e1# 2... ♕xf2+ 3. ♕xf2 ♖e1#
4523. 1...
4524. 1... ♕h4 (1... ♖c2 2.
♕xc2 ♕h4 3. ♕c8+ (3. h3 ♕xh3+ 4. ♔g1 ♗d4+ 5. ♖f2 ♕xg2# 3... ♔g7 4. h3 ♕g3 5. ♖xf7+ ♔xf7 6. ♕d7+
♔f8 7. ♕d8+ ♔g7 8. ♕e7+ ♔h6 9. ♕f8+ ♔h5 2. ♕xe5 (2. h3 ♕xh3+ 3. ♔g1 ♗d4+
4. ♖f2 ♕xg2# 2... ♕f2 (2...
♕f2 3. ♖xf2 (3. ♖g1 ♕xg2+ 4. ♖xg2 ♖c1+ ... ♖c1+
4525. 1...
4526. 1... ♕xe4 2. ♕xe4 (2. ♗xd4 ♕xe1 3. ♖fxe1 ♘xd4 2... ♘g3+ 3. hxg3 ♖h5#
4527. 1.
4528. 1. ♘g6+ fxg6 (1... ♔g8 2. ♕xh7+ ♔xh7 3. ♖h3+ ♔g8 4. ♖h8# 2. ♕xh7+ 2... ♔xh7 3. ♖h3+
4529. 1...
4530. 1... ♖d1 2. ♗xb7+ (2. ♕xb5 ♗xf2+ 3. ♔h2 ♖h8# (2. c4 ♖xf2)(2.
♖bxd1 ♕xb2) 2... ♔b8 3. c4 (3. ♖bxd1 3... ♕xb2 4. ♗a6 ♗c5 5. ♖b1 ♗xf2+ (3. ♕xb5 ♗xf2+ 4. ♔h2
♖h8+)(3. ♖fxd1 ♗xf2+) 3... ♖xf2 (3... ♗xf2+ 4. ♕xf2 ♖xf2 5. ♖fxd1
4. ♕xb5 (4. ♕xf2 ♕xb1 (4. ♔h2 ♕h5+)(4. cxb5 ♖fxf1+ 5. ♔h2 ♖h1#)
4... ♖fxf1+ 5. ♔h2 ♖h1#
4531. 1.
4532. 1.
♖bf1 (1. ♖e1
1... ♖xe1 2. ♖xg6+ 2... ♔h8 3. ♗g7+ ♔g8 4. ♗c3+ ♔f8 5. ♕d4
1... ♖f7 (1... ♘f7 2. ♖xg6+ ♔h8 3.
♗g7+ ♔g8 4. ♗f6+ (1... ♘e6 2. ♕xe6+ ♖xe6 3. ♖f8+ 2. ♕d7
(2. ♕d4 ♖xf6 3. ♖xf6 2...
♖ef8 (2... ♖xd7 3. ♖f8+ (2... ♖xf6 3. ♕g7#) 3. ♕e7 (3. ♗xf8
3... ♖xd7
4533. 1. ♔c6 (1. ♔d6 1... ♘a4 (1. ♔b6 1... ♘e4 1... ♘e4 (1... ♔g7 2. ♔xc5 ♔f6 3. ♔d4 ♘d1 4.
♔d3 ♔f5 5. ♔e2 5... ♘c3+ 6. ♔f2 ♔f4 7. ♔g1
Fortalezas IV.}(1... ♘a4 2. ♔b5 ♔g7 3. ♔xa4 ♔f6 4.
♔b5 ♔e5 5. ♔xc5 ♔e4 6. ♔c4 ♔f3 7. ♔d3 ♔g2 8. ♔e2 ♔xh2 9. ♔f2 2. ♔d5 2... ♘g5 (2... ♔g7 3. ♔xe4 ♔f6 4. ♔d5 ♔f5
5. ♔xc5 ♔f4 6. ♔d4 3. ♔xc5 ♘f3 4. ♔d5 ♘xh2 5. ♔e4 ♘g4
(ou 5... ♔g7 6. ♔f4 ♘f1 7. ♔f3 ♔g6 8. ♔f2 h2 9. ♔g2 6. ♔f3 ♔g7 7.
♔g3 h2 8. ♔g2
4534. O peão da torre é o inimigo número um do cavalo Fim da pesquisa ♘. Grigorieva 1932 O peão da torre é
uma adversária particularmente difícil para um cavalo porque o cavalo pode pará-la.
apenas de um lado. ♘o entanto, um empate pode ser obtido se o cavalo
terá tempo para bloquear o peão, isto é, antes que ele chegue à 7ª casa.
horizontal. ♘essa posição, o objetivo das brancas é controlar a casa h2 a partir de g4 ou
fl.} 1. ♘e5+ (1. ♘d2+ 1... ♔e2

4535. 2...
♔d4 (ou 2... ♔c2 3. ♔c6 ♔d1 4. ♔d5 ♔e1 5. ♔e4 ♔f2 6. ♔f4 = (ou 6.
♘h1+ ♔g2 7. ♔e3) 3. ♔c6 ♔e5 4. ♔c5 (4. ♘h1 4...
♔f4 5. ♔d5 ♔f3 6. ♔d4 ♔g2 7. ♔e3 ♔xh1 8. ♔f2 4... ♔f4 5. ♘h1 ♔f3 6. ♔d4
♔g2 7. ♔e3 ♔xh1 8. ♔f2
4536. 1... b3 2.
♘b6 (2. ♘e5
2... ♔d4 3. ♘f3+ ♔c3) 2... ♔d3 (2... b2 3. ♘c4+ 3. ♘a4 3... ♔c4 4.
♘b2+ ♔c3 5. ♘a4+ ♔b4 6. ♘b2 ♔a3 7. ♘d3 (7. ♘c4+)
4537. 1. ♘d6
1... b3 (1... ♔d4 2. ♔f6 ♔d5
3. ♘f5 b3 4. ♘e3+ ♔d4 5. ♘d1 ♔d3 6. ♘b2+ (6. ♔e5 ♔c2 7. ♘e3+)6... ♔c3 7. ♘a4+ (7. ♘d1+ ♔c2 8. ♘e3+ ♔d2 9. ♘c4
+ ♔c3 10. ♘e3)7... ♔b4 8. ♘b2 2. ♘b5
b2 3. ♘a3
3... ♔c3 4. ♘b1+ ♔c2 5. ♘a3+ ♔b3 6. ♘b1 {Preto nada
♘ão consigo fazer isso.
4538. se o rei puder impedir o cavalo de se aproximar do peão; mas em alguns casos raros
Em alguns casos, o rei pode forçar o cavalo a se afastar do peão. Aqui está uma boa jogada vencedora.
ideia.} 1. ♔b8
(1. b8=♕ 1... ♘c6+ (1. ♔a8
♘c6 (1. ♔b6 1... ♘d7+ 2.
♔c7 (2. ♔c6 ♘b8+) 1... ♘d7+ (1... ♘c6+ 2. ♔c7 ♘b4 3. ♔b6
3... ♘d5+ 4. ♔c6 ♘b4+ 5. ♔b5 2. ♔c8 (2. ♔c7 2... ♘c5 2... ♘b6+ 3. ♔d8
4539. Em um final de jogo com um cavalo contra um peão central, tudo o que é necessário para um empate é
— isso permite que o cavalo controle a casa da rainha a partir da segunda fileira.
A aceleração dos eventos por meio de verificações é um motivo importante.
1. ♘d6 (1. ♔f8 1... g3 2. ♔f8 2... g2 (2... ♔h7 3. ♘e4 g2 4. ♘g5+ ♔g6 5.
♘h3 3. ♘f7+ 3... ♔h7 4. ♘g5+ ♔g6 5. ♘f3
4540. Existe uma regra importante para posições em que o lado com o cavalo ainda tem
Existem peões e eles precisam ser protegidos - a melhor maneira de um cavalo proteger um peão avançado é
peão - visto por trás.}
1. ♘e4 1... ♔e6 (h.} 1... ♔xe4 2. h6 (1... ♘g3 2.
♘xg3+ ♔g5 2. ♔f1 ♔f7 3. ♔g1 3... ♔g7 4. ♔xh1 ♔h6 5.
♘g3 (5. ♘f6 5... ♔g5
4541. 1. ♘b5 ♔e4 2.
♔g2 ♔d3 3. ♘d6) 1... ♔d4 2. ♘b6 2... ♔c3 3. ♔g2 ♔b4 4. ♔f3 ♔a5 5.
♘d5
4542. 1.
4543. 1. ♘d6 1... f2 (1... ♔e3 2. ♘c4+ (2. ♘f5+ 2... ♔f4 ... ♔e2 3.
♘d6) 2. ♘e4 (2. ♘f5 2... ♔f3 3. ♘d4+ ♔f4 4.
♘e2+ ♔g4 2... f1=♕ 3. ♘g3+
4544. 1.
4545. 1. ♘h4 (1. ♘f4 ♔g1 (1. ♘e5
♔g2 1... ♔g1 2. ♘f3+
4546. 1.
4547. 1.
♔d5
'lado da dama'a'lado do rei'.} (1. a6 1... ♘c6 2. ♔d5 ♘a7
3. ♔c5 ♔g8 4. ♔b6 ♘c8+ 5. ♔c7 ♘a7 6. ♔b7 ♘b5 7. ♔b6 ♘d6 8. ♔c5 ♘c8
1... ♘b7 2. a6 ♘a5 3. a7 $ 18
4548. 1.
4549. 1. ♘e2+
(1. ♘d3+ 1... ♔d2 2. ♘c5 ♔c3 3. ♘e4+ ♔d3 4. ♘c5+
♔c4) 1... ♔d2 2. ♘d4 2... c1=♕ 3. ♘b3+
4550. 1...
4551. 1... ♔e4 (1...
♔e5 2. ♔e3 ♔f6 (2... ♔f5 3. g7
♘xg7 4. ♔d4 ♘e6+ 5. ♔d5 ♘f4+ 6. ♔c5 ♘d3+ 7. ♔b6 ♘b4 8. ♔c5 3. ♔e4 ♔xg6 4.
♔d5 ♔f5 5. ♔c6 2. ♔g3 (2. ♔e2 ♘f4+ (2. ♔e1 ♔f5 3. ♔d2 ♔xg6 4. ♔d3
♔f5 5. ♔c4 ♔e5 2... ♘f4 (2... ♘f4 3. g7 ♘h5+)

4552. 1.
4553. 1. ♘c4
(1. ♘d3+ 1... ♔d2
(1. ♘f3 ♔d1 (1. ♘c6 ♔b1 1... ♔d1 (1... ♔b1 2. ♘a3+) 2. ♘e3+
4554. 1.
4555. 1. ♔b7 (1. ♔a7 1...
♔c3 (1... ♔e5 2.
♘g4+ (1... ♔d5 2. ♔b6 ♔e6 3. ♔c5 ♔f5 4. ♔d4 ♔f4 5. ♔d3 ♔f3 6. ♘h1
♔g2 7. ♔e2 ♔xh1 8. ♔f1 2. ♔c6 ♔d2 3. ♔d5 (3. ♘h1 3... ♔e2
4. ♘h1 ♔f3 5. ♔d4 ♔g2 6. ♔e3 ♔xh1 7. ♔f2
4556. 1.
4557. 1. ♘c6 1... b3
2. ♘a5 (2. ♘a7 2... b2 3. ♘b5 (2. ♘b4 2... b2 3.
♘a2 ♔d4 2... b2 3. ♘c4 b1=♕ 4. ♘d2+
4558. 1.
4559. 1. ♘h3 (1. ♘d3 ♔g1 1... g1=♘+ (1... g1=♕ 2.
♘f2+ ♕xf2+ 3. ♔xf2 2. ♔f2 ♘xh3+ 3. ♔f1
4560. 1.
4561. 1. ♘e5 1... g1=♕ (1... h5 2.
♘f3 h4 3. ♘g1 ♔h7 4. ♔f6 ♔h6 5. ♔f5 ♔h5 6. ♔f4 2. ♘g6+ ♔h7 (2... ♕xg6+
3. ♔xg6 3. ♘f8+
4562. 1.
4563. 4. ♘h5 4...f3 (4...g3 5. ♘xf4 (4...
♔d3 5. ♘xf4+ ♔e4 6. ♘h5 5. ♘f6 5... g3 (5... f2 6. ♘xg4 f1=♕ 7. ♘e3+
6. ♘e4 6... g2 (6... f2 7. ♘xg3
7. ♘d2+ 7... ♔d3 8. ♘xf3 ♔e2
9. ♘g1+ 9... ♔f2 10. ♘h3+
4564. 1.
4565. 1. ♘f4 (1. ♘e3 1...
f4 (1. ♔e6 1... ♔g4 1... ♔g4 2. ♘e2 2... ♔f3 (2...
f4 3. gxf4 3. ♔f6 ♔xe2 4. ♔xf5
4566. 1. ♘c7+ ♔a7 2. ♕xa6+ 2...
bxa6 3. ♘b5+ ♔a8 4. ♖a7#
4567. 1...
♕xg5 (1... ♕xg5 2. ♕xg5 (2. ♕f3 2... ♕xg2+ 3. ♕xg2 ♘e2#) 2. f3 2... ♘h3+ 3. gxh3 ♕xe3+ 4. ♖f2 ♗c5 5. ♖af1 ♕xd2 ...
♘e2#
4568. A dupla torre e cavalo torna-se ainda mais perigosa se conseguir um ataque direto ou
apoio indireto de outras peças ou peões. Vimos excelentes exemplos.
Ilustração disso no Ex. 22-7 de ♗oost Your Chess 1.} 1... ♕e5
2. ♕xe5 (2. ♘e2 ♕xd4+ 3.
♘xd4 ♘d3+ (2. ♖d1 2... ♕xg3) 2... ♘d3+ 3. ♔b1 ♖xc1#
4569. 1. ♘xf4 (1. ♖h1+ 1... ♕xd4
(1... ♕xf4 2. ♖h1+ ♔g8 3. ♕xd8 2. ♖h1+ ♔g8 3. ♘g6
4570. 1. ♘d8 1... ♔g8 (1... ♔g7 2. ♘e6+ (1... ♘d6 2. ♖f8+
♔g7 3. ♘e6+ (1... ♖e5 2. ♘f7+ (1... ♖d5 2. ♖f8+ ♔g7 3. ♘e6+ (3. ♖xe8 ... ♔h6 4. g5+ ♔h5 5. ♘f4+
4571. 1. ♕g6 (1. ♕g6 1... fxg6 2. ♖xg7+ ♔f8 (2... ♔h8 3. ♘xg6#)3. ♘xg6#
4572. ♘o final do jogo, o rei pode fortalecer decisivamente o ataque, como vimos anteriormente nesta lição.
'lado da rainha'Координация фигур'lado do rei' (♗oost Your Chess I, Глава
22).} 1. h6+ ♔g8 (1... ♔h7
2. ♔f5 2. g6 2... ♘d8 (2... fxg6 3. h7+ ♔h8 4. ♘xg6#)(2... ♘c5+ 3. ♔f5 fxg6+
4. ♔xg6 3. ♘d7
3... ♖e8+ 4. ♔d5 (4. ♔d5 4... ♖e6 5. ♖a8
(5. h7+ ♔g7 6. gxf7 ... ♖xg6 6. ♖xd8+ ♔h7 7. ♘f8+)
4573. 2... ♕a2 (2... ♕a5 3. ♖f5+ ♔e6 4. ♘d4+
(2... ♕c6 3. ♖f5+ ♔e6 4. ♘d4+) (2... ♕b6 3. ♖f5+ ♔e6 4. ♖f6+ (2...
♕a8 3. ♖f5+ ♔e6 4. ♘c7+ (2... ♕a4 3. ♖e1+ ♔d5 4. ♘c3+ 3. ♖e1+ ♔d5
4. ♘c3+
4574. 1.
4575. 1. ♘c5 1... ♖xd6 2. ♘e6+ 2... ♖xe6 3. ♖xd8

4576. 1.
4577. 1965} 1. ♖xb7+ (1. ♕h4 g5 2. ♕e4 b1=♕+) 1... hxg5
(1... ♖f6 2. ♘c6+ ♔e8 3. ♖e7+ ♔f8 4. ♕xg7#) 2. ♘c6+ ♔e8 3. ♖e7#
4578. 1.
4579. 1. ♖b1+ ♔a7 (1... ♔c8 2. ♕d7#) 2. ♕d4+ ♕xd4 3. ♘xc6#
4580. 1.
4581. 1. ♖a8+ 1... ♔f7 2. ♘e5+ ♔e6 3. ♖a6+ ♗d6 4. ♘c4
(4. ♘c4 4... ♖d1 5. ♖xd6+ ♖xd6 6. ♘xd6 ♔xd6 7.
♔f5
4582. 1.
4583. 1. ♘xb5 (1. ♘xb5 ♖xb4 2. ♖xa4)
4584. 1.
4585. 1. ♕xe6+ 1... ♗xe6 (1... fxe6 2. ♖xe6+ ♗xe6 (2... ♔f7 3. ♖e7#)3.
♖e7#) 2. ♖e7#
4586. 1.
4587. 1. ♕xh7+ 1... ♔xh7 2. ♖h3+ ♖h6 3. ♖xh6#
4588. 1...
4589. 1... ♖b3+ 2. ♔h2 (2. ♔f4 ♖e4#)(2. ♔h4 ♖e4+ 3. g4 ♖h3# 2... ♘g4+ 3. ♔h1 ♖h3+ 4. gxh3 ♖h2#
4590. 1.
4591. 1. ♖g5 1... ♕xf6 (1...
♕xe4 2. ♘xf7#)(1... ♕xg5 2. ♘xf7#) 2. ♕d4 (2. ♕e5
2... ♕xe5+ 2... ♖g6 (2... ♖xg5 3. ♕xf6+ ♖g7 4. ♘xf7+
♔g8 5. ♘h6+ ♔h8 6. ♘f5 3. ♖xg6 3... ♕xd4 4.
♘xf7#
4592. 1.
4593. 1. ♕d7+ (1.
♘xf6+ 1... ♔f7 (1... gxf6 2. ♕d7#)(1... ♕xf6 2.
♕d7#)2. ♘d7
1... ♗xd7 2. ♘d6+ (2. ♘xf6+ 2... ♔f7 2... ♔d8 3. ♘f7+
♔c8 4. ♖e8+ ♗xe8 5. ♖d8#
4594. 1...
4595. 1... ♖g2 (1... ♖g2 2. ♔xg2 2. ♕f1
♘f4+ 3. ♕xf4 gxf4 4. ♔xg2 e5 2. ♕d4 ♘f4+ 3. ♕xf4
gxf4 4. ♔xg2 e5)2... ♘e3+ 3. ♔f3 ♘xd1
4596. 1.
4597. 1. ♔f7
1... ♔h6 (1... ♖h1
2. ♘d5 (2. ♖g7+ ♔h6 (2... ♔h8 3. ♘g6#)3. ♔g8 2... ♔h6 3. ♘f6 2. ♔g8
4598. 1.
4599. 1.
4600. 20. ♕g4 (20. ♕g4 20... ♖b2
21. c4
20... ♘e7 (20... ♖b2 21. c4 21. c4
21... dxc4 (21... d4 22. h4 22. dxc4 ♘g8 23. ♖ed1 ♕e7 24. ♖d6
♖b6 25. ♖cd1 25... ♗c8 (25... ♗xc4 26. ♘h5+ 26. h4
♖xd6 27. exd6 27... ♕d8 28. ♕e2 (28. ♕e2 28... ♕f6 29. d7
♗a6 30. ♖d6) 28... ♘f6 (28... ♕f6 29. d7 ♗a6 30. ♖d6 29.
♕e5 ♗a6 30. ♕xc5 ♔g8 31. d7 (31. ♕c6 31... ♘xd7 32. ♕xa7 ♗c8 33. c5 ♕f6 34. c6 ♘e5
35. c7 ♘g4 36. ♕b6 ♕f5 37. ♖d8 ♕c2 38. ♘d3 (38. ♕b4 ♕xf2+ 39. ♔h1 38... ♕d1+ 39. ♗f1 ♘h2 40. ♔xh2 ♕xf1 41. ♕d
6
4601. 1.
4602. 1.
4603. 1.
4604. 1.
4605. 1.
4606. 1.
4607. 1.
4608. 1.
4609. 1. ♗h6 1... ♕d4+ 2. ♔h2
(2. ♗e3 ♕xb2 3. ♗xf3 2...
fxg2 (2... ♘e5 3. ♕g5+ ♘g6 4. ♗xf3 3. ♕g5+ ♔h8 4. ♖xf7
♖g8 (4... ♘e6 5. ♕f5 5. ♕xg8+ ♔xg8 6. ♖f8#

4610. 1.
4611. 19. ♘f3 (19. fxg6 fxg6 20.
♗xg6 hxg6 21. ♕xg6+ ♔h8 22. ♕h6+ ♔g8 23. ♕g5+ ♔h7 24. ♘f5
19... ♘e8 20. ♘g5 ♘f6 21. fxg6 fxg6 (21... ♕d4 22. g7 22. ♖xf6 ♕d4+
23. ♔h1 ♖xf6 24. ♕xh7+ ♔f8 25. ♕h8#
4612. 1.
4613. 19. fxg6 (19. c3) (19.
♖ae1)(19. ♖f4 19... fxg6 20. ♘xg6 20...
♘f3+ (20... hxg6 21. ♗xg6 21. ♖xf3 ♖xf3 22. ♘xe7+ 22... ♕xe7 23. ♗xf3 ♖f8 24. ♔g2 ♔h8 25. ♖e1 25... ♕g7 26. ♕h5
♕d7
27. ♕e5+ ♔g8 28. ♖e4 ♘e8 29. ♗g4 ♕g7 30. ♕e6+ ♕f7 31. ♕xf7+
4614. 1... b2 (1... ♖d3+ 2. ♔g4 ♖e3 3. ♖f7 f3 (3… b2 4. ♖f6+ ♔c5 5. ♖f5+ ♔b4 6. ♖xf4+ ♔a3
7. ♖f1 4. gxf3 b2 5. ♖f6+ ♔c5 6. ♖f5+ ♔c4 7. f4 ♖c3 2. ♖e1 ♖b4 3.
♖b1 3... ♔d5 4. ♔g4
♔e4 (4... ♔e5 5. h5 ♔f6 6. g3 fxg3+ 7. ♔xg3 ♔g5 8. ♔f3 5. h5 ♔e3 6. ♔g5
♖b8 7. h6 ♖g8+ 8. ♔f5 ♖xg2 9. h7 ♖h2 10. ♖xb2 ♖xh7 11. ♖b3+ ♔d4 12. ♔xf4 ♖h4+
13. ♔g3
4615. 1. d6 $ 2
(obrigatório: em caso de imediato} 1. b5
d, e as pretas garantem um empate.} 1... ♔f8 (1. ♖c8+ 1... ♔g7 2. b5 ♔f6 3. ♖e8 3... ♖d3 (3... ♖b3 4. d6 . b6 ♖xd5 5.
b7
1... ♔g7 2. b5
(2. d7 2... ♖d3 3. ♖c7 ♔f6 4. b5 ♔e6 5. b6 ♖xd7 6. b7 6... ♖d1+ 7. ♔f2 ♖b1 2... ♔f6 3.
d7+ (♘ovamente, avançar o peão d não é a melhor opção. Última chance)
♗rancas:} 3. ♖c1 3... ♔e6 (3... ♖d3 4. b6 ♖xd6 5. b7 ♖b6 6. ♖c6+
4. ♖b1 4...
♖c3 5. b6 ♖c8 6. b7 ♖b8 7. ♖b6
b, e não ativamente atrás dela, como no jogo. Portanto, as brancas ainda têm chances de
vitória.} 3... ♔e7 4. ♖d6 ♔d8 5.
♖f6 ♔xd7 (5... ♖b3 6. ♖xf7 ♖xb5 7. ♖xh7 6. ♖xf7+ ♔e6 7. ♖xh7
♖b3 8. ♖b7 ♖b2 9. b6 (9. h3 e4 10.
♔h2 e3 11. ♔g3 e2 12. ♔f2 e1=♕+ 13. ♔xe1 ♖xg2 9... e4 10. ♖b8 e3 11. ♔f1
♔f6 12. h4 ♔g7 13. g4 ♔h7 14. ♖b7+ ♔g8 15. ♔e1 ♔h8 16. h5 gxh5 17. gxh5 e2 18.
h6 ♔g8 19. ♖g7+ ♔h8 20. b7 ♖b1+ 21. ♔xe2 ♖b2+ 22. ♔d3 ♖b3+ 23. ♔c4 ♖b4+ 24.
♔xb4
4616. Vamos considerar outro final de torre. (AAlekhine -
♘.♘.} 1. g4 1... ♖e4 2. a5 2...
♖xg4 3. a6 ♖h4 (3... ♖g1 4. a7 ♖a1 5. ♖a3 5... bxa3 6. a8=♕ axb2 7.
♕b7+) 4. ♖d8 (4. a7 4... ♖h8 4... ♔xd8 5. a7
4617. O próximo exemplo é muito interessante porque ambos os lados se distanciam bastante.
Peão passado avançado.} 2. ♖xf7 2... ♕xf7 (2... ♖xf7 3. ♕b8+ ♖f8 4. ♕xf8#) 3. ♖xf7 ♖xf7 4. ♕a8+ ♖f8 5.
♕d5+ ♔h8 (5... ♖f7 6. e6 6. e6 6... h6 7. e7 ♖e8 8. ♕d8 a2 9. ♕xe8+ ♔h7 10.
♕a8
4618. A troca forçada de peças pode facilitar significativamente o avanço do peão passado.
peões.} 1... ♖g3+ 2. ♗xg3 c4+ 3. ♔d4 (3. ♕xc4+ ♕xc4+ 4. ♔xc4 fxg3
3... ♕d2+ 4. ♔xc4 ♕e2+ 5. ♔b4 ♕xb5+ 6. ♔xb5 fxg3
4619. 1.
♖h4+ (1. ♖e8+) 1... gxh4 (1... ♔g8 2. ♗c4+ ♔f8 3. ♖h8#) 2. ♕xf5
2... ♘xf5 3. ♗xf6+ ♔g8 4. d7
4620. 1. ♖f8+
1... ♖xf8 2. ♕e5+
2... ♘g7 (2... ♕xe5
3. exf8=♕#)(2... ♔g8 3. ♗c4+ ♖f7 4. e8=♕+ ♕f8 5. ♗xf7#) 3. ♕xd6 ♖f1+ 4.
♗xf1 cxd6 5. ♗h3 (5. ♗c4 5... ♔g8 6.
♗e6+ 6... ♔h8 7. ♗f7
4621. 1. ♖xc7+
1... ♖xc7 (1... ♘xc7 2. a8=♕+ 2. ♖xc7+ ♘xc7 (2... ♔xc7
3. h5 ♔d7 4. g6 hxg6 5. h6 3. h5 3... ♔b7 (3... ♔d7 4. g6 hxg6 5. h6 4. g6 hxg6
5. h6 (5.
hxg6 5... ♘e6 5... ♘e6 6. h7 ♘f4+ 7. ♔f1

4622. É possível ganhar uma peça com um peão passado, como no exemplo a seguir. (H. Grunberg - L. Gurman) Moscou, 1989
1. ♗d5 ({U
As brancas tinham um caminho alternativo para a vitória: 1. ♗b7 ♗d4+ (1... ♖xc7 2. ♖xe5 ♖xb7
3. e8=♕+ ♗xe8 4. ♖xe8+ . ♔f1 ♖xc7 (2... ♗c4+ 3. ♖e2 . e8=♕+ ♗xe8
4. ♖xe8+ ♔f7 5. ♖b8 1... ♗xd5 (1... ♗xc7 2. e8=♕+ 2. e8=♕+ ♖xe8
3. ♖xe5 ♖c8 4. ♖xd5 ♖xc7 5. ♗f4 ♖e7 6. ♔f2 ♖e4 7. ♔f3 ♖a4 8. ♖d7 ♔f8 9. ♖xh7
♖xa2 10. ♖c7
4623. uma peça extra devido à ameaça de ...♖h4#. Mas eles podem vender a vida dela a um preço muito alto} 1. ♗g3
1... ♖xg3 2. e6 2... ♖3g5
(2... fxe6 3. f7 3. ♖d8+
3... ♖xd8 (3... ♔b7 4. ♖xg8 ♖xg8 5.
e7 ♔c8 6. ♔h3 4. ♖xd8+ ♔xd8 5. exf7
4624. 1.
4625. 1. ♕xg6 1... fxg6 2. f7
4626. 1.
4627. 1. ♖h8+ (1. ♖f5 ♕d1
2. e7 2... ♕d6+ 1... ♔xh8 2. e7
4628. 1...
4629. 1... ♖a3+ (1... h5 2. ♔g4 (2. ♔f4 ♗c7+)(2. ♔e4 ♖xg3 2... ♖xg3+ 3. hxg3 (3.
♔xg3 ♗c7+ 3... h2
4630. 1.
4631. dama.} 1. ♕xb6 (1. ♘xe6 1... ♕b2#)
1... axb6 2. ♘xe6 ♕f6+ 3. ♘d4
4632. 1...
4633. 1... a6 (1...
axb6 2. a6 ♗b8 3. ♘xe3 2. b7 g3
avanço.} (2... ♗xh2 3. ♘xe3) 3. hxg3 h2 4. ♔g2 e2
(4... e2 5. gxf4
5... h1=♕+
4634. 1.
4635. 1. ♖d8+ (1. ♗xf6 1... ♖c1+
2. ♖d1 ♖xd1+ 3. ♕xd1 ♗xf6 (1. ♖d8+ 1... ♗xd8
2. e7+
4636. 1.
4637. 1. ♗f5+ 1... ♔d8 2. ♖xd5
(2. ♖xd5 cxd5 3. c6 ♖e7
4. ♗xe7+ ♔xe7 5. c7
4638. 1.
4639. 1.
♗h3 1... ♗xh3
(1... f5 2. ♗xe5 ♗xe5 3. fxe5 ♔e7 3... ♔e6 4. exf5+ gxf5 5. g4 5... ♔xe5 6. gxf5 ♔d6
7. ♔f2 ♔xc7 8. f6 3... h5 4. exf5 gxf5 5. ♗f1 ♔e6
6. ♔f2 ♔xe5 7. ♔e3 ♔d6 8. ♗e2 ♔xc7 9. ♗xh5 ♔d6 10. ♔f4 ♔d5 11. ♗f7+ ♔d4 12. h4
. exf5 gxf5 5. ♔f2 2. f5
4640. 1.
4641. 1. ♕xg7+ (1. d8=♕ ♕xf2+ 2.
♔h3 ♕f5+ 3. g4 (3. ♔g2 ♕f1#)3... ♕f3#) 1... ♔xg7 2. d8=♕+ ♔g8 3. ♕xd2
4642. 1.
4643. 1. e7 1... h2 2. e8=♘ (2. e8=♕ h1=♕ 3. e4
♕h3+ 4. ♔b8 ♖d1 5. c4 ♕d7 2... h1=♕ 3. ♘c7+ ♔a7 4. ♘xb5+ ♔a6 5. ♘c7+
4644. 1.
4645. jogo 1918} 1. d7 1... ♖d8 2. ♖e8+ ♖f8 3. ♗f7 3... g6 (3... ♖fxe8 4. dxe8=♕+ 4. ♖xf8+ ♖xf8 5. ♗e8
$ 18
4646. 1...
4647. 1... a2 (1... cxb3 2. ♘xb3 2. ♘xa2 cxb3 (2... cxb3
3. ♘c1 (3. ♘b4 b2)3... b2
4648. 1. ♗c8 1... ♔c3 (1... c3 2. ♗h3 ♔c4 3. ♗f1#) 2. ♗a6 ♔d3 3. ♖b3#
4649. 1. ♕f7
1... ♖e3 (1... ♖f3 2. ♗f5 2... ♖xf5 (2... ♗xf5 3.
♕f8#)3. ♕d7#) (1... ♗d7 2. ♕f8+ ♗e8 3. ♕f6#)(1... ♗h5 2. ♕f8+ ♗e8 3. ♕f6#) 2.
♗e6 2... ♖xe6 (2... ♗xe6 3. ♕f8#) 3. ♕d7#

4650. 1.
♖xc6+ 1... dxc6 (1... ♗c7 2. e8=♕#) 2. ♗e6+ ♔c7 3. e8=♘#
4651. 1. ♗f5+ (1. ♘g7 f5
1... ♖xf5 2. ♘g7
4652. Jogo forçado.} 1. ♕c4+ ♔d2 2. ♕c1+ 2... ♔xc1 3. ♘b3#
4653. 1. ♗d7+ 1... ♘xd7 2. ♘c7+ ♔e7
3. ♘c8#
4654. 1. ♗a8 1... ♗xa8 (1... ♗xd3 2. ♗xf3#)(1... ♗b7 2.
♔f1 ♗a6 3. ♗xf3#) 2. ♔f1 ♗e4 3. ♘f2#
4655. Encurralar o inimigo metaforicamente As brancas começam com um sacrifício para atrair...
rei para uma casa desfavorável.} 1. ♖h6+ 1... ♔xh6 2. ♗e8 2... g4 3. ♗f4#
4656. 1.
4657. 1. ♖h6
1... ♘xh6 (1... ♘e7 2. ♘f4)(1... ♘f6 2. ♖xf6) 2. ♘g5
4658. 1.
4659. 1. e8=♖
(1.
e8=♕ ♔c3 2. ♕b5 ♔c2 3. ♕b3+ ♔c1 4. ♖d1#) 1... ♔c5 (1... ♔c3 2. ♖e2 2...
♔c4 3. ♖c8+) 2. ♖e6 ♔c4 3. ♖c8+
4660. 1.
4661. 1. ♗g1
1... ♘a6 (1... a6 2. ♗xc5 (2. ♖a5 ♔a7 3. ♗xc5+ ♔a8 4. ♖xa6#)2... a5 3. ♖xa5#)
2. ♗b6
4662. 1.
4663. 1. ♘f4 1... e3 (1... gxf4 2. ♘f2+ ♔h2 3. ♗xf4#) 2. ♘e2 exd2 3.
♘g3#
4664. 1.
4665. 1. ♗b3 1... ♖xb3 2. ♖a8 2...
♔xa4 3. ♔b6#
4666. 1.
4667. 1. ♗f6
1... gxf6 2. ♔f8 f5 3. ♘f7#
4668. 1.
4669. 1. ♔f3 1... g1=♕
(1... g1=♘+ 2. ♔f2+ ♘f3 3. ♗xf3#) 2. ♘f2+ ♕xf2+ 3. ♔xf2#
4670. 1.
4671. 1. ♕xg3+ hxg3+ 2.
♔g1 h4 3. ♘f4#
4672. 1.
4673. 1. d8=♘
1... ♖d7 2. ♕b7+ ♖xb7 3. ♘c6#
4674. 1.
4675. 1. ♕c8+ 1... ♔d5 2. ♕c4+ ♔xc4 3. ♘b6#
4676. 1.
4677. 1. ♗b7+ 1...
♘xb7 2. ♕c6+ dxc6 (2... ♗c7 3. ♕xd7#) 3. d7#
4678. 1.
4679. 1. g4+ 1... hxg4 2. ♖f4+ ♗xf4 3. e4#
4680. 1. c5+ 1... ♗xc5 (1... ♔xc5
2. ♗f2+ ♔c4 (2... ♔b4 3. a3+ (3. ♗b6
3... ♔a5 4. b4+ . ♗f1+ (3. a3 3... ♔b4 4. ♗b6 2. ♘a4+ ♔b5 3. ♔b3
O bispo em f1 ameaça dar xeque-mate. A troca deve ser abandonada. (O rei branco também
junta-se à caçada, ameaçando 4.♗f1+.} 3. b3 3... ♗b4
3... ♖d3+ 4. ♗c3 4... ♖xc3+ 5. ♘xc3+ ♔a5 6. ♘a4
♗f2 7. ♖c1 7... ♘e7 (7... ♗xg3 8.
♖c5# 8. ♖c2 ♗e3 9. ♗xc6 ♘h5 10. ♗e8 ♘xg3 11. ♔c4
♘d5 12. a3 ♘b6+ 13. ♔d3 ♘xa4 14. ♔xe3 ♘f5+ 15. ♔d3
4681. 1. ♖h7 1... ♔g5
2.
♔e2 2... ♔f4 (2...
♔xg4 3. ♖g7+ ♔f4 4. ♖h4#) 3. ♖1h3 3... ♗d4 (3... ♔xg4
4. ♖f3 4. ♖g7

4682. 1... ♖e1+ 2. ♔h2 ♘xg2 3. ♘b6 (3. ♔xg2 3... ♘h4+ 4. ♔h2 (4. ♔g3 ♖g1+ 5. ♔h2
♘f3#)4... ♔f4 5. f3 ♘xf3+ 6. ♔g2 ♖e2+ 7.
♔f1 ♔e3 3... ♖b1 (3... ♘2f4 4. ♖xg7
♘d5 5. ♘xd5 cxd5 6. a7 ♖a1 7. ♖xh7
♘e5
преимущество.} 4. ♖b7 ♘2h4 5. a7 ♘f3+ 6. ♔g3 ♘gh4
7. ♖xg7+ ♔f5 8. ♖f7+ ♔g5 9. ♖g7+ (9. ♖xf3 9... ♖g1+
10. ♔h2 ♘xf3#
4683. 1. e4
$ 2 $ 19 (1. ♔g3
1... h5 2. gxh5 gxh5 3. ♖b6 1... dxe4 (1... g5+ 2. ♔h3 2. fxg5+ hxg5+ 3.
♔h5 3... ♖h8#) 2. ♔h5 dxe4 2.
♔g3 ... ♖c3+ 3. ♔g2 ♖c2+ 2. g5+ (2. d5 2... g5+
3. ♔g3 ♖c3+ 2... hxg5+ 3. fxg5+ ♔f5 4. d5 (4. ♗xe6+ 4... ♔xe6 (4... fxe6 5. ♖f7# 5. ♖b5
5... ♖e8 6. ♔g3 4... ♔f4
4684. O seguinte ataque típico de xeque-mate foi realizado por um dos maiores jogadores de xadrez.
dos séculos passados e atuais - Viktor ♔orchnoi, que mais uma vez
demonstra suas notáveis habilidades táticas.
1. ♔g6 1... dxe2
(1... ♘d5 2. ♘xd3 2. h6
2... ♗b3 (2... ♔f8 3. h7 3. h7+
♔h8 4. ♔h6
4685. 1.
4686. 1.
♕e3+ ♔c4 2. ♕c3+ ♔b5 3. ♕b3+ 3... ♔a6 4. ♕a4+ ♔b7 5. ♕b5+
♔c8 (5... ♔a7 6. ♔c7) 6. ♕d7+ ♔b8 7. ♕c7#
4687. 1.
4688. 1. ♔c5 f6 (1... f4 2. ♔d6 f5 3.
♔e6 2. ♔d6 ♖g8 (2... ♖f7 3. ♖a8#)(2... ♖h8 3.
♖a8+ 3. ♔e6 ♔f8 4. ♔xf6
4689. 1.
4690. 1. a4 $ 3
(1. a3 1... a4 2. ♔c7 ♔a5 1... bxa4
(1... ♔b6 2. ♗xb5 2. ♔c7 a3 3. ♗a4 3... a2 4.
♔c6 a1=♕ 5. ♗b5#
4691. 1.
4692. 1. ♘d7 1... f6 (1... ♔h8
2. ♘f6 (1... a2 2. ♘e7+ ♔h8 3. ♘e5 a1=♕
4. ♘xf7# 2. ♔g6 2... a2 3. ♘h6+ (3. ♘e7+
3... ♔h8 4. ♘f8 a1=♕ 5. ♔f7 ♕g1 6. ♘eg6+ ♕xg6+ 7.
hxg6 3... ♔h8 4. ♘xf6 a1=♕ 5. ♘f7#
4693. 1.
4694. 1. ♔b6 1... c3 (1... ♔b3 2.
♗c8 2... c3 (2... ♔c2 3. ♗f5+ . ♔b5 c2 4. ♗e6# 2. ♗d3 ♔b3 3. ♔b5 c2 (3... ♔a2 4. ♔b4 ♔a1 5. ♘xc3 4. ♗c4#
4695. 1.
4696. 1. ♗f1 1... e1=♕ (1... exf1=♕ 2. ♖xf1
2... ♔e3 3. ♔c2 (3. ♔c3 f3 4. ♖e1+
3... f3 4. ♖e1+ (4. ♔d1 4... f2 5. ♖h1
♔f3 4... ♔f2 5. ♔d2 5... ♔g2
(5... ♔g3 6. ♔e3 f2 7. ♖f1 $ 186. ♔e3 f2 7. ♖e2) 2. ♖d3#
4697. 1.
4698. 1. ♗d7 (1. ♖xe3 1... e1=♕ 2.
♖xe1 1... e1=♕ (1... ♔xd7 2. ♖xe3
2. ♗b5
4699. 1.
4700. 1. ♘b6+ 1... axb6 2. ♕c4
$ 18 2... ♔a3 (2... b5 3.
♕a2#)(2... ♕a7 3. ♕a2+ 3. ♕a2#
4701. 1.

4702. 1. ♗f1 1... e1=♕ (1... exf1=♕+ 2. ♖xf1 b4 (2... axb3 3. ♖a1#)3. cxb4+ ♔xb4 4. bxa4 ♔xa4 5. ♔g2
b5 6. ♔xf2 2. ♖xa4+ 2... bxa4 3. b4#
4703. 1.
4704. 1. ♖c3
1... b2 2. ♗c1 2... b1=♕ 3. ♖a3#
4705. 1.
4706. 1. ♗g4 1... e1=♕ 2. ♖d3#
4707. 1.
4708. 1. ♘g7 1... ♘f8 (1... b4 2.
f7 2... b3 3. f8=♕ ♘xf8 4. ♔g2 b2 5. h3#)2... b3 3. ♔g2 b2 (3... ♔f5 4.
♘d4+ 4. ♘g7 4... b1=♕ 5. h3#) 2. ♔g2
2... b4 3. h3#
4709. 1...b5

(1... ♘f6
2. ♘xf6+ (2. ♖dc1 ♘xd5 3. exd5 ♖c5 (3... ♖c7 4. h5 4. b4 ♖c7 5. h5 (2. ♖e1 (2. ♘xf6+ exf6 3. h5 2... exf6
3. ♕xf6 (3. h5 3... ♕e7
4. hxg6 hxg6 5. ♕d5 3... d5 2. cxb5 2... axb5 (2...
♖xc3 3. ♘xc3 () 3.♖dc1
valor.} 3... ♖xc3 4. ♖xc3 bxa4 (4... e6
5. ♖c7 5. ♖c7 5... ♕b5 (5... ♕xb3 6. ♘xe7+ 6. bxa4 (6. ♘xe7+ ♖xe7 7. ♖xe7 7... axb3
O peão passado dá alguma vantagem às pretas. Agora, uma troca é forçada.
damas, e o resultado da luta é determinado pelo imparável peão a. M. ♗otvinnik}
♘o entanto, o rei negro e o cavaleiro estão tão mal posicionados que mesmo aqui o caminho para
Ganhar foi rápido e fácil, por exemplo,} 8. ♖c7 8... ♕e2+
(8... ♕b8 9. ♕c4) (8... ♘g7 9. ♕f6 ♕e2+ 10. ♔h3 ♕f1+ 11.
♔g4 h5+ 12. ♔g5 (8... ♕e5 9. ♕xe5 dxe5 10. ♖b7 . ♕f2
6... ♕e2+ 7. ♕f2 ♕xf2+ 8. ♔xf2
8... e6 (8... ♖a8 9. ♖c8+ 9... ♖xc8 10. ♘xe7+ ♔f8 11. ♘xc8) 9. ♘b6 9... ♘f6
10. a5 ♖b8 11. ♖c8+ (11. a6 ♖xb6 12. a7 ♖a6 13. ♖c8+ ♔g7 14. a8=♕ ♖xa8 15. ♖xa8 15... d5 11... ♖xc8 12. ♘xc8 ♘
e8 13. a6 ♘c7 14. a7
14... ♘a8 (14... d5 15. ♘b6 15. ♘xd6 ♔f8 16. e5 16... ♔e7 17. ♔e3 17... f6
18. ♔f4 (18. ♘c8+ ♔f7 19. ♔d4 18... h6
19. ♘c8+ ♔f7 (19... ♔d7 20. exf6 20... ♔xc8 21. f7) 20. ♔e4 ♔g7 21. ♔d4 ♘c7 22. ♔c5
4710. 1...
4711. 1... c4 (1... ♘d7 2. h3
(2. ♗xc4 ♘g4 3. ♖e2 (3. ♖f1 ♖d3 4. ♗xd3 ♖xc1 ... ♖d3 (2. ♖xc4 ♘g4 3. ♖e2 ♖xc4 4. ♕xc4 ♗c5 5. ♕c2 ♕xb5 2... c3 3.
♕b3 (3.
♔g2
4712. 1...
4713. 1... ♗c5 2. ♖c2 (2. ♖xc3
♗xf2+ 2... ♖d2 3. ♖xd2 cxd2 4. ♖e2
4714. 1...
4715. 1... ♗xf2+ (1... ♖d8
2. ♘xd2 ♗xf2+ 3. ♔g2 2. ♔g2 (2. ♖xf2 ♘xe4 2...
♖c3 (2... ♗e1 3. ♘xe1 ♘xe4 4. ♘f3 ♖c3 5. ♕d1 ♖c1
3. ♕d1 ♗e3 4. ♘xd2 ♕d4 5. ♕e1 ♘xe4 6. ♘xe4 ♕xe4+ 7. ♔h2 ♕d4 8. ♖g2
♖c1 9. ♕e2 ♕a1 10. ♕xe3 ♖xf1 11. g4 ♖e1 12. ♖e2
4716. 1...
4717. 1... e5 (centro. ♘o flanco da dama, eles poderão criar um peão passado de acordo com suas próprias regras.
desejo.} 1... ♘c4 2. ♖dd1 e5
3. dxe5 2. d5 (2. ♖ad1 2... ♘c4)
2... ♘c4 3. ♖e2 ♘d6 4. ♖b1 ♖c4 5. g3 ♖dc8 6. ♗g2 ♖c1+ (7. ♖xc1 ♖xc1+ 8. ♖e1 ♖xe1+ 9. ♔xe1
f5 10. f3 fxe4 11. fxe4 b5 12. ♔d2 a5 13. ♔d3 ♔f6 14. ♗f3 ♔e7 15. h4 h6 16.
♗d1 ♔d8 17. a4 bxa4 (17... b4 18. ♗xa4 ♔c7 19. ♗c2 ♔b6
20. ♔c3 ♔b5 21. ♔b3 ♔c5 22. ♔a4 ♘c4 23. ♗b3 (23. ♗b1
4718. 1...
4719. 1... ♘d2
Para distrair o oponente, o lado da rainha e o lado do rei usam as pretas para atacar as brancas.
peões do flanco do rei.} 2. ♗c2 ♘f1 3. ♔xa5 (3. g4 ♘e3 3...
♘xg3 4. ♔a4 ♘h5 (4... ♘e2 5. ♔b3 ♘d4+ 6. ♔c3 ♘f3 7. h5 gxh5 8. ♗d1 ♘g5 9. ♔d3 h4 10. ♔e3
h3 11. ♗f3 h5 12. ♗h1 5. ♔b3 ♔d4 6. ♔b4 (6. ♔b2 6... ♘f6 7. ♔c1 ♔e3 8. d6 ♔d4 9.
♗a4 ♔xe4 10. d7 ♘xd7 11. ♗xd7 6... ♘f6 7. d6 g5 8. hxg5 hxg5 9. ♔b5 g4
10. ♗d1 g3 11. ♗f3 ♔e3 12. ♗h1 ♔f2 13. ♔c6 g2 14. ♗xg2 ♔xg2 15. d7 ♘xd7 16.
♔xd7 ♔f2

4720. 1.
4721. 1. dxc5 bxc5 2. b5 2...
a6 (2... ♘xe5 3. ♗xe5 ♖d7 4. f3 (4. a4))
3. a4 axb5 4. axb5 ♕a7 5. ♘ec4 (5. ♘dc4 5... ♕a8
6. ♗xf6 6... gxf6 (6... ♗xf6 7. b6 (6... ♘xf6 7. ♘b6 7. b6 ♖c6
8. e5 (8. ♖b1 (8. ♖a1 8... ♖xb6 9. ♘xb6 ♘xb6 10.
♗xb7 ♕xb7 11. exf6 ♗xf6 12. ♘e4 ♗e7 13. ♕g4+ ♔h8 14. ♕f4 14... ♗f8 15.
♘xc5 15... ♕c7 (15... ♖xc5 16. ♖xc5 (16. ♕d4+ 16... e5 16...
♗xc5 17. ♕f6+ ♔g8 18. ♕g5+ 16. ♘xe6 ♕xf4 17. ♘xf4
4722. 1.
4723. 1. ♖c1 1... ♗xd7 (1... ♗b5 2.
♖c8) 2. ♖d1 b3 3. ♗c7 ♖c8 (3... ♖e8 4. ♖xd7 b2 (4... ♔g8 5. ♗f4 a5 6. ♖a7 ♖c8 7.
♔f2 ♖c5 8. ♗h6 $ 185. ♖d1 ♔g8 6. ♖b1 ♖c8 7. ♗f4 ♖c2 8. ♔f2 a5 9. ♗e5 4.
♖xd7 ♔g8 (4... b2 5. ♗e5+) 5. ♗e5 ♖c5 (5... ♖c2 6. ♖b7 (6. ♔f2 6... a5 7. ♖g7+ ♔f8 8. ♖xh7 a4 9. ♖b7 ♔e8 10. ♔e3 ♔
d8 11. h4 ♖c5 12.
♔f4 ... ♖xe2 7. ♖xb3)(5... a5 6. ♖a7 (6. ♖g7+ 6... ♔f8 7.
♖a7 ♖c2 8. ♔f2 ♖a2 9. ♖xh7 a4 10. ♖b7 $ 186... ♖c2 7. ♖xa5 b2 8. ♗xb2 ♖xb2 9.
♔f2) 6. ♖g7+ ♔f8 7. ♗d6+ ♔xg7 8. ♗xc5 ♔f7 (8... b2 9. ♗d4+) 9. ♗a3 ♔e6 10. ♔f2
♔d5 11. ♔e3 ♔c4 12. ♔d2 e3+ (12... a5 13. e3 13. ♔xe3 (13. ♔c1 ♔c3
14. ♗b2+ ♔b4 15. ♗f6 (15. ♗d4 15... a5 16. ♗xe3 a4 17. ♗d2+)15... a5 16. ♔b2 a4 17. ♗e7+ ♔c4) 13... ♔c3 14. ♔f4
a5
(14... b2 15. ♗xb2+ ♔xb2 16. g4 (14... ♔c2 15. g4
15... fxg4 16. e4 ♔b1 17. e5 ♔a2 18. ♗c1 ♔b1 19. ♗e3 ♔c2 20. ♗d4 ♔d3 21. ♗a1
4724. 1.
4725. 1. g4 (1. ♔xf5 1... b2 2. ♗xb2+ ♔xb2 3. e4 a4
4. e5 a3 5. e6 a2 6. e7 a1=♕ 7. e8=♕ 1... fxg4 2. e4 a4 3. e5 b2 4.
♗xb2+ ♔xb2 5. e6 a3 6. e7 a2 7. e8=♕ a1=♕ 8. ♕h8+ ♔a2 9. ♕xa1+ ♔xa1 10. ♔xg4
♔b2 11. ♔g5 ♔c3 12. ♔h6 ♔d4 13. ♔xh7 ♔e5 14. ♔g6
4726. 1.
4727. 1. d6 (1. dxc6
1... ♖xd1+ 2. ♖xd1 ♗xc6 1... ♖f5 2. ♖c4 c5 (2... g5 3. ♗e3
♖d5 4. ♖xd5 cxd5 5. ♖c7 3. ♖xa4 a6 4. ♖a5 g6 5. b4
5... cxb4 6. ♖xf5 gxf5 7. d7 ♗c6
4728. 1...
4729. 1... d4 2. g4 ♖e1 (2... fxg4 3. gxf5 ♖xe5 4. ♖e2 ♔d6 5. ♖xe5 ♔xe5 6. fxe6 g4 7. e7 gxf3+
8. ♕xf3 ♕xe7 9. ♕g3+ ♔f5 10. ♕h3+ (10. ♕d3+ 10... ♔g6 11.
♕d3+ ♔g7 12. ♕g3+ ♔h8 13. ♕b8+ (13. ♕h3+ ♕h7 14. ♕c8+ 14... ♕g8+ (18. ♔f1 ♕f3+
19. ♕f2 19. ♔e1 ♕h1+ 19. ♔g1 ♕d1+
20. ♔f2 ♕c2+)19... ♕h1+ 20. ♕g1 ♕xg1+ 21. ♔xg1 d2
4730. 1...
4731. 1... ♕e4+ 2. ♕xe4+ (2. ♕f3+ ♕xf3+ 3. ♔xf3 ♔g5 4. ♔g3 ♔h5 5. a3 ♔g5
6. ♔f2 ♔h4 7. ♔g2 a6 8. a4 a5 9. ♔f2 ♔h3 10. ♔g1 d3 11. ♔f1 ♔xh2 12. ♔f2 d2
13. ♔e2 ♔g3 14. ♔xd2 ♔f4 15. ♔d3 ♔f3 16. ♔d2 ♔e4 17. ♔c3 ♔e3 18. ♔b2 ♔d4 19.
♔b3 ♔d3 2... ♔xe4 3. ♔f2 ♔d3 (3... ♔f4 4. ♔e2 ♔g4 5. ♔f2 ♔h3 6. ♔g1 d3 7. ♔f2 ♔xh2 8. ♔e3 ♔g3 9. ♔xd3 ♔f4
4. h4 ♔c3 5. h5 d3 6. h6 d2
7. h7 d1=♕ 8. h8=♕+ ♕d4+ 9. ♕xd4+ ♔xd4
4732. 1...
4733. 1... ♕g1+ 2. ♔d2 ♕xh2+ 3.
♔c3 ♕xb2+ 4. ♔xb2 ♔g6 5. ♔c3 ♔f5 6. ♔xd3 ♔f4 7. ♔c2 ♔e4 8. ♔c3 ♔e3 9. ♔b3 ♔d3 10. ♔b2 ♔xc4 11. ♔c2 ♔d4 12.
♔d2 c4
13. ♔c2 c3 14. ♔c1 ♔d3 15. ♔d1 c2+ 16. ♔c1 ♔c3 17. a3 (17. a4 a6
17... a5
4734. 1... ♘d4

2. exd4 (2. ♘xd4 cxd4 3. ♖c5 ♖c7 4. exd4 b6 2... cxd4 3. ♖c5 ♖c7 4. ♖xc7 (4. ♖xd5 ♖xc1+ 4... ♖xb5
5. a4 ♖b1 6. ♖xf7+ ♔xf7 7. ♖xb1 b6 8. ♖c1 ♔g7 9. ♖c4
d3 10. ♖g4
4735. 1... ♘xe3
(1... b5) 2. ♘xf6+
(2. ♕xe3 2... ♗xe5 3. ♖xe5 ♖c8 (3... ♗d5) 2... gxf6 3. ♕xe3 fxe5 4. ♕xe5 (4. ♕g3+ 4... ♔h8 5. ♖h5 5... ♗e4) 4...
h6 5. ♖f6 (5.
♗xf7+ 5... ♖xf7 6. ♖xf7 ♔xf7 7. ♖f1+ ♔g8 8. ♕e6+ ♔h8 9. ♕xh6+
♔g8 10. ♕g6+ ♔h8 11. ♕h5+ ♔g8 12. ♕g4+ ♔h8 13. ♖f7 5... ♔h7 (5... ♘d5 6. ♕g3+ ♔h7 7. ♗d3+ (5... ♗d5 6. ♖xh6 f6
7. ♕g3+ (7. ♕h5)7... ♔f7 8. ♖h7+ 8... ♔e8 9. ♖e1+ 9... ♗e6)

4736. 1. ♕f7+ ♔h8 2. ♗c3 (2. ♗f8 2...
♘d3+ 2... ♕xf8 3. ♕xf8+ ♗xf8 4. ♖xf8+ ♔g7 5. ♖hf1 2... ♗c3 3. ♖f6 . cxd3 ♗b2+ 4. ♔xb2 ♕b6+ 5. ♔c2 ♕c7+ 6.
♔d1 ♕c3 7. ♗g7+ ♕xg7 8. ♕e8+ 2... ♗xc3 (2... d4
3. ♗xd4 3. ♕f8+ ♕xf8 4. ♖xf8+ ♔g7 5. ♖hf1
5... ♗d2+ 6. ♔b1 (6. ♔xd2 6... ♘c4+
4737. 1.
♗f8+ (1. ♖f7 1... ♖xf8
2. ♖d3 (2. ♖d3 2...
♗e1 3. ♖h3+ ♗h4 4. ♖xh4#
4738. 1.
f5 1... hxg4 2. hxg4 ♘h7 (2... g5 3. fxe6 fxe6 4. ♗g3 ♖h3 3.
f6+ 3... ♗xf6 4. g5 ♘xg5 5.
♖xg5 5... ♖xd4 (5... ♗xg5 6. ♕xf7+ ♔h6 7. ♖f3 (7. ♔g2 ♗xe3 8. ♖h1+ ♔g5 9.
♕xe6 ♖xh1 10. ♕xe3+ ... ♗h4 8. ♖h3 g5 9. e4 (9. ♖f3 ♖f8
(9. ♗g3 ♖g8 ... ♖xd4 (9... ♖f8 10. ♖xh4+ gxh4 11. ♗d2+)10. ♗f2 10... ♖d3 (10... ♖c4 11. ♗e3 ♖xe4 12. ♘xe4 d4 13. ♖
xh4#)11. ♕xe6+
♔g7 12. ♖xd3) 6. ♖g2 (6. exd4 6... ♗xd4+ 7. ♔g2
♕xg5+ (6. ♗g3 6... ♗xg5 (6... ♖dh4 7. ♗xh4 ♗xg5 8. ♕xf7+ 7. ♕xf7+ ♔h6 8. exd4 6... ♖c4 7. ♗g3 7... ♖h3 8. ♖gf2 8...
♔g8 9. ♔g2
(9. ♘e2 9... ♖xg3+ 10. ♕xg3 ♗h4
4739. Por favor, tente resolver as cinco posições a seguir. Dê a pontuação máxima.
dez minutos por posição. Se você não encontrou uma solução, continue por
Mais dez minutos, buscando novas ideias ativas para a posição.}
1. g6+ (1. ♖b7+ 1... ♔g6 2.
♖g8+ ♔h5 3. ♖xh7+ ♔g4 4. c7 e3 5. c8=♕ ♖xc8 6. ♖xc8 1... hxg6 (1... ♔xg6 2. ♖g8+ ♔f7 3. ♖bg1 ♗xc6 (3... ♖xc6 4. ♖
1g7#)4. ♖1g7#)(1... ♔g7 2. ♖c7+ ♔xg6 3. ♖g1+ ♔h6 4. ♖h1+ ♔g6 5. ♖hxh7 ♖xc6 6. ♖cg7#) 2. ♖b7#
4740. 1...
♖c1+ 2. ♔e2 (2. ♔g2 ♘f4+) 2... ♘f4+ 3. gxf4 ♖g2+ 4. ♔e3 ♖e1#
4741. 1... ♕h7 (1... ♕h7
2. ♗xh7 ♖cxh7
4742. 1. ♖h8+ (1. ♕h5 1...
♖xf4 1... ♗xh8 (1... ♔xh8 2. ♕h5+ ♔g8 3. ♕h7#)
2. ♕h5 (2. ♕h5 2... ♘f6 2... ♖f7 3. gxf7+
♔f8 4. fxe8=♕+ ♕xe8 5. ♕xh8+ ♔f7 6. ♕h7+ ♔f8 7. ♕h6+ ♔g8 8. ♗h7+ ♔h8 9. ♗g6+
♔g8 10. ♕h7+ ♔f8 11. ♕h8#)3. exf6 ♖f7 4. gxf7+ ♔f8 5. ♗g6 (5. ♕xh8+)5... ♗xf6 6. ♕h7 e5 7. ♕g8+ ♔e7 8. ♕e8+ ♕xe
8 9. fxe8=♕#)
4743. 1... ♘e4+
2. fxe4 (2. ♔e1 2... ♘xg3 2... fxe4+ 3. ♔e1 ♕xg3+ (3... ♕xg3+ 4. ♖xg3 ♖h1+ 5. ♗f1 ♖hxf1+ 6. ♔e2 ♖7f2#
4744. 1...
4745. 1... ♕e1 (1... ♕d1+ 2. ♔f2 ♖d2+ 3. ♖e2 2. ♕e5 (2. ♕e6 ♕f1+ 3. ♔g4 (3. ♔e4 ♖xe3+ 4. ♔xe3 ♕e1+
$ 193... ♖xe3 4. ♕xe3 ♕f5#)(2. g4 ♕f1+ 3. ♔g3 ♕e2 (3... ♖d2 4. ♔f4 ♕f2+ 2... ♕f1+ 3. ♔e4 (3. ♔g4 ♖xe3 4. ♕xe3 ♕f5#
3... ♖d4+ (3...
♖d4+ 4. ♕xd4 (4. ♔xd4 ♕c4#)4... ♕f5#)
4746. 1...
4747. 1... ♖xg2+ 2. ♔xg2 ♕e2+ 3.
♔g3 ♕g4+ 4. ♔f2 ♖d2+
4748. 1.
4749. 1. ♕f6+ (1. ♕f6+ 1... ♖xf6 2. exf6+ ♔g6 3. ♖g8#)
4750. 1.
4751. 1.
♖d3 (1. ♖d3 ♖xc3 2. ♕h4+ ♔g7 3. ♕g3+ ♔h7 4. ♖xc3
4... ♕d8 5. ♕h3+ ♔g7 6. ♖g3+ ♔f6 7. ♕h4#) 1... ♖xc3 2.
♕h4+ ♔g7 3. ♕g3+
4752. 1.
4753. 1. ♕h6 (1. ♕d4+ e5 2. ♕d6
4754. 1.
4755. 1. ♖xg5+ 1... ♔h8 (1... ♗xg5 2. ♕xg5+
♘g6 (2... ♔f7 3. ♕g7#)(2... ♔h8 3. ♕g7#)3. ♘xg6 2. ♕xh7+ 2... ♔xh7 3. ♖h5#
4756. 1.

4757. 1.
♖d1+ (1. ♖d3+ 1... ♔c7 2. ♖c1+ ♔b6 3. ♖b3+ ♔a5 4.
♖a1+ ♖a2 5. ♖a3+ ♖xa3 6. ♖xa3+ ♔b4 1... ♔c7 (1... ♖d2 2. ♖d3+ 2.
♖c3+ ♔b6 3. ♖b1+ ♖b2 (3... ♔a5 4. ♖a3#) 4. ♖b3+ 4...
♖xb3 5. ♖xb3+
4758. 1...
4759. 1...
♕xg2+ 2. ♖xg2 ♖d1+
4760. 1.
4761. 1. ♖h6+ 1... ♔e7 2. ♖g7+ (2. ♖xh7+ ♖f7) 2... ♔d8 (2... ♖f7 3. ♖xf7+ ♔xf7 4. ♖xh7+
3. ♖d6+ ♔c8 4. ♖g8+
4762. 1...
4763. 1... ♖xf2 (1... ♖xf2 2. ♘xf2
(2. ♕xd7 ♖f1+ 2... ♕xg4 3. ♘xg4 ♖f1+ 4. ♖e1 ♖xe1#)
4764. 1.
4765. 1. ♘c6+ 1...
bxc6 2. ♖b1+ ♔a7 3. ♕f2+
4766. 1.
4767. 1. ♖g3+ ♔h8 2. ♗e7 2... h5
(2... ♘d7 3. ♖xd7 (3. ♗xe6 ♖xe7 4. ♗xd7 ♖d8 5. ♖gd3) 3. ♗xf6+ (3.
♗xf6+ 3... ♔h7
4. ♗d3+ ♔h6 5. ♗g7#)
4768. 1.
♖h2+ ♔g4 2. ♖g2+ ♔h3 (2... ♔f4 3. ♖f2 3. ♖h2+ ♔g3 4. ♖h3+ 4... ♔xh3
4769. 1. ♖h7+ ♔g2
(1... ♔g1 2. ♖g7+ ♔h2 3. ♖h7+ ♔g3 2. ♖g7+ ♔f3 3. ♖f7+ ♔g4 (3... ♔e4 4. ♖e7 4. ♖g7+ ♔f5 5. ♖f7+ ♔g6 6. ♖g7+ ♔h6
(6... ♔f6 7. ♖g6+ ♔xg6) 7.
♖h7+ 7...
♔xh7
4770. 1. ♕e5+ (1. ♕a6 1... ♖c7+ 2.
♔b6 2... ♖c6+ 1... ♔a8 (1... ♔c8 2. ♕e8#)(1... ♔a7 2. ♕a1+ ♔b8 3. ♕a6
2. ♕a1+ 2... ♔b8 3. ♕a5 3... ♖b1 (3... ♖e7 4. ♕d8+ (3... ♖g7 4. ♕e5+
(3... ♖b2 4. ♕e5+ (3... ♔c8 4. ♕a6 (3... ♖a7 4. ♕d8#) (3... ♖f7 4.
♕e5+ ♔a7 5. ♕e3+ ♔b8 6. ♕e8+ (3... ♖h7 4. ♕e5+ ♔a8 5. ♕a1+ ♔b8 (5... ♖a7
6. ♕h8#)6. ♕b1+ 4. ♕e5+ ♔a7 5. ♕d4+ ♔a8 6. ♕h8+ ♔a7 (6... ♖b8 7.
♕a1#) 7. ♕h7+
4771. ♘a prática, porém, o lado mais forte nem sempre vence.
fim de jogo, já que é difícil jogar perfeitamente quando o tempo é limitado. Aqui
um exemplo prático disso.}

contra a torre (e outros finais com seis ou menos peças) existem
Tabelas de ♘alimov, que permitem ao computador analisá-las e jogá-las.
Perfeito. ♘osso comentário para este final usa estas tabelas.} 1. ♔e6 ♖c6+ 2. ♔f5 ♖c5+ 3. ♔f4 ♖d5 4. ♕c8 (4. ♕a8 ♖c
5 5. ♕a4+ ♔c3 6. ♕d7) 4... ♔d3 5.
♕c1 (5. ♕a6+ ♔d4 6. ♕a4+ ♔c5 7. ♔e4 5... ♔d4 6. ♕c2 ♖d6
7. ♕d2+ ♔c5 8. ♕c3+ (8. ♕a5+ ♔c6 9. ♕e5 8...
♔d5 9. ♔f5 9... ♖d7 10. ♕d3+ (10. ♕a5+
♔c6 11. ♔e6) 10... ♔c6 11. ♕c4+ ♔d6 12. ♔f6 12... ♖d8 (12... ♖c7
13.
♕e6+ ♔c5 14. ♔e5 ♖c6 15. ♕b3 ♖c7 16. ♕c3+ ♔b6 17. ♕b4+ ♔c6 18. ♔e6 ♖b7 19.
♕c4+ ♔b6 20. ♔d6 ♔a5 21. ♕d3 (21. ♔c6 21... ♖c7+ 21...
♔b6 22. ♕f3 ♖b8 23. ♕c6+ ♔a7 24. ♕e4 ♔b6 25. ♕d4+ ♔b7 26. ♔d7 ♔a6 (26... ♖g8
27. ♕d5+ . ♔c7 ♖b7+ 28. ♔c6 13. ♕d4+ ♔c7 14. ♕c5+ ♔d7 15. ♕e7+
♔c8 16. ♔e6 16... ♖d1 (16... ♖g8 17.
♕h7 17... ♖d8 18. ♕a7 ♖d1 19. ♕c5+ ♔d8 (19... ♔b7 20. ♕b4+ ♔c8 21. ♕c3+
20. ♕b4 20... ♔c7 21. ♕c3+ ♔d8 22. ♕b3 ♖e1+ 23. ♔d6 17. ♕f8+ (17. ♕c5+ ♔d8
18. ♕b4 17... ♔c7 (17... ♖d8 18. ♕f4+ ♔c8 19. ♕c4+ ♔d8 20. ♕b4 (20. ♕b3 20...
♖e1+ 21. ♔d6 20... ♔c8 21. ♕b3 (21. ♕c3+
21... ♔d8 22. ♕b3) 21... ♖c1 (21... ♖d7 22. ♕a4 ♖b7 23. ♔d6 ♖b6+ 24. ♔c5 ♖b7 25. ♕a8+ ♔c7 26. ♕e8
26... ♖a7 27. ♕e5+ ♔b7 28. ♔b5 22. ♔d6 ♖c7 23.
♕g8+ ♔b7 24. ♕g2+ (24. ♕d5+ ♔b8 25. ♕e5 25... ♔b7 25... ♖b7 26. ♔c6+
fechar.} 24... ♔b8 25. ♕b2+ ♔c8 26. ♕b6 (26.
♕b5 ♖g7 27. ♕e8+ ♔b7 28. ♕e4+ ♔b8 29. ♔c6 ♖b7 30. ♕e5+
vitória} 30... ♔a7 31. ♕a1+ ♔b8 32. ♕a5 ♖b1 33. ♕e5+ ♔a7 34. ♕d4+ ♔b8 35.

4772. 1.
4773. 1. ♔a4 (1. ♖xh3 1... b1=♕ 1... ♔a1 2. ♖xh3 b1=♕ 3. ♖a3+
♔b2 4. ♖b3+
4774. 1.
4775. 1. ♖g8+
(1. ♖b5+ 1... ♔f4 2. ♖b4+ ♔f3 1... ♔f4 (1... ♔h6
2. ♖g6+ 2. ♖g4+ ♔e5 3. ♖g5+ (3. ♖e4+ 3...
♔d6 4. ♖d4+ ♔c5 3... ♔e6 4. ♖g6+ (4.
♖e5+ 4... ♔d6 4... ♕xg6
4776. 1.
4777. 1. ♕e1+ ♔g2 2. ♕f2+ ♔h3 (2... ♔h1 3. ♕f1#) 3. ♕f3+ ♔h4 4.
♔f4
4778. 1.
4779. 1. ♕e1 (1. ♕f2 ♖g4+ 2. ♔f3 ♖f4+ 1... ♖g4+ (1... ♖g2 2. ♕h1+ ♖h2 3.
♕f3+ ♔h4 4. ♕g4#) 2. ♔f3
4780. 1.
4781. 1. ♖a4 1...
♕xa4 (1... ♕c8 2. ♖h3+ ♕xh3 3. ♖a3+ 2. ♖h3+ ♔f4 3.
♖h4+
4782. 1.
4783. 1. ♖d1+ 1... ♔c8 (1... ♔e7
2. ♖e1+ 2. ♖d7+ 2... ♔e6 3. ♖e7+ 2... ♔f6 3. ♖f1+
♔g6 2. ♖c1+ ♔d7 3. ♖c7+ 3... ♔e6 4. ♖e7+ ♔d5 5.
♖d7+ 5... ♔c5 6. ♖c7+ ♕xc7
4784. 1...
4785. 1... ♖f2+ 2. ♔e3
Ambas as formas de capturar a torre levam a um impasse e ao retorno à coluna g.
também não é adequado:} 2. ♔g4 ♖g2 2... ♖e2+ 3. ♔d3 ♖d2+ 4. ♔xd2
4786. 1.
4787. 1. ♕h4+ 1... ♖h2 2. ♕e1+ ♔g2 3. ♕f2+ ♔h3 4. ♕f3+ ♔h4 5. ♔f4
4788. 1.
4789. 1. ♔f1 1... ♔xg7 2. ♖g2+ 2... ♔f6 3. ♖f2+
♔g5 4. ♖g2+ ♔f4 5. ♖f2+ ♔g3 6. ♖g2+ ♔h3 7. ♖h2+ 7... ♔g3 8. ♖h3+ ♔xh3
4790. 1.
4791. Como se sabe, um sistema de proteção semelhante é possível mesmo com componentes relacionados.
peões.}
1... f1=♕ 2. ♖g7+ 2... ♔h3 3.
♖h7+
arquivo "f".} 3... ♔g4 4. ♖g7+ ♔f3 (4... ♔h5 5. ♖h7+ ♔g6 6. ♖g7+ ♔h6 7.
♖h7+ 5. ♖f7+ ♔e2 6. ♖xf1 ♔xf1
4792. 1.
4793. 1. ♕h4+ ♔g8 2. ♕h5
4794. 1.
4795. 1. ♕a3 1... ♖d1+ 2. ♔c6 ♔d8 (2... ♔b8 3. ♕b3+ 3. ♕f8#
4796. 1.
4797. O rei preto tem apenas uma casa. Se fosse a vez do preto jogar, ele
Eu teria que jogar 1...♔h7. Então 2.♕f8 leva o rei para uma situação de mate... Então
que um movimento de espera resolverá o problema} 1. ♔g3 1... ♔h7 2. ♕f8 ♔g6
3. ♕g8#
4798. 1.
4799. 1. ♔a6 (1. ♖c6
1... ♔d7 1... ♕xc5 (1... ♕c4+ 2. ♖b5
♔c7 3. ♔a5 ♔c6 4. ♖b6+ ♔xc5 5. ♖c6+) 2. ♖b8+ 2... ♔d7 3. ♖b7+ ♔c8 4. ♖b8+ ♔d7 (4... ♔c7 5. ♖c8+) 5. ♖b7+ ♔c6 6.
♖c7+ ♔xc7
4800. 1.
4801. 1. fxe5 (1. d6 ♗xd6 2. fxe5 2... ♗xe5 3.
♕f4 1... ♗xe5 2. ♕f4
4802. 1.
4803. 1. ♔d7 1...
♘c7 (1... ♘d6 2. ♔xd6 ♕xh7 3. ♕e8#)(1... ♘f6+ 2. ♘xf6+ ♔f8 3. ♕e8#) 2. ♔xc7
♕xh7 3. ♕e8#

4804. 1...
4805. 1... e5 2. ♕d3 (2.
♕h3 e4 (2... exd4 3. ♗xd4 ♗d2 4. ♗e3)) 2... ♕xd3 3. ♖xd3 e4 4. ♗d2 (4. fxe4 ♖xg4+ 5. ♔f1
dxe4 6. ♖xe4 ♗f5 4... ♗xd2 5. ♖xd2 exf3
4806. 1.
4807. 1. ♕xf6+ 1... ♕xf6 2. ♖d8+ 2... ♕xd8 (2... ♔g7 3. ♖g8# (2... ♕f8 3. ♗b2#) 3. ♗b2+ ♕d4 4. ♗xd4#
4808. 1.
4809. na casa b8.} 1. ♖c7 (1. ♖d7 1... ♗f4 2.
♖g8+ ♗b8) 1... ♔b8 2. ♖e7 {3.♖g8# prevenir
impossível; a torre branca bloqueia o caminho do bispo preto para f8 e d8.
2... h5 3. ♖g8#
4810. 1.
4811. 1. h3 (1. ♔g1 1... ♔h3 2. ♔h1 g4 3. ♔g1 h6 4. ♔h1
h5 5. ♔g1 h4 6. ♔h1 g3 7. hxg3 hxg3 8. ♔g1 g2 (1. ♔h1 ♔h3 2. ♔g1 g4 3.
♔h1 h5 4. ♔g1 h4 5. ♔h1 g3 6. hxg3 hxg3 7. ♔g1 g2 1... ♔h5 (1... h6
2. ♔h2 2. ♔g3 ♔g6 3. h4 (3. ♔g4 h5+ 4. ♔g3 4... ♔f5 5. ♔f3 5... ♔e5 6. ♔e3 6...
h4 7. ♔f3
4812. 1.
4813. 1. ♗e8

(1. ♗e8 1... ♕c4+ (1... ♘d2+ 2. ♔g2
♕b1 (2... ♔f6 3. ♕xg6+ ♔e7 4. ♕f7+ ♔d6 5. ♕d7#)3. f4+ 3... ♔f6 (3... ♔f5
4. ♕xg6#)(3... ♔g4 4. ♕h3#)4. ♕f7#)2. ♔g2 ♕c2 3. h4+ ♔g4 4. ♗xg6
4814. 1...
4815. 1... ♕g1 2. ♖d8 (2. ♔f3 2... ♖xd8 3. ♕xd8+ ♔h7 4. ♕d4 ♕h2+ (4... ♘e3 5. ♔f3
5. ♔f3 ♕xh4 6. ♔e2 ♕h2 7. ♔f1 c5 8. ♕e4 (8. ♕xc5 ♕xf4+
8... ♕g3 9. ♔e2 ♕f2+ 10. ♔d3 ♕xa2 11. ♕b7 ♕xb3
4816. 1.
4817. 1. ♕h6 (1. ♘g4 1... ♕xf5 1... ♕xf6 2. ♖d8+
2... ♗xd8 3. ♕f8#
4818. 1...
4819. 1... ♖c1+
(1... ♖xa3+ 2. bxa3 ♖c1+
3. ♔b2 (3. ♕xc1 ♕a2#)3... ♖c2+ 2. ♕xc1 (2. ♖xc1 ♖xa3+ (2... ♕xd2 . bxa3 ♗xd4+ 4. ♔b1 ♕xd2
2... ♖xa3+ 3. ♔b1 (3. bxa3 ♕a2#) 3... ♖a1+ 4. ♔xa1 ♕a8+ 5. ♔b1 ♕a2#
4820. 1.
4821. 1. ♕a8
(1. ♕a4 1... ♘f6 2. ♘d7 ♕d6 (2...
♘xd7 3. ♕xd7 . ♘xf6+ gxf6 4. ♕a7 b5 5. ♕b7 ♕d7 6. h5
Paralisado pelo forte peão c, mas as brancas ainda têm trabalho a fazer.
para finalizá-los.} 1... ♖xa8 2. c8=♕+ ♖xc8 3. ♖xc8+ ♘f8 4. ♖xf8+ 4... ♔h7 (4... ♔xf8 5. ♘d7+ 5. h5
O objetivo do plano. White ameaça completar a rede de acasalamento com 6.♘g6
seguido por ♖h8#..} 5... g5 6. hxg6+ ♔g7 7.
♖f7+ ♔g8 (7... ♔h8 8. ♘g4 8.♘g4
(8. ♘d7 8... ♕xd4 9. ♘f6+ ♔h8 (9... ♕xf6 10. ♖xf6 .
♖h7#)
4822. 1.
4823. 5. g4
♔g6 3.♕g8+ +-.} (5. ♕h8+ 5... ♔g6 6. g4
6... ♕xh2+ 7. ♔xh2 ♗d6+ 5... ♕e7 (5... ♖e5 6. ♗xe5 ♕xe5
7. ♕xe5 6. ♕h8+ ♔g6 7. ♕g8+ ♗g7 8. ♕xg7#
4824. 1.
4825. 1. ♖af1 1... f6 (1... ♕xg5+ 2. ♖g2 ♕f6 3. ♕g4 ♕h6
4. ♕xg7 ♕xg7 5. ♖xg7 2. gxf6 gxf6 3. ♕xf6 ♕xf6 4. ♖xf6 4... ♖d8 5. ♔h2 ♘fd7 6. ♖xd6
♘b6 7. ♖df6 (7. ♖xd8+ ♔xd8 8. b3 7... ♘xc4 8. dxc6 bxc6 (8... ♘xe3 9. c7
♘xf1+ 10. ♖xf1 ♖d2+ 11. ♔h1 9. ♖xc6 ♘xe3 10. ♖f3 (10. ♖xc5 ♘xf1+ 11.
♗xf1 10... ♖d2+ 11. ♔h1
4826. 1...
4827. 1... ♔h8 (1... ♗c3 2. f6+ ♗xf6 3. h8=♕+ ♔xh8 4.
♔xf6 ♔g8 5. g7 2. f6 ♗xf6 3. ♔xf6

4828. 1.
4829. 1. ♕g3+ ♔a8 2. ♕xg8+ ♕b8 3. ♕g2+ ♕b7 4. ♕xa2+ ♔b8 5. ♕h2+
♔a8 6. ♕h8+ ♕b8 7. ♕a1+ (7. ♕xb8+ ♔xb8 8. ♔c6 ♔c8
9. b7+ ♔b8 10. ♔d7 7... ♔b7 8. ♕a6#
4830. 1.
4831. 1. e4 (1. ♗d2 1... dxe4 (1... fxe4 2. ♗h6 2... ♖xf3 (2... ♖f7 3.
♘g5 ♗xg5 4. ♗xg5 . ♕g2 2. ♗h6 2... ♖g8 3. ♖xg8+ ♕xg8 4. ♖g1 exf3 5. ♕xf3 ♕xg1+ 6. ♔xg1
♖g8+ 7. ♔f1 ♘c7 8. ♕c6 ♗d8 9. dxc5 b5 10. ♕d7 a6 11. ♗g7+
4832. 1.
4833. 1. ♘h5 1... gxh5 2. ♖g1
4834. 1.
4835. 1. ♔d3
(1. ♔d4 1... ♘b5+ (1. ♔e5 1... ♔g2 2. ♔d6 ♘b5+)(1. ♔f5 1... ♔g2 2. ♔f6 ♔f3 3. ♔e7 ♔e4 4. ♔d7 ♘a8 5. ♔c6 ♔e5 6. ♔b
7 ♔d6
7. ♔xa8 ♔c7) 1... ♔g2 2. ♔c4 ♔f3 3. ♔c5 ♔e4 4. ♔c6 ♘a8 5. ♔b7
♔d5 6. ♔xa8
4836. 1.
4837. 1.
♕xg7+ 1... ♘xg7 2. ♖f8+ ♔h7 3. ♘f6#
4838. 1.
4839. 1. ♘e6+ 1... fxe6 (1... ♔h7 2. d6 2... ♘xe4 3.
♖h1+ 2. ♖c7+ ♔g8 (2... ♔f8 3. ♖c8+ ♔e7
3. ♖c8+ ♔g7 4. ♖xh8 ♘xe4 (4... ♔xh8
5. d6 5. ♖e8
(5. ♖e8 exd5 6. ♖xe5 ♔f7 7. ♖xd5 ♔e6 8. ♖a5
4840. 1.
4841. 1. ♖c1 (1. g3 1... ♖bd7+ 2. ♔c2 ♖e2+ 3. ♔c1 3... ♖e1+ (3... ♖h2)) 1... ♖bd7+ 2. ♔c2
♖e2+ 3. ♔b1 ♖b2+ 4. ♔a1 ♖d4 5. ♖h1+ ♖h4 6. g4#
4842. 1...
4843. 1... a4
posição posicional.} 2. ♗xf8 axb3 3. ♗xh6 (3. ♗a3 3... ♕h4 4. ♕d2
bxa2
5. b3 ♗f5 6.
♗g5 ♕h5 7. ♗e3 (7. g4 ♗xg4 8. hxg4 ♕xg4+ 9. ♔h2 ♖e5 7... ♗b1 8. ♗d4 ♖e6
9. ♕f4 ♖ae8 10. ♔h2 g5 11. ♕c7 (11. ♕g3 f5 12. ♕c7 ♕h7 13. ♕g3
11... g4 (11... ♕e2 12. ♖h1 ♕b2 13. ♕b6 g4 12. ♕f4 ♖g6
(12... f5 13. ♕c7 ♕h6 14. ♗e3
♕g7
4844. Ambas as torres brancas estão sob ataque, então o próximo movimento é
♗rancas são forçadas. A.Yusupov} 22. ♖b7 ♗xe2 (22... ♘d7 23. ♖d2 ♕c8 23. ♕b6
(23. ♖xb8+ 23... ♖xb8 24. ♕xb8+ ♔e7
25. ♕b7+ ♔f6 (23. ♘g5
23... ♗b5 24. ♖xf7+ ♔g8 23... ♘c6 (23... g6 24. ♕d8+ ♔g7 25. ♖xf7+ 25... ♔xf7
26. ♘g5+ ♔g7 27. ♘e6+ 27... ♔f7 (27... ♔h6 28.
♕g5#)28. ♕f8#) (23... ♕c8 24. ♖c7 ♕e8 (24... ♕d8
25. ♖xf7+ ♔e8 26. ♖f8+ 25. ♘g5 (25. ♕xd6+
♔g8 26. ♘g5 (25. ♕b7 ♘d7 26. ♖xd7)25... ♘h6 (25... ♘f6 26. ♖xf7+ ♔g8 27. ♕xd6 ♗g4 28.
h3 ♗d7 29. f4 exf4 30. e5 26. ♕xd6+ ♔g8 27. ♕xe5 27... ♕f8 (27... ♕d8 28. ♘e6 . ♘e6 (28. d6 ♗b5 29. ♘xf7 ♘xf7 30.
♖xf7 ♔xf7 31. ♕f5+ ♔e8 32. ♕c8+ ♔f7 33. ♕c3)(23... ♘d7 24. ♕xd6+ ♔g8
25. ♕xd7 ♖f8 26. ♕c6 (26. ♕xg4 ♕xc2 27. h3 ♕xa2 28. ♕g5)
24. ♕c7 (24. ♕xc6
(24. dxc6 24... ♘h6 25. ♕xd6+
(25. dxc6 25... ♔g8 ()
era e} 25... ♘e7 26. ♕xe7+ ♔g8 27. ♕xe5 (27.
♕c7) 26. dxc6 ♔h8 (26... ♕xc2 27. ♖b8+) 27. ♖b8+ ♖xb8 28.
♕xb8+ ♘g8 29. c7 29... ♗b5 (29... ♕xc2 30. h4
30... ♕c1+ 31. ♔h2 ♕f4+ 32. g3 32... ♕xf3
33. ♕xg8+ 33... ♔xg8 34. c8=♕#) 30. ♕d8
30... ♕xc2 31. ♔h1 (31. h4 ♕c1+ 32. ♔h2 ♕f4+ 33. g3 ♕xf3 34. ♕xg8+ 31... f6 32. c8=♕ ♕b1+ 33. ♘g1 ♕xa2 34. ♕f8

na última fila}

4845. 22. ♕e8+ ♔h7 23. ♖a8 ♕e6
(23... ♕f5 24. ♕h8+ ♔g6 25. ♖g8 ♕h5 (25... ♔f6
26. ♗xh6 . ♖d8 24. ♕h8+ ♔g6 25. ♖g8 25... ♔h5 (25... ♔f6 26. ♗xh6 26. ♖xg7 ♖xg7 27. ♕xg7 ♗xa2 28.
♗xh6 (28. g4+ ♔h4 29. ♔g2 28... ♕g8 29. g4+ ♔h4 30. ♕e5
4846. 32. ♖c7 ♕d2 33.
♖c8 33... ♖xc8 (33... ♕b4 34. ♕f5 ♖e6 35.
♖1c7 34. ♖xc8+ ♔h7 35. ♕e8 ♖f6 (35...
♖g5 36. ♕xf7 36. ♕h8+ ♔g6 37. ♖g8
4847. 25. ♕xa7 (25. ♖xd7 25... ♖xd7 (25... ♘xa4 26. ♖xd8+ ♗f8 27. ♘e5)(25. ♕xa7 25... ♖xa7
combinação e sacrifício da rainha, após o qual eles perdem à força.} (25... ♖xd2 26. ♖xd2 ♖xd2 27. ♘xd2 27... ♕f6
(27... ♖d8 28. ♖bd2 ♕f6 29. ♗g5 (27... ♕f6 28. ♖bd2
28... h6 29. ♗xc5 29...
♗xc5 30. ♖xd7 (27... ♕e6 28. ♖bd2 . ♖bd2 (25... ♘d3 26.
♕a4 (26. ♖xd3 26... ♕xd3 (26... ♕xd3))(25... ♘xd1 26. ♖xd7 ♘xe3 27. fxe3 ♖xd7 28. ♕xd7 ♕b1+ (28... ♗f8 29. ♘e5
29. ♔h2 (29. ♔f2 ♕b2+ 30.
♘d2 ♗f8 31. ♕d3 $ 1629... ♕b8+ 30. ♔h1 30... ♕b1+ 31.
♘g1 ♗f8 26. ♖xd8+ 26... ♗f8 27.
♗xc5 27... h6 28. ♖xf8+ ♔h7 29. ♖dd8 29... ♕b1+ 30.
♔h2 30... ♖b7 31. ♘h4 (31. ♘h4
31... g6 (31... g5 32. ♖h8+ ♔g7 33. ♖dg8+ (33. ♖hg8+ ♔h7 34. ♗d4 f6
35. ♗xf6 gxh4 36. ♖g4 33... ♔f6 34. ♖xh6+ ♔e5
(34... ♕g6 35. ♗d4+ ♔e6 36. ♘xg6)35. ♖e8+ ♔f4 (35... ♖e7 36. ♖xe7+ ♔f4 37.
g3#)36. g3# 32. ♗d4 f6 33. ♗xf6 ♘xc4 34. ♖h8#)
4848. 41... ♔h8 42. ♕c7 ♕g8

43. g4
43... g5 44. ♗d5 42. ♕c7 42... ♕g8 43. ♕c1+

43... g5 44. ♗e4 ♖f7 45. ♗d5 ♕h8 46. ♗xf7
4849. 41. ♕e7
(41. ♕e7
41... ♕xf2 (41... ♕b6 42. ♕e8 ♔f6 43. ♖1c6 ♗xb2 44. ♕d8+ ♔g7 45. ♕h8#) (41...
g5 42. ♕d8 (42. ♖h8 42... ♔xh8 43. ♕xf7 ... f5 43. ♕e7+ ♔g6
44. ♖g8+ ♔h5 45. ♖xg5+ hxg5 46. ♕h7#) (41... ♘b6 42. ♕d8 ♘xc8 43. ♖xc8 f5 44.
♕f8+ ♔h7 45. ♕g8#)(41... h5 42. ♕e8 f5 (42... ♔f6 43. ♕d8+)(42... ♔h6 43. ♕xf7
43. ♕xe6 ♖b6 44. ♖g8+ ♔h7 45. ♕e7+ ♔h6 46. ♖cc8 ♗f6 47.
♖h8+ ♔g5 48. ♕e3+ f4 49. h4+ 42. ♕d8 42... f5 43. ♕e7#
4850. 31.
♗a1 (31. ♔e2 31... ♕xg2
(31... c5 32. ♗xc5 ♖xd1 33.
♖xd1 ♕xg2 34. ♕xc4 ♗g3 35. ♖f1 ♗e5)32. ♖g1 ♕e4 (32... ♕xh3 33. ♖xg6+
. ♕xe4 ♖xe4 34. ♖b7 (31. f4
31... g5 32. ♕f5 ♖e6 33. ♖b7 ♖d5 34.
♖xc7 34... ♖xf5 35. ♖c8+ ♔h7 36. ♖h8+ ♔g6 37. ♖g8+
31... ♖xd1+ 32. ♖xd1 (32. ♕xd1 32... ♖d8 (32... ♕h1+
33. ♔e2 ♕xg2 34. ♕d7 ♕e4 35. ♖b7 33. ♕c2 ♗a5 34. ♖d1 ♖xd1+ 35. ♕xd1 c3
32... ♕h1+ 33. ♔e2 ♕xg2 34. ♕xc4 (34. ♕c3 ♗e5 35. ♖d8 35... ♗xc3 36. ♖xe8+ ♔h7 37. ♗xc3 g5
34... ♗g3 35. ♖f1 ♗e5 36. h4 (36. a4 36... ♗xa1
37. ♖xa1 ♖e5 36... ♗xa1 37. ♖xa1 ♖e5
38. ♕f4 ♖f5 39. ♕g3 ♕d5 40. ♖d1 ()
posição.} 40. ♔f1
40... ♕h1+ 40... ♕xa2+ 41. ♔f1 ♕c4+ 42. ♔g1 ♖d5 43. ♖a1 ♕e4 44. ♖c1 ♔g7
45. ♕c7 ♕g4+ 46. ♔f1 ♖d1+ 47. ♖xd1 ♕xd1+ 48. ♔g2 ♕d5+ 49. f3 c5 50. e4 ♕d2+ 51. ♔g3 ♕d4 52. e5 c4
53. ♕e7 ♕g1+ 54. ♔h3 ♕b6
4851. 27. ♗b3 27... ♗b7 (27...
♔e7 28. ♘g4 28... ♗xd4 29.
♘xh6 29... gxh6 30. ♖xe6+ 28. d5 (28. ♘g6+
28... fxg6 29. ♖xe6 (29. ♗xe6)) 28... ♕c7 (28... ♗xe5 29. dxe6 ♕c7 30. exf7 (30. e7+ ♔xe7 31. ♕xg7 ♖xd1
32. ♕xf7+ ♔d8 33. ♖xd1+ ♗d6 34. ♕f6+ ... ♖xd1 31. ♕g8+ ♔e7 32. f8=♕+
♖xf8 33. ♕e6+ ♔d8 34. ♖xd1+ 29. dxe6 ♖xd1 (29... ♗xe5 30. exf7 (30. e7+
♔xe7 31. ♕xg7) 30. ♘g6+ (30. ♘g6+ 30... fxg6 31. e7+ ♕xe7 32.
♕g8#)(30. ♘g6+ fxg6 31. e7+ ♕xe7 32. ♕g8#

4852. 1...
4853. 1. ♖xg7 ♖xg7 2. ♗xf6 ♕g2+ (2... ♖eg8 3. ♗xg7+
♖xg7 4. ♕d8+ ♖g8 5. ♕xg8#) 3. ♖xg2 ♖e1+
4854. 1.
4855. 1. ♖xe6+ (1. ♕xg7
1... ♕xf6 (1... ♖g8 2. ♖xe6+ ♔d8 . ♖xe6+ ♕xe6 3.
♕g5+ (3. dxe6 ♖g8 ... f6 4. ♕g7+ ♕f7 5. ♕xh6 ♖g8+ 6. ♔h1 ♕xd5 1...
fxe6 2. ♕xg7+ ♘f7 (2... ♔d6 3. ♘e4+ 3. d6+ (3. ♘g8+
3... ♖xg8 3... ♖xd6 (3... ♔xd6 4. ♘e4+ 4. ♘d5+ 4... ♖xd5 5. ♕xb2 b6 6. ♕b4+ ♔f6 7. ♖e1 ♖h8 8. h4 ♖hd8 9. ♖e4 ♘d6
10.
♕c3+ e5 11. ♖xe5 ♖xe5 12. f4 ♘f7 13. fxe5+ ♔e6 14. ♕c4+
4856. 1.
4857. 1. ♕g5+ 1... ♗xg5 2. hxg5+ ♔h5 3. ♖h8 (3. ♖g7
3... ♕c8+ 3... ♕xh8 (3... ♕c8+ 4. ♖xc8 4. g4#
4858. 1.
4859. 1. ♕h7 1... ♘d5 (1... g6 2. ♖d8+ (2. ♘bd6 ♗g7 3. ♘xf7 ♔xf7 4. ♘d6+ ♔f8 5. ♕xg6 ♔g8 6.
♕e8+ ... ♗xd8 (2... ♔e7 3. ♕g8 ♗a1 4. ♕f8+ . ♘cd6 ♕xd6 4. ♘xd6 ♔e7
5. ♗xb7 (5. ♘xf7 ... ♗xb7 6. ♕xf7+ ♔xd6 7. ♕xb7)(1... ♔e7 2. ♕h8
♗d7 3. ♕xa8 ♕xb5 4. ♕b8 2. ♕h8+ ♔e7 3. ♘cd6 ♗d7 4. ♕xa8 ♗xb5 5. ♘xb7
5... ♕b6 6. ♗xd5 exd5 7. ♖b1 ♗d4 8. a4 ♗xf2+ 9. ♔g2 ♕g6 10. ♕d8+
♔e6 11. ♕d6+
4860. 1.
4861. 1. ♕e8+ ♔h7 2. ♖c8 2... ♖xd6
3. ♕h8+ (3. ♖xa8 3... ♘c7 3... ♔g6 4. ♖g8 (4. ♖xa8 4... ♘c7 5. ♖g8 ♘e6 6. ♕xh6+
♔f7 4... ♘ac7 (4... ♕d7 5. ♕xh6+ ♔f5 6.
♖xg7 ♕e8 7. ♕h7+ ♔e6 8. ♕e4#)(4... ♖d7 5. ♕xh6+ 5... ♔f5 6. ♕h3+ ♔e4 7. ♗c3 ♘xc3 8. ♖e8+ ♔d5 9.
♕e6+ ♔xd4 10. ♕e3+ ♔c4 11. ♕xc3+ ♔d5 12. ♕d3+ ♔c5 13. b4+ ♔c6 14. ♕c4+ ♔d6 15.
♖e6#) 5. ♕xg7+
4862. 1...
4863. 1... ♗xe4 (1... axb4 2. ♕xb4 2. ♖xe4 (2. bxc5 2... ♖f1+ 3. ♖xf1 ♖xf1#) (2. ♗xe4 2... ♖f1+ 3. ♖xf1 ♖xf1+ 4. ♔g2 ♖
g1+ 5. ♔f3 ♕h5+
6. ♔e3 (6. ♔f4 6... g5+
(6... axb4 7. axb4 (6... ♕xh2 7. ♖xd6 g5+ 8. ♔e5 ♖xg3 9.
♖d8+ (6... ♖f1+ 7. ♖f3 ♖c1 8. ♕d3)(6... e5+ 7. ♔e3 ♕xh2 (ou 7... ♕h6+ = 8. ♗d5+ ♔f8 9. ♔e4 = 7. ♔e3
♕xh2 8. ♕f6 ♖e1+ 9. ♔d4 ♕b2+ 10. ♖c3 ♕d2+ 11. ♖d3 6... ♕xh2 7. ♕d2
♕xg3+ 8. ♔e2 (8. ♔d4 ♕e5+ 9. ♔e3 ♖g4 10. ♖d4 d5 ... ♕h2+ 9. ♔e3 ♕h4
(2. ♖f3 2... axb4 3. axb4 ♕c6 4. b5
♖xf3 5. ♕xf3 ♗xf3 6. bxc6 ♗xg2+ 7. ♔xg2 bxc6 8. ♖xe6 ♖f6 9. ♖e7 2...
♖f1+ 3. ♗xf1 ♖xf1+ 4. ♔g2 ♕f2+ 5. ♔h3 ♖h1 6. ♖f3 ♕xh2+
7. ♔g4 ♕h5+ 8. ♔f4 ♕h6+ 9. ♔g4 g5 10. ♖xe6 ♕xe6+ 11. ♖f5 (11. ♔xg5 11... h6+ 12. ♔f4
♖e1 13. ♖e3 (13. ♕d4 ♕f7+ 14. ♔g4 ♕g6+ 15. ♔h3 ♕h5+ 16. ♔g2 ♕h1+ 17. ♔f2
♕g1#)13... ♖f1+ (13... ♕f7+ 14. ♔g4 ♕g6+ 15. ♔f4 ♕g5+ 16. ♔e4 ♕g4+ 17. ♔d5
♖d1+ 18. ♖d3 ♕f5+ . ♖f3 ♕f7+ 15. ♔e4 (15. ♔g4 ♖xf3 16. ♕xf3 h5+ $ 19)15... ♖xf3 16. ♕xf3 ♕xc4+ 11... h6 (11... ♕e4
+ 12. ♔xg5 h6+ 13. ♔f6 (13. ♔g6 ♕e8+ 14. ♔f6 ♕f7#)13... ♕e8
(13... ♖e1 14. ♔g6 ♕g4+) 12.
♕d3 ♔g7 13. ♔f3 (13. ♕d5 h5+ 14. ♔f3 ♖f1+ 13... ♖f1+ 14. ♕xf1 ♕xf5+ 15.
♔g2 ♕xf1+ 16. ♔xf1 axb4 17. axb4 ♔f6 18. ♔f2 h5
4864. 1...
4865. 2... ♖e2+ (2... ♖f1+ 3. ♔g2 ♖xe1
4. ♕xe4) 3. ♔h1 ♖xe1+ 4. ♔g2 ♖g1+ (4... ♘g5 5. ♔h3
♘f2+ 6. ♔h4 ♖f4+ 7. gxf4 (7. ♔g5 ♖g4#)(7. g4 ♖fxg4#) 7... ♖g4#
4866. 1...
4867. 1... ♕h1+ 2. ♔g3 ♖g1
3. ♖c7 (3. ♔f4 3... ♕xg2) (3. ♘xg1 3... ♕xg2+ 4. ♔f4 (4. ♔h4 ♕g5#)4...
♕g5#)(3. ♖c8+ 3... ♔g7 4. ♖c7
4... g5 4...
♕xg2+ 5. ♔f4 g5+ 6. ♔e3 ♗xf3 7. ♘xf3 ♕xh3 8. ♕d3 8... g4 9. ♖xf7+ ♔xf7 10.
♕h7+ 5. ♖xf7+ 5... ♔xf7 6. ♕h7+
♔e8 7. ♕g8+ ♔d7 8. ♕f7+ ♔d8 9. ♕f8+ ♔c7 10. ♕d6+ ♔c8 11. ♕f8+ 3... g5

4868. 1...
4869. 1... ♗xd2 2. ♖xd2 ♖c1+ 3. ♔g2
(3. ♖d1 ♕e6 4. ♕xe6 ♖xd1+
opção} 3... ♕f3+ 4. ♔h3 ♖g1 5. ♕d5 f5
4870. 1...
4871. 1... ♕h1+ 2. ♔g3 ♖g1
(2... ♗xh3
3. gxh3 ♖g1+ 4. ♔f4 f6 3. ♕xd7 (3. ♕b7 3... ♕xh3+ 4. ♔f4 g5+ 5. ♔e4 ♖e1+ 6. ♔d5 ♕xg2+ 7. f3 ♕a2+
3... ♕xg2+ 4. ♔f4 f6 (4... ♕xf2+ 5. ♔e4 ♕g2+ 6. ♘f3
(6. ♔d3 ♖d1+ 7. ♔c3 ♕d2+ 8. ♔c4 ♖c1+ ... ♖e1+ 7. ♔f4 g5+ 5. ♕e6+
♔h8 6. ♖e8 fxe5+ 7. ♔xe5 ♖e1+ 8. ♘e2 ♖xe2+ 9. ♔d4 ♕xf2+
4872. 1.
4873. ♖xh7+ ♔g5 2. ♖h5+ 2... gxh5 (2... ♔xh5 3. ♕h7+ ♔g4 4. ♕h4#)
3. ♕g7+ ♖g6 4. h4+ ♔g4 5. ♕xg6#
4874. 1.
4875. 1. e4 1... g6 (1... dxe4
2. d5 2... ♕d6 3. ♘xe4 2. ♕xh6+ (2. ♘e5 2... ♗xe5 3. dxe5 d4 4. ♖d3 4... dxc3 5. ♖f3 2... ♗g7 3.
♕f4 dxe4 (3... cxd4 4. ♘xd4) 4. ♘g5 4...
f5 5. ♗xf5 5... gxf5 6. ♕xf5+ ♔g8 7. ♕f7+ ♔h8 8. d5 ♕f6 9. ♕h5+ (9. ♕xc7 9... ♖e7 10. ♕f4 ♕xf4 11. gxf4 9... ♔g8 10.
♘cxe4
10... ♕e5 (10... ♕f5 11. ♘d6 ♖xe1+ 12. ♖xe1 ♕xd5 13. ♘xb7 ♕xb7 14. ♖e7
(14. ♕f7+ ♔h8 15. ♖e7 $ 18) 11. ♕f7+ ♔h8 12. ♕g6 ♔g8 13. f4 ♕xb2 14. ♖e2
(14. ♖e2 ♕xe2 15. ♘f6+
4876. 33... ♗g8
situação. Para as pretas nesta posição, a tarefa mais importante é ativar
torres. Mas depois de 33 ...♗xc2 34.♔xc2 c5 35.bxc5 bxc5 36.d5} (35. bxc5 35...
bxc5 36. d5 35... bxc5 36.
b5 34. g5 (34. ♖e1) 34... f6 35. ♖5e4 (35. gxf6 gxf6 36. ♖5e4 36... c5 37. dxc5 bxc5 38. b5 c4 (35. ♖5e4 35... fxg5 36.
fxg5 hxg5
37. ♖g4) 35... c5 (35... fxg5 36. fxg5 hxg5 37. ♖g4) 36. ♗b3
(36.
dxc5 36... bxc5 37. b5 37... c4 (36. gxf6 gxf6
(36... cxb4 37. fxg7+ 37... ♖xg7 38. cxb4
♗h7 37. ♗b3
37... c4 38. ♗c2 38...
♖g7) 36... cxb4 37. cxb4 37... hxg5 38. fxg5 38... fxg5
39. ♖g3 39... ♖f7 40. ♖xg5 (40.
♗xe6 ♖f2+ 41. ♔a3 (41. ♔b1 ♖e8 42. ♖ge3 ♗h7 (41. ♔a1 41... ♖c1#)41...
♗xe6 42. ♖xe6 b5 43. ♔b3 ♖cc2) 40... ♖f2+ 41. ♔a3
Considerei esta posição nos meus cálculos da 34ª jogada como muito favorável.
♘o entanto, após uma análise mais detalhada da casa (nesta posição o jogo foi adiado)
e M. ♗otvinnik anotou seu 41º lance) estava convencido de que as brancas tinham vantagem
absolutamente intangível. A fraqueza do peão em e6 é compensada pela fraqueza em d4, e
É difícil para o peão de g7 passar, e mesmo que consiga, o onipresente bispo está logo atrás.
E o rei branco também não é muito bom em a3.}
(41. ♔a3
41... ♗f7 (41... ♖c7 42. ♖ee5 (42. ♖ge5 42... ♖f5 43. ♖xf5+ exf5 44. ♖f4 ♗xb3 45. ♔xb3 ♖f7 46. ♔c4
♔e7 47. ♔d5 ♔f6 48. ♔c6 (48. ♔d6 $ 1 48... ♖f8 $ 1 49. ♔d7 ♖f7+)48... ♖f8 (42. ♖eg4 ♖f5
43. ♖xf5+ exf5 44. ♖f4 ♗xb3 45. ♔xb3 ♖f7 46. ♔c4 ♔e7 47. ♔d5 ♔f6 48. ♔c6 ♔g5
49. ♖f1 f4) (41... ♗f7 42. ♖eg4 ♖h2 43.
♖f4 ♔g8)(41... ♖f6 42. ♖eg4 ♖c7 43. ♖g6 ♖xg6 44. hxg6 ♔e7 45. ♖f4 e5 42.
♖eg4 ♖h2 43. ♖xg7 ♖xh5 (41.
♔a3) 41... ♖c7 42.
♖ge5 ♖f5 43. ♖xf5+ exf5 44. ♖f4 ♗xb3 45. ♔xb3 ♖f7 46. ♔c4 ♔e7 47. ♔d5 ♔f6
48. ♔c6 ♖f8
4877. 1...
4878. 1... cxd4 2. axb7 ♗xb7 3. exd4 ♘xd4 4. ♘xd4 ♗xd4 5. ♖ab1 ♖e7 6. ♘b5
♗b6 7. ♖fe1 ♖xe1+ 8. ♖xe1 ♕f6 9. ♖e2 ♕f4 (9... ♕a1+ 10. ♔h2
♕xa4 11. ♖e8+ ♔g7 12. ♕xa4 ♖xa4 13. ♖b8

4879. 1.
4880. 1. ♘xe5 1... dxe5 2. ♗xe5 ♗d6 (2... ♕a8 3. ♗xf6 (3.
♘c7)) 3. ♗xd6 ♖xe3 4. ♕xe3 ♖xd6 5. ♘xd6 ♕xd6 6. ♕e7 6... ♕b8 7. h4 h5 8. a4 a6 9. ♖e3 b5 10.
axb5 axb5 11. ♕c5 g6 12. ♗h3 bxc4 13. bxc4 ♕a8 14. ♕d4 ♘8h7 15. ♖e7 ♕a6 16.
♕b2 ♗a8 17. ♕b8+ ♘f8 18. ♖a7 ♕xc4 19. ♖xa8 ♘6h7 20. d6 ♕c1+ 21. ♔h2 ♕c5 22. d7
4881. 1.
4882. 1. ♗g4 (1. a5 1... b5 2. axb5 axb5 3. ♗xc8 ♖fxc8 4. ♘e2
4... f5 5.
♘g3 fxe4 6. ♘xe4 ♕g6 7. ♖e1 c4 8. d6 ♔h8 9. ♕d5 b4 10. ♖ac1 c3 11. bxc3 bxc3
12. d7 ♖d8 13. ♖xc3 ♖b4 (13... ♖xd7 14. ♕xd7 ♕xe4 15. ♖c8+ (15. ♕c8+ ♔h7 16.
♖xe4)) 14. ♖c8 ♖b8 15. ♖xb8
4883. 1.
4884. 1. ♘d2 1... ♘b4 2. ♘xe4 dxe4 3. ♕g4 3... ♗f6 4. ♖cd1 ♘d3
4885. 1.
4886. 1. ♕xe4
trocas levam a uma clara vantagem.} 1... ♘xe1 2.
♖xd8 ♖fxd8 3. ♗xf6 gxf6 (3...
♖d1 4. ♔f1 gxf6 5. ♕g4+ 4. ♘b2
4... ♖c7 5. ♔f1 c4 (5... ♖d2 6. ♘c4) 6.
♔xe1 c3 7. ♘c4 7... ♖d2 8. ♕f4 (8. ♘xd2 8... cxd2+ 8... ♖c6
(8... ♖xa2 9. ♕xc7 ♖a1+ 10. ♔e2 c2 11. ♘d6 9. ♕f3 9... ♖xa2 10. ♕xc6
♖a1+ 11. ♔e2 c2 12. ♘e5 (12. ♘e5 12... c1=♕ 13. ♕e8+ ♔g7 14. ♕xf7+ ♔h6 15. ♕xf6+ ♔h5 16. g4#)
4887. 1...
4888. 1...
♘xd5
2. ♖xd5 ♕c7 3. ♕xa7 ♖a8 (3... ♗c6 4. ♖a5) 4. ♕d4 ♗c6 5.
♖c5 ♖xa2 6. ♘e5 ♕b6 7. b4 ♖e2 8. b5 (8. ♘xc6 8... ♖d8 9. ♕c4 ♗e8
10. ♘f3 ♖b2 11. ♖e1 (11. ♘d4 11... ♕f6 12. ♖d5 ♖d2 13. ♖xd8
$ 15 11... ♗xb5 12. ♕c3 ♗c6 13. ♘d4 ♖b1 14. ♖xb1 ♕xb1+ 15. ♔h2 ♗d5 16. f3 ♕g6
17. g4 ♕d6+ 18. ♔h3 ♗e6 19. ♘xe6 ♕xe6
4889. 1...
4890. 1... ♘xe4 (1... ♕xc5 2. ♕xc5 ♖xc5 3. ♗b4
2. ♗e3 (2. ♗xe4 2... ♕xe4 3. ♕xe4 ♗xe4 (2. ♗b4 2... ♘d2 3. f3 (3. ♗f1 ♘f3+ 4. ♔h1 ♕h5 ... ♘xf3+
4. gxf3 ♕d4+ 2... ♕c6 (2... ♘xc5 3. ♗h7+
(2... ♘d2 (também vale 2 pontos) 3. f3 ♘xf3+ 4. gxf3 ♕xf3 5. ♕e2 ♕h1+ 6. ♔f2
♕xh2+ 7. ♔e1 3. ♗xe4 ♕xe4 4. ♕xe4 ♗xe4 5. ♖d6 ♗c6
4891. 1...
4892. 1... ♗xh2+ (1... ♖xe7 2. ♕xh7+)(1... ♗xf5 2. ♗xd6 ♕f7 2. ♕xh2 ♕xh2+ 3. ♔xh2 ♗xf5 4. ♖ac1 ♔f7 5.
♗c5 b6 6. ♗d6 ♖xe1 7. ♖xe1 ♖e8
4893. 1...
4894. 1... c3 (1... ♖e8) 2. ♘xb5 cxb2
(2... axb5 3. ♘d6 ♖c1 4. ♖f1 a3 (4...
a3 5. ♗b1 5... ♖xb1 6. ♖xb1 a2
4895. 1.
4896. 1. ♖xd7+ 1...
♘xd7 2. ♖xd7+ ♔xd7 3. ♘f6+ ♔d6 4. ♘xg8 7. ♘e3 f4 8. ♘c4+
♔e7) 7. ♘xf6 ♗xb3 (7... ♗f5 8. axb3 ♖b5
9. ♘xg5
9... ♖xb3 10. f4 ♖b1+ 11. ♔e2 ♖b2+ 12. ♔f3 ♖b3+ 13. ♔g4 ♖b2 14. g3 b5 15.
♘fe4+ ♔d5 16. f5 b4 17. f6 ♖a2 18. f7 ♖a8 19. ♘h7 b3 20. ♘d2 b2 21. ♔f3 ♔d4
22. ♔e2 c5 23. f8=♕ ♖xf8 24. ♘xf8 c4 25. ♘e6+ ♔d5 26. ♘f4+ ♔d4 27. ♘b1
4897. 1.
4898. 1. ♕e1 (1. ♕d2) (1. ♕a3 1. ♕xc7 1... ♖xc7 2. ♘a5 ♘b4)(1. e4
♗xc4 2. ♕xc7 ♖xc7 3. ♖xc4 c5 1... ♕b8 2. e4 ♗xc4
3. ♖xc4 (3. bxc4 c5) 3... ♘c7 (3... c5 4. e5 4. ♗h3 (4. ♗c1 4... ♘b5 5. ♗h3 e6 6. ♗f4 ♕a8 7. d5
4... e6 5. ♗c1 ♕a8 6. ♗g5 ♖e8 7. ♕d2 f5
Embora as brancas ainda estejam ligeiramente melhores, as pretas têm uma contrajogada razoável.
4899. 1.
4900. 1. ♗b2 1... ♗xb2 (1...
♗xb1 2. ♗xf6 2. ♖xb2

4901. 19. ♘eg5+ 19... hxg5 (19... ♔h8 20. ♘e6 ♖g8 21. ♘xg7 ♔xg7 22. ♕d4+ 20. ♘xg5+ ♔g8 21. ♕f4 21... ♘d7 (21... ♗h6 22. ♖xe8
♕xe8 23. ♕f6 ♗xg5 24. ♕xg6+ ♔h8 25. ♕h5+ ♔g7 (25... ♔g8 26. ♕xg5+)26. ♕xg5+
♔h7 27. ♖d4 27... ♕e1+ 28. ♗f1 22. ♖xd7 (22. ♕h4 22... ♘f6
A.Yusupov} 22... ♗xd7 (22... ♕xd7 23. ♕h4 23. ♗xf7+
(23. ♗xf7+ 23... ♖xf7 (23... ♔h8 24. ♕h4+ .
♕xf7+ ♔h8 25. ♕xg6 ♗f5 (25... ♔g8 26. ♖e7 26... ♕f8 27. ♕h7#)26. ♘f7+ ♔g8
27. ♘h6+ ♔h8 28. ♘xf5 28... ♕g8 (28... ♕f8 29. ♕h5+ ♗h6 30.
♖e6)29. ♖e7 (29. ♖e3 ♗h6 30. ♕xh6+ ♕h7 31. ♕f6+ ♔g8 32. ♖g3+)29... ♗f8 30.
♕h5+)
4902. 15. exd5
(15. e5 ♘fe4 16. ♗xe4 dxe4
15... ♘xd3 16. cxd3 ♗xd5 (16... ♘xd5 17. ♘xe6 ♕d7 18. ♘xd5 ♕xd5
19. ♘c7 ♕d6 20. ♘xa8 ♖xa8 21. b4 ♗f6 22. ♗c5 ♕d5 23. ♖e2 ♗c6 24. ♖fe1 h6 25.
♔h1 a5 26. d4 axb4 27. axb4 ♕c4 28. ♕e3 ♕d5 29. ♕d3 g6 30. h3 ♔g7 31. ♖d1 ♖e8
32. ♖dd2 ♖a8 33. ♗e7 ♖a1+ 34. ♔h2 ♗xe7 35. ♖xe7 ♕d6 36. ♕e3 ♔f8 37. ♕e5 ♕xb4
38. ♖c7 (16...exd5 17. ♘f5 (16... ♘xd5 17. ♘xe6 (16... b4
17. axb4 ♗xd5 18. ♘xd5 exd5 19. ♘f5 ♗xb4)(16... exd5 17. ♘f5 ♗d8
18. ♕g3 ♘h5 19. ♕g4 g6 20. ♗d4 f6 21. ♘e3 f5 22. ♕f3 ♕d7 23. ♘c2 ♗h4 24. g3
♗f6 25. ♕f2 ♖fe8 26. ♖xe8+ ♖xe8 27. ♖e1 ♗d8 28. ♖xe8+ ♕xe8 29. ♕e3 ♕xe3+ 30.
♘xe3 ♘f6 31. ♘c2 ♔f7 32. ♔f1 ♘d7 33. ♔e2 ♔e6 34. ♗e3 ♔d6 35. b4 ♗f6 36. ♗d4
♗e7 17. ♘xd5 17... exd5
(17... ♘xd5 18. ♘xe6 18. ♘f5
18... ♗c5 (18... ♖fe8
19. ♕g3 (19. ♖c1 ♕d8 20. ♗d4 19... ♗f8 20. ♗d4 19. d4
19... ♗a7 20. ♗h4 20... ♘e4 (20... ♕b6 21.
♖e5 (21. ♕g3))
21. ♖xe4 21...
dxe4 22. ♗f6 22... ♕b6 (22... gxf6 23.
♕g4+ 23. ♗xg7 ♖fe8 24. ♗e5 24... ♕g6 (24... ♕e6
25. ♘h6+ (25. ♖c1 26. ♕g4+ ♕g6 27. ♖xc8 27... ♖xc8 28. ♘e7+)25...
♔f8 26. ♘g4) 25. ♘h6+ ♔f8 26. f5 (26. f5
posição contra o jovem Tal, mas as Pretas poderiam pelo menos tentar Próximo
Exemplos de variações mostram como as ♗rancas poderiam completar o ataque:}
26... ♕c6 26... ♕g5 27. ♘xf7 ♔xf7 28. ♕xh7+ ♔f8 29. ♗d6+
♖e7 30. f6 ♗xd4+ 31. ♔h1 ♗xf6 32. ♗xe7+ ♔e8 33. ♗xf6 . ♕h5
(27. ♔h1)27... ♕d7 (27... ♔e7 28. f6+ ♔d7 29.
♕xf7+ ♔c8 30. ♘f5 ♖xe5 31. ♘e7+ 31... ♖xe7 32. fxe7)(27... ♕c4 28.
♗d6+ ♖e7 29. ♖d1 ♖d8 30. f6 30... ♖xd6 31. ♕g5 ♔e8 32. ♕g8+ ♔d7 33. fxe7
♔xe7 34. ♘f5+ ♔d7 35. ♕e8+)28. ♗d6+
4903. 18. ♗xh7+
18... ♔xh7 (18... ♔f8 19. ♕c5+)(18... ♔h8
19. ♖xd8+ ♕xd8 20. g5 ♔xh7 21. g6+ fxg6 22. ♕h4+ ♔g8 23. f7+ 19. ♕h4+
♔g8 20. ♕g5 20... ♖xd1+ (20... cxb2+
21. ♔xb2 ♕xc2+ 22. ♔a3 ♕xa2+ 23. ♔xb4 a5+ 24. ♔c3 21. ♖xd1 cxb2+ (21... g6 22.
♕h6 22. ♔xb2 ♕xc2+ 23. ♔a3 ♕g6 (23... ♕xa2+ 24. ♔xb4 a5+ 25. ♔c3 24. ♖d8+ ♔h7 25. ♕h4+ ♕h6 26. fxg7 26... ♔xg
7 27.
♖g8+ 27... ♔xg8 28. ♕xh6 ♘c6 29. ♘c5 29... ♘e7
30. ♘e4 ♘d5 31. g5
4904. Às vezes você precisa atacar porque senão você vai para
derrota. Atacar pode lhe dar boas chances práticas - se o seu
Se o adversário cometer pelo menos um erro na defesa, então a situação
pode mudar.} 26. e5 (26. d5
26... ♗a6 27. ♖e1 ♗c8 (26. ♘f5
26... g5 (26... g6 27. ♘d6)27. d5 ♗a6 28. ♖e1 26... ♕d5 27. exf6
(27. h3 27...
gxf6 (27... g5 28. ♘g6+ 28... hxg6 29. ♕h3+ ♔g8 30. f7+
28. ♖g4 (28. ♖xf6 28... ♕xd4+ 29. ♔h1 ♕xf6
28... ♖e4 (28... ♖g8 29. ♖xg8+ ♕xg8 30. ♕xg8+ ♔xg8 31. ♖xf6 b5
29. ♘g6+ 29... hxg6 (29... ♔g7 30. ♘f4+ 30. ♕h4+ 30... ♔g8
(30... ♔g7 31. ♕xf6+)(30... ♕h5 31. ♕xf6+ ♔h7 32. ♕f7+ ♔h8 33. ♕f8+ ♔h7 34. ♖f7#) 31. ♖xg6+
♔f8 32. ♕xf6+ ♔e8 33. ♕f8+ ♔d7 34. ♖f7+ (34. ♖f7+ ♕xf7 35. ♖d6+ ♔c7 36. ♕d8#

4905. 1.
4906. 1. ♕xh7+
1... ♔xh7 2.
♖h4+ ♔g6 3. ♖h6+ ♔g5 4. h4+ ♔g4 5. ♘e3+ ♔g3 6. ♖f3#
4907. 1.
4908. 1. ♕g5 (1. ♕xa5 bxa5 2. ♘d6
1... ♖g8 2. ♘d6 (2. ♘d6 2... ♕xg5 3. ♘xf7#
4909. 1.
4910. 1. ♕h6
1... ♕f8 (Ou} 1... c1=♕+ 2. ♖xc1 ♖xc1+ 3. ♔h2 ♕f8 4. ♕xh7+ ♔xh7 5. hxg6+
♔xg6 6. ♗e4#) 2. ♕xh7+ (2. ♕xh7+ 2... ♔xh7 3. hxg6+ ♔xg6 4. ♗e4#
4911. 1.
4912. 1. ♘f6+ 1... ♔h8 2. ♕h3

e3, através da qual a dama poderia se juntar à defesa do rei negro com xeque.
oponente. Enquanto isso, outras jogadas são simplesmente ruins.} (2. ♕h4 2... h6 3. ♖hd1 ♘g6 4. ♕h5 a5 (2. ♕h5 2...
gxf6 3.
♖h4 ♕e3+ 4. ♔b1 h6 2... gxf6 3. ♖h4 ♔g8 4. ♖xh7 ♘g6 5. ♕h6 5... ♕e3+ 6. ♕xe3 ♔xh7 7. ♕f3 ♖b8
8. ♕xf6 8... ♖b6 9. h4 e5 10. ♕f2 ♗g4 11. ♕e3 f6
12. h5 ♘e7 13. ♕e4+ ♗f5 14. ♕b4 ♖b7 15. ♖f1 ♗c8 16. ♕e4+ ♔g7 17. g4
4913. 1.
4914. 1. f7+ 1... ♘exf7 (1... ♔xf7 2. ♘xd6+)(1... ♘dxf7 2. ♘e7#) 2. ♖e1 ♕xe1+
(2... ♕h1+ 3. ♔f2 ♕xe1+ 4. ♔xe1 ♘c6 5. ♘xd6 ♘xh6 6. ♘xb7 $ 16 3. ♕xe1 ♘e5 4. ♕g3
4915. 1.
4916. 1. f6 1... gxf6 (1... ♗xf6 2. ♘xf6 gxf6
3. ♕h4 ♖e6 (3... ♖g8 4. ♕xf6+ ♖g7 5. ♖g3 ♖cg8 6. ♖d1)(1... g6 2. ♖h3 h5
3. ♕g3 ♖g8 4. ♕g5 ♔h7 5. ♖xh5+ 2. ♕h4 ♖g8 3. ♘xf6 ♖g7 4. ♖g3 4... ♗xf6 (4... ♗e7 5. ♖xg7 ♔xg7
6. ♕xh7+ ♔xf6 7. ♕h6# (7. ♖f1+ ♔e6 8. ♕f5#)) 5. ♕xf6 ♖cg8 6. ♖d1 d5 7. ♖xg7
4917. 1.
4918. 1. f6
1... ♗xf6 2. ♖xf6 ♘f5 (2... ♕xf6 3. ♗h4 g5 4. ♗xg5 ♕xg5
5. ♕xh7# (2... ♘b4 3. ♗b1
♘xa2 4. ♘xa2 ♕xf6 5. ♗h4 ♖xc1+ 6. ♘xc1 ♖c8 7. ♗xf6 3. ♗h4 ♘xh4 4. ♕xh4
e5 5. g5 ♖c7 6. ♖cf1 ♖e8 7. ♗c2 ♖ee7 8. ♖1f3 8... exd4 9. exd4 ♘b4
10. ♖h3 h5 11. ♗xg6 11... fxg6 12. ♖xg6+ ♔h8 13. ♕xh5+ ♖h7 14. ♖h6
4919. 1.
4920. 1. ♘f5
1... ♕f8 (1... ♕xf5 2. ♖b8+)(1... ♗f7 2. ♘h6+ ♔g7 3. ♘xf7 ♖e6 (3... ♕f8 4. ♕b7 . ♘d6+
♖xe7 5. ♘xc8 ♖c7 6. ♘d6 ♖c3 2. ♘h6+
(2. ♖b8 ♖a1+
4921. 1.
4922. 1. ♗d6 1... ♕h5 (1... ♖f7 2. ♖b8
(1... ♗xd6 2. ♖xg7+ ♔h8 3. ♖xh7+ ♔g8 4. ♖ag7#) 2. ♕b1
(2. ♗xc5)
4923. 1...
4924. 1... ♖8xf3 (1... cxd5 2. ♗xd5 ♖8xf3
2. gxf3 ♖xh2+
3. ♔xh2 ♕h4+ 4. ♔g2 ♗h3+ 5. ♔h2 ♗f1#
4925. 1.
4926. 1. b5
refletir a ameaça 2.b6#.} 1... ♗xd4 (1... axb5 2. ♘xb5+ ♔a6 3.
♖a8+ ♗a7 4. ♖xa7#) 2. ♕xd4+
4927. 1.
4928. 1. d8=♕+ 1... ♖bxd8 2. ♕e7+
4929. 1...
4930. 1...
4931. 1...
4932. 1...
4933. 1...

4934. 1...
4935. 1...
4936. 1...
4937. 1...
4938. 1...
4939. 1...
4940. 1...
4941. 18. b4
18. ♘c5 18... a5 18... ♔f8
(18... a5 19. b5 (18... ♖c7 19. ♖ac1 (18... ♖b8
19. a3 ♖a7 20. ♘c5 ♖b6 21. ♖ac1 ♔f8 22. f4 g6 23. ♔f2) 19. ♘c5 ♗c8 (19... a5 20. b5 20. f3
(20. a3
20... ♖ea7 (20... ♖xe1+ 21. ♖xe1
21... ♘e8 (21... ♘d7 22. ♖c1 . ♔f2 (22. ♘a4 22... ♖b8 23. a3
22... ♘c7 23. ♔e3 (23. a3 23... h6 (23... ♘b5 24. ♖e5 . f4
(23. ♔e2 ♔e7 (23. ♔e3 ♔e7
24. ♔d4+ ♔d6 ... ♔e7 24. ♔d4+ ♔d6 (20... ♘e8
21. ♖xe7 ♔xe7 22. ♖e1+ ♔f8 (20... ♘d7
21. ♖xe7 (21. ♖ec1 (21...
♘e5 22. ♗f1 22... ♘c4 23. ♘c5 (23. ♔f2 ... ♖b8 24. a3 a5
21... ♔xe7 22. ♖e1+ ♔d6 23. ♘b3 (23. ♖e8 a5 ... ♘e5
21. ♖e5 21...
♗d7
A superioridade posicional de White é óbvia. Em sua
Existem muitas opções tentadoras à sua disposição. Você pode apostar no aberto.
linha torre a1, puxe o rei para o centro com o lance 22. ♔f2, jogue 22. g4,
criando uma ameaça ao peão de d5.} 22. ♘xd7+ (22. a4 22... ♗e8 (22... ♗c6 23. ♖c1 ♘d7 24. ♘xd7+ ♗xd7
(22... ♗e8 23.
♖ee1 ♘d7 24. ♘xa6 ♖xa6 25. ♗xa6 ♖xa6 26. a5 ♘f6 (26... ♘b8 27. b5)27. ♖ac1 ♗c6
28. ♔f2 23. ♖ee1 ♘d7 24. ♘xa6 ♖xa6
25. ♗xa6 ♖xa6 26. a5 ♘f6 (26... ♘b8 27. b5)27. ♖ac1 ♗c6 28. ♔f2 22... ♖xd7 23. ♖c1 23... ♖d6 (23... g6 24.
♖c6) 24. ♖c7 ♘d7 (24... ♖e8 25. ♖xe8+ ♘xe8 26. ♖a7
(24... ♘e8 25. ♖b7 ♖c8 25. ♖e2 25... g6
(25... ♘b6 26. ♖ee7) (25... a5 26. bxa5)(25... ♖e8 26. ♖xe8+ ♔xe8 27. ♖a7 ♘b8 28.
b5 (28. a4)28... axb5 29. ♗xb5+ 26. ♔f2 h5
(26...
♖b8 27. a3 a5 (27... ♖bb6 28. ♖a7)28. b5 (28. bxa5 28... ♖b3 29. ♖d2 ♖xa3 (29... ♘e5
30. ♗e2 ♖xa3 31. a6 30. a6 ♘e5 31. ♗e2
termina.}28... a4 (26... ♖e8 27. ♖xe8+
♔xe8 28. ♖a7 ♖b6 29. a3 ♘b8 30. ♔e3 (26... ♘b6 27.
♖ee7 ♖f6 27. f4 (27. ♔e3 ♘e5 27... h4
(27... ♘b6 28. ♖ee7 ♖f6 29. g3 ♖d8
30. ♗xa6 30... ♘a8)(27... ♖b8
28. a3 ♖bb6) 28. ♔f3 28... f5 29. ♔e3 29... d4+
(29... ♘f6 30. ♔d4 ♘e4 31. ♖ec2 (29... ♔e7 30. ♔d2 30... ♘b6 (30... ♖b8 31. a3 ♖a8 32. ♗c4 (30... ♘f6 31. ♖ee7 (30...
♔f7
31. ♗c4+ ♔f6 32. a3) (30... a5
31. bxa5 (31. b5 ♘f6 32. ♗c4 ♘e4+ 33. ♔d3 ♖b8 34. g4 $ 131... ♖xa5 32.
♖c8+ ♔g7 33. ♗c4 ♔f6 34. ♖ce8 34... ♘c5 35. ♖f8+ ♔g7 36. ♖f7+ ♔h6 37. ♖ee7
♗urgess (E caso 30... ♖e8 31. ♖xe8+ ♔xe8 32. ♖a7 ♘f6 33. ♗xa6 ♘d5
34. g3 hxg3 35. hxg3 ♘xb4 36. ♗b5+ ♔f8 37. a3 ♘d5 38. ♔d3 31. ♖ee7 (31.
♖h7) 31... ♘d5 (31... ♖f6 32. ♖h7 ♔g8 33. ♗c2 32.
♖f7+ ♔e8 33. ♖b7 33... ♘xb4
(33... ♖b6 34. ♖xb6 ♘xb6 (34... ♔xf7
35. ♗c4)35. ♖g7) (33... ♖b8 34. ♖a7 ♘f6 (34... ♘xf4 35. ♖h7 ♘e6
36. ♗c4 (34... ♖a8 35. ♖xa8+ ♔xf7 36. ♗c4)35. a3 ♖bb6
(35... a5 36. ♗c2 36... ♘e4+ 37. ♗xe4 fxe4 38. ♖h7
♖f6 39. ♖xa5 ♖xf4 40. ♖e5+ ♔d8 41. ♖h8+ ♔c7 42. ♖c5+ 36.
♗c2 (36. ♖g7))(33... ♘xf4
34. ♗c4 34. ♗c4 (34. ♗c4 ♘d5 (34... ♖c6 35. ♖h7 $ 1835. ♗xd5 ♖xd5
36. ♖h7 (34. ♖h7 ♖f6 35. ♗c4

4942. Aqui está mais um exemplo de excelente técnica. (M. ♗otvinnik -
G. Levenfish} 41. ♖d7 41... ♖c7 (41... f6 42. ♖xh7 ♘g7 43. exf6 ♖xf6 44. ♖h8+ ♔f7 45. ♖c8
(41... ♘c7 42. ♖d8+ (42. ♘d6 c4 ... ♔g7
(42... ♘e8 43. ♘d6 (42... ♔e7
43. ♖d6 . ♖c8 (41... h5 42. ♔f2 f6 43. ♔f3 43... ♖c7 44. ♖d8
fxe5 45. ♖a8 42. ♖d8 (42. ♘b6 c4 43. ♖xc7 ♘xc7 44. ♘xc4 ♔e7 45. ♔f2 ♔e6 42... ♔e7 43. ♖d6 43... ♖a7 (44. ♖xa6 ♖d
4 45. ♘b6 ♘c7 (45... c4 46. ♖a8 ♘c7 47. ♖c8 47...
♘a6 48. ♘xc4 $ 1.846. ♖a7 ♔d8 47. a6 c4 48. ♖xc7 48... ♔xc7 49. a7 ♖d8 50.
a8=♕ ♖xa8 51. ♘xa8+ ♔b7 52. ♔f2 52... ♔xa8 53. ♔e3 44. ♖c6 (44. ♖b6 44... f6 44... ♔d7 45. ♖b6 (45.♖xc5
45... ♖c7
45... ♔e7 (45... ♘c7 46. ♖f6 46... ♔e7 47. ♘d6 46. ♔f2
As brancas ganharam um tempo valioso movendo sua torre para frente e para trás.
A.Yusupov} 46... f6 47. ♔e2 ♖a8 48. ♖c6 fxe5 49. ♖xc5 49... ♘d6 50. ♖c7+ ♔e6 51. ♘xd6
(51. ♖c6 51... ♔d5 51... ♔xd6 52. ♖xh7 ♖b8
(Para ser justo, deve-se notar que existe uma chance real de salvação.)
foram salvos após} 52... ♔e6 53. g4 g5 54. ♖g7 ♔f6 55. ♖c7 ♖h8 ... ♖b8 54. ♖c6+ ♔f5
55. ♖b6 ♖c8 56. g4+ (56. ♖xa6 ♖c2+ 57. ♔f1 ♖c1+ 58. ♔f2 ♖c2+ 59. ♔g1 ♖c1+ 60.
♔h2 ♖a1 (56. ♔d2 ♖d8+ 57. ♔e3 (57. ♔c2 e4 ... e4 56...
♔g5 57. ♖xa6 ♖c3 58. a4 ♖xh3 59. ♖b6 ♖a3 60. ♖b4 ♖c3 61. a6 ♖c6 62. a7 ♖a6) 53. ♖g7 53... ♖b2+ 54. ♔f1 e4 55.
♖xg6+ ♔e5 56. ♖xa6 ♖a2 57. ♖a8 ♔f4 58. a6 ♖a1+ (58... ♔e3 59. g4 ♖xa3
60. a7 ♖a2 61. g5 ♖f2+ 62. ♔g1 ♖f7 63. g6 ♖g7 64. ♔h2 59. ♔e2 ♖a2+ 60.
♔d1
60... ♖xa3 61. a7 ♔e3 62. h4 ♖d3+ 63. ♔c2 ♖d7 64. g4 ♖c7+ 65. ♔b3 ♖d7 66. ♔c3 ♖c7+ 67.
♔b4 ♖d7 68. ♔c5 (68. ♔c5
♔d3 69. ♔c6)
4943. 1...
4944. 1998} 58... ♔a3 (58... ♖e1+ 59. ♔f6 ♖f1+ 60. ♔e7 ♖e1+ 61.
♔d8 ♔a3 62. d7 a4 63. ♖b6 (63. ♔c7 ♖c1+
64. ♔b6 ♖b1+ 65. ♔a7 ♖d1 66. d8=♕ ♖xd8 67. ♖xd8 ♔b2 63... ♖h1 64. ♔c7
♖h7 65. ♔c8 ♖h8+ 66. d8=♕ ♖xd8+ 67. ♔xd8 ♔a2 59. ♖b5 a4 60. ♖d5 ♖e1+
(60... ♖h1 61. d7 ♖h8 62. d8=♕ ♖xd8 63.
♖xd8 ♔b2 64. ♖b8+ ♔c3 (64... ♔c2)65. ♖a8 ♔b3 66. ♔d4 a3 67. ♔d3 ♔b2 68. ♖b8+
♔c1 69. ♔c3 a2) 61. ♔d4 61... ♖d1+ (61... ♖e8 62. d7 ♖d8 63.
♔c3 ♔a2 64. ♔b4 a3 65. ♖d2+ ♔b1 66. ♔xa3 ♔c1 67. ♖d6 ♔c2 68. ♔b4) 62. ♔c4 ♖c1+ (62... ♖xd5 63. ♔xd5 ♔b2 64.
d7 a3
65. d8=♕ a2 66. ♔c4 a1=♕ 67. ♕d2+ ♔b1 68. ♔b3 63.
♔b5 ♖b1+ 64. ♔a5 ♖b8 65. ♖d3+ 65... ♖b3 66. ♖d4 66... ♖b8 67. ♖xa4+
♔b3 68. ♖h4 68... ♖b7 (68... ♖d8 69. ♖d4 ♔c3 70. ♖d1) 69. ♖d4 ♔c3 70. ♖d1
4945. 1.
4946. 40. h4 40... ♔g4 41. ♔g6
ponto} (41. ♔f6 c4 42.
bxc4 bxc4 43. ♔e5 c3 44. bxc3 a4 45. ♔d4 a3 41...
♔xh4 (41... c4 42. h5) 42. ♔f5 ♔g3 43. ♔e4 ♔f2 44. ♔d5 ♔e3 45. ♔xc5 ♔d3
46. ♔xb5 ♔c2 47. ♔xa5 ♔xb3
4947. 1...
4948. 55... ♔xb3 (55... ♕c6 56. ♔f2 (56. ♕a7 ♔xb3 (56. ♕b5 ♕xb5 57. cxb5 (57. axb5 ♔xb3 58.
e4 ♔xc4 $ 1957... ♔xb3 58. e4 ♔xa4 59. e5 ♔xb5 $ 1956... ♔xb3 $ 19 56. ♕b5+
♔c3 57. ♔f3 ♕xc4 58. ♕xb6 ♕b4 59. ♕b5 c4 60. e4 ♔b3 61. e5 c3 62. e6 c2 63. e7
♕xb5 64. axb5 c1=♕ 65. e8=♕ ♕f1+ 66. ♔g3 ♔b4 67. b6 ♕g1+ 68. ♔f3 ♕xb6 69. ♕e1+
♔c4 70. ♕c1+ ♔d5 71. ♕g5+ ♔c6 72. ♕f6+ ♔b7 73. ♕xb6+ ♔xb6
4949. 1.
4950. 41. ♔g6 (41. ♔xh5 41... ♔f7 (41. ♔h6 ♔f7 42. ♔h7
42... f4 (42... ♔e7 43. ♔g7 43. exf4 e5 44. fxe5 fxe5
45. ♔h6 e4 46. ♔xh5 e3 47. ♖b2 41... ♖g8+ 42. ♔h7 (42. ♔xh5
42... ♔f7 43. b8=♕ 42...
♖b8 43. ♔g7
4951. 1.
4952. Muitos caminhos levam à vitória, mas no jogo as ♗rancas ignoraram uma armadilha:
As brancas têm uma posição vencedora, mas no xadrez nem sempre é tão fácil ganhar.
À primeira vista, parece que as brancas já marcaram um ponto no torneio.
tabela, ou não estavam familiarizados com o estudo de ♖eti.} 1. ♔c4 (1. ♕c4+
♔a3 2. ♕c2 2... b1=♕ 3. ♕xb1 (1. ♕c2 1... a3 2. ♔c4 (2. ♔c3 ♔a1 3. ♔b3
b1=♕+ 4. ♕xb1+ ♔xb1 5. ♔xa3 5... ♔c2 6. f4 ... ♔a1 3. ♕c3 (3. ♔b3 ... ♔a2 4. ♕b3+ 1... b1=♕ 2. ♕xb1+ ♔xb1 3. ♔b4
3...

4953. 1...
4954. 32... a5 (ganhar O horror é que ele estava completamente sóbrio naquela noite e tinha
uma sólida reserva de tempo...} 33. ♔e3 33. ♔d3 (33. ♔e3 b4 34. f4
34... exf4+ 35. ♔xf4 a4 36. ♔e3 b3 37. axb3 a3 33... a4 34. ♔c3 c5 35. g4 ♔e7 36. ♔d3 (36. h5 ♔f6
(36. g5 ♔e6 (36... b4+ 37. ♔d3 g6 38. ♔c4 ♔e6
39. ♔d3 b3 $ 19) 36... ♔d6 37. ♔c3 ♔d5 38. a3 ♔e6 39. ♔d3 ♔d6 40. ♔c3 ♔d5 41.
♔d3 (41. h5 ♔e6 42. ♔d3 ♔f6 43. ♔c3 ♔g5 44. ♔d3 b4 45. axb4 cxb4 46. ♔c4
a3 47. ♔b3 e4 48. fxe4 ♔xg4 49. e5 (49. f3+ ♔xh5 50. ♔a2 ♔g5 51. ♔b3 ♔f4 52.
♔a2 ♔e5 53. ♔b3 ♔d4 54. ♔a2 ♔c3 55. e5 b3+ 56. ♔xa3 b2 57. ♔a2 ♔c2 ...
♔xh5 50. f4 ♔g6 51. e6 ♔f6 52. f5 g6 $ 19 41... b4 42. axb4 (42. ♔c2 42... bxa3 43. ♔c3 c4 44. ♔c2 ♔d4 45. h5 c3 42...
cxb4 43. ♔c2
♔c4 44. ♔b2 (44. h5 ♔d5) 44... a3+ 45. ♔a2 ♔c3
4955. 1.
4956. 37. ♖d2
forçar o bispo do oponente a mover-se para uma diagonal pior.} 37... ♗h3
(37... ♗h1 38. ♖c1 38... ♗xd5 39. ♖cd1
(37... ♗f1 38. ♖c7 g5 39. ♖c6 (37... ♗f3 38. ♖d4+ e4 39. ♖c7 g5
40. ♖c6 (37... ♔h3 38. ♖cc2 ♗f1 (38... ♗h1 39. ♖c1 ♗g2 40. ♖g1 ♗xd5 41.
♖gd1 $ 1.839. ♖c6 ♖d7 40. d6 $ 18 38. ♖c7 $ 1 38... g5 39. ♖c6 39... ♖d8 40. ♖xf6 h4
4957. 1.
4958. 1. ♖g5
(1. ♖e6 1... ♖g2+ 2. ♔h1 ♖xg3 3. ♖xg6 1... ♖g2+ 2. ♔h1 ♖f2 (2... ♖xg3 3.
♖xg6 3. ♔g1 ♖f6 4. ♖a5 ♖f3 5. g4
♖g3+ 6. ♔h1 ♔xg4 7. ♖a4+ ♔h3
4959. 1...
4960. 40... b6 (40...
h5 41. b5 (41. c6 b6 ... b6
(41... dxc5 42. b6 axb6 43. axb6) 41. cxd6
cxd6 42. axb6 axb6 43. ♔f4 h5 44. ♔f5 h4 45. ♔e6 ♔g4 46. ♔xd6 h3 47. ♔c7 h2
48. d6 h1=♕ 49. d7 49... ♕c1+ 50. ♔b7 ♕d2 51.
♔c7 ♕f4+ (51... ♕c3+ 52. ♔b7 ♕d4 53. ♔c7 ♕c4+ 54. ♔b7 ♕d5+ 55. ♔c7 ♕e5+ 56.
♔c8 ♕e6 57. ♔c7 ♕e7 58. ♔c8 52. ♔c8 ♕xb4 53. d8=♕ ♕c5+ 54. ♔b7 b5 55.
♕d1+ ♔f4 56. ♕f1+ ♔e5 57. ♕e2+ ♔d6 58. ♕h2+ ♕e5 59. ♕h6+ ♔c5 60. ♕c1+ ♔b4 61.
♕b1+ ♔c4 62. ♕f1+ ♔b3 63. ♕d3+ ♔b4 64. ♕b1+ ♔c5 65. ♕c2+ ♔d4 66. ♕b2+ ♔e4 67.
♕b4+
4961. 1.
4962. 1. ♔a5 (1. ♔c5
1. (Pode-se também começar com 1.a4 ou até mesmo 1.♔c3) 1... ♔xh5 2. b4 ♔g4 3. a4 h5
4. b5 axb5 5. a5 1... ♔xh5 2. ♔xa6 ♔g4 3. b4 h5 4. b5 h4 5. b6 h3 6. b7 h2 7.
b8=♕ 7... h1=♕
4963. 1.
4964. 1. g5 (1. h5 1... ♔b6 2. g5 (1. ♔b3 ♔c5 2. h5 1... fxg5 2. fxg5 (2. hxg5
2... hxg5 2... h5 3. f5 ♔d6 4. g6 fxg6 5. fxg6 ♔e6 6.
e5 h4 7. g7 ♔f7 8. ♔c5 8... ♔xg7 9. ♔d6 9... h3 10. e6 h2 11. e7 h1=♕
12. e8=♕ 3. fxg5 ♔d6 (3... ♔b6 4. e5 ♔c6 5. e6 . ♔xb5 ♔e5 5.
♔c5 ♔xe4 6. ♔d6 ♔f5 7. ♔e7 2... h5 3. e5 ♔d5 4. ♔xb5 ♔xe5 5.
♔c6 ♔f5 6. ♔d5 ♔g4 7. ♔e5 ♔xh4 8. ♔f5 (8. ♔f4 ♔h3 9. ♔f3 h4 10. ♔f4 ♔g2 $ 19
8... ♔g3 9. ♔f6 ♔g4
4965. 1...
4966. O método vencedor foi apresentado no estudo de Grigoriev.
publicado em 1928.} 1... ♔d5 (1... f5 2. ♔b4 2... f4 3. ♔c4) 2. b4 (2.
♔b4 ♔d4 3. ♔a3 f5 4. ♔b2 f4 5. ♔c2 ♔e3 6. ♔d1 ♔f2 7. b4 f3 8. b5 ♔g2
9. b6 f2 10. b7 f1=♕+ 2... f5 3. b5 f4 4. b6
♔c6 5. ♔a6 f3 6. b7 f2 7. b8=♕ f1=♕+ 8. ♔a5 ♕a1+ 9. ♔b4 ♕b2+
4967. 1.
4968. 1. ♘xh6+
(1. ♘e4 1... ♗e7 (1... ♕c7 2.
♘xh6+. ♖xd7 ♗xd7 3. ♘xe7+ ♕xe7 4. ♘xf6+ (1. ♘d5 1... gxh6 2. ♕g6+ ♔h8 3. ♕xh6+ ♔g8 4. ♖xd7
4... ♘g4 (4... ♗xd7 5. ♕g6+ ♔h8 6. ♗xf6+ 5. ♗xf7+ 5... ♖xf7 6.
♖xd8+ (6. ♕g6+ ♔h8 7. ♖xf7

4969. 1...
4970. 18... ♕h4+ 19. ♔d2 (19.
♕f2 19... ♘c2+ 20. ♔e2 ♕xf2+ 21. ♔xf2 ♘xb3 22. ♖d1
♘ba1 23. ♗e2 ♖he8 24. ♖d2 f5 25. ♗d1 e4 19... ♘ac4+ 20. ♔c1 ♖xd3 21. ♗g2 (21. ♕xd3 ♕e1+ 21... ♖hd8 22. a4
♖d1+ 23. ♖xd1 ♖xd1+ 24. ♕xd1 ♘xd1
4971. 1.
4972. 19. ♘e5 19... ♘d2 20. ♖d1
20... c2 (20... cxd4
21. bxc3 dxc3 22. ♗xc3 ♖xc3 23. ♗xd5 exd5 24. ♖xd2 21.
♖c1 ♘b3 22. ♖xc2 ♘xd4 23. ♖d2 ♘b3 (23... ♗e7 24. e3 ♘b3 25. ♗xd5 exd5 26.
♖xd5 24. ♗xd5 24... ♘xd2 (24... exd5 25. ♖xd5 25. ♗b7 (25. ♗b7 ♗b8 26. ♗c6+ Ce7 27. Da7+ Cd6
(27... ♔f6 28. ♘d7+ . ♗c7+
4973. 1.
4974. 13. b4
(13. ♗xb5 ♕b6+
(13. ♘xb5 ♖xb5 14. ♗xb5 ♕b6+ 13... ♕b6+ (13... ♘xb4 14. ♘xb5 ♕b6+ (14... ♖xb5 15. ♗xb5 ♕b6+ 16. ♔h1 ♕xb5
17. ♖b1 17... ♕a5
(17... ♕c5 18. ♖c1 (17... ♕c4
18. ♕a4 (17... ♘e7 18. a3 h6 19. ♖xb4 ♕a6 20. ♕f3 .
♗d2 15.♖f2 (15.♔h1 ♖xb5 16.♗xb5 ♕xb5 17.♖b1) 14. ♔h1 ♘xb4 15. ♘xb5
(15. ♗xb5 ♖xb5 16. ♘xb5 ♕xb5 17. ♖b1 (15.
♕f3 15... ♖xb5 16. ♗xb5 ♕xb5 17. ♖b1 17... ♗a6
(17... ♘e7 18. a3) (17... ♕c5 18.
♖c1) (17... ♕a5 18. ♗d2 (17... ♕c4 18. ♕a4 18. ♕d6
18... f6 (18... ♘e7 19. ♖fd1 (19. ♕xb4 19... ♕xb4 20. ♖xb4
♘c6 (20... ♗xf1 21. ♖b8+))(18... ♕c6 19. ♖xb4 ♕xd6 20. exd6 ♗xf1
21. ♖b8#) 19. ♖fc1 ♕d3 20. ♖xb4 g5 21. ♖d4 ♕b5 22. a4 ♕b7 23. ♖c7 ♕b1+ 24. ♖d1
4975. 1.
4976. 22. ♘b6 (23. ♖xa7 23... d5 (23... d6 24. ♘c4 ♔e6) 23... d6
(23... ♔e6 24. ♘xe5 24... ♔xe5 25. ♕g5+ (25. ♖e1+
25... ♔d6 26.
♕f4+ 24. ♘xd6+ ♔e7 25. ♘c4 (25. ♘e4 25...
♗f5 26. ♖e1 (26. ♕g5+ 26... ♔e6 27. ♕e3 ♕h8 28. ♖e1 26...
♕h8 (26... ♔f6 27. ♘xe5 ♕xb3
28. ♘d7+ ♗xd7 29. ♕f4+ ♗f5 30. ♕e5+ ♔f7 31. ♕c7+ ♗d7 32. ♕xb8
♕xb2+ 33. ♔e3 27. ♕e3 ♖d8 (27... ♔d7 28. ♕xa7 (27... ♖e8 28. ♘xe5
♔f8 29. ♕xa7 28. ♘xe5 ♔f6 29. ♘f7 (29. ♘xg4+ ♗xg4 30. ♕e5+) 29... ♕f8
30. ♘xd8 ♕xd8 31. ♕e5+ ♔f7 32. ♖e3 b5 33. ♕c3 ♕d6 34. ♕e5 ♕d8 35. b4 a5 36.
bxa5 ♕xa5+ 37. ♔e2 ♕d8 38. b4 ♕d7 39. d4 ♗e6 40. ♖a3 ♕b7 41. ♕h8 ♕e7 42. ♖a7
43. ♕e5 ♕e6 44. ♕xe6+ ♔xe6 45. ♔e3 ♔d6 46. d5 cxd5 47. ♔d4 ♗e8 48. ♖a6+
♗c6 49. ♖b6
4977. 1...
4978. 11... ♘xc3 (11... ♘ce7 12. ♘xd5 ♗xd5 (12...
♘xd5 13. c4)13. ♕h5 ♗f6 14. c4 (11... ♘cb4 12. a3 ♘xc3 13.
♖xd8 ♘ba2+ 14. ♔d2 ♘b1+ 15. ♔e1 12. ♖xd8 ♘xa2+ 13. ♔b1 ♖axd8 14. ♗e2 (14. ♘h3 14... ♘ab4 15.
♘h3 ♖fe8 16. ♘f4 ♗f5 17. ♖c1 g6 (17... ♘d4 (17... ♘xc2 18. ♖xc2
♘b4 19. ♘d3 $ 1 19... ♗e4 20. ♘xb4 18. g4 ♗e4 19. ♕h3 ♗f6 20. ♗f3 ♗xf3
21. ♕xf3 ♘e5 22. ♕e2 (22. ♕xb7 ♖b8 23. ♕g2 ♘c4 22... c5 23. ♖g1 c4
(23... ♘bc6 24. h4 ♘d5 25. ♘xd5 ♖xd5 26. f4 (26. ♗g5
26… ♘d3 27. ♕f3 (27. cxd3 27… ♖xd3 28. ♖g3 ♗d4 29. ♕c2 (29.
♕xd3 29... cxd3 30. ♗xd4 ♖e1+ 31. ♔a2 d2 ... ♗xe3 30. ♕xc4 ♖ed8)
27... ♖b5 28. cxd3 (28. b3 28... ♖a5 29. cxd3 cxd3 30. ♔c1 ♗c3) 28...
♖xb2+ 29. ♔c1 cxd3 30. ♔d1 ♖c8 (30... ♗e7 31. g5 (31. ♖g2 ♖b1+ 32. ♔d2
♖b3 33. ♔d1 (33. ♔e1 ♖c1+ 34. ♔f2 ♗xh4+ ... ♗c3 34. ♗c1 ♗b4)(31. ♕e4 31... ♖cc2 32. ♔e1 ♖b1+ 33. ♕d1 ♗c3+
4979. 1...
4980. 10... ♕c4 11. f3 (11. d3 ♕xd3 12. f3 ♗xf3 13.
gxf3 ♗e7 14. ♕xh8 ♗h4#) 11... ♗xf3 11... ♘d4 12. d3 $ 1 12... ♘xf3+ (12... ♕xd3 $ 2 13. cxd4 ♗xf3 14. ♘c3 $ 1 $
18)13. gxf3 ♕xd3 14. ♕d5 ♕xf3 15. ♕b5+ c6 16. ♕b7+ 12. gxf3
♘d4 13. d3 (13. cxd4 ♕xc1+ 14. ♔e2 ♕xh1 15. d5 (15. dxe5 ... ♕xh2+ 16. ♔d3 ♕g1 17. ♕c6+ ♔d8 18. ♕a8+ ♔e7 19. ♔
c2 13... ♕xd3 14. cxd4 ♗e7 15. ♕xh8 ♗h4#

4981. 1.
4982. 18. ♗xe4 18... dxe4 (18... ♖g8 19. ♗xd5 cxd5 20. ♕e3
(ou 20. ♕h4) 19. ♘xe4 ♖g8 (Em 19... ♕xa2 segue: 20. ♘xf6 ♘xf6
21. ♖xf6 (21. ♕g7 21... ♘6d7 22. ♕xh8 ♕a1+ 23.
♔d2 ♕a5+)21... ♖g8 22. ♖xf8+ ♖xf8 23. ♕h4+ ♔c7 24. ♕e7+ ♗d7 25. ♘e6+ 20.
♕a3 20... ♕g7 (20... ♕e7 21. ♕a5+ (21. ♕xe7+ ♔xe7 22. ♘xf6+ ♔f7 23. ♘xg8 ♔xg8
24. ♖e7 ... b6 22. ♕c3 21. ♘d6 21... ♘b6 22. ♘e8
22... ♕f7 (22... ♕d7 23. ♘xf6 (22... ♘c4 23. ♕c5 ♕f7 24. ♖xf6
23. ♕d6+
4983. 1.
4984. 13. ♘e5 13... ♘xe5
14. dxe5 ♗xc3+ (14... OO 15. OO (15. ♕d1 15... ♘xc3 16. ♕xg4+ ♔h8 17.
bxc3 ♗xc3+ 18. ♔e2 ♗xe5 19. ♖hd1 ... ♗xc3 16. bxc3 ♕xe5
As brancas obtêm boa compensação.} 15. bxc3 b6 (15... ♕xe5 16. ♗d4 ♕f4
(16... ♕f6 17. ♗b5+ (16... ♕d6)17. ♗b5+ ♔f8
18. ♕b4+ ♔g8 19. OO (15... OO 16. ♕d1 16. OO (16. ♗b5+ ♗d7 17. ♗xd7+ ♔xd7 18. OO 18... ♔c7 19.
♕b4) 16... ♗d7 (16... OO 17. ♖fd1 17... ♗a4 18.
♕b1 ♘xc3 (18... ♗xd1 19. ♗b5+ 19... ♔e7 20. ♕xe4 ♕xb5
21. ♕b7+ ♕d7 22. ♗g5+ (18... ♗c6
19. ♗d3 ♘xc3 20. ♖xc3 ♕xc3 21. ♖c1 ♕xe5 22. ♖xc6 19. ♖xc3 ♕xc3 20.
♗b5+ ♗xb5 21. ♕xb5+ ♔f8 22. ♗h6+ ♔g8 23. ♕d7 (23.
♕d7 ♕c8 24. ♕e7
4985. 1...
4986. 15... e5 (15... ♕a4 16. ♖xb7 ♗b5
16. ♕xe5 ♖e8 17. ♕d4 (17. ♕g3 17... ♖xe4+ (17. ♕f4
17... ♗e6 18. OO ♘d7 19. ♖fc1 ♘c5 20. ♕e3 b6 21.
♗b4 17... ♕g6 18. f3 (18. OO 18... ♗h3
(18. f4 18... ♘c6 (18... ♗b5 . ♕f2
(19. ♕xd7 ♕xg2 20. ♖f1 ♖ad8 ... ♗f5 18... ♕xg2 19. ♖g1 ♘c6
20. ♕e3 ♕xh2 21. ♗c3 g6 (21... ♘e5 22. ♖xg7+
♔xg7 23. ♕g5+ ♔h8 (23... ♔f8 24. ♗b4+ . f4 24... h6 22.
♖xb7 (22. ♕g5 22... ♘e5 22... ♖ad8 23. ♗f6 ♘e5 24. ♗e2 ♗b5
25. ♗xe5 (25. ♗xd8 ♗xe2 26. ♗c7 26... ♗xf3
25... ♖xe5 26. ♗xb5 ♖xb5 27. ♖xb5
axb5
4987. 1.
4988. 21. ♗g5 21... h6 (21... f6
22. ♕e6 (21... f5 22. ♕h4 22... ♘b6
23. ♕g3 22.
♗xe7 ♔xe7 23. ♕h4+ (23. ♖ac1 23...
♖xc1 24. d6+ 24... ♔f8 25. ♖xc1 h5 26. ♖c7 ♕d5 27. ♕f3 23... g5
(Alekhine menciona que 23... f6 24. f4 dá ao branco um ataque muito forte.)) 24. ♕g4 (24. d6+ 24... ♖c4 25. ♕f5 ♖f8
26.
b3 26... ♖cc8 27. ♘f6 27... ♖c5 (27... ♘xf6 28. d6+ 28. ♘xd7 ♕c8
(28... ♕xd7 29. ♕xe5+ ♔d8 30. ♕b8+ (30. ♖ac1 ♖xc1 31. ♖xc1 ... ♖c8 31.
♕b6+ ♕c7 32. ♕xh6 29. d6+ (29. d6+ 29... ♔d8 30. ♕f6+
♔xd7 31. ♕e7+ 31... ♔c6 32. d7
4989. 21.
4990. 21. ♘d6 21... ♘b6 (21... ♕xh6
22. ♘f7+) 22. ♘e8 22... ♕f7 (22...
♕xh6 23. ♕e7#) (22... ♕d7 23. ♘xf6 (22... ♘c4 23. ♕c5 ♕f7 24. ♖xf6
23. ♕d6+ ♕d7 24. ♕xf6+
4991. 1.
4992. 26. ♘g4
As peças pretas são muito fracas. As brancas podem tirar proveito disso para fazer uma vitória rápida.
ataque.} 26... ♘xc3 27. bxc3 ♖e2 (27... ♔f8 28. ♘h6+ ♔f8 29. ♕h8+ ♔e7 30. ♘g8+ ♔e8 31. ♘f6+ ♔e7 32. ♕d8+ ♔e6
33. ♘xh7
4993. 1...
4994. 31... ♘c4 32. ♕xc4 (32. ♖e2 ♘e5 33. ♖e6 h4 34. ♖xe8 (34.
gxh4 34... ♕f7 35. ♖xe8 ♕xf4+ ... hxg3+ 35. ♔xg3 ♖xe8 32... ♕xf6 33. b5 ♗d7 34. ♘d5 (34. ♕xc7 ♕g7 35. ♕xb7 ♖ab8
36. ♕d5 ♖xb5 37. ♕xd6 ♖b7 38. c4 34...
♕g7 35. ♕xc7 (35. ♘xc7 ♖ec8 35... ♖f8 36. ♕xd6 ♗xb5 37. e5 37... ♖f2

4995. 1.
4996. 25. ♗h3 25... ♕xh3 26. ♗xd6 (26.
♗xd6 26... ♖ee8 (26... ♖d7 27. ♗xe5 . ♖xc7
4997. 1.
4998. 24. ♕h6 24... ♖cc7
(24... ♕d7 25. ♗xg7 f4
26. ♖g5 ♖xg7 27. ♖xg7+ ♕xg7 28. ♕xe6+
(24... ♕f8 25. ♗xg7 ♖xg7 26. ♖xg7+ ♕xg7 27. ♕xe6+ (24... ♕e7 25. ♗xg7 f4 26. ♖g4 ♗f5 27. ♗f6+ ♗xg4 28.
♗xe7 ♖xe7 29. d5 (29. ♕xf4 ♖g7 ... ♖f8 30. f3
♗f5 31. ♕xf4 25. ♕xe6 ♗c4 (25... ♔f8 26. ♗xc7 (26. ♗d6+ ♔g8 27. h6 ... ♖xc7 27. ♖xd3 26. ♖xg7+ ♔f8 27.
♗xc7 ♕xc7 (27... ♗xe6 28. ♖xf7+ ♔xf7 29. ♗xd8 28. ♖xf7+ ♕xf7 29. ♕d6+
♔g8 30. ♕d8+
4999. 1.
5000. 12. ♘xd5 (12. ♗f6
12... ♖g8 (12... gxf6 13. exf6 ♖g8 14. ♕d6+ . ♘xd5 13... gxf6 14. ♕a3+ ♔g7 15. ♘xf6 (12.
♘xd5
12... cxd5 13. ♗f6 13... gxf6 (13... ♖g8 14.
♕a3+ . exf6 ♕c6 15. ♕g7+ ♔e8 16. ♕xh8+ ♔d7 17. ♖ae1
5001. 1...
5002. 28... ♗g3 (28... ♗xg5+ 29. ♘xg5 ♘xg5 30. ♗e2 (28... ♘xg5 29. ♘xh4 ♕xh4 30.
♖cf1 29. ♕g2 (29. ♖xg3 29...
f4+)(29. ♕h1 ♗f4+ 30. ♔f2 ♗xc1 31. ♖xc1 29... ♗f4+
30. ♔f2 ♗xc1 31. ♗xc1 ♖ac8 32. ♗d2 ♘c4
33. ♗c1 ♘xd4 34. g6 (34. ♘xd4 ♕h4+ 34... hxg6 35. ♘xd4 ♘xe5 (35... ♘xe5 36. ♕g3 36... f4
5003. 1.
5004. 31. ♕e8+ ♔g7 32. ♘f5+ ♔g6 33. ♕g8+
(33. g4
(33. ♕g8+ 33... ♔xf5 34. ♕g4+ ♔e5 35. ♕g3+)
5005. 1.
5006. 19. ♘g5 (19. ♘g5 19... ♕e5 (19... ♘xg5 20. ♗xd5 . f4)
5007. 1.
5008. ♘imzowitsch. As brancas têm um centro poderoso, mas este está enfraquecido pela troca em c3 e por uma vantagem.
dois bispos, o que ainda não é sentido devido ao grande número de peões em
meio do tabuleiro. ♘o entanto, as brancas encontram uma oportunidade para começar ativamente.
ações no flanco do rei.} 13. f6 (13. d5 13...
♘b8 13... ♔h8 (13... gxf6 14. ♗h6)(13... ♘xf6 14. ♗g5 14... exd4 15. cxd4 15... ♘xd4 (15... cxd4
16. ♘g3 ♗c8 17. ♕d2 ♘e5 18. ♘h5 ♘ed7 19. ♖xf6 ♘xf6 20. ♗xf6 gxf6 21. ♕h6
16. ♘xd4 cxd4 17. e5 dxe5 18. ♗xf6 gxf6 19. ♕g4+ ♔h8 20. ♕f5 14. d5 ♘a5
15. ♘g3 (15. fxg7+ 15... ♘xg7 16. ♗h6 ♗xc4 17.
♘g3 17... f6 18. ♗xc4 ♘xc4 19. ♕e2
b5 20. a4 a6 21. axb5 axb5 22. ♖xa8 ♕xa8 23. ♘f5 ♘xf5 24. ♗xf8 ♕xf8 25. ♖xf5
♕h6 26. h3 15... gxf6 (15... g6 16. ♗h6
♖g8 17. ♕e2 $ 16 17... ♕d7 18. a4 $ 16(15... ♗xc4 16. ♗xc4 ♘xc4 17. fxg7+
♘xg7 18. ♕e2 ♘a5 19. ♗h6 16. ♘f5 ♗c8 (16... ♖g8 17. ♖f3 ♖g6 18.
♖h3 ♘g7 19. ♗h6 ♘xf5 20. exf5 ♖xh6 21. ♖xh6 ♕g8 22. ♕h5 ♗xc4 23. ♗xc4 ♘xc4 24.
♖e1 17. ♕h5
♗xf5 (17... ♖g8 18. ♘h6) 18. exf5
Apesar da posição fechada, os cavalos negros aqui só atrapalham.
pernas.} 18... ♖g8 19. ♖f3 ♖g7 (19... ♘g7 (21. ♖h3
pressão ao longo da linha h. Por exemplo:} 21... ♘g7 22. ♕h4 ♕e7 23. ♗e3 h5 24. ♕xh5+
24... ♘xh5 25. ♖xh5+ ♔g7 26. ♗h6+ ♔h7 27. ♗f8#)
5009. 1.
5010. 1. ♘cd6 1... ♕xb2 (1... exd6 2.
♘xf6+ ♔h8 3. ♕xh7#)(1... ♕e5 2. ♘f5 2. ♘f5 2... ♕xc1+ 3. ♗f1
(3. ♔f2 3... ♕e3+
5011. 1.
5012. 1. f6 (1. ♘h5 gxh5 2. f6 exf6 3. ♘f5 1... exf6 2.
♘df5 (2. ♘h5)(2. ♘gf5 2... gxf5 3. ♘xf5 (3. ♘h5

5013. 1...
5014. 1... ♘g5 2. f4 ♕f5
(2... ♘e4 3. ♖xc8 ♖xc8 4. ♖c1 3. fxg5 (3. ♘c3 ♖xe3 4.
fxg5 ♕f3+ 5. ♔h3 ♖cxc3 3... ♖c2+ 4. ♖xc2 ♕xc2+
5015. 1. ♘xe7
(1. ♘xf6
1... exf6 2. ♕xf6+ 2... ♔h7
2... ♔g8 3. ♕xg6+ ♕g7 4. ♕h5 . ♖f4 (3. ♖f3 ♕g7 4. ♕h4+ ♔g8 5.
♕g5)3... ♕g7 4. ♕h4+ ♔g8 5. ♕g5 ♘e6 (5... ♖ac8 6. ♕d5+ ♔h7 7. ♖h4+ ♕h6 8. ♕f7+) 1... ♕xe7 2. e5 2... ♕d7 (2...
dxe5 3. ♕xc6 ♖a7 (3... ♖b8 4. a5)) 3. exf6+ ♔f7 (3... ♔f8 4. f7 4. ♖de1 ♘e6 (4...
♖e8 5. ♖e7+ 5. ♖xe6 (5. ♕h3 5... ♖f8
6. ♕h7+ ♔e8 7. f7+ ♔d8 8. ♕xg6 d5 9. cxd5 5... ♕xe6 (5... ♔xe6 6. ♕d5#)
6. ♕xc6 ♖a7 7. ♕xb6 ♕d7 8. ♕e3
5016. Primeiramente, tente resolver as seguintes posições em cinco minutos.
reflexão. Se você ainda não encontrou a resposta, tente procurar novas opções por mais cinco minutos.
minutos antes de finalmente olhar para o texto. Essa abordagem vai te ajudar.
Prepare-se para o teste.}
Erro meu - fiz um lance natural muito rápido e só depois comecei a pensar Mas
Era tarde demais} 19... ♖be8 (19... ♘c3 20. ♕xg6
20. bxc3 ♗xf3 21. ♕xg6 ♖xg6 20. ♗xb7 ♕xd3 21. cxd3
♘xe2+ 22. ♖xe2 ♖xb7 ... ♘xe2+ 21. ♖xe2 hxg6 20. ♔f1 20... h5 21. ♗c1 h4 22. h3 f5 23. b3 ♖6e7 24. ♕d4
c5 25. ♕d3 ♖d7 26. ♔g1 ♕f6 27. ♗xe4 fxe4 28. ♕e3 d5 29. cxd5 ♖xd5 30. ♕f4 ♔h7
31. ♕xf6 gxf6 32. f3 ♔g6 33. ♖xe4 ♖xe4 34. fxe4 ♖e5 35. ♗f4 ♖xe4 36. ♖xe4 ♗xe4
37. ♗b8
5017. 1. ♗xe6+ 1... ♗xe6 2. ♖xe6 2... ♔xe6 3. ♕xh6
3... ♖xh6 (3... ♔f7 4. e6+ 4... ♔xe6 5. ♘g5#) (3... ♕xe5
4. ♘g5+ ♔f6 5. ♖d6#)(3... f4 4. ♕g5 (4. ♕g7
4... ♖ef8 5. ♖d6+ ♔f7 6. e6+ ♔e8 7. ♖d7 4. ♘g5#
5018. 37. ♘f6 37... ♕c8 (37... gxf6 38. ♕xf6 ♔g8 (38...
♗h7 39. ♕h8+ ♗g8 40. ♕xh6#)39. ♖e8+ ♖xe8 40. ♖xe8+ ♔h7 41. ♕h8#) 38. ♖e8+ ♖xe8
39. ♖xe8+ ♕xe8 40. ♘xe8 ♔xe8 41. ♕a8+ 41... ♔e7 42. ♕xa5 ♗e4 43. ♕b4 f5 44. a4 ♖b7 45. ♕d4 ♖b1+
46. ♔h2 ♖b2 47. ♕xg7+ ♔e6 48. ♕xh6+ ♔d5 49. ♕e3 ♔c4 50. ♕d4+ ♔b3 51. ♕xd6 ♔xa4
52. h4 ♔b3 53. h5 ♔xc3 54. h6 ♖b7 55. f3
5019. 31... ♖f8 (31... ♖c1+ 32. ♗xc1 ♕a7+ 33. ♔h1 (33. ♔f1
♕f2#)33... ♘f2+ 34. ♔g1 ♘h3+ 35. ♔h1 ♕g1#) 32. ♕xa5 ♘c4 33. ♕a7 (33. ♕a2
♘xe3 34. ♖xd3 ♘xg2 35. ♔xg2 ♕xb7 33... ♘xe3 (33... ♘de5 34.
♕xe3 (34. ♕xb8 ♖xb8 35. ♖xd3 ♘xg2 36. ♔xg2 ♖xb7 34... ♘e5
5020. 1.
♘f6+
1... gxf6 2. ♕g4+ ♔h8 3. ♔g2
5021. 1.
5022. 27. ♘g6+ 27... fxg6 (27... ♖xg6 28. ♕xc5+
28. ♕f4+ ♖f6 29. ♖xe8+ 29... ♗xe8 30. ♕b8 30... ♘d7 31.
♕xb7 ♖xf2 32. ♕d5 ♖f1+ 33. ♔d2 ♖f2+ 34. ♔d1 ♖f6 35. ♗a4 ♔e7 36. ♗xd7 ♗xd7 37.
♕xc5+ ♖d6+ 38. ♔c1 a6 39. ♕e5+
5023. 1.
5024. 1. ♗c5 1... ♕xe2 2. ♖xe7+ ♕xe7 3. ♖xe7#
5025. 1.
5026. 27. ♖xd4 27... f4 (27... exd4 28. ♗xd4 ♕xd4 29. ♘xf5+ 28. ♖xf4
5027. 1.
5028. 1. ♖xe6 1... ♖xe6 2. ♕g6+ ♖xg6 3. hxg6+ ♔h8 4. ♘f7#
5029. 1...
5030. 28... b5 (28... b5 29. ♕xb5 ♕e2+
30. ♕xe2 fxe2+ 31. ♔e1 exf1=♕+ 32. ♔xf1 ♖f5 (28... ♕e2+ 29. ♔c1 ♖e4 30. ♕xe2 fxe2 31. ♖e1 ♖xf4 32. ♖xe2
(28... ♖e2 29. ♖xf3 29...
♕xf3 30. ♕xe2 ♕xf4 31. ♕xe6+ (28... ♖d5+ 29. ♔c1 (29. ♔e1
29... ♕c2 ... ♕xa2 30. ♕a4
5031. 1.
5032. 1. ♕xe6+ (1. c6 1...
♔xe6 2. ♗c4+ ♔f6 3. ♖1d6+ ♗xd6 4. ♖f7#

5033. 1.
5034. 1.
♕xh6+ (1. ♖xg7+
образом:} 1... ♗xg7 2. ♖xg7+ (2. ♕g5 2... ♗h6 ... ♔xg7 3. ♕g5+ 3... ♔h7 4. ♕e7+ ♔g6 5. ♕xf8 ♕xf2 6. ♗f7+ ♔f5 7. ♗e
8+ ♔g4 8.
9. ♗d7+ ♔h5 10. ♕h8+ ♔g6 11. ♗e8+ ♔f5 12. ♕h5+ ♔f6 13. ♕g6+ ♔e7 14. ♕f7+ ♔d8
♕d7#) 1... gxh6 (1... ♔xh6 2. ♖h4#) 2. ♖g7+ ♔h8 3. ♗g8
3... ♖xg8 4. ♖xg8+ ♔h7 5. ♖1g7#
5035. 1.
5036. 33. ♖xe5 (33. f7+ 33...
♖xf7 34. ♖xe5 34... ♖xf1 35. ♖xe6 33... dxe5
34. f7+ (34. ♕xe5 34... ♔f7 34... ♖xf7 (34... ♔f8 35. ♗b4+ ♖e7 36. ♕xe5 (34... ♗xf7 35. ♕xe5 ♔f8 36. ♕h8+ ♔e7 37. ♖
e1+ ♗e6 38. ♖xe6+ ♔xe6 39. ♕f6#)
35. ♕xe5 ♔f8 (35... ♖xf1 36. ♕g7#) 36. ♕g7+ (36. ♕h8+ ♔e7 37. ♗f6+ 36... ♔e7 (36... ♔e8 37. ♕g8+ ♔e7 38. ♗b4+ ♖
d6 39. ♖xf7+
♗xf7 40. ♕xc8 37. ♗b4+ (37. ♗b4+ ♖d6 38. ♖xf7+ ♗xf7
39. ♕e5+ ♕e6 40. ♗xd6+
5037. 1.
5038. 1. ♘f6+
1... gxf6 2. gxf6+ ♔h8 3. ♖g7 (3... ♘e6) 3... ♘e6 4. ♖xh7+ ♔xh7 5. ♕h5+ ♔g8 6. ♖g1+
5039. 1...
5040. 1... ♖g6+ 2. ♔h2 (2. ♕xg6 hxg6 2... ♕d2+ 3. ♗xd2 ♖f2+
5041. 1.
5042. 40. ♖xd6+ 40... cxd6 (40... ♔e7 41. ♖c6 f4 42. ♖cxc7+ ♔d8 43. ♖g7 fxg3+ 44. ♔g1 gxf2+ 45. ♔xf2) 41. ♗g5+ ♔e
6 42. ♖e7#
5043. 1...
5044. 26... ♘xe3 (26... ♗xg3+ 27. fxg3
♘xe3 28. ♕e1 27.
fxe3 ♗xg3+ 28. ♔xg3 (28. ♔g1
28... ♗h2+ 29. ♔xh2 ♕e5+ 30. ♔g1 ♕g3+ 28... ♕g5+ 29. ♔h2 (29. ♔f2 ♕h4+
30. ♔g1 ♕g3+ 29... ♕e5+ 30. ♔g1 ♕g3+
5045. 1.
5046. 26. ♗b5 (26.
♕c3 26... ♖f8 27.
♘e6 (27. ♕xa5 ♗xh3 28. gxh3 ♘h4 (27. ♘f5
♗xf2+ 28. ♔xf2 (28. ♔h1 ♕f6 ... ♖xf5+ 29. ♔g1 ♖f7 ... ♗xf2+
28. ♔h1 ♖f7 26... ♖f8 (26... ♗xb5
27. ♘xb5 ♕d7 (26... ♗xd4 27. ♕xd4 ♗xb5 28. ♕xg7#) 27. ♗xd7 ♕xd7 28. ♕xa5 ♕d6 29. ♕d2
(29. ♕c3 ♘f4 (29. ♖e6 29... ♕f4 30. ♖e2 29... ♘f4 30. ♖e3 (30. b4
30... ♕g6) 30... ♗xa3 31. ♗xa3 ♕xa3
5047. 1.
5048. 32. ♔h2 (32. ♖f3 ♕d6 (32... ♕a6
33. ♔h2 32... ♕d6 33. g3 33... ♘g6 34. ♖e6 ♕d7 35. ♕e3
35... ♖f7 36. ♖e8+ (37... ♔xf8 38. ♕e5 ♔f7
(38... ♘g6 39. ♕e6+ (39. ♕b8+ ♘f8 40. ♔g2 ♕e7 39... ♕xe6 40.
♘xe6 b6 (40... ♘e5
41. ♔g2 (41. ♘d4 ♔f7 42. ♔g2 ♘c6 ... ♘d3 42. ♘c7 ♘e1+ 43. ♔f1 ♘f3)41. ♔g2 ♔f7 42. ♘c7 ♘e7 43. ♔f3 ♔f6 44. ♔e3
44... ♔e5 45. f4+ 39. h4 ♘e6 (39...
♘g6 40. ♕b8 40... ♘f8 41.
♘f3 ♔g8 40. ♕f5+ 40... ♔e7 41. ♕xh7
5049. 1.
5050. 40. ♕f5+
peão.} 40... ♔e7 41. ♕xh7 (41. ♕xh7 ♘xd4 42.
♕xg7+ ♔e6 43.♕xd4
5051. 1.
5052. 1982} 39. ♖d1 (39. ♖g1 39... ♔h8) 39... d5 (39... ♘c5 40. e5 (40. ♖g1 ♔h7 41. ♖xg7+ (41. ♖eg2 ♖g8 42. ♕xf6)4
1... ♔xg7 42. ♖g2+ ♔h7 43. ♕xf6 ♖g8 44. ♖xg8 ♔xg8 45. ♕xh6 f6 46. ♕xf6)40... dxe5 41. ♕xc5 e4 42. ♗g2 40. e5 c5
(40... ♘xe5
41. fxe5 ♖xe5 42. cxd5 ♖xe2 43. ♘xe2 ♘xd5 41. ♕f2

5053. 1.
5054. 16. ♘xe5 (16. h4 (16. h3 16... f4 16...
♘dxe5 (16... ♘gxe5 17. ♗xe5 ♘xe5
preto.} 17. ♗xe5 (17. f4 17... ♗e6 18. fxe5 f4 17... ♗xe5 (17...
♘xe5 18. ♘c4 ♕e6 19. f4
18... ♗xh2+ (18... ♕e6 19. f4 ♘xf4 20. ♘xe5
vantagem.} 20... ♔h7 21. ♕f3 ♘g6 22. ♘xg6 ♕xg6 23. ♖e7+ ♖f7 24. ♖ae1) 19. ♔xh2 ♕f7 20. ♘e5 20... ♘xe5 21. ♖xe5
21... ♕f6
(21... f4 22. ♕d4 (21... ♗d7 22.♕d4
♕f6 (22... ♔h7 23. ♕b4 ♖ae8 24. ♖xe8 ♕xe8 25. ♕xb7)(21... ♗e6 22.
♕d4 ♖ad8 23. ♕xa7 22. ♕d5+ 22... ♔h8 23. ♖ae1
23... ♕d6 24. ♕xd6 cxd6 25. ♖e7 25... f4 26. ♗d3 ♗f5 27. ♗xf5 ♖xf5 28.
♖xb7 f3 29. g4 ♖g5 30. ♔g3 h5 31. ♖e4 ♖ag8 32. ♖xa7 ♖xg4+ 33. ♖xg4 ♖xg4+ 34.
♔xf3 ♖g5 35. ♖f7
5055. 1.
5056. 15. ♗f4
15... ♘h5 16. ♘xc6 (16. ♗xd6 16... ♕xd6 17. ♘b3 ♕e7
18. ♘xc5 ♗xh3 (16. ♘f5 16... ♗xf5 17. ♗xd6 ♘xe4 18.
♗xe7 ♘xc3 19. ♕d2 ♘xd1 20. ♕xd1 ♗xb2 21. g4 ♗e6 22. ♗g5 ♗f6 16... ♗xc6
17. ♗xd6 ♕e6 18. ♗xc5 ♕xc4 19. ♗b6 (19. ♗d6
19... ♘f6 20. ♕b3 (20. ♗d4 20... ♖ad8) 20... ♕xb3 21.
axb3
5057. 1.
5058. 23. ♗h4 (23. f4
23... ♘g4 24. ♘xg4 ♕xg4 25. e5 ♗f8 (23. ♖d2 (23. h3 23... g5 (23... ♖d7 24.
f4 (23... f6 24. ♕c3 ♕e6 25. f4
♘f7 26. f5 24. ♗g3
24... ♕e6 25. ♘f5
♗f8 26. ♕c3 (26. c4 26... f6 27. f4 27... ♘g6 28. ♘xh6+
28... ♗xh6 29. f5 ♕e7 30. fxg6 ♗f8 31. ♕c4+ ♔g7 (31... ♔h8 32. ♖f1
32. ♗xd6
5059. 1.
5060. 9. e5
Essa ideia padrão enfraquece ainda mais a estrutura de peões das pretas.
9... dxe5 (9... ♘d5 10. ♘xd5 cxd5 11. ♕xd5 OO
12. OO dxe5 13. ♕xe5 ♗d6 10. ♘xc6 ♗xc6 11. ♕xc6+ ♘d7 12. OO OO 13.
♖d1 ♗d6 14. ♘b5 ♕e7 15. ♘xd6 cxd6 16. ♕xd6 $ 18 (16. ♖xd6 ♘b6)
5061. 1.
5062. 15. e5 (15.
♖ad1 15... ♘d7) 15... ♖xe5 (15... ♘d7 16. exd6 ♘e5 17. ♕g3 cxd6 16. ♖xe5 dxe5 17. ♕xc6 ♖b8 18. ♖d1
♕c8 19. ♘b5 ♕b7 20. ♖d8+ ♗f8 21. ♕xf6 ♖xd8 22. ♗xe5
5063. 1.
5064. 27. ♕c6 27... ♖f8 (27... ♖xe1+ 28. ♖xe1 ♖f8 29. ♕xh6
(29. ♖e8 f6 30. ♖xf8+ ♔xf8 31. ♕a8+) 28. ♕xh6 f6 (28... ♕h7 29. ♕xg5+
29... ♕g6 30. ♕h4 ♕h7 31. ♕f6) 29. ♖e7 ♖f7 30. ♖de1 ♖af8 31. ♖xf7
♔xf7 32. g4 (32. g4 ♕g6 33. ♖e7+
5065. 1.
5066. 24. b4 (24... cxb4 25. c5 25... ♖c8 26. c6 (26. ♗xe7
♕xe7 27. c6 ♗e8 ... ♘xc6 27. dxc6 ♗xc6
28. ♕b3 ♘e6 29. ♕xb4 ♕d7 25.
bxc5 dxc5 26. cxb5 ♘xb5 (26... ♗xb5 27. ♕xc5 27. ♗xb5 (27.♕xc5 27... ♘d4 28. ♗xa6 ♖b2 29. ♘ec4 27... ♖xb5 (27...
♗xb5 28. OO f5
29. f3 ♖f7 (29... h5)(29... ♘d6 30. ♘dc4 30. ♘dc4 ♖b4 31. ♗e1 31... ♖b7 32.
♗c3 h5 (32... f4 33. ♘d1 ♕e7 34. ♘db2 (34. ♘f2 ♗b5)34... ♗b5
$ 16 33. exf5 (33. gxf5) 33... gxf5 34. gxf5 (34. ♖ae1 $ 5 34... e4 $ 6 35.
♔h2 (35. fxe4 ♗xc3 36. ♕xc3+ ♖g7+
37. ♔h2 ♕xe4 38. f6 38... ♖f7 39. ♘e5 35... exf3 36.
37. ♕d3 ♗f6 38. ♖g1 ♔h7 39. ♗xf6 ♖xf6 40. ♕c3 ♕f8 41. ♖g6 ♖f7 42. ♖g5
(42. ♖g5 ♕h6 43. ♖g6 ♕f8 44. ♘e5

5067. 1.
5068. 29. h3 (29. g4
29... fxg4 30. ♗xg4 ♖c7 31. ♖a3 ♖g7 32. ♖g3 29... ♘f6
30. g4 30... fxg4 31. hxg4 31... ♖c7 32. ♔f2 h6 33.
♖h1 e3+ 34. ♗xe3 ♘e4+ 35. ♔g2 ♘f7 36. ♗d3 ♖e7 37. ♖ae1 ♖fe8 38. ♗c1 ♘c3 39.
♖xe7 ♖xe7 40. a5 b6 41. ♗d2 ♘e2 42. axb6 axb6 43. c3 b5 44. ♔f3
5069. 36... ♕c5+ 37. ♔h2 ♕d4 (37... ♖d8 38. ♕c1 ♖d4) 38. ♖f3 38... b4 38... ♗b7)(38... ♖d8 39. ♕a4 (39. f5 39... b3
40. f6+ ♔h8 41. ♕c1 b2 42. ♕h6 ♖g8 43. ♖f4 ♕d2
39... c3 40.
♖xc3 (40.♕xe8 ♕d7
41. ♕xd7 ♗xd7 42. ♖d3 (42. e6 ♗xe6 43. f5 (43. ♖f1 b3 (43... c2 44. e5 b3 45. ♗e4 ♗f5 46. ♗xc2 ♗xc2
43... ♗c4 44. f6+ ♔g8 45. ♗f1 ♗xf1 46. ♖xf1 c2 47. ♖a1 h5 48. e5 b3
49. ♖a8+ ♔h7 50. e6 c1=♕ 51. exf7 ♕d2+ 42... ♗e6
43. f5 gxf5 44. exf5 ♗xf5 45. ♖f3 c2 46. ♖f1 ♗d3 (46... b3
47. ♗d5 b2 48. ♖xf5 48... ♔f8 (48... c1=♕
49. ♖xf7+ ♔g6 50. ♖f6+ (com xeque perpétuo)47. ♖c1 b3 (e ...b3-b2)
40... ♗d7 41. ♖c4 41... ♗xa4 (41... ♕xc4 42. ♕xd7 ♖e6
42. ♖xd4 ♖b8 43. ♗f1 (43. ♗f3 ♗c2 44. ♗d1 b3 45. g4 (45. ♔g2 ♗b1 ... ♖c8
43... ♗c2
terá que entregar o bispo.} 44. ♗c4 (44. ♗d3 b3 45. ♗xc2
bxc2 46. ♖c4 ♖b2 44... b3 45. ♗xb3 (46. ♗xf7 ♔f8 (46. ♖xf7+ ♔h8 47. ♗a2 ♗b3)46... ♖a8 47. ♖xf7+ ♔h8 48. e6 ♖xa2
49. e7 ♗a4 45... ♖xb3
46. g4 46... ♖e3 (47... ♖xe4 48.
f6+ 48... ♔h6 49. ♖xe4 ♗xe4 50. e6 50... ♗d5 (50... fxe6 51. g5+ 51... ♔xg5 52. f7)51. e7 ♗c6 52. h4 52... g5
53. h5 48. exf5 ♖xe5 49. ♖d2 ♗a4 50. ♔g3
♖e3+ 51. ♔h4 ♗b5 52. ♖d5 ♗d3
com a realização de uma peça extra.} (52... ♗f1
53. f6+ 53... ♔f8 (53... ♔xf6 54. ♖f5+)(53... ♔g6 54. ♖g5+)54.
♖d8+ ♖e8 55. ♖d1 ♗b5 56. ♔g5 53. ♖c5 h6 54. ♖c3
♖f3 55. ♖b3 ♗e2 56. ♖b2 (ou 56. ♖xf3 ♗xf3 57. ♔g3 ♗d1 58. ♔f4 f6 59. h4 h5
1. 60. g5 ♗c2 56... ♗f1 57. ♖h2 Cf6 58. ♖h1
♔e5 59. ♖h2 f6 60. ♖h1 ♔e4 61. ♖h2 ♔f4 62. ♖h1 ♗g2 63. ♖h2 ♖g3

(63... ♖g3 64. ♔h5 ♖xh3+
5070. 14... ♕b6 15. ♗c2 ♗b7
(15... ♕xb2 16. ♗xh7+ 16. ♘d2
♖ae8 (16...
♕xb2 17. ♕d3 17... g6 18. ♖ab1 e4 19. ♘xe4 (19. ♖xb2 exd3 20. ♗xd3
19... ♗xe4 20. ♖xb2 ♗xd3 (com provável empate.) 17. ♘e4 (17. ♗e4 17... ♗d8 (17... ♗e7 18. c5 ♕c6 19. f3 ♗e7 20. ♖
ac1 f5 (21. ♕c4 ♗a6 21. ♕c4+ ♔h8 (21... ♕d5 22. ♗b3 (22. ♕b5
♗c6 23. ♗b3 ♗xb5 24. ♗xd5+ ♔h8 25. ♘d6 ♗xd6 26. cxd6 ♖f6 27. ♖c5 ♖b8
28. f4 28... e4 29. ♗b7 29... ♗d7 30. ♖xd4
30... ♖xb7 31. ♖c7 ♖xb2 32. ♖xd7)22... ♕xc4 23. ♗xc4+ ♔h8 24. ♘d6 ♗xd6 25.
cxd6 ♖d8 26. f4 22.
♗a4 22... ♕h6
23. ♗xe8 (23. ♘d6 23... ♗xd6 24.
♗xe8 (24. cxd6 ♖b8 $ 1924... ♗c7 25. c6 (25. ♗b5 e4 $ 44)25... e4 26. cxb7 ♕xh2+ 27. ♔f1 exf3 28. gxf3 ♗g3 (28... ♕
h3+ 29. ♔e2 ♖xe8+ 30. ♔d3 ♕xf3+ 31. ♔c2 ♕xb7 32.
♕xd4 32... h6 29. ♕xd4 ♖xe8 30. ♖c3
(30. ♖d2 30... ♕h1+ 31. ♕g1 ♕xf3+ 32. ♖f2 ♗xf2 33. ♕xf2 ♕xb7
19 30... h5 31. f4 h4 32. b8=♕ 32... ♖xb8 33. ♖d2 ♕h1+
34. ♔e2 ♕e1+ 35. ♔d3 ♕f1+ 36. ♔c2 ♗xf4 37. ♕f2 ♕xf2 38. ♖xf2 g5 39. ♖xf4 gxf4
40. ♖h3 ♔g7 41. ♖xh4 ♖b4 23... fxe4 24. c6 (24. ♕b5 ♗a6 25.
♕c6 exf3 26. gxf3 ♕e3+ 27. ♔h1 ♗e2 24... exf3
25. ♖c2 (25.
cxb7 25... ♕e3+ 26. ♔h1 fxg2+ 27. ♔xg2 ♖f2+ 28. ♔g1 ♖e2+ 29. ♔h1 ♕f3+ 30.
♔g1 ♕g2#)(25. gxf3 ♕e3+ 26. ♔h1 ♕xf3+ 27. ♔g1 ♖f4 25... ♕e3+
26. ♔h1 ♗c8 (26... d3 27. ♕xd3 ♕xd3 28. ♖xd3 f2 29.
♖xf2 ♖xf2 30. h3 ♗c8 31. c7 ♖c2 32. ♗c6 g6 27. ♗d7 (27. ♗f7 27... ♗g4 (27... ♗f5 . c7 (28. ♖f1 d3 29. ♖cf2 d2
... fxg2+ 29. ♖xg2 ♗xd1 30. c8=♕ ♕e1+ 31. ♖g1 ♗f3#) 27... f2 (27... d3 28. ♕xd3 ♕xd3
29. ♖xd3 f2 30. ♖xf2 ♖xf2 28. ♖f1 (28. ♕f1 28...
d3 28... d3 29. ♖c3 (29. ♗xc8 29... dxc2
30. ♗a6 ♗c5 31. ♗xc5 ♗xc5 32. ♗d3 e4 33. ♗xc2 e3 34. ♗d3 ♗b6 29... ♗xd7 30. cxd7 (30.
♖xd3 30... ♗e6 31. ♕c2 ♕c5 30... e4 31. ♕c8 ♗d8 (31... ♖d8 32. ♖cc1 d2 33. ♖cd1 ♕e1

5071. A vantagem está obviamente do lado das pretas, mas elas devem levar em conta o lance.
♔c4. Após a troca do bispo em b6, o importante peão em f2 será perdido. Para
Para salvar o jogo, Lubomir ♔avalek decide sacrificar a qualidade, sentindo que seu
Os peões serão mais fortes que a torre branca.} 23... ♖xd2+ (23... e4 24. ♘c4 (24. ♖ad1 ♖d3
25. ♘c4 ♖g1 26. ♖d2 (26. ♖c1 f4 27. ♘xb6 f3+ 28. ♔xf2
♖g2+ 29. ♔e1 ♖e2#)26... f4 27. ♘xb6 (27. ♖xf2 f3+)27... f3+ 28. ♔xf2 ♖g2+ 29.
♔e1 ♖dxd2 ... f4 25. ♘xb6 f3+ 26. ♔e3 ♔f5 27. ♖ad1 ♖xd1 28. ♖xd1 ♖g1 29. ♔xf2
♖xd1 30. ♘c4 ♖a1) 24. ♔xd2 e4 25.
♗f8 (25. c4 ♗d4 26. ♖ad1 f4 27. ♔c2 ♔e5 28. ♗c1 c5 (28... e3 29.
♔d3 ♖xh2)(25. h4 f4 26. c4 ♗d4 27. ♖ad1 f3 28. ♔c2 e3 29.
♖xd4 e2 30. ♖dd1 ♖g1 31. ♖xg1 fxg1=♕ 32. ♖xg1 f2 25... f4 26. b4 ♖g5
(26... e3+ (29... ♖g1 30. ♖xg1 fxg1=♕ 31. ♖xg1 f2
32. ♖g6+ 32... hxg6 33. ♔xe2)30. ♗g7 27... ♔f5 28. ♔f3 ♖xh2 29. ♖h1 e2 30. ♔xe2 f1=♕+ 31.
♔xf1 ♖xh1+ 27. ♗c5 (27. c4 27... ♗e3+ 28.
♔c2 (28. ♔e2 ♗d4 29. ♗h6 f3+ 30. ♔d2 e3+ 31. ♔d3 e2
32. ♔xd4 (32. ♗xg5 ♗xa1 ... ♖g1 33. ♖xf2 ♖d1+ 34. ♖xd1 exd1=♕+)28... ♖g2 (28... f3 29. ♗h6)29. ♗c5 ♗xc5 30. bxc5
♔f5 31. ♔d2 (31. ♖ab1
♔g4 32. ♖xb7 ♔f3 31... e3+ 32. ♔d3 ♖xh2 33. ♖ab1 b6 34. cxb6 cxb6
19 27... ♖xc5 1 28. bxc5 ♗xc5 29. ♖ab1
f3 30. ♖b4 (30. ♖xb7 30... e3+ 31. ♔d3 e2 32. ♖bb1 ♔f5)(30.
♖h1 30... ♔e5 31. ♖xb7 e3+ 32. ♔d3 e2 33. ♖bb1 ♗e7 34. ♔e3 ♗h4) 30... ♔f5 31. ♖d4 ♗xd4 32. cxd4 ♔f4
5072. 1...
5073. 42... ♖d2 (42... ♖a8
43. ♕c2 43. ♖xb2 (43. ♕b5 c2 44. ♕f1 (44. ♕xf5+ g6 ... ♖d5 (44... cxb1=♕ 45. ♕xb1 ♖d6 46. ♗e3 ♖a6 47. ♔f2 g6 48.
♕c2 ♗g7
49. ♗c1 ♖b6 50. ♕b1 45. ♗e3 (45. g4 ♖a5 $ 1 46. ♖xb2 ♗xb2 47. ♗e3 ♖a1
48. ♕xa1 ♗xa1 49. ♗c1 fxg4 50. fxg4 ♗f6 (45. g3 45... cxb1=♕ (45... ♖a5 46. ♖xb2 (46. ♔g2 ♖a1 ... ♗xb2 47. ♗e3 ♖a
1 48. ♕xa1 ♗xa1
49. ♗c1 ♗d4+ 50. ♔f1 g5 51. h3 (51. ♔e2 g4 52. fxg4 fxg4 53. ♔d3 ♗g1 54. ♔xc2
♗xh2 55. ♗f4 h5 56. ♔d3 h4 57. ♔e2 hxg3 ... ♗e5 (51... f4
52. gxf4 gxf4 53. ♗xf4
Seu xadrez 1 sobre o 'lado da dama'♗ispo errado'lado do rei'}52. f4 gxf4 53.
gxf4 ♗d6 54. ♔e2 ♔g6 55. ♔d3 ♔h5 56. ♔xc2 ♔h4 . ♕xb1 g6 (46... ♖a5 47.
♗e1 ♖a1 48. ♕xf5+ g6 49. ♕xf6 ♖xe1+ 50. ♔f2 b1=♕ 51. ♕f7+ 47. ♔g2 (47. ♗e1 ♖d8 48. ♔g2 ♖a8 49. ♕d3 47... ♗g7
48. ♗e1
♖d8 49. g4 49... fxg4 50. f4 ♖a8 51. f5 gxf5 (51... ♖a1 52. fxg6+)52. ♕xf5+ ♔h8 45... cxb1=♕ 46. ♕xb1 ♖a5 (46...
g6)47. ♔f2 ♔g8
48. ♕c2 ♖a1 49. ♕c8+ ♔f7 43... cxb2 44. ♕b3 ♖d8 45. ♕c2 ♖b8 46. ♕b1 (46. ♕xf5+ ♔h8
47. ♕b1 ♖a8 $ 19 46... g6 47. g4 ♖a8 48. ♔g2 ♖a1 49. ♕c2 b1=♕ 50. ♕c7+ ♗g7
51. ♗d4 ♕f1+ 52. ♔g3 f4+ 53. ♔xf4 ♕c1+
5074. 1.
5075. 19. e4 (19. f4 19... e4
20. ♗xe4 (20. f5 gxf5 21. ♗xe4 $ 120... a5 21. f5 $ 18 19... a5
(19... dxe4 20. e7+)(19... ♕e7 20. exd5 cxd5 21. ♗xd5 ♘c6 22. ♗xc6 bxc6 23. ♖c1 20. exd5 ♕xb4
21. d6 ♕xb3 (21... ♕xd6 22. e7+ 22. axb3 ♔f8 23. f4 e4 24. f5
5076. 1.
5077. 41. g7+ 41... ♘xg7 (41... ♔g8 42. h7+
♔xg7 43. ♖g2+ 43... ♔f7 44. h8=♕ ♕xf8 45. ♕h7+ ♘g7
46. ♘xd6+ 42. ♘g6+
5078. 1...
5079. 56... ♖xb6 (56... d3 57. axb7 d2 58. ♖g1 ♖g8
(56... ♖bb8 57. a7
(57. b7 d3 58. bxc8 = ♕ ♖xc8 $ 1957... ♖b7 58. ♖g1 d3 59. ♖c5 ♖g8 57. ♖xb6 d3 58. ♖g1
(58. a7 58... d2 59. ♖g1 c2 60. ♖b8 c1=♕ 61. a8=♕ ♕xg1+ 62. ♔xg1 d1=♕+ 63. ♔g2 ♖c2+
58... d2 (58... c2 59. ♖b7+ ♔h8 60. ♖xb2 d2 61. ♖xc2 ♖xc2 62. a7
59. ♖xf6
5080. 1...
5081. 59... ♖c7 (59... c2 60. ♖f7+ ♔h8 61. ♖f6
61... ♔h7 (61... ♖c7 62. ♖h6+ ♖h7 63. a7))(59... d1=♕ 60.
♖xd1 c2 61. ♖d7+ ♔g8 62. ♖g6+ ♔f8 60. ♖fg6 d1=♕
(60... c2 61. ♖6g5 61... ♔h8 62. ♖xh5+ ♖h7 63. a7 (60... d1=♕ 61. ♖xd1 c2)

5082. 1...
5083. 24... ♕xc4 (24... ♕xc6
25. dxc6 ♖c8 26. ♖d3 25. ♕xa8+ ♖f8 26. ♕xa7 ♕c2+
27. ♔a1 d3 28. ♖b1 c4 29. ♘d4 ♕f2
30. ♘b5 (30. ♕c5 30...
♕xd4 31. ♕xd4 ♗xd4 32. ♖bf1
compensação suficiente pela qualidade.} 30... ♕xa7 31. ♘xa7
5084. 1...
5085. 31... c3 (31... ♖a8
32. ♘b5 ♖a5 33. ♖be1 33... ♔g8 34. ♖e8+ ♔f7 35.
♘d6+ 32. ♖bd1 (32. bxc3 ♗xc3+ 33. ♖b2 ♖f2 34. ♖hb1 ♖xb2 35. ♖xb2 d2)(32. d6 cxb2+ 33. ♖xb2 ♖f2 34. d7 ♗xb2+
35. ♔b1 ♗f6 36. ♘c6 ♖b2+ 37. ♔c1 d2+
(37... ♖c2+ . ♔d1 ♖b1+ 39. ♔xd2 ♖xh1 32... ♖f2 33. d6 (33.
bxc3 ♗xc3+ 34. ♔b1 ♖a2 (33. ♖he1 ♖xb2 34. ♖e8+ ♗f8 35. ♖xf8+ ♔g7
36. ♖xd3 ♖a2+ 37. ♔b1 c2+ 38. ♔c1 ♖a1+ (33. ♖xd3 ♖xb2 34. ♘b5 ♖a2+
35. ♔b1 c2+ 36. ♔c1 ♖a1+ 37. ♔d2 ♖xh1 33... ♖xb2 34. d7 ♖a2+ 35. ♔b1 c2+
(35... ♖a1+ 36. ♔xa1 c2#) 36. ♔c1 ♗h6+
5086. 1...
5087. 52... ♗c2
(52... ♘f3 53. a4 53. b4 (53. ♘d4 ♘f5+ 54. ♘xf5 ♔xf5 55. b4 ♗a4 56. ♔c5
♔e6 53... ♘f5+ 54. ♔c7 ♔f6 55. ♘c3 ♘e3 56. b5 ♘c4 57. a4 (57. ♔c6 ♘xa3
58. b6 ♘c4 57... ♔e5 58. b6 ♘xb6 59. a5 (59. ♔xb6 ♗xa4 59...
♘d5+ 60. ♘xd5 (60. ♘xd5
60... ♔xd5 61. a6 ♗e4 62. a7 ♔e5
5088. 1.
5089. ♗lack não é pior. Ele tem um arquivo f semiaberto, um forte
cavalo para f4. A partir deste momento, inicia-se um jogo de manobras, no qual ♔arpov
acabou sendo mais forte.} 46. f5 46... exf5 (46... ♖a5 47. ♖xe7
47... ♖xe5 48. ♖a7 h5 49. ♔g3 49... hxg4 50. fxe6 ♖xe6 51. ♔xg4 47.
gxf5 ♘xf5 (47... a3 48. f6 a2 49. ♖xe7
49... a1=♕ 50. ♘g6+ ♔g8 51. ♖g7# 48. exf5 ♖a5 49.
♖c5 49... ♖xc5 50. ♘d7+ ♔e7 51. ♘xc5 a3 52. ♔g3 ♔d6 (52... ♔f6 53. ♔g4 a2 54. ♘b3 h5+ 55. ♔f4 h4 56. ♔g4 h3 57.
♔xh3 ♔xf5
58. ♔g3 53. ♘b3 ♔e5 54. ♔g4 h5+ (54... a2 55. ♘a1 ♔f6
56. ♔f4 h5 57. ♘c2 h4 58. ♔g4 h3 59. ♔xh3 ♔xf5 60. ♔g3 55. ♔g5 55...
h4 56. f6 ♔e6 (56... h3 57. f7 h2 58. f8=♕ h1=♕ 59. ♕e7+ ♔d5
60. ♕b7+ 57. ♔g6 h3 58. f7 h2 59. f8=♕ h1=♕ 60. ♘c5+ ♔e5 61. ♕b8+
5090. 1.
5091. 34. g4 (34. ♘f5 34... ♖xe3 35.
♘xe3 ♔g8 36. ♘xc4 ♖c2 37. ♘xd6 ♖c6 34... c3 35. g5
(35. ♖h3 35... ♖b5 35... ♘f4 (35... hxg5 36. ♖h3#)(35... c2 36. g6+ ♔h8 37. ♖h3 c1=♕ 38.
♖xc1 ♘xc1 39. ♖xh6#) 36. ♖xf4 ♖b1+ (36... c2 37. g6+ ♔h8 38. ♖f1 ♖b1 39. ♖ee1
♖eb8 40. ♔g2 40... ♖xe1 41. ♖xe1 ♖b1 42. g7+ ♔h7 43. g8=♕#) 37. ♔g2 c2
38. g6+ ♔h8 39. ♖c3 (39. g7+ ♔h7 40. f7 ♖g1+ 41. ♔xg1 c1=♕+ 42. ♔g2) 39... c1=♕ 40. ♖xc1 ♖xc1 41. g7+ ♔h7 42.
f7 ♖c2+ 43. ♖f2
5092. 1...
5093. 1... ♖c4 (1... ♗c5 2. ♖xc2
♖c4+ 3. ♖cf2 3... ♖c3 4. ♔g2 ♗xf2 5. ♖xf2 ♖xb3 (5... ♔f7 6. ♖d2 ♔e7 7.
♖d6 ♖xb3 8. ♖a6 ♖d3 9. ♖xa7+ ♖d7 10. ♖a8 ♖b7 11. a5 b3 12. a6 6. ♖d2 (1... ♖d3 2. ♔g2 ♖xb3 3.
♖xc2 2. bxc4 (2. ♖c1 ♗c5 3.
♔g2 ♗xf2 4. ♔xf2 ♖c3) 2... ♗c5 (2... b3 3. ♖xc2 bxc2 4. ♖c1
3. ♔g2 ♗xf2 4. ♔xf2 b3
5094. 1...
5095. 75... ♔g5 76. ♕xh3 ♘h4 (76... ♘h4
77. ♕xg3+ (77. ♕h1 ♖d4 (77. ♔h1 ♖f3 78. ♔g1 g2 ... ♖g4
5096. 1...
5097. 14... ♘d7 (14... ♘g4
15. ♕xd4 ♕xd4 16. ♗xd4 e5 17. ♗c3 ♗c5 18. ♖d2 15. ♕f4
(15. ♕xd4 15... ♗f6)(15. ♕e2 ♘c5 16. b4
16... ♘a4 17. ♗xb7 ♖b8 15... ♗g5 16. ♕d6 (16. ♕f3 ♘e5 16... ♗e7 17. ♕f4 ♗g5

5098. 1...
5099. 17... d3 (17... bxc6 18. ♘xd4 ♗e4 19. ♘xc6 18. ♕f1 (18. ♕d2
bxc6 19. ♘d4 19... ♗e4 (19... ♗b4) 18... bxc6 19. ♘d4 ♗g6 (19... ♗g4 20.
f3 (20. ♘xc6 ♕c8 ... ♗g5 20. ♘xc6 ♕d6 21. ♘xd8 ♖xd8 22. ♕e1
(22.♗d4 22...
♘e5 23. f4 $ 2 23... ♘c6 24. ♗f1 ♘b4 25. ♗a3 $ 2 25... ♕e6 $ 1 26. ♕f2 ♖c8
27. ♖c1 ♖c2 28. ♖xc2 dxc2
5100. 1...
5101. 1...
5102. 20... ♗g6 (20... ♖d2 21. ♕h3
♖d2 (21... ♗d3 22. ♗e4) 22. ♗c3 ♖xa2 23. ♖g4 ♗f5 24. ♗e4
♗xe4 25. ♖xe4 ♕d7 26. ♖g4 ♕d3 27. ♕h6 ♕h7
5103. 1...
5104. 15... f6 16. b4 e5 17. ♗c3 d4 18. ♗d2 a4 19. c5 ♗e7 20. ♖ad1
♔h8 21. ♖fe1 b6 22. cxb6 ♕xb6 23. e3 23... ♘c5
5105. 1.
5106. 1.
5107. 1.
5108. 17. ♘e5 (17. ♘a4 (17. ♘d2 17... f4 (17... ♘df6 18. ♘c4 18.
♘xd7 ♕xd7 19. ♕xb6 f3 20. gxf3 ♖xf3 (20... ♗xf3 21. ♗xf3 ♖xf3 22. ♔g2
21. d5 21... g4 (21... ♖xh3 22. ♗g4) 22. hxg4 (22.
♗xf3 22... gxf3 23. dxe6 23... ♕xe6 24. ♕b3
(24. ♕xb7 ♕xh3 25. ♕d5+ ♔h8 26. ♕g5 ♖a5 27. ♕g3 ♕h5 ... d5 25. ♕xb7
(25. ♔h1 ... ♕xh3 26. ♕xd5+ ♔h8 27. ♕g5 ♖a5 28. ♕g3 ♕h5 22...
♖h3 23. ♔g2 ♖h6 24. ♗f3
5109. 1...
5110. 1...
5111. 1...
5112. 1...
5113. 17. ♖b5
17... a6 18. ♖xb8 ♖xb8 20... ♔f7 21. h5 ♘b6 22. ♖d1 22... ♘a4 (22... ♖d8 23. ♗a1 23... ♘a5
As pretas estão preocupadas com sua posição e buscam contrajogo ativo, mas estão errando.
fora do alcance da perigosa resposta do inimigo. Uma situação típica} (23... ♘b2
24. ♖b1 (24. ♖g1 ... ♘a4 25. ♖g1 (23... ♖d8 24. f4 e5 25. fxe5 ♘xe5 (25... fxe5
26. ♖b1
. ♗xe5 fxe5 27. ♖f1+ ♔e7 28. ♘e4) 24. ♘e4 24... ♘b6
(24... ♘xc4 25. ♖d7+ ♔f8 26. h6 (24... ♔e7 25.
h6 25. g5 25... f5 (25... ♘axc4
26. gxf6 gxf6 27. ♘xf6 h6 28. ♘g4)(25... ♖g8 26. gxf6) 26. ♘xc5 (26. g6+ hxg6) 26... ♘axc4 (26... ♖c8 27. g6+)
27. ♘d7 27... ♖c8
Aqui fica óbvio que as pretas estão perdendo devido à fraqueza em b6
(27... ♖b7 28. ♘xb6 ♘xb6 29. ♖b1 29... ♖b8 30. ♗e5 ♖b7 31. ♗d4 (27...
♖d8 28. ♘e5+ ♔e8 29. ♖xd8+ ♔xd8 30. ♘xc4 ♘xc4 31. ♗xg7 ♔e7
(31... ♘xa3 32. g6 . a4 28. ♘xb6 ♘xb6 29. ♖d6
A posição precária do cavalo em b6 significa que as pretas não conseguirão deter as brancas.
A torre aterrissa em d7.} 29... ♖c2+ (29... ♖b8 30. ♗d4 30. ♔f3 ♖a2
31. ♗xg7 31... ♘c4 32.
♖d7+ ♔e8 33. ♖a7 ♘d6
35... ♘e4 36. ♔g2 ♖xf2+ (36... ♘g5 37. ♗f6 37. ♔g1 ♖d2 38. h7
♖d1+ 39. ♔g2 ♖d2+ 40. ♔f1
À primeira vista, pode parecer que...
As pretas perderam devido a um erro grave no lance 23. Creio que o leitor concordará.
♘a opinião do autor: o verdadeiro motivo da derrota é que meu jovem oponente
♘ão consegui encontrar o fio condutor do jogo, não consegui encontrar o plano defensivo certo que se conectasse com
com um posicionamento mais ativo dos cavalos.} {♖ecomendo aos leitores
Compare este episódio com outro, muito semelhante em conceito, que aconteceu em
Jogo 3 do Torneio de Candidatos A. Sokolov - Yusupov (♖iga 1986). É analisado em
Minha palestra 'O lado da dama': Surpresas na abertura 'O lado do rei', publicada em
O livro de Dvoretsky e Yusupov, 'O Lado da ♖ainha': Segredos da Preparação para a Estreia', do ♖ei
lado'. Lá, ♗lack enfrentou um problema semelhante. Tendo encontrado o correto
Com o posicionamento dos cavalos, eles não apenas resolveram com sucesso os problemas da abertura, mas
também,
Aproveitando-se do erro do adversário, eles tomaram a iniciativa.

5114. As brancas têm uma vantagem inegável. O cavalo está numa excelente posição em c5, e o rei,
Estar em c3 ajuda seu exército. Ao contrário, o bispo de casas claras das pretas
passivo e repousa sobre o peão de d5. Mas ter uma vantagem posicional é
ainda não é uma vitória do jogo} 29. ♖a1 (29. a4 29... ♖b4 30.
♘xa5) 29... ♔d6 (29... a4 30.
♘c5 (29... ♗d7
30. a4 ♖b4 (30... ♖b8 31. ♘xa5 ♖c8+ 32. ♔b3 ♖b8+ 33. ♔a3 ♖a8
34. ♔b4 ♖b8+ 35. ♔c5 31. ♘xa5 ♖xa4 32. ♖xa4 ♗xa4 33. ♔b4 33... ♗c2 34. ♔c5 ♔e6 35.
♘c6 (35. ♘b7 ♗e4 (35... f6
36. ♘d6 ♗a4 37. ♘b5 $ 1.836. f3 (36. g3 g5 37. ♘d6 ♗f3 38. ♘b5 ♔d7 39. ♘c3 ♔e6
36... ♗d3 37. ♘d6 (37. ♔c6 ♗f1 38. ♘c5+ ♔e7 39. g3 ♗c4 37... ♗f1 38. g3 g5 39. ♘e8 ♗g2 40. ♘c7+ (40. f4 gxf4 41.
gxf4 ♔f5
40... ♔d7 41. ♘xd5 ♗xf3 42. ♘e3 f6 43. d5 h5 44. h4 gxh4 45. gxh4 ♗e2) 30. a4 30... ♖b7 31. ♘xa5 31... ♖c7+ 32. ♔d
2 ♗d7 33. ♘b3 ♖c4 34. a5 ♗c6 (34...
♗a4 35. a6 35. a6 ♖b4 36. ♘a5 ♗a8 37. ♔c3 ♖b8 38.
♘b3 38... ♖e8 39. ♔d2 ♖b8 40. ♔c3 40... ♖e8 41. ♔d3 ♔c7
(Ou} 41... ♖b8 42. ♘c5 ♖b2 43. ♔e3 42. ♘c5 ♔b6 43. ♖b1+ ♔a7 44. ♔d2
44... ♗c6 45. ♖b3 ♖e7 46. ♖e3 ♖c7
(46... ♖xe3 47. ♔xe3 ♗b5 (47... g6 48. ♔f4 f6 49. g4 h6 50. h4 . ♔f4
47. ♖g3
47... g6 49... ♖e7 50. ♖e3 ♖c7 51. ♔c3 51... ♗b5 52. ♔b4 52... ♔b6 (52... ♗xa6 53. ♖a3 (52...
♗f1 53. g3 53. ♖f3 53...
♗c6 (53... f5 54. ♖e3 ♖c6 55. ♖e7 54. ♖f6 ♔a7 55. ♔a5
56. ♔b5 ♔b8 57. ♖d6 ♔c8 58. ♘a4 ♖e7 59. ♘b6+ ♔c7 60. ♖f6 ♔b8 61. g3 61... ♖e2 (61... ♖c7
62. ♖d6 62. ♘xa8 ♔xa8 63. ♖xf7
5115. ♘o entanto, existem situações em que é necessário agir imediatamente. Por exemplo, pode haver
Oportunidades táticas que surgem como resultado de um erro do adversário.
Essas oportunidades favoráveis devem ser aproveitadas E se o inimigo tiver
A oportunidade de obter contra-ataques exige que você aja imediatamente e não a deixe escapar.
esta contrajogada. ('lado da dama'♘ão permita contrajogada' lado do rei' tem
prioridade sobre o lado da rainha (♘ão se apresse)}
34... d3 (34... ♖b5 35. ♔e2
35... d3+ 36. ♔d2 35. ♖1xc5 (35. ♖7xc5
35... d2 35... ♖h8 (35... ♖xb3
36. ♖c1 36. ♔g1 (36. ♖xd5 ♖h1#) (36. ♔e1 d2+ (36. g3
36... ♖xc5 37. ♖xc5 ♖h1+ 38. ♔g2 d2 36... ♖dd8 37. ♖c1 d2
38. ♖d1 ♖de8
(38... ♖he8 39. ♔f1 39. ♖f1
(39. ♖xd2 ♖e1#) 39... ♖e1 40. ♖d7
♖h1+ 41. ♔xh1 ♖xf1+ 42. ♔h2 d1=♕
5116. 1.
5117. 51.♖d2 (51.♖f2 51... ♘f6 (51. ♘f4+ 51... ♔f7 52. ♖f2 52... ♘f6) 51... ♔f6 (51... ♔e7 52. ♘xe5 52... ♖xd2
53. ♘xc6+ 53... ♔e6 54. ♔xd2) 52. ♖f2+ 52... ♔e6 53. ♘f4+ ♔f7 54. ♘e2+
5118. 1.
5119. 23. a4 (23. ♗d5 23... b5)(23. ♗d3 23... d5 23... ♔f8 24. ♗d5 ♔e7 25. ♗c4 ♖c5 26. ♖d3
5120. 1.
5121. 13. a4 13... ♔e7 14.
c4 dxc4 15. ♖xc4 ♘c6 16. ♖ac1 ♗e4 (13.
♘e1 13... ♔e7 (13... a5
14. ♖a3 14. a5 ♘d7 (14... ♘c6 15. ♖a4)(14... ♖c8 15. ♖hc1 ♘c6 16. ♖a4
16... b6 (16... ♖c7 17. axb6 axb6 18.
♖ca1 18... ♖a5 15. ♖hc1 ♖hc8 (15... ♘f6
16. ♔e1 ♖hc8 17. c3
5122. 1.
5123. 66. ♖f8+ (66. e4
66... ♔e5 (66.
♖e8
no jogo.} 66... ♔g7 67. ♖g8+ (67. ♖e8 67... ♖d2+
68. ♔f3 ♖h2 67... ♔f6 68. ♖e8 68... ♗c3 (68... ♖d2+ 69. ♔f3 ♖h2 70. ♖e6+ ♔g7 71. ♔g3 69. e4 ♗d4 70.
♗d5 ♔g7 71. ♔d3 ♗c5 72. ♖g8+ ♔f6 73. ♖e8 (73. ♔c4 ♔e5 74. ♖e8+ ♔f4 75. ♖f8+ (75. e5 75...
♔g3 76. e5 76... ♖xd5 73... ♔g7 74. ♖c8 ♖f6 (74... ♔f6 75. ♔c4 ♔e5 76. ♖e8+ ♔f4
77. e5 75. ♖c7+ ♔f8 76. e5 ♖f4 77. ♗e4 ♖f7
♘ão há necessidade de colocar sua torre em uma posição passiva. O resto é simples. 78.
♖c8+ ♔e7 79. ♗f5 h5 80. ♖c7+ ♔f8 81. ♖xf7+ ♔xf7 82. gxh5 ♗f8 83. ♔e4 ♗g7 84.

5124. 1.
5125. 16. ♘e1 18... ♖ac8 19. ♖a3 ♘b8 19. ♖a3 b6 20. ♖ca1 (20. axb6
20... ♖xb6 21. b3 ♘b8 22. c3 (22. ♖ca1 ♘c6 ... a5
20... b5 (20... bxa5
21. b3
5126. 1.
5127. 47.
♔f4 (lado'♘ão se apresse'lado do rei' não significa que devemos perder tempo} 47. ♔f6 47... ♔e3 48.
♗xg6 47... ♔e2 48. ♔g5 ♔f2 (48... ♔f3 49. ♗xg6 ♗d7 50. ♗xh5+ ♔xg3 51. ♗g6 (51. ♗d1
♗e8 51... ♗g4 (48... ♔f2 49. ♗xg6 ♗d7 50. ♔f4 ♗g4 51. ♗f5 (51. ♗xh5 51...
♗xh5 52. g4 ♗f7 53. h5 ... ♗d1 52. g4 hxg4 53. ♗xg4 ♗b3 54. h5
5128. 1.
5129. (15), Moscou 1963} 27. ♖dg1 (27. f5 27... exf5 28. exf5 28... gxf5 (28... ♖xf5 29. ♖d7+ ♔h8 30. ♗d4+ ♘e5 31. ♖
xf5
(31. f4 ... gxf5 32. f4 (28... ♖g8 29. fxg6+ ♖xg6 30. ♖xh5+
♔g7 31. ♗d4+ ♔f8 32. ♖h8+ ♖g8 33. ♗c5+ ♔g7 (33... ♘d6 34. ♖xg8+ ♔xg8 35. ♗xd6
cxd6 36. ♖xd6 ♖xf2 37. ♖d8+ ♔g7 38. ♖d7+ ♖f7 39. ♖xf7+ ♔xf7 40. ♔d2 .
♖h5 ♔f6 35. ♗d4+ ♔e6 36. ♖e1+ ♔d7 37. ♖g5 . ♖dg1 27... ♖g8 28.
♔c2 28... b6 (28... ♘d6 29. f3 a6 29. b3 ♘d6
30. f3 ♖d7 31. ♖5g2 ♖dd8 (31... ♘b5 32. a4 32... ♘f7
5130. 1.
5131. 21. a6 21...
b4 22. ♖a5 ♖c6 23. f3 (23. ♖b5 23... ♖xb5 24. ♗xb5 ♖b6
25. ♗d3 23... ♖cb6 24. h4 ♘f6 25. g4 25...
♖h8 26. ♖b5 ♖hb8 (26... ♖xb5) 27. ♖xb6 ♖xb6 28. g5 hxg5 29. hxg5 ♘d7
(29... ♘e8 30. ♖h1 ♘c7 31. ♖h7 ♔f8 32. ♖h8+ ♔e7 33. ♔c1 ♘xa6 34. ♖a8 ♘c7
35. ♖xa7 ♔d7 36. ♔b1 30. ♖h1 30... ♖b8 31. ♖h7 ♖g8 (31... ♔f8
32. ♖h8+ ♔e7 33. ♖xb8 ♘xb8 34. c3 32. c3 (32. ♔c1
32... ♘b6 33. ♔b1 ♘c4) 32... bxc3+ 33. ♔xc3 ♔d8 34. ♔b4 ♔c7 35. ♔a5
♘b6 (35... ♘b8 $ 2 36. ♗b5 $ 18 36. ♖h2 $ 1 (36. b3 $ 2 36... ♘c8 37. ♖h2 ♘e7
38. ♗b5 ♘f5) 36... ♖c8 37. b3 ♔d7 38. ♖h7 ♖g8 39. f4
39... ♔e7 40. ♗b5 (40. ♔b5 ♘a8 41. ♔c6 41... ♖b8 40... f6 (40...
♘c8 41. ♗e2 fxg5 42. fxg5 ♘d7 (42... ♔f7 43. ♗h5+ ♔e7 44. ♔b5)(42... ♘a8 43. ♔b5 43... ♘f8 44. ♖h2 ♘d7 45. ♔c6
45... ♖c8+
46. ♔b7 ♖b8+ 47. ♔xa7 ♖xb3 48. ♖h8 48... ♘f8 (48... ♖xe3 49. ♗h5 ♘f8 50. ♖g8
g6 51. ♗xg6 ♘xg6 52. ♖g7+ $ 18 49. ♗d1 ♖b4 $ 7 (49... ♖xe3 $ 5 50. ♔b6 $ 1
(50. ♔b7 ♖e1 51. ♖g8 (51. a7 ♖xd1 52. a8=♕ ♖b1+ 53. ♔c7 ♖c1+ ...
♖xd1 52. ♖xg7+ ♔e8 53. a7 ♖b1+ 54. ♔c6 ♖a1 $ 1650... ♖a3 51. ♔b5)(49... ♖b2 50. ♗a4 50. ♗c2 ♖c4 51. ♗d3 ♖b4
52. g6 e5 53.
♗f5 exd4 54. exd4 ♖xd4 55. ♔b6 ♖a4 (55... ♖b4+ 56. ♔a5 ♖b2 57. ♖h4 56.
♖g8 ♘e6 57. a7
5132. 33.
5133. 33. ♗c1 (33. ♗d2 33... e5
34. ♗e3 (34. b4
34... exf4 (34... ♖df8)(34... c5
35. ♗xf4 ♖d7
5134. 1.
5135. (15), Moscou 1963} 36. ♖d2 (36... ♖xd2+
37. ♔xd2 ♖d8+ 38. ♔e2 c5
5136. 1.
5137. 39. a5 (39. ♖a1 (39. ♖d1 ♖xd1 40. ♔xd1 40... ♘d8) 39... ♖d7 40. axb6 axb6 41. ♖a1 ♔g7 (41... ♘d8
42. ♖a6 (42. ♖a8 42... ♖b7 43. ♖a8 ♔f6 (43... b5 44. ♖c8 c4
45. b4 (45. bxc4 45... bxc4 46. ♖xc4
44. ♖c8 ♘e5 16 (Veja Ex. 12-12.)
5138. 1.
5139. (15), Moscou 1963} 45. ♔e3 (45. ♗xe5+ 45... ♔xe5 46.
♔e3 (1 ponto) ainda é bom para as brancas. (Em vez disso, 46. ♖c6 dá
Contrajogo das pretas após} 46... ♔d4) 45... ♘d7 46. ♖c6+ ♔f7 47. e5 ♘f8
48. ♖f6+ ♔g7 49. ♔e4 b5 50. ♖c6 ♔f7 (50... c4 51. bxc4 bxc4 52. e6
51. ♖xc5 $ 18 51... ♘e6 52. ♖d5 ♔e7 53. ♗e3 ♖b8 54. ♖d6 b4 55.
♖a6 ♖b5 56. ♖a7+ ♔e8 57. f4 ♔f8 58. f5 (58. f5 gxf5+ 59. ♔xf5 ♘g7+ 60. ♔g6
♖xe5 61. ♗h6

5140. (14... h6 15. ♗xf6 ♗xf6 16. ♘xf6+ gxf6 17. ♕g4+ ♔h8 18. ♕h4 ♔g7
19. ♖f3 ♖fd8 20. ♖g3+ ♔f8 21. ♕xh6+ (14... d4 15.
♗xf6 ♗xf6 16. ♕g4 16... ♔h8 (16... e5
17. ♗e4 17... ♕xe4 18. ♘xf6+)17. ♖f3 e5 (17... ♖g8 18. ♗xh7
18... ♖gd8 19. ♕h3 ♗e7 20. ♗e4 (17... dxe3 18.
♘xf6 gxf6 19. ♕h4)18. ♗xh7 18... ♔xh7 19. ♕f5+ g6 (19... ♔g8 20. ♖g3 (19... ♔h8 20. ♘xf6 ♕xf6 21.
♖h3+ 20. ♘xf6+ ♕xf6 21. ♖h3+ (14... ♘e8 15. ♗xg7 15... ♘xg7 16. ♕g4) (14... c4
15. ♘xf6+ ♗xf6 (15... gxf6 16.
♕g4+ ♔h8 17. ♕h4 cxd3 18. ♗xf6+ ♗xf6 19. ♕xf6+ 19... ♔g8 20. ♖f3
16. ♗xh7+ ♔xh7 17. ♕h5+ ♔g8 18. ♗xf6 gxf6 19. ♖f3 (14... ♖fd8 15. ♘xf6+ ♗xf6 16.
♗xh7+ ♔f8 (16... ♔xh7 17. ♕h5+ ♔g8 18. ♗xf6 gxf6 19. ♕h6
17. ♗xf6 gxf6 15. ♗xh7+ (15. ♕xh5 15... f5 16. ♖f3 ♕e8 15... ♔xh7 16. ♕xh5+ ♔g8
Agora, as brancas poderiam mover a torre para a coluna h, mas isso
muito lentamente, porque as pretas estão prontas para jogar d5-d4 e ameaçar xeque-mate em
g2. Então eles poderiam sacrificar algum material em troca e permanecer em
jogo.} 17. ♗xg7 17... ♔xg7
(17... f6 18. ♖f3 (18. ♗h6 18...
♕e8 19. ♕h8+ ♔f7 20. ♕h7 (17... f5 18. ♗e5 (18. ♖f3 ♔xg7 19. ♖g3+
♗g5 20. ♖xg5+ ♔f6 21. ♕h4 21... ♔f7 22. ♕h7+ ♔e8 23. ♖g7 ♖b8 24. ♖c7 ♕d6
25. ♖xb7 ... ♖f6 (18... ♗f6 19. ♕g6+ ♔h8 20.
♖f3)19. ♖f3 19... ♔f8 20. ♖g3 ♗d8
21. ♗xf6 ♗xf6 22. ♕h7 18. ♕g4+

o rei até a borda do tabuleiro. O fato de a saída pela casa f8 estar bloqueada pela própria torre,
acaba sendo fatal.} 18... ♔h7 19. ♖f3 19... e5
Para evitar perder imediatamente, as pretas entregam sua dama; não há outras opções.
Continuar a luta, obviamente não. V.Vukovic} 20. ♖h3+ ♕h6 21. ♖xh6+
♔xh6 22. ♕d7 22... ♗f6 23. ♕xb7 ♔g7 24. ♖f1 ♖ab8 25. ♕d7 ♖fd8 26.
♕g4+ ♔f8 27. fxe5 ♗g7 (27... ♗xe5 28. ♕f5 28. e6 ♖b7 29. ♕g6 29... f6 30. ♖xf6+ ♗xf6 31. ♕xf6+ ♔e8 32.
♕h8+ ♔e7 33. ♕g7+ 33... ♔xe6 34.
♕xb7 ♖d6 35. ♕xa6 d4 36. exd4 cxd4 37. h4 d3 38. ♕xd3

Lasker Provavelmente sim. Em todo caso, tal cálculo está dentro do campo das possibilidades.
um grande mestre forte, já que as respostas das pretas são quase todas predeterminadas. Mas
Se Lasker realmente tinha tudo planejado, por que ele foi escolhido na 13ª rodada
mover Veja os comentários sobre a produção e a oferta em d1, um programa 13. ♕e2, em
deu a ♗auer a oportunidade de responder com 13. . .♖fd8, 13. . . ♘e4 ou 13. .
.♘d7. Claro, 14. ♗Ь5 foi desagradável para as pretas, mas isso é um assunto completamente diferente.
jogo. O sacrifício em h7 não era novidade há cem anos, mas a questão é que sem
♘ão se ganhava absolutamente nada sacrificando o segundo bispo E diante de Lasker, dois bispos em fila.
♘inguém jamais se sacrificou numa situação como esta. Exatamente 25 anos depois, num torneio em
Em São Petersburgo (1914), Lasker encontrou um seguidor, e quem era O Dr. Siegbert.
Tarrasch E a quem ele sacrificou dois elefantes Ao hipermodernista Aron ♘imzowitsch.
♘as variantes mais complexas, Tarrasch conduzia o rei branco por todo o tabuleiro e lhe dava xeque-mate.
Em algum lugar no canal 7 E Tarrasch não recebeu o primeiro prêmio de beleza apenas porque,
que sua combinação teve um predecessor famoso...}
5141. variações sobre este tema. (Este jogo também é apresentado como Ex. 18-1 no capítulo
'Peões pendurados' em ♗oost Your Chess 3.) А.Юсупов} 19... ♗xh2+

(19... ♗xg2 20. ♔xg2 (20. dxc5
♕g5 21. ♗f6 ♕g4 ... ♕g5+ 21. ♔h1 (21. ♔h3 ♕h5+)(21. ♔f3 ♖fe8 22. ♖g1 ♕f4+ 23. ♔g2 ♖e2)21... ♕f4 22. ♔g2 ♕xh2+
23. ♔f3 ♖fe8 24. ♘e4 (24. ♖h1 ♕f4+ 25. ♔g2 ♖e2)24... ♕f4+ 25. ♔g2 ♖xe4) 20. ♔xh2 ♕h4+ 21. ♔g1 ♗xg2 22. f3 (22. ♔xg2
22... ♕g4+ 23. ♔h1 (23. ♔h2 ♖d5)23... ♖d5 24. ♕xc5 24... ♖h5+ 25. ♕xh5
♕xh5+ 26. ♔g2 ♕g5+ 27. ♔h2 ♕xd2) 22... ♖fe8 (22... ♗xf1 (22... ♕g3 23.♘e4) (22... ♗h3 23. ♘e4 (22... ♕h1+ 23. ♔f2
♗xf1 (23...
♕h2 24. ♖g1 ♗h3+ 25. ♔e3 . ♘xf1 23. ♘e4 (23. ♖fe1 23...
♖xe1+ 24. ♖xe1 ♕xe1+ 25. ♔xg2 ♕e2+ 26. ♔g3 26... ♖d5 27. f4 ♖h5)(23. ♔xg2 23... ♖e2+) 23... ♕h1+ 24. ♔f2 ♗xf1
25. d5 (25. ♖xf1 25... ♕h2+ (25. ♘f6+ ♔f8 26. ♘xe8 ♕g2+ 25... f5 (25... ♕g2+ 26. ♔e3 ♕xc2 27. ♖xc2 f5 26. ♕c3 (26.
♘f6+ ♔f7 27. ♘xe8 ♖xe8 (27... ♕g2+)
26... ♕g2+ 27. ♔e3 (27. ♔e1 27... ♕e2#) 27... ♖xe4+ 28. fxe4 f4+ () 29. ♔xf4 ♖f8+ 30. ♔e5 (30. ♔e3
♖f3#) 30... ♕h2+ 31. ♔e6 ♖e8+ 32. ♔d7 (32. ♔f6 ♕h4#) 32... ♗b5#

5142. Às vezes, um sacrifício duplo de bispo leva apenas a um xeque perpétuo. (V. Ivanchuk - A. Yusupov) (Linares 1993)
As brancas jogaram 11. ♕xd5 (17... ♕g3 18. ♗f4 ♕xf4 19. ♔xg2 ♕d2+ ... ♕g4+ 11... ♗c6 12. ♕h5 g6 13. ♕h3 ♖c8 14. ♗h6 ♖e8 15.
♘d2 ♗d7 16. ♕f3 ♕h4 17. g3 ♘xd2 18. ♗xd2 ♕xd4 19. ♗c3 ♕g4 20. ♕xg4
5143. 1.
5144. 16. ♘b6 (16. ♕h5
dá por causa de} 16... f5 (16. ♗xh7+ 16... ♔xh7 17. ♕h5+ ♔g8 18. ♗xg7 ♔xg7 19. ♕g4+
(19. ♖f3 ♘xf4 20. ♖g3+ ♘g6 ... ♔h7 (19... ♔h8 20. ♖f3 ♘xf4 21. ♖xf4
f5)20. ♖f3 20... ♘xf4 21. ♖xf4 f5 22. ♕h3+ ♔g6 23. ♕g3+ ♗g5
16... ♘xb6 (16... ♗b7 17. ♘xa8 (16... ♖a7 17. ♘xd5 cxd5 18. ♗xh7+ 18...
♔xh7 19. ♕h5+ ♔g8 20. ♗xg7 20... ♕xc5+ 21. ♔h1 ♔xg7 22. ♕g4+ ♔h8 23. ♖f3
♕c2 24. f5 (24. ♖h3+ ♕h7 25. ♖xh7+)24... ♕xf5 25. ♖xf5 exf5 26. ♕d4+ (26. ♕h3+ ♔g7 27. ♕g3+)) 17. ♗xh7+ ♔xh7
18.
♕h5+ ♔g8 19. ♗xg7 ♔xg7 (19... f6 20. ♕g6 ♗xc5+ 21. ♔h1 ♖f7
22. ♗h6+ ♔h8 23. ♕xf7 20. ♕g4+ ♔h8 (20... ♔f6 21. ♕g5#) 21. ♖f3 21... ♗xc5+ 22. ♔h1
5145. 1.
5146. 18. ♗xh7+ 18... ♔xh7 19. ♕h5+ ♔g8 20. ♗xg7 20... ♔xg7 (20... f5 21. ♕h8+ ♔f7
22. ♗xf8 ♖xf8 23. ♕h7+ 21. ♕g5+ ♔h8 (21... ♔h7
22. ♖c4 22. ♕f6+ (22. ♖c4
defender:} 22... f6 23. ♖h4+ ♕h7 22... ♔g8 (22... ♔h7 23. ♖c4
23. ♖c4 (23. ♖c3 23... ♗e4 24. ♖g3+ ♗g6
(24... ♕xg3)25. ♖h3 ♗h7 (23. ♖c4 23... ♖fe8 24. ♖h4
5147. 1...
5148. 1... ♗xh2+ (1... ♖xc4 2. dxc4 ♕h4 3. h3 (3. g3
♕h3 4. f3 ♗xg3 5. ♕d2 ♗xf3 6. ♖xf3 ♖e1+ 7. ♕xe1 ♕xh2+ 8. ♔f1 ♕h1+ $ 193...
♖e6 4. ♕g4 (4. ♖e1 ♗xg2 5. ♖xe6 ♕xh3 6. ♖e8+ ♗f8 7. f3 ♕h1+ 8. ♔f2 ♕xd1 9. ♗f4
♕xf3+)4... ♖g6 5. ♕xh4 ♖xg2+ 6. ♔h1 ♖h2+ 7. ♔g1 ♖h1#) 2. ♔xh2 ♕h4+ 3. ♔g1 ♗xg2
4. ♔xg2 ♖c6 5. ♗f4 (5. ♕f3 5... ♖g6+ 6. ♕g3 ♖xg3+
(6... ♖e2 7. ♕xg6 fxg6 . fxg3 ♖e2+ 8. ♖f2 (8. ♔f3 ♕h5+ 9.
g4 ♕h2 $ 198... ♖xf2+ 9. ♔xf2 ♕h2+ 10. ♔f3 ♕xc2 11. ♔e4 5... ♕xf4 6.
♖h1 (6. ♖g1 6... ♖f6 7. f3 ♖g6+ 8. ♔f1 ♖xg1+ 9. ♔xg1 ♖e6
10. ♕d2 (10. ♕f1 ♖g6+ 11. ♔f2 ♕h2+ 12. ♔e1 ♖g1 ... ♖g6+ 11. ♔f1 ♕xf3+
6... ♖f6 7. ♖h2 (7. ♕g1 7... ♕f3+ 8. ♔f1 ♕e2+ 9. ♔g2 ♖g6+ 10. ♔h2 ♕h5#) (7. ♖h3 ♕xf2+ 8. ♔h1
♖e2 9. ♕g1 9... ♕f5 (9... ♕f3+
10. ♖xf3 ♖h6+ 11. ♕h2 ♖exh2+ 12. ♔g1 ♖h1+ 13. ♔f2 ♖xa1 . ♕g3 ♕d5+ 11.
♔g1 ♖g6 (7. ♕d2 ♕f3+) 7... ♖g6+ 8. ♔h1 ♖e1+ 9. ♕xe1 ♕f3+ 10. ♖g2 ♕xg2#
5149. 1.
5150. 13-4} 15. ♗xh7+ (18. ♖f3 ♘e4 19. ♘d2 ♖h8 20. ♕g4+ ♔f8 18... ♗g5 19. fxg5 ♘e4 20. h4 ♕c7 21. ♘d2
♕g3 22. ♕xg3
♘xg3 23. ♖f6 ♖h8 24. ♔h2 ♘f5 25. ♘f3 ♘xe3 26. ♘e5 ♖xh4+ 27. ♔g3 ♖e4 28. ♖xf7+
♔g8 29. ♖xb7 ♖xe5 30. ♖h1 ♖f8 31. ♔h4 ♖f7 32. ♖b8+ ♔g7 33. ♖xb6 ♘xg2+ 34. ♔g4
♘e3+ 35. ♔h5 ♖e4 36. ♖h4 ♖e5 37. ♖a6 ♖ff5 38. ♖a7+ ♔f8 39. ♖a8+ ♔e7 40. ♖g8
♘c4 41. ♔h6 ♘d6 42. g6 ♘xb5 43. g7 ♖g5 44. ♖a8 ♘d6 45. ♖h2 ♘e8 46. ♖a7+ ♔d6
47. ♖a6+ ♔c5 48. ♖xa5+ ♔b6 49. ♖a8 ♘xg7 50. ♖g8 ♖h5+ 51. ♖xh5 ♘xh5 52. ♔g6 ♖f5
53. ♖e8 ♘f4+ 54. ♔h6 e5 55. ♖b8+ ♔c5 56. ♖c8+ ♔d4 57. a4 e4 58. a5 e3 59. c3+
♔e4 60. ♖e8+ ♖e5
5151. 1.
5152. 15. ♘xd7 (15. ♗xe4)(15. cxd5 (1 ponto para qualquer um desses lances). O lance jogado na partida é mais simples e
prepara um sacrifício duplo de bispo.} 15... ♖xd7 16. dxc5 ♘xc5 (16...
♗xc5 17. ♗xe4)(16... ♘f6 17.
♗xh7+ ♔xh7 18. ♕h5+ ♔g8 19. ♗xg7 19...f5 (19... ♔xg7
20. ♕g4+ ♗g5 21.
♕xg5+ ♔h8 22. ♕h6+ (22. ♖f3 f6 22... ♔g8 23. ♖f3 f6 (23... ♘e4 24. ♘c3
$ 1.824. ♖g3+ ♔f7 25. b4 ♘a6 (25... ♘e4 26. ♖g7+ ♔e8 27. ♖xd7 ♔xd7 28. ♕g7+
♔e8 29. ♘c7+ $ 1826. cxd5 (26. e4 26...
exd5 27. e4 20. ♗e5 (20. ♕g6
20... ♕e8 20... ♗f6 21. ♗xb8 ♖h7 22. ♕e2 ♖xb8 23. ♘d6
24. b4 25. b5 26. b5 27. b5 28. b5 29. b5 20 ...
30. ♕g6+ ♗g7 31. ♕xe6+ ♔h8 32. ♕e7

5153. 1.
5154. 15. ♗xh7+ 15... ♔xh7 16. ♕h5+ ♔g8 17. ♗xg7
17... ♔xg7 (17... f6 18. g6)(17... f5 18. ♕g6 ♖f7 19. ♗h6+ 18. ♕h6+ ♔g8 19. g6 (19. ♖g1 19... ♘f6 20. ♘f3 (20. ♖g1
20... ♖fd8
(20... fxg6 21. ♖g1 21. ♘e5 (21. gxf7+ ♔xf7 22. ♘e5+ ♔e8 23. ♕g6+ ♔f8
24. ♕f7#
5155. 1.
5156. 13. ♘xe5 ♘xe5 14. ♗xh7+ ♔xh7 15. ♕h5+ ♔g8 16. ♗xe5 16... ♕c8 (16... ♕xc5 17. ♖xb7 f6 18. ♖xd7
18... fxe5 (18... ♕b5
19. OO 17. ♗xg7 (17. ♗xg7
17... ♔xg7 18. ♕g5+ ♔h7
19. ♖b4
5157. 1.
5158. 18. c5
18... bxc5 19. dxc5 ♘xc5 (19... ♗xf4 20. c6 (19... ♗xc5 20. ♗xh7+ ♔xh7 21. ♕h5+ ♔g8 22. ♗xg7 f6 23. ♕g6 ♖f7
24. ♗h6+ 20. ♖xc5 (20. ♗xh7+ ♔xh7 21.
♕h5+ ♔g8 22. ♗xg7 20... ♗xc5 21. ♗xh7+ 21... ♔xh7
22. ♕h5+ ♔g8 23. ♗xg7 f6 (23... ♔xg7 24. ♕g5+ ♔h7 25. ♖f3 24. ♕g6 24... ♖f7 25. ♗h6+ ♔h8 26. ♕xf7 ♖g8 27. ♖f3
5159. 1.
5160. 18. ♗xh7+ 18... ♔xh7 19. ♕h5+ ♔g8 20. ♗xg7 20... ♔xg7 (20... f6 21.
♕g6 ♖f7 22. ♗h6+ 21. ♕g4+ (21. ♖c3 21... ♖h8 22.
♖g3+ ♕xg3 21... ♔h7 (21... ♔f6 22. ♘e4+ (21... ♔h8 22. ♖c3 ♕a3 23. ♘b3
(21... ♔h6 22. ♖c3 ♗g5 23. ♖h3+ ♔g6 24. ♕h5+ ♔f6 (24... ♔f5 25. ♖f3+)25.
♘e4+ 22. ♖c3 22... exd5 23. ♖h3+ ♕h6 24. ♕f5+
(24. ♖e1 ♗g5 25. ♘f3 24... ♔g7 25. ♖xh6 ♔xh6 26. ♖e1 ♗c5 (26...
♗g5 27. ♘f3 27. ♕f6+
5161. 1.
5162. 16.
♗xh7+ (16. ♕f3) 16... ♔xh7 17.
♕h5+ ♔g8 18. ♗xg7 ♔xg7 19. ♕g4+ (19. ♖c3 19... ♖h8 19...
♔f6 (19... ♔h6) 20.
♖c3 (20. ♕h4+ ♔g6 21. ♕g4+ ♕g5 20... ♔e7
5163. 1...
5164. 16... ♗xh2+ (16... ♗f3
17. gxf3 ♕g5+ 18. ♔h1 ♕h5 19. f4 ♕f3+ 20. ♔g1
♖e6 17. ♔xh2 ♕h4+ 18. ♔g1 ♗xg2 19. ♔xg2 ♕g4+ 20. ♔h2
(20. ♔h1 20... ♕f3+ 21. ♔g1 ♖e6 (21... ♖e5)) 20...
♖e5 (20... ♖e6 21. e4 21. ♕d5 21... ♕h5+ (21... ♖h5+
22. ♔g1 ♖g5+ 23. ♕xg5 ♕xg5+ 24. ♔h1 (24. ♔h2 24... ♕e5+ 24... ♕f6
25. ♗b2 ♕f3+ 26. ♔g1 (26. ♔h2 26... ♖e8
27. ♖g1 ♖e6 28. ♖g2 28... ♖d6
variante:} 29. ♖c2 (29. ♗a1 29... ♖h6+ 30. ♔g1 ♕h3 31. f3
♕h1+ (29. e4 29... ♕h5+ 30. ♔g1 ♖d1+ 31. ♘xd1 ♕xe2
(29. ♔g1 ♖d1+ 30. ♘xd1 ♕xe2 (29. ♖e1 ♖d2 30. ♗a1 ♖xf2 ... ♖g6
30. ♖xg6 ♕h5+ 31. ♔g3 ♕xg6+ 26... ♖e8 27. ♖d2 ♕g4+
(27... ♖e6 28. ♘e2 ♖g6+ 29. ♘g3 h5 30. ♖d4 h4
31. ♖f4 ♕h5 28. ♔h1 ♖e6 29. f3 ♕h3+ (29... ♕h3+
30. ♔g1 ♖g6+ 31. ♔f2 ♖g2+ 32. ♔e1 ♖xd2
5165. 1.
5166. 15. ♘xd7 15... ♘xd7 16. ♗xh7+ ♔xh7 17. ♕h5+ ♔g8 18. ♗xg7 US$ 1 18... ♔xg7 (18... f6 19. ♖e3 ♕e8 20. ♕h8+
♔f7 21. ♕h7)(18... f5 19. ♖xe6 ♘f6 20. ♗xf6 ♗xf6 21. ♕g6+ ♔h8 (21... ♗g7 22. ♖e7
$ 1.822. ♖xf6 19. ♕g4+ ♔h8 20. ♖e3 20... ♗xg2
(20... ♗e4 21. ♖h3+ (21. f5)21... ♗h7 22. ♖xh7+ ♔xh7 23. ♖f3 ♕d8 24. ♖h3+ ♗h4 25. ♖xh4+
♕xh4 26. ♕xh4+ (20... ♘f6 21. ♖h3+ ♘h7 22. ♕h5 ♗e4 23. f5 21.
♖g3 (21. ♕h5+ ♔g7 22. ♖g3+
5167. ♘esse momento, a partida foi suspensa. Vaganyan ponderou sobre sua jogada selada.
cerca de cinco segundos. A análise caseira me convenceu de que os negros não têm
problemas reais, e ofereci um empate ao meu oponente. Para minha surpresa, Vaganyan
rejeitou. Só depois de ver seu movimento selado é que percebi o quanto ele era
certo} 42. a3 (42. h3 42... g3 43. fxg3
♘xe3+ 44. ♔f2 ♘c2 (42. ♗a5 42... ♖b7 43. ♖xc6 ♖b2 42... ♔f7 43. ♗a5 43... ♖b7 44. ♗b4 44... ♘xb4
45. axb4 ♖xb4 46. ♖xa7+ ♔f6 47. ♖h7
47... ♔g5 48. ♖e7 ♖b1 49. ♖e5+ ♔f6 50. ♖xe4 43... ♔e6 44. ♗a5 (44. ♗c5 44... ♖b7 45. ♖xc6+ (45. h3 ♖b2 46. hxg4
♘xe3+ 47. ♔h3 ♖xf2 48. ♔xh4 ♔d5)45... ♔f5 46. ♗b4

5168. Protивника de bastião. .Юсупов} 28... h5
Planejamos continuar com ...h4. A. Yusupov} 29. b3 ♖e3 30. ♖d4 (30. ♖dd2
30... h4 (30... ♖8e6 31. ♖f3 31. ♕xf5 gxf5 32. gxh4 ♔f6 33. ♖f3 38. ♔h3 (38. a4 d5 39. cxd5 cxd5 40. ♔h3 ♔h5 41. ♔g3
d4 42. ♔f2
♔xh4 43. ♔g2 ♔g4 44. h3+ ♔h4 45. ♔f3 ♔xh3 46. ♔e2 ♔g2 47. ♔d3 ♔g3 48. ♔xd4
♔xf4 ... d5 39. cxd5 cxd5 40. ♔g3 b5 41. a3 d4 42. ♔f3 ♔h5 43. ♔e2 ♔xh4
44. ♔d3 ♔g4 45. ♔xd4 ♔xf4 46. ♔c5 ♔g4 30... ♔f6
As pretas estão se preparando para trocar damas. De uma ideia para um futuro distante, o lance h5-h4 tornou-se
ameaça real. Yu. ♖azuvaev} 31. h3
É compreensível o nervosismo, já que é difícil para as ♗rancas se defenderem da ameaça h5-h4.
Agora, as pretas conquistam uma vantagem decisiva. G.♔mok} (31. ♖dd2 31... h4 32. ♕xf5+ gxf5
33. ♖f3 (33. gxh4 ♖g8+ 34. ♔f1 ♖g4 33... hxg3 34.
hxg3 ♖e2+ 35. ♖f2 ♖xd2 36. ♖xd2
36... ♖e3 31... h4 32. ♕xf5+ (32. g4 32... ♖g3+ 33. ♔h2 ♕xd5 (33... ♕b1 34. ♖d1 (34.
♖g2 ♖xh3+)34... ♕e4 35. ♕xe4 35... ♖xe4 36. ♖g1 ♖ee3 34. cxd5
♖ee3 32... gxf5 33. gxh4 33... ♖g8+ 34. ♔f1 (34. ♔h2 ♖gg3 35. ♔h1 ♖xh3+ 36. ♖h2
♖xh2+ 37. ♔xh2 ♖e2+ 34... ♖xh3 35. ♔e2 ♖e8+ 36. ♔d2 ♖xh4
37. ♖g2 ♖eh8 38. ♔c3 ♖h3+ 39. ♖d3 ♖xd3+ 40. ♔xd3 ♖h3+ 41. ♔d4 (41. ♔e2 41... a4
41... ♖f3 42. ♔d5 ♖xf4 43. ♔c6 ♖g4 44. ♖f2 ♖g7 45. ♔d5
45... ♖e7 46. ♖f1 ♔g5 47.
♖g1+ ♔f4 48. a3 ♔f3 49. ♖f1+ ♔g4 50. ♖g1+ ♔h3 51. ♖f1 ♖e5+ 52. ♔c6 ♔g2 53. ♖f4
♔g3 54. ♖f1 ♖c5+ 55. ♔b7 f4 56. ♖c1 d5 57. ♖g1+ ♔f2 58. ♖b1 d4 59. ♖c1 d3 60. b4
axb4 61. axb4 d2 62. ♖c2 ♔e3 63. bxc5 d1=♕ 64. ♖c3+ ♔d4 65. cxb6 ♔xc3
5169. 10... h5 11. ♗g5
(11. ♘e2 ♘xe2+ 12. ♕xe2 h4
13. ♔h2 (13. g4 ♘h7 14. c3 ♕e7 13... ♕d7 14. g4 ♘h7 15. f4 ♕e7 16. ♕f3
♘f8 (11. h4 11... ♕d7 12. ♘e2 11... ♘e6 12. ♗xf6
(12. ♗d2 h4 13. g4 ♘h7) (12.
♗e3)(12. ♕d2 ♘xg5 13. ♕xg5 h4 12... ♕xf6 13.♕f3
13... ♕h6 14. ♘d5 h4 15. ♔h2 15... c6
16. b4 16... ♗d4 (16... ♗a7 17. ♘e3 ♘d4 18. ♕g4 hxg3+
19. ♕xg3 ♘e2 17. c3 cxd5 18. cxd4 ♘xd4 19. ♕g4 hxg3+ 20. fxg3 OO 21.
♖ac1 dxe4 (21... b5
5170. 15. c4 $ 1 15...
♕d7 (15... ♕d6 16.
d5 ♗f6 17. c5 17... ♕d7 18. dxc6 ♕xd1 19. ♖xd1 ♗xa1 20. ♗f4 16. d5 ♗f6
17. ♖a2 (17. ♗g5 17... ♗xa1 18. dxc6 ♕xd1 19. ♖xd1 ♗f6 20.
cxb7 ♖ab8 (17. ♗d2 17... ♘d4 (17... ♗xa1
18. dxc6)) 17... ♘a5 18. ♗f4 (18. ♘e5 ♗xe5 19. ♖xe5 b6
(19... ♖fe8 20. ♖xe8+ ♖xe8 21. ♗d2 b6 22. ♗xa5 bxa5)20.
♗f4 ♖fe8 21. ♖ae2 18... ♖fe8 (18... b6 19. ♘e5 ♗xe5 20. ♖xe5 ♖ae8) 19. ♖ae2 19... ♖ec8
19. . .♖ : e2, mas ainda assim era necessário jogar assim, porque os eventos seguintes eram quase
forçado à final.} (19...
♖xe2 20. ♕xe2 20... c5 (20... ♖f8 21. ♘e5 ♕d8 21. ♘e5 21... ♗xe5 22. ♕xe5) 20.
♘e5 20... ♕f5 (20... ♗xe5 21. ♖xe5 (20... ♕d8 21. ♘xg6
hxg6 22. ♖e8+ ♕xe8 23. ♖xe8+ ♖xe8 24. ♗xc7 21. ♗d2 (21. ♕d2
(21... b6 22. g4 22... ♕c2 23. ♕xc2 ♗xc2 24. ♗xa5 ♗xe5 25. ♖xc2

22. g4 ((22... ♕c2 23. ♕xc2 ♗xc2 24. ♘xc4
23. gxf5 ♘f3+ 24. ♔g2 ♗h5 25. ♕a4 ♘h4+ 26. ♔g3 ♗xe2 27. ♗xe2
5171. 22. g4 (22. ♗xd6) 22... ♕d7 (22... ♕f4 23. ♗xd6 ♕xd6 (23... cxd6 24. ♗d5 24... ♖a7 25. ♖e4 ♕g5 26. ♕f3)24. ♕f
3 ♕d7 (24... ♖f8 25. ♗xf7+ ♔h8 26. ♕g3 26... ♕xg3+ 27. hxg3 (27. fxg3 ♖xf7 28.
♖xa5 ... ♖xf7 28. ♖xa5 ♖af8 29. ♖xb5 ♖xf2 30. ♖f5 ♖2xf5 31. gxf5)25.
♗b1 (25. ♖e2 25... ♘c6 (25... ♖a6 26. ♖ae1 ♖f6 27. ♕g3
(25... ♘c4 . ♖ae1 26... ♖e8 27. ♕xf7+ 25... c6 26. ♗e4
desatado, já que o cavalo é forçado a permanecer em a5 para proteger o peão em c6, mas
Ainda é possível defender.} 23. ♗xf7+ 23... ♔h8
(23... ♔xf7 24. ♖xa5 24... ♔g8 (24... ♗xe7 25. ♕f3+ (24... ♖xa5 25. ♕b3+ ♔g6 26. ♖e6+
26... ♔f7 27. ♖e5+ ♔g6 28. ♖g5+ ♔h6 29. ♕f7 ♖a1+ 30.
♔g2 g6 31. ♖h5+ gxh5 32. g5#)25. ♖xa8 ♖xa8 26. ♕b3+ ♔h8 27. ♗xd6 cxd6
28. ♕e6 ♕c6 29. d5 ♕c8 30. g5 ♕d8 31. h4
aproximem-se, pois suas peças pesadas devem proteger a 8ª fileira.} 24. ♗xd6
♕xf7 25. ♖e7 25...
♕f8 26. ♗c5 (30... ♕c4 31. ♖b4 ♕d5 32. ♕e2

5172. 1.
5173. permitir que as brancas construam o esquema ♕f6, ♖d6, ♗d5 por meios combinatórios,
em que as principais forças inimigas são isoladas do flanco do rei e não podem
vir em auxílio de seu mestre.} 25. g4 (oponente.} 25. ♗e4 25... ♔g8 26. ♗d5
♔h7 27. g4 (25. ♗xf7 ♖fxf7 26. ♕xg6+
♔h8 27. ♖d8+ (27. ♕h6+ ♔g8 27... ♖f8 28. ♖d5
♕xf2+) 25... ♕a3 (25... hxg4 26. h5 26... ♖g8 27. ♗xf7
26. gxh5 ♕c1+ 27. ♔h2 ♕h6 28. ♗xf7 28... ♕g7 (28...
♖cxf7 29. hxg6+ 29. hxg6+ ♔h8 30. ♕g5 (30. ♕g5 30... ♖fxf7 31. ♕h5+ ♔g8 32. gxf7+ ♕xf7 33. ♖g6+ ♔f8 34. ♕h8+ ♔e
7
35. ♖g7
5174. 1...
5175. 17... a5 18. bxa5 b5 19. ♘b6 (19. ♘e5 ♗xa3 20.
♖a1 ♖xa5 19... ♘xb6 20. axb6 ♕xb6 21. ♘c5 ♖xa3 22. ♘d3 ♖c8 23. g3 b4 24.
♘e5 b3 25. ♕b1 ♖a4 26. ♖c3 b2 27. ♘d3 (27. ♘c4 ♕b5 27... ♖b8 28. ♖c2 ♗a3
29. ♗d1 ♖a5 30. ♖c3 ♗e7 31. ♗b3 31... ♖a3
5176. 1.
5177. 20. a4
20... b4 21. ♘d1 ♖c7 22. ♖bc1 (22. ♘b2 ♖ce7 22... ♖ce7 (22... ♖ec8 23. ♘b2
23. ♘f2 (23. ♗f1) 23... ♘ed7 (23... ♘eg4
24. fxg4 24... ♘xe4 24. ♗g5 ♖a8 25. ♔h1 ♕d8 (25... ♖ee8 26.
♕f4 26... ♖e5 27. ♘d3 (27. ♘g4 27... ♘h5 (27... ♘xd5 28. ♕xe5) 28. ♗xd8 (28. ♕xe5 ♕c7 29. ♕e7 (29. ♖xc5 29... ♘xc5
30. ♕e7 ♕xe7 31.
♗xe7 ♘xb3 32. ♖b1 ♘d4 33. ♗d1 a5 34. ♗xd6 34... ♖c8)29... ♗f8) 28... ♘xf4
29. ♘xf4 (29. ♘xe5 ♘xe5 30. ♗e7 ♗f8 29... ♖xd8 30. ♗xa6 ♗h6 31. ♘d3 ♖e7
32. ♖e1 ♘e5 (32... f5 33. ♖ce2 fxe4 34. ♖xe4 ♖xe4 35. fxe4 33. ♘b2 ♖a7
34. ♗b5 ♖b8 35. ♖f2 ♗e3 (35... g5)(35... ♗g7) 36. ♖xe3 ♖xb5 37. h3 ♖b8 38.
f4 ♘d7 39. ♘c4 ♖a6 40. e5 ♘b6 41. ♘xb6 ♖axb6 42. ♖c2 ♖e8 (42... ♖d8 43. exd6
♖bxd6 44. ♖xc5 ♖xd5 45. ♖xd5 ♖xd5 46. ♖e4 43. ♔g1 43... f6 (43... g5
44. ♖g3 $ 18 44. ♔f2 fxe5 45. fxe5 ♖c8 (45... dxe5 46. ♖xc5 $ 18(45... ♖f8+
46. ♖f3 ♖xf3+ 47. ♔xf3 dxe5 48. ♔e4 46. e6
5178. 1.
5179. 19. g4
(19... ♘a4 20. ♖b1 h6 19... h6 (19... ♖e5 20. ♘d4 (20. ♘xd5 ♘xd5 (20... ♘xg4 21. h3 . ♖xd5 ♖e1+ 22. ♔g2
♘xb3 23. axb3 ♖ae8 (23... b6) 20... ♘xb3
(20... ♖e4 21. g5 (21. f3 ♖e5 ... ♘h5 22. ♘xc5 22... ♗xc5 23. ♖xd5 b6 24. b4 (24. gxh6 ♘f6 25. ♖d3 ♖xh4
26. ♗d2 ♘e4 24... ♗xe3 25. ♗xe3 ♖g4+ 26. ♔f1 ♖xh4 27. ♖ad1 ♖h1+ 28. ♔e2
♖xd1 29. ♖xd1 hxg5 30. ♗xg5 (20... ♖e5 21. ♘d4 ♖ae8 22. ♔g2
21. axb3 ♗c5 (21... ♖e4 22. ♖a4
22... b5 23. ♘xd5 (21... ♖e5 22. ♖a5 a6 (22... b6 23. ♖a6 .
♔g2 ♖ae8 24. ♔f3 22. g5 hxg5 23. hxg5 ♘e4 24. ♘g4 (24. ♖xd5
24... ♖ad8 24... ♗b6
(24... ♖ad8 25. ♔g2 25... f5 26. gxf6 ♔f7 27. ♖a5 (27. ♗e3
♗xe3 28. ♘xe3 d4 29. ♖xd4 ♖xd4 30. cxd4 a6 27... ♗b6 28. ♖axd5 ♖xd5 29. ♖xd5 ♘xf6 30. ♘e5+ ♔e6 31. ♖b5
25. ♔g2 (25. ♖xd5 ♖ed8 26. ♖xd8+ ♖xd8 27. ♗f4 ♔f8 28. ♔g2 ♘c5
$ 14 25... ♔g7 (25... ♖ad8 26. f3 $ 18 26. ♗f4 ♖ad8 27. f3 ♘c5 28. b4 ♘b3
(28... ♘e6 29. ♗e5+ ♔f8 30. ♘f6 29. ♖a3 ♖e2+ 30. ♔g3 ♖xb2
5180. 1.
5181. 31. h4 (31. e5)(31. d5 31... b4 (31... h5 32. e5 32... a5 (32... b3 33. axb3
cxb3 34. ♗xb3 ♕xe4 35. h6+ ♔h8 36. ♕xe4 ♗xe4 37. ♖xf7 (37. ♖e1 ... ♗f5
38. ♖xd7 ♖xd7 (38... ♗xd7 39. ♖a1 . g4 33. d5 c3 34. ♗a4 ♗a6 35.
♖f2 ♗c4 36. ♔h2 36... ♔g8 37. h6 ♕f8 (37... ♗d3 38. e5 38.
♗xd7 ♖xd7 39. e5 ♗xd5 40. e6 ♗xe6 41. ♖xe6 a4 42. ♕e3 ♖d8 43. d7 b3 44. ♖e8
5182. 1.
5183. 31. c4 (31. ♖h1)(31. ♗e5+ 31... ♖e8 (31... d4
32. ♖d3 (32. ♗e5+ ♔f8 33. ♖h1) 32. c5 ♗d8 33. ♖xa7 ♖ee2 34. ♖xd5 34... ♗e7 35. ♖xb7
5184. 1...
5185. 28... g5 (28... d4) 29. ♗b1 (29. ♔f3 gxf4 30. exf4 ♕d4 31. ♕d2 ♗c5 29... gxf4+ 30.
exf4 ♕d4 31. ♕c2 ♗c5 32. ♕h7+ ♔f8 33. ♕xh6+ ♔e8 34. ♕h8+ ♔d7 35. ♕a8 ♕f2+
36. ♔h3 ♕f3+ 37. ♔h4 ♗e7+ 38. g5 ♕xf4+ 39. ♔h3 ♕f1+ 40. ♔g3 ♕xb1 41. ♕b7+ ♔e8
42. ♕c8+ ♗d8 43. h4 ♕d3+ 44. ♔g4 ♕c4+ 45. ♕xc4 dxc4 46. h5 ♔f8

5186. 1...
5187. 35... f6 (35... ♔d7 36. ♘e5+
36. ♔e2 ♔d7 37. ♔d3 a6 38. ♔c4 axb5+ 39. axb5 ♗f8 40. ♗xd5 ♘d6+ 41. ♔d3 exd5
42. ♗b4 h5 43. h3 g6 44. ♗xd6
5188. 1...
5189. 20... d4 21. exd4 ♗xe5 22. ♖fe1 cxd4 23.
♖xc8 ♖xc8 24. ♖c1 ♖e8 25. ♘g1 ♗g7 26. ♖e1 ♖d8 27. ♘e2 ♘e3+ 28. ♔g1 h5 29. ♘c1
♕d5 30. ♘d3 ♕xf3 31. ♕e2 ♕d5 32. b4 ♖e8 33. ♕f2 ♔h7 34. ♘f4 ♕b7 35. ♖c1 ♖c8
36. ♖xc8 ♕xc8 37. ♘d3 ♕c4 38. ♕e2 ♕e6 39. ♘f4 ♕e4 40. ♘h3 ♕b1+ 41. ♔f2 ♕xb2
5190. 1.
5191. 1. g4 (1. ♖af1 f5 (1. e4 c5 1... ♖ae8 2. ♘f1 f5 3.
gxf5 e5 4. e4 $ 6 (4. f6 + $ 5 4... ♘xf6 5. ♘g3 ♗c8 6. ♗f5 $ 16 4... ♘f6 5.
♖e1 ♕f7
5192. 1...
5193. 21... g5 22. ♕e3 (22. b4 ♕c1+ 23.
♖xc1 ♖xc1+ 24. ♔g2 gxf4 22... ♕xe3 23. fxe3 ♖c2 24. ♘e4 g4
5194. 1.
5195. 17. h4
17... g4 (17... gxh4 18. ♘f4 18... ♕d7 19. ♗h3 19... OOO
20. ♘xe6 ♕xe6 21. ♘g5 21... ♕g8 22. ♖xf5 ♔b8 23. ♔h2 18. ♘g5 ♗c8
(18... ♗xg5 19. ♗xg5 ♕d7 20. ♘f4 19. ♖h2 (19. ♕c2
5196. 26. ♗xa6 26... ♘a5 (26... bxa6 27.
♕xc6 27... ♕xc6 28. ♖b8+ ♗f8 29. ♗h6 27. ♗f1 (27. ♗b5 $ 18 27... ♗f8 28. g3 $ 18 28... ♖d8 29. c4
5197. jogo} 20. ♘d5 20... ♘xd5 (20... ♕b7 21. exd5 ♖d8 22. ♗xh7+ 22... ♔f8 (22... ♔xh7 23. ♕c2+
♔g8 24. dxe6 23. ♗e4 ♕d6 24. ♕c2 (24. ♕e2 24... ♗xd5 25. ♖d1 ♕e6
26. ♗xd5 ♖xd5 27. ♖xd5 ♕xd5 28. ♕xb5 ♕d1+ (28... e4 29. ♘d2 $ 1629. ♕f1 ♕c2
30. ♗e3 ♘xb2 31. ♘d3 24... ♗xd5 25. ♗xd5 ♘xd5 26. ♘h7 26... ♗f6 (26... f6 27. ♘h4 27. ♘g5
♘e7 28. ♘e4 (28. ♕h8+ 28... ♘g8 29. ♘h7+ ♔e7 30. g4) 28... ♘g8 29. ♗e3 ♗e7 30. ♘g3 ♖d6 (30... g6 31. ♘f5 ♖g6 32.
♕xg8+
5198. 15. f4 (15. ♘xf6+ ♗xf6 16. ♕e4 g6 17. h4 15... ♗xf4 (15... ♘xe4 16. ♕xe4 f5 17. ♕e3 (17. ♕e2 ♗xf4 (17...h6
18.h4 18. ♕xe6+ ♔h8 19. ♗xf4 ♕xf4 20. ♖hf1)17...
h6 18. ♗xh6 gxh6 19. fxe5
estava se transformando em um monte de escombros} 16. ♘xf6+ ♘xf6 (16...
gxf6 17. ♕e4 17. ♗xf6 gxf6 18. ♕g4+ ♔h8
(Ou} 18... ♗g5 19. h4 ♕f4 20. ♕h5 ♗h6 21. ♖df1 19. ♖hf1 ♗e5 (19... e5 20. ♕h5 f5 21. g3 ♗e3 22. ♗xf5 ♗xf5 23. ♕xf5
20. ♗xh7 (20. ♖xf6 20... ♖g8
(20... ♗xf6 21. ♕h5 21. ♕h5 ♖g7 22. ♖h6 f5 23. ♘c5 20... f5 (20... ♔xh7 21.
♖d3 21. ♕h4 (21.♕h5
21... f6 22. ♗g6+ ♔g8 23. ♖f3 ♕g7 24. ♖h3 ♖a7 25. ♗h7+ ♔h8 26. ♗xf5+ ♔g8 27.
28. ♗h7+ ♔h8 29. ♖h4 21... ♔g7
22. ♖f3 (22. g4 $ 1 22... f4 (22... ♖h8 23. ♕g5+ 23... ♔xh7 24. gxf5 ♗g7 25. ♖g1
♗h6 26. ♕f6 ♖f8 27. ♖g3 ♗d7 28. ♖dg1 . g5 ♖e8 24. ♘c5
24... ♕xc5 25. ♕h6+ ♔h8 26. ♗g6+ ♔g8
27. ♕h7+ ♔f8 28. ♕xf7# 22... ♖e8 (22... ♗f6 23.
♖g3+ ♕xg3 24. ♕xg3+ ♔xh7 25. ♘c5
O desenvolvimento das peças poderá oferecer resistência real.} 23. g4 (23. ♖dd3 23... f4
(23... ♕e7 24. ♕h5 24... ♖h8 25. gxf5 exf5 (25... ♖xh7 26. ♖g1+ ♔h8 27. ♕xh7+ . ♖e3 26... ♔f8 (26... ♕f6 27. ♖xe5
27... ♕xe5 28. ♕g5+ ♔xh7 29. ♖g1 27.
♖d5 f6 28. ♕h6+ ♔f7
peça branca:} 29. ♘c5 29... ♗e6
30. ♕g6+ ♔f8 31. ♖dxe5 24. g5 ♔f8
O ataque das brancas está indo bem, mas não há colunas livres para trabalhar, então as torres não estão
desempenham um papel significativo. Por outro lado, ♗lack tem um bispo maravilhoso,
que ajuda na defesa protegendo a diagonal a1-h8.} 25. ♖xf4
25... ♗xf4
(25... f5 26.
gxf6 ♗xf4 27. ♗g6 (25... ♖d8
26. ♕h6+ (26. ♖xd8+ ♕xd8 27. ♖f1 (27. ♕h6+))26... ♗g7 27. ♖xd8+ ♕xd8 28. ♕h5 ♕c7 29.
♖f1 26. ♕h6+ ♔e7 27.
♕f6+ ♔f8 28.
g6 28... ♗h6 29. ♖f1 (29. ♖f1 29... ♖d8 30. ♕h8+ ♔e7 31.
♖xf7+ 31... ♔d6 32. ♕d4+ ♔c6 33. ♕c5#)

5199. 27. ♗xa5 27... ♖xa5 28. ♖d8+ ♗f8
29. ♕d2 29... ♕c7 30. ♖e8 ♔g7 31. ♕g5 ♖a7
As variações a seguir mostram que ♗lack não consegue se coordenar no tempo.
suas forças:} 31... ♘b6 32. ♕f6+ ♔g8 33. ♘g5 ♖a8 34. ♘xe6
(31... h6 32. ♕f6+ ♔g8 33. ♘h4 (31... ♕d7
32. ♕f6+ ♔g8 33. ♖d8 ♕c7 34. ♘g5
32. ♕f6+ ♔g8 33. ♘g5 33... ♕d7 34. ♖d8 b6 35. ♖xd7
♖xd7 36. b3 36... ♗g7 37. ♕f3 h6
38. ♕a8+ ♗f8 39. ♘e4 ♖d1+ 40. ♔h2 ♘b2 41. ♘d6 ♘d3 42. ♕f3
5200. 1.
5201. 18. ♖xe5 18... fxe5 19. ♘g5
(19. ♗xg7 19... ♔xg7 20. ♘g5 20... ♗g8 19... ♗f6 (19... ♗f5 20. ♗xg7
♔xg7 21. ♘xf5+ gxf5 22. ♕xh7+ ♔f6 23. ♕h6#) 20. ♘xe6 (20. ♘xe6 ♗xh4
(20... ♕d7 21. ♕g4 ♖c8 22. c4 ♘c7 23. ♖d1 ♕xe6 24.
c5 21. ♘xc7
5202. 1...
5203. 16... ♕c6
(16...
♘e6 17. ♕e3 ♘c6 (16... b5 17. ♖d1 bxc4 18.
♘xe5 ♕f5 19. ♗xc4+ d5 20. ♖xd5 17. f3 ♗f5 (17... ♘ba6) 18. ♘g3
(18. ♗e2 b5 19. ♖ac1 ♗xe4 20. fxe4 bxc4 21. ♔b1 ♕xe4 (18. ♗c3) 18... ♗g6
(18... ♘e6 19. ♘xf5 19... ♘xg5 20. ♘e7+ 19. ♖c1
♘ba6 20. ♗a3 (20. a3 ♘c5 21. b4 ♘xd3 22.
♗xd3 ♕xc4+ (20. ♔d1 ♘c5 21. ♘xc5 dxc5 20... ♘b5 21. ♔b2
♘xa3 22. ♕e3 (22. ♔xa3 ♗xd3 23. ♗xd3 ♕c5+ 24. ♔b2 ♕d4+ 22... ♘b4 23.
♔xa3 ♗xd3 24. ♗xd3 ♕a6 (24... ♕a6 25. ♔b2 ♗b6 26. ♕e2 ♕xa2+
27. ♔c3 ♗d4+ 28. ♔xb4 a5+ 29. ♔b5 ♕xb3#)
5204. 1...
5205. 29... ♗xf2+ (29... ♕f6 30. ♔xf2 (30. ♔f1 ♕f5
31. ♖xc7 ♗e3+ 32. ♔e2 ♕f2+ 33. ♔d3 ♕d2+ 34. ♔c4 ♗a6+ 30... ♕f6+ (30... ♕f5+ 31. ♔g1 (31. ♔e1 ♕e4+ 31... ♕e4
31. ♔e1 (31. ♔g1 ♕d4+)(31. ♔e2 ♕e5+ 32. ♕e3 ♗a6+ 33. ♔f2 ♖f7+) 31... ♕e5+
32. ♔f1 (32. ♖e2 ♖xc1+ 33. ♔d2 ♕g5+ 32... ♗a6+ (32... ♕f5+
33. ♔g1 ♕d4+ 34.
♔g2 ♕e4+ 35. ♔g1 (35. ♔h3 35... ♖xc2 36. ♕xc2
♗f1+)(35. ♔f2 35... ♕d4+ (35... ♖f7+ 36. ♔g1 ♗b7 37. ♖c8+ ♗xc8 38. ♖xc8+ ♔h7 39. ♕c2
36. ♔g2 ♗b7+) 35... ♗b7 36. h4 ♕h1+ 37. ♔f2 ♖f7+ 38. ♔e2 (38. ♔e3 ♕e4+ 39. ♔d2 ♖d7+ 40. ♔c3 ♕d4#) 38... ♕e4+
(38... ♕e4+
39. ♕e3 39. ♔d1 ♖d7+ 40. ♖d2 ♕h1+ 41. ♔c2 ♗e4+)39... ♗a6+ 40. ♔d2 ♖d7+
5206. 1...
5207. 13... c4 14. ♗xc4 ♘xa4 15.
♘h3 (15. ♗b5 ♘b6 16. ♔b1 a4 17. c4 ♗e7 (15. ♗d3 ♘d5 15... ♘b6
16. g4 (16. ♗d3) 16... a4 17. g5 hxg5 18. ♘hxg5 a3 19. b3 ♗b4 20.
♖dg1 a2 21. ♔b2 ♘xc4+ 22. ♕xc4 ♘d5 23. ♘e4 (23. ♗xg7 b5 24. ♕d3 ♗c3+ 25. ♕xc3
♘xc3 23... f6 24. ♗f4 ♗a3+ 25. ♔a1 ♘xf4 26. h4 ♖f7 27. ♖g4 ♕a5
5208. 1.
5209. 70. ♘d5 70... ♖xa4 71.♘e7#
5210. 1.
5211. 18. ♘c3
18... ♕xb3 19. ♖fb1 ♕c2 20. ♖a2 20... h4 21. ♕e1 ♕xa2
(21... ♕xb1 22. ♘xa2 f5 23. exf5 exf5 24. ♗f3 ♗d4+ 25. ♔h1 ♘d8 26. ♘c3
27. ♘d5 ♘e6 28. ♕b4 ♗c6 29. ♕xd6+ ♔g7 30. ♘c7 30... ♘xc7 31. ♕xd4+ ♔g6
32. ♖g1 ♖ad8 33. ♕e5
5212. 1.
5213. 21. ♗f6 (21. ♖xd8+ ♔xd8 22. ♖d1+ 22... ♔e8 21... ♖xd3 22. ♗xg7 22... ♖d4 (22... ♖d2 23. ♘xd2
♖g8 24. ♗f6 ♗xh3 25. g3 (22... ♖h7 23.
♘f6+ ♔d8 24. ♘xh7 ♖d2 25. ♖c1 ♘f5 26. ♗f6+ ♔c8 27. ♘g5 ♘d4 23. ♗xh8 h4 24. ♗f6 ♘g6 25. f3
5214. 1...
5215. 13... e4 14. dxe4 (14. ♗xe4 ♘xe4 15. dxe4 d3 16. ♘e3 dxe2)(14. ♘xe4 ♘xe4
15. ♗xe4 b3 14... d3 15. ♘e3 ♗xe2 16. ♕a4 ♘g4
17. ♘df1 ♗f6 18. ♖a2 ♗c3 19. ♗d2 ♕d4 20. axb4 ♗xd2 21. ♖xd2 axb4 22. ♕b3 ♖a1
23. ♖xa1 ♕xa1 24. ♘xg4 24... ♘d4 25. ♕b2 (25. ♕xb4 ♘f3+ 25... ♘f3+
26. ♔h1 ♕e1 27. ♘ge3 ♕xf2

5216. 1.
5217. 34. ♕xf8+ (34. ♕xf8+
34... ♔xf8 35. ♗h6+ ♔e8 36. ♖a8+ ♕b8 37. ♖xb8#
5218. 1...
5219. 9... ♗h3 10. ♘fxd4 (10. OO ♘xf3+ 11. ♗xf3 ♗xf1
10... ♗xg2 11. ♖g1 exd4 12. ♘xd4 c5 13. ♘b5 ♗f3 14. g4 d5 (14...
♕d7 15. ♗xc5 ♖c8 16. ♗a3 dxe4 17. dxe4 ♕b6 18. ♗xe7 ♕xb5 19. ♗xf8
♕xb2 20. ♗xg7 ♔xg7 21. ♖c1 ♖d8 22. ♕e3 ♕xc2 23. ♔f1 ♖d1+
5220. 1.
5221. 23. ♖d2 (23. ♕xe5 ♘xe5 24. ♖c7 f6 25. ♖xe7 ♖d7 23... ♖e8 (23... ♕xe4 24. ♖xd8#) (23... ♘xd2 24. ♕xe5 (23...
♖xd2 24. ♕a8+ (23... ♕b8 24. ♖xd8+ ♕xd8
25. ♕xc4 24. ♕xc4
5222. 1.
5223. 31. ♕xc8 (31. ♗e6 31... ♗xe6 32. ♖xf6 ♘xf6 33. ♕d2 ♗xd5 34. ♘f4 (31. ♖g8+ 31... ♔xg8
32. ♗xh7+ ♖xh7 33. ♖xf6 ♖xc2 31... ♗xc8 32. ♗xc8 (32. ♗e6 32... ♗xe6 33. ♖xf6 ♘xf6 34. dxe6 ♖xe6 32... ♖e1+
(32...
♕h6 33. ♗e6 33... ♖xe6
(33... ♘f6 34. ♖xf6 . dxe6 d3 35. ♘g5 33. ♔f2 ♕e7 34. ♗e6
34... ♖xe6 (34... ♘g7 35. ♔xe1 ♘xe6 36. ♖e4 ♕c7 37.
dxe6 ♕c1+ 38. ♔f2 35. dxe6 ♘f6 36. ♖gf3 ♘g8 37. ♖f7 37... ♕h4+
(37... ♕xe6 38. ♖xh7+ 38. ♖g3 d3 (38... ♕e4 39. ♘g5 ♕c2+
40. ♔g1 ♕b1+ 41. ♖f1 39. ♖f8 ♕d4+ 40. ♔f1
5224. 17... b4 (17... ♖c8 18. ♘b5 (18.
♘a4 18... ♘xa4 19. ♕xe6+ fxe6 20. ♗h5+ ♕f7 21.
♗xf7+ ♔xf7 22. ♖d7+ ♔g6 23. ♖xb7 ♗c5 18... axb5 (18... ♕a5 19. ♘d6+ ♗xd6 20. ♖xd6
A posição das pretas pode ser pior, mas ainda é uma posição.
de dois gumes...'lado do rei'} 19. ♗xb5+ ♗c6 20. ♕f3
20... ♘b3+
Choque para as ♗rancas, que reagem incorretamente e se encontram em uma posição desfavorável.
posições. A. Yusupov} (20...
♖c8 21. ♗xc6+ ♕xc6 22. ♕xc6+ ♖xc6 23. ♖d8#
A famosa festa da Morphy - Consultores... Eu não conseguia acreditar nisso.
Polugaevsky bocejou ao ver o salto do cavalo – afinal, em preparação para o jogo, todos nós...
Estávamos verificando possíveis vítimas nessa área há algum tempo. Lev deixou passar alguma coisa
Fora de vista no calor da batalha Era impossível dizer pelo seu rosto - era
coberto por suas mãos. Ele ficou sentado ali por um longo tempo em uma pose congelada.}(20... ♗xb5 21.
♕xa8+ 21. ♔b1 (21. axb3 21... ♖a1+ 22. ♔d2 ♕d7+ (22... ♖xd1+
23. ♖xd1 ♕d7+ 24. ♔c1)23. ♔e3 (23. ♔e2 ♗xb5+)23... ♗c5+ 24.
♔f4 g5+ 25. ♔g3 (25. ♗xg5 hxg5+ 26. ♔g3 ♖xd1 27. ♕xc6 ♕xc6 28.
♗xc6+ ♔e7 28... ♔e7 29. ♕f6+)29. ♕f6 ♖h7 30.
♗xe6 26. ♗xc6 (26. ♖xd1 gxh4+ 27. ♔h3 ♗xf3 28.
♖xd7 ♗e2 29. ♖b7+ ♗xb5 30. ♖b8+ ♔e7 31. ♖xh8 ♗d4 (26.
♕xc6 ♖d3+ 27. cxd3 gxh4+ 28. ♔xh4 ♕xc6 29. ♗xc6+ ♔e7 26... ♖xe1 27. ♗xd7+ ♔f8
28. ♕f6 ♖e3+ 29. ♔g4 (29. ♔f2 29... ♖xe5+ 30. ♔g3
♖e3+ 31. ♔f2 ♖e4+ 32. ♔g3 ♗d6+ 33. ♔h3 ♖xh4#)29... ♖e4+ (29... h5+ 30. ♔xg5
♗e7 31. ♔f4 31... ♗xf6 32. ♗xf6 30. ♔h3 ♖xh4+ 31.
♔g3 ♖h7 32. ♕d8+ (32. ♗xe6 32... ♖f4 33. ♕d8+ ♔g7 34. ♗g4 ♗f2+ 35. ♔h3 ♖h8 32... ♔g7 33. ♕f6+ ♔g8 34. ♕d8+
34... ♗f8 (21. cxb3 ♗xb5+ 22. ♔b1
♕a7 (21. ♕xb3 21... ♗xb5) 21... ♘a5 22. ♖d4 22... ♖c8 23. ♖ed1 23... g5
As brancas estão tentando usar suas últimas opções táticas, mas as pretas estão
cortar o mal pela raiz.} 24. ♗xc6+ (24. ♖d7 ♕xd7 (24... gxh4)25. ♖xd7 ♔xd7 (25... ♗xf3 26. ♖c7+
♗c6 27. ♖xc8+ ♔d7 28. ♖a8 ♗xb5 (25...
♔xd7 26. ♕xf7+ ♗e7 27. ♗xc6+ ♔xc6 26. ♕xf7+ ♗e7 27.
♗xc6+ ♘xc6 24... ♕xc6 25. ♕d3 ♗e7 26. ♗e1
As brancas estão tentando capturar pelo menos o peão em b4, mas isso é fraco.
consolação.} 26... OO 27. ♗xb4 ♗xb4 28. ♖xb4 ♘c4 29. b3
29... ♘xe5 (29... ♘a3+ 30. ♔b2 ♘xc2 (30... ♕xc2+ 31. ♔xa3)31. ♖c4) 30. ♕e2
♕c3 31. ♖e4 ♘c6 (31... ♖fd8 32. ♖xd8+ ♖xd8 33. ♖xe5 ♖d2 34.
♖c5 34... ♕d4
35. c3 35... ♕g1+) 32. ♖d3 ♕a5 33. ♖h3
Uma tentativa tardia de contra-ataque no flanco do rei não tem chance de sucesso.
sucesso.} 33... ♘b4 34. c4 ♖fd8 35. a4 35... ♕f5 (35... ♘a2
36. ♔c2) 36. ♖f3 ♕g6 37. ♔b2 ♕g7+ 38. ♔b1 ♖c6 (38... ♖c7 39. c5 39... ♘d5 40. ♖c4 ♘f4 41. ♕b2 ♖d1+ (41... ♕xb2+
42. ♔xb2 ♘d3+ 43. ♔c3 ♘e5 47...

5225. 1. ♘d4+ 1... ♔d3 2. ♘e6 (2. ♔xh2 2... ♖xd4 2... ♖f6
(2... ♖e4 3. ♘c5+ ♔c4 4. ♘xe4 ♗xg1
5. ♘f6) 3. ♘c5+
3... ♔c4 4. ♘d7 (4. ♔xh2 4... ♖h6+ 5. ♔g2 ♖g6+ 6. ♔f1
♖xg1+) 4... ♖d6 (4... ♖f7 5. ♘b6+ ♔b5 6.
♔xh2 (6. ♘xd5 6... ♗xg1 7. ♔xg1 ♔c4 ... ♖h7+ 7. ♔g2 ♖g7+ 8. ♔f3
(8. ♔f1 ♖xg1+ 9. ♔xg1 ♔xb6 10. ♔f1 ♔c5 11. ♔e1 ♔c4 12. ♔d2 ♔d4 ... ♖xg1
9. ♘xd5 5. ♘b6+ ♔b5 (5... ♔b3 6. ♔xh2 (6.
♗c5 d4 $ 1 7. ♗xd6 ♗xd6 8. ♘d5 d3 9. ♘e3 (9. ♔f3 ♗c5 $ 199... d2 10. ♔f3 ♗c5
11. ♘d1 ♔c2 12. ♔e2 ♗d4 ... d4 7. ♗xd4 (7. ♘c8 ♖h6+ 8. ♔g2 ♖g6+ 9. ♔f1 ♖xg1+ 10. ♔xg1 d3)(7. ♔g3 d3 8. ♗e3
♖xb6)7... ♖xd4 8. ♔g3 ♔b4 9. ♔f3 ♔b5 10. ♘c8 ♖d7 11. ♔e4 ♔c5 12. ♔e5 ♖c7 13.
♘d6 ♖e7+ 6. ♘c8 (6. ♔xh2 6... ♖xb6 6... ♖d8
(6... ♖c6 7. ♘a7+ 7. ♘a7+ 7... ♔a6 8. ♔xh2 8... ♖h8+ (8... d4 9. ♘c6 d3 10. ♘b4+ 9. ♔g2 ♖g8+ 10. ♔f1 ♖xg1+ 11. ♔xg
1 ♔xa7 12. ♔f2 ♔b6 13. ♔e3 ♔c5 14.
♔d3
5226. 1...
5227. 22... ♖xg2 23. ♕xf6 ♖g1+ 24. ♔e2 ♖xe1+ 25. ♖xe1 ♘xf6
5228. 1.
5229. 24. ♔d3 (24. ♗f1 (24. ♖a4 24... ♗xc4 25. ♗b7 25... b5 26. d7+

24... ♖xd6 25. ♖a4 b5 26. cxb5 ♖b8 27. ♖ab4 ♗b7 28. ♗xb7 ♖xb7 29. a4 ♔e7 30.
h4 h6 31. f3 ♖d5 32. ♖c1 ♖bd7 33. a5 g5 34. hxg5 ♖xg5 35. g4 h5 36. b6 axb6
37. axb6 ♖b7 38. ♖c5 f5 39. gxh5 ♖xh5 40. ♔c4 ♖h8 41. ♔b5 ♖a8 42. ♖bc4
5230. 1.
5231. Torre em a1. O único fator decisivo é se o flanco do rei se junta ao ataque.
13. ♕b3 (13. ♖b1 13... ♕d3+
14. ♔xd3 ♗xc6+ (13. ♘f3
13... ♕d3+ 14. ♔e1 ♗g7 15. e5 ♕c3+ 16.
♔e2 ♕d3+ (13. ♕b5 ♕xa1 14. ♗xd7+ ♖xd7 15. ♕b8+ ♖d8 16. ♕b5+ (13.
♗xd7+ ♖xd7 14. ♕b3 ♕xa1 15. ♗b2 ♕b1 16. ♕b8+ ♖d8 17. ♕b5+ ♖d7 13... ♕xa1
(13... ♕xb3 14. ♗xd7+ 14. ♗b2 14... ♕b1 15. ♘f3
15... ♕xh1 16. ♘e5 16... e6 (16... ♕d1+ 17. ♕xd1 ♗xc6 18. ♕b3 17. ♗xd7+
♖xd7 (17... ♔e7 18. ♕b7 18. ♕b8+ ♖d8 (18... ♔e7 19. ♘c6#) 19. ♕b5+ ♔e7
20. ♕b7+ ♔f6 21. ♕xf7+ ♔g5 22. ♘f3+ (22. ♘f3+ 22... ♔h5
(22... ♔h6 23. ♕f4+ ♔h5 24. ♕g5#)23. g4+ 23... ♔xg4 24.
♕xe6+ ♔f4 (24... ♔h5 25. ♕h3# 25. ♗e5+ ♔xe4 26. ♘g5#)
5232. 1...
5233. 1980} 36... ♖xh4+ (36... ♕e5 37. ♖xd4 ♖e2 37. gxh4 ♗e5+ 38. ♕g3 (38. ♔g1 ♘h3#) 38...
♕e4
5234. 1.
5235. 31. ♖c1 31... ♘d3 32. ♕xf7+
(32. ♖xc3 32... ♘xf4 33. ♖f3
♘e2+ 34. ♔f1 ♖e8 35. ♖e3 (35. ♗d5 35... ♘d4 36. ♗h7+ ♔f8 (32.
♕xf7+ 32... ♔xf7 33. ♖xc3 ♘f4 34.
♖c7+ (34. ♖f3))
5236. 1...
5237. 24... ♖xg3+ (24... ♕xc6 25. ♕f4+
25. fxg3 ♕xc6 26. ♖d1 26... ♗h6 27. ♘c5 ♔a8 28. ♕e4 ♕xe4 29. ♘xe4
a5 30. ♖a1 ♗e3+ 31. ♔g2 ♖h5 32. g4 ♖d5 33. b3 ♔b7 34. h4 ♔b6 35. ♖e1 ♗f4 36.
♔f3 ♗e5 37. g5 a4 38. bxa4 b3 39. g6 fxg6 40. ♖b1 b2 41. f7
5238. 1...
5239. 16... ♕b8 (16... ♕b6 17. b4 ♗f8 (17... ♘xb4 18. axb4 ♗xb5 19. ♖xd8+ . ♗e3 ♕a6
19. ♘d6 (16... ♕a5 17. ♗d2 (17... ♕b6 18. b4 18... ♘xb4 19.
axb4 ♗xb5 17. ♗xe6 (17. b4 ♗e7 17... ♗xf2+
(17... ♗xe6 18. ♕xc5 18. ♕xf2 ♗xe6 19. ♖xd8+ (19. ♕h4 19... ♖xd1 20. ♖xd1 ♗b3 (20...
g6 21. g4 $ 1 21... ♘g7 (21... ♘e5 $ 2 22. ♘xe5 ♕xe5 23. gxh5 ♕xb5 24. ♖d8+
♖xd8 25. ♕xd8+ ♔g7 26. h6#)22. ♘g5 h5 23. gxh5 ♘xh5 24. ♘xe6 fxe6 25. ♕g4)(20... ♖d8 21. ♖xd8+ ♕xd8 22. ♕xd8+
♘xd8 23. ♘xa7 ♗d7 24. ♘e5) 19...
♘xd8 (19... ♖xd8 20. ♕h4 ♗c4 (20... ♘f6 21. ♗f4 ♕c8 22. ♗g5
23. ♗c4 24. ♗xf6 gxf6 (25. ♗xf1 26. ♕g5 27. ♘d6 28. ♖xd6 29. ♕g3+ ♔h8
26. ♕xd6 ♗xf1 27. ♕xf6+ ♔g8 28. ♔xf1 (16)

5240. 1.
5241. 29. ♘xg6+ 29... hxg6 30. ♖h4+ 30... ♕xh4 31. ♕xf8+
♔h7 32.♕xd6
пешку.} 32... ♕e4 33. ♕c7+ ♔h6 34. ♕c1+ g5 35. g3 ♔h5 (35... ♕xd4 36.
h4 36. ♕d1+ ♔g6 37. h3 ♔f6 38. ♕d2 b5 39. ♔h2
5242. 1.
5243. 29. ♕c6+ 29... ♔f8 30. ♖d7 (30. ♖d1 30... ♕e8 (30...
♕a5 31. ♕xa8+ 31. ♕xd5 (31. ♖d1 31... ♗xf6 (31... ♘xf6 32. exf6)32. exf6) 31... ♗xf6 32. ♖xf7+ 32... ♕xf7 33. ♕xa8+
33... ♔g7
34. exf6+
5244. 1.
5245. 34. ♗h7+ 34... ♔f7 (34... ♕xh7
35. ♖xh7 ♔xh7 35. ♕xf3+ ♗xf3 36. ♖c7+
5246. 1.
5247. 28. ♗e6+ (28. ♗xb7
dxe3 29. fxe3 28... ♔h8 (28... ♘xe6 29. ♕xh7#) 29.
♖xd4 29... d5 30. ♗b2 (30. ♖xd5 ♗xa3 31. ♖xe5) 30... ♗a3 31. ♗xa3
5248. 1.
5249. 1. ♖f3
(1. ♕xd5+ ♘xd5 1... ♕xd3 2. ♘xe7+
2... ♔g7 3. ♖xd3
5250. Um recurso importante para fortalecer um ataque de peças contra o rei é a marcha forçada.
o peão h mais externo, que permite minar as bases do roque do oponente.
23. ♘g5 $ 14 $ 1 (23. ♗g5 23... ♗xe4 24. ♕xe4
♖c8 23... ♘f5 (23... ♘d5 24. ♕g4
24.♕g4
está crescendo.} 24... ♗d5 (24... ♗xe4 25. ♘xe4 25... ♘xd4 26. ♗xd4 ♖xd4 27. ♖xd4 ♕xd4 28. ♘f6+ (24... ♖b8 25. ♕h
3 ♘xe3
26. ♕h7+ ♔f8 27. ♘xe6+ fxe6 28. fxe3+
(24... ♘xe3 25. fxe3 ♗h6 26. ♘xe6 26. ♘xf7 26... ♗xe3+ 27. ♔h2 ♖xf7 28. ♖xf7
♗xe4 29. ♖df1
26... ♗xe3+ 27. ♔h2 fxe6 (27... ♕e8 28. ♗xg6 28...
fxg6 29. ♖f8+ ♕xf8 30. ♘xf8 . ♕xg6+ ♖g7 29. ♕xe6+ ♔h8 30. ♕h3+ ♔g8
25. ♗xf5 (25. ♗xd5 25... ♖xd5 26. ♘e4 ♕d7 25... gxf5 (25... exf5 26. ♕h3
26. ♕h5 f6 27. ♕h7+ ♔f8 28. ♘h3
(28. exf6 28... ♕xf6 A. Yusupov
28... ♕e7 (28... fxe5 29. dxe5 ♗xe5 30. ♗h6+ ♗g7
31. ♕h8+ 29. exf6 (29. ♘f4 ♕f7 30. ♘h5 ♕g8 (29. ♖fe1 29... ♕xf6 30. ♗g5 ♕f7 31. ♘f4
31... ♗f6 (31... ♕g8 32. ♘g6+ ♔f7 33. ♘e5+
32. ♕h6+ ♔e7 (32... ♗g7 33. ♕h4
(33. ♕h3)) 33. ♖c1 (33.♘g6+ 33...
♖ad8 34. ♖fe1
35. ♕xg5+ ♕f6 36. ♘g6+ ♔f7 37. ♘e5+ ♔e7 38. ♘g6+ ♔f7 39. ♘e5+ ♔e7 40. ♕xf6+
Ao repetir os movimentos, as ♗rancas ganharam tempo, mas agora elas levam
qualidade, e o destino do jogo é finalmente determinado.} 40... ♔xf6 41.
♘xd7+ ♖xd7 42. f3 42... b5 43. ♔f2 ♖b7
(43... ♗c4 44. ♖h1 44... ♖b6 45. ♖c7 45... ♖a6 46. f4
46... Z0 (46... ♔g6 47. ♖ch7 47... ♖xa3 48. ♖1h6#)
5251. 20... ♕c7 (20... ♕a8
(20... b5 21. cxb5 axb5 22. ♘a5 21. ♖dc1 21... ♕a7 (21... ♕b8 22. a4 ♗b7 23. a5 (21... ♕d8 22. a4 ♘h5 23. a5 bxa5
24. ♘xa5 ♗a8 25. ♖d1 22. a4 22... d5 (22... ♕b8 23. a5 bxa5
24. ♘xa5 ♗a8 25. b5 23. exd5 (23. a5 23...
dxe4 (23... dxc4 24. axb6 ♕a8 25. ♘a5 . axb6 ♕a8 25. ♘a5 exf3 26. ♘xc6
♖xc6 27. c5 23... exd5 24. a5 24... ♗xb4 (24... ♗d8 25. cxd5)(24... dxc4 25. axb6 ♕b8 26. ♗xc4 (26. ♘a5 ...
♗xb4 27. ♗xa6 ♗b7 25. axb6 ♕b8 26. c5
26... ♗b7 (26... ♖xe3 27. ♕xe3 ♗b7 28. ♘a2 $ 18(26... a5 27. ♘a2 ♗a3 28. ♘xa5 $ 18
27. ♗d4 ♖e6 28. ♘a2 29...
♖d8 30. ♘a5 ♗xc5 31. ♗xc5 ♘xc5 32. ♕xc5 d4 33. ♘xb7
33... ♕xb7 34. ♕c7 ♖b8 35.
♕xb7 ♖xb7 36. ♖c8+ ♔h7 37. ♗d3+ g6 38. ♖c7 ♖bxb6 39. ♖xf7+ ♔g8 40. ♖b7 ♖xb1+
41. ♖xb1

5252. 1.
5253. 15. ♕d4 (15. ♖xd6 ♕xd6 16. ♖d1 ♕c5
17. ♕d3 OO (15. ♔b1 c5 16. ♕g4 g5 (15. ♖d3 g5 16. ♗g3
♗xg3 17. hxg3 OOO (15. ♕g4 g5 16. ♗g3 ♗xg3 17. hxg3 OOO
15... ♗e5 (15... ♗f4+ 16. ♔b1 ♖g8) 16. ♕c5
16... ♗f6 (16... g5 17. ♗g3 ♗f4+ (17... ♗xg3 18. hxg3 b6 19. ♕d4 (19. ♕xg5
19... hxg5 20. ♖xh8+ ♔e7 21. ♖xa8 ♗c8 ... OOO 20. ♕g7 . ♔b1
♕b6 19. ♕xb6 (19. ♕a3 c5 20. ♗xf4 gxf4 21. ♖he1 OOO 19... axb6 20. ♗xf4
gxf4 21. ♖d4 f3 (21... e5 22. ♖e1 (22. ♗xf7+)22.gxf3
17. ♗xf6 ♕f4+ (17... gxf6 18. ♖d2 b6 19. ♕h5) 18. ♖d2 gxf6 (18... ♕xf6
19. ♖hd1 b6 20. ♕d6 ♖d8 (20... OOO 21. ♗a6#)21. ♕c7 ♕e7 22. ♗a6) 19.
♖hd1 19...
b6 20. ♕h5 OOO (20... OO 21. ♔b1 ♗c8 22. ♖d4)(20... ♖d8 21. ♗xe6 ♗xe6 22.
g3 22... ♖d5 23. gxf4 ♖xh5 24. ♖d8+ ♔e7 25. ♖xh8 ♖xh2 26. ♖a8) 21.
♗a6+ ♔c7 22. g3 ♕f5 23. ♕xf7 23... e5 24. ♖d6 ♖h7 (24... c5 25. ♕d5) 25.
♖xc6+ 25... ♔b8 (25... ♔xc6 26. ♕c4#) 26. ♕d5 ♕xf2 27. ♕d6+ ♔a8 28. ♗b7+
28... ♔xb7 29. ♖c7+ ♔a8 (29... ♔a6 30. ♕a3+ ♔b5 31. c4#) 30. ♕d5+
5254. 1.
5255. 18. ♕e4 18... ♗f5 19. ♕f4 (19. ♕h4 h5 19... ♖ad8 (19... ♔g7 20. g4 (19... h6 20. ♘f3 ♔g7 20. ♕h4 h5
(20... h6 21. ♕xh6 ♕g7 22. ♕xg7+ ♔xg7 23. ♖d1 21. ♖xf5 21... gxf5
(21... ♕xf5 22. ♘xf7 ♕xf7 (22... ♖xf7 23. ♕xd8+ 23. ♗xf7+ 22. ♕xh5 ♕g7 23. ♗xf7+ ♖xf7 24. ♘xf7
♖d5 (24... ♕xf7 25. ♕g5+ 25. ♖e1 (25. ♘h6+ ♔f8 26. ♖e1 25... ♕xd4 (25... ♕xf7 26. ♖e8+ ♔g7 27. ♕h8+ ♔g6
28. ♖g8+ 26. ♕g6+ (26. ♘h6+ ♔g7 27. ♖e7+ ♔h8 28. ♕e8#)
26... ♔f8 27. ♘g5
5256. 1...
5257. 15... c5 (15... b5 16. ♗a2 c5
17. ♗xf6 ♕xf6 18. ♗xf7+ 18... ♔xf7 19. ♕d5+ (15... ♗e6 16. ♗xe6 ♖xe6 17. e5
c5 16. ♗e3 (16. e5 16... cxd4 17. ♕xd4
16... b5 17. ♗d5 ♘xd5 18. ♕xd5 ♗e6 19. ♕h5 ♗b3 20. ♕g4 ♕c8 21. ♕f3 ♕e6 22. ♗f4
♗xf4 23. ♕xf4 ♖ad8 24. f3 ♖d4 25. ♘e2 ♖d7 26. ♕e3 c4 27. ♘c3 ♖d3 28. ♕f2 ♕e5
29. ♖e2 ♖ed8 30. ♖ae1 ♖8d4 31. ♕h4 (
5258. 1.
5259. 12. ♘g5 (12. e3 12... ♘xf3+ 13. ♕xf3 12... ♖b8 13. ♖c1 h6 14. ♘ge4 f5 15. ♘c5 b6 16.
♘a6 ♗xa6 17. bxa6 c5 18. a5 e4 19. d3 ♘d5 20. ♘xd5 ♕xd5 21. axb6 axb6 (21...
♕a2 22. ♗b2 ♕a2 23. ♗xd4
♗xd4 24. dxe4 fxe4 25. e3
5260. 1.
5261. 45. ♖g3 (45. f6 45... ♕d6 45...
♖d8 (45... ♕d6 46. ♖g7 ♕xh6 47. ♖xf7 46. ♖g7 46... ♔a7 (46... ♖d1+ 47. ♔a2 ♖d2 48. ♖g8+)(46...
♔a7 47.♖xh7
após} 47... ♕b6) 47. ♔a2 47... ♖d7 48. ♖xh7 ♕b6 49. ♕a4 (49. ♕a4 49... ♖d2
50.♕b3)
(Também se poderia jogar 49. c4 , preparando-se para defender o ponto b2 com a dama com
e5 (com o rei em a1, o oponente invadiria com a dama em b3) (A propósito, para começar
Capturar o peão era impossível:} 49.♕xe5 49... a4) 49... ♖d5 50. ♖xf7 ♖b5 51. ♕c2 ♕xh6 52. c4 ♖c5 (52... ♕c6 53. ♖e
7
53. f6 ♕e3 54. ♕g2 54... e4 55. ♕g7 ♖g5 56. ♖xb7+ ♔a6 57. ♖b8 ♖xg7 58.
fxg7
5262. 1.
5263. 17. ♘db1 17... ♕c8 18.
♘a3
5264. 1.
5265. 63. ♔a4 (63. ♖g7 63... ♗c2+
63... ♖b2 64. ♔a5 64... ♔c7 (64... ♖b4
65. ♗b5 ♔c7 66. ♖g7+ 65. ♗a4
(65. ♗b5 65... ♖a2+) 65... ♖a2 66.
♔b5 66... ♗e4 67. ♗d1 (67. ♖g7+ 67... ♗c6+ 68. ♔xc5 ♖a5+ 69.
♔d4 ♖a2 70. ♖g7+ ♔b6 71. ♗g4 ♖d2+ 72. ♔e3 ♖g2 73. ♖g8
5266. 1.

5267. 34. ♖d5 34... f6 35. ♖f1 (35. ♘xf6 35... ♖xd6 35... ♘f7 (35...
f5 36. ♘c5 36. ♖xf6 ♔g7 37. ♖e6 ♖a7 38. ♘c5 ♖a1+
39. ♔h2 ♖c1 40. d7 ♔g8 41. ♖e8+
5268. 1.
5269. O bispo é mais forte que o cavalo. O equilíbrio de peças no tabuleiro é um empate, mas nesta posição
A posição deles decide tudo.} 43. ♗e5
As brancas coordenam suas forças em um ataque a g7. O peão b não é perigoso, já que a torre
e o bispo pode facilmente pará-lo.} (43.♖xb6 43... ♖a7 (43. ♔e3 43... ♔g8 (43... ♖a6 44.
♖e7 b5 45. f4 ♔g6 46. g4 (43...
♖a2+ 44. ♔g3 (44. ♔f1 ♖a5 45.
f4 ♔g8 46. g3 (46. ♖e7 ♘xf4)46... g5 47. ♖e7 ♘c5 ... ♖a6 (44... ♖a5 45.
f4 . f4 (45. ♖e7 b5 46. f4 ♔g6 47. ♔h4 47... ♘xf4 48. ♗xf4 ♔f6 49. ♖b7
g5+ 50. ♗xg5+ hxg5+ 51. ♔h5 ♖a2 45... ♔g6 46. ♔h4 46... h5 47. g4
(47. h3 ♔f5 48. ♖f7+ ♔e4 49. ♔xh5 g5 50. f5 ♔xe5 51. fxe6 ♔xe6 52. ♖b7 ♔f5 53.
g4+ ♔f6 47... hxg4 48. ♔xg4 ♔h6
49. h4 (49. ♗b2 ♖a2 50. ♖xb6 ♔h7 51. h4 ♘d8 49... ♔h7 50. ♖e7 b5 51.
♔f5 $ 18 44. ♖e7 (44. ♖xb6 ♔f7 $ 16 44... ♘f4
45. ♖xg7+ ♔f8 46. ♖g4 ♘d3+ 47. ♔e3 ♖xg4 48. ♗d6+ 48... ♔f7 49. fxg4 ♘b2 50. ♗e5 ♘a4 (50... ♘c4+
51. ♔d4 b5 52. ♗f4 ♔g6 53. ♔c5 51.
♗d4 ♔g6 52. h4 h5 53. g5 ♔f5 54. ♔d3 b5 55. ♔c2 b4 56. ♔b3
5270. 1.
5271. 17. ♕d3 (17.♕d1 (também 2 pontos) seguido por 18.♕e2 (mais 1 ponto) é o mesmo
хороши.}(17. ♖ae1 17... ♘f8 18. ♕e2 18... ♘g6 19.
♘g1 19... ♘h6 (19... ♖g5 20. f4 ♘h4+ 21. gxh4 ♘e3+
22. ♔f2 ♘g4+ 23. ♔e1 (23. ♗xg4 ♖xg4 24. ♔e3 ♗d7)23... ♕xh4+
24. ♔d1 ♖g6 25. ♔c2 20. ♕xh5 (20. ♗xf5 ♕xf5 21. ♖ac1
20... ♖xh5 21. ♘df3 ♗d7 22. cxd5 (22. g4
22... cxd5 23. ♖fc1 ♘f5 24. ♖c2 ♘f8 25. ♗c1 g5 26. g4 ♘h4+ 27. ♔g3 ♘xf3 28. ♘xf3 ♖h6 29. ♗xg5
♗xg5 30. ♘xg5 ♖g6 31. f4 ♗c6 32. ♖h1 a5 33. ♗f1 h6 34. ♘f3 ♔h7 35. ♗d3
5272. 1.
5273. 25. ♗c1 (25.
g4 25... ♘h4+ 26. ♔g3 ♖h6 27. g5 ♘xf3 28.
gxh6 (25. ♗g4 ♖h6 26. ♗c1
♖g6 27. ♗h5 25... g5 26. g4 ♘h4+ 27. ♔g3 ♘xf3 28. ♘xf3
♖h6 29. ♗xg5 ♗xg5 30. ♘xg5 ♖g6 31. f4 31... ♗c6 32. ♖h1 a5 33. ♗f1 h6 34. ♘f3 ♔h7 35. ♗d3
5274. 1.
5275. 12. ♖e1 (12. f4 12... c5 13. ♘df3 cxd4 (12. ♘df3 OO
13. ♖c1) 12... ♗b4 (12... ♘xe5 13. dxe5 ♗xe5 14.
♗xe5 ♕xe5 15. e4 15... d4 (15... OO 16. exd5 ♕g5 17. h4 ♕h6 18. dxc6
♖fd8 19. f4 ♘d5)(15... dxe4 16. ♘xe4 OO 17. ♘d6 . ♘f3 (12... OO 13. e4 13. a3 ♗xd2 14. ♕xd2
OO 15. ♕g5 15... ♖fe8 16. b4 ♘xe5 (16... ♘e4 17. ♕xe7 ♖xe7 18. ♘xd7 ♖xd7 19. ♗h3 (16... ♕e6 17.
♕h4 17. dxe5 ♘d7 (17... ♘e4 18. ♕xe7
♖xe7 19. ♖ad1 ♗c4 20. f3 ♘g5 21. h4 ♘e6 22. f4 18. ♕xe7 ♖xe7 19. f4
5276. 1...
5277. 1.
5278. 1.
5279. 16. g4 (16... h6 (16... ♖he8 17. g5
17... ♘d5 18. cxd5 cxd5 19. ♗a5 ♘b6 20. ♘b3 c4 21. ♘c5 17. h4 h5 (17...
g5 18. hxg5 hxg5 19. ♘e4 $ 16 18. gxh5 $ 1 (18. g5 ♘g4 19. ♘e4
18... ♔b8 (18... ♘xh5 19. ♘e4 19. ♖hg1
♘xh5 (19... ♖h7 20. ♘e4 ♘xe4 21. ♗xe4 ♖xh5 22. ♖xg7 ♖xh4 23. ♗f5 ♗c8 24. ♖xf7
(24. ♗xe5+ 24... ♔a8 25. f4) 20. ♘e4 (20. ♗xh5
♖xh5 21. ♖xg7 $ 16 20... ♗c8 (20... f5 21. ♘d6 e4 22. ♗xh5 ♖xh5 23. ♘xb7 ♔xb7
24. ♗a5 (20... f6 21. ♘d6 e4 22. ♗xh5 ♖xh5 23. ♘xb7 ♔xb7 24.
♗a5) 21. ♘d6 f6 (21... ♖df8 22. ♗xc6 ♘hf6 23. ♖xg7 ♖xh4 24. ♘xf7 ♖xc4 (24...
♘e8 25. ♗xd7 ♘xg7 26. ♗xe5+ ♔a8 27. ♗c6+ ♗b7 28. ♗xg7 ♖g8 29.
♗xb7+ ♔xb7 30. ♘d6+ ♔c6 31. ♗e5 ♖g2 32. ♖d2 . ♗b5 ♖e4 26. ♘d6 22.
♘f7 22... ♖df8 23. ♘xh8 ♖xh8 24. ♗xh5 ♖xh5 25. ♖xg7 ♘b6 26. ♖d8 ♖xh4 27.
b3 ♖f4 28. ♗a5

5280. 1...
5281. 1.
5282. 1.
5283. 1.
5284. 16. ♖hf1 (16. h4 16...
♘a6 (16... ♘d7 17. ♗a3 ♔g8 (17... ♕e6 18. ♕c2 . ♕c2 (18. ♔b1
18... ♕g5+ 19. f4 17. ♗a3 ♗e6 (resolve os problemas de ♗lack:} 17... ♔g8 18. ♘e4 (17...
c5 18. ♘e4 ♕c6 (18... ♕e7 19. ♘d6+ ♔g8 20. f4 . ♘d6+ ♔g8 20. ♕g5)(17... ♕e6 18. ♘e4 h6 19. ♘d6+ ♔g8 20. ♗d3 ♘e
7 21. g4
5285. 1.
5286. 18. ♘e4 18... fxe4 (18... ♕d8 19. ♘g5+ ♔f6
20. ♕c3 ♕b6 21. f4 19. fxe4 ♘f4 20. gxf4 ♖hd8 21. ♗d6 ♔g8 22. fxe5 ♕h4
23. ♕f4 (23. ♕e3
23... ♖d7 24. ♕xa7 (24. ♖f2) 23...
♕xf4+ 24. ♖xf4 ♖e8 25. ♖df1 $ 16 (25. ♗h5 $ 5 25... g6 26. ♗e2 ♖ad8 27. h4 ♘b8
28. ♖g1 ♘d7 29. h5 $ 16
5287. 1.
5288. 1...
5289. 1.
5290. 1.
5291. 35... ♘e4 36. ♘xe4 (36. ♕d3 36... ♖xg2+
37. ♔xg2 ♖g6+ 38. ♔h1 ♖g3 (38... ♗f5 39.
♖f1 ♘g3+ 40. ♔h2 ♕c7 . ♘xe4 ♖xd3 40. ♘f6+ ♕xf6 41. ♗xf6 ♖xd1+ 42. ♔h2
♖d2+ 43. ♔g3 gxf6 44. ♖b8 ♖xa2 36... ♖g6 (36... dxe4 37. ♕xd6 ♖xg2+ 38. ♔xg2
♕f3+ 39. ♔h2 ♕e2+ 40. ♔g3 ♕f3+ 37. ♖b8 (37. ♖f1 37... ♖xg3 (37... ♕e6 38. ♘f6+
♕xf6 39. ♖xf6 ♖xg3 40. ♖f2 (37... ♕e8 38. ♖f8+ (38. ♗xg7 ♕xe4)38... ♔xf8
39. ♕f3+ (37... ♖xg2+ 38. ♔xg2 (38. ♕xg2 38... ♖xg2+ 39. ♔xg2
♗xh3+ ... ♗xh3+ 39. ♔xh3 ♕xf1+ 40. ♔h2 38. ♘xg3 (37.
♘f6+ gxf6 38. ♕f3 ♖exg2+ 39. ♕xg2 ♗xh3) 37... dxe4 (37... ♖xg3
38. ♖xc8+ ♔h7 39. ♘xg3
38. ♖xc8+ ♔h7 39. ♕b8 (39. ♖c7
39... ♖xg2+ 40. ♔h1 ♖2xg3 41. ♖xf7 ♖xh3#) (39. ♕h2 ♕f3)(39.♖f1 39...♕e6
40. ♖f6 ♖xg2+ 41. ♕xg2 ♖xg2+ 42. ♔xg2 gxf6 39...
♖gxg2+ (39... ♖exg2+ 40. ♔h1 ♖h2+ (40... ♖g1+ 41. ♖xg1 ♕f3+ 42. ♔h2 ♕e2+
43. ♔h1 41. ♕xh2 (41. ♔xh2 ♕xa2+ ... ♕f3+ 42. ♕g2 ♕xg2#) 40. ♔h1 ♖h2+ 41. ♕xh2 (41. ♔g1 ♖eg2#) 41... ♕f3+
5292. 20. hxg6
20... ♘f2 21. gxh7+
21... ♔h8 22. ♕f3 (22.
♔xf2 22... fxe4+) 22... fxe4 23. ♘f4 ♖xf4 (23...
exf3 24. ♘g6#) 24. ♕xf4 ♘xh1 25. ♕h2 ♘d5 (25... cxd4) 26. ♕xh1 e3
5293. 24. ♖d1
24... ♕a5 (24... ♕xe2 25. ♕xg7+ (25. ♖xd8 25... ♕f1#)25... ♘xg7
26. ♖xd8+ ♘e8 27. ♖xe8#) 25. ♖d7 25... ♖a8 (25... f6
26. ♕e6+ ♔h8 27. ♕e7 26. ♔g2 (26. ♖xb7 26... ♕e1+)
26... b6 (26... ♕b6 27. ♕d5 27... ♕a4 (27... ♖b8 28. ♗e5 ♖c8 29. ♕b7)(27... ♖c8 28. ♕b7 28. ♗d1 (28. ♕xa8 ♕xd7
5294. 37. ♘xd5 37... ♖xd5 (37... ♗xh5 38. ♘xf6+ ♔h8 39.
♖xh5+ ♗h6 40. ♖xh6+ ♔g7 41. ♘e8+ ♔xh6 42. ♖h3#) 38. ♖xd5 ♗f7 (38... ♗xh5 39. ♖xd7+ ♘e6 40. ♗xe6+ 39. ♖xd7
(39. ♕xf7+ 39... ♔xf7 (39... ♖xf7 40. ♖xd8
. ♖xd7+ 39... ♕xd7 40. ♖d3 40... ♗xb3 41. ♖xd7 ♘xd7 42.
♕e8+ ♘f8 43. ♕c6 ♘h7 44. a4
5295. 1. ♗xg6 1... bxa2 (1... fxg6
2. ♖xg7+ 2... ♔xg7 3. ♕e7+ ♔g8 4. ♗xf6)(1... ♕xc3 2. ♕xc3 (2. ♗xf7+ ♔f8 3. ♕xc3 bxa2 4.
♖e1 ♘fe4 5. ♕e3 ♔xf7 ... bxa2 3. ♗xf6 ♗xf6 4. ♖e8+ 4... ♔g7 (4...
♖xe8 5. ♕xf6 fxg6 5. ♕g3 a1=♕+ 6. ♗b1+ ♔h6 7. ♕f4+ ♔g7 8. ♕g3+ 2.
♗xf6 a1=♕+ (2... ♗xf6 3. ♕h6 3. ♔h2 ♕axc3 4. ♗xf7+
♘em mesmo duas damas podem salvar as pretas, já que ambas estão fora de jogo.
4... ♔h7 (4... ♔f8 5. ♖e8+ ♔xf7 6. ♕e7+ ♔g6 7. ♕xg7+ 5. ♗g6+
5296. 1. d7 1... ♖d8 (1... ♗xd7 2. ♕xd3) 2. ♕f6 ♖xd7 (2... ♕xd7 3. ♗g5 (3. ♗h6 3... ♕d4 3... ♖c8
4. ♗h6 3. ♗h6 ♕d4 4. ♖e1 4... ♗e4 (4... ♗e6 5. ♖xe6 (5. ♖e5)(4... ♖d8 5.
♕xd4) 5. ♖xe4

5297. Spassky encontrou uma maneira de destruir imediatamente, sem preparação prévia.
o principal defensor da posição das pretas: ♗. Spassky - L. Schmid
22. ♗d3 (22. ♘ce4 ♗xe4 23. ♘xe4 22... ♕xc5 (22... ♗xd3 23. ♕h7+
(23. ♘ce6 23... fxe6 24. ♕h7+ ♔f8 25. ♖xd3)23... ♔f8 24. ♘ce6+ fxe6 (24...
♘xe6 25. dxe6 . ♖xd3 (25. dxe6)) 23. ♗xf5
♘xd5 (23... gxf5 24. ♕h7+ ♔f8 25. ♕h5 25... ♔g8 26.
♕xf7+ ♔h8 27. ♖d3 (23... ♖ed8 24. ♗xg6) 24. ♗e6
(24. ♗xg6
5298. 1...
5299. 29... ♗xf3 (29... ♖b5 30. ♖c5
♕xc4 31. ♖xc4 ♖xa5 32. bxa5 ♘e2+ 33. ♔g2 ♗xf3+ 34. ♔xf3 ♘g1+ 35. ♔g2 30.
♖d4 (30. ♖c5 ♕xc4 31. ♖xc4 ♖d6) 30... ♕xc4 (30... ♘e2+ 31. ♔f1 ♘xd4 32. ♗xe6+ ♘xe6 33. ♕f5 ♘g5 34. h4 ♖d6
31. ♖xc4 ♖d6 32. ♖d4
32... ♘e2+ 33. ♔f1 ♘xd4 (33... ♘xd4 34. exd4 (34. b5 ♘b3
(34... ♖d7 35. ♗xf8 ♔xf8
36. exd4 ♖xd4 37. ♕a3+ ♔g8 38. ♕xf3)34... ♖xd4 35. ♕a4 ♖d1+
5300. 1.
5301. 15. ♘d5 (15. axb3
15... ♗xe6 (15. ♕g4 15... ♘xa1 16. ♘xg7 ♘xg7
17. ♗h6 ♕d4+ (15. ♕xd8 15... ♗xd8 16. e7
16... ♗xf5 17. exf8=♕+ ♔xf8 18. cxb3 ♗e6 15... ♘d4 (15... ♘xa1 16. ♘dxe7+ (15... ♗xe6 16. ♘dxe7+ ♔h8
17. ♕xd8 ♖xd8 18. axb3 16. ♘dxe7+ ♔h8 17. ♘g6+ hxg6 18. e7 ♕c7 19.
exf8=♕+ ♔h7 20. ♕h5+ gxh5 21. ♕xe8 ♘xf5 22. ♕xh5+ ♔g8 23. ♕e8+ ♔h7 24. ♖xf5
♗xf5 25. ♕xa8
5302. 1.
5303. 1. ♘e5 (1. ♘e7+ 1... ♔h8 2. ♖xa8 (2. ♘e5
♕xe3+ 3. ♔h1 g6 ... ♕xe3+ (1. ♘e5 1... ♖xc8 1... ♘xd5 2. ♘xd3 ♖xc8
3. ♖xc8 ♘xe3 4. ♘e5 . ♘e7+ ♔h8 3. ♘xf7#
5304. 1.
5305. 25. f5 25... ♗xe3 26. f6 26... ♗xf2+ 27. ♕xf2 ♕e8 28. ♕f4 ♔h7 29. ♘xe6
29... ♖xc2 30. ♘g5+ ♔h8 31. ♖xc2 ♘c6 32. ♖g2 (32. ♖g2 32... ♘d8
33. ♗d3
коня и проникнут на h6 своим ферзем.}
5306. 1.
5307. 37. ♗d4 (37. ♕d3 37... ♖f8 (37...
♖xe4 38. ♗xf6+ ♕g7 39. ♗xg7+ ♔xg7 40. ♖xe4 38. ♕e8 (38. ♗xc6 bxc6 39. ♗xf6+ ♖xf6 40. ♕e8+ ♕xe8 41. ♖xe8+ ♔g
7
42. ♖c8 38... ♕g7
(38... ♖xe8 39. ♗xf6+ ♕g7 40. ♖xe8#)(38... ♕xe8 39. ♖xe8 ♖xe8 40. ♗xf6#) 39. ♕xf8+ ♕xf8 40. ♖e8
(40. ♖e8 40... ♕xe8 (40... ♔g7 41. ♖xf8 ♗xd4 42. ♖f7+ (40...
♘xd4 41. ♖xf8+ ♔g7 42. ♖f7+ . ♗xf6#)
5308. 1...
5309. 1... ♗xc4
5310. 1...
5311. 1... ♘d4 (1... ♕xe5 2. ♕xe5 ♘xe5
3. ♗xb7 2. ♗xd5 ♘xe2+ 3. ♔h1 ♗xd5+ 4. f3 ♘xc3
5312. 1...
5313. 27... ♖c1 (27... ♕xa4 28. ♕xd2)(27... ♖c1 28. ♖xd4 (28. ♕xc1 ♕xf2+ 29. ♔h1 ♕xg2#)28... ♖xe1+ 29. ♔h2
♖xd4
5314. 1...
5315. 30... ♖g3+ (30...
♘xd2 31. ♗xe5 ♘xf1 32. ♗xc3 (30... ♕e4+ 31. f3 ♘xd2
32. fxe4 ♖c2 31. ♔h2 (31. fxg3 ♕e4+ 32. ♔h2 (32. ♔f2 ♘xd2)32... ♘xd2 31... ♘xd2 (31... ♕e4 32. f3 ♘xd2 33. fxe4 ♘xf
1+
32. ♗xe5 ♘xf1+ 33. ♔h1 ♖xh3+ 34. ♔g2 ♖h4
5316. 1.
5317. 22. fxg6 (22. exd5 22... f6 22...
♘f6 (22... fxg6 23. ♖f7+) 23. ♖xf6
23... ♕xf6 24. ♕xh7+ ♔f8 25. ♕h6+ (25. ♖xf6
25... ♖c1+ 25... ♔g8 (25... ♕g7 26. ♖xf7+ 26.
♖xf6 (26. ♖xf6 26... exf6 27. ♕h7+ ♔f8 28. ♕xf7#

5318. 1.
5319. 34. ♗xe6 (34. ♕xf7 34... ♖xd5
34... ♖xd1 35. ♕a8+ (35. ♕xd1
35... ♕xe6 (35. ♕xf7 35... ♖d8 (35. ♕a8+ 35... ♔h7
36. ♗xf7 h5 37. ♕g8+ ♔h6 38. ♕h8#)
5320. 1.
5321. 17. ♗f5 (17. ♗b5 17... c6
18. ♕xa7 cxb5 19. ♗xe5 ♕c6 20. a4 ♔d7 21. axb5 ♕xb5 22. ♖a5 ♕c6 (17. ♕xa7 17... ♘c6
18. ♕a8+ ♘b8 19. a4 ♗d6 20. a5 ♕c6 (20... ♗xg3 21. a6 c6 22. ♗f5 .
21. ♗h4 ♘e4 22. ♗xd8 ♖xd8 23. a6 b6 24. ♕xc6 ♘xc6 25. ♗xe4 dxe4 26. ♖xe4
17... ♕xf5 18. ♖xe5 ♕d3 (18... ♕d7 19. ♕xa7 ♕e8 20. ♖ae1 ♘e4
(20... ♔d7 21. ♕xb7)21. ♕a8+ ♔d7 22. ♕xb7 ♘d6 23. ♕xd5 (18... ♕g6
5322. 28. ♖a1 28... ♖c7 (29. ♘db5 (29. ♘de2 ♖bd7)29...
♗xb5 30. ♘xe4 (28... ♔e7)(28... ♘e6 29. ♘xe6+ (29. ♖db1 ♖xb1 30. ♖xb1 ♘xd4 31. exd4 ♔e7 32. ♘a2
$ 14 (32. ♖b6 ♖xb6 33. axb6 ♗c6 34. ♗xa6 ♘d7 35. b7 ♘b8))(29. ♘ce2 $ 5 $ 14)29... fxe6 30. ♖db1 29. ♘a2 29... ♖b7
(29... ♘c6 30.
♘xc6 ♗xc6 31. ♗xa6 31... ♗a4 32. ♖dc1 ♖xc1+ 33. ♘xc1 30. f3 31... ♖xb1
32. ♖xb1 ♘xd4 33. exd4 ♖e6 (33... ♘h5 34. ♖b6 . ♔f2 (34. ♖b6
♗b5 35. ♗xb5 ♖xb6 36. axb6 axb5 37. ♘b4 ... ♘h5 35. f5 gxf5 36. ♘b4
32. ♘b4 32... ♘c5 (32... ♘xd4 33. exd4
♖a7 (33... ♖ee6 34. ♘xa6)34. ♘xa6 (34. ♖c1 34...
♘h5)34... ♖axa6 35. ♗xa6 ♖xa6 36. ♖b6 ♖xb6 37. axb6 ♗c6 38. ♖c1 33. ♖c1
Ao atacar uma peça defensora, as brancas fortalecem indiretamente
pressão em a6.} 33... ♖b7 (33... ♖c7
34. ♖a2 34. ♖ab1 34... ♘fd7 35.
♘bc6 35... ♖c7
(35... ♖xb1 36. ♖xb1 ♘e6 (36... h5 37. ♘e5 . ♔f2 36... ♔e7 (36... ♘xe5 37. fxe5 ♖d8 38. ♖b6 37. ♖c3
Agora, as pretas são efetivamente forçadas a jogar ...f6, devido à ameaça de ♖bc1 com
seguido por ♘xd7.} 37... f6 38. ♘xd7 (38. ♘d3
38... ♘e6 39. ♖xc7 ♘xc7 40. ♖c1 38... ♔xd7 39. ♖b8 (39. ♖bc1 ♘e6 40. f5
(40. ♘xe6 ♖xc3 41. ♘f8+ ♔e7 42. ♘xg6+ hxg6 43. ♖xc3 d4 40... gxf5 41. ♘xf5 ♖xc3 42. ♖xc3 d4 43. ♘xd4
♘xd4 44. exd4 ♖d5 45. ♖c5 45... ♖xc5 46. dxc5 ♔c6 47. ♗xa6 ♔xc5 48. ♗d3
39... ♘e6 (39... ♔e7 40. f5 g5
41. ♖b6 40. ♖xc7+ ♘xc7 41. ♔f2 41... ♔e7 42. f5 g5 (42... ♗d7
43. ♖h8 (42... ♗f7 43. ♖h8 h5 44. fxg6 ♗xg6 45. ♖b8
43. ♔e1 43... ♗b5 (43... ♗f7 44. ♔d2 h5 45. ♔c3 h4 46. ♔b4 44. ♗xb5 ♘xb5 (44... axb5 45. ♖b7 ♖d7 46.
♔d2 45. ♘xb5 axb5 46. ♖xb5 46... ♖c6 (46... d4 47. e4 ♖c6 48. ♖b7+ ♔d6
49. ♖b6 ♖xb6 50. axb6 ♔c6 51. e5 47. ♖xd5 ♖c3 (47... ♖c2 48.
♖d2 ♖c3 49. ♖a2 ♖xe3+ 50. ♔f2 ♖c3 51. a6 ♖c8 52. a7 ♖a8 53. ♔e3 ♔d6 54. ♔d4
♔c6 55. ♔c4 48. ♔d2 ♖a3 49. ♔c2 49...
♖xe3 (49... ♖a2+ 50. ♔b3 ♖xh2 51. a6 ♖h1 52. ♖a5 50. ♔b2 ♖e2+
(50... ♖xf3 51. a6 ♖f2+ 52. ♔b3 ♖f1 53. ♖a5 ♖b1+ 54. ♔c4 ♖b8 55. a7
♖a8 56. ♔b5 $ 18 51. ♔b3 ♖xh2 52. a6 ♖h1 53. ♔b4 ♖a1 (53... ♖b1+
54. ♔c5 ♖a1 55. ♔b6 ♖b1+ 56. ♖b5 ♖d1 57. a7 ♖d8 58. ♔c6 ♖c8+ 59. ♔b7 54.
♖a5 ♖b1+ 55. ♔c5 ♖b8 (55... ♖c1+ 56. ♔b6 ♖b1+ 57. ♖b5) 56. a7 ♖a8
57. ♔c6 h5 58. ♔b7 (58. ♖a6 58... ♖xa7+ (58...
♖d8 59. a8=♕ ♖xa8 60. ♖xa8 ♔d6 61. ♖e8 h4 62. ♖e6+ ♔d5 63. ♖xf6 ♔e5
64. ♖f8 59. ♔xa7 ♔d6 60. ♔b6 h4 (60... g4 61. fxg4 hxg4 62.
♖c5 g3 63. ♖c3 ♔e5 64. ♖xg3 ♔xf5 65. ♔c5 ♔f4 66. ♖g8 f5 67. ♔d4 $ 18 61. ♖c5
h3 62. ♖c2 ♔e5 63. ♖h2 ♔xf5 64. ♖xh3 ♔f4 (64... g4 65. fxg4+ ♔xg4
66. ♖h8 f5 67. ♔c5 f4 68. ♔d4 f3 69. ♔e3 65. ♔c5 f5 66. ♔d4 g4 67. fxg4
fxg4 68. ♖h8 ♔f3 (68... g3 69. ♖f8+ ♔g4 70. ♔e3) 69. ♔d3 (69. ♔d3
69... g3 70. ♖f8+ ♔g2 71. ♔e2 ♔g1 72. ♔f3 g2 73. ♖g8 ♔h1 74. ♔f2
5323. 25.
g4 25... ♖h8 26. ♖b5 26... ♖hb8 (26... ♖xb5 27.
♖xb6 ♖xb6 28. g5 28... hxg5 29. hxg5 ♘d7 (29... ♘e8 30.
♖h1 ♘c7 31. ♖h7 ♔f8 32. ♖h8+ ♔e7 33. ♔c1 ♘xa6 34. ♖a8 ♘c7 35. ♖xa7 ♔d7 36. ♔b1

seu peão b4.} 30. ♖h1 30... ♖b8 31. ♖h7 ♖g8 (31... ♔f8 32. ♖h8+
♔e7 33. ♖xb8 ♘xb8 34. c3 32. c3 (32. ♔c1 32... ♘b6 33. ♔b1 ♘c4 32... bxc3+ 33. ♔xc3
Em vez do fraco peão em b4, as pretas agora têm preocupações com
Em relação ao peão em a7: o rei branco ameaça penetrar no flanco da dama.
33... ♔d8 34. ♔b4 34... ♔c7 35. ♔a5 ♘b6 (35... ♘b8 36. ♗b5 36. ♖h2 (36. b3 36... ♘c8 37. ♖h2 ♘e7 38. ♗b5 ♘f5) 36...
♖c8 37. b3 ♔d7

5324. 1.
5325. 34. f4 (faça isso} 34. g4 (34. g3
34... ♗d4 35. ♖f1 ♗e3 (35... f5 36. ♖e1 36. f5 ♗d2 37. fxg6 hxg6 (37... fxg6 38. ♖f8 ♗xa5 39.
♖h8 38. ♖a1 38... ♔e7 39. ♖a2 ♗b4 (39... ♗e1 40.
♖e2+
5326. 1.
5327. 40. h4
peão.} 40... ♔f6 (40... ♗e1 41. ♖e2+
41. g4 41...
♗e1 42. h5
♔g5 43. ♖a1 ♗d2 44. ♖h1 44... gxh5 45.
gxh5 c4+ (45... ♔h6 46. ♔a4 c4 47. ♗e2 46. ♗xc4 ♔h6 47. ♖f1
47... ♔xh5 (47... ♗g5 48.
♗e2 $ 18 48. ♖f6 ♘e4 49. ♗e2+ 49... ♔g5 50. ♖xf7 ♗e3 (50...
♗xa5 51. ♗d3 ♘d6 52. ♖d7 51. ♖e7 ♔f4 52. ♗d3 ♘d6 53. ♔b4
53... b6 54. axb6 ♗xb6 55.
♗xa6 55... ♗d4 56.
♖e6 ♗e5 57. ♔c5 ♘f7 58. ♗d3 ♗b2 59. ♗g6 ♘g5 60. ♖e8 ♗a3+ 61. ♔c6 ♘f3 62. ♖e4+
♔g5 63. ♗h7 ♔h6 64. ♗f5 ♔g5 65. ♗g4
5328. 1.
5329. 38. h5 (38. e4 38...
♖d7 39. ♖xd7+ ♕xd7 (39... ♘xd7 40. ♕g6+ 40. ♕xd7+ ♘xd7 41. ♗c7
41... a5 (41... ♔e7 42. ♔f2 ♔f7 43. ♔g3 ♔e7 44. ♔f4 ♔f7 45. g4 ♔e7 46. ♔e4
♔f7 47. f4 ♔e7 48. f5 $ 1 48... ♔f7 49. ♗d8 $ 1 49... ♔e8 $ 7 (49... a5 50.
♗c7 ♔e7 51. ♔f4 ♔f7 52. ♗d6 . fxe6 (41... f5 42. ♔f2 ♔f6 43. ♗d8+
♔e5 44. ♔g3 (44. ♗e7 44... a5 45. ♔e1 ♘f6 46. f4+ ♔e4 47. ♗xf6 gxf6
48. ♔e2 e5 49. g3 exf4 50. gxf4 $ 1844... ♔d6 (44... f4+ 45. ♔f2 fxe3+ 46.
♔xe3 ♔f5 47. g4+ ♔e5 48. ♗e7 45. ♔f4 ♘f6 46. ♗xb6 46...
♘xh5#) 42. ♔f2 g5 43. hxg6+ ♔xg6 44. ♔g3 ♔g5 45. e4 h5 46. ♔h3 (46. f4+
46... ♔g6 47. ♔h4 47... f5
46... ♔h6 47. ♔h4 ♔g6 48. ♗d8 ♔h6 49. ♔g3 ♔g7 (49... ♔g5 50. e5) 50. ♔h4
♔h6 51. ♗c7 ♔g6 52. g3 (52. g4 52... hxg4 53. fxg4 f5 52... ♔h6 53.
g4 53... hxg4 54. fxg4 ♔g6 55. ♔g3 ♔g5 (55... f5 56. gxf5+ exf5 57. ♔f4
56. ♔f3 ♔h6 (56... e5 57. ♔g3 ♔g6 58. ♔h4 ♔h6 59. ♗d8 ♔g6 60. g5
(60. ♗e7 ♔f7)60... fxg5+ (60... f5 61. exf5+ ♔xf5 62. ♔h5 62... e4 63. g6
63... e3 (63... ♘f6+ 64. ♗xf6 ♔xf6 65. ♔h6 e3 66. g7 e2 67. g8=♕ .
g7 e2 65. g8=♕ e1=♕ 66. ♕f7+ . ♗xg5 ♘b8 62. ♗d8 ♘d7 63. ♔g4 (56... f5 57. ♗d8+ ♔g6 58. gxf5+ exf5 59. ♔f4
57. ♔f4 ♔g6
5330. 1.
5331. 58. e5 58... fxe5+ (58... f5 59. gxf5+ exf5 60. e6 (60. ♗d6 $ 18) 59. ♗xe5 ♔f7 60. ♗c7 ♔f6 61. g5+ ♔f7 62. ♔g4
♔g6
63. ♗d6 (63. ♗d6 e5 (63... ♔f7 64. ♔h5 ♔g7 65. ♗c7 ♔h7 (65... e5 66. ♔g4
66... ♔g6 67. ♗d8 e4 68. ♔f4 $ 1.866. g6 + ♔g7 67. ♔g5 $ 18 67... ♔g8 68. ♔h6
♔h8 69. g7+ ♔g8 70. ♔g6 e5 71. ♔f5 ♔xg7 72. ♔e6 ♘f8+ 73. ♔xe5 ♔f7 74. ♔d5
64. ♗c7 e4 65. ♔f4 e3 66. ♔xe3 ♔xg5 67. ♔e4
5332. 1...
5333. 29... h5 (29... g5 30. ♕d2 f6 31.
♕e1 (29... f5 30. ♔h2 hxg4 31. hxg4 g6 32. g5 32... ♔f8 33. ♔g3 ♔e7 34. ♕d2
♘d5 (34... ♔d6
35. ♘e1 ♘d5 36. ♘g2 ♔c6 37. ♕e1 ♕xe1+ 38. ♘xe1 b5 35. ♕e1 35...
♕xe1+ 36. ♘xe1 ♔d6 37. ♔f3 ♔e6 38. ♘g2 ♘b4 39. ♘e1 ♔f5 40. ♔g3 ♘d5 41. ♘g2
(41. ♘f3 41... ♘xf4 42. ♘h4+ ♔xg5 43. ♘f3+ ♔f5 44. ♘h4+ ♔f6 41...
♘e3 42. ♘e1 ♘d5 43. ♘g2 ♘e3 44. ♘e1 ♔e6 45. ♔f2 ♔d6
(45... ♘d5
5334. 1.
5335. 46. c4 (46.
♔f3) 46... ♔e6 47. ♘g2 ♘d1+ (47...
♘c2 $ 2 48. ♘h4 $ 1 48... ♘a1 49. ♔e2 ♘xb3 $ 2 50. ♔d1 $ 18
48. ♔f3 ♘c3 49. ♘h4 ♘a2 50. ♔e2 ♘b4 51. ♔d2

5336. 1.
5337. 25. g4
25... ♕c6 (25... ♕d6 26. ♕xd6 ♖xd6 27. e4 26. g5 26... hxg5
27. ♕xg5
27... f6 (27... ♕c2 28.
♖h4 ♕f5 29. ♕g3 28. ♕g6 ♗f7 29. ♕g3 f5 30. ♕g5 ♕e6 (30... ♖d6 31. ♕xf5
31... ♖f6 32. ♔h2 31. ♔h1 ♕e5 (31... ♖d6 32. ♖g1 ♖f8
5338. 1.
5339. 33. ♕h6 (33. ♖h4 33... ♖d6 34. ♗h5 ♕f6 (33. ♖f4 34. ♖xg7+ ♕xg7 35. ♕xd6 (33... g6 34. h4 (33... ♖c8 34.
♖h4 (34. ♕xb6 ♖c2 ... ♔f8 34. ♖h4 ♔f8 35. ♕h8+ ♗g8 36. ♖f4
36... ♖bb7 37. ♖g5 ♖f7 38. ♕h5 (38. ♗h5 ♖f6 39. ♗g6 $ 18 38... ♕a1+ 39. ♔g2 g6 40. ♕xg6 ♗h7 41. ♕d6+ ♖fe7 42.
♕d8+
5340. 1.
5341. 28. a5 (28. g4 28... hxg4 29. hxg4 ♕xd4 30. ♖xd4 (30. exd4 30... ♖f4)30... ♖e5
31. a5 bxa5 32. ♖a4 g5 33. ♖xa5 ♖e7 (28.
♕b2 (também 2 pontos), o que ameaça g3-g4. As pretas devem defender.
28... ♕e7 (28... ♕c6 29. g4 29... ♖g5 (29... hxg4
30. hxg4 ♖g5 31. ♕b4+ ♕c5 32. ♕f4 ♘e4 33. ♖h1 . ♕b4+ ♕c5 31. ♕f4 ♘e4
32. h4 $ 18) 28... ♕xd4 (28... ♕xa5 $ 2 29. g4 $ 18 29. ♖xd4
bxa5 30. ♖a4 ♖e5 31. ♖xa5 ♖e7
5342. 1.
5343. 32. ♗d1 (32. ♗xd5 32... ♖e5 33. e4 ♘xe4
34. f4 ♖f5 35. ♖b5 ♔g7 36. ♗c6 ♖xb5 (32. g4 32... ♖d7 (32... g5 33.
♗b3 g4) 33. ♗b3 (33. ♗a4 33...
♖c7 34. ♗b3) 33... ♔e7 (33... g5
5344. 1.
5345. 34. f4 34... ♖c7 (34... ♔e6 35. ♔f3 ♘e4 36. ♖xd5
36... ♖xd5 37. ♔xe4 f5+ 38. ♔f3 35. ♔f3 (35. ♗xd5 35... ♘xd5 36. ♖xd5 ♖c2+ 37. ♔f3 ♖xa2
35... ♔e6 36. g4 (36. e4 36... ♖c3+ 37. ♔g2 ♘xe4 38.
♗xd5+ ♔f5 36... hxg4+ 37. hxg4
♔e7 (37... ♖d7 38. g5 ♘g8 (38...
♘e4 39. ♖xd5 . e4 ♘e7 40. ♖a6+ ♖d6 41. ♖xa7 38. g5 ♘e4 39. ♗xd5
♘d6 40. ♖a6 ♘f5 41. e4 ♘d6 42. ♔g4 ♘c8 43. f5 43... ♘b6 (43... gxf5+ 44.
exf5 ♘b6 45. f6+ 44. f6+ ♔d6 45. ♔f4 ♔c5 46. ♗b3 ♔b5 47. ♖xb6+ 47...
axb6 48. e5 ♔c6 49. ♗xf7 49... ♖xf7 50. e6 ♖h7 51. f7
5346. 1.
5347. 50. f4 (50... ♔d6 (50... ♘a3 51. ♖b2 ♖c4 52. fxg5 fxg5 53. ♘c5 ♘b5 54. ♘xb7
♖c3+ 55. ♔e2 d4 51. ♘d4 ♖c8 52. fxg5 fxg5 53.
♖f1 ♘b2+ (53... ♘e5+ 54. ♔e2 ♘c6 55. ♖f6+ ♔e7 56. ♖f5 ♘xd4+ 57. exd4 ♖c2+
58. ♔d3 ♖h2 59. ♖xd5 ♖xh3+ 60. ♔e4 ♖g3 61. ♖xg5 h3 54. ♔e2 ♘a4 55. ♖f6+
♔e7 56. ♖g6 56... ♔f7 57. ♖xg5 ♖c4 58. ♖f5+ ♔g7 59. ♖xd5 ♖xb4 60. ♖d6 ♔f7
61. g5 ♘c3+ 62. ♔d3 ♘b5 63. ♖b6
5348. 1.
5349. 1.
5350. 24. ♘c7 24... ♖xe1+ 25. ♕xe1 ♕xc7
26. ♕e8+ ♔g7 27. ♗d2 (27. ♗e7
h5)(27. ♗c1 27... ♕d8
28. ♗c3+ ♔h6 29. ♕e3+ (29. ♕xh8 ♕xh8 30. ♗xh8 ♘d6 29... ♕g5 (29...
g5 30. ♕h3+ ♔g6 31. ♕xf5+ ♔h5 32. ♕h3#) 30. f4 30...
♕g4 31. ♗xh8 ♕d1+ 32. ♗f1 ♘d6 33. ♕h3+ ♕h5 34. ♕c3 ♘e8 35. d6 35... ♕d1
36. ♕h3+
5351. 1.
5352. 17. ♕a2 17... b5 (17...
♖d8 18. f5 ♕b6 18. ♘e4
18... b4 19. axb4 ♗xb4 20. ♕b1 f5 21. ♘c5 ♕b5 22. ♕c1 ♖d8 23. ♘cd3 ♗d6 24. ♘c5
♗e7 25. ♖c3 ♖d5 26. g3 ♗d6 27. ♘f3 h6 28. h4 ♖b8 29. ♖d2 ♗a6 30. ♘xa6 ♕xa6
31. ♖xc6 ♕b7 32. ♕c4 32... ♔h7 33. ♖e2 ♕d7 34. ♕xa4 ♖db5 35. ♕a6 ♗c7 36.
♖exe6 ♖xb2 37. ♖xh6+ 37... gxh6 38. ♖xh6+ ♔g8 39. ♕g6+ ♕g7 40. ♕e6+
♕f7 41. ♖h8+

5353. 1.
5354. 27. b4 27... axb4 28. axb4
♕c6 (28... ♕h5 29. ♘xd6 29. ♘a7 29... ♕xe4 30. ♘xc8 ♖xc8 31. f5 ♘g5
32. ♖f4 (32. ♕xd4 32... ♗xc4 33. ♗xc4 ♖xc4 34. ♕xb6 34... ♕g4
$ 13 32... ♕e7 (32... ♕e3+ 33. ♕xe3 dxe3 34. ♖xd6 33. ♖e1 ♕d8
34. ♖xd4 ♗b7 35. ♖xd6 ♕c7 36. ♖d7 ♕b8 37. ♕d6 37... ♕a8 38. ♕xb6 ♖b8 39. ♕a5 39... ♗a6 40. b5
5355. 1.
5356. 20. ♕d2 20...
♕b6 (20... ♘fxe4 21. ♘xe4 (20...
♘a6 21. ♘c2 ♕a5 22. ♘d5 22... ♕d8 (22... ♕xd2 23. ♘xf6+ . ♗b6 21. b4 21... ♘cxe4 22. ♘xe4 ♘xe4 23.
♕d3 ♘xf2 (23... f5 24. ♘e6 (23... d5 24. ♘e6 c5 25.
♘xf8 ♖xf8 26. cxd5 $ 18 24. ♗xf2 ♕c7 25. ♖e1 ♖xe1+ 26. ♖xe1 ♗d7 27. b5 h5 28.
bxc6 (28. ♕b3 28... bxc6 29. ♘b5 ♕b8 (29... ♕d8
30. ♘xd6 $ 2 30... ♗f5 $ 1 30. ♘xd6 ♕xd6 31. ♕xd6
♗xd6 32. ♖d1 ♗e6 (32... ♗xg3 33. ♖xd7 33. ♖xd6 ♗xc4
34. ♗d4 ♗e6 35. ♗xc6 ♖c8 36. h4
5357. 1.
5358. 22. h5 (22. ♘e3 22... h6 23. ♘e3
(23. ♕e3 ♖b8 24. ♘h4
23... ♕c7 24. ♘f5 ♖d8 25. ♖d3 a5 26. ♗c3 axb4 27. axb4 b5 28. cxb5 ♘a7 29. ♕d2
(29. ♗b2 29... ♘xb5 30. ♘xe5 dxe5
31. ♖xd8 ♘xd8 32. ♕xb5) 29... ♘xb5 30. ♗xe5 ♗b7 31. ♖c1
♕b8 32. ♗xg7 32... ♗xg7 33. ♘xh6+ ♗xh6 (33... ♔f8 34. ♘g5 ♘bd4 35. ♘hxf7
♖d7 36. ♘xe6+ ♘xe6 37. ♘g5 34. ♕xh6 ♗xe4 35. ♖e3 d5 36. ♘g5 ♕e5 37. ♖xe4
♕xg5 38. ♖xe6 ♕xh6 39. ♖xh6 ♖a4 40. ♖b6 ♘d4 41. ♖c5
5359. 1.
5360. 1962} 19. e5 19... dxe5 20. ♘de4 ♕d8 (20... ♘e8 21.
axb5 axb5 22. ♗xb5 21. ♘xf6+
♘xf6 (21... ♕xf6 22. fxe5 ♘xe5 23. ♗f4 22. d6 (22. ♗xc5 22... ♖e8 23.
fxe5 ♘fxd5 24. ♘xd5 ♘xd5 25. axb5 axb5 26. ♕d4 (22. axb5 axb5 23.
d6 22... ♘e6 23. fxe5 b4 24. ♘d5 ♘xd5 25. ♕xd5 ♗b7 26. ♕d2 ♕d7
27. ♔h2 27... b3 (27... f6 28. ♗c4
28. ♖ac1 ♕xa4 29. ♗c4 ♗c8 30. ♖f1 30... ♖b4 31. ♗xe6
32. ♗xe6 33. ♗g5 33... ♗e4 34. ♗f2 f5 35. ♗f6 ♗d7 36. ♗xc5 ♗c4 37. ♗xc4 ♗xc4 38. ♗d2 ♗e6
39. ♖d1 ♕a7 40. ♖d2 ♕d7 41. ♖d1 ♕a7 42. ♖d4 ♕d7 43. g4 a5 44. ♔g3 ♖b8 45. ♔h4
♕f7 46. ♔g5 fxg4 47. hxg4 ♗d7 48. ♖c4 a4 49. ♖c7 a3 50. ♖xd7 ♕xd7 51. e6 ♕a7
52. ♕e5 axb2 53. e7 ♔f7 54. d7
5361. 1.
5362. 13. e4 13... dxe4 14. ♗xe4 e5 15. d5 (15. ♖e1 15... ♕d8 (15... f5 16.
♗d5+ cxd5 17. ♘xd5 ♕d8 18. dxe5 ♖e8 (com igualdade aproximada.) 15...
♘xc5 16. dxc6 ♖d8 (16... ♘xe4 17. ♘d5 ♕d8 18. cxb7 ♗xb7 19. ♘xc7 ♖c8 20.
♕xd8 ♖fxd8 21. ♘xe5 17. ♘d5 ♕d6 18. ♘xc7 ♕xc7 19. ♖xc5 19... ♖xd1
20. cxb7 ♖xf1+ 21. ♔xf1 ♕xb7 22. ♗xb7 ♗xb7 23. ♘xe5 23... ♖d8 24. b4 ♖d1+
25. ♔e2 ♖a1 26. ♖a5 a6 27. g3 ♗g2 28. ♘d3 ♗f1+ 29. ♔d2 ♔h7 30. ♖xa6 ♖b1 31.
♔c2 ♖a1 32. b5 ♗e2 33. b6
5363. 1.
5364. 1.
5365. 17. g5 (17. h4 17... g6 17... h5 (17...
hxg5 18. ♖dg1 18... ♗e7 (18... f6
19. h4)19. h4 (17... g6 18. gxh6 ♗xh6 19. h4 ♗f4
18. g6 18... fxg6 19. ♖hg1 ♕f6 20. ♘g5 ♗e7 21. ♘e6 ♘f8 (21... ♖ac8 22. ♖g2 ♘f8 23. ♖dg1 ♔h7 24. ♖xg6 ♕xg6 (24...
♘xg6 25. ♕xh5+
25. ♖xg6 ♔xg6 26. ♗d1 22. ♘c7 22... ♕f7
23. ♖df1 b5 24. ♘xa8 ♗xa8 25. c4 ♖b8 26. ♗d3 ♕e8 27. ♖c1 ♗f6 28. ♖g2 ♖b6 29.
♖cg1 ♖b8 30. ♕f1 b4 31. ♗e2 h4 32. ♖xg6 ♕xg6 33. ♖xg6 ♘xg6 34. ♗g4 ♘f4 35. ♕d1
b3 36. axb3 ♗b7 37. ♘g2 ♗c8 38. ♗xc8 ♖xc8 39. ♕g4 ♖e8 40. ♘xf4 exf4 41. ♕xf4
♗e5 42. ♕xh4 ♖f8 43. b4 ♗d4 44. bxc5
5366. 1.
5367. 18. e5 18... ♖c7 (18... ♕d7 19. ♕g4 c5
20. d5 20... ♕xa4 21. dxe6 21... ♗xg2 22. ♘f5 g6 23. ♘xe7+ ♔g7 24.
♔xg2 19. ♕g4 ♖d7 20. ♖fd1 ♕a5
21. b3 ♖c8

5368. 1.
5369. 22. h4 (22. ♗e4 22... ♕d8 23. ♔h2 g6 24. h5 ♕f8 25. hxg6 ♕h6+ 26. ♔g1
hxg6 27. ♗e4 ♕g5 28. ♕f3 28... ♘b8 29. ♔g2 ♖cd8 30. ♖h1 30... ♖xd4 31. ♖h8+ 31... ♔xh8 32. ♕xf7 ♖d1 33. ♖xd1 ♖x
d1 34. ♘xd1 ♕xe5 (34... ♘d7
35. f4 ♕h5 36. ♕e8+ ♗f8 37. ♘f2 35. ♕e8+
5370. Aqui estão algumas posições de treinamento. Tente como de costume.
Concentre-se nas opções ativas e depois poderá jogar os jogos em
tabuleiro.}
O cavaleiro está sob ataque e não tem rota de fuga. Tal deixou passar alguma coisa.
fora de vista} 21. ♘xf6+ (21. ♗xc5 21... ♕xc5 22. ♘xf6+ ♗xf6 23. ♕xf6 hxg5 24. ♗b3 ♔h7 25. ♗xf7
(25. ♕xf7+ ♔h6)25... ♕d6 26. ♕xg5 ♔g7 27. ♖ad1 ♕f6 21... ♗xf6 (21... ♕xf6 22. ♕xf6 ♗xf6 23. ♘f3
pendurado.} 22. ♖ad1 22... ♕e7 (22... ♘d4 23. cxd4
cxd4 24. ♗xd4 24... hxg5 (24... exd4 25. e5 . ♗a7 23. ♗xc5
23... ♖xd1 (23... ♕xc5 24. ♕xf6 hxg5 25. ♖xd8+ ♘xd8 26. ♕xd8+) 24.
♖xd1 (24. ♗xe7 24... ♖xe1+ 25. ♔h2 ♗xg5 24... ♕xc5
25. ♕xf6 hxg5 26. ♗b3 26... ♗e6 27. ♗xe6 fxe6 28. ♖d7 27.
♕xg6+ ♔f8 28. ♕h6+ ♔e8 (28... ♔g8
29. ♖d6 (28... ♔e7 29. ♖d5 ♕b6 30. ♕xg5+ ♔e8 31.
♕g8+ ♔e7 32. ♕xc8 29. ♖d5 29... ♕b6 30. ♕h8+ ♔e7 31. ♕xc8
5371. Tendo obtido uma grande vantagem, o grão-mestre relaxou... (Gongora - ♗ellon)
Lopez} 27... ♖f8
(27... axb6 28. ♖a1 ♕b5+ 29. ♔c2
(que simplesmente ameaça 30.♖a8+ ♔c7 31.♕f4+), já que as Pretas não podem
Desprenda seu cavalo. Por exemplo:} 29... ♖f8 30. ♖a8+ ♔c7 31. ♖xf8 (31. ♕g3+ ♘e5 32. ♖xf8 ♕e2+ 31... ♘xf8 32. ♕f
4+ ♔d7 33. ♕f7+
28. ♕e2 (28. f4 axb6 29. ♖a1 ♕b5+ 30. ♔c2 ♔c7
(28. f3 28... ♖e8 29. f4 axb6 30. ♖a1 ♕b5+ (28. ♖e1 28... ♖xf2+ 29. ♖e2 ♖xe2+ 30. ♕xe2 axb6 31. h5 c5 32. h6
cxd4 33. ♕d2 ♕b5+ 34. ♔c1 ♕h5 35. cxd4 ♘f6
28... ♘xb6 29. ♕e6+ ♔d8 30. ♕d6+ ♘d7 31. f3 ♖f5 (31... ♖e8 32. ♕a3 ♖b5+ 33.
♔a2 ♕c2+ 34. ♔a1 b6 35. ♖c1 ♕d2
5372. 24... ♖xd2 (24... ♘g6 25. ♗d3 ♗b6
26. e4 26... ♕d6) 25.
♕xd2 ♘g6 26. g5 (26. ♗d3
♕xe3 27. ♕xe3 ♖xe3 28. ♗xg6 fxg6 30. ♔f2
(30. ♖d7 30... ♗b6
31. f5 ♘f4 32. ♖d8+
5373. 23. e5
O bispo não pode se mover, devido a 24. d6, e as pretas perdem uma peça. Elas esperam que
será capaz de manter a posição com o próximo contra-ataque.} 23... ♘xd5
(23... ♗e7 24. d6 24. exd6 ♘e3 25. ♕c5 ♘xf1 26. ♖xf1
As brancas têm duas peças menores, uma torre e um peão. Mas sua vantagem posicional
Obviamente, um peão passado forte e boas casas para os cavalos. As pretas podem
Eles trocam um peão passado, mas não têm nada para contrariar a jogada coordenada.
белых фигур.} 26... b6 (26... ♕d7 27. ♘e4 27. ♕xb6 ♖xd6 28. ♕e3
28...
♕f7 29. ♘c5 ♖fd8 30. b4 a5 31. ♗c3 (31. ♘ge4 (31. bxa5
♕a7) 31... ♕a7 32. ♖e1 axb4 33. ♗xb4 ♖e8 34. ♘f5 ♖d5 35. ♘xe6 c5 36. ♗c3 ♘c6
(36... ♕xa3 37. ♘fxg7 37. ♕e4 c4+ 38. ♔g2 ♖d3 39. ♕xc4
5374. 1.
5375. 32. ♕xa5 32... ♕xf3 33. ♕e5 33... d3 (33...
f6 34. ♕c7 (33... ♖c8 34. ♖f1 ♕a3 35. ♖f2 ♕c5 34. ♖f1 ♕c6
35. ♕xg5 ♖e8 (35... ♖d6 36. ♕e7 f6 37. ♘e3 d2 36. ♘f6+
5376. 1.
5377. 1. ♕xe7 (1. ♕xf5 1... ♘e4) 1... ♗xg2 (1... ♖ae8
2. ♗e3 2... ♕xc3 3. ♕xf8+ 2. ♕e3
5378. 1...
5379. 1... ♖8g6 (1... ♖8g6 2. ♕h4 2... ♖xg1+
5380. 1.
5381. 47. ♗c5 (47. ♖c4 47... ♘f3+ 48. ♔h1
♘xd4 47... ♖c8 (47... ♘xc2 48. ♗xf8 e3 (48...
♔xf8 49. a6 e3 50. a7 $ 1.849. ♗d6 e2 50. ♗g3 e1=♕+ 51. ♗xe1 ♘xe1 52. a6
48. ♖c3 ♘f3+ (48... e3 49. ♔f2 ♘xh2
50. ♔g3 ♘f3 51. ♔xh3 ♔f7 (51... e3 52. ♗b4 ♖e8 52. b4
Agora, as brancas estão prontas para avançar o peão da dama.

5382. 1.
5383. 3.
♗f3 (3. ♗d7 3... ♖d1+ (3. ♖c4 3... ♖g3+ 3... ♖g3 4. ♔e2 (4. ♔e4 4...
♔xc6 5. ♔f4+ ♖xf3+ 4... ♖xf3 5. ♖h6 5... gxh6 6. ♔xf3
5384. 1...
5385. 18... ♕a5 (18... ♗xg4 19. ♕xg4 ♕a5
20. OO)(18... ♕c5 19. ♖c1 (19. ♗xh3 ♕xc3+ 19... ♗xg4 20. ♕xg4 cxd5
21. exd5 ♕xd5 22. O-O ♕xa2 23. ♕e4 b5 24. ♕xe5 ♖fe8 25. ♕d4 ♕e2 26. ♖a1
(26. ♖fd1 $ 5 26... a5 27. ♖d2 ♕e7 28. ♖b2 (26. ♖fe1 ♕xe1+
27. ♖xe1 ♖xe1+ 28. ♔g2 ♖ee8 26... h5 (26... a5 27. ♖fb1
a4 28. ♕d1 ♕c4 27. ♖fd1 ♖e6 28. ♕d5 ♖ae8 29. ♖d2 ♕g4 30. ♖d4
(30. ♔g2 30... h4 31. h3 ♕g6 32. g4 30... ♕h3 31. ♖dd1
h4 32. ♕g2 (32. c4 32... ♖e5 33. ♕g2 ♕xg2+ 34. ♔xg2
32... ♕f5 33. ♕f1 ♕f3 34. ♖d3 ♕c6 35. ♖c1 a5 36. gxh4 (36. ♖d4 36...
hxg3 37. hxg3 ♖e5 38. ♕g2 36... a4 37. ♖g3 a3 38. ♖g5 ♖e2
5386. 1.
5387. 15. e4 (15. ♕f4 15... ♗g6
16... f6 (15. a3 15... ♗xc3 16. ♖xc3 dxc3 17. ♕d6
(17. ♕xc3 ♕xb3 ... ♖b7 15... ♗g6 (15... ♗xe4 16.
♘xe4 ♗xd2+ 17. ♗xd2 (15... dxc3 16. ♕c2 ♗g6 17. ♗e3 (17. ♗d3)17... ♕c7 18. f4 (15... ♗xc3 16. ♖xc3 dxc3 17. ♕d6
17... ♖b7 18.
exf5 18... ♖d7 19. ♕a3 ♕d4 20. ♗e2 (15... ♗e6 16. ♗d3 ♗xc3 17. ♖xc3
dxc3 18. ♕xc3 OO 19. OO (15... h6 16. exf5 ♗xc3 (16... hxg5 17. ♕xg5
♗xc3+ 18. ♔d1 . ♖xc3 dxc3 18. ♕xc3 hxg5 19. ♗c4 16. ♗c4 (16. ♗d3
16... h6 17. ♗f4 dxc3
O desespero que chega cedo demais. Definitivamente preciso priorizar a qualidade.
Após o lance no texto, as chances de sobrevivência das pretas são zero. ♘♘} (17... ♗xc3 18.
♖xc3 dxc3 19. ♕xc3 ♗xe4 (19... OO 20. OO ♖fe8 . OO OO 21. e6) 18. ♕e2 c2+ (18... O-O 19. O-O (18... ♕d4 19. f3
OO 20. ♕e3 19. ♔f1 19... ♖d8 20. f3 OO 21. ♖xc2 21... ♖fe8 22. g3
5388. 1.
5389. 18. ♘f5 (18. ♗xe5 18... ♘xe5 19.
♘e6 fxe6 20. ♖xd8 ♖cxd8 18... exf4 (18... ♗f6 19. ♕g4 ♖c7 20. ♗h6
19. ♕g4 (19. ♖xd7 19... ♕xd7 20.
♕g4 20... ♕xf5 21. ♕xf5 fxg3 22. hxg3 19... ♗f6
20. ♖xd7 ♗xa1 (20... ♕xd7 21. ♘h6+ ♔h8 22. ♕xd7 ♗xa1 23. ♘xf7+ ♔g8 24. ♘d6
♖c1+ 25. ♗f1 ♗c8 26. ♘xc8 ♖cxc8 27. gxf4 21. ♖xd8 ♖cxd8 (21... ♖fxd8 22. ♘e7+ ♔f8 (22... ♔h8 23. ♘xc8 ♗xc8 24.
♕xf4 . ♘xc8 ♗xc8 24. ♕e2 (24. ♕xf4 24... ♖d1+ 25. ♗f1 ♗h3 26. ♕b8+
♔e7 27. ♕xa7+ ♔f8)24... fxg3 25. hxg3
resistência obstinada.}
5390. 1.
5391. 22. e5 22... ♗xe5 23. ♗xb7 23...
fxg3 24. hxg3 ♗f6 25. ♘h6+ ♔h8 26. ♕f4 ♖d4 27. ♕f5 ♖d6 28. ♔g2 28... b5
(28... gxh6 29. ♗e4 (28... g6 29. ♕f4 ♖e6 30. ♗d5 29. ♗e4 g6 30.
♕xb5 ♗g7 31. ♕c5 ♖b6 32. ♕c1 f5 33. ♗d5 ♖bf6 34. ♕g5 f4 35. g4 f3+ 36. ♔h3 a5
37. a3
5392. 1.
5393. 19. ♖xa7 (19. dxc5
19... ♗xc5 19... ♔f8 20. dxc5 ♘xc5 21. ♖xe7 21... ♔xe7 22. ♗b4
♔d6 23. OO ♖xc6 24. bxc6 ♖c8 25. ♗a3 25... ♖xc6 26. b4
26... ♘d3 27. b5+ ♖c5 28. ♖d1 ♔d7 29. ♖xd3 ♖xb5 30. ♗f8
5394. 1.
5395. 17. ♕d5+ (17. exf6 17... ♗xf6 18. ♗xf6
♖xf6 19. ♕d5+ 17... ♔h8 18. exf6 ♗h6 (18... ♗xf6 19.
♗xf6+ 19. ♕g5 19... c4+ (19... ♗xg5 20. f7+ 20. ♔h1
5396. 1.
5397. 28. ♕xd6 (28. ♕xd6 ♖xd6 (28... f5
29. ♘c3 29... ♕xb3 (29... ♖xc3 30. ♕xe6+ ♔h7 31. ♖d5
♕e8 32. ♕xf5+ . ♕e5 ♖xc3 31. ♖d7 . ♘xd6 ♕c6 30. ♘xc8 30... ♕xc8 31. ♖d8+
5398. 1...

5399. 1.
5400. 1...
5401. 1...
5402. 29...
5403. 29... h6 (36. ♕a1 (36. dxe4 fxe4
37. ♘xe4 ♘cxe4 38. ♗xe4 ♗f5 36... e3 (36... ♘xd3 37. ♘f1 (37. fxe3 ♖xe3
38. ♖xe3 dxe3 39. ♘f1 e2 37... ♘b3 38. ♕b2 f4 39. gxf4 ♕xf4+ 40. ♔g2 ♔g6
41. fxe3 dxe3 42. d4 ♘xd4 (42... ♗f5 43. ♘d3 ♘xd5 44.
♘xf4+ ♘xf4+ 45. ♔h1 ♘dxe2 46. ♖xe2 ♘xe2 47. ♕xe2 ♗f5 48. ♘g3 ♖d8 49. ♕f1 ♗e4+
50. ♔g1 ♖f7 (50... ♖d2 51. ♘xe4 ♖xe4 52. ♕f8 e2 (50... ♗c2 51.
♕f4 ♖d1+ 52. ♔g2 e2 53. ♕g5+ ♔f7 54. ♕xh5+ ♗g6 51. ♕c1 ♖fd7 52. ♕xe3
♖d1+ 53. ♘f1 ♗f3 54. ♔f2 ♖8d3 55. ♕e6+ ♔g7 56. ♘e3 ♖1d2+ 57. ♔g3 ♔f8 58. ♔f4
♖d4+ 59. ♔g5 ♖d6 60. ♕e5 60... ♔f7 61. ♘f5 ♖g6+ 62. ♔f4 ♖e2 63. ♕c7+ ♔f8
64. ♘d6 ♖ee6 65. ♕f7#
5404. 1.
5405. 1.
5406. 1.
5407. 19. fxe5 fxe5 20. ♗b5 (20. ♕g3 20... ♕e7 20... ♗b7 (20... d4 21. ♕e4 21...
22. ♗b7 ♗c4+ ♔h8 23. ♖f7 ♖d7 21. ♕g3 ♖d7
(21... d4 22. ♗c4+ ♔h8 23. ♖f7)(21... ♖f8
22. ♖xf8+ ♔xf8 23. ♗xc6 (23. ♖xd5 23... ♘d4 ... ♕xc6 24. ♗xe5 ♕xc5+
25. ♗d4 ♕e7 26. ♗xa7 22. ♖f2 ♖e8 23. h3 ♗a8 24. ♗a4 ♗b7 25. ♔h1 ♗a8 26.
♖f5 e4 (26... g6 27. ♗xc6 ♕xc6 28. ♖xe5 ♖f8 29. ♗d4)(26... d4 27. ♗b3+ ♔h8 28.
♖df1 ♕d8 29. ♖f7 ♖xf7 30. ♖xf7 ♖g8 31. ♗d2 e4 32. ♗g5 ♕e8 33. ♖c7 ♖f8 34. ♗f6
27. ♕xc7 ♖xc7 28. ♖fxd5 28... e3 29. ♖d7 e2 30. ♗b3+ ♖e6 31.
♗xe6+ ♔f8 32. ♗xg7+
5408. 1.
5409. 1.
5410. 19. b4 (19. ♘xf6+ gxf6 20. ♗xd5+ ♘xd5 21. ♖c4 19... c4 (19... cxb4 20.
21. ♘xf6+ gxf6 22. ♖xc6) 23. ♘xf6+ gxf6 24. ♗xd5+ ♘xd5 25. ♖xc4

22... ♘ce7 23. b5 ♖d7 24. a4 ♔f7 25. ♗xe5 25... fxe5 26. ♘xe5+ ♔e6
27. ♘xd7 ♔xd7 28. e3 h5 29. ♔e2 ♘f6 30. ♖d4+ ♔c7 31. ♖f4
5411. 1...
5412. 1.
5413. 18. ♗c5 (18.
♗xb6+
(18. g4 ♖xd1+ 19. ♖xd1 ♖d8 20. ♖xd8 ♔xd8 21.
♗xb6+ axb6 18...
♖xd1+ (Provavelmente uma jogada melhor teria sido 18... ♗xc5 19. ♘xc5 ♖he8 19... ♖de8 20. ♘e4 20.
♖xd8 ♔xd8 21. ♘xb7+ ♔c7 22. ♘c5 e4 23. ♔d2
(23. ♘a6+ ♔b7 24. ♘b4) 19. ♖xd1 ♗xc5 20. ♘xc5 20... ♖e8 21. ♘e4 21... ♖e6 (22... a5 23. ♖d3 ♘d7 24. ♔c2 b6 25. ♖
f3
Petrosyan não permite a troca de cavalos. Ele força as peças do oponente a se moverem.
entra em uma defesa passiva e, em seguida, melhora sua posição no flanco da dama.
A. Yusupov} 25... ♔d8 26. a3
26... c5 26... ♔e7 27. b4 27... axb4
28. axb4 27. ♔c3 ♔e7 28. ♖d3 ♖c6 29. ♖d5 ♘f8 30. ♘g3 ♘e6 31.
♘f5+ ♔e8 32. e3 ♘c7 (32... ♘d8 33. ♖d1 33...
♘e6 34. ♔d3 ♖c7 35. ♔e4 ♖c6 36. ♘d6+ ♔e7 37. ♘f5+ ♔e8 38. ♘d6+ 38...
♔e7 39. ♘f5+ ♔e8 40. a4 (40. ♖d6 40... ♘d8 41. ♘h6 (41. ♖d6 $ 2 41... ♖xd6 42. ♘xd6+ ♔d7 43. ♔d5 ♘c6 41... ♘e6
(41... ♖e6 42. ♔f5 ♖c6 43. ♘g8 (41... ♔e7 (41... ♘b7 42. ♘g8 ♔f8 43. ♖d7 42. ♘g8 (42. ♔d5 ♔d7) 42... ♘f8 (42... ♔f7
43. ♖d7+
43... ♔xg8 44. ♔d5 43. ♖d2
(43. ♔f5 43... ♔f7 44. ♘h6+ ♔g7 45. ♖d8 ♘e6 46.
♖e8 ♘c7 (43. ♔d5
43... ♖e6 43... ♔f7
(43... ♖e6 44. ♔f5 ♔f7 45. ♖d8 ♖c6 46. ♘h6+ ♔g7 47. ♔e4 47... ♘e6 48. ♘f5+
(48. ♖d7+ 48... ♔xh6 49. ♔d5))(43... ♘d7
44. ♔f5 ♔d8 45. e4 ♔e8 46. f3 ♔d8 47. ♖xd7+ 47... ♔xd7 48. ♘xf6+ 44. ♘h6+ ♔e8 45. ♘f5 ♘e6 (45... ♘d7 46. ♔d5 (46.
♖d6)46... ♘b8 47. ♘h6 ♔f8 (47... ♔e7 48. ♘g8+ ♔f7 49. ♔e4 . ♔e4
48... ♔e8 49. ♔f5 ♘d7 50. ♘g8 46. ♖d6 46... ♖xd6 47. ♘xd6+ ♔d7 48. ♘b5 ♘g7
Caso contrário, o rei branco pode invadir via f5. A. Yusupov (Após 48...
♘f8 49. ♔f5 ♔e7 50. ♘c3 ♘d7 51. ♘d5+ ♔f7 52. e4

5414. 42. ♖e3
(42. ♖d3 42... ♖b2 42... ♔f8 43. ♖e2 43... ♖xe2 (43... ♖d4 44. ♖b2 ♘c6 45. ♘e2 ♖b4
46. ♘c1 ♔e7 (46... ♘d4 47. ♖d2 ♔e7 48. ♖d3 ♔d6 49.
♘a2 . ♘a2 ♖b5 48. ♘c3 ♖c5 44.
♘xe2 ♘c6 45. ♘c3 (45. ♘f4
45... ♘b4 46. ♔f3 ♘c2 (45. ♔f3 45... ♔e7 46. ♔e3 ♔d6 47. ♘d4 ♘e5 48. h3 45... ♘b4 (45... d4 46. ♘a2 ♔e7 47. ♔f3 f5
48. ♔e2 ♔d6
49. ♔d3 ♔c5 46.
♔f3 ♔e7 47. ♘b5 ♔d7 48. ♔e3 ♔c6 49. ♘d4+ ♔c5 50. h4
White analisa a posição com base no princípio das duas fraquezas e tenta alcançar
algo no flanco do rei.} 50... ♔d6 (50... h5 51.
f3 ♔d6 52. g4 ♔c5 53. g5 (53. gxh5 gxh5 54. ♘e2 ♘c2+ 55. ♔f4 ♘e1 53...
♔d6 54. f4 ♔c5 55. ♘f3 (55. f5 ♔d6 55... ♘c2+ 56. ♔d3 ♘b4+ 57. ♔d2 ♘c6
♘ão está claro como White pode fazer mais progressos, já que em 58.
♘e5 58... ♘xe5 59. fxe5 ♔d4 51. g4 51... ♔c5 52. f4
(}
Mais oportunidades de ataque no flanco do rei. (O mordomo sugere)
52. h5 52... gxh5 53. gxh5 52... ♔d6 53. ♘f3
53... f6
A defesa nesses casos é muito difícil. As pretas devem seguir a quarta.
princípio e tente trocar o máximo de peões possível.} 53... h6
54. ♘e5 ♔e6 (54... ♔e7 55.
♔d4)55. ♔d4 ♘c2+ 56. ♔c5 (56. ♔c3 ♘e3 57. b4 g5 58. hxg5 hxg5 59.
b5 gxf4 60. b6 ♔d6 56... g5 57. hxg5 hxg5 58. b4 (58. ♘d3 gxf4 59.
♘xf4+ ♔f6 60. ♘xd5+ ♔g5 58... gxf4 59. ♘d3 ♘xb4 60. ♔xb4 ♔f6 54. ♘d4 ♘a6 (54... ♔c5 55. ♘e6+ ♔d6 56. ♘f8 54... ♔
d7 55. ♔d2 ♔d6 56. ♘c2 ♘c6
57. b4 g5 58. hxg5 fxg5 59. b5 ♘b8 60. fxg5 ♔c5 61. ♔c3 ♘d7 62. ♘d4 ♘f8 63.
♔d3 ♘g6 55. ♘c2
Agora as brancas podem avançar seu peão para b4. ♗arca melhora sua posição.
passo a passo.} 55... ♔c5 56. ♔d3 56... ♘c7 57. b4+ ♔b5 58. ♔c3 ♔c6 (58... ♘e6
59. ♘d4+) 59. ♘d4+ ♔d6 60. ♔d3 (60. ♔b3
60... g5 61. hxg5 fxg5 62. fxg5 ♔e5 60... ♘e8
(60... ♘a6 61. b5 ♘c5+ 62. ♔c3 h6 63. ♔b4 ♘d3+ 64. ♔a5
♘xf4 65. b6 ♘d3 66. h5 gxh5 67. gxh5 ♘e5) 61. f5 61... gxf5 (61... ♘g7 62. fxg6 (62. ♔e3
... hxg6 63. ♘e2 ♔e5 64. b5 ♔d6 65. ♘f4 g5 66. h5 gxf4 67. h6 62. ♘xf5+ ♔e5 63. b5 ♘c7 64. b6 ♘a6
65. ♔e3 ♘c5 (65... h5 66. ♔f3 d4 67. ♘xd4 66. h5 ♘b7 67. ♘d4 ♔d6 68. ♘b3
(68. ♔f4
68... ♔c5 (68... ♘c5 69. ♔f5 69. ♘e6+ ♔xb6 (69...
♔c4 70. ♔f5)70. ♘f8 h6 71. ♘d7+ $ 16 68... ♔c6 69. ♔d4 $ 5 69... ♔d6 $ 2
(As pretas perdem a oportunidade e permitem que as brancas movam seu cavalo.)
69... h6 70. ♔e3 (70. ♘d2 ♘d8 71. ♘f1 ♘e6+ 70... ♔xb6 71. ♘d4 ♘d6 70. ♘c1 ♘d8 71. ♘d3
♘c6+ (71... ♘e6+ 72. ♔e3 h6
72. ♔e3 ♘e7 (72... ♘a5 73. ♘b4

73... h6 74. ♔d4 f5 75. g5
75... f4 (Se 75... hxg5, então 76. b7 ♔c7 77. ♘xd5+ ♘xd5 78. ♔xd5) 76. gxh6 ♘f5+ 77. ♔d3 ♘xh6 78. ♘xd5
5415. 1.
5416. 28. a5 (28. ♖xd5 28... ♖xd5 29. ♗c4 29... ♔e6 30.
♔f1 ♔d6 31. ♗xd5 ♔xd5 32. ♔e2 ♔c4 33. ♔d2 ♔b3 28... ♖e6
(28... ♔e6 29. f4 ♖c6 30. ♗g4+) 29. ♗f1 (29. ♗xa6
29... ♗b3 30. ♖b1 ♖xa6 31. ♖xb3 ♖xa5)(29. ♖xd5 29... ♖xe2 30. ♔f1
♖a2 31. ♖c5 29... ♗b3 30. ♖d7+ ♔f8 31. ♖xc7 ♖e5 32. ♖c6 ♖xa5 33. ♖b6
(33. ♖xa6 33... ♖c5) 33... ♗c2 34. ♖xa6 ♖c5 35. ♖a3 ♖d5 36. f3 ♖d1 37. ♔f2 ♖c1 38. h4 ♗g6 39. ♗c4
♔e7 40. g4 h6 41. ♗d5
5417. 1.
5418. 30. ♘d6 (30. ♘f6 30... ♕xe5 31. ♘g4+ ♔g5 32. ♘xe5 ♔f4 33. ♘xd3+ ♔e3 30... ♕c1+ 31. ♔f2 g5 32. ♕f6+ ♘g6
33. ♘f7+
5419. 1.
5420. As brancas forçam a transição para um final de peões vencedor.
3. ♖b3+ 3... ♔a2 4. ♖b4

5421. 1.
5422. 3. ♖e1+ (3. ♖h3 3... ♕d2 (3. ♖d8+ ♔e2
4. ♖h3 ♕c1 3... ♔xe1 (3... ♔d2 4. ♖h3 4. ♖h3 ♕xh3+ (4... ♕d2 5.
♖h1+ ♔f2 6. ♖h2+ ♔e3 7. ♖xd2 ♔xd2 8. a4 $ 18 5. ♔xh3 ♔f2 6. a4 ♔f3 7. a5 g5
8. a6 g4+ 9. ♔h4 9... g3 10. a7 g2 11. a8=♕+
5423. 1...
5424. 52... ♖f5 (final} 52... ♖a3 53. ♔e4 f5+ 54. ♔d4 ♔f6 55. ♔c4 ♖a4+ 56. ♔d3 ♖g4 57. ♖xg4
hxg4 58. ♔d4 ♔e6 59. ♔d3 ♔d5 60. ♔e3 ♔e5 61. ♔d3 f4 53. ♔e4 53...
♖xg5 54. hxg5 54... f6 55. gxf6 ♔xf6 56. ♔f4 g5+ 57. ♔f3 57... ♔f7 (57...
♔f5 58. g4+ 58... hxg4+ 59. ♔g3 58. ♔f2 58... ♔e6 59. ♔e2 ♔d6 60.
♔d2 ♔c5 61. ♔e3
5425. 1...
5426. 16...
♗xd4 (16... e5 17. ♘e6 fxe6 18. fxe6 ♔h8
19. ♗d5 (16... d5 17. ♖ac1 17...
e5 18. ♗xd5 exd4 19. ♗f4 17. ♗xd4 ♘c6 18. ♗b2 (18. fxe6 18... ♗xe6 18... exf5
19. ♗d5 (19.
♖ac1) 19... ♖b8 20. ♗xg7
♔xg7 21. ♗xc6 21... ♖b4
22. ♖ab1 ♖d4 23. ♖f3 ♗e6 24.
♖b6 a5 25. a4 (25. a3 25... ♖c8 26. h3 (26. ♖a6 26... ♗d5 27. ♗d7
(27. ♗xd5 ♖xd5 27... ♖c7 28.
♖g3+ (28. ♖xd6 ♖c1+ 29. ♔f2 f4 28... ♔f6 29. ♗b5
♖c1+ 30. ♔f2 ♖c2+ 31. ♔g1 ♖b4 32. h4 f4 26... f4
daqui em diante} 26... ♗d5 27. ♖a6
♗b3 28. ♗b5 ♗xa4
5427. 1.
5428. 29. ♖xa5 (29. ♗xa4 29... ♖xa4 30. ♖xd6 29... ♗d1 30.
♖f2 (30. ♖f1 30... ♗e2 31. ♖f2 (31. ♖e1 35...fxg2 36. ♖xb5 ♖d2+)35...f2)31...f3 32. gxf3
♗xd3) 30... ♖c5 31. ♖a1 ♗b3 32. ♗a6 ♔g6
Preto. É difícil para o ♗ranco criar qualquer contrajogo. Uma vez que o Preto esteja confiável
fortalecerá seu peão em f4, e as brancas provavelmente perderão o peão em d3 - é difícil.
proteger.} 33. ♖b1 ♗e6 34. ♖b6 ♔g5 35. ♔h2 h5 36. ♖b8 ♗f5 37. ♗c4 ♗g6 38. Dg8 d5 39. Dd8 h4 40.
♖e2 ♗xd3 41. ♗xd3 (41. ♖e5+ ♗f5 42. ♗a2 42... f3 43. ♗b1 ♖f4
44. gxf3 ♔f6 45. ♖xf5+ ♖xf5 46. ♗xf5 ♔xf5 41... ♖xd3 42. ♖g8+
♔f5 43. ♖g7 f6 44. ♖g4 (44.
♖h7
44... ♖c1 45. ♖h5+ ♔g6 46. ♖xh4 ♖f1 47. ♖h8 d4 48. ♖a2 ♖dd1 49. g4 d3 50. ♔g2 (50. ♖d8 ♖fe1 51. ♖f2 ♖e2
52. ♔g2 ♖dd2 53. ♖xe2 dxe2 ... d2 51. ♖a7 ♖g1+ 52. ♔f3 ♖df1+ 53. ♔e4
♖e1+ 54. ♔xf4 ♖gf1+ 55. ♔g3 ♖f3+ 56. ♔h4 ♖xh3+ 57. ♔xh3 d1=♕
escapa do xeque perpétuo em f4} 44... ♖c4 45. ♖f2 (45. ♖xh4 45... f3 46. g4+ (46. ♖xc4 fxe2 ... ♔f4 47. ♖f2 (47.
♖a2 ♖e4 ... ♖d1 48. g5+ ♔e3 45... f3
46. gxf3 ♖dc3 47. ♔g2 ♖c2 48. ♖xc2
♖xc2+ 49. ♔f1 ♖c4 50. ♖g8 ♔f4 51. ♔e2 f5 52.
♖h8 ♖c2+ 53. ♔d3 ♖h2 54. ♖xh4+ ♔xf3 55. ♖h5 f4 56. ♖h4 ♖g2 57. ♖h5 (57. ♔d4 ♖g5 58. ♖h8 ♔g2 59. h4 ♖g4)(57.
♖h8 ♖g3 58. h4 ♔g2+ 59.
♔d2 f3 60. ♖f8 d4 61. h5 f2) 57... ♔g3 58. ♖xd5 (58. h4 58... ♔xh3 59. ♖d8 ♔g3 60. ♖g8+ ♔f2 61. ♖f8 f3
5429. 1.
5430. 49. ♖c4 49... g5 (49...
♖b2 50. ♖xh4 50. ♖xb4 ♗xb4 51. a4
5431. 1...
5432. 30... ♕b5 (30... ♘b3 31. ♕xe6+
31. ♕xb5 (31. ♕xd4 31... ♖d8 (31... ♘d3 32. ♖d1 ♖d7 33. ♕e3 ♗xb4 34. axb4
♖fd8)) 31... ♖xb5 32. ♖d1 ♖d8 33. ♖ad2 d3 34. ♘f4 ♔f7 35. ♘xd3
(35. h5
5433. 1...
5434. 35... ♘e4 36. ♗xe7 (36. ♖c2 ♗xb4 37. axb4
♖bd5 36... ♔xe7 37. ♖c2 ♖bd5 (37... ♖b3 38. ♖c7+ ♔f8 38. ♖c7+ ♔e8
(38... ♔f8 39. ♖b1 39... ♖xd3 40. ♖bb7 39. ♖xg7
♖xd3

5435. 1.
5436. 33. ♔g2 33... ♕e6 34. ♘e3 34... ♕a8 35. ♘xc4 35... ♕e8 36. ♗d4 ♔g8 37. ♘e3 ♕c6 38.
h4 a5 39. ♘f5 ♕b7 40. b4 g6 41. ♘e3 ♗g7 (41... axb4 42. axb4 ♗g7
43. ♘c2 d5 42. ♗xg7 ♔xg7 43. ♘c4 h5 (43... axb4 44. axb4 d5
45. ♘e5 ♕e7 44. ♔g1 d5 (44... axb4 45. axb4 ♕a8 46. ♕d3 ♕a1+
45. ♘e5 d4 (45... axb4 46. axb4 ♕e7 47. ♘d3 ♘f6 46.
♘d3 ♕d5 47. ♘f4 ♕e5 48. ♕d3 g5 49. hxg5 h4
5437. 1.
5438. 29. h3 (29.
a3) (29. b4 (29. ♕e7 29... ♕xd3
(29... ♕f4 30. ♕e6+ ♔g7 31. ♕e7+ ♔g6
32. ♕e6+ ♕f6 30. ♕e6+ ♔f8 31. ♕f6+ ♔e8 32. ♕e6+)(29. f4 29... ♗xg2 30. ♔xg2 ♕xf4 (30... gxf4 31. ♕e8+ ♔g7 32. ♕e
7+ ♔g6 33. ♕e8+ ♔g5 34. ♕d8+ 31. ♕e8+ ♔g7
32. ♕e7+ ♔g6 33. ♕e8+ ♔f5 34. ♕c8+ 29... ♔f7 30. ♔f2 ♕f4 31. ♔g1
(31. b4 31... a5 32. b3 ♔f6 33. ♔f2 h5 34. ♔g1 ♕e3+ (34... b6 35. ♔f1 (35. ♕xe3 dxe3 36. d4 ♔f5 35... ♔f5
36. ♕xe3 dxe3 37. ♔e2 ♔f4 38. d4 ♗e8 39. ♗f1 ♗g6 40. a3 ♗c2 41. b4 axb4
42. axb4 h4 43. b5 ♗b3 44. ♔e1 (44. c5 ♗c4+ 45. ♔e1 ♗xf1 46. ♔xf1 ♔xf3 47. d5
g4 $ 19 44... ♔xf3 45. d5 b6 46. ♗d3 ♔f4 47. ♔e2 g4 48. hxg4 h3 49. ♔f1
♔xg4 50. ♔g1 ♔g3
5439. 1...
5440. 32... ♘xc3 33. ♖xc3 d4 34. a4 (34. ♖d1 ♔c5 34... dxc3 35. axb5 ♔c5 36. g4
(36. ♔f2 36... ♖d7 37.
♖xe4 ♖d2+ 38. ♖e2 ♔xb5 39. ♖xd2 cxd2 40. ♔e2 c3 41. f5 36...
♖d7 37. ♖e2 (37. ♔f2 37... ♔xb5 38. h4 a5 39.
h5 gxh5 40. g5 ♖d2 41. ♔f2 h4 42. g6 ♖xe2+ 43. ♔xe2 h3 44. g7 h2 45. g8=♕ h1=♕
46. ♕d5+ ♔b4 47. f5 (47. ♕d6+ ♔a4 48. ♕c6+ ♔a3 49.
♕c5+ ♔b2 50. ♕b6+ ♔xc2 47... ♕f3+ 48. ♔e1 ♕e3+ 49. ♔d1 ♕f2
$ 1 (49... ♕f2 50. ♕d6+ ♔a4 51. ♕c6+ ♔a3 52. ♕d6+ ♔a2
5441. 1...
5442. 1... ♖xd8 2. ♖xd8+
♔h7 3. ♗c2 3... ♘f3+ 4. gxf3 ♖g6+
5. ♔f1 ♕xh3+
6. ♔e2
5443. 1...
5444. 1... b5 2.
♕d3 (2. cxb6 ♗a6 3. exd4 (3. ♕c1 ♘e2+)3... ♗xc4 4. ♘xc4 2... e4
3. ♕b1 ♘e2+ 4. ♔h1 bxa4 $ 19
5445. 1...
5446. 34... ♗xb3 (34... ♕b2 35. ♖xb3 ♖xb3
36. ♕xb3 ♕c5+ 37. ♔g2 ♕c6+ 38. ♔h3 ♖d2 39. ♖d1 (39. ♖g1 39... ♕g2+ 40. ♔h4 ♕xh2+ 41. ♔g4 ♕e2+
42. ♔h3 ♕h5#
5447. 1.
5448. 21. f6 (21. ♕h4 21... ♕h6 (21... gxf6 22. ♕xh7#) (21... ♗xh5 22. fxg7#)(21... ♖xf6 22. ♖xe8+ 22. ♕xh6 (22. fxg7+
♕xg7 23. ♕h4 22... gxh6
23. ♖fe1 23... ♗xa4 (23... ♗c6 24. ♖xb7 ♖ae8 (24... ♖xf6 25. ♖ee7 25... ♗d7 26. ♖bxd7 ♖f7
27. ♖xf7 ♔g8 28. ♖g7+ ♔f8 29. ♖g8#) 25. ♖xe8 ♖xe8 26. ♖xa7 ♗d1 (26... ♗c6 27.
f4 ♗f3 28. h3 27. h3 h5 28. g5 h4 29. f4 ♗h5 30. f5 ♖f8 31. ♖c7 ♖b8 32.
♖xc5
5449. 1.
5450. 18. ♗xd7 (18. dxc5 (também 1 ponto)
poderia chegar à mesma conclusão:} 18... bxc5 19. ♗xd7 ♕xd7 20. a6 (18. ♘e5
18... ♘xe5 19. ♗xc8 19... ♘c4 18... ♕xd7
19. a6 19... ♗c6 20. dxc5 bxc5 (20... d4 21. ♘xd4 bxc5 22.
♘xc6 ♕xc6 23. ♖b7 21. ♕xc5 21... ♖ab8 22. ♖xb8 ♖xb8 23. ♘e5
23... ♕f5 24. f4 24... ♖b6 (24... ♖b1+ 25.
♖xb1 ♕xb1+ 26. ♔f2 ♕c2+ 27. ♔g3 25. ♕xb6 (25.
♘xc6 25... ♖b1+ 26. ♖xb1 ♕xb1+ 27. ♔f2 ♕c2+ 28. ♔g3 ♕g6+ 25... Z0 (25... axb6 26. ♘xc6)
5451. 1.
5452. 18. ♗g4 (18. ♘g4) 18... ♗xf6
Como as brancas conseguem imobilizar os peões passados, os bispos do adversário...
As flores não desempenharão um papel significativo. A melhor chance de proteção é oferecida por 18...
♗xg4 19. ♘xg4 ♗xb2 20. ♖ad1 19. ♗xf5+ ♔c7 (19... ♔b8 20. ♖ad1 ♖xd1 21. ♖xd1
♗xb2 22. ♖d7 20. ♖ad1 ♗xb2 (20... ♖xd1 21. ♖xd1 ♗xb2 22.
♖d7+ ♔b8 21. ♖xd8 ♖xd8 (21... ♔xd8 22. ♖d1+ ♔c7 23. ♖d7+ ♔b6 24. c5+ ♔a6 25.

5453. 1...
5454. 1... ♖c2
5455. 1.
5456. 56. h3 (56. ♔g5 h3 (56... g3 57. h3 . g3 57... ♔b8 58. ♔h4 ♔c7 59. ♗f5 (56. g3 56... hxg3 56... gxh3 57.
gxh3 ♗a6 58. ♔g5 ♗xb7 59. ♗xb7 ♔d7 (59... ♔xb7 60.
♔xh4 60. ♔f6 ♔e8
5457. 1...
5458. 19... ♗xg3 (19... ♘xf2 20. ♔xf2
♗xg3+ 20. fxg3 ♕xg3
21. ♖e2 (21. ♖f1 ♘f4 (21. ♖xe4 fxe4
22. ♕e1 ♕d6 23. ♘h2 ♘f4 (21. ♘f1 ♕f2+ 22. ♔h1 ♘h4 21... ♘f4
22. ♕e1 (22. ♘xe4 ♘xe2+ (22... ♘xh3+ 23. ♔h1 fxe4 24. ♕e1 ♖xf3 . ♕xe2
fxe4 22... ♖be8 23. ♘xe4 (23. ♕xg3 ♘xe2+ 23... ♘xe2+ 24. ♕xe2
fxe4 25. ♕e1 ♖xf3 (25... ♕xg2+ 26.
♔xg2 exf3+ 27. ♔f1 (27. ♔f2 ♖xe1 28. ♔xe1 f2+ 29. ♔f1 ♗e2+ ... ♖xe1+
28. ♔xe1 f2+ 29. ♔f1 ♗e2+) 26. ♕xg3 ♖xg3
5459. 1...
5460. 24... ♘xf2 25. ♔xf2 (25. ♕xf2
25... ♕xc3 26. ♗f3 a5 27. ♔g2 25... ♘g4+ 26. ♔g1
♕xg3
5461. 1.
5462. 1. ♕xd8+ (1. ♘e8 1...
♖xf7 2. ♖xf7 ♖xe8 1... ♖xd8 2. f8=♕+ (2. ♘e8 2...
♖xf8 (2... ♘xf8 3. ♘f7#) 3. ♖xf8+ ♘xf8 4. ♘f7#
5463. 1.
5464. 32. g4 (32.
♗xd6 32... cxd6 33. ♗xf5 ♗xf5 34. ♖xf5 34...
♕xf1+ 32... f4 33. ♖e1
(33. g5 33... ♘f5 34. ♘e4
33... ♕c8 34. ♗xd6 (34. ♖g1 (34. ♕g6
34... ♗xg4 35. ♖xe5) 34... cxd6 35. ♗g6 ♖f8 36. ♘e4 f3 (36... ♗xg4 37. ♕h4 ♗d7 38.
♖g1 (38. ♕e7 38... ♕d8 39. ♕xd6 39... ♖b6 38... ♕d8 39. ♕h5 ♕e7
40. ♖fg2 37. g5 37... ♖f4 (37... ♗g4
38. ♕h4 ♖f4 39. gxh6 ♗f8 40. ♖g1 38. ♔g1
(38. gxh6 ♗g4 39. ♕g5 38... ♗f5
(38... ♗g4 39. ♗f7+ ♔f8 40. ♕g6 h5 39.
gxh6 ♗xe4 40. ♗xe4 (40. ♗xe4 40... ♖xe4 41. hxg7
5465. 1...
5466. 64... ♖d1+ 65. ♔e2 d3+ 66. ♔xd1 dxc2+ 67. ♔xc2 ♔e4
68. ♔d2 ♔f3 69. ♔e1 f4 70. gxf4 ♔xf4 (70... b4 71. ♔e2 ♔g4 72. ♔e3 ♔xh4 73. ♔f4
♔h3 74. ♔g5 ♔g2 75. f4 ♔g3 76. ♔xg6 ♔xf4 77. ♔xh5 ♔e3 78. ♔g5 ♔d3 79. ♔f5 ♔c3
80. ♔e5 b4 81. ♔d5 ♔b2 $ 19
5467. 1...
5468. 64... ♖c1 (64... ♖d1+ 65. ♔c2 (64... f4 65. gxf4
♖h1 65. ♖e2 ♖c3+ 66. ♔d2 ♖f3 67.
♔e1 f4 68. ♖e8 fxg3 69. ♖d8+ (69. fxg3 ♖e3+ 70. ♖xe3 dxe3 71. ♔d1 ♔e4 72.
♔e2 (72. b4 axb4 73. ♔e2 b3 74. axb3 b4 $ 1972... b4 $ 19 69... ♔e4
5469. 1.
5470. 1. ♗xh7+ 1... ♔xh7 2. ♕h5+ ♔g8 3. ♗xg7
♔xg7 (3... f6 4. ♗xf8 4. ♕g5+ ♔h7 5. ♖d4
5471. 1.
5472. 27. a4 $ 1 $ 16
Um pequeno passo, mas muito eficaz. Peões pretos no flanco da dama.
bloqueado, enquanto no flanco do rei as brancas podem, lenta mas seguramente,
avançar seus peões móveis.} 27... ♖d8 (27... ♘d7 28. ♘d4 28. ♖xd8+ ♕xd8 29. ♘e5 ♕d5 30. ♘c4
♘d7 31. b3 f5 (31... h5 32. ♔f1
(31... g6 32. ♔f1 (32. g4 fxg4 (32... g6 33. gxf5 gxf5
34. ♕c3 . hxg4 ♕f3 34. ♕f5 ♕xf5 (34... ♕d1+ 35.
♔g2 ♕xb3 35. gxf5 32... ♔f7 33. f3 ♔e7 34. ♔e2 ♕e6 35. ♕c3

5473. 1.
5474. 22. ♘b3 22... ♗xa1 (22...
♘c3 23. ♗xc3 ♗xc3 24. ♘xc5 ♗xg2 25. ♘xe6 fxe6 26. ♔xg2 (22... ♘xb3
23. ♕xb3 ♗xa1 24. ♕xb7 23. ♘xa5 ♕xa5 (23... ♘c3 24. ♘xb7 24. ♕xb7
♘f6 25. ♖xa1 ♕d2 26. ♕b8+ 26... ♔g7 (26... ♖e8 27. ♕b2 ♘g4 28. ♖f1
27. ♕b2 d5 28. ♖b1 d4 29. ♘xd4
5475. 1.
5476. 31. ♖d8 (31. ♕e7 31... ♕f2+ 32. ♔h2 ♕xf1 (31. ♖c7
31... ♖b1 (31.
♕d7
lado 7} 31... ♕f2+ (31...
♕e3+ 32. ♔h1 (32. ♔h2 32... ♕f4+ 33. ♔h1 ♖b1 34. ♖xf8+ ♔h7 32...
♕b6 33. ♕e7 (33. ♕c6 ♕f2 34. ♖xf8+ ♔h7 (34... ♔xf8 35.
♕c8+ ♔e7 36. ♕c7+ ♔e8 37. ♗b5+ ♖xb5 38. axb5 ♕f1+ 39. ♔h2 ♕xb5 40. ♕xd6 f6 41.
♕e6+ ♔f8 42. ♕c8+ ♔e7 43. ♕g8 . ♕a6 ♖b1 36. ♖h8+ ♔xh8 37. ♕c8+)(33. ♕d8 33... ♕xd8 (33... ♕f2 34. ♕xf8+ ♔h7
35. ♕g8+ ♔g6 36. ♖c1)34. ♖xd8 ... ♖b1 32. ♔h2 ♕xf1 33. ♖xf8+ 33... ♔h7 34. ♕f5+
31... ♖b1 32. ♕f2 ♕b4 (32... ♕c3 33. ♖xd6 ♖xf1+ 34. ♔xf1 ♕c1+ 35. ♔e2 ♕c2+
36. ♔f1 ♕c1+ 37. ♕e1 ♕c4+ 38. ♕e2 ♕c1+ 33. ♔h2 g5 34. ♕a7 ♔g7 (34...
♕d2 35. ♕e7 ♘g6 36. ♕e8 g4 (36... ♖xf1 37. ♕g8+
♔f6 38. ♖d7 $ 18 37. ♕g8+ ♔f6 38. ♖d7 ♘e7 39. ♕h8+ ♔g5 40. ♖xe7 g3+ 41. ♔xg3
♕e1+ 42. ♔h2 ♕h4 43. ♖xf7
5477. 1.
5478. 41. g4 $ 1 (41. f4 41... f5 (41... f6 42. f5 g5 43. ♖h1 ♖h8 44. g4 ♗e8 45.
g3 ♖h6 46. ♖fh2 ♖h8 47. gxh5 ♖h6 48. g4 ♗f7 49. ♗xf7 ♔xf7 50. ♖d2 ♔e7 51. ♖hd1
♖h8 52. ♖h1 ♖h6) 41... hxg4 (41... h4 42. g5
(42. f4 42... f6 43. g5) 42.
fxg4 ♗e6 43. g5 43... ♖bb8 44. ♖f6 44... ♗xd5 (44... ♖bc8 45. ♖h1 ♖h8
46. ♖xh8 ♖xh8 47. ♗xe6 fxe6 48. ♖xg6 45. cxd5 ♖b7 46. ♔d3 ♖d7 47. ♔c4
$ 18 47... ♖b7 48. ♖1f3 (48. ♖h1 ♖d7 49. ♖h7 ♔e8 50. b6 ♔d8 51. ♔b5 $ 18
48... ♖bb8 49. ♖h3 49... ♖h8 (49... ♖b6 50. ♖h7
50... ♔e8 51. g3
51... ♔e7 52. ♖xg6 50. ♖xh8 ♖xh8 51. b6 ♖h1 52. ♔b5 c4 (52... ♖b1+ 53.
♔a6 $ 18 53. b7 (53. ♔xc4 $ 4 53... ♖b1 53... c3 54. ♔a6
♖b1 (54... c2 55. b8=♕ c1=♕ 56. ♕xd6+ ♔e8 57. ♕b8+ ♔e7 58. d6+ 55. ♖f3
c2 56. ♖c3
5479. 1.
5480. 25. a4 $ 1

25... ♖ab8 (25... c5 26. a5 (26. ♕b5 ... c4 27. ♘xc4 ♘xc4 28. ♕xc4 26. a5 26... ♘a8 27.♘c4
♖f7 28. ♕d1 ♕g5 29. ♖d8+ ♖f8 30. ♖xb8 ♖xb8 31. ♖d7 h5 32. ♘d6 ♔g8 33. ♘xb7 ♖f8
34. ♘d8 ♕xe5 35. ♘xc6 ♕xe4 36. ♕d2
5481. 1.
5482. 29. ♗c6 (29. ♗c6 ♖xc6
30. ♖d8+ ♘e8 31. ♖xe8#
5483. 1.
5484. Sobre a técnica perfeita de Alekhine neste jogo.} 35. ♗d3
(35. g4 35... ♕c7 36. g4 36... ♔f7 37. h4 ♘b6
38. h5 gxh5 39. gxh5 (39. gxh5 39... ♔g7 40. h6+ 39... ♕c6
(39... ♔g7 40. h6+ 40. ♗e4
(40. ♗xh7 40... ♕xf3 41. ♕xb6 41...
♕d1+ (40. ♕e4 ♕xe4 41. ♗xe4 h6 42. ♔c2 40... ♕b5 41. h6 ♕b3 42.
♗c2 42... ♕b5 (42... ♕e6 43. ♕e4)
43. ♕d3 43... ♕xd3
44. ♗xd3 ♘c8 (44... ♔g8 45. b4 45. ♗xh7
5485. 1...
5486. 18... ♗f5
19. ♖b2 a6 20. ♗e2 ♗d7
qualidade.} 21. ♘e5 (21. dxc5 ♗xa4 22. ♕xa4 ♕xc5) 21... ♗xa4 22. ♕xa4
c4 (22... ♖bc8 23. ♕a3 ♖c7 24. ♘d3 cxd4 25. ♕xe7 ♖xe7

5487. ♕ualquer figura que seja válida apenas por um período muito curto de tempo.
Possui total liberdade de ação e é chamado de figura do Desperado.
Um dos casos mais comuns da figura do Desperado é um ataque aberto.
quando a figura do Desperado pode ir a campos que normalmente não poderia
ocupar sem ser capturado. Essa combinação de Desperado frequentemente leva a
ganho material.} 32. ♕d3
As brancas cravam o bispo em d4, estabelecem uma bateria com a dama e o bispo e se preparam.
um ataque aberto muito perigoso e4-e5. As pretas tentam impedir este lance.} 32... e5 33. fxe5 ♖xf1+ (33... ♖dd8 34. ♖
xf1 ♕e7 (34... ♖d8 35. ♘f5 (35. e6 35... ♕xe6 36. ♖f8+ ♔h7 37. e5+ g6
38. ♖f6
peça.} 35... ♕xe5 36. ♖d1 (36. ♖d1
Este bispo é um clássico exemplo de desespero ♗lack poderia se mover.
para o quadrado inesperado g1 e ganhe muito material com isso:} 36...
♗g1)(36.♘h4
5488. 1922} 14. OO
(14. ♕f3 14... ♕xa3 15. ♕xa8 c4 16. exf6 cxb3 (16... ♖e8+ 17. ♔d2 . OO
b2 (14. exf6 ♕xa3
15. ♕d5 c4 16. OO ♕a5 14... ♕xa3 15. exf6 c4 16. ♕d5
16... ♕a5 17. fxg7 (17. ♕xa8 17... ♕b6+ 18. ♔h1 ♗b7 (17. ♕g5 17... ♕b6+ 18.
♔h1 ♕xf6 17... ♕b6+ 18. ♔h1 ♔xg7 (18... ♖d8 19. ♗xc4 19... bxc4 20. ♕xa8 ♗b7 21. ♖ab1
19. ♗xc4 19... ♗b7 (19... bxc4 20. ♕xa8 20... ♗b7 21. ♖ab1 21... ♕xb1 22. ♕xf8+ ♔xf8 23. ♖xb1 20. ♕e5+ (20. ♕g5+
♕g6 21.
♗d3 f5 20...
♕f6 21. ♗d3 21... ♖fe8 (21... ♕xe5 22. fxe5 ♖ac8 23. ♖f4 ♖xc3 24. ♖g4+ ♔h8 25. ♖h4 22. ♕h5 h6 23. ♕g4+ ♔h8 24.
♕xd7 ♖e7 25. ♕d4
♕xd4 26. cxd4 ♖d8
27. f5 (27. c3 b4 28.
cxb4 ♖xd4 27... f6 28. ♖ae1 (28. ♖f4
por exemplo:} 28... ♖g7 29. ♗f1 ♖c8 30. ♖f2 (30. ♖c1)30... ♖c3 28...
♖g7 (28... ♖xe1 29. ♖xe1 ♖xd4 30. ♖e8+
29. ♗e4 ♖xd4 30. ♗xb7 ♖xb7 31. ♖e6 31... ♔g7 32. ♖xa6 ♖c4 (32... ♖a4 33. ♖f3 (33. ♖f2 33... ♖bc7) 33... ♖xc2 34.
h3 ♔f7 35. ♖g3 ♖f2 36. ♖g6
♖xf5 37. ♖xh6 ♔g7 38. ♖h4 b4 39. ♖g4+ ♔f7 40. ♖g3 ♖fb5 41. ♖b3 ♔g6
42. ♔h2 ♖c5 43. ♖a4 ♖cb5 44. h4 ♖5b6 45. ♔h3 ♖b8 46. g3 f5 47. ♖a5 ♖c8 48. ♖f3
♖f6 49. ♔g2 ♖c3 50. ♖a8 ♖xf3 51. ♔xf3 ♖c6 52. ♖g8+ ♔f6 53. ♖f8+ ♔g6 54. ♖b8
♖c4 55. ♖b6+ ♔g7 56. h5 ♖d4 57. ♖c6 ♖e4 58. ♖g6+ ♔f7 59. g4 59... ♖xg4 60. ♖xg4 fxg4+ 61. ♔xg4 ♔g7
É fácil ver que agora o rei preto consegue capturar o peão de h5.
♖etorne ao flanco da dama a tempo e ocupe a casa c8 no momento exato.
A.♔otov} (61... ♔g7 62. ♔f5 ♔h6 63. ♔e4 ♔xh5 64.
♔d4 ♔g5 65. ♔c4 ♔f5 66. ♔xb4 ♔e6 67. ♔b5 ♔d7 68. ♔b6 ♔c8
5489. 15... ♖e5
Graças às trocas, ♗lack superou suas dificuldades até certo ponto. ♘o entanto,
Ainda existe uma desvantagem em sua posição: os brancos têm duas opções à sua disposição.
linhas livres para as torres, e as pretas têm apenas uma, o que cria dificuldades para elas em
Usando ambas as torres. Como Lasker sai dessa dificuldade
Graças a uma ideia na qual o leigo não encontrará nada de curioso, mas que
Para o conhecedor, parecerá original e ousado. Ele vai introduzir uma torre no jogo.
através da casa e5, considerando que no meio do tabuleiro nenhum ataque é perigoso para ela, e
Ela própria restringirá consideravelmente o flanco da dama do adversário. ♗. Weinstein
(uma maneira brilhante de proteger o peão de c7) "O desenrolar posterior do jogo deveria
Avalie não apenas por critérios puramente enxadrísticos. O primeiro (e absolutamente correto)
A impressão é que as brancas têm uma vantagem pequena, mas estável. Como
Consequentemente, as pretas devem defender com cautela. O Campeão Mundial escolhe diretamente.
A tática oposta: ele desequilibra abruptamente a balança, buscando o extremo.
para agravar a situação. Claro, Lasker levou em consideração que esse era precisamente o desenrolar dos
acontecimentos.
será muito desagradável para o oponente." ♗T.} 16. ♘d4 (16. ♘xc7
16... ♖c5 (16. ♕xc7 16... ♖xb5 17. ♕xd6 ♖xb2 18. ♕xd7 ♕xd7
19. ♖xd7 ♖c8 16... ♖c5 (16... ♘c5 17. f3 17. ♕b3 (17. ♕g3 17... ♕g5) 17... ♘b6 (17... a5 18. f4 (18. ♖e3)(18.
♘f5 18... ♕f6 19. ♕f3
19... ♖e8
(19... ♖e8 20. b3 20... ♘d5 21. ♘e2
(21. exd5 21... ♖xe1+ 21... ♘b4
(Lasker propôs posteriormente 19... a5 20. b3 a4 21. c4 (com 21. b4

5490. 1. ♘xg6+ 1... fxg6 2. f7+)(1...
hxg6 2. ♕h4+) 2. ♕h4
5491. 1...
5492. 22... ♖f6 23. ♕e4 ♗xf2+ 24. ♔h1 ♗xe1 (24... ♕c7 25. ♖c1 (25. ♗xf8
25... ♖e6 25... ♕d8 26. ♖ed1 ♕e8 27. ♕e7 (24... ♗d7
25. ♖e2 ♖e8 26. ♖xd7 (24... ♗f5 25. ♖xd8 ♖xd8 26. ♕e8+
♖xe8 27. ♖xe8+ ♔g7 28. ♗f8+ 28... ♔g8 29. ♗h6#) 25. ♖xd8 ♗xb4 26. ♖d1 (26. ♖xc8
26... ♖xc8 27. ♕xb4 ♖c1+ (26. ♖xf8+ 26... ♗xf8 27. ♕xa4 27... ♖a6 26... ♗xa3 27. ♕xa4
♗c5 28. ♕a1 ♖f2
5493. 1.
5494. 27.♕d2
(27. ♗xf5 27... exf5 28. ♖xh7 28... ♖xh7 (28... ♔xh7 29. ♖xg6 ♔h8 30. ♕h4+ ♖h7 31. ♕f6+ .
♖xg6+ ♔f8 30. ♖g8+ ♔f7 31. ♕g6+ ♔e7 32. ♕xh7+ ♔d8 33. ♖xe8+ (33. ♖g7 (36. ♕g6+ ♔e7 37. h6) 27... ♕c7 28. a4 ♕
g7
5495. 1.
5496. 1. ♘d5 (1. ♖xh7+
1... ♔xh7 2. ♕h5+ ♔g7 3. ♘d5 3... ♖f7 4. ♘xb6 axb6
1... cxd5 (1... ♕b5 2. ♖xh7+ 2... ♔xh7 3. ♕h5+ ♔g8
4. ♘e7+ ♔g7 5. ♕g6+ ♔h8 6. ♕h6#)(1... ♕xc7 2. ♘xc7 ♖ad8 3. ♕h5 2. ♖xh7+
(2. ♖ee7 ♕xc7 3. ♖xc7 ♖ac8 2... ♔xh7 (2... ♔g8 3. ♕h5 f5
4. ♕xg5+ ♔xh7 5. ♖e7+ 3. ♕h5+ ♔g8 4. ♖e7
5497. 1...
5498. 18... ♗xg2 19. ♔xg2 ♖xd8 20. ♔h1 (20. ♖d1 ♗xc3 21. bxc3 ♘f4+
20... a3 21. ♖d1 axb2 22. ♘xd5 ♖xd5 (22... ♖xd5 23.
♕c2 ♖xd1+ 24. ♕xd1 ♕e4+
5499. 1.
5500. 20. ♖xh5 (20. ♗xa6 20... ♕xa6)(20. g4 20... ♗xd3 21. ♕xd3 ♘b4 20... gxh5 21. ♗h7+ (21. ♕xh5 21... ♗xd3
21... ♔g7 (21... ♔h8 22. ♕xh5 22... ♘f6 23.
♕h4 (23. ♕h6 23... ♘g4 (23... ♗c4 24. ♗b1+ ♔g8 25. ♘h7 ♘d5 26.
♘xf8 (23... ♘g4 24. ♕h3)23... ♗b7 (23... ♔g7 24. ♘xe6+
. ♗b1+ ♔g8 25. ♘h7 22. ♕xh5 22...
♘f6 (22... ♗e2 23. ♘f3 (23. g4 23...
e5 24. h3 ♗xg4 25. hxg4 ♘f4 26. ♗xf4 exf4 (23. f3 23... ♘f6
24. ♘xe6+ fxe6 25. ♕h6+ ♔h8 26. ♗f5+ ♔g8 27. ♕g5+ ♔h8 28. ♕h4+ ♔g7 29. ♕g3+
♔h8 30. ♕h3+ ♔g7 31. ♗xe6) (22... ♗xg5 23. ♗xg5 (23.
♕xg5+ 23... ♔xh7 24. ♕h6+ ♔g8 25. ♕g5+ 23... f6 24. ♗e4
(24. ♕g6+ ♔h8 25. ♗h6 (25. ♕h6 ♖f7)(25. ♗g8 ♕d7)25... ♕c7 26. ♗xf8
♕c1#)24... ♖h8 (24... f5 25. ♗h6+ ♔f6 26. ♕g5+ ♔f7 27. ♕g7+ . ♕g6+ ♔f8
26. ♗xd5 exd5 (26... fxg5 27. ♕f6+ . ♕xf6+ ♔g8 28. ♕g6+ ♔f8 29. ♕f6+
(29. h4 29... ♕d7 (29. ♗d2 29... ♕c4 30. h3) (22... ♗d6 23. ♘h3 23... ♘f4 24. ♘xf4 ♖h8 25. ♕g5+ ♔f8 26. ♘g6+ fxg6
27. ♕f6+ ♔e8 28. ♕xh8+ ♔f7 (22... ♗b4
23. ♘xf7 ♖xf7 24. ♕h6+ (24. ♗g5 24... ♕e8
(24... ♔f8 25. ♗g6 ♖g7 26. ♕h8+ ♖g8 27. ♕h7 ♖g7 28. ♗h6 ♕c1+ 29. ♗xc1 ♖xh7 30.
♗xh7)25. ♕h6+ ♔h8 26. ♗f5+ ♔g8 27. ♗xe6 ♗d3 ... ♔h8 25. ♗f5+ ♔g8 26.
♕g6+ (26. ♗xe6 26... ♕c2 (26... ♗xd2 27. ♕g6+ . ♕g5+ (27.
♗xf7+ 27... ♔xf7 28. ♕h5+ 27... ♔h8 28. ♕e5+ ♖g7 29. ♕h5+ ♕h7
30. ♕e8+ ♖g8 31. ♗xg8 ♕b1+ 32. ♗e1 (32. ♕e1 ♕xe1+ 33. ♗xe1 ♔xg8 ... ♘f6
... ♔h8 (26... ♖g7 27. ♗xe6+ ♔h8 28. ♕h5+ ♖h7 29. ♕e5+ (26...
♔f8 27. ♗xe6 . ♗xe6 (27. ♕h6+ 27... ♕g8 28. ♕xf7 ♕xf7 29.
♗xf7 ♗xd2 30. ♗xd5 ♗c1 31. b3 ♗b2 (22... f6 23.
♘xe6+ ♕xe6 24. ♕h6+ 23. ♘xe6+ 23... fxe6
(23... ♕xe6 24. ♕h6+ ♔h8 25. ♗f5+ ♔g8 26. ♗xe6 fxe6 27. ♕g6+ ♔h8 28. ♗h6 ♖g8
29. ♕f7 ♗d8 30. ♗f4 24. ♕h6+ ♔h8 25. ♗f5+ ♔g8 26. ♕g5+ ♔h8 27. ♕h4+ ♔g8
28. ♕g5+ ♔h8 29. ♕h4+ ♔g8 30. ♕g3+ ♔h8 31. ♕h3+ ♔g7 32. ♕g3+ ♔h8 33. ♕h3+ ♔g7
34. ♗xe6 ♕xe6 (34... ♖h8 35. ♕g3+ ♔f8 36. ♗xc8 ♗xc8 37. ♕b8
35. ♕xe6 ♗d8 (35... ♖e8 36. ♗g5 ♗b5 37. h4 36. g4 ♖e8
37. ♕f5 ♗c4 38. g5 (38. g5 ♘h7 (38...
♘e4 39. ♗f4 (38... ♘d5 39. ♕d7+ ♔f8 40. g6 (38... ♘g8 39. d5)39. d5
5501. 1.

5502. 23. ♗e4 (23. ♗xc6 ♘xb2 24.
♗d5+ ♔h8 25. ♗e4 23... g6 (23... h6
24. ♕f5 ♖e8 25. ♕h7+ ♔f8 26. ♗g6 24. ♗xg6 24...
hxg6 25. ♕xg6+ ♔h8 (25... ♗g7 26. ♘e7+ 26. ♘e7 (26.
♖e7 26... ♗xe7 27. ♘xe7 27... ♗d3 28. ♕h6+ ♗h7 29. ♗xd4+ ♕xd4 30. ♘g6+ ♔g8 31. ♕xf8#)
26... ♗xe7 (26... ♗d3 27. ♕xd3 ♘xb2 28.
♕g6 ♗xe7 29. ♖e5 27. ♖xe7 (27. ♖xe7 ♕xe7 28. ♗xd4+
5503. 1.
5504. 21. ♘xd6 21... ♕xd6 (21... ♖d8
(21... ♘d5 22. ♘xc8 ♖axc8 23. ♗c1 22. ♘f5 22... ♕a3
(22... ♕xd1 23. ♖xd1 ♗xf5 24. ♗xe5 (22... ♕c7
23. ♘xg7 ♘bd7 24. ♖xd7 24... ♕xd7 25. ♗xe5 (22... ♕c5
23. ♘xg7 ♘bd7 24. ♖xd7 (24. ♗e3 ♕e7 25. f4 ♔xg7
26. ♗d4 ... ♘xd7 25. ♗d6 ♕a5 26. ♗xf8 ♘xf8 23. ♘xg7 ♘ed7 24.
♗d6 ♕a5 (Se 24... ♕xa2, então 25. ♗xf8 ♘xf8 26. ♘e8 e as ameaças das brancas
inclui 27.♕e5, 27.♘c7.} 25. ♗xf8 (25. b4 25... ♘xf8 26. ♘e8 (26. b4 26... ♕xb4 27. ♘e8 26... ♗e6 27. ♘f6+ ♔h8 28. ♕f4
♘h7 29. ♕d4 ♘xf6
30. ♕xf6+ 30... ♔h7 31. e4 ♕xa2 32. f4 ♗xb3 33. ♖d6 ♖g8 34. f5 ♖g7 35.
♖d8 ♕a5 36. ♕d6 f6 37. ♕f8 gxf5 38. ♕h8+ ♔g6 39. ♕h6+
5505. 1.
5506. 13. ♖d8+ 13...
♔xd8 14. ♘xf7+ ♔e7 15. ♘xh8 15... g5 (15... ♗d6 16. ♘g6+ ♔f7 17. ♗d3 e5 18. ♗g3 e4
19. ♗c4+ 16. ♗g3 (16. ♘g6+ ♔e8 17. ♗g3 16... ♘e4 (16... b5 17.
♘g6+ ♔e8 17. ♗d3 (17. ♗d3 ♘xg3 18. hxg3 ♗d7 19. ♖xh6
5507. 1...
5508. 15... ♗xh3 (15... ♗xc5 16. ♘xe6 fxe6 17. ♗xc5 16. ♘xa6 (16. gxh3 ♗xc5 17. ♘b5 axb5 18. ♗xc5 ♘e4 19.
♗e3 b4 (16. ♘xb7 16... ♕xb7 (16... ♗h2+ 17. ♔h1 ♖xe3
18. fxe3 (18. ♘xc6 18... ♖xe2 19. ♕xe2 ♗d7 20. ♘d4 ♗f4 ...
♗xg2+ 19. ♔xg2 ♕g3+ 20. ♔h1 ♕h3 . gxh3 ♘xd4 18. ♗xd4 ♗e5 16...
♗h2+ (16... ♕d7 (16... bxa6 17. gxh3 17. ♔h1 ♗xg2+ 18.
♔xg2 bxa6 19. ♘xc6 ♖xe3 20. fxe3 (20. ♗f3 20... ♕g3+ 21. ♔h1 ♗g1
(21... ♕h3 22. ♖f2 ♗xf2 23. ♕f1 ♖e8 24. ♕g2
♕xe3 25. ♗f3 ♘e4 26. ♘d4 ♖e5 27. ♕h2 ♗g3 28. ♕e2 ♘f2+ 29. ♔g2 ♕h6 30. ♕c2
5509. 1...
5510. 1... ♖dg8+ 2. ♔h1 ♖g1+ 3. ♔xg1 ♕g8+
4. ♔f1 (4. ♔h1 ♕g2#) 4... ♕c4+ 5. ♔g1 (5. ♔e1
♕e2#) 5... ♖g8+ 6. ♔h1 ♕f1#
5511. 1...
5512. 9... ♘xe4 10. ♗xe7 ♘xc3 11. ♗xd8
♘xd1 12. ♗xc7 ♘xb2 13. ♗b5 (13. ♗e2 13... ♘a4 14. ♗b5 ♘b6 $ 15 13... a6 14. ♗e2 $ 44 (14. ♗xc6
14... ♘d3+ 15. ♔d2 ♘xc1 16. ♗e4 ♘xa2 17. ♗d6 ♖d8 18. ♗c5 e5
19. ♘xe5 ♘b4
5513. 1...
5514. 1.
5515. 28. c5 (28. ♖xe8 ♖xe8 29. c5
28... ♖xe4 29. ♗xe4 ♖f7 30. ♔e3 f5 31. ♗f3 ♔f6 32. ♔d4
Agora as brancas terão a oportunidade de jogar e2-e4. 32... ♖h7 33. h4
♖g7 34. a4 ♖f7 35. a5 a6 (35...
♖e7 36. e4
5516. 1.
5517. 19. ♖c1 (19... ♕xb3 20. ♘d4 ♕b6 (19. ♖c2 19... c5 20. ♖xc5 ♖xc5 21. ♕xc5 ♕xb3 19... c5
(19... ♕b4 20. ♖c5 (20. ♖c6 20... ♖ab8 21. ♘d4 ♗d7 22. ♖dc2
22... ♗xc6 23. ♘xc6 ♕b7 24. g3 ... ♖ab8 21. ♖d3 21... ♖b5 22. ♖dc3 ♖xc5 23. ♕xc5 20. ♖xc5 ♖xc5 21. ♕xc5 ♕xb3
22. ♘d4 22... ♕b7 (22... ♕a2
23. h3 ♕b1+ 24. ♔h2 ♕e4 25. ♖e2 ♕f4+ 26. g3 ♕h6 27. h4)(22... ♕c4 23. ♖c2 ♕xc5 24. ♖xc5 ♖b8 25. ♖c2 ♖b4 26. ♖
d2
23. h3 ♖d8 24. ♔h2 g6 25. f4 h5 26. ♖d3 26... ♕d7 (26... ♕xb2 27. ♘xe6
fxe6 28. ♕e7 27. ♕b6 ♖a8 28. ♖a3 ♕a7 29. ♕b4 (29. ♕xa7 ♖xa7 30. ♔g3
29... ♕d7 (29... ♖c8 30. ♕d2 ♖c4 31. ♖d3 30. ♕a5
(30. ♕b6 30... ♕a7 31. ♕xa7 30... ♗f5
(30... ♕a7 31. ♖a4 31. ♖c3 31... ♖a7 (31... ♖c8 32. ♕xa6 ♖xc3 33.
bxc3 32. ♖c5 ♗e4 (32... ♗e6 33. ♖c6 33. ♕c3 ♕e7 34.
♘c6

5518. 1.
5519. 24. ♘c1
5520. 1.
5521. (16. b4 16... ♘d7 17. a4
17... bxa4 18. ♘xa4 ♖b8 19. ♖fb1 g5 (19... ♖b7 20.
♘c5 20... ♘xc5 21. bxc5 . ♘c5 ♖b6 21. ♖b3 gxf4 22. gxf4 22... f6 23. ♘xe6 23... ♖xe6 24. ♗xd5
♘b6 25. ♖g3+ ♔f7 26. ♗a2 f5 (26... ♔e7 27. ♖g7+ ♖f7 28. ♖xf7+ ♔xf7 29. f5
27. ♖d1 ♖fe8 28. ♖c3 ♔e7 29. ♖c7+ ♔f8 30. ♗xe6 ♗xe6 31. ♖c6 16... ♗d7
17. ♘d4 ♖ac8 18. ♔f2 ♖c7 19. ♔e3 ♖e8 (19... ♖fc8) 20. ♖f2 20...
♘b7
5522. 1...
5523. 14... ♗f5 15. f4 (15. ♗xf5 ♕xf5 16. e4 ♕e6 17. ♕a4 ♖fd8 15... ♗xe4
16. ♕xe4 exf4 17. ♖xf4 ♕xc3 18. ♕b1 ♖ad8 19. h3 ♖d1+ 20. ♔h2 ♕e1 21. ♕xb7
♘e5 22. ♕e4 ♘d3 23. ♗a3 ♕g1+ 24. ♔g3 ♘xf4
5524. 1.
5525. 36. c6
flanco.} 36... b5 37. axb6 ♘xb6 38. ♖a3 ♔e7 39. ♖xa6 (
5526. 1.
5527. 21. ♗f1 (21. c3) (21. ♘b3)(21. g4) 21...
♘a5 (21... ♘c5 22. ♗d3 22. b3 22... h6 23. ♗d3 ♘c6 24. ♘xc6 24... ♗xc6 25. ♔d4 25... ♗d7 26. g4
Após mover todas as peças para casas melhores, as brancas abrem
"segunda frente" no flanco do rei. ♘♘} 26... ♗c8 27. h4 g6 28. ♖h1
♔g7 29. h5 29... ♖h8 30. ♖fh2 ♗d7 31. g5 31... hxg5 32. fxg5 (33. fxg5 32... ♖xh5 (32... ♗e8 33. hxg6 ♖xh2 34. gxf7
(32... ♖h7 33. h6+ (32... ♖cc8 33. ♖xh5 gxh5 34. ♖xh5
♔f8 35. ♖h8+ ♔e7 36. g6
(36. ♖h7 ♔f8 37. g6 (37.
c3 ♔e8 38. ♗e2 ♔f8 39. ♗h5 37... fxg6 38. ♗xg6
36... fxg6 37. ♗xg6 b4 (37... ♗c8 38. ♖h7+ (38.
♗d3 38... ♔d8 39. ♗d3 (39. ♖h8+ 39... ♖c3 (39... ♖c6 40. ♖h1 (40. ♔e3)40... ♔c8 41. a3 bxa3 42.
♖a1 ♔b8 43. ♖xa3
5528. 1...
5529. 34... ♘a2 (34... ♘a6 35. ♖a1
♗xa3 36. ♖xa3 ♘b4 37. ♖a1 ♘c2 35. ♖a1 ♗xa3
36. ♖xa2 ♗b4 37. ♖d1 ♖c4 38. ♖c1 38... ♘c6 39. ♖xc4 (39. ♖aa1
39... dxc4 40. ♘d2 ♗xd2 41. ♔xd2 ♔d6 42. ♔c3 ♔d5 43. ♖a1 g6 44. f3
5530. 1.
5531. 22. ♕a1 (22. ♕xc5
22... ♖xc5 23. ♖a2 a4 24. ♘d4 (24. b4 ♖c3 25. ♘d4 ♘b6 ... ♘b6)(22. ♕d2 22...
♕xc2 23. ♕xc2 ♖xc2 24. ♖xc2 ♖xc2 25. ♖xa5 ♖c8 (25... ♘c7 26. ♘d4) 22...
♕b6 (22... ♕e3 23. ♗d3 ♖xc2 24. ♗xc2
♖xc2 25. ♕d4 ♕xf2+ 26. ♕xf2 ♖xf2 27. ♖xa5 23. ♘d4 ♖xc2 (23... ♖c5
24. b4 24... ♖c4 (24... axb4 25. ♖xa8
(24... ♗xa4 25. bxc5 ♕b4 26. c3 . ♗xc4 ♗xa4 26. ♗b3
26... ♗xb3 27. bxa5 (23... ♖c3 24. ♖xa5 ♕xd4 25.
♖xa8 ♖xa8 26. ♕xa8+ ♖c8 27. ♕a5 24. ♘xc2 ♖xc2 (24... ♗xa4 25. ♕xa4
♖xc2 26. ♕e8#) 25. ♖d4 25... ♖xf2 26. ♔xf2 ♘c7 27. ♕c3 g6 28. ♕e3
5532. 1.
5533. 40. a3 (40... a5 41. ♖h8+ ♔e7 (41...
♔c7 42. ♖a8 ♔b6 43. ♖a6+
5534. 1...
5535. 44... ♖b8
45. ♖a3 b5 46. axb5 ♖xb5 47. ♗f2 ♘b4 48. b3 (48. ♗e3 ♘d3 49. b3 49... cxb3 48... cxb3
49. ♔xb3 ♘c6+ (49... ♘d3+ 50. ♔a4 ♔c4 51. ♖xd3 ♖b2 50. ♔c3
♖b1 51. ♖a4 (51. ♗e3 51... ♖c1+ 52. ♔d2 (52. ♔d3 52... ♖c4 53. ♖a1 a4 54. ♖a3 ♘a7 55. ♖a1 ♘b5 56. ♖b1 ♔c6
57. ♔d3 ♖c3+ 58. ♔d2 ♖b3 59. ♖c1+ ♔b7 60. ♖c2 a3 61. ♗g3 ♘xd4 62. ♖c7+ ♔b6 63.
♖c4 ♔b5 64. ♖c8 ♘c6 65. ♖a8 ♖b2+ 66. ♔e3 ♖xg2 67. ♗f2 ♘b4
5536. 1.
5537. 1996} 26. ♖e1 26... ♕f8 27.
♖g2 (27. e5 27... fxe4 28. ♖xe4 ♖xe4 29. ♗xe4 ♘e8 (29... ♗f5 30. ♖xg7+ (29... ♘f5 30.
♕xf4 (29... ♕e7 30. ♗xf4 ♗g4 (30… ♘f6 31. ♖g6 31. ♕e3 ♘f6 32. f3 ♘xe4
33. fxg4 (33. fxe4 33... ♖h7 34. e5 dxe5 35. ♕xe5+ ♔b7 33... ♘xc3
(33... ♘f6 34. g5 34. ♖f2 34... ♘a4 (34... ♕g7 35. ♗xd6+ ♔xd6 36.
♕e6+ ♔c7 37. ♖f7+ 35. ♗g5 35... ♕g7 (35... ♕c8 36. ♖f7+ ♔b8 37.
♕e7 (35... ♕e8 36. ♕xe8 ♖xe8 37. ♖f7+ ♔b8 38. gxh5 36. ♗f6 ♕xg4 37.

5538. 4. ♖b3+ ♔a8 5. ♖a3+ (5. ♖xb8+ 5... ♔xb8 6. ♔e6 ♔c7 7. ♔e5 ♔d7 8. ♔f4 ♔e7 9.
♔g5 ♔f7 5... ♕a7+ (5... ♔b7 6. ♖b3+ 6. ♖xa7+ ♔xa7 7. ♔e6 ♔b7 8.
♔e5 ♔c6 9. ♔f4 ♔d6 10. ♔g5
5539. 1. ♔f5 (1. ♔f4 1... ♖g2 2. ♖xe3+
2... ♔h4 (2... ♔xh2 3. ♔g5 g3 4. ♔h4 4...
♖g1 5. ♖a3 3. ♖e8 ♖f2+ 4. ♔e3 ♖xh2 5. ♖h8+ ♔g3 1... ♖f1+ (1... ♖g2 2. ♖xe3+ ♔h4 (2... ♔xh2 3. ♔g5 g3 4. ♔h4 3. ♖e
4 3... ♖f2+ 4. ♖f4 4... ♖f3 5. ♔e4 2. ♔g5 (2. ♔e4
2... ♖f2) 2... ♖f3 3. ♖e1 (3. ♖a2 3... ♖f2 4.
♖a3 ♖xh2 5. ♖xe3+ g3 3... g3 (3... ♔xh2 4. ♔xg4
♔g2 5. ♖e2+ (3... ♔g2 4. ♔xg4 ♔f2 5. ♖a1 e2 6. h4 ♖g3+
7. ♔f5 e1=♕ (7... ♖h3 8. ♔g5 ♖a3 9. ♖b1 e1=♕ 10. ♖xe1 ♔xe1 11. h5
8. ♖xe1 ♔xe1 9. h5 4. hxg3 ♔xg3 5. ♖e2 ♔h3 6. ♖a2 ♖f2 7. ♖a3 ♖f3 8. ♖a2
♔g3 9. ♖e2
5540. 22...
♘xe3 (22... ♘xe3 23. fxe3 ♖xb2 24. ♘c4 ♕h4) (22... ♖xb2 23. ♘e4 ♘xe3 24. ♖xe3 (22... ♖xb2 23. ♘c4 ♘xe3 24. fxe3
(24. ♖xe3 24... ♖b6 25. ♘xb6 axb6 24... ♕h4 25. ♘xb2 ♕g3+ 26. ♔h1 ♘xh3 27. ♗xh3 ♕xh3+ 28. ♔g1
♕g3+ 29. ♔f1 ♕h3+ 30. ♔f2
30... ♕h2+ 31. ♔f3 31... ♖e8 32. e4 ♗c5 23. fxe3 ♖xb2 24.
♘e4 (24.
♘c4 ♕h4 24... ♘xh3+ (24... ♕h4
25. exf4 f5 26. ♕d5+ ♔h7 (26... ♔h8 27. ♕xd6 . ♖e2
♖xe2 28. ♘g5+ ♔h6 29. ♗xe2 (24... ♗c7 26... exf4
(ou 26... ♗b6+ 27. ♔h1 f5 28. ♘g5 ♖dd2 29. ♘f3 ♖f2 30. ♗c4+ ♔f8 31. ♖f1) 25. ♗xh3 ♕h4 26. ♕f3 (26. ♕c1 26... ♖fb8
(26... ♕xh3 27. ♕xb2 ♕xg4+ 28. ♕g2)(26. ♗g2 f5 (26... ♗c7 . ♕d5+ (27. ♕xd6 27... fxe4)27... ♖f7 28. ♖f1 26... f5 (26...
♗xa3 27. ♖f1 (27. ♖eb1) 27. gxf5 gxf5 (27...
♗e7 28. ♖eb1 28. ♘xd6 e4 29. ♘xe4 29... fxe4
30. ♗e6+ ♔h7 31. ♕h3 31... ♕xh3 32. ♗xh3 ♖f3 (32... ♖f6 33. ♖ab1 ♖a2 34. ♖b5 ♖g6+ 35. ♔f1 ♖f6+ 36. ♖f5 ♔g6 37.
♖xf6+ ♔xf6
38. ♗g2 33. ♗f1 ♖g3+ 34. ♔h1 ♖b3 (34... ♖b6 35. ♖a2 35. ♗g2 35...
♔h6 36. ♗xe4 ♖gxe3 37. ♖xe3 ♖xe3 38. ♗c6 ♖c3 39. ♗b5 ♔g5 40. a4 ♖c7 41. ♖d1
41... ♖c8 42. ♖d7 ♖a8 43. ♖xg7+
♔f5 44. ♗c6 ♖h8+ 45. ♔g2 ♖h6 46. ♗b5 a6 47. ♗d3+
5541. 1...
5542. 30... ♕d4 (30... ♕f5 31. ♘xf8 ♘xd1 32. ♕xh7+ ♕xh7 33. ♘xh7 ♘c2
34. ♘g5 (30... ♕d6
32... ♔g8 33. ♖xd4 ♘bc2 34. ♖xe4
5543. 1.
5544. 27. ♗e3 (27. ♗g5 ♕g7 28. ♕h5+ ♔g8 (27. ♗f8 ♕e4 (27... ♗e8 28. ♕h6+ ♔g8 29. ♗d6 ♕g7 30. ♖f8+ .
♕h6+ ♕h7 (27. ♗e3 27... ♕xe3
(27... ♗xe3 28. ♖f7)(27... ♕e4 28. ♕h5+ ♔g8 29. ♗xd4 ♕xd4 30. ♕f7+ ♔h8 31. ♕xd7 ♕e4 32. ♕h3+ ♔g7
33. ♕c3+ ♔h6 34. ♕g3 ♕g6 35. ♕e3+ ♔g7 36. ♕e7+ ♔h8 37. h3 ♖e8 38. ♕h4+ ♕h7 39.
♕g5 ♖g8 40. ♕e5+ ♕g7 41. ♕h5+ ♕h7 42. ♖f5 ♕xh5 43. ♖xh5+ (43. ♖f4 ...
♔g7 44. ♖g5+ ♔f7 45. ♖xg8 ♔xg8 46. ♔h2 ♔f7 47. ♔g3 b6 48. cxb6 axb6 49. ♔f4
. ♕h5+ ♔g8 (28... ♔g7 29. ♖f7+ . ♕f7+ (29. ♕g6+ 29... ♔h8 (29... ♗g7 30.
♕f7+ ♔h8 31. ♕h5+ ♕h6 32. ♕xh6+ ♗xh6 (32... ♔g8))))
5545. 1.
5546. 1.
♖f8 (1. ♔f7 1... ♔xd4 2. ♖f6 (2. ♔e6 ♔e3 3. ♖f5 d4 4.
♖e5+ ♔f2 5. ♖d5 ♔e3 2... ♔e3 3. ♖e6+ ♔f3 4. ♖d6 ♔e4
5. ♔e6 d4 1... ♔xd4 2. ♔f7 ♔e4 3. ♖e8+ 3...
♔f3 4. ♖d8 4... ♔e4 5. ♔e6 d4 6. ♔d6
6... d3 7. ♔c5 ♔e3 8. ♔c4 d2 9. ♔c3
5547. 1...
5548. 60...
♔f4 (60...
♔xf3 $ 2 61. ♔xe5 ♔g3 62. ♔f5 $ 1 62... ♔xh3 63. e5 ♔g3 64. e6 h3 65. e7 h2
66. e8=♕ h1=♕ 67. ♕e3+ ♔h2 68. ♕e5+ 68...
♔g2 69. ♕d5+ 61. ♔g6 (61. ♔e6 ♔g3 62. ♔xe5 ♔xh3 63. ♔f5 (63. f4 ♔xg4
(63... gxf4 64. ♔xf4 . f5 h3 65. f6 h2 66. f7 h1=♕ 67. f8=♕ ♕a1+
68. ♔e6 ♕a2+ 69. ♔e5 ♕b2+ 70. ♔d5 ♕a2+ 63... ♔g3 64. e5 h3 65. e6 h2
61... ♔xf3 (61... ♔g3 62. ♔xg5 ♔xh3 63. ♔f5
♔g3 64. g5 h3 65. g6 h2 66. g7 h1=♕ 67. g8=♕+ ♔xf3 62. ♔f5 (62. ♔xg5
♔xe4 63. ♔f6 ♔d4 64. g5 e4 62... ♔g3 63. ♔xg5 ♔xh3 64. ♔f5 ♔g3 65. g5 h3
66. g6 h2 67. g7 h1=♕ 68. g8=♕+ ♔f3 69. ♕b3+ ♔e2 70. ♔xe5 ♕h8+

5549. 1.
5550. 4. ♖d4 (4. ♖d7 4...
♔c2 (4... ♔c3 5. ♖c7+ ♔b4 6. ♖b7+ ♔c5 7. ♖c7+ ♔b6 8. ♖b7+ ♔c6 9. ♖b1 a2 10.
♖a1 d2 11. ♔a7 ♔b5 5. ♖c7+ ♔b3 6. ♖d7 ♔c4 7. ♖c7+ ♔b5 8. ♖b7+ (8. ♖d7 a2 ... ♔c6
9. ♖b1 a2 (4. ♖h8 ♔c2 5.
♖c8+ ♔b3 6. ♖d8 ♔c4 7. ♖c8+ ♔b4 8. ♖b8+ ♔a4 9. ♖d8 a2 10. ♖b7 d2 4... ♔c3 5. ♖a4 5... ♔b3 6. ♖d4 ♔c2 7. ♖c4+
7... ♔b2 8. ♖b4+ ♔c3 9. ♖a4
5551. 1.
5552. 1. ♔g8 (1. ♔e6 1... ♔e2 2. ♖g2 ♔e3 3. ♖xf2 ♔xf2 4. ♔f5 ♔g3 (1. ♖g6 1... h4 2. ♖h6
h3 3. ♖xh3 ♔g2) 1... h4 2. ♖h7 h3 (2... ♔g2 3. ♖g7+
♔h2 4. ♖f7 3. ♖xh3 ♔g2 4. ♖h7
4... f1=♕ 5. ♖g7+ ♔h3 6. ♖h7+

Como se sabe, um sistema de defesa semelhante também é possível com peões imobilizados.
6... ♔g4 7. ♖g7+
5553. 1.
5554. 2. ♗g8 (2. ♔h7
2... ♔e5 3. ♔g6 ♔d4 4. ♗f7 ♔c3 5. ♔f5 ♔b2 6. ♔e4 a2 2... ♔e5 3. ♔g7 ♔d4
4. ♔f6 ♔c3 5. ♔e5 ♔b2 6. ♔d4 a2 7. ♗xa2 ♔xa2 8. ♔c3
8... a3 9. ♔c2
5555. 1.
5556. 1.
♗e6 (1. e4 1... a3 2. ♗e6 2... f5 3.
exf5 e4 4. ♗g8 e3 5. f6 a2 1... f6 (1... fxe6 2. e4 (1... a3 2. ♗xf7 ♔xf7 3. e4 2. e4 2... a3 3. ♗g8 3... f5 4. exf5
e4 5. f6 e3 6. f7
5557. 1.
5558. 1.
a7 (1. h7 ♖b6 1... ♖b1+ 2. ♔a2 ♖b2+ 3. ♔a3 ♔b1 4. h7
♖a2+ 5. ♔b4 ♖b2+ 6. ♔a5 (6. ♔c3 ♖c2+ 7. ♔d3 ♖c8 6... ♖a2+ 7. ♔b6 ♖b2+ 8.
♔c7 ♖c2+ 9. ♔d7 ♖d2+ 10. ♔e7 ♖e2+ 11. ♔f7 ♖f2+ 12. ♔g6 ♖g2+ (12... ♖f8 13. ♔g7
13. ♔h5 ♖a2 14. ♔g4 ♖g2+ (14... ♖a4+ 15. ♔g3 ♖a3+ 16. ♔f2 ♖a2+ 17. ♔e1)
15. ♔f3
5559. 1.
5560. 7. c8=♘+ (7. c8=♕ 7... ♕a2+ 8. ♔b4
b1=♕+ 9. ♔c3 ♕bb2+ 10. ♔xd3 ♕e2+ 11. ♔c3 ♕ab2#) 7... ♔c5 (7... ♕xc8 8. ♕xc8
b1=♕ 9. ♕b8+ ♔c5 10. ♕xb1 8. ♕d6+ ♔c4 9. ♕b4+ ♔d5 10. ♘e7+ (10. ♕b3+ 10... ♔d4
5561. 1.
5562. 1. c7 $ 1 (1. d7
1... ♖xd7 2. cxd7 c3 3. d8=♕ c2 1... ♖a8 2. d7 c3 3. c8=♕
(Mais um ponto) (3. d8=♕ 3... ♖xd8 4. cxd8=♕ c2 3... ♖xc8 4. dxc8=♖
(4. dxc8=♕ c2 5. ♘f7 5... ♔b1 (5... ♔b2 6. ♘e5 . ♕f5 ♔a1 7. ♕f1+ ♔b2 8. ♘e5
O cavalo chegou a tempo.
5563. 1.
5564. 1.
♖g5 (1. ♖xg7 ♔h2 2.
♔b6 h3 3. ♔c5 ♔h1 4. ♔d4 h2 (1. ♔b6 1... g5 2. ♔c5 (2. ♖xg5 ♔h2 2... ♔h2 3. ♖a1 (3. ♖xg5 h3 4. ♔d4 ♔h1 5. ♔e3 h2
3... g4 4. ♔d4 g3 5. ♔e3 g2 6. ♔f2 h3 7. ♖d1 g1=♕+ 8. ♖xg1 (1. ♖g6 1... ♔h2 2. ♔b6 h3 3. ♔c5 ♔h1 4. ♔d4 h2 5. ♖g3
g5
6. ♔e3 g4 1... ♔h2 2. ♔b6 h3
3. ♔c5 ♔h1 4. ♔d4 h2 5. ♔e3 g6 6. ♖g3 6... g5 7. ♔f2 g4 8. ♖a3 g3+ 9. ♔xg3
♔g1 10. ♖a1#
5565. 27... ♗c3 28.
♖d3 ♗f6 29. f4 30. ♖d1 h5 31.
♔f2 ♗c2 32. ♖d2 ♗b1 33. ♔f3 a5 34. g3 (34. h3 34...
h4 34... ♗c3 35.
♖e2 ♗f5 36. ♖e7 ♔c6 37.
♔e2 ♗f6 38. ♖e3 ♔c5 39. ♔d2 ♔b4 40. ♔c1 ♔a3 41. ♖e2 a4
Com este lance, as pretas isolam os peões brancos e criam duas fraquezas de peões em a2.
e c4.} 42. bxa4 ♔xa4 43. ♖e8 ♔b4 44. ♖h8 g6 45. ♖h7 c6 46. ♖c7 ♗e4
47. h3 (47. ♖f7 ♗d4 48. ♖e7 ♗f5 49. ♖c7
49... ♔c3 50. ♔d1 (ou 50. ♖xc6 ♗c2 51. ♖e6 ♗c5 ... ♗d3 51. ♖e7
♗c2+ 47... ♔xc4 48. g4 hxg4 49. hxg4 c5 50. ♔d2 b5 51. ♖f7 ♗c3+ 52. ♔e3 ♗b1 53. f5 53... gxf5 54. g5 b4 55. g6
f4+ 56. ♖xf4+ ♗d4+

5566. e uma torre por duas peças leves e, portanto, um material pequeno.
vantagem. Uma boa estrutura de peões é ainda mais importante, assim como a habilidade.
Obtenha um peão passado. Aqui, as pretas têm uma clara vantagem.} 25... ♚f7
(25... a5 26. ♚f2 ♚e6 27.
♗e3 ♜f8+ (27... ♜c8 28. ♘h5 g6 29. ♘f4+ ♚d6 30. ♘d3 28. ♚e2 ♚d6 29.
♘h5 ♜f7 (29... g5 30. ♗xg5 30... ♜f5 31. ♗f4+ ♚d7 32. ♚f3
♜xh5 33. ♚g4 30. ♘f4 d4 31. cxd4 cxd4 32. ♗d2
g5 (32... a5 33. ♘d3 33... g4 (33... h6 34. ♘b4 a5 35. ♘c2 ♚d5 36. ♗xa5 ♚e4 37. ♘e1 ♜a7
38. b4 g4 39. ♘d3 h5 34. ♗h6 (34. ♗e1 34... ♚e6 35. ♘c5+ (35. ♗f4 35... ♚f5 36.
♘d3 (36. ♘xa6 36... ♜f6) 36... ♜c7 (36... ♜f6 37.
♗f4 37... h5 38. ♗g3 ♚g5 39. ♘c5 37. ♚d2 37... ♜c6 38. ♗g7
(38. ♗f4 38... ♚e4 39. ♗g3 ♜c8
(39... ♚f3 40. ♘e5+ . ♗h4 h5 (40... ♚f3 41. ♘e1+)41. ♗g3 ♚f3 42.
♘e1+ 38... h5 39. ♗xd4 ♚e4 40. ♗c5 h4
41.
♚e2 a5 (41... g3 42. hxg3 hxg3 43. b4 g2 (43... a5)44. ♘f2+ ♚d5 45. ♘h3 ♚c4 46. ♚f2 a5 42. ♘f2+ ♚d5 43. b4 g3 (43...
axb4 44. ♗xb4 ♜c2+ 45. ♚e3 g3 46. hxg3 hxg3 47. ♘h3 ♜xa2
48. ♚f3 g2 49. ♗e1 ♚c4 44. hxg3 hxg3 45. ♘d3 (45. ♘g4
45... ♚e4 46. ♘e3 axb4 47. ♗xb4 ♜f6 48. ♗e1 ♜a6 (45. ♘d1
45... ♜f6 46. a3 a4 45... axb4 46. ♗e3 (46. ♗xb4
46... ♜c2+ 47. ♗d2 ♚d4) 46... ♜c2+ 47. ♚d1 47... ♜c3 48. ♚e2 (48. ♘xb4+
48... ♚c4 49. ♘c2 ♚d3 48... ♚e4 49. ♘c5+ ♚f5 50. ♘d3 ♚e4 51. ♘c5+ ♚d5
52. ♘d3 ♜c2+ 53. ♚d1 ♜h2 54. ♗g1 ♜h1 55. ♘f4+ ♚e4 56. ♘e2 ♚f3
5567. 25... ♚f8 26. ♜dd1 ♜xc5 27. ♜c1 27... ♜d5
(27... ♗c4 28. ♜e4 (28. ♜ed1)28... ♘d6 29. ♜d4 28. ♜ed1 ♘d4 29. ♚h1 (29. ♜c4 ♘e2+
29... ♚e7 30. ♜c4 ♘e2 31. ♜xd5 ♗xd5 32. ♜c2 ♘f4 33. f3 g5 34. ♚g1 h5 35. ♚f2
Lasker conseguiu um final semelhante contra
Capablanca. ♘o entanto, no meu jogo, a posição do peão em f7 proporciona uma vantagem melhor.
apoio para o bispo (Capablanca já havia avançado seu peão f). ♘ão tenho certeza disso.
As pretas definitivamente deveriam vencer este final, mas a defesa é extremamente difícil para
oponente.} 35... ♚e6 36. ♜c8 ♚f5 37. ♜d8 ♗e6 38. ♜a8 ♘d3+ 39. ♚e2
♘e5 40. ♜h8 (40. ♜a4 40... h4 41. ♜d8 ♗d7 42. ♜b8 ♗c6 (42... h3
43. g4+ ♚e6 44. ♜h8 ♘g6 45. ♜h6 ♚e5 46. ♚e3 ♘f4
43. ♜b3 (43. h3 43... ♚f4 44. ♚f2
43... ♗d5 44. ♜a3 h3 45. gxh3 (45. g4+ 45... ♚f4 45...
♚e6 46. ♜a6+ ♚e7 . ♜a4+ ♗c4+ 47.
♚f2 f6 48. ♜a5 48... f5 (48... ♘d3+ 49. ♚e2 ♘b2+ 50. ♚f2 ♘d1+ 51. ♚e1 ♘e3 52. ♚f2)(48... ♗b3
49. ♜b5)49. gxf5 ♘xf3 50. ♜a4 ♘d2 (50... ♘e5 51. f6 51. ♚e1 (51.
f6 51... ♘e4+ 52. ♚g1 ♗d5 ... ♚e3 52. ♜a3+ ♗d3 53. f6 ♘f3+ 54. ♚d1
♘e5 55. ♜a5 ♘f7 56. ♜a7 ♗g6 57. ♜a3+ 45... ♚f4 46. ♜a4+ ♗c4+ 47. ♚f2 f6
48. ♜a3 (48.
♚g2 48... ♚e3 49. ♚g3 f5 48... ♗b5 49. ♜b3 (49. ♜a5
49... ♗c6 50. ♜a6 f5 49... ♘d3+ 50. ♚g2 ♗c4 51. ♜c3 (51. ♜a3
51... ♘b2 (51... ♚e3 52. h4 (51...
♘e5 52. ♚f2 ♗d5 53. ♜a4+ ♚f5 54. h4)52. ♚f2 f5 53. ♚g2 ♗d5 54. ♚f2 ♗e6 55. ♚g2 (55. ♜a6 ♗c4 56.
♜a3 ♘d3+ 57. ♚e2 (57. ♚g2 ♚e3 ... ♘e5+ 58. ♚f2 ♗b5 59. ♜b3 ♗c6 60. ♜b4+
♗e4 ... ♘c4 56. ♜a4 (56. ♜c3 ♘e3+ (56. ♜d3 ♘e5 57. ♜d6
♗c4 ... ♚e3 51... ♘e5 52. ♜a3 ♗d5 53. ♜a4+ ♚e3 54. ♚g3 f5
55. ♜a3+ (55. f4 gxf4+ 56. ♜xf4 ♗e4 57. h4 ♘d3 55... ♘d3 56. h4 (56. ♜xd3+ ♚xd3 57. f4 ♚e3 56... gxh4+ 57. ♚xh4 ♗x
f3 58. ♚g5 ♗e4 59. ♜a6 f4 60. ♜f6 f3 61.
h4 f2 62. ♜xf2 ♘xf2 63. h5 ♚f3 64. ♚f6 (64. h6 ♘g4 64... ♚f4 65. h6 ♘h3
5568. 1...
5569. 93... ♗g5 94.
♜g8 ♘f4 95. ♜h8 ♚g4 96. h6 ♚h5 97. h7 ♚h6 98. ♚f3 ♘g6 (98... ♚g7 99. ♜f8 ♚xh7 100.
♜xf6 99. ♜a8 ♚xh7 100. ♚g4 ♘e7 101. ♚h5 (101. ♜a7 ♚g6 101...
♚g7 102. ♜a5 ♗f4 103. ♜a6 ♗e5 104. ♜b6 ♚f7 105. ♜a6 ♘c8 106. ♜c6 ♘d6 107.
♜a6 ♘e4 108. ♚g4 ♚g6 109. ♜c6 ♗d6 110. ♜a6 f5+ 111. ♚f3 ♚f6 112. ♚e3 ♚g5 113.
♚f3 ♘d2+ 114. ♚e2 ♗f4 115. ♜a4 ♚g4 116. ♚f2 ♘e4+ 117. ♚g2 ♗d2 118. ♜d4 ♗c3
119. ♜d8 f4 120. ♜d3 ♗d2 121. ♜a3 ♗c3 122. ♜a4 f3+ 123. ♚f1 ♚f4 124. ♜a8 ♗b4
125. ♜a4 ♚e3 126. ♜xb4 ♘d2+

5570. 1.
5571. 1. ♗g4+ (1. ♗xc4 ♖b1 1... ♔d6 2. ♗f5 2... ♖a2 3. ♘xa2 3... bxa2 4. ♔c1 a1=♕+ 5. ♗b1
5572. 1...
5573. 56... ♘c5
(56... ♘c3 57. ♖xe7
♗xe7 58. h4 58... gxh4 59. ♖xh5 (56... ♘d6 57. ♖xe7 ♗xe7 58. h4
58... gxh4 59. ♖e5 (59. ♖xh5 59... f5 60. gxh4 60... ♗f6
59... ♔f6 (59... ♗d8 60. ♖d5 . ♖xh5 57.
♖xe7 ♗xe7 58. ♖a7 (58. f4 gxf4 59. gxf4 f5 58... ♗d6
59. ♖a8 h4 60. gxh4 gxh4 61. ♔f2 ♘e6 62. ♖a1 ♗g3+ 63. ♔e3 ♘f4 64. ♖h1 ♔f6 65.
♔e4 ♔e6 66. ♔d4 ♔f5 67. ♔c3 ♘e6 68. ♔d3 ♔f4 69. ♔e2 ♘g5 (69... ♘d4+ 70. ♔d3 ♘xf3 71. ♖f1
5574. 1.
5575. 28. ♘e4 (28. ♗d4+ ♔f8 29. ♘e4 29... ♖e6 (29... ♗c8 30. ♖f4 ♗f5 31. ♘f6 ♖d8
32. ♗xb6 axb6 33. ♖xf5 $ 1.830. ♖f4 ♔e7 28... ♖xe4 29. ♖xe4 ♔xg7 30. ♖e7
30... ♗c8 31. ♖xa7 ♗g4 32. ♖b7 ♔f6 33. ♖xb6 ♘e5
34. a4 ♗f3 35. a5 ♘d7 36. ♖b7 ♔e6 37. a6 c5 38. ♖c7 ♔d6 39. ♖c8 ♘b6 40. ♖f8
♗e4 41. ♔d2 ♔c7 42. ♖f7+ ♔c6 43. g4 ♘c8 44. ♔e3 ♔b6 45. ♖f8
5576. 1.
5577. 44. g4 (bispo.} 44. ♔d3 ♖c1 45. ♔d2 45... ♖g1 (44. ♗b3 ♖c1 45. g4 44...
♔f8 (44... ♔f6 45. ♗b3 ♖c1 46. ♔d2 ♖g1 47. ♗d1 c4 48. ♘b2 45. ♗b3 ♖g2 (45... ♖c1 46. ♔d2 ♖g1 47. ♗d1 c4 48. ♘b2
46. ♔f3 ♖g1 47. ♘xc5 ♖c1 48. ♘e4 f5 49. gxf5 gxf5 50. ♘d2 ♖c3+
5578. 1.
5579. 23. ♗a3 (23. f4 ♗g7)(23. ♖d1 ♗f8 23... ♖xb5
(23... ♕c6 24. b4 (24. ♖c1 ♗f8 25. ♗xc5 ♕xc5 26. ♕d2 (24. ♘xd6 ♕xd6
25. ♗xc5 ... a6 25. ♘xd6 ♕xd6 26. bxc5 (23... ♗f8 24. ♗xc5 dxc5 25. ♕xe5 24. axb5 ♕xa3
25. ♖a1 ♕xb3 26. ♕xb3 ♘xb3 27. ♖xa7 ♘c5 28. b6 ♗f8 (28... d5
29. b7 (29. g4 $ 5 29... ♘xb7 30. ♖xb7 $ 18
5580. 1.
5581. 45. ♘f7 (45. ♗f4 45... h4 46. gxh4
46... ♔xf4 47. ♔xc6 ♖h1 48. ♔b6 ♔e5 49. c5 ♖xh4 50. ♔xa6 ♔d5 45... ♔f5
(45... ♖f1 46. ♘d8 46. ♗c7 ♖e7 (46... ♔e6 47. ♘e5 47... ♖e3 48. ♘xc6
♔d7 49. ♘b4 $ 1 $ 18 47. ♘d6 + ♔e6 48. ♔xc6 $ 18 48... ♖g7 49. ♘b7 ♖g4 50. c5
h4 51. gxh4 ♖xh4 52. ♗d6 (52. ♗d6 ♖h8 53. ♔b6
5582. 1.
5583. 60. ♘e4 60... d5 (60... ♔e7 61. ♔f3 ♖g8 62. ♘g5 61.
♔f3 (61. ♘g5+
61... ♔f6 62. ♔f3 ♖g3+ 61... ♖g8 62. ♘g5+ ♔f6 63. ♔g4 e5 64.
fxe5+ ♔xe5 65. ♗f4+ ♔f6 66. ♔xh4 ♖xg5 67. ♗xg5+
5584. 1...
5585. 79... ♕d3+ 80. ♔h2 ♕f5 81. ♕xf5 gxf5 82. ♔g3 ♖d3+ 83. ♔f2 ♔g6 84.
85. ♔f3 ♖b2 86. ♗f1 ♖b3+ 87. ♔f2 ♖c3 88. ♗e2 ♖b3 89. ♗d6 ♖c3 90. ♔e1
♖c2 91. ♔d1 ♖a2 92. ♗e5 ♔h6 93. ♗d3 ♔g6 94. ♗c2 ♖a8 95. ♔d2 ♖f8 96. ♗d1 ♖d8+
97. ♔c2 ♖a8 98. ♔c3 ♖b8 99. ♔d3 ♖d8+ 100. ♗d4 ♖c8 101. ♗f3 ♖c1 102. ♗e2 ♖c8
103. ♗e5 ♖d8+ 104. ♔c4 ♖d7 105. ♗f3 ♖d8 106. ♗e2 ♖d7 107. ♔c5 ♖d2 108. ♗f1 ♔h5
109. ♗h3 ♔g6 110. ♗d4 ♖h2 111. ♗f1 ♔h5 112. ♔d5 ♔g4 113. ♔e5 ♖a2 114. ♗c3 ♖f2
115. ♗d3 ♖xf4 116. ♗e2+ ♔g3 117. ♗e1+ ♖f2
5586. 1...
5587. 47... ♘d6 (47... ♖d6 (47...
♖g6)(47... ♖d6 48. ♖d2 ♗c4 49. ♖d1 ♖d7 50. ♖d2 b4 51. cxb4 cxb4 52.
♖d4 ♘d6 53. ♖e5 b3 $ 19 48. ♖xf6 ♔xf6 49. ♖e3 $ 1 49... ♗xd5 50. ♖e5 ♗b7
(50... ♗g2 51. ♖xc5 ♘c4 52. ♖h5 (52. ♖c7 ♘xa5 53. ♖a7 ♗b7 (52.
♖f5+ ♔g7 53. g5 ♗b7 54. gxh6+ ♔xh6 55. ♖f6+ ♔g7 56. ♖e6 ♘xa5 ... ♔g6
53. ♖h2 ♗d5 54. ♖a2 51. ♖xc5 ♘c4 52. ♖c7 ♘xa5 53. ♖h7 ♔g6 54. ♖d7 ♗c8
55. ♖d8 ♗e6 56. ♖d6 ♔f6 57. ♖xa6 ♘c4 58. ♖c6 ♘e5 59. ♖b6
5588. 1.
5589. 46. ♖c3 (46. a5 ♘d6 47. ♖d4 ♘xe4
46... ♘d6 47. ♖xc6
47... bxc6 48. a5 c5 49. a6 ♘b5 50. ♔e3 c4 51. ♔d2 ♔d6 52. ♔e3 ♔e6 (52... ♔c7 53. e5
5590. 1...

5591. 69... ♖h8
69... c2 70. ♘e3+ ♔d2 71. ♗xc2 ♖c8 70. ♗e4 ♔e1 (70... ♖h1 71. ♘a3 (71.
♔e3 71... ♔d1 (71... ♔d2
72. f5 (72. ♘c4+ ♔d1 73. f5 ♖h4 ... ♖h4 72. f5 ♖h7
(72... ♔c1 73.
♔f4 ♔b2 74. ♘c4+ ♔b3 75. ♘e3 ♖f8 73... ♖f7 74.
♔e5 ♖e7+ 75. ♔d4 ♔e2 76. f6 ♖c7 77. ♔e5 ♔e3 78. ♘c2+ ♔d2 79. ♔f5 ♖c5+ 80. ♔f4
♖c8 81. ♔g5 ♖g8+ 82. ♔f5 ♖f8 83. ♔g6 ♖g8+ 84. ♔f7 ♖g4 85. ♗h7 ♖a4 86. ♗g6 ♖g4
87. ♘a3 ♔c1 88. ♔g7 ♔b2 89. f7 ♖f4 90. ♘c2 ♖xf7+ 91. ♔xf7
{, ♗eliavsky Alexander G (SLO) - Miles Anthony J (E♘G), Salonica
Olimpíada de 1984
5592. 1.
5593. 1...
5594. 1...
5595. 1.
5596. 1...
5597. 1...
5598. 1.
5599. 1.
5600. 1...
5601. 1...
5602. 1.
5603. 1.
5604. 1.
5605. 15. a4 (15. ♘a4 15... ♘g7 16. b5 axb5 17. axb5 ♗f5
18. ♗xf5 ♘xf5 19. bxc6 bxc6 20. ♘a4 ♖c8 21. ♕c5 (21. ♖b1 21... ♘d6 22.
♘d2 ♖e7 23. ♖b1 ♖b7 (23... ♖a8 24. ♖xb7 ♘xb7 25. ♕a7 ♘d6 26. ♕a6 ♕c7 27.
♖c1 ♗d8 28. ♘c5 ♕a5 29. ♕d3 ♕b5 30. g3 ♗b6 31. ♖b1 ♕xd3 32. ♘xd3 ♗a5 33. ♘b3
♗d8 34. ♘bc5 ♗e7 35. ♘d7 ♖c7 36. ♘b8 ♘c4 37. ♖a1 ♖c8 38. ♘d7 ♖c7 39. ♖a8+ ♔g7
40. ♘7e5 ♘xe5 41. ♘xe5 ♗d6 42. ♘d3 ♔f6 (42...
h5
5606. 1.
5607. 43. g4 43... ♔e6 44. ♔g2 ♖b7 45. ♖e8+ ♖e7
46. ♖h8 f6 47. h4 ♖b7 48. ♔f3 ♖f7 49. ♖e8+ ♖e7 50. ♖d8 ♖a7 51. ♘c5+ ♔e7 52.
♖c8 ♗xc5 53. dxc5 ♔d7 54. ♖h8 ♔e6 55. ♖d8 ♔e7 56. ♖d6 ♖a6 57. g5 fxg5 58. hxg5
♔f7 59. ♔g3 ♔e7 60. f3 ♖a3 61. ♔f4 ♖a4+ 62. ♔e5 ♖a3 63. ♖xc6 ♖xe3+ 64. ♔xd5
♖d3+ (64... ♖xf3 65. ♖c7+ ♔d8 66. ♖xh7 ♖d3+ 67. ♔c6 ♖g3 68. ♖g7 ♖xg5 69. ♔d6
♔e8 70. c6 ♖g1 71. ♖g8+ ♔f7 72. c7 65. ♔e4 (65. ♔e5 65... ♖e3+
66. ♔f4 ♖c3 67. ♖c7+ ♔e6 68. ♔g4 ♖c1 69. ♖xh7 ♖xc5 70. ♖g7 65... ♖c3 66.
f4 (66. ♔d5 66... ♔d7 67. ♖d6+ ♔c7 68. f4) 66... ♖c1 67. ♖c7+ ♔d8 (68. ♖xh7 68... ♖xc5 69. ♖g7 ♖c4+ 70. ♔f3 ♖c6
71. ♖xg6+ ♔f5 72.
♖g8 ♖c3+) 68. ♖xh7 ♖xc5
5608. 1...
5609. 27... h4 (27... cxd4 28. ♖f5) (27... ♖xd4 28. ♖xd4 exd4 29. ♔f3 ♔d7 (27... exd4 28. ♔f3 28... ♖e7 29. ♖f5 (29. b4
♖g5 30. bxc5 bxc5 29... ♖ge8
30. b4 (30. ♖e1 ♖e5 31. ♖xe5 ♖xe5 32. ♔f4 ♖e7 33. e5 ♖f7+ 34. ♔g5 ♖f2)30... ♖xe4 31. bxc5 ♖e3+ 32. ♔f4 ♖8e4+
33. ♔g5 ♖e2 28. ♔f3 (. ♔f3 ♖g8 30. ♖g1
28... hxg3 29. hxg3 exd4 30. e5 (30. g4 30... ♖h7 31. e5 ♖h3+ 32. ♔f4 ♖h2 33. b4 30... ♖dg7 31. ♖g1 ♖g5 32. ♔f4 ♖g4
+ 33.
♔f3 ♔d7 (33... ♖8g7 34. ♖f7+ ♔e6 35. ♖xa7 d3 (35... ♔xe5 36.
♖d7 36... ♔e6 37. ♖b7 36. ♖h7 (36. ♖b7 ♔xe5 (36... ♖xg3+ 37. ♖xg3
♖xg3+ 38. ♔e4 37. ♖xb6 ♖xg3+ 38. ♖xg3 ♖xg3+ 39. ♔f2 39... ♖g2+ 40.
♔e1 36... ♔xe5 (36... c4 37. ♖d7 37... c4 (37... ♖d4
38. ♖e1+) 38. ♖e1+ ♔f6 39. ♖d6+ ♔f5 40. ♖d5+ ♔f6 41. ♖d6+ ♔f5 42. ♖d5+
5610. 1.
5611. 14. a4 (18... ♕b8 19. ♖b1 ♕a8 20. ♖a1 ♕b8 21. e5 ♘d5 22. ♘g5
h6 23. ♘e4 ♕c7 24. ♘d6
5612. 1.
5613. 19.
♘xg6 hxg6 20. b5 20... cxb5 21. axb5 ♖d6 (21... a5
22. b6 22. bxa6 bxa6 23. ♕a4 23... ♕d7 (23... ♖a8 24. ♖c5 ♕h4 24. ♕xd7
♖xd7 25. ♖c5 ♖a7 26. ♖a5 ♔f8 27. ♖b6 ♖ea8 28. h4 ♔e7 29. ♔h2 (29. ♖e5+
29... ♔d7 30. ♖xe4 a5 29... ♔d7 30. ♔g3 ♔c7 31. ♖b2 ♖b7
32. ♖c5+ ♔b8 33. ♖a2 ♖e7 34. ♔f4 ♔b7 35. ♖b2+ ♔a7 36. ♖c6 36... ♖h8 37. ♖a2 (37. g3 37... a5

5614. 1.
5615. 17. a4 $ 1 $ 14 (17. b4 17... ♘c4 18.
♗xc4 dxc4 19. ♘c3 b5 20. a4 a6 21. ♖d1 ♕e7 22. ♘e5 (22. e4 ♘f4 ... ♘xe5
23. dxe5 ♖ad8 17... ♖ac8 (17... a5 18. ♕c5 (18. b3 ... ♘c8 18. ♕c5 ♕b8
(18... ♕xc5 19. dxc5 ♘d7 (19... ♘xa4 $ 4 20. b3 $ 1820. b4 ♘ge5 21. ♘xe5 ♘xe5
22. ♗c2 (18... ♕c7 19. ♕a3 (19. a5 ♘d7)19... ♕d8 (18... ♕f8
19. b3 (19. a5 ♘d7 20. ♕xa7 20... ♖c7)19... ♖c7 $ 14 19. ♕a3 a6 (19... ♘c4 $ 5 20. ♖c3 ♕c7 21. ♖bc1 ♖a8 22. ♘d2
22... a5 23.
♖b1 ♘c8 24. b4 axb4 25. ♕xb4 ♘d6 26. ♘b3 ♗c8 27. a5 $ 14 27... ♘e7 28. ♘g3 g6
29. ♖cc1 h5 30. ♖a1 h4 31. ♘f1 ♗f5 32. ♗e2 ♘e4 33. ♘c5 ♘xc5 34. ♕xc5 ♗e6 35.
♘d2 ♘f5 36. ♘f3 ♕d8 37. a6 bxa6 38. ♖xa6 ♖xa6 39. ♗xa6 ♕a8 40. ♕xc6 ♕xc6 41.
♖xc6 ♖a8 42. ♗d3
5616. 1.
5617. 19. ♘e1 (19. b5 19...
axb5 20. axb5 ♖xa2 21. ♘xa2 c5 19... ♗f5 20. ♘e2 (20. ♘d3 20... ♗f8 21. ♖b2
♕f6 22. ♘f4 ♘e8 (22... ♗d6 23. ♘ed3 23. ♖c1 h5 24. ♖a2 (24. b5 24...
axb5 25. axb5 ♗a3) 24... ♗d6 25. ♘fd3 ♘c7 26. ♘c5 ♖ab8 (26... b5 27. ♘b7
♖db8 28. ♘xd6 27. b5 27... b6 (27... axb5 28. axb5 cxb5 29. ♗xb5) 28. ♘xa6 ♘xa6 29. bxa6 c5 30. ♘f3 c4 31. ♕b5 h4
32. a5 bxa5 33. ♕xa5 ♗b4 34.
♕a4 ♗d6 35. ♖ca1 ♗c7 36. a7 ♖a8 37. ♕b4 ♗e4 38. ♖a6 ♗d6 39. ♕b7 ♕e7 40. ♕c6
41. ♕b5 ♗f5 42. ♗e2 ♗c8 43. ♖6a2 ♕d6 44. ♔f1 ♔g7 45. ♗d1 ♕f6 46. ♕b2 ♖e8
47. ♕b4 ♖d8 48. ♗e2 ♖d7 49. ♕b5 ♖d8 50. ♔g1 ♕d6 51. ♘e5 f6 52. ♖a6 ♕e7 53. ♘c6
♕d6 54. ♔f1 ♗xa6 55. ♖xa6 c3 56. ♘xd8 c2 57. ♕b2 ♕h2 58. ♘e6+ ♔h6 59. ♔e1 ♖c8
60. ♘c5
5618. 1.
5619. 25. b5 (25. f4 25... ♕f6 26.
♕f2 (26. b5 b6 27. ♘a4 c5 ... ♘f5 (26... b6 27. ♘b3
. ♗xf5 ♗xf5 28. e4 28... dxe4 29. ♘gxe4 ♗xe4 30.
♘xe4 ♕d8 31. ♘f6+ (25. ♗f1 25... ♘xg2 26. ♔xg2 (26. ♖g1 ♘h4
26... h4 27. bxc6 hxg3 28. fxg3 ♖xe3 29. ♖xe3 (29. ♕f2 ♖xe1 30. ♖xe1
♖xc6 31. ♖e5 ♕d8 32. ♗b5 ♖f6 33. ♕e3 ♘e6 29... ♕xe3 30. cxb7 ♗xb7 31.
♕c3 (31. ♕b2 ♘e6 (31. ♖b1) 31... ♖xc5
32. ♕xc5 ♕xd3 33. ♕c3 ♕e2+ 34. ♔g1 ♘e6 35. ♖e1 ♘xd4 36. ♔h1 ♘b5
5620. 1...
5621. 31... f5
на королевском фланге.} 32. ♖e2 ♕d8 33. ♖b6 (33. ♖eb2 33... f4 34. exf4 (34.
♔c2 ♕f6 34... ♖xe2 35. ♔xe2 ♕f6 36. ♖b4 gxf4 37.
♔d2 ♖e7 38. ♕h1 (38. ♕g1 ♕g5 (38. f3 38... f3 39. ♔c3
♘g5 40. gxf3 ♕f4 (40... ♘xh3 41. ♘xb7
(40... ♘xf3 41. ♕c1 ♘e1
5622. 1...
5623. 24... f4 25. g4 (25. gxf4 gxf4 26. e4 ♕g7
(26... ♕h4 . e5 ♘c4 25... ♕g7
26. ♕d1 ♘b5 (26... ♘c4 27.
♗d3 h5 28. ♗xb5 axb5 29. gxh5 g4 30. exf4 g3 31. ♖be3 (31. ♖e5) 31... ♖xe3 32. ♖xe3 ♕f6 33. ♔f1 (33. ♕d3 ♗f5 34.
♕c3 ♕h4 33... ♕h4 34.
♔e2 ♕h2 35. ♕f1 ♗h3 36. ♔d2 ♗xg2 37. ♕e1 (37. ♕b1 ♗xf3+ 38. ♔c3
37... ♗h3+ 38. ♖e2 g2 39. ♕f2 ♕xf4+
5624. 1.
5625. 16. ♕b1 (16. b5 16... ♗a3
17. ♖b1 cxb5 18. ♕b3 b4 (16. ♘c5 16... ♗c8 17. b5 b6 (17... cxb5 18. ♗xb5 b6 19. ♗xe8 ♕xe8 20. ♕a4 .
♘a6 c5 16... ♗d6 (16... ♕c8 17. ♖fe1 ♗xh3 (17... ♗d6 18. ♘g5)18. gxh3
♕xh3 19. ♘e5 ♗d6 20. ♗f1 20... ♕h4 (20... ♕h5 21. f4)21. ♘f3 ♕g4+ 22. ♗g2
♖e6 23. ♔f1 ♖g6 24. ♗h1 17. b5 ♕f6 18. bxc6 bxc6 19. ♘h2 (19. ♘d2 ♗xh3
(19. ♗e2 ♗f5 20. ♕b2 ♘e6 19... ♕h4 20. ♗f5 20... ♕h5 21. ♗xe6 ♘xe6 22.
♘f3 f5 (22... c5 23. dxc5 ♘xc5 24. ♘xc5 ♗xc5 (24... ♖xc5 25. ♖xc5 ♗xc5 26.
♕b5 ♖c8 27. ♕d7)25. ♕b5 (22... ♘g5 23. ♘xg5 ♕xg5 24. ♘c5 23. ♖c3
5626. 1...
5627. 23... ♘d8 (23... g5 24. ♕xf5 ♖f7 25. ♕g4 ♕g6 26. ♖xc6 h6 27.
♘h4 (23... f4 24. ♖e1
24. e4 dxe4 25. ♕xe4 ♘g5 24... ♘g5 25. ♘xg5 ♕xg5 26.
exf4 ♖xe1+ 27. ♕xe1 ♕xf4 (27... ♖e7 28. ♕d1 ♕xf4 29. g3
$ 1.628. ♕e8+ (28. ♕e6+ 28... ♖f7)28... ♗f8 24. ♘c5 ♗xc5 (24... f4
25. exf4 ♗xc5 (25... ♗xf4 26. ♘d3 . dxc5 ♘e6 27. ♖e3 25. ♖xc5 ♘e6

5628. 27... gxf6 (27... ♘g6 28. h5 gxf6 29.
exf6 28. exf6 (28. ♖xf6
28... ♘h7 29. ♖xh6 29... ♕c1+ 30. ♔h2 ♕xe3 31. ♕h5 ♕f4+ 32. ♔h3 ♕f5+
28... ♘g6 29. h5 29... ♖g8 (29... ♔h7 30. hxg6+ fxg6 31. f7
♕e7 32. ♗e8 ♖xe8 33. ♖f6 30. hxg6 ♖xg6 31. ♕xg6 31... fxg6 32. f7
5629. As brancas iniciam uma combinação baseada em um ataque duplo no quarto lance.
movimento.} 1. ♗xd6 (1. ♕d2 1... d5 2. ♕a5 2... dxe4) 1... ♖xd6 2. ♘f5 2... gxf5 3. ♖xd6 ♖c8 (5. ♖xd6 5... f4 6. ♕xf4 ♘d
5 7. ♕g3 ♘c3)5... ♕d7 (5...
♕b7 6. ♕xc5 ♗d7 7. exf5)6. ♕xd7+ (6. exf5 b4 6... ♘xd7 7. ♖d6 ♘e5
(ou 7... ♘b8 8. ♖d8 ♘d7 9. ♖c8 ♘e5 10. f4 10... ♗xe4 11. fxe5)8. f4
(3... ♖d7 4. ♕xc5 (4. ♕e1 4... ♖xd6 5. ♕g3+ 4... ♘c8 4. ♕xc5 fxe4 (4... ♕c7 5. ♕xf5 5. ♕xb6 5... exf3 6. ♖xc6
f2+ 7. ♔xf2 ♖e8 8. ♔g1
5630. São Petersburgo 1909} 2. ♔b3 (2. ♖xc2 2... ♕c5+ 3. ♔b3 ♕b4#) 2... ♖b4+ 3. ♔xc2 ♕f2+ 4. ♘e2 (4. ♔d1 ♖d4#)
(4. ♔d3 ♖d4#)(4. ♔b1 ♕xb2#)
4... ♕xe2+ { Mas mesmo após o movimento no texto, o rei branco não tem para onde ir
5. ♔c3 ♕c4+ 6. ♔d2 ♖xb2+ 7. ♔e3 ♕e2+ 8. ♔d4 ♕d2+ 9. ♔c4 ♖b4#
5631. 1. ♗b8+ 3. ♖xa7 3... ♕c6 3... ♔b7 4. ♖xa7+ ♔xa7
5. ♕c7+ ♔a6 6. ♕c8+ ♔a7 7. ♖a1+
5632. 1...
5633. 37... ♕f1+ 38. ♔h2 ♗xg2 39. ♗g1 (39. ♖xg2
39... ♕xg2+ 39... ♗c6 (39... ♗d5 40. ♘xh7 (40.
♘f7 40... ♖xe6 41. ♘h6+ ♔g7 42. ♗d4+ ♖f6 43. ♘xf5+ ♔f7 44. ♕xh7+ ♔e6 45.
♘g7+ ♔d7 46. ♕h3+ 40... ♕e2+ (40... ♕e2+ 41. ♕xe2 ♖xh7+ 42. ♖h3 ♖xh3+ 43. ♔xh3 ♘xf4+
5634. 1...
5635. 1... ♖a1+ 2. ♔h2 ♕g1+ 3. ♔g3 ♖a3+ 4. ♖d3 (4. ♔g4 4... ♕h2 5. ♕f2 ♖xh3
6. ♖d7 ♖g3+ 7. ♕xg3 ♕h5#) 4... ♕d4 (4... ♖a7
Após essa jogada decepcionante, a partida terminou empatada, com as Pretas...
poderia ter terminado o jogo com estilo: 4 ...♕d4-+}
5636. 1...
5637. 1... ♖xh3+ 2. gxh3 ♗f3+ 3. ♔h2 ♘g4+ 4. hxg4 h5
5. ♗h6 (5. ♗h4 hxg4) 5... hxg4
5638. 1.
5639. 21. ♘df5 21... gxf5 (21... ♗xc3 22. ♘xe7+ (21... ♕c7
22. ♘xg7 ♘xg7 23. ♗a5 (23. ♘g4) 22. ♘xf5 ♕c7 (22... ♕e6 23. ♗xg7 ♘xg7 24. ♕g5
24... ♕e5 25. ♘h6+ ♔h8 26. ♕xe5 dxe5 27. ♖xd8 ♖xd8 28. ♘xf7+ 28... ♔g8
29. ♘xd8 (22... ♕d7
23. ♘xg7 (23. ♗a5 23... ♕d7 24. ♗xd8 ♕xd8
25. c5 23... ♘xg7 24. ♗f6
A posição está tão enfraquecida e o bispo em f6 é tão forte que as brancas podem, sem
problemas específicos para levar seu ataque a uma conclusão bem-sucedida.} 24... ♔h8 (24... ♘e6 25.
f4 25... d5 (25... ♖fe8 26. f5 26... ♖d7
27. ♖f4 h6 28. ♖g4+ ♔h7 29. ♕xh6+ ♔xh6 30. ♖h4#)(25... h6 26. f5 ♘g5
27. ♗xg5 hxg5 28. ♕xg5+ 28... ♔h7 29. f6 ♖g8 26. f5 dxc4 27.
♕e2 h6 28. ♕h5 ♔h7 29. fxe6 fxe6 30. ♗xd8 25. ♕g5 (25. ♕h6 ♖g8
26. e5 25... ♖g8 26. h4 26... ♖de8 27. h5 ♖e5 28. ♗xe5 dxe5 29.
♕f6 ♘c8 30. h6 ♘e7 31. ♖d2
5640. 1.
5641. 26. ♕c3 26... ♘b3 (26... ♘c6 27. ♗xb6 (26... ♖d5 27. ♘d2 27. ♗xb6 axb6 (27... ♘xc1 28. ♗xd8
28. ♖xe6 28... ♘xc1 (28... ♕xe6 29. ♗xc4 29.
♗xc4 ♔h8 (29... b5 30. ♖e8+ ♖xe8 31. ♗xf7+ ♔xf7 32. ♕xc1
(29... ♖d1+ 30. ♖e1 30... ♖xe1+ 31. ♘xe1 ♔f8 32. ♕c2 (32. ♗xf7 ♘e2+)(32.
♕xc1 32... ♖c8)32... ♕c7 33. a4 33... ♖c8 34. b3 ♘xb3 35. ♗xb3
30. ♖e1 ♕h5 (30... ♘a2 31. ♕b3 ♕h5 32. ♔g2 31. ♖xc1 ♕xh3 32. ♕e1 ♕h5
33. ♔g2 g5 34. ♕e6 ♖d6 35. ♕f5 ♕h6 36. ♖h1 ♕g7 37. ♗b3 g4 38. ♘h4 ♕b7+ 39. ♔h2
♕g7 40. ♔g1 ♕g5 41. ♘g6+ ♔g7 42. ♖xh7+
5642. 1.
5643. 18. ♗xe5 18... fxe5 19. ♘g5 19... ♔g7 (19... f5 20. ♘xe6 (19... ♖fc8 20. ♕xh7+ ♔f8 21. ♘xe6+
fxe6 22. ♖d7) 20. ♕xh7+ ♔f6 21. ♘e4+ ♔e7 22. ♕h4+ (22. ♖dc1 22... f6 (22... ♔e8 23. ♘f6+ ♔e7 24. ♘d5+ 23. ♖dc1
(23. ♖ac1 23... ♖ad8)
23... ♖ac8 (23... ♖h8 24. ♕xf6+ 24. ♖xc5 ♕b8 25. f4 ♖xc5 26. ♘xc5 ♕b6
27. ♘xe6 ♕xe3+ 28. ♔h1 ♔xe6 29. fxe5 fxe5 30. ♕g4+ ♖f5 31. ♕g6+ ♖f6 32. ♕e8+
♔f5 33. ♖f1+

5644. 1.
5645. 3. ♗d7 (3. ♔a4
3... ♗f3 4. ♗g6 ♗d1+ 5. ♔b4 ♗d6+ 3... ♗d6+
4. ♔a4 4... ♗xe7 5. ♗e6+ ♔g7 6. ♗d5 6... ♗h3
(6... ♗xd5) 7. ♗e6 7... ♗f1 8. ♗c4 ♗xc4
5646. 1.
5647. 1. ♔e7 b4 (1...
♔b8 2. ♔d7 b4 3. a7+ ♔xa7 4. ♔xc7 b3 5. d6 2. d6
2... cxd6 3. ♔xd6 b3 4. ♔c6 ♔b8 (4... b2 5. a7 5.
♔b6 b2 6. a7+ ♔a8 7. ♔a6 7...
b1=♘ (7... b1=♕) (7... b1=♖ (7... b1=♗
— As brancas levam seu rei para g1.} 8. ♔b6 (8. ♔b5) 8... ♘d2
9. ♔c5 ♘f3 10. ♔d5 ♘xh2 11. ♔e4 ♘g4 (11... ♘f1 12. ♔f3 12. ♔f3 ♔xa7 13. ♔g3 h2 14. ♔g2
5648. 1...
5649. 1... ♖xh2 (1... ♕d3 2. ♗e1 ♕f5
3. ♕a5 ♖h5 2. ♔xh2 (2. ♖xe2
mate seguiria:} 2... ♖ah8 3. f3 (3. g3 ♖h1+ 4. ♔g2 ♖8h2#)3... g3 2... g3+ 3. ♔xg3 (3. fxg3 3... ♕xe3 4. ♖c8
♗xd4 (4... ♕h6+ 5. ♔g1 ♗xd4+ 6. ♔f1 ♕h1+ 7. ♔e2
♕xg2+ 8. ♔d3 ♕e4+ 5. g4 ♗e5+ 6. ♔h1 ♕g3 7. ♔g1 ♗d4+ 3...
♕h5 4. ♖h1 ♕xh1 5. ♔f3 ♕d1+
6. ♖e2 ♕d3 (6... e5 7. ♖b2 (7. ♖d2 ♕e4+ 8. ♔e2 ♕xg2
7... g5 8. g4 ♖h8 9. ♔g2 ♕d1 10. ♔g3 ♕f1
5650. 1...
5651. 1... ♖g3 (1...
♖xg2+ 2. ♖xg2 ♗xh3 3. ♖h1) (1... ♗xh3 2. gxh3 ♘g4+ 3.
♖xg4 ♖xg4 4. ♘c4 ♖d5 5. ♘e5 (1... ♘g4+
2. ♔h1 ♘e5 3. dxe5 (3. ♔h2 ♖xg2+ ... ♗xh3 4. g3
♕h5 5. ♖g2 ♕f3 6. ♖fg1 ♖g5 2. fxg3 (2. ♖h1 ♖xh3+
3. gxh3 ♕xh3+ 4. ♔g1 ♕g4+ 5. ♔h2 ♕h5+ 6. ♔g2 ♕g5+ 7. ♔h2 ♘g4+ 8. ♔g1 ♘xe3+ 9.
♔h2 ♕g2#) 2... ♘g4+ 3. ♔h1 ♕xg3 4. hxg4 ♕h4#
5652. 1.
5653. 3. ♔c7 b4 (3... ♘c3 4. ♔d6 b4) 4. ♔d6 4... ♘c3 (4... b3 5. ♔e7 b2 6. h8=♕+ 6... ♔xh8 7. ♔f7 b1=♕ 8. g7+) 5. ♔c5
(5. ♔e7 5... ♘d5+ 6. ♔e8 (6. ♔e6 ♘f4+ 7. ♔e5 b3)6... ♘f6+ 7. ♔e7 ♘xh7 5... b3 6. ♔b4 6... b2 7. ♔a3 7... b1=♕ (7...
b1=♗ 8. ♔b2)(7... b1=♘+ 8. h8=♕+ ♔xh8 9. g7+ ♔xg7
5654. 1...
5655. 32... ♗xc4 33. ♖xc4 ♖xb2
34. ♖e1 (34. ♘xb2 ♖xb2 35. ♖e1 (35. h4 ♖xe2 36. hxg5
fxg5 37. ♖xa4 ♗f4+ ... d3 (34.
♗f1 ♖d2 35. ♖xa4 (35. ♖h2 35... ♗f4+ 36. ♘xf4 gxf4+ ... ♖b1
34... ♖d2 35. ♔g2 ♖b3 36. ♔f1 ♖xa3 37. ♖b1 ♖aa2 38. ♖b7+ (38. ♖e1
38... a3 39. ♖a4 ♖ac2 40. ♖xa3 c4 41. ♘c1 d3 42. ♘xd3 cxd3 43. ♖xd3
♖xd3 44. ♗xd3 ♖f2+ 45. ♔g1 ♗d4 38... ♔f8 39. ♘c1 ♖a1 (39... d3 40. ♘xd3 ♖xe2 41. ♖xa4 40. ♔e1 d3 41. ♖b8+ ♔e7
42.
♖b7+ ♔d8 43. ♗xd3 ♖xd3 44. ♔e2 ♖d4 45. ♖xd4 ♗xd4 46. ♔d2 a3
5656. 40... ♕f6 (40... ♗e6 41. ♕e7 g6 42. ♕e8+ ♔h7 41. ♕xf6
(41. ♕xd5 ♕xf2+ 42. ♔a3 ♕g1 43. ♔b2 41... gxf6 42. ♔c3 ♔f8 43. b4
axb4+ 44. ♔xb4 ♔e7 45. ♔c5 45... ♗e6 46. ♘e2 (46. f4 46... exf3
47. ♘xf3 ♗h3 48. ♘e1 46... f5 47. ♔d4 ♔f6 48. ♘f4 ♔g5 49. ♘h3+ ♔g4 50.
♘f4 ♔f3 51. ♘h5 51... ♔xf2 52. ♘f4 ♔f3 53. ♘h5 ♗c8 54. ♘f4
♗b7 55. ♘h5 ♗c6 56. ♘f4 f6 57. ♘e6 ♗e8 58. ♘f4 ♗f7 59. ♘h3 ♔g3 60. ♘f4 ♔f3
5657. 46... ♖a6 (46... ♖a8) 47. ♖d1 ♘xd5+ 48. ♖xd5 (48. cxd5 c4 48... ♖xb3+ 49. ♔xb3 (49. axb3 49... a2 50. ♗xa2 ♖
xa2
51. ♖d2 ♖a1 52. ♖g2 ♔e6 49... ♖b6+ 50. ♔c2 ♖b2+ 51. ♔c1 ♖e2 52. ♖d1 ♖xe3 53. ♖g1 ♖c3+ 54. ♔d2 ♖xc4 55. ♗c2
d5 56. ♖b1 d4 57. ♗d1 (57. ♖b3 57... e3+
58. ♔d3 e2 59. ♖b7+ ♔d8 60. ♖b8+ ♔c7 61. ♖e8 ♖c3+ 62. ♔d2 c4
...♖xg3, e em} 63. ♖xe2 63... ♖xc2+ 64. ♔xc2 d3+ 65. ♔d2
dxe2 66. ♔xe2 ♔c6 57... ♖c3 58. ♖b3 e3+ 59. ♔e2 ♖c1 60. ♖xa3 (60. ♖d3
60... ♔d6 (60... ♔e6 61. ♗a4 61... ♖g1 (61... ♔d5 62. ♖d1 62. ♗b3+
♔d6 . ♗b3 (61. ♖b3)61... ♖g1 (61... ♔c6 62. ♖d1 ♖xd1 63. ♗xd1 c4 64.
65. ♗a4+ ♔c5 66. ♗e8 ♔b4 67. ♗d7 ♔c3 68. ♗b5 (69. ♗c4 60. ♖xd4+ ♔c5
63. ♖d1 62. ♗c4 60...
c4 61. ♖a7+ (61. ♖a4 61... ♔d6 62. a3 ♔c5 63. ♖a5+ ♔b6 64.
♖a4 ♔b5 65. ♖b4+ ♔c5 66. ♗a4 ♖g1 67. ♖b5+ ♔d6 68. ♖b6+ ♔e7 61... ♔d6 62.
♗a4 ♖h1 63. ♖d7+ ♔c5 64. ♖c7+ ♔b4 65. a3+ ♔c3

5658. 38. ♖c1 (38. ♘c2 38... ♘xe3
39. fxe3 ♖xe3 40. ♖xc3 ♖e1+ (40...
♗xd4 41. ♗c4+ (41. ♖c8+ ♖e8+)(41. ♘c2 ♖xd3+)41... ♖e6+ (41... ♔h8)42. ♔f1 ♗xc3 43. ♗xe6+ ♔h8 44. ♘c6 ♗f6 45.
♔e2 ♗b2 46. ♔f3 ♗c3 47. ♔e4 ♗b2 48. ♔f5 ♗c3 49.
♔g6 ♗b2 50. g4 ♗c3 51. ♘d8 ♗b2 52. ♘f7+ ♔g8 53. ♘xh6+ ♔h8 54. ♘f5 ♗c3 55. ♘g3 ♗e5 56. ♘h5 ♗c3 57. ♔f7 ♗b2
58. g5
♗c3 59. g4 ♗b2 60. ♗f5 ♗c3 61. ♘f6 ♗d2
5659. O exemplo a seguir mostra o desenrolar típico de um jogo em que um dos lados
deve lutar contra uma rainha com uma torre e um bispo.} 32... g6 33. ♕d5+ ♔g7 34. ♕e5+
(34. b4 34... ♖f5 35. ♕d7+ ♖f7
36. ♕e6 axb4 (36... ♖f5 37. ♕e7+ ♔g8 38. g4 . a5 ♗a7 34... ♔f7
35. h5 ♖f5 36. hxg6+ ♔xg6 37. ♕e6+ ♔g5 38. ♕g8+ ♔f6 39. ♕f8+ ♔g6 40. ♕g8+
♔f6 41. g4 ♖g5 42. ♕f8+ ♔g6 43. ♕e8+ ♔f6 44. ♔h3 ♔g7 (44... ♗c5 45. ♕e7+ ♔g8 46.
♕f6 ♔h7 47. ♕f7+ ♔h8 48. ♕f8+ (48. ♔g3 ♗c5 49. ♕xc7 ♗b4 48... ♔h7
49. ♕f6 49... ♗c5 50. ♕f7+ ♔h8 51. ♕e8+ ♔g7 52. ♕d7+
♔f6 53. ♕xc7 (53. ♕c6+ ♗d6 54. b4 54... axb4 55. ♕a8
♔g7 56. a5 b3 57. a6 ♖a5 53... ♗b4 54. ♕h7 ♖g6
55. ♔g3 (55. ♕h8+ ♔f7 56. ♔h4 56... ♗e1+ 57. ♔h5
♖g5+ 58. ♔xh6 ♗d2 59. ♔h7 ♖g6
vitória.} 55... ♗d6+ 56. ♔f3 (56. ♔h4 56... ♗e7 (56... ♗f8 . ♕h8+ ♔f7+ 58. ♔h5 ♖g5+ 59. ♔xh6 ♖g6+ 56... ♗b4 57. ♕d7
♖g5 58. ♕h7 ♖g6 59. ♕h8+ ♔f7 60. ♕d4 ♖g5 61. ♔f4 ♔g8 62. ♕f6 ♔h7 63. ♕f7+ ♔h8
64. ♔f3 ♖g7 65. ♕h5 ♔h7 66. ♔e4 ♖g5 67. ♕f7+ ♔h8 68. ♔f4 ♗d6+ 69.
♔e3 ♗c5+ 70. ♔f3 ♗b4 71. ♔e4 ♗e1 72. ♕f6+ ♔h7 73. ♔d3 ♗b4 74. ♕f7+ ♔h8 75. ♕d7
♔g8 76. ♔e4 ♔h8
5660. 1.
5661. 1. b5
1... axb5 2. ♔e3
2... d5 3. d4+ ♔d6 4. e5+ ♔c6 5. b4
5662. 1.
5663. 3. d5 3... a2 (3... exd5 4. e6 4. d6 4... a1=♕ 5. ♔g2 {U
As pretas têm até duas peças garantidas - o rei e o bispo
5664. 1.
5665. 3. ♘d7 (3.
♘g6 3... ♔f5 4. ♘h4+ ♔e4 3... d2 (3... ♔f5
4. ♘b6 4... d2 5. ♘c4 d1=♕ 6. ♘e3+ 4. ♘e5+ 4... ♔h5 (4... ♔f5 5. ♘c4 (4... ♔g5 5. ♘f3+ 5. d6 d1=♕ 6. d7 (6. d7
6... ♔g5 (6... ♔h6 7. ♘f7+ (7. d8=♕)7. d8=♕+)
5666. 1.
5667. 3. ♗c5 3... f1=♕ 4. ♘h6+ ♔h8
5. ♗d6
5668. 1.
5669. 44. a6 $ 1 44... ♖xa6 45. ♗c5 ♖f6 46. g3 46... ♖f3 47. ♗d6 ♗c4 48. ♖b8 ♖f1+ 49. ♔g2 ♖f6 50. ♗b4 ♗f1+ 51. ♔g
1 ♗h3
52. ♗c5 ♖f1+ 53. ♔h2 ♖f5 54. ♗d6 ♖f6 55. ♗c5 ♗f1 56. ♔g1 ♗a6 57. ♗b4 g5 58. h6
♗d3 59. ♗c5 ♖f1+ 60. ♔g2 ♖f3 61. ♗d6 ♖f6 62. ♗c5 ♗e4+ 63. ♔g1 ♖xh6
5670. 1.
5671. 4. ♖b8+ (4. g6 4... ♕xg7+ 5. ♔g5
♕e5+ 6. ♔g4 (6. ♔h6 ♕f4+ 7. ♗g5 ♕f8+ ... ♕e4+ 4... ♕xb8 5.
g6 ♕e5 6. ♗f6 ♕c7 (6... ♕xf6) 7. ♗e7
5672. 1.
5673. 4. ♗d6+ (4. ♗f3
4... ♖d3 5. ♗g4 ♖e3 4... ♖xd6 5. ♗d5 5... ♖b6
6. ♗g8 6... ♔d6 7. ♗f7 ♔c6 8. ♗g8 ♔b7 9. ♗f7
♔a6 10. ♗g8 ♔a5 11. ♗f7 ♔a4 12. ♗g8 ♖d6 13. ♗xb3+
5674. 1.
5675. 1.b4+
1. ♔xb5 2. ♖xb6+ ♔xb6 3. ♔b2
5676. 1.
5677. 1. ♖xb3 1... cxb3 2. ♔e4
As brancas continuam com ♔xd4 e ♔e3-d2-c1, com a conhecida variante elementar.
fortaleza.}

5678. 1.
5679. 1. ♖g1+
(1. ♖b4+ 1... ♗b2 1... ♔b2 2. ♖xa1 ♔xa1 3. ♔c2
5680. 1.
5681. 1. ♗g5
1. a1 = ♕ (1... ♔g7 2. ♗xf6 + ♔xf6 3. ♖f3 + ♔e5 4. ♖f1 ♘c3
5. ♖a1 (1... fxg5 2. ♖h3+ ♔g7 3. ♖h1 ♘c3 4. ♖a1 ♔g6 5. ♔g3 ♔f5 6. ♖f1+
♔e4 7. ♖a1 2. ♗xf6+ ♕xf6 3. ♖h3+ ♔g7 4. ♖g3+ ♔h6 (4... ♔f7 5. ♖f3
5. ♖h3+
5682. 1.
5683. 1. a4 (1. g8=♕
♗xg8 2. b4 (2. a4 b4 $ 12... ♔b3 $ 19 1... bxa4 2. g8=♕ ♗xg8 3. b4 (3. b3
Um empate de forma semelhante, seja por afogamento ou por "lado da dama", está incorreto.
bispo'lado do rei'.} 3... axb3
5684. 19... ♕d8 (19... ♕d4 20.♘f3) (19... ♕xb2 20. ♗g3 (19... h6 20. ♘f3 ♘xh4 21. ♘xh4 ♕xb2 22. ♕e4 ♖d8 23. ♘f5 ♖
xd5 24. ♘xd6
♖5xd6 25. ♕xa4 20. g3 (20. ♗g3 20... ♗xg3 21. hxg3 ♖xd5 20... ♗e5
O bispo em h4 permanece inativo e será capturado quando a dama branca ou o cavalo...
vai sair.} 21. ♖ad1 21... ♗xb2 (21... ♖xd5 22. ♘e6
(22. ♘xf7 ♖xd1 23. ♗xd8 ♖dxd8 24. ♘h6+ gxh6 25. ♕c2 ... ♕c8 23.
♖xd5 ♘xh4 (23... fxe6 24. ♕xf8+ ♘xf8 25. ♖xe5 h6 . ♕e4 ♕xe6 25.
♖xe5 ♕xe5 26. ♕xh4 22. ♖fe1 (22. ♘f3 22... ♘xh4 23. ♘xh4 g6 24. ♕e4
♕d6 (22. ♖d2) 22... ♗f6 23. ♘f3 (23. ♖e4 23... ♘xh4 24. gxh4
♗xh4 25. ♘xh4 ♕xh4 26. ♖e4 ♕h6 27. ♖e7 ♖b5 28. ♕e5 ♕h3 29. ♕g3
(29. ♕d4
29... ♕h5 30. ♕d3 ♕g5+ 31. ♔f1 ♖xd5 32. ♕xd5
♕xe7 33. ♖d4 a3 34. ♖e4 ♕c7 $ 19 35. ♖b4 ♕xh2 36. ♖xb7 ♕f4 37. ♖b3 g6 38. ♔g2
♕c1 39. ♖f3 ♕b2 40. ♖f4 h5 41. ♖a4 ♔g7 42. ♖f4 f6 43. ♖f3 ♖f7 44. ♕e6 ♕b7 45.
♕e3 g5 46. ♔h2 ♕c7+ 47. ♔g2 ♕c6 48. ♔g1 g4 49. ♖f5 ♖d7 50. ♔h2 ♖d1 51. f3 ♕c2+
52. ♔g3 ♖g1+ 53. ♕xg1 ♕xf5 54. ♕a7+ ♔g6 55. ♕xa3 ♕e5+ 56. ♔g2 ♕e2+ 57. ♔g3
♕e1+ 58. ♔g2 ♕d2+ 59. ♔f1 g3 60. ♕a7 ♕h2 61. ♕g1 ♕xg1+ 62. ♔xg1 ♔f5
5685. 21. d6, e белые должны
Deixe aí. Mas eu pensei que 21. ♖cd2
21... ♘d4 (21... ♗xb2 22. ♘xe8 (22. ♘b5))(21... ♕e7 22. ♘e5
Apesar disso, 22. ♖xd4 (22. ♘xd4 ♖xd6 22... ♗xd4 23. ♘xe8 21... ♖xd1+ (21... ♖xe8 22. ♗a4 22. ♕xd1 ♖xe8 23. ♗a4
♖d8 24. ♕c1 24... ♕d6
(24... ♕a5 (24... ♖d6 25. ♖d2 ♕e7
(25... ♕c7 26. ♖xd8+ ♕xd8 27. ♗xc6 ♕c7 28. b3 26. ♗xc6 bxc6 27.
b3 ♖xd2 (27... g4 28. ♘xd2 ♕d7 29. ♕c2 (29. g4 ♕d3 29... ♕d5
(29... h5 (29... g4 30. g4
Agora, dada a notória segunda fraqueza, as pretas terão dificuldades.
задача.} 30... ♔f8 31. ♘c4 f5 (31... ♗f6 32. f3 (32. gxf5
32... exf5 32... ♗f6 33. ♔f2 (33. ♔f1 33... ♔g7 34. ♔f1
♗d8 35. e4 35... fxe4 36. fxe4 ♕c5 (36... ♕d4 37. ♕b2 ♕xb2) 37. ♕f2 37... ♕e7 (37... ♕xf2+ 38. ♔xf2 38. ♕d4+ ♔g8 39.
♔e2 ♗b6
40. ♘xb6 axb6 41. ♕xb6 41... ♕a3 42. ♕d8+ ♔f7 43. ♕d2 ♔e8 44. ♔f3 c5
(44... e5 (44... ♕f8+ 45. ♕d6 ♔f7 46.
♕d7+ (46. e5 46... ♕a8+) 46... ♔f6 47. ♕d8+ ♔f7 (47... ♔e5
48. ♕c7+ ♔f6 49. e5+ 48. e5 ♕a6 (48... ♕xa2 49. ♕f6+) 49. ♕d7+ ♔g8 50. ♔e3 ♕xa2 51. ♕xe6+ ♔f8 (51... ♔g7 52. ♕f
6+ ♔h7
53. ♕f7+ ♔h8 54. e6 (54. ♕d5 54... ♕a5 55. ♔e4 $ 18 (55. e6 $ 18))54... ♕xb3+ 55. ♔e4 52. ♕xh6+ ♔e8 53. ♕e6+ ♔f8
54. ♕f5+ ♔e8 55. ♕c8+
♔f7 56. ♕d7+ ♔f8 57. ♕d8+ ♔f7 58. ♕d5+
5686. 1... a5
(1... ♕d7 2.
e6 (1... ♕d8 2. ♗a5 2. ♕xd5 (2. ♗xa5 ♖a3 3. ♕xd5 cxd5 4.
♖e2 (4. ♖d4 4... ♖xa5 5. ♖xd5 ♖xa2+) 2... cxd5 3. c6 3... axb4 (3... dxe4 4. c7)(3... ♗d8 4. e6 dxe4 5. c7 ♗xc7
6. e7 ♖d8 7. exd8=♕+ ♗xd8 8. ♗d6 4. ♖c4 ()
jogada do oponente.} 4. ♖xb4 ♖c3 5. ♖d4 4... dxc4 5. c7 ♖d8

5687. 1...
5688. ♘este exemplo, o grande mestre fez tudo completamente errado.
♘em mesmo a desculpa batida da pressão do tempo funciona aqui - pressão do tempo
meu oponente foi ainda mais.} 33... ♖xf3 (34... ♖fe6 (34... h6)34...
d2 (34... ♖f8 . ♖c8+ ♖f8 36. ♖xf8+ ♕xf8 37. ♖f1 ♖e1 (33... h6 34.
♖xc6 ♖xf3 35. ♖xf6 35... ♕xc1+) 34. ♕c8+ (lembre-se que em} 34. gxf3 ♖g6+ 35. ♔f1 35... ♕xf3+ 36. ♖f2 ♕h3+ (36...
♕h1+
37. ♔e2 ♕e4+ 38. ♔d2 ♕e3+ 39. ♔d1 ♖g1+ 40. ♖f1 ♕f3+ 41. ♔c2 . ♔e2 h6
34... ♖f8 35. ♕xf8+ ♕xf8 36. gxf3 ♕xf3 37. ♖xc6 h5 38. ♖1c5 d3 39.
♖c3 ♕g4+ 40. ♔f2 d2
5689. 1...
5690. 1... ♗xf3 2. ♗xf3 ♗d4 (2... ♘xf3+
3. ♕xf3 ♕xd6 4. c5 ♕d4 3. ♗b2 ♕xd6 4. ♗e2 ♖ad8
5. ♕c2 (5. ♔f1 ♘fg4 (5...
♕e6)6. ♗xg4 ♕h6 5... ♘fg4 6. ♗xg4 ♘xg4 8... ♖fe8 7... ♘e3 8. ♕e2 ♘xd1 9. ♖xd1
♕h6+
5691. 1.
5692. 16. ♘a4 16... ♘e5 (16... b6 17. ♘dxb6+ cxb6 18. ♖xd7 (18. ♘xb6+) (16... ♗g4 17. ♖1d2 (17. f3 c4 18. ♖c3 ♗e6
19. ♖xc4)17... b6 18. ♖g3 (16... c4 17. ♖g3 (17.
♘db6+ cxb6 18. ♖xd7 ♖xd7 19. ♘xb6+ ♔c7 20. ♘xd7 ♖e8 21. f3 21... b6
(17. ♖3d2 17... ♗e6 18. ♘c5 ♗f7 ... ♖f7 18.
♘c5 17. ♖3d2 ♖fe8 (17... ♗xa4 18. ♘e7+)(17... b6 18. f4 18...
♗xa4 19. ♘e7+ 18. ♘xc5
5693. 1...
5694. 25... ♕a7 (25... ♖b8 (25... ♗e8 26. ♕xc4 (25... ♖c8 26. ♘d4 26. ♕b3 26... ♘a5 27. ♕d3 ♗g6 26. ♕d7
♗f8 27. ♘d4 ♘xe5 ... ♗e8 26. ♗e3 (26. ♘e3
26... ♗e8 27. ♕b3 ♗a4 28. ♕a2 ♖xf2 29. ♔xf2 ♘xe3 30. ♗xe3 ♗h4+)(26. ♕b3 26... ♗c5 (26... ♘xe5 27.
♘d4 ♗c5 28. ♗e3 ♘c4 29. ♘c6 . ♗e3 ♗xe3 28. ♘xe3 ♘xe5 26...
♘xe3 27. ♘xe3 ♗h4 (27... ♕c7 28. f4 28... g5
28. ♖d2 (28. ♕e2 28... ♗g6 29. ♖f1 ♕d4 (28. ♕b4
28... ♗g6 29. ♖d2 28... ♗xf2+
29. ♖xf2 (29. ♔xf2 ♗e8+ 29... ♕xe3 30. ♕e2 ♕d4 31. ♔h1 ♖e8 32. ♗f3 ♗g6 33. ♔g2 h6 34. ♕a6 (34. b3 ♖c8)
34... ♕xe5 35. ♕a3 ♔h7 36. ♖e2 ♕f6 37. ♔g3 d4 38. ♕d6 ♖f8 (38... e5 39.
♗g2 d3 40. ♖xe6 ♕f2+ 41. ♔h2 ♖f4 42. ♖e7 (42. ♖xg6 ♖d4 43. ♖xh6+ gxh6
44. ♕e7+ ♔g6 42... ♖e4 43. ♖d7 ♖e2 44. ♕g3 ♗e4
5695. 1.
5696. 14. ♗xd5 (14. ♗xd5 14... ♗xd5 15. e3 ♗e6
(15... ♘e6 16. e4 $ 18(15... ♘f5 16. ♘xd5 ♕xd5 17. e4 $ 1816. exd4
♕xd4 17. ♘ce4
5697. 1...
5698. 43... e5 44. dxe6 (44. ♘h3 ♖xc4 44... ♗c6+ 45. ♘d5
♖xc4 46. ♖d3 (46. ♖d1 46... ♖e8 47. ♔g3 (47. ♔e2 ♖xe6 48. ♘xb6 ♖b4 ... ♖g4+ 46... ♖e8 47. ♖g1+ ♔h7
(47... ♔f8 48. ♖g6 48. ♔e2 ♖xe6
49. ♔d2 ♖xh4 50. ♘f4 ♖f6 51. ♔c3 (51. ♔c3 51... ♗f3
5699. 1...
5700. 27... ♘xe5 (27... ♕xa3
28. ♘b5) (27... ♖cd7 28. f4 28... ♕xa3 (27... ♖cd7
28. ♘f5 (28. ♘f5 28... exf5 (28... ♖xd1 29. ♕xg7+
♔e8 30. ♕g8+ ♔d7 31. ♖xd1+ ♔c6 32. ♖d6+ . ♕b4+ ♔e8 30. ♖xe5+
5701. 1.
5702. Apesar de terem dois peões a mais, a posição das pretas está perdida - as casas escuras
Muito fraco Mas de repente surge uma combinação...} 35. ♖xb3
(35. ♗g5 (35. ♗f4 35... ♖f8 36. ♕b2 (36. ♕c3 ♘d4 37.
♕xd4 ♕xd4 38. ♘xd4 ♗a2 39. ♖b2 ♖xf4 40. ♘e2) (35. ♘g5 35... ♘xh6 36. ♘xe6
(36. ♕e7 36... ♕c7 37. ♕xe6+ ♔g7 (37... ♘f7 38.
♘xf7))36... ♘f5 37. g4 37... ♕a5 38. gxf5 ♕c3
39. ♕e7 (39. ♘d4 ♗a2 40. ♕e6+ ♔h8 41. ♕e5+ ♔g8 42. ♖xb7 ♕c1+ 43. ♔g2 ♕g5+ 44.
♕g3 ... gxf5 40. ♖xb3 (35. ♘d4 35... ♘xh6 36. ♘xe6
35... ♘xh6 36. g3 36... ♕xf2+ 37. ♔xf2 ♘g4+ 38. ♔e2 ♘xf6 39. ♖xb7 ♘e4 40. ♘d4 e5 41. ♘e6 ♖c2+ 42. ♔e3
♖c3+ 43. ♔e2 ♖c2+ 44. ♔d1 ♖xh2 45. ♖g7+ ♔h8 46. ♖a7 h5 47. ♘f8 d4 48. ♘xg6+
♔g8 49. ♘xe5 d3 50. ♘xd3 ♖d2+ 51. ♔e1 ♖xd3 52. ♖xa6 ♖xg3 53. a4 ♔g7 54. a5 h4
55. ♖a7+ ♔g6 56. ♖a8 h3 57. ♖h8 ♖a3

5703. 1.
5704. 21.
♘e2 (21. ♖c2) (21. b5 (21. ♖dd1)(21.
♖ad1 21... ♖xa3 (21... b5 22. ♘c2 21... ♖xf3 22. ♕xb6
(22. gxf3 ♕g5+ 23. ♘g3 ♕xd2
24. ♕xd2 ♘xf3+ 25. ♔f2 ♘xd2 22... ♕g5 (22... ♘c4)(22... ♗xe4 23. ♕d4 23. ♕xb7 23... ♖h3 (23...
♕xd2 24. gxf3 24... ♕e3+ 24. ♕a7 (24. ♖dd1 ♕e3+ 25. ♔h1 ♖xh2+ 26.
♔xh2 ♘g4+ 27. ♔h1 ♕h6+ 28. ♔g1 ♕h2#) (24. ♔h1 ♘g4 (24... ♖xh2+ 25. ♔xh2
♕h4+ 26. ♔g1 ♘g4 27. ♕c7 e5))(24. ♔f2 ♕h4+ (24... ♘g4+ . g3 (25. ♘g3)
♖xh2 ... ♖xh2+ (25... ♕f6+ 26. ♔g2 ♘g4 27. ♔xh3 ♘e3 26. ♗g2 ♘g4+ 27. ♔f3 ♕f6+ 28. ♘f4 (28.
♔xg4 h5#)28... ♕c3+ 29. ♔xg4 f5+ 30. exf5 exf5+ 31. ♔g5 ♕f6#) 24... ♘f3+ 25.
♔f2 ♘xd2 (25... ♘xd2 26. gxh3 ♘xe4+ 27. ♔f3
♘d2+ 28. ♔f2 ♕f6+
5705. 1...
5706. 1... ♘e5
(1... ♗c8 2. ♗e2 ♘e5 3. ♕f6 (1... ♗a6 2. b3 2... ♗c8 (1... ♘f8 2. e5 d5 (2... dxe5 3. ♘e4 . ♖f6 ♕g7 4. ♕xg7+ ♔xg7 5.
h6+ ♔g8
6. c5 ♗c8 7. ♘e2 ♘g6 8. ♗h5 2. ♗xe6+ 2... ♔h8 (2... ♕xe6 3. ♖f8+ ♖xf8 4. ♕xe6+
3. ♗f5 (3. ♖f6) 3... ♖f8 (3... ♘xc4 4. ♗g6 4. ♖d1
4... ♖xf5
(4... ♘xc4 5. exf5
5707. 1...
5708. 1... ♖xc3 2. ♕f1 (2. ♖xd4 ♖c1+ 3. ♕f1 ♖xf1+
2... ♖c8 (2... ♖c2 3. ♖xd4 ♘xd4 4. ♔h1 ♘e2
(4... ♘b3
5709. 1.
5710. 23. ♖xe4 23... ♕xg3 (23... dxe4 24. ♗f4
24. ♖xd4 24... ♕g4 (24... ♕c7 25. ♗f4) 25. ♖xg4 ♗xg4 26. ♗xg6 ♖hg8 27. ♗h7 ♖h8 28. ♗d3 ♖de8 29. f7 ♖e7 30. f8=
♕+
♖xf8 31. ♗b4 ♖ff7 32. ♗xe7 ♖xe7 33. f3 33... ♗d7 34. a5 ♔c7 35. ♔f2 ♖f7
36. ♔e3 ♔d6 37. g3 ♔c5 38. f4 ♗g4 39. ♖b1 ♖e7+ 40. ♔d2 b6 41. axb6 axb6 42. h3
♗d7 43. g4 d4 44. f5 ♖e3 45. f6 ♖f3 46. ♖f1 ♖xf1 47. ♗xf1 ♗e6
5711. 1.
5712. 10. ♘e5 (10. ♘bd2) (10. ♘c3) (10. ♕c2)(10. ♖e1 10... ♗xe5 (10... ♖d8 11. ♕e2 ♗xe5 12. dxe5 ♘d5 13. ♘d2 11.
dxe5 ♘d7 12. f4 ♖d8
13. ♕c2 13... ♘f8 (13... ♘b6 14. ♗d3 14.
♘d2 ♗d7 15. ♘e4
5713. 1.
5714. 11...
5715. 1.
5716. 1.
5717. 1...
5718. 1.
5719. 1...
5720. 1.
5721. 1.
5722. 1...
5723. 1.
5724. 1.
5725. (3), Vilnius 1984} 26. c5 28. ♖c4 28... ♖d1
(28... ♘b2 29. ♖b4 . ♖xa4 ♗g6 30. ♖xa7 ♗d3 31. h3 ♖xf1+ 32. ♔h2 h5 28... ♗f7 (28... ♖b7 29. g3
29... ♗f7 (29... ♖b2 30. ♖c4 (29... ♘b2 30. ♖e1 ♗g6 31. ♗g2)30. ♗g2 ♗e8 31. ♖e1 ♔f7 32. ♗h3 29. ♖b1 ♗d5 (29... h5
30. ♗d3 30...
♖d8) 30. ♖b8+ ♔f7 31. ♖f8+ ♔e6 (31... ♔g6 32. ♗d3+ ♔h6
33. ♗f4+ ♔h5 (33... g5 34. ♖xf6+ ♔g7 35. ♗e5 . ♗f5
34... ♖f7 (34... ♗e6 35. g4+ $ 1835. g4+ ♔h4 36. ♗g3+ ♔g5 37. h4+ ♔h6 38.
♖g8 38... g5 39. ♗d6 ♖g7 40. ♖f8 ♗f7 41. ♗e7 32. g3 (32. ♗a6
32. ♖xd6 33. cxd6 ♔xd6 34. ♖a8 ♔c7 35. ♖xa7+ ♔b6 36. ♖a8 c5 37. ♖d8
32... g6 (32...f5 33. ♗a6 ♖f7 34. ♖e8+ ♔f6 (34... ♔d7 35. ♖h8 . ♗e5+ ♔g5
36. ♗d4 (32... ♗e4 33. f3 33... ♗c2 34. ♗c4+ ♔f5 35. ♗a6
35... ♔g6 36. h4 36... h5 37. g4 hxg4 38. fxg4 f5 39. ♗c8 ♖f7 40. h5+ ♔f6
41. g5+ 33. ♗a6 ♖xd6 34. cxd6 ♔xd6 35. ♖xf6+ ♔e5 36. ♖f8
c5 37. ♖e8+ ♔d4 38. ♖d8 38... ♔e5 39. f4+ ♔e4 40. ♗f1 ♗b3 41. ♔g2 ♘b2

5726. 1.
5727. 24. b3 24... ♕b6 25. ♗a3 ♖c8 (25... ♕g6+ 26. ♔h1 ♕a6 27. ♖g1 ♕b7+
26. ♗f3 ♖c7 27. ♖fc1 ♖fc8 28. ♗d5 ♕g6+ 29. ♔h1 ♕a6 (29... ♕b6
30. ♖c4 ♗f8 31. f3 ♔h8 30. h3 (30. ♗g2 30... ♕b6 (30...
♘e6 31. ♗xe7 ♖xc3 32. ♖xc3 ♖xc3 33. ♕xc3 ♕f1+ 34. ♔h2 ♕xf2+ 35. ♗g2 ♕xf4+ 36.
♔h1 h5 37. ♗a3 31. ♔h2 (31. e6 31... fxe6 32. ♗xc5 ♗xc5 33. ♕xe6+
♔h8 34. ♕xf5 ♖f8 31... ♔f8 32. ♖c4 32... ♕a7 33. b4 axb4 34. ♗xb4
♕b6 35. ♖1c2 g6 36. ♕d4 $ 6 $ 18 (36. a5 $ 5 36... ♕b5 37. ♗g2 ♔g7 38. ♗f1) 36... ♔e8 (36... ♔g8 37. ♗c3 ♔g7 38.
a5 ♕b5 (36... ♔g7
37. a5 ♕a7 (37... ♕b5 38. e6+ f6 39. a6 . a6 37. a5 ♕b5 38.
a6 38... ♘xa6 39. ♗d6 (39. e6 39... ♗xb4 (39... f6 40. ♗c6+
. exf7+ ♔e7 41. ♖e2+ 39... ♘c5 (39... ♖xc4 40. ♗xc4 ♕d7 41. ♗b5
41... ♖xc2 42. ♕a4 40. ♗xc7 ♖xc7 41. ♖b4 ♕a6 (41... ♕d7 42. ♖b8+ ♖c8
43. ♖xc5 43... ♗xc5 44. ♕xc5 ♖xb8 45. ♗c6 42. ♖b8+ (42. ♖b8+ ♖c8 43. ♗b7 (43. ♗c4)
5728. 1.
5729. 61. f5+ 61... ♔e5 (61... ♔f7 62. ♔d3 62... ♔g8 (62... ♘a7 63. ♔d4)63. c4 63... dxc4+
64. ♔xc4 ♘a7 65. ♗c5 ♘c8 66. ♗d7 $ 18 62. ♗f8 ♘c3 (62... d4+ 63. ♔f3) 63. ♗c6
♘a6 64. ♗b7
5730. 1.
5731. 44. ♗c4 (44. ♗g8 44... fxg5 45. fxg5)(44. h4 44... ♗xc4 45. ♔xc4 fxg5 46. fxg5 (46.
fxg5 46... ♔f7 47. ♔d5
5732. 1.
5733. 33.
f5
33... hxg3 34. hxg3 ♘f8 35. ♖c6 35... ♘b4 (35... ♕xf5 36.
♕xf5 exf5 37. ♗xf8 ♔xf8 38. ♗xd5 ♖xd5 39. ♖cxc7 (35... exf5
36. ♕xd5 ♖xd5 37. ♖xf6 gxf6 38. ♗xd5 (35... ♘b4 36. ♖cxc7 ♖xd4 37.
♕e2
5734. 1.
5735. 33. ♗a6
(33. ♗h3+ f5 34. g4 ♗e4
33... ♖xd6 34. cxd6 ♔xd6 35. ♖xf6+ ♔e5 36.
♖f8 c5 37. ♖e8+ ♔d4 38. ♖d8 38... ♔e5 39. f4+ ♔e4 40. ♗f1 40... ♗b3
41. ♔f2 ♘b2 (41... ♘c3 42. ♗d3#) (41... c4 42. ♗g2+ ♔f5 43. ♗d5 (41...
♘b2 42. ♖b8 c4 43. ♗xc4
5736. 1.
5737. 35. f4 35... ♕d7 36. f5 ♘e7 (36... gxf5 37. ♕xf5 ♕xf5 38. ♖xf5
♖c7 (38... ♘e7 39. ♗xf7+ ♔h8 40. ♖f3)(38... ♘d8 39. g6)39. g6 ♘d4 40. ♗xf7+ (36... ♗f8 37. ♕f3 37... ♗c5+ 38. ♔g2 ♘
d8
(38... ♘e7 39. fxg6 . ♗xe5 37. ♗a2 37... gxf5 (37... ♗f8 38. ♗xf7+ ♔xf7 39. fxg6+ ♔g7
(39... ♔e6 40. ♕f6# (40. ♕f7+ ♔d6 41. ♖d1+)40. ♕f7+ ♔h8 41.
♕h7#) 38. exf5 ♗f8 39. ♕f3 (39.
♕xb6 39... ♘d5
39... e4 40. ♕xh5 (40. ♕xh5 ♖xc3 41. ♗xf7+
♔g7 42. f6#)
5738. 1...
5739. 19... ♗c8 (19...
♘xd3 20. cxd3 20. ♗f1 (20. ♖a1 20... ♖a8 20... ♗a6 21. ♗xa6 (21.
♖d4 21... ♖xa6 22. ♗xe5 fxe5 23. ♖d3 b5
5740. 1...
5741. 32... ♗c2 (32... ♗e4

(32... ♗g4 33. ♖d2 (33. ♖a1 33... ♗e4 34. ♘e3 ♖xf3 35. gxf3 ♖xf3 33... ♗xd2 34.
♕xd2 ♕g3 35. ♘b7 ♖xb7
5742. 1...
5743. 22... ♗c6 (22... ♖xd1 23. ♔xd1 ♗b5 23. f3 ♖xd1 24. ♔xd1 ♗c5 25. ♖d3 (25. ♘d4 25... bxc3 26. bxc3
27. ♖e2 ♗xd4 28. cxd4 ♖c4 29. ♗f2 ♖a4 25... ♗b5 26. ♖d2 ♗e3 27. ♖d6
(27. ♖c2 27... ♗d3 27... bxc3 28. ♘xc3 (28. bxc3 ♗c4 28... ♗f1
29. ♗h4 (29. h4 29... ♔f8 29... g5 30. ♗e1 (30.
♗g3 ♔g7 $ 15 30... ♗xg2 31. ♔e2 ♗f4 32. ♗g3 ♗c1 33. ♘a4 (33. ♘d1 h5 $ 17)(33. ♖b6 h5 33... h5 34. ♖d1 (34. ♗e1
♗f4 35. ♗g3 ♖c2+ 36. ♔d3 ♖d2+ 37. ♔c3 ♖e2 (34. h4 gxh4 35. ♗xh4 ♖c4 36.
♗f6 ♖xa4 37. ♖d8+ ♔h7 38. ♖h8+ ♔g6 39. ♖g8+ ♔f5 40. ♖xg2 ♖xa2 34... h4
35. ♗e1 ♗f4 36. ♗c3 (36. ♗xa5 ♖c2+ (36... ♗xe5 37. ♗d2 ♖a8 38. b3 f6 39.
♗b4 ♗xh2 . ♔d3 ♖f2 36... ♔g7 37. ♘b6 ♖h8 38. ♔f2 (38. ♗xa5 ♗xh2

5744. 1...
5745. 34... ♗d6 (34... ♗f1+
35. ♔g3 ♗d6+ 36. ♔g4 ♖a1 37. ♖d7 35. ♔h3 ♖c1 36.
♘d4 ♗f1+ 37. ♗g2 (37. ♔g4 ♖c6 37... ♖c3+ 38. f3 ♗d3 39. ♖b3 ♖xb3 40.
♘xb3 ♗b4 41. f4 ♗c4 42. ♘d4 ♗xa5 43. f5 ♗c3 44. ♘c6 a5 45. ♘xa5 ♗xa5 46.
♗e4 ♗d5 47. ♗d3 ♗c7 48. f6 ♗f4 49. ♔g4 ♗xh2 50. g6 e5 51. ♔f5 ♗e6+ 52. ♔g5
♗f4+ 53. ♔h5 ♗d5 54. ♔g4 fxg6 55. ♗xg6 ♗e6+ 56. ♔f3 ♗g5
5746. 1...
5747. 23... f6 24.
a5 (24. ♗c7 24... ♖d2 25. ♗xb6 ♖xb6 26. ♖d1 ♖bb2
24... ♘c8 (24... fxe5 25. axb6 ♖xb6 26. ♖a5 25. ♗c3 ♘d6 26. ♗e1 ♔f7 27.
♗e2 ♔e7 (27... e5 28. h4 ♔e6 28. ♔f1 28... ♖db8 29. h3
e5 30. ♔g1 ♖b2 31. ♗d3 ♔e6 32. h4 g5 33. hxg5 hxg5 34. ♗f1 (34. f3
34... ♖2b3) 34... g4 35. ♗c3 ♖2b3 36. ♗e2 f5 37. ♗e1 (37. ♖a4
♖b1 38. ♖a1 ♖xc1+ 39. ♖xc1 ♗xc4 37... ♖b2 38. ♗d3 ♖2b3 39. ♗e2 ♖b2 40.
♗d3 ♖h8 41. ♖cb1 (41. ♖a3 41... ♖bb8 42. ♖xb8 (42. ♖c1 ♖h7 42...
♖xb8 43. ♖c1 ♖b3 44. ♗c2 (44. ♗e2 ♖a3 $ 19 44... ♖a3 45. e4 $ 1 (45. ♗d1 e4
(45... ♗xc4 46. e4 fxe4 (46... ♘xe4 47. ♖xc4 ♖a1 48. ♖xe4 . ♗xg4+ ♔d5
. ♗e2 ♖a4 45... fxe4 46. ♗d1 ♔f5 47. ♗e2 ♖a2 48. ♔f1 ♖a4 49. ♖d1
♘xc4 50. ♖c1 (50. ♗xc4 ♗xc4+ 51. ♔g1 ♗d3 50... ♗b5 51. ♔g1 (51. ♗xc4
♗xc4+ 52. ♔g1 ♗d3 53. ♖xc5 53... ♖a1 51... a6 52. ♔h2 (52. ♗xc4 ♖xc4
(52... ♗xc4 53. ♔h2 ♔e6 54. ♔g3 ♔d5 55. ♔xg4)53. ♖xc4 ♗xc4 54. ♗d2 (54.
55. ♔c3 ♔e2 56. ♔h2 e3 57. fxe3 ♔e4 58. ♔g3 ♔xe3 59. ♗xe5 c4 50. ♗f4+ ♔d3 60. ♔f2
c3 61. ♔e1 c2 62. ♔f2 ♗d1 63. ♔e1 ♔c3 64. ♗e5+ ♔b4 65. ♔d2 ♔xa5 ... ♗e2
55. ♔h2 ♔e6 56. ♔g3 ♔d5 57. ♗c3 ♔c4 58. ♗xe5 ♔d3 59. ♔f4 c4 60. ♗b2 c3 61. ♗a3
c2 62. ♗c1 ♗f1 63. g3 ♗e2 64. ♔e5 ♗f3 65. ♔f4 ♔e2 $ 19 52... ♘b2 $ 19 53. ♖c2
(53. ♗xb5 axb5 54. ♖xc5 ♘d3 53... ♘d3 (53... ♗xe2 54. ♖xb2 ♗d3 54.
♗d2 (54. ♗xd3 exd3 55. ♖xc5 ♖e4 56. ♗c3 ♔e6 57. ♔g3 ♖e2 58. ♖c8 d2 59. ♖d8 ♗d7
54... ♘xf2 55. ♗e3 (55. ♗xb5 axb5 56. ♖xc5 g3+ 57. ♔xg3 (57. ♔g1 ♘d3
$ 1957... e3 58. ♗xe3 ♘e4+ $ 19 55... ♘d3 56. ♔g3 (56. ♗xc5 ♘xc5 57. ♗xb5
axb5 58. ♖xc5 ♖xa5 (56. ♗xd3 exd3 57. ♖xc5 ♖e4 56... ♖a3 57. ♗xg4+
(57. ♗xd3 exd3 58. ♖xc5 d2 $ 19 57... ♔g6 58. ♗d2 ♘b4+ 59. ♖c3 ♖a2 60. ♗c1
(60. ♗e3 ♘d5 $ 19(60. ♗e1 ♘d3 $ 19 60... c4 61. ♗e6 ♘d3 62. ♗xc4 (62. ♗e3
♖e2 63. ♗b6 ♘f4 64. ♗xc4 ♖xg2+ 65. ♔h4 ♔f5 62... ♗xc4 63. ♖xc4 ♔f5 64.
♖c8 ♘e1 (64... ♘xc1 65. ♖xc1 ♖xa5 65. ♖f8+ ♔e6 66. ♖e8+ ♔d7 67. ♖a8 (67.
♖xe5 ♘d3 68. ♖xe4 ♘xc1 69. ♖d4+ ♔e6 70. ♖c4 ♘e2+ 71. ♔f3 ♔d5 67... ♖xg2+
68. ♔h3 ♖c2 69. ♗h6 e3 70. ♖a7+ ♔e6 71. ♗xe3 ♖c3 72. ♔g4 (72. ♖xa6+ ♔f5
73. ♖a8 ♖xe3+ 72... ♖xe3 73. ♖xa6+ ♔d5 74. ♖a8 ♔e4 75. a6 ♖a3 76. a7
♘f3 (76... ♘f3 77. ♔h5 ♘d4 78. ♔g4 ♘c6
5748. O caso mais espetacular de exclusão de várias figuras foi o que vi em
um de nossos torneios de treinamento.} 38... c3 39. ♕c2
(39. ♘b2 39... ♘f7 40. ♕b3 (40. ♕e4 40... ♘e5 41. ♖b7 ♘xf3+ 42. ♔h1 ♘xe1 (42... ♕f6
43. ♘xe1 d3 44. ♖xg7 (44. ♘f3) 44... d2
45. ♘d3 ♕xd3 46. ♖h7+ ♕xh7 47. ♖xc3 ♖xc3 48. ♘xc3 ♕d3 49. ♕d1 ♖xc3
5749. 1...
5750. 19... d5 (19... a5 20. ♖e5 (20. a4 c6
21. axb5 axb5 22. ♖xa8 ♗xa8 23. ♖a1 ♗b7) 20... c6 21. ♖ae1 ♗c7
22. ♖5e2 ♗c8 23. a4 (23. ♗d8 ♗h3+ 24. ♔xh3 ♖xe2 (24... ♖exd8)25. ♖xe2 ♖xd8 26.
♖e7 ♖c8 27. ♔g2 (27. ♖d7 ♔f8)27... ♔f8 28. ♖e1 ♖e8 29. ♖xe8+ ♔xe8 23...
♗d7 24. ♗h4 ♖xe2 25. ♖xe2 ♖e8 26. ♖xe8+ ♗xe8 27. ♗g3 ♗d8 28.
29. ♗e5 f6 30. ♗b8 ♗g6 31. axb5 axb5 32. ♔f1 ♔f7 33. ♔e2 ♔e6 34. ♔e3 ♗b6+ 35. ♔e2
35. ♗h5 36. ♗a2 g5 37. ♗b3 f5 38. ♗a2 f4 39. ♗b3 ♔f5 30. ♗d6 (39. h3 ♗f7 41. ♔f1
♔g6 41. ♔g2 ♔h5 42. ♗e5 ♗d8 43. ♔h2 ♗e6 44. ♗d6 ♔h4 39... g4 40. ♔f1
(40. fxg4+ ♔xg4 41. f3+ ♔h3 42. ♗xf4 ♔g2 40... g3 (40... gxf3 41.
♗f8 ♔g4 42. ♗g7 ♔h3 43. ♔g1) 41. fxg3 fxg3 42. ♗xg3 ♗xf3 43. ♗a2 ♗e3 (43... ♗e3 44. ♗f2 ♗xf2 45. ♔xf2 ♔f4 46. ♗
b3 ♗e4 47. ♔e2
♔g4 48. ♔f2 ♔h3 49. ♔g1 h6 50. ♗a2 ♗xc2 51. ♔h1 h5 52. ♔g1 h4 53. ♔h1 ♔g4 54.
♔g2 ♔f4 55. ♔f2 ♔e4 56. ♔e2 h3 57. ♔d2 ♔f3 58. ♔xc2 ♔g2 59. ♔d3 ♔xh2 60. ♔d4
♔g1 61. ♔c5 h2 62. ♔xc6 h1=♕

5751. 1.
5752. 34. ♖d1 (34. ♗xh5 ♗xh5 35. ♘xh5 35... g6 36. ♘f4 34... ♖ed7
35. ♖xd7 ♖xd7 36. ♖d1 ♖xd1+ 37. ♔xd1 ♘d6 38. ♔c2 a5 39. a4 ♔b6 40. ♔d3 ♔c7
(40... ♔c5) 41. ♔d4 ♘c8 42. b4 axb4 43. cxb4 ♘e7 44. a5 f6 (44...
♘c6+ 45. ♗xc6 ♔xc6 46. ♔c4 45. gxf6 gxf6 46. ♔c5 ♗e8 47. b5 ♔b8 48. b6
5753. 1.
5754. 18. e5
18... dxe5 19. ♗xd7 19... ♕xd7 20. ♘xe5 ♕d6 21. ♘g4 h5 22. ♘e5 ♕f6 23. ♖e3
♖ad8 24. ♖f3 ♕g7 25. ♖e1 ♖d6 26. b4 (26. a3 e6) 26... ♘b7 27. ♕a3 a5 28. bxa5
♘xa5 29. ♕a4 ♕h6 30. ♖ee3 h4 31. gxh4 ♕xh4 32. ♘xf7 (32. ♕c2 32... ♖f6
(32... ♖xd5 33. ♖xf6 ♕xf6 34. ♘h6+ 34... ♔g7 35. ♘g4 ♕d4 36. ♖xe7+
♔h8 37. h3 $ 18 37... ♕c3 38. ♕d7 ♕xh3 39. ♖e8 ♕f3 40. ♖e7 ♕h3 41. ♕e6 ♕h5 42.
♖e8 ♔g7 43. ♕d7+ ♖f7 44. ♕c8 ♕h7 45. d6 g5 46. d7 ♕b1+ 47. ♔g2
5755. 1.
5756. 21. g4 (21... ♗f8 (21.
h3 (21... ♘f5
22. g4 ♘h4 23. ♘xh4 ♗xh4 24. ♖b7 ♗e7 . exf6 ♗xf6 23. ♖b7 (23. ♗f4 ♘d7
24. Tb7 Cf8 $ 1423... Cf5 24. ♗f4 Cxd4+ 25. Cxd4 e5 (21. ♗xh6 gxh6
21... ♗f8
(21... ♘d7 22. ♘c6 (22. ♖b7 ♘f8 23. ♘c6 ♘g6)22... ♘f8 (22... ♗f8 23. ♖b7 (22... ♗a3 23. ♖b7 ♘f8 24. ♖a7 . ♘xe7+ ♖xe
7 24. ♖b8 (21... f6 22. exf6 ♗xf6 23. g5)(21... ♘xg4 22. ♖g1 ♘xe5 22. h3 f5 23. ♗xh6 gxh6 24. ♘h2
24...
fxg4 25. ♘xg4 ♘d7 26. ♖b7 h5 27. ♖xd7 hxg4 28. hxg4 ♖b8 29. ♘c6 ♖b2+ 30. ♔f3
♗a3 31. g5 ♖b6 32. ♖c7 ♗b2 33. ♔g4 ♖a6 (33... ♗xd4 34. ♘xd4 ♖b4 35. ♖e7 ♖xd4+
36. f4 34. g6 ♖a1 35. ♘e7+ ♔h8 36. ♔g5 ♖c1 37. ♔f6
5757. 1...
5758. 27... b5 28. ♗d3 ♕b8
(Mais um ponto) As pretas ativam sua dama e planejam ...♕b6. Cavalo
b2 agora está muito mal posicionado.}
5759. 1.
5760. três são baseadas na análise de Lilienthal.} 14. ♕d2 (14. ♕b3 a5 15. a3 ♘a6
(14. ♕c4 14... a5 15. a3 ♘a6 (15... ♗a6 16.
♕b3 ♗xe2 17. axb4 axb4 18. ♖xa8 ♕xa8 19. ♘c2 . b4 ♗f6 17. ♖b1 axb4
18. axb4 ♘b8 19. ♘d3 14... a5 (14... c5 15. dxc6 ♘xc6 16. ♘d3 15. a3 ♘a6 16. b4 16... ♗f6
17. ♗b2 ♕d7 (17... ♗xb2 18. ♕xb2 ♕f6 19. ♕xf6 ♖xf6 20. ♘d3
18. ♗xf6 ♖xf6
19. ♘d3 (19. bxa5
19... ♘c5 19... a4 (19...
axb4 20. axb4 ♕b5 21. ♘f4 (21. ♖a3 21... ♕xb4 22.
♕xb4 ♘xb4 23. ♖xa8+ ♗xa8 24. ♖a1 ♖f8 25. ♖a4 c5 26. dxc6 ♘xc6 27. ♗d5+ ♔h8 28.
♘g6+ 20. ♖ac1 20... ♕f7 21. ♘f4 ♗c8 22. ♖c3 ♗d7 23. ♖fc1
h6
5761. 1.
5762. 24. h4 (24. ♕d3) (24. ♕d4) (24. e3)(24. ♗f3 24... ♖a7 (24... g5 25. hxg5 hxg5
26. ♘e6 25. h5 25... ♖a8 26. ♖e3 (26. e3 26... b5 26... ♔h7 (26... ♖e8 27. ♖cc3) 27. ♖cc3
♖b8 28. ♕d3 ♖a8 29. ♘g6 ♖xg6 30. hxg6+ ♔xg6 (30... ♕xg6 31. ♖e7 31. ♖e6+
(31. g4 31... ♔h7 32. g4 32...
c5 33. b5 (33. ♖xd6 cxb4 34. axb4 ♘xb4 35. ♕g3 f4 36. ♕f3 33...
♘c7 34. gxf5 ♘xb5 35. f6+ ♔g8 36. ♖c4 ♖e8 37. ♖g4 g5 38. ♖xe8+ ♗xe8 39. ♖e4
♔f8 40. ♖e7 ♕g6 41. ♗e4 ♕h5 42. ♗f3 ♕g6 43. ♖xe8+ (43. ♖xe8+ 43... ♕xe8 44. ♕h7 ♕f7 45. ♕xh6+ ♔g8 46. ♗h5
5763. 1.
5764. 26. ♕e2 26... ♘b8 (26... ♘b4 27. ♖d2 (26... ♕a5 27. ♘c4)(26... b5
27. ♖c1 ♕xc1 28. ♖xc1 ♖xc1+ 29. ♔g2 d6 30. ♕xb5 ♘c5 31. ♕e2 27. ♖d2 ♖ff8 28. ♖c2 ♕a3 29. ♘c4 (29. ♖fc1 29...
♕xc1+ 29... ♕b4 30. ♖fc1 ♖fd8
5765. 1.
5766. 31. h4 31... ♕f8 32. ♘e3 ♖xc2 33. ♖xc2 ♖c8 34. ♖xc8 ♕xc8 35.
♕f3 ♔g7 36. ♘g4 ♕f8 (36... ♕d8 37. h5 d6 38. ♕e3 g5
39. h6+ ♔f7 40. ♕f3 37. h5
37... gxh5 38. ♘e3 d6 39. ♘f5+ ♔g8 40. ♕c3 ♘a6 41. ♕c6 ♘c5 42. f3 (42. ♘xd6) 42... ♘d3 43. ♕c7 b5 44. ♕xa7

5767. 1.
5768. Torneio de Candidatos de ♗ledden/Zagreb/♗elgrado de 1959
аннотации основаны на анализе Петросяна.} 21. ♘c4 (21. fxe5 ♗xe5
22. ♘c4 f4 (21. a4
21... exf4 22. gxf4 b5 23. ♘d2 (23. ♘a5 23... ♗xc3 24. ♖xc3
♕e4+ 25. ♔g1 ♕xb4 26. ♗e1 ♘e4 23... ♘e4 24. ♗xf6 ♖xf6 25. ♗f3 (25.
♘b3 25... ♘xc3 26. ♖xc3 ♕e4+ 27.
♖cf3 27... ♕xb4 28. ♖g1
frase.} 25... a5 $ 130
5769. 1...
5770. 27... a5 28. ♗a3 b6
29. g4 ♔f7 30. h4 g6 31. ♖f1 (31. h5 gxh5 32. gxh5 ♖g8 33. ♔d5 ♖g3 34. ♔c6
♖xd3 31... h5 32. fxg6+ ♔xg6 33. gxh5+ ♔f7 34. h6 ♔e6 35.
♖g1 ♖h8 36. ♖g6 ♗f8
5771. 1.
5772. 20. b4 20... ♖ac8 21. ♘g4 ♕d8 (21... f6 (21... ♗xg4 22.
hxg4 ♕d7 23. g5 22. ♕e2 f5 23. exf5 gxf5 (23... ♘xf5) 24.
♘h6+ ♔h8 25. g4 25... ♕e8 (25... ♖c4
26. ♘xf5 ♘xf5 27. ♗xf5 ♖xc1 28. ♖xc1 ♗xf5 29. gxf5 ♖xf5 30. ♕e4
26. gxf5 (26. ♘d4 26... ♘xf5 (26... ♕h5 27. ♘g5 27... ♗xg5 28.
♕xh5 ♘xh5 29. ♗xg5 27. ♘xe5 27... ♘d4 ()
вариантах:} 27... dxe5 28. ♕xe5+ ♗f6 29. ♕xe8 (27... ♘xh6 28. ♘xd7 ♕xd7 29. ♕xe7 ♕xe7 30. ♖xe7 ♖f7 31. ♖ce1
31... ♖xc2
32. ♗xh6 (27... ♖xc2 28. ♖xc2 ♘xh6 (28... ♘d4 29. ♘ef7+ ♖xf7 30.
♘xf7+ ♕xf7 31. ♕xe7 . ♘xd7 ♕g6+ 30. ♔h1 ♕xc2 31. ♘xf8 ♗xf8 32. ♗xh6
♕xe2 33. ♖xe2 ♗xh6 34. ♖e7 28. ♕e4 (28. ♘ef7+ 28... ♖xf7 29.
♘xf7+ ♕xf7 30. ♕xe7 ♖g8+ 31. ♗g5 ♖xg5+ 28... ♘xc2 29. ♘xd7 ♘xe1
(29... ♕xd7 30. ♕xe7 ♕xh3 31. ♖xc2 ♖g8+ 32. ♗g5 30. ♘xf8 ♗xf8 (30...
♘f3+ 31. ♕xf3 ♖xc1+ 32. ♗xc1 ♗xf8 33. ♕f6+ ♗g7 34. ♕e6 ♕g6+ 35. ♔h1 31.
♖xc8 ♕xc8 32. ♕xe1 ♗g7 33. ♕e6
5773. 1.
5774. 21. b4 21... ♘b7 (21... ♘c6 22.
♘xe6)(21... ♘c4 22. ♗xc4 dxc4 23.
♖xc4 ♕d5 24. ♕d3 (24. ♕b3 24...
♗xd4 25. ♖d1 ♘xe3 26. fxe3 ♗xe3+ 27. ♔h1 ♕h5 28. ♘d7 ♖bd8 29. g4 ♕h3 30. ♖f4
e5 $ 1724... ♖fd8 (24... ♖bc8 25. ♖fc1 ♖fd8 26. ♘e4 26... ♘xd4 27.
♘xf6+ gxf6 28. ♕xd4 28... ♕xd4 29. ♗xd4 ♖xc4 30. ♖xc4 e5 31. ♔f1 exd4
32. ♔e2 $ 1.625. ♘b3 ♘xd4 22. ♗f4 22... ♘bd6 23. ♗e5 (23. ♗d3 ♘xd4 24. ♖e1
♖e8 25. ♘a6 ♖c8 26. ♖xc8 ♘xc8 27. ♗e3 23... ♗xe5 24. dxe5 ♘b7 (24... ♘e4 25. ♘b3 (24... ♘b5 25. ♗xb5 ♖xb5 26. ♕
a4 ♖b8 27. ♘d7
♕e8 28. ♕xa7 ♖a8 29. ♕b7 ♕e7 30. ♖c7
5775. 1.
5776. 19. f4 19...
♖fd8 20. a3 20... h5
21. ♔g2 h4 22. ♖e2 ♘f8 23. ♘d2 23... ♖h6 24. ♘f3 hxg3 25. fxg3 ♘d7 26.
♖ae1 ♔f8
5777. 1.
5778. 21. b3 21... ♘d7
(21... a5 22. ♗a3 ♘b4
23. ♗xb4 axb4 24. ♕d2 22. ♗a3 ♖f7 (22... ♖fc8
23. ♘g3 ♕f4 24. ♘e2 ♕f7 25. ♘g5 ♕e8 26. ♘f7 $ 18 23. g4 $ 1 23... ♕e4
(23... ♕f4 24. ♗c1 ♕e4 25. ♘g5 (25. ♘g3) 24. ♘g5 (24. ♘g5 24...
♕xd4 25. ♕xd4 ♘xd4 26. ♖xf7 ♘xe5 27. ♖xg7+ ♔xg7 28. ♗b2
para o Preto.}
5779. 1.
5780. 23. h4 (23. ♖b4 23...
♘e7 (23... OOO 24. ♗g5 . ♗g5 ♕f5 25. h4 (25. ♖xb7 25...
f6)25... f6 (23. ♔c2 23... ♘e7 24. ♗e3 ♕f5+ 25. ♔b3
♖xh2 23... ♕f5 (23... ♘xh4 24. ♗g5
24... ♕f2 25. ♗b5+ (23... OOO 24. ♗g5 24. ♖b4

24... ♗f6 (24... OOO 25. ♗g4 25. h5 ♘e7 (25... ♘e5 26. ♖f4) 26. ♖f4 (26. ♖xb7 26... ♖xh6 (26... ♘xd5
27.c4 ♖g8)27. ♕xh6 (27. ♖xe7+ ♗xe7 28. ♕xh6 ♕xd5+ 29. ♔c2 ♗g5 30. ♕h8+ ♔e7
31. ♕d4 31... ♕xd4 32. cxd4 a5

5781. 1.
5782. 25. ♘b3 (25. ♗d3
25... ♘xc5 26. ♖xc5 (25. ♘a4
25... f6 .
(25... ♕d7 26. ♗a6 g6 27. ♕d3 $ 16(25... ♖c8 26. ♗a6 ♖xc1 27. ♕xc1 ♕d7 28.
♘c5 ♘xc5 29. ♕xc5 d4 30. ♖c1 d3 31. ♗b5 ♕d4 32. ♕xf8+ $ 18) (25. ♗a6 25... ♘xc5 26. ♖xc5 ♕b6 27. ♕d3 f6 (25. ♕a
4 25... ♘xc5 26. ♖xc5 f6 25... ♕b6 (25... f6
26. ♘d4 ♘xd4 27. ♕xd4 27... ♕b6 28. ♕xb6
axb6 29. f4 26. ♗d3 ♘e7 (26... a5 27.
♗xf5 exf5 28. ♕d4 28... ♕xd4 29. ♘xd4 axb4 30. axb4 ♘d8 27. ♕g4
27... f5
Erro estratégico: as pretas fecham o jogo, após o qual praticamente têm vantagem.
Sem contrajogo.} 27... f6 28. ♕h4
♘g6 29. ♗xg6 hxg6 30. ♕g3 30... ♖bd8 (27... ♘g6 28.
♗xg6 hxg6 29. ♖c3 ♖fc8 28. ♕d4 (28. exf6
28... ♖xf6 29. ♕g3 ♖bf8 30. ♕c7 ♘d6 31. ♕xe7 31... ♖8f7) 28... ♘d8
5783. 1.
5784. 27. g4 (30. ♖h2)(30. g6 30... g6
5785. 1.
5786. 22. g4 (22. ♕d2)(22. f3 22... ♘xd4 (22... ♖ac8
23. ♕xd4 ♕xd4 24. cxd4 ♖ac8 25. f3 ♗g6 26. ♖e7 b6 (26... ♖c2) 27. ♖ae1 h6 28. ♖b7 ♖d6 (28... ♖c2 29. ♖e2 ♖xe2
30. ♗xe2 ♖d6 31.
♗b5
29. ♖ee7 h5 (29... ♔h7 (29... ♖c2
30. ♖b8+ ♔h7 31. ♖ee8 ♖c1+ 32. ♔h2 ♗b1 33. f4 33... f5
(33... g6 34. g5 $ 1 $ 18 (33... ♗e4 34. f5 g6 (34... g5 35. ♖h8+ ♔g7 36.
♖bg8+ ♔f6 37. ♖xh6+ ♔e7 38. ♖e8#)35. f6 g5 36. ♖g8 36... ♖xf6 37. ♖h8+ ♔g7
38. ♖bg8#)(33... ♔g6 34. ♖e7 . ♖h8+ ♔g6 35. ♖bf8 (35. ♗e8+) 30. gxh5 ♗xh5
5787. 1.
5788. 29. b5 (29. ♖fe1) (29. ♕c5)(29. ♖c5) 29... g5 (29... ♘f7 30. a4 ♘g6 31. ♕a1 (31.
♖fe1 31... ♘f7 32. ♘c5 32... ♖fc8 33. a5 33... ♕xa5
34. ♘xe6) 31... ♕b7 (31... ♘f4 32. ♖fd1 32.
♖fe1 ♕g7 (32... ♖c8
33. ♘c5 ♖f7 34. a5 (34. ♘a6 $ 16 34... ♖e7 35. ♘a6 ♖a8 36. ♗f1 ♘f7 37. ♘c7
♖d8 (37... ♖b8 38. b6 axb6 39. a6 38. ♖c6 ♘f8 39. b6 axb6 40. a6
40... ♘h6 (40... d4 41. ♗c4 41. ♖ec1 ♘g4 42. a7 ♘xe5 43. ♖6c2 ♘c4 44.
a8=♕ ♖xa8 45. ♘xa8 b5 46. ♖a2 ♖b7
5789. 1.
5790. 31. b4 (31. ♖h2 ♔g7)(31. ♗d3 ♘xd3 32. ♕xd3
♕d7 33. ♖h2 ♖xh2 34. ♘xh2 ♘e7 35. ♘g4 ♘f5+ 31... ♘e4+ (31... ♘d7
32. ♗xg6 32... fxg6 33. ♕xg6 (31... gxf5 32. bxc5 ♕d7 33. ♖h2 ♔g7
34. ♘h4 32. ♗xe4 dxe4 33. ♕xe4 ♔g7
5791. 1...
5792. 27... ♕f5 (27... ♖d5
28. ♘f3 (28. ♘f1 ♘e5)28... ♘xb2 29. ♖d4
g6 30. ♕c2 (27... ♕d5 28.
♘f1 28. ♖d2 ♖d4 29. ♕c2 (29. ♕d1 29...
♘xf2 (29. ♘f1 ♕d7 30. ♘e3 ♘e5 29... h4 (29... ♕d5 30. ♕c3 (30. ♘f1 ♘e1 30. ♕b3 ♕xb3 31. axb3 ♘c1 32. ♖xd4
♘e2+ 33. ♔g2 ♘xd4 ... ♘e1 30. gxh4 (30. ♕c3 ♕d5 (30. ♘f1 30... ♕h3 31. ♕c6 (31. f3
31... ♘e1 (31... ♕g3+ 32. ♖g2 (32. ♔f1
32... ♕e1+ 33. ♔g2 ♘f4#)32... ♕e1+ 33. ♘f1 ♘e5)32. ♕d1 (32. ♕c1 ♘xf3+ 33.
♘xf3 ♕g3+ (32. ♕c3 ♖d3 33. ♕c1 (33. ♖xd3 ♕g2#)33... ♘xf3+ 34. ♘xf3
♖xf3 35. ♖g2 g6 ... ♕xh2+ 33. ♔xh2 ♖xd2+ 34. ♕xd2 ♘xf3+ 31...
♖xh4 (31... ♕xh4 32. ♕c8+ ♔h7 33. ♕f5+) 32. ♕g2 ♕f5 (33. ♕xh3 ♘xh3+ 34. ♔g2 ♘xg5)33... ♘e6 34. ♖d3 ♕xg3+
(34... ♘xg5 35. ♕b8+)35. ♖xg3 ♖c4) 33. ♕g3 ♖d4 34.
g6 34... fxg6 35. ♕e3 ♖d5 36. ♘f1 ♘f4 37. ♕xf4 (37. ♘g3 ♕f7)(37. ♖xd5 ♘xd5
♗lack teria que trabalhar duro para atingir seu mínimo.
vantagem material e posicional.} 37... ♕xf4 38. ♖xd5 ♕g4+ (38... ♕c4 39. ♖d8+ ♔f7 40. b3 39.
♘g3 ♕c4 40. ♖d8+ ♔h7 41. b3 ♕c2 42. ♔g2 g5
♘o entanto, os negros não são obrigados a ter pressa. É melhor libertar os seus primeiro.
короля} 43. ♖d6 ♕xa2 44. ♘e4 ♕a5 45. ♔f3 ♕f5+ 46. ♔e3 ♕b5 47. ♔d4 g4
48. ♔e3 ♕xb3+ 49. ♔f4 ♕f3+ 50. ♔e5 ♕f8 51. ♘g5+ ♔g8 52. ♘e4 b5 53. ♖e6 b4

5793. 1.
5794. 34. b5 34... ♘a5 35.
♕e7 35... ♕xe7 (35... ♕xc3 36. ♖e3 36... ♕b2
(36... ♕c8 37. ♖e6 . ♖e5 37... ♘c4 (37...
♖df8 38. f5 gxf5 39. ♖xf5 ♘c4 40. g6 . ♕f6+ ♔g8 39. ♖e8+ ♔h7 40. ♕xf7+
♕g7 41. ♖h1#) 36. ♖xe7 ♖d3 37. ♖c7 ♘b3 38. ♔g4 ♖f8 (38... ♘d2 39. ♖xf7+ (39. ♘e5 ♖dh3 40.
♖xf7+ ♔g8 41. ♘xg6 ♔xf7 42. ♖e7+ ♔xg6 (42... ♔g8 43. ♘xh8 . f5#)39...
♔xf7 40. ♘e5+ 39. ♖ee7
5795. 1.
5796. 31. g4 31... ♗g6 32.
f4 ♖c1+ 33. ♔f2 ♖c2+ 34. ♔e3 ♗e4 (34... ♖e6+ 35. ♖xe6 fxe6 36. ♖xb6 35.
♖xf7 ♖g6 (35... ♖h6 36. ♖xg7+ ♔h8 37. f5 36. g5 ♔h7 37. ♖fe7 ♖xb2 38.
♗e8 ♖b3+ 39. ♔e2 ♖b2+ 40. ♔e1 ♖d6 (40... ♖b1+ 41. ♔d2 ♖b2+ 42. ♔c3 ♖c2+ 43.
♔b3 41. ♖xg7+ ♔h8 42. ♖ge7
5797. 25. ♖d7
25... a5 26. a4 e4 (26...
h5 seria melhor. (Também seria interessante ativar a torre imediatamente:)
26... ♖c8 27. ♖d5 ♖c2 28. ♖xa5 ♖a2 27. ♖d5 ♔f7 28. g4
28... g5 29. ♔g2 ♔g6 30. h4
30... gxh4 31. ♔h3 ♖b8 32. ♔xh4
♖b1 33. ♖xa5 33... ♖h1+ 34. ♔g3
♖g1+ 35. ♔h3 (35. ♔f4 35... ♖g2) 35... ♖h1+ 36. ♔g2 ♖a1
37. ♔h2 37... ♖a2 38. ♔g3 ♖a1 39. ♔g2 ♖a2 40. ♔g3 ♖a1 41. ♖a8 f5 (41... ♖a2 42. a5 ♔g7 43. a6
♔f7 44. a7 ♔g7 45. ♔g2 ♖a1 46. ♔h2 ♖a6 47. ♔g1 ♖a1+ 48. ♔g2 48... ♖a6 (48... ♔h7 49.
♔g3 ♖a2 50. ♖f8 50... ♖xa7 51. ♖xf6 ♖e7 (51... ♔g7 52. ♖f5 ♔g6 53.
♔f4 ♖a4 54. ♔e5 (54. ♖e5 ♖a2)54... ♖c4 55. ♖f4 ♔g5 56. ♖xe4
♖xe4+ 57. ♔xe4 ♔xg4 58. f4 h5 59. ♔d3 ♔g3 (59... h4 60. ♔e2 ♔g3 61. ♔f1 h3 62.
♔g1 $ 1.860. f5 h4 61. f6 h3 62. f7 h2 63. f8=♕ h1=♕ 64. ♕f4+ ♔h3 65. ♕h6+)52.
♔f4 ♔g7 53. ♖f5 ♔g6 54. ♖e5 (54. g5 54... ♔h5)54... ♖xe5 55.
♔xe5 ♔g5 56. ♔xe4 ♔xg4 57. ♔d3 57... ♔f3 58. e4 h5 59. e5 h4 60. e6 h3 61. e7 h2 62. e8=♕ ♔xf2 63. ♕h5 ♔g1
64. ♕d1+ ♔g2 65. ♔e3 h1=♕ 66. ♕g4+ ♔h2 67. ♔f2 $ 1849. ♔f1 ♖a2 50. ♔e1 ♔h7
51. ♔d1 ♔g7 52. ♔c1 ♔h7 (52... f5 53. gxf5 h5 54.
f6+ ♔f7 55. ♖h8 . ♔b1 ♖a6 54. ♔b2 ♔g7 (54... f5 55. gxf5 h5 56. f6)55. ♔b3 ♖a1 56. ♔c4 ♖a2 57. ♔d4 ♖a4+ 58. ♔d5
58... ♔h7 59. ♔e6 ♔g7 60. ♔f5 60...
♔f7 61. ♖h8 42. gxf5+ ♔xf5 43. a5 43... ♖g1+ 44. ♔h3 ♖h1+ 45. ♔g2 ♖a1 46. a6 ♔g4 (46... ♔g6 47. a7
♔h7 48. f4 47. a7 ♔h4 48. f4 48... ♖a2+ (48... exf3+ 49. ♔xf3
As brancas vencem de forma bastante simples avançando o peão do rei no flanco da dama.
lado'.} 49. ♔f1 ♖a1+ 50. ♔e2 ♖a2+ 51. ♔d1 (51. ♔e1
51... ♖a1+ 52. ♔d2 ♖a6 53. f5 ♖d6+ 54. ♔c3 ♖d7 55. ♔c4 51... ♖a6 52. f5 ♖d6+ 53. ♔c2 ♖d7 54.
♔c3 h5 55. ♔c4 ♔h3 56. f6 h4 57. ♔c5 ♔h2 58. ♖h8
5798. 34. ♖b1 34... ♔f7
(34... ♖c6 35. b5 ♖b6 35. b5 ♔e6 36. b6 ♖c8 37. h3 (37. b7 37... ♖b8
38. ♔g1 ♔d6 39. ♔f2 ♔c7 40. ♔g3 ♖xb7 41. ♖xb7+ ♔xb7 42. ♔f4 ♔c6 43. ♔e5 ♔d7) 37... ♖b8
38. ♔h2 ♔d5 39. ♔g3 ♔c6 (A ideia padrão é que o rei substituirá a torre,
bloqueando o peão passado, liberando a torre para defender seus peões.
Após 39... ♖b7 40. ♔f4 40. ♔g4 ♔b7 (40... ♖b7) 41. ♖e1 41... ♖g8 (41... ♔xb6 42. ♖b1+ 42. ♖e6 42... ♔a6 43. ♔g5 ♔b
7
lado do rei, já que sem a ajuda deles os peões pretos não podem ser alcançados.} 44. h4 ♔a6 45. h5
♔b7 46. g4 ♔a6 47. ♔h4 ♔b7 48. h6 gxh6 49. ♖xh6 ♖g7 50. ♔h5 50... ♔a6
h7, que estava condenado após g4-g5, ♖Ь6-e6 e ♔h5-h6.} 51. ♖c6 ♖e7
52. ♖c7 ♖e5+ 53. g5 ♔xb6 54. ♖xh7 54... ♔c6 55. ♔h6 ♔d6 56. g6 ♖e1 57. ♖f7 (57... ♔e6 58. ♖f2 ♖a1 59. g7 ♖h1+
60. ♔g6 ♖g1+ 61. ♔h7
♖h1+ 62. ♔g8 ♔e7 63. ♖e2+ ♔d7 64. ♖e4 64... ♖h2 65. ♔f7 {Possuindo um excelente conhecimento de xadrez,
Como atleta, ♗oleslavsky não era psicologicamente forte o suficiente.
Ele mal conseguia suportar a pressão prolongada do lado da rainha, do lado do rei.
{1-0, ♗otvinnik Mikhail M 2630 - ♗oleslavsky Isaac 2560,
Moscou/Leningrado 1941 Ch U♖S (torneio de partidas)
5799. 40. ♖d6+ 40... ♔f5 41. ♖c6 (41. ♖d5+ ♖e5
Agora, a torre preta deve ficar em frente ao peão passado para apoiá-lo.
dela.} 41... ♖e1+ 42. ♔h2 ♖c1 43. ♖c7 g5 (43... c4 44.
♖xg7 44. ♖xa7 c4 (44... ♔e5 45. ♖a5+ (45. ♖e7 45... c3 46. a4
(46. ♖e3 46... c2 47. ♖c3 47... ♔e5 48. ♖c8 ♔d4 49. a4 ♔d3 50. ♖d8+
♔c3 51. ♖c8+ ♔b3 52. ♖b8+ ♔xa4 53. ♖a8+ (46. g4+ 46... ♖a1 (46... c2 47. ♖c7 . ♖c7 ♖a3 48. a5 ♔e5
49. a6 ♔d4 50. a7 ♔d3 51. f4 c2 52. ♖d7+ ♔e2 53. ♖c7 ♔d2 54. ♖d7+

5800. 1...
5801. 53... ♔f5 54. ♔e1 (54. ♖a6 54... ♔g4 55. ♖xe6 ♔f3 56. ♔g1 a3 57. ♖a6 ♖g2+ 58. ♔h1 a2
59. c6 ♖c2 60. c7 ♖xc7 61. ♖xa2 ♔xe3 54... ♔g4 55. ♖xe6 ♔f3 56. c6
(56. f5 56... ♔xe3 57. ♔d1 a3 58. ♔c1 ♖f2 59. ♖a6
♖xf5 60. c6 ♖f7 56... ♔xe3 57. ♔d1 ♔d3 (57... ♖d2+)(57... ♖h2) 58. ♔c1 a3 59. ♔b1 ♖f2 (59... ♖b2+
60. c7 ♖c2 61. ♖e7 a2+ 62. ♔a1 e3 63. f5 e2 64. f6 ♖xc7
5802. 1.
5803. Esses finais exigem alta técnica. Com uma defesa adequada, é um empate, mas
ão é fácil defender, especialmente quando se joga contra um virtuoso como Salo.
Flor.} 38. e4 (38. h4 38... ♔c7
(com a intenção de jogar ...♔b6 com ativação subsequente da torre). (38. a4
38... ♖b8) 38... fxe4 39. fxe4 dxe4 40. ♔xe4 ♖a7 (40... ♔c7
41. ♖e5 ♔b6 42. ♖e7 a5
43. ♖xh7 axb4 44. axb4 ♖a4 45. ♖g7 ♖xb4+ 46. ♔f3 ♖h4 47. h3 ♖h6 48. ♔g4 c5 49.
♔g5 ♖h8 50. ♖xg6+ ♔b5 51. ♖g7 c4 52. h4 ♖c8 41.
♔f4 h6 42. h4 ♔e6 (42... ♔c7 43. ♔e5 ♔b6 44. ♔f6 43. ♔g4 ♖a8 44. h5
44... g5 (44... gxh5+ 45. ♔xh5 ♖g8 46. g4
46... ♔d6 47. ♖xa6 $ 18 45. g3 $ 1 45... ♖a7 46. ♔f3 ♖a8 47. ♔e4 ♖a7 48. ♔d4
(48. ♖e5+ ♔d6 (48... ♔f6 49. ♖c5 ♖c7 50. ♖a5
♖a7 51. ♔d4 . ♖e8 49... c5 50. ♖d8+ ♔c6 (50...
♔c7 51. ♖h8 cxb4 52. ♖h7+ 52... ♔b6 53. ♖xa7 ♔xa7 54. axb4 ♔b6 55. ♔f5
51. ♖c8+ ♔b6 52. ♖xc5 ♖h7 53. ♖e5 ♔c6 54. ♖e6+ ♔b5 55. ♔f5 ♖f7+ 56. ♖f6
48... ♔d6 49. ♔e4 ♔e6 50. ♖e5+ ♔d6 (50... ♔f6 51. ♖c5 ♖c7
52. ♖a5 ♖a7 53. ♔d4 ♔e6 54. ♔c5 ♖d7 55. ♖xa6 ♖d3 56. ♖xc6+ ♔f7 57. a4 ♖xg3 58.
♖xh6 51. ♖e8 51... c5 (51... ♖e7+ 52. ♖xe7 ♔xe7 53. ♔e5 52. ♖d8+ ♔c6 (52... ♔c7 53. ♖h8 cxb4 54. ♖h7+ ♔b8 55. ♖
xa7 ♔xa7 56. axb4 ♔b6 57. ♔f5 ♔b5 58. ♔g6
♔xb4 59. ♔xh6 a5 60. ♔xg5 a4 61. h6 $ 18 61... a3 62. h7 a2 63. h8 = ♕ $ 18 53.
♖c8+ ♔b6 54. ♖xc5 ♖h7 55. ♖e5 ♔c6 56. ♖e6+ ♔b5 57. ♔f5 ♖f7+ 58. ♖f6
5804. 1.
5805. A torre preta invade o acampamento inimigo e o branco perde ambas as peças.
pelo menos um peão. Por outro lado, o rei preto está extremamente mal posicionado.
na última horizontal, e isso promete aos brancos, que também têm uma forte
peão passado na linha 'lado da dama'g'lado do rei', algumas chances para
sucesso.} 35. ♔g3 35... ♖xc3+ 36. ♔h4 36... ♖f3 (36...
a6 37. g6 ♖xf4+ 38. ♔g5 ♖e4
39. ♔f6 39... ♔g8 40. ♖g7+
40... ♔h8 41.
♖xc7 ♖e8 42. ♔xf5 ♖e4 43. ♔f6 ♖f4+ 44. ♔e5 ♖g4 45. g7+
45... ♔g8 (45... ♖xg7 46. ♖xg7 ♔xg7 47. ♔xd5
♔f7 48. ♔c6 ♔e7 49. ♔b7 46. ♖xa7 ♖g1 47. ♔xd5 ♖c1 48. ♔d6 ♖c2 49. d5 ♖c1
50. ♖c7 ♖a1 51. ♔c6 51... ♖xa4 52. d6
5806. 1...
5807. 59... ♖a8 (59... ♖xh7
60. ♔xh7 f2 61. ♖f1 ♔d3 62. ♖a1 60. ♔g7
f2 61. ♖a1 ♔b3 62. ♖f1 a1=♕+ 63. ♖xa1 ♖xa1 64. h8=♕ ♖g1+
5808. 1.
5809. 53. ♖d3 (53. ♖d5 53... ♖c3+ (53...
♖c4 54. ♖a5 54. ♔g2 ♔h4 55. ♖d6 a5 56. ♖d5 g4 (56... ♖c2+ 57. ♔f1)57.
♖xa5 ♖c2+ 58. ♔f1 58... ♔g3 59. ♖a8 (53. ♖e4
53... ♖c3+ 54. ♔g2 ♖a3 55. ♖d4 g4 56. ♖d5+ ♔h4 57. ♖a5 ♖a2+ 58. ♔f1 ♔h3
Em comparação com a variação anterior, as brancas perderam vários tempos. 53...
♖c4 54. ♖a3 (54. a5 ♖a4 55. ♖d5 ♖a3+ 56. ♔g2 ♔h4 54... a5 55. ♔h3 ♖b4 56. ♔g3 ♖f4 57. ♖a1 ♖g4+ 58. ♔h3 ♖e4
59. ♖a3 ♔g6 60. ♔g3 ♔f5 61. ♔f3 ♔e5 62. ♔g3 ♖d4 63. ♖a1 ♔d5 64. ♖b1 ♖b4 (64... ♖xa4 65. ♖b5+ ♔c4 66. ♖xg5 ♖a
1 67. ♔h2 65. ♖f1 ♔e4 66. ♖e1+ (66. ♔g4 ♖xa4 67.
♔xg5 ♖c4 66... ♔d4 67. ♔h2 (67. ♖f1 ♖xa4 68. ♖f5 ♖a1 69. ♔h2 g4 70. ♖g5 ♔c3
71. ♖xg4 ♖d1 (71... ♖f1)72. ♖a4 ♖d5 (67. ♔f3 ♔c3 (67... g4+
68. ♔xg4 ♖xa4 68. ♖e5 g4+ 67... ♖xa4 68. ♖g1 ♖c4 69.
♖xg5 a4 70. ♔g2 ♔c3 (70... a3 71. ♖a5 ♖c2+ 72. ♔f3 a2 71. ♔f3 a3 72. ♖a5
♔b3

5810. 1.
5811. 53. ♖g4 (53. h7 $ 2 53... ♔g7 54. ♖h4 ♔h8 $ 19 53... ♔f8 54. ♖f4 ♖a6 55. ♖g4
♖a7 56. ♖f4 ♔g8 57. ♖xf6 a4 58. ♖f2 ♔h7 59. ♖a2 ♔xh6 60. ♔f2 ♔g5 61. ♔e3
5812. 1.
5813. 63.
♖g7 (63. ♔g4 63... ♔e3+ 64. ♔xg5 ♔xf3 65. ♔f5 ♔e3
66. ♔e5 ♔d3 67. ♔d5 ♔c3 68. ♔c5) 63... ♖b1 64. ♔f2 (64. ♔g4 ♖g1+ 65. ♔f5 ♖g3 66. ♖d7+ ♔c3 67. ♔e4 b4
68. ♖d3+ ♔c2 (64. ♔g2 64... b4 65. ♖xg5 b3 66. ♖b5 ♔c3 67. ♖c5+
♔b4 68. ♖c8 ♖a1 $ 1 69. ♖b8+ ♔c3 70. ♖c8+ ♔d2 71. ♖b8 ♔c2 72. ♖c8+ ♔b1 73. f4
(73. ♔f2 b2 74. ♔e3 ♔a2 75. ♖a8+ ♔b3 76. ♖b8+ ♔c2 77. ♖c8+ ♔d1 78. ♖d8+ ♔e1
79. ♖h8 ♔f1 $ 1973... b2 74. ♔f3 ♔a2 75. ♖b8 b1=♕ 76. ♖xb1 ♖xb1 77. ♔e4 ♔b3
78. f5 ♔c4 79. ♔e5 ♔c5 80. ♔e6 ♔c6 81. f6 ♖e1+ 64... b4 65. ♖xg5 b3 66.
♖b5 b2 67. ♔g2 ♔c3 68. ♖c5+ ♔b4 69. ♖c8 ♖c1
5814. 1...
5815. fim.} 30... a6 (30...
♖a4 (30... ♖b2 31. ♔e2 ♖b5 32. ♖xb5 axb5 33. ♔e3
♔e6 34. ♔d4 b4 35. ♔c4 ♔e5 36. ♔xb4 ♔xe4 37. ♔c5 ♔f5 38. ♔d6 ♔xg5
5816. 1.
5817. As brancas conseguiram o empate avançando o peão da coluna a e posicionando-o atrás.
torre. Em vez disso, Stolz sugeriu trocar torres:} 51. ♖d2
Para forçar um empate, as brancas devem colocar sua torre atrás do peão da dama.
lado'a'lado do rei':} 51. ♖a3 51... ♔e4 52. a5 d3 53.
a6 ♔e3 54. ♖xd3+ ♔xd3 55. a7 55... ♖b1+ 56. ♔f2 ♖b2+ (51. a5 51... ♖xb5 52.
♖a3 51... ♖xd2 52. ♔xd2 f4 53. gxf4+ (53. b6 ♔d6 (53. a5 ♔d6 54. a6 ♔c7
53... ♔d6 (53...
♔xf4 $ 4 54. b6 $ 18 54. a5 g3 55. a6 ♔c7 56. ♔e2 d3 + 57. ♔xd3 g2 58. ♔e4
g1=♕ 59. ♔f5 ♕b6 60. ♔g5 ♔d7 61. f5 ♔e7
5818. 1.
5819. 46. g4 (46. ♔h4)(46. ♖e1+
46... ♖b3+ (46... ♖b5 47. ♖e1+ ♔d5 (47... ♔f3 48. ♖f1+ ♔e2
49. ♖f6 48. gxh5 gxh5 49. ♔h4 ♔d6 50. ♖f1 50... ♖f5 51. ♖xf5 exf5 52. ♔g3 52... ♔e5 53. ♔f3 f4 54. ♔f2 h4 55. ♔f3 ♔f5
56.
♔f2 ♔g4 57. ♔g2 h3+ 58. ♔f2 ♔f5 59. ♔e2 ♔e4 60. ♔f2 (46... ♔f4 47. ♔h4 47. ♔h4 hxg4 (47... ♔f4 48. ♖d4+ 48. ♔xg4
e5
49. h4 ♖b2 50. ♖e1+ ♔d5 51. ♔g5 ♖b6 (51... ♖g2+ 52. ♔f6 e4 53. ♖d1+
♔c4 54. ♔e5 e3 55. ♔e4 e2 56. ♖c1+ ♔b3 57. ♔f3 52. h5 gxh5 53. ♔f5 ♖b5
54. ♖xe5+ ♔c4 55. ♖xb5 ♔xb5 56. ♔g5 ♔a5 57. ♔xh5
5820. 1.
5821. 51. ♖xg5
51... ♖xf3+ (51... ♔xg5) 52. ♔g2
5822. 1...
5823. 48... ♔d6 (48... ♖d3 49. ♖xh7 ♖d4+ (49... ♖d6
50. ♖c7+ ♔d4 51. ♔f5 c3 52. g6 (49... ♖d8
50. ♖c7+ .850. ♔h5 ♖d3 51. ♔h4 ♖d4+ 52. g4 ♖d6 53. ♖c7+ ♔b4 54. ♔h5 ♖d5
55. ♔h6 ♖d4 56. g6 ♖xg4 49. ♖xh7 50... ♖d3 (50... ♔d6 51. g6 51. g6
5824. 15... ♘a5 16. ♗c2
♕b4 17. ♗b1 (17. ♗d3) 17... ♘ac4 18. b3 ♘a3 19. ♕d2 ♘xb1 20. ♘xb1 ♕xd2 21. ♖xc8+ (21. ♘bxd2 (Evitando perder o
controle da linha da 'rainha')
lado do rei')} 21... ♔e7 22. ♖fd1) 21... ♔e7
A especialidade de Tal é o movimento intermediário Agora, as pretas vencem a disputa por
abra a coluna 'lado da dama'c'lado do rei' e obtenha uma clara vantagem.} 22. ♘bxd2 (22. ♖xh8 22... ♕xa2 23. ♖xh7
23... ♗b5 24. ♘c3 ♕c2 25. ♘xb5 ♕xh7 22... ♖xc8
23. ♖a1 ♗b5 24. ♘f1 ♘d7 25. ♘e3 ♘b8
26. h3 ♗e2 27. ♖e1 ♗xf3 28. gxf3 ♖c3 29. ♖d1 ♘c6 30. ♔f1 ♘b4 31. ♖d2 ♖c1+ 32.
♔e2 ♖h1 33. ♘d1 ♖xh3 34. ♘c3 ♖h4 35. ♘a4 ♘c6 36. ♔e3 ♔d7 37. f4 g5 38. ♘c5+
♔c7 39. fxg5 b6 40. ♘a4 ♖e4+ 41. ♔f3 ♘xd4+ 42. ♔g2 ♘c6 43. ♘c3 ♖g4+ 44. ♔h3
♘xe5 45. ♖c2 ♔b7 46. ♘e2 ♖xg5 47. ♘g3 ♘f3 48. ♖c3 ♘d4
5825. 14. ♘d5 (foram bem-sucedidos:} 14. e5 dxe5 15. ♕f5 g6)(14. g4 ♗xc3) 14... ♗xb2
(14... ♗xd5 15. ♕xd5 g6 16. e5 (16. c3 ... dxe5 17. ♕xc5 ♕d6 18.
♖ad1 ♕xc5 19. ♗xc5 15. ♖ab1 ♗xd5 16. exd5 (16. ♕xd5 16... ♘f6 17. ♕d3 ♗e5 18. ♘xe5 dxe5 19. ♗xc5
♕xd3 20. cxd3 ♖fd8 16... ♖b8 (16... ♗f6 17. g4 ♕d7 18. h3
(16... ♗e5 17. ♘xe5 dxe5 18. ♗xc5 ♘f4 19. ♕e4 (16... ♕f6
17. ♘g5 g6 18. ♘e4 ♕h8 17. c3 ♕f6 18. ♕e2 18... ♗xc3 (18... ♕xc3 19. ♗c1 19... ♗xc1 20. ♖xb8 ♖xb8 21.
♕e8+ 19. ♖xb8 ♖xb8 20. ♗g5 ♗xe1 21. ♗xf6 ♘xf6 22. ♕xe1 22... ♘xd5

5826. 39. f4+ (39. ♖e1 39... d4 39... ♖xc1 40. ♘xc1
♖xe1 41. ♘xd3+ 39... ♖xe1 40. ♖xe1+)40. ♖xc2 ♖xe1 41.
♖c5+ 39... ♔d6 40. ♖xd3 ♖g2+ 41. ♔f3 ♖gf2+ 42. ♔g3 (42. ♔e3 ♖ce2+ 43. ♔d4
♖xf4+ 44. ♔c3 ♖c4#) 42... ♖g2+ 43. ♔f3 ♖gf2+
5827. 1...
5828. 35... ♖xd5 (As pretas ficariam apenas ligeiramente em pior situação depois de defenderem sua última posição.
ходом} 35... ♖d8 36. ♕b8+ ♔g7 37. ♖xh7+ 37... ♔f6 (37... ♔xh7 38. ♖h4+ ♔g7 39. ♕h8#) 38. ♕f8+
♔e5 39. f4+
5829. 1.
5830. 1956} 27. ♕e1 (27. ♕f4 27... ♖e2
28. ♕f3 ♖d2 (28... ♖xe4 29. ♖xe4 ♕xe4 30. ♕xf7+ ♔h8 31. ♕xf8+ ♖xf8 32.
♖xf8#)29. ♕f4 27... ♖xd5 28. ♕f2 (28. ♗xd5 28... ♕xe1 29. ♗xf7+
♔h8 30. ♖bf4 ♘g6 (30... ♖e7 31. ♗c4) 28... ♖e5 29. ♗d3 ♘d7 30.
♖f4
30... ♘c5 31. ♕a7 ♘c5 32. ♖xe1 ♕xe1+ 33. ♗f1 ♕e7 34. ♕xe7 ♖xe7
35. ♖d4 ♖e6 31. ♖xf7 (31. ♗b1 ♖e2 32. ♕f3
♖e1 (31. ♕c2 ♘xd3 32. ♕xd3 f6 31... ♘xd3 32. ♕f3 ♖e1
(32... ♘e1 33. ♖xe7 ♘xf3 34. ♖xe8+ 33. ♕d5 (33. ♖xe7 ♖xf1+ 34. ♕xf1 ♖xe7 33... ♕xf7 (33... ♕e6 34.
♕xf7+ ♔h8 35. ♔g1 ♖xf1+ 36. ♕xf1 ♖e1
5831. 1...
5832. 22... f5 (22... a5 23. ♗h5 e5 24.
♘f5 ♕xc2 25. ♗g6 ♕c5 (22... ♕c5)(22... ♕b6 23. ♗xf5 23...
exf5 (23... b3 24. ♖xe7+ 24... ♔xe7 25. ♖e1+ ♔d8
(25... ♗e6 26. ♘xe6 ♕xc2 26. ♕h4+ f6 27. ♕h6 ♕a5 28. ♘b3
(28. ♕xf8+ 28... ♔c7 29. ♕xf6 (29. ♘b3
... b3 28... ♕d5 29. ♕xf8+ ♔c7 30. ♕xf6 ♖e8 31.
♖c1 31... ♗a4 32. ♕d4 32... ♕b7 (32... ♗xb3 33. cxb3+ 33. ♖d1 ♖e6
(33... ♖d8 34. ♘c5 34. ♕c4+ (34.
♕c4+ ♔d7 35. ♘c5+
5833. 1.
5834. 38. ♕e5 (38. ♕h3 38... e3+
(38. ♖c8 e3+ $ 19 (38. ♖c2 e3+ 39. f3 (39. ♕f3 ♖g1+ $ 1939... ♖d2+ 40. ♖xd2
exd2 (38. ♕c3 38... e3+ 39. f3 ♕d2+ (38. ♔h2
$ 6 38... e3 39. ♕g2 e2 $ 1 40. ♕xd5 ♖xd5 41. ♗c3 ♖xb5 42. ♖c7 ♖b3
(Defesa após 38.♕e3 (1 ponto) (menos óbvio: 38... ♕f5)
(38... ♖d3 39. ♕b6 39... e3+ 40. ♔h2 . ♖f6 (39.
♖c1 ♖d3 40. ♕e2 ♖d2 41. ♕xd2 ♕g4+) (38. ♖c1
38... e3+ (38... ♖xc1 39. ♗xc1 . ♕f3 e2 40. ♕xd5 ♖xd5 41. ♖e1
(38. ♕h2 38... e3+ 39. ♔g3 39... ♖g1+ (39... ♖h1 40.
♖xh6+ . ♕xg1 e2 41. ♕b1+ f5 42. ♕c1 38... ♖g1+ 39. ♔h2 ♖h1+ 40. ♔g2
♖g1+ (40... ♖g1+ 41. ♔xg1 ♕d1+ 42. ♔h2 ♕h5+
43. ♔g2 ♕f3+
5835. 1...
5836. 16... a6 (16... f6 17. ♘c4) (16... g5)(16... ♕c7 17. ♖fc1 (17.
♗xa6 17... ♖a8 (17. ♕b3
17... b5 18. ♕d1 (18. ♕b3 ♖xc1+ 19. ♖xc1 f6 18... f6 19. ♘g4
h5
5837. 1...
5838. 22... ♖d8 (22... a6 23. b4 (23. ♗b1 ♗d1)(23. ♗c2
24. ♕xc2 ♘c6 25. f4 25... ♕b5 26. ♖c1 ♖d3 27. ♗c5) 23... ♗c6
24. f3 ♕xd3 25. ♕xd3 (25. bxa5 ♕xa3 26. a6 25... ♖xd3 26. bxa5 ♖xa3 27. ♗xa7 ♖xa5 28. ♗d4 ♖a2 29. ♖b1 ♖d2 30.
♗c3 ♖c2 31. ♗d4 ♔f7 32. h4 (32. h3 32... f4
33. ♖b2 ♖c1+ 34. ♔h2 g5 35. ♗a7 ♔g6 36. ♗b8 ♔f5 37. ♗d6 h5
38. ♗b8 ♗d5 39. ♗d6 g4 40. hxg4+ hxg4 41. fxg4+ ♔xg4 42. ♗b8 b5 43. ♗d6 (43.
♖xb5 ♖c2)43... ♖e1 44. ♗b8 b4 45. ♗d6 b3 46. ♖d2 f3 47. ♖d4+ ♖e4 48. ♖xe4+
♗xe4 49. gxf3+ ♔xf3 50. ♗a3 ♔e2)(32. ♖b2 ♖c1+ 33. ♔f2 f4 34.
♔e2) 32... ♔g6 33. ♖b4 h6 34. ♖b2 ♖xb2 35. ♗xb2 ♔h5 36. ♗a3 ♔xh4 37. ♗f8
♔g3 38. ♗xg7 h5 39. ♗h6 ♗xf3 40. gxf3 ♔xf3 41. ♔f1 b5 42. ♗d2 h4 43. ♗b4 h3
44. ♔g1 ♔e2

5839. 1.
5840. 15... c6 16. ♖ad1 (16. c4 ♗g4 17. ♕c3 16... ♗g4 17. ♖xd8 ♖fxd8
18. ♕e3 ♗xe3 19. ♗xe3 ♘d5 20. ♗d4 b6 21. c4 ♘e7 22. ♖e1 ♗e6 23. ♗c3 ♘f5 24. c5
♗d5 25. ♖e5 ♗xg2 26. ♔xg2 ♖d5 27. g4 ♘h4+ 28. ♔g3 ♖xe5 29. ♗xe5 g5 30. ♘d4 ♖d8
31. f4 bxc5 32. ♘xc6 ♖d3+ 33. ♔f2 gxf4 34. ♔e2 ♖e3+
5841. 1...
5842. 25... ♕a1+ 26. ♔d2 (26. ♕b1 26... ♖xc2+ 27. ♔xc2 ♕c3#
26... ♖d8+ 27. ♘d4
Se meu oponente tivesse previsto essa jogada, ele não teria ficado tão ansioso para...
Eu movi o rei. As brancas ganham.} 27... ♕xd4+ 28. ♔e2 ♕e4+ 29. ♔f1
♖c8 30. ♕d5 ♕a4 31. ♗xe7 f4 32. ♗d8
5843. 1...
5844. 13... ♘g4 (13... ♘a6) (13... ♘d7)(13... ♕e7
14. h3 (14. ♗xg4 ♗xg4 15. ♘c4 14... ♘xf2 15. ♔xf2 ♕h4+ 16. ♔f1 ♗d4 17. ♘d1
♕xh3 (17... ♗xh3 18. ♗f3 18. ♗f3 ♕h2
19. ♘e3 f5 20. ♘dc4 fxe4 21. ♗xe4 ♗a6 22. ♗f3 ♖e5 (22... ♗xe3 23. ♗xe3 ♗xc4+ 24. ♕xc4 ♖xe3
25. ♖xe3 ♕h1+ 26. ♔f2 ♕xa1 27. ♖e7 23. ♖a3 ♖ae8 24. ♗d2 (24. ♖d3 ♖f5
24... ♘xd5 25. ♗xd5+ ♖xd5 26. ♔e2 ♗xe3 27. ♖xe3 ♗xc4+ (27... ♗xc4+ 28. ♕xc4 (28. ♔d1 ♖xe3 29. ♖xe3 ♕g1+ 30.
♖e1 ♕f2 31. ♔c1 ♗b3 32. ♕c3 ♕xe1+ 33. ♗xe1
♖d1#)28... ♕xg2+ 29. ♔d1 ♕xd2#)
5845. 1...
5846. 36... d3 37. ♕xd3 (37. ♕a5 ♕d4 38. ♘c3 ♕f4 39. ♘b1) 37... ♖a8+ 38. ♖a6 ♖xa6+ 39. ♕xa6 ♕xd2+ (39... ♕d4
40. ♔a3 (40. ♘xd2 ♖a1#) 40... ♖xb1
41. ♖xf7+ ♔h6 42. ♕c4 ♖a1+ 43. ♗a2 ♕b2+
5847. 1.
5848. 27. ♘xd6 (27. ♘de7 27... ♖xe7 27... ♗e5 28.
♘g6+ hxg6 29. ♕h3+ ♔g8 30. ♘h6+ 27... g6 28. ♘xg6+ hxg6
29. ♕h3+ ♕h7 30. ♕xh7+ ♔xh7 31. ♘xd6 ♖e2 . ♘xd6
28... h6 29. ♕g6) 27... ♕xd6 (27... ♕xg4 28. ♘xe8 (28.
♘f7+ 28... ♔g8 29. ♘h6+ gxh6 30. ♘f6+ ♔g7 31. ♘xg4 ♖e2 ... h5
(28... ♘e7 29. ♖f8+ ♘g8 30. ♖xg8+ ♔xg8 31. ♘ef6+ . ♖f8+ ♔h7 30. ♘ef6+
gxf6 31. ♘xf6+ ♔g7 32. ♘xg4 28. c4
28... h6 29. h4 ♕e5 30. ♘f4 ♔g8 31. ♘g6 ♕e3 (31... ♕xb2 32. ♕d7 32. h5
♕c5 33. b4 ♘e5 34. ♕f5 ♕d6 35. ♖e1 ♕f6 36. ♖xe5
5849. 1...
5850. 25... ♗h6 26.
♖xh5 (26. ♕f2 ♕xf2 27.
♖xf2 e6 28. ♘f6+ (28. ♖fh2 $ 5 28... ♗g7 $ 1 29. ♘b6 ♗xd4 30. ♘xc8 ♗xc8 31.
♖xh5 ... ♔e7 29. ♘xd7 ♗e3 30. ♘f5+ exf5 31. ♖e2 f4 32. ♘e5 26...
♖g8 (26... ♕g7 27. f4 ♗xf4
28. ♘xf4 (26... ♕g6 27. ♖h1 27. ♕d3 (27.
♖xh6 ♕g1+ 27... ♕g1+ (27... ♕g1+ 28. ♖d1
28... ♖c1+)
5851. 1.
5852. 22. ♘f6+ (22. ♕h7+ 22... ♔f8 23. ♘f6 23... ♗xf6 24. ♘f3 ♕g7 25.
exf6 ♕xf6 26. ♘e5 26... ♔e7 (26... ♕g7 27. ♘g6+ fxg6 28. ♖f3+ .
♖xd5 exd5 28. ♘g4+ 22... ♗xf6 23. ♘f3 (23. ♕h7+ 23... ♕g7 24. exf6 ♕xf6 25. ♘e5 ♔f8 (25... ♗e8 26. ♕h7+ ♔f8 27.
♘g6+ 26. ♘xf7 (26. b4 26... ♔e7 27.
28. ♘e5 ♔d6 29. ♕d2 b4 30. ♘c4+ ♔c7 31. cxb4 ♘a4 32. ♗c2 ♔d8 33. ♘e5 ♘b6 34. ♕d4
(33. ♕d4 33... ♔c7 (33... ♖ab8 34. ♘c6+ . ♕xb6+ 34... ♔xb6 35.
♘xd7+
5853. 1...
5854. 1... b5 2. axb5
(2. ♗xb5 ♖b4 3. ♕xb4 3... cxb4 4. ♗xd7 ♕e2 2... ♘b6
5855. 1.
5856. 27. ♖d1 (27. ♗xa6 ♖xa4 27...
♖ee4 28. ♖dd2 28... ♕f3 29. ♔b1 (29. ♗d5 29... ♖xa4 29...
♕h1+ 30. ♖d1 ♕h5 31. ♗d5 31... ♖d4 (31... ♖xa4 32. ♖h1 32. exd4
♖xd4 33. ♗f3 g4 34. ♕xa6 gxf3 35. ♖xd4 ♗xd4 36. ♕c8+ ♘f8 37. d7 ♕h1+ 38. ♔a2

5857. 1.
5858. 23. ♕d1 (23. h5 a4)(23. g5 23... a4 23... ♗f6
24. ♗c2 (24. g5 ♗xd4 24... ♕c7 (24... ♗xd4 25. ♕xd4 ♗xg4
26. ♖g1 (26. ♘xd5 ♕d6 27. ♘f6+) 25. ♗b3 ♕d6 (25... ♗xd4 26.
♕xd4 ♗xg4 27. ♘xd5 ♗f5+ 28. e4 ♕a7 29. ♗c2 $ 16 (29. ♕e3 $ 16) 26. ♘h5 ♗d8
27. f4 ♗d7 28. ♘f5 ♗xf5+ 29. gxf5 d4 30. e4 (30. ♖g1 g6 31. ♘g3 (30. ♕d3)(30. ♘g3 30... d3 31. ♖g1 g6 32. ♗d5 (32.
♗xf7+
32... ♔xf7 33. ♕b3+ ♔e7 32... ♖xd5 33. exd5 ♕xd5
5859. 1.
5860. 15. ♘xh7 15... ♘xh7
16. ♖xh7 (16. ♕h5 16... ♘f6 17.
♕xg6 17... ♕c8 18. ♖h7
♘xh7 19. ♗h6 16... ♔xh7 (16... b5 17. ♕h5+ ♔g8 18. ♖h1 ♖e8 19. ♕xg6 ♕f6 20. ♗xf7+ (20. ♕h7+
♔f8 21. ♖h3 20... ♕xf7 (20... ♔f8 21. ♗xe8 ♖xe8 22. ♖h8+ ♗xh8 23. ♗h6+
♔e7 24. ♗g5 21. ♖h8+ ♔xh8 22. ♕xf7
5861. 1...
5862. 18... ♖a3 (18... ♖c6 19. exf7+ ♖xf7 20. h4 19. exf7+ (19. bxa3 19... ♕b6+ 20. ♔a1 (20. ♔c2 ♖c8+ 21.
♔d2 ♕xd4+ 22. ♔e1 (22. ♗d3 ♖c2+ 23. ♔xc2 ♕b2#)22... ♕e3+
(22... ♕c3+ 23. ♔e2 ♕c2+ 24. ♖d2 (24. ♔e3 ♗g5+)24... ♕e4+ 25. ♔f2 ♗d4+ 26. ♔g3
♖c3+)23. ♗e2 (23. ♕e2 23... ♗c3+ ... ♗c3+ 24. ♔f1
fxe6 25. ♗f3 ♖f8 26. ♕g4
(26. ♕h4 ♖xf3+ ... ♗a5 27. ♕g3 ♗b6 28. ♖e1 ♕d3+ 29. ♖e2 e5)(20. ♗b5 20... ♕xb5+ 21. ♔a1 fxe6 ... ♗xd4+ 21. ♖xd4
♕xd4+ 22. ♔b1
fxe6 23. ♗e2 ♕e4+ 24. ♔a1 ♖f2 (24... ♕xe2))(19. e7 19... ♖e8 (19... ♖c8 20. ♕f5 . bxa3 ♕b6+ 21. ♔c2 ♖c8+ 22.
♔d2 ♗xd4 23. e8=♕+ (23. ♔e2 ♕e6+ 24. ♔f3 ♕e3+ 25. ♔g4 g6 26. ♕xd5 h5+
(23. ♕f3 ... ♖xe8 24. ♗d3 ♕a5+ 25. ♔c1 ♖c8+) 19... ♖xf7
20. bxa3 ♕b6+ 21. ♗b5 (21. ♔a1 ♗xd4+ 22. ♖xd4 ♕xd4+ 23. ♔b1 ♕e4+ (21.
♔c2 ♖c7+ 22. ♔d2 ♕xd4+ 23. ♔e1 ♕c3+ 24. ♖d2 (24. ♔f2 ♗d4+ 25. ♖xd4 ♕xd4+ 26.
♔g3 ♖c3+ ... ♖e7+ 25. ♗e2 (25. ♔d1 ♕a1+ 26. ♔c2 ♕b2+ 27. ♔d3 ♕c3#)25...
♗g5 21... ♕xb5+ 22. ♔a1
5863. 1...
5864. 22... ♖c7 (22... ♕c4 23. ♕g4 (23. ♖d2 ♕c3+)23... ♖e7 24. ♖he1 24... ♖xe1 (24... ♗xd4+ 25. ♕xd4 ♖xe1 26. ♕xc
4 (26.
♕d2 ♖xd1+ 27. ♕xd1)26... ♖xd1+)25. ♖xe1 ♕c3+ 23. ♖d2 ♖c4 24. ♖hd1
(24.♖e1 24... ♕a5 (24... ♕c6
25. ♕e8+)25. ♖e8+ ♔h7 26. ♕f5+ g6 27. ♖e7+ (27. ♕xf6 27... ♖c1+ 28.
♔b2 ♕c3#)27... ♗xe7 28. ♕f7+ ♔h8 29. ♕e8+ ♔g7 30. ♕xe7+ 24...
♖c3 (24... ♕c6 25. ♔b1 ♗g5 25. ♕f5 (25. ♖e1 25... ♖c8
25... ♕c4 26. ♔b2 (26. ♔b1 26... ♖xa3 (26... ♗xd4)27. ♖c1 (27.
♕c2 ♖c3 28. ♕b2 b5 29. ♖c2 (29. ♖c1 29... ♖xc1+ 30. ♕xc1 ♕xc1+ 31.
♔xc1 ♗g5 ... ♗xd4 30. ♖xc3 ♗xc3 31. ♕b3 ♕e4+)) 26... ♖xa3 27. ♕e6+
(27. ♔b1 27... ♗xd4 27... ♔h7 (27... ♔h8 28. ♕e8+ (28. ♔b1 ♗xd4 29. ♖xd4 ♕xa2+ 30. ♔c1
♖c3#)28... ♔h7 29. ♔xa3 ♕c3+ 30. ♔a4 a6 31. ♖b2 (31. ♖b1 b5+ 32. ♖xb5 axb5+
33. ♕xb5 ♕xd2)31... ♕xb2 28. ♔xa3 (28. ♔b1 ♗xd4 29. ♕f5+ g6
30. ♕d7+ ♗g7 (28. ♕f5+ 28... ♔h8
(28... ♔g8 29. ♕e6+ ♔h8 . ♔b1 29... ♖xa2 (29... ♗xd4 30. ♕f8+
♔h7 31. ♕xa3)30. ♖xa2 ♕b3+ 31. ♔c1 ♗g5+ (31... ♕xa2 32. ♕c8+ ♔h7 33. ♕c2+)32.
♖ad2 ♕c3+ 33. ♕c2 ♕a1+ 34. ♕b1 ♕c3+) 28... ♕c3+ 29. ♔a4 b5+ 30. ♔xb5 ♕c4+
31. ♔a5 ♗d8+ 32. ♕b6 ♗xb6#
5865. 1...
5866. 21... ♗a4 (21... ♘d2+ 22. ♖xd2 cxd2
23. ♗xg7+ ♔xg7 24. ♕g4+ ♔h8 25. ♕d4+ 22. ♕g4 (22. ♕h6
♗f6 23. ♖xf6 ♗xb3 (23... ♗xb3 24. ♖xd6 (24. cxb3 ♕xb3 25. ♖f2 ♕xd1+ 24... ♗a2+ 24. ♖xd6 (24. cxb3 ♕xb3 25. ♖f2
♕xd1+ ... ♗a2+ 22... ♗f6 23. ♖xf6 ♗xb3 (23... ♗xb3
24. ♖f4 (24. cxb3 ♘xf6 ... ♗a2+ 24. cxb3 (24. ♕f4
♗a2+) 24... ♘xf6
5867. 1.
5868. 26. ♕xg6+ 26... hxg6
27. ♖h8+ ♔f7 28. ♖1h7+ ♔e8 29. ♖xf8+ ♔xf8 (29... ♗xf8
30. ♖xc7 ♘a4 31. ♘b5 (31. ♘xa4 ♖xa4 31... ♖a2
32. ♖h7 30. ♖xc7 ♘c4 31. ♖xb7 ♗xc3 32. bxc3
b2+ (32... ♘a5 33. ♖b5 (33. ♖a7 ♘c4 33... ♔e7 (33... ♖a2 34. ♘d2)) 33. ♔c2 ♔e8 34. ♗g5 ♖a6 (34... ♗d7 35. ♘d2 ♗c8
36. ♖e7+
♔f8 37. ♘xc4 dxc4 38. ♔xb2 ♖b6+ 39. ♔c2 ♗b7 40. ♖xb7 (40. ♖c7

5869. 1.
5870. 33. ♘c7 (33. ♖h1 g5 34. f4 34... ♖b7 35. b3
♘xb3 36. axb3 exf4 37. ♕c3 ♕xb3+ 38. ♕xb3 ♖xb3+ 33... ♕e2 (33... ♕b6 34. ♘e8+ ♔g8 (34... ♔f8 35. ♖c8 ♔e7 36. ♘c
7
♔d7 37. ♘d5 37... ♕a5 (37... ♕b7 38. ♖c7+)38. ♖c1) 34. ♘e6+ ♔h7
(34... ♔g8 35. ♖c8+ ♔h7 36. ♕xe2 ♘xe2 37. ♖a8 35. ♕h6+
5871. 1.
5872. 21. ♖d1 (21. ♖d2 21... ♖xd5
22. exd5 ♕xe3+ 23. ♔h1 ♘c5 21... ♔b7
(21... ♕d6 22. d4 ♘g5 22. d4 ♕d6 23. ♖c2 exd4
(23... g6 24. c5 24. exd4 ♘f4 25. c5 25... ♘xd5
26. exd5 ♕xd5 27. c6+ ♔b8 28. cxd7 ♕xd7 29. d5 ♖e8 30. d6 cxd6 31. ♕c6
5873. 1.
5874. 16. ♗g6 (16. ♘exf7 16... ♖xf7 17. ♕xe6 ♗d5 18. ♗h7+ ♘xh7 19. ♕xd5
hxg5 20. ♕xa8+ ♘f8 16... hxg5 (16... fxg6 17. ♘xe6 (17. ♘xg6 ♗xc5 (17... hxg5 18. ♕xe6+
♖f7 19. hxg5 ♘h7 20. f4 (17... ♗c8 18. ♘xe6 ♗xe6 19. ♕xe6+ ♖f7 20. cxb6
axb6 21. ♘e5 ♗c5 22. f3 ♖xa2 (22... ♖e8 23. ♕xf7+ ♕xf7 24. ♘xf7 ♔xf7 25.
♖he1)23. ♖d8+ 23... ♗f8 24. ♖xf8+ 24... ♔xf8 25. ♘g6+ ♔g8 26. ♕xa2 ♔h7
27. ♕b3 . ♕xe6+ ♖f7 19. ♘e5 ♖af8 (19... ♖e8 20. ♕xf7+ ♕xf7 21. ♘gxf7 ♗d5
22. ♘d7 (22. ♖xd5 ♘xd5 23. ♖d1 ♘f6 24. ♖d2)(22. ♘xh6+ gxh6 23. ♘d7 ♘xd7 24.
♖xd5 ♘f6 25. ♖f5)22... ♗xf7 23. ♘xc5 bxc5 24. ♖he1)(19... hxg5 20. hxg5
♖e8 21. ♘g6 21... ♕f4+ 22. ♔b1 22... ♘h7 23. ♖xh7 ♔xh7 24. ♖h1+ ♔g8
25. ♖h8#)20. ♘gxf7 ♖xf7 21. ♖d7 21... ♕xd7 (21... ♘xd7 22. ♕xf7+ ♔h7
23.♘xd7)22. ♘xd7 ♘xd7 23. f3)(16... ♗a6 17. ♗xf7+ ♖xf7 18. ♕xa6 ♕xe5 19.
♘xf7 ♔xf7 (19... ♕xc5 20. ♘xh6+ gxh6 21. ♖he1)20. cxb6 ♖b8 21. ♕xa7 ♘d5)
17. hxg5 fxg6 18. ♘xg6 18... ♘e4 (18... ♘h7 19. ♕xe6+ ♖f7 20. f4
20... ♗xg5 21. fxg5 21...
♗xg2 (21... ♖d8
outro belo sacrifício.} 22. ♖d4 22... ♖xd4 23. ♕e8+ ♖f8 24. ♘e7+
♕xe7 25. ♕xe7 25... ♗d5 26. ♕e5 bxc5 27. g6)22. ♖xh7 22... ♔xh7 23. ♘e5 (18... ♔f7
19. ♘e5+ ♔g8 20. ♘g6 ♔f7 21. ♘e5+ ♔g8 22. ♘g6
19. ♖h8+ ♔f7 20. ♘e5+ ♕xe5 21. ♕h5+
g6 22. ♖h7+ ♕g7 23. ♖xg7+ ♔xg7 24. ♕h6+ ♔f7 25. ♕h7+ ♔e8 26. ♕xg6+ ♖f7 27. c6
27... ♗xc6 (27... ♗xg5+ 28. ♔b1 ♗xc6 29. ♕xe6+ ♔f8 30. ♕xc6 ♖e8 31.
f3) 28. ♕xe6 (28. ♕g8+ 28... ♗b7 (28... ♔f8 29. g6
(29. ♕d7+ ♔f8 30. ♕xb7 30... ♗xg5+) 29... ♖g7 30. ♖h1 30... ♘f6
(30... ♔d8 31. ♖h8+ ♔c7 32. ♕e5+ 31. ♖h8+ ♖g8 (31... ♘g8 32. c4 (32.
♖h7 ♔f8 33. f4 $ 132... ♖c8 33. ♖xg8+ ♖xg8 34. ♕xg8+ ♔d7 35. ♕xc8+ 35...
♔xc8 36. g7 32. g7
5875. Aqui, o lance 3...c5 é correto para tentar atacar a base da cadeia (o peão em d4).
A estratégia que White gostaria de implementar seria atacar
a base da cadeia preta (peão e6), preparada pelo lance f4-f5. O objetivo do ataque é
O objetivo não é apenas enfraquecer a corrente, mas também abrir as linhas e romper.
a posição do inimigo.} 1.
5876. 1...
5877. 1...
5878. 19... g4 (19... b6 20. a4 (20. ♖c3) 20. ♘xa7 (20. ♗xa7 20...
g3 20... ♘h4 23. ♘b5 23... ♘xe4 (23... gxh2+)(23... ♘h7 24.
fxe4 ♕h4 25. hxg3 fxg3 26. ♖xf7 ♕h2+ 27. ♔f1 ♕h1+ 28. ♗g1 23...
♖h7 (23... ♘h7 24. ♘b5 ♘g4 25. h3 (25. fxg4 hxg4 26. ♗g1 ♖xh2+
25... ♕h4 26. ♕d2 (26. ♔g1 ♘e3
26... ♘e3 (26... ♘f2+ 27. ♔g1 ♗xh3 28. gxh3 ♕xh3 29. ♖xf2 27.
♗d3 (27. ♘xe3 ♗xh3 27... ♗xh3 28. gxh3 g2+ 29. ♔g1 gxf1=♕+ 30.
♗xf1 ♕g3+ 31. ♗g2 ♘h4 32. ♕f2 ♘exg2 33. ♕xg3+ fxg3
5879. 1.
5880. 11. a4
em seu forte flanco.} 11... c4 (11... bxa4 12. ♖xa4)(11... b4 12. a5 ♘d7 12. axb5 ♘c7
13. ♖a5 ♕d7 14. ♘f4 g6 15. h4 ♘xb5 16. h5 OOO
(16... a6 17. h6 ♗e7 18. ♘h3 OO 17. ♘g5 ♗h6 18. ♘fh3
(18. ♘f3 ♗xf4 19. ♗xf4 gxh5 20. ♗g5 18... ♖df8 19. ♘xe6 fxe6 20.
♗xh6 ♖f5 21. ♘g5 ♔b7 22. g4 ♖xg5 23. ♗xg5 gxh5 24. ♗f6 ♖g8 25. g5 ♕e8 26. ♕c2
♖g6 27. ♖fa1 27... ♘a8 28. ♕a4 ♘ac7 29. ♖xa7+ ♘xa7
30. ♕xa7+ ♔c8 31. ♕c5

5881. 1...
5882. 1...
5883. 1...
5884. 1...
5885. 14... e5 15. e3 (15. b3 ♘a3 16. ♕b2 ♘b5 15... f4 16. gxf4 exd4 17. exd4 ♘f6 18. b3
♘e3 19. ♘xe3 ♕xe3+ 20. ♕f2 ♕c3 21. ♖d1 ♗f5 22. ♗h1 ♘h5 23. ♘g2 ♗h3 24. ♖fe1
♗xg2 25. ♗xg2 ♘xf4 26. ♖e3 ♕b4 27. ♕e1 a5 28. ♗f1 ♖f7 29. ♕d2 ♕xd2 30. ♖xd2
♔f8
5886. 1...
5887. 12... b6 (correntes.} 12... ♖e8 13. ♖c1 ♖e8 14. ♕f3 ♕f6 15. b4 (15. cxb6 15...
♗xb6 15... a5 16. a3 (16. ♘a4 b5 17. ♘b6 ♗xb6 18. cxb6
axb4 16... axb4 17. axb4 ♖a3 18. ♗xe4 fxe4 19. ♕f2 bxc5 20. bxc5 ♖b8 21.
♖fe1 ♗a5 22. ♗d2 ♖b2
5888. 1...
5889. 1.
5890. 23. g4 (23. ♖c7)(23. ♘b6 23...
hxg4 (23... fxg3 24. hxg3 h4 25. ♔g2 24. fxg4 ♗d8 25. h3 ♘f6 26. ♘b6
27. ♗xb6 ♖g6 28. ♔g2 ♗d7 29. ♖c7 ♗b5 30. ♔f3 30... ♘d7 31. ♘f2 ♗xe2+
32. ♔xe2 ♖f6 33. ♖fc1 f3+ 34. ♔e3 ♘xb6 35. ♕xb6 ♔g7 36. ♖xb7 ♕h8 37. ♖a7 ♖f8
38. ♕xa6 ♕h4 39. ♕f1 ♕g3 40. a6 ♕g2 41. ♕e1 ♖h6
5891. 1...
5892. 16... c6 (16... ♘e8 17. b5) 17. dxc6 17... bxc6 18. ♕c2 (18. ♕b3 18... d5 19. c5 (19. ♕c3 19... ♗e6 20. ♖a5
20... dxc4 21. ♘xc4 ♘xb4 22. ♖xa8 ♖xa8 23. ♘cxe5 ♘xd3 24. ♘xd3 (19. b5
19... ♘b4 20. ♘xb4 ♕xb4 21. bxc6 ♕c5+ 22. ♔h1 ♗xc6 19... ♗e6
(19... dxe4 20. fxe4 (20. ♘xe4 ♘d5 21. ♕d2 ♗f5)20... ♘g4 21. ♘c4 21... ♘xb4 20. ♖a4 20... dxe4 21. fxe4 (21. ♘xe4
♘d5 22. ♕d2 (22. ♖fa1 22... ♘axb4)) 21... ♘g4
5893. 1...
5894. 12...f5 (12... ♘g6 13. exf6 gxf6
14. g3 (12... OO 13. exf6
13. g3
(13. a4 (13. ♘g5 13... OO 14. h4 13...
♕a4 14. ♗g2 (14. ♘g5 14... h6 15. ♕h5+ g6 16. ♕h4 ♕xc2 14... h6
15. h4 OOO 16. ♖a2 ♗e8 (16... ♖hg8 17. h5 17... ♗e8 18. ♘h4 g5
19. hxg6 ♘xg6 20. ♘xg6 ♗xg6 21. ♗f4 17. ♘h2
17... ♗f7 18. ♘f1 ♔c7 19. f4 ♖dg8 20. ♕f3 b5 21. ♖ea1 g5 22. ♘e3 ♗e8 23. fxg5 hxg5 24. hxg5 ♘d8 25. ♕f2
26. ♘f7 27. ♘d1 ♘xg5 28. ♘b2 ♕xc2 29. ♘xc4 ♕d3 30. ♘b2 ♘h3+ 31. ♗xh3 ♕xg3+ 32. ♗g2
♖h1+
5895. 1.
5896. 1.
5897. 1.
5898. 1.
5899. 1.
5900. 1.
5901. 1.
5902. 1...
5903. 1...
5904. 1...
5905. 1...
5906. 1...
5907. 16. ♕d2 16... ♖ad8 (16... ♘fe4 17. ♕f4 17. ♖ed1 g6 18. ♕f4 18... ♕xf4

surge mais espaço para manobrar.} (18... ♕e7 (18... ♕e7 19. b4 ♘e6 20. ♕e3 19. gxf4 19... ♔f8 20. e3 ♖d6 (20... ♔e7
21. b4 ♘e6 22. ♘ce2 ♖c8)(20... ♘fe4 21. b4 ♘e6 (21...
♘ce4 22. ♘a4 (22. ♘ce2 22... ♖d7 23. a4) 22. ♘ce2 ♖e7 23. a4 (23. ♖d2
♘e8 24. ♖dc2 ♖d8 25. ♘c6 ♗xc6 26. ♖xc6 26... d4 27. ♖xb6 (27. ♘xd4 ♘xd4 28. exd4 ♖xd4 29. ♖xb6
♖xf4 30. ♖xa6 ♖e2)27... d3 23... ♘d8 24. a5 24... ♗c6 (24... b5
25. ♘c3 (25. axb6 25... ♗a4
26. ♖d2 ♖xb6) 25... ♗e8 26. ♗f1 bxa5 (26... b5 (26... ♖a7 27. b5 (26... b5
27. ♘ce2 ♘c6 28. ♘xc6 ♖xc6 29. ♖xc6 ♗xc6 30. ♘d4 $ 16 27. bxa5 ♖b7
28. ♖a1 (28. ♖b1 ♔e7 29. ♖xb7+ ♘xb7) 28... ♖c7
(28... ♘e4 29. ♘db5 (29.
♘de2 ♖bd7)29... ♗xb5 30. ♘xe4 (28... ♔e7)(28... ♘e6
29. ♘xe6+ (29. ♖db1 29... ♖xb1 30. ♖xb1 ♘xd4 31. exd4 ♔e7 32.
♖b6 ♖xb6 33. axb6 ♗c6 34. ♗xa6 ♘d7 35. b7 ♘b8)29... fxe6 30. ♖db1 29.

5908. 18. ♗xc4 dxc4 19. ♕d4 19... ♕c7 (19... ♕c6 20. ♘a5 ♕xg2 21. OOO 20. ♕c5
20... ♕xc5 (20... ♖f7 21. ♕xc7 ♖xc7 22. ♘d4 b5 21. ♘xc5
b6 (21... ♖d8 22. ♔e2 22...
b6 23. ♘5a4 ♖b8 24. ♖hd1 ♗d7 25. ♖d6 ♗xa4 26. ♖xd8+ ♖xd8 27. ♘xa4 b5 28. ♘c5
♖d6 29. ♖d1 22. ♘5a4 ♖b8 23. OOO
23... b5 24. ♘c5 24... ♖b6
Agora, as brancas atacam os peões do flanco da dama para evitar a fraqueza.
(Princípio 3).} 25. a4 (25. a4 25... ♖c6
26. ♘d7 (25. b4 cxb3 26. cxb3 a5 27. a3
25... ♘h5 (25... ♖c6 26. ♘d7 26. b3 26... cxb3 (26...
b4 27. a5 27... ♖c6 28. ♘3a4 27. cxb3 bxa4 28. ♘3xa4 ♖c6
29. ♔b2
todos os campos ao redor deles.} 29...
♘f6 30. ♖d2 30... a5 (30... ♔f7 31.
♖hd1 ♘d5 32. g3
(}
assumindo primeiro o controle do campo f4 (princípios 4 e 6).}
32. e4 fxe4 33. ♘xe4 33... ♖f4 32... ♖f7 33. ♘d3
Os brancos estão aproveitando a oportunidade para posicionar sua luta de forma ainda mais ativa.
(Princípio 5).} 33... ♖b7 34. ♘e5 ♖cc7 35. ♖d4 ♔g7
36. e4 36... fxe4 37. ♖xe4 37... ♖b5 38. ♖c4 38... ♖xc4 39. ♘xc4 39... ♗d7 (Capablanca usa isso com muita elegância)
fraqueza por 5 (princípio 3).} 39... ♗b7 40. ♘d6 40. ♘c3 40... ♖c5 41. ♘e4 ♖b5 42. ♘ed6 (42. ♖a1 ♘b6 43. ♘xb6 ♖xb6
44. ♖xa5 ♗c6 42...
♖c5 43. ♘b7 ♖c7 44. ♘bxa5 44... ♗b5 45. ♘d6 ♗d7 46. ♘ac4 ♖a7 47. ♘e4
47... h6 48. f4 48... ♗e8 49. ♘e5
♖a8 50. ♖c1 50... ♗f7 51. ♖c6
♗g8 52. ♘c5 ♖e8 53. ♖a6 53... ♖e7 54. ♔a3
54... ♗f7 55. b4
55... ♘c7 56. ♖c6 ♘b5+ (56... ♗e8 57. ♖xc7
57. ♔b2 ♘d4 58. ♖a6 ♗e8 59. g4
59... ♔f6 60. ♘e4+ ♔g7 61. ♘d6 61... ♗b5 62. ♖a5 ♗f1 63.
♖a8 (63. b5 63... ♘xb5) 63... g5 64. fxg5 hxg5 65. hxg5
♗g2 66. ♖e8 66... ♖c7 (66... ♖xe8 67. ♘xe8+ ♔f8 68. g6 67.
♖d8 67... ♘c6 68. ♘e8+ 68... ♔f8 69. ♘xc7+ ♘xd8 70. ♔c3 70... ♗b7 71. ♔d4 ♗c8 72. g6 72... ♘b7 73.
♘e8 73... ♘d8 (73...
♔xe8 74. g7 74. b5 ♔g8 75. g5 75... ♔f8 76. g7+ ♔g8 77.
g6
O cavalo branco e5, dependendo da resposta das pretas, vai para d7 ou f7, de modo que
Xeque-mate no próximo lance.}
5909. As brancas têm uma forte iniciativa, e as pretas são forçadas a trocar damas (ao trocar
peça ativa).} 15... ♕d6 (15... ♘c8
16. ♘e5 (16. ♖ac1 ... ♘xe5 17. ♕xc7+ ♔a8 18. ♕xe5 16. ♕xd6 16... cxd6 17. ♘xe7 ♘xe7 18. ♗xd7 ♖xd7 19. ♖ad1
19... ♘c8 20. ♖fe1 ♖e8 21. ♘d4 g6 22. f3
♖de7 (22... ♖c7 23. ♘b5 f5 24. ♘c3 h6 25. ♔f2 fxe4 (25... f4
26. ♘xe4 ♖d8 27. ♘c3 27... ♖xe1 28. ♖xe1 d5 29. ♖e6 d4 30. ♘e4 d3 31. ♔e1
♘b6 32. ♖d6 (32. ♖xg6 32... ♘c4) 32... ♖c8 33. ♖xd3 33... ♖c2 34.
♖d2 ♖c1+ 35. ♔f2 ♘c4 36. ♖e2 ♔c7 37. f4 ♔c6 38. g4 ♔d5 39. b3 (39. ♘f6+) 39... ♘a3 40. ♘f6+ ♔d6 41. h4 ♘b5 42.
h5 gxh5 43. ♘xh5 ♘c3
44. ♖e8 ♖c2+ 45. ♔f3 ♖xa2 46. f5 ♖a1 47. ♖e6+ ♔d5 48. ♖xh6 ♘e4 49. ♘f6+ ♘xf6
50. ♖xf6 ♖b1 51. g5 (51. ♖e6 51... ♖xb3+ 52. ♔f4 51... ♔e5
52. ♖f7 (52. ♔g4 52... ♖g1+ 53. ♔h5 ♔f4 52... ♖f1+ 53. ♔g4 ♖g1+ 54.
♔h5 ♔f4 55. ♖g7 55... b5 (55... ♔xf5 56. ♖f7+ ♔e5 57. ♖xb7 56.
f6 ♔f5 57. ♔h4 57... ♔f4 58. ♔h3 ♔f3 59. ♔h2 ♖g2+ 60. ♔h1 ♖d2 61. ♖e7 ♖d1+
62. ♔h2 ♖d2+ 63. ♔h3 ♖d1 64. ♖e3+ 64... ♔xe3 65. f7 ♖f1 66. g6 ♔d4 67. ♔g2
♖f6 68. g7 ♖xf7 69. g8=♕ ♖f5 70. ♕g4+ ♔e5 71. ♕g7+ ♔e4 72. ♕xa7 ♖d5 73. ♔f2 73... ♖d4 74. ♕e7+ (74. ♕e7+ ♔d5
75. b4 ♖c4 76. ♕b7+
5910. 24. ♗c7 (24. ♗e5 24... ♗c5 25. ♗xf6 gxf6 26. ♖ac1
24... ♕c5 25. ♕xc5 25... ♗xc5 26. ♖ac1
26... ♘e4 (26... ♗b6 27. ♗xb6 axb6 28. ♖xd4 ♖xa2 29. ♖b4
29...h5 29... ♘d5 30. ♖b5 ♖a5 31. ♖xa5 bxa5 32. ♖c5)30. ♖xb6 ♘g4 (30... ♖e2 31. ♗f5 . ♗f1 31... ♘e5 32. ♖b7 27. ♗f
5
27... ♗b6 28. ♗d7 (28. ♗xb6 axb6 29. ♖xd4 28... ♖e7 29. ♗c6
♖f8 (29... ♖c8 30. ♗xb6 axb6 31. ♗xe4 30. ♗xb6 axb6
O que as brancas fizeram Ganharam um peão depois de (IS)

5911. 25. ♕d1 25... ♕xd1+ (25... ♕b7 26.
♕c2 26. ♖xd1 ♖d8 27. ♖c1
Trocar torres seria incorreto, já que o Preto
poderia ter colocado um escudo com o cavalo em c6.} (Enquanto as torres permaneceram em
♘o tabuleiro, as brancas mantiveram a pressão e conseguiram garantir a vitória em 70 lances.
5912. 1...
5913. 17... ♕a4 (17... ♕e6 18. ♕xe6 ♘xf2+ (18... fxe6 19. f3 ♘f2+ 20. ♔e2 ♘xh1 21. ♘xc5 . ♔e1 fxe6 20. ♘xc5 ♘xh1
21. ♘xe6 21... ♖f7 (21... ♖f2 22.
♘c7 ♘c6 23. ♗g3 (23. ♘xa8 23... ♘xe5)23... ♖xf1+ 24. ♔xf1 ♘xg3+ 25. hxg3
♖d8 26. ♖d1)(21... ♖e8 22. ♘c7 ♖xe5 23. ♘xa8 ♖xe3+ 24. ♔d2 (24. ♗e2
24... d4 25. ♔f1 d3 26. ♗f3 ♘c6 27. ♖e1 27... ♖xe1+ 28. ♔xe1 ♘b4 29. ♗xb7
$ 1424... ♖e7 (24... d4 25. ♗c4+)25. ♖e1 25... ♘c6 26. ♖xe7
♘xe7 27. ♔e2)22. ♘c7 ♘c6 23. ♘xa8 ♘xe5 24. ♖c1 ♖f2 25. ♖c8+ ♔g7 26. ♖c7+ ♔f6
27. ♖xb7 ♘g4
позицию.} 18. f3 18... ♘c6 (18... ♘f2+ 19. ♔e1 ♘xh1 20. ♕f6 ♗b4+ 21.
♘d2 ♗xd2+ 22. ♔xd2 ♕a5+ 23. ♗c3 (18... ♗xe3 19. fxe4 ♕xe4 20. ♕xe4 (20.
♕f6 ♕h7)20... dxe4 21. ♔e2 ♗b6 22. ♖d1 ♘c6 23. ♗f6 19. fxe4 ♖f8
(19... ♘xe5)(19... ♗xe3 20. exd5 ♘xe5 21. ♕xe5 ♕g4+
(21... ♖fe8 22. ♕f5)22. ♗e2 22... ♕xg2 23. ♖f1 ♖fe8 24. ♕f5 ♗f4 25. ♗d3
♕xb2 26. ♖b1 ♕g7 27. ♘d2 20. ♗c3 $ 18 20... ♗xe3 21. exd5 $ 18
21... ♘d4 22. ♕f6 ♖e4 (22... ♖ad8 23. ♗d3 ♖xd5 24. ♕xh6) 23. ♗d3 ♖f4 24. ♕xh6
♖h4 25. ♕f6 ♖c8 (25... ♕d7 26. ♗xd4 ♕g4+ 27. ♕f3 ♕xf3+ 28. gxf3 ♗xd4 29. ♖b1)
26. ♖f1 ♕d7 27. ♘xd4 ♖xd4 28. ♗xd4 (28. ♗xd4 ♕g4+
29. ♖f3 ♗xd4 30. ♕xf7+ ♔h8 31. ♕h7#)
5914. 1...
5915. 24... ♕xc3+ (a falange do inimigo.} 24... exd5 25.
exd5+ ♔d7 26. dxc6+ ♔xc6) 25. bxc3 exd5 26. exd5+ ♔d7 27. ♔b1 ♖a4 28. g3
♖fa8 (28... ♖b8 29. ♔a1 ♖ba8 30. ♖d2 ♖8a5 (30... ♗a6 31. d6)31. d6 (31.
♖e6 ♖xa2+)(31. c4 ♖xc4 32. ♖e6 ♖xd5)31... ♗d5 32. ♖e7+ ♔xd6 33. ♖xh7 29.
♖d2 ♖8a5 30. d6 (30. ♖e6 ♖xd5 (30... ♗xd5 31. ♖xf6 ♔e7 32. ♖h6 ♗xa2+ 33.
♔c2 ♗g8 . ♖de2 (31. ♖xd5+ ♔xe6)31... ♖d6 32. ♖e7+ ♔c8 33. ♖e8+ ♖d8) 30... ♗e4+ 31. ♔a1 h5 32. h3 ♗d5 33. g4 ♖
xa2+ 34. ♖xa2 ♖xa2+ 35. ♔b1
♖h2 36. ♖e3 h4 37. ♔c1 ♔xd6 38. f5 ♖f2 39. ♔d1 ♖f3
5916. 1.
5917. 27. ♕e6+ (27. ♕g2 27... ♕d6 27...
♖fe8 28. h3 28... ♗a5 29. ♖e5 . ♔h1 27... ♕xe6 28. ♖xe6 ♔f7 29. ♖fe1 (29. ♖e5 ♖fe8 30. ♖xd5
30. ♖fe1 ♗c7 31. ♖xe8 ♖xe8 32. ♖xe8 ♔xe8 30... ♖e3
31. ♗b1 (31. ♖d1 ♔e6 ... ♖e2 29... ♖fe8 30. ♖xe8 ♖xe8 31. ♖xe8
(31. ♖d1 31... ♖e3 32. ♔f2 32... ♖h3 31... ♔xe8 32.
♗c3 ♔d7 33. a5 ♗d8 34. ♗b4 b6 35. a6 ♗f6 36. ♗c3 ♔e6 37. ♔g2 g5 38. ♗e2 g6 39.
♗d1 ♗e7 40. ♗d2 ♗d8 41. ♗e3
5918. 1.
5919. 17. ♕e1
O bispo das pretas não entra no jogo, e as brancas podem coordenar o seu perfeitamente.
ферзя и коня.} 17... a5 18. ♕xc3 ♗a6 19. ♖fa1 ♗b5 20. ♖d4 (20.
♖xa5 20... ♖xa5 21. ♕xa5 (21. ♖xa5 ♕d1+ ... ♕xa5 22. ♖xa5 ♖d8) 20... ♕e7 21. ♖d6 21... a4 (21... fxe5 22. ♘xe5 ♖f5
23. ♕e3 ♖af8 24. f3
♕f6 25. ♖e1 22. ♕e3 ♖a7 23. ♘d2
23... a3 24. c4 ♗a4 25. exf6 ♕xf6 (25... ♖xf6 26. ♕xa3
26. ♖xa3 ♖e8 27. h3 ♖aa8 28. ♘f3 ♕b2 29.
♘e5 ♕b1+ 30. ♔h2 ♕f5 31. ♕g3 (31. ♕g3 ♖e7 (31... ♖a7 32. ♘xc6 (31... ♖f8 32.
♖d7 g6 33. ♖f3 ♕h5 34. ♘g4 $ 1.832. ♖xa4 $ 18
5920. 1...
5921. 20... d5 21. exd5 ♘xd5
22. ♘xd5 ♕xd5 (22... ♗xd5 23. h5 23. ♕e2 ♕c4
24. ♕xc4 ♘xc4 $ 17 25. ♘f1 ♖ac8 26. ♗b3 ♔f7 27. g3
♖fd8 28. ♘e3
(28. f4 28... ♗c5+ 29. ♔h2 ♖d3 30. ♗xc4 ♗xc4 31. fxe5 ♗f2 32. ♖e2 ♖f3)
5922. 1.

5923. 25. ♕b5 25... ♘d3 (25... ♕xc3 26. ♖ac1)(25...
♕xb5 26. axb5 a6 26. ♖ed1 ♕xb5 27. axb5 ♖xc3 28. ♗xa7 28... ♖a8
29. ♗d4 ♖xa1 30. ♖xa1 ♖b3 31. b6
5924. 1.
5925. 20. ♕d6
e evitar possíveis contrajogos no centro que possam surgir após 20.♘d6
e4. Observe também que no final é mais fácil usar a maioria de peões.
20... ♕xd6 21. ♘xd6 a5 (21... ♗d7 22. ♖ad1
(22. ♘xb7 22... ♖ab8 23. ♘d6 ♖xb2 22... b6 23. cxb6 axb6 24. ♘f7
(21... e4 22. f4 (22. b4) 22. f3
22... ♔g6 23. ♖ad1 a4 24. ♗b5
24... ♔f6 25. ♗xc6 bxc6 26. ♘c4 ♖e8 27. ♖d6+ ♖e6 28. ♘b6 (28. ♘b6 28... ♖b8 (28...
♖xd6 29. cxd6 ♖b8 30. d7 ♗a6 (30... ♗b7 31. ♘c8 . ♘c8 . ♖d8)
5926. 1.
5927. A transição para o final é a maneira mais simples de garantir a posição.
Vantagem das brancas.} 29. ♕e3 29... ♕d1)(29. ♘f6+ ♔g7 30. g5 30... ♘xg5 31. fxg5 ♕xg5+) 29... ♕xc3 (29... ♕xf4 30. ♘f6+ ♔h8
31. ♖e4 30. ♘xc3
5928. 1.
5929. 45. ♕b2 45...
♕h1 46. ♕a1 46... ♕xa1 47. ♗xa1 ♘f4 48. ♗f1 ♘g6 49.
♔g3 ♘e7 50. ♔f4 ♘g6+ 51. ♔g5 ♘f8 52. h5 ♗c6 53. f4 ♔g8 54. ♗e2 (54. h4
54... ♘h7+ 55. ♔g6 ♗e8# 54... ♘h7+ 55. ♔h4 ♔f7 56. ♔g3 ♘f6 57.
♔f2
5930. 1.
5931. 31.♕d2
31... ♘d6 32. ♕c2 ♕xc2 (32... ♕e7 33. ♘c3
33... ♗b7 34. ♘e2 ♘c4 35. bxc4 dxc4+ 33. ♗xc2 ♘f7 (33... b4 34. ♗d3 (34. axb4 ♘b5 34... ♘h5 (34... bxa3 35. ♔f3 ♘g7 36.
axb4 ♘gf5 34. ♘c3
(34. ♘d2 34...
♘xe5 35. fxe5 ♘e8 36. ♔f3 ♘c7 37. ♔e3 ♔f7 38. ♘e2
Uma boa jogada que levaria rapidamente a resultados positivos se
As brancas tinham mais um minuto de reserva Ataque ao flanco do rei enfraquecido.
Os lances de pretas ♘e2 - f4 e 33 - b4 - b5 contribuíram inevitavelmente para a atividade.
peças brancas.} 38... ♔e7 39. ♘f4 a5 40. ♘d3 (40. h4 40... b4 41. axb4 axb4 42. h5 42... gxh5 (42... g5 43. ♘d3 ♘a6 44. h6)43. ♗xh7 40... ♘a6 41. h4 41...
axb4 42. axb4 ♘b8 (45. ♘c5) 43. ♔d2 ♘c6 44. ♔c3 ♘d8 45. h4 ♘f7 46. ♘f4
White finalmente encontra o caminho correto, que ele havia ignorado na década de 40.
46... ♗d7 47. ♔d2 (47. h5 g5 47... ♗e8 48. ♗d3 ♘h6 49. h5
49... ♘f5 (49... g5 50. ♘h3 ♗xh5 51. ♘xg5 (49...
gxh5 50. ♗xh7 50. hxg6 (50. ♗xf5 gxf5 51. h6 50... hxg6 51. ♔c3 (51. ♗xf5 gxf5 51... ♔f7 52. ♗e2 (52. ♗f1
52... ♗d7 53. ♘d3 ♔e7 54. ♘c5 ♗e8 55. ♘a6 55...
♔d8 56. ♗g4 ♗d7 57. ♘c5 ♔e7 58. ♔d3 (59. f4
59... ♘h4 (59... gxf4 60. ♗xf5 exf5) 58... ♗c8 (58... g5 59. ♗h3 ♔e8 (59... ♘h4
60. ♔e3 g5 61. f4 gxf4+ 62. ♔xf4 ♘g6+ 63. ♔g5 ♘f8 64. ♗f1) (59... g5 60. f4 (59... ♗d7 60. ♘xd7
♔xd7 61. ♗xf5 gxf5 62. ♔e3 (59... ♘h6 60. ♔c3
5932. 1...
5933. 13... c4 14. c3 (14. ♗a4 cxd3 15. cxd3
14... ♕xd3 15. ♕xd3 cxd3 16. ♘f2 ♖d8 17. ♖d1 ♗c5 (17... e5 18. fxe5 ♗f5
19. ♗e3 18. ♖xd3 (18. ♘xd3 ♘xb3 19. axb3 e5 20. ♘f2 ♗e6 18...
♗d7 19. ♗e3 (19. ♘e4 ♘xb3 20. axb3 ♗b5 $ 17 19... ♗xe3 20. ♖xe3 ♗b5 $ 17
5934. 1.
5935. 20. ♕c1 (20. ♕f5 20... ♘bd7 21. ♕a3 ♕xa3 22. ♖xa3 ♘f8 (22... g5
$ 5 23. h4 $ 14 23 ... ♖ad8 24. ♗f3 ♘e6 25. ♘h5 ♘xh5 26. ♗xh5 g6 27. ♗f3 f5
28. ♖a2 ♔g7 29. ♔f1 h6 30. g3 ♔f6 31. ♔g2 ♖h8 32. ♖h1 ♖he8 33. ♖d2 ♖e7 34. ♖e2
♖ee8 35. ♔f1 ♖h8 36. ♔e1 ♖he8 37. ♔d2 ♖e7 38. ♖ee1 ♖ee8 39. ♘e2 ♖h8 (39... h5) 40. g4 40... ♖hg8 41. ♖eg1 fxg4 42.
♗xg4 42... ♖df8 (42... ♗c8) 43. ♗xe6 ♔xe6 44. ♘f4+ ♔d6 45. ♖h2 ♖f6
46. ♖hg2 ♗c8 47. ♖xg6 ♖gxg6 48. ♖xg6 ♖xg6 49. ♘xg6 ♗f5 50. ♘e5 ♗b1 51. ♔c3 ♗a2
52. e4 52... dxe4 53. ♘xc4+ ♗xc4 54. ♔xc4 h5 55. d5 ♔e5 56. d6 ♔xd6
57. ♔d4

5936. 1. ♕h6+ ♔xh6 2. ♖h4+ ♔g5 (2... ♔g7 3.
♖xh7#) 3. ♗c1+ ♔xh4 4. ♖f4+ ♔g5 5. ♖f3+ ♔h4 6. ♖h3#
5937. 1. ♖xd5
1... exd5 2. ♘xd5 ♕f7 (2... ♕c5 3.
♕g7 ♕xd5 4. ♕xh8+ ♔d7 5. ♗c4 5... ♕xc4 6. ♖d1+ ♔c7 7. ♕d8+ 3. ♗c4

3... ♗e6 4. ♘f6+ ♔e7 (4... ♔d8 5. ♗xe6 ♕xe6 6. ♕g7 ♖e8 7. ♕xb7 5. ♗xe6
♔xe6 6. ♖d1 6... ♕f8 (6... ♕e7 7.
♖d6+ ♔f7 8. ♘d5 ♕e8 9. e6+ 7. ♕h3 7... ♕b4 (7... ♔f7 8. ♕b3+ ♔g7 9. ♕xb7+ 8. ♘d5 8... ♕c4 9. ♕h4
5938. 21. e6 21... f6 (21...
fxe6 22. ♕e5 OO 23. ♕xe6+ 22. ♘f7 OO
23. ♘h6+ (23. ♕xf5 23... ♖xf7 (23... gxf5 24.
♖hg1#)24. exf7+ ♔xf7 25. ♕f4 23... ♔h8 24. e7 ♖fe8 25. ♕d6 ♔g7 26. ♘xf5+
26... gxf5 27. ♕e6
5939. 1. ♘dxb5
(Um sacrifício tentador, mas White poderia ter esmagado completamente seu oponente.)
sacrificando um bispo em vez disso:} 1. ♗xb5+ 1... axb5 2. ♘xe6 2... fxe6
3. ♘xb5 1... axb5 2. ♘xb5 ♕b6 3. ♘d6+ ♔f8 4. ♗c4
As peças brancas estão exercendo muita pressão sobre a posição preta. 4... h6
5. ♕g4 ♔g7 (5... ♘g7 6. ♖hf1 (6. ♘xf7 ♔xf7 7. ♖hf1+ ♔g8 8. ♕xg6 6... ♘f5 7. ♘xf7 ♔xf7 8. ♖xf5+ gxf5 (8... ♔g7 9. ♖f6
♕e3+ 10. ♔b1
♕g5 11. ♖f7+ . ♕xf5+ ♔g7 10. ♕f6+ ♔g8 (10... ♔h7 11. ♕f7#)11. ♖d8+
6. ♖hf1 6... ♖f8 7. ♗d3 (7. ♖xf7+ 7... ♖xf7
8. ♕xe6 7... ♕e3+ (7... ♘d7
jogo} 8. ♖xf7+ ♖xf7 9. ♕xg6+ ♔h8 10. ♘xf7#) 8. ♔b1 ♕g5 9. ♕xg5 hxg5 10.
♘xb7
5940. 4. ♕g1 ♘f1+ (4... ♕f4
5. ♕d1) 5. ♔h1 ♕f4 6. g4 ♘g3+ 7. ♔g2 (7. ♔h2 ♘e2+
7... ♕e4+ 8. ♔h2 ♕xb7
5941. 32... ♕f8 (32... ♕f6 33. ♖f2 33... ♖xd1+ 34. ♗xd1
34... ♖c1 (como no jogo, devido a) 35. ♖xf6+) 33. ♖f2 ♖xd1+ 34. ♗xd1 ♖c1
35. ♕b3 (35. ♕d2 ♕b4 (35. ♖xf8 ♖xd1+ 36. ♔f2
♖f1#) 35... ♕b4
5942. 1.
5943. 1. ♗f7 1... ♖h8 (1...
♔xf7 2. ♕h7+ ♔e6 3. f5+ ♔xe5 4. ♕xe7+ 4... ♔f4
(4... ♔d4 5. ♕e4+ ♔c5 6. ♕b4#)5. ♕e4+ ♔g5 6. ♘h7+ ♔h4 7. g5+ ♔h5 8. ♕f3+ ♔h4
9. ♕h3#)(1... ♕xf6 2. exf6+ ♔h8 3. ♕g6 ♖xf7 4. ♕xf7 ♖g8 5.
♕h5 ♔h7 6. ♕f5+ ♔h8 7. f7 2. ♕g6+ ♔f8 3. ♘h7+ 3... ♖xh7 4. ♕g8#
5944. 1.
5945. 1. ♖xd7 1... ♖xd7 2. ♕h4 (2. ♕f4
2... ♔g7 2... h5 3. ♗xh5 3... ♔g7 4. ♗xg6
4... ♖h8 (4... fxg6 5. ♕h7+ ♔f8 6. ♘d5+ 5. ♗h7
5... ♗f5 6. ♕g3+ ♗g6 7. ♗xg6 fxg6 8. ♘xd7
5946. 1.
5947. 1. ♕xh6+ 1... gxh6 2. ♖xh6+ ♔g7 3. ♖h7+ ♔f8 4. ♖h8+ ♔g7 5. ♖g8+ ♔h6
6. g5#
5948. 1.
5949. 1. ♗xc5 1... bxc5 2. ♕h6
2... ♘d7 (2... ♔f7 3. ♕xh7+ ♔e8 4. ♕h8+ ♔d7 5.
♕xa8 3. ♖f7 3... ♔xf7 4. ♕xh7+ ♗g7 5. ♕xg7+
♔e8 6. ♕xg6#
5950. 1.
5951. 1. ♕g5+ 1... fxg5 (1... ♔f7 2. ♕g7+ ♔e8 3. ♕d7+) 2. ♘h6+ ♔h8
3. ♗b2+ ♖f6 4. ♗xf6#
5952. 1.
5953. 1. ♕xe7+ (1. ♖f7
1... ♖xc1#) 1... ♔xe7 2. ♖f7+ ♔d8 3. ♘b7+ (3. ♖f8+
3... ♔c8 4. ♘d6+ ♔d8 (4... ♔b8
5. ♖f8+ ♔c7 6. ♖c8+ ♔d7 7. ♗xc6+ ♔e7 8. ♖e8#)

5954. 1.
5955. 1. ♖e8 1... ♕xe8 (1... ♗xe8 2. ♗g8#)
2. ♗xe8 ♗xe8 3. ♕e6 (3. ♕e3 ♖b8 4. ♕e6 3... ♗a4 (3... ♗xg6 4. hxg6+ ♔h8 5. ♕e8+ (3...
♖b8 4. ♕xd6 $ 18(3... b3 4. ♕xe8 ♖b8 5. ♕e1 b2 6. ♕b1 $ 18 4. ♕xf5 b3
(4... ♔g8 5. ♕c8+ ♔f7 6. ♕d8 ♖a6 7. ♘h8+ ♔e6 8. ♕c8+ 5. ♘e7+ ♔h8 6. ♕f8+
5956. 1.
5957. 1. ♖f3 (1. ♖f3
1... ♕xd4 2. ♘g6 2... ♖f7 (2... ♖e8 3. ♕xe6+ ♖xe6 4.
♖f8+ ♔h7 5. ♖h8# 3. ♕xe6
5958. 1.
5959. 46. ♕e6
46... ♖xc8 (46... ♕xe6 47. ♖xf8+ ♔h7 48. ♖h8#) 47. ♘e7+ ♔h7 48. ♕xf7 48... ♘e6 (48... ♘d7 49. ♘xc8 (49. ♘f5 ... d1=
♕
50. ♘e7 $ 18 49. ♘xc8 d1 = ♕ 50. ♘e7 ♕d8 51. ♕xe6 $ 18
5960. 1...
5961. 1... ♖xc4 2. dxc4 (2. ♗xd5 ♗xd5+ 2...
♘e3+ 3. ♔h2 ♕xg3+ 4. ♔xg3 ♗e5#
5962. 1...
5963. 1... ♗b4
(1... ♗c5+ 2. ♗e3 2. ♘xb4 (2. ♕xb4 ♘xb4 2... ♕c5+ 3. ♔h1 ♘f2+ 4.
♔g1 ♘h3+ 5. ♔h1 ♕g1+ 6. ♖xg1 ♘f2#
5964. 1...
5965. 1... ♕xg3 2. hxg3 ♖xf1+ 3. ♔h2 ♘e1
(3... ♘f2 4. ♖g1) 4. ♕b4 ♘f3+ 5. ♔h3 ♖h1+ 6. ♔g4 h5#
5966. Ao lutar, um jogador de xadrez deve ser guiado por
um plano específico. Isso confere lógica, propósito e...
leva a bons resultados práticos. ♘o exemplo a seguir, branco, não
Tendo cometido erros óbvios, eles perderam um final de jogo completamente equilibrado porque
agiram sem um plano. A peça de ♗lack é uma boa ilustração disso.
A declaração de A. ♔otov: "Um plano unificado em um jogo de xadrez é uma combinação de
operações estratégicas sucessivas, realizadas a cada vez
um plano independente decorrente das exigências da situação que surgiu
tábuas."} 16. ♗h6
16. ♗e3 (16. f4
16... ♗c5+ (16... ♖ad8 17. ♗e3)17. ♔f1 ♖ad8 18. ♖xd8 (18. ♔e2)18... ♖xd8 19. ♔e2 e4 20. f5 (20. ♗e3 ♗xe3 21. ♔xe3
f5)20... ♔g7 21. ♗g5 ♖d3 22. ♖d1 h6 23. ♗h4 ♖e3+ 24. ♔d2) 16... ♖fd8 17. ♔f1 (17. f4 17...
♖d6 (17... e4 18. f5 (17... ♗c5+ 18. ♔f1 ♗e3 19. g3 18. ♖xd6 cxd6 (17. g4 (17. f4 17... e4 (17... f6
18. fxe5 fxe5 19. ♔f2 (19. ♖xd8+ 19... ♖xd8 20. ♖e1)) (17... exf4
18. ♗xf4)(17... ♗d6 18. fxe5 ♗xe5 19. g3 18.
f5
17... f5 18. ♖xd8+
(18. g3) 18... ♖xd8 19. g3 (19. ♖e1 ♗f6 20. ♗e3 19... ♔f7 20. ♗e3 (20. ♔e2 f4 21. gxf4 ♔g6)
20... h5 21. ♔e2 (21. h4 f4 22. gxf4 exf4 23. ♗xf4 ♗xh4 24. ♔e2 ♖e8+ 25.
♔f3 ♗d8 26. ♖h1 h4) 21... ♔e6 22. ♖d1 ♖g8
A troca de torres simplificou a tarefa das ♗rancas. Agora as ♗rancas devem permitir
abrindo a linha 'lado da dama'h'lado do rei', já que 23. h4 será seguido por 23. .
.♖g4 e 24. . .f4.} 23. f3
(23. h4 23...
♖g4 23... h4 24. ♗f2 hxg3 25. hxg3 ♖h8 26. ♗g1
(26. ♔f1
26... ♗d6 (26... ♖h1 27. ♔f2 ♗c5+ 28. ♔g2 ♖xg1+ 29. ♖xg1 ♗xg1 30. ♔xg1) 27. ♔f1 27... ♖g8
28. ♗f2 28... b5 31... a3 32. b3 29. b3 (29. b4 29... a5) (29. ♔g2)(29. ♔e2) 29... a5 30. ♔g2 a4 31. ♖d2 (31. b4 31... ♖c8
32. ♗c5 ♖a8 31... axb3 32. axb3 ♖a8
33. c4 (33. b4 33... ♖a1 (33... ♖f8 34. ♗e1 ♖g8 35. ♖e2 ♔d5 36. ♖d2+
♔c4 37. ♔f2 ♖h8 38. ♔g2 ♖h6 39. g4 ♖g6 40. ♔h3 ♖f6 41. gxf5 ♖xf5 42. ♔g2 ♖g5+
$ 1.534. ♖d3 ♖a3 (33. b4 ♖a1 34. ♖e2 ♖a3 35. ♖c2 ♔d5 36.
♗e1 ♔c4 37. ♖e2 ♖a8 38. g4 fxg4 39. fxg4 ♔d3 (33. g4
33... ♖a3
34. c5 (34. ♖b2
34... bxc4 35. bxc4 ♖c3 36. c5)(34. g4 fxg4 35. fxg4 ♖xb3 36. cxb5 ♖xb5 37. ♔f3 ♖b3+ 38. ♔e2
e4 39. ♗e3 ♖b5 34... ♗e7 35. ♖b2 b4 (35... e4
36. fxe4 fxe4 37. g4 ♗g5 38. ♗g3 c6 39. ♗d6 ♗f6 40. ♖e2 36. g4 36... f4
(36... fxg4
37. fxg4 e4 38. ♗d4 ♗g5 39. ♔f2 ♔d5 40. ♗e3 ♗f6 41. ♖b1 37. ♔f1 ♖a1+

5967. 1.
5968. 1935} 31. ♕b3 (31.
♗b7 31... ♖c7 32. ♗xa6 ♕xc3 (31. c4 31... ♗f8)(31. ♕a2 31... ♕xc3) 31... ♕c7 (31... ♖c7 32. ♗xf7+ ♖xf7 33. ♖d7 ♕f8
34. ♖b7 ♗f6 35. ♖b8 ♗d8 36. ♕d5 32. ♖b1 32... ♗f8 33. ♕a2 (33. c4 ♗d6 34. ♕c3 33... ♕d7 (33...
♕xc3 34. ♗xf7+ ♔g7 34. ♖b6 ♔g7 (34... ♖xc3 35. ♖f6 ♕h3 36. ♕d2
♖c7 37. ♖xa6 35. c4 35... a5 36. ♕b2 ♗d6 37. ♕b5 ♕d8 38. ♖b7 ♗c7
(38... ♖c7 39. ♕xa5 39. ♕c6 h5 40. h4 ♕e7 41. ♖a7 ♕d8 42. ♔g2 ♔f8 43. c5
♔g7 44. ♗xf7 ♔xf7 45. ♖a6 ♗d6 46. ♕d5+ ♔g7 47. ♖xd6 ♕e8 48. ♖e6 ♖xc5 49. ♕b7+
5969. 1.
5970. 14. ♕d3 14... d4 (14... a6 15. b4 15. ♗e3 15... ♕xa3 16. ♘xd5 ♗xb4 (16... ♕xd3 17.
♘xe7+ ♔f8 18. exd3 ♔xe7 19. ♗xb7 . ♗xf6 ♕xd3 18. exd3 ♖xd5 19. ♗xd5
20. ♗xd5 ♗c3 ♗d6 15. ♘e4 ♗f5 (15... ♕b6 16. ♘xf6+ 16. ♗xf6 ♗xe4
(16... gxf6 17. ♖c4 (16... ♗xf6 17. ♘xf6+ gxf6 18. ♕f3 17. ♗xe4 ♗xf6 18. ♗xh7+ ♔f8 19. ♗e4
19... ♖d7 20. b4 ♕b6 21. ♖c5 ♕d6 22. ♖fc1
kontrolliert die c-Linie und careca wird der ♘achziehende Mangel an nC^140
tzlichen ZC^140 gen verspC^140 ren.} 22... ♖ad8 23. ♕f3 b6 24. ♖c6 (24. ♖h5
24... ♖c7) 24... ♕e5 25. ♗d3 ♕d5 26. ♕g4 ♕e5 (26... ♕b3 27. ♕h5) 27.
f4 27... ♕e3+ 28. ♔g2 a6 29. ♖1c2 a5 30. ♖xb6 axb4 31. axb4 31... ♖a7
32. ♕h5 ♖da8 33. ♕c5+ (33. ♖b8+ 33... ♖xb8 (33... ♔e7 34. ♕c5+ ♔d7 35.
♗b5+ ♔e6 36. f5#)34. ♕h8+ ♔e7 35. ♕xb8 33... ♕e7 34. ♕xe7+ ♔xe7 35. ♖bc6
♖b8 36. b5 ♖ab7 37. ♖c7+ ♔d8 38. ♖xb7 ♖xb7 39. ♔f3 ♖c7 40. ♖a2 ♔c8 41. ♗e4
♖c3+ 42. ♔g2 ♖b3 43. ♖a8+ ♔c7 44. ♗d3 ♔d6 45. ♖f8
5971. 1.
5972. 13. e4 (13. OO 13... c5 14.
dxc5 (14. e4 ♘5f6 15. dxc5 ♖c8 16. ♗e3 ♘g4 ... ♖c8 13... ♘e7
(13... ♘5f6 14. ♕c6 14. e5 ♘d5 15. ♘g5 g6 16.
h4 14... e5 15. dxe5 (15. OO 15... ♖e8)15...
♘xe5 16. ♘xe5 ♕d4 $ 130 14. OO ♖c8 15. ♗e3 c6 16. ♖fc1 ♔h8 17. ♕e2 h6 18.
♘e5 18... f6 (18... ♘xe5 19. dxe5 19. ♘d3 ♕e8 20. ♗f4 (20. ♖ab1
20... ♕f7 (20... e5 21. dxe5 fxe5 22. ♗xe5 21. ♖ab1 ♘b6 22. a4
22... ♖fd8 (22... ♘xa4 23. ♕a2 ♘b6 24. ♕xa7 ♘a8 25. ♖b7 23. a5 ♘a8 24.
♖b7 24... ♖xd4 25. ♘c5 e5 26. ♗e3 ♖dd8 27. ♖xa7 (27. ♘a6
$ 16 27... ♘c7 28. h3 ♘b5 29. ♖b7 ♘d6 $ 16
5973. 1.
5974. 10. ♘e5 10... ♘fd7 11. ♗xe7 ♕xe7 12. f4 cxd4
(12... ♘xe5 13. dxe5 ♘c6 (13... ♖d8 14. ♘b5 a6 15. ♘d6)14. ♗b5
13. exd4 ♘xe5 14. dxe5 14... ♘c6 15. ♖c1 (15. f5 15... ♗d7 16.
♘xd5 16... ♕c5+ 15... ♖ac8 16. ♗b1 (16. f5 ♗d7 17. ♘xd5 ♕xe5 18.
f6 ♗e6 (18... g6)) 16... d4 17. ♘e4 (17. Dd3 (17.
♘b5 17... ♖fd8 18. ♕d3 17... ♖fd8 18. ♘d6 (18.
♕d3 18... ♗f5 (18... g6 . ♘f6+ ♕xf6 20. ♕xf5 ♕xf5 21. ♗xf5 ♖c7 22.
♖fd1 18... ♖xd6 19. exd6 ♕xd6 20. f5 (20. ♗e4
5975. 1.
5976. 14. cxd5 $ 1 14... exd5 (14... ♘xd2 15. d6 ♗xd6 16.
exd6 ♘e4 17. ♕g4 g6 18. ♗xe4 f5 19. ♕f4 15. ♘xe4
15... dxe4 16. ♗c4 ♖cd8 17. ♕g4 17... ♗c6 (17... ♖xd1+ 18. ♖xd1 ♖d8
19. ♖xd8+ ♕xd8 20. e6 f6 21. ♗xf6 18. ♖xd8 ♕xd8 (18... ♖xd8 19. ♗xf7+
$ 1 19... ♔xf7 20. e6 + $ 18 19. ♖d1 ♕a8 20. a4 $ 1 20... a6 21. e6 f6 22. ♖d7
22... ♗xd7 23. exd7+ ♔h8 24. ♕e6 ♕d8 (24... ♗d8 25. ♕d6 25. ♗xa6 f5
26. ♗e5 26... c4 27. ♗xc4 ♗c5 28. g3 ♕e7 29. ♗c7 ♕xe6 30. ♗xe6 ♗e7 31. b4
h6 32. a5 bxa5 33. bxa5 g6 34. ♗d5
5977. 1.
5978. 16. g4 16... ♗d7 17. ♘f3 ♖b8 18. ♘g5 ♗f6 19. ♘ge4 ♗g7
20. ♖ce1 ♘f6 21. ♘g3 ♔h8 22. f4 ♘g8 23. ♘ce4 ♘xe4 24. ♘xe4 ♕e7 25. ♘g5 ♖be8
26. fxe5 ♗xe5 (26... dxe5 27. d6 cxd6 28. ♗xb6 27. ♘f3 27... ♗g7 28.
♗xb6 ♕xe1 29. ♖xe1 ♖xe1+ 30. ♕xe1 cxb6 31. ♕g3 a4 32. ♕xd6 axb3 33. axb3
5979. 1.
5980. 14. c5 14... bxc5 15. dxe5 ♘xe5 16. ♘xe5 ♗xe5 17. ♗xe5
♕xe5 18. ♖fc1 18... ♕g5 19. ♕xc5 ♖e5 20.
♕xa7 ♗xh3 21. ♗f1 ♕g6 22. ♖c5 ♖xc5 23. ♕xc5 ♖c8 24. a4 h5 25. a5 h4 26. ♕d5
♗f5 27. a6 ♗e4 28. ♕d7 ♗f5 29. ♕e7 h3 30. a7 ♗e4 31. ♕d7 ♖a8 32. ♕xh3 c5 33.
♕d7 ♕c6 34. ♕xc6 ♗xc6 35. ♖a5 ♗e4 36. f3 ♗b7 37. ♖xc5 ♖xa7 38. ♖c7 f6 39. ♔h2
♔h8 40. ♗b5

5981. 1...
5982. 16... h5 17.
♘3h2 (17. g5 ♘h7 18. h4 ♘c5 19. ♘1h2 ♗d7 17... hxg4 18. hxg4 ♘h7 (18... ♘c5 19. ♘g3 ♗g5

20. ♗d3 ♖b8 21. ♗d2 ♘c5 22. ♗f1 ♕d8 23. ♗g2 g6 24. ♗xg5 ♕xg5 (24... ♘xg5 25.
♕d2) 25. ♖e3 ♗d7 26. ♘gf1 ♖fc8 (26... ♔g7) 27. ♖c1 ♕d8 28. ♘d2 ♘g5 29. ♗f1
(29. ♘b3) 29... ♔g7 30. ♔g2 30... ♕f6 31. ♗e2 ♖h8 32. ♘hf3 (32. ♘hf1
♘h3 33. ♖xh3 ♖xh3 34. ♔xh3 ♕xf2 35. ♘g3 ♖h8+ 36. ♘h5+ ♖xh5#) 32... ♗xg4
33. ♘xg5 ♖h2+ 34. ♔xh2 ♕xf2+ 35. ♔h1 ♖h8+ 36. ♘h3 ♗xh3
5983. 1.
5984. 17. ♖fc1 (17. a3)(17. ♖fd1 17... ♕e5 (17... ♘d5 18. a3 bxa3 19. ♗d2 ♕c7 20. bxa3 ♕e5 21. ♗f1
18. b3 18... c3 19. ♗xb6 (19.
♘xc3 (19. a3 19... axb6 20.
♘xc3 20... ♖c7 (20... bxc3 21. ♕xc6+ ♔d8 (21...
♖c7 22. ♕e8#)(21... ♕c7 22. ♕a8+ ♕b8 23. ♕xa6+ . ♕xb6+ ♕c7 23.
♕xa6 $ 18 21. ♘e4 (21. ♘a4 ♗e2 $ 1 $ 16 21... ♕h5 22. h4 $ 18 22... ♗e2
(22... ♕xf3) 23. ♕e3 ♗h6 24. ♕xb6 24... ♗xc1 25. ♖xc1 ♕d5 26. ♘c3
26... bxc3 27. ♗xd5 cxd5 28. ♕e3
5985. 1.
5986. 16. h4 (16. ♕d3)(16. ♗f4
(Cada uma delas vale 1 ponto) não são ruins, mas não indicam a próxima jogada.
jogos.} 21... ♔g7 22. ♔g2 ♗d2 23. ♖h1 ♕b4 24. hxg6 fxg6 25.
♖h4 ♗g5 26. ♗xd5 ♖c7 27. ♖h2 ♖e1 (27... ♖e3 28. ♖ah1 28... ♖xd3 29. ♖h7+
♔f8 30. ♖h8+ ♔e7 31. ♖1h7+ ♔d6 32. ♖d8+ 28. ♖xe1 ♕xe1 29. ♖h1 ♕b4 30. b3
(30. ♗e4 30... f5 31. ♗xf5 31... ♕b6 (31... gxf5 32. ♕xf5 ♕e7
33. ♖h7+) 30... ♖d7 31. ♗c4 ♕d2 32. ♕e4 ♕a5 33. ♖h8 ♖d8 34. ♖xd8 ♕xd8
35. ♕xb7+ ♔h8 36. ♕xa7 ♗d2 37. ♕f7 g5 38. ♕h5+ ♔g7 39. ♕f7+ ♔h8 40. ♗d3
5987. 1.
5988. 12. ♔f1 (12.
♕e2 12... ♕xe2+ 13. ♔xe2 OOO 12... ♖b8 (12... OOO
13. ♕f3 13. ♖a2 ♕d6 14. ♘d2 ♘f6 15. ♘b3 OO 16. ♘xc5 (16. ♘xa5 c6
16... ♕xc5 17. ♕d3 c6 18. a4 cxb5 (18... ♘d5 19. ♖d2 19. axb5
♖fc8 20. ♖c2 ♕b4 21. ♗f3 (21. ♗a3 21... ♘f8 22. ♗a3 ♕a4 23. ♖c1
5989. 1.
5990. 12. a4 (12. ♗e3 12...
♘e5 12... ♘e5 13. a5 ♘bd7 (13... ♘bc4 14. f4
$ 18 14. ♗e3 ♘f6 15. ♖fd1 $ 16 (15. a6 $ 6 15... bxa6 16. d6 ♗e6 17. ♕a3 exd6
15... ♗g4 16. h3 (16. ♕xb7 16... ♖b8)(16. f4 16... ♗xe2 17. ♘xe2 ♘eg4 18. ♗d4 ♘e8
16... ♗f3 (16... ♗xe2 17. ♗xf3 ♘xf3+ 18. ♔g2 ♘e5
19. ♕xb7 ♘c4 20. ♗c5 ♘d7 21. b4 $ 16
5991. Como já foi enfatizado, ♗lack precisa tomar alguma atitude.
contra o centro de peões das brancas. O alvo natural do contra-ataque é o peão das brancas.
Peão em d4. As pretas podem atacar este peão, tentar trocá-lo ou
atrair para a frente. As duas últimas ações também podem ajudar as Pretas ainda mais.
É mais eficaz usar seu bispo de casas escuras. As pretas têm três cartas importantes.
ações estratégicas que eles podem tomar, dado o sistema,
escolhido pelo oponente. Vejamos um exemplo de cada um deles.} 1.
5992. 1...
5993. 1...
5994. 1...
5995. 1...
5996. 1...
5997. 1...
5998. 1...
5999. 1...
6000. 1...
6001. 1...
6002. 1...
6003. 16... ♘a6 (16... ♔d7 17. ♖e1 ♘h6 18. b3 ♘f5+ 19. ♔f2
♘c6 20. ♗b2 ♘cd4 17. ♖e1 (17. ♔xg4 17... ♕d7 18.
♖e1 ♘c7 19. ♕e2 ♔f7 20. f5 20... gxf5+ 21. ♔xf5 ♖ag8 17... ♘h6 18. b3 ♘f5+ 19. ♔f2 h5 20. ♗b2 ♖g8 21. ♖ad1 ♔d7
22.
c4

6004. 1...
6005. 27. fxg6 27... ♕xb2 (27... hxg6 28. ♕g5 (28. ♕h6 28... ♔f7
(28... ♕xb2 29. ♕xg6+ ♔h8 30. ♘f5 . ♖f1 ♔e6 (29... ♔e7 30. ♖f2 ♕b1+ 31.
♘f1 ♕e4 32. ♗a3+ . ♖f2 ♕b1+ 31. ♘f1 ♕e4 32. ♗a3 ♖f7 33. ♕g3 ♔d7 34.
♕d6+ ♔c8 35. ♕c6+ 28. g7 (28. gxh7+ 28...
♔h8) 28... ♔xg7 (28... ♖f7 29. ♕b8+ ♔xg7 30. ♘f5+ ♔g6 31.
♕g3+ ♔h5 32. ♕h4+ ♔g6 33. ♕h6+ ♔xf5 34. ♖e5+ ♔g4 35. ♕g5#) 29. ♘f5+ ♔h8 30.
♕d6 (30. ♕h6 30... ♕f2+ 31. ♔xf2 ♘g4+ 30...
♖f7 (30... ♔g8 31. ♕g3+ 31. ♕xf6+ ♖xf6 32. ♖e8+
6006. 23. g4
forçado} (Os brancos, é claro, estudaram a continuação mais eficaz
ataque por} 23. ♖f4 23... ♖bd8 (23... ♕g5 24. ♖xf7+) (23... ♕c5 24. ♘e4
♕e5 (24... ♕xc4 25. ♖h4 (25. ♘f6 ♕c5 26. b4 25... h5 26. ♖xh5
♖h8 27. b3 (24... ♕e7 25. ♘f6 25. ♘d6 ♕a5 26. b4
(23... ♕h5 24. ♖h4)(23... ♕a5 24. ♖h4 (24. b4 ♕xb4 25. ♖h4 h5 26. ♖xh5 gxh5
(26... ♖h8 27. ♕d4+)27. ♕g5+ ♔h7 28. ♕xh5+ ♔g7 29. ♕g5+ ♔h7 30. ♖e4)24...h5
25. b4 25... ♕xb4 26. ♖xh5 26... gxh5 (26...
♘e8 27. a3 ♕xa3 28. ♕h6+ ♔f6 29. ♘e4+ ♔e7 30. ♕g5+ ♔d7 31. ♖d1+ ♔c7 32. ♘d6
. ♕g5+ ♔h7 28. ♕xh5+ ♔g7 29. ♕g5+ ♔h8 30. ♖e4 . ♘d5
24... ♖xd5 25. ♕c3+ 23... ♕f3
(23... ♕f6 24. ♘e4 (24. ♖d7 ♖bd8 (24... ♘a6 25. ♘e4)25. g5)24... ♕h4 25. ♕f4 ♕e7 26. g5 24. ♖e3 (24. ♖f4 24... ♖bd8
25. ♘d5 ♖xd5 24... ♕f6 25. ♖d7 (25. ♖h3) 25... ♖fd8 (27. g5) 26. ♖ed3
26... ♖xd7 27. ♖xd7 ♘e8 (27... ♘a6 28. ♘e4 ♕e5 29. ♘d6 ♖f8 30. f4 ♕c5+ 31. ♔g2) 28. ♘e4
♕f3 29. ♕d4+ ♔g8 30. ♘g5 c5 (30... ♕f6 31. ♕d2 31. ♘xf3 cxd4 32. b3 ♖c8 33. ♘xd4
(33. g5 33... ♖c7 34. ♖d8 ♔f8 35. ♘b5 34. ♖xa7
♘xg4 (34... ♖d8 35. g5) 35. ♖b7 (35. ♖d7 35... ♖d8 36. ♘f3 ♖d1+ 37. ♔g2 ♖a1 38. h3 ♘f6 39. ♘g5 (39...
♖xa2 40. ♔f3 (40. ♖xf7 40... ♘e4) 40... ♖b2
41. ♖xb6 h6 42. ♘e4 ♘d7
Após a única resposta de ♗ranco 42.♘e4, Preto teve a oportunidade em casa.
análise para avaliar as consequências da transição para um final de torre} 42... ♘xe4 43.
♔xe4 ♖xf2 44. c5 43. ♖b5 (43. ♖b7
43... ♘e5+ 43... ♔f8 (45.♘b7 seria preciso levar em conta a ofensiva
peões pretos no centro.} (45. c5 ♘xc5 46. ♘c4 ♖d5 47. ♘e3 ♖e5 48. ♘c4))
44. ♔e3 44... f5 45. ♘d2 45... ♔e7 46.
c5 ♘f6 (46... ♘e5 47. ♖b7+ ♔d8 48. ♘c4 ♘d5+ 49. ♔d4 ♘c7

(49... ♖xf2 50. c6 ♘c7 51. ♔e5
6007. recurso.} 19... ♖g5 20. ♕f3 (20. hxg4 20... ♖xg4+ 21. ♔h2 ♔d7 22. ♕h3 f5 23. ♘d5 ♕b8 (23... ♕d8 . ♘xe7 ♖h8
(20. ♘d5 20... ♘xf2+ 21. ♔h2 ♘xd3 22. ♘xb6 ♖xc2+ 20... ♘e3+ (20... ♘xf2+ 21. ♔h2 ♘xh3 22. ♘d5 21. ♔h2 ♘xf1+ 22.
♖xf1
♕b7 (22... ♕c6 23. ♘d5 23... ♕xc2 24.
♖c1) 23. ♕d3 23...
♕c6 24. ♖e1 (24. ♘d5 ♕xc2 25. ♕e3 ♕xb2 26. ♘xe7 ♔xe7 27. ♕xg5+ ♔e8 24... f5 25. ♖e2 f4 26. ♘d5
♔f7 27. ♕f3 (27. c4 27... ♕d7 (27... ♖h8 28. ♘xf4
28... ♖f5 28. ♖d2 ♕e6 29. c4 ♗f6 (29... ♖h8 30. ♘xf4 30. ♖d3 ♖h8 31. c5 31... dxc5 32. ♘xf4 (32.
♘xf6 ♕xf6 33. ♖d7+ ♔f8 34. ♖xa7 ♖xh3+) 32... exf4 33. ♕xf4 ♖e5 (33...
♖gh5 34. ♗xf6 (34. ♕c7+ ♔f8 35. ♕b8+ ♔g7)34... ♖xh3+ 35. ♔g2 ♖xd3 (35...
♖h2+ 36. ♔f1 36. ♗xh8+ 34. ♖f3 ♖hh5
Após uma atuação tão forte neste jogo, ♗lack
Cometeu um erro simples. Varga provavelmente estava com pouco tempo no relógio. Apesar disso
erro, a posição está ganha para as Pretas, mas já não é tão simples. As Pretas poderiam
Existem muitas maneiras de ganhar o jogo:} (34... g5 35. ♕xe5 ♖xh3+ 36. ♔g2
♕g4+ (34... ♔g8 35. ♕xf6 ♖xh3+ (34... ♔e8 35.
♕xf6+ 35... ♕xf6 36. ♖xf6+ ♔xf6 37. f4 ♔e6 38. ♗xe5 ♖h7 (38... ♖xe5
39. fxe5 ♔xe5 40. ♔g3 ♔xe4 41. ♔g4 ♔d4 42. ♔g5 ♔c3 (42... a5 43. a4)43. ♔xg6
♔xb3 44. h4 c4 45. h5 c3 46. h6 c2 47. h7 c1=♕ 48. h8=♕) 39. b4 c4 40. ♔g3 ♖d7
(40... g5 41. ♔f2 ♖d3 42. ♔e2 ♖xa3 43. h4 ♖b3 (43...
♖h3 44. ♔d2 a6 44. ♗d4 ♖xb4 (44... a6) 45. ♗xa7 ♖b3 46. ♔d2 ♖d3+
47. ♔c2 ♖h3 48. ♗b8 ♖e3 (48... ♖xh4 49. ♔c3) 49. f5+ gxf5 50. exf5+ ♔xf5 51.
♗a7 ♖d3 (51... ♖h3 52. ♗d4 ♔e6) 52. ♗c5 ♔e4 53. ♗e7 ♖f3 54. ♗d8 ♔d4 55. ♗b6+
♔d5 56. ♗c7 ♖f8 (56... c3 57. ♔b3 ♔d4 58. ♗a5) 57. ♔c3 ♖h8 58. ♗g3 ♖a8 59. ♗c7
♖a3+ 60. ♔c2 ♖a8 61. ♔c3 ♖c8 62. ♗g3 ♖f8 63. ♗c7 ♖f6 64. ♗d8 ♖f7 65. ♔c2 ♖f3
66. ♗c7 ♔c5 67. ♗d8 ♖h3 68. ♗e7+ ♔b5 69. ♗d8 ♔b4 70. ♗e7+

6008. 1. a7 ♖e8 2. ♗c6 ♖f8 3. a8=♕
♖xa8 4. ♗xa8 ♔d3 5. ♔b3
5... a4+ 6. ♔a2 (6.
♔a3 6... ♔e3 6... c2 7.
♗e4+ ♔xe4 8. ♔b2 ♔d3 9. ♔c1 {Para evitar o empate,
As pretas têm que sacrificar o peão c, o que resulta em um empate trivial.
6009. 1.
6010. 1. ♗xf7+ 1... ♔xf7 2. ♘g5+ (2.
♕b3+ 2... ♔e8 2... ♘fd5 3. ♘g5+ 2... ♘bd5 3.
exd5 ♕xd5 4. ♕a4 $ 143. ♘g5 ♗h6 4. ♕f7+ ♔d7 5. ♗e3 2... ♔g8 3. ♕b3+
3... ♘fd5 (3... ♘bd5 4. exd5 ♕xd5) 4.
♕h3 4... h6 5. ♕e6+ ♔h8 6. ♘f7+ ♔h7 7. ♘xd8 ♘f6 (7... ♖xd8 8. exd5) 8. ♘f7
6011. 1.
6012. 15. ♖xd6 15... ♘g4 (15... ♔xd6 16. ♕d2+ ♔c6 (16...
♔e6 17. ♘g5+ ♔e7 18. ♘d5+ . ♘xe5+ ♔c7 18. ♘d5+ 16. ♕g5+ (16. ♕d2
♗h6 17. ♘g5 ♗xg5 18. ♕xg5+ ♔xd6 19. ♖d1+ 16... ♔xd6 (16... ♔f7 17. ♕h4
$ 18 (16... ♔e8 17. ♖hd1 ♗h6 18. ♖d8+ ♔f7 19. ♖xh8 ♗xg5+ 20. ♘xg5+ ♔f6 21. h4
h6 22. ♖h7 hxg5 23. ♖d6+ ♗e6 24. ♘d5#) 17. ♕d2+ ♔e6 (17... ♔c6 18. ♕d5+ ♔c7
19. ♘b5+ 18. ♘g5+ ♔f6 19. ♘d5#
6013. 1...
6014. 27... ♖xf3 28. gxf3 ♖xf3 29. ♔g1 (29. ♕xf3 ♕xf3+ 30. ♖xf3
♗xf3+ 31. ♔g1 ♗xd1 29... ♖xc3 (29...
♖e3 30. ♘xe3 ♗xe3+ 31. ♕xe3 ♕g2#) 30.
♔f2 (30. ♖f6 ♕h1+ 31. ♔f2 ♕g2+ 32. ♔e1 ♕xe2+ 33. ♔xe2 ♖xc2+ 34. ♔e1 ♗d5) 30... ♕g2+ (30... ♖xc2) 31. ♔e1 ♕xe2
+ 32. ♔xe2
♖xc2+ 33. ♔e1 ♖xa2 34. ♖f2
6015. 1...
6016. 28... ♗xd3 29. cxd3 ♖xc3 30. ♕e2 (30.
bxc3 ♕a2+ (30. ♖xe5 ♕xd3+ (30. ♔xc3 ♖c8+
31. ♔b4 (31. ♔d2 ♕b3 32. ♔e2 (32. ♖e2 ♕xb2+ (32. ♖c1 ♕xb2+ ...
♖c2+ 33. ♔f1 ♕xd3+ 34. ♔g1 ♖xf2 35. ♔xf2 ♕d4+ ... a5+ 32. ♔a4 b5+
33. ♔xa5 ♕a8+ 34. ♔xb5 (34. ♔b6 ♖c6+ 35. ♔xb5 ♕b7+ ... ♕c6+ (34... ♕b7+
35. ♕b6 ♖c5+ 35. ♔b4 ♖b8+ 30... ♖b3 (30... ♖fc8
31. bxc3 ♕a2+ 32. ♔d1 ♕a1+ 31. ♖b1 ♖c8 32. ♕e4 ♕xe4 33. fxe4 h6 34. g3
fxg3 35. ♖hg1 a5 36. ♖xg3 ♔h7 37. ♖f3 ♖c7 38. ♖f8 ♖cc3 39. bxc3 ♖xb1 40. ♖d8
h5 41. ♔c2 ♖g1 42. d4 exd4 43. ♖xd6 dxc3 44. ♔xc3 h4 45. ♖xb6 h3 46. ♖b2 ♖g2
47. ♖b1 h2 48. ♖h1 g5 49. e5 ♔g7
6017. 1...
6018. 22... ♗d6 23. ♖d1 (23. ♕e4 ♗xh2+ 24. ♔h1 h5 23... ♕xh2+ 24. ♕xh2 ♗xh2+ 25. ♔xh2 ♖xd1
6019. 1...
6020. 44... ♗a6
(44... ♗a6 45. ♗xa6 ♖h4 46. ♖e2 ♖xh3+ 47. gxh3
g2+ 48. ♔h2 g1=♕#
6021. 1.
6022. 16. ♘xf7 16... ♖xf7 17. ♖xe6+ (17. ♖xe6+ ♗e7
18. ♖xe7+ ♔xe7 19. ♖e1+ ♔f8 (19... ♔f6 20. ♕xh6+ ♔f5 21. ♖e5+
♔g4 22.h3#)20. ♕xh6+ ♔g8 21. ♕g5+
6023. 1.
6024. 15. ♘d5 15... ♘xd5 (15... ♕d8 16. ♘xf6+ ♗xf6
17. ♗xh7+ 16. ♗xh7+ ♔h8 17. ♕xc7 ♘xc7 18. ♖xd7 ♗xf3 19. gxf3 ♔xh7 20.
♖xc7
6025. 1.
6026. 22. f5+ 22... ♗xf5 (22... ♕xf5
23. ♕b1 23. ♘d6 23... ♗g4 24. ♗e4+ ♔h5 25. ♖f4 (25. ♕c2
25... f5 (25... ♗xd1 26. ♖h4+ ♔g5 27. ♗c1#) 26. ♖xg4 26... fxg4 27. ♕d2
♖h8 28. ♔g2
6027. 1...
6028. 34... ♖e8 (34... d5 35. ♘d6
35. ♘a7 (35. ♘xd6 35... ♖f8 36. g3 g5
(35. ♘b6 35... ♖f8
36. g3 ♘f3+ 37. ♔f2 (37. ♖xf3 ♗xf3 ... g5 35... ♗d7
(35... ♖f8 36. ♘xc6 (36. g3 36... ♗f3 ... bxc6 37. g3 37...
g5 (37... ♖b8 38. ♖f2 ♖b5) 36. ♘d5 (36. ♖c1
36... g5 (36... ♘c6 37. ♘xc6 bxc6 (36... ♗f5 37. ♖c7 (37. ♖c4

6029. 1...
6030. 17... ♕xf4 18. ♖xg7+ (18. exf4 ♘d4+ 19. ♔e1 ♘xb3) 18... ♔h8 (18... ♔xg7 19. ♗c3+
19... ♔f8 19. ♖cg1 (19. exf4 ♘d4+
20. ♔e1 ♘xb3 21. ♖xh7+ ♔xh7 22. ♗xb3 (22. axb3 ♖d4 ... ♖g8 19...
♖xd2+ (19... ♕xe4 20. ♕c3 (20. ♗d3 ♖xd3 21. ♕xd3
♘d4+)20... ♘d4+ 21. ♔d1 ♕b1+ 22. ♕c1 ♕xc1+ 23. ♔xc1 ♘f3 24. ♗c3 ♗xe3+ 25.
♔c2 ♗xg1 26. ♖xg1+ e5 20. ♔xd2 ♕f2+ (20... ♖d8+ 21. ♔e2 ♕xe4 22. ♕d3 22... ♘d4+ 23.
♔d1 (23. ♔e1 ♘f3+)23... ♕xd3+ 24. ♗xd3 ♘f5 25. ♖xf7 ♖xd3+ 26. ♔c2 ♖xe3
21. ♔c1 ♕xe3+ 22. ♕xe3 ♗xe3+ 23. ♔c2 ♗xg1 24. ♖xg1 ♖g8 25. ♖xg8+ ♔xg8
26. ♔c3 ♘b8 27. ♔d4 ♔f8 28. e5 ♔e7 29. a3 a5 30. ♗b5 ♘d7 31. ♗xd7 ♔xd7
32. ♔c4 ♔e8 (32... f5 33. exf6 ♔e8)(32...f6) 33. b4 axb4 34. ♔xb4 f5 35. exf6 ♔f7 36. a4 e5 37. a5 bxa5+ 38.
♔xa5 ♔xf6 39. ♔b4 ♔f5 40. ♔c3 ♔g4
6031. 1...
6032. 32... ♘f4 33. f3 (33.
gxf4 33... gxf4 34. ♖ee1 (34. ♖e2 f3 35. ♖e3 ♕g6+ ... ♕g6+
35. ♔h1 (35. ♔h2 ♖c2 36. ♖g1 ♖xb2 37. ♖xg6 fxg6 (35. ♔f1 f3
... ♖c2 36. ♕b1 ♖d3 33... ♕b6 34. ♖ae1 ♘d3
6033. Analisei esse final usando as tabelas de ♘alimov. O jogo é tão...
tão complexo que nem mesmo esses dois grandes mestres excepcionais conseguiram evitá-lo.
vários erros.} 54. ♕c7+ ♔e8 55. ♕c8+ ♔e7 56. ♕c7+ 56... ♔e8 57. ♔d6 59... ♕b4+ (59... ♕e3+ 60. ♔b7 ♕b3+ 61. ♕b6
♕f7+ 62. ♔b8 ♕c4 63. a6 ♔d7
64. ♕b7+ ♔d8 65.
a7 ♕f4+ 66. ♔a8 ♕c7 (59... ♕e6+ 60.
♕c6+ ♔d8 60. ♔a6 (60. ♔a7 60... ♕d4+ 61. ♔b7 ♕b2+ 62. ♔c8 ♕g2 61. ♔a7 ♕e3+ 62. ♔b8 ♕b3+ 63. ♕b6 ♕c4
64. a6 ♔d7 61. ♔b7 (61. ♔a7 61... ♕b4+ (61... ♕b3+
62. ♕b6 ♕f7+ 63. ♔c8 ♕c4+ 62. ♕b6 ♕e7+ 63.
♔c8 ♕e4 (}
rei do oponente.} 63... ♕d7+ 64. ♔b8 64. ♕b5+ ♔f8 (64... ♔e7
65. ♕b7+) 65. a6 65... ♕e6+ 66. ♔c7 ♕e7+ 67. ♕d7 ♕c5+ (67... ♕e5+ 68. ♕d6+) 68. ♕c6
♕e3 69. ♔b7 ♕e7+ 70. ♔c8 (70. ♔b8 70... ♕b4+ 71. ♔a8) 70... ♕e3 71. ♕f6+ (71. ♔b8 71... ♕f4+ 72. ♔b7 ♕b4+ 73. ♔
a8 71... ♔g8 72. ♕d8+ ♔h7 73.
♕c7+ ♔h6 (73... ♔h8 74. a7 74... ♕h3+ (74... ♕e4 75.
♔b8 ♕b4+ 76. ♕b7 ♕f4+ 77. ♔a8 ♕d4 75. ♕d7 ♕c3+ 74. a7 74... ♕e4
(Ou} 74... ♕e8+ 75. ♔b7 (74... ♕h3+ 75. ♔b7 75. ♕b6+
(75.♕b6+ 75... ♔g7 (75... ♔h5 76. ♕a5+ 76... ♔g4 77. a8=♕ ♕e6+ 78. ♔b7 ♕e4+ 79. ♔b6 ♕d4+ 80.
♕c5 ♕b2+ 81. ♕b5 ♕d4+ 82. ♔a5 . ♕b7+
6034. Finais justos com vários peões também são difíceis. É imprescindível levar em consideração
♘uances táticas - jogar para xeque-mate, ganhar a dama, trocar damas, xeque perpétuo
e impasse. Zugzwang também é sempre possível em finais com rainha.}
41... ♕g3 42. ♖f1 ♖e1
A troca de torres é importante porque fortalece a posição do rei preto.
43. ♕d4 ♖xf1+ 44. ♔xf1 ♕g5 45. g4 (45. ♔g1) 45... ♔f7 (isto é necessário:} 45... h5 46. gxh5 ♕xh5 46. ♔e2 ♕e7+ 47. ♔
d2 ♕d6
48. ♕f2+ (48. h4
em h3.} 48... ♔g8 49. ♕d4
♕h2+ 50. ♔e1 ♕g3+ 51. ♔e2 ♕g2+ 52. ♔d1 ♕f3+ 53. ♔d2 g5
As pretas cravam os peões brancos. Agora as brancas precisam ter cuidado, porque
As pretas se prepararam para trocar damas em e4 ou f4.} 54. ♔c2 ♕g2+ (54... ♕e4+ 55. ♕xe4 dxe4 56. ♔c3 55. ♔c1 ♕
f1+ 56.
♔c2 ♕e2+ 57. ♔c3 ♕f3+ 58. ♔c2 58... ♔f7
59. ♕e5 (59. ♕a7+ ♔e6 60. ♕b6+ ♔e5 61. ♕xh6 61...
♕f6 59...
♕g2+ 60. ♔d1 ♕f1+ 61. ♔c2 (61. ♔d2 61... ♕f4+ 61... ♕c4+
62. ♔b2 (62. ♔d1
62... ♕a4+ 63. ♔e2 ♕e8 62... ♕c6 63. ♔b3 ♕e6 64. ♕d4 ♕d6 65. ♕a7+ ♔e6 66. ♕d4 ♔d7 67. ♕d3 (67. ♕a7+ ♕c7
67... ♔c7 68. ♔c2 (68. ♕h7+ ♔b6 69. ♕d3 69... ♕c5 70.
♕g6+ ♕c6 68... ♕c5+ 69. ♔d1 (69. ♔b3 69... ♔b6 69... ♕g1+ 70. ♔e2 ♕g2+ 71. ♔d1 (71. ♔e1 ♕e4+
71... ♔d6
72. ♕a6+ (72. ♕g6+ ♔e5 73. ♕g7+ ♔f4 72... ♔e5 73. ♕xh6 ♕f1+ 74.
♔d2 (74. ♔c2 ♕f6 74... ♕f6 75. ♕h7 ♔f4 (75... ♕f2+ 76.
♔d1 ♕d4+ 77. ♔c1 ♕e3+) 76. ♔d3 (76.
♕d3 ♕e5 77. ♕f1+ ♔g3 78. ♕d3+ 76... ♕a6+ (76... ♕e6
77. ♔d2 (77. ♔d4 77... ♕c4#) 77... ♕a2+ 78. ♔e1
♕a1+ 79. ♔e2 ♕b2+ 80. ♔f1 ♕c1+ 81. ♔e2 (81. ♔g2 81... ♕d2+

6035. 1.
6036. 1. ♕c6 (1. ♕xa5 1...
♕d6+ 2. ♕b6+ ♔a8 (2... ♔c8))(1. ♕b5+ ♔c8 2. ♕xa5 ♕d6+
1... ♕b4 (1... ♕d3+ 2. ♕b5+ 2. ♕d7 (2. ♕b5+ 2... ♔c8 3. ♕f5+ ♔b8 4. ♕d7
6037. 1...
6038. 76... ♕g5+ (76... ♕h3+
77. ♔d4 (77. ♔e2 ♕h5+ 78. ♔e1 ♕h1+ 77... ♕g4+ 78. ♔c5
(78. ♔c3 ♕f3+ 79. ♔b4 ♕b7+ 80. ♔a3 ♕a6+ 81. ♔b3 ♕b5+ 82. ♔a2 ♕a4+ 83. ♕a3
♕c2+ 84. ♔a1 ♕d1+ 85. ♔b2 ♕e2+ 78... ♕h5+ 79. ♔b6 ♕xh6 77. f4 ♕g3+
78. ♔e4 ♕e1+ 79. ♔f3 ♕f1+ 80. ♔g3 ♕g1+ 81. ♕g2 ♕b1 82. ♕c6+ ♔f7 83. ♕d7+ ♔f6
84. ♕g7+ ♔e6 85. ♕e5+ (85. f5+ ♕xf5 86. h7 ♕d3+ 87. ♔h4 ♕b1 88. h8=♕ ♕h1+ 89.
♔g3 ♕g1+ 90. ♔f3 ♕f1+ 91. ♔e3 ♕e1+ 92. ♔d3 ♕d1+ 93. ♔c3 ♕c1+ 94. ♔b4
85... ♔f7 86. ♕h5+ ♔f6 87. ♕g5+ ♔f7 88. ♕h5+ ♔f6 89. ♕h4+ ♔f7 90. h7
(90. ♕g4 ♕e1+ 91. ♔h2 ♕d2+ 92. ♔h3 ♕e3+ 93. ♔h4 (90. ♕h5+ 90... ♔f8
91. ♕c5+ ♔f7 92. ♕c7+ ♔f8 93. ♕g7+ ♔e8 94. ♕f6 ♕e1+ 95. ♔g4 ♕e2+ 96. ♔g5 ♕g2+
97. ♔h5 ♕h3+ 98. ♔g6 ♕g2+ 99. ♔h7 ♕b7+ 100. ♕g7 ♕f3 101. ♕e5+ ♔d7 102. f5 ♕d1
103. ♕g7+ ♔c6 104. f6 ♕d3+ 105. ♕g6 ♕f1 106. f7+ ♔b5 107. ♔g8 ♕c4 108. h7 ♕d5
109. h8=♕ ♕a8+ 110. f8=♕ ♕d5+ 111. ♕ff7 ♕a8+ 112. ♕e8+ ♕xe8+ 113. ♕xe8+ ♔c4
114. ♕b2 ♔d5 115. ♕c3 ♔d6 116. ♕ce5#) 90... ♕e1+ 91. ♔g4 ♕d1+ 92. ♔g5 ♕d8+ 93.
♔h5 ♕d5+ 94. ♕g5 ♕h1+ 95. ♕h4 ♕d5+ 96. ♔g4 ♕d1+ 97. ♔g3 ♕e1+
6039. 1...
6040. 45... ♕e3+ 46. ♔g2 ♔g7 47. ♕a5 (47. ♔f1 f6 (47. ♔h1 ♕h3+ 48. ♔g1 f6 47... ♕xf4 48. g5
(48. ♕xa6 ♕xg4+ 48... ♕f5 49. ♕d2 a5 50. ♔g1 ♕e5
6041. 1...
6042. 49... c5 (49...
♕d2+ 50. ♔h3 50... ♕xe3 (50... ♕c3 51. ♕xc6 ♕e6+ 52. ♕xe6 fxe6
53. ♔g3 ♔f6 54. f4 ♔f5 55. ♔f3 e5 56. fxe5 ♔xe5 57. ♔e3 50. e4 ♕d2+ 51.
♔g3 ♕d4 52. e5 c4 53. ♕e7 (53. ♔h3 ♕f4
(53. e6 53... ♕g1+ 54. ♔h3 ♕h1+ 55. ♔g3 ♕e1+ (53. ♔g2 53... c3 (53... ♕xh4 54. e6 ♕g5+ 55. ♔f1 (53... ♔f8 54. ♕c8+
♔e7 55. ♕c6 c3
56. ♕f6+ ♔e8 57. ♕h8+ ♔d7 (57... ♔e7 58. e6+ (53... ♕f4
54. ♕e7 (54. ♕c5 ♕xh4 55. e6 fxe6 ... ♕d2+ (54... c3 55. e6
55. ♔h3 (55. ♔g3 ♕d4 56. ♕c7 ♔f8 $ 1955... ♕d5 $ 1954. e6 53... ♕g1+
54. ♔h3 ♕b6
6043. 1.
6044. 1. ♕b6 (1.
♕b6 1... ♕f7+ 1... ♕f3+
2. ♕c6 ♕b3+ 3. ♔c8 ♕g8+ 4. ♔c7 2. ♕c7)
6045. 1.
6046. 47.♕b4 (47. ♕c8 ♕f4+ 47... f5
(47... e5 48. a5 e4 49. ♕xe4 $ 18 48. g5 $ 18 48... ♔f7 (48... e5 49. ♕e7+
♔g8 50. ♕e6+ ♔g7 51. ♕d7+ $ 18 49. a5 f4 50. a6 (50. ♕b3 $ 18 50... f3 51.
a7 (51. a7 51... ♕g3 52. ♕f8+ ♔xf8 53. b8=♕+
6047. 1.
6048. 55. ♔f4 (55. ♔d5 55... ♕c4# (55. ♔d4 ♕c4+ 56. ♔e3 ♕c1+ 57. ♔f2 ♕d2+ 58. ♔g3 55... ♕h2+ 56. ♔e4 ♕e2+
6049. 1.
6050. 57. ♕d8+ (57. ♕d8+
57... ♔g4 (57... ♔h5 58. ♕d1+ 57... ♔g3 58. ♕d3+) 57... ♔h3 58. ♕d3+ . ♕d1+
6051. 1...
6052. 76... ♕c6+ (76... ♕c6+ 77. ♔b8 ♔h1 78.
♕e1+ g1=♕ 79. ♕h4+ ♕h2+
6053. 1.
6054. 2. ♕d7 (2. ♔d6 ♕f8+ 2...
♕xe5+ 3. ♔c6+ (3. ♔c8+ ♔a6 4. ♕a4+ 4... ♕a5) 3... ♔a6 4. ♕d3+ ♔a7 (4...
♔a5 5. ♕a3#) 5. ♕a3+ ♔b8 (5... ♕a5 6. ♕e7+ 6. ♕f8+ ♔a7 7. ♕f7+ ♔a6 8.
♕a2+ ♕a5 9. ♕c4+ b5 10. ♕d4 (10. ♕c5 10... b4 11. ♕c4+ (11. ♕d3+ 11... ♔a7
12. ♕f7+
6055. 1.
6056. 6. g4+
6... ♔g6 7. ♕xe6+ ♔g5 8. ♕e3+ ♔g6 9. ♕xd3+ ♔g5 (9... ♔f6
10. ♕f5+ ♔e7 11. ♕h7+ ♕xh7+ 12. ♔xh7 ♔f6 13. ♔h6) 10. ♕e3+ ♔g6 11. ♕e7 11... ♕f4 12. ♕g7#

6057. 1.
6058. 1. ♕a2+
(1. ♕d5+ ♔h8 2. ♕c6 ♕e7 1... ♔h8 (1... ♔g7 2. ♕a7+ 2.
♕a7 2... ♕g7 (2... ♕g8
3. ♔h6 3. ♕b8+ ♕g8 4. ♕b7 4... ♕g7 5. ♕c8+ ♕g8 6. ♕d7 6... ♕g7 7. ♕d8+ ♕g8 8. ♕xf6+ 8... ♕g7 9. ♔g5 9... ♔g8 (9...
♕xf6+ 10. ♔xf6 ♔g8 11. g7
10. ♕d8+ ♕f8 11. ♕d5+ ♔h8 (11... ♔g7 12. ♕b7+ ♔g8 13. ♕h7#) 12. ♕h1+ ♔g8
13. ♕h7#
6059. 1...
6060. 15... ♘d3 (15... ♘e5
16. ♗g2 ♘bd3 17. ♖b1 16. ♕xd3 (16. ♖c2 b5
17. ♘c3 bxc4 18. bxc4 ♘b2 19. ♖xb2 ♗xc3 20. ♖b7 ♖b8 16... ♘e5 17. ♕c2 ♘xf3+ 18. ♔g2 ♘e5
6061. 1...
6062. 34... ♕d6
(peão f4, já que 35.♕d2 segue 35 ...g5}
34... ♘c8 35. ♘h4) 35. ♕a4 ♗c4 36. ♕xa7 ♕xf4 37. ♘f1
(37. ♔f2 37... ♗xf1 38. ♔xf1 ♕c1+ 39. ♘e1 ♕xb2 (41. ♕xb6
♘g3+ 42. ♔f2 ♘e4+ 43. ♔f1 ♕e3 40. ♕xc7 ♕xa3 41. ♕xb6 ♕xc3
6063. 1.
6064. 3. c8=♕ (3. b8=♕
3... ♖xb8 4. cxb8=♕ c2 3... ♖xc8 4. bxc8=♖
(4. bxc8=♕ 4... c2 5. ♘b6 ♔b1
4... ♔b2 5. ♘b6 c2 6. ♘a4+ (6. ♘c4+ 6... ♔c3 7.
♘a3+) 6... ♔b1 7. ♘c3+ (7. ♘c3+ ♔c1 8. ♔e5 ♔d2 9. ♘a2 ♔e3 10. ♖c3+ ♔e2
11. ♔e4 c1=♕ 12. ♘xc1+ ♔f2 13. ♔f4 ♔g2 14. ♘b3 ♔f2 15. ♖c2+ ♔g1 16. ♔f3 ♔h1
17. ♔g3 ♔g1 18. ♖c1#)
6065. 1...
6066. 53... ♖c5 54.
♗d3 ♖d5 55. ♗a6 55... ♖d2 56. ♗c4 ♖d4
(56... ♖d4 57. ♗e2 ♔f5
58. ♗g4+ ♔e4 59. ♗f3+
59... ♔e3)
6067. 1.
6068. 1. ♔e8 (1. ♔e6 1... ♖g7 2. ♗f5 ♔d4 (1.
♗e6 1... ♖g7 2. ♔e8 ♔d4 3. ♔f8 ♔e5) 1... ♖h7 (1... ♖f3 2. ♗e6 (1...
♖g7 2. ♔f8 2. ♗f5 (2. ♗e6 2... ♔d4 3.
♔f8 ♔e5 2... ♖h5 3. ♗e6 ♖h7 4. ♗f5 ♖g7 5. ♔f8 ♖g5 6. ♗e6
6069. 1...
6070. 19... c5 20. ♕a3 ♗e7
(20... b6 21. a5 ♕e6 $ 130 22. e4 $ 5 21. ♗f1 b6 (21... ♗f5 22. ♖a1 b6 23. a5
$ 130 22. ♕b2 ♘f6 (22... c4 23. ♘d2 ♗f6 24. ♖a1 23. ♖a1 ♗d8 24. g3 (24.
dxc5 24... bxc5 25. g3 h4 (25... d4 26. exd4 cxd4) 24... h4 25.
26. hxg3 c4 27. ♘d2 ♗f5 28. ♖e1 (28. ♘f3 ♖h8 29. ♘e5 ♗c7 30. ♘c6 a5
(30... ♗h3 31. ♘xa7 ♗xg2 32. ♔xg2 ♖a8 33. ♘c6 ♘g4 34. ♔g1 (34. ♖h1
♘xe3+ ... ♘xe3 35. ♕e2 (35. fxe3 ♕xg3+ 36. ♕g2 ♕xe3+ ... ♘f5
36. ♕e5+ ♕xe5 37. dxe5 . ♕a3 ♕e6 32. ♘e7 ♖cd8 33. ♘xf5+ ♕xf5 34. ♖a2
♗d6 35. ♕b2) 28... ♗c7 29. e4 (29. ♖ac1 ♖cd8) 29... dxe4 (29... ♘xe4 30.
♘cxe4 ♗xe4 31. ♘xe4 dxe4 32. ♗xe4 ♗d8)(29... ♗xe4 30. ♘cxe4 ♘xe4 31. ♘xe4 dxe4
32. ♗xe4 ♗d8) 30. ♘cxe4 ♗xe4 31. ♘xe4 ♘xe4 32. ♖xe4 ♖xe4 33. ♗xe4 ♗d8 34. ♕c3
35. ♖d1 ♕e6 36. ♗f3 (36. ♕c2 36... c3 37. d5 ♕g4 38. d6 ♖d8 39. ♗c6
♗d4 40. ♔g2 ♖xd6 36... ♖d8 37. ♔g2 ♖d6 38. ♖e1 ♕c8 39. ♖d1 ♖d8 40. ♗e2
♕b7+ 41. ♗f3 ♕c8
6071. 1...
6072. 31... ♘xe5 32. ♗xe5 (acima após:} 32. ♕b7 32... ♕xf2+ 33. ♔h2 ♘fd7 32... ♕xe5 33. ♕b7
33... ♖xd6 (33... ♗c5 34.
♕xf7+ ♔h8 34. ♕b8+ ♘e8 35. ♖xd6 ♗c7
(35... ♕e1+ 36. ♔h2 ♗xf2 37. ♖d1 ♗xg3+ 38. ♕xg3 ♕xd1 36. ♕c8 ♕e1+
6073. 1.
6074. Um exemplo clássico de construção de uma fortaleza é o seguinte:
posição.} 1. ♔d1 (1. ♔c2 ♖h2
2. ♗f1 ♖xf2 3. ♗d3 ♖g2 (1. g4 1... ♖h2 2. ♗f3 ♖xf2
(1. ♗f3 1... ♖f8 2. ♗h5 ♖xf2 3. g4 ♖f4 (3... ♖g2 4. ♔c2 ♖g3)(1. f4 ♖h2 2. ♗f3
♖h3 1... ♖h2 2. ♔e2 (2. ♔e1 2... ♖xg2 3.
♔f1 ♖h2 4. ♔g1 ♖h3 5. ♔g2 ♖h8 6. f3 6... ♖h7 7. ♔g1

6075. 1.
6076. 4. b7+ ♔e7 5. ♗d8+ (5. ♗c7
5... ♗xb7 6. cxb7 ♕g1+ 7. ♔e2 ♕g2+ 5... ♕xd8 6. c7
6077. 1...
6078. 11... ♘h5
(11... a5 12. ♘d2 (12. g3 f5 12... f5 13. ♗e2 ♘f4 14. ♗f3 ♕g5 (14... a5
15. h4 (15. bxa5 ♖a6)15... axb4 16. axb4 ♖xa1+ 17. ♗xa1 ♘a6 18. ♗c3 ♕f7
19. g3 ♘h3 15. O-O-O (15. O-O ♘d7 16. exf5 ♘f6 17. ♘e4 ♘xe4 18. ♗xe4
♗xf5 19. g3 (15. OOO
15... fxe4 (15... ♘g6 16. g3 fxe4 17. h4 ♕h6 18. ♕xe4 . ♘xe4 ♕g6 17.
♘g3 ♕h6 18. ♗d2 a5
6079. 1...
6080. 56… ♖g2+ (56… ♖xd3
57. ♗xd3 ♘xa5 58. f5 57. ♔f1 ♖xe2 58. ♔xe2 ♗c4
59. d5 exd5 60. ♔d2 ♗xd3 61. ♔xd3 d4 62. ♔e2 h3 63.
♔f3 d3 64. ♗e3 (64. ♗g1 ♘d4+ 64... ♘d4+ (64... ♘xa5 65. f5 ♘c4
66. ♗f4 a5 $ 19 65. ♔g3 h2 66. ♔xh2 ♘f3+ 67. ♔g3 d2 68. ♗xd2 ♘xd2 69. f5 ♘c4
70. ♔f4 ♘xa5 71. ♔e4 ♘c6 72. ♔d5 a5
6081. 1...
6082. 17... b4 18.
♘b1 ♗b5 19. ♖g1 ♗d6 20. e4 20... fxe4 21. ♕xh5 ♖xf2 22. ♕g5 ♖af8
23. ♔h1 ♖8f5 24. ♕e3 ♗d3 (24... ♖e2
25. ♕b3 ♗a4 26. ♖c8+ ♖f8) 25. ♖ge1 h6 (25... h6 26. g4 ♖5f3
6083. 1.
6084. 21. a3 $ 1 (21.
f4 21... f6 22. ♘c4 ♗d7 23. ♘xb6 axb6 24. ♕xb6 ♗c6
$ 130 (21. ♕c5 ♕xc5 22. ♖xc5 22... f6 23. ♘c4 ♗d7
(21. ♘g4 21... ♗d7 (21... f5 22. ♘e3)22. ♖c7 (21. ♕d2 21... ♔g7 (21... f6 22. ♘c4 ♗d7 (22... ♘xc4 23. ♖xc4
b6 24. ♕c3 ♖d8 25. ♖xd8+ ♕xd8 26. e5
. ♘xb6 23... axb6
24. ♕xb6 24... ♗c6 25. ♗b5 22. b3
Apressando-me lentamente, aproximo-me do alvo: a3-a4 ameaça e, após recuar
ферзя, a4- a5.} (22. ♕c3
22... ♔g8 (22... f6 23.♘c4 ♗d7
24. ♘xb6 axb6 25. ♕b4) 23. a4
Meus peões estão se aproximando sorrateiramente pelo flanco da dama com
um objetivo específico. Agora posso planejar o movimento da torre para c5, e
Em seguida, coloque a rainha atrás dela para obter suporte de c3, que também age em
diagonal longa.} 23... ♖d8 (23... ♔g7 24. ♕c3 ♔g8 25. a5)(23... f6 24. ♘c4 ♘xc4 25. ♖xc4 b6 26.
♕c3 ♖d8 27. ♖c7 (27. ♖xd8+ ... ♕xc7 28. ♕xc7 ♖xd1 29. ♕c6 (29. ♔g2) 24. ♕c5 (24.
♕c5 24... ♕xc5 (24... ♕e8 25. ♘g4 . ♖xd8+ ♕f8 (25... ♔g7
26. ♖xc5)26. ♖xf8+ ♔xf8 27. ♖c7 27... f6 28. ♘g4
6085. 1...
6086. 40... ♔e7
O plano das pretas é mover seu rei para o flanco da dama para ativar
Maioria de peões.} 41. ♖a4 ♔d8 42. ♖e4 ♔c7 43. a4 ♖a3 (43... ♔b7
$ 2 44. a5 $ 17 44. ♖c2 + ♔b7 45. ♖b2 ♔a6 46. ♖c4 ♖ad3 47. ♖bb4 ♖3d5 48. ♖e4
♔a5 49. ♖bc4 ♖d2 50. ♖b4 a6
6087. 1...
6088. 21... ♖xd5
(21... ♘xd5 22. ♗xh7+ 22... ♔xh7 23. ♕f5+ ♔g8 24. ♗xe7)(21... h6 22. ♗xf6 ♗xf6
22. ♖xd5 ♕xd5 (22... ♘xd5 23. ♕f5 23. ♕h3 23... ♕e6 (23... ♖d8 24. ♗xf6 ♗xf6 25.
♕xh7+ ♔f8 26. ♕h8+ ♔e7 27. ♖e1+ 24. ♗f5
24... ♕e5 25. ♗xf6 ♗xf6 26. ♗xh7+ ♔h8 27. ♗g6+
6089. 1...
6090. 22... ♘xc2 23. ♘xc5
(23. ♕xc2 ♘xb3 23... ♘a3+ 24. ♔a2 (24. ♔c1 24... ♕xc5 25. h6
(25. ♗d3 ♖fc8 26. h6 $ 1925... g6 $ 19 24... ♕xc5 25. ♘a4 ♘c2 26. ♔b1 (26. ♘xc5 ♖xb2#)(26. ♖c1 ♖xb2+ 27. ♘xb2 ♕a
3+ 28. ♔b1
♕xb2#) 26... ♕a3 (26... ♕a3 27. ♕xc2 27...
♖fc8 28. ♕d2 ♕xa4

6091. 1.
6092. 17... f6
As pretas atacam a cadeia de peões brancos e, ao mesmo tempo, abrem caminho para o cavalo em h8.
para voltar ao jogo.} 18. ♔g1 (18. h6 18... g6 (18... fxe5 19. hxg7
♕xg7 20. ♘h5 ♕f7 21. dxe5 . ♕e3 19... ♘f7
19... ♕f7 20. ♔g1 fxe5 21. ♘xe5
19... f5 20. ♖g3 ♘f7 21. ♘h5 . exf6 ♕xf6 21. ♘xd5 18... ♘f7
19. ♖g3 fxe5 20. dxe5 ♔h8
6093. 1.
6094. 14. ♖ad1 (14. ♕xc5 14... ♕xe3 (14... ♖xd1
15. ♖xd1) 15. ♖xd8+ ♔xd8 16. ♖d1+ (16. fxe3 16... ♔c8 (16... ♗d6 17.
fxe3 ♔e7 (16... ♔e8 17. fxe3 ♗c5 18. ♔f2 ♔e7 (16... ♕d2 17.
♖xd2+ ♔e8 17. fxe3 g6 (17... ♗c5)
(17... f6)(17... ♗b4 18. ♘e2 ♖d8) 18. e5 18... ♗g7 (18...
♗c5 19. ♔f2 ♖e8 20. f4 f6 21. ♘e4 19. f4 f6 (19... ♖d8) 20. exf6 ♗xf6 21. e4 h5 22. ♔g2 ♗xc3 23. bxc3 b5 24. e5 (24. ♔
h3
♖e8 25. e5 g5) 24... a5 25. ♔h3 b4 26. ♔h4 ♖e8 27.
♔g5 ♖e6 28. ♔h6
6095. 1.
6096. 18. ♕f3 18... ♕xf3+ 19. ♔xf3 ♖fc8
20. g4 20... a6 21.
g5 ♘e8 22. a4
♖a7 23. h4 ♖b7 (23... ♔f8 24. ♖d3 ♖c5
25. ♖e1 ♖d7 26. ♖ed1 26... g6 (26... e5 27. ♘f5 ♖xd3+ 28. ♖xd3 ♔f8 29.
♗e3 27. ♘e2 27... ♖xd3+ 28. ♖xd3 b5 29. cxb5 29... axb5 30. ♖d7 ♔f8
31. a5 $ 18 31... ♖c6 32. ♖b7 b4 33. ♖b8 ♗c5 34. ♘g3
6097. 1.
6098. 38. ♖b3 38... ♗c3
(38... ♘f6 39. ♕c6 ♕c2+ 40. ♔a2 ♕xc1 41. ♖b8+ ♔h7 42.
♕c7+ (38... ♕c2+ 39. ♔a2 ♕xc1
40. ♖b8+ (40. ♕xd7)) 39. ♘e2 (39. ♘d3
(39. ♖b8+
♘xb8 40. ♕e8+ ♔h7 (39. ♘e2 39... ♕xe2 40. ♖b8+ ♘xb8 41. ♕e8+
♔h7 42. ♕f7+ ♔h6 43. ♕g7+ ♔h5 44. ♕g5#
6099. 1.
6100. 15. ♖e1 (15. ♕c2
15... ♖fe8 16. ♖fe1 ♖ad8 17. ♖ad1 15... ♗xc4 16. ♗xc4
a6 17. e4 17... g5 18. ♗g3 ♘d7
19. ♗f1 ♘e5 (19... b5 20. ♕h5 ♖ae8 21. h4 ♕f6 22. hxg5 hxg5 23. ♘d1
23... ♘g6
24. ♘e3 ♖xe4 (24... ♘f4 25. ♗xf4 ♕xf4 26. ♘f5 25. ♘g4 ♖xg4 (25... ♕e7
26. ♗xd6 (26. ♖xe4 ♕xe4 27. ♗xd6 ♖c8 28. ♕h3 ♕e8 29. ♖d1 ... ♕xd6 27.
♖xe4 f5 28. ♖e6 ♘xe6 29. ♘h6+ ♗xh6 30. ♕xg6+ ♗g7 31. dxe6 26. ♕xg4 ♘xd5
27. ♖ad1 ♘df4 28. ♕d7 ♕xb2 (28... d5 29. ♗xa6 29. ♖xd6 ♕b4 30. ♖e8
c4 31. ♗xf4 gxf4 (31... ♘xf4 32. ♖xf8+ ♗xf8 33. ♖f6 32. ♖e4 (32.
♖xf8+ 32... b5 (32... ♘e5 33. ♕c7 ♕b1 34. ♖xf4
(32... ♕b1 33. ♖xa6 ♕b1 34. ♕d5 (34. ♕d5 34... c3
35. ♖xg6 c2 36. ♖xg7+ ♔xg7 37. ♕g5+ ♔h7 38. ♖xf4 ♕xf1+ 39. ♔h2
6101. 1...
6102. 19...
♘f5 (19... ♘xd3+ 20. cxd3 ♘f5 21.
♗xe5 (21. ♕h2 ♘xd4 22. cxd4 ♕c3+ 23. ♔e2 ♕b2+ ... ♖e8 22. ♔d2 (22. ♕h2
♕xc3+ 23. ♔f1 ♖xe5 ... ♖xe5 23. ♕g4 ♕b6 (19... g6
posição do seu rei.} 20. ♗xf5 ♗xf5 21. ♕xg7+ (21. ♗c5 21... g6 22. ♗b4 a5
21... ♕xg7 22. ♖xg7+ ♔xg7 23. ♗xe5+ ♔h6 24. ♗xf4+ ♔xh5
6103. 1.
6104. 31. b3 (31.
exf7+ 31... ♖xf7 32. ♕xf7+ ♕xf7 33. ♖xf7 ♔xf7 34. ♖f1+ ♔g8
35. ♘f3 31... ♕d5 (31... ♖xd4 32. bxc4
(32. ♖xd4 ♕xd4 33. e7 $ 1832... ♖xf4 33. ♖xf4 $ 18 32. e7 (32. ♘c6 32... ♕xc6 (32... ♕xd1 33. exf7+ ♖xf7 (33... ♔h7
34. ♕h4+ ♔g6 35. ♘e5#)34. ♕xf7+ ♔h7
35. ♘xd8 $ 18 (32... fxe6 33. ♖xd5 ♖xd5 34. ♕c4 $ 18 (34. ♕c1 $ 18))33. exf7+ ♔h7 34. ♖xd8 ♖xd8 35. ♕h4+
32... ♗xe7 33. ♘f5 ♕b7 (33... ♕e6 34. ♖de1 ♗d6 35. ♕h4 ♕g6 36. ♖d1 36...
♖fe8 37. ♖d3 34. ♕f3 (34.

6105. 1.
6106. 1. ♕h2+ 1... ♔g6 (1... ♔g4 2. g8=♕+ 2...
♕xg8 3. ♕g2+ 2. ♕g2+ ♕xg2 3. g8=♕+